SNEAK PREVIEW: PRE-COMDEX ROUNDUP

COMPUTER SHOPPER®

NOV. 1988
VOL. 8 NO. 11
ISSUE 106
$2.95
CANADA $3.50
CC 02927

THE WORLD'S BIGGEST COMPUTER MAGAZINE

HIGH SPEED MULTI-USER COLOR GRAPHICS

NEW 25Mhz PC BRAND 80386 COMPUTER

MICROSOFT MACH 20: 286 POWER PLUS MORE

11
0 71486 02927

STATE OF THE

ULTRA TURBO-10 640 PSC

- 4,77k-10 MHZ Motherboard
- 640K 120NS
- 8088-1 CPU
- 8 Expansion Slots
- AT Style Case
- AT Style Keyboard
- Keyboard Lock
- Reset Button
- LED and Power Indicators
- 150 Watt Power Supply
- 360K Floppy Disc Drive
- Parallel Port
- Serial Port
- Game Port
- Clock Calendar with Battery Backup

Mono—Hercules Compatible Graphics Card With Parallel Printer Port

12" Samsung TTL 720x348 Monochrome Monitor Tilt Swivel . . **$739**

Color—IBM Compatible Color Graphics Card

14" Samsung RGB 640x240 Monitor **$919**

EGA—EGA Card and Mitsubishi EGA 640x350 Monitor **$1189**

OPTIONS:

20MB 65 MLS H.H. W/Controller **$269**
30MB 65 MLS H.H. W/RLL Controller **$289**
40MB 40 MLS H.H. W/Controller **$359**
5.25 360K Floppy Drive **$79**
3.5 720K Floppy Drive **$99**
40MB Tape Backup **$299**
MS DOS 3.3 With GW Basic **$99**

ULTRA 286-10

- 6-10 MHZ Motherboard
- 80286 CPU
- NORTON SI 13.3
- 0 Wait State
- 1.2 MEG Floppy Drive
- 640K 120NS
- Expandable To 1 MEG
- Hard/Floppy Controller Card
- 8 Expansion Slots
- Six 16-Bit Slots, Two 8-Bit
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- Enhanced Keyboard
- Reset Button
- LED Power And Turbo Indicators
- Keyboard Lock
- Serial Port
- Parallel Port
- Game Port
- Clock Calendar with Battery Backup

Mono—Hercules Compatible Graphics Card With Parallel Printer Port

12" Samsung TTL 720x348 Monochrome Monitor Tilt Swivel . . **$1199**

Color—IBM Compatible Color Graphics Card

14" Samsung RGB 640x240 Monitor **$1379**

EGA—EGA Card and Samsung EGA 640x350 Monitor **$1649**

OPTIONS:

20MB 65 MLS **$229**
40MB 28 MLS H.H. **$459**
80MB 28 MLS H.H. **$599**
5.25 360K Floppy Drive **$79**
3.5 720K Floppy Drive **$99**
3.5 1.44 MEG Floppy Drive **$119**
40MB Tape Backup **$299**
12 MHZ Version **$60**
MS DOS 3.3 With GW Basic **$99**

- **STATE OF THE ART TECHNOLOGY**
  ULTRA-COMP keeps an innovative eye on the future to assure you of the latest technology and the finest quality products.
- **SYSTEMS DESIGN**
  ULTRA-COMP will design any system to your exact specifications. With all the options offered, your choices are virtually unlimited.
- **WARRANTY**
  ULTRA-COMP gives you a full one-year warranty. No hidden costs.

"There is a difference"

ULTRA-COMP

2600 N. Broadway, St. Louis, Missouri 63102

Any of these components may be purchased separately.

IBM, IBM PC, IBM PC ST are trademarks of International Business Machines

ART

ULTRA 386-16 TOWER

- 6-16 MHZ Motherboard
- 80386 CPU
- NORTON SI 18.7
- 1.2 MEG Floppy Drive
- 3.5 1.44 Floppy Drive
- 1 MEG RAM 80NS
- Expandable To 4 MEG
- Hard/Floppy Controller Card
- 8 Expansion Slots
- Two 32-Bit Slots, Five 16-Bit Slots, One 8-Bit Slot
- 220 Watt Power Supply
- Enhanced Keyboard
- Reset Button
- LED Power And Turbo Indicators
- Keyboard Lock
- Serial Port
- Parallel Port

Mono—Hercules Compatible Graphics Card With Parallel Printer Port

12" Samsung TTL 720x348 Monochrome Monitor Tilt Swivel . **$2899**

Color—IBM Compatible Color Graphics Card

14" Samsung RGB 640x240 Monitor **$3079**

EGA—EGA Card and Samsung EGA 640x350 Monitor **$3349**

OPTIONS:

40MB 28 MLS H.H. **$459**
80MB 28 MLS H.H. **$599**
40MB Tape Backup **$299**
MS DOS 3.3 With GW Basic **$99**
20 MHZ Version **$120**

COMPUTER SHOPPER '87 Best Buy OF THE YEAR

Seagate HARD DRIVES

ST225 20meg, 65ms, H.H.	229.00
ST225 20meg, 65ms, H.H. w/Controller	269.00
ST238 30meg, 65ms, H.H. RLL.	249.00
ST238 30meg, 65ms, H.H. w/Controller	289.00
ST251 40meg, 40ms, H.H.	349.00
ST251-1 40meg, 28ms, H.H.	459.00
ST277 60meg, 40ms, H.H.RLL. w/Controller	419.00
ST277 RP 60meg, 40ms, H.H. w/RLL Controller	479.00
ST4096 80meg, 28ms, F.H.	599.00
ST4144 120meg, 28ms, RLL, F.H.	995.00
ST125 3.5" 21meg, 40ms	255.00
ST138 3.5" 32meg, 40ms	275.00
ST138 KIT 3.5" 32meg, 40ms	339.00
ST157 3.5" 49meg, 40ms	429.00
ST157 KIT 3.5" 49meg, 40ms	539.00

Seagate HARD CARDS

21meg 40ms	349.00
32meg 40ms	369.00
49meg 40ms	539.00

FLOPPY DRIVES

MITSUBISHI ELECTRONICS

501 360K, 5.25" Floppy Drive	79.00
504 1.2meg, 5.25" Floppy Drive	109.00
353 720K, 3.5" Floppy Drive	99.00
1.44meg, 3.5" Floppy Drive	119.00

TEAC

360K Floppy Drive	79.00
1.2meg Floppy Drive	109.00
3.5 720K Floppy Drive	99.00
1.44meg Floppy Drive	119.00

MONITORS

SAMSUNG

Samsung 12" TTL HiRes Swivel/ Tilt Base 720x348	79.00
Samsung 12" TTL HiRes Paper White Flat Screen	109.00
Samsung 14" RGB 640x240	249.00

MITSUBISHI ELECTRONICS

Mitsubishi RGB 640x200	259.00
Samsung EGA 640x350	349.00
Mitsubishi Diamond Scan 800x560	559.00
Magnavox VGA 9CMO62 720x480	399.00

KEYBOARDS

K-151 5150 Style	49.00
K-156 Enhanced 101 Keys	59.00

POWER SUPPLY

P150 150 Watt UL Listed	49.00
P200 200 Watt UL Listed	69.00

MODEMS

UC120 Challenger External 300/1200 Hayes Comp	119.00
UC120H Discovery Internal 300/1200 Hayes Comp	89.00
EV24 Everex Internal 300/1200/2400 Hayes Comp	169.00

FUJITSU PLOTTER

Fujitsu Image Graph	899.00

CD-ROM

XM 2100A Toshiba High Speed Access 600/680	1099.00

FAX MACHINES

FUJITSU

Dex Ten Fujitsu Fax Machine	1295.00
Omnifax G66	1895.00

CARDS

UC128-2 Turbo Board 4.77/10mhz w/BIOS	89.00
UC103 Monochrome Graphics/ Printer (TTL)	59.00
UC104 Color Graphics RGB, Composite, Light Pen	49.00
UC111 Color Graphics/Printer, RGB, Light Pen	59.00
UC105 Floppy Controller	19.00
UC105-1 Floppy Controller (2 Internal, 2 External)	25.00
UC132 Multi I/O (fdc, rs232, timer, printer, j/s)	54.00
UC131 I/O Plus II	39.00
UC106 RS232 Serial Port	18.00
UC113 640K Ram Card	29.00
UC109 Parallel Port	15.00
UC129 Clock Card	22.00
UC107 Game I/O	15.00
UC135 Mono (TTL)/Color Graphics/ Printer	65.00
UC137 Same as B132 w/Mono (TTL)/Color Graphics	99.00

intel INTEL MATH COPROCESSORS

8087	105.00
8087-2	169.00
8087-1	169.00
80287	179.00
80287-8	249.00
80287-10	295.00
80387-16	479.00
80387-20	739.00
80387-25	939.00

TAPE BACKUP

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS INC.

XR4-I cms 44meg Colorado Tape Backup System	299.00
XR4-E cms 44meg Colorado Tape Backup System	399.00
DC 2000 Tape 44meg Capacity	25.00

AT COMPATIBLE

UC201-2 Mother Board 286 6/10mhz	299.00
UC201-1 Mother Board 286 6/12mhz	369.00
UC311 Mother Board 386 8/20mhz	1499.00
UC301 Mother Board 386 8/16mhz	1379.00
UC205 1.44/1.2/720/360 Disk Controller	39.00
UC208 2.5meg Ram Card (expandable to 2.5meg)	69.00
UC209-1 EGA	169.00
UC211 VGA	249.00
UC210 HDD&FDD (Hard Drive and Floppy Drive Cont.)	149.00
UC231 AT I/O Card 2 Serial/ Parallel/Game Port	39.00
OSP-Optional Serial Port	15.00
MSDOS 3.3 with GWBasic (w/purchase of a system only)	99.00
Ram Chips 256-12, 256-15, 64-12, 64-15, 4464-12	CALL

SONY DATA CARTRIDGES

QD600A	22.95
QD2000	18.95
300 XL/P	19.95

SONY DISKETTES

MF2DD 3.5" DS/DD (10 ea.)	15.95
MF2HD 3.5" DS/HD (10 ea.)	42.00
MD2D 5.25" DS/DD (10 ea.)	7.95
MD2HD 5.25" DS/HD (10 ea.)	14.95

- **SERVICE AND TECHNICAL PERSONNEL**
  Our friendly staff will be happy to assist you, checking delivery status, quoting you prices, or configuring a system. Our trained technicians are available everyday to answer your questions.
- **OPTIONS**
  ULTRA-COMP has a complete selection of peripherals, including Modems, Drives, Monitors, Keyboards, Cables, Cases, I/O Cards, and Seikosha Printers. SEND FOR FREE CATALOG.
- **FAST DELIVERY**
  We keep our 82,000 sq. ft. warehouse well stocked and ship most orders within 1-2 days.

To Order **1-800-435-2266**
Tech Support **1-314-621-4999**

Information and Missouri orders call 314-621-4999.
Personal and Company checks accepted (on mail orders allow 2 weeks to clear).

Customer freight and handling F.O.B.
St. Louis, Missouri.
Non Credit Card Orders shipped UPS COD.

Prices subject to change.
Minimum order $25.

MasterCard VISA

COMPUTER SHOPPER®

TABLE OF CONTENTS

HIGH SPEED MULTI-USER COLOR GRAPHICS

- New 25 MHz PC Brand 80386 Computer
- Microsoft Mach 20 286 Power And More

ARTICLES

High-Speed Multi-User Color Graphics *New 386 Solutions Challenge Workstations* ... 11
COMDEX/Fall '88 *Sneak Preview* ... 12
Stan Veit's History—10 Years Since The First Comdex! ... 12
The Mach 20 Performance System *Microsoft Delivers 286 Power And More* ... 27
PC Brand's 386 *Faster Than A Speeding Bullet* ... 28
Editorial ... 169
Heard On-Line ... 169
Feedback Forum—Letters From Our Readers ... 237
FreeStyle VGA Paint Package ... 237
New Low-Cost 600MB DAT Backup Unit ... 238
Hauppauge Computer Works 386 Motherboard For PC/AT ... 238
K-Talk Introduces New Math Editor ... 238

IBM-MSDOS

Aldus PageMaker Version 3.0 ... 241
Microlytics Announces New Definitions Dictionary ... 241
Paradox OS/2 ... 242
WinDOS: On Screen HyperText Reference For DOS Up To 3.3 ... 242
Wheel Ease Software Guide ... 309
Quadram Announces OS/2 Support For PS/2 Line ... 309
Northgate Announces Support Of MSDOS 4.0 ... 338
RollCall: File Cards At Your Fingertips ... 338
Adventures With Ventura: Confessions Of A Venturophile ... 340
New Mix C Compiler Brings Mixed Results ... 348
Fontastic Is Fantastic Shareware! ... 351
SPC Announces PFS:First Publisher 2.0 ... 355
A Jingle In Your BASIC ... 356
Quick & Easy Mailmaster For The PC ... 361
NVelope: A Welcome Addition To Word Processing ... 364
Confessions Of A Utility Freak ... 367
LetterMaster—Client Management At Its Best ... 373
Rapid Relay, For 5.25"/3.50" File Transfers At 115,200 BPS! ... 376
LaserTORQ ... 378
More Freeware/Shareware Goodies, Tra-La! ... 382
Get Organized With W.O.R.K. At Home And Power Desk ... 388
Kyocera Laser Printers With Seven-Mode Emulation ... 390
CPI Introduces XMA Expanded Memory Adapter Board ... 392
New Commissioner's Disk For Earl Weaver's Baseball ... 392
DataPerfect Introduced By WordPerfect ... 561
LTI Softfont Disks Provide Font Styles ... 561
MusicPrinter Plus ... 567
T/Maker's ClickArt Library (For Windows, GEM & Macintosh) ... 573
Show Partner: Lights, Camera, Action! ... 582
Q & A 3.0: Database, Word Processing & Assistant In A Box ... 584
Laser Tower Cartridge Refilling ... 588
Moniterm Hi-Res Monitor For IBM PS/2 ... 593
IDR to Market New Video Imaging System Board ... 596
Digital Video For IBM PC ... 603
Sysgens Omni-Bridge Universal Floppy Controller ... 604
Telex Adds Two New Computer Projection Systems To Its Color MagnaByte Line ... 604

APPLE

Connecting C And The Apple ... 251
Ask The Guru ... 251
Random Numbers And Dice ... 252
Soaring With Wings Of Fury ... 402
Easy Desktop Publishing Designed For Children ... 403
Jigsaw! ... 403
PostScript-Compatible Page Printer At Lower Cost ... 404
Dinosaur Days Adds A New Twist To The Pelican Writing Series ... 406
Terrapin's Logo Plus Gives Users Many New Features ... 406
Apple/Macintosh Compatible Computer Data Projection Panels ... 463

MACINTOSH

MacUniverse ... 257
Thunder! The Writers Assistant ... 257
Sky Travel—Keeping Track Of The Heavens ... 258
LaserWriter Corner ... 260
Apple & DEC Consummate The Marriage ... 413
Aldus Announces Desktop Presentation Software ... 414
Utility Software For Slide Water And ProColor ... 415
Macintosh Version Of Wizard Of Words ... 418
Handy Keyboard Storage For Macs ... 418
New Macintosh Compatible Data Projection Panel ... 419
Moniterm 19" 72 DPI High Resolution System ... 419
Intelligent Graphics Tablets For The Macintosh ... 420
Max Audio For Macintosh II ... 422
Four New Products For Apple II Family ... 423
HyperCard Data Acquisition System ... 424
80MB Tape Backup System For Apple Macintosh ... 600

AMIGA

VideoScape 3-D Version 2.0 ... 265
Amigawars ... 265
PIXelations: A Review Of PIXmate ... 266
The Amiga Workbench ... 431
It's In The Cards—Solitaire Royale For The Amiga And Mac II ... 439
Inkwell Systems Releases New Amiga Light Pen And Driver ... 440
Stereoscopic Glasses Provide True 3D Depth ... 442

ATARI ST

A Genius In Memory-Residence ... 273
ST Product News ... 273
Hacking The ST ... 274
Run 8 Bit Software On The Atari ST!—The ST XFormer Story ... 590
New GFA BASIC 3.0 For The Atari ST ... 601

COMPUTER BOOKS

Computer Book List ... 281
Cover-To-Cover Self-Publishing In A Nutshell ... 281
GFA Basic Programmers Reference Guide, Volume I ... 282
Mumble: The Pocket Reference ... 282

CLASSIC COMPUTERS

COMMODORE

geoSynch: Letters, News, And Hard Drives ... 289
Getting The Most From Your C-128 Trio-128 ... 300
CP/M Column ... 470
Digiscape Software Announces The Release Of Digital Landscape ... 478
Legends Glamour Gossip ... 479

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TI Forum ... 289
You Have To Give It Away To Get It ... 554

TIMEX/SINCLAIR

Sinclair Survival Column ... 290
More Timex Sinclair ... 479

ATARI

Applying The Atari ... 290
Atari-8 To Get 16 Bit Power ... 557

ADAM

The ADAM Forum ... 291

TANDY

The CoCo Column ... 291
Tandy Announces Cash Prizes For 100 Students, Teachers ... 598

MISCELLANEOUS

MIDI Column ... 307
EISA May Make The Data Highway Wider, But At Higher Cost ... 308
Flu Shot+ Disk#1119 ... 567
ATI Offers Spooler/Collator For Easier Printing ... 593
Samna Shifts Into "OverDrive" For Multiple Document Processing ... 600
AOX Announces 80386 Upgrade For Zenith Z248 ... 605

COMPUTER STARTER

Ask Dr. John ... 316
Your BASIC Backpack ... 316
DOS Help! For PC/MSDOS ... 318
The Unspreadsheet For MSDOS—Version 3.0 ... 328
Grayscaler II Replaces IBM RGB Monitor ... 570

C*SIX—NOTES

Networking ... 502
Browse The 800 BBS Vineyards Toll-Free! ... 522

OTHER

Bulletin Board ... 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510 & 511
Coming Events ... 498 & 499
Users Groups ... 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520 & 521
Classifieds ... 530
Service Directory ... 544
Advertiser Index ... 630
Showcase ... 484, 486, 488, 490 & 492

COMPUTER SHOPPER®

ABC

Computer Shopper (ISSN 0886-0556) is published monthly for $29.97 per year by Coastal Associates Publishing, L.P., 5211 S. Washington Ave., Titusville, FL 32780. Second-class postage paid at Titusville, FL and additional mailing offices.

POSTMASTER: Send address changes to *COMPUTER SHOPPER*, P.O. Box 52568, Boulder, CO 80321.

Entire Contents Copyright © 1988 Coastal Associates Publishing, L.P.

—All rights reserved.
Material in this publication may not be reproduced in any form without permission. Request for permission should be directed to Jean Lamensdorf, Licensing Manager, Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, One Park Ave., New York, New York 10016.

Subscription $29.97 Per Year (USA Only)
Additional Canadian/Foreign Postage $31.00.
"Computer Shopper" is a registered trademark of
Coastal Associates Publishing, L.P.
5211 S. Washington Ave., P.O. Box F
Titusville, FL 32781
(407) 269-3211
Source ID No.: TCS575
Compuserve No. 70275,1023
Delphi; CShopper
GENIE S.VEIT
MCI MAIL-CSM

NOTICE TO ADVERTISERS

All advertising is subject to Publisher's approval and acceptance without recourse. The advertising herein that is typeset and/or designed by *Computer Shopper*, is the property of *Computer Shopper* and not that of the advertiser. The advertiser has purchased the right of reproduction in *Computer Shopper* only and does not have the right to reproduce the ad in any other place of publication. **We are not responsible for mistakes, misprints, or typographical errors and will not issue credits of any kind for such errors.** Advertisers and their agencies assume responsibility for the condition of the contents of advertising printed, and agree to indemnify the Publisher of *Computer Shopper* for any and all claims and expenses arising therefrom. *Computer Shopper* standards suggest to the advertiser that statements concerning shipping and handling charges, warranties and money/or no money back guarantees should be stated in all forms of advertising within *Computer Shopper*. The opinions expressed in the articles and columns and ads are those of the writer and not necessarily those of *Computer Shopper*.

FOUNDER'S POSITION ON HONESTY

We guarantee that all ads meeting our ad policies will be published. There is no "skimming" bargains off the top or letting anyone preview the ads of the next issue.

We have expended much time, effort and money with the ultimate goal of providing subscribers with a nationwide ad service for the lowest possible cost. In reciprocation, we would expect you to conduct your transactions fairly, honestly and in the same manner as you would expect others to deal with you.

There are a few people who appear unable to go through life without having a hassle over every deal they encounter. If you are this type of person, we prefer not to handle your ad business.

We will not knowingly publish a classified or commercial ad of which we have information that the individual or firm is not reputable and fair. If you answer an ad within *Computer Shopper* and encounter dishonest treatment, please let us know. If there are several legitimate complaints, we will refuse future advertising and if a subscriber, cancel their subscription.

Glenn E. Patch
Founder

FOUNDER
Glenn E. Patch

PUBLISHER
Stan Veit

EDITORIAL

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF
Stan Veit

ASSOCIATE EDITOR
Ted Drude

TECHNICAL EDITOR
Douglas Kilarski

ASSISTANT EDITOR
Chris Portch

ASSISTANT TO THE EDITOR
Melonie Treder

CONTRIBUTORS
David Ahl, John J. Anderson
Dr. Ron Albright, Lon Andrews
Jeff Brenner, Phillip Chien
Don Lancaster, Cheryl Peterson
Mark Fendrick, Ervin Bobo
Ronald Bobo, Andrew Fried
Johnathan Zittrain, Peter Ruber,
Barbara & John McMullen
Hal Nieburg, D.F. Scott
Ronny Richardson, Fred Blechman

PRODUCTION

PRODUCTION DIRECTOR
Bernard Monroe

PRODUCTION MANAGER
Ronald Stuter

ADVERTISING PRODUCTION COORDINATOR
Sam Batts

SENIOR AD PRODUCTIONIST
Nancy Altman

ADVERTISING PRODUCTION ASSISTANTS
Nan Cranston, Pat Irelan

ASSISTANT PRODUCTION SUPERVISORS
Debi Hartling, Mary McDonel

COPY EDITING
Charlotte Barbour, Tara McMurphy

COMPOSITORS
Pamela Dowdy, Kandy Avery,
Jason Register, John Hannah,
Frank Lewis, Susan Morris,
Kerry Cook

ART DIRECTOR
Debi Hartling

ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER, ADVERTISING
Russell Gilchrist

ACCOUNT EXECUTIVES
See Page 628

CIRCULATION

DIRECTOR, SINGLE COPY SALES
James Gerth

MARKETING DEPARTMENT

DIRECTOR OF MARKETING AND PLANNING
Jeffrey Ballowe

MARKETING MANAGER
Kevin Mulligan

CUSTOMER SERVICE REP.
Sherry Stevens

COVER DESIGN
Richard Murrey

COVER PHOTO
Rick Bostick

Coastal Associates Publishing, L.P.

CORPORATE STAFF

PRESIDENT—Kenneth Koppel
VICE PRESIDENT—William Lohse
VICE PRESIDENT—Scott Briggs
VICE PRESIDENT/CONTROLLER
John Vlachos
VICE PRESIDENT/OPERATIONS
Baird Davis
VICE PRESIDENT/PRODUCTION
Roger Herrmann
TREASURER—William Phillips
SECRETARY—J. Malcolm Morris
GROUP PUBLISHER
Ronni Sonnenberg
DIRECTOR/COMPUTER OPERATIONS
Dan Wade
DIRECTOR/HUMAN RESOURCES
Nancy King

Scottsdale Systems

Scottsdale Systems 386

- 80386 32-Bit 16/20 MHz Microprocessor with Dual Master Capability
- 12 I/O Expansion Slots: Three 32-Bit/16-Bit, Five 16-Bit, Four 8-Bit
- 238 Watt, 110/220 VAC Switch-Selectable Power Supply
- 16 MHz, 0 Wait State / 20 MHz, 0 Wait State
- Optional: 80287 Math Coprocessor or 80387 Math Coprocessor (Sockets on CPU Board)
- Storage Devices: Capacity for 5 Half-Height Drives
- 2 MB RAM • Serial & Parallel
- Battery Back-Up for Real-Time Clock
- User's Manual and "Setup" Utilities Disk
- Hardware Reset Button • Keyboard
- 1 Year End-User Warranty
- 16 MHz **$3156**
- 20 MHz **3821**

Scottsdale Systems 286

- 12 I/O Expansion Slots: Six 16 Bit, Six 8-Bit
- 238 Watt, 110/220 VAC, Switch-Selectable Power Supply
- 80286 16-Bit Microprocessor
- 8/10 MHz, 0 Wait State or 8/12 MHz, 0 Wait State
- Software or Hardware Selectable
- Keyboard
- 1 MB RAM • Serial & Parallel
- Storage Devices: Capacity for 5 Half-Height Drives
- Optional: 80287 Math Coprocessor (Socket on Baseboard)
- FCC Class A and B Certification
- User's Manual and "Setup" Utilties Disk
- Hardware and Software Reset Button
- Battery Back-Up for Real-Time Clock and CMOS RAM
- 1 Year End-User Warranty
- 10 MHz **$1421**
- 12 MHz **1645**

LASER PRINTERS

CITIZEN OVERTURE 110	**$1499**
PANASONIC 4450	**1735**
NEC - LC 860	**2295**
NEC - LC 890	**3589**
TOSHIBA PAGE LASER 12	**CALL**
AST TURBO LASER P/S	**2792**
HEWLETT PACKARD	
Laser Jet 2	**1734**
CANON	
LPB-8 II	**1695**
PCPI Laser Image 2000	**2649**
Genicom 5010	**CALL**

PRINTERS

OTC-700W	700 CPS	**CALL**
OTC-850XL ...	850 CPS	**CALL**
OTC-2114	400 LPM	**CALL**
OTC-2161	600 LPM	**CALL**
Star Micronics		**CALL**
CITIZEN		
16 Month Warranty		**CALL**
PANASONIC		
2 Year Warranty		**CALL**
All NEC Printer		**CALL**
All Okidata		**CALL**
Fujitsu		**CALL**
Canon		**CALL**
Alps		**CALL**
Seikosha		**CALL**
C. Itoh		**CALL**
Toshiba		**CALL**

ALPS *AMERICA*

Allegro	180 CPS	**$359**
324 E	240 CPS	**735**
224 E	240 CPS	**589**

ALTOS MULTI USER SYSTEMS WITH XENIX

Altos 386 Series 1000/2000. .	**CALL**	2086	**CALL**
Altos 386	**CALL**	3086	**CALL**
Altos 686	**CALL**	Altos Software	**CALL**
686	**CALL**	**UNISYS**	**Series-5000**
886	**CALL**		**Series-7000**
1086	**CALL**		

Roland DIGITAL GROUP

ROLAND DESKTOP PLOTTERS
1 Year Warranty

DXY-880 8 Pen	**$929**
DXY-885 8 Pen	**999**
DXY-980 8 Pen	**1034**
DXY-990 8 Pen with Electrostatic Paper Hold	**1322**

ROLAND DRAFTING PLOTTERS
1 Year Warranty

GRX-300 A-D Size	**3581**
GRX-400 A-E Size	**5069**

HOUSTON INSTRUMENTS

DMP-29/40/695	**CALL**
DMP-41/42	**2219**
DMP-51/52	**3480/2959**
DMP-51/52 MP	**3919/3479**
DMP-56A	**4069**
DMP-56C	**4220**
DMP-61-A-D	**CALL**
DMP-62-A-E	**CALL**
Ioline	**CALL**
Encad	**CALL**

CAD SOFTWARE

VERSA CAD	**CALL**
DESIGN CAD	**220**
EZ CAD	**299**
FAST CAD	**1549**

AST RESEARCH

TurboScan w/Software	**1816**

PLOTTERS

ROLAND FLATBED PLOTTERS
1 Year Warranty

DPX-2000 8 Pen w/Stand ..	**$3445**
DPX-2200 8 Pen w/Stand ..	**3679**
DPX-3300 8 Pen w/Stand ..	**4669**

ROLAND CAMM MACHINES

Software & Accessories	**CALL**

CALCOMP

1023 Artisan Pen Plotter	**$4023**
1042 GT W/Plot Mgr	**8499**
1043 GT W/Plot Mgr	**7648**
1044 GT W/Plot Mgr	**CALL**

CalComp Electrostatic Plotter

Series - 5700	**CALL**
Series - 5800	**CALL**

HEWLETT PACKARD

H.P.-7440 A	**999**
H.P.-7475 A	**1449**
H.P.-7550 A	**3149**
H.P.-7570 A	**3969**
H.P.-7595 A Draftmaster I ...	**8389**
H.P.-7596 A Draftmaster II ..	**CALL**

BRUNING

ZETADRAF 900	**7052**
512K Buffer	**588**
PLOTTER PENS	**CALL**

OPTICAL SCANNER & SOFTWARE

Princeton Graphics LS-300 Scanner	**755**

DIGITIZERS

Hitachi	**CALL**	Cal Comp	**CALL**
Houston Instruments	**CALL**	Hewlett Packard	**CALL**
KURTA		**SUMMAGRAPHICS**	
IS-1 12x12	**$ 450**	12x12	**$ 395**
IS-1 12x17	**684**	12x18	**699**
IS-3 24x24	**2540**	17x24	**2395**
IS-3 30x36	**3338**	24x36	**CALL**
IS-3 36x48	**3895**	36x48	**CALL**
IS-3 42x60	**4511**	42x60	**CALL**

TERMINALS/MONITORS

Wyse Terminals

Wyse WY-30 Green	**$ 290**
Wyse WY-50 Green	**360**
Wyse WY-60 Green/ White/Amber	**395**
Wyse WY-85 Green	**360**
Wyse 99GT	**458**
IBM Terminals	**CALL**
Altos IV	**379**
Altos V	**513**

Wyse Monitors

Wyse 450	**277**
Wyse 530	**189**
Wyse 550	**180**
Wyse 650	**445**
Wyse 700	**680**
Zenith 1490	**599**

Televideo

T.V. 905	**309**
T.V. 955	**385**
Amdek 310A	**$ 79**
Amdek All Models	**CALL**
Packard Bell	**79**
Taxan All Models	**CALL**
Sigma Laser View Plus	**CALL**
Princeton Graphics LM300 Portrait Monitor	**CALL**
Princeton Ultrasync	**525**
NEC II/Plus/XL	**CALL**
NEC Monograph	**1529**
19" CAD Monitors & Boards	**CALL**
Genius 420 w/Card	**1175**
Genius 2 19" w/Card	**2140**
Monograph 16" Full Page White 1 Year Warranty	**1499**
Mitsubishi Diamond Scan	**528**
Mitsubishi 37"	**CALL**
T.V. 9220	**399**
T.V. 965	**417**

LEASING AVAILABLE

Scottsdale Systems

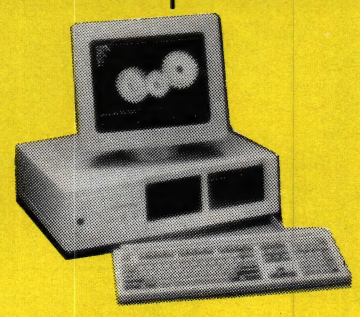
—Since 1980—

617 N. Scottsdale Rd., Scottsdale, AZ 85257

602-941-5856 For Inquiries — **1-800-777-2369** Toll Free — For Orders — **602-941-5897** FAX

Prices listed are for cash/MasterCard and Visa add 1½%/surcharge on AM/EX/AZ residents add 6½% tax/add $3.00 for C.O.D./all items are new with manufacturer's warranty/Returned products subject to 20% restocking fee and in new condition in original packaging, with all warranty cards and manuals, cables/No credit issued after 30 days from date of shipment/ We do not guarantee compatibility/Personal and company checks take up to 5 days to clear/No APO's/Prices and specifications subject to change/Product subject to availability/ all applicable trademarks recognized and on file.

WYSEpc 386



- 1 MB Exp to 24 MB
- Zero Wait State
- Front Panel Displays Date, Time, Speed, Disk Access, + Systems Performance
- Switch & Software Selectable
- 8/16 MHz
- Socket for 80387 or 80287
- 1.2 Disk Drive
- Serial & Parallel
- 8 Slots
- Enhanced Keyboard
- 220 W Power Supply
- Security Keylock
- MS-DOS 3.2 GW-BASIC 3.2
- 1 Year Warranty **$2949**
- 40 MB Hard Drive **3566**
- 80 MB Hard Drive **3775**

WYSE 286

- 6 & 10 MHz
- Socket for 80287
- 640 K RAM Exp to 15 MB
- 1.2 Disk Drive
- Choice of IBM PC AT or IBM Enhanced PC keyboard
- 8 Slots • S/P
- MS-DOS 3.1 and GW-BASIC
- 1 Year Warranty **$1679**
- Model 2108 ..... **1299**
- Model 2112 ..... **1815**

TelOAS III 386

- Socket for 16 MHz 80387 Coprocessor
- 1 MB RAM
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 12 Expansion Slots
- Room for 2 Full-Height and 2 Half-Height Drives
- 2 Serial and 1 Parallel Port
- Clock/Calendar with Internal Battery
- Enhanced AT-Style Keyboard with LEDs
- Security Lock and Reset Switch
- 1 Year Warranty **$2939**

LAPTOPS

SAMSUNG S5000	**$2341**
ZENITH	
Super Sport 20 MB	**2445**
Super Sport 286/20 MB	**3445**
TOSHIBA / 1 Year Warranty	
T-5100	**4799**
T-1000	**852**

STANDBY POWER SYSTEMS

ALLOY

P.C. Slave/16N	**$ 746**
NTNX	**379**
Retriever 40	**455**

ARCNET

Cards, Cables & Hubs	**CALL**
Modems	**CALL**

FAX

PACKARD BELL

P.B. FAX 100	**$ 960**
P.B. FAX 200	**1105**

TOSHIBA

30100	**1075**
3300	**1239**
3700	**1689**

TAPE BACKUPS

Emerald Systems	**CALL**
Genoa	**CALL**
Priam	**CALL**
Irwin	**CALL**

BOARDS

Genoa	**CALL**
Intel	**CALL**
Video 7	**CALL**

PHENOMENAL

NEW AUSTIN 286/16-VGA-40MB-1MB RAM

Plus... GE

ONLY *GE Computer Service*

$2595.00 Complete as shown

Austin 286/16
Standard Features:

- Intel 16 MHz 80286 Processor
- 1 MB of RAM (Expands to 8MB on Board)
- GE 1 year On-site Service Contract
- Mitsubishi VGA Monitor
- VGA 640×480 Display Card
- Fast Access 40 MB Harddisk
- Dual Floppy/Harddisk Controller
- 3.5″ 1.44 MB or 5¼″ 1.2 MB Floppy Disk Drives
- Keytronics Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- 2 Serial Ports & 1 Parallel Port
- Clock w/Battery Backup
- 80287/6/8/10 Co-Processor Support
- Users & Technical Reference Manuals
- Built-in Setup & Diagnostics Program
- Fully DOS 4.0 & OS/2 Compatible
- American-Made MotherBoard
- Shadow RAM buffers slow BIOS into Fast RAM
- Norton S.I. 18.7

Just pick the harddrive and monitor combo you want from the Matrix Chart below.

AUSTIN 286/16 MATRIX CHART

CHOOSE HARD DRIVE BELOW	CHOOSE MONITOR BELOW (Includes Adapter Card)			
	MONO 720×350	EGA 640×350	VGA 640×480	VGA DELUXE 800×600
20 MB*	$1895	$2295	$2395	$2595
40 MB*	$1995	$2395	$2595	$2795
80 MB*	$2295	$2695	$2895	$2995

*ALL HARDDRIVES ARE FAST ACCESS = 40 MLS or LESS

AUSTIN COMPUTER SYSTEMS
We've been in the business now for over four years. With thousands of systems placed in the field we've acquired expertise that only comes with time. We've learned that by using the latest technology, we can offer you computers that have higher reliability, higher performance, and at lower prices than any comparable computers in the market today.

THE MOST COMPREHENSIVE SERVICE AND SUPPORT PROGRAM IN THE INDUSTRY

TOLL FREE 1-800 TECHNICAL SUPPORT
Our highly trained technicians are available to answer your questions from 10AM–6PM, six days a week. Should your system require on-site service, we'll immediately dispatch a GE Computer Services representative to your door.

GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPUTER SERVICES ON-SITE SUPPORT
A full 1 year on-site service contract from GE is included with every Austin Computer System. With a total of 280 service centers located throughout the 50 states, GE Computer Services can resolve most problems within 24 hours.

FULL ONE-YEAR WARRANTY
We offer a full one-year limited warranty with every Austin Computer System. During this period, we will repair or replace, at no charge, any part that fails due to a defect in workmanship or materials.

30-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE
Your satisfaction is important to us, that's why we give a 30-day money-back guarantee on the purchase price of every Austin Computer system. Call or write for full details.

AUSTIN COMPUTER SYSTEMS

7801 N. LAMAR • SUITE E-198
AUSTIN, TEXAS 78752

CALL AND ORDER TODAY!
10AM–6PM CENTRAL
MONDAY–SATURDAY

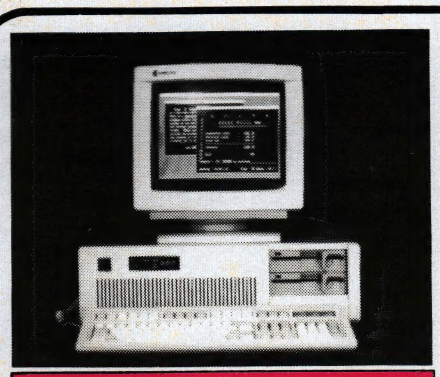
1-800-752-1577

FAX (512) 454-1359
OVERSEAS (512) 458-5106

VISA MasterCard C.O.D.

SEE US AT THE FALL COMDEX CONVENTION IN LAS VEGAS; TROPICANA HOTEL, WEST HALL BOOTH T-1220!

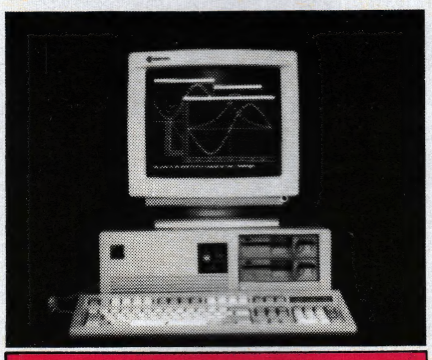
IBM, AT, OS/2, AND PS/2 ARE TRADEMARKS OR REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF THE IBM CORPORATION. OTHER BRANDS AND PRODUCT NAMES ARE TRADEMARKS OR REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF THEIR RESPECTIVE HOLDERS. PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. CALL FOR CURRENT PRICING. FOR EXACT DETAILS ON WARRANTY, CALL OR WRITE FOR FULL DETAILS. GE COMPUTER SERVICE, GE, AND THE GE LOGO ARE ALL TRADEMARKS OF THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CORPORATION.



A-PLUS 88-10

- 512K MEMORY EXPANDABLE TO 640K
- DUAL SPEED 4.77/10MHz
- LANDMARK 4.1MHz
- 150W POWER SUPPLY
- EIGHT EXPANSION SLOTS
- ONE 360K FLOPPY DRIVE
- ONE PARALLEL, ONE SERIAL, ONE GAME, REAL TIME CLOCK
- AT Jr. CASE
- AT STYLE 84 KEY w/TACTILE FEEL KEYBOARD
- OPERATIONS MANUAL
- ONE YEAR WARRANTY

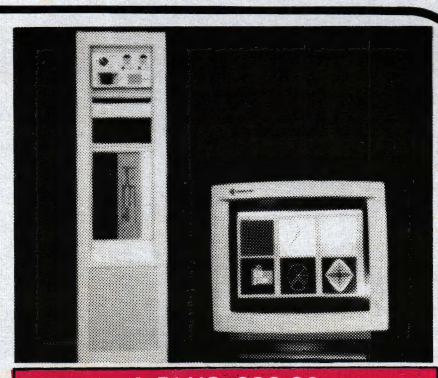
MONOCHROME SYSTEM	$ 635
RGB COLOR SYSTEM	$ 815
EGA SYSTEM	$1020
HARD DRIVES SUBSYSTEM	
20MB (65MS)	Add: $ 255
30MB (65MS)	Add: $ 290



A-PLUS 286-12

- 512K MEMORY EXPANDABLE TO 4MB
- DUAL SPEED 6/12MHz o WAIT STATE
- LANDMARK 16MHz
- 200W POWER SUPPLY
- EIGHT EXPANSION SLOTS
- ONE 1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- ONE PARALLEL, ONE SERIAL, ONE GAME, REAL TIME CLOCK
- AT CASE
- ENHANCED 101-KEY w/TACTILE FEEL KEYBOARD
- OPERATIONS MANUAL
- ONE YEAR WARRANTY

MONOCHROME SYSTEM	$1105
RGB SYSTEM	$1275
EGA SYSTEM	$1500
HARD DRIVE SUBSYSTEM	
20MB (65MS)	Add: $ 210
40MB (40MS)	Add: $ 365
40MB (28MS)	Add: $ 455
80MB (28MS)	Add: $ 650



A-PLUS 386-20

- 1MB MEMORY EXPANDABLE TO 2MB
- 20MHz MICRONICS 80386 MAIN BOARD
- LANDMARK 25.5MHz
- 275W POWER SUPPLY
- EIGHT SLOTS
- ONE 1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- ONE PARALLEL, ONE SERIAL, ONE GAME, REAL TIME CLOCK
- VERTICAL CASE
- ENHANCED 101-KEY w/TACTILE FEEL KEYBOARD
- 8 OR 10MHz 80287 CO-PROCESSOR SOCKET
- 80387 ADAPTER BOARD AS AN OPTION
- OPERATIONS MANUAL
- ONE YEAR WARRANTY

MONOCHROME SYSTEM	$2420
RGB SYSTEM	$2600
EGA SYSTEM	$2840
MULTI-FREQ SYSTEM	$3150
HARD DRIVES SUBSYSTEM	
20MB (65MS)	Add: $ 210
40MB (40MS)	Add: $ 365
40MB (28MS)	Add: $ 455
80MB (28MS)	Add: $ 650

AT/XT ADD ON BOARD

MONOGRAPHIC w/PRINTER PORT	$ 47
COLOR GRAPHIC w/PRINTER PORT	$ 43
MONOGRAPHIC/COLOR GRAPHIC w/ PRINTER PORT	$ 62
XT FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER	$ 18
XT MULTI I/O	$ 48
XT I/O PLUS II	$ 40
XT RS-232/1 PORT	$ 19
XT CLOCK CARD	$ 19
XT GAME I/O CARD	$ 12
XT PARALLEL PRINTER CARD	$ 12
AT/XT 1.44MB/1.2MB/720K/360K FLOPPY CONTROLLER	$ 48
AT HDC/FDC NCL	$ 125
AT HDC/FDC WA II	$ 115
AT I/O PLUS II	$ 47
EGA CARD (640x480)	$ 120
ATI EGA WONDER	$ 195
ATI V.I.P. VGA CARD	$ 295
TAXAN 560 EGA CARD	$ 185

AT/XT SYSTEM BOARD

MICRONICS 80386 MAIN BOARD w/1MB RAM 16/16MHz	$1600
16/20MHz	$1800
20/20MHz	$2000
AT 80286 BASED 6/12MHz w/ ϕ K	$ 305
AT 80286 6/12MHz SMALL FOOT PRINT w/ ϕ K	$ 250
XT 8088-2 4.77/10MHz w/ ϕ K	$ 85
XT 8088-2 4.77/8MHz w/ ϕ K	$ 80
XT 8088 4.77MHz w/ ϕ K	$ 75

PRINTERS

BROTHER M-1509 9PIN 132COL	$ 350
PANASONIC KX-1091i 9PIN 80COL	$ 209
TOSHIBA P321SL 24PIN 80COL	$ 540
TOSHIBA P341SL 24PIN 132COL	$ 705
HEWLETT PACKARD LASER JET II 8PPM 512K	$1750
PANASONIC LASER PRINTER 11PPM 512K	$1650
TOSHIBA PAGELASER 12 12PPM 512K	$2500

INQUIRIES WELCOME for quantity purchases

CHASSIS

AT Jr. Slide Off Case (For XT Use)	$ 36
AT Jr. Flip Top Case (For XT Use)	$ 36
AT Slide Off Case	$ 60
Baby AT Slide Off Case	$ 50
Vertical Case w/275W Power Supply	$275

POWER SUPPLY

XT 150W Power Supply	$ 43
Baby AT 200W Power Supply	$ 60
AT 200W UL Power Supply	$ 65

BARE BONE SYSTEM

☆ XT BARE BONE SYSTEM $165
- 10MHz Turbo Main Board
- 150W Power Supply
- AT Jr. Slide Off Case
- Operations Manual

☆ AT BARE BONE SYSTEM $425
- 12MHz Turbo Main Board
- 200W Power Supply
- AT Slide Off Case
- Operations Manual

ACCESSORIES

ALL CABLES	CALL
ALL SWITCH BOX	CALL
JOYSTICK	$20
LOGITECH C7 BUS MOUSE	$89
LOGITECH C7 SERIAL MOUSE	$69
LOGITECH M8 SERIAL MOUSE	$59
IBM DOS 3.3	$95
MICROSOFT DOS 3.3	$85

KEY BOARD

MITSUMI 84KEY KEYBOARD	$ 45
PDC 84KEY w/TACTILE FEEL KEYBOARD	$ 47
MITSUMI 101KEY KEYBOARD	$ 55
KEYTRONIC 101KEY KEYBOARD	$ 55
PDC 101KEY w/TACTILE FEEL KEYBOARD	$ 55

MODEM

SMARTLINK 1200 BAUD INTERNAL MODEM	$ 75
SMARTLINK 1200 BAUD EXTERNAL MODEM	$ 95
SMARTLINK 2400 BAUD INTERNAL MODEM	$150
SMARTLINK 2400 BAUD EXTERNAL MODEM	$185

MONITOR

CASPER 12" TTL AMBER MONITOR	$ 72
SAMSUNG 12" TTL AMBER MONITOR	$ 75
SAMSUNG 14" RBG MONITOR	$ 235
SAMSUNG 14" EGA MONITOR	$ 349
TATUNG 14" MULTI-FREQ MONITOR	$ 495
NEC 14" MULTISYNC II MONITOR	$ 620
TAXAN 765 14" EGA MONITOR	$ 420
TAXAN 770 PLUS 14" MULTI-SCAN MONITOR	$ 595
TAXAN CRYSTAL VIEW w/TX 1280 ADAPTER	$1450

DRIVES

MITSUMI 5'25" 360K FDD	$ 72
MITSUMI 5'25" 1.2MB FDD	$ 85
TEAC 5'25' 360K FDD	$ 80
TEAC 5'25" 1.2MB FDD	$ 95
TEAC 3'5" 720K FDD	$ 95
TEAC 3'5" 1.44MB FDD	$115
SEAGATE ST-125 20MB HH 40MS	$315
SEAGATE ST-225/KIT 20MB HH 65MS	$255
SEAGATE ST-238/KIT 30MB HH 65MS (RLL)	$290
SEAGATE ST-251 40MB HH 40MS	$365
SEAGATE ST-251-1 40MB HH 28MS	$450
SEAGATE ST-4096 80MB FH 28MS	$645

APLUS

IBM PC/XT, PS II and AT are registered trademarks of their respective companies.

COMPUTER

10016 Pioneer Blvd., #102, Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670

Fax: (213) 949-4125

ORDER ONLY 1-800-443-5373

For California 213-949-9345

TECH SUPPORT & INFORMATION (213) 949-9345

MONDAY-SATURDAY 8 AM.— 5 PM. PACIFIC TIME

MasterCard VISA

Warranty APLUS offers a one year limited warranty on all items starting from the date of invoice. Warranty only covers items with manufacturer's defects and all warranty work will be performed at our location. We will repair or replace any items with new or refurbished item at our discretion. The warranty on the replaced item, shall be the time period left on the original returned item or 30 days, whichever is greater. Items returned without packaging, manuals, etc. will be charged a 10% fee.

Terms First time buyer will be on a cashier's check basis only. Company checks will be accepted after credit approval.

Return APLUS will accept return items within 15 days from the invoice date on all merchandise in factory salable condition without service charge. Items opened/used or not in factory salable conditions will be charged a restocking fee of 20%. Labor, shipping and handling charges are not refundable. Items will not be accepted for return after a period of 90 days from the date of purchase.

RMA- return merchandise authorization All return merchandise (including refund, credit or warranty) must be accompanied with a RMA number. You must obtain a RMA number by calling our RMA department and indicate this number on the shipping label of the package you are returning. Any package without proper RMA number will be refused and returned to the sender.

STI 88-10

Standard Features:

- Intel 8088-1 CPU
- 512K Memory 120NS, Expandable to 1MB
- Dual Speed 4.77/10 MHZ
- Landmark 4.1 MHZ
- 150WT UL Power Supply
- Eight Expansion Slots
- One 360K Floppy Drive
- 1 Parallel, 1 Serial, 1 Game, Clock
- 84-Key Tactile/Feel Keyboard
- 8088 Turbo Case
- Operations Manual
- One Year Warranty

MONO SYSTEM	$ 645	**HARD OPTIONS:**	
RGB SYSTEM	$ 819	**20MB**	**$259**
EGA SYSTEM	$1030	**30MB**	**$295**

STI 286-10B

Standard Features:

- Intel 80286-10 CPU
- 512K Memory 100NS, Expandable to 1MB
- Dual Speed 8/10 MHZ, 0 Wait State
- Landmark 13.2 MHZ
- Eight Expansion Slots
- 180WT Baby Power Supply
- One 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- Dual Floppy and Hard Disk Controller
- 1 Parallel, 2 Serials, 1 Game, Clock
- Enhanced 101-Key Tactile/Click Keyboard
- Baby 286 Turbo Case
- Operations Manual
- One Year Warranty

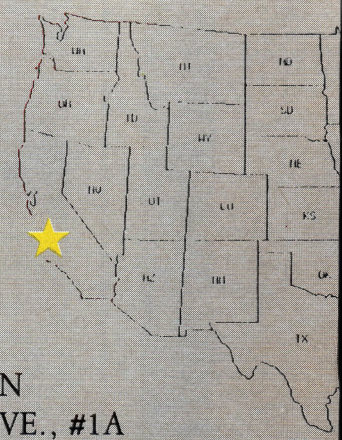
$$ See Price Table $$

STI 386 TOWER

Standard Features:

- Intel 80386 CPU, 32 BIT Architecture
- 1MB RAM 80NS, Expandable to 2MB
- 16 MHZ (Landmark 20 MHZ)
- 20 MHZ (Landmark 25 MHZ)
- Five 16 BIT Slots, Two 8 BIT Slots
- One 32 BIT Memory Slot, Up to 10MB
- 8 or 10 MHZ 80287 CO-PROCESSOR Socket
- Real Time Clock, 80387 Adapter Board as an Option
- 200WT UL Power Supply (Tower System: 250WT)
- Enhanced 101-Key with Tactile/Click Keyboard
- Dual Floppy/Hard Disk Controller
- One 1.2 Floppy Drive
- One Parallel, Two Serial Ports, Game Port
- One Year Warranty, Operations Manual

STI



SOUTHWEST REGION
17101 S. CENTRAL AVE., #1A
CARSON, CA 90746

SALES: 1-800-541-9135

HOURS: M-F: 8:30-5:30, SAT: 10-5
CUSTOMER SERVICE: M-F: 8:30-4:30 (213) 605-5030
FAX: (213) 605-5032

OUR TERMS

- Shipment by UPS, FOB NJ for 48 continental states.
- COD orders based on Cash/Money Order/Certified Check/Cashier's Check.
- For pre-payments include shipping and insurance.
- NJ orders add 6% sales tax.
- Personal and Company checks allow 14 days to clear.
- All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Corporate 1000 and University PO's Welcome!

VISA

SYSTEM PRICE TABLE

	286-10B	286-10	286-12	386-16
MONO SYSTEM WITH 12" MONITOR	$1010	1020	1120	1985
MONO SYSTEM WITH 15" FLAT SCREEN	$1070	1080	1180	2045
RGB SYSTEM WITH 14" MONITOR	$1180	1190	1290	N/A
EGA SYSTEM WITH 14" MONITOR	$1395	1405	1505	2400
VGA SYSTEM WITH 14" MONITOR	$1620	1630	1730	2695
MULTI-FREQ. SYSTEM 14" MONITOR	$1635	1645	1745	2720

** **CALL FOR 286-16 SYSTEM PRICE/INFORMATION**

STI 386 Options Available:

- 80387 Adapter Board $ 85
- 20 MHZ Option $250
- Tower Case/250W Power $200

MONITORS

- SAMSUNG, AMBER, 12", TTL ..... $ 75
  SWIVEL BASE, 720 x 350, 80 x 25
- TATUNG CM-1495, 14" MULTI-FREQ. 520
  800 x 560, TILT/SWIVEL

QUIMAX

- DM-14, HIGH RES, MONOCHROME MONITOR 119
  14", 750 x 350, 132 COLUMNS x 44 LINES
- DM-15, 15" AMBER, FLAT, 750 x 350, 1000 LINES .. 135
- DM-1502, RGB 640 x 240, 14" 250
- DM-2214, EGA MONITOR, 720 x 350 360
  64 COLORS
- DM-3112, 12" VGA, 480 x 720 360
- DM-3114, 14" VGA, 480 x 720 445

SYSTEM BOARDS

8088 BASE CPU:

- 4.77/8 MHZ TURBO BOARD ..... $ 82
- 4.77/10 MHZ TURBO BOARD 85

80286 CPU:

- 8/10 MHZ TURBO BOARD (BABY SIZE) 257
- 6/10 MHZ TURBO BOARD (FULL SIZE) 257
- 6/12 MHZ TURBO BOARD (FULL SIZE) 310

80386 CPU:

- 4.77/6/8/16 MHZ BOARD 1490
- 4.77/6/8/20 MHZ BOARD 1790

All System Boards Include either Phoenix or Award BIOS

VIDEO BOARDS

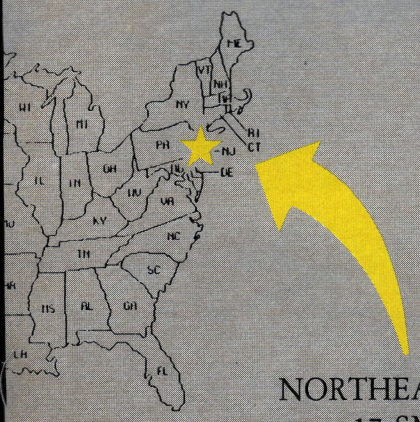
- MONOGRAPHIC WITH PRINTER PORT ..... $ 49
- MONOCHROME GRAPHIC 132 COLUMN 52
  WITH PRINTER PORT
- COLOR GRAPHIC WITH PRINTER PORT 43
- MONOCHROME/COLOR GRAPHIC CARD 62
  WITH PRINTER PORT
- EGA CARD 120
- VGA CARD 295

KEYBOARD

- 5060 STYLE KEYBOARD ..... $ 45
  84 KEYS, LARGE RETURN KEY, 3 LED INDICATORS
- 5161 STYLE KEYBOARD, TACTILE/CLICK 57
  101 KEYS, 12F KEYS, SEPARATE NUM & KEYPADS
- KEYTRONIC 101 KEYS 55

SUNNYTECH

A Higher Technology



NORTHEAST REGION
17 SMITH ST., #7
ENGLEWOOD, NJ 07631

SALES: 1-800-367-1132

HOURS: M-F: 9-6, SAT: 10-5
CUSTOMER SERVICE: M-F: 9-5 (201) 569-7773
FAX: (201) 569-6279

- **30 DAYS SATISFACTION GUARANTEED**
- All returns are subject to our approval.
- There will be a 10% restock fee within 30 days from invoice date.
- Shipping charges will be deducted from any credits or refunds.
- All items returned to us must include original documentation and package.
- Authorized returns must be sent shipping prepaid, with RMA number.
- All basic systems carry a comprehensive 12 month parts and labor warranty.
- All individual parts carry a 90 day warranty from us.
- Any additional warranties are covered by manufacturers.

MasterCard *No Surcharge on Credit Card Orders*

Standard Features:

286-12
- 286 Turbo Case
- 6/12 MHZ Turbo Main Board
- 200WT UL Power Supply
- 101-Key Tactile/Click Keyboard
- Operations Manual $495

286-10
- 286 Turbo Case
- 6/10 MHZ Turbo Main Board
- 200WT UL Power Supply
- 101-Key Tactile/Click Keyboard
- Operations Manual $435

286-10B
- Baby 286 Turbo Case
- 8/10 MHZ Turbo Main Board
- 180WT Baby Power Supply
- 101-Key Tactile/Click Keyboard
- Operations Manual $425

STI BARE SYSTEMS

Standard Features:

- 512K Memory 100NS, Expandable to 1MB
- Dual Speed 6/10 MHZ, 0 Wait State
- Landmark 12 MHZ
- 200WT UL Power Supply
- Eight Expansion Slots
- One 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- Dual Floppy and Hard Disk Controller
- 1 Parallel, 2 Serials, Real Time Clock, Game Port
- Enhanced 101-Key with Tactile/Click Keyboard
- 286 Turbo Case
- Operations Manual
- One Year Warranty

$$ See Price Table $$

STI 286-10

Standard Features:

- 512K Memory 80NS, Expandable to 1MB
- Dual Speed 6/12 MHZ, 0 Wait State
- Landmark 16 MHZ
- 200WT UL Power Supply
- Eight Expansion Slots
- One 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- Dual Floppy and Hard Disk Controller
- 1 Parallel, 2 Serials, Real Time Clock, Game Port
- Enhanced 101-Key with Tactile/Click Keyboard
- 286 Turbo Case
- Operations Manual
- One Year Warranty

$$ See Price Table $$

STI 286-12

HARD DISKS

• ST-125 40MS	$325
• ST-225 20MB 65MS	210
• ST-225/KIT 20MB	259
• ST-238 30MB 65MS	235
• ST-238/KIT 30MB	295
• ST-4096 80MB 28MS	650
• ST-251 40MB 40MS	370
• ST-251 40MB 28MS	455

FLOPPY DRIVES

• TEAC 360K	$ 82
• TEAC 720K	98
• TEAC 1.2M	98
• TEAC 1.44M	120
• MITSUMI 360K	75
• MITSUMI 720K	89
• MITSUMI 1.2M	89
• MITSUMI 1.44M	110

ADD-ON BOARDS

8088 BASE

• FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER (2*360KB)	$ 18
• SUPER FDC (1.44/1.2/720/360, 2D)	49
• I/O PLUS II (1P, 1S, 1G/2S OPTIONAL)	40
• MULTI I/O (FDC + I/O PLUS II)	49
• SUPER MULTI I/O SUPER FDC + I/O PLUS II	69
• RS-232 1 PORT	19
• RS-232 2 PORT	25
• RS232/ CLOCK	29
• CLOCK	19
• GAME I/O	12
• PARALLEL PRINTER CARD	12
• HARD/FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER	99

80286 BASE

• I/O PLUS II (1P, 1S, 1G/2S OPTIONAL)	$ 49
• SUPER I/O PLUS II (1P, 2S, 1G)	65
• HARD/FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER (NCL)	129

CHASSIS

• 8088 TURBO CASE	$ 39
• 80286 TURBO CASE	69
• BABY 286 TURBO CASE	65

ACCESSORIES

• A/B - SERIAL OR PARALLEL DATA SWITCH	$ 17
• 4-WAY-SERIAL OR PARALLEL DATA SWITCH	29
• MS DOS 3.3 WITH GW BASIC WITH PURCHASE OF ANY SYSTEM	95
• PRINTER CABLE 6/10/15 FT.	5/7/9
• CENTRONIC CABLE 6 FT.	8.00
• M/M, M/F, 36 PIN 10 FT.	10.00
• SERIAL CABLE 6 FT. M/M, M/F, F/F, 25 PIN	7.00
• GENDER CHANGER, M/M, F/F	3.00
• POWER STRIP	9.50

Z-NIX MOUSE

• HI-RES MOUSE W/TURBO CAD	$105
• BUS MOUSE	50
• SERIAL MOUSE	40
• BUS MOUSE W/PC PAINTBRUSH OR DR. HALO III	66
• SERIAL MOUSE W/PC PAINTBRUSH OR DR. HALO III	56
• DR. HALO III	25
• PC PAINTBRUSH	25
• TURBO CAD	45

MODEMS

• EVEREX 1200 INTERNAL	$ 80
• EVEREX 2400 INTERNAL	155

POWER SUPPLY

• 150 WATT POWER SUPPLY (8088)	$ 45
• 200 WATT UL POWER SUPPLY (286)	68
• 180 WATT POWER SUPPLY (BABY 286)	64

INFO 286 16MHz TURBO SYSTEM

KEYBOARD SELECTABLE 0/1 WAIT STATE

4 MB ON BOARD

LANDMARK=16MHz

72 HOURS BURN IN

See us at

COMDEX/Fall '88

November 14-18, 1988
Riviera Hotel
Las Vegas, Nevada
booth #R8032

MEGA 4000 10 MHz XT® SYSTEM

INFO 286 16MHz COLOR SYSTEM

☐ **COLOR I:** **$1305**
- 512K, Expandable to 4 MB
- 1.2MB Drive
- Dual HD/FD Controller
- 200W Power Supply
- Space Saving Case
- Clock/Calender with Battery Back up
- 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard (click)
- Color Graphic w/printer Card
- 14" RGB Monitor

☐ **COLOR II:**
W/ Seagate 225 20MB Hard Drive... **$1539**

☐ **COLOR III:**
W/ Seagate 251 40MB Hard Drive... **$1749**

4 SPEEDS
0 Wait = 8-16 MHz
1 Wait = 6-12 MHz
SELECT BY KEYBOARD

Outstanding Features:
- 80286 CPU, Socket for 80287
- 6/8/12/16 MHz Clock Speed
- Keyboard Selectable 0/1 Wait State
- Up to 4MB Memory on Board
- Clock Calender with battery back up
- Legal BIOS
- Using the latest surface mount Technology to mount 5 low power Consumption chips set
- MS DOS, OS/2, Zenix, Novell Compatible

INFO 286 16MHz EGA SYSTEM

☐ **EGA I:** **$1515**
- 512K, Expandable to 4 MB
- 1.2MB Drive
- Dual HD/FD Controller
- 200W Power Supply
- Space Saving Case
- Clock/Calender with Battery Back up
- 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard (click)
- Enhanced Graphic Adaptor
- 14" EGA Monitor

☐ **EGA II:**
W/ Seagate 225 20MB Hard Drive **$1749**

☐ **EGA III:**
W/ Seagate 251 40MB Hard Drive..... **$1959**

F.C.C. CLASS 'B' APPROVED

Including:
- 4.77-10MHz with 256K, expandable to 640K
- One 360K floppy drive
- 150W power supply
- AT style case with Keylock protection
- Floppy disk Controller
- Serial, parallel, game ports
- Real Time Clock
- 84-key AT style Keyboard
- Operation manual

☐ **MONO I:** **$529**
Mono Graphics w/printer port+12" Amber Hi-Res. monitor

☐ **MONO II:** **$819**
W/ST 225 20MB hard drive & WD controller

☐ **COLOR I:** **$710**
Color Graphics w/printer port+14" RGB monitor

☐ **COLOR II:** **$999**
W/ST 225 20MB hard drive & WD controller

☐ **EGA I:** **$929**
Enhanced Graphics Adaptor+14" EGA monitor

☐ **EGA II:** **$1219**
W/ST 225 20MB hard drive & WD controller

INFO 286-16 Professional Package

☐ **MONO-I:** **$1125**
- 512K, Expandable to 4MB
- One 1.2MB Drive
- Dual HD/FD Controller
- 200W Power Supply
- Space Saving Case
- Clock/Calender With Battery Back up
- 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard (click)
- Hercules Compatible Mono. Graphic Card with Printer Port
- 12" Hi-Res. Mono Monitor (Amber)

☐ **MONO II:**
W/ Seagate 225 20MB Hard Drive ... **$1359**

☐ **MONO III:**
W/ Seagate 251 40MB Hard Drive.... **$1569**

Complete 16 MHz 286 System WITH MONITOR

(16 MHz **MONO** 1)

In Stock

SPECIAL OFFER

$1125

COMPLETE 10 MHz XT® SYSTEM

$529

WITH MONITOR

(XT MONO I)

Over 50,000 Units Sold

To Order Call

Inside Calif. & Tech. Support **(714) 897-2037** (12 Lines)

MAY COMPUTERS CORP.®

VISIT OUR RETAIL SHOWROOM

FOR DEMONSTRATION

EXPERIENCED SALES STAFF STAND BY SIX DAYS A WEEK

RETAIL HOURS:
M-F 9:00 AM - 6:00 PM
SAT 10:00 AM - 4:00 PM

(714) 897-1562

8220 KATELLA AVE., #D, STANTON, CA 90680

INFO 286 12 MHz TURBO SYSTEM

OUTSTANDING FEATURES:

- 80286 microprocessor with 80287 socket
- Chips & Technology VLSI chipset
- Keyboard selectable 6/12 MHz clock speed
- Expandable to 1 MB on board, 640K base memory and 384K extension (512/512K optional)
- Legal Award/Phoenix BIOS
- Adjusted I/O bus speed for add-on cards compatibility
- 8 input/output slots (6 16-bits, 2 8-bits)
- Using the latest **Surface Mount Technology** to eliminate flaky socket contacts
- Clock/Calendar with Duracell battery back up
- 200W power supply (110-220V)
- Space saving case w/keylock protection, reset button, LED's for Turbo, Hard Drive, Power on/off
- Optional digital display of system speed
- 101-key enhanced keyboard w/separate cursor & numeric keypads
- Support 360K, 720K, 1.2MB, 1.44MB disk drives
- Upgrade storage capacity by 20, 30, 40, 80 MB hard drives with WA2, NCL, RLL controllers

OS/2 Compatible

QUALITY GUARANTEED

72 HOURS BURN IN

ONE YEAR WARRANTY

F.C.C. CLASS 'B' APPROVED

FACTORY DIRECT PRICE

INFO 286 12MHz COLOR SYSTEM

☐ **COLOR I:** **$1129**
- 512K, Expandable to 1 MB
- 1.2MB Drive
- Dual HD/FD Controller
- 200W Power Supply
- Space Saving Case
- Clock/Calender with Battery Back up
- 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard (click)
- Color Graphic w/printer Port
- 14" RGE Monitor

☐ **COLOR II:**
W/ Seagate 225 20MB Hard Drive..... **$1365**

☐ **COLOR III:**
W/ Seagate 251 40MB Hard Drive..... **$1575**

INFO 286 12MHZ EGA SYSTEM

☐ **EGA I:** **$1339**
- 512K, Expandable to 1 MB
- 1.2MB Drive
- Dual HD/FD Controller
- 200W Power Supply
- Space Saving Case
- Clock/Calender with Battery Back up
- 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard (click)
- Enhanced Graphic Adaptor
- 14" EGA Monitor

☐ **EGA II:**
W/ Seagate 225 20MB Hard Drive..... **$1575**

☐ **EGA III:**
W/ Seagate 251 40MB Hard Drive..... **$1785**

UPGRADE OPTIONS

• AT Serial/Parallel Card (2nd serial optional $25)	$30
• 1.2MB 5¼" Drive	$99
• 360K 5¼" Drive	$85
• 1.44MB 3½" Drive	$129
• 720K 3½" Drive	$115
• Seagate 4096 80MB Hard Drive	$699
• Archieve 40MB Streaming Tape Back Up	$375
• Archieve 60MB Streaming Tape Back Up	$515
• AT 3.5MB Ram Card (no Ram)	$75
• Digital Display	$30
• Super EGA Card (800x600)	$175
• Patriot 1200 Baud Int. Modem	$85
• MS DOS 3.3 with GW BASIC	$79
• PTK Baby 200W Power Supply	$55

INFO 286-12 Starter Package

☐ **MONO-I:** **$949**
- 512K, Expandable to 1 MB
- One 1.2MB Drive
- Dual HD/FD Controller
- 200W Power Supply
- Space Saving Case
- Clock/Calender With Battery Back up
- **101-Key Enhanced Keyboard (click)**
- Hercules Compatible Mono. Graphic Card with Printer Port
- 12" Hi-Res. Mono Monitor (Amber)

☐ **MONO II:**
W/ Seagate 225 20MB Hard Drive..... **$1185**

☐ **MONO III:**
W/ Seagate 251 40MB Hard Drive..... **$1395**

Immediate Delivery

Complete **12** MHz **286** System **WITH MONITOR**

(12 MHz **MONO** I)

SPECIAL OFFER

$949

Over 20,000 Units Sold

OUTSIDE CALIFORNIA **1-800-322-4556**

Mon. - Fri. 8:00 A.M. –6:00 P.M.
Sat. 10:00 A.M. –4:00 P.M.
(Pacific Time)

Terms:
1. We Accept COD Cashier's Check, Prepaid Cashier's Check, Money Order, Personal & Company's Checks
2. University and Corporate PO's accepted upon approval
3. California Residents add 6% Sales Tax
4. Add $3.00 handling charge, plus UPS shipping charge.
5. Prices are subject to change without notice.

IBM PC/XT, AT are the registered trademark of IBM

DEALER INQUIRY: **(714) 897-2037**
TECH SUPPORT: **(714) 897-2037**
RETAIL STORE: **(714) 897-1562**
8210 Katella Ave. Ste. #D, Stanton, CA 90680
FAX: (714) 897-9173

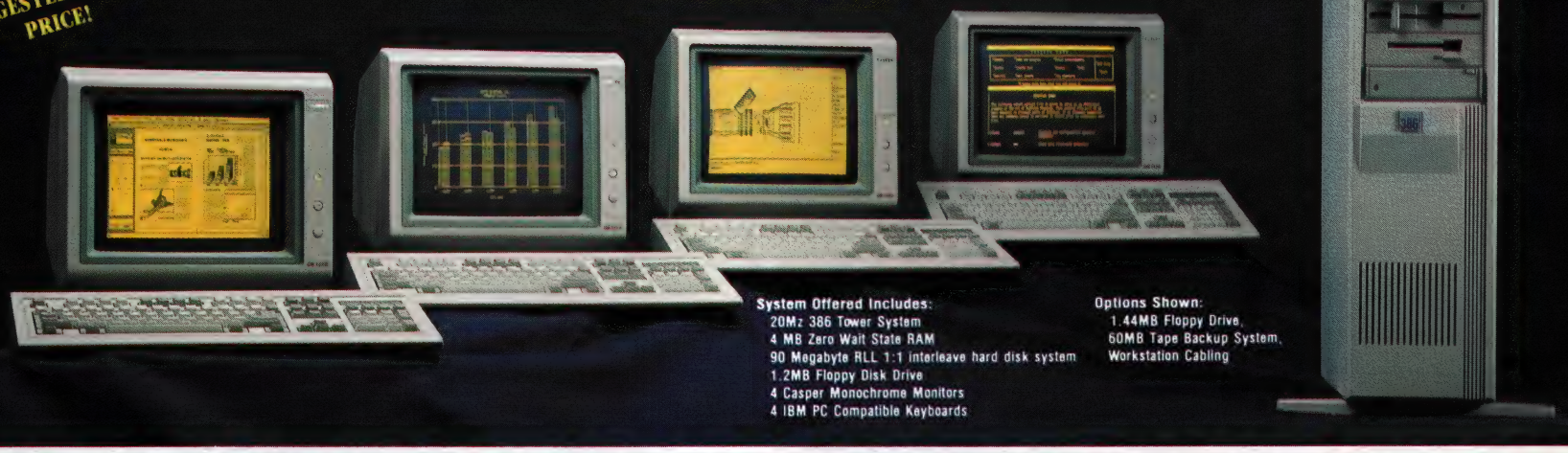
MAY® COMPUTERS CORP.

SUNNYVALE MEMORIES

THE INCREDIBLE 386 MICRO-MINI MULTI-USER TOWER

$8,495.
SUGGESTED RETAIL PRICE!

LANDMARK = 25.5 MHz AT EACH WORKSTATION!



System Offered Includes:
20Mz 386 Tower System
4 MB Zero Wait State RAM
90 Megabyte RLL 1:1 interleave hard disk system
1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive
4 Casper Monochrome Monitors
4 IBM PC Compatible Keyboards

Options Shown:
1.44MB Floppy Drive,
60MB Tape Backup System,
Workstation Cabling

Since its inception **Sunnyvale Memories** has brought leading edge technologies in microcomputing to the industry. We were the first to offer Hard Disk RLL technology and set an industry standard with our Hard Disk Drive Kits. With the introduction of our personal computers we continue to exceed the performance of our competitors machines by offering our state of the art True 12MHz Zero Wait State 286 System. Our System 386 Desktop stands alone with its unique on-board EGA Video and 26.7MHz throughput, it is considered the optimal choice in the CAD and Desktop Publishing environment. Martin Marietta selected our 386 Desktop to design the new Shuttle, we met their strict standards for performance and reliability and we can meet your needs as well.

In the same tradition Sunnyvale Memories is proud to introduce **The Micro-Mini Multi-User Tower,** the first commercially available 386 Microprocessor based Mini Computer System. We have developed the ultimate architecture for our multi-user system, taking full advantage of the Intel 386 Microprocessor protected mode we have enabled our system to provide four to sixteen workstations acting as virtual personal computers. Each workstation has access to all peripherals and disk files, data is transferred at an incredable 1.8 Megabytes Per Second.

Sunnyvale Memories can meet your most demanding storage requirements with the latest state of the art hard disk drive controllers and disk drive space in excess of three gigabytes. The operating system software provided with the 386 Tower is PC/MOS-386™ VNA Multi-User (published by The Software Link) designed specifically for our 386 Motherboard. PC/MOS is compatible with DOS Programs, Netbios and Novell, all in a multi-user environment all in **A SINGLE COMPUTER!**

SYSTEM BENEFITS

The system provides a centrally based secure data base accessible by all users. The operating environment is compatible with off-the-shelf DOS application programs such as Lotus 1-2-3™, Symphony™, Auto-CAD™, Wordstar™ and Ventura Publisher™, all with system-wide uniformity and compatibility within the 386 Tower. We have provided for the integration with existing Netbios and Novell installations and fully support those environments. Multi-User graphics is provided at the workstations in 64K Hercules Graphics Mode. Screen writers are displayed at each station at the same rate generated by the processor. The problem with ill behaved programs writing directly to video ram is eliminated. Each station user has a serial port which can be used with a mouse or other pointing device. This system is a complete replacement to Networks and LAN's, and establishes the lowest cost per user, high performance multi-user solution available. ***This system is the solution!***

VIDEO NETWORK ADAPTER

The Video Network Adapter (VNA) is a full size IBM AT compatible card designed to emulate four Hercules compatible display adapters, and the logic to interface four IBM PC compatible keyboards in one slot. The VNA provides the most compatible graphics display workstation solution for the Multi-User PC market. VNA eliminates the need for individual PC's at each user station as with Novell and other Network based Multi-User systems. Compared to the earlier Multi-User PC systems which used expensive dumb terminals and slow ASCII communications VNA allows worksations to transmit display data ***several hundred times faster***.

VNA is so transparent that the application program operates as if it were in a 640K single user PC/AT environment. The result is full PC DOS application software compatibility on each workstation. Multiple VNA's can be used to support a maximum of sixteen workstations. All these features add up to fastest most efficient and low-cost Multi-User solution available.

INSTALLATION AND SETUP

As with all systems delivered by Sunnyvale Memories rigorous testing on the hardware takes place even prior to system integration. We install the PC/MOS-386 Operating System and pre-configure your hard disk and workstations. This eliminates all the guesswork associated with the installation of Networks and LAN's, it arrives at your location ready to ***plug in and go to work!***

Physical installation is so simple it only requires the use of a screwdriver. Each workstation can be 400 feet away from the host system using standard 25 pin conductor cable. Connect the workstation adapter to the Tower, then plug the keyboards and monitors into the workstation adapters. We have found that setup of four workstations 25 feet from the host **REQUIRES ONLY 30 MINUTES FOR COMPLETE INSTALLATION!**

SUPPORT AND SERVICE

Sunnyvale Memories has a fully trained support staff available to help with your installation needs and will quickly respond to your most demanding requirements. Our reputation for excellence in customer support is well known and continues to enhance the value of the products we sell. We take the same pride in our support program that we have taken in designing this unique product. When you make a purchase from Sunnyvale Memories you can be assured of the finest most comprehensive support available in the industry. In addition to Sunnyvale Memories support The Software Link will also be available to provide you with support related to all of your software needs.

In a Multi-User environment, service of the hardware is of highest importance. As with all Sunnyvale Memories products, a 12 Month Inst-X-Change Warranty is offered at no charge. Special service and installation contracts are available for the more demanding situations and on-site service is also offered.

PURCHASE INFORMATION

Sunnyvale Memories is developing a nationwide distribution network for the 386 Micro-Mini Multi-User System. We are encouraging Dealers and Network Consultants to contact us for information on our distributor programs and dealer pricing. Corporate, Institutional and End-Users are invited to call an authorized distributor in your area or call Sunnyvale Memories Tower Group for direct purchasing information.

AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTORS:

EAST:

OWL COMPUTER SERVICES NETWORK SYSTEMS GROUP
5950 Keystone Drive
BATH, PENNSYLVANIA
800-245-6228
215-837-1917

MIXON ELECTRONICS COMPUTER SERVICES
3817 South Tuttle Ave.
SARASOTA, FLORIDA
813-923-0188

WEST:

SILICON VALLEY CONNECTION
901 North Union Blvd.
COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO
719-634-8643

SUNNYVALE MEMORIES TOWER GROUP
1400 Dell Ave.
CAMPBELL, CALIFORNIA
800-262-3475
408-378-0210

SUNNYVALE MEMORIES 386 TOWER

CALL: 1-800-262-3475

Sunnyvale Memories

1400 Dell Ave. Campbell, CA 85008
OUTSIDE CA - SALES...1-800-262-3475
INSIDE CA - SALES...408-378-0210
LOCAL & TECHNICAL SUPPORT...378-8378

IBM and PC AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corp. All other trademarks are registered trademarks of their respective companies. Sunnyvale Memories reserves the right to modify and improve specifications and prices without notice.

High-Speed Multi-User Color Graphics

New 386 Solutions Challenge Workstations

by Peter Ruber

Operating systems compatible with DOS and UNIX, multiport graphics cards, and fiber-optic linked terminals—from Digital Research, SunRiver, Concurrent Controls, Viewport Technology, Virtual Systems, Santa Cruz Operation, The Software Link, Intelligent Graphics Corp., Advance Micro Research, Interactive Systems—join forces to invade the turf of the dedicated workstations for CAD/CAM and Desktop Publishing applications.

Multiple graphics running under Concurrent DOS 386 MGE on the SunRiver terminals.

Return Of The Terminal

For more than a half dozen years, IBM and Microsoft have been de-fucho leaders setting the ground rules for hardware and software development in the desktop computer industry. During the past year, however, there is strong evidence that suggests their influence has begun to wane.

On the hardware side, the IBM Micro Channel's proprietary architecture has failed to capture the public's imagination, or lived up to IBM's sales projections. As a result, a new generation of computers, based on the original AT bus standard, remain in control of the market, so that IBM has released the PS/2 Model 35 computer with the AT bus inside a PS/2 case.

On the software side, in spite of the tremendous publicity that both companies have generated in the trade press, the much-touted "next generation" operating system (OS/2) has so far managed to generate only a token acceptance by both hardware vendors and third party software developers. Being a single-user, multi-tasking operating system, OS/2 is (in the words of one critic) a solution in search of a problem. The real problem, for which a solution has long been sought after, is how do you satisfy the insatiable business and industry demand for low-cost multi-user graphics systems that aren't based on the complexities of a networked environment?

Fueling this demand is the availability of powerful desktop publishing and business presentation graphics applications running under graphics-based operating environments like GEM and Windows under MSDOS, and X Windows under UNIX.

In spite of the successful inroads multi-user operating systems have made into corporate America during the last two years, they all suffer from a common ailment—the inability to support multiple graphics sessions.

Multi-user systems are built around multiport I/O cards that can support from two to eight serial terminals. Since serial transmission to these terminals is made one data bit at a time, even high baud rates of 19,200 baud are only capable of displaying character-based applications. This limits workstation clusters to running standard word processing, database, accounting, and related business software.

In a quest to support multi-user graphics, the major developers of multi-user operating systems have been working with several start-up engineering firms to provide affordable graphics terminal solutions that will move large chunks of bit-mapped data at the blink of an eye. These solutions include fiber-optic transmission and hardware that allows direct access to video RAM.

The Tip Of The Iceberg

I had originally planned to discuss multi-user graphics in my Concurrent DOS 386 column. But as I talked with OEMs and the marketing people at SunRiver Corp., I learned that the DRI/SunRiver connection was merely the tip of the iceberg. A large-scale movement was in progress that encompassed the entire DOS and UNIX multi-user market. I've been following this movement for the better part of six months, from early Beta versions to the final engineered product releases of both the operating systems software and the hardware engines.

Four basic hardware product concepts are now available for multi-user graphics. Two are from SunRiver Corp., and are designed around a fiber-optic communications link. One is a group of Hercules Graphics compatible monochrome, and EGA or Multiscan EGA color graphics terminals; the other is a PC Fiber Optic Station Emulator graphics interface that allows you to use desktop AT's instead of the terminals.

The third hardware platform is from Advance Micro Research, called the Video Network Adapter (or VNA). It consists of a multiport host adapter graphics interface. This is a translation unit that distributes signals to interface units which host monochrome monitors and keyboards. A VGA color graphics version was in Beta testing at this writing and is expected to be released soon.

The final system is from Viewport Technology. This is an EGA color graphics system, somewhat on the order of AMR's VNA system, except that remote station controllers connect directly to the host controller.

Most of these hardware platforms support local serial I/O for pointing devices (mice or drawing tablets), printers or modems. Some also provide a local Centronics compatible printer port. As a hardware family, they have moved the terminal out of the background and into the professional arena capable of manipulating hi-resolution bit-mapped graphics in a very cost effective manner.

They are, admittedly, first generation products, but it gives them pioneer status in a brand new market segment that taps the power of the 80386 processor. I strongly suspect that within the next year other manufacturers will enter the multi-user graphics market. This competitive environment will certainly spark the creative design juices, and we will have an entirely new generation of computer hardware to play with.

Multi-user Graphics Operating Systems

None of the hardware solutions covered in this report will directly provide multi-user capability. This functionality can only be performed by the operating systems. Some will support multi-tasking at the host and workstation as well. Others support only a single graphics application at each workstation. The degree of sophistication that the end-user requires will dictate the choice of operating system and multi-user graphics hardware.

Multi-user operating systems supporting graphics fall into three major groupings: PC/MSDOS compatible operating systems, control programs that run under PC/MSDOS, and the UNIX/Xenix operating systems. This will allow the installed user base of these operating systems to upgrade from character-based to graphics-based productivity.

Multi-user operating systems (particularly those compatible with DOS) also reduce the complexities and cost of networks based on using PCs or diskless workstations. Instead of requiring a separate network card for each station, clusters of two to sixteen users can be formed from a single 386 host computer, and then bridged to other clusters through network cards. Groups of graphics-based workstations can be integrated into most existing industry

continued on page 43

COMDEX/Fall '88
Sneak Preview

FASTCOMM Communications FDX 9624 Full-Duplex 9600 bps Modem

ARK 2400 bps Dial Modem

by Douglas E. Kilarski

With over 1,600 exhibiting companies, the equivalent of 9000 10'x10' booths and 95,000 expected attendees, we thought that a show preview would be in order.

Come this November 14-18th, Las Vegas, Nevada will be the focal point of the computer industry. This is the tenth anniversary of COMDEX/Fall and is being billed as the largest computer industry event in the world. Along with the 1600 exhibitors is an impressive 55 session conference program. Each session has been specially designed to benefit the independent reseller.

The conference schedule begins with a keynote address by industry notables Rod Canion, president and CEO of Compaq Computer Corporation; William H. Gates, co-founder and chairman of the board, Microsoft Corporation; Rick Inatome, president and CEO Inacomp Computer Centers, Inc.; Phillippe Kahn, president, Borland International, Inc.; Robert M. Kavner, president, Data Systems Group; AT&T; Terry R. Lautenbach, IBM senior V.P. and general manager of IBM United States. Each will speak on varied topics that address the future and history of the personal computer industry.

With an emphasis on business generation for independent resellers, strategies on increasing profit margins and efficiency are stressed. The latest information on new products and technologies is also presented for planning and direction well into the 1990s.

Other topics include hardware and software alternatives, market forecasts, applications software, connectivity issues, reseller marketing, and international marketing. Each topic is broken down into four to seven sessions, each discussing a different aspect of the main theme.

Additionally there are four half-day workshops for resellers interested in new marketing concepts. Major emphasis is placed upon retail sales, telemarketing, advertising and direct mail campaigns. Each is geared for short term results and is presented by computer industry, marketing experts.

COMDEX/Fall is so large that you have to prioritize your interests and make use of the multi-media show coverage. Not only is there a daily newspaper but also television coverage that is at times live. The cable coverage is accessible directly from your hotel room and from monitors throughout the show. A + 400 page program and exhibits guide is also mandatory. The guide includes maps, a product locator and exhibitor listings.

Nearly 100 past exhibitors were contacted for information on products that will be introduced at this COMDEX. The responses provide an exciting sneak preview of this years' show. You will also find some products that have already been announced but will first be shown this fall.

Of course, there will be additional announcements after this writing. These will be covered in the January issue which will forecast what to expect for the coming year. Remember that at this early press date much is still unknown. We included as much as was made available, including some of the booth themes.

This COMDEX/FALL'88 preview has over 60 new product announcements. Two manufacturers, Tandy and Northgate, are introducing complete new lines and have been given sections to themselves. The balance of the preview has each new product classified into one of seven categories. They are Systems, Monitors, Printers & Plotters, Software, Communications, Storage Controllers & I/O Expansion Boards or Ancillary Products. We hope you enjoy this sneak preview.

Tandy

Tandy will unveil to the public their new line of PC-compatibles; 5000 MC, 4000, 4000 LX, 3000 NL, 1000 TL and the 1000 SL.

The 5000 MC is the most powerful 80386 based machine Tandy has introduced. It is American made, features a 20MHz Intel 80386 microprocessor, includes an Intel 82385 memory cache controller, 32K of high speed RAM and has built-in VGA graphics. The 5000 is also equipped with IBM Micro Channel compatible architecture. [5000 MC List Price $4999]

The 4000 LX is a 20MHz 80386 system and the 4000 a 16MHz. Each has as standard one 3.5" 1.44MB floppy disk drive and provides complete compatibility with future MS OS/2 software. The LX comes with 2MB RAM

continued on page 13

Stan Veit's History
10 Years Since The First Comdex!

There were many Computer Shows before 1979, for example, there were the huge National Computer Conferences where the entire industry showed the advances made since last year. At the NCC, the main interest was mainframe and large minicomputers, while microcomputers were relegated to the basement, or attic, out of the way of "real computers." There were also the Computer Faires and other personal computer shows where the hackers and other personal computer fans could see the latest hardware and software, buy new equipment on the inside and trade junk on the outside.

The Interface Group held a different kind of show, in several locations. Each of these shows was called "Interface" and featured vendors who put together complete systems and sold turnkey systems. They said they showed and sold solutions to business problems. To my mind these shows were much more interesting than NCC which tended to be huge displays of iron.

Sheldon Adleson, the head of Interface Group saw that there was a completely new group forming in the computer industry. He called them ISOs (Independent Sales Organizations) and they used microcomputers or minicomputers to solve business problems for small and medium businesses that previously could not afford computers. The ISOs were dealers, software houses, OEMs who put systems together, sales reps and office products/machine dealers. There was at that time no show for them to display their wares and no conference for them to get together and learn from one another.

From that need, Sheldon Adleson created the first Comdex in 1979. This first show was held at the MGM Grand Hotel in Las Vegas, Nevada from December 3 to December 5, 1979. Las Vegas was a wonderful place for a conference. As one of America's playgrounds, it was not hard to get people to come. Yet it was remote enough so that merely curious people would not attend. There was space for almost any size meeting and plenty to do after show hours.

Almost 4,000 people attended the first Comdex, visiting 157 exhibitors who displayed their products in 267 booth units in the exhibit areas and Grand Ballroom of the MGM Grand Hotel. In addition to the exhibits, Comdex had thirty-three business oriented conference sessions with something of value for everyone. The keynote theme of the show was "ISOs for the Computer Industry's Decade of Challenge

continued on page 117

COMDEX '88 Preview continued from page 12

and the 4000 1MB. The 4000 series is being positioned as a hub within a multi-user environment. [4000 LX List Price $3999, 4000 List Price $2599]

The 3000 NL is billed as the affordable 80286. The NL is a 10MHz 80286 machine with seven expansion slots, four front panel peripheral slots, one 3.5" 1.44MB floppy disk drive and a high performance memory expansion slot. This system is also MS OS/2 software compatible. [List Price $1699]

The 1000 TL is an 8MHz 80286 based machine with 640K RAM, one 3.5" 720K floppy disk drive and ROM based MSDOS and Deskmate. The TL also has enhanced sound and speech capabilities. The TL is a home office or business system. [List Price $1299]

The 1000 SL has an 8086 microprocessor, 384K RAM, one 5.25" floppy disk drive, enhanced sound and speech capabilities with ROM based MSDOS and Deskmate. [List Price $899] See the complete Tandy line at Booth #1321.

Northgate Computer Systems

Northgate will display five new systems and will show new software, keyboards, a faxcard, VGA video and announce MSDOS 4.0 as their standard operating system.

5 New Systems—Low end 12MHz 80286, 16MHz 80286, entry level 80386 based upon the Intel XT chip, 20MHz 80386 and a 25MHz 80386 featuring 128MB of high speed cache capabilities.

SCSI High Performance Storage—Each Northgate system now has the option of 40MB to over a gigabyte of SCSI technology hard disk storage.

MSDOS 4.0 Standard—Northgate is one of the first to offer MSDOS 4.0 standard with all their systems.

VGA Video—Northgate video options now range from monochrome graphics through VGA incorporating the 16-bit, high performance Video Seven chip set.

Northgate/NET Multi-User System—Northgate will introduce a "workstation-less" multi-user system. This low priced true multi-user system consists of a board installed in a Northgate 80286 20MHz file server; cabling to workstation locations, with only a keyboard, interpreter junction and monitor at each station. The system uses MS-NET and provides users full desktop PC functions, operating under MSDOS.

Northgate Omnikey+ & Omnimac+ Keyboards—The famous "click/tactile" feel remains unchanged from the standard Omnikey keyboard. What has changed is key layout and compatibility.

The new Omnikey+ has a third asterisk (*) key added to the right of the spacebar, along side of a moved backslash key. Omnikey+ has switching that enable the keyboard to be compatible with up to 15 other systems, including Apple and Macintosh.

Omnimac+ is a dedicated Apple/Macintosh model complete with Apple colors and special to Mac keys. The Omnimac+ has similar switching and compatibility with IBM type machines.

Northgate Faxcard—Northgate will introduce their new Faxcard for PC, complete with menu driven software.

For additional information on the complete line of new Northgate computer systems stop by Booth # H7552.

Systems...Towers To Handhelds

Alloy MultiWare/386 System

This hardware supported multi-user, multi-tasking system is based upon an 80386 personal computer. The components of MultiWare/386 are the NX/386 multi-user, multi-tasking operating system, the IMP/2 intelligent dual serial port card, the IMP/8 intelligent 16 serial port card and the TAP (Terminal Array Panel) outboard for the IMP/8, providing 8 serial ports for terminals and 8 serial ports used as communications ports.

DAP Technologies Micro-Flex PC 1000 Hand-Held.

The NX/386 is the nucleus of the MultiWare/386 system. It is fully compliant with DOS. The system allows for the management of multiple virtual 8088/8086 DOS partitions for each user/task and provides multi-user file access capability, including NetBIOS facilities. Print spooling, print queue management, session management and time slicing the 386 CPU with high and low priority queues are also supported.

MultiWare/386 provides an easy and economical means of creating multi-user, DOS-based workgroups, using 80386 based personal computers. Systems ranging from 2 to 21 users can be installed. See the Alloy MultiWare/386 at booth #1168.

DAP Technologies Microflex PC 1000

Desktop power that fits into the palm of your hand. Its operating system is MSDOS using an 80C88 microprocessor. This compatibility allows you to upload or download programs through the standard RS-232 port via cable or a Hayes compatible modem to any MS-DOS PC at speeds up to 38,400 baud.

The Microflex PC 1000 comes in five standard memory configurations: 256K, 640K, 896K, 1.2MB and 1.5MB. The keyboard features 47 standard keys with multi-function numerical and alphabetical separate keys with audible feedback. The PC 1000 has a highly readable, 16 line LCD display with graphic capabilities. Accessories and peripherals may be connected via standard DB-15 connectors. See the Microflex PC 1000 at Booth #H7070.

Mitac International Paragon 286VE

Mitac will be showing off its new 16MHz 80286 Paragon 286VE. The basic model has a socket for an 80287-8 math coprocessor, 1MB RAM, floppy controller, VGA-compatible graphics, 5.25" floppy disk drive, free 3.5" floppy disk drive, two serial I/O ports, one parallel I/O port, six expansion slots, MSDOS and GW BASIC. The basic system is priced at approximately $2750. See the new Mitac Paragon 286VE at Booth #3008.

Western Dynex removable Winchester drives.

NEC Information Systems Powermate SX And Powermate SX Portable

NEC will introduce two personal computer systems based upon the new Intel 386SX microprocessor—Powermate SX and Powermate Portable SX.

The Powermate SX is a small foot-

continued on page 30

ACT NOW FOR SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER

25¢ each
DS/DD 5-1/4" or SS/DD 5-1/4"
In Lots of 100
Each Disk 100% Certified
at manufacturer
Sleeves Included
Shipping: $1 per 100 Disks

HIGH DENSITY-AT
49¢ each
5-1/4" High Density; In Lots of 50
Sleeves Included
Shipping: 50¢ per 50 Diskettes

For Prompt Service Call Toll Free
1-800-634-3478

Or Mail To: **MEI/MICRO CENTER Diskette Offer**
1100 Steelwood Road • Columbus, Ohio 43212

☐ Rush me my quality diskettes. I understand that all **MEI / Micro Center** products are backed by a satisfaction guarantee or my money back!

Name_____ Company_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____
Phone( ) _____
I own or use the following computer(s) _____
I own or use the following printer(s)_____
Ship me: _____ of the _____ _____ Diskettes
(quantity) (3.5" or 5.25") (SS, DS, or HD)

(Be sure to add shipping charge for each item plus $3 order processing & handling.)

TOTAL ENCLOSED $_____(Check or Money Order)
OR Charge to my: ☐ Visa ☐ MasterCard CSA
Account Number ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ Expiration Date ☐☐–☐☐

To Order Today, Call 1-800-634-3478 FAX#:(614)486-6417 Easy Link Mailbox 62613090 Offer Expires November 30, 1988

Premium Diskettes

Premium Diskettes

3-1/2" Diskettes
85¢ each
3-1/2" DS/DD In Lots of 25
Shipping: 50¢ per 25 Disks

25¢ each

3-1/2" Diskettes
85¢ each
3-1/2" SS/DD In Lots of 25
Shipping: 50¢ per 25 Disks

5-1/4" DS/DD or 5-1/4" SS/DD Diskettes

MEI/MICRO CENTER has sold over 93 MILLION of these quality diskettes. And now you can buy these bulk diskettes at the guaranteed lowest price. Each diskette is 100% certified and guaranteed for a lifetime or your money back!

With a five-year growth rate of over 8000% MEI/MICRO CENTER has been rated as one of the TOP 50 companies of INC. magazine's 500 fastest-growing, privately-held businesses in America - FOR 3 YEARS IN A ROW. MEI/MICRO CENTER is the fastest-growing computer direct marketing organization in the country.

For Prompt Service Call Toll Free
Call 1-800-634-3478

Lifetime Warranty
Lots of 100
Soft Sectored
Sleeves & W.P. Tabs Included

5.25" DISKETTE SPECS

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS
Diskette diameters.....5.125 inch OD. 1.125 inch ID
Coating.....Proprietary oxide formulation
Substrate
Material.....Polyethylene terepthalate
Thickness.....003 inches
Thermal expansion.....coefficient less than 13 8 x 10^{-6}in./in./F°
Coating thickness.....100 micro inches each side (burnished)
Hygroscopic expansion.....coefficient less than 15 x 10^{-6}in./in./RH%
MAGNETICS
Coercivity.....320 oersteds nominal
Resistivity.....less than 5 x 10^{8}ohms per square
Clipping level.....75% - guaranteed 50%
FUNCTIONAL
Packing Density.....up to 7958 BPR
Track density.....48 TPI
MEDIA LIFE.....Weibull B10 at 4 x 10^{6} Rev & B50 at 10^{7} Rev
CERTIFICATION.....Every Diskette is tested and certified to be 100% error-free. All Diskettes are certified to meet or exceed ANSI standards. Includes: Sleeves, write protect tabs, reinforced hub ring.

1-800-634-3478

MEI / MICRO CENTER'S Unconditional Guarantee

Your satisfaction is unconditionally guaranteed or your money back. If for any reason whatever you are not satisfied with any diskette purchased from us we want you to return it to us. We will be glad to exchange the diskette or give your money back.

Offer Expires November 30, 1988 CSA

For Fast Service
1-800-634-3478

BUSINESS HOURS: MONDAY-FRIDAY 8:00AM TO 11:00PM EST
SATURDAY 9:00AM TO 7:00PM EST

COUGAR MOUNTAIN SOFTWARE
Accounting At Its Best!

As your business grows you need to add more integrated terminals to your system. Will your accounting software be upgradeable for DOS, to multi-user capabilities, complete with record and file locking functions?

The vast majority of accounting programs offer dead end for growth. COUGAR MOUNTAIN SOFTWARE ACT 1 was designed from inception to be upgradeable to Multi-user network capability, giving you unlimited growth potential. All data files are automatically upgradeable to the multiuser version.

ACT 1 SERIES SM

ONLY

$179.50

Plus $11.50 Shipping & Handling U.S.
Effective November 1, 1988

ACT 1 Awarded

COMPUTER SHOPPER 1986 1987 Best Buy OF THE YEAR

Here's more reasons why ACT 1 has become the industry standard and why thousands of users are selecting, and changing to, ACT 1.

GENERAL FEATURES
"LOOKUP" Windows throughout.
Menu driven with 2 help references.
Multi company and report generator.
Sample data files included.
Complete audit trail.
All modules can post to multiple profit centers.
Fully integrated with single source entry.
Date sensitive user-defined fiscal calendar.
User defined financial reports.
User can design checks, invoices, statements & W-2s.
User defined chart of accounts, account numbers & stock numbers up to 15 alphanumerics.

GENERAL LEDGER
Allows for multi company ledgers.
Unlimited multi-level accounts for departmentalized reporting.
Allows recurring journal entries.
User can process transactions 2 periods into next year.
Allows budgeting.

ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE
Open invoice and/or balance forward.
Allows unapplied payments.
Prints statements.
Handles recurring accounts receivable.
Supports partial payments & finance charges.
Allows unapplied credit memos.
Up to 5 user-defined aging periods.
Mailing labels & reports with 7 different sorts.

INVENTORY
Supports: LIFO, FIFO, weighted averages & standard cost.
Supports markup, margin or list.
Allows up to 4 places to right of decimal for unit cost & price.

SALES INVOICING
Supports service or product oriented businesses.
User defined tax tables including multiple sales taxes.
Prints packing slips.
Prints invoices.
Alerts user to customer exceeding credit limit.
Sales history reports.
Automatic updating of inventory daily.
Allows return credit memos.

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE
Can post to 200 general ledger expense accounts per invoice.
Prints checks.
Automatically prepares payments.
Supports partial and handwritten checks.
Processes credit and debit memos.
Computes discounts and records discounts taken.

PAYROLL
Generates automatic payroll.
Provides up to 8 user-defined rates.
Allows post facto payroll.
Allows distribution of payroll expenses to user-defined departments.
Benefits and deductions are calculated on fixed amounts.
Hourly amounts, percentage of gross or variable.
Allows additions to gross which may be taxable, nontaxable or partially taxed.
Handles 401K & cafeteria.
All tax tables easily updated by the user.
Handles payroll draws, per diem pay, contract & piece work, hourly and salary.
Handles tip accounting.
Prints checks and W-2s.

HARDWARE REQUIREMENTS
IBM PC* or compatible. **HARD DISK REQUIRED.**

TO ORDER CALL (800) 344-2540 8:00-5:00 MST Monday-Friday

UNCONDITIONAL 30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
applicable on all products bought directly from COUGAR MOUNTAIN SOFTWARE.
Products must be returned in resaleable condition.
Restocking fee applicable.

ACT 1 series is UPGRADEABLE to ACT 2 series which is multiuser for LANS & Networks. Data files are automatically upgradeable.

Trademarks: IBM - International Business Machines MS - DOS Microsoft, Inc. PC - DOS IBM

Technical support is available via our Toll-Free Telephone Number.
Training seminars available.
To order by mail send $179.50 plus $11.50 S&H in U.S. to:

COUGAR MOUNTAIN S·O·F·T·W·A·R·E

2609 Kootenai, Box 6886, Boise, Idaho 83707, 208-344-2540, FAX 208-343-0267
Prices subject to change without notice.

Cougar Mountain Software
P.O. Box 6886 ● Boise, Idaho 83707

Please rush me one ACT 1 SERIES **$179.50** plus $11.50 S&H U.S.

Idaho residents add 5% sales tax ● Call for Shipping & Handling charge if outside USA

☐ Check ☐ MasterCard ☐ AMEX ($1.50 extra)
☐ Money Order ☐ VISA ☐ Discover

Account # _____
Expires _____
Name _____
Company _____
St. Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____ Phone _____
Specify whether 5¼ or 3½ inch disk required _____
Signature _____

$439
QIC 10 MHz XT Turbo

Features:

- 8088-1 running at 4.77 & 10MHz 0 wait state
- 256K expandable to 640K
- 8 Expansion slots
- AT sytle (84 key) keyboard
- 360K floppy drive and controller
- 150w Power Supply

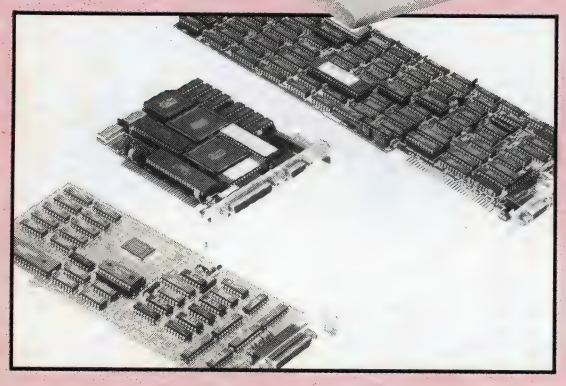
20MB Mono System

Basic system with 20MB Hard disk, Mono card, Monitor, Parallel and Serial Port

$949

Specials

Sigma Laserview Desktop Publishing 19" Monitor	$1,350
Teac 40MB (40MS) Hard Drive	$375
Orchid Designer VGA	$299
Uninterrupted Power Supply	$249
Epson FX 86E	$299
AT HD/FL 1:1 Interleave Controller	$179



Graphics Boards

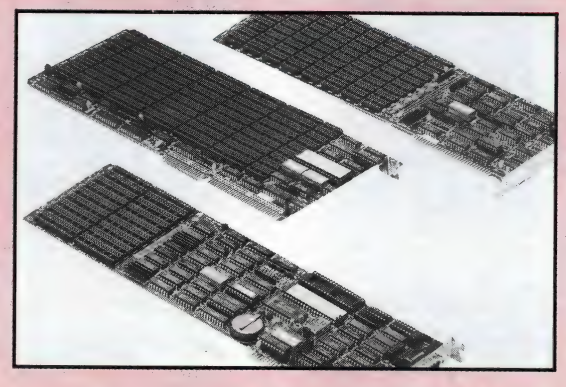
QIC Micro EGA Deluxe **$154**
Display 640 x 480, 16 colors EGA mode, 720 x 348 Hercules mode, 640 x 200, 16 colors, RGB mode. 132 columns.

QIC Monographics **$65**
720 x 348, Hercules compatible, printer port.

QIC Color Card **$65**
IBM Color card compatible, 320 x 200, 4 color, RGB and composite output, parallel printer port.

Orchid designer VGA **$340**
640 x 480, 256 colors, 132 column, zoom feature.

VGA Card **$299**
640 x 400, 256 colors, EGA, and 132 column mode



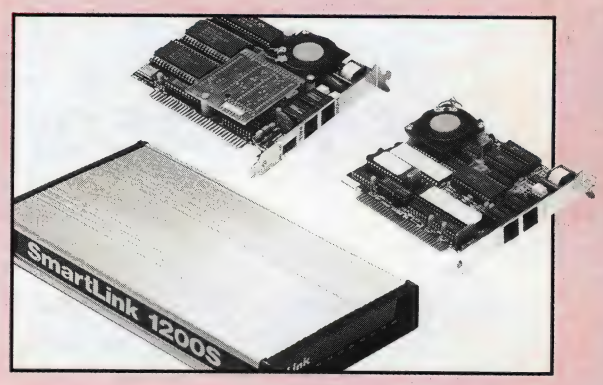
EMS Boards

EMS Board for AT(10MB) **$150**
expandable to 8MB, Lotus/Intel/Microsoft compatible, and 10MB Extended memory.

EMS Multifunction for XT **$99**
Parallel port, serial port, game port, clock/calendar, expandable to 1MB, Lotus/Intel/Microsoft compatible.

EMS Board for AT (3MB) **$85**
Expandable to 3MB, can be used for extended or expanded (EMS).

80286 Turbo Board **$305**
Running 12Mhz, Half height card powers your 8088 to run like an 80286.



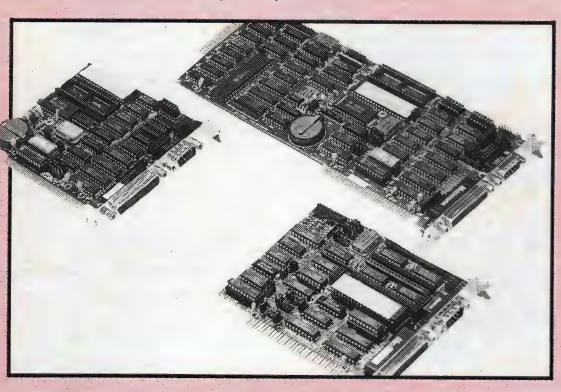
Modems

Everex Evercom 300/1200 ..... **$75**
1/2 size, Hayes/Bell 103, 212 compatible, support COM1-COM4. With BitCom software, made in the USA.

Everex Evercom 1200/2400 ..... **$155**
1/2 size, Hayes/Bell 103, 212 and CCITT V.22 compatible , support COM1-COM4, comes with BitCom software, made in the USA.

Datatronics 300/1200 Pocket Modem **$99**
Fully Hayes/Bell 103A, 212 and CCITT V.21, V.22 compatible, LED's speaker, and Bitcom software.

External 1200/2400 ..... **$199**
Same features as External 300/1200.



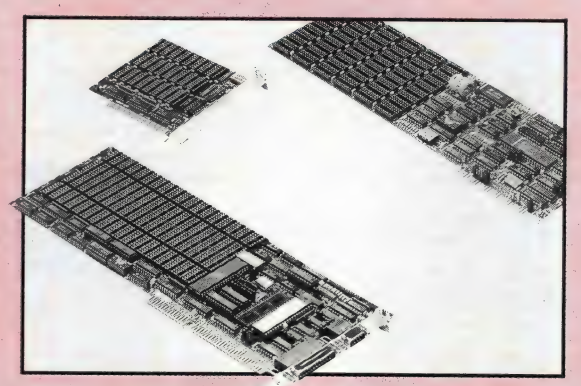
I/O Cards

I/O card for XT **$69**
Parallel, serial (2nd serial optional), and clock/calendar.

I/O Card for AT **$69**
Parallel, serial (2nd serial optional), and game.

Serial Card **$25**

Serial Upgrade **$15**



Memory Boards

Multifunction for PC/XT **$85**
Parallel port, serial port, game port, expandable to 384K, clock/calendar.

Short Memory card **$49**
0-576, using 64K or 256K, 1/2 size.

Printers

Okidata 320 Par.	$359
Okidata 321 Par.	$489
Citizen 180D Printer	$185
Qkidata 390 Par.	$489
Qkidata 391 Par.	$639

IBM, PC/AT/XT, Hayes, Bell, Hercules, Epson, Citizen, Seagate, Sigma, Orchid, Everex, Evercom, Datatronics, Okidata, Nanao, NEC, Sony, Mitsumi, Maxtor, Wangtek, Microsoft, Keytronic, Micropolis, Priam, and Teac are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

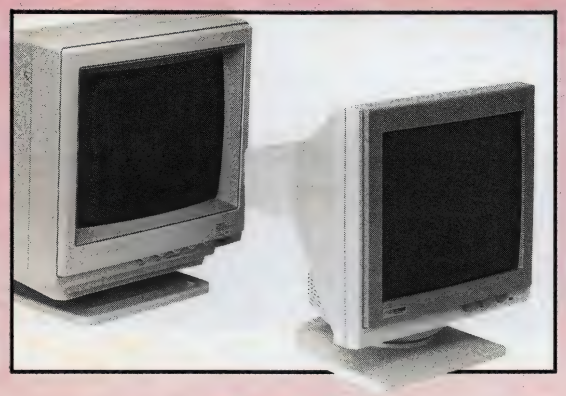
QIC RESEARCH INC.

1961 Concourse Drive, Suite C
N. San Jose, Calif. 95131
*Not affiliatted with MDS Quantel, Inc.

To order a QIC computer, call
(408) 432-8880 (Sales)
Technical Support: (408) 432-7520
Fax Number: (408) 432-1250

30-day money back guarantee
Monday thru Friday 7:30 AM to 5:30 PM
All prices and models are subject to change without further notice.

QIC4 V1.2 8/4/88



Monitors

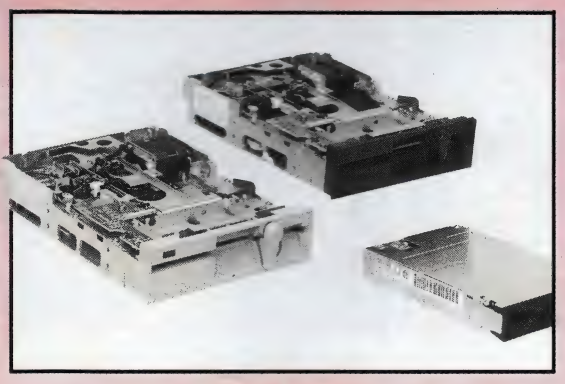
Amber Monitor **$85**
12" non-glare, 100 x 350 resolution,tilt and swivel base.

Color Monitor **$275**
14" RGB, 640 x 200, 16 colors.

EGA Monitor **$360**
14" EGA and CGA compatible, 720 x350, 64 colors, tilt and swivel base.

Nanao Flexscan Monitor **$525**
14" EGA, PGA and CGA compatible,820 x 620, tilt and swivel base.

NEC Multisync II Monitor **$595**
14" EGA, CGA, PGA VGA, compatible 800 x 560, tilt swivel base.



Floppy Drives and Controllers

TEAC 360K Floppy drives for XT **$85**

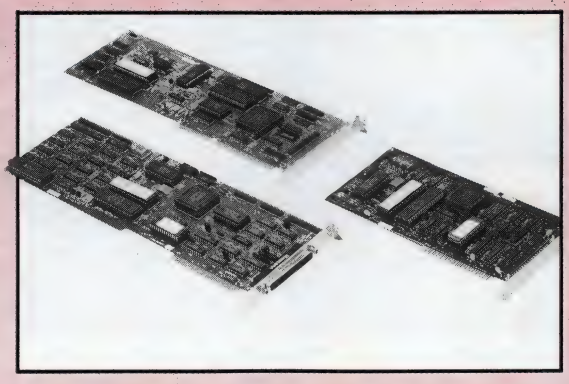
TEAC 1.2MB Floppy drives for AT **$97**

720K 3 1/2 MB in drive for XT or AT **$105**

Floppy Disk Controller for XT **$30**

Sony 1.44MB, 3½" Floppy drive **$125**

Mitsumi 360K, 5¼" Floppy drive **$75**



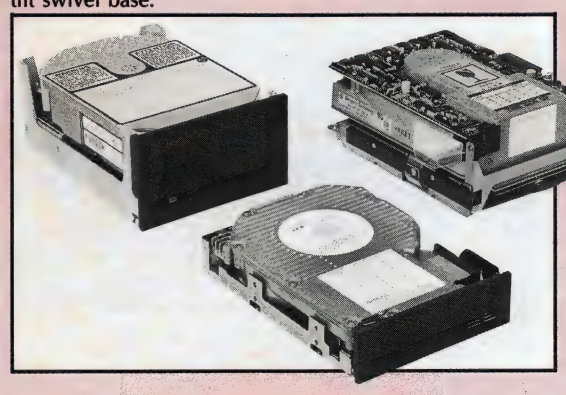
HD/Floppy controllers

Hard disk controller **$80**
Western Digital chipset, control 2 hard disks, (XT version), compatible with ST225, ST4026, ST4038, and ST251 (special ROM).

Hard disk/floppy card for AT **$129**
16-bit, XT size format, Western Digital chipset, controls 2 hard disks and 2 floppy drives.

Hard disk/floppy card for XT **$119**
Western Digital chipset, control 2 hard disks and 2 floppy drives.

Super Floppy Controller Card **$59**
Drives a pair of 360K, 720K, 1.2MB or 1.4MB floppy drives.



Hard Drives for AT

Seagate ST225 Drive only
20MB (65ms) **$219**

Seagate ST138 30MB (40ms) **$315**

Seagate ST4096 Drive only
80MB (28ms) **$690**

Seagate ST251 Drive only
40MB (40ms) **$349**

Micropolis 42MB (28ms) **$595**

Mircopolis 72MB (28ms) **$675**

PRIAM 130MB (25ms) **$1,695**

Maxtor 300MB (28ms) **$2,560**

PC/XT Hard Disk Drives

Quality HD Kit comes with controller cable, manual, software, and mounting screws, 24 hour burn in.

Seagate ST225 20MB (65ms) **$279**

Seagate ST238 30MB (65ms) **$299**

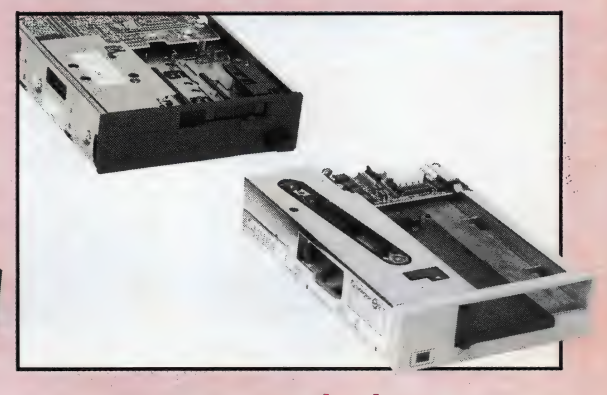
Seagate ST251 40MB (40ms) **$425**

Products for PS/2

2MB Memory board **$269**

4MB Memory board **$299**

60MB Tape Back-up **$1,199**

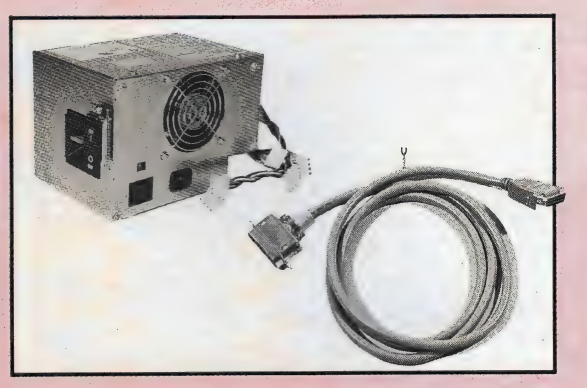


Everex Tape backups

Backup 20MB in less than 5 minutes, features image/file-by-file backup and restore, window driven software, made in the USA.

	Internal	External
TEAC 60MB Cassette	**$650**	**$690**
Wangtek 60MB Cartridge	**$757**	**$827**
Wangtek 120MB Cartridge	**$995**	**$1095**

Video Tape back-up **$279**
Use your VCR to back-up your Hard Drive.



Accessories

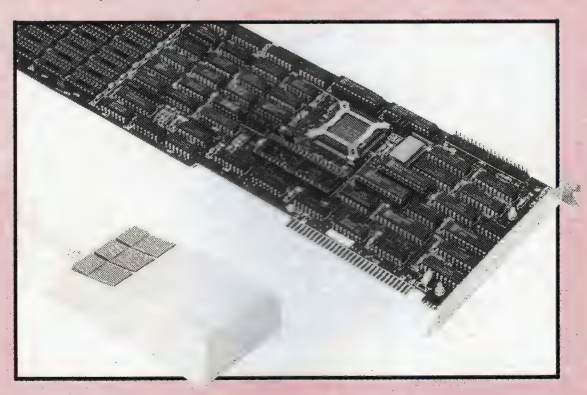
Vertical Computer Stand **$15**

Keyboard **$55**

Monitor extension Cable **$9**

Power surge protector **$17**

Power Pad **$26**

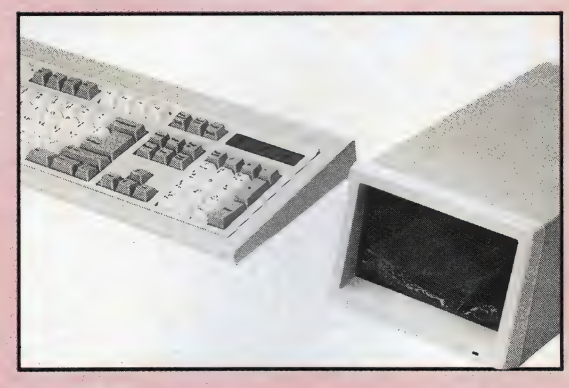


Accessories

Microsoft Compatible Mouse **$45**

Accelerator **$259**
Turns your PC/XT into AT, compatible with IBM PC, XT, 7 times faster than PC/XT, 33% faster than 6MHz IBM AT, 16-bit 80286 design.

Full Size Expansion Chassis **$429**
7 slots, no wait state design, 150 watts power supply, room for 4 1/2 height drives, round shielded cable.



Accessories

Keytronic® Enhanced Keyboard **$55**
IBM PC/XT, AT compatible.

Power Supply **$69**
150 watt, PC/XT compatible, 4 power leads, for drives and UL Approved.

External Box **$99**
45 watt power supply room for 2 -height drives.

Chips, 64K RAM or 256K (150ns) ..... **CALL**

QIC RESEARCH INC.

1961 Concourse Drive, Suite C
N. San Jose, calif. 95131
*Not affiliated with Quantel, Inc.

To order a QIC computer, call
(408) 432-8880 *(Sales)*
Technical Support (408) 432-7520
Fax Number:408-432-1250

MasterCard VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS
Visa, MasterCard and American Express are Welcome.

The #1 High-Tech Direct

Made in USA

On Site Service Available

CLUB 286

• 80286 CPU / • 1.2MB Floppy / • FL/HD Controller / • 512K Memory
• 101 Keyboard / • 195 Watt Power Supply / • Keyboard Selectable Speed
• 80287 Socket / • F.C.C. UL Approved

Model 208 8MHz '1' Wait State Mono System.....**$995**
Model 210 10MHz '1' Wait State Mono System.....**$1425**
Model 211 10MHz '0' Wait State Mono System.....**$1525**
Model 212 12MHz '0' Wait State Mono System.....**$1765**
For an EGA System Add.....**$360** For a VGA System Add.....**$600**

CLUB 386

• 80386-16 CPU / • 1.2MB Floppy / • FL/HD Controller / • 1MB Memory
• 64K Cache / • 101 Keyboard / • 195 Watt Power Supply

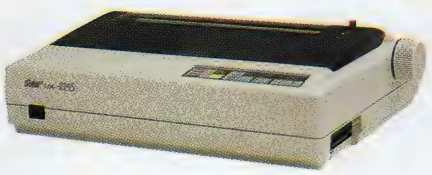
Model 316S 16MHz '0' Wait State Mono System.....**$2265**
Model 320 20MHz '0' Wait State Mono System.....**$3299**
For an EGA System Add.....**$360** For a VGA System Add.....**$600**

Hard Disk add on for above Systems:

20MB 65ms.....**$279**
40MB 39ms.....**$425**
71MB 28ms.....**$730**
130MB 18ms.....**$1895**

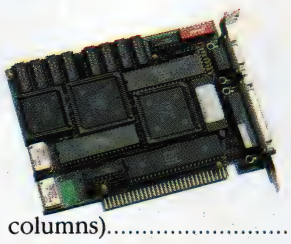
- Mono System includes Hercules Compatible graphics card and 14" Evervision monitor
- EGA System includes EGA Compatible graphics card and 14" Evervision High Resolution color monitor
- VGA System includes VGA Compatible graphics card and 14" Multiscan monitor

PRINTERS



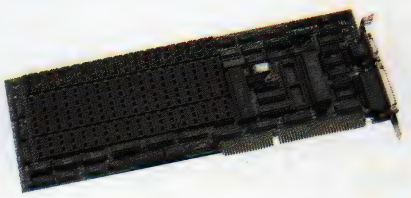
FX 286e 9 Pin NLQ.....**$470**
Star Micronics NX1000 9 Pin.....**$199**
Okidata 192+9 Pin.....**$350**
HP Laserjet.....**$1815**

VIDEO CARDS



Mono (132 columns).....**$79**
Mono (132 col. with Fonts).....**$128**
EGA Deluxe (Autoswitch)+Parallel Port..**$149**
EGA Deluxe (Autoswitch) w/o Port.....**$139**
CLUB Ultimate EGA.....**$130**
CLUB VGA Card.....**$299**

MULTIFUNCTION & MEMORY



384K Multifunction Card for XT.....**$99**
576K Memory Card for XT.....**$42**
2MB Extended Memory Card with Serial, Game, and Parallel Port for AT.....**$110**
3MB Extended Memory Card for AT.....**$110**
10MB EMS Card for AT.....**$150**
3MB EMS Card for AT (16 bit).....**$110**
Mini I/O (1 Parallel, 2 serial-1 opt.) for XT.....**$70**
Mini I/O (1 Parallel, 2 serial-1 opt.) for AT.....**$70**
Mini I/O (1 Parallel, 3 Serial-2nd & 3rd opt. + Game) for XT.....**$99**
Mini I/O with Floppy Controller for XT....**$85**
80286 Accelerator with 80287 Socket for XT.....**$299**
*All prices are with 0K

MONITORS

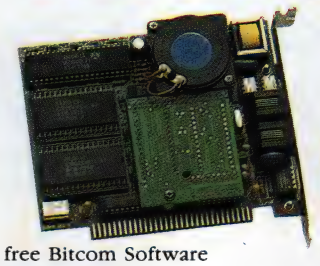
Mono

12" Flatscreen Mono.....**$85**
14" Evervision Mono.....**$120**
19" CLUB Mono (with Card).....**$1595**

EGA

14" Evervision EGA.....**$360**
14" NEC Multisync II+.....**$640**
14" Nanao
(.31mm).....**$490** (.28mm).....**$575**

EVEREX MODEMS



New POCKET MODEM

with free Bitcom Software

300/1200 Baud Int.....**$99**
300/1200/2400 Baud Int.....**$175**
300/1200/2400 Baud Ext.....**$210**
300/1200 Baud Pocket Modem.....**$139**

Mon - Fri	7:30 — 6:30 (West Coast)
Mon - Fri	10:30 — 9:30 (East Coast)

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

ORDER BY MAIL: Check and Money Order, California add 7% Sales Tax.
ORDER BY PHONE: COD, Cashier Check, VISA (3%), MasterCard (3%), American Express (4%) or Approved Company P.O.
TERMS: All prices are subject to changes and quantity may be limited and we reserve the Right to Substitute Equivalent Items. Unauthorized Returns are subject to 10% Restocking Fee. Call For RMA Numbers for Returns and Repairs Returning items must be sent shipping prepaid by customer. Limited Warranty. 1 Year parts and 6 months labor.

Everex, IBM AT/XT, PS/2, NEC, Nanao, StarMicronics, Okidata, HP, AutoCAD, Lotus 1 2 3, GEM, Ventura, DBase III+, Wordstar, WordPerfect, Seagate, Micropolis, Priam, Macintosh, Evervision, Hercules Compatible are registered trademarks of their respective companies.

CLUB III v.3 8/8/88

Marketing Co. in America

CLUB XT Turbo

Basic System:

- 8088 CPU
- 4.77 / 10MHz
- Floppy Controller
- Keyboard Selectable Speeds
- 256K Expandable to 640K
- 8 Slots
- 360K Floppy
- 101 Keyboard
- 8087 Socket
- 150 Watt Power Supply

Model 110 10MHz Mono System.....**$595**
20MB (65ms) Hard Disk with Mono System.....**$895**
30MB (65ms) Hard Disk with Mono System.....**$915**
40MB (39ms) Hard Disk with Mono System.....**$1080**

For an EGA System Add **$360** For a VGA System Add **$600**

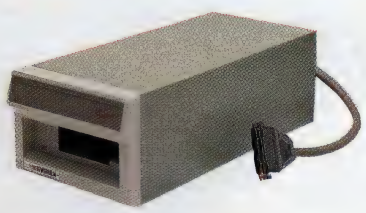
CLUB XT Turbo Professional System

Model 110 10MHz Basic System, MS DOS 3.3, Mono Monitor, Mono Card, and High Quality Star Micronics Printer NX-1000 (130 cps draft and 30 NLQ). **$845**

EGA Version.....**$1195** VGA Version.....**$1445**

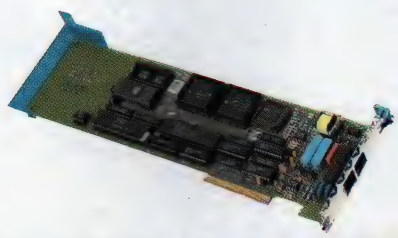
Runs DOS 3.2, DOS 3.3, AutoCAD, Lotus 1 2 3, GEM, Ventura, DBASE III+, WordStar, WordPerfect and a whole lot more.....

EVEREX TAPE BACKUP



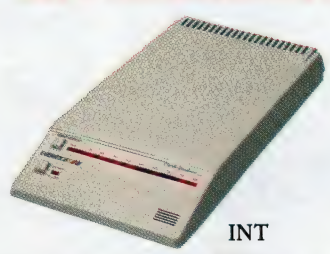
	INT	EXT
40 MB (Cassette)	**$580**	**$620**
60MB (Cassette)	**$650**	**$690**
60MB (Cartridge)	**$757**	**$827**
125MB (Cartridge)	**$995**	**$1595**

PRODUCTS for PS/2



RAM 4000 EMS Board.....(0K) **$399**
60MB Tape Backup Int.....**$1095**
60MB Tape Backup Ext.....**$1285**
125MB Tape Backup Ext.....**$1595**
PS/2 Modem 2400 Baud Int.....**$299**

PRODUCTS for the APPLE MACINTOSH



	INT	EXT
20MB HD	**$445**	**$649**
40MB HD	**$899**	**$949**
60MB Tape Backup	**N/A**	**$950**
2400 Baud Modem	**N/A**	**$320**

HARD DISKS

For XT
(with Controller and Software)

20MB ST225 65ms.....**$300**
30MB ST238 65ms.....**$320**
40MB ST251 39ms.....**$485**

For AT

20MB ST225 65ms.....**$279**
40MB ST251 39ms.....**$425**
44MB Micropolis 28ms.....**$560**
71MB Micropolis 28ms.....**$730**
130MB Priam 18ms.....**$1895**

OTHERS

80287-6.....**$169**
80287-8.....**$230**
80287-10.....**$265**
80387.....**Call**
Printer I/O Master.....**$88**
Hard Disk Chassis.....**$99**
101 Keytronic Keyboard..**$55**
Microsoft DOS 3.3.....**$95**
Logitech Mech. Mouse.....**$69**
Optical Mouse.....**$75**
360K 5¼" Floppy.....**$89**
1.2MB 5¼" Floppy.....**$105**
720K 3½" Floppy.....**$105**
1.44MB 3½" Floppy.....**$130**
150 Watt Power Supply for XT.....**$85**
195 Watt Power Supply for AT.....**$135**
256K 150ns/120ns, DRAM (per chip).....**Call**
256K 100ns/80ns, DRAM (per chip).....**Call**
1MB 120ns/100ns DRAM (per chip).....**Call**
64K 150ns/100ns DRAM (per chip).....**Call**

Corporate, University and Government P.O's Welcome
Dealers Quantity Discounts Available

In Canada Call PC Centre
Tel: (416) 470-0560
Fax (416) 470-2644
Pricing in this ad does not reflect pricing in Canada

Peripherals Division

(415)490-2201

FAX (415) 490-2687 (24 hrs.)
Tech Support (415) 683-6580

CLUB
American Technologies, Inc.
3401 W. Warren Ave., Fremont, CA 94539

PHENOMENAL

Austin 386/20 Cache

Standard Features:

- True Intel 80386 Double Sigma Processor running at 20 MHz
- 30 MHz Throughput Performance
- 1 MB of 32 Bit RAM on Board (Expands to 4 MB/32 Bit on Board)
- 64K Static RAM Cache @35 Nano's
- GE 1 Year On-Site Service Contract
- Mitsubishi EGA Monitor
- EGA Display Adapter
- Fast Access 40 MB Harddisk
- American Made MotherBoard
- Upright Tower Chassis (DeskTop chassis is optional)
- Dual Floppy/Harddisk Controller
- 3.5″ 1.44 MB or 5¼″ 1.2 MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Keytronics Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- 2 Serial Ports & 1 Parallel Port
- Clock w/Battery Backup
- 80287 & 80387 Math Co-Processor Support
- Users & Technical Reference Manual
- Built-in Setup & Diagnostics Program
- Fully DOS 4.0 & OS/2 Compatible

ONLY

$3695.00 Complete as shown

Or just pick the harddrive and monitor combo you want from the Matrix Chart

AUSTIN 386-20 MATRIX CHART

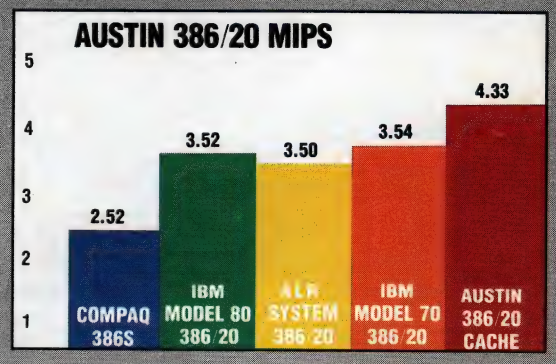
CHOOSE HARD DRIVE BELOW	CHOOSE MONITOR BELOW (Includes Adapter Card)			
	MONO 720×350	EGA 640×350	VGA 640×480	VGA DELUXE 800×600
40 MB*	$3395	$3695	$3995	$4095
80 MB*	$3695	$3995	$4295	$4395
158 MB* ESDI	$5295	$5495	$5595	$5695

*ALL HARDDRIVES ARE FAST ACCESS = 40 MLS or LESS

Incredible Performance And Affordable Prices!

MIPS (mĭps)
acronym for Millions of Instructions Per Second
A method used to rate computer performance.

Imagine driving at 200 MPH. That would be the automotive equivalent to 4+ MIPS on a computer. We at Austin Computers realize that people who want 386 computers, really want speed. That's why our Austin 386/20 Cache is defining new performance records . . . At record low prices!



AUSTIN COMPUTER SYSTEMS

We've been in the business now for over four years. With thousands of systems placed in the field we've acquired expertise that only comes with time. We've learned that by using the latest technology, we can offer you computers that have higher reliability, higher performance, and at lower prices than any comparable computers in the market today.

QUALITY MADE . . . IN THE U.S.A.

THE MOST COMPREHENSIVE SERVICE AND SUPPORT PROGRAM IN THE INDUSTRY

TOLL FREE 1-800 TECHNICAL SUPPORT

Our highly trained technicians are available to answer your questions from 10AM–6PM, six days a week. Should your system require on-site service, we'll immediately dispatch a GE Computer Services representative to your door.

GE Computer Service

ON-SITE SUPPORT

A full 1 year on-site service contract from GE is included with every Austin Computer System. With a total of 280 service centers located throughout the 50 states, GE Computer Services can resolve most problems within 24 hours.

POWER THAT EXCEEDS THE PRICE ... PLUS GE ON-SITE SERVICE!

GE Computer Service

Austin 286/12.5 Cache

Standard Features:

- True Intel 12.5 MHz 80286 Processor
- 1 MB of RAM (Expands to 4MB on Board)
- GE 1 year On-site Service Contract
- Mitsubishi EGA Monitor
- Paradise EEGA Autoswitch Display Adapter
- Fast Access 40 MB Harddisk
- Dual Floppy/Harddisk Controller with 1:1 Interleaving
- 35K Harddisk Cache
- Shadow RAM buffers slow BIOS into Fast RAM
- American-Made MotherBoard
- 3.5″ 1.44 MB or 5¼″ 1.2 MB Floppy Disk Drives
- Phoenix BIOS
- Keytronics Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- 2 Serial Ports & 1 Parallel Port
- 1 PS/2 Mouse Port
- Clock w/Battery Backup
- 80287 Math Co-Processor Socket
- FCC Class B Approved
- Users & Technical Reference Manual
- Diagnostic & Utility Programs
- Fully DOS 4.0 & OS/2 Compatible

$2295.00 Complete as shown

Or just pick the harddrive and monitor you want from the Matrix Chart

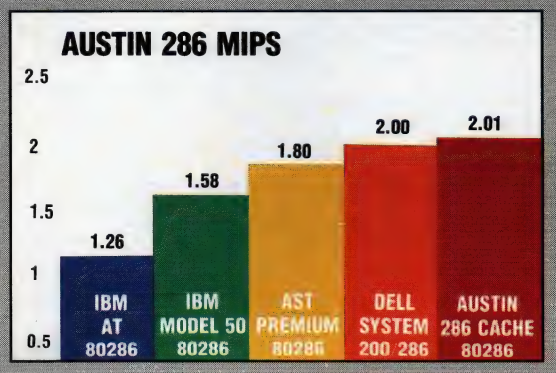
AUSTIN 286-12.5 MATRIX CHART

CHOOSE HARD DRIVE BELOW	CHOOSE MONITOR BELOW (Includes Adapter Card)	
	EGA 640×350	EEGA 640×480 W/MULTI-SCAN
20 MB* 1:1	$2195	$2295
40 MB* 1:1	$2295	$2395
80 MB* 1:1	$2595	$2695

*ALL HARDDRIVES ARE FAST ACCESS=40 MLS or LESS

AUSTIN 286/12.5 BOTTOM LINE

FEATURES	AUSTIN 286/12.5	ULTRA-COMP	CLUB	CMO	ZEOS	COMPU-ADD
One-year on site service included	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
Uses surface mount construction	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
Supports up to 4 MB of RAM on the motherboard	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
Supports 1:1 interleaving	YES	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO
640×480 EEGA auto-switch display adapter	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO



FULL ONE-YEAR WARRANTY

We offer a full one-year limited warranty with every Austin Computer System. During this period, we will repair or replace, at no charge, any part that fails due to a defect in workmanship or materials.

30-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

Your satisfaction is important to us, that's why we give a 30-day money-back guarantee on the purchase price of every Austin Computer system. Call for full details.

AUSTIN COMPUTER SYSTEMS

7801 N. LAMAR • SUITE E-198
AUSTIN, TEXAS 78752

CALL AND ORDER TODAY!

1-800-752-1577

Fax (512) 454-1357
Overseas (512) 458-5106

MasterCard VISA C.O.D.

Mon–Sat 10 to 6 Central

SEE US AT THE FALL COMDEX CONVENTION AT THE TROPICANA HOTEL, IN LAS VEGAS WEST HALL (BOOTH T-1220.)

IBM, AT, OS/2, AND PS/2 ARE TRADEMARKS OR REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF THE IBM CORPORATION. OTHER BRANDS AND PRODUCT NAMES ARE TRADEMARKS OR REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF THEIR RESPECTIVE HOLDERS. PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. FOR EXACT DETAILS ON WARRANTY, CALL OR WRITE FOR FULL DETAILS. GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPUTER SERVICE, G E AND THE G E LOGO ARE ALL TRADEMARKS OF THE GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPUTER SERVICE CORPORATION. PLEASE CALL FOR CURRENT PRICING.

Discounting Price,

4.77/10 MHz 8088 BASED SYSTEM

STANDARD FEATURES:

- ☐Intel 8088 Processor
- ☐256K Dram (120 NS) Standard
- ☐4.77/10MHz Motherboard
- ☐Enamel beige case
- ☐150 watt power supply
- ☐One 360K 5.25 floppy drive
- ☐Mono graphics adapter
- ☐CGA adapter
- ☐1 floppy controller for two drives
- ☐1 game port
- ☐1 serial port
- ☐1 parallel port
- ☐Switchable AT/XT keyboard
- ☐Samsung amber monochrome monitor
- ☐Hardware reset switch
- ☐8087 co-processor ready
- ☐Hardware turbo switch
- ☐Audio speaker
- ☐8 expansion slots
- ☐48 hour hardware burn-in and diagnostic testing period
- ☐Comprehensive 1 year parts and labor warranty

OPTIONS	*TOTAL*
30 MB Hard Drive Kit Add: $298	$921
40 MB Hard Drive Kit Add: $373	$996

DISCOUNT MICRO BASE SYSTEM $623

AT and XT are registered trademarks of IBM Corp.

Discount Micro Products also carries a complete line of name brand components and peripherals such as disk drives, tape back-up units, monitors, and modems to customize your system.

Call us for product information on components and peripherals.

12 MHz WITH ZERO WAIT STATE. 286 BASED SYSTEM

STANDARD FEATURES:

- ☐Intel 80286 Processor
- ☐512K RAM
- ☐12 MHz with zero/one wait state motherboard. Motherboard accommodates up to 4MB onboard RAM using 80NS 1 MB dram's
- ☐Hard drive and floppy drive controller
- ☐Samsung amber monochrome monitor
- ☐200 watt power supply
- ☐1.2MB high density floppy drive
- ☐Hercules compatible monochrome adapter card
- ☐1 parallel port
- ☐1 serial port
- ☐Clock calendar with battery back-up
- ☐Enhanced 101 key keyboard
- ☐Full size or desk-saver case
- ☐80287 co-processor ready
- ☐48 hour burn-in and diagnostic testing period
- ☐Comprehensive 1 year parts and labor warranty

EGA SYSTEMS:

NEC Multisync II monitor & Paradise EGA Card Add:	$684
Basic EGA System including Monitor and Card Add:	$399

HARD DRIVE OPTIONS	*TOTAL*
40 MB, 65 MS Hard Drive Kit Add: $325	$1,496
60 MB RLL, 65 MS Hard Drive Kit Add: $383	$1,553
40 MB, 40 MS Hard Drive Kit Add: $373	$1,544
70 MB, 29 MS Hard Drive Kit Add: $612	$1,783

DISCOUNT MICRO BASE SYSTEM $1171

1-800-727-8646

not service. . .

20 MHz WITH ZERO WAIT STATE. 386/20 SYSTEM

STANDARD FEATURES:

- ☐1 MB RAM
- ☐16/20 MHz W/ zero wait state. Motherboard accommodates up to 4MB onboard RAM
- ☐200 watt power supply
- ☐Enhanced 101 key keyboard
- ☐AT style case with LED's for hard drive, power, and turbo setting
- ☐1.2MB high density floppy drive
- ☐Samsung amber monochrome monitor
- ☐1 Parallel port
- ☐1 Serial port
- ☐1 Game port
- ☐Hercules compatible monochrome adapter card
- ☐HD/FD controller
- ☐OS/2 compatible
- ☐Comprehensive 1 year parts and labor warranty

EGA SYSTEMS:

NEC Multisync II Monitor and Paradise EGA card Add: $684
Basic EGA System including Monitor and EGA card Add:$399

HARD DRIVE OPTIONS	*TOTAL*
40 MB, 25 MS Hard Drive Kit Add: $515	$3,135
80 MB, 28 MS Hard Drive Kit Add: $740	$3,360
150 MB SCSI Drive Kit Add: $1,671	$4,291

DISCOUNT MICRO BASE SYSTEM $2620

Other inquiries 313-422-1200. For returns please call 313-422-1286. Hours. Mon.-Fri. 9:00 am to 7:00 pm & Sat. 10:00 am. to 3:00 pm E.S.T. VISA, Mastercard, Approved Company Cheques and P.O.s accepted. 286 and 386 systems shown with NEC Multisync II Monitor. Prices reflect 3% cash discount. AT and XT are registered trademarks of IBM Corp.

Discount Micro Products, Inc. knows whether you're purchasing your first system or buying a hundred systems for a departmental upgrade, your purchase decision rests on more than price. Every detail and every question you have must be fully answered. And we intend to do just that. Ask us about. . .

COMPATIBILITY:

Every Discount Micro 8088, 80286, and 80386 based system is fully IBM compatible. You can purchase your system with either industry standard Phoenix or Award BIOS.

COMPONENTS:

Every Discount Micro 8088, 80286, and 80386 based system is packed with the name brand components you expect—Fujitsu, Magnavox, Micropolis, Miniscribe, Mitsumi, NEC, Samsung, Seagate, and Western Digital to name a few.

SERVICE, WARRANTY & SUPPORT:

Every system or component, including all hard disk drives, floppy drives, monitors, and motherboards, comes with a Limited One Full Year Warranty. You can upgrade the warranty on your hardware investment to a Two Full Year Warranty package at marginal cost: there is no sliding scale or declining component coverage for this extra year either. Our technical support professionals have years of experience dealing with microcomputers. Call them at 313-422-1286 between 9:00 am to 12:00 noon, 1 pm to 5:00 pm E.S.T., Monday - Friday.

Our satisfied customers include. . .

- •Black & Decker
- •Chevron Oil
- •Coca Cola
- •General Foods
- •Honeywell
- •ITT
- •Maybelline
- •Merrill Lynch
- •NCR
- •Parke-Davis
- •Proctor & Gamble
- •3M Corporation
- •TRW
- •US Government

All in stock orders shipped same day via UPS Ground Service.

DISCOUNT MICRO PRODUCTS INC.

34360 GLENDALE AVE., LIVONIA, MI 48150

We lock prices as Advertised

XTurbo-10 $ 555

* 16 bit INTEL 8088 Running at 4.77/10MHz
* 512K High speed RAM on Board (Expandable to 640KB)
* one 5.25" 360 KB Half-Height Drive
* Floppy Disk Controller Card(for 2*360K)
* ERSO/FARADY BIOS Installed
* 8 Expansion I/O Slots
* jr AT Case w/Keylock Turbo, Reset LED
* Socket for 8087 Math Co-processor
* 12" High Resolution Amber Screen TTL Monitor w/Tilt & Swivel base
* High Resolution Monochrome Graphic Card
* 84/101 Keys AT-style Keyboard

MONOCHROME SYSTEM

* With a 20MB Hard Disk (ST-225)	$ 841
* With a 30MB Hard Disk (ST-238)	$ 860
* With a 40MB Hard Disk (ST-251)	$ 980

MODEM & FLOPPY	
1200 Baud Internal Modem	$ 65
2400 Baud Internal Modem	$ 90
5.25" 360KB Floppy Drive	$ 75
5.25" 1.2MB Floppy Drive	$ 93
3.5" 720KB Floppy Drive	$ 93
3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive	$110

ATurbo-12 $899

* 16 bit INTEL 80286 Running at 8/12MHz
* 512K High speed RAM on Board (Expandable to 4MB)
* one 5.25" 1.2 MEG High Capcity Floppy Drive
* "Turbo" High speed "Dual" Floppy and Hard Disk Controller
* Award BIOS w/Setup Program
* Real Time Clock/Calender with Battery Backup
* 8 Expansion I/O Slots(6/16-bit, 2/8-bit) and Socket for 80287 Math Co-processor
* 5 Drive Slots available(3 open)
* Speed Selectable by Keyboard&Turbo Switch
* Heavy Duty 200W Power Supply
* High Resolution Monochrome Graphic w/Printer Card
* 12" High Resolution Amber TTL Monitor w/Tilt & Swivel base
* Full 101 Keys AT-style Keyboard with Pleasant "click" Feel and FREE Lotus Function key description strip provided

MONOCHROME SYSTEM

* With a 20MB Hard Disk (ST-225)	$ 1135
* With a 40MB Hard Disk (ST-251)	$ 1274
* With a 80MB Hard Disk (ST-4096)	$ 1619

MONO System Upgrade to	
14" Color System (640*200)	add $ 184
14" EGA Color System (640*350)	add $ 374
14" Multisync System (800*600)	add $ 599
Tower Case w/220W Power Supply(6 Exposed Drives Available)	add $ 160

386-23MHz $1950

* 32 bit INTEL 80386 Running at 8/23 MHz
* 1 Meg 32 bit High Speed Memory on Board, Expandable to 8 Meg on Board (384K used by system)
* Interleveled Memory Access for Zero Wait State On-board Operation
* One 5.25" 1.2MB High Capacity Floppy Drive
* "Turbo" High Speed "Dual" Floppy and Hard Disk Controller
* Phoenix BIOS w/Setup Program
* Real Time Clock/Calendar with Battery Backup
* 8 Expansion I/O Slots(1/32-bit,4/16-bit,3/8-bit) and Socket for 80387 Math Co-processor
* 5 Drive Slots Available
* Speed Selectable by Keyboard and Turbo Switch
* Heavy Duty 200W Power Supply
* High Resolution Monochrome Graphic w/Printer Card
* 12" High Resolution Amber TTL Monitor w/Til & Swivel Base
* Full 101 Key AT-style Keyboard with Pleasant "clock" feel and FREE Lotus Function key description strip Provided

MONOCHROME SYSTEM

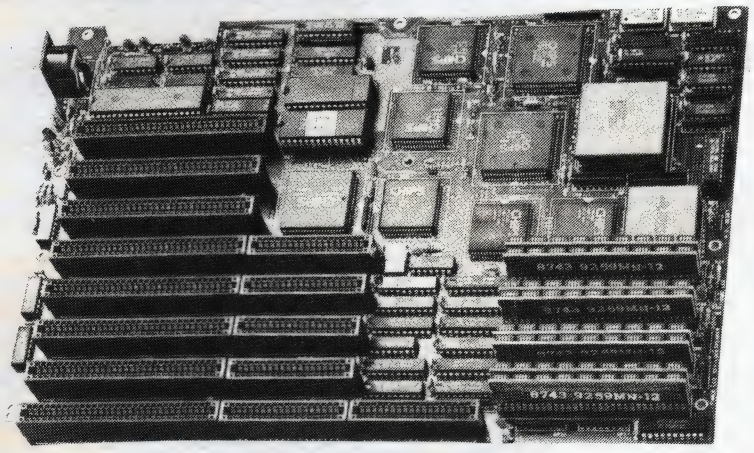
* with a 20MB Hard Disk (ST-225)	$ 2186
* with a 40MB Hard Disk (ST-251)	$ 2325
* with a 80MB Hard Disk (ST-4096)	$ 2670

MICRO GENERATION

TEL: (201) 225-8899
FAX: (201) 225-6355
300 McGaw Dr., Edison, NJ. 08837

TEL: (212) 529-4699
FAX: (212) 529-9926
108 E. 16th St., New York, NY. 10003

Lowest Prices - Guaranteed

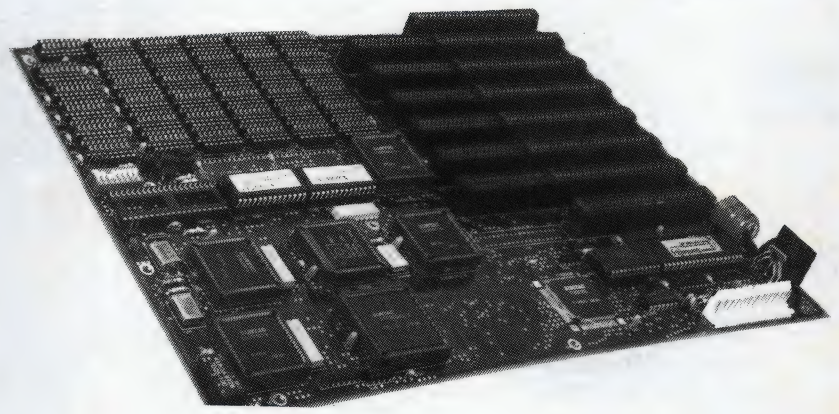


386 23MHz Motherboard $ 920

* on-board memory options: 1MB/2MB/4MB/8MB
* PHOENIX BIOS with setup program
* can run o wait state speed 26 MHz
* one 32 bit memory bus
* surface mounting improves reliability

With 1MB	$1320	With 2MB	$1800
With 4MB	$2720	With 8MB	$4680

SPECIAL FOR THIS MONTH



AT 12MHz Motherboard $ 220

* can expand to 4MB on board
* AWARD BIOS with setup program
* EMS built in, software included
* surface mounting improves reliability
* can run o wait state speed 16MHz

With 512K	3+ $440	With 640K	3+ $490
With 1MB	3+ $620	With 2MB	3+ $880

High speed memory. Free testing utility.

jrAT CASE	... 3+$31
150W Power Supply	...3+$36
AT CASE	...3+$48
200W Power Supply	...3+$50
AT-I/O 2SER/2PAR	...3+$36
Mono Graphic w/Printer Card	... 100+ $33

Compact CASE w/180W P.S. ... $ 98

* can be used for XT and Mini AT/386
* hardware reset button, turbo switch button keylock and LED
* Dimension 15.7"x14.3"x5.9"

* We use LandMark speed test V.99 to verify speed

4.77/10MHz XT MOTHERBOARD
w/Phoenix BIOS, 640K Installed ... $ 280 3+... $ 260

INTEL 386 MAINBOARD 512 K 1Ser/Par on board ...$1099

MITSUBISHI MOUSE (JAPAN's #1 MOUSE) ... $49

* Office hour 9:00AM to 5:00PM Mon thru Sat.

PC Software for $3.49

Thousands of IBM/Compatible Public Domain and Shareware Programs
Are Available from the Micro Star Library, and Priced at **Only $3.49/Disk**
We feature the best and most up-to-date shareware available.
Our software is guaranteed against bugs, defects, etc.
And We Offer FREE Technical Support For Our Customers
ORDER TODAY on our TOLL FREE PHONE LINES
ORDERS SHIPPED OUT SAME OR NEXT DAY

VISA MasterCard

GAMES

- ☐ **JET SET FLIGHT SIMULATOR (102)** Be a jet pilot at the controls.
- ☐ **GLOBAL THERMAL NUCLEAR WAR (105)** Frightening possibilities.
- ☐ **ARCADE GAMES (106)** Has Kong, 3-D Pacman, Bricks, Pango. (Requires color.)
- ☐ **BASIC GAMES (107)** Pacman, Lunar Lander, Startrek, Meteor, Breakout, and others.
- ☐ **CARD GAMES (109)** Canasta, hearts, draw poker & bridge.
- ☐ **STRIKER (110)** Defender-like game. "Top Gun" in space.
- ☐ **FLIGHTMARE (112)** Futuristic fighter pilot game. (Requires color graphics adapter.)
- ☐ **SLEUTH (117)** Who done it?
- ☐ **MONOPOLY WITH GRAPHICS (118)** Color or monochrome.
- ☐ **DND (119)** Like Dungeon and Dragons.
- ☐ **GAMES IN BASIC (124)** Lander, biorhythms, desert, Phoenix, Star Wars, others.
- ☐ **TRIVIA GAME (130-131)** (Two disks) Extensive trivia game.
- ☐ **PROFESSIONAL BLACKJACK (148)** Become a pro.
- ☐ **QUEST (152)** Role playing adventure fantasy game. (Requires color.)
- ☐ **PINBALL (153)** Many games. Also includes a great maze game.
- ☐ **BRIDGE PAL (171)** Complete game of contract bridge, with tutorial.
- ☐ **FENIX (193)** Just like the famous arcade game.
- ☐ **SPANISH HANGMAN (196)** Fun way to learn Spanish.
- ☐ **KID-GAMES (GAM8)** Animals math, clock game, alphabet, etc.
- ☐ **CHESS (GAM9)** Incredible. 2D and 3D. Many levels. Play back moves, store games.
- ☐ **WIZARD'S LAIR (GAM14, GAM15)** (2 disks) Like Dungeons & Dragons, w/maps, sorcery, etc.

EDUCATION

- ☐ **FUNNELS AND BUCKETS (201)** A fun way to learn basic math.
- ☐ **MATHPAK (202)** Tutorial with lessons in higher mathematics.
- ☐ **PC-TOUCH (204)** Typing tutorial.
- ☐ **EZ-SPELL (206)** Checks spelling.
- ☐ **EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS (207)** Preschool and elementary.
- ☐ **BASIC TUTORIAL (208)** Learn programming with BASIC.
- ☐ **BEGINNING SPANISH (211)** Tutorial.
- ☐ **BIBLEQ (214)** The Bible with this question-answer tutorial.
- ☐ **SPANISH II (232)** Sequel to #211.

MUSIC

- ☐ **PIANOMAN 3.2 (301)** Turn your keyboard into a piano. Fun!
- ☐ **PC-MUSICIAN (302)** Compose, save, and play music.
- ☐ **CHRISTMAS SONGS (311)** Play your favorites on your PC.

WORD PROCESSING

- ☐ **PC-WRITE 2.71 (401-402)** (2 disks) Latest version of this popular program w/spelling checker.
- ☐ **NEW YORK WORD (403-404)** (2 disks) Powerful split screen editing, mail merge, etc.
- ☐ **LETTER WRITER (405)** The easy way to write letters! Popular.
- ☐ **PC-STYLE (413)** Analyzes style and readability of your writing. Works with Wordstar, PC-Type & ASCII.
- ☐ **PC-TYPE+ (421-423)** (3 disks) Excellent. Includes mail merge, 100,000 word spelling checker. Interfaces with PC-File +, PC-Style.

SPREADSHEETS

- ☐ **EZ-SPREADSHEET (509)** Easy but powerful. Beginner and pro.
- ☐ **PC-CALC+ (512-514)** (3 disks) Jim Button's famous Lotus clone.

SPREADSHEET TEMPLATES

- ☐ **LOTUS MACROS (601)** Save hours of work. (Requires Lotus 1-2-3)
- ☐ **LOTUS SPREADSHEET TEMPLATES (602)** Ready-made. (Requires Lotus 1-2-3)
- ☐ **LOTUS TUTORIAL (630)** Great for learning Lotus (requires Lotus).

ACCOUNTING AND FINANCE

- ☐ **PC-GENERAL LEDGER (701)** Popular accounting system. Easy!
- ☐ **MR. BILL (702-703)** (2 disks) For billing customers; invoices, client reports, audit trail.
- ☐ **CPA LEDGER (706-708)** (3 disks) Complete GL.
- ☐ **PC-STOCK (712)** Analyze market trends. Includes graphics.
- ☐ **PC-PAYROLL (714)** Menu driven payroll system.
- ☐ **PERSONAL FINANCE MANAGER (715)** Household budget manager. Keep track of checking, savings, investments.
- ☐ **CHECKBOOK (752)** Complete system with online help.
- ☐ **FINANCE MANAGER II (774-775)** (2 disks) For personal or small business financial management.

DATABASE PROGRAMS

- ☐ **PC-FILE + 2.0 (801, 805, 837)** (3 disks) Rated better than dBase III+ by Consumer Reports.
- ☐ **PC-GRAPH (802)** Creates graphics directly from PCFILE.
- ☐ **FILE EXPRESS 4.0 (803-804)** Powerful system. Allows 32,000 records. Sorts up to 10 key fields.
- ☐ **DBASE III ROUTINES (815)** Over 60 helpful dBase III routines.
- ☐ **WAMPUM (824, 825, 835)** (3 disks) dBase III clone. dBase III compatible.

GRAPHICS

- ☐ **KEYDRAW CAD SYSTEM (1001, 1002, 1065)** (3 disks) Popular. Also uses mouse. (Requires color graphics - CGA.)
- ☐ **3-D (1003)** Create and edit 3-D objects. (Requires color graphics.)
- ☐ **ANIMATOR (1011)** Create animated pictures on your PC.
- ☐ **SIMCGA (1027)** Use with Hercules graphics card/compatibles to run programs requiring CGA.
- ☐ **READ MAC (1041)** Digitized pictures of Ashley, Cheryl, Brooke and Spock. ADULTS ONLY!
- ☐ **FINGERPAINT (1050)** Use keyboard or mouse to draw. Like MacPaint. (Requires CGA or EGA.)
- ☐ **DANCAD 3-D (1051, 1052)** (2 disks) Create 3-D graphics. Rotate, magnify, etc. Runs on CGA, EGA, or Hercules/compatibles.

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

- ☐ **Q-MODEM 3.1 (1101, 1102, 1144)** (3 disks) Powerful but easy to use. Fast.
- ☐ **RBBS-PC (1107-1109)** (3 disks) Multi-user BBS.
- ☐ **PROCOM 2.42 (1112-1113)** (2 disks) Hacker's delight. Redial capability. Latest version.

SECURITY/HACKING

- ☐ **UNPROTECT PROTECTED PROGRAMS (1202)** Make backups of protected software.
- ☐ **UNPROTECT II (1203-1204)** (two disks) More ways to backup commercial software.
- ☐ **UNPROTECT III (1205)** Unprotect Softguard protection.
- ☐ **UNPROTECT IV (1206)** More programs you can unprotect.

DOS

- ☐ **DOS TUTORIAL (1301)** Teaches you to use DOS.
- ☐ **DOS HELP (1302)** Convenient help when a problem arises.
- ☐ **STILL RIVER SHELL (1304)** Run DOS commands from a menu. Makes using DOS easy.
- ☐ **BATCH FILE TUTORIAL (1305)** Utilize batch file processing.
- ☐ **DOS TIPS (1311, 1314)** (2 disks) Advanced tutorial.

BASIC

- ☐ **PC-PROFESSOR (1401)** BASIC tutor.
- ☐ **BASIC PROGRAM GENERATOR (1402)** The menu driven way to write programs.
- ☐ **SWISS ARMY KNIFE (1406)** Tools for programming in BASIC.

APPLICATIONS

- ☐ **FORM LETTERS (1907)** Commonly used form letters and business applications.
- ☐ **EZ-FORMS (1908)** Make forms to meet different needs.
- ☐ **MAIL MASTER (1910)** Create mailing lists. Print letters and labels.
- ☐ **ASTROLOGY 9.4 (1916)** Calculate your own chart. Prints wheel.
- ☐ **HOME INVENTORY (1966)** Track all your possessions.
- ☐ **LOTTO MASTER (1981)** Play the lotteries w/scientific methods.
- ☐ **MEMBERSHIP SYSTEM (1984)** Great for clubs, churches, etc.
- ☐ **FAMILY HISTORY (2203-2204)** (2 disks) Create files and genealogical reports.
- ☐ **DR DATA LABEL (2327)** Powerful mailing list program. Customize labels to size and format.
- ☐ **CITY DESK (2513)** Simple desktop publisher.

UTILITIES

- ☐ **DESK COMMANDO (2607)** Better than Sidekick. Many features.
- ☐ **EPSON PRINTER UTILITIES (2705)** Change print modes on Epson or compatibles.
- ☐ **LINCOMATIC BANNER MAKER (2714)** Creative banner making.
- ☐ **LIGHTNING PRESS (2718)** Printshop clone. Includes graphics for greeting cards, letterheads, posters, newsletters, etc.
- ☐ **MASTERKEY (2805)** Like Norton's. Retrieve deleted files.
- ☐ **AUTOMENU (3003)** Make PC menu driven. Multiple passwords

RELIGION

- ☐ **THE BIBLE (3301-3306)** (6 disks) Old Testament, King James version.
- ☐ **THE BIBLE (3307-3308)** (2 disks) New Testament, King James.
- ☐ **WORD WORKER (3309-3310)** (2 disks) Bible search program. New Testament, King James.
- ☐ **BIBLEMEN (3330)** Excellent Bible quiz program.

MICRO STAR

1105 SECOND ST. • ENCINITAS, CA 92024

HOURS: Monday - Saturday 7 AM - 5:00 PM, Pacific Time

TERMS: We accept MasterCard, VISA, Checks (allowing 10 days to clear), Money Orders, and COD (add $4.00).
MINIMUM ORDER: 5 Disks, $3.49 per disk. For 3½" format add $1/disk.
SHIPPING & HANDLING: $3.50 (Total per order).
MAIL-IN ORDERS: Please include name and address. Check desired disks.

CALL TODAY FOR FREE CATALOG

800-444-1343

FOREIGN: 619-436-0130

The Mach 20 Performance System

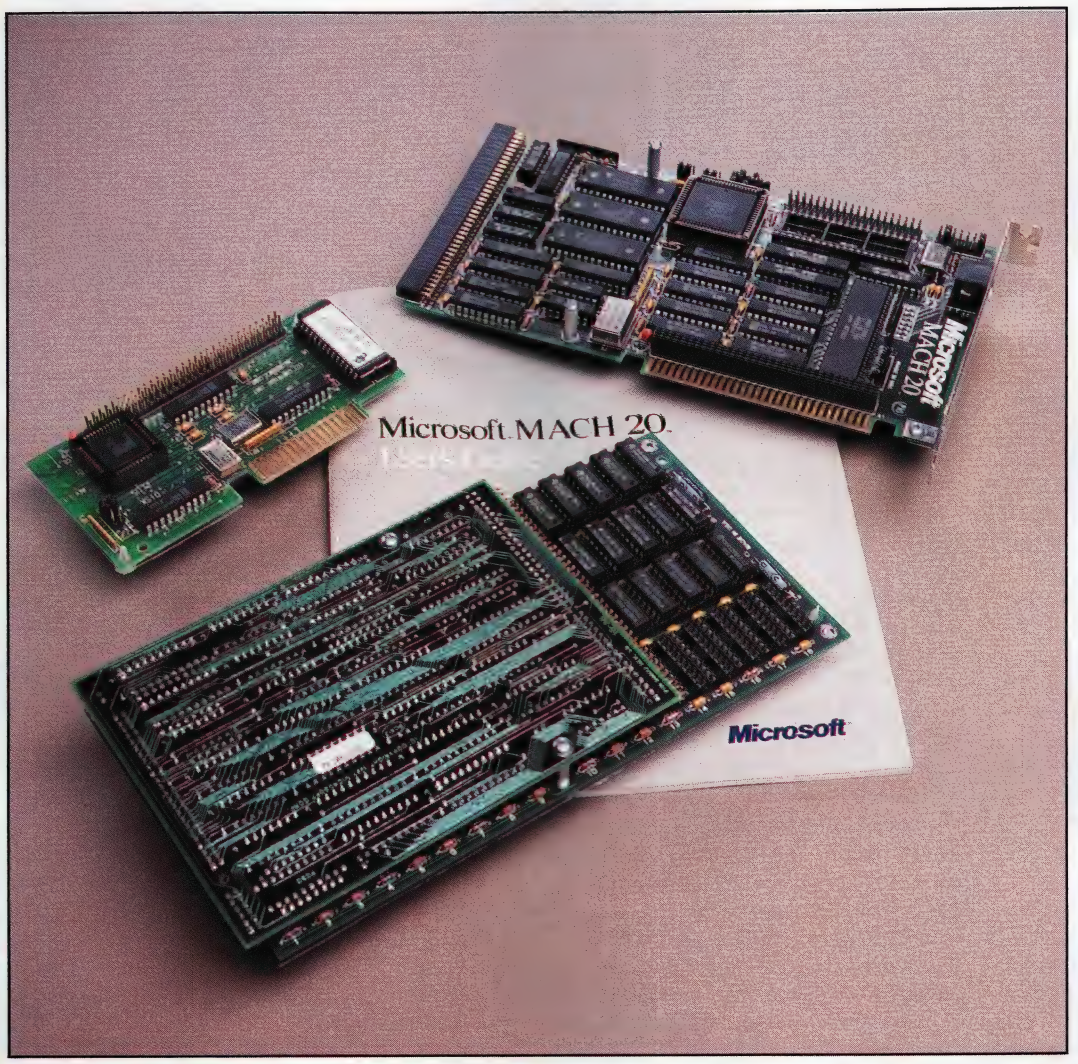
Microsoft Delivers 286 Power And More

by Ted Drude

If you own an older PC or XT compatible computer, you've probably considered upgrading to a newer 286 or 386 based machine. But getting rid of an older system in which you've sunk a lot of money can be difficult. It's rare that you'll be able to recoup more than a fraction of your original investment. Then you have to face the "sticker shock" of buying a brand new machine.

One alternative is to upgrade your present system with a 286 or 386 coprocessor board. It's more affordable and can provide a decent improvement in CPU speed. Your investment in hardware can be extended for a reasonable cost.

However, running a coprocessor board in your computer usually isn't the same as having an AT-bus machine. CPU speed is only one measure of a system's total throughput. Disk drive and expanded RAM access speeds are still quite a bit slower in PC/XT-bus systems, since the expansion slots are only eight bits wide, versus sixteen bits on the AT. Usually PC coprocessor boards can't run software written specifically for the new CPUs either (e.g. Windows/386, Windows/286, OS/2, etc.).



Microsoft's Mach 20 system is a modular upgrade package.

If you're looking for a coprocessor board with more of a future, you might want to check out Microsoft's Mach 20. It's a 286 CPU upgrade and more, designed for IBM PCs, XTs, and 100% compatibles. The Mach 20 Performance Enhancement System is designed to improve total performance, with its expanded memory and multi-media disk controller options. The Mach 20's software compatibility is pretty good, too. It will run DOS, Windows 2.0, Windows 286 and a special version of OS/2. Microsoft's direct support of the Mach 20, while not perfect, helps set it apart from other available 286 upgrades.

Mach 20 System Overview

The Mach 20 Performance Enhancement System actually consists of three circuit boards, encompassing four functions. First is the basic Mach 20 CPU upgrade board containing an 80286 CPU, running at 8 Mhz, and a Microsoft InPort mouse connector (the mouse itself is optional). The second board is the Mach 20 Memory Plus, a memory upgrade option, providing 512K to 3.5Meg expanded RAM. The Mach 20 Disk Plus board is a multi-media floppy disk controller, capable of handling both 5.25" and 3.5" floppy drives in all densities.

The Mach 20 system has a unique modular design. The Memory Plus upgrade connects with the Mach 20 base unit, turning it into a full length expansion board. The Disk Plus also piggybacks onto the Mach 20 board. In fact, with Disk Plus installed, the Mach 20 board can be used to replace an existing floppy disk controller, and take up no new slots in the computer. This is especially important for upgrading older PCs, where the total number of expansion bus slots is limited to five.

Because of its modular design, the Mach 20 can be upgraded gradually. You can start out with just the 286 CPU upgrade board, then add either the Memory Plus or Disk Plus options. You can buy just the capabilities you need now, and upgrade later, making the Mach 20 more affordable. The base Mach 20 board retails for $495, Memory Plus is $395, and Disk Plus sells for $99.

Installing The Mach 20

The installation process is greatly simplified through the use of a utility program included on disk. The Mach 20 installation program checks out your current hardware, then provides a graphic display showing how the board options jumpers should be set for your machine. When the Disk Plus or Memory Plus boards are added, the program shows how those jumpers should be configured, too. If you add an option later, you just rerun the program and it guides you through the process.

We had no problems with any part of the installation of the Mach 20. We've tested numerous 286 coprocessor boards over the years and think the Mach 20 is one of the easiest to get up and running, thanks to this program. Well written user manuals are provided with each board too, and Microsoft maintains a hardware support phone line for those who have unusual problems.

The Mach 20 board itself uses a single, half-length PC bus slot for the CPU upgrade, or a full-length slot if the Memory Plus option is added. When the board is installed, the 8088 CPU is removed, and a 40.pin cable is run from the motherboard's CPU socket to the Mach 20. You'll also have to remove any 8087s you may have, since they won't work with the Mach 20. A special plug is installed into the coprocessor socket on the motherboard. (A socket for an optional 80287 math coprocessor is provided on the Mach 20 board.)

Onboard the Mach 20 is a 16K static RAM cache. That cache RAM is what gives the Mach 20 most of its speed. The Mach 20 pulls 8-bit memory into the cache where the 286 can run it at full speed, with no wait states, and using a 16-bit wide data bus. By keeping the most recently used code and data in the 16-bit cache, the Mach 20 is able to minimize the need to use the PC's slower 8-bit bus. The system recycles the contents of the cache memory as needed, replacing data that hasn't been used recently with new data, maximizing the use of the 16-bit bus.

The cache memory can be toggled on or off from the PC's keyboard, using resident hot key software provided on the installation disk. You make this program part of your AUTOEXEC.BAT file, and can define the keystroke sequences used to control the cache. This gives you the ability to control CPU speed. You enable cache memory for most operations, allowing the 286 to run at top speed. When you have software that is timing dependent, you can slow the system down to about as fast as a stock PC by disabling the cache memory.

Memory Plus Expanded Memory Board

The Memory Plus upgrade board consists of two separate pieces. One part of the board is the RAM controller circuitry, the other part is the RAM array proper. The two Memory Plus boards literally bolt together with the Mach 20 board, to create a solid full length card. The controller board has a special 78-pin connector on it which mates with the Mach 20 board, allowing full access to the 16-bit wide data path of the Memory Plus. The RAM array board has four rows of 18 sockets installed on it. When fully populated, it will hold 3.5 Meg RAM (1.5 Meg of 256K chips and 2 Meg of 1M chips).

The Memory Plus board comes with 512K RAM installed. Installing extra RAM on the array board isn't difficult, but the normal precautions apply (watch out for static electricity, bent pin legs, etc.). Connecting the Mach 20 and Memory Plus is also easy, once you get the edge connectors lined up properly. Again, the included installation program makes figuring out the proper switch and jumper settings a snap. The software even shows where to install new chips on the RAM array board when adding new chips.

When a Memory Plus board is added, Microsoft recommends removing all other RAM memory expansion boards. There are a couple of reasons for this. First, the Memory Plus board isn't compatible with other expanded memory boards. Second, you can "backfill" your conventional DOS RAM with the Memory Plus, and use more of the

continued on page 462

PC Brand's 386
Faster Than A Speeding Bullet

by Peter Ruber

When I needed an additional 386 computer to test the multi-user graphics hardware and software products featured in this issue, *Computer Shopper* suggested I contact PC Brand, Inc., because they had a new 25-MHz model available. I wasn't familiar with their product line, but a system that was faster than 16-MHz computers I had been working with would be a welcome addition.

A few small companies have been shipping 25-MHz 386s for about eight months, but these are beefed-up 20-Mhz systems. When components are pushed beyond their rated specifications, they generate excessive amounts of heat that could literally burn out the chips during protracted use. To prevent this problem, one firm I know that ships multi-user systems designed a small refrigeration unit that sits on top of the CPU and RAM to cool these components.

PC Brand's 386 actually defaults to 20-MHz at power up, which was confirmed by the Landmark CPU Speed Test. Why it didn't default to the advertised 25-MHz was confusing. The InfoWorld test program gave it a CPU performance rating of 3.1 out of a possible 5.0. That was a shade below the 3.2 rating for the IBM PS/2 Model 80, and the 3.5 rating for the Compaq DeskPro 386. Still, it was a respectable showing, which places it among the uppercrust of 386 computers in this class.

In turbo mode (activated by a front panel button or by a keyboard "hot key" sequence), the Landmark Speed Test showed that it ran consistently at 33-MHz during a 24-hour test run. By switching to the Speed2 version of the Landmark test, which inserted one wait state, the computer fluctuated between 30-/31-MHz. I ran the InfoWorld test again in the turbo mode, and it rated the CPU performance at 4.5. That paled the performance of the IBM and Compaq computers considerably. GEM and Windows graphics applications, which thrive in a high-powered environment, zipped around my screen faster than I could keep track of their movements.

But running a 386 in turbo mode generates massive doses of RF emissions, and the TVs in my house went haywire. Shielding RF emissions is a complex problem, because they emanate from board level components, drives, the power supply, and from all cables, connectors, and display devices. As computers become faster, containing RF emissions becomes even more challenging. I've noticed this year that more and more 20-MHz 386 systems are being released as Class A computing devices (meaning that they're suitable for business environments). Class B FCC certification is more prevalent on 16-MHz 386 machines.

To find out what feats of legerdemain the engineers at PC Brand employed to make their 20-MHz box run at 33-MHz, I called President Stephen Dukker for some answers.

PC Brand High Speed 386 Computer

"Some batches of the microchip are faster than others," Dukker said. "If a chip tests at less than 20-MHz, Intel will downgrade it to a 16-MHz device and sell it as such. By the same token, some chips perform better than 20-MHz, but they're still sold as 20-MHz parts. We test every 386 CPU we get in and screen out those with extremely low leakage, because they'll run at 25-MHz or better, and put them into our high-end systems. One out of every 40 or 50 CPUs will bench at 30-MHz or better. We also substitute certain gate arrays in the Chips & Technology chipset we use on our 386 motherboards with components that were designed 25-MHz operation in anticipation of the higher speed Intel parts. They were designed to reduce internal resistance which keeps the system running reasonably cool. Eventually, when Intel can deliver 25-MHz parts in quantity, we'll upgrade our standard systems. Ultimately, 35 and 40 -MHz computers will become commonplace."

These higher speed 386 CPUs find their way into file server and multi-user systems because the extra speed will compensate for the burden of supporting multiple users. "How long can your system run at the 33-MHz turbo mode before it exhibits erratic behavior?" I asked.

"Before we released ours commercially, we ran a test system in turbo mode day and night for almost two months under conditions that simulated the environment of our corporate customers. We use a 33-MHz system in-house as a UNIX Bulletin Board. We're one of the midwest hubs in the worldwide 'usernet' network."

System Checkout

The PC Brand 386 is packaged in a handsomely-styled cabinet. The frame on which the internal components and drives are mounted is similar to the Kaypro 386, but the external cosmetics are different. It can survive a direct hit from a Mack truck. The front panel has the requisite lock, drive icons and LED indicators, a Turbo switch and a Reset switch. The backplane has provisions for 8 slots, plus cutouts for additional 9- and 25-pin D-type connectors. This is a practical design consideration because additional I/O ports can be routed to these cutouts instead of stealing a backplane slot.

The motherboard is a 6-layer PCB designed by PC Brand and manufactured in Taiwan. It is a 3rd generation design in which there is almost total integration of gate array technology. The 7-piece Chips & Technology chipset has replaced nearly all the TTL logic found on other 386 boards. The original Intel 386 motherboard design, by comparison, looks like an aerial view of the parking lot at the Super Bowl. This reduced component count lowers in-circuit resistance.

My system was shipped with a 1.2 MB 5.25" floppy and a 1.44 MB 3.5" micro-drive. The hard disk drive was a Seagate ST4096, which formats to about 78-Megabytes. It's a high-performance drive that I've used in other computers. It's fast (28ms) and it's quiet.

The system has the AMI BIOS from American Megatronics, Inc. AMI is considered the No. 3 BIOS supplier after Phoenix Technologies and Award Software. Interestingly enough, I've had very few hardware/software compatibility problems with the Award and AMI BIOSes, while the Phoenix BIOS exhibits occasional conflicts.

Base memory is provided in the form of 2-Megabytes of 256Kx1 SIMM RAM modules with a 32-bit data path. The 256K modules can be replaced with 1-Megabyte modules for a total of 8-Megabytes on the motherboard. An additional 2- or 8-Megabytes of memory can be installed on a proprietary 32-bit expanded memory board. The interleaved memory arrangement allows relaxed DRAM precharge timing for continuous memory access, and the system will run at zero wait states even in turbo mode.

384K-bytes of memory on top of the 640K DOS limit can be assigned as Shadow RAM into which the BIOS of the ROM BIOS and the EGA BIOS can be copied. This can be accomplished through a program available from Chips & Technology. AMI also provides a similar program to set the CMOS registers.

If this computer is going to be used with a multi-user operating system, you don't want to consider using the Shadow RAM option because this chunk of memory can provide sufficient workspace for another user. There are some ROM BIOSes that may dump 1K or 2K of disk I/O routines into RAM when the computer is first powered up. This is done chiefly to speed up the system's performance, and it's also called Shadow RAM. However, it has no relation to the accepted usage of the former definition.

PC Brand pre-configures their 386s prior to shipping. However, if you wish to alter the basic system parameters, you can press the DEL key during the bootstrap in order to accessed the SETUP menu. These include the Date, Time, Diskette types, Hard Disk Drive type, Base Memory, and Expansion Memory. SETUP can also be access by typing SETUP 386.COM from the command line. There is also an S386.EXE program that can be used to establish wait states, Shadow RAM, DRAM types, setting the memory map, etc.

Disk Controller

The 16-bit floppy/hard disk controller is slightly longer than a standard half-size card. It is made by a Japanese firm called National Computer Ltd., and distributed in the U.S. by NCL America Computer Products, Inc.

The NCL 5425 will support up to two ST506/412 hard disk drives and up to two floppy drives. It uses only a handful of gate array chips to handle all drive functions, and it is manufactured using the latest surface mount technology. It can handle high-speed hard disk drives that are capable of performing reliably with a 1:1 interleave factor. Data transfer rates are rated at 2 Mbyte/sec.

The Keyboard

PC Brand ships its 386 computers with the Keytronic model EO3435 101-key keyboard. Keytronic keyboards are relatively quiet and have a solid feel, whether you have a feather-light touch or pound on them like a shoemaker. They cost about 50% more than competing products, but they're worth it.

Monitor

I received the Princeton Graphics Ultrasync monitor with the Paradise VGA card. The Paradise card is capable of duplicating the IBM PS/2 VGA graphics modes. The monitor has a lot of pluses. Horizontal and vertical con-

continued on page 466

DISCOVER A WORLD OF SOFTWARE

In the New *EXPRESS ORDER Buyer's Guide.* *Over 850 programs...just a phone call away.*

Say hello to a new way to buy software. Express Order is the convenient new distribution system for today's most popular programs.

Choose from the broad range of MS-DOS®, XENIX® and MS® OS/2 programs listed in our free 84-page guide. Then call our toll-free number and your software will be sent directly to your office or home—freight prepaid!

Express Order is both convenient and affordable. Our prices are often 10 to 30% less than the manufacturer's suggested retail price.

Call anytime from 8 am to 10 pm (CST) for your free Express Order Buyer's Guide. Discover a world of software!

Call today for your free copy.

1-800-321-3133

EXPRESS ORDER℠

A DIVISION OF TANDY CORPORATION

COMDEX '88 Preview continued from page 13

print, desktop unit and the Powermate Portable SX is a transportable system that provides advanced desktop functionality. Both PCs feature clock speeds of 16MHz and 2MB of high-speed RAM. The base Powermate SX retails for $4,495 and the base Powermate Portable SX retails for $6,595. See the NEC Powermate SX and Powermate Portable SX at Booth #1758.

Sanyo Business Systems MBC-16LT And MBC-17 Plus

Sanyo will show their first laptop and a small footprint 16-bit, 10MHz, 80286 based PC.

The laptop is called the MBC-LT and uses a 8MHz 80C88 CPU. 640K RAM is standard as are two 720K 3.5" floppy disk drives. Featuring an adjustable, removable, 9" supertwist LCD screen, the MBC-16LT supports 80 columns x 25 rows in the text mode and has a resolution of 640x200. It comes standard with MSDOS 3.2 and GW-BASIC 3.2 with a suggested retail price of $1,599.

The 16 bit MBC-17 Plus has a standard configuration of 512K RAM which can be upgraded to 1MB directly upon the motherboard. Equipped with a 1.2MB 5.25" floppy disk drive, this system offers two additional half height slots that will accommodate both floppy disk drives and or hard disk drives.

With a serial and parallel port, this six expansion slot machine also comes with MSDOS 3.2 and GW-BASIC 3.2. The suggested retail price is $1,499. See both the MBC-17 Plus and MBC-16LT at Booth # 1954.

Scantech Computer Systems LCD-286 Portable PC

The LCD-286 Portable is a 20MHz 80286 based personal computer. Its standard features include an Intel 20MHz 80286 microprocessor, internal 20MB hard disk drive, 5.25" 1.2MB floppy disk drive, 80 column by 25 row, 9" electroluminescent liquid crystal display screen and one megabyte of fast zero wait state RAM. List price for the LCD-286 is $3,495. See the Scantech LCD-286 Portable at Booth #T412.

Software...Business Applications & Programmers Tools Borland International New Developers Tools

Borland will have their new series of developers tools including Turbo Assembler and Debugger, as well as upgrades to Turbo Pascal and Turbo C and new Runtime Library Source packages. See their complete line of microcomputer software products at Booth #1009.

FoundationWare Vacine Corporate

FoundationWare will show their Vacine Corporate enhanced anti-virus program, that provides multi-featured PC software protection and microcomputer management.

Maynstream 2200 HS 2.2 gigabyte tape backup system.

Vacine Corporate Version 2.1, prevents the use of unauthorized software on IBM and IBM compatible microcomputers, reduces data loss due to user mistakes and increases PC productivity, while continuing to protect systems from computer viruses, bombs and Trojan Horse software. VC works on PC, XT, AT, AT386 and PS/2 machines with a minimum of 384K RAM. It has a suggested retail price of $189. See the enhanced Vacine Corporate at Booth #T606.

Emerald Systems EmSAVE

Emerald Systems will be showing their EmSAVE new network data backup management software that operates on a new generation of cartridge and cassette tape backup subsystems called RapidRecover series.

The EmSAVE backup and restore utility is designed for LAN backup applications and stand-alone DOS. By using EmSAVE, LAN administrators who perform backup and restore functions of multiple fileservers can maintain centrally controlled archival tasks more efficiently.

Mitac Paragon 286 VE 16MHz 80286 personal computer.

EmSAVE application kits are sold separately. They include five data cartridges, a media storage case, software and documentation. Preliminary prices range from $350 for the cassette versions to $495 for the cartridge kits. Preliminary pricing of the RapidRecover series starts at $995. See the Emerald EmSAVE at Booth #H7144.

Lattice Highstyle And New C Compiler

Lattice will have their new High Style Desktop Publishing Package and new C Compiler at this years show. Highstyle is a complete document composition system that consists of a word processor, spelling dictionary, print formatter, page previewer, icon editor and snapshot utility. The utilities can each be used separately or can be integrated through the Highstyle access menu system. The $375 package price also includes many samples and pre-defined style guides, quick reference chart and comprehensive user's manual.

The new Lattice C Compiler Version 3.30 includes Lattice's own BIND utility and Applications Programming Interface (API) Library which allow developers to create family mode programs without purchasing an expensive OS/2 programmer's toolkit. Lattice is able to provide a single compiler and set of libraries which operate with both operating systems. This current release runs under DOS or OS/2 and will detect the environment it is running under and automatically generate the correct code for that machine. Registered users of Lattice MSDOS C Compiler will be able to obtain an upgrade to Version 3.3 for $75. For additional information and a demonstration see both products at Booth #R8704.

The Santa Cruz Operation SCO VP/IX

The Santa Cruz Operation will have their new SCO VP/IX Release 1.1 that also runs on the IBM PS/2 on display. Release 1.1 is a fully functional DOS under Xenix system for 80386-based computers running the SCO Xenix 386 Operation System. SCO VP/IX brings the most up to date DOS bridge to SCO Xenix 386 on ESDI, SCSI and IBM PS/2 platforms. SCO VP/IX is a multitasking, multi-user software extension to the SCO Xenix 386 Operating System that enables users to run both MSDOS and Xenix applications concurrently. The integration of the MSDOS and Xenix file systems is completely transparent. Stop by Booth #3&6 for a demonstration.

Software Publishing Corporation Announces PFS:First Graphics

First Graphics is a low priced presentation graphics program for the occasional graphics user. The new product features many of the capabilities of the company's award winning Harvard Graphics program and has a suggested retail price of $149. The program requires 320K RAM and DOS 2.0 or higher. It is available for the IBM PC, PC/XT, AT and PS/2s. See the PFS:First Graphics at Booth #A666.

Word Perfect Corporation Office And Word Perfect 4.2

The Word Perfect booth will have the new Word Perfect Office—an office automation package for PC LANs and the Word Perfect 4.2 for SCO Xenix System V.

Word Perfect Office is designed to increase productivity by streamlining inter-office communications. Office

continued on page 116

FOR PEOPLE WHO WANT MORE
BUT AREN'T WILLING TO PAY THE PRICE

CITIZEN Mate/12

ONLY
$2088

The Citizen Mate/12 is an IBM PC/AT™ compatible computer using the latest in surface mount technology. A 6 layer motherboard American made by Western Digital, with major peripheral controllers integrated on the motherboard, offering full expandability and increased functionality. Backed by a

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE AND ONE YEAR NATIONAL WARRANTY,

serviceable through, SORBUS, the world's leading computer maintenance organization, with 69 national locations to serve you. Call for more information.

Features & Benefits
Citizens Mate/12 Deluxe Model:

- Intel 80286™ 16-bit microprocessor. Keyboard switchable 12.5/6.25 MHz for full PC/AT compatibility.
- Socket for 8 MHz numeric coprocessor.
- 1 MByte memory standard on the motherboard for increased performance. Up to 4 MB motherboard installable for EMS.
- 2 serial, 1 parallel and 1 mouse port PS/2™ -compatible integrated on the motherboard for powerful communications capability.
- Floppy and Hard Drive Controllers integrated on the motherboard with a 32 KB, 80-nanosecond RAM Cache and an interleave value of 1 for quick data retrieval.
- 1.2 MB Floppy Disk Drive for high capacity storage.
- 40 MByte Hard Disk Drive with an access times of 28ms for fast data retrieval.
- EGA Video Adapter Integrated on the motherboard for emulation support of EEGA, EGA, CGA, MGA, Hercules™, Plantronics ColorPlus™.
- EGA high resolution Color Monitor with tilt and swivel base for comforting viewing angles.
- 101-key Enhanced Keyboard with Status LEDs.
- MS DOS™ 3.3, GW BASIC™, operating system and Set-up/Diagnostics for set-up and testing.
- Other configurations are available.

YOU CAN ALWAYS RELY ON CITIZEN

Monday-Friday 9:30-6:00
Saturday 10:00-4:00
Central Time

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE

1-800-727-7773

PRINTER PROS

2201 DENTON DRIVE #107
AUSTIN, TEXAS 78758
(512) 837-8883

Due to currency fluctuations and other factors beyond our control, prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

15% restocking fee applies to all returned or refused merchandise. All returns require a RMA# from Tech Support at (512) 837-8884.

Citizen and the Citizen logo are trademarks of Citizen America Corporation Citizen Watch Co., Ltd. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. Intel 80286 & 80287 are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Hercules is a trademark of Hercules Computer Technology. MS-DOS and GW-BASIC are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corp. AT and PS/2 are trademarks of IBM Corporation. Plantronics ColorPlus is a registered trademark of Plantronics, Inc.

Complete 286 System— 12 MHz Zero-Wait with 32 MB Hard Drive

$1,288

FEATURES

■ 80286 CPU 12 MHz Zero-Wait State Motherboard with Norton V3 SI rating 15.3. ■ Hard and floppy drive controller, 1:1 ratio, 750 KB/sec. ■ Serial/Parallel port. ■ Phoenix Bios. ■ Keyboard/hardware selectable speed— 6 or 12 MHz. ■ 512K RAM expandable to 1 MB. ■ 101 key enhanced mechanical tactile keyboard. ■ 1.2 MB floppy drive. ■ 32 MB hard disk. ■ 12" amber screen TTL high resolution monitor with tilt and swivel base. ■ 8 I/O slots and socket for 80287 math coprocessor.

UPGRADES

■ EGA upgrade $449. complete with card. ■ Color upgrade, 14" RGB color monitor and graphic card $200. ■ 64 MB system, fast access $1585. ■ Other drive options available. ■ 1 MB RAM upgrade, call for pricing. ■ Basic system only $988. excluding HDD/HDC. ■ **For catalog of our system and peripheral products, call our toll free number, 1 (800) 245–2284; or in California, call (714) 952-8999.**

CUSTOMER SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

Our systems carry a 30-day money back guarantee with full refund excluding shipping charges. Returned items must be new, must include documentation, and must be shipped prepaid and insured with a RETURN AUTHORIZATION NUMBER. Full one year parts and labor warranty included.

Prices are subject to change without notice due to currency fluctuations and other factors beyond our control. Please call for complete warranty details. AT is a registered trademark of IBM Corporation.

Call Toll Free! 1 (800) 245–2284

10772 Noel Street, Los Alamitos, California 90720

ACT *International*

BIG BARGAIN

SAVE UP TO 44%
on the biggest bargain-hunter in the business–*Computer Shopper.*

With so much happening in the computer market every day, how can you possibly keep up with all the latest technological breakthroughs and product introductions –and make sure that you're getting the best deals?

By subscribing to *Computer Shopper.*

No other computer magazine gives you as comprehensive a survey of new hardware, software, and peripheral products, prices and developments.

In fact, with more than 1,000 ads per issue, *Computer Shopper* is the closest thing to a national computer marketplace available today, a forum where you can get the absolute best deals, whether you're buying–or selling.

And with more than 75 information-packed articles in every issue, *Computer Shopper* gives you the latest news on issues of vital importance to today's power user, whether it's the advent of OS/2 or distinguishing the hip from the hype, with HyperCard.

And now you can get a bargain on this remarkable bargain-hunter. Subscribe now and you'll save up to 44% off the annual single-copy price.

12 Issues $21.97. Save 38%. 24 Issues $39.97. Save 44%.
Savings based on annual single-copy price of $35.40. Annual basic rate is $29.97.

For fast service call
1-800-525-0643 now!

Exclusive— FIRST PS/2 COMPATIBLES

COMPUTER SHOPPER®

THE WORLD'S BIGGEST COMPUTER MAGAZINE

WESTERN DIGITAL HOLDS A WINNING HAND WITH THE WD30-WDM SYSTEM

THE HARD COPY REVOLUTION

Point for Point...We Give You The Right Margin

MPI 80286 COMPATIBLE SYSTEM

PRICING FOR QUANTITIES OF 10

- 6-10 MHz MOTHERBOARD ZERO WAIT STATE
- OK EXPANDABLE TO 1 MEG RAM
- NOVELL COMPATIBLE
- 200W POWER SUPPLY

CLASS B APPROVED
1 YR. MFG. WARRANTY

$439

CALL FOR LOWEST PRICES ON 8088 & 80386 CONFIGURATIONS

MODEMS

	Smart One	Practical Peripherals
1200 BPS Internal	$ 61	$ 65
1200 BPS External		$109
2400 BPS Internal	$120	$151
2400 BPS External	$164	$197

- Includes Communication Software
- Hayes Compatible

5 Yr. Warranty

ADD-ON CARDS

PRICING FOR QUANTITIES OF 10

	DFI	DTK
MG-150 M/G/P	$ 54	$ 54
COLOR W/PRINTER PORT	$ 54	$ 54
8088 MULTI I/O SHORT CARD-SOFTWARE	$ 56	$ 43
80286 MULTI I/O SHORT CARD	$ 56	$ 43
MULTI I/O W/FLOPPY CTR. & SOFTWARE	$ 71	$ 59
(5 in 1) MONOGRAPHICS/PRINTER/SERIAL GAME, CLOCK, FLOPPY CTLR	$114	
MONO 576 K EXPANSION CARD	$ 31	
2 MEG 80286 (EMS) EXPANSION CARD	$109	$102
8088 2 MEG EXPANSION CARD	$101	$ 98
3 MEG MULTIFUNCTION CARD	$131	
384K MULTIFUNCTION CARD	$ 71	
FDDA-200 2 DRIVE CONTROLLER		$ 23
FDDA-100 4 DRIVE CONTROLLER	$ 30	
COLOR/MONO CARD	$119	$ 71
80286 (4) SERIAL CARD (COM 1-4)	$119	
8088 (4) SERIAL CARD (COM 1-4)	$107	
MG-200 MONOGRAPHICS W/SERIAL OPTION (STABLE AT 16 MHz)	$ 90	
HANDY SCANNER F/DESKTOP PUBLISHING	$251	
SERIAL UPGRADE KITS (2nd Serial Port)	$ 18	$ 18
MULTI 3½" DRIVE CTR		$ 47

ACCESSORIES

PRICING FOR QUANTITIES OF 10

FUJITSU 360K	$ 80
FUJITSU 1.2 MEG	$107
FUJITSU 720K 1.4 3½ DRIVES	$CALL
TOSHIBA 1.4 MEG 3½ DR. W/BRACKETS	$CALL
WESTERN DIGITAL	CALL FOR PRICE & SERVICE
150W POWER SUPPLY	$ 47
200W POWER SUPPLY	$ 78
BOCA PRODUCTS	$CALL
ALL CABLES	$CALL
RAM RESIDENT POPUP DESKSET SOFTWARE	$ 24
GENUIS MOUSE W/DR. HALO IV	$ 66
BASF DISKETTES	CALL FOR LOWEST PRICE
MERICK STANDBY POWER SUPPLY	$CALL
ABCD SWITCH BOXES	$ 47

We accept MC and Visa from Dealers & Consultants
15% restocking fee on returned merchandise
C.O.D. Cash or wired funds
Company check on our approval
Orders less than $100-Shipping Handling fee $5.00
FAX: (713) 781-2415

IBM, AT, XT, HP HAYES, HERCULES, MICROSOFT Are trademarks of other respective companies.

MPI 16 MHZ 80286 SYSTEM

Get 80386 Performance... at 80286 PRICING!

- DIGITAL DISPLAY CASE
- 2 MEG RAM INSTALLED
- EXPANDS TO 4 MEG ON BOARD EMS/LIM USING 1 MEG X9 80 NS CHIPS
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- 1.2 MEG FLOPPY DRIVE
- DUAL HARD/FLOPPY CONTROLLER
- SERIAL/PARALLEL/ GAME PORTS
- NOVELL COMPATIBLE

$1899

MONITORS

SAMSUNG

PRICING FOR QUANTITIES OF 1

14" FLAT TTL T/S	$109
12" FLAT TTL T/S	$ 99
14" COLOR T/S	$199
14" EGA T/S	$389
14" VGA T/S	$425
14" MULTI SYNC EGA T/S	$499
15" FULL PAGE FOR DESKTOP PUBLISHING T/S	$1250

(INCLUDES DRIVERS, CARD, SOFTWARE & FIRMWARE FOR VENTURA, PAGEMAKER, ETC.)

PRINTERS

CITIZEN 120D
CITIZEN 180D
MSP 40
MSP 45
MSP 50
MSP 55
PREMIERE 35
TRIBUTE 124
TRIBUTE 224

CITIZEN

CALL FOR LOWEST PRICES

MPI

SYSTEMS, MICRO-PILOT INC.

USA 1-800-992-4778

TEXAS (713) 978-7422

LCD PORTABLE

- 600X200 SUPERTWIST SCREEN
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- TURBO LED & RESET SWITCH

$799

KEYBOARDS

PRICING FOR QUANITITES OF 10

NMB HITEK AT-84 KEYBOARD	$ 39
NMB HITEK RT-01 KEYBOARD 101 KEYS	$ 49
NMB HITEK PC-84 KEYBOARD	$ 35
KEY TRONIC QUICKSILVER American Made 101 KEYS	$ 55

MOTHER BOARDS

PRICING FOR QUANTITIES OF 10

8088 8MHz	$79
8088 10MHz	$89
80286 10 MHz	$289
80286 12 MHz	$319
80286 16 MHz	$599
80386 16 MHz	$CALL
80386 20 MHz	$CALL

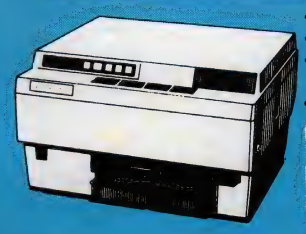
CALL FOR AVAILABILITY ON D-RAM

TAPE BACKUPS

PRICING FOR QUANTITIES OF 5

40 MEG Internal For 8088	$309
40 MEG Internal For 80286	$309
40 MEG Internal For PS/2	$309
60 MEG Internal	$CALL

LASER PRINTERS



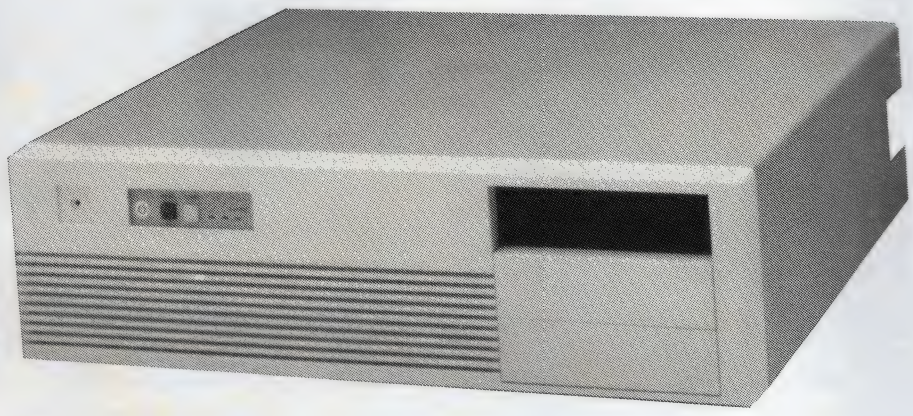
- 1 MEG RAM
- FULL PAGE GRAPHICS
- EMULATES HP SERIES II, EPSON, DIABLO
- FREE TONER KIT

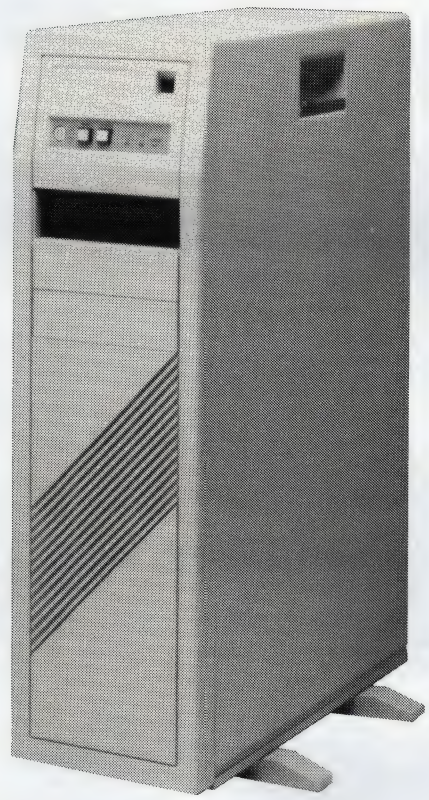
$1699

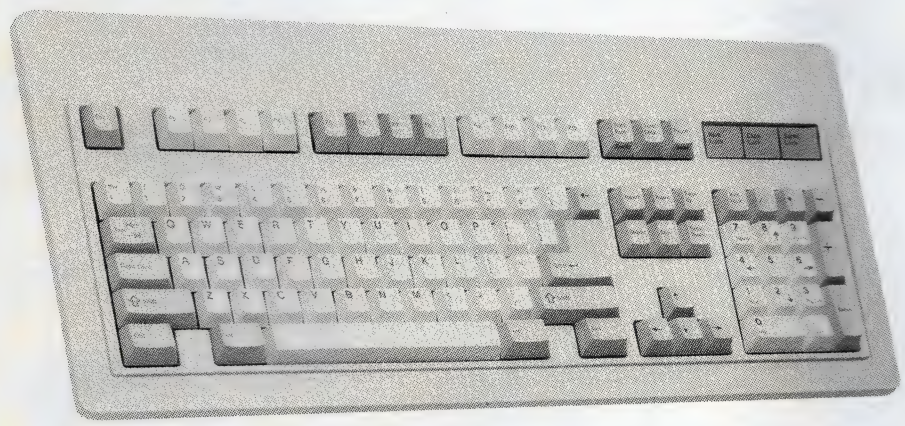
DIRECTLY TO YOU FROM THE FACTORY

CASES:

- For XT, AT and 386 Systems
- Extra Thick Metal Casing
- Slide-in or Flip-Top Design
- Suitable For FCC Approval
- Front Panel To Customer's Specification







KEYBOARDS:

- 8088,80286, 80386 compatible
- Mechanical keyswitch
- 'Click' tactile keytouch feeling
- Attractive stylish outlook
- Double-injection keytops
- Enlarged Enter keys
- Separate numberic pads & cursor pads
- Multi-language available.

MPI MULTI-PROCESS INTERNATIONAL

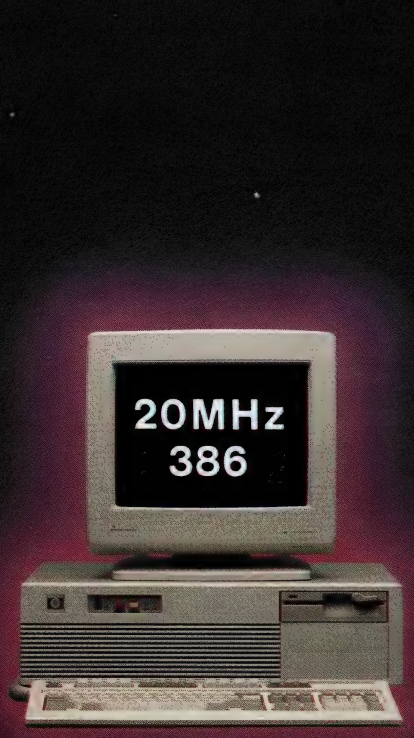
Headquarter:

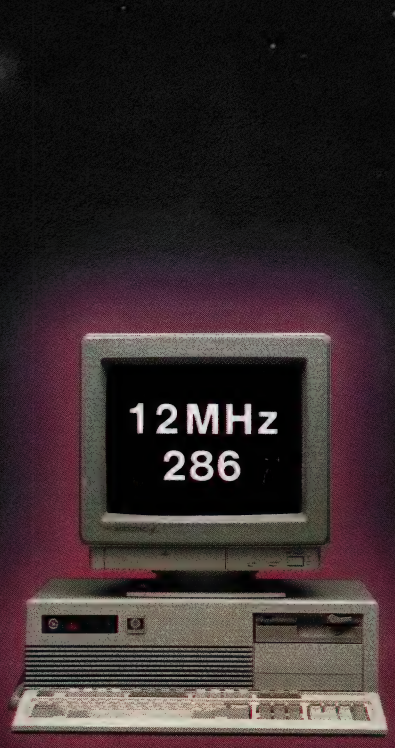
145-18 156th Street
Jamaica, NY 11434
Tel: (718) 723-8428
Fax: (718) 525-4345

L.A. Office:

17231 Railroad St., #500
City of Industry, CA 91748
Tel: (818) 913-4188
Fax: (818) 912-9149

Power Systems





NOVELL
Gold
Authorized
Dealer

386 FILESERVER

CPU 386/FS230

CPU 386/20 SYSTEM
WITH 230MB HARD DISK $4,595

CPU 386/FS80

CPU 386/20 SYSTEM
WITH 80MB HARD DISK $2,725

286 FILESERVER

CPU 286/FS230

CPU 286/20 SYSTEM
WITH 230MB HARD DISK $3,795

CPU 286/FS80

CPU 286/20 SYSTEM
WITH 80MB HARD DISK $1,925

Network Solution

CPU 386/20
$1,995

• 80386 CPU • 1MB RAM (Expandable to 8MB on board) • Norton V3 SI rating: 23 • 1.2 MB floppy drive • Dual floppy/hard disk controller • 101-key enhanced keyboard • 2 serial ports, 1 parallel port, game port • Clock/Calendar with battery back-up • AMI BIOS • Keyboard/hardware selectable processing speed • (Tower Case Optional)

Basic System Price	**$1,995**
Monochrome System	**$2,135**
With 20MB Hard Disk	**$2,385**
With 40MB Hard Disk	**$2,530**
EGA System	**$2,585**
With 20MB Hard Disk	**$2,835**
With 40MB Hard Disk	**$2,980**

CPU 286/20
$1,295

• 80286 CPU running at 20MHz • 512K of RAM (Expandable to 4MB on board) • 1.2MB floppy drive • Dual Floppy/hard disk controller • 101-key enhanced keyboard • 2 serial ports, 1 parallel port, game port • Clock/Calendar with battery back-up • Phoenix BIOS • Keyboard switchable processing speed

Basic System Price	**$1,295**
Monochrome System	**$1,435**
With 40MB Hard Disk	**$1,830**
EGA System	**$1,885**
With 40MB Hard Disk	**$2,280**

CPU 286/12
$995

• 80286 CPU • (10MHz Optional) • Zero Wait State • 512K RAM (Expandable to 4MB on board) • Norton V3 SI rating: 15.3 • 1.2MB floppy drive • Dual floppy/hard disk controller • 101-key enhanced keyboard • 2 serial ports, 1 parallel port, game port • Clock/Calendar with 10 year battery life • Phoenix BIOS • Keyboard/software selectable processing speed

Basic System Price	**$ 995**
Monochrome System	**$1,135**
With 20MB Hard Disk	**$1,385**
With 40MB Hard Disk	**$1,530**
EGA System	**$1,585**
With 20MB Hard Disk	**$1,835**
With 40MB Hard Disk	**$1,980**

CPU 286/P
$2,195

• 80286 CPU running at 20 MHz • Zero wait state • 512K RAM (Expandable to 4MB on board) • Norton V3 SI rating: 23 • 1.44MB 3.5" floppy drive • Floppy/hard disk controller • 102-key enhanced keyboard • 2 serial port, 1 parallel port, game port • Clock/Calendar with battery back-up • Phoenix BIOS • Keyboard selectable processing speed • Supertwist EL backlit LCD (640 x 400)

With 20MB Hard Disk	**$2,195**

CPU TURBO XT
$695

• CPU running at 4.77 & 10MHz • 640K of 0 wait state RAM • 360K floppy drive • 84-key AT style keyboard • 1 serial port, 1 parallel port, game port • Clock/Calendar with battery back-up • DTK BIOS • Keyboard switchable processing speed

Monochrome System	**$ 695**
With 20MB Hard Disk	**$ 990**
EGA System	**$1,145**
With 20MB Hard Disk	**$1,440**

SPECIAL OF THE MONTH!

80287-10 MATH CO-PROCESSOR	**$275**
80387-16 MATH CO-PROCESSOR	**$450**
80387-20 MATH CO-PROCESSOR	**$595**
SAMSUNG VGA MONITOR w/ VGA CARD	**$670**

VISA TO ORDER, CALL (800) 824-2936 MasterCard

We accept Visa, Mastercard, and cashier's checks. Purchase orders welcome with approved credit. Personal checks take 15 days to clear. Written inquiries should be sent to CPU, Dept. 28, 12803 Schabarum Avenue, Irwindale, CA 91706 Hours: Monday through Friday, 7 a.m. to 6 p.m. PST; Saturday, 10 a.m. to 3 p.m. PST.

Computer Products United

In California: (800) 662-6111
Local Inquiries: (818) 338-5959
Tech Support: (818) 814-2367

All systems carry a 30 day money back guarantee excluding shipping charges. All basic systems carry a comprehensive 1 year parts and labor warranty. During this period, we will repair or replace, at our option, any defective part at no additional charge. Add-on products (hard drives, monitors, etc.) carry manufacturers' warranties.

©1988 Computer Products United, Irwindale, California. All rights reserved. Pricing and system configurations are subject to change without notice.

OVER 1600 TITLES IN STOCK!

THRESHOLD

Books ⁘ Tapes ⁘ CDs ⁘ Videos ⁘ Software

COMPUTER BOOKS

the threshold of computer knowledge
all you ever wanted to know . . .

MASTERING WORDPERFECT 5 (Susan Boake Kelly)

The revised and expanded version of this definitive guide is now on WordPerfect 5 and covers word processing and basic desktop publishing. No tutorial approaches this one for clarity and depth of treatment. Sorting, line drawing, and laser printing are included. Paper. (Sybex)
TH:226845 Retail $21.95 ***OUR PRICE $16.95**

THE BEST BOOK OF: WORDPERFECT VERSION 5.0 (Vincent Alfieri)

This completely revised edition is designed to serve as both an in-depth tutorial and a comprehensive reference source, with coverage of Version 5.0 enhancements; discussions of its new style options, soft keyboard, and more; self-paced instructions; and more. Paper: (Howard Sams)
TH:227157 Retail $21.95 ***OUR PRICE $16.95**

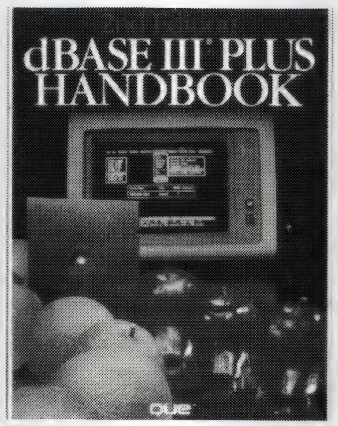
USING WORDPERFECT, 3RD ED. (Walton Beacham)

"Quick Start" exercises provide immediate application to the concepts and information presented. A two-color, tear-out keyboard reference offers hands-on assistance. Paper. (Que Corp.)
TH:098091 Retail $19.95 ***OUR PRICE $15.79**

MASTERING WORDPERFECT (Susan Boake Kelly)

Includes solid training and support with concise tutorials, thorough treatment of advanced features, extensive examples, and detailed "recipes" for popular business uses, along with advance subjects. Paper. (Sybex)
TH:144771 Retail $21.95 ***OUR PRICE $16.95**

WORDPERFECT®



PC MAGAZINE DOS POWER TOOLS Techniques, Tricks and Utilities (Paul Somerson)

This comprehensive guide provides everything necessary to conquer all DOS versions, 1.0 through 3.3. It includes dozens of undocumented tips and shortcuts, as well as sections that show how to surmount common trouble spots. Includes disk. Paper. (Bantam)
TH:239202 Retail $39.95 ***OUR PRICE $31.95**

RUNNING MS-DOS, 3RD ED. (Van Wolverton)

This third edition of the classic, most popular introduction manual to MS-DOS has been updated to include MS-DOS through version 3.3. In addition, the book also features an expanded MS-DOS command reference with complete version-specific information and accompanying examples. Paper. (Microsoft Press)
TH:039790 Retail $22.95 ***OUR PRICE $17.79**

USING PC DOS, 2ND ED. (Chris DeVoney)

Covering every aspect of the IBM operating system, this updated guide contains new information on IBM's PS/2 computers, shows how to cope with 3½ inch discs, and features a tutorial for novices and a handy Command Reference section. Paper. (Que Corp.)
TH:204703 Retail $22.95 ***OUR PRICE $17.79**

PETER NORTON'S DOS GUIDE, REV. ED. (Peter Norton)

This bestselling book has been revised to include the latest version of DOS, 3.2, and current topics such as hard disk management, customizing your system and more. Paper. (Brady)
TH:160843 Retail $19.95 ***OUR PRICE $15.79**

MACINTOSH

DOS

INSIDE OS/2 (Robert Lafore and Peter Norton)

Lafore and Norton team up to give the reader the definitive OS/2 programming book. From the simplest functions such as writing text to the screen, to virtual memory management, to avoiding the pitfalls of multitasking, it is the complete guide to OS/2. Paper. (Bady)
TH:230060
Retail $24.95 ***OUR PRICE $19.95**

WORD COMPANION The Definitive Guide to Microsoft Word 3.0 for the Macintosh (Judy Mynhier and Gena B. Cobb)

This complete tutorial and reference guide covers all of Word's features and commands and offers a complete chapter on using Word in desktop publishing. Paper. (Cobb)
TH:213202
Retail $19.95 ***OUR PRICE $15.79**

INSIDE AUTOCAD, 3RD ED. (D. Raker and H. Rice)

This revised edition has been updated to cover AutoCAD Release 9, and also includes materials on pop-up menus and icons, new 3-D features, advanced AutoLISP features, plus additional materials on AutoShade. Paper. (New Riders)
TH:220805
Retail $34.95 ***OUR PRICE $27.59**

INSIDE MACINTOSH, VOL I (edited)

The most up-to-date guide to writing Macintosh software, this is considered the bible for Macintosh programmers. It contains important introduction material, the user interface guidelines, and descriptions of the routines that help implementation. Paper. (Addison Wesley)
TH:128388 Retail $24.95 ***OUR PRICE $19.95**

INSIDE MACINTOSH, VOL. II (edited)

Volume II covers file and device I/O, memory management, and interrupt handling. Paper. (Addison Wesley)
TH:128414 Retail $24.95 ***OUR PRICE $19.95**

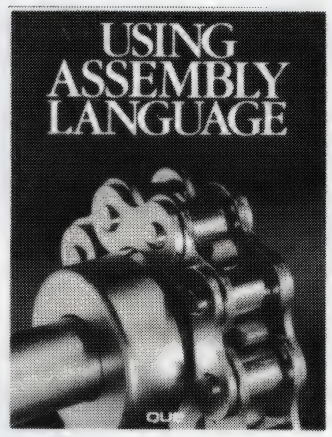
EXCEL IN BUSINESS Number Crunching Power on the Apple Macintosh (Douglas Cobb)

This bestselling guide offers easily understood techniques for using Microsoft Excel and tips to improve Microsoft Excel's performance with the macros function. Paper. (Microsoft Press)
TH:133477 Retail $22.95 ***OUR PRICE $17.79**

USING 1-2-3 SPECIAL EDITION (edited)

A Special Edition of Que's million-copy bestseller! Using 1-2-3 is THE book for every 1-2-3 user, and the Special Edition builds on the bestselling tutorial text with more than 400 pages of the new features most requested by Que's loyal readers. Paper. (Que Corp.)
TH:046122 Retail $24.95 ***OUR PRICE $19.95**

1·2·3



QUICK REFERENCE GUIDE TO MS-DOS COMMANDS (Van Wolverton)

This one-of-a-kind alphabetic reference includes how-to information on the most frequently used DOS, batch, configuration, and Edlin commands; useful examples of each command; and more as it covers MS-DOS through version 3.2. Paper. (Microsoft Press)
TH:189031 Retail $4.95 ***OUR PRICE $3.89**
(no shipping charge when ordered with another book)

To inquire or order
phone
1-806-376-9133
if busy
1-806-372-9177
HOURS: Mon.-Fri. 8:30-6:00 - Sat. 11:00-4:00
or mail your order to
P. O. Box 1067, Amarillo, TX 79105-1067
ALL ORDERS SHIPPED WITHIN 48 HOURS

QUICK REFERENCE GUIDE TO MICROSOFT WORD FOR THE IBM PC (Peter Rinearson)

A handy, action-oriented reference to the latest version of Word with step-by-step instructions of a wide range of specific tasks, including sorting lists, creating multiple colums, using DOS commands, and more. Paper. (Microsoft Press)
TH:230451
Retail $5.95 ***OUR PRICE $4.69**
(no shipping charge when ordered with another book)

dBASE III®

DBASE III PLUS HANDBOOK, 2ND ED. (George T. Chou, Ph.D.)

A complete, easy-to understand guide to dBASE III PLUS commands and features, this handbook provides full discussions of basic and advanced operations for displaying and editing data. Numerous examples of databases show the options for handling, sorting, summarizing, and indexing data. Paper. (Que Corp.)
TH:170290 Retail $21.95 ***OUR PRICE $16.95**

UNDERSTANDING DBASE III PLUS (Alan Simpson)

This indispensable guide covers both the foundations and the more advanced topics such as command file development, debugging tools, and maximization of efficiency and performance. Paper. (Sybex)
TH:155619 Retail $21.95 ***OUR PRICE $16.95**

ADVANCED DBASE III PLUS Programming and Techniques (Miriam Liskin)

Having been rewritten to reflect the improvements and new features in dBASE III PLUS, it includes new program listings and substantial changes covering system features, on-line help, and testing and debugging techniques. Also included are two new chapters on writing portable, hardware-independent systems, and on local area networks. Paper. (Osborne)
TH:173472 Retail $21.95 ***OUR PRICE $16.95**

TERMS
* VISA, MasterCard, Cashiers Checks or Money Orders
Allow 7 business days for clearance of personal checks
* Postage & Handling: $1.50 for the first item
Add 75¢ for each additional item
* Texas residents add 7% sales tax
* Add 2.5% for VISA, MasterCard
* Add $2.50 for COD

VISA MasterCard

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

PACKARD BELL with Seagate

PB88 w/20 MByte Seagate $897.66
PB88 w/30 MByte Seagate 916.63
PB88 w/40 MByte Seagate MByte 984.31
VT286 w/40 MByte Seagate 1688.30
VT286 w/40 MByte (28 ms) Seagate .1779.75
VT286 w/70 MByte Seagate 2041.90

AT&T The right choice

6300 WGS $1099.42
6312 WGS 1692.12
6386 WGS 3187.78
Model 63 .....4995.85
Model 64 .....5880.70
Model 75 .....6920.35
All WGS Models Come with Keyboard

WHY PAY RETAIL?

Nobody Sells For Less

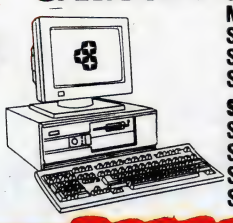
CALL FOR LOWEST CUSTOM QUOTES

TOSHIBA

PC MAGAZINE Award of Excellence

3100 w/20 Meg ...$2998.50
1000 .....779.41
1200 .....2237.55
1200, 2 Floppy 1612.35
3200 .....SPECIAL BUY
5100 .....NEW MODEL

SAMSUNG



S-300 4/8 MHz, 512K, 6 Slots S/P/C, Monographics board, DOS, Keyboard
S-300, 1 Floppy $749.50
S-300, 20 Meg 989.95
S-300, 40 Meg 1117.82

S-500 AT Compatible 8/10 MHz, 8 Slots, S/P/C, Monographics Board, DOS, Keyboard
S-500, 1.2M Floppy $1095.45
S-500, 20 Meg 1469.80
S-500, 40 Meg 1624.45

HARDWARE, SOFTWARE & PERIPHERALS AT DISCOUNT PRICES

COMPUTERS

AST

MDL 70 .....$1335.20
MDL 80 .....1639.70
MDL 90.....1936.15
MDL 120 .....2280.05
MDL 140 .....2649.55
MDL 170.....$2998.36
MDL 300 .....2772.40
MDL 340 .....3945.65
MDL 390 .....5589.40

IBM PS2

MDL 30, 2 dr ..$1272.20
MDL 30, 20 Meg .1725.17
MDL 60, 40 Meg 3340.15
MDL 60, 70 Meg .3567.50
MDL 80, 111 Meg 5995.80
MDL 50Z, 30 Meg $2943.60
MDL 50Z, 60 Meg .NEW
MDL 70, All Mdls. ..PS2s
MDL 80, 40 Meg .4497.67
MDL 80, 70 Meg .5330.30

COMPAQ™

286, Mdl 1.....$1849.55
286, 40 Meg 2495.20
286, 70 Meg 2798.20
386, Mdl 60 ....5485.30
386, Mdl 130....6945.92
386S, Mdl 20.....SAVE
386,25Mhz, Mdl 110 6995.95
386,25Mhz, Mdl 300 8995.80
386S, Mdl 40 ..$3762.20
386, Mdl 300 ...8620.50
Port. II, Mdl 2 ...1896.10
Port. II, Mdl 4 ...2797.00
Port. III, Mdl 20 .3495.85
Port. III, Mdl 40 .4095.35
Port. 386 Mdl 40 5426.24
Port. 386 Mdl 100.6689.74

TOSHIBA

T3100, 20 Meg .$2998.50
T3200 .....3689.65
T1000 .....779.41
T1200 .....$2237.55
T1200, 2 Floppy 1612.35
T5100 .....4767.62

PACKARD BELL

PB88 (XT Turbo) $645.64
PB88 w/1 floppy, 20 Meg 956.80
VT286, 10 MHz 1249.36
VT286, 12 MHz 1349.36
VT286 w/20 Meg 1573.50
VT286 w/40 Meg 1724.10
VT386 .....NEW MODEL

WYSE

MDL 2108 ....$1170.50
MDL 2112 .....1739.20
MDL 2214 ....$1978.30
MDL 3216 .....2749.05

ZENITH data systems

Supersport Model 2 ..... ALL
Supersport Model 20. ..... ZENITH
Supersport 286 Model 20. ..... MODELS
Supersport 286 Model 40 ..... IN STOCK

Other Computers Available Upon Request

DRIVES, TAPES & HARDCARDS

FLOPPIES, DRIVES & TAPES

1/2 height floppy drive $99.00
MINISCRIBE 20 Meg 1/2 height w/cont. .329.14
MINISCRIBE 30 Meg 1/2 height w/RLL ..345.95
GENOA 60 Meg int. tape/ext. tape ..734.60/895.10
GENOA 150 Meg int. tape 1078.85
IOMEGA 20+20 External 5¼ 1795.73
IRWIN 20 M/40 M Internal Tape ...399.10/539.20
MINISCRIBE 40 Meg 28ms 619.40
MINISCRIBE 80 Meg 28ms 795.45
MOUNTAIN 4440 int./ext. 385.80/557.75
PLUS Passport 20 .....479.10
PLUS Passport 40 .....599.88
PLUS 20 & 40 System Kit 489.75
PLUS PS2 MC System Kit 585.58
PRIAM 40 Meg/60 Meg 669.55/749.95
PRIAM 130 Meg hard disk 1510.40
SEAGATE 20 Meg 1/2 height hard drive .289.69
SEAGATE 30 Meg 1/2 height w/RLL 309.72
SEAGATE 40 Meg 1/2 height 399.50
SEAGATE 4096 80 Meg hard disk 645.10

HARDCARDS

PLUS DEVELOPMENT 20 Meg $569.55
PLUS DEVELOPMENT 40 Meg 749.80
WESTERN DIGITAL 30 Meg 416.30

PRINTERS

EPSON

DFX5000.....CALL
EX800.....CDW™
FX86e.....FOR
FX286e.....BEST
FX850.....PRICE
FX1050.....EVER
LX800.....ALL
LQ500.....EPSON
LQ850.....MODELS
LQ950.....READY
LQ1050.....TO
LQ2550.....SHIP

DICONIX by Kodak

150P/300 .....$319.17/479.17

IBM

Pro Printer II..$429.95
Quietwriter III..$1295.62

NEC

P560XL $914.75
P2200 .....369.65
3550.....744.12
P960XL 1067.70
5200 .....$532.25
5300 .....696.47
8850 .....1080.75
CALL FOR ACCESSORIES

OKIDATA

ML 182S $279.76
ML 182P 232.50
LASERLINE 6 .1286.69
ML 292 Plus ...377.44
ML 293 Plus ...516.55
ML 294 .....737.10
ML 320 .....$346.63
ML 321 .....479.28
ML 390 .....475.96
ML 391 .....648.48
ML 393 .....949.55
ML 393 Color .1057.60

PANASONIC

1080i $179.60
1092i 334.28
1595 .....459.45
3151.....446.52
1091i $219.85
1592 .....433.44
3131.....299.32
1524.....579.10

CITIZEN

120D $199.55
MSP50.....423.64
MSP55.....$579.66
Premiere 35 ....577.17

TOSHIBA

P321SL $494.85
P341SL 634.17
P351-2 Color .$1199.95
P351SX 1019.45

LASER PRINTERS

H-P Laser Jet Model 2 .....$1699.40
AST Turbolaser P/S .....IN STOCK
H-P Deskjet 689.00
NEC LC860/LC890 .....1982.44/3295.60
PANASONIC Laser 1599.35
TOSHIBA PageLaser 2530.20

CHIPS

8087-2/8087-3 .....$159.33/122.50
80287-6/-8/-10.....174.30/289.55/329.25
80387-16/80387-20 .....445.68/728.44

PLOTTERS, DIGITIZERS & SCANNERS

CALCOMP

1023.....$3838.38
1042.....7539.95
1043.....$6477.15
1044.....10,305.06

ROLAND

DXY-885 ..$1149.79
DXY-990 ...1457.82
DPX-2000 .$3464.12
DPX-3300 ..4689.52

SUMMASKETCH

12x12 .....$376.30
12x18.....$632.50

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP7440A $968.30
HP7475A 1417.44
HP7550 .....2926.56
HP7570 ..LOWEST PRICE
HP SCANJET...SAVE

HOUSTON INSTRUMENTS

HI DMP-42
HI DMP-52/52MP
HI DMP-56A
HI DMP-61/62

FAX MACHINES & PAPER SHREDDERS

SHARP FO-300 $1225.10
SHARP FO-420 .1399.95
SHARP FO-500 .1599.95
TOSHIBA 3010. $1314.44
GBC-1656 .....1459.80
GBC-1236S 915.44

NOVELL NETWORKING

SANTA CLARA Diskless Workstation $640.40

SOFTWARE & STARTER KITS

WESTERN DIGITAL 3 Node LAN kit w/Western Digital software.....$720.34
Entry-level 286 Starter Kit, 4 Users 489.90
Entry-level 286 Starter Kit, 8 Users .....SAVE
NOVELL 286 Software V. 2.11 .....1676.34
NOVELL SFT Netware Level I 2148.66
NOVELL SFT Netware Level II V2.1 .....2757.60

INTERFACE CARDS

ARCNET PC110 LANboard PS2 .....$539.40
ARCNET PC110 LANBoard 188.27
ARCNET PC210 LANBoard 235.50
ETHERNET Interface Connector 329.80
ETHERNET Plus Board (for 286) 698.74
G-NET Interface Card w/cable 296.52
WESTERN DIGITAL Ethernet Cards 269.10

ACCESSORIES

ARCNET Passive Hub $79.00
ARCNET Active Hub 427.98
Ethernet Terminators 39.50
Novell Keycard 2.11 .....78.40
Novell trained and authorized sales and support. Call CDW for all new Software versions.

TERMINALS

WYSE 50, Amber or Green $373.40
WYSE 60, Amber or Green 299.10
WYSE 85 .....399.20

MODEMS & COMMUNICATIONS

AST 5251-11 Plus $619.04
EVEREX 1200B/2400B 109.90/199.50
IRMA 3278/79 .....695.17
PACKARD BELL 2400 Int/2400 Ext ..169.95/199.22

Hayes

HAYES 1200...$289.60
1200B 269.20
2400 .....424.68
2400B.....$379.65
2400PS2.....399.15

US Robotics

Courier 1200...$179.80
Courier 2400 ...299.80
1200B.....108.45
1200 External .$129.10
2400B 199.70
9600 HST 665.20

VenTel

1200 Int. $194.50
1200 Plus.....228.88
2400 Int. $299.10
2400 Ext. 389.44

BATTERY BACKUP & SURGE

PERMA POWER 6 Outlet Surge Supp. $29.40

TRIPPLITE

BC-450 .....$419.78
BC-1200 .....765.55
BC-2000 .....1179.80
4 outlet .....$ 44.25
LC-1200 .....159.85
LC-1800 .....189.85

DATASHIELD

500 Watt $560.05
800 Watt 638.50
1200 Watt $994.75
6 Outlet Surge ...27.85

MISC. & ACCESSORIES

A-B Switching Box (par. or serial) $44.95
BASF 5 Pack of 10 DS/DD w/case 49.00
KENSINGTON Masterpiece 99.99
KENSINGTON Masterpiece Plus 123.40
KEYTRONICS 5151 IBM or AT&T 154.95
KEYTRONICS 101 .....107.65
Printer Cable (IBM to Centronics) 6 ft. 19.99
XT Power Supply 150 Watt 69.95

MONITOR INTERFACE CARDS

CDW™ color card .....$ 99.00
CDW™ monographics card w/p 99.00
GENOA Spectrum (color monographic w/p)168.75
HERCULES color card w/p 146.16
HERCULES monographics plus w/p 179.84
TAXAN MONOGRAPHIC w/p 99.00

MONOCHROME MONITORS

AT&T Monochrome Monitor.....$189.40
AMDEK 310A/410A 119.99/149.99
AMDEK 1280 .....679.78
COMPAQ monochrome monitor 194.46
COMPAQ VGA Mono 193.10
IBM PS2 8503.....209.95
NEC Multisync GS 194.52
NEC Monograph.....1297.25
PGS MAX 12E.....139.40
PACKARD BELL Green or Amber 89.95
TAXAN 123 Green/124 Amber ...119.50/124.05

COLOR GRAPHIC MONITORS

AMDEK color 600T/722 .....$349.24/444.49
IBM PS2 8512 Color 438.40
IBM PS2 8513 Enhanced Color 519.20
SAMSUNG RGB Comp 248.60
PGS HX-12 Plus 417.15
TAXAN 650/720.....469.90/299.80
MAGNAVOX 8762 .....259.05

VGA & EGA PRODUCTS

VGA & EGA MONITORS

COMPAQ VGA monitor $548.68
MAGNAVOX 943EGA 387.40
MITSUBISHI Diamond Scan 522.20
NEC Multisync II/PLUS 609.76/888.10
NEC Multisync XL 19 inch 1974.46
PACKARD BELL VGA Monitor.....389.95
PGS Ultrasync 515.33
SONY Multiscan 1303/1302 .....599.45/649.25
TAXAN 770 PLUS 499.40
ZENITH Z-1490 .....675.31

VGA DISPLAY CARDS

ATI VGA VIP $289.24
GENOA 5100/5200 .....234.34/330.55
PARADISE VGA 297.68
ORCHID VGA 278.14
VIDEO-7 VGA 299.15

EGA DISPLAY CARDS

ATI Wonder Card $199.95
GENOA Super EGA Hi-Res 800 x 600 ....234.40
NEC MVA 1024 .....960.50
NEC GB-1 640x480 .....229.43
PARADISE Auto Switch EGA 480 .....179.65
VIDEO 7 Vega Deluxe 249.74

CAD MONITORS & CARDS

MITSUBISHI 6905, 19 inch $2375.96
MITSUBISHI 6922, 19 inch 1974.60
HITACHI 4119, 19 inch 2310.65
CONTROL SYSTEMS ARTIST 1016 .....1779.20
VERMONT Cobra 1977.75
METHEUS 1104 .....948.65

MICE

LOGITECH HIRez $99.95
LOGITECH C7/Bus 89.95/109.06
LOGITECH Logimouse C7 w/publisher ...124.85
MICROSOFT Mouse (Bus Version) 109.34
MICROSOFT Mouse (Serial Version) 117.25
MOUSE SYSTEMS (Serial Version) 99.55
MOUSE SYSTEMS (Bus Version) 108.77
MOUSE SYSTEMS Omnimouse 59.70

MOST ORDERS SHIPPED WITHIN 48 HOURS.

HIGH VOLUME BIDS INVITED
730 Anthony Trail, Northbrook, IL 60062 FAX-A-BID (312) 291-1737

If you find a better price call us before you buy.

WHY WAIT? CALL COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™ NOW!

Open terms available to approved credit

WORDPERFECT 5.0 5¼/3½ $219.90/228.90
dBase III + 5¼/3½ 399.00/424.00
LOTUS 1-2-3 5¼/3½.....305.00/327.00
Paradox Version 2.0.....424.00
Ventura Software Version 1.1 .....499.00
MICROSOFT Word V.4/Excell 243.50/319.30

(800) 233-4426

In Illinois (312) 498-1426
FAX (312) 291-1737

Credit Card charges are not submitted until time of shipment. Shipping and handling additional. On all hard drive orders and orders under $200.00 please add $5.00 handling fee. Non-defective returns subject to restocking fee. All prices reflect 3% discount for cash. Allow 10 business days for shipping when paying by personal check. Software, chips and other electronic components are not returnable. All pricing subject to change. TM - Registered trademarks of IBM and COMPAQ

Credit card charges are not submitted until time of shipment.

MasterCard VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS Card DISCOVER

CHARTER MEMBER
MMC MICROCOMPUTER MARKETING COUNCIL
of the Direct Marketing Association, Inc.
MEMBER

GA18

SHARP

LAPTOPS by Sharp

PC-4521 PORTABLE PERSONAL COMPUTER
$1999

■ Built-in 20MB hard disk drive ■ Built-in 3.5" 720KB floppy disk drive ■ Easy viewing illuminated Supertwist Liquid Crystal Display ■ High-Speed 80188 compatible processor (7.16 MHz) ■ 640KB standard RAM memory ■ Long lasting lead battery ■ Extensive software compatibility with IBM PC/XT ■ 88-key keyboard with separate numeric keypad ■ 80 character x 25 line display

PC-4501 LAP-TOP COMPUTER
$699

■ Built-in 3.5" 720KB floppy disk drive ■ DC operation ■ Supertwist Crystal Display for excellent readability ■ 78-key keyboard with integrated numeric keypad ■ Extensive software compatibility with IBM PC ■ Optional internal Color/Monochrome CRT adaptor ■ 80188 compatible processor (7.16 MHz clock speed) ■ 256KB Memory expands to 640KB ■ 80-character x 25 line display.

PC-4502 PERSONAL COMPUTER
$1269

■ Built-in dual 3.5 in 720KB floppy disk drives ■ DC operation ■ Illuminated Supertwist Crystal Display for excellent readability ■ 88-key keyboard with separate numeric keypad for fast entry ■ Extensive software compatibility with IBM PC ■ Optional internal Color/Monochrome CRT adaptor ■ 80188 compatible processor (7.16 MHz clock speed) ■ 640KB Memory expands ■ 80-character x 25 line display.

star

NB24-10 STAR SIGNATURE SERIES
Narrow Carriage ■ 216 CPS NLQ 72 CPS ■ Parallel and Optional RS232 ■ Character Font Cartridges ■ Easy Font Panel Operation ■ Friction and Tractor Feeds Standard **$439**

NR-15 STAR HIGH SPEED AND FINE NLQ
240 CPS NLQ 60 CPS ■ Wide Carriage ■ Tractor and Friction Feeds ■ IBM and Epson Compatible **$439**

NX-15 STAR
9 Pin Head w/Wide Carriage ■ 120 CPS NLQ 30 CPS ■ Tractor and Friction Feeds ■ Parallel, Front Control Panel **$299**

NX-1000 MULTI-FONT $169

NX-1000 RAINBOW $249

Seikosha 108A SPECIAL $135

MAGITRONIC PC/AT INTERFACE BOARDS

MGB-208AT 2.5M RAM Card $99
MGB-231AT I/O Card Parallel/Serial/Game $49
MGB-231-2AT/XT Parallel/Serial $45
MGB-239EGA Card EGA/CGA/MDA 132 Column Autoswitch $129
MGB201-1AT Mother Board 6-10 MHz $299

MAGITRONIC PC/XT INTERFACE BOARDS

MGB-132 Multi I/O 1/2 Card G/Cl/S/P/F FDC $52
MGB-131I/O Plus II G/Cl/S/P $42
MGB-113640K RAM Card Card O/K $29
MGB-235EMS Above Board PC/XT 2M Ext. Memory $99
MGB-103H Mono W/G/P/2 ..... $49
MGB-104H Color Graphic 1/2 Card $47
MGB-111H Color Graphic W/G/P 1/2 Card $49

GENIUS MOUSE

Genius Mouse
MFLFM6-1 GM6+ Genius Mouse, Dr. Halo III (Software)Genius Mouse Market & Menu Library, Two User Manuals, Genius Mouse Pocket, Pad & Cutting $69

MONITORS

SAMSUNG
Samsung MD-1252G Amber 12" Monochrome Monitor TTL w/Swivel Base, 720x350 Dot Resolution, 80 Character x25 Rows $75
Samsung CD-1465W RGB, 14" Color, 640x200 Resolution, 80 Characters x 25 Rows ... $239
Samsung CD-1453M1 EGA, Hi Resolution RGB, 640x350 Dot Resolution. Tilt & Swivel Base $349

HARD DRIVES

Seagate
SEAGATE ST-225 20MB $239
SEAGATE ST-225 with Western Digital Controller $275
SEAGATE ST-4038 30MB FOR AT $499
SEAGATE ST-238 with Adapter Controller 30MB $299
SEAGATE ST-251 40MB AT $449

FLOPPY DRIVES

TOSHIBA
TOSHIBA 360K (Black Face) $79
TOSHIBA 1.2M (Beige Face) $99
TOSHIBA ND352SH/TH 3½" 720K for XT. with Installation Kit $119
TOSHIBA ND-3565 2M 3½" Floppy Drive (AT Only) w/Software & Installation Kit $149

POWER SUPPLY

P-150 Switching Power Supply 150 Watt Output $45
P-200 Switching Power Supply for IBM PC/ AT Max 200 Watt Output $69
P-900 BABY AT 200 WATT Power Supply $69

SOFTWARE

MS DOS VERSION 3.3 AND GW BASIC with purchase of any system $89.99

MODEMS

DISCOVERY/Internal 300-1200 Baud Modern 1/2 Card w/Data Talk Software .. $79
EXTERNAL MODEM 300-1200 Baud $89
2400 BAUD Internal Modem w/Bitcom Software $119
All Modems Fully Hayes Compatible

CONTROLLER CARDS

WDXT-GEN Winchester XT Controller with Dynamic Bios $69
WD1002 A-27X Easy to Install RLLXT Compatible Winchester Controller $79
WD1003-WA2 IBM AT Compatible Enhanced Winchester/FloppyControler Board .. $129
WD1003-RA2 IBM AT Compatible Enhanced Winchester Floppy Controller RLL $159

MAGICABLES

6 FT. Printer Cable with Thumbscrew $6
4-WAY Serial or Parallel Switch Box $29
A/B Serial or Parallel Switch Box $19
CENTRONIC M to M 36 Pins-6 ft. $8.50
M to F 25 Pins RS232-6 ft. $7
M to M 25 Pins RS232-6 ft. $7
AT to MODEM Cable-6 ft. $6.50
GENDER CHANGER M/M or F/F-6 ft. $4

CHASSIS

C600-1 XT Slide out case $29
C-600-1A XT CASE for XT Boards & Disk Drives, w/Turbo & Reset Switch, Slides Off $39
C-700 AT CASE For AT Boards with Lock Key for Extra Security $69
C-900 BABY AT Chassis $59

FLOPPY DRIVES

TOSHIBA
MGLD-140 360K DS/DD XT Only Black Face Plate $79
MGBD-140B 360K DS/DD XT/AT Beige Face Plate $79
MGLD-140-1 1.2 Meg High Density Floppy Drive ... $99
MGLD-160 3-½" 1 Meg (720K Formatted) w/5¼" Installation Kit $99
MGLD-170 3½" 2 Meg (1.44 meg Formatted) w/5¼" Installation Kit $119

KEYBOARDS

K-156101 Key Enhanced, 12 Function Key, Separate Cursor & No. Pads AT/XT Switchable w/Large Return Key $55
K-13684 Key AT Style Keyboard AT/XT Switchable w/Large Return Key $45

MODEMS

DISCOVERY/INTERNAL300-1200 Baud Modem 1/2 Card w/Datatalk Software $79
EXTERNAL 300-1200 Baud $89
2400 BAUD/INTERNAL 2 yrs. Warranty w/Bitcom Software $139
All Modems Fully Hayes Compatible

PARADISE VGA CARD

Paradise VGA PlusVGA, EGA, CGA, MDA, and HGC 800x600, 132 Columns $289

WE ALSO CARRY A COMPLETE LINE OF CABLES

System Prices do not include RAM chip.
Call for today's current prices.

XT 8MHZ SYSTEM

Motherboard, Power Supply, Chassis, Floppy Disk Controller, Speaker, 360KB Floppy Drive, Keyboard-84 Keys, ASSEMBLED & TESTED.

OPTIONS 10 MHz **$10,** Second Drive **$79,** Keyboard 101 Keys **$10,** Hard Drive–price on request, Monitor-12" Amber **$75**

$359

AT MINI SYSTEM 1000 12 MHZ

Motherboard, Power Supply, Chassis, Speaker, Keyboard-84 Keys, Floppy Drive, AT I/O card, Monitor 12" amber, Western Digital HD & FD Controller, Fully Assembled & Tested

$749

MAGITRONIC TECHNOLOGY INC.

9-02 43rd ROAD,
LONG ISLAND CITY
NEW YORK 11101

NEW YORK ORDERS AND GENERAL INFO.
CALL 718-706-7670

CALL FOR SPECIAL MAGITRONIC DEALER PRICES ON ORDERS OF 10 SYSTEMS +

• All systems fully assembled, tested, burned in & shipped in computer shipping carton. IBM, PC, XT, AT, Samsung, Toshiba, Microsoft, Seagate & Western Digital are registered trademarks of their respective companies.

FOR INFORMATION CALL 1-718-706-7670–
FOR TECHNICAL SUPPORT ONLY CALL 1-800-548-7544

Orders Only 1-800-277-5454 / TERMS: C.O.D., Cash, Certified Check or Money Order. Prices and availability subject to change without notice.

MAGITRONIC

FUJITSU®

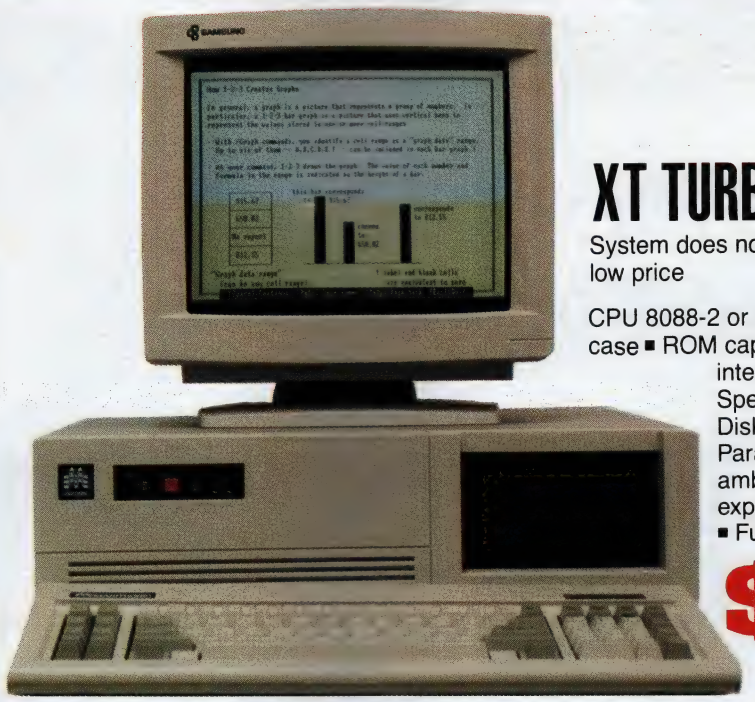
DL3400 PRINTER

Parallel or RS232

- 24 Wire Dot Matrix, Bi-direction Printer
- 240 CPS, NLQ 60 CPS, Wide Carriage
- Optional Fonts and Color Kits.
- IBM, Diablo, and Epson Emulation
- Free Printer Cable w/Purchase of Fujitsu DL3400

$529

Color Kit for DL3400 **$99**



XT TURBO SYSTEM 900 10 MHZ

System does not include RAM chips. Call for today's current low price

CPU 8088-2 or 8088-1 ■ Switchable 4.77/10 MHz ■ Slide out case ■ ROM capacity of 8K BIOS ■ 8 PC compatible interface slots ■ 84 key AT style keyboard ■ Speaker ■ 360 KB Floppy Disk Drive ■ Floppy Disk Controller ■ 150 Watt Power Supply ■ Parallel print port ■ Monitor–Samsung 12" amber tilt and swivel base ■ 256 RAM expandable to 640 RAM on board ■ I/O Card ■ Fully Assembled & Tested

$549

AT SYSTEM 1000

Motherboard-AT 6-10 MHz 80286 microprocessor, O.K"O"wait state. Power Supply 200 Watt, AT Case w/reset & Turbo button. Floppy Drive 1.2 meg high density. Western Digital HD&FD Controller. AT I/O card-1 serial, 2nd serial option, 1 parallel, port. Monographics card, Speaker, Keyboard-101 Keys enhanced. 12 function keys. Monitor-Samsung 12" Amber Tilt & Swivel base, 640 K RAM, Assembled & Tested

OPTIONS Monitors Samsung–.41 dot pitch 14" color, 640 x 200 resolution, 80 x 25 w/swivel base–add **$239** 2nd serial port add **$19** MS DOS 3.3 w/G.W. add **$99** Seikosha Printer add **$135**

$999

SPECIALLY PRICED

PROFESSIONAL STARTER KIT

Western Digital 286 System ■ Baby AT chassis ■ Baby AT Power Supply ■ All the following features are built in mother board: 12.5 MHZ 0 or 1 Wait State ■ 512 SIMM RAM ■ Paradise PEGA, EGA, CGA, MDA ■ Floppy Controller (4 Drives) 360K, 1.2 Meg., 720K, 1.44 MB ■ Hard Disk Controller (2 Drives) ■ 2 Serial–1 Parallel ■ PS/2 Compatible Mouse Port ■ 3-16 BIT Slot ■ 1-8 BIT Slot ■ Speaker ■ 80287 Math Co-processor socket ■ 1.2 Meg Drive ■ Call our representatives for other options

$969

ORDER NOW: 1•800•227-5454

FOR ORDERS IN NEW YORK, CALL 1•718•706-7670

We accept Mastercard and Visa (4% additional surcharge), cashiers check, cash or certified check. Personal and company checks require 3 weeks to clear. Add $3/handling charge per box plus additional shipping charges. COD orders–add $3 per carton. All defective merchandise must have RMA number. Allow 2 to 3 weeks for replacement. All defective items will be replaced or repaired at our discretion within the terms and limits of the manufacturer's warranty. All return items must be shipped prepaid and insured. Complete 1 year Warranty on entire system. 1-year Warranty on Floppy Drive. Full service in-house technical support throughout and beyond Warranty.

MAGITRONIC TECHNOLOGY INC.

MAGITRONIC®

DISCOVER THE CONNEXION COMPUTER

$369.00

CONNEXION XT 88-8

8088-2 Microprocessor, 4.77/8 MHZ
256K Ram on Board, Expand to 512K or 640K
AT Style Case
Chasis with Reset, Turbo Set Button
Keyboard Lock, LED Indicators
Enhanced 101 Key Keyboard
8 Expansion Slots
150 Watt Power Supply
Socket for 8087-2 Math Co-Processor
360K Floppy Disk Drive
Floppy Drive Controller
Guaranteed to Operate Commercial Software
Assembled and Tested for 48 Hours

$749.00

CONNEXION PORTABLE XT 88-8

Connexion XT Basic System
Monochrome Graphics Card
TTL 9 Inch Monitor

$1,249.00

CONNEXION PORTABLE AT 268-12

Connexion AT Basic System
Monochrome Graphics Card
TTL 9 Inch Monitor

$899.00

CONNEXION AT 286-12

80286 Microprocessor, 6/12 MHZ
512K Ram on Board, Expand to 640K 1MB, 2MB or 4MB
Clock Calendar with Battery Back-Up
Chasis with Reset, Turbo Set Button
Keyboard Lock, LED Indicators
Enhanced 101 Keyboard
8 Expansion Slots - Six 16-Bit, Two 8-Bit
Heavy Duty Power Supply
Socket for 80287 Math Co-Processor
1.2MB Floppy Drive
Hard/Floppy Controller Card
Guaranteed to Operate Commercial Software
Assempled and tested for 48 Hours

OUR SYSTEMS ARE CUSTOM BUILT TO MEET YOUR SPECIFICATIONS

Refer To Options Below For Mono, Color or EGA Configuration

OPTIONAL ADD-ON BOARDS:

XT Additional Memory to 640K	Call
AT Additional Memory to 640K or 1MB, 2MB or 4MB	Call
XT/AT Monographic w/Printer Port	$ 45
XT/AT Color Graphic w/Printer Port	$ 45
XT/AT EGA Graphics Card (640 × 350)	Call ~~$149~~
XT/AT VGA Graphics Card	Call
XT Multi I/O (Disk I/O) - P/S/G/Clock/FDC	$ 49
XT/AT Multi I/O - FDC 360K/720K/1.2MB/1.44 Floppy Drive/P/S/G/Clock (2nd Serial Option)	$ 65
XT/AT Rs-232 (Serial) Prot	$ 21
XT/AT Parallel Printer	$ 12
XT/AT Serial/Parallel/Game	$ 49
XT/AT Game Card	$ 24
XT/AT 2MB Extended Memory	$ 79
AT 3MB Multifunction	$179

MONITORS:

TTL Amber/Grn. (720 × 350)	$ 79
Flat Screen White on Black (720 × 350)	$129
RGB High-Res Color (640 × 200)	$249
EGA Color (640 × 350)	$369

ACCESSORY PRODUCTS:

MS DOS 3.3 & GW Basic	$ 95
MS DOS Kraft Joystick	$ 19
MS DOS Mouse/Kraft/Genius/Logitech	Call
AC Center Surge Pad	$ 29
V-20-8	$ 12
8087-2	Call ~~$199~~
80287-6	Call ~~$149~~
80287-8	Call
80287-10	Call

FLOPPY DRIVES:

Fujitsu 360K	$ 79
Fujitsu 1.2M	$ 99
Fujitsu 3½ Inch, 720K	$ 99
Fujitsu 3½ Inc, 1.44M	$119

HARD DISKS:

ST 225 20MB	$239
ST 225 20MB w/Controller	$299
ST 238 30MB w/Controller	$319
ST 251 40MB	$399 ~~$429~~
St 4096 80MB	$649 ~~$729~~

MODEMS:

Internal 300/1200 Baud	$ 79
Internal 300/1200/2400 Baud	$149
External 300/1200 Baud	$109
External 300/1200/2400 Baud	$199

COMPUTER CREATIONS INC.

P.O. BOX 493 - DAYTON, OHIO 45459

ORDER NOW 1-800-824-7506

We accept Mastercard and VISA, cashier's check, cash or certified check. Corporate and University PO's are welcome. Personal and company checks require 2 weeks to clear. Ohio residents, add 6% sales tax.

Our systems carry a 15 day money back guarantee with a full refund excluding shipping charges. Returned items must be new, include documentation and must be shipped prepaid and insured with a Return Authorization Number.

All corporation and brand names in this ad are the property of their respective owners.

ONE YEAR WARRANTY
PARTS AND LABOR

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

TECH SUPPORT OR OHIO ORDERS
(513) 435-6868

PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

DISCOVER VISA MasterCard

NO EXTRA SURCHARGE

Multi-User
continued from page 11

standard networks, and co-exist with conventional ASCII or PC terminals.

In the category of DOS compatible operating systems, I will cover the following products: Concurrent DOS 386 MGE (for Multi-user Graphics Edition) from Digital Research, whose initial release version supports the SunRiver workstations; SmartScreen 386 from Concurrent Controls, an OEM version of Concurrent DOS 386, with support for the Viewport Technology hardware; PC-MOS/386 from The Software Link on the VNA hardware from Advance Micro Research; and FlexOS 386, also from Digital Research, which is a real-time operating system that bridges standard desktop computing with the ability to supervise data acquisition, process control, and factory automation. Its drivers support SunRiver, although future versions will support other hardware still in development.

In the category of PC/MSDOS control programs, there is Quick Connect from Virtual Systems. It supports the SunRiver platforms. Other hardware implementations are under consideration. The other operating environment is IGC's multi-user VM/386. This product was developed out their multi-tasking VM/386 edition and contains drivers for the Viewport graphics board.

UNIX is represented by SCO's Xenix 386 System V, and 386/ix and VP/ix (which allows DOS applications to run under UNIX) from Interactive Systems. The first multi-user graphics editions of these operating systems support the SunRiver and Advance Micro Research products. Ports are also in development and/or under consideration for the Viewport hardware.

How These Products Were Tested

As I stated earlier, I have been involved with some of these products since their early Beta test versions. During this time, I put together a testing lab consisting of a Kaypro 386, an Acer 1100/386, and a PC Brand 386, which were used as the host consoles for the SunRiver Fiber-Optic Terminals, and the Viewport and AMR graphics boards.

I focused my attention on the hardware and software installation, and the ability to run multiple graphics sessions concurrently. Graphics software, for the most part, under DOS, consisted of DRI's GEM-based applications, Ventura Publisher, a number of drawing programs, and the new 3-D MAXXI-CAD computer aided engineering program from CRTC, Inc. Software testing under Xenix was accomplished with a group of products provided by SCO (ImageBuilder, MultiView, etc.). Both SCO and Interactive Systems informed me that a full spectrum of graphics and computer aided engineering applications were tested with the SunRiver workstations to ensure complete compatibility.

Benchmarking the performance of multiple workstations was done with the Landmark and InfoWorld programs. I did not include a chart listing the benchmark results because I was limited to working with two and three-user systems. The speed performance factors mentioned in the multi-user hardware sections are only approximate, because the types of graphics applications and number of actual users will have a bearing on a system's performance. The speed of the computer is also important. A multi-user graphics system installed on the PC Brand 386 computer, which clocks in at 32MHz, benched almost twice as fast as the same system on a 16MHz Kaypro 386.

Multiple graphics running under Virtual System's Quick Connect on the SunRiver terminals.

386 System Requirements

The overall conclusions I reached were: Your host computer should be rated at a minimum of 20MHz. It should have an interleaved memory scheme using Static Column RAM instead of conventional DRAMs. Static Column RAM behaves similar to standard Static RAMs in that they retain old data until replaced by new data. Dynamic RAM (or DRAMs) must be refreshed in order to retain the charge, and will slow down a system's performance by as much as one or two wait states.

The host system should not contain a VGA graphics card, or monitor unless the operating system specifically supports this mode. You may be unable to load the operating system, or it may crash during the installation process.

You must also disengage any existing expanded memory drivers. All multi-user operating systems and control programs use the 8086 virtual mode to access expanded or paged memory. Expanded memory drivers were designed for single-user systems, and set up the protected mode of the 386 processor. The virtual and protected modes cannot be used concurrently.

Several late-model 386 computers have been tweaked to maximize CPU performance and disk throughput by the addition of a cache memory controller. Multi-user operating systems conflict with cache memory to an extent where performance will suffer, and some won't operate if cache memory is turned on. Select a 386 which allows you to disable cache memory on the motherboard through a jumper block or a DIP switch.

A 386 with the maximum number of open slots is the preferred host for a multi-user graphics system. Desktop publishing applications may require a scanner, which will eat up another slot, as will a network card, if the cluster will be linked to an office-wide network. The systems I worked with only had one or two slots available for hosting a multi-user graphics controller card, after taking into account the additional boards previously mentioned. This limits workstation groups to four or eight users.

If you need to stretch your multi-user graphics cluster to the maximum of 16 users, you should look into buying a file server, or a computer with at least 12 expansion slots. These systems usually have a passive backplane instead of a conventional motherboard. Choose a disk controller card that supports both hard drives and floppies, and which has a 1:1 interleave. Some 386 computers use separate controllers to push disk access to the limit, but in the process you lose a slot. Your hard disk drive should have a capacity of 80 or 130MB to provide large sub-directories and ample data storage for all users, as bit-mapped graphics tend to hog space.

You'll also need lots of memory. You should allocate a minimum of 1MB per user—even more if the operating system supports multi-tasking at the main console and/or the terminals. Choose the system that will allow you to add the maximum amount of memory per card. Memory cards that can hold 8MB are preferred.

The multi-user graphics solutions in this report offer state of the art hardware and software engineering, and full compatibility with any graphics software you may now be using on a single-user computer. They are relatively simple to install. Once the operating systems are in place, it's business as usual. Platforms which now only offer Hercules monochrome graphics will soon offer EGA versions. The EGA platforms will have VGA support available by the time you read this. I have been told that these are just stepping stones for future development. I'm rather inclined to believe them.

Summing Up

The products in this special *Computer Shopper* report were first unveiled in their early stages at the Spring Comdex in May, and at New York's PC Expo in June—either at the vendors' booths or at private showings. Even though the participants have been low-key in their announcements during the development stage, a very sizable ground-swell of interest has been generated by the business and VAR communities. By the time Fall Comdex in Las Vegas rolls around, these products will be in full release and will attract even a more diverse audience.

At the present time, the hardware platforms will only support the Intel 386 AT bus standard. The only firm currently developing a Micro Channel version for IBM's Model 80/386 computer is SunRiver. If IBM releases additional 386-based systems, and increases their installed systems base, then AMR and Viewport will design Micro Channel specific hardware as well.

Whatever hardware/operating system platform captures your interest, you are assured that they work together to open new vistas for desktop publishing, graphics design, and CAD/CAM applications. Although these solutions may seem expensive, they're cheaper than a VAX minicomputer or a dedicated Sun or Apollo engineering workstation.

Multi-user Graphics Hardware
The SunRiver Fiber-Optic Terminals

From a pure technology standpoint, the SunRiver Fiber Optic Station may well be the Rolls Royce of the multi-user graphics systems available today. SunRiver was founded in 1985 by four engineers and management executives out of Diversified Technology, a major supplier of single board computers for the industrial market. Most start-ups begin with small projects and grow into higher levels of technology. SunRiver led off with a leading-edge product in June, 1987 when the Fiber Optic terminals were released. It makes one wonder what they'll do for an encore.

Transmission between the 386 host system and the SunRiver terminal is rated at 32-Megabits per second through a duplex fiber optic cable. That's more

continued on page 44

SunRiver's EGA terminal with Fiber Optic Host Adapter card.

Multi-User
continued from page 43

than 3,000 times faster than a serial terminal communicating at 9600 baud. This means a full color bit-mapped graphics screen can be redrawn in 1/10th of a second. Another advantage that fiber-optic cables have over wire cables is that they are completely impervious to any kind of electro-magnetic interference, because the dielectric nature of optical fibers guarantees complete data integrity at all times.

A fiber optic cable has a core of light-transmitting material with a high degree of refraction, surrounded by a cladding or optical insulating material with a lower index of refraction. Light enters the fiber at an infinite number of angles, but only those rays entering the fiber at an angle less than the critical acceptance angle are transmitted. When a propagating ray strikes the core-cladding interface, it is reflected and zigzags down the core.

The optical fiber is a transparent material system that conducts or guides light. When data is to be transmitted, it is first converted into modified infrared light. The signals can be transmitted through a fiber either digitally (by pulsing the light), or in analog form (by varying the brightness of the light). When it reaches the other end, it is then reconverted into electronic signals.

The SunRiver Station consists of three components: a keyboard, a monitor with a base unit containing the system electronics, and a fiber-optic cable. A single half-sized 4-Port Fiber Optic Host Adapter can service four workstations. A maximum of 4 host adapters can reside within a 386 system. All systems are shipped with the Maxi-Switch ME-101 keyboard. This has the same kind of firm, smooth action that Keytronic keyboards have. Replacement keycaps are included that allow you to transpose the CAPS LOCK and CTRL keys. The CAPS LOCK key is next to the letter "A," and some typists are used to having the CTRL key in that position. A small rocker switch on the underside re-routes the appropriate scan codes when the keycaps are switched.

I received the SunRiver FOS-350/3 system for evaluation. This uses a Mitsubishi XC-1430C EGA monitor with a 640x350 16-color display that mounts directly to a tilt-swivel platform bolted to the base unit. Other available systems include the FOS-348 (a monochrome 720x348 amber display), and the FOS-480 (a multiscan display with 640x480 resolution). The graphics logic within the base unit will vary according to the type of display it supports.

The terminal logic board inside the FOS-350/3 base unit is built around the Paradise EGA graphics chipset and 256K of video RAM. The core logic is performed by a custom CMOS VLSI 80-pin gate array communications chip that handles the transmit/receive functions associated with fiber optic communications. It also supervises the I/O logic within the base unit, including two serial ports and a parallel port. The video display controller is the 6845. There is an unidentified keyboard controller with the Award BIOS logo on the label, which I've been informed is standard for all systems. There is no video BIOS on the board. All video BIOS implementations for the workstations is an integral part of each operating system, which allows the operating system to exploit the hardware.

Although the Host Adapter card requires a 16-bit expansion slot, it handles 8-bit communications. There are 8 pre-terminated ST bayonet connectors on the backplane labelled A0-3 and B0-3. An A and B connection is required for each workstation and the host adapter. One line receives, while the other transmits. If an EGA graphics card is installed in the host computer, the primary/secondary I/O address jumper has to be removed, and a cable has to be connected between the center post of the EGA card and the first SunRiver host adapter. This allows the host and remote graphics hardware to work synchronously.

What actually happens is that when each station requests processing power, time intervals are dynamically allocated in such a way that other users on the system aren't interrupted. Depending on who requests access, both graphics cards are shuttled in and out of primary and secondary device modes. The approach is similar to the time slicing of CPU time on standard multi-user systems, except that with the addition of multi-user graphics cards, the algorithms have become much more sophisticated and complex.

The following EGA cards are known to work with the SunRiver stations:

Compaq Enhanced Color Graphics
Genoa SuperEGA HiRes (4850-5)
Quadram Quad EGA+ (Long)
Quadram Quad EGA+ (Short)
Quadram Quad EGA Prosync
Paradise EGA 350
Paradise EGA 480
IBM Enhanced Color Graphics
AST 3G+
AST 3G+II

I did check out the compatibility factors with an ATI and a generic EGA board, and the systems functioned without problems. SunRiver's documentation provided the foregoing list, and indicated that the connecting wire goes to the "right" pin on the address jumper block for all cards except IBM's. The address jumper block is usually located in the upper right-hand corner of the EGA card. If you're unsure, check your documentation. This is a careless statement, because none of the EGA manuals I have floating around are very thorough.

SunRiver's preliminary documentation is a bit skimpy, but I have been assured that a new installation manual was in preparation. The most important section, as far as I was concerned, was the one dealing with conduits—that is, how to route the fiber-optic cable around corners. Since we are dealing with light transmission (digital signals that have been converted to pulses of light), cables must maintain a minimum 1-inch radius in order to bend the light rays. A number of useful illustrations are provided showing the right and wrong ways of handling various situations. Because the fiber-optic cable is about the same thickness as ordinary household lamp cord, it can be easily run under carpets or through false ceilings.

The SunRiver Fiber Optic system has a range of 1,000 feet between each station and the host. Cables are available in 25, 50, 100, 150, 250, 500, and 1,000 foot lengths. A total of 3 in-line connections are possible if you start with shorter lengths and then decide to increase the distances later on.

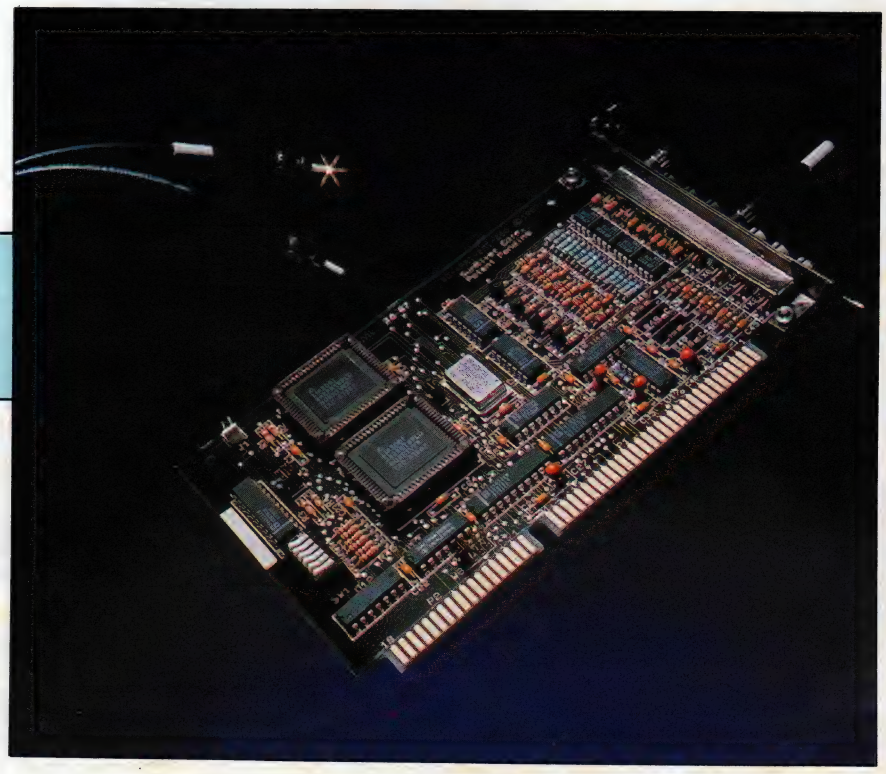
A variation on the SunRiver Fiber-Optic workstation was in Beta testing at this writing, called the PC Fiber-Optic Station Emulator Card. This card contains most of the essential electronics from the SunRiver terminal logic board. It can be plugged into any 8-bit slot in a PC or AT, and then connected to the SunRiver Fiber Optic Host Adapter in the host 386 computer.

The PC Station Emulator works in mysterious ways. In addition to having the dual bayonet connectors for the fiber optic cable, there is a special 25-pin "pig tail" cable that connects to the back of the board, which splits into three cables. One 9-pin tail plugs into your existing EGA card; another 9-pin tail plugs into your monitor; and the third tail provides serial output for your mouse or graphics tablet.

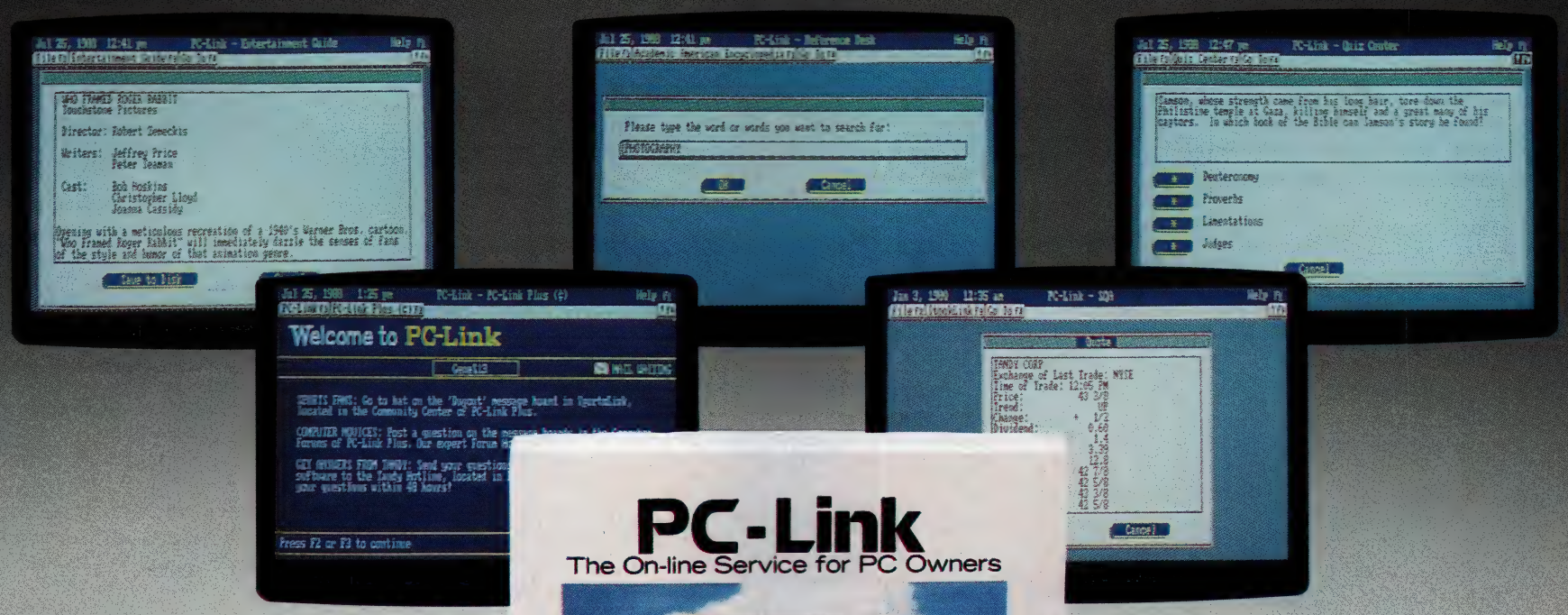
When a PC or AT is part of a SunRiver cluster, it can toggle between emulating a Fiber Optic workstation and as a stand-alone computer. SunRiver will be supplying a small TSR (Terminate and Stay Resident) program that with the PC Station Emulator card that will allow you to switch from one

continued on page 46

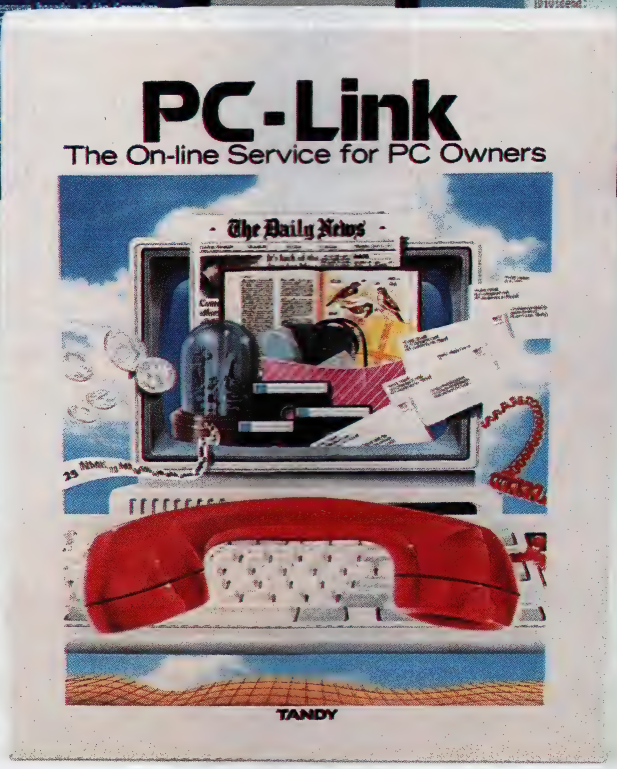
SunRiver's PC Station Emulator card turns a 286AT computer into a fiber optic terminal.



Tandy Software: Using computers was never this easy.


PC-Link - Entertainment Guide
WHO FRAMED ROGER RABBIT
Touchstone Pictures
Director: Robert Zemeckis
Writers: Jeffrey Price
Peter Seaman
Cast: Bob Hoskins
Christopher Lloyd
Joanna Cassidy
Opening with a meticulous recreation of a 1940's Warner Bros. cartoon, "Who Framed Roger Rabbit" will immediately dazzle the senses of fans of the style and humor of that animation genre.
Save to Disk
PC-Link - Reference Desk
Please type the word or words you want to search for:
Photosynthesis
OK
Cancel
PC-Link - Quiz Center
Samson, whose strength came from his long hair, tore down the Philistine temple at Gaza, killing himself and a great many of his captors. In which book of the Bible can Samson's story be found?
Deuteronomy
Proverbs
Lamentations
Judges
Cancel
PC-Link - PC-Link Plus (F)
Welcome to PC-Link
Press F2 or F3 to continue
PC-Link - DJN
Quote
TANDY CORP
Exchange of Last Trade: NYSE
Time of Trade: 12:05 PM
Price: 43 3/8
Trend: UP
Change: + 1/2
Dividend: 0.60
1.4
3.39
12.8
42 7/8
42 5/8
43 3/8
43 5/8
Cancel

PC-Link[SM] Software



The online information service for PC users.

With PC-Link, access to computing help, information and resources is just a keystroke away. PC-Link is the fastest way to get help directly from the experts at Tandy. You'll get personalized answers to your questions from the folks who made your computer. Follow the latest news, stock quotes, weather and sports. Look up facts using an online encyclopedia. Pick out your favorite items from an online store and have them delivered to your home.

The simple, menu-driven PC-Link software uses our exclusive, user-friendly DeskMate® interface and takes just minutes to master. Since there are no difficult commands to remember, you'll spend time enjoying the service, not figuring out how to use it.

You can access all of these services and more for just $9.95 a month! And with over 600 local access numbers, these services are only a local phone call away.

We're so sure that you're going to like PC-Link that your first month of membership is free. That's unlimited access to all the useful and exciting services you'll have plenty of time to explore.

PC-Link is included with DeskMate software, or is available separately.

Come into your local Radio Shack store and get online today.

Send me a 1989 RSC-20 computer catalog.

Mail to: Radio Shack, Dept. 89-A-993
300 One Tandy Center, Fort Worth, TX 76102

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

ZIP _____ Phone _____

Tandy Software: Because there is no better value.™

DeskMate/Reg. TM Tandy Corp. PC-Link/SM Quantum Computer Services, Inc.

Radio Shack®
The Technology Store™
A DIVISION OF TANDY CORPORATION

Multi-User
continued from page 44

mode to another through a "hot key" switcher. All multi-user operating systems will see the AT as just another SunRiver terminal and communicate with it on this basis.

Since you're able to utilize existing hardware, your entry cost is greatly reduced. Any combination of terminals and PCs with emulator cards can be used to make up a multi-user graphics system.

Data transmission through the fiber optic network is practically instantaneous, and because the stations are writing directly to video RAM, the SunRiver terminals will operate at an effective speed of 10-12MHz when connected to a 20MHz host 80386 computer. With the new 25MHz systems, performance will be even faster. This speed will vary according to system overhead, such as the number of users, type of graphics applications, and whether multi-tasking is supported on the host or remote stations.

The workmanship of this product is impressive, as is its performance. The host adapter card is shipped with a DOS format diagnostic diskette. This allows you to check out the host adapter and any remote terminals if hardware related problems are suspected. The SunRiver workstations are sold only through selected dealers and Value Added Resellers (VARs), who will be offering the individual component hardware and operating systems for end-user installation, as well as completely configured turnkey systems.

SunRiver's Monochrome station (FOS-348) lists at $1,399. The FOS-350/3 EGA is $1,999, and the FOS-480 EGA + Autoscan is $2,299. The 4 Port Host Adapter (AT-40) is $799. The estimated price for PC Fiber Optic Station Emulator board (as of August) is $850. Prices have yet to be established for the forthcoming VGA workstation, and for the Micro Channel version of the host adapter card. Fiber-optic cables begin at $110 for a 25-foot length. The 1,000-foot length is $1,257. These costs are less than standard Ethernet cables. Multi-user operating systems ported to SunRiver's workstations can be integrated into existing office LANs, and provide a four-fold performance factor.

The Video Network Adapter From Advance Micro Research

Unlike the SunRiver approach which places the graphics display logic within neatly packaged terminals, AMR's Video Network Adapter (VNA) has taken a reverse route. The graphics logic for remote terminals emanates directly from the adapter card that plugs into a 16-bit slot on the 386 host computer's motherboard, because it takes control of the system bus. Remote terminals are created by plugging any TTL-level monochrome monitor and IBM compatible keyboard into a small multiplexer device called the Interface Unit.

The system I worked with supported Hercules monochrome graphics on the host system and on the remote terminals. As I complete this article, a VGA version of the Video Network Adapter was just going into a limited Beta test release. The VGA card is scheduled for distribution early in the 4th quarter of 1988. AMR is by-passing the EGA level primarily because IBM and Compaq have dropped it for the higher resolutions offered by the VGA standard.

While the VNA offers a lower-cost alternative to the SunRiver approach, there are some drawbacks to using this hardware at the remote workstation. It doesn't directly support local I/O ports for mice, modems and printers. However, you can use Lotus 1-2-3's graphics mode for creating charts, and a host of word processing programs that support a graphics-based WYSIWYG display. In this respect, the VNA is far superior to what you can run on an RS232 ASCII terminal.

VNA is only supported by one DOS-compatible multi-user operating system. The Software Link has secured the exclusive marketing rights to this product for the DOS market. When I became aware of this product early in 1988, Concurrent Controls and Virtual Systems were in the process of writing drivers for the VNA. The Software Link indicated that it would make the VNA available to VARs for integration with other DOS-compatible operating systems. However, not wanting to deal directly for hardware with a competing operating systems developer, both Concurrent Controls and Virtual Systems shelved their products.

On the other hand, the UNIX market is wide open. Operating system support is available from Interactive Systems for its 386/ix and VP/ix products. The Santa Cruz Operation is developing a VNA driver for their SCO Xenix 386 SYSTEM V operating system (which already has a SunRiver driver).

The VNA multi-user graphics adapter replaces the graphics card in your 80386 computer. It emulates a Hercules compatible adapter. This host adapter has a DB-37 socket on the backplane which interfaces with a 4-port Translation Unit through a short shielded cable. There are four DB-25 connectors on the Translation Unit. It serves the role of a signal splitter and feeds the monochrome and keyboard signals to the remote Interface Unit boxes. AMR calls this component group the Base VNA System. A 9-volt AC adapter is included to power the Translation Unit.

The host's monochrome monitor has to be connected to one of the DB-25 port connectors on the Translation Unit. A converter cable comes with the Base VNA System that feeds the monochrome monitor signals to a 9-pin female plug. The Translation Unit measures 7 5/8"x3"x1¼" and the Interface Unit is 4¼"x3"x1¼". Although double-backed tape can be used to secure the Interface Units to the back of a desk to remove them from the work area, small brackets attached to the ends would be more secure.

Adding remote stations requires the purchase of a User Upgrade kit which consists of an Interface Unit (into which a monitor and keyboard are plugged to create a terminal), a 9-volt AC adapter, and a daughter card that mounts on the host adapter card. This daughter board is, essentially, a miniature Hercules compatible graphics card.

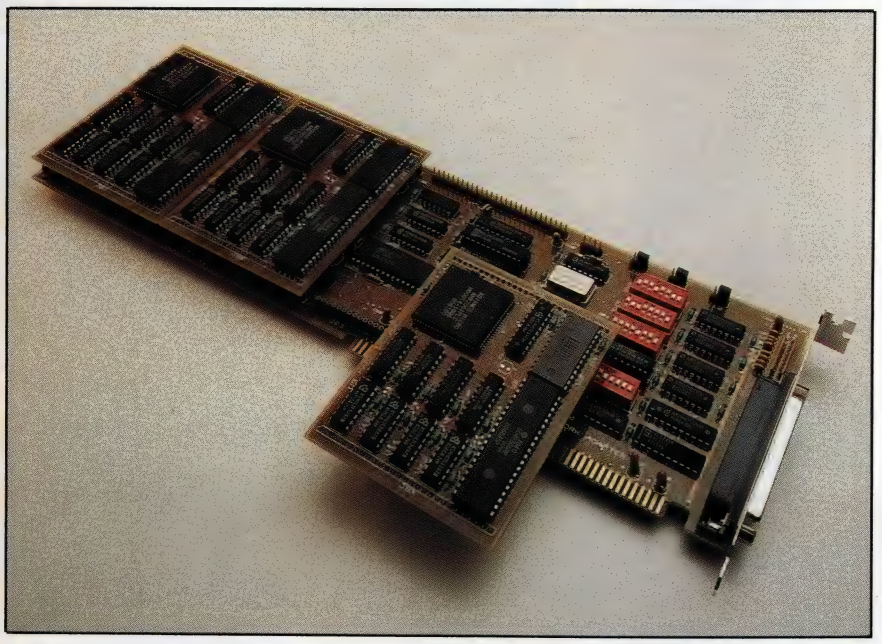
Three of these cards can be piggy-backed to the host adapter. A 28-pin SIP plug and a 28-pin SIP socket are at opposite ends of each daughter board and ensure that they cannot be mounted the wrong way. The Interface Unit is connected to the Translation Unit through a standard DB-25 serial cable. The maximum distance this configuration supports is 500-feet.

Hercules monochrome graphics emulation is provided by a single CMOS gate array logic chip. The only other chips are an Intel 2732 PROM, a 6845 video controller, five TTL logic drivers, and 128K-bytes of video RAM. The logic in the Interface Unit is equally simplistic, containing only a handful of TTL driver/decoders for the monitor and keyboard signals. AMR calls their hardware solution the UN-Terminal. It is, however, still a terminal, whether the video logic is at the remote station or in the host computer.

A feature that wasn't documented in any of the literature I received with the hardware, concerns the second 37-pin connector on the Translation Unit, which is marked "Serial." It is used in conjunction with a special adapter card that can be plugged into your computer next to the VNA host adapter. A cable connects from the back of this board to the Translation Unit, and feeds the appropriate signal lines to an extra 9-pin connector on the Interface Unit. This can be used either for a modem or a mouse. The cost of this board is $399. Each VNA host adapter system requires its own serial adapter card if mouse support must be provided for all users. In this likely event, an 8-user system will require 4 slots on the motherboard.

The Video Network Adapter provides near AT-level performance because each remote terminal writes directly to its own video RAM. While access to video RAM is instantaneous, as it is with the SunRiver fiber-optic terminals, CPU processing requirements effectively slow down remote terminal operations proportionate to the number of users on the system. With 4 to 8 users operating at 8MHz on a 20MHz host computer, this hardware platform is still twice the speed of an Ethernet network. The VNA system will support a total of 4

continued on page 59



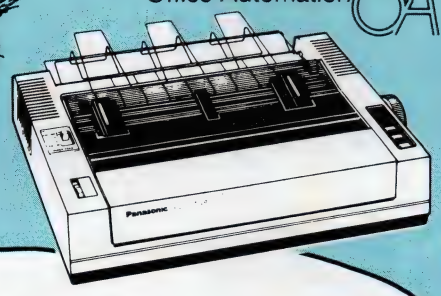
The Monochrome Graphics Adapter with multi-user daughterboards on Advance Micro Research's Video Network Adapter system.

Advance Micro Research's VNA Translation and Interface Units that host local monitors and keyboards.

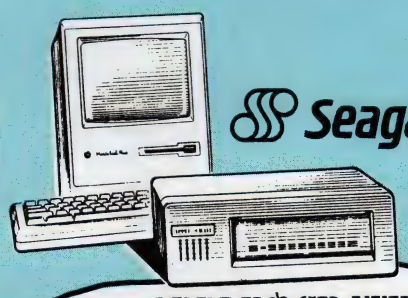
HYUNDAI

PC Terminal	$499.00
286C Super 286 (1-FDD)	$1199.00
16 TE XT 4.77/10 (1-FDD	$749.00

Panasonic
Office Automation



1080I	144CPS	$159.00
1091I	192CPS	$189.00
1092I	240CPS	$299.00
4450	Laser 11PPM	$1,600.00



Seagate

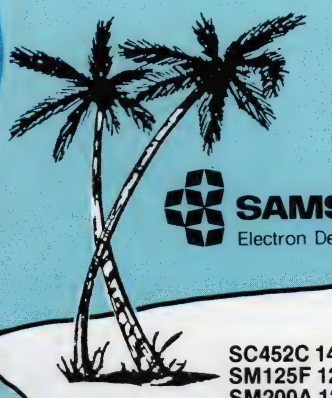
APPLE CRATE™

Hard Drive For Your MAC

AC Bare Box	$299.00
AC20 w/21MB SCSI Drive	$668.00
AC30 w/30MB SCSI Drive	$718.00
AC40 w/43MB SCSI Drive	$768.00

star micronics

NX1000 144CPS	$165.00
NX1000CL Color	$225.00
NX2400 170CPS 24 PIN	$350.00



SAMSUNG
Electron Devices

SC452C 14″ Color	$209.00
SM125F 12″ Flat Amber	$89.00
SM200A 12″ Amber	$85.00
SM430A 14″ Flat Amber	$109.00

Seagate
Chicony
FUJITSU
CARDINAL TECHNOLOGIES, INC.™

ST225/Kit	$244	ST125	$229
ST238/Kit	$269	360K Floppy	$75
ST250RP	$299	2400 Int. Modem	$105
ST251-0	$319	101 Keyboard	$50

VIP Computers and Cards Available

Risk Free Policy

- **No service charge for credit cards.**
- Full manufacturers warranties
- No sales tax outside Florida
  Payments based on cash/cashiers check/ VISA/MasterCard
- Allow 4 weeks clearance on personal checks
- We check for credit card theft
- Return authorization required
- Price/availability subject to change
- Florida residents add sales tax

Add standard UPS freight.
No hidden charges!

VISA MasterCard

TREASURE CHEST
1-800-245-3040

ASK ABOUT OUR

Accessories
Boards
Cables
Computers
Tape Backups
Keyboards
Monitors
Floppy Drives

Bulldog Gets You Out of the High Price Doghouse

PRINTERS

EPSON

LX 800 180 CPS, 30 NLQ	$189
FX 286E 240 CPS, 40 NLQ	419
FX 850 264 CPS, 54 NLQ	339
FX 1050 264 CPS, 54 NLQ	479
LQ 500 180 CPS, 60 NLQ	299
LQ 850 330 CPS, 88 NLQ	519
LQ 950 *New!*	589
LQ 1050 330 CPS, 88 NLQ	719
LQ 2550 400 CPS *New!*	929
DFX5000 533 CPS, *New!*	1359

OKIDATA

320 300 CPS, 62 NLQ,	339
321 300 CPS, 62 NLQ	465
390 24 Pin 270 CPS, 90 LQ	465
391 24 Pin 270 CPS, 90 LQ	639
182 Plus 180 CPS, 30 NLQ	229
292 Plus 240 CPS, 100 NLQ	439
293 Plus 240 CPS, 100 NLQ	575
393 450 CPS, 120 LQ	925

TOSHIBA

321 SL 216 CPS, 72 NLQ	489
351 SX 350 CPS, 100 NLQ	950
341SL 216 CPS, 72 NLQ	599

NEC

2200	349
5200 *New!*	519
5300 *New!*	729
3550/8850	825/1020

PANASONIC

1080i Model II	199
1091 Model II	209
1092	339
1524	565
1592	415
1595	479
3131/3151	285/439

HEWLETT-PACKARD

Laser Series II	1695
Desk Jet	749
OTC 850 850 CPS	1725

TOSHIBA FAX

Toshiba 30100	1395
Toshiba 3700	1995

IBM

Proprinter II	389
Proprinter X24	559
Proprinter XL	559
Proprinter XL24	725

DRIVES

Seagate 20mb w/contr. ST225	269
Seagate 30mb w/contr. ST238	289
Seagate 30 mb for AT ST4038	465
Seagate 40 mb for AT ST251	369
Seagate 80 mg ST4096	575
CMS 5¼" ext.360K for PS/2	225
CMS 5¼" ext.1.2 mg for PS/2	259
Pacific Rim 5¼ ext. 360K for PS2	199
Pacific Rim 5¼ ext. 1.2 for PS2	219
Toshiba 3½" 720K int.	89
Toshiba 3½" 1.44 mg. int.	105
Toshiba 5¼" 360K int.	85
Toshiba 5¼" 1.2 mg int.	99
BERNOULLI BOX II 5¼"	
20 mb internal	955
20 mb external w/card	1195
dual 20 mb external w/card	1795
Plus Hard Card 40	669
Plus Hard Card 20	525
Priam 60 mb AT	769
Priam 43 mb AT	649

MODEMS

Everex 1200 int./ext.	$79/115
Everex 2400 int./ext.	139/249
Hayes 1200/2400	279/419
Migent Pocket Modem	125
Practical Peripheral half card 2400 w/Procomm	159
US Robotics 2400 direct internal	169
Supra Modem 2400 ext.	169
Ventel Half Card 2400 w/Crosstalk	359
Ventel 1200 Plus/2400 Plus	239/359

MONITORS

NEC

NEC Multisync II	589
NEC Multisync Plus	889
NEC Multisync GS	199
NEC Multisync XL 19"	2075

IBM

Mono 8503	219
Color Display 8512	469
Color Display 8513	569
Color 8514	1195

PRINCETON

MAX12	149
HX12E	449
Ultrasync	529
MAGNAVOX RGB80	259
AMDEK 410	$145

SOFTWARE

Aldus Pagemaker 3.0	$529
Chartmaster	205
Clipper	419
Corefast	99
Crosstalk XVI	99
D Base III +	379
DBXL	125
Enable 2.0 w/Perspective	379
Fastback Plus	105
Foxbase +	199
Freelance Plus	329
Framework II	379
Harvard Graphics	279
IBM Display Write IV	289
Lotus	299
Lotus Hal	109
Managing Your Money 4.0	125
Microsoft Word 4.0	209
Microsoft Excel	329
Microsoft Works	99
Microsoft Windows 386	135
Multimate Advantage II	269
Multiplan	135
Office Writer 6.0	239
Peachtree II Complete	149
PFS Prof Write	119
PFS Prof File	145
Paradox	399
Quantro	149
R Base for DOS	439
Revelation	469
Super Calc IV 1.0	285
Symphony 1.2	439
Ventura Desktop Publishing	499
Volkswriter III	149
Word Perfect 5.0	219
Wordstar 2000 + 3.0	239
Wordstar Pro 4.0	239

TAPE DRIVES

Everex 60 m.b. internal Teac	$550
external Teac	645
Genoa Galaxy 60 mb internal	725
external	799
Archives 40 mb internal	299
Sysgen Quic 60 internal	705
external	755
Maynestream 60 PS/2 w/card for model 50 60 & 80	869
Everex 60 mg Wangtec int.	699
external	799

Sales Hot Line 1-800-438-6039

BULLDOG

COMPUTER PRODUCTS

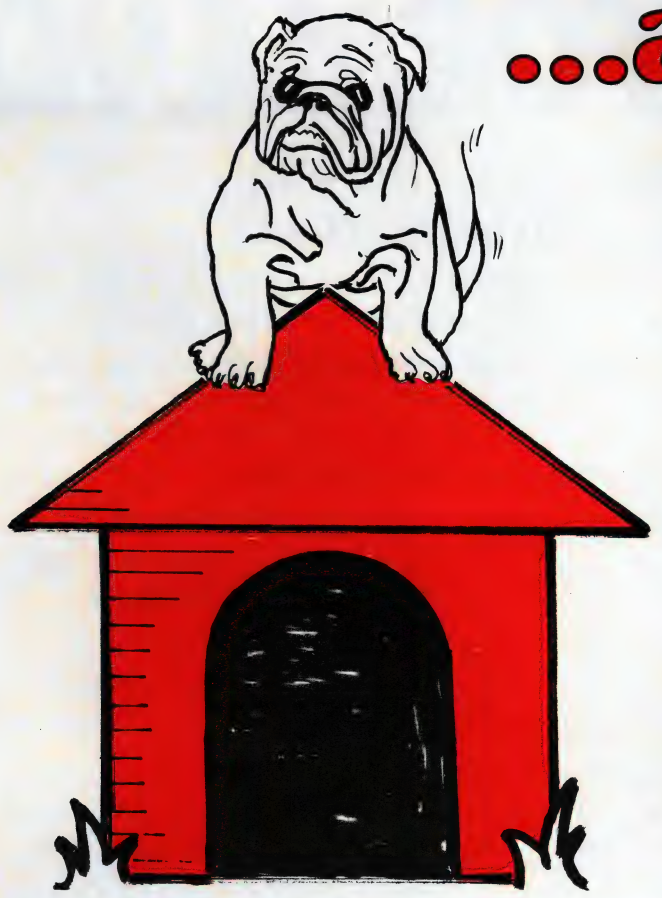
We accept VISA, MasterCard, COD & American Express

3241-E Washington Road • Martinez, Georgia 30907

For returns call: **(404) 860-6899** *In Georgia call:* **(404) 860-7364**

Policy: Add 3% (minimum $10) shipping and handling. Larger shipments may require additional charges. Personal and company checks require 2 weeks to clear. For faster delivery use your credit card or send cashier's check or bank money order. Georgia residents add sales tax. All prices are USA prices and are subject to change and all items are subject to availability. Defective software will be replaced with the same item only. Hardware will be replaced or repaired at our descretion within the terms and limits of the manufacturer's warranty. We cannot guarantee compatibility. All sales are final and returned shipments are subject to a restocking fee. All returns must be assigned an RMA number for return authorization. Call (404) 860-6899.

...and On Top of Savings!



COMPAQ

386 Desk Pro 40/60/130	$4495/5450/6950
286 Desk Pro 12 mhz	1695
Compaq II Model IV	2879
Compaq Port. 386 model 40/100	5699/7199
Compaq III 20mb/40mb	3595/4195
Compaq 386-S model 1/20/40	2925/3465/3999
Copaq 386-25 110/300	7415/9575

90 day warranty through Bulldog

IBM

PERSONAL SYSTEM/2

Model 30 w/2 floppy	$1310
Model 30 w/1 floppy & 20 mg.	1870
Model 50 - 20/30	2695/2975
Model 60 - 40/70	3295/3650
Model 70 - 60	4425
Model 80 - 40	4375
Model 80 - 70	4875
Model 80 - 115	7195

90 day warranty through Bulldog

MATH COPROCESSORS

80387-20	$689
80387-16	449
80287-8	239
80287-10	275
8087-3	119
8087-2	149
256K Chips	Call
64K Chips	Call

COMPATIBLE

8 MHZ TURBO

1 floppy, 640K, AT style keyboard, monographics card, mono monitor $799

Color System add **$150**

w/20 mb add **$269**, w/30 mb add **$289**

90 day warranty thru Bulldog

286 BULLDOG 10 MHZ

1 mb Ram, 1.2 floppy $1150

Bulldog 386 - 16 mhz, 1 mb Ram, 1.2 floppy $1850

AST

AST Premium 286 Model 80, 10 mhz, 0 wait state, 512K, DOS, keyboard, 1.2 floppy $1495

AST Premium 386 Model 300 20 mhz, 1.2 floppy, 1 mg., DOS, keyboard $2875

All AST computers carry a 1 year warranty

LAPTOPS

NEC Multispeed EL	$1549
NEC Multispeed HD	2299
Toshiba 1000	780
Toshiba 1200	2349
Toshiba 1200-F	1595
Toshiba 3100	3095
T 3200	3795
T 5100	4895
Zenith Super Sport 20 mb	2325
Zenith Super Sport 286 20 mb	3449

GRAPHICS CARDS

ATI VGA	$269
EVEREX MICRO ENHANCER	135
GENOA SUPER HI RES	199
GENOA VGA 5100/5200	300/429
HERCULES GRAPHICS	181
HERCULES IN COLOR	289
ORCHID DESIGNER VGA	329
PARADISE Auto Switch 480	179
PARADISE VGA+	265
QUADRAM EGA PLUS	169
QUAD PRO SYNC	209
NEC GB-1	209
NEC MVA	909
STB Chauffeur HT	135
STB Multi Res II	169
VEGA DELUXE	189
VEGA VGA	265

MULTI FUNCTION BOARDS

AST Advantage w/128K	$229
AST Advantage Premium w/512K	319
AST 6 PACK PLUS w/384K	235
LOGICAL Connection 256K/512K	379/419
AST 5251-11 PLUS Enhanced	589
AST RAMPAGE 286	385
AST RAMPAGE 286-2 for model 50/60	459
AST HOTSHOT	355
EVEREX MINI MAGIC w/o K	59
FAST 88/V20 w/Switch	89
INTEL Above Board 286 w/512K	369
INTEL Above Board PS286 w/512K	399
INTEL Inboard 386 w/Adapter	1040
INTEL Inboard 386 for PC w/1 m.b.	925
INTEL Above Board II for PS/2 w/oK	259
IRMA BOARD II	699
ORCHID JET 386 w/adapter	975
ORCHID PC NET STARTER KIT	735
ORCHID TINY TURBO 286	299
ORCHID RAMQUEST 50/60 w/1 mb	525
ORCHID TWIN TURBO	389

MICE & MISC.

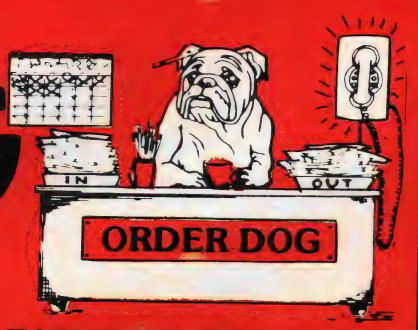
GENIUS MOUSE GM6+	$59
MICROSOFT MOUSE w/WINDOWS	135
MICROSOFT MOUSE w/PC paint brush	119
MOUSESYSTEMS MOUSE	89
LOGITECH MOUSE C7 Plus/Hi Res.	74/99
Z-NIX Supermouse w/Dr. Halo III	59
KODAK DATA SHOW w/Cooling Fan	750
MICROFAZER II w/64K	229

Prices Subject To Change

For Orders Call: **1-800-438-6039**

BULLDOG

COMPUTER PRODUCTS



For shipping & technical call: **(404) 860-6905** or **(404) 860-7364** **FAX (404) 860-7358**

DAZZLING PERFORMANCE.

'286/SS

COMPLETE 12MHz '286 WITH 32MB HARD DRIVE

ONLY $1295.00

- 80286 CPU, 8/12.5 MHz Dual Speed, Keyboard Selectable.
- *Zero-Wait* State RAM, 512K expandable to 4MB on the motherboard (16MB System Total).
- 32MB Hard Drive, 1.2MB Floppy Drive.
- *Ultra high speed* Hard/Floppy controller. 1:1 interleave, 800 KB/sec transfer rate.
- High Res 12" Amber Display with Tilt and Swivel Base. Compatible graphics controller.
- ZEOS Enhanced Keyboard, Pleasant Tactile/Click Feel.
- Serial and Parallel Printer Ports.
- Clock/Calendar with Battery Backup.
- 6-16 and 2-8 bit expansion slots.
- 80287 support, up to 12 MHz.
- Space Saver Case with Security Lock, LED indicators.

12MHz, 16MHz and 20MHz '286 HARD DRIVE SYSTEMS

As high as *20MHz!* Dazzling performance is yours with one of these high performance full size ZEOS '286 Systems. Each comes *complete* with our standard features including drives, monitor, high speed controller, etc. Our full size case features room for up to 5 half-high drives, two of which are internal. Incredible values.

- **286/12**—Complete 12.5MHz System with 512K of Zero-Wait RAM, High Speed 32MB, 33ms Hard Drive and all the standard ZEOS goodies. **ONLY $1395.00**
- **286/16**—Complete 16MHz system with *1MB* RAM on board and High Speed 32MB Hard Drive. *Faster than a '386* 16MHz when running 16-bit software! **ONLY $1895.00**
- **286/20**—At 20MHz, it's the fastest. Complete with our 32 MB, 33ms Hard Drive and *1MB* RAM. This is what Dazzling Speed is all about. **ONLY $2095.00**

'286/FS

DAZZLING PERFORMANCE. INCREDIBLE PRICES.

Can you believe it? *Yes, you can!*

We've proven it to thousands and we would like to prove it to you. ZEOS® systems are sold *complete,* ready to plug in and fly right out of the box. And the quality and prices are incredible.

How is it possible? Because your ZEOS computer comes to you *factory direct,* fully assembled, burned-in and tested in our own laboratories. Every system is built to order. Custom built actually, right to your own specifications. And our quality and performance are second to none.

We don't just say it. We guarantee it. That's why your new ZEOS system comes with a Full One Year Limited Warranty and our 30 day Full Refund Satisfaction Guarantee.

So pick out your dream

All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. Please call for current details. Call for complete warranty details.

INCREDIBLE PRICES.

'386/DT

COMPLETE 16MHz '386 DESKTOP WITH 32MB HARD DRIVE.

ONLY $2495.00

(20MHz add $500)

- Genuine 32-bit Intel 80386, 16 or 20MHz parts.
- *1MB* of RAM Expandable to 16MB.
- 32MB, 33ms Hard Drive, 1.2MB floppy drive.
- *Ultra high speed* Hard/Floppy controller. 1:1 interleave, 800 KB/sec transfer rate!
- High Res 12" Amber Display with Tilt and Swivel Base. Compatible graphics controller.
- 101 Key ZEOS Tactile Click keyboard.
- Serial and Parallel/Printer Ports.
- Clock/Calendar with Battery Backup.
- 2-32, 4-16 and 2-8 bit slots.
- 80287 and 80387 support.

COMPLETE '386 VERTICAL SYSTEM. 64MB DRIVE!

ONLY $2995.00

(20MHz add $500)

Acknowledged worldwide as the highest performance value anywhere. Same great standard ZEOS features found on our other complete systems plus:

- 64KB Zero-Wait CACHE using 64K of SRAM.
- 1MB of 32-bit RAM system expandable up to 16MB.
- *64MB* Seagate Hard Drive.
- 80287 and 80387 optional.
- Heavy Duty Vertical Case.

Ask about our *25MHz* systems too!

'386/V

machine and order it now with confidence. Dazzling performance and incredible prices await you. *Guaranteed.* Order now by calling 800-423-5891.

Other ZEOS Options Include:

- Basic Configurations: Call for prices on systems without drives, etc.
- EGA/VGA Upgrades. 14" EGA color monitor with EGA card, add $495. 14" VGA system, add only $695
- High Capacity Drives. Many other drives and options are available. Call Toll Free for details, 800-423-5891

ORDER NOW TOLL FREE 800-423-5891

FAX Orders Dial: 612-633-2310
In Minnesota Call: 612-633-4591
530 5th Ave. NW, St. Paul, MN 55112
Open days, evenings and weekends.
MasterCard, VISA and C.O.D.
Se habla Español.

ZEOS® INTERNATIONAL, LTD.

ZEOS is a publicly traded company; MPLS/ST. PAUL Local OTC. ZEOS International, Ltd., 530 5th Avenue, NW, St. Paul, MN 55112.

QUALITY, PERFORMA

Achieve® THE EXCELLENCE.

FREE POWER CENTER WITH FIRST TIME SYSTEM PURCHASES!!!!
THIS UNIT CONTROLS YOUR MONITOR, CPU, PRINTER ALL WITH ONE FLICK OF A SWITCH. ALSO HAS A SURGE SUPPRESSOR BUILT INTO IT.
$99.00 **RETAIL VALUE**

Achieve® PORTABLE 286:

$1165

- 10 MHZ. 0 WAIT STATE
- HEAVY DUTY LIGHTWEIGHT CASE (SPECIFY BEIGE OR CHARCOAL BLACK)
- LCD 9″ HI-CONTRAST BACK LIT SCREEN (80x25 TEXT DISPLAY)
- REVERSE VIDEO SWITCH
- DETACHABLE 86 KEY KEYBOARD (12 FUNCTION KEYS)
- 200 WATT AC POWER SUPPLY
- JUST 20 PORTABLE POUNDS
- 512K RAM (EXPANDABLE TO 1 MB.)
- (1) 1.2 MB FLOPPY DISK DRIVE
- BUILT IN SET-UP SOFTWARE

ADD:

- FOR A SEAGATE 20 MB. HARD DRIVE **$285.00**
- FOR A SEAGATE 40 MB. HARD DRIVE **$420.00**
- FOR AN ADDITIONAL 512K **$180.00**
- FOR HI-RES 11″ LCD (640x400) $100.00

Achieve® 10 MHZ. XT:

$491

- INTEL 8088-1 CPU
- PHOENIX BIOS
- HEAVY DUTY METAL SLIDE CASE
- TURBO AND RESET BUTTONS ON CASE
- SECURITY LOCK AND KEY
- LED INDICATOR LIGHTS
- 256K RAM (EXPANDABLE TO 640K)
- DUAL FLOPPY CONTROLLER CARD
- (1) 360K FLOPPY
- AT STYLE KEYBOARD
- SUPER HI-RES AMBER MONITOR WITH TILT SWIVEL BASE
- HERCULES COMPATIBLE GRAPHICS CARD WITH PRINTER PORT

ADD:

- FOR 640K RAM **$144.00**
- FOR A SEAGATE 20 MB. HARD DRIVE W/CNTRL **$285.00**
- FOR A COLOR MONITOR **$150.00**
- FOR AN EGA MONITOR **$347.00**

Achieve® DESKTOP 286-12

$902

- 12 MHZ. 0 WAIT STATE
- PHOENIX BIOS
- NORTON Si = 15.3 LANDMARK = 15 MHZ.
- FULL SIZE HEAVY DUTY METAL SLIDE CASE
- 3 BAY OPENINGS FOR ADD-ON FLOPPIES OR TAPE BACK-UP
- TURBO AND RESET BUTTONS
- LED INDICATOR LIGHTS
- SECURITY LOCK AND KEY
- 512 RAM (EXPANDABLE TO 1 MB.)
- (1) 1.2 FLOPPY DISK DRIVE
- DUAL FLOPPY CONTROLLER CARD
- 200 WATT SWITCHABLE POWER SUPPLY
- ENHANCED 101 KEY KEYBOARD
- SUPER HI-RES AMBER MONITOR WITH TILT SWIVEL BASE
- HERCULES COMPATIBLE GRAPHICS CARD WITH PRINTER PORT

ADD:

- FOR A SEAGATE 40 MB. HARD DRIVE **$420.00**
- FOR A COLOR MONITOR **$150.00**
- FOR AN ADDITIONAL 512K RAM **$180.00**

NCE & PRICE....

Achieve® DESKTOP 286-20

$1250

- 20 MHZ. 0 WAIT STATE
- PHOENIX BIOS
- NORTON Si = 18.7 MHZ.
- FULL SIZE HEAVY DUTY METAL SLIDE CASE
- 3 BAY OPENING CASE
- TURBO AND RESET BUTTONS
- SECURITY LOCK AND KEY
- LED INDICATOR LIGHTS
- 512K RAM (EXPANDABLE TO 1 MB)
- (1) 1.2 FLOPPY DISK DRIVE
- DUAL FLOPPY CONTROLLER CARD
- 200 WATT SWITCHABLE POWER SUPPLY
- ENHANCED 101 KEY KEYBOARD
- SUPPER HI-RES AMBER MONITOR WITH TILT SWIVEL BASE
- HERCULES COMPATIBLE GRAPHICS CARD WITH PRINTER PORT

ADD:

- FOR A SEAGATE 40 MB. HARD DRIVE **$420.00**
- FOR A COLOR MONITOR **$150.00**
- FOR AN EGA MONITOR **$345.00**

Achieve® BABY ALL IN ONE 286-12

$1369

- 12 MHZ.
- NORTON Si = 13.1
- 150 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- DUAL HARD & FLOPPY CONTROLLER CARD BUILT RIGHT ONTO THE MAINBOARD
- VIDEO DISPLAY BUILT ONTO THE MAINBOARD (640x480 EGA)
- I/O PORTS BUILT ONTO THE MAINBOARD (2 SERIAL, 2 PARALLEL, 1 GAME)
- 512K RAM (EXPANDABLE TO 16 MB. WITH OPTIONS)
- (1) 1.2 MB FLOPPY DISK DRIVE
- (4) 16 BIT SLOTS
- (1) 8 BIT SLOT
- 14" EGA MONITOR WITH TILT & SWIVEL BASE
- ENHANCED 101 KEY KEYBOARD

ADD:

- FOR A SEAGATE 40 MB. HARD DRIVE **$350.00**
- FOR AN ADDITIONAL 512K **$180.00**

Achieve® 386

$1869

- 16 MHZ. 0 WAIT STATE
- NORTON Si = 17.6 LANDMARK = 21 MHZ.
- FULL SIZE HEAVY DUTY METAL SLIDE CASE
- 3 BAY OPENINGS FOR ADD-ON FLOPPIES OR TAPE BACK-UP
- TURBO AND RESET BUTTONS
- LED INDICATOR LIGHTS
- SECURITY LOCK AND KEY
- 1 MB. FAST 80 NS STATIC COLUMN RAM (EXPANDABLE TO 2 MB.)
- (1) 1.2 MB FLOPPY DISK DRIVE
- DUAL FLOPPY CONTROLLER CARD
- 200 WATT SWITCHABLE POWER SUPPLY
- ENHANCED 101 KEY KEYBOARD
- SUPER HI-RES AMBER MONITOR WITH TILT & SWIVEL BASE
- HERCULES COMPATIBLE GRAPHICS CARD WITH PRINTER PORT

ADD:

- FOR A SEAGATE 40 MB. HARD DRIVE **$420.00**
- FOR A SEAGATE 80 MB. HARD DRIVE **$625.00**
- FOR AN ADDITIONAL 1 MB. RAM **$462.00**
- FOR AN EGA MONITOR **$345.00**
- FOR A 19" DUAL PAGE DISPLAY MONITOR **$1595.00**
- FOR A DIGITAL DISPLAY TOWER CASE **$165.00**

ALL SYSTEMS CAN BE CUSTOM CONFIGURED.
CALL FOR SPECIAL NETWORK PACKAGES.
EACH ACHIEVE SYSTEM IS FULLY WARRANTED
ALL PRICES ARE BASED ON CASH.
ADD 4% FOR VISA OR MASTERCARD.
ALL SHIPPING COSTS ARE YOUR RESPONSIBILITY.
ALL ORDERS ARE INSURED FOR YOUR PROTECTION.
WE ACCEPT PURCHASE ORDERS FROM QUALIFIED ORGANIZATIONS.
FAST DELIVERY! MOST ORDERS SHIPPED WITHIN 24 HOURS.
DEDICATED TECHNICIANS OFFER RESPONSIBLE SOLUTIONS TO YOUR PROBLEMS.
CALL FOR SPECIAL QUANTITY PRICING.
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.
DEALER PRICES ONLY.

DYNAMIC RESEARCH

12510-D SLAUSON AVE., SANTA FE SPRINGS, CALIFORNIA 90670

TO ORDER 1-(800) A PC 4-YOU
THATS 1-(800) 272-4968
IN CALIF 1-(213) 696-6277
FAX ORDERS 1-(213) 693-5722

TECH SUPPORT: (213) 728-1846 CUSTOMER SERVICE: (213) 728-1790

IBM PC XT, AT IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORP.
ACHIEVE IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF ACHIEVE MICROSYSTEMS INC.

LOVE 'EM or LEAVE 'EM!

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

No questions asked ! It's obvious our prices are lovable. But we make this guarantee because we know you'll also love our quality products, toll-free technical support, 1 year warranty and same day shipping. Call one of our knowledgeable sales consultants and discover a few of the differences that separate the Swans from the ugly ducklings.

SWAN XT10

SWAN 386/20

SWAN 286/10

SWAN 386/16

SWAN 286/12

Swan Technologies

DISTRIBUTED BY

TUSSEY COMPUTER PRODUCTS P.O.BOX 1006 STATE COLLEGE, PA 16804 **1-800-468-9044**

tcp

In business since 1984, TCP has been committed to constantly improving our selection, quality, and service.

Today, with a selection of over 1,000 items in stock, our goal is still to make your every purchase convenient and hassle-free.

- Your Credit Card is not charged until your order is shipped.
- Orders arriving before 3:00 PM our time will be shipped out the same day.
- We insure your order at no extra cost.
- Tussey is a financially strong and well established company.
- Our knowledgable sales staff is well trained and ready to assist you.
- An advanced warehouse materials handling system assures your order is shipped out accurately and on time.

30 Day Satisfaction Guarantee

Your complete satisfaction is our top priority. Any Swan computer system may be returned within 30 days from the date of shipment for a full refund.*

Technical Support is Toll-Free

Our Technical and Service staff is on call Mon-Fri 9-5 EST to make sure that you get the most from your system.

1 Full Year Warranty

All Swan products include a full 1 year warranty on both parts and labor. A second year SEW (Swan Extended Warranty) is available.

Call or write for details.

Fast Delivery ...

We ship within 24 hours.**

* Items returned must be as-new, without modification or damage. All warranty cards, manuals and packaging must be included. Return shipping must be prepaid and insured, bearing a RAC (Return Authorization Code) on the shipping label. Sorry - shipping charges are non-refundable.

** Custom configured systems may take longer.

SWAN XT10

$519 *Monitor not included*

10MHz

Base System with Single 360K Drive, Assembled & Tested IBM ® XT Compatible

- 10/4.77 MHz 8088-1
- 640K of RAM
- 150W Power Supply
- Ports: 1 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game
- 8 Expansion Slots
- 101 Key, Touch & Click Keyboard
- Clock Calendar w/Battery Backup
- Swan Setup & Utilities Diskette, Full Documentation

Options:

- Phoenix BIOS
- 8087 Coprocessor
- SWAN/MS-DOS (3.3) add $89

XT10	VIDEO OPTIONS			
Drive Options	Mono†	CGA	EGA	VGA
Single Floppy	$669	$839	$1068	$1168
Dual Flopppies	$749	$919	$1148	$1248
w/20MB Seagate #ST-225 HD*	$949	$1119	$1348	$1448
w/30MB Seagate #ST-238 HD*	$995	$1165	$1394	$1494

* Includes Single 360K Floppy Drive
† Add $49 For 14" Flat Screen Monitor

SWAN 286/10

$849 *Monitor not included*

10MHz/0 Wait State

Base System with 1.2MB Drive, Assembled & Tested IBM® AT Compatible MS-DOS®, OS/2® & UNIX Compatible

- 80286 10/6 MHz Norton SI 11.2
- Phoenix BIOS V 3.1
- 512K of RAM Expandable to 1MB
- 200W Power Supply
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- Ports: 1 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game
- Dual Floppy/Dual H.D. Controller
- 8 Expansion Slots, 6x16 bit, 2x8 bit
- 101 Key, Touch & Click Keyboard
- Clock Calendar w/Battery Backup
- Swan Setup & Utilities Diskette,Full Documentation

Options:

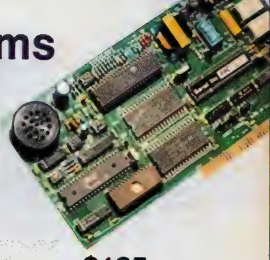
- 80287 Coprocessor
- Upgrade to 640K or 1MB
- SWAN/MS-DOS (3.3) add $89

286/10	VIDEO OPTIONS			
Drive Options	Mono†	CGA	EGA	VGA
Single Floppy	$995	$1165	$1394	$1494
w/20MB Seagate #ST-225 HD	$1249	$1419	$1648	$1748
w/40MB Seagate #ST-251 HD	$1399	$1569	$1798	$1898
w/80MB Seagate #ST-4096 HD	$1699	$1869	$2098	$2198

† Add $49 For 14" Flat Screen Monitor

Swan Modems

w/PC Talk III software



- **Hayes ® compatible**
- **Auto answer/dial**
- **Tone and pulse**

2400 baud internal $119
1200 baud internal $69
2400 baud external $135
1200 baud external $89

Swan Video Cards

ALL CARDS INCLUDE 1 YR WARRANTY

SWITCHABLE

from Hercules ® to CGA $69

- Parallel Port

EGA

- 640 X 480 Resolution
- EGA/CGA/TTL
- Parallel Port **$119**

VGA

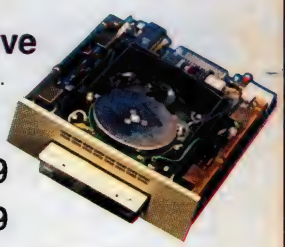
- Compatible with all 17 VGA Modes $229

Swan AT-Style Keyboard

- 101 Key "Touch & Click" Keyboard
- XT & AT compatible
- Full 1 year warranty

$69

Swan Tape Drive



- QIC -40 operating std.
- Network compatible
- Full 1 year warranty

40MB Drive, Internal $339
40MB Drive, External $429

Call For Pricing on Tape Cartridges!

SWAN 386/16

$1969 *Monitor not included*

16MHz/0 Wait State

Base System with 1.2MB Drive, Assembled & Tested IBM® AT Compatible MS-DOS®, OS/2® & UNIX® Compatible

- 80386 16/8 MHz Norton SI 17.6
- Phoenix BIOS V 3.1
- 1MB (expandable to 2MB)RAM on memory card
- 80287 & 80387 Coprocessor Socket
- 200W Power Supply
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- Ports: 1 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game
- Dual Floppy/Dual H.D. Controller
- 8 Expansion Slots
- 101 Key, Touch & Click Keyboard
- Clock Calendar w/Battery Backup
- Swan Setup & Utilities Diskette,Full Documentation

Options:

- Upgrade to 2MB
- 80387 Coprocessor
- SWAN/MS-DOS (3.3) add $89

386/16	VIDEO OPTIONS			
Drive Options	Mono	14"Flat Mono	EGA	VGA
Single Floppy	$2199	$2168	$2518	$2618
w/40MB Seagate #ST-251 HD	$2499	$2548	$2898	$2998
w/80MB Seagate #ST-4096 HD	$2799	$2848	$3198	$3298

SWAN 386/20

$2349 *Monitor not included*

20MHz/0 Wait State

Base System with 1.2MB Drive, Assembled & Tested IBM® AT Compatible MS-DOS®, OS/2® & UNIX® Compatible

- 80386 20/8 MHz Norton SI 22.0
- Phoenix BIOS V 3.1
- 1MB (expandable to 2MB)RAM on memory card
- 80287 & 80387 Coprocessor Socket
- 200W Power Supply
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- Ports: 1 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game
- Dual Floppy/Dual H.D. Controller
- 8 Expansion Slots
- 101 Key, Touch & Click Keyboard
- Clock Calendar w/Battery Backup
- Swan Setup & Utilities Diskette,Full Documentation

Options:

- Upgrade to 2MB
- 80387 Coprocessor
- SWAN/MS-DOS (3.3) add $89

386/20	VIDEO OPTIONS			
Drive Options	Mono	14" Flat Mono	EGA	VGA
Single Floppy	$2499	$2548	$2898	$2998
w/40MB Seagate #ST-251 HD	$2879	$2928	$3278	$3378
w/80MB Seagate #ST-4096 HD	$3179	$3228	$3578	$3678

SWAN 286/12

$1049 *Monitor not included*

12MHz/0 Wait State

Base System with 1.2MB Drive, Assembled & Tested IBM® AT Compatible MS-DOS® OS/2® & UNIX® Compatible

- 80286 12/6 MHz Norton SI 13.7
- Phoenix BIOS V 3.1
- 512K of RAM Expandable to 1MB
- 0 Wait State
- 200W Power Supply
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- Ports: 1 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game
- Dual Floppy/Dual H.D. Controller
- 8 Expansion Slots, 6x16 bit, 2x8 bit
- 101 Key, Touch & Click Keyboard
- Clock Calendar w/Battery Backup
- Swan Setup & Utilities Diskette,Full Documentation

Options:

- 80287 Coprocessor
- Upgrade to 1MB
- SWAN/MS-DOS (3.3) add $89

286/12	VIDEO OPTIONS			
Drive Options	Monc	14" Flat Mono	EGA	VGA
Single Floppy	$1199	$1248	$1598	$1698
w/40MB Seagate #ST-251 HD	$1599	$1648	$1998	$2098
w/80MB Seagate #ST-4096 HD	$1899	$1948	$2298	$2398

XT, AT and OS/2 are registered trademarks of International Business Machines
MS-DOS is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation

SWAN VIDEO OPTIONS INCLUDE:

12" MONOCHROME:
- Swan Switchable Video Card
- 12" Hi-Resolution Amber Monitor
- Tilt & Swivel Base

14" MONOCHROME:
- Swan Switchable Video Card
- 14" Flat Screen Monitor
- Tilt & Swivel Base

CGA
- Swan Switchable Video Card
- RGB Monitor

EGA
- Swan EGA Video Card
- 14" EGA Monitor

VGA
- Swan VGA Video Card
- 14" VGA Monitor
- Tilt & Swivel Base

EDUCATIONAL and CORPORATE ACCOUNTS

We offer a full line of services catering to your needs. To reach our Educational & Corporate Sales Department

Call 1-800-468-9044
FAX: 814-237-4450

To order by mail: We accept money order, certified check, personal check. Allow 2 weeks for personal & company checks to clear. **Shipping:** $4.00 for software.FOR ALL HARDWARE AND ANY ACCESSORY OVER 6lbs Call our Toll Free Number 1-800-468-9044 for shipping charges. Add $3.00 per box shipped COD. Additional shipping required on APO, FPO, AK, HI, and foreign orders. **Terms: PRICES REFLECT CASH DISCOUNT, ADD 1.9% FOR MASTERCARD OR VISA.** All products include factory warranty. **ALL SALES ARE FINAL**. Defective items replaced or repaired at our discretion. Pennsylvania residents add 6% sales tax. Prices and terms subject to change without notice.

Member of:
MMC MICROCOMPUTER MARKETING COUNCIL of the Direct Marketing Association, Inc

VISA MasterCard

OPEN: 8:00AM-9:00PM Mon-Fri; 10:00AM-6:00PM Sat, 12:00PM-8:00PM Sun EAST COAST TIME

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-468-9044

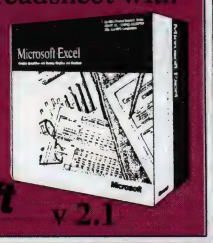
For Information
Call 814-234-2236
FAX 814-237-4450

tcp

DON'T SETTLE FOR LESS...

Microsoft® Excel.

Complete Spreadsheet with Business Graphics and Data Base



$285

Microsoft v 2.1

TOSHIBA LAPTOPS

T1000	$819
T1200 (10MHZ/20MB)	$CALL
T3200 (12MHZ/40MB)	$CALL

CALL FOR OTHER TOSHIBA MODELS

MURATA FAX MACHINES

M1200
- Group 2 & 3 Compatible
- 2400-9600 baud rate
- Copier Functions

$749

M1200
- Group 2 & 3 Compatible
- 2400-9600 baud rate
- Copier Functions
- 32 Character Display
- Fine Mode for Graphics
- 30 Number Memory

$995

Lotus® 1-2-3

$307 *FREE UPGRADE TO V 3.0 WHEN AVAILABLE*

LOGITECH HiREZ™ MOUSE

- Uses 62% less desk space
- Ideal for EGA & VGA
- Lightweight

Design with Tactile Feedback

$89

PC MAGAZINE EDITOR'S CHOICE

BUS MOUSE $79

SERIAL MOUSE $79

SCAN MAN

- Hand Held Scanner
- 4" Scanning Window
- Great for Paint & DTP Programs

$199

Swan Technologies

$229

VGA VIDEO CARD
- 256K Video RAM
- Enhanced VGA Modes
- Compatible w/All 17 VGA Modes
- 1 Full Year Warranty

PageMaker® v3.0

ALDUS

$519

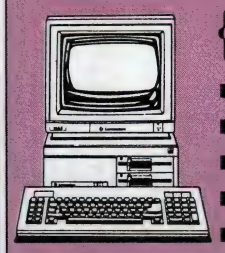
SIDEKICK® Plus

The Professional Desktop Manager

from BORLAND

$119

Commodore® COLT



- 640K RAM/Dual Floppy Drives
- Dual Speed 4.77 & 8MHz
- Parallel, Serial & Mouse Ports
- Built-In Mono/ Color Video Card
- Includes MS-DOS

The Complete IBM® Compatible Machine for the Whole Family

w/o Optional 1084 Color Monitor $699

W/Commodore 1084 Color Monitor $995

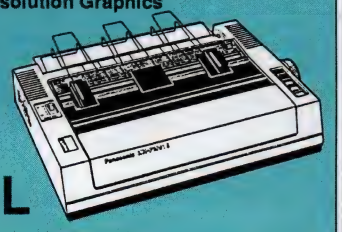
W/Samsung Color Monitor $899

W/Hi-Resolution Mono Monitor $769

Panasonic Office Automation OA

$159

1080iII
- 144 cps draft
- NLQ Mode
- Hi-Resolution Graphics

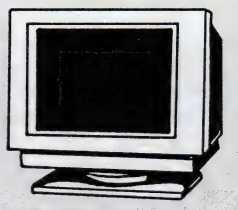


NEW! 1124
- 24 pin
- 240 cps

$CALL

ALL PRINTERS CARRY A 2 YR WARRANTY

SAMSUNG MONITORS



4551 MULTISCAN
- 256 Colors
- 800 x 600 Resolution
- Includes 9-pin TTL & 15-pin Analog Video Connectors

$439

1453 VGA
- 256 Colors
- Up to 720 x 400 Resolution
- 14" Screen with Tilt & Swivel Base

$359

ALDUS
Pagemaker (3.0) $519

AMERICAN
Design CAD (3.0) $155
Design CAD 3-D $155

ASHTON-TATE
Byline $179
dBase III+ $379
dBase IV ..... $CALL
draw Applause $279
FrameWork III $429

BORLAND

Sprint	$118
Eureka	$95
Paradox (2.0)	$409
Quattro	$149
Reflex	$90
Reflex Workshop	$44
Sidekick(unprotected)	$52
Sidekick Plus	$119
Superkey	$59
Turbo Basic	$64
Turbo C (2.0)	$CALL
Turbo C Professional	$CALL
Turbo Asmblr/Debug	$CALL
Turbo Lightning	$61
Turbo Pascal (5.0)	$CALL
Turbo Pascal Prof	$CALL
Turbo Pascal N. Mthds	$62
Turbo Prolog	$64
Turbo Prolog Toolbox	$64
Turbo Tutor	$62

MICE

IMSI
Optical Mouse w/Dr.Halo III $89

MICROSOFT
Mouse $99

LOGITECH
HiRez (320dpi) Mouse $89
Bus Mouse $79
Serial Mouse $79

MONITORS

TTL Monochrome
Amdek 410A Amber, Green,or White $149
Magnavox 7623 (Amber) $89
Packard Bell Amber w/std. $79
Samsung 14" Mono Flat $139

RGB/CGA
Magnavox 8762 ..... $249
Magnavox 8515 ..... $289
Samsung SC452C $219

EGA
Magnavox 8053 ..... $349
NEC Multisync II ..... $CALL
Packard Bell 1431 ..... $419

VGA
Magnavox 7749 ..... $129
Magnavox 9082 ..... $429

MODEMS

Hayes Smart Modem
1200 baud Internal $259
2400 baud Internal ..... $CALL

Practical Peripherals
2400 baud Internal $159
2400 baud External $189

Swan Technologies
1200 baud Internal $69
1200 baud External $89
2400 baud Internal $119
2400 baud External $135

EDUCATIONAL and CORPORATE ACCOUNTS

Purchase orders accepted from qualified corporations and institutions

CALL 1-800-468-9044

FAX: 814-237-4450

To order by mail: We accept money order, certified check, personal check. Allow 2 weeks for personal & company checks to clear. **Shipping:** $4.00 for software. FOR ALL HARDWARE AND ANY ACCESSORY OVER 6lbs Call our Toll Free Number 1-800-468-9044 for shipping charges. Add $3.00 per box shipped COD. Additional shipping required on APO, FPO, AK, HI, and foreign orders. **Terms: PRICES REFLECT CASH DISCOUNT, ADD 1.9% FOR MASTERCARD OR VISA.** All products include factory warranty. **ALL SALES ARE FINAL.** Defective items replaced or repaired at our discretion. Pennsylvania residents add 6% sales tax. Prices and terms subject to change without notice.

VISA MasterCard

tcp **TUSSEY COMPUTER PRODUCTS**

P.O.BOX 1006
STATE COLLEGE, PA 16804

tcp SHIPS IT

SOFTWARE

BEDFORD
Integrated Accounting $199

BOEING
Boeing Calc $194
Boeing Graph $194

BRODERBUND
Graphics Library Disks $24
Print Shop $33
Print Shop Companion $30
Toy Shop $32

CENTRAL POINT
COPY II PC $19
Deluxe Option Board $99
PC Tools Deluxe $39

DAC SOFTWARE
Dac Easy Accounting $59
Dac Easy Light $39
Dac Easy Payroll $59
Call for Pricing on Tutors

FIFTH GENERATION
Fastback Plus $92

FUNK
Sideways $37
Worksheet Utilities $59

GENERIC SOFTWARE
Gen. CADD 3.0 .....$52
Gen. CADD 3-D Modeling $CALL
Gen. CADD w/Dot Plot $75
Call For Pricing on Libraries

IMSI
Page Perfect $249

LOTUS
Agenda .....$CALL
123 .....$307
Freelance Plus $339
Manuscript $337
Metro $59
Symphony $439

MECA
Managing Your Money $129

MERIDIAN TECHNOLOGY
Carbon Copy Plus $107

MICROPRO
Wordstar Prof Rel 4 .....$249

MICROLYTICS
GOfer $39
Word Finder $32

MICRORIM
R Base for DOS $439

Microsoft
Windows 286 .....$64
PC Excel $285
Bookshelf w/CD ROM ..$CALL
C Compiler $295
Flight Simulator (3.0) $32
FORTRAN $299
Macro Assembler $97
Learning DOS $32
MS-DOS/GW BASIC ....$CALL
Mouse $99
Pascal $179
Project $299
Quick BASIC $64
Quick C $64
Windows/386 .....$124
Word Version 4.0 .....$219
Works $99

MICROSTUFF
Crosstalk XVI $94

MIGENT
Ability Plus $149

PETER NORTON
Norton Commander $39
Norton Utilities $49
Norton Advanced Utilities $73

PAPERBACK SOFTWARE
VP Expert $64
VP Planner Plus $89

QUARTERDECK
DESQView $73

REFERENCE SOFTWARE
Grammatik $49

SOFTWARE PUBLISHING
First Publisher $74
First Publishing Fonts ..$CALL
Harvard Total PM II $359
Harvard Graphics $259
PFS First Choice $85
Professional File $139
Professional Plan $59
Professional Write $115

SPRINGBOARD
Newsroom Pro $49
Clip Art I or III $19

SYMANTEC
Q & A $199
Q & A Write $115

TURNER HALL
SQZ Plus $49

WORD PERFECT
Data Perfect $294
Executive $125
Library $64
Plan Perfect $199
Wordperfect (5.0) $229

XEROX
Ventura Publisher $469

HARDWARE

PC HARD DRIVES

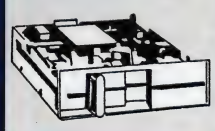
MiniScribe
8438 30MB w/cont.(68 ms) $339
3650 40MB (61 ms) $349
3053 40MB (25 ms) $579
6085 71 MB (28 ms) $779

Seagate
ST-225 w/cont.20MB (65 ms) $259
ST-238 w/cont.30MB (65 ms) $299
ST-251-0 40MB (40 ms) $359
ST-251-1 40MB (28 ms) $439
ST-4096 80MB (28 ms) $629

AMSTRAD PPC 640 PORTABLE
- 8MHz Processor/640K
- Supertwist LCD Display
- Dual 3.5" Drives
- MS-DOS 3.3
- 2400 baud Internal Modem
- Parallel & Serial Ports
- 101 Key AT-Style Keyboard

CALL FOR BEST PRICE !

ROCTEC ELECTRONICS



FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

QTY.	360K	1.2MB
1-3	$74	$89
4-9	$62	$73
10+	Call for Quote	

PC ADD ON BOARDS

AST
Advantage! (128K) .....$CALL
Advantage Premium (512K) .FOR
Rampage 286 (512K) ....PRICING
SixPakPlus (64K) .....ON
SixPakPremium (256K) .....AST!

ATI
EGA Wonder $179
Graphic Solution $169
VIP VGA $299

BOCA RESEARCH
RAM Card XT or AT .....$CALL
I/O Card XT or AT $79
EGA 480 .....$CALL

HERCULES
Graphics Plus $179
In-Color Card $299
Network Card Plus .....$CALL
Other Hercules boards in stock... Call for price

MICRON
RAM CARD
- Fully Populated & Tested
- 2MB RAM

MB-28-D $689

INTEL
AboveBoard PS/286 .....$CALL
AboveBoard 286 .....$CALL
InBoard 386 .....$CALL
Call for Daughterboard Pricing

TOPS
TOPS/DOS $125
Flashcard $169

PARADISE
Autoswitch 480 .....$CALL
Autoswitch Mono $159
Paradise VGA + ...$269

VIDEO 7
VEGA Deluxe $199
VEGA VGA $299

intel CHIPS
8087 .....$99
8087-1 .....$199
8087-2 .....$147
80287 .....$179
80287-8 .....$239
80287-10 .....$279
80387-16 .....$459

Call for Pricing on Memory Chips. Prices are too volatile to list!!!

DISK-KOUNTS

DISKS

per box of 10		3.50	5.25"
BONUS	DS/DD	$16.95	$6.95
MAXELL	DS/DD	$17.95	$9.95
VERBATIM	DS/DD	$19.95	$9.95
SONY	DS/DD	$16.95	$8.95

FEDERAL EXPRESS

Software orders over $100 and Accessories under 6 pounds will be shipped Federal Express

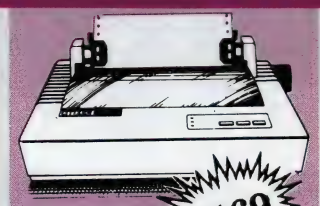
(Even at these prices) You only pay TCP's standard shipping charge of $4.00 per order. Orders arriving before 3:00 PM our time will be shipped out same day. If part of your order is back-ordered the remainder will be shipped UPS Ground FREE!

SECURITY
- Your Credit Card is not charged until your order is shipped.
- We insure your order at no extra cost to you.
- Tussey is a financially strong and well established company.

CUSTOMER SUPPORT
- After sales support.
- Knowledgeable staff, all graduates of Tussey's "Computer Boot Camp".
- Our advanced warehouse/materials handling system assures your order is shipped out accurately & on time.
- Our IBM AS400 allows instant order and inventory status.

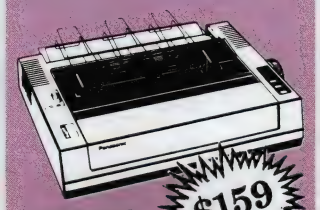
PRINTERS

CITIZEN
180D (180cps/9-pin) .....$CALL
MSP-40 (240cps/9-pin) .....FOR
MSP-45 (240cps/9-pin) .....PRICING
MSP-55 (300cps/9-pin) .....ON
Premier 35 (Daisywheel) .....CITIZEN
Tribute 224 (200cps/24-pin) PRINTERS



CITIZEN 120D (120 cps/9-pin) $169

Panasonic
1091iII (192cps/9-pin) $179
1092i (240cps/9-pin) $319
1592 (180cps/9-pin) $389
1595 (240cps/9-pin) $469
3131 (17cps/Daisy) $319
3151 (22cps/Daisy) $519
1524 (240cps/24-pin) $599
1124 (240cps/24-pin) .....$CALL
Laser Printer (11ppm) .....$CALL



PANASONIC 1080iII (144cps/9-pin) $159

star
NX-1000 Rainbow (144cps/9-pin) $229
NX-15 (120cps/9-pin) $349
ND-15 (180cps/9-pin) $429
NB24-10 (180cps/24-pin) $499
NB24-15 (180cps/24-pin) $639
NX-2400 (170cps/24-pin) .....$CALL

STAR NX-1000 (144cps/9-pin) $159

EPSON
FX-850 (264cps/9-pin) $349
FX-1050 (264cps/9-pin) .....$CALL
LQ-500 (180cps/24-pin) $339
LQ-850 (264cps/24-pin) .....$CALL
LQ-1050 (264cps/24-pin) .....$CALL
LQ-2550 (400cps/24-pin) .....$CALL

EPSON LX-800 (180cps/9-pin) $189

Qume ScriptEN
- 3MB RAM
- 10 Pages/Minute
- 35 Resident Fonts

LASER PRINTER $3595
Free Federal Express Delivery

OPEN: 8:00AM-9:00PM Mon-Fri; 10:00AM-6:00PM Sat, 12:00PM-8:00PM Sun EAST COAST TIME

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-468-9044

For Information
Call 814-234-2236
FAX 814-237-4450

tcp

COMPUTERS FROM IOWA SURPASS ALL OTHERS!

Gateway 2000 has unsurpassed systems, at incredible prices, backed with our excellent service. As noted by our customers:

"We are very happy that our system is at the top of the stack in both price and performance, but it is your courteous service that is uncontested by the competition."
– Pierce Haviland – Kingston, NY

"Overall, I feel that your product is outstanding and your service has been excellent."
– Eric Shogren – Stonington, CT

We look forward to doing business with you and establishing a long-term business relationship.

12 Mhz 286 EGA

512K 80NS Ram
Expandable to 4 Megs on MB
1.2 Meg 5¼" Drive
1.44 Meg 3.5" Drive
40 Meg Hard Drive
1 to 1 Interleave
14" EGA Monitor
EVEREX EGA CARD
1 Parallel / 2 Serial Ports
101 Key Keyboard
MS DOS w/GW Basic

$1895.00

16 Mhz 286 VGA

1 Meg 70NS Ram
0 Wait State S.I. 17.3
1.2 Meg 5¼" Drive
1.44 Meg 3.5" Drive
40 Meg Hard Drive
1 to 1 Interleave
EVEREX VGA Board
Paper White VGA Mon.
1 Parallel / 2 Serial Ports
101 Key Keyboard
MS DOS w/GW Basic

$2295.00

20 Mhz 386 VGA

1 Meg 60NS Ram
1.2 Meg 5¼" Drive
1.44 Meg 3.5" Drive
80 Meg Hard Drive
1 to 1 Interleave
EVEREX VGA Board
14" Multisynch Monitor
800 x 600 Resolution
1 Parallel / 2 Serial Ports
101 Key Keyboard
MS DOS w/GW Basic
80287 and 80387 Sockets
Tower Case w/240 Watt P/S

$3795.00

"When evaluating the whole package, The **GATEWAY 386** surpasses all the others!"
Steve Apiki
&
Stanford Diehl
BYTE Magazine, Oct. 1988, Review of 20 386 Machines

System Reviewed
20 Mhz 386 Monochrome with 40 Meg Hard Drive

$2995.00

Gateway 2000 • P.O. Box 2000 • Sgt. Bluff, IA. 51054

800-233-8472/712-943-2000

All systems have a 30 day Money Back Guarantee and 1 Year Warranty.
Due to the Volatility in the DRAM Market all prices subject to change.

Multi-User
continued from page 46

host adapter cards and up to 16 users.

Four DIP switches on the host adapter must be configured to set the interrupt vector, the video display buffer, number of users, I/O addresses, and interface registers for each board and each user. The host adapter supports bank switching which is implemented by the operating system. AMR supplies a 22-page Video Network Adapter Installation Guide with each Base VNA System. It is quite readable and the installation procedures are simple and direct.

Connecting all the boards, boxes, cables, and transformers is very basic. The section covering DIP switch settings gets a bit complex at times and should be read over several times so that you understand how to configure a multi-user system.

Several pages are also included on implementing the VNA driver for the PC-MOS/386 operating system from The Software Link. This is not for the inexperienced, and a thorough knowledge of PC-MOS/386 is required.

The Software Link distributes the VNA hardware and operating system through their licensed dealers and VARs in a special 4-user package for $2995. The cost of monochrome monitors and keyboards must be added to this in order to evaluate the total cost of a 4-user system.

Additional Base VNA Systems cost $745, and User Upgrade kits cost $379 each (plus monitors and keyboards). Shielded D-type cables to connect the base systems to the remote boxes cost about $1.00 per foot. AMR markets these components directly to dealers supporting the UNIX market.

The VGA edition of the Video Network Adapter uses a more compact topography. The host adapter provides for two users. Connecting cables go directly from the back of the board to Interface Units, bypassing the need for a Translation Unit. VGA monitors and keyboards plug into the remote boxes. A mouse port is also provided. The list price for the 2-user VGA system is $1,499. The Software Link will also be the distributor to the DOS market for this product, and AMR will sell direct to resellers supporting the UNIX market. Drivers are available for SCO Xenix and Interactive Systems' 386/ix and the VP/ix environment.

The Multi-User Graphics System From Viewport Technology

This product was originally in development for more than a year by Intelligent Graphics Corp. (better known as IGC), but was acquired by Viewport Technology in May of 1988.

IGC was launched in 1985 as an engineering firm that specialized in high-resolution graphics cards for CAD/CAM applications. The founders had previously started a company that manufactured color graphics terminals for the minicomputer market, which was ultimately sold to Western Digital. Early in 1987, IGC acquired the technology and the engineering team from Softguard that had been working on a DOS-compatible multi-tasking control program which had its roots in IBM's 3270 virtual machine operating system.

Even before VM/386 was released, a multi-user version was in development, that was to be used in conjunction with a new multi-user graphics board-level system from IGC's hardware division. Being directly involved with both multi-user operating environments and multi-user graphics hardware created a product conflict which made it difficult to move both products to other platforms. As a result, IGC sold their hardware division to Viewport Technology.

Since this split occurred, Viewport's multi-user graphics hardware is moving to a variety of DOS compatible and UNIX operating systems by Concurrent Controls, The Software Link, the Santa Cruz Operation, and Interactive Systems. Viewport Technology has also initiated a major development program that will produce at least five different multi-user graphics solutions over the next six to eight months.

The Multi-User Graphics Workstation System consists of a Host Controller that resides on the bus of a 80386 host computer. It is attached to the Station Controller by a system cable. The Station Controller provides the interface to a local monitor, keyboard and selected peripheral devices.

The Host Controller is a full size board designed to be installed on an AT type bus. It embodies five system functions. The Bus Interface system controls the bus for the management of the various workstation devices. The Graphics Device Management system provides the actual graphics capability, as well as the appropriate video memory. The Device Management system integrates and controls the performance of the peripheral devices assigned to the separate workstations. The Signal Integration system takes the input from the two Management systems, integrates them and provides an output to the Communication Delivery system. The Communication Delivery system, which includes the output connector for the controller, allows the output to be delivered to the remaining portions of the system over long distances.

The system cable is standard 25 wire (twisted pairs) cable with connectors on both ends, or non-terminated on one end to facilitate in wall installation. An unassembled connector is provided for termination.

The Station Controller is a compact (6"x4.5"x1.5") device, into which the workstation monitor, keyboard and other peripheral devices (mouse, drawing tablet, modem, or serial printer/plotter) are connected. The Station Controller has two system functions. The Signal Differentiating system takes the input signals and separates it into the respective elements. It then takes those elements and delivers the output to the respective output devices (keyboard, monitor, etc.).

Four EGA Host Controllers can reside in the main console, allowing a maximum of 8 users. Remote Station Controllers can be located up to 200 feet from the host system. The performance level of the Multi-User EGA is compatible with an 8MHz AT when running on a 20MHz host computer. Like the other multi-user graphics solutions, this norm is subject to variation based on the number of concurrent users and the type of graphic applications.

The first host adapter card in the main console can be configured in several ways. You can have an active host plus one remote user; a passive setup allows for two remote EGA stations, with the main console accessing a monochrome card. An alternative passive approach would have two EGA stations connected to a 386 network file server.

When the multi-user EGA host adapter is installed, any existing graphics card has to be removed, because the Viewport hardware takes complete control of the system bus. The EGA monitor plugs into one of the remote station boxes, although the keyboard can remain attached to the host's motherboard. Serial I/O for the host user also emanates from the computer. In the passive setup, however, the monochrome card for the host system can be retained if it is jumpered as a secondary device to the primary multi-user EGA card.

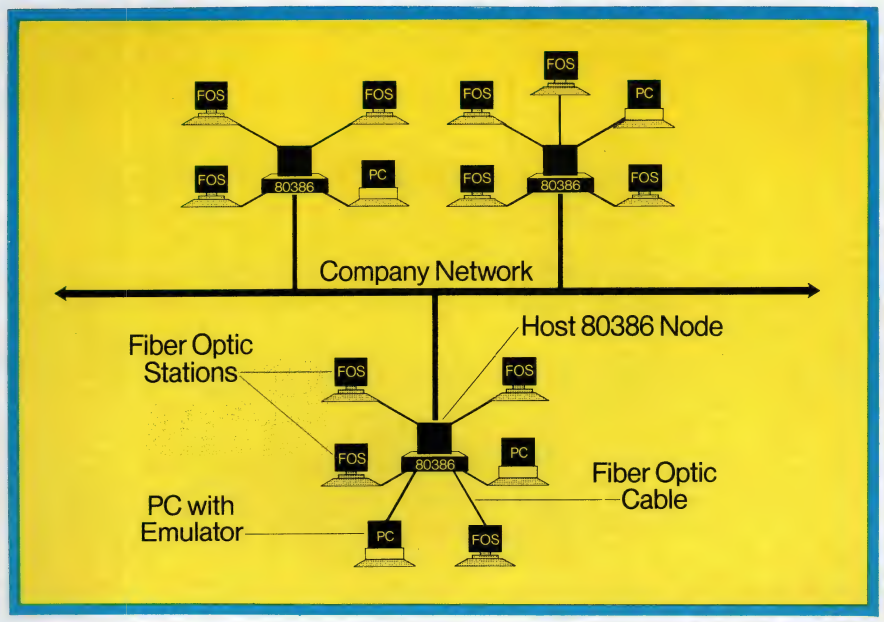
The Multi-User EGA Host Controller was designed around the Chips & Technology EGA chipset. The board contains two completely separate EGA circuits, each with its own bank of 256K static column video RAM.

The only prices I was able to obtain are the dealer/VAR cost of $995 for a 2-user host controller. Station controllers are $199 each. This system is shipped with two 15-foot shielded cables. Extension cables with both ends using D-type connectors cost approximately $1.00 per foot. End users can expect to pay about 10-35% above these costs, based on competitive situations, and what kind of additional hardware and operating system software is bundled with a turnkey system.

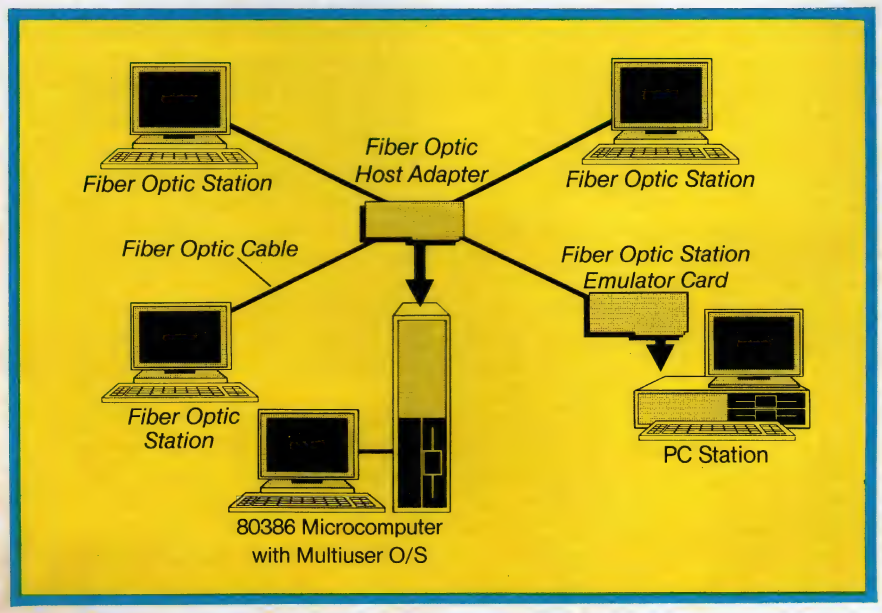
Viewport will be releasing a second generation multi-user graphics card late in 1988 that will support 4 users per host adapter. The design concept for this product will be radically different from their current offering, because it will incorporate custom CMOS gate array logic to replace the densely packed TTL logic.

A 4-user monochrome graphics host adapter is due in October, 1988. The anticipated list price for this product will be $900, which will make it the most cost effective multi-user monochrome graphics system available. A Multi-User VGA system is also in development. IBM PS/2 Micro Channel support is under consideration, but no decision on this version will be made until early in 1989. Also scheduled for release will be a graphics co-processor board and a multi-tasking graphics

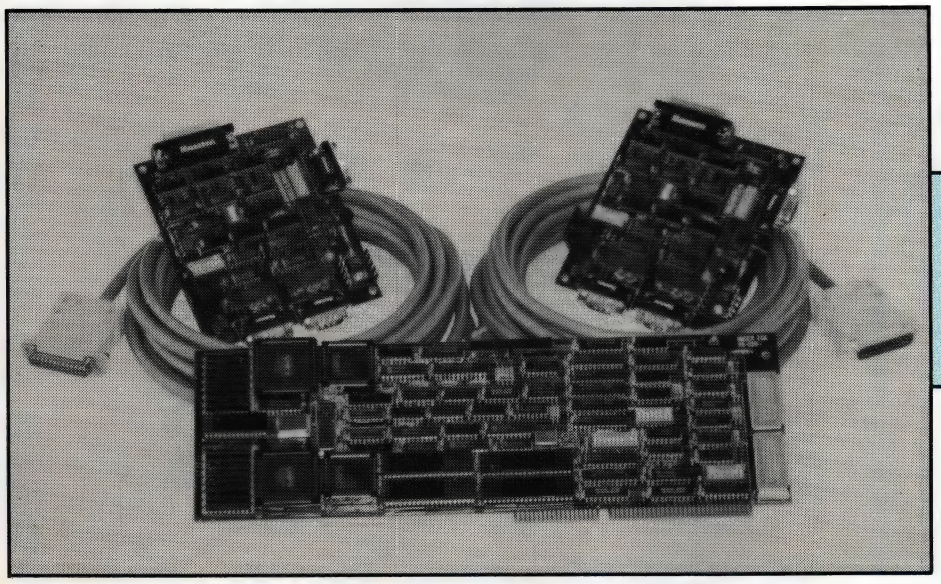
continued on page 60



SunRiver workgroups on a corporate network.



A SunRiver multi-user cluster.



Viewport Technology's Multi-User EGA Workstation System: The Host Controller card and the Station Controller card removed from its case.

Multi-User continued from page 59

board with some exciting workstation applications.

All of Viewport's multi-user graphics boards are being designed with a family relationship. This means both monochrome and EGA (and later VGA) multi-user graphics boards can reside in the same 386 host. Since not all applications in a business environment require color output, significant cost savings can be realized by the ability to mix these two multi-user graphics environments.

Multi-User Graphics Operating Systems

The operating systems are grouped into three distinct categories: PC/MS-DOS compatible multi-user operating systems, DOS compatible control programs, and UNIX/Xenix. I have chosen this format so that you will have some way of comparing features within specific environments. Bear in mind, however, since each hardware platform has unique capabilities, direct comparisons between different operating systems using different graphics engines are difficult. This principle can be extended to the same operating system on different graphics hardware, and competing operating systems on the same hardware.

Basically, if an operating system supports multi-tasking on the host and at the terminals under one hardware platform, it may not do so on the next. There are operating systems and hardware that don't support multi-tasking, and some that multi-task on the host but not at the terminals.

DOS Compatible Operating Systems
Concurrent DOS 386 MGE
From Digital Research

Concurrent DOS, which has been evolving for more than a half-dozen years, has become very powerful and sophisticated in the past two years. The MGE (Multi-user Graphics Edition) version incorporates some important capabilities that will be included in the next release of the standard serial version.

The MGE edition finally incorporates a virtual machine environment within the architecture. A virtual machine environment delivers superior run-time performance for tasks that run in the background. This has been a particular problem when data transfers were made through high-speed modems (which sometimes drop data bits), or when a communications program bypasses the BIOS and writes directly to the serial port.

CDOS 386 MGE debuts on the SunRiver Fiber-Optic system. It will also support SunRiver's Fiber-Optic PC Station Emulator card which is due in the fall of 1988. The marriage of this hardware and operating system exploits the abilities of both environments in some exciting ways.

Since Concurrent DOS is a multi-user and multi-tasking operating system, the MGE edition will multi-task up to four EGA graphics applications on the host console, and up to four multi-tasking consoles on each of four SunRiver terminals. Providing there is enough RAM in the host computer, 20 graphics applications can run concurrently. The operating system comes pre-set with two virtual consoles configured for each terminal. Users can go into the Setup window and turn on additional virtual consoles as needed. A minimum of 8MB is recommended for systems with four SunRiver terminals. This will give you enough for 4 virtual consoles on the host, and two virtual consoles on each terminal, providing that none of the applications require expanded memory.

As with other Concurrent DOS editions, the MGE is self-installing. CDOS automatically performs a hardware check of your system and writes this information into the kernel. Since CDOS has a DOS compatible command structure, both PC or MSDOS and CDOS can reside on the same hard disk partition. A LOADSYS file allows you to boot either when the computer is turned on. For maximum flexibility, hard disks formatted under CDOS enable you to create partitions as large as 256MB.

The initial release of CDOS 386 MGE will only support a single host adapter card and 4 SunRiver terminals, and their respective serial and parallel ports. The next release or two will implement support for 4 host adapters and 16 users. Considering the amount of memory that would be required, no existing 386 computer can support 68 multi-tasking windows at one time.

When I asked DRI why they were only supporting 4 terminals in the first release version of MGE, when other operating systems were supporting two and four host adapters, I was told it was because they wanted to get the product to market in a timely manner. In further discussions, some other facts came to light.

Their software engineers have been rebuilding the kernels of CDOS-XM, CDOS 386, FlexOS 286 and 386, and DR DOS, so that the nuclei of all these operating systems have a family relationship. This will allow enhancements developed on one operating system to be ported to the others with only minimal engineering. The virtual machine environment that is now part of the CDOS 386 MGE edition came out of the FlexOS 386 development technology. The graphics drivers built into the MGE kernel are being moved to FlexOS.

The ultimate goal is to build a series of operating systems that can cover the full spectrum of single and multiple users, multi-tasking, and high-end real-time operating systems. This will provide OEMs and VARs with the tools to integrate more than one operating system into large office and manufacturing computing environments.

I think DRI has seen a wedge develop in the IBM and Microsoft DOS and OS/2 software compatibility platforms, and it intends to capitalize on this in a big way. To counteract the problem-plagued Windows and Presentation Manager interfaces, they will be releasing this fall the X/GEM multi-tasking graphics interface. Consistent with their policy of not discussing new product concepts until they are very close to being released, they are being close-mouthed about X/GEM and the impact it will have not only on their own multi-user operating systems, but on other operating systems as well. I was able to worm some facts on X/GEM out of DRI at the last minute, which I have included in the FlexOS 386 section.

The SunRiver terminal serial ports can be used for a mouse and a serial printing device or modem. Baud rates for the serial ports can be established through the Setup window. The MOUSE.COM driver included with the MGE edition is compatible with the Microsoft mouse driver, but Digital Research recommends using the Logitech mouse for total compatibility.

Applications that can run in banked memory can automatically access expanded memory as needed. Certain programs like AutoCAD will try and steal all available system memory if left unchecked. Using Setup, maximum memory per process can be set. Most well-behaved programs will always try to contain themselves within reasonable memory limits. The PIFED utility (the Program Information Editor) can be used to read and alter a program's run-time environment.

DRI has included a DOS COMMAND.COM emulator called CDOS.COM for specific programs that look for the DOS command processor when they load. CDOS.COM can be renamed COMMAND.COM if necessary. You can run TSR (Terminate and Stay Resident) programs by first loading CDOS.COM and then loading the TSR program. TSR programs can be run in any virtual console on the host and on the terminals. A variety of sophisticated utilities that set MEMSIZE, LIMSIZE, keyboard polling, stop running applications without rebooting, can be called into play as the need arises. When users turn on the expanded memory features through Setup, they will be able to move the TPA (Transient Program Area) from about 400K to 592K. This was made possible through the operating system's ability to dynamically move the BDOS, the disk buffers and other routines into a protected area of high memory. Applications that can bank beyond 640K will still have access to free memory above the TPA limit.

The MGE edition includes the FILE MANAGER, a DOS shell that allows you to invoke most system commands through menus. The operating system defaults to the command mode. The File Manager can be invoked by striking the F2 function key. Function keys can also be used and assigned to perform numerous system functions such as performing an instant CHKDISK.

The MGE includes the Window Manager, an advanced windowing system that allows you to size the virtual consoles and then overlay them on the screen. These console windows can be toggled between full screen size and window size with a hot-key switcher. The Window Manager will automatically write batch files for each window, when you size and position them on screen, as well as the background and foreground colors you selected during the setup. Altering these values only takes a few moments.

A key feature of CDOS is that in addition to running standard DOS applications, software can be written or compiled to take advantage of its native functions. A rash of development software and languages from Metaware and Lattice this year will help to increase the base of 1500 plus native CDOS application software packages.

CDOS native mode is capable of supporting shared program code, something that PC/MS-DOS can't. Shared program code means that an application is loaded only once into memory, and then accessed by all other users on the system. Users only need memory partitions sufficient to hold the data files—which may be as little as 100K. Since DOS .EXE files can't support shared program code, they automatically load duplicate copies of themselves into each user partition. This can run from 384K to 512K, depending on the requirements of the program.

Digital Research is heavily commit-

continued on page 61

Multi-User
continued from page 60

ted to merging its operating systems with graphics capabilities, and an interesting series of products are slated to appear in the next year in conjunction with new graphics hardware that is currently in the non-disclosure stage.

CDOS 386 MGE is strictly a retail product which is sold only through authorized resellers and VARs. It is not presently known at this time whether it will be made available on an OEM basis as the standard editions of Concurrent DOS. As I mentioned earlier, I suspect that DRI will provide all the hooks and utilities so that their VARs can do their own software engineering for custom OEM applications. List price of the MGE edition is $995.

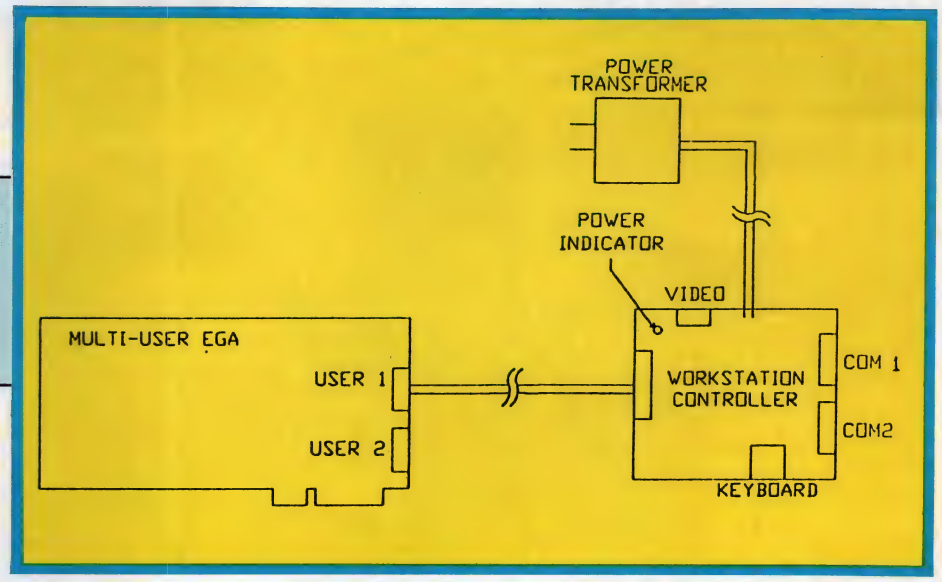


Illustration of how Viewport's components are connected for a multi-user system.

FlexOS 386
From Digital Research

FlexOS 386 is a minicomputer operating system for the desktop environment. It has a UNIX-like run-time library and is more powerful than OS/2. I like to think of it as the chameleon of operating systems. In addition to being a multi-user, multi-tasking operating system, it's chief attribute is its ability to perform real-time functions for transaction processing, external event control, data acquisition, and factory automation—while its DOS interface runs standard DOS business and graphics applications.

FlexOS grew out of the Concurrent DOS technology in 1983 when IBM contracted with DRI for a proprietary real-time operating system for their 4680 point-of-sale system. At the same time, Intel asked DRI to develop a protected-mode operating system for their forthcoming 80286 microprocessor. Development of both operating systems ran concurrently.

The IBM OS was successfully completed; the Intel project ran afoul. Based on the specifications DRI had received, they discovered several serious bugs in the microcode that would have to be corrected before they could finish the operating system. Intel submitted new specs. However, when samples of the chip were available, DRI found that Intel had made additional code changes without telling them, which in turn spawned other bugs that still haunt this processor today. After making a costly investment in software engineering, they pulled out of the project.

As they reexamined their position, they realized that the real-time attributes they had incorporated into the IBM project would blend well with the protected mode features of the 286 processor, and a major effort was initiated to develop a minicomputer operating system environment that could serve a broad base of applications. They called it FlexOS, which meant Flexible Operating System, and it made its debut in 1985.

In recent years, it has grown into a related family of operating systems. Versions are available for the NEC V60, the Motorola 68000 series, and the Intel 80186, 80286 and 80386 processors. The 186 version is ROMable for dedicated control operations. Some manufacturers of sophisticated control hardware have discovered that if they take the FlexOS real-time kernel and ROM it on a host controller, it will allow OS/2 to supervise real-time applications. Whether DRI will license FlexOS for this purpose has not been determined.

Although FlexOS requires applications be specifically written for its real-time functions, DRI has now added both PC/MSDOS 3.3 and DR DOS compatible, and GEM graphics interfaces to bring it into the mainstream computing standard. This now allows it to run a wide base of DOS applications. FlexOS runs on 80% of the point-of-sale terminals in Japan (most of which are manufactured by IBM and TEC), and is in wide use in the U.S. in chain store operations.

Major multi-national firms like Siemens, ICL, Honeywell, and others have taken FlexOS into a broad range of real-time applications. Their suggestions regarding real-time control of robotic assembly devices, capturing remote data, process control, point-of-sale terminals, event monitoring, controlling large-scale security systems, and even nuclear power plants, contributed to the rapid development of this operating system over the last three years.

Architecturally, FlexOS and CDOS have gone different ways. CDOS is a tightly integrated operating system which requires that most hardware drivers be incorporated into the kernel of the operating system. Thus, adding support for the SunRiver terminals meant a complete rewriting of the kernel. While this greatly improves the run-time performance of the OS, it is costly in terms of development time.

FlexOS, on the other hand, is totally modular, so that the integrator can use as much or as little of the operating system as he needs for his application. Many devices and drivers can be linked into the kernel and loaded on the system dynamically (or "on-the-fly"), even while it is in full operation. Six multi-tasking windows are supported on the host console. Five of these can run applications or monitor event control at remote locations. The sixth window is called the status window. It reports on the current state of all running applications and allows you effect special commands.

With the announced availability of MetaWare cross-assembler tools for FlexOS, UNIX, VMS, and Multibus II applications can be brought from minicomputers to the desktop. Under current consideration is a possible UNIX front end to FlexOS. It is also simple to build an OS/2 front end, and even simpler to perform minor patches to the source code of OS/2 application software so that it will run under FlexOS 386's multi-user capabilities.

With this kind of flexibility and power, FlexOS 386 has the potential to become one of the most powerful operating systems in the desktop market. It is functionally superior to most minicomputer operating systems, and is now being ported to VMS and Multibus II computers. It has extraordinary screen handling and disk I/O attributes that will leave OS/2 in a cloud of dust. Furthermore, the operating system uses a limited set of system calls to perform a large number of operations. OS/2 was designed only as a single-user, multi-tasking operating system that uses a grab-bag of system calls. As a result, it is massive, and requires operating system that uses a grab-bag of system calls. As a result, it is massive, and requires multi-megabytes just to load. It doesn't have a real-time event management kernel.

FlexOS 386 has been has been so sharply honed that it will run on a 640K 386 system. More importantly, since real-time applications require instantaneous response time in decision making operations, FlexOS performs I/O functions on a speed ratio power users can only experience on minicomputers.

As I was putting the final touches on this multi-user graphics report, DRI forwarded some additional information on the new X/GEM interface I mentioned briefly in the CDOS 386 MGE section. It features a modular architecture designed to take advantage of an operating system's multi-tasking, dispatching and graphics services while remaining portable to other multi-tasking platforms such as UNIX or X Windows.

The X/GEM application interface (API) is the same as its single-tasking predecessor. However, extensions are offered so that the added features of the underlying system can be used to improve performance. The new FlexOS console system provides the basic graphics support services used by X/GEM. Basic services such as virtual console and window management support and keyboard, mouse, and output primitives for pixel-oriented displays are inherent to the program interface. For example, the FlexOS write function supports character strings and drawing primitives, such as polyline, polymaker, arc, box, bar, pie, contour fill, etc., plus clip region definition, and graphic attribute definitions.

X/GEM adds an application manager and run-time library to the FlexOS application interface, and a set of drivers for graphics devices such as the VGA monitor and Postscript printer. The application manager is the ring leader of the X/GEM system. It runs as a FlexOS application (basically, it's an expanded window manager) and starts and terminates all applications, manages the system menu, provides key environmental information, routes interprocess communications, and protects applications from each other. In a multi-user environment, all physical consoles would have their own application manager.

The shared run-time contains the set of routines that gives X/GEM its programming environment. Within the library, the standard GEM functions are translated into FlexOS-specific calls for execution by the system. The library is loaded along with the first application (typically, but not necessarily, the application manager), and remains in memory until the last X/GEM application is terminated. Only one copy of the run-time is needed, regardless of the number of physical consoles, virtual consoles, and applications running. (This is an example of the "shared code" ability of the Concurrent DOS native mode operation.)

All functions in the library are called in the same way no matter what the underlying hardware is. For example, you use the same function and arguments to draw a box on a VGA monitor as you would on a CGA monitor or a Post Script printer. All hardware-specific translations are made in the drivers.

FlexOS and X/GEM provide the ideal vehicles for multi-user graphics installations. The basic system performs the fundamental real-time, multi-tasking and security services necessary for optimized CPU dispatching between user tasks and protection against unauthorized data access. The modular architecture and dynamically loadable drivers (it is expected that these mechanisms will become available in the Concurrent DOS operating systems in 1989) allow consoles to be added and deleted

continued on page 83

BUS Computer Systems, Inc.

Terribly Fast

Wire Transfer
Chemical Bank
305 Seventh Ave., N.Y.N.Y. 10001
For The A/C of Bus Computer Systems, Inc.
Account No: 021 030138

OPEN MON-SAT

TLX:3712634 FAX:(212) 627-9884 TECH HELP: (212) 627-4485

NEW YORK
135 WEST 26TH ST., 8TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
212-627-4485

LOS ANGELES
6951 MARINER ST., SUITE 294
HUNTINGTON BEACH, CA. 92647
1-800-451-5279

BOSTON
100-A TOWER OFFICE PARK
WOBURN, MA 01801
(617) 933-8443

30-DAY
MONEY BACK

TWO YEARS FULLY WARRANTED
PARTS AND LABOR

MONEY ORDER | WIRE TRANSFER | AMERICAN EXPRESS | MasterCard | VISA

IBM AT-XT are Registered Trademarks of International Business Machines, Inc., Hercules is a Registered Trademark of Compaq Company, Inc.

BUS 88

640K 10 MHz
12 MHz Optional

STANDARD FEATURES

1. 100% IBM XT-Compatible
2. Fully Compatible PHOENIX BIOS Installed
3. INTEL 16-Bit 8088-1 CPU, Running at 4.77/10 MHz, Keyboard Selectable
4. 640K RAM on Board with a SI Rating of 2.1
5. HERCULES Graphics Emulation Card w/Printer Port, Graphics 720H x 384V/Alphanumeric 80-25
6. 14" Non-Glaring/Dual Frequency, Swivel, Flat Screen, High Res. Amber Monitor w/1000 LINES
7. CLICKING Keyboard w/LEDS for NUM, CAPS, SCROLL Locks, Enlarged RETURN, SHIFT, Keys
8. 2 DS/DD 360K 5¼" Half-Height Direct Drives, Optional 3½" 720K or 1.44 MB Floppy Disk
9. Runs ALL MS-DOS Programs, LOTUS 1-2-3, FLT. SIMULATOR, DBASE III PLUS, AUTOCAD, SYMPHONY, PAGE MAKER, VENTURA,
10. Operates MS-DOS, PC-DOS, GW BASIC,
11. EIGHT Fully IBM-Compatible Expansion Slots
12. Switchable 150 Watts 110/220 V Power Supply w/Four Cables and Over Voltage, Over Current, Short Circuit Protections, UL, CSA & FCC
13. Multi I/O Card: Controls Two FD with PRINTER GAME, SERIAL Ports and Battery-Backed Real-Time Clock and Calendar, and Upgradable to SECOND Serial Port
14. 8087 Math Coprocessor Socket Installed
15. Nickel Plated, Enamel Coated, Metal Case with 4 Drive Slots and Speaker for Audio Use
16. Six Slots Available after Sys. Configuration
17. Power-On Self-Testing of Systems Components
18. Ready for 20-30 MB HARD DISK Installations
19. Operating Manuals for Monitor, Keyboard, MB, MGP Card, Multi-I/O Card, Operator's Manual
20. Optional EGA, VGA, and Color Systems
21. Optional 12 MHz Systems:
    -NEC V-20 (70108) CPU, PHOENIX BIOS
    -Running at 4.77/12 MHz "0" Wait
    -Performance Rating: SI = 5.0
22. 30-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTY W/ONE YEAR WARRANTED LABOR AND PARTS
23. Fully Setup and Diagnostically Tested with 72 Hours Burned-In, IMMEDIATE Delivery

GRAPHICS BOARDS	CASES
Mono Graphic Printer	XT Slide-In
Color Graphic Printer	AT 5 Drive Slots
ADD-ON BOARDS	386 Tower
Multi I/O w/Cable	Portables
RS232 w/Two Ports	**MODEMS**
Clock Card	1200/2400 Internal
Printer Card	1200/2400 External
Game Card	4800 Internal
Everex Magic I/O	9600 Internal
AT I/O Game	**MONITORS**
AT I/O	12" Amber Swivel
KEYBOARDS	14" Amber Swivel
ALPS' Clicking 84	14" EGA Swivel
ALPS' Clicking 102	14" VGA Swivel
MOTHERBOARDS	NEC Multisync
XT 4.77/10 MHz	**ACCESSORIES**
XT 4.77/12 MHz	Power Center
AT 6/10 MHz	Copy Holder
AT 6/12 MHz	Power Strip
AT 6/16 MHz	Keyboard Drawer
AT 6/18 MHz	Diskette Holder
HARD DISKS	Eprom Writer
20MB/Seagate ST-225	Printer Stand
30MB/Seagate ST-238	Monitor Stand
43MB/Seagate ST-251	CPU Stand
43MB/Seagate ST-251-1	Printer Cable
71MB/Miniscribe 6085	Extension Cable
80MB/Seagate ST-4096	Microsoft Mouse
103MB/Priam ID100RC	Genius Mouse
120MB/Maxtor 1140	Logitech Mouse
337MB/Priam ID330	Joy Stick
FLOPPY DISKS	Dust Cover
Teac 360K FD55BV	Diskettes
Teac 1.2MB FD55GFR	Screen Filter
Teac 1.44MB FD235FR	**TAPE BACKUPS**
POWER SUPPLY	20MB, Tallgrass
150 Watts	40MB, Tallgrass
220 Watts	60MB, Tallgrass

PRINTERS

STAR	SEIKOSHA
NP-10,NX-15	SP 180i,MP1300AI
NX-10,ND-10	SP 180VC,MP5300AI
NL-10,ND-15	SP 1000VC,MP5420AI
NX-10C,NR-15	SP 1200VC,SK3000AI
NX-1000	SP 1200AI,SK3005AI
NX-1000C	SL 80AI
NX1000 COLOR	**BROTHER**
TOSHIBA	M1109,M1724L
321 SL P351	M1409,HR20
341 SL	M1509,HR40
EPSON	M1709,HR60
LX800,LQ1000	**PANASONIC**
FX86E,LQ2500	1080i,3131
FX286E,GQ3500	1092i,3151
EX800,LQ850	1592
EX1000,LQ850	1595
LQ800	**OKIDATA**
CITIZEN	120,293
120D,MSP-50	180,294
180D,MSP-45	182,393
MSP-10,MSP-55	192+
MSP-40	193+
MSP-15	292

EGA/VGA SYSTEMS

BUS 286

FOUR MB MOTHERBOARD
12 MHz "0" Wait
16 MHz Optional

STANDARD FEATURES

1. 100% IBM-AT Compatible, Accepting ALL IBM Parts
2. Ready for OS/2 Systems Operations
3. Fully Compatible PHOENIX or AMI BIOS Installed
4. 16-Bit INTEL 80286-12 CPU, Running at 6, and 12 MHz "0" WAIT, Switchable by Jumper or Keyboard
5. Using KEL's "LED CHIP CARRIER" or "LCC" For CPU's Socket, Excellent for Releasing Heat and Passing Shocking Test, Especially in The Application of AUTOCAD's Continuing Usage of the Systems
6. Using VERY LARGE SCALE INTERGRATION (VLSI) Technology
7. 640 K on Board, Expandable to ONE MB
8. Memory Expandable to 16 MB w/Add-On Memory Card
9. 14" Non-Glaring, Dual Frequency, 50/60 Hz, Swivel, Flat Screen, High Res. Amber Monitor w/1000 LINES at Center
10. HERCULES Graphics Emulation Card w/Printer Port:
    -Graphics Res. 720H x 348V/Alphanumeric Character 80 x 25
11. Runs ALL MS-DOS Programs, Including LOTUS 1-2-3, FLIGHT SIMULATOR, DBASE III PLUS, AUTOCAD, WORDSTAR, SYMPHONY, PAGE MAKER, VENTURA, WORDPERFECT, Etc.
12. Operates MS-DOS, PC-DOS, GW BASIC, NOVELL, UNIX, XENIX
13. 64Kb Read-Only Memory (ROM) Expandable to 128Kb
14. 7-Channel Direct Memory Access (DMA)
15. Three Programmable Timers w/16-Level Interrupt
16. Battery-Backed COMPLEMENTARY METAL OXIDE SEMICONDU (CMOS) Memory RAM to Maintain Systems Configurations
17. Battery-Backed Real-Time Clock and Calendar
18. Eight Expansion Slots Accepting ALL XT/AT Add-On Card:
    -2 8-Bit (XT) w/62-Pin Card-Edged Socket
    -6 16-Bit (AT) w/36 and 62-Pin Card-Edged Socket
19. Switchable 220 Watts 110/220 V 47-400 Hz Power Supply w/Four Cables and Over Voltage, Over Current, and Short Circuit Protections, Meets UL, CSA & FCC
20. CLICKING 102 Keys Keyboard w/LEDs for CAPS, NUM, SCROLL, POWER-ON Locks, Enlarged RETURN, SHIFT, TAB, CAPS Keys
21. INTEL 80287 Math Coprocessor Socket Installed
22. One Combined Hard Disk/Floppy Disk Controller Card, Controls Two Hard Disks and Two Floppy Disks
23. One 1.2 MB Half-Height 5¼" Height-Density Floppy Disk
24. One 1.44 MB Half-Height 3½" Floppy Disk
25. One RS-232 Serial Card, Upgradable 2nd Serial Port
26. Power-On Self Testing of Systems Components
27. Nickel Plated, Insulated Enamel Coating, Heavy Duty, Lockable Case as Keyboard Lockout w/Speaker Installed:
    -LED Indicator Lights for Turbo Speed/Hard Disk/Power
    -Hardware Reset and Turbo Buttons Installed
    -Five Drive Slots Available
    -1.5MM in Thickness w/Dimension of 54 x 43.2 x 16 CM
28. 5 Expansion Slots Available, After System Configurations
29. Operating Manuals for Monitor, Keyboard, Motherboard, MGP Card, RS-232 Card, and Operator's Manual
30. Ready for 20-43-72-84-103-120-140-230-337 MB Hard Disk, 20-40-60-150 MB Tape Backup, Network, Multi-User, File Server, Multi-Tasking, Mouse, Joystick Installations
31. 30-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTY WITH TWO YEARS FULLY WARRANTED LABOR AND PARTS
32. Fully Setup and Diagnostically Tested with 72 HOURS Burn-In Period, Ready for IMMEDIATE Delivery WORLDWIDE

BUS 286 w/20 MB, SEAGATE ST-225, 65 MS
BUS 286 w/43 MB, SEAGATE ST-251, 39 MS
BUS 286 w/43 MB, SEAGATE ST-251-1, 28 MS
BUS 286 w/80 MB, SEAGATE ST-4096, 28 MS

OPTIONAL FEATURES

1. FOUR MB MOTHERBOARD
   -Up to 4 MB RAM on Board, Using 34-Pin Ram Socket Suitable for Both 41256 or 511000 (ONE MB) DRAMs
   -INTEL 80286-12 CPU, Running at 6,10,12 MHz, "1" Wait Switchable by Jumper or Software
   -PHOENIX BIOS
   -VLSI, LCC as in One MB Motherboard
   -On Board Memory Selections:
   -512K, Using 18 Pcs 41256
   -512K/512K, Using 36 Pcs 41256
   -640K not Available
   -640K/384K, Using 36 Pcs 41256
   -2MB, Using 18 Pcs 511000
   -4MB, Using 36 Pcs 511000
2. 16 MHz "0" Wait, up to FOUR MB on Board
   -INTEL 80286-16 CPU, PHOENIX BIOS
   -Using 256-8 DRAMs or ONE MB DRAMs
3. 1:1 INTERLEAVE HARD DISK/FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER
4. ESSI (Enhanced Small System Interface) Controller Card
5. SEAGATE, MINISCRIBE, NEC, MAXTOR, MICROPOLIS, HD
6. VGA, EGA, or Color Systems with Autoswitch VGA or EGA Card
7. HERCULES's GRAPHICS PLUS Card and IN-COLOR Card
8. INTEL's ABOVE BOARDS, ATI's VGA, EGA WONDER Card
9. QUADRAM'S QUAD EGA Plus, GENOA's SUPER EGA
10. PARADISE's AUTOSWITCH 480 KGA, AST's RAMPAGE
11. NEC 13" MULTISYNC II(800 x 560), 15" MULTISYNC PLUS
12. TALLGRASS, SYSGEN 20/40/60 MB Tape Backup Systems
13. HAYES or HAYES Compatible 1200/2400/4800/9600 Modem
14. Intelligent Serial Card for 4 or 8 Users
15. INTEL or WEITEK 1167 Math Coprocessor
16. MICROSOFT MS-DOS 3.3 and GW BASIC

Network/Multi-User

BUS 386

CACHE MEMORY

One MEGAbyte 80NS Static Column RAM
20 MHz "0" WAIT Optional

STANDARD FEATURES

1. 100% COMPAQ Compatible with Fully COMPAQ Compatible Memory BUS, Ready for OS/2 Systems
2. PHOENIX 386 BIOS with Setup and Diagnostic Programs in ROM
3. One MB 32-Bit Parity Checked STATIC COLUMN RAM of 80-NANOSECOND on Memory Card, Expandable to 10 MB with 2/4/8 MB Piggy-Back Expansion Board Option
4. 14" Non-Glaring, Dual Frequency, 50/60 Hz, Swivel, Flat Screen, High Resolution Amber Monitor with 1000 LINES at the Center
5. ALPS' CLICKING 102 Keys Keyboard w/LEDs for CAPS, NUM, SCROLL, POWER-ON Locks and ENLARGED RETURN, SHIFT, TAB, CAPS LOCK Keys, and EUROPEAN LANGUAGES Options
6. HERCULES Graphics Emulation Card with Printer Port:
   -Graphics Resol ution 720 H x 348 V and Alphanumeric Character 80 x 25
7. INTEL 32-Bit Double Sigma 80386-16 Microprocessor, Operating at 16 MHz "0" Wait, Software Selectable of Four Speeds: 4.77/6/8/16
8. Performance Rating: MIPS = 2.03, SI = 18.7, LANDMARK = 20.5
9. 80287/80387 Math Co-Processor Socket Installed, Using INTEL or WEITEK
   -80387 is 32-Bit Bootable to DOS/SCO Xenix System V/OS/2/PC MOS 386
   -80387 Runs with Turbo Pascal/Autocad Version 2.60/Full CAD/CAM Support
10. Eight Expansion Slots Accepting ALL XT/AT Add-On Cards:
    -TWO 8-Bit (XT) with a 62-Pin Card-Edged Socket
    -FIVE 16-Bit (AT) with a 36 and a 62-Pin Card-Edged Socket
    -ONE 32-Bit (386) with a 6 and a 80-Pin Card-Edged Socket
11. Operates OS/2, MS-DOS, PC-DOS, UNIX V, XENIX and WINDOW/386
12. Runs All MS DOS Software Including LOTUS 1-2-3, WORDSTAR, AUTOCAD, FLIGHT SIMULATOR, DBASE III PLUS, RBASE, FRAMEWORK, WORDPERFECT, SYMPHONY, PAGE MAKER, VENTURA, Etc.
13. Software Utilities Included: Speed Selections, User Downloadable BIOS, Relocatable EGA and System BIOS from ROM to RAM, Emulating the LOTUS/INTEL MICROSOFT Expanded Memory Specification (LIM/EMS)
14. Rechargable Battery-Backed Real-Time Clock and Calendar
15. Rechargable Battery-Backed COMPLEMENTARY METAL OXIDE SEMICONDUCTOR (CMOS) Memory RAM to Maintain System Configurations
16. Three Address Modes: 8086-Compatible Real-Address, Protected 80286 Virtual Address, Protected 80386 Virtual Address
17. Sixteen Interrupts and Seven Direct Memory Access (DMA) Channels
18. 64 Terabytes of Virtual Address Space and Hardware Fixed-Point Multiply and Divide
19. 32-Bit Internal Address BUS and Memory Interface
20. Pipelined Instruction Execution and 8742 Keyboard Controller Interface
21. Power-On Self Testing of Systems Components
22. One WESTERN DIGITAL WD1003-WA2 Combined Hard Disk/Floppy Disk Controller Controls Two Hard Disks and Two Floppy Disks
23. Switchable 220 Watts 110/220 V 47-400 Hz Power Supply with Four Cables and Over Voltage, Over Current, and Short Circuit Protections, Meets UL, CSA & FCC
24. One TEAC 1.2 MB 5¼" Half Height High Density Floppy Disk (FD-55GFR)
25. One TEAC 1.44 MB 3½" Half Height Floppy Disk (FD-235HF)
26. One RS-232 Serial Card with Upgradable 2nd Serial Port
27. Nickel Plated, Insulated Enamel Coating, Heavy Duty, Lockable TOWER CASE
    -Speaker Installed for Audio Use
    -LCD Display for CPU Speed with Hardware Reset and Turbo Buttons
    -LED Indicator Lights for Turbo Speed/Hard Disk/Power Installed
    -Seven Drive Slots Available, Five External and Two Internal
    -1.44 MM in Thickness with a Dimensions of 420 x 180 x 630 MM
28. Five Expansion Slots Still Left Open After Systems Configurations
29. Operating Manuals for Monitor, Keyboard, Motherboard, MGP and RS-232 Card
30. Ready for 20-43-72-84-103-120-140-230-337 MB Hard Disk Installations
31. Ready for 20-40-60-150 MB Tape Backup Installations
32. Ready for Network/Multi-User/Multi-Tasking/File Server/Mouse/Joy Stick Interface
33. 30-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTY WITH TWO YEARS FULLY WARRANTED LABOR AND PARTS
34. Fully Setup and Diagnostically Tested with 72 HOURS Burn-In Period
35. Ready for IMMEDIATE Delivery Worldwide

BUS 386 w/43 MB, SEAGATE ST-251-1, 28 MS
BUS 386 w/71 MB, MINISCRIBE 6085, 28 MS
BUS 386 w/80 MB, SEAGATE 4096, 28 MS
BUS 386 w/244 MB, MAXTOR 3280, 28 MS
BUS 386 w/337 MB, PRIAM ID330, 20 MS

OPTIONAL FEATURES

1. 20 MHz Systems with INTEL 80386-20 CPU, MIPS = 2.53, SI = 23.0, LANDMARK = 25.5
2. CACHE MEMORY
   -Using a Unique 4-Way Associative CACHE System, Resulting in Higher True "Hit Rate"
   -Using on Our 20 MHz Systems, It is 44% Faster Than a Standard Intel 16 MHz
   -CACHE Size is 32kb (35-Nanosecond SRAMs)
   -Using CACHE MEMORY on Our 16 MHz Systems, MIPS = 2.16, SI = 18.7, LANDMARK = 23 MHz
   -Using CACHE MEMORY on Our 20 MHz Systems, MIPS = 2.71, SI = 23.0, LANDMARK = 28.7 MHz
3. 1:1 INTERLEAVE HARD DISK/FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER CARD
4. ESSI (Enhanced Small System Interface) Controller Card
5. Twin BIOSES of PHOENIX 386 and AWARD 386 on the Motherboard at the Same Time
6. VGA, EGA, or Color Systems with Autoswitch VGA or EGA Card
7. HERCULES's GRAPHICS PLUS Card and IN-COLOR Card
8. INTEL's ABOVE BOARDS, ATI's VGA, EGA WONDER Card, EVEREX's EVGA VGA
9. QUADRAM's QUAD EGA Plus, GENOA's SUPER EGA, VIDEO-7'S VEGA DELUXE
10. PARADISE's AUTOSWITCH 480 EGA, AST's RAMPAGE, ADVANTAGE PREMIUM
11. NEC 13" MULTISYNC II(800 x 560), 15" MULTISYNC PLUS(960 x 720)

BUSPORTABLES

88/286/386

4 GRAY SCALE GAS PLASMA

PORTABLE EGA

EGA OR MONO PORTABLE

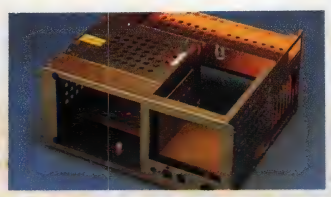
• 9″ HIGH RESOLUTION, 0.28 DOT PITCH EGA COLOR OR DUAL FREQUENCY AMBER CRT MONITOR • ACCEPTING EGA, MONO, AND COLOR CARD • 640 x 350 EGA AND 640 x 200 CGA AUTO-SWITCH, 720 x 348 MONO • COLOR/AMBER/GREEN SWITCH • 7 SLOTS AVAILABLE IN ALL CONFIGURATIONS • THREE HALF HEIGHT DRIVE SLOTS W/FULL HEIGHT DRIVE MOUNT HOLES READY • COMPACT SIZE DIMENSION: 17.3″ x 8.2″ x 16.9″ W/HIGH IMPACT OUTER CASING AND REINFORCED ALUMINUM FRAME • 220 WATTS 110/220V SWITCHABLE POWER SUPPLY • CLICKING 84 KEYS W/LEDS FOR CAPS, NUM SCROLL LOCKS AND ENLARGED RETURN, SHIFT, TAB, CAPS KEYS • POWER LOCK KEY • FOR AMBER MODEL: CONTRAST ADJUSTING KNOB/BRIGHTNESS ADJUSTING KNOB/TURBO SPEED LIGHT/HARDWARE RESET BUTTON • FOR EGA MODEL: TEXT/CONTRAST/BRIGHTNESS KNOBS, LCD TURBO SPEED DISPLAY, HARD DISK/TURBO LIGHTS, RESET AND SPEED ADJUSTING KNOBS • WEIGHTS 22 LBS IN KIT FORM • READY FOR 88/286/386 AND ANY HARD DISK/FLOPPY DISK CONFIGURATIONS • PORTABLE 88/286/386 CONFIGURATED SAME AS BUS88/BUS286/BUS386 • OPTIONAL INTERNAL MODEM, TAPE BACKUP, CARRYING BAG •

PLASMA PORTABLE

• 640 x 400 PIXELS, FOUR GRAY SCALE HIGH RESOLUTION TEXT AND GRAPHICS GAS PLASMA DISPLAY • EXTERNAL CGA/MGA MONITOR CONNECTOR READY • 10″ ADJUSTABLE DISPLAY PANEL W/ EXCELLENT DISPLAY QUALITY • SHOCK-MOUNTED DISK DRIVE UNIT • FIVE SLOTS AVAILABLE IN ALL CONFIGURATIONS • 150 WATTS 110/220V SWITCHABLE POWER SUPPLY • WEIGHTS 19.5 LBS W/A 20 MB HARD DISK AND A 1.2MB FLOPPY • DIMENSION: 16.1″ x 6.3″ x 8.5″ • FULL FIRE-PROOF ABS CASE • 5¼″ OR 3½″ FLOPPY DISKS OR HARD DISK • 101 KEYS ENHANCED (DETACHABLE) KEYBOARD W/12 FUNCTION KEYS • AVAILABLE IN ALL BUS88/BUS286/BUS386 CONFIGURATIONS

Carring Bag

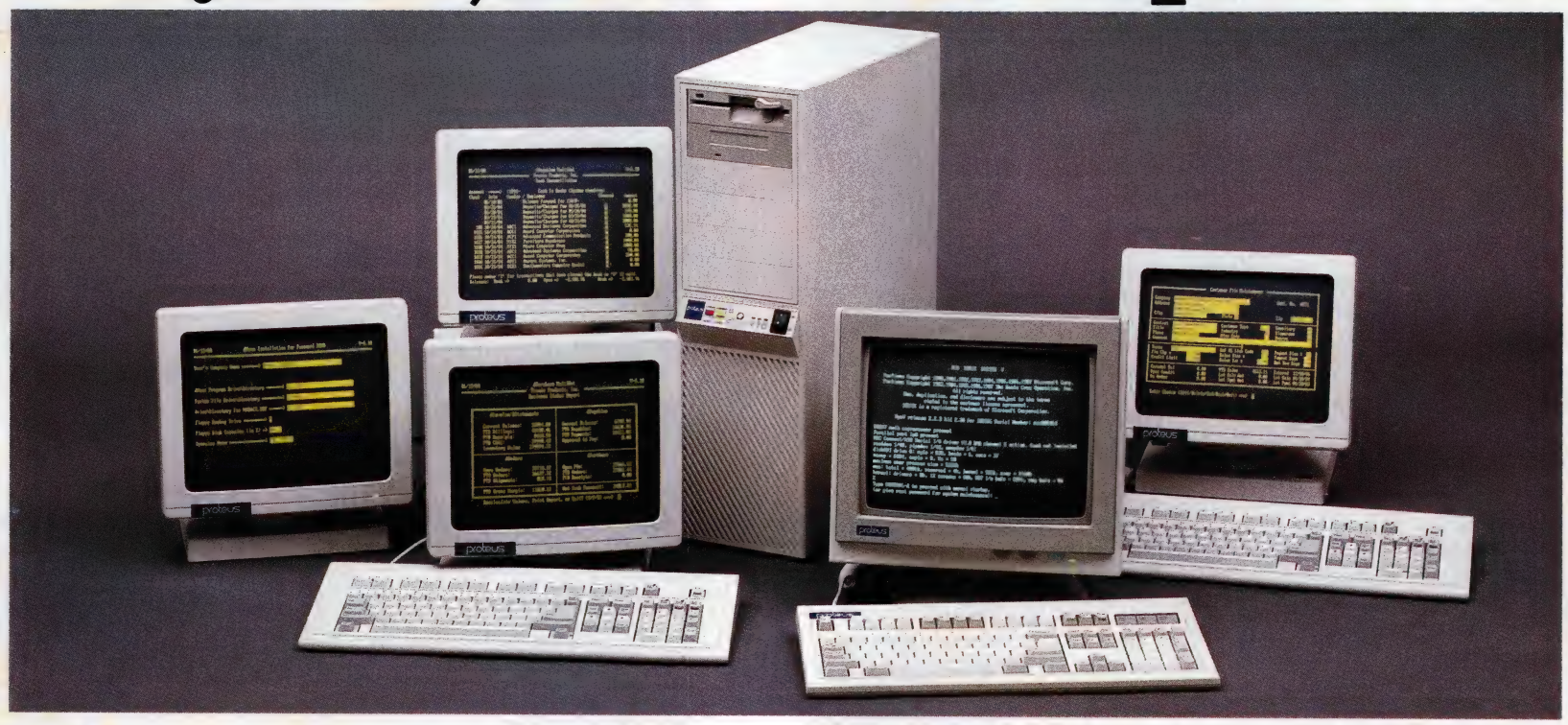
Three Half-Height Drive Slots



Reinforced Aluminum Frame

7 Expansion Slots Available

If you're considering a multi-user system, listen to the experts.



Before you buy a multi-user system, you may want the advice of experts. That's why we've included highlights of a recent evaluation of the Proteus® System 3400M.

"The Proteus System 3400M is a system that I would consider owning from many standpoints. It is reliable, has high performance capabilities, is well built, has an open architecture, and is guaranteed to work."

Stan Veit, Editor, COMPUTER SHOPPER MAGAZINE

Here's why the experts are so impressed.

The Proteus System 3400M Flies with ½ Millisecond Drives. And It's Custom Configured to Your Needs.

The System 3400M comes with a high-speed 80MB hard disk that provides optional access time as low as half a millisecond.

The System 3400M incorporates an 80386 Intel CPU running at up to 25MHz with unique memory techniques.

And you can configure the 3400M to your particular office automation needs.

Competitively Priced.

The System 3400M maintains Proteus's reputation for providing top-quality computers at quite reasonable prices.

"The Proteus System 3400M is a business computer and more....This is a complete multi-user solution that arrives with all peripherals and operating systems installed and tested for system compatibility. Proteus not only guarantees its compatibility with MSDOS but also with Unix, SCO Xenix, Novell, 3-Com, Pick, and Theos."

Douglas E. Kilarski, COMPUTER SHOPPER MAGAZINE

15 Months Free On-Site Service.

If there's any problem with your Proteus computer within the first 15 months, we'll fix it. On site. Nationwide. Proteus has authorized service centers in all 50 states.

Proteus. A Highly Regarded Name in the Industry.

Infoworld. CompuServe. Business Computer Digest. BYTE. Computer Buyers Guide.

These are just some of the publications that have lauded praise on the Proteus line of computers. In fact, Proteus computers are among the finest and fastest available today. They have become fixtures in such organizations as NASA, General Motors, Citicorp, and more.

If you're a VAR or reseller grounded by the performance quality, speed, and support requirements of most multi-user systems, take a look at the one that flies. Call today to find out more about the multi-user system that the experts loved: The Proteus System 3400M.

PROTEUS STANDARD 8-USER SYSTEM 3400M

- 80386-20 Intel Processor Running at 20MHz
- 2MB 32-bit RAM
- Dual Hard Disk & Floppy Controller
- 80MB Hard Disk
- 40MB Tape Backup Streamer
- 1.2MB, 5¼ inch or 1.44MB 3.5 inch Microfloppy
- 8 Terminal Support using Intelligent ports
- SCO XENIX Operating System completely loaded
- High Resolution 14" Monitor
- Graphics Controller
- Parallel port
- 8 Half Height Peripheral slots, 6 accessible
- 101 Key Enhanced AT style Keyboard
- 15-Month Free Onsite Service

COMPLETE SYSTEM PRICE $6980.00
(LIST PRICE $9425.00)

OPTIONS

- 80386 25MHz Processor
- Up to 32MB 32-Bit RAM
- ESDI hard disks up to 700 MB
- Multi-tasking DOS shell
- Brand name terminals
- Additional operating systems: UNIX, Concurrent DOS 386, PICK, THEOS
- Up to ½ millisecond access time drives

proteus®

THE INTELLIGENT CONCLUSION

377 Route 17S–Airport 17 Center, Hasbrouck Heights, NJ 07604

To order, or for reseller program information, call us direct

1-800-782-8387

Technical Support Hotline:

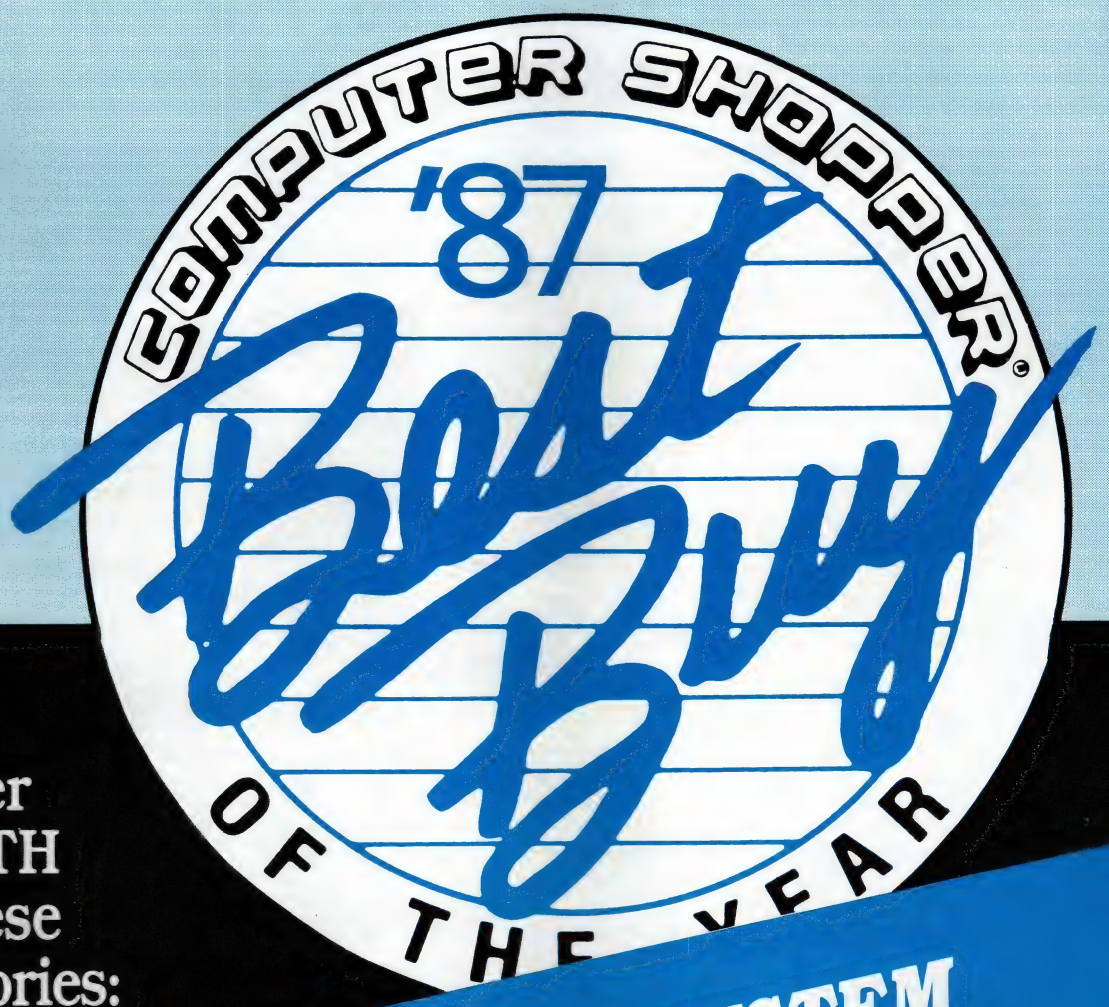
1-800-549-8933

All trademarks recognized. ©Proteus is a registered trademark of Proteus Technology Corp. All prices, terms, specs subject to change.

Only ONE Computer Company...

NORTHGATE

was voted by Computer Shopper Readers



Winner in BOTH of These Categories:

1. BEST COMPUTER SYSTEM

2. BEST OVERALL BUY IN THE MAGAZINE

NORTHGATE'S got the Whole World Talking!

In the following pages you'll discover why.

Listen!

Listen to the Industry

Here's what *PC Magazine* Said About Northgate's 80386/20 System...

Here's what *PC Week* Said About Northgate's 80386/16 System...

Northgate 80386 System Towers over Competitors In Price and Performance

Northgate's 386 Tower is an extremely good deal that warrants careful attention. For $3,658.50 Northgate sells a complete 80386-based system that includes a hard drive, a monochrome monitor and assorted system software. So far the 386 Tower may not sound special, but a closer look at this computer's specifications reveal a speed freak's delight.

The Omni-Key 102 keyboard included with the system has good action and feel. This keyboard follows the newest IBM enhanced keyboard design, except the function keys are where they belong: in two vertical columns to the left of the rest of the keys.

The system comes with two hard-shell manuals for GW BASIC and MS-DOS 3.3. Northgate also includes its own Insta-Cache program for disk caching and Golden Bow's VOPT optimizing software, which reorganizes hard drives for optimal performance.

Northgate guarantees components for one year, and will pay for shipping replacement parts by overnight express. A 30-day compatibility warranty states that the company will refund system costs if a standard DOS program cannot be made to run on the Tower.

With its 16MHz 386 Tower, Northgate has upped the speed-freak ante with a fast, complete system. ■

FIRST LOOKS

Northgate Power 386: Premium Performance at a Bargain Price

HANDS ON

BY BILL O'BRIEN

Field-leading 386 performance just got cheaper. Northgate Computer Systems' Power 386 rivals the power of the Compaq Deskpro 386/20 at a fraction of the cost.

The Power 386 is an upright, 20-MHz floor model with a base price of $4,295—including a high-performance 65MB hard disk.

A 64K static RAM memory cache deserves much of the credit for the Power 386's performance. Like the Deskpro 386/20, the Power 386 maintains a high-speed, 32-bit path to memory, separate from the I/O bus.

Whereas the 386/20 makes use of Intel's sophisticated cache controller chip, however, the Power 386 falls back on a direct-map static RAM system composed of discrete logic components. Compaq's solution no doubt earns it memory access performance gains in some cases, but the Power 386 won't be far behind.

Northgate's Power 386 sports power and reset switches at the top, along with a disk activity light. Inside are eight slots.

The hard disk drive does not have an overly spectacular track-to-track access time—28 milliseconds—but that is a mechanical measurement of disk capability. Data throughput, the speed at which the information is actually passed across the bus and the more important measure of performance, rates as spectacular when hard disk caching is enabled. But even without caching, the large- and small-record times for the PC Labs benchmark tests rank the Power 386 machine right up there with the Compaq Deskpro 386/20.

The standard configuration includes a 14-inch monochrome monitor, one 5¼-inch 1.2MB floppy disk drive, and one 3½-inch 1.44MB floppy drive. That leaves you with one empty half-height bay.

Whether you purchase this 386-based machine for its price tag or for its performance, the chances are that you won't be disappointed. Watch *Microsoft Windows* load quickly for a change, or observe a pull-down menu snap up like a runaway window shade, and you will finally get an honest feel of what speed is all about. ■

FACT FILE

Northgate Power 386
Northgate Computer Systems
13895 Industrial Park Blvd., #110
Plymouth, MN 55441
(612) 553-0111
List Price: With 1MB DRAM, 64K SRAM cache, one 5¼-inch 1.2MB floppy disk drive, one 3½-inch 1.44MB floppy disk drive, 65MB hard disk, monochrome monitor, $4,295.
In Short: The Power 386 delivers top performance and intelligent design at an excellent price.

CIRCLE **447** ON READER SERVICE CARD

Here's what *Byte* Said About the Hard Drive Performance of Northgate's Systems...

THIS DRIVE/CONTROLLER IS THE MUSCLE OF NORTHGATE/80286 AND 80386 SYSTEMS

Table 1: *The benchmark results show that the Northgate Turbo kit tops the list, followed by the SCSI and ESDI drives. The three hard disk drive cards were the slowest performers. (All times are in seconds, except where noted.)*

Hard disk drive	Hard seek (average)	DOS seek and read		File I/O			1-megabyte file		Coretest (ms)	
		1 sector	8 sectors	Total seek	Read 1K byte	Write 1K byte	Write	Read	Average seek	Average trk/trk seek
Northgate Turbo kit	16.6325	12.72	26.42	0.33	0.02	0.019	4.74	3.77	36.47	15.63
Columbia SCSI drive	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.28	0.015	0.018	5.9	4.32	19	6
Core AT40F	4.545	8.35	12.8	0.35	0.014	0.014	4.25	4.48	10.43	2.27
Tandy SCSI drive	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.18	0.016	0.019	5.6	4.65	28	6
Core AT43	7.485	10.61	20.09	0.24	0.017	0.016	5.64	5.55	20.08	4.08
Priam ID45-AT-D2	6.64	9.7	25.75	0.09	0.018	0.016	7.41	6.81	19.88	3.89
Toshiba MK-54FB	7.03	9.96	24.21	0.58	0.015	0.03	16.5	7.74	25.7	4.6
Fujitsu M2242AS2	9.8875	10.66	24.11	0.44	0.016	0.029	16.51	7.76	37.8	5.1
Rodime RO 3055	7.4575	10.67	26.97	0.35	0.016	0.018	8.26	7.78	21.86	6
Seagate ST251-1	7.8425	10.31	26.89	0.59	0.017	0.03	16.74	7.84	N/A	N/A
Control Data Wren II	7.0175	10.65	26.97	0.48	0.016	0.029	16.7	7.87	23.6	4.1
Micropolis 1333A	7.4575	10.54	26.95	0.45	0.016	0.03	16.73	7.87	27.83	5
MiniScribe 3053	7.1775	10.56	26.89	0.4	0.016	0.03	16.83	7.87	29.5	5.4
CMS F40-K	7.4375	10.59	26.86	0.24	0.016	0.029	16.66	7.88	29.2	4.7
Microscience HH-1050	8.2625	10.58	26.78	0.44	0.016	0.03	16.62	7.89	26.5	4
Plus Hardcard 40	10.24	12.39	52	0.14	0.025	0.031	17.21	13.77	39.5	6.88
CompuAdd FlashCard 49	6.9725	10.2	81.34	0.29	0.047	0.045	36.45	36.29	27	7.61
SPC Scorecard 44	8.3125	10.8	81.22	0.31	0.045	0.043	36.58	37.89	24.07	4.77

NOW...IF NORTHGATE'S GOT THE COMPUTER WORLD TALKING

Experts... They're talking about Northgate's Industry Leading 286 and 386 Systems and the Exclusive OmniKey/102 Keyboard

COMPUTER SHOPPER

Here's what *Computer Shopper* Said About Northgate's 80286 System...

Computer Shopper's Best Buy Awards—1987

As a consumer, you are interested in getting the most for your dollar while at the same time purchasing the finest piece of equipment available within your budget. This review is about a particularly good bargain if you're in the market for an 80286 based 12MHz AT clone. So good, in fact, that this computer received the 1987 *Computer Shopper* Best Buy Award. I'm referring to the Northgate 286 from Northgate Computer Systems of Plymouth, Minnesota.

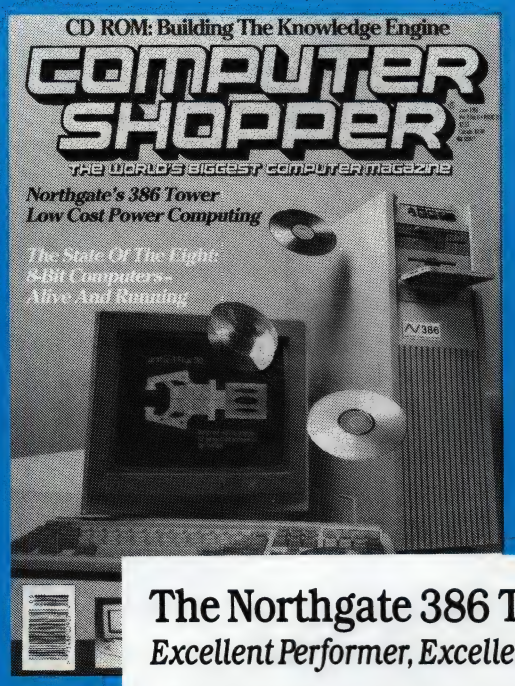
Using the RLL technology, over 50% more data can be stored on the disk than with the standard hard-disk controller card. With the high speed Miniscribe fixed disk installed, the Northgate 286 offers a whopping 64.2 megabytes of on-line storage. The RLL controller is also much faster than the standard AT controller; with a one-to-one interleave, transfer rates three to five times that of the standard AT are achieved. The disk and controller really make a winning combination.

Conclusion

The Northgate 286 system, as bundled from Northgate Computer Systems, is a totally complete package lacking only a printer. It comes with a case, power supply, keyboard, 1 megabyte of high speed RAM, a serial port, a parallel port, two floppy drives (one high density and one standard DSDD), a high speed fixed disk drive running on a snappy RLL controller, a Hercules compatible monochrome graphics adapter and a monochrome video monitor.

All of the individual components of the Northgate 286 appear to be name brand items. For instance, the RLL controller is manufactured by Omti, the hard disk by Miniscribe and the floppy drives by Fujitsu.

Running the bus at a 12MHz clock rate doubled with the speed of the RLL controller make the Northgate 286 an extremely high performance system.


CD ROM: Building The Knowledge Engine
COMPUTER SHOPPER
THE WORLD'S BIGGEST COMPUTER MAGAZINE
Northgate's 386 Tower
Low Cost Power Computing
The State Of The Eight-Bit Computer— Alive And Running

The Northgate 386 Tower

Excellent Performer, Excellent Price

This review is about such a product—the Northgate 386 Tower. At a cost of more than $3,000, it's definitely not being marketed to the average home user. On the other hand, its advanced features and exceptionally high performance makes this machine an excellent choice for a business that demands high speed computational power for applications such as file servers, CAD workstations and software development.

The Warranty

I usually make mention of the manufacturers warranty at the end of my review. This time, however, I feel it is worth mentioning up front.

Northgate provides a one year parts and labor warranty on their 386 Tower. In addition, Northgate offers an overnight parts replacement guarantee that reads, "In the event of failure of a part that disables the system, Northgate will ship, the same day if notified by 12 noon Central Time, a new replacement part." That has got to make it one of the best warranties in the business!

While Northgate's Omni-Key keyboard has a somewhat light touch when compared to the original IBM PC, there is probably no clone keyboard that I know of on the market today that has a better tactile feel than the Northgate; it features the familiar click sound, click sensation and tactile feel of IBM's own keyboards.

Once again, I would like to say that the Northgate Omni-Key 102 keyboard is probably the most comfortable keyboard for those of you that have grown accustomed to the original IBM AT style keyboard while still wanting to upgrade to the new 102 style keyboards. They feature good tactile response, they're laid out well, are attractive and very pleasant to use.

Conclusion

The Northgate 386 Tower is an impressive system. Operating approximately eighteen times faster than the original PC, the system would be an ideal choice for those requiring hard core processing power; especially in applications such as CAD systems, file servers and demanding software development work.

Despite the fact that it is marketed solely via mail order, the system arrives ready to plug in and go. The fixed disk arrives pre-formatted complete with the MSDOS 3.3 operating system. The disk drives are installed and the system is properly configured right down to the AUTOEXEC.BAT startup program. Add to that one of the best warranties in the industry and you have a system that even the most leery mail orderer can appreciate and order with confidence.

It has an exceptionally nice keyboard and is compatible with 360K 5¼" floppies, 1.2 meg 5¼" floppies, 720K 3½" floppies and 1.44 meg 3½" floppies.

Since it features the Intel 80386 processor, it is not apt to become obsolete for at least three or four years. Furthermore, it is compatible with the new OS/2 operating system.

INFO WORLD

"The Dream Machine."

PC MAGAZINE

PC Magazine Advised Readers About OmniKey/102 when asked for a recommendation...

COMPAQ KEYBOARD

I recently bought a Compaq Deskpro/286 and I am very happy with the machine except for the mushy keyboard. Does any manufacturer produce an adapter that allows the IBM Enhanced keyboard to work on a Deskpro?

Dave House
Linden, New Jersey

Many IBM keyboard lovers have settled on Northgate Computer Systems' keyboard, having the closest thing to a true IBM feel. At $99, the C/T 101 provides an IBM-like, clicky feel.

AND...*Computer Shopper* Featured Northgate's 80386 Power System on its June Cover. Here's What it said...

PC WEEK

Here's what *PC Week* Said About The Northgate OmniKey/102 Keyboard

RELEASE NOTES

By Garry Ray

Three guesses: What's the most important characteristic of a PC?

Some would assert that it's the quality and resolution of the display, others the capacity and performance of the system's disk drives. Still others, the speed freaks, would note that supercharged processors running at a minimum of 12MHz (20MHz on an 80386 system) constitute the definitive measure.

This editor, logging at least 30 hours per week in front of a PC (that's nearly 1,500 hours per year or 62 days non-stop) takes exception to all of the above.

From the quotidian point of view, the most important characteristic of any PC system is neither speed nor resolution, nor access times, nor anything else that manufacturers generally tout above all else. It's the lowly, ill-treated and often-abused computer keyboard that defines a system. This may seem an obvious fact to most users, yet manufacturers often seem to miss the point.

IBM, for example, replaced the perfectly functional, highly efficient PC/XT/AT keyboard (the original model with 10 function keys vertically mounted on the left-most section of the keyboard) with the horribly designed, "advanced" model that now appears on all of its system offerings.

This new keyboard is intrinsically more difficult to use than the original model, and that it is not directly supported by most existing PC software seems to bother IBM not a whit.

The keyboard design, with its horrible horizontal function keys, has been deemed the "standard" keyboard for all future IBM offerings (including terminals), and is the probable standard design for the Common-User Access provision of System Applications Architecture (SAA).

Compatibles manufacturers generally provide either Asian-manufactured keyboards that are so unresponsive as to make the whole system a disaster, or so flaky that a new replacement keyboard is called for.

The problem is, of course, that most of the available replacement keyboards are some derivation of the Keytonics keyboard line, duplicating that line's detestable "typing on a loaf of Wonder Bread" responsiveness. Until recently, there was no suitable alternative.

Now, upstart company Northgate Computer, of Plymouth, Minn., has released an inexpensive replacement keyboard that covers all of the bases. The company has been selling two excellent keyboards, its C/T 84 and C/T 101, for some months now. Both models represent the only alternatives to a true blue IBM model. But it was only this month that Northgate began shipping its revolutionary and much-needed OmniKey/102.

Better than any replacement keyboard ever used by this editor, it is also a viable alternative to IBM's own model. Duplicating the responsiveness and tactile feedback of the original IBM keyboard (the new IBM models seem to have suffered in the redesign), the OmniKey and its predecessors are likely the most comfortable replacements being sold today. But the OmniKey, supporting all 101 keys of the new IBM design, also has a unique, backward-looking design that places the 12 function keys where God intended them to be: horizontally, along the left side of the keyboard. To top it off, the introductory price is only $89.00.

Other intelligent features make the OmniKey an outstanding buy, but the major facts are these: It's durable, well-designed, sensible and has just the right feel. Best of all, it's relatively inexpensive. ■

ISN'T IT TIME YOU STARTED TALKING TO NORTHGATE, TOO?

More!

Compare performance...compare cost...compare features...compare quality.
Nowhere in the world will you find a 386 system to compare with...

"386 Northgate Power™"

ALL THESE FEATURES AND MORE ARE STANDARD

64 KB ZERO WAIT STATIC RAM CACHING • 1.2 AND 1.44 FLOPPY DRIVES • VERTICAL CASE
• 65 MB *FAST* HARD DRIVE • RLL ENCODING • 1:1 INTERLEAVING
• 1000 LINE 14" MONITOR • HARD AND FLOPPY DISK CACHING • AUTO OPTIMIZE
• LANDMARK 1.09 RATING: 23.2 • NORTON V4 SI: 18.7

$3658.50 complete system

MORE PERFORMANCE, MORE FEATURES IN A COMPLETE SYSTEM, NOTHING MORE TO BUY!
Yes, "386 Northgate Power" includes every feature you see here. No phony "bare bones" pricing. No hidden costs. Extras galore you won't get from other vendors. And a price hundreds lower than you'll pay elsewhere for the same features—if they're even offered!

TWO FLOPPY DRIVES—a 5¼" 1.2MB AND a 1.44 MB 3½" for total disk compatability with IBM and portables. HARD AND FLOPPY DRIVE CACHING for instant data read and write: a 65MB HARD DRIVE INCLUDED IN OUR LOW PRICE! Plus many more quality advantages!

We cut no corners to bring this Spectacular System to you. Every part is World Class. Each System Skillfully Engineered and Custom Constructed in our own Plymouth, MN facilities.

SYSTEM IS FULLY CONFIGURED, HARD DRIVES ARE FORMATTED, SOFTWARE LOADED, READY TO USE... "386 Northgate Power" is the Ideal System for High Speed CAD/CAM Workstations; Desktop Publishing; Ultra High Speed LAN File Servers; Intermediate Size (1-16 terminals) time sharing systems using XENIX/UNIX.

The Complete System arrives at your office fully configured, ready to plug-in and run. Hard drives are formatted, and partitioned. PLUS, you get "Insta-Cache" disk caching AND VOPT, Golden Bow's great disk optimizing *program all included in the amazing low price!*

Study the features and see why "386 Northgate Power" is the best value in state-of-the-art power computing, then...PHONE NORTHGATE TO PLACE YOUR ORDER. (Delivery times are subject to order demand levels.)

ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

386 Northgate Power System Price Complete $3658.50

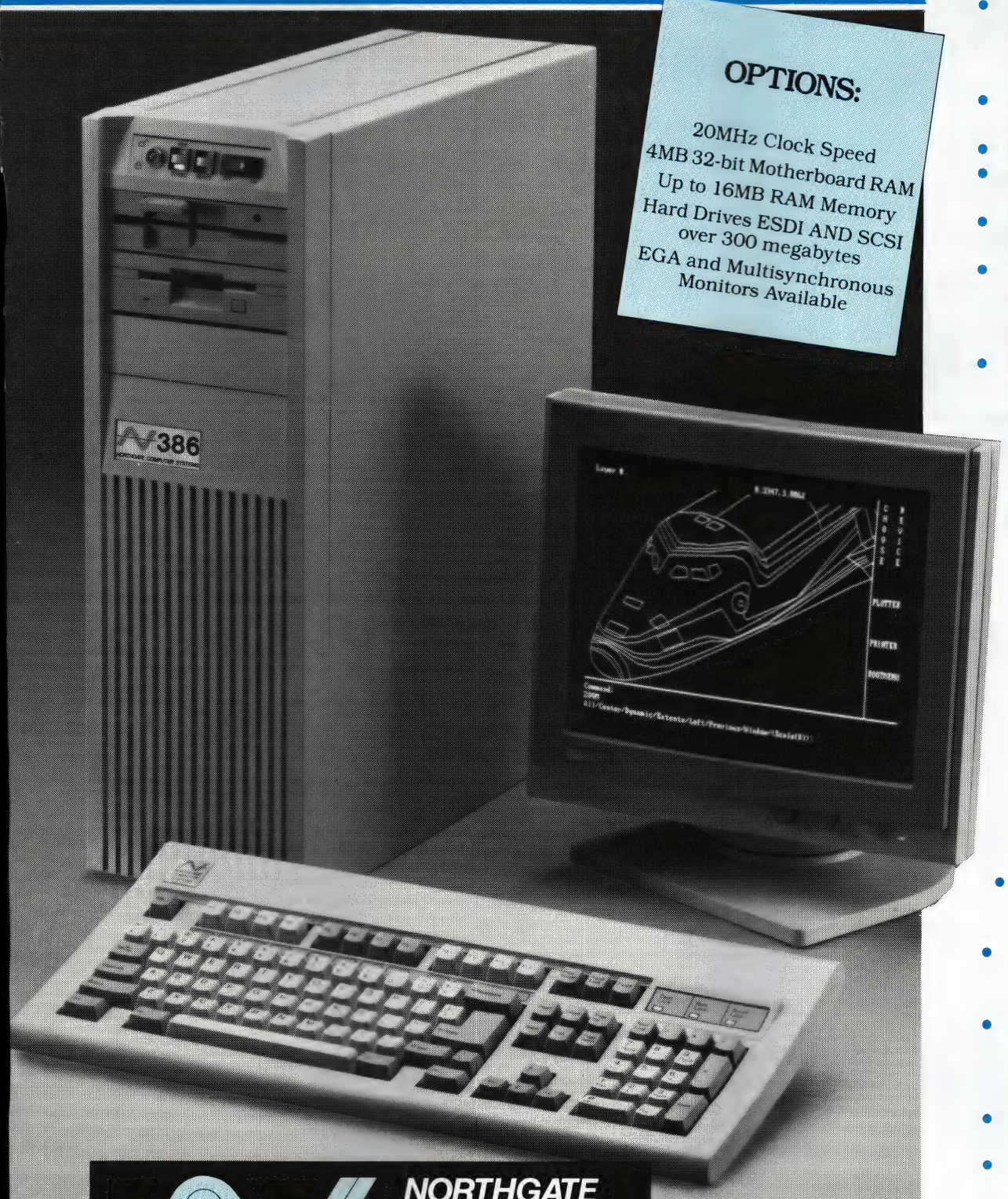
OPTIONS—ADD:	
20MHz INTEL DOUBLE SIGMA 80386 PROCESSOR	$949
3MB ADDITIONAL RAM INCL. EMS CARD	CALL
(SUBJECT TO CURRENT MARKET CHIP PRICING)	
HARD DRIVES ESDI AND SCSI TO 389MB (Un-Formatted)	CALL
EGA MONITOR W/640 X 480 AUTOSELECT CARD	$495
MULTISYNCHRONOUS MONITOR W/640 X 480 AUTOSELECT CARD	$695
MULTISYNCHRONOUS MONITOR W/800 X 600 AUTOSELECT CARD	$795
65 MEGABYTE HARD DRIVE FOR FAST BACKUP (INTERNAL)	$349
40 MEGABYTE STREAMING TAPE BACKUP (INTERNAL)	$495
60 MEGABYTE STREAMING TAPE BACKUP (INTERNAL)	$695
60 MEGABYTE STREAMING TAPE BACKUP (EXTERNAL)	$895
ON-SITE THIRD PARTY MAINTENANCE	CALL
EXTENDED WARRANTY AFTER ONE YEAR	CALL

TAKE THE NORTHGATE THRUPUT TEST.
Find out if your "zippy-fast" hard drive system is REALLY in the fast lane. Send us $5.00 cash, check or money order and we'll send you the THRUPUT test program. In seconds you'll know how your system compares to Northgate systems. And when you buy a Northgate system, we'll refund the $5.00!

NO PHONE REQUESTS PLEASE

The New Price/Performance Leader in State-of-the-art Power Computing!

Compare "386 Northgate Power" Feature-For-Feature, Dollar-For-Dollar With Any Other 386 On The Market:



All These Features are Standard on "386 Northgate Power":

- 64KB OF 0 WAIT STATIC RAM CACHING IMPLEMENTED WITH 35/40 NANOSECOND STATIC RAM (Fastest Benchmark Tests of any 16MHz System)
- 8/16 MHz Cache/No-Cache, Keyboard Selectable
- BIOS with Setup and Diagnostics in ROM
- GENUINE DOUBLE SIGMA INTEL 386 PROCESSOR (Beware! Others may supply 16 MHz single Sigma Chips)
- 1 MEGABYTE OF 32-BIT DYNAMIC RAM ON BOARD. OPTIONAL 4MB ON MOTHERBOARD, 16 MB USING LOW COST RAM
- 6 AT-Compatible 16-bit slots; 2 XT-Compatible 8-bit slots
- Realtime Clock/Calendar
- 80287 or 80387 Co-Processor Capability
- ELEGANT, HEAVY-DUTY VERTICAL CASE (Not a PC Stood on End)
- TWO FLOPPIES—1.2MB 5.25 AND 1.44MB 3.5 (Others sell only a 1.2 MB and charge up to $200 for the 1.44MB Drive)
- 65 MB HARD DRIVE WITH DISK CACHING (For virtually zero-wait read/write access)
  - 14 INCH 1000 LINE FLAT SCREEN MONITOR (A $149.00 added value at no extra cost)
  - STD Herc. Graphics Card Supplied.
  - Our Own Insta-Cache program—up to 1.6MB of instant-access disk caching. Makes disk read/write access near zero-wait!
  - The superb Golden Bow Systems VOPT disk optimizer, another Northgate Exclusive. Super-fast disk organizing program keeps hard drives operating at "factory-new" performance!
  - MS-DOS 3.3 (the most current version) with GWBASIC in bound covers.
- OUR EXCLUSIVE "C/T" 101 KEYBOARD Nationally advertised at $99.00.
- Fully Compatible with Novell, MS-DOS, Microsoft OS/2, Xenix, Unix AND VIRTUALLY ALL 286 SOFTWARE
- FULL YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY, PARTS AND LABOR
- DESIGNED AND BUILT IN AMERICA

More!

NORTHGATE COMPUTER SYSTEMS
A DIVISION OF ABL INCORPORATED

13895 INDUSTRIAL PARK BOULEVARD, SUITE 110
PLYMOUTH, MINNESOTA 55441

Use Our Toll-Free Order Number

800-548-1993

Hours: M-F 8 a.m.-7 p.m. CST
Sat. 9 a.m.-3 p.m. CST

COPYRIGHT 1988, NORTHGATE COMPUTER SYSTEMS BRAND NAMES SHOWN ARE TRADEMARKS OF RESPECTIVE COMPANIES PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

PC MAGAZINE REPORTS..."PC Labs tested drive

AND NORTHGATE'S 80286

TAKE THE NORTHGATE THRUPUT TEST!

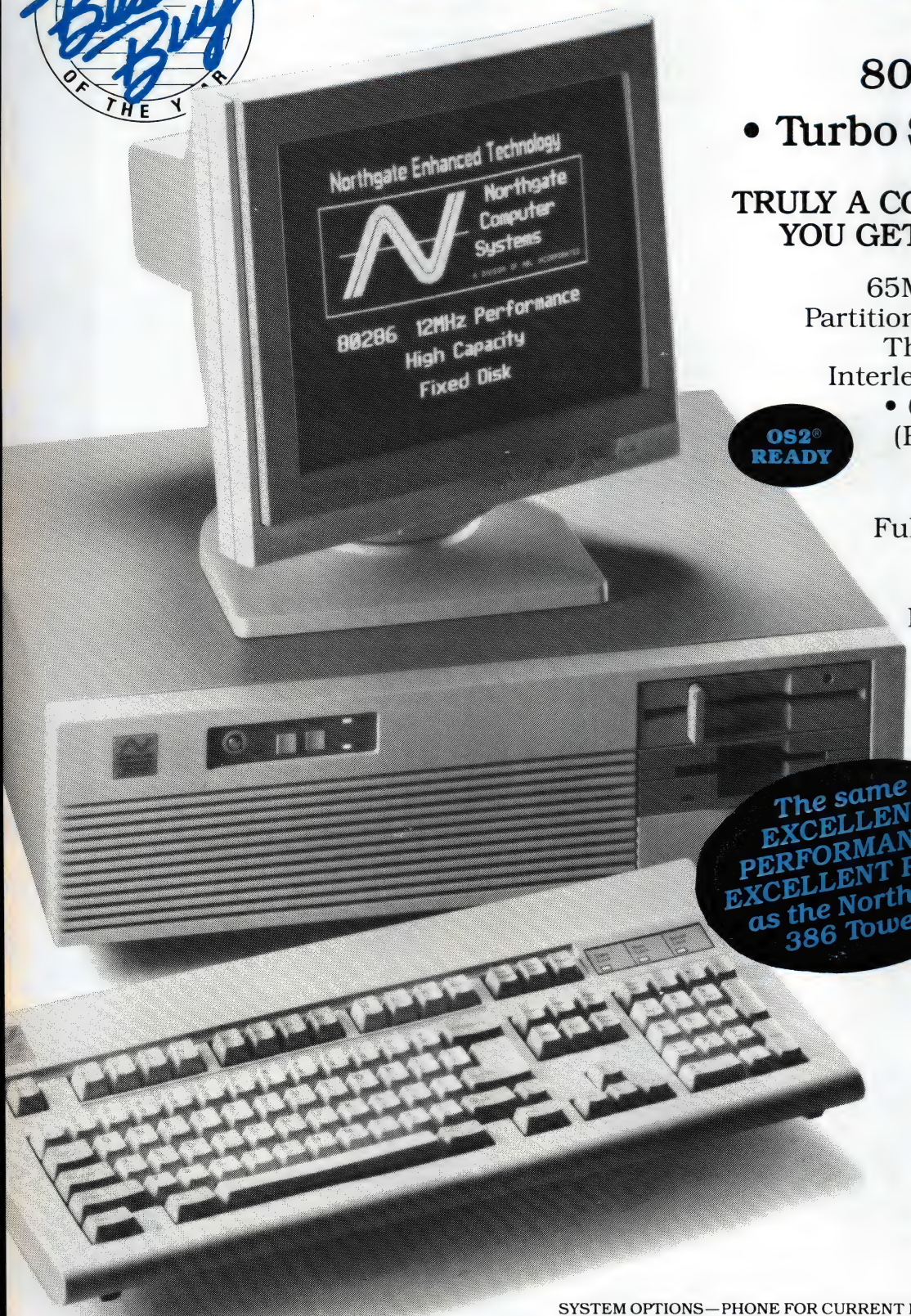
Find out if your "zippy-fast" hard drive system is REALLY in the fast lane. Send us $5.00 cash, check or money order and we'll send you the THRUPUT test program. In seconds you'll know how your system compares to Northgate systems. And when you buy a Northgate system, we'll refund the $5.00!

NO PHONE REQUESTS PLEASE

Now, with Northgate Super 286

Turbo Throughput™

COMPUTER SHOPPER '87 Best Buy OF THE YEAR



800,000 Bytes Per Second Data • Turbo Speed Hard Drive Controllers

TRULY A COMPLETE, READY TO USE SYSTEM YOU GET ALL THESE QUALITY FEATURES:

65MB Miniscribe Hard Drive, Formatted and Partitioned 32.5MB in C and D Partitions • Turbo Throughput 16-Bit Hard Drive RLL and 1:1 Interleave Controller • 12MHz Processor Speed • 6 16-Bit, 2 8-Bit Expansion Slots • 1.2MB (Reads & Writes 360K Disks) AND 1.44MB Drive (Reads & Writes 720K) • 200 Watt Power Supply • 2 Parallel, 1 Serial Port • Full Size (Not Baby Size) Case with Keylock, Turbo On/Off, Indicator Lights • 14 Inch Tilt/Swivel Flat Screen Amber Graphics Monitor with 1000 Line Resolution Capability for CAD • Hercules Compatible Graphics Card • Latest Version MS-DOS 3.3 with GWBasic including hardbound manuals for both (Northgate is a Microsoft OEM Licensee).

OS2® READY

The same EXCELLENT PERFORMANCE, EXCELLENT PRICE as the Northgate 386 Tower.

AND NOW, TO GIVE YOU EVEN GREATER PERFORMANCE...

DRIVE CACHING AND VOPT™ OPTIMIZER ARE INCLUDED!

Installed on your hard drive is Northgate's exclusive Insta-Cache™ Hard Disk Caching program. Once a file is read it's in cache. Retrieving it again is 0-wait. No hard drive access is needed. This is an $80.00 value, yours at no extra cost. AND...WE ALSO GIVE YOU THE BEST DISK OPTIMIZER PROGRAM EVER—VOPT™ BY GOLDEN BOW SYSTEMS. CLEANS UP FRAGMENTED SECTORS AUTOMATICALLY EVERY TIME YOU START YOUR SYSTEM. A $50.00 VALUE, AGAIN YOURS FREE WITH THE NORTHGATE 286.

SYSTEM OPTIONS—PHONE FOR CURRENT PRICING: EGA, EGA+; MFM HARD DRIVES, ESDI & SCSI TO 300MB; STREAMING TAPE BACKUP; HARD DRIVE BACKUP FROM $389; MEMORY EXPANSION CARDS; CO-PROCESSORS.

400% Faster Performing
WORLD CLASS QUALITY
Features Unmatched Anywhere

The Bottom Line

$2199.00 complete as shown

throughput on all the (21) machines in this review, (Feb. 16, 1988)
WAS THE FASTEST...

65MB Hard Drive System you get:

Computing Power

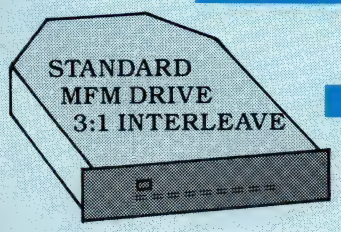
More!

Transfer Rate • RLL Encoded Hard Drives • 1:1 Interleaving • World's Highest Performance AT Class Computer System!

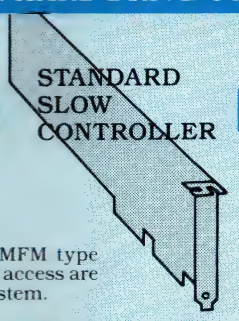
HERE'S THE SECRET OF TURBO THROUGHPUT

THE ADVANCED DESIGN THAT MAKES THIS SYSTEM PERFORM 400% FASTER THAN OTHER AT TYPE COMPUTERS AS THEY ARE COMMONLY CONFIGURED AND SOLD BY MOST VENDORS IN THE PC INDUSTRY!

COMMON HARD DRIVE CONTROLLERS



Other vendors supply only MFM type drives. Even these with 28MS access are slower than the Northgate System.



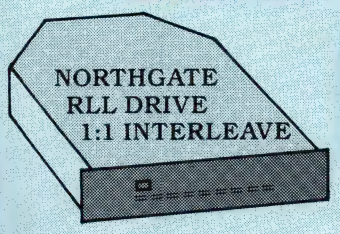
Virtually no controllers can do RLL and 1:1 interleaving—thus slow down data transfer.

200,000 DATA TRANSFER RATE

ORDINARY PARTS = ORDINARY PERFORMANCE

Data Transfer, the true measure of computer performance, cannot exceed 200,000 bytes per second in getting data to the computer's processor.

NORTHGATE HAS 400% FASTER SYSTEM PERFORMANCE!



Northgate's unique Hard Drive is RLL Encoded (50% more formatted capacity) AND with 1:1 Interleave reads/writes data faster than 28ms drives.

Northgate's 16-Bit Turbo Throughput Controller enables our high speed Data Transfer rate.

800,000 BYTES PER SECOND DATA TRANSFER RATE 400% FASTER

NORTHGATE SYSTEM IS 400% FASTER

Northgate Delivers System Performance Unmatched by Other Vendors. Ask them and prove it to yourself!

Most computers look similar. Most vendors advertise processor speed and 28MS hard drive access. There is little to distinguish one from another. Thus everyone tends to assume all computers are alike.

NOT SO. Northgate is truly a different System. And because it is, the computer buyer gets far greater computer value for his money. That's why Northgate has soared in popularity. Those who know choose Northgate. They know they get value through performance that's demonstrated every time they turn on the system. They know all parts are World Class, not the ordinary "off the shelf" items others use to keep costs down.

Northgate pioneered RLL Hard Drive and 1:1 Interleaving in its 286 systems. To our knowledge, no competitor even offers these vital performance features. Call them. We did. Only Northgate gives you this unique throughput-enhancement.

If Northgate pricing seems higher, don't be deceived by Bare Bones Prices you see in others' ads. Northgate's System is complete—IT'S THE 286 SYSTEM YOU WON'T OUTGROW! We encourage you—Shop Around, Call all the Others and Compare.

ALL THIS PLUS...The Computer Industry's Most Meaningful Service and Warranty Policy...

30-Day Compatibility Warranty:
Northgate guarantees its systems will operate any standard, commercialy available DOS programs written for use on IBM Compatible Computers. If, on consultation with Northgate, a program cannot be made to operate satisfactorily, owner may return the system, complete and unaltered for a prompt and full refund including all freight costs.

One-Year Overnight AT NORTHGATE EXPENSE Parts Replacement Warranty:
Northgate Computer Systems warrants that all systems sold by Northgate will be free of defects in workmanship and materials for one year from date of shipment.

- In the event of failure of a part that disables the system Northgate will ship, the same day if notified by 12 Noon Central Time, a new replacement part. Customer must phone Northgate Customer Service for diagnosis of the failure.
- Shipment of the replacement part will be by overnight-express service—AT NORTHGATE'S EXPENSE—for next day delivery depending on the carrier's ability to provide such service in owner's geographic area.
- Owner must return any replaced part, complete and unaltered, and pay return shipping costs, to be received at Northgate within two weeks after receiving the replacement part.
- Northgate's Customer Service department will provide full instructions on making the repair or replacement and will consult with customer on the phone to assure repair is properly completed and the system is again operating.
- In the case of a complete system returned for repair under warranty, customer pays freight to Northgate and Northgate pays return freight by whatever service the system is sent to Northgate.

In the event of a part replaced under warranty, the new part carries a NEW ONE-YEAR GUARANTEE FROM SHIP DATE!
NOTE: Many computer vendors extend only the parts manufacturer's warranty which may be as little as 30-days. All products sold by NORTHGATE are fully guaranteed by Northgate for one year from date of shipment.

NORTHGATE COMPUTER SYSTEMS
A DIVISION OF ABL INCORPORATED

13895 INDUSTRIAL PARK BLVD., SUITE 110
PLYMOUTH, MINNESOTA 55441

HOURS: Mon.-Fri. 8A.M.-7P.M. CST, Sat. 9A.M.-3P.M.

USE OUR TOLL FREE ORDER LINE

800-548-1993

VISA MC COD TERMS: Credit Card, Pre-Payment (allow 2 weeks for personal checks to clear) Wire Transfer and Purchase Orders for Rated Accounts. We also ship to APO and FPO. All shipments are FOB Minneapolis, MN

ALL CORPORATION AND BRAND NAMES IN THIS AD ARE THE PROPERTY OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. NORTHGATE IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ERRORS OR OMMISSIONS IN THIS ADVERTISEMENT. • PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. • TURBO THROUGHPUT, INSTA-CACHE AND NORTHGATE ARE TRADENAMES OF NORTHGATE COMPUTER SYSTEMS. COPYRIGHT 1988, NORTHGATE

At Last, Someone Got It Right...
The World's First
Perfect Keyboard!

Read what the experts say...

"...12 function keys on the left where God intended them..." revolutionary and much needed...Better than any replacement keyboard...duplicates the responsiveness and tactile feedback of the original IBM keyboard...A viable alternative to IBM®'s own model...durable, well-designed, sensible and has just the right feel..."

Gary Ray, PC Week.

"I was surprised to discover how {Northgate's} keyboard increased my productivity. My ears can tell when my fingers have mistyped, and when I'm flying across the keys, my fingers get the kind of feedback they evidently need."

Keith Ferrell, Compute Magazine.

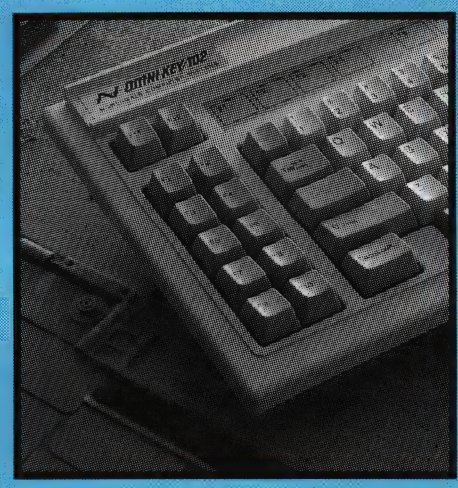
"Typing on the {Northgate} is more comfortable than on any of the replacements I've tried."

Jonathan Matzkin, PC Magazine

ONLY **$99.00**

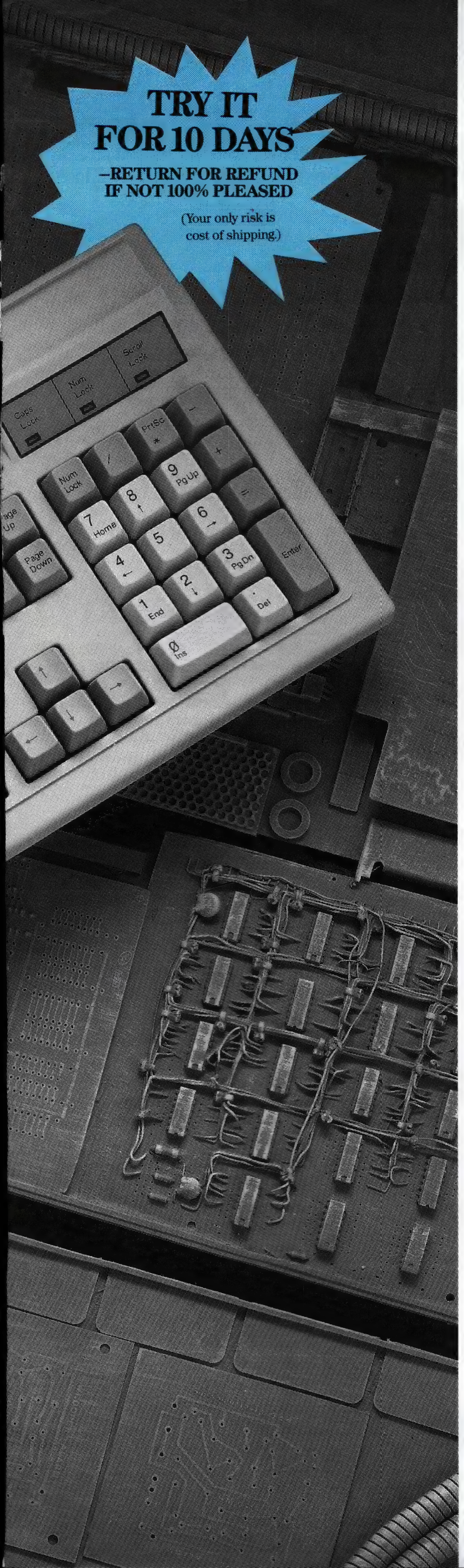
WHY
WE PUT THE
F KEYS ON THE LEFT

Most people learned keyboard typing on boards with the F keys at the left. That's where they're most convenient and easiest for the left hand to use them. Both hands stay in place as typing school teaches. Speed and accuracy increase and production soars.



Now! PS/2™ Compatible!

YES, OmniKey can be used with IBM PS/2 models 30, 50, 60, 80 ONLY $25.00 additional.



Created and Marketed only by:

Northgate

OmniKey/102™

FOR XT, AT, 386 TYPE SYSTEMS

Northgate Designed Omni Key/102 In Response To Countless Users Who Demand Better Layout, Better Touch And Positive Entry Feel!

Features You'll Find Only in the OmniKey/102

- Compatible with the IBM® enhanced keyboard including a Sys Rq. key for mainframe access.
- The 12 Fully Programmable Function Keys are positioned on the left where everyone told us they belong for increased typing efficiency.
- Exclusive Northgate Click/Tactile touch using Japanese made ALPS sealed electro-mechanical key switches rated for virtually a lifetime of use.
- Three-Year UNCONDITIONAL WARRANTY. Anything breaks, we fix or replace free.
- LED light panel for CapsLock, NumLock and Scroll Lock (IBM doesn't have lights)
- ESC, CTRL, SHIFT, ALT keys are color coded Red, Green, Blue for WordPerfect® users. Vertical templates fit, too!
- Enter Key is jumbo sized, L-shaped. BackSpace key is double-width. Both Shift keys are oversize for error-free operation.
- CTRL, SHIFT, ALT Keys are aligned on left side.
- ESC key is where it belongs, next to No. 1 on the top numeric row.
- CTRL key is where you expect to find it, too, next to letter A.
- CapsLock key is next to space bar.
- 9 Cursor and screen control keys on separate pad.
- Four separate cursor arrow keys.
- Full Numeric Keypad AND WE'VE EVEN ADDED AN (=) KEY FOR FULL REDUNDANCY WITH TOP NUMERIC ROW. Spread sheet users and accountants love this feature.
- 12 window pencil-in strip so you can customize Function Key notes to yourself.
- Built to last with full metal base (many keyboards are all plastic). Omni Key/102 has a solid, 5.5 lb. "sit down on your desk to stay feel".
- New Slim-Line ergonomic profile.
- Pop-up back legs adjust typing angle for maximum comfort.
- 100% Novell ELS Compatible.

More!

NORTHGATE Also Offers the 101-Key Standard AT Style and 84-Key XT Style, Both With the Same Touch.

MasterCard VISA Phones answered 24 Hours, every day **1-800-526-2446**

Order yours today. *Hurry, Supplies may be Limited.*

NORTHGATE COMPUTER SYSTEMS • 13895 Industrial Park Blvd., Suite 110 • Plymouth, MN 55441

NORTHGATE COMPUTER SYSTEMS
A DIVISION OF ABL INCORPORATED

Compatibility Notes: Requires standard 5-pin circular connector as on most IBM standard computers and compatibles... Not compatible with: Some early IBM PC's, PC's Ltd, All AT&T, some Zenith and Tandy. If uncertain contact your computer supplier.

Northgate will accept COD and purchase orders from credit-worthy buyers for quantities totaling $500.00 or greater. For quantity prices phone our corporate headquarters 612 553-0111. FAX orders to 612 553-1695.

SHIPPING: Allow 5 days for order processing before shipment. Thereafter, shipments can be:
1.) UPS Ground add $7.00; allow 2-3 weeks for delivery.
2.) UPS Second Day add $12.00;
3.) UPS Overnight add $22.00 for each board.

Omni Key/102 and Northgate are trademarks of Northgate Computer Systems, Div. of ABL, Inc. IBM, AT and PS/2 are trademarks of IBM Corp. WordPerfect is a trademark of WordPerfect Corp. Copyright, 1988, Northgate Computer Systems, 13895 Industrial Park Blvd., Suite 110, Plymouth, MN 55441.

Yes. Ship my Omni Key/102 order(s). I understand I may use it for 10 days and if I wish, may return it for full product cost refund. I agree to pay for freight both ways.

Name _____

Company _____

Ship to (Address) _____

City _____ **State** _____ **Zip** _____

Phone _____

Computer Brand & Type _____

Please ship the following:

QTY.	ITEM		FREIGHT	TOTAL
____	Omni Key/102	**$99.00**	$_____	$_____
____	C/T 101	**$99.00**	$_____	$_____
____	C/T 84	**$79.00**	$_____	$_____
____	PS/2 Model (Add for ea.)	**$25.00**	$_____	$_____
TOTAL OF ORDER				$_____

Prepaid amount enclosed $_____

Please charge to my ☐ Visa ☐ MasterCard Account

Card No. _____ Expires_____

Signature of Cardholder_____

(My signature authorizes a charge to my account for the above merchandise prior to shipping to initiate processing of my order.)

Here's How Buyers Around The World Performance and World Class Quality

DIAL 800-548-1993

(Outside the 800 Area and Foreign Callers Dial 612-553-0111)

You'll be connected to a Northgate Account Manager. In an instant, you'll know you're dealing with a professional. An individual who is trained in depth. Who understands computers and more importantly, understands people like yourself.

You'll immediately feel confident, because your questions will receive intelligent, careful consideration. And you'll get the truth. About what Northgate can and possibly cannot do for you. (If you're strictly shopping for the lowest price without considering quality and performance—don't call).

But if you want the most computer for your investment...a system that runs rings around the others you'll find in this magazine...

DIAL NORTHGATE NOW!

All Systems
Now Available With
NORTHGATE
VGA-16
16-BIT VIDEO
Over 3-times Faster
Than Hercules Mono

Start Talking To

Who Demand World's Highest Order From Northgate...

The Most Meaningful Warranty In The Computer Industry...

Here's the stunner! If anything in your Northgate System goes down and disables your computer, Northgate guarantees to ship the proper replacement part OVERNIGHT AT OUR FREIGHT EXPENSE.

YES...you get a brand new part—be it the largest and most expensive hard drive, VGA monitor, to the smallest part—and it's shipped to you BEFORE YOU RETURN THE OFFENDING PART.

Check with our competition. In most cases, they must get the part back before you get a replacement. Often that's weeks. And you sit there, out of business until they get the old part repaired or replaced.

Northgate's phone tech crew is there to back you up. Unlimited phone help is available for as long as you own your Northgate. And for one year, you're protected with Northgate's Overnight Parts Replacement Warranty. If a system needs to come back for service, all parts and labor are FREE unless damage is caused by the end user.

NORTHGATE COMPUTER SYSTEMS
A DIVISION OF ABL INCORPORATED

Join the Ranks of Fortune 500 Corporations... Colleges and Universities...Individuals... Government Agencies Around the World.

Northgate...NOW!

Leprecard Hard Disk Cards

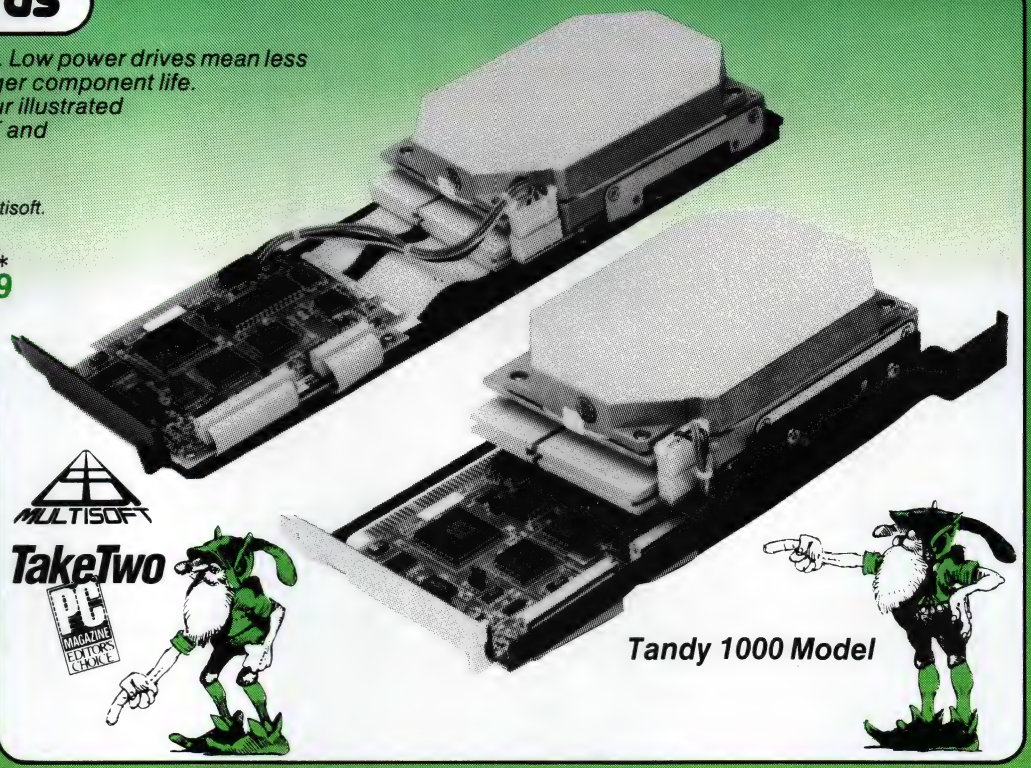
Leprecards feature components utilizing the latest technology. Low power drives mean less strain on your systems, lower operating temperature, and longer component life. You get a 1 year warranty, unlimited technical support, and our illustrated installation and user's guide. Models available for IBM PC/XT and compatibles, as well as TANDY 1000/A/SX/TX/TL/SL.

FREE SOFTWARE *Including* ***TakeTwo,*** *the backup utility PC MAGAZINE named Editors Choice in 1986 & 1987, and* ***PC-KWIK*** *disk cacheing from Multisoft.*

21MB 48ms	32MB 48ms	40MB 70ms*	49MB 28ms*	65MB 16ms*
$299	$339	$449	$549	$649

* *Average access speed per partition*

Tandy 1000/A/SX/TX/TL/SL Leprecards add $20



3.5" Floppy Kits

Internal kits for PC/XT/AT computers include 5¼" mounting brackets, black & gray face plates, and AT rails. 1.44MB for PC/XT includes high speed Western Digital controller.

FREE TAKE TWO *floppy backup software.*

720 Kit	1.44MB for AT	1.44MB for PC/XT
$109	$139	$199

PC/XT Disk Kits

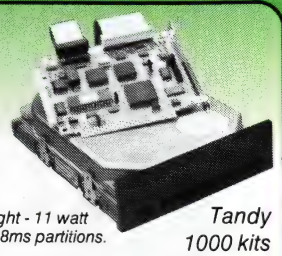
- *Pretested & formatted*
- *Western Digital short slot controller*
- *30 page installation guide & reference manual*
- *Cables, mounting screws, full & half-height face plates*
- *1 year Warranty, 30 Day Money Back Guarantee*
- *Optional: 150 watt, UL/FCC approved power supply for IBM PC's $69*

20MB KIT $279
- *Seagate ST225 - 21.4MB/65ms. Half-Height/14.8 watts*

30MB KIT $299
- *Seagate ST238 - 32.7MB/65ms. Half-Height/14.8 watts*

40MB KIT $459
- *Seagate ST251 42.8MB - Half- Height - 11 watt*
- *pre formatted into a pair of 21MB/28ms partitions.*

65MB KIT $549
- *Seagate ST277R 65.5MB - Half-Height - 11 watts*
- *pre formatted into a pair of 32MB/28ms partitions.*



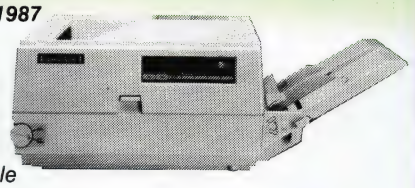
Tandy 1000 kits add $20

FREE SOFTWARE *Including* ***TakeTWO,*** *the backup utility PC MAGAZINE named Editors Choice in 1986 & 1987, &* ***PC-KWIK*** *disk cacheing from Multisoft.*

Laser Printer

512K	1.5MB
$1495	$1595

"One of the Laserjet's strongest competitors"
INFOWORLD October 5, 1987



- *Printer utility software*
- *Serial and Parallel Interfaces*
- *120 day TRW on site maintainance*
- *1 year Warranty*
- *100% HP Laserjet, & Laserjet + compatible*
- *9 resident & 5 downloadable soft fonts standard*
- *Options: All HP style font cartridges*

Toner Cartridge $29

AT Hard Disk Kits

- *Includes IBM AT rails, and cables.*
- ***SpeedStor*** *or* ***Ontrack*** *large drive software.*
- *Formatted, Partitioned & Tested.*

SIZE	MODEL	SPEED	CAPACITY	PRICE
HH	Seagate ST251	40ms	42MB	$359
HH	Seagate ST251-1	30ms	42MB	$449
HH	Toshiba Drive MK134	25ms	44MB	$499
FH	Seagate ST4096	28ms	80MB	$599
FH	Maxtor 1140	27ms	117MB	$1669
FH	Maxtor 2190	30ms	150MB	$1999

LepreFAX Modems

Internal	External
$289	$359

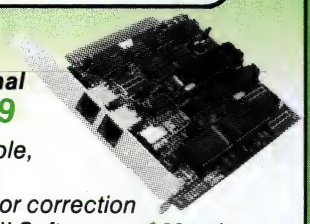
- *Easy to use POP-up Menus*
- *Sends ASCII or word processing files*
- *Internal 4800bps, $289 9600bps $559*
- *Prints on stardard dot-matrix or laser printers*
- *Sends/Receives from any Group 3 fax machine*
- *Automated sending during low phone rate periods*
- *Portable external plugs into PC/XT/AT serial port, $359*

4" Hand Scanner with HALO DPE software **$269**

2400 Modems

with MNP

External	Internal
$239	$229

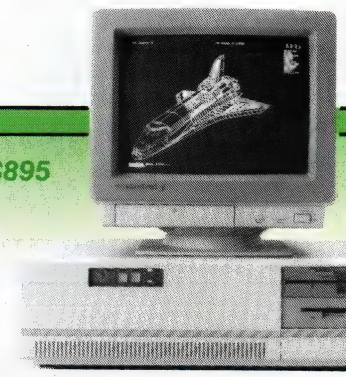


Hayes Compatible, 300/1200/2400
MNP Level 4 error correction
FREE *MIRROR II Software, a $69 value*
Internal model $229, fits in a short slot

2400 without MNP *$159* **Ext** *$109* **Int**

Orchid

Designer VGA 512K	$299
Orchid VGA 256K	$249
Tiny Turbo 286	$289
Ramquest II 1MB	$799



286[10] Computer

$895

80286 processor running at 6/10 Mhz with 0 wait states provides a Norton SI rating of 11.5. 8 slots - Room for 1 full and 3 half-height drives-220 watt power supply - clock/calendar - Choice of 1.2 or 1.44MB floppy drive-Genuine Western Digital combination Hard disk/floppy controller-American made Maxiswitch 84 or 101 key keybroad - 512K RAM standard expandable to 1MB Award BIOS- 1 year warranty - 30 day money back guarantee.

Complete systems with serial & printer ports:

Mono/Graphics Card & Monitor	$1095	*Orchid VGA Card & Multiscan Monitor*	$1595
VGA Card & Mono Monitor	$1295	*Orchid Designer VGA Card & NEC Multisync II Monitor*	$1895
EGA Card & EGA Monitor	$1495		

Shamrock

2524B Townsgate Road, Dept. S, Westlake Village, CA. 91361

To order, or get our free catalog call

Toll Free
800 722-AT-XT
California
805-373-7847
FAX
805-379-9345

MEMBER MMC MICROCOMPUTER MARKETING COUNCIL of the Direct Marketing Association, Inc.

- *No extra for Visa/Mastercard (AMEX add 3%)*
- *Prices include UPS surface shipping*
- *Federal Express shipping just $1.50 per pound*
- *30 Day Money Back Guarantee*
- *Corporate & Institutional PO's accepted*

New 4.0 Version!
Now directly import your dBase III files.

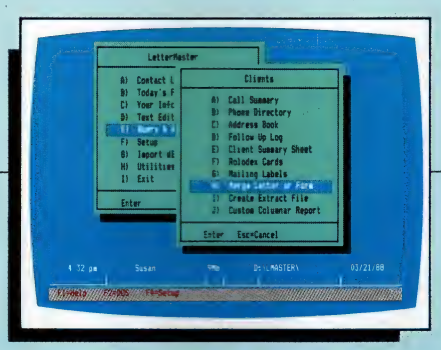
Master your mailings in minutes

LetterMaster™

Client Management / Mail Management

4:30 "Susan—Send our sales letter to all buyers of apples and cherries in Washington and oranges or bananas in Florida, in time for today's 5:00pm pick-up.—Mr. Wermer."

4:32 Mailing lists sorted.

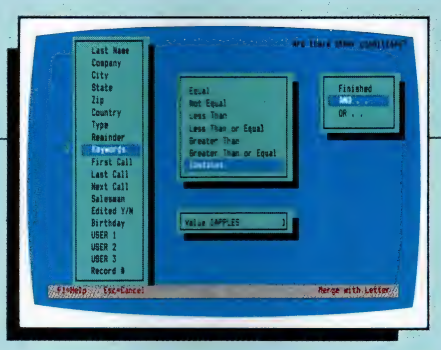


Our new LetterMaster mailing software is a lifesaver. It sorts any list according to any criteria in its own internal database and our dBASE® III files.

4:33 Lists merged and purged.

LetterMaster merges lists and purges duplications in a matter of seconds. It's incredible! I can create instant custom mailing lists with a few keystrokes!

4:38 Personalized sales letters printed.

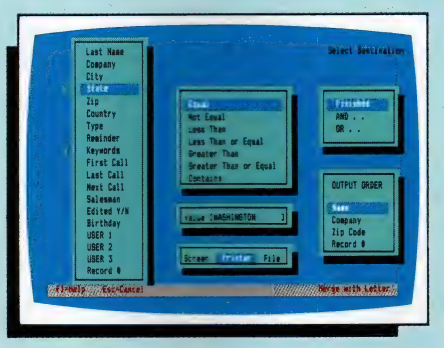


With LetterMaster, all I do is name the list, name the letter, activate the printer, and "go do." It's that simple!

4:41 Labels printed.

LetterMaster prints off any list onto leading brand address labels. It prints Rolodex cards and file folder labels, too.

4:45 Mailing complete and ready for pick-up.



LetterMaster operates with all the popular word processing programs. About the only thing it doesn't do is lick the envelopes!

System requirements for Single User: DOS 2.1 or higher. IBM PC or your IBM PS2, or 100% compatable. 512K RAM. System requirements for Network Work Station: DOS 3.1 or higher. 640K RAM, any combination of hard, floppy, or no disk drives. Trademark/Owners: LetterMaster/Dilg Properties, Inc.; dBase III/Ashton-Tate Corp.; IBM PC & IBM PS2/International Business Machines Corp.; DOS/International Business Machines Corp. and Microsoft Corp.

5:00 "Susan—Good work on that mailing.

Have an apple.—Bob"

Only $189

Multi-user systems: $495.00

LIMITED OFFER CALL FOR OUR FREE DEMO DISK

☐ Enclosed is my check/money order.
Charge to my ☐ Visa ☐ MasterCard ☐ American Express
☐ Send C.O.D.
Credit Card #_____ Expir. Date:_____
Signature_____

Add $5.00 for shipping and handling. In State of Texas add 7% sales tax. Outside USA add $10.00 per program and make payment by credit card or my bank draft, payable in U.S. dollars drawn on a U.S. bank.

Name_____
Address_____ Phone #_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Mail to: Research Development Systems, Inc.
P.O. Box 110216, Arlington, Texas 76007
Allow 4-6 weeks for delivery.
Dealer inquiries invited.

Research Development Systems, Inc.

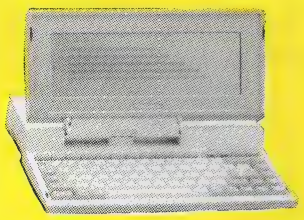
1-800-338-9181

Multiple Choices. And All The Right Answers.

T1000 Portable Personal Computer

- The smallest, lightest portable PC – just 6.4 pounds
- 80C88 CPU, running at 4.77MHz
- 512KB memory; expandable to 1.2MB
- MS-DOS 2.11 in ROM
- Built-in 720K, 3.5" floppy drive
- Bright, 80 x 25 character supertwist LCD
- 640 x 200 bit-mapped graphics
- IBM CGA compatibility
- Dimensions 12.2" W x 2.05" H 11.0" D

$775.00



T3100/20 Portable Personal Computer

- The power of an IBM PC-AT in a 15-pound package
- 80286 CPU running at 8 or 4MHz
- 640K RAM, expandable to 2.6MB
- 20MB hard disk
- 3.5" 720K floppy drive
- High-res 80 x 25 character gas plasma screen
- 640 x 400 bit-mapped mono graphics capability
- IBM CGA compatible
- Dimensions 12.2" W x 3.1" H x 14.2" D
- Weights 15 pounds

$2,880.00

T1200 Portable Personal Computer

- The industry standard battery powered portable PC
- 80C86 CPU running at 9.4 or 4.77MHz
- 1MB RAM, including 384K of LIM-EMS memory
- Bright, 80 x 25 character supertwist LCD
- 640 x 200 bit-mapped graphics
- IBM CGA compatible

Choices of different configurations –

T1200F –
Dual 3.5" 720K floppy drives
Weights under 10 pounds
Dimensions 12.2"W x 2.6" H x 12" D

$1,425.00

T1200FB –
Dual 3.5" 720K floppy drives
Backlit LCD
Weights under 10 pounds
Dimensions 12.2"W x 3.0" H x 12" D

$1,550.00

T1200H –
one 3.5" 720K floppy drive
20MB hard drive
Weights under 11 pounds
Dimensions 12.2"W x 2.6" H x 12"

$2,245.00

T1200HB –
one 3.5" 720K floppy drive
Backlit LCD
20MB hard drive
Weights under 11 pounds
Dimensions 12.2"W x 3.0" H x 12"

$2,400.00

PORTABLE PERSONAL COMPUTER

T5100 Portable Personal Computer

- The ultimate in portable computer performance
- Full desktop capabilities in a 15 pound package
- 80386 CPU running at 16 or 8MHz
- 80387-16 coprocessor socket
- real time clock/calendar
- Built in 40MB hard disk with 29 msec. average access time
- 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
- 2MB RAM, expandable to 4MB
- IBM EGA compatible display system
- High res gas plasma screen with four gray scales and adjustable contrast
- 80 x 25 high res character display
- 640 x 400 pixel graphics display
- Dimemsions 12.2" W x 3.5" H 14.2" D

$4,795.00

T3200 Portable Personal Computer

- The desktop computer that's never desk-bound
- 80286 CPU, running at 12 or 6MHz, keyboard selectable
- 80287-8 coprocessor socket
- Real time clock/calendar
- Two internal IBM compatible expansion slots
- 40MB hard drisk with 38 msec. access time
- 3.5" 720K floppy drive
- 1MB RAM expandable to 4MB
- High res gas plasma screen with four gray scales and adjustable brightness and contrast
- 80 x 25 high res character display
- 640 x 400 pixel graphics display
- Dimensions 14.6" W x 3.9" H x 15.6" D
- Weights 19 pounds

$3,695.00

TOSHIBA

TOSHIBA PRINTERS

P321SL	$469.00
P321SLC	$599.00
P341SL	$615.00
P351C	$950.00
P351SX	$950.00
PageLaser 12	$2,850.00

TERMS

- We accept MasterCard & VISA with a 3% surcharge.
- COD orders based on cash, money order, or cashier's check only.
- All non-defective merchandise return must be made within 15 days from the invoice date freight prepaid.
- There will be a 20% restocking charge for all non-defective returns.
- No returns will be accepted without prior approval.
- we offer a one year carry-in warranty on all products.
- All defective items will be replaced or repaired at our descretion during the warranty period.
- Shipping & insurance charges are added to each order.
- All prices are subject to change without notice.

			ORDER ONLY	PRODUCT INFO & TECH SUPPORT
600 MONTEREY PASS ROAD	MONTEREY PARK	CA 91754	(800)622-8892	(818)308-3793
1375 B 16TH STREET	FORT LEE	NJ 07024	(800)544-2875	(201)944-0064
215 N. BLACKHORSE PIKE	MT. EPHRAIM	NJ 08059	(609)931-2727	(609)931-2727

Eigen Computer Mfg. Co.

THE ULTIMATE SOLUTIONS

286 12MHz SYSTEM

- 80286 6/12 MHz SYSTEMBOARD
- ZERO WAIT STATE
- TEAC 1.2M FLOPPY DRIVE
- FDD/HDD CONTROLLER
- 101-KEY ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- Ø K

$745.00*

286 16MHz SYSTEM

- same configuration as the 286 12MHz system above.

$945.00*

386 20MHz SYSTEM

- 80386 16/20 MHz SYSTEMBOARD
- 1MB RAM
- ZERO WAIT STATE
- TEAC 1.2M FLOPPY DRIVE
- FDD/HDD CONTROLLER
- 101-KEY ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- EGA ADAPTER
- 2 SERIAL & 2 PARALLEL PORTS
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY

$2,395.00
W/ 1MB ON BOARD

XT TURBO SYSTEM

- 8088-2 4.77/10 MHz SYSTEMBOARD
- TEAC 360K FLOPPY DRIVE
- FLOPPY DRIVE CONTROLLER
- 150 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- 84-KEY AT STYLE KEYBOARD
- ØK RAM

$345.00*

XT TURBO SYSTEM WITH
- battery backed clock/calendar
- game port
- parallel printer port
- serial port

ADD $50.00

* SYSTEMS DO NOT INCLUDE RAM.
PLEASE CALL FOR CURRENT PRICING.

* SYSTEMS DO NOT INCLUDE RAM.
PLEASE CALL FOR CURRENT PRICING.

ALL SYSTEMS ARE FCC CLASS 'B' APPROVED

SYSTEM OPTIONS

286 SYSTEMS

- MONOCHROME SYSTEM ADD $120.00
- COLOR SYSTEM ADD $290.00
- EGA SYSTEM ADD $500.00
- VGA SYSTEM ADD $650.00
- 20MB SYSTEM ADD $230.00
- 30MB SYSTEM ADD $310.00
- 40MB SYSTEM ADD $370.00
- 70MB SYSTEN ADD $620.00

386 SYSTEMS

- MONOCHROME SYSTEM ADD $80.00
- COLOR SYSTEM ADD $245.00
- EGA SYSTEM ADD $370.00
- VGA SYSTEM ADD $650.00
- 20MB SYSTEM ADD $230.00
- 30MB SYSTEM ADD $310.00
- 40MB SYSTEM ADD $370.00
- 70MB SYSTEN ADD $620.00

XT SYSTEMS

- MONOCHROME SYSTEM ADD $120.00
- COLOR SYSTEM ADD $290.00
- EGA SYSTEM ADD $500.00
- VGA SYSTEM ADD $650.00
- 20MB SYSTEM ADD $280.00
- 30MB SYSTEM ADD $310.00
- 40MB SYSTEM ADD $420.00
- 70MB SYSTEN ADD $670.00

TAXAN TEAC Genoa SYSTEMS CORPORATION TOSHIBA ミツミ MITSUMI

FLOPPY DRIVES

5.25" 360K	$80.00
3.5" 720K	$90.00
5.25" 1.2M	$95.00
3.5" 1.44M	$110.00

MONITORS

SAMSUNG 14" TTL	$ 80.00
SAMSUNG 14" RGB	$245.00
SAMSUNG 14" EGA	$370.00
TAXAN 765 14" EGA	$395.00
TATUNG CM-1495 MULTI-FREQ	$510.00
TAXAN 770 MULTI-FREQ	$560.00
NEC MULTISYNC II 14"	$595.00

PRINTERS

PANASONIC 1080i	$165.00
PANASONIC 1091i	$195.00
PANASONIC 1524	$580.00
CITIZEN 120D	$155.00
CITIZEN 180D	$175.00
BROTHER M-1509	$360.00

* PLEASE CALL FOR OTHER NAME BRAND PRINTERS & PRICES

ADD ON CARDS

MONOCHROME GRAPHICS/PRT	$ 45.00
COLOR GRAPHICS/PRT	$ 45.00
COLOR EMULATION	$ 60.00
EGA	$130.00
I/O - XT	$ 45.00
I/O - AT	$ 50.00
GENOA EGA(800 X 600)	$175.00
GENOA VGA(800 X 600) W/ 256K	$245.00
GENOA VGA(1024 X 768) W/ 512K	$340.00

Eigen Computer Mfg. Co.

Compuclassics

WE WELCOME INTERNATIONAL ORDERS

1 818 705-4885 FAX

SOFTWARE

ALDUS
Pagemaker 3.0 539.00
AMERICAN SMALL BUSINESS
Design Cad 159.00
Design Cad 3D 159.00
ASHTON TATE
Multimate II 279.00
Dbase III Plus 395.00
Rapidfile 195.00
Framework II 429.00
Chartmaster 229.00
Master Graphics 299.00
ASK SAM SYSTEM
Ask Sam 235.00
AUTODESK
Autosketch Enhanced 65.00
BLOC DEVELOPMENT
Formtool W/Greatest Hits 59.00
BOEING COMPUTER SERVICES
Boeing Graphics (3D Color) 209.00
BORLAND
Sprint 125.00
Sidekick 55.00
Sidekick Plus 125.00
Eureka 99.00
Quattro 149.00
Turbo Database Toolbox 62.00
Turbo Graphix 62.00
The Developer's Library 235.00
Turbo Lightning 62.00
Reflex 90.00
Superkey 62.00
Turbo Prolog 62.00
Turbo Basic 62.00
Turbo C 62.00
Paradox V 2.0 429.00
Turbo Pascal 4.0 62.00
Turbo Tutor 4.0 45.00
BREAKTHROUGH
Timeline V 3 339.00
BRODERBUND
Print Shop 35.00
Memory Mate 45.00
BUTTONWARE
PC File + 45.00
CENTRAL POINT
Copy II PC 25.00
Copy II PC Option Brd Dlx 109.00
PC Tools Deluxe 39.00
COMPUTER ASSOCIATES
Supercalc IV 299.00
Superproject Expert 445.00
ACCPAC BPI 275.00
Silverado 99.00
CONCENTRIC DATA SYSTEMS
R & R Relational Report 109.00
CORE INTERNATIONAL
Corefast 89.00
DAC
Easy Accounting 3.0 59.00
Easy Payroll 3.0 59.00
Bonus Pack 3.0 115.00

UTILITIES
Org Plus 59.00
1 Dir PLUS 55.00
Duet 49.00
Direct Access 55.00
Grammatik III 55.00
X Tree 37.00
X Tree Pro 69.00
Sideways 40.00
Max Think 45.00
Tornado 59.00
Graph-In-The-Box 55.00
Mace Utilities 55.00
Norton Utilities 50.00
Norton Utilities Advanced 79.00
Norton Commander 49.00
Disk Technician 59.00
Disk Technician Plus 79.00
Copywrite/Zerodisk CALL
Desqview 2.01 75.00
Rightwriter 59.00
Mirror II 35.00
Flash 5.6 49.00
Q & A 3.0 199.00
Laplink Plus 85.00
Note-It-Plus 49.00
SQZ Plus 59.00
Cambridge Spreadsheet Analyst 89.00
The Documentor 179.00
dFlow 89.00

DATASTORM
Procomm Plus 52.00
DBFAST
Dbfast 62.00
DIGITAL RESEARCH
Gem Desktop 32.00
Gem Draw Plus 179.00
Gem 1st Word Plus 115.00
Gem Word Chart 115.00
Presentation Team 285.00
Desktop Publisher 179.00
DIGITALK
Smalltalk V 75.00
Smalltalk V 286 145.00
FIFTH GENERATION
Fastback 79.00
Fastback Plus 99.00
FOX SOFTWARE
Foxbase Plus 199.00
Foxbase Multi-user 299.00
Foxbase Runtime Unlimited 265.00
GENERIC SOFTWARE
Generic Cad 3.0 55.00
Dot Plot 27.00
Auto Convert 27.00
Auto Dimension 27.00
3D Solid Modeling/Rendering 179.00
GIBSON TECHNOLOGY
Spinwrite 55.00
GOLDEN BOW
V Feature Deluxe 125.00
V Cache 45.00
HAVENTREE
Interactive Easyflow 129.00
HAYES
Smartcom III 149.00
HILGRAEVE
Hyper Access 89.00
IBM
Displaywrite IV 299.00
DOS 3.3 95.00
LATTICE
Lattice C Compiler 229.00
LEADING EDGE
Word Processor W/Spell/Merge 59.00
Word Processor V1.5 89.00
LIVING VIDEOTEXT
Grandview 159.00
LOTUS DEVELOPMENT
ALL PRODUCTS CALL
MATHSOFT
Mathcad 2.0 225.00
MECA
Managing Your Money 4.0 125.00
MERIDIAN TECHNOLOGY
Carbon Copy Plus 115.00
MICROGRAFX
Designer 465.00
MICROLYTICS
Gofer 42.00
MICROPRO
Wordstar Professional 249.00
Wordstar 2000 Plus 239.00
MICRORIM
Rbase for Dos 475.00
MICROSOFT
Pageview 35.00
Quick C 67.00
Word 225.00
Quickbasic 67.00
C Compiler 299.00
Fortran Compiler 299.00
Cobol Compiler 599.00
Macro Assembler 99.00
Learning DOS 35.00
Flight Simulator 35.00
Excel 309.00
Windows 386 129.00
PC Works 129.00
MICROSTUF
Crosstalk XVI 99.00
Crosstalk Mark 4 125.00
MIGENT
Ability Plus 145.00
NANTUCKET
Clipper 439.00
NASHOBA
Nutshell Plus 159.00
NORTH EDGE SOFTWARE
Timeslips III 115.00
PAPERBACK SOFTWARE
VP Info 65.00
VP Planner 55.00
VP Planner Plus 95.00

PATTON & PATTON
Flowcharting II Plus 145.00
PC SUPPORT GROUP
Lightning 55.00
Lucid 3D V 2.0 89.00
PEACHTREE
Complete Accounting II 159.00
PERSOFT
Smarterm 240 209.00
Referee 45.00
SANTA CRUZ OPERATION
Xenix 286 Operating Sys 439.00
Xenix 286 Developement Sys 439.00
Xenix 386 Operating Sys 509.00
Xenix 386 Developement Sys 509.00
SCITOR
Project Scheduler Network 365.00
SIMON & SCHUSTER
New World Writer II 99.00
Typing Tutor IV 32.00
SOFTLOGIC SOLUTIONS
Disk Optimizer 42.00
Cubit 42.00
Double DOS 42.00
@ Liberty 115.00
Magic Mirror 59.00
SOFTWARE PUBLISHING
PFS First Publisher 79.00
Professional Write 119.00
Professional File 179.00
PFS Professional Plan 59.00
PFS First Choice 89.00
Harvard Total Project II 379.00
Harvard Graphics 299.00
STORAGE DIMENSIONS
Speedstor 49.00
TRANSEC SYSTEMS
Masterkey Unlock 109.00
dAnalyst 135.00
TURBO POWER
TDebug 35.00
Turbo Professional 65.00
UNISON WORLD
Printmaster Plus 32.00
Art Gallery I & II & III (Each) 19.00
Newsmaster II 49.00
WISEWARE
Prime Time 65.00
WORD PERFECT CORPORATION
Word Perfect 5.0 239.00
Word Perfect Network Server 349.00
Word Perfect Network Add-On 75.00
Plan Perfect 195.00
Data Perfect 299.00
Word Perfect Executive 125.00
Word Perfect Library 65.00
WORD TECH
DBXL Diamond 115.00
Quicksilver Diamond 345.00
XEROX
Ventura Publisher 1.1 519.00

HARDWARE

ARRAY TECHNOLOGIES (ATI)
VIP VGA 279.00
EGAWonder 189.00
AST RESEARCH
Advantage Premium 512K 379.00
Six Pack Plus 384K 269.00
Six Pack Premium 256K 269.00
Rampage AT 512K 439.00
AST 5251/11 Enhanced 579.00
Hot Shot 286 395.00
ATD ZUCKER
Monographics Short Card 79.00
Memory Expansion 384K 219.00
Modular I/O Bare P/S/Clock 75.00
Clock Board Standalone 35.00
1200 Baud Internal Modem 85.00
CITIZEN
120D 159.00
MSP 40 349.00
MSP 15E 359.00
MSP 50 445.00
COMPUTER ACCESSORIES
P15 Power Director 99.00
EVEREX
EV 1800 8MHZ AT System 985.00
EV 1800 10MHZ AT 0 Wait 1249.00
Evercom II 1200 Modem 75.00
Evercom III 2400 Int Modem 155.00
Magic I/O For AT 59.00
RAM 3000 EMS Expansion 99.00

FIFTH GENERATION
Logical Connection 256K 379.00
HAYES
Smartmodem 1200 299.00
Smartmodem 1200B W/Software 299.00
Smartmodem 2400 465.00
Smartmodem 2400B W/Software 465.00
HERCULES
Hercules Monochrome Plus 189.00
HEWLETT PACKARD
Laserjet II 1849.00
Fonts/Cartridges for Laserjet II CALL
INTEL
Above Board PC 64K 269.00
Above Board 286 W/512K 369.00
8087-3 (5MHZ) 109.00
8087-2 (8 MHZ) 159.00
80287 (6 MHZ) 175.00
80827 (8 MHZ) 250.00
80287 (10 MHZ) 319.00
Inboard 386 PC or 386 AT 1099.00
1 MB Exp for 386 Inboard 675.00
INTERNATIONAL BATTERY
AT Replacement Battery 19.50
AST Six Pack Battery 3.50
IRWIN MAGNETICS
120 XT 20MB Internal 339.00
125 AT 20 MB Internal 339.00
KENSINGTON
Masterpiece 89.00
Masterpiece Plus 105.00
Masterpiece Remote 115.00
LOGITECH
Logimouse C7 75.00
Logimouse Hi Rez 99.00
Logimouse C7 + Paintbrush 95.00
Logimouse W/Cad/Paint 125.00
Publisher Mouse 125.00
MICROSOFT
BUS Mouse W/Paintbrush 109.00
BUS Mouse W/Windows 145.00
Serial Mouse W/Paintbrush 109.00
Serial Mouse W/Windows 145.00
MICROSPEED
Fast Trap 95.00
MIGENT
Pocket Modem 115.00
MOUSE SYSTEMS
PC Mouse BUS Plus 95.00
PC Mouse Serial Plus 95.00
NEC HOME ELECTRONICS
Multisync II 629.00
NEC INFORMATION SYSTEMS
P 2200 80 COL 379.00
P5200 589.00
P5300 769.00
PANASONIC
KX-P1091I 209.00
KX-P1595 479.00
KX-P1524 649.00
KX-1092I 365.00
PARADISE
Autoswitch 480 169.00
VGA Plus 279.00
PLUS DEVELOPMENT
Hardcard 20 MB 569.00
Hardcard 40 MB 709.00
POLAROID
Polaroid Palette 1499.00
Polaroid Palette Plus 2399.00
PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS
Practical Modem 1200 Internal 69.00
Practical Modem 1200 SA 109.00
Practical Modem 2400 INT 155.00
Practical Modem 2400 SA 185.00
SAMSUNG
Amber Monitor 85.00
SEAGATE TECHNOLOGY
ST 251 40MB No Controller 389.00
ST 225 20MB W/Controller 295.00
ST 238 30MB W/Controller 319.00
ST 251-1 No Controller 445.00
SUMMAGRAPHICS
Summasketch 1201 Plus 389.00
SYSGEN
Ext 5¼" Drive 289.00
TOUCHBASE
Worldport 2400 Modem 269.00
Worldport 1200 Modem 159.00
TOSHIBA
T 1000 Laptop 875.00
T 3100-20 Laptop 3415.00
P321 SL Printer 549.00
P341 SL 759.00
P351 SX 1175.00

ADVANTAGES

- Orders placed before 3 p.m. (PST) shipped same day
- We welcome corporate accounts
- Immediate replacement of defective goods.
- Bulk discounts
- Immediate shipment on purchase orders from qualified institutions (schools and universities included)
- No hidden charges.

TERMS:

All prices are subject to change without notice. We do not guarantee compatibility. No surcharge for VISA or MasterCard. 2% surcharge American Express. No returns without RA#. Short shipments must be notified within 48 hours. 15% restocking fee on non-defective goods: $3.50 C.O.D. charge. Shipping $4.50 minimum per item, less on bulk orders. ($8.50 Blue Label.) (Higher for some software or hardware items.)

Call for prices for any software item not included in this price list.
Order desk & technical support open
8 a.m. to 6 p.m. Monday-Friday
10 a.m. to 2 p.m. Saturday (PST)
P.O. BOX 1588
6934 Canby St., Suite #109-110
Reseda, CA 91335
Telex 292415COMPU UR/Fax 818-705-4885

WE WELCOME INTERNATIONAL ORDERS

1 818 705-1895 US 1 800 231-6603 CA 1 800 328-4473 US

POLARIS COMPUTERS

GUARANTEED LOW PRICING
SHOP AROUND AND THEN CALL FOR BEST PRICES

QUALIFIED
CORP. & SCHOOL
PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED

PRINTERS

CITIZEN
120D 120CPS 80 COL ..... CALL
120S Serial Version OF 120D 225
MSP 40/45 80/132 COL 200 CPS ..... CALL
MSP 50/55 80/132 COL 300 CPS ..... CALL
Premiere 35 35CPS 132 COL 8K Buffer ..... CALL
Tribute 124/224 200/66 CPS 24K Buffer ..... CALL

DICONIX ..... CALL FOR PRICING

EPSON
FX-286E 240/45 CPS 132 COL ..... CALL

FUJITSU
DX-2300/2400 324/54 CPS ..... CALL
DL 2400 Color ..... CALL
DL 2600 P/S 288/96 CPS 132 COL ..... CALL
DL 2600C P/S 288/96 CPS 132 COL ..... CALL
DL 3300/3400 80/132 COL 240 CPS ..... CALL
DL 5600 132 COL 486/162 CPS ..... CALL
DL 5600C 132 COL 486/162 CPS ..... CALL

GENICOM ..... CALL FOR PRICING

NEC
P960XL PAR 400/140CPS 132 COL EPS/IBM ... 1039
P2200 170/55CPS 80 COL 349
LC 850/60/90 Laser ..... CALL
P5200/5300 265/90 CPS 80/132 COL ..... CALL

OKIDATA
ML182 Plus 180CPS 80 COL 269
ML292 + 240/100 CPS 80 COL Color 459
ML293 + 240/100 CPS 136 COL Color 575
ML294 400/100 CPS Color ..... CALL
ML 320/321 80/132 COL 300/63CPS ..... CALL
ML 390/391 80/132 COL 270/90 CPS ..... CALL
ML393 24 Pin 450/120 CPS 132 Col ..... CALL
ML393C 24 Pin 450/120 CPS 132 Col ..... CALL
Laserline 6 Laser 1450

PANASONIC
KXP-1080I New 144/30CPS 80 COL 175
KXP 1091I 192/32CPS 80 COL 195
KXP 1092I 288/58 CPS 80 COL 329
KXP 1592 216/46CPS 132 COL 415
KXP 1595 288/61CPS 132 COL 475
KXP 3131 17CPS LQ 309
KXP 3151 22 CPS LQ 136 COL 495
KXP 1524 240/80CPS 136 COL 559
KXP 4450 Laser 11 PPM 1645
FX-BM89 Facsimile Board ..... CALL
FX-RS505 Image Scanner ..... CALL
FX-RS506 Image Scanner ..... CALL

TOSHIBA
P321SL 216/72 CPS 80 COL 499
P321SLC 216/72 80 COL Color 659
P341SL P/S 216/72 COS 132 COL 659
P351SX 360/120 CPS 132 COL ..... CALL
Laser 12 12 PPM ..... CALL

TERMINALS

IBM
3162-11 14" ASCII ..... CALL
3151 Series 425

KIMTRON
KT-70 14" Amber/Green ASCII IBM 409

WYSE
WYSE-30/14" TV1910, 925/ADM 3A/5, 31,A2 .. 329
WYSE-50 14" TV1910/LS131/HAZ 1500 385
WYSE-60 14" Green/Amber 429
WYSE-85 14" DEC VT-200/VT100/VT-52 485
WYSE-700 B/W Graphic System 725
WYSE 99GT Graphics/Amber ..... CALL

BOARDS

AST
Ramvantage w/128K P/S PC/AT 265
Advantage 2 IBM PS/2 Mod 50/60 225
Advantage Premium PCAT 285
5251-11 Comm. CD PC/XT Enhanced 599
5251-11 Plus Comm. CD PC/XT Enhanced 649
5251-12 Comm. CD PC/XT 525
Rampage 286 w/512K IBM 286 XTAT 299
HotShot 286 10MHZ ½ Card XT ..... CALL
Six Pack Plus PCXT 119
Six Pack Premium PCXT 189

ATI
Graphic Solution CGA/MONO/HERC ..... CALL
EGA Wonder 800 265

EVEREX
Micro Enhancer Deluxe 640x480 EV-659 135
EMS 0-2MB PC/XT EV-165 89
RAM3000 Deluxe 0-3MB PCAT EMS EV-159 119
EV-133 RAM2000 PS/2 255
EV-136 RAM4000 PS/2 EMS 285
EV-233 Evergraphics Deluxe (HercPlus) 129
EV-1255 Everturbo 80286 12 MHZ 299

NEC
MVA 1024-768 ..... CALL

ORCHID ..... CALL FOR PRICING

PARADISE
EGA/Autoswitch 350/480 ..... 179/199

QUADRAM
Quad EGA + ... 185
Prosync EGA 640 x 480 w/Mouse 239
Quad 386XT 80386 1MB 895
Quadmeg PS/Q Mod 50, 60 ..... CALL

STB
Chauffeur HT 185

TECMAR
Graphics Master 459
MicroRam PS/2 Mod 50, 60, 80 ..... CALL

VIDEO 7
Vega Deluxe EGA 640 x 480 219

MODEMS

EVEREX
EVERCOM II 300/1200 BPS Internal 85
EVERCOM 24 300/1200/2400 BPS Internal 159
2400 300/1200/2400 BPS External 225
EV-942 2400 PS/2 Internal 225
EV-900 1200 Mini Modem 129

U.S. ROBOTICS
Courier 2400 Baud 345
Courier 2400E 429
Courier 9600 725
Sportster 1200/2400 Int ..... CALL
Sportster 1200/2400 Ext ..... CALL

DRIVES/TAPES

EVEREX
40MB Int Cassette 495
60MB Int Cassette 549
60MB Int Cartridge 695
60MB Ext Cassette 645
60MB Ext Wangtek 795
60M Ext Archive 695

PLUS DEVELOPMENT
Hardcard 20 525
Hardcard 40 665
Passport 20/40 ..... CALL

TOSHIBA
360K 5¼" 89
720K 3½" 105
1.44 MB 3½" 125
600MB 5¼" CD-ROM 1099

COMPUTERS

NEC
Multispeed EL II 1525
Multispeed HD 2295

TOSHIBA
1000 ..... CALL
1200 F/HD 1495/2299
3100 + /20 3095
3200 40 Meg 2 IBM ExpSlots 1MB RAM 3789
5100 40 Meg 80386 16MHZ 4875

MONITORS

AMDEK
1280 1280 x 800 PGA 725
Color 600 Hi-Res RGB IBM 345
410 12" IBM 165
310A 12" IBM AMBER ..... SPCL

MAGNAVOX ..... CALL FOR PRICING

PACKARD BELL ..... CALL FOR PRICING

SONY
KV1311 13" RGB/TV 479

SOFTWARE

BUSINESS
MBSI Real World AR/AP/GL ..... CALL
Peachtree Back to Basics 179

DESKTOP PUBLISHING
Aldus Pagemaker V.3.0. ..... CALL
GEM/3 Desktop Pub 219
GMS EZ-Publish 429
Harvard Prof Publisher 475
IMSI Page Perfect 235
Lifetree Total Word 275
PFS: First Publisher 85
Ventura Desktop Pub ..... CALL

CAD/CAM/VGA CORNER

BOARDS

AST VGA 800x600 16 Colors 299
ATI VGA 800x560 16 Colors 279
Everex EVGA EV-673 1280x600 4 Colors 269
Everex Ultragraphics EV-235C PGS LM301 Comp 375
Genoa Super VGA GEN-5100 800x600 16 Colors 279
Genoa Super VGA HI-RES GEN-5200 1024x768 16 Colors 399
Number Nine Pepper 1600 1600x1200 Mono 1MB 1399
Number Nine Pepper Pro 1280 1280x1024 256 Colors 2035
Orchid Designer VGA 1024x768 16 Colors 349
Orchid Designer VGA-2 800x600 256 Colors ... 449
Paradise VGA Plus 800x600 16 Colors 289
Paradise VGA Prof 640x480 256 Colors 399
Quadram VGA 640x480 16 Colors 279
Quadram Ultra VGA 800x600 16 Colors ..... CALL
Sigma VGA/H 800x600 16 Colors 295
STB VGA Extra 640x400 16 Colors 295
STB VGA Extra/EM 1024x768 16 Colors ..... CALL
Video 7 Vega VGa 800x600 16 Colors 295

MONITORS

Amdek 432 14" Mono Analog 640x480 175
Amdek 732 12" RBG Analog 640x480 .28MM . 445
Magnavox 7BM749 14" Analog Mono 149
Magnavox 9CM082 14" VGA 429
NEC Multisync II 13" 800x560 .31MM 589
NEC Multisync GS 14" Mono 720x480 199
NEC Multisync Plus 14" 960x720 .31MM 889
NEC Multisync XL 19" 1024x768 .31MM 2069
Packard Bell PB8531V6 14" VGA 429
Packard Bell PB8530MS 14" Uniscan 459
Princeton LM-300 15" 1220x /664 Portrait 595
Princeton LM-301 15" 1664x1220 Landscape .. 595
Princeton MAX-15 15" Mono Landscape ..... CALL
Princeton Ultrasync 12" 800x600 .28MM ..... CALL
Sony CPD1302A 13" 900x560 .25MM 679
Sony CPD1303A 13" 800x600 .31MM 475
Taxan 770+ 14"RGB 640x480 .31MM 599

MAIL ORDER ADDRESS:
P.O. BOX 17930
FT. LAUDERDALE, FL 33318-7930
TO ORDER ONLY CALL:
1-800-331-0926 NATIONAL
FOR INFORMATION CALL:
305-476-0068

VISA
MasterCard

No Surcharge for Credit Cards - Call for current pricing. Same day shipping on all in stock items. ORDERING INFORMATION AND TERMS: All returns subject to a 15% restocking fee. Personal and company checks allow 10 days to clear. WE SHIP COD ORDERS WITH 25% DEPOSIT. ALL COD ORDERS MUST BE CASH OR BANK CHECK. ALL PURCHASE ORDERS SUBJECT TO 3% PROCESSING AND HANDLING CHARGE. Prices subject to change without notice. Florida residents add sales tax. Certain merchandise not available for mail order. No merchandise accepted for return without a return authorization number. **NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR MACHINE COMPATIBILITY.** Manufacturer's warranty applies to all terms. ALL SALES FINAL. Shipping and handling extra. APO, FPO, Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico and Canada orders, add 10% ($10.00 min).

UTI Computers

The choice of the smart consumer

Complete Systems -Ready to Run

UTI 286 / 12 .....$ 1,099
12 MHZ "0" WAIT SI=15.3

- 80286 CPU
- 12 / 6 MHZ SPEED
- 640KB MEMORY (EXPANDABLE TO 1MB)
- CLOCK CALENDAR WITH BACKUP BATTERY
- 1.2 MB HIGH DENSITY FLOPPY DRIVE
- DUAL FLOPPY DRIVE / HARD DRIVE CONTROLLER
- SOCKET FOR 80287 MATH COPROCESSOR
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- MONO MONITOR WITH TILT & SWIVEL
- MONO / GRAPHICS CARD W / PARALLEL PORT
- CASE W / KEYLOCK, RESET, & PANEL LIGHTS
- ENHANCED KEYBOARD (101 KEYS)
- PHOENIX BIOS

UTI 286/16 16 MHZ "0" WAIT SI=18.7 $1,399

- 80286-16 CPU , RUNS DOS, OS/2, PC-MOS, XENIX
- 1 MB RAM (EXPANDABLE TO 8 MB EMS ON BOARD)
- 1.2 MB HIGH DENSITY FLOPPY DRIVE
- KEYLOCK, RESET, LIGHTS, 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- 32 BIT BUS FOR FUTURE UPGRADE TO A 386 SYSTEM
- DUAL SPEED 16 / 8 MHZ
- RELOCATION OF BIOS AND EGA BIOS TO 384 KB SHADOW RAM FOR FAST EXECUTION
- DUAL FLOPPY DRIVE / HARD DRIVE CONTROLLER
- CLOCK / CALENDAR WITH BACKUP BATTERY
- MONO / GRAPHICS CARD WITH 1 PARALLEL PORT
- "0" WAIT STATE, SI=18.7
- 80287 COPROCESSOR SOCKET
- 101 KEYS KEYBOARD
- MONO MONITOR, TILT & SWIVEL

UTI 386/20 20 MHZ "0" WAIT SI=23.0 $2,199

- 80386 CPU, RUNS DOS, OS/2, PC-MOS, XENIX
- 1 MB RAM (EXPANDABLE TO 8 MB EMS ON BOARD)
- 1.2 MB HIGH DENSITY FLOPPY DRIVE
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- KEYLOCK, RESET, & PANEL LIGHTS
- PROGRAMMABLE CPU, I/O BUS, AND DMA SPEED
- RELOCATE BIOS AND EGA BIOS TO 32 BIT 384 KB SHADOW RAM FOR FAST EXECUTION
- DUAL FLOPPY DRIVE / HARD DRIVE CONTROLLER
- CLOCK / CALENDAR WITH BACKUP BATTERY
- MONO / GRAPHICS CARD WITH 1 PARALLEL PORT
- "0" WAIT STATE, SI=23.0
- 80387 / WEITECK SOCKET
- 101 KEYS KEYBOARD
- MONO MONITOR, TILT & SWIVEL

"A fast machine at an attractive price ..... the UTI 386 has some impressive features.....the UTI 386 is an excellent buy."

--P. C. CLONE MAGAZINE FEB. 1988

UTI 88/10 10 MHZ SI=2.1 $539

- 8088-1 CPU
- 256 KB MEMORY
- FLOPPY DRIVE CONTROLLER
- 360 KB FLOPPY DRIVE
- DUAL SPEED 10 / 4.77 MHZ
- CASE AND POWER SUPPLY
- MONO / GRAPHICS CARD WITH 1 PARALLEL PORT
- 20 MB/ 30 MB HARD DRIVE (ADD $289/ $319)
- NORTON SI=2.1
- AT STYLE KEYBOARD
- MONO MONITOR, TILT & SWIVEL

- CGA (320 X 200) System (Add $190)
- Multisync (800 X 560) TTL System (Add $559)
- 360 KB/ 720 KB/ 1.44 MB Floppy Drive (Add $79/ $99/ $119)
- EGA (640 X 350) System (Add $399)
- Multisync (800 X 560) VGA & TTL System (Add $659)
- 22 MB/ 44 MB/ 66 MB Hard Drive (Add $249/ $319/ $ 399)

1 Year Warranty on Parts and Labor

Lease / Purchase Plan for Small Businesses

FREE SOFTWARE: Word Processing, Drawing, Overlaying Window, Multi Document Editing

- COD Cashier's Check
- VISA / Master Card: 2% Surcharge
- 15 Days Return Privilege Less a 10% Restocking Fee

CALL 1-800-237-4961 IN HOUSTON 780-7170

3640 Westchase Drive Houston, TX 77042
UTI is a Nation-Wide PC Distributor - Since 1983

Multi-User
continued from page 61

without affecting the rest of the users. The modular architecture also allows the OEM to download some of the graphics management overhead to specialty hardware such as the SunRiver Fiber Optic Stations. The protected mode operation ensures that a crash on one console does not affect other consoles.

X/GEM drivers available today allow the use of a variety of graphic displays, and input and output devices. The FlexOS and X/GEM driver interface is open and thoroughly documented so that drivers for the SunRiver terminals, Viewport's multi-tasking graphics boards, and other platforms can be implemented.

FlexOS 386 is strictly an OEM product. A complete development kit consists of four large binders and a dozen disks, and costs $2995. Included are the operating system's User's Guide, the Programmer's Reference Guide, the System Builder's Kit, and Metaware's High-C compiler.

SmartScreen 386
From Concurrent Controls, Inc.

If Digital Research operating systems appear to dominate this section, it's because they have been involved with multi-user operating systems longer than anyone else in the DOS marketplace. SmartScreen 386 is also a CDOS derivative. CCI is one of DRI's Master VARs who implement Concurrent DOS for specific vertical market applications and large-scale networks for OEMs, System Integrators and corporate markets.

SmartScreen 386 has had its ups and downs. Its first multi-user graphics implementation was due out early in 1988, but the hardware developer couldn't bring the manufacturing costs in line and abandoned the project. CCI then worked with AMR on a port to the Video Network Adapter; but just at the point where the operating system software was ready for release, AMR accepted an exclusive marketing arrangement from The Software Link.

SmartScreen 386 is finally available on Viewport Technology's multi-user EGA system. Judging from the preliminary plans that were sent to me, I think this relationship will grow into some interesting joint marketing ventures.

Viewport is also developing a multi-user monochrome graphics board for CCI in order to satisfy the demand for a low-cost hardware solution, plus other products that will be announced at the Las Vegas COMDEX. Since the Viewport multi-user graphics cards will have a compatible BIOS, CCI will ultimately merge their support for the monochrome, EGA and VGA platforms, so that systems can be integrated with both monochrome and color graphics monitors. For many installations, users can draw on their inventory of monitors and keyboards from old PC and XT computers. In this fashion, a single 386 host computer becomes a multi-user system.

When the host is upgraded with more memory, a math co-processor for faster bit-mapped graphics manipulation, larger capacity disk drives, etc., the benefits will affect all users on the system. The ultimate savings in upgrading a single computer that serves 16 users far outweigh the costs of upgrading 16 computers with the same hardware enhancements.

Smartscreen 386's documentation includes Digital Research's CDOS 386 User and Reference Guides. As with all their customized Concurrent DOS operating systems, they have added a Reference and Installation manual specific to the hardware platforms supported in this release version.

The operating system is self-installing and functions exactly like Concurrent DOS. However, as CCI provides additional hardware support over the retail edition of CDOS, users can select their installed options from a menu screen. Once the options have been chosen, the operating system attaches them to the kernel where they remain active until changed.

Smartscreen 386, running on Viewport's Multi-User EGA hardware, supports 4 multi-tasking windows on each virtual console on the host computer, plus 2 multi-tasking windows on each terminal. The first release for the Viewport monochrome graphics hardware will also support 4 windows on the host, but only 1 on each terminal.

The second release version due late in the 4th quarter of 1988 will add a second multi-tasking window to each terminal. Each monochrome host adapter system will support 4 users. Four host adapters can be installed at the main console for a total of 16 users. With the addition of CCI's implementation of DRI's DR NET, clusters of workstations can be chained together through ACNET and other standard network boards and connected to a mainframe. CCI's current implementation of DRI's network will support 256 simultaneous users.

There are no plans by CCI to support the SunRiver hardware because DRI and its VARs do not compete with one another in the same markets. While DRI's CDOS 386 MGE edition is strictly a retail product, CCI's Smartscreen 386 will be customized for special software applications for the business, legal, engineering, and medical markets. Their products are sold only through authorized resellers and VARs.

PC-MOS/386 VNA
From The Software Link

PC-MOS/386 made its appearance early in 1987. It is the only multi-user DOS compatible operating to be released since Concurrent DOS. This is providing a healthy competitive development and marketing environment for The Software Link and DRI. A competitive environment means that enhanced operating facilities for the end user will be forthcoming much more frequently.

While CDOS emulates the PC DOS command structure, PC-MOS has created its own command set. A few commands such as COPY, DIR, DISKCOPY are the same as DOS, but the vast majority of commands are unfamiliar and require a protracted learning process. PC-MOS/386 grew out of software technology The Software Link had developed for its networking hardware, The LANLink, which is the only network currently supported by this operating system.

It has a very basic kernel and a limited set of built-in system drivers. Most device drivers that an operating system requires to access physical hardware must be installed in a CONFIG.SYS or Batch file. This includes the video display, which in other operating environments will automatically default to the display mode attached to the computer. This has caused some VARs to equate it to a patchwork quilt.

The reason for this appears to be the highly modular architecture and its ability to work across several generations of hardware. PC-MOS/386 isn't an exclusive product for the 80386 processor. The operating system can be loaded onto 80286 AT and 8086 XT based computers with the inherent limitations imposed by these processors. The operating mode takes advantage of the 80386 native mode and the virtual mode of the 8088. Expanded memory is supported under the LIM (Lotus-Intel-Microsoft) specifications.

While CDOS emulates the PCDOS command structure PC-MOS has its own command set.

Having a modular architecture does simplify porting to unique graphics hardware environments such as AMR's Video Network Adapter, but it increases the complexity for the user. If drivers that aren't executed in a prescribed sequence the system crashes. If PC-MOS/386 is going to be used with IBM's PS/2 computers, specific drivers have to installed before the two entities will work together. In the final analysis, the concept of the operating system is specifically oriented toward The Software Link's own proprietary PC Emu-Link and LANLink 5X networking hardware. Other multi-user solutions that offer network support are structured in a way that the network support is transparent to the operating system. This will allow them to work across a wide range of network systems and communications protocols.

There is nothing wrong with this approach. When a company has both hardware and operating systems software divisions, basic marketing principles dictate the necessity of having a compatible relationship with each other. It is also a way of leveraging an increased customer base.

The PC-MOS/386 VNA edition, like the standard release version, allows for multi-tasking only at the main console. Terminal or station users may run only a single application. TSR (Terminate and Stay Resident) programs can only be run on the main console. I suspect this limitation is a result of having to cope with previous PC hardware generations. The operating system should have been designed in processor-specific versions that took advantage of each Intel family CPU, instead of defaulting to the least versatile processor. This would enable a 386-specific version to exploit the advanced memory management techniques of this processor.

A total of 16 users may share the resources of the VNA hardware system. The only station that can run mouse-driven windowing applications is the main console, as there is no serial I/O support available on the VNA without the addition of the Serial Adapter board discussed in the AMR section. When local mouse ports are required, the effective size of the multi-user cluster is reduced to eight.

Concurrent with the VNA VGA hardware release in October, 1988, The Software Link will also be releasing support drivers for the SunRiver Fiber Optic terminals. A PC-MOS/386 driver is being developed by Viewport Technology for their Multi-User EGA hardware.

PC-MOS/386 cannot reside in the same hard disk partition as PC/MS-DOS. It requires its own boot code be present on the boot track sector. If you attempt to install PC-MOS/386 on the same logical hard disk partition, it will overwrite the existing DOS boot track. You can, however, set up DOS on one partition and PC-MOS/386 on the another, and configure the system to boot from whichever operating system you wish—a feat I haven't been able to duplicate. PC-MOS/386 allows the creation of larger hard disk partitions than the conventional 32MB, but doing so may impair the ability to run certain applications.

PC-MOS/386 batch files aren't always fully compatible with their DOS equivalents. Some programs that set up complex parameters during the installation process under DOS may not be directly accessible by PC-MOS/386. If this problem surfaces in your PC-MOS/386 system, simply reinstall the program under the new operating system.

Like the other multi-user operating systems in this group, PC-MOS/386 works best when it is the stand-alone operating system within the computer, especially in AT or 386 systems. Large capacity hard disk drives usually shipped with these computers require the assistance of special disk management utilities to create what DOS can't do (a limitation that will be gone with the DOS 4.0 release). Their bag of tricks often play havoc with multi-user operating systems. It is generally recommended that you throw out DOS and go with the multi-user operating system's facilities to create your hard disk partitions.

Although the PC-MOS/386 User Manual is quite extensive, it doesn't yet contain the necessary details on how to install and use the new AMR multi-user graphics engines. Some details are in a text file on the system disk. The bulk of the technical information is included with the hardware documentation. The PC-MOS/386 VNA edition is sold only in conjunction with the

continued on page 84

Multi-User
continued from page 83

AMR hardware. A complete 4-user system costs $2,995.

DOS Compatible Control Programs

DOS compatible control programs extend the operating environment of PC/MSDOS in such a way that it is tricked into supporting multi-users and/or multi-tasking. Both Quick Connect from Virtual Systems, and VM/386 from IGC, are deeply rooted in the virtual machine architecture of IBM's 3270 mainframe operating system, but offer distinctly different operating platforms.

Quick Connect/386
From Virtual Systems

Virtual Systems has been in existence since 1970 providing custom programming, compilers, assemblers, microprocessor development tools, and software engineering for the mainframe industry. Based on their knowledge of mainframe operating systems, they have created a series of processor specific multi-user control programs called Quick Connect, which overcome the single-user limitation of PC/MSDOS.

By using the resources of the DOS operating system and wrapping a virtual machine control program around it, DOS becomes a multi-user operating system that can support standard PC, ANSI-Standard, and ASCII terminals through any standard multiport serial I/O board on the market. Many of the features incorporated into Quick Connect have been derived from network programs, which include shared program directories, user ID's, file and record locking mechanisms, a print spooler, modem and network communications, and other neat features.

Quick Connect also has an EMAIL utility that routes all messages through a memory "pool" which can be set up to automatically inform a new user logging onto the system if a message exists for him. Messages can be displayed and edited through a window. EMAIL also enables you to send text files to word processors and other programs that may reside in the main console's hard disk.

Quick Connect is not compatible with any EMS/LIM Expanded Memory Managers. These programs try to operate in the protected mode and will not function properly in the Virtual-86 mode that Quick Connect requires. Quick Connect/386 will use the base memory (640K and below) and all of the expanded and extended memory that your system has installed to form a memory "pool" from which user partitions are allocated. The program has its own expanded memory driver that can be installed through a CONFIG.SYS file so that it is available to users who may need it for applications that can page into expanded memory. Upper limits can be set to prevent an application from stealing more expanded memory than necessary.

Although Quick Connect operates in a virtual machine environment, using a CTRL-ALT-DEL from any station should only be used as a last resort if a program locks up. There is no guarantee about the state of DOS when you perform an abort. The preferred procedure under normal conditions, when changing programs, is to exit and log in again.

After Quick Connect has been configured to your hardware environment, it is loaded into a separate sub-directory on any hard disk partition you specify. You access the program by typing QC (to load Quick Connect), and then VMM (which loads the Virtual Machine Monitor). This command set can be incorporated into an AUTOEXEC.BAT file. At this point you have DOS, Quick Connect and the virtual machine environment resident on your system.

Quick Connect has an EMAIL utility which routes messages through a memory "pool."

The visual interface has the familiar DOS command prompt, and you can initiate any DOS action, as well as any of Quick Connect's built-in commands described earlier. When a user logs in by entering his ID, he requests a specific amount of memory and indicates by letter the type of display on his terminal. Quick Connect will allocate the desired memory from the memory pool for the user's virtual machine. The actual amount of usable memory will be somewhat less because a portion of that memory has to be allocated for the user's visual display. When a user logs off, his memory goes back into the pool. If a user needs additional memory, he can use the SHOW MEMORY command to let him know how much memory is installed in the computer and how much of that is free.

Installation of the SunRiver Fiber Optic workstations is quick and painless. Quick Connect will support 4 host adapters and up to 16 terminals. Virtual Systems has designed a menuing system from which all options and port assignments are selected. Certain defaults are already in place. You can confirm these or type in alternate ports. If you don't understand an option or the ramifications it might have on your system, the F1 key brings up an on-line help menu.

Quick Connect supports I/O redirection through the REDIR command. Normally, programs that directly access the I/O ports for COM1, COM2, and LPT1, are directed to the I/O ports on the back of the SunRiver workstations. This is the correct action for programs like MOUSE.COM device drivers. Other programs, like AutoCad, when it's using the plot facility, may need their I/O ports redirected back to the main console's serial ports (i.e., COM2). The REDIR command may be used to perform this I/O redirection.

Driver support has also been incorporated for the IntelliPort and ATvantage intelligent serial controllers. This allows you to configure several standard RS232C serial terminals to coreside on a system containing SunRiver terminals. It is also possible to configure and attach serial terminals to the back of a SunRiver workstation and use them in conjunction with certain CAD programs that require interactive text and plotting.

This edition of Quick Connect supports the SunRiver EGA system. The monochrome stations can be used, but only for monochrome text (MDA) applications. The Hercules graphics capabilities of the SunRiver monochrome workstations are expected to be incorporated in the next release, which is scheduled for early fall, 1988. This edition should also include the drivers for SunRiver's VGA workstations.

Because of its networking heritage, only the System Manager (the operator of the main console) can install or remove devices on the system, and regulate the user ID's and passwords. Virtual Systems will be releasing a networking edition of Quick Connect in the fall of 1988 that is compatible with Novell, 3COM, and other industry standard systems.

What really impressed me about Quick Connect was its ease of use, ease of installation, and its flexibility in controlling both the SunRiver and standard serial terminals within the same system.

Quick Connect/386 is available in two editions: the 5-user version has a list price of $595; the 16-user version has a list price of $995. It is available through authorized dealers and distributors.

VM/386 Multi-user From IGC

Like Quick Connect, VM/386 requires PC/MSDOS as the operating host, but its virtual machine architecture takes hold of your 386 computer and literally carves it into separate machines. Each machine is totally isolated from the next. It can have its own DOS, its own AUTOEXEC and CONFIG files, and memory resident programs. Any machine can be rebooted at will without affecting applications running in any other virtual machine. IGC's implementation of the virtual machine environment provides the highest degree of data integrity of all the operating systems in this report.

VM/386 uses the virtual-8086 mode of the 80386 to create a series of virtual machines.

I was quite impressed with the single-user, multi-tasking version of VM/386 when it was released earlier this year. This multi-user edition allows the execution of multiple copies of DOS across asynch and/or graphics workstations. The initial release version will support up to 8 users. It does not attempt to recreate or emulate the DOS environment. Instead, it executes the standard IBM or Microsoft DOS releases.

VM/386 uses the virtual-8086 mode of the 80386 to create a series of virtual machines. Each virtual machine behaves like a separate IBM PC/XT and thinks that it has exclusive access to all of the resources of the real 386 PC. You interact with the virtual machines in exactly the same way as you interact with a standard PC running MSDOS. Even ill-behaved applications that write directly to the screen run without modifications, except when async terminals such as the Wyse60, the Kimtron KT/7PC, or the IBM are used. Any combination of graphics terminals or asynch terminals can reside in the same multi-user cluster.

Setting up a VM/386 system is relatively straightforward. Place a copy of your VM/386 system disk into floppy drive A: and type CTRL-ALT-DEL. This starts an initialization process which copies information about your hardware from the BIOS and writes it to a file named VMINTS on the disk. Remove the disk and reboot the computer. Reinsert the VM/386 system disk in drive A: and log onto that drive. Type SETUP and answer the questions about your system. When this has been completed, VM/386 copies itself into a subdirectory, and sets up VM.BAT and CONFIG.VM files in the root directory, which are used by the program to set up the system's parameters when it is loaded.

When you run VM/386, you enter a "shell" environment which leads you into a series of submenus that allow you to customize your individual virtual machines. Here you can set up the size of each virtual machine, the processing power, time-slices and priorities, I/O ports, and the amount of conventional, extended or LIM expanded memory, and queues for communications ports to prevent data corruption when using a modem.

There are literally dozens of options that can be called into play to fine-tune the performance of each virtual machine. Help windows can be called up that explain what each option will perform. As you become more involved with the capabilities of VM/386, and the well-documented User Manual, you'll begin to appreciate the power of this program.

Utilizing this power will cost you 640K of memory which is set aside for the System Administrator. This means a 386 computer installed with 2MB of RAM will have less than 1400K in which to set up virtual machines. Virtual machines can be set up in 128K, 512K, and 640K sizes, so that you can allocate less memory for smaller applications. Depending on the type of display monitor used, video buffers will steal additional RAM from each virtual machine.

The System Resource Monitor automatically distributes CPU cycles to the active applications and temporarily suspends applications which are inactive. Initially, the criteria for suspending and reactivating virtual terminals

continued on page 85

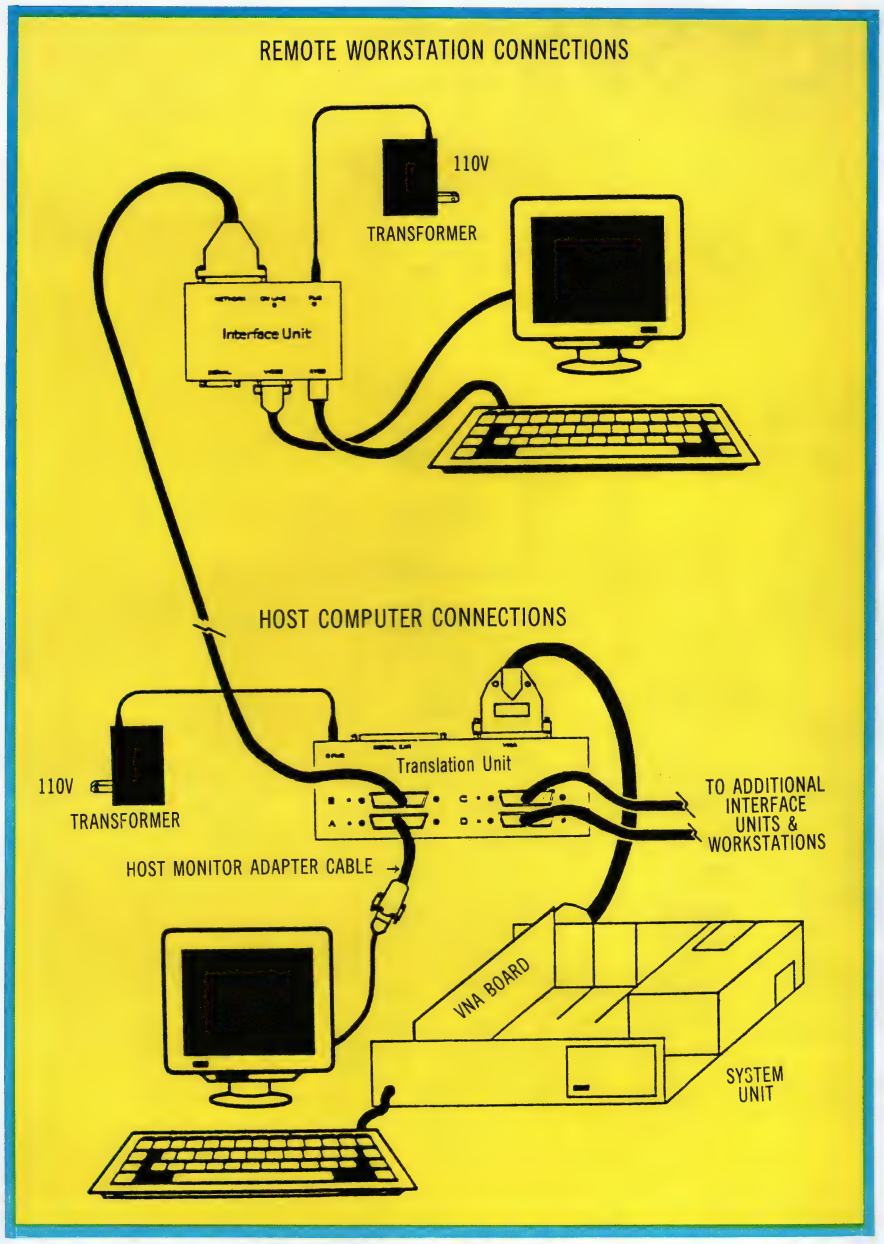


Illustration of how AMR's VNA components are connected for a multi-user system.

Multi-User
continued from page 84

can be configured by the System Administrator, but you can override any of these defaults if you have to.

After your virtual machines are created and written into the system, batch files can be constructed to automatically load any applications or system parameters. VM/386 Multi-User includes a built-in disk cache, the size of which can be configured from 0 bytes up to the amount of available memory. All of the virtual terminals can access the same hard disk, which doesn't need to be reformatted or repartitioned to accommodate VM/386. There is also a print spooler which will allow the applications to write directly to a virtual printer, which automatically creates intermediate spool files.

When VM/386 Multi-User runs on the host, it functions in the same way as the single-user edition. It will support multiple virtual machines on the main console. Asynch or graphics terminals can only support one virtual machine per station. I could not obtain information at this time whether multi-tasking will be implemented for terminals in a future edition. When a user is working on the host console, moving from one virtual machine to another is accomplished through a "hot-key." This can be either the SysRq key or the (Alt)SysRq keys, depending on how the keyboard scan codes have been implemented. Each time the switcher is activated, you move to the System Administrator, and select the virtual machine you would like to enter.

While VM/386 doesn't have the fluid switcher that Concurrent DOS uses (CTRL-1/2/3 or 4) to access a specific virtual console, there are reasons for going through the System Administrator. VM/386 is not a multi-user, multi-tasking operating system like CDOS. It is a control program that harnesses the resources of PC/MSDOS through its own operating environment. As such, it allows users to dynamically alter any virtual machine environment (whether on the host or the terminal), even if a program is running. This includes time-slicing, priorities, I/O port redirection, etc., with the exception of allocated memory.

The initial release of VM/386 Multi-User will appear on the Viewport Multi-User EGA and VGA hardware. Ports to the SunRiver workstations are in development. The final list price for VM/386 will be somewhere between $500-700. It is sold through authorized dealers and distributors.

Xenix/UNIX Multi-user Graphics Solutions

UNIX watchers are convinced that their operating environment will dominate the desktop computing market in the 1990s. They even predict that it will become more popular than OS/2. They reason that since they have an established base of users and mountains of application software (neither of which OS/2 has), they have a considerable edge in selling to the business market.

Considering how OS/2 has become the great "non-event," UNIX may very well become the dominant operating system of the 1990s. If it is to achieve this goal, it will have to increase its software base, and develop a much more simplified user interface. Setting up a UNIX system is akin to completing a thousand-piece jigsaw puzzle. The System Administrator of a multi-user UNIX installation has to be well-versed and knowledgeable. Interactive Systems has made a concerted effort to develop user "shells" and a menuing system for 386/ix. It should be emulated by other UNIX systems houses who still cling to AT&T's cryptic command structure.

UNIX watchers are convinced that their system will dominate by the 1990s.

UNIX has always been known as a programmer's operating system, which has an almost cult-like following. When it made its migratory path from the mainframe to the desktop, UNIX (like Concurrent DOS) was ahead of its time. Both operating systems could support multiple users and multi-tasking. Its strength lies in its modular architecture and its portability to different microprocessor environments.

Two things prevented these operating systems from achieving immediate popularity: desktop hardware didn't have the power and memory to support multi-tasking and multi-users successfully. So they moved into the vertical markets where they were customized for specific system requirements. This accounts for the large number of implementations that now exist.

UNIX system developers rely on AT&T for the source code of the operating system. Developers who support UNIX on the Motorola 68000 series of processors were up in arms recently over the joint development agreement AT&T entered into with Sun, a major producer of high-end engineering workstations. They felt Sun would have a significant edge in getting to market enhanced versions of the operating system months before they could. As a result, they have banded together and formed the Open Software Forum (OSF) in an attempt to create a universal standard for the binary code and simplify the portability across different hardware platforms.

A movement toward standardizing the UNIX binary code for 80386 processor is also under way. A recent agreement between Microsoft and AT&T, a standard porting base is about to be released for the 80386 processor. The porting base is being created by combining Xenix 386 System V Release 2.2 and UNIX System V/386. AT&T, Microsoft, SCO, and Interactive Systems are collaborating on the development of the merged product.

It is being considered an upgrade, one that will enable UNIX vendors to build systems that provide backward and forward UNIX/Xenix binary compatibility and 386 optimization. The new operating system base will support both AT&T's Common Object File Format (COFF) and Intel's Object Module Format (OMF) binary code (all MSDOS, PC DOS, OS/2, and Xenix systems use OMF). What this will not do, though, is create a situation where all UNIX products will be equal. Value added implementations will still be the prevailing rule.

While UNIX developers struggle with the future, it's business as usual. Customers need product support, and they need to be able to incorporate the latest hardware technology into their systems. Since multi-user solutions under UNIX are built around the same multiport serial I/O hardware and the same serial terminals as DOS compatible operating systems, it wasn't unexpected to find UNIX and Xenix developers jumping at the opportunity to write drivers for the SunRiver, Advance Micro Research, and Viewport multi-user graphics hardware.

UNIX developers compete with the DOS market on the Intel 80386 processor. It therefore behooves them to support enhanced hardware platforms if they are to maintain their position. While there may be any number of UNIX developers working on multi-user graphics solutions, the only vendors I was able to locate were the Santa Cruz Operation and Interactive Systems. Locus Computing informed me that they are currently evaluating the market potential for multi-user graphics and testing the hardware platforms. It's possible they may become a major participant in this market in 1989.

Xenix 386 System V From The Santa Cruz Operation

The original Xenix implementation was done by Microsoft in the early 1980s, when Microsoft licensed the UNIX source code from AT&T for the development of its own Xenix System for PDP-11 computers. Realizing the potential the Xenix System had in turning personal computers into multi-user business systems, The Santa Cruz Operation licensed the Xenix source code from Microsoft, and developed the original port of Xenix to the 8088-based IBM-PC in 1983. SCO became Microsoft's second source for Xenix, as well as co-developer and sole distributor of the unbundled packaged Xenix product.

Xenix is a full implementation of UNIX. The reason for the name change had to do with a prior AT&T trademark restriction; otherwise the product could have legitimately been called Microsoft UNIX, or even SCO UNIX.

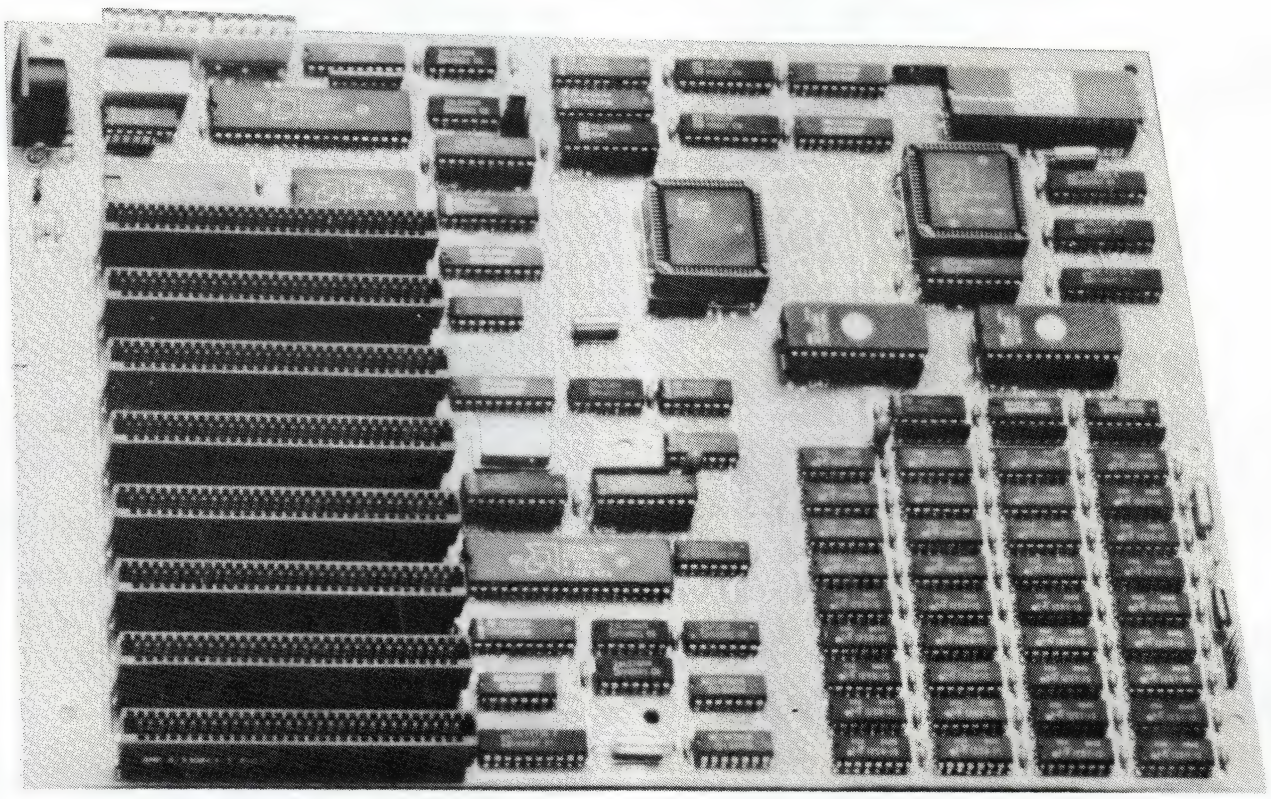
The SCO Xenix Driver for the Sun-

continued on page 115

Buy An AT For $258.00

By replacing ONLY your PC or XT Motherboard

- 30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE -



For only $258.00 you can swap out your old XT Motherboard with the BULLET-286 7.2 MHz. Use your old memory chips to populate the BULLET. Note all BULLET-286 require a minimum of 640K to operate and 1 MB of RAM for the 384K Hard Disk Caching Feature.

BULLET-286 Boards Features:

* Full 2 Year Warranty
* ROM Based Hard Disk Caching 384K
* Improve Hard Disk Performance by Over 3 Times
* Compatible with All Your Present XT Peripheals
* VLSI Technology
* Easy 10 Minute Installation
* 80287 Socketed
* Norton's SI Rating of 8.4 to 15.3

BULLET-286	7.2 MHz	8 slots	O/K	$258.00
BULLET-286	8 MHz	5 or 8 slots	O/K	$298.00
BULLET-286	10 MHz	5 or 8 slots	O/K	$338.00
BULLET-286	12.5 MHz	5 or 8 slots	O/K	$378.00
BULLET-286	16 MHz	5 or 8 slots	O/K	CALL

NEW, The Bullet-386 replacement motherboard for Standard XT or AT chassis. Please call for details.

256K Memory Prices Call

Dealers Please Call For Special Qty 1 Pricing.

IBM PC XT, AT is a register trademark of the International Business Machines Corp.

VISA

D.P.Computers

739 South 400 West - Salt Lake City, Utah 84101

801-532-1004

MasterCard

C.O.D., Certified Checks, Personal Check Accepted (wait is 10 working days)

* MAXTOR * MICROSOFT * MINISCRIBE * MOUNTAIN * NEC * NOVELL * PANASONIC *

* ACER * ALPS * ARCHIVE * AST * AVATEX * CASPER * COLORADO * CTX * DATACOPY * DCA * HAYES * LOGITECH *

* PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS * SAMSUNG * SEAGATE * SEIKOSHA * STAR * TAXAN * TOSHIBA * WESTERN DIGITAL * WYSE *

ISD 286-12

STANDARD 286 SYSTEM FEATURES:
* 8/12MHz 80286, 512K 80N/S RAM (Exp. to 1MB)
* Phoenix or Award BIOS
* 200 Watt Power Supply
* 8 Expansion Slots (6 16-Bit, 2 8-Bit)
* 5 x 1/2 Height Bays
* Clock/Calendar with Battery Backup
* 1.2MB Floppy Drive
* Floppy/Hard Drive Combined Interface
* 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
* 101 Enhanced Keyboard
* One Year Warranty
* FCC Approved

STANDARD SYSTEM $975.00

286 MONOCHROME SYSTEM
(With Samsung 12" Monochrome Monitor & Hercules Compatible Adapter)
$1,050.00

286 EGA SYSTEM
(With Samsung 14" EGA Monitor & EGA Adapter)
$1,525.00

COMPLETE 286 MONOCHROME SYSTEM
(With Samsung 12" Monochrome Monitor, Hercules Comp. Adapter & 40Mb Hard Disk)
$1,395.00

COMPLETE 286 EGA SYSTEM
(With Samsung 14" EGA Monitor, EGA Adapter & 40Mb Hard Disk)
$1,795.00

Need VGA? Call us for our NEC Multisync II Configuration

ISD 386-16

STANDARD 386 SYSTEM FEATURES:
* 16/20MHz 80386, 1MB 80N/S (Expandable to 8MB)
* Award BIOS
* 200 Watt Power Supply
* 7 Expansion Slots (5 16-Bit, 2 8-Bit)
* 1 32-Bit Memory Expansion Slot
* 5 x 1/2 Height Bays
* Clock/Calendar with Battery Backup
* 1.2MB Floppy Drive
* Floppy/Hard Drive Combined Interface
* 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
* 101 Enhanced Keyboard
* One Year Warranty
* FCC Approved

STANDARD SYSTEM $2,095.00

386 MONOCHROME SYSTEM
(With Samsung 12" Monochrome Monitor & Hercules Compatible Adapter)
$2,205.00

386 EGA SYSTEM
(With Samsung 14" EGA Monitor & EGA Adapter)
$2,605.00

COMPLETE 386 MONOCHROME SYSTEM
(With Samsung 12" Monochrome Monitor, Hercules Comp. Adapter & 40Mb Hard Disk)
$2,575.00

COMPLETE 386 EGA SYSTEM
(With Samsung 14" EGA Monitor, EGA Adapter & 40Mb Hard Disk)
$2,975.00

SYSTEM OPTIONS

FLOPPY DRIVES		TAPE BACK-UP UNITS		MONITORS	
TEAC 360K	$85	ARCHIVE 60MB INTERNAL	$612	NEC MULTISYNC II	$675
TEAC 1.2MB	115	MOUNTAIN 40MB INTERNAL	449	NEC MULTISYNC GS, WHITE	209
TEAC 720K	110	COLORADO 40MB INTERNAL	329	SAMSUNG 12" MONO	85
TEAC 1.44MB	120			SAMSUNG 14" RGB	245
HARD DISK DRIVES		**MODEMS**		SAMSUNG 14" EGA	389
MINISCRIBE 8425 20MB	$247	AVATEX 1200i INTERNAL	$79	SAMSUNG 14" MULTISYNC	489
MINISCRIBE 3053 40MB	487	AVATEX 1200hc EXTERNAL	107	XTRON 14" FLAT SCREEN, AMBER	139
MINISCRIBE 3675 65MB RLL	369	AVATEX 2400 INTERNAL	165	XTRON 14" FLAT SCREEN, WHITE	149
MINISCRIBE 6085 75MB	645	AVATEX 2400 EXTERNAL	175	**VIDEO ADAPTERS**	
MINISCRIBE 3085	935	**CONTROLLER CARDS**		PARADISE EGA 350	$149
SEAGATE 251-0	381	ADAPTEC 2372 RLL	$185	PARADISE EGA 480	169
SEAGATE 251-1 40MB 28MS	495	WD1006-RAH	169	PARADISE VGA PLUS	275
SEAGATE 225 20MB	235	WD1003-RA2	145		
SEAGATE 238 30MB, RLL	255	WD1003-WA3	129		
SEAGATE 4096 80MB	720				
SEAGATE 277R 65MB RLL	498				

Add a 10' Cable $12

star MICRONICS

NX-1000	10" MULTI-FONT, 144 CPS	$169
NX-1000 RAINBOW	10" 7-COLOR, 144 CPS	$226
NX-2400 (NEW)	10" 24-PIN, 170 CPS	$329
NX-15	15" 120 CPS	$299
NR-15	15" 240 CPS	$399
NB24-10	10" 24-PIN, 216 CPS	$410
NB24-15	15" 24-PIN, 216 CPS	$529

KX-P1080i II	10", 144 CPS	$149
KX-P1091i II	10", 192 CPS	$192
KX-P1092i II	10", 240 CPS	$299
KX-P1592 II	15", 180 CPS	$369
KX-P1595 II	15", 240 CPS	$413
KX-P1524 (24-PIN)	15", 240 CPS	$529
KX-P4450 (LASER)	11 PPM	$1,629

2 Year Limited Warranty

Panasonic Office Automation OA

ISD Company
467 Patterson Road
Dayton, Ohio 45419

Prices subject to change, availability and type errors.

Orders & Quotes: 800-433-1347
Tech Support: 513-294-6777
FAX: 513-294-1778

ISD Company

We Accept MasterCard, VISA, COD/Cashiers Check, CIA

-GET SMART WITH MICRO

2 YEAR WARRANTY

21 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

You're in Good Company With Micro Smart !

In addition to the thousands of home-users who rely on Micro Smart, our corporate clients include:

University Of Alabama	New England Power
Boston University	State of New York
Georgia Tech	Tufts University
Granite State Power	University of Hartford
Harvard University	University of Pennsylvania
Holy Cross	U.S. Government
Yale University	Aetna Insurance
Xerox Corporation	Honeywell
	Mass Electric

SMART MICRO (E)™ - 10 MHZ

- **Compatibility** — *by far the best and most compatible bios.* **We guarantee that MS-DOS software will operate flawlessly:** *Lotus, Symphony, Flight Simulator, Wordstar 2000, Word DBase, RBase, the list goes on and on...*
- **Turbo Speed** — *4.77 mhz to 10 mhz both keyboard and software selectable.*
- **Turbo light** — *No guessing ! If it's on, it's Turbo.*
- **8 expansion slot motherboard**
- **512K Memory** — *High quality pre-tested chips on a 1MB motherboard.*
- **FREE Hercules compatible high resolution amber monitor and graphics card.**
- **Expandible to 1MB with FREE Extended Memory Software.**
- *We even give you a* **tilt and swivel based monitor** *for your comfort.*
- **One** *high quality* **360K floppy drive.** (Our head technician checks each one.)
- *Continuous and heavy duty* **150 Watt power supply** *(15 Watts more than most competitors).*
- **A battery backed-up clock/calendar**
- **A slot for a math co-processor chip 8087.**
- **1 serial port** — *you can add a second.*
- **1 parallel port for your printer.**
- **1 game port** *for joy sticks.*
- **AT Style Keyboard with 10 Function Keys.**
- **FCC Class B Approved.**
- **Free Software**

$659.95

Smart Micro E with hard drive
21 megabytes - complete system $999.95
33 megabytes - complete system $1049.95
42 megabytes - complete system $1099.95

SMART MICRO 386™

- **Smart Linq™ Novell Unix & Xenix Compatible**
- **16MHz Standard/20 and 25MHz optional**
- **8/16MHZ,** *no wait states (16/20MHZ Optional) - We use 80 NS Memory Chips.*
- **Compatibility** — *by far the best and most compatible bios.* **We guarantee that MS-DOS software will operate flawlessly:** *Lotus, Symphony, Flight Simulator, Wordstar 2000, DBase, RBase, the list goes on and on...*
- **1024K-memory** — *High quality pretested chips (80 NS).*
- **Battery backed up clock calendar**
- **1 parallel port.**
- **1 Serial Port (second port $20.00 additional).**
- **8 full expansion slots**
- **Enhanced Keyclick Keyboard (101 key).**
- **Hercules compatible graphics card.**
- **High-resolution monochrome monitor** *with a* **tilt and swivel base.**
- **1.2MB floppy drive.**
- **3 half-height external access device bays.**
- **2 half-height internal device bays.**
- **200 watt** *power supply.*
- **FCC Approved.**
- **Free Software**

$2,199.95

- **42 to 204 megabyte drives installed** . . . from $499.95

SMART MICRO/AT286™ 10MHz

(Optional 12MHZ - "0" Wait State)

- **Smart Linq™ Novell Unix & Xenix Compatible.**
- **Compatibility** — *by far the best and most compatible bios.* **We guarantee that MS-DOS software will operate flawlessly:** *Lotus, Symphony, Flight Simulator, Wordstar 2000, Word, DBase, RBase, the list goes on and on...*
- **8 expansion slots** *to fill all of your expansion needs.*
- **Turbo light** — *No guessing, If it's lit, it's Turbo.*
- **512K memory** — *High quality pre-tested chips (upgradeable to 1MB on the motherboard).*
- **FREE Hercules compatible high resolution amber monitor and graphics card.**
- **We even give you a tilt and swivel based monitor for your comfort.**
- **One high quality floppy drive.** *1.2 meg or 360 K. (Our head technician checks each one.)*
- **200 watt** *power supply.*
- **AT style keyboard with 10 function keys.**
- **1 parallel port.**
- **Slot for a Math Co-processor 80287**
- *A* **clock calendar** *for automatic time and date w/***battery backup.**
- **FCC Class B Approved.**
- **Free Software**

$999.95

AT/286 systems complete with Hard Drives
20 megabyte complete systems $1,399.95
42 megabyte complete systems $1,499.95
60 megabyte and larger ..... from $1,699.95

WHEN QUALITY, PRICE AND SERVICE COUNT

Long waits for your system? **NEVER!** Order it by 2:00 pm on any week day and, if in stock, we will ship it that day. Microsmart provides you with service all year round!
All of our computers are given a primary burn for 48 hours and after setup, are burned again for 72 hours. We then configure YOUR system and diagnostically check it out.

SERVICE
No one does it better! Shipments are made Monday through Friday. ***All in-stock items are shipped the same day if your order is placed by 2:00 p.m.*** Orders placed after 2:00 p.m. are shipped the next business day.

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
We pride ourselves in our ability to assist in most situations. We will even try, when able, to help you with a competitor's product, or try to steer you in the right direction for assistance. Just call our well-trained technical staff. You will find them anxious to be of service. Call (508) 872-9090.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
Absolutely. We don't want you to have a product that you aren't happy with. Just let us know within 21 days of receipt and, upon return, we will give you a refund (less shipping handling and insurance).

SMART LINQ™

THE ANSWER!

See Next Page

SMART MICRO OPTIONS

(Sold with System)

EGA exchange with EGA monitor and EGA card (640 x 350 resolution) $449.95	80287 math coprocessor ..... $CALL
VGA exchange with 100% hardware compatible EGA, CGA, and Hercules (800 x 600 resolution) $699.95	Tactile 101 key enhanced keyboard $25.00
CGA exchange complete with CGA Card and Monitor ... $210.00 (EGA, CGA and Multisync exchange replaces monochrome card and monitor.)	DOS 3.3 ..... $CALL
	Mouse $69.95
	300/1200 baud modem w/software $69.95
	2400 baud modem w/software $149.95
	360K floppy disk drive $89.00
	3½" floppy disk drive ..... from $115.00

FREE SOFTWARE !
ALL of the systems shown come with PC-WRITE word processor, PC-CALC spreadsheet, PC-DESKTEAM, and Smart Utilities.

Custom Configurations—Our Specialty!
If you do not see what you want here we will build it to suit you. Just Ask!

MICRO SMART INC

200 Homer Avenue, Ashland, MA 01721
1-508-872-9090
FAX: 508-881-1520

TRADEMARKS: IBM Corp.; Lotus Development; Tandy Corp.; Microsoft, Inc.; Micro Smart, Inc.; Novell; NEC; Smart-Linq.

©1988 Micro Smart, Inc.

ORDER TOLL FREE!
1-800-333-8841
(Orders Only)
Technical Assistance (508) 872-9090
Order by 2:00 p.m.
shipped by 5:00 p.m.

PHOENIX ROM BIOS 01200 AUTHORIZED MICROSOFT MS-DOS

TERMS & CONDITIONS
The prices quoted here are for cash. We will accept MasterCard, VISA, Discover and American Express. C.O.D.'s are accepted without any deposit. Purchase Orders are accepted based on prior approval. Call today for details. Prices subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors.
21 day money back guarantee less shipping, handling and insurance.

SMART™ AND SMART-LINQ™ -

SMART-LINQ™
NOVELL STYLE NETWORK
STARTING AT
$299.95 per station
(complete with software and cables)

SMART-LINQ™

SMART LINQ™ IS THE MISSING LINK

SMART-LINQ™

EASY INSTALLATION
We prepare the system for you (standard or custom configuration).

IT IS READY TO USE
With SMART-LINQ™ you just PLUG & PLAY

SMART-LINQ™

ADD STATIONS WITH EASE
The system will handle from two to 254 work stations. Add a station whenever you need to.

With SMART-LINQ™ you just PLUG & PLAY

SMART-LINQ™ - SMART FEATURES

- DEDICATED FILESERVER? NO!
  Any station in our network can be established as the file server. Unlike many networks, you do not need to dedicate a specific unit as a file server with SMART LINQ™.
- FILE & RECORD LOCK? YES!
- 2 YEAR WARRANTY!!
- UP TO 254 STATIONS
- UP TO 10 MEGABIT TRANSFER
- UP TO 3,000 FEET (with repeater).
- INSTALLED IN LESS THAN 15 MINUTES

SMART LINQ™ 2 STATION NETWORK
Starts at **$2999.00**
- AT 286 Server Workstation.
- with 40 megabite 640K
- XT8088 Workstation.
- Two SMART LINQ™ Cards
- SMART LINQ™ Software and DOS 3.3A
- 25 Ft. of Cable*
- Software Installed Ready To Run.

SMART LINQ

SMART LINQ™ 3 STATION NETWORK
Starts at **$3949.95**
- AT 286 Server Workstation.
- with 40 megabite 640K
- Two XT8088 Workstations.
- Three SMART LINQ™ Cards.
- SMART LINQ™ Software and DOS 3.3A
- 50 Ft. of Cable.*
- Software Installed Ready To Run.

SMART LINQ

SMART LINQ™ 4 STATION NETWORK
Starts at **$4899.95**
- AT 286 Server Workstation.
- with 40 megabite 640K.
- Three XT8088 Workstations.
- Four SMART LINQ™ Cards.
- SMART LINQ™ Software and DOS 3.3A.
- 75 Ft. of Cable.*
- Software Installed Ready To Run.

NETWORKING PACKAGES

SMART LINQ™ XPANSION MODULE
$999.95
- 8088-1 Computer—complete
- 640K of Memory
- SMART LINQ™ Board and Software
- 26 Ft. of Cable.*

NEW

THE DUAL-USER™
- 60 Megabyte System

- ☐ 2 Stations Networked
- ☐ Operate as 2 Separate A.T.'s
- ☐ 12 MHZ 80286 System
- ☐ No Speed Degradation
- ☐ Set Up In Minutes

COMPLETE PACKAGE
(Everything You Need)
$2499.95

* You may purchase additional cabling and alter the actual cable lengths.

2 YEAR WARRANTY
We are confident of our products. Therefore we offer you two year repair of replacement, at our option, warranty on all parts and labor. Just ship your unit to us freight prepaid and we will ship it back within 24 hours of arrival.

AFTER WARRANTY SERVICE
As a team, we have been serving you since 1981. We know how important it is for you to be up and running. In and out of warranty service is treated the same, YOU'RE IMPORTANT TO US! All repairs are done within 24 hours!
For technical assistance call (508) 872-9090.

ORDER TOLL FREE!
1-800-333-8841
(Orders Only)

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE (508) 872-9090

Our hours are from 9:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m. E.S.T.
Monday through Friday and from
10:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. E.S.T. on Saturday

MICRO SMART INC.
200 Homer Avenue, Ashland, MA 01721
1-508-872-9090
FAX: 508-881-1520

TRADEMARKS: IBM Corp.; Lotus Development; Tandy Corp.; Microsoft, Inc.; Micro Smart, Inc.; Novell; NEC; Smart-Linq.

©1988 Micro Smart, Inc.

THE INDEPENDENT GUIDE TO IBM-STANDARD PERSONAL COMPUTING

$2.95/$3.95 CANADA & FOREIGN

PC MAGAZINE

VOLUME 7 NUMBER 3
FEBRUARY 16, 1988

Why Pay More?

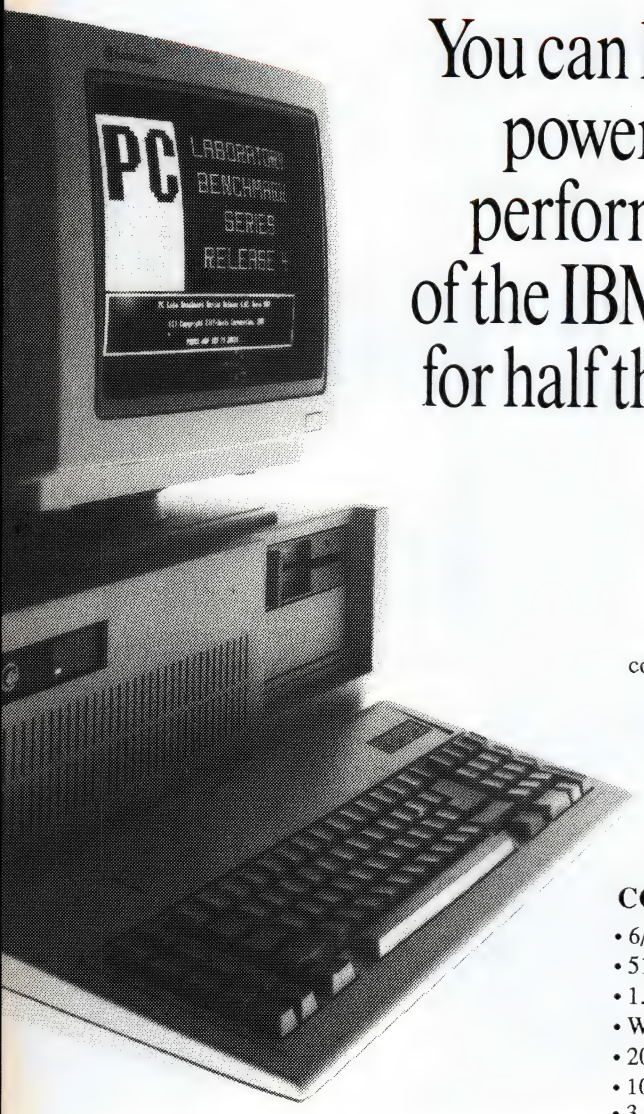
We guarantee the lowest prices!

" The Micro 1 286 Plus was the cheapest AT compatible we tested. Nevertheless, all its component parts carry brand names like Phoenix, Seagate and Western Digital, and it offers complete compatibility. Overall, the 286 Plus came with the right parts, ran as it was supposed to run, and is very well priced. It's definitely worth a look."

PC Magazine, Feb 16, 1988

"Micro 1 12MHz, zero wait state motherboard is the fastest of any system . . . you can get higher performance for less money with the 12MHz Micro 1."

PC World, August 1988



You can have the power and performance of the IBM PC AT for half the price.

$1245

complete with 20MB, monitor, 10MHz, zero wait states

COMPLETE SYSTEM

- 6/10MHz speed switchable, zero wait states
- 512K expands to 1MB
- 1.2MB floppy
- Western Digital controller
- 20MB Seagate hard disk
- 101 key Keytronics keyboard (USA)
- 3 drive opening case
- 132 column Hercules compatible
- Flat screen amber monitor "editors choice"
- Runs color software

30 Day Risk-Free Trial

The Micro 1 286 Plus offers the best price / performance of any 286 on the market. $1395 is the lowest price available for a machine of this quality. The zero wait state model boosts performance to 386 levels for only $145. 400% gains in disk performance are acheived with the $145 1 to 1 interleave controller with both RAM and hard disk caching. A high speed 20MB drive is only $40 additional, a 30MB is $110 more and a 50MB drive adds $250.

Call to discuss your custom configuration.

1-800-338-4061

In California, call (415) 974-5439

MICRO

557 Howard St.
San Francisco, CA 94105
(415) 974-5439
Tech Support: (415) 974-6997
Fax: (415) 974-6996

Express Micro Mart

INTRODUCES

THE 20 MB HARD DISK POWERKIT™

$239...

PC–XT POWERKITS COME COMPLETE WITH:

- QUALITY SEAGATE HARD DISK DRIVE
- HARD DISK CONTROLLER CARD
- QUICK-START © PROGRAM
- INSTALLATION MANUAL
- CABLES • BEZEL
- MOUNTING HARDWARE

UNIVERSITY, FORTUNE 500 AND GOVERNMENT PO's WELCOME • DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME • ALL MERCHANDISE IS 100% GUARANTEED

ORDERS SHIPPED SAME DAY FROM STOCK!

- Ask about our inexpensive extended warranty program
- Ask about Qwik-Menu © Hard Disk Organizer from $12
- We welcome technical questions and offer fast, reliable customer support
- We carry several makes of reliable hard cards

XT POWERKITS: (includes everything above)

	SEAGATE:	KIT	W/O CNTRL
225	20MB ½ HT 65 MSEC 5.25'' POWERKIT	$239	$
238	30MB ½ HT 65 MSEC 5.25'' POWERKIT	264	
251	40MB ½ HT 40 MSEC 5.25'' POWERKIT	389	324
251-1	40MB ½ HT 28 MSEC 5.25'' POWERKIT	507	442
4053	40MB FULL HT 28 MSEC 5.25'' POWERKIT	589	524
251-1	40MB ½ HT 28 MSEC 5.25'' POWERKIT	507	442
4096	80MB FULL HT 28 MSEC 5.25'' POWERKIT	634	547
WD584R	40MB FULL HT 65 MSEC 5.25'' POWERKIT	369	304

WE CARRY SEVERAL OTHER HARD DRIVE MANUFACTURERS INCLUDING ALL OTHER SEAGATE MODELS

AT POWERKITS: (includes all but CNTRL board)

SEAGATE:

251 AT	40MB 40 MSEC ½ HT 5.25'' POWERKIT AT	$329
251-1 AT	40MB 28 MSEC ½ HT 5.25'' POWERKIT AT	447
4053 AT	40MB 28 MSEC FULL HT 5.25'' POWERKIT AT	529
277R AT	65MB 40 MSEC ½ HT 5.25'' POWERKIT AT	389
4096 AT	80MB 28 MSEC FULL HT 5.25'' POWERKIT AT	552

HIGHER CAPACITY DRIVES AVAILABLE FROM: PRIAM, MAXTOR & MICROPOLIS

TAPE BACK-UP KITS

CMS	40/60MB KIT w/DC 2000 TAPE FOR XT	$299
CMS	40/60MB KIT w/DC 2000 TAPE FOR AT	329
CMS	40/60MB KIT w/DC 2000 TAPE FOR PS2	379

OTHER MAKES & SIZES AVAILABLE

WE ALSO OFFER SEVERAL QUALITY MODELS OF PC-XT's AND AT's AT FANTASTIC PRICES!
CALL FOR DETAILS

MONITORS

SAMSUNG 14'' AMBER MONO	$ 78
SAMSUNG 14'' CGA TILT/SWIVEL	287
SAMSUNG 14'' EGA TILT/SWIVEL	384
SAMSUNG 14'' MULTISYNC CGA, EGA, VGA, PGA	497
★ SIEKO MULTISYNC 1024x768 .26 DOT PITCH	646

OTHER QUALITY MODELS AVAILABLE

HARD DISK CONTROLLERS

ST11R	8BIT RLL	$ 69
GEN2	8BIT ST506 MFM	64
WDWXI	8BIT ST506 MFM	71
ADA2072	8BIT RLL	71
WD2A27X	8BIT RLL	72
WD WAH	16BIT HD MFM	124
WD WA2	16BIT HD/FD MFM	134
WD RAH	16BIT HD RLL	125
WD RA2	16BIT HD/FD RLL	135

CALL FOR COMPATIBILITY

MATH CO-PROCESSORS

8087-3	PC-XT 5 MHZ	$106
8087-2	PC-XT 8 MHZ	149
8087-1	PC-XT 10 MHZ	203
80287-6	AT 6 MHZ	180
80287-8	AT 8 MHZ	251
80287-10	AT 10 MHZ	302
80387-16	FOR 16 MHZ	493
80387-20	FOR 20 MHZ	743

CALL NOW!!

FLOPPIES

MITSUBISHI		PANASONIC	
AT 1.44MB 3.5''	$119	1.44MB 3.5''	$121
XT 1.44MB 3.5''	119	360K 5.25''	87
720K 3.5''	97	AT 1.2MB 5.25''	123
AT 1.2MB 5.25''	107		

FUJITSU			
360K 5.25''	$ 73	720K 3.5''	$ 96
1.2MB 5.25''	106	MANY MORE!	

CALL NOW!

MODEMS

KYD	KM1200 300/1200 INTERNAL	$ 64
AAM	½ CARD 300/1200 INTERNAL	79
CDI	2400 BAUD 300/1200/2400 INTERNAL	149
AAM	12E 300/1200 EXTERNAL	127
AAM	24E 300/1200/2400 EXTERNAL	168

VIDEO CARDS

MMI	MONOGRAPHICS w/PRINTER PORT	$ 48
MMI	CGA w/PRINTER PORT	48
STB	AUTOSWITCH EGA 640x350	137
STB	VGA EXTRA 640x480	238
STB	VGA EXTENDED 1024x768 16 COLOR	393
CPI	ENHANCED EGA 800x600 EGA	169

TERMS: UPS COD, cashiers check, money order, or cash. Personal or corporate check pre-pays take 10 days to clear. Prices reflect U.S. currency cash, credit card add 3.5%. All returns must be insured and accompanied with a valid RMA number from Express Micro. 10% restocking fee applied to unauthorized returns. All items are new from manufacturer. Not responsible for typos. Michigan residents add 4%. Prices and availability subject to change.

Lowest Ever Pricing...Highest Possible Customer Satisfaction...We Guarantee It!

Express Micro Mart
5568 Drake Road
West Bloomfield, MI 48322

VISA MasterCard

EXPRESS MICRO MART
1-800-533-0177

HOURS: Open Monday thru Friday 9 a.m. to 7 p.m. • Saturday 10 a.m. to 3 p.m. E.S.T.(eastern standard time)

IF 800 LINE IS BUSY:
TRY (313) 788-0133
FAX LINE (313) 661-5732
FORTUNE 500, GOV't, EDUCATIONAL & DEALERS (313) 788-0134

YOUR FAVORITE KEYBOARD... GUARANTEED!

25% SMALLER FOOTPRINT.

That's right. Guaranteed.

Right off the bat, you're going to wonder what to do with all that extra desk space. Then you'll start typing and you won't believe it.

If it sounds like we're excited about our new keyboard, you're right.

As soon as you get your new ZEOS®/RS keyboard, sit down and plug it in.

The first thing you'll notice is a lot of extra space on your desk. The ZEOS/RS (Reduced Size) keyboard is more than *25% smaller* than regular 101 Enhanced keyboards yet it features the standard key sizes and layout.

Now start typing.

Can you believe it! That's what we're talking about.

If you don't agree this is the *best* feeling keyboard you've ever used, return it within 30 days for a full refund.

And that fantastic ZEOS Tactile/Click feel isn't the only thing you'll notice. This keyboard is what speed typing is all about. Our new *multi-key rollover* feature can handle typing speeds in excess of 100 words per minute.

You not only get the best keyboard made, but you also get that extra ZEOS value. Like an anti-static dust cover at no additional charge. Our famous ZEOS Full Year Warranty, toll free technical support and Expedited Replacement policy are yours too.

Start enjoying your new ZEOS/RS keyboard right away. Order yours now!

ONLY $79.95

The ZEOS®/RS Keyboard, Check These Features!

- **25% smaller footprint than regular 101 Enhanced keyboards, yet standard key size and spacing.**
- **Multi-key rollover every speed typist will love.**
- **Superb Mechanical Tactile feel with the perfect "Click."**
- **Fully XT/AT and PS/2 compatible.**
- **30 day full money back guarantee and one year warranty. Anti-static dust cover included at no additional charge.**

ORDER NOW TOLL FREE
800-423-5891

Open days, evenings and weekends.
FAX Orders Dial: 612-633-2310
In Minnesota Call: 612-633-4591
MasterCard, VISA and C.O.D.
530 5th Avenue NW, St. Paul, MN 55112
Se habla Español.

A Special Note from the President of ZEOS International:

Why sell our own keyboard?

Well, as you probably know, ZEOS makes some of the best '286 and '386 computer systems around. We sell thousands of them.

Not too long ago we started to notice something. People who bought computers from us were calling back to order extra keyboards. We decided to call and find out why.

These customers told us they love our computers (which we figured) but they love our keyboards too! They were actually going around replacing the keyboards on other brands of computers they already owned. They were switching everything to ZEOS keyboards!

We figured other people might like to replace their old keyboards too. That's why we ran this ad.

I am personally asking you to give this keyboard a try. If you don't like it, we'll refund every dime you paid. Guaranteed.

Greg Herrick, President
ZEOS International, Ltd.

ZEOS® INTERNATIONAL LTD.

Please add $5.00 for shipping & handling. Your ZEOS keyboard comes with the standard 6' coiled cable. For an additional 10' cable extension (16' total) add $10.00. ZEOS keyboards use the standard DIN type connector as do most compatibles. If you're not sure, contact your computer retailer. For PS/2 style connectors add $15.00

XT, AT and PS/2 are trademarks of IBM Corporation. Prices are subject to change without notice. Call for complete warranty details. Available in 12 languages, call to verify stock.

ZEOS is a publicly traded company, MPLS/ST PAUL Local OTC.

HARMONY COMPUTERS

2357 CONEY ISLAND AVE., (BET. AVES. T & U) BKLYN, NY 11223
ORDER DEPT. ONLY 800-441-1144 OR 718-627-1000 — INFORMATION 718-627-8888

NO ADDITIONAL CHARGE FOR CREDIT CARDS

TOSHIBA T-1000 LAPTOP
$739.00
H.P. LASERJET II
$1629.00

PANASONIC 1091 i II
$174.00
EPSON LQ-500
$299.00

"PRINTER SPECIALS"

Apple Image Writer II	454
Citizen 120D	144
Citizen 180D	159
Citizen MSP 15E	299
Citizen MSP 40	269
Citizen MSP 45	399
Citizen Premier 35	439
Diconix Ink Jet 150	299
Epson LX800	**179**
Epson LQ500	299
Epson LQ 850	514
Epson LQ 1050	729
Epson FX 850	334
Epson FX1050	489
Epson LQ2550	919
H.P. Laser Jet 2	**1629**

H.P. Desk Jet	**689**
IBM Proprinter II	359
IBM Proprinter 24	529
IBM Proprinter XL	529
IBM Proprinter XL24	699
NEC 2200	**349**
NEC P5200	509
NEC P5300	679
Okidata 182 Plus	224
Okidata 320	329
Okidata 321	469
Okidata 292 w INTFC	434
Okidata 293 w Intfc	549
Okidata 390	469
Okidata 391	639
Okidata 393	949

Panasonic KXP 1080 i Model 2	154
Panasonic KXP 1091 i Model 2	**174**
Panasonic KXP 1124 (24 Pin)	329
Panasonic KXP 3131	279
Panasonic KXP 1592	359
Panasonic KXP 1595	419
Panasonic 1524	519
Star NX 1000	**169**
Star NX-2400	299
Star NX 1000R (color)	214
Star NX 1000C (Commodore)	164
Star NX15	299
Star NB 2410	399
Toshiba 341 SL	549
Toshiba 321 SL	439
Toshiba 351 SX	899

IBM AND COMPATIBLES

IBM PS 2 Model 30 (2 Drives)	1299
IBM PS 2 Model 30 (20 Meg.)	1749
IBM PS 2 Model 50 (20 Meg.)	2399
IBM PS 2 Model 50Z (30 Meg)	2899
IBM PS2 Model 50Z (60 Meg)	3399
IBM P S 2 Mono Monitor	219
IBM P S 2 Color (8512) Monitor	469
IBM P S 2 Color (8513) Monitor	549
Executive XT 640K w Drive	549
Hertz At 286 w 1.2 Meg Drive	989
Compaq 286 (12 MHZ) 640K, 1.2 Meg. Drive	**1659**

PC BOARDS DRIVES CHIPS

Toshiba 5¼ Disk Dr (360 K)	89
Toshiba 3½ Disk Dr (720 K)	119
Toshiba 3½ Disk Dr (1.44 Meg) (PCAT)	129
Toshiba 1.2 Meg Disk Dr. (PCAT)	129
PS 2 5¼" 360K External Drive	249
AST Six Pack	94
AST Six Pack Premium 256 K	199
AST Rampage (286)(512K)	379
AST Rampage 2 64K (PCXT & PS 2 #30)	219
Intel 8087-3	104
Intel 8087-2	159
Intel 80287-6	169
Intel 80287-8	239
Intel 80287-10	279
Intel 80387-16	459
Intel 80387-20	669

VIDEO CARDS

Hercules Color Card	99
Hercules Monographic Plus	159
NEC EGA GB1	199
Thompson EGA 480 w mouse	129
Quad Prosync (with mouse)	219
Quadram Ultra VGA (with mouse)	279
Video 7 Deluxe	199
Video 7 VGA	279
Video 7 VGA Fastwrite	369
Video 7 VGA VRAM	499
Genoa Hi Res Card Plus w Gem Graph	179
Genoa 5100 VGA	259
Genoa 5200 VGA (1024x768)	369
ATI Wonder EGA	189
ATI VGA VIP	229
Paradise Auto Switch (480)	159
Paradise VGA Plus	259
Paradise VGA Prof.	399
Everex Auto Sync (480)	129
Everex Auto Sync (480) Deluxe	149
Everex EVGA	249

LEADING EDGE

Model D. 1 Drive w Monitor	699
Model D. Seagate 30 Meg w Monitor	1049
Model D. Seagate 20 Meg w Monitor	999
Model D2 (30 Meg.) w Monitor	1575
Model D2 (65 Meg) w Monitor	1899

HARD DRIVES

Seagate 20 Meg. w/controller	**279**
Seagate 30 Meg. w controller	319
Seagate 30 Meg. AT ;4038	449
Seagate 40 Meg. ;251	359
Seagate 40 Meg. #251-1	439
Seagate 80 Meg. #4096	579
Tandon 20 Meg Hard Card	309
Miniscribe 20 Meg Hard Card	339
Miniscribe 30 Meg. Hard Card	359
(Miniscribe) MAC 20 Meg External	499
(Miniscribe Mac 40 Meg. External	869

MODEMS

Hayes 1200	274
Hayes 1200B w Smartcom 2	274
Hayes 2400	419
Hayes 2400B w Smartcom 2	419
Hayes Smartcom II Software	89
Micromodem 2E	139
Everex Internal 1200B	89
Everex 2400 Internal	149
Everex 2400 External	189
Everex Mac 2400 External	229
Packard Bell 1200 External	109
Promethius 2400 Internal	139
Promethius 2400 External	179
Megahertz Laptop Modem 1200 Internal	159
Megahertz Laptop Modem 2400 Internal	259

APPLE

2GS with 512K	859
Apple Drive (5¼)	279
Apple Drive (3½)	349
MAC Plus	1349
MACSE (2 Drives)	2399
MACSE (20 Meg.)	**2799**
MACSE Keyboard	**99**
MAC SE Extended Keyboard	**199**
Imagewriter II	454
Apple Color Monitor (RGB)	459
Maple Drive (2E, 2C, MAC) 5¼	139
Miniscribe MAC 20 Meg Ext. Drive	499
Miniscribe 40 Meg External Drive	869
Everex MAC Modem 2400 Ext	229

MONITORS

Amdek 310A	89
Amdek 410A	139
Princeton Max 12E	129
Princeton Max 15	239
Princeton Ultra Sync	**509**
NEC Multisync G.S. (Paperwhite)	**199**
NEC Multisync II	**589**
Zenith 1490 Flat Screen (640X480)	619
Thompson 4460 (EGA)	319
Gold Star RGB Color	249
Magnavox (RGB, Composite) 8CM515	279
Thompson Composite Amber	89

LAPTOPS

NEC Multispeed EL2	1349
NEC Multispeed H.D. (20 Meg.)	2199
Toshiba T 1000	739
Toshiba 1200 2 Drive (Backlit)	1549
Toshiba 1200 20 Meg (Backlit)	2349
Toshiba T 3200 (40 Meg.)	3699
Sharp 4502 (2 Drive, El Screen	1149
Dataview Spark EL (2 Drives)	1049
Zenith 184-1 Supersport (20 Meg	1549
Zenith 184-2 Supersport (20 Meg.)	**2299**
Zenith 184-2 Supersport (20 Meg)	2299
Zenith Supersport 286 (20 Meg.)	3399
Zenith Supersport 286 40 Meg.)	3699
Mega Hertz Laptop Modem 1200 Internal	159
Mega Hertz Laptop Modem 2400 Internal	259
Laptop 5¼ External Drive	269
Diconix Ink Jet Port Printer	599
Fastwire II (Data Transfer Software 3½ to 5¼	79

FAX MACHINES

Sharp Fo300	1079
Sharp FO 420	1219
Sharp FO 500	1299
Sharp UX 140	869
Panafax #150	1029

IBM SOFTWARE

Aldus Pagemaker 3.0	489
Lotus 123	289
Lotus Symphoney 2.0	419
D Base 3+ Plus	359
Microsoft Word 4.0	189
Microsoft Excel (IBM)	269
Microsoft Windows 286	64
Word Perfect 5.0	224
Word Perfect Library 2.0	60
Q & A 3.0	189
PFS Professional Write (2.0)	109
Norton Utilities 4.0	49
Copy 2 PC Deluxe Board	109
Norton Utilities Advanced	79
Microsoft Mouse	99
Microsoft Mouse with Windows	139
Logitech Mouse	74
Logitech Hires Mouse	99
Logitech Paint	20
Logitech with Publisher	129
Logitech with Cad	139
Wordstar Professional Rel. 5	Call
Multimate Advantage Rel. 2	239
Ventura Desk Top Publishing	**239**
Managing Your Money - Release 4	119
Fast Wire II (Data Transfer Software and cables)	**79**
3 1/2 inch Software	**Call**

Master Card and Visa welcome. For your protection we check for stolen credit cards. Shipping & handling extra. Defective merchandise will be replaced or repaired at our discretion within the terms of our warrantee. No exchanges or refunds. Price and availability subject to change without notice. We cannot guarantee compatibility.

• Call for FREE Catalog • Call for FREE Catalog • Call for FREE Catalog • Call for FREE Catalog • Call for FREE Catalog • Call for FR

The New PC NETWORK

625 ACADEMY DRIVE NORTHBROOK, IL 60062

PRINTERS

NEC LC 890 ..... **$2,950.00***

- 35 Resident type fonts
- 4 standard interfaces
- 3MB of internal memory

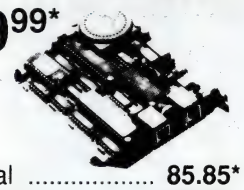
LC 890 Toner Cartridge (6Pk.) **62.10***

MODEMS

THE 2400 BAUD MODEM

100% Hayes compatible half height card modem w/ Bitcom communications software.

$99.99*



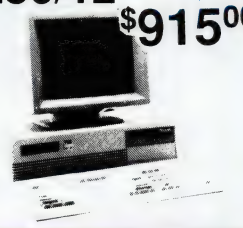
THE® 1200 BAUD External **85.85***
THE® 2400 BAUD External **129.00***

SYSTEMS

THE 286/12

·512K of 1MB on the Motherboard · 6-12Mhz · Keyboard/Toggle Switch Selectable · 1.2MB Mitsubishi HDC/FDC · Phoenix Bios · 101 Key Keyboard · Monitor & Video Board Optional

$915.00*



BUY NOW AT DISCOUNT WHOLESALE + 8% PRICES ! *

BUSINESS SOFTWARE

ALDUS PageMaker 3.0 ..... **479.75***
ASHTON-TATE Dbase III+ **345.32***
ASHTON-TATE Multimate Advan.II .. **235.00***
BORLAND INT Paradox 2.0 ..... **392.89***
BORLAND INT Quattro **129.00***
BORLAND INT Sidekick Plus **112.11***
BORLAND INT Sprint **108.50***
BORLAND INT Turbo C or Basic **56.05***
CENTRAL POINT PC Tools Deluxe **37.50***
DAC SFT DAC Easy Accounting 3.0 .... **53.00***
LOTUS DEVELOPMENT Lotus 1-2-3 **269.00***
MERIDIAN TECH Carbon Copy Plus **100.49***
MICROSOFT Works **116.15**
MICROSOFT Excel **265.00***
MICROSOFT Basic 4.0 or Windows **60.55***
MICROSOFT Word 4.0 ..... **199.00***
PEACHTREE SFT Accting Sys II **146.45***
PETER NORTON Utilities-Advanced .. **68.25***
QUARTERDECK OFFICE Desqview .. **69.69***
SYMANTEC Q&A 3.0 ..... **186.85***
WORDPERFECT Wordperfect 5.0 .... **205.00***
XEROX CORP Ventura Publisher **445.00***

PLOTTERS/SCANNERS

HOUSTON INSTRUMENTS All Models **CALL**
HEWLETT PACKARD Scanjet **929.00***
PANASONIC FX-RS505 Scanner **829.00***
IOLINE PLOTTERS ..... **CALL**
SUMMAGRAPHICS(12 x 12) **342.39***
SUMMAGRAPHICS(12 x 18) **564.59***

PRINTERS

PANASONIC
1080i **170.69***
1592 ..... **389.00***
KX-P4450 LASER **1,469.00***
CITIZEN
180D **166.65***
MSP-45 ..... **437.00***
Tribute 224 ..... **578.90***
Premier 35 ..... **489.00***
EPSON
LX800 ..... **176.00***
LQ500 ..... **CALL**
LQ1050 ..... **CALL**
FX1050 ..... **CALL**
FX850 ..... **CALL**
NEC
5200 ..... **489.00***
P5300 ..... **639.00***
P2200 Dot Matrix **317.14***
OKIDATA
ML 393 ..... **865.00***
ML 321 ..... **435.00***
ML 320 ..... **315.00***
HEWLETT PACKARD
Laserjet II **1,585.00***
Deskjet **651.45***

MONO & COLOR CARDS

HERCULES Graphics Card Plus **170.69***
THE® Color Card or Mono **55.00***
A.T.I. EGA Wonder 800 x 560 ..... **205.00***
ORCHID Designer VGA (IBM PC/XT) **287.31***
PARADISE Auto Switch 480 ..... **162.00***
PARADISE VGA Plus Card **253.00***
VIDEO 7 Vega Deluxe 640 x 480 ..... **185.14***
VIDEO 7 VGA **249.96***

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

AST Premium 286 Model 80 ..... **1,399.00***
APPLE Macintosh Plus, SE, MAC II ..... **CALL**
COMPAQ Deskpro 286/40MB **2,295.25***
COMPAQ Deskpro 386/60MB **5,089.00***
COMPAQ Portable III MDL 40 ..... **3,850.00***
IBM PS/2 Model 30 CMS 20MB **1,473.59***
IBM PS/2 Model 50 ..... **2,395.00***
TOSHIBA T-1000 Laptop w/512K **729.00***
TOSHIBA T-1200 HD w/20MB, backlit **2,193.00***
TOSHIBA T-5100 w/2MB RAM, 40MB **4,450.00***
TOSHIBA T-3200 Laptop **3,395.00***

NEC HD, 640L, 2MB, backlit **2,095.00***

Call For Best Pricing On Other Models

WordPerfect

Word Processing Software

$205.00*

- Advanced word processing functions
- 100,000 word phonetic dictionary
- Split screen editing
- Use up to 5 different fields at once

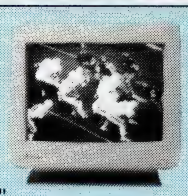
FLOPPIES, DRIVES, TAPES

CMS 360K Ext. PS/2 Floppy **231.29***
10MEGA Bernoulli II 20MB Int **738.00***
IRWIN 64MB Int Tape for IBM PS/2 .... **499.00***
IRWIN 145 40MB Internal Tape **419.65***
MINISCRIBE 3650 40MB Kit **360.57***
MITSUBISHI 360K 1/2 Ht Dr **79.79***
MITSUBISHI 1MB 3.5"FD **79.79***
MITSUBISHI 1.2MB Floppy 1/2 Ht **85.62***
PLUS DEVEL Hardcard 20 ..... **489.87***
PLUS DEVEL Hardcard 40 ..... **601.82***
SEAGATE ST-225 20MB Kit **249.00***
MINISCRIBE 3675 60MB HD Kit **389.00***
MINISCRIBE 6128 110MB RLL Full Ht **659.00***
SEAGATE ST-251 42MB/40MS HD **329.00***
SEAGATE ST-4096 80MB Full Ht **529.00***
SYSGEN Bridge File 3.5" Ext. Drive **205.00***

MITSUBISHI DIAMOND SCAN

13" Color Monitor

$455.00*



NEC Multisync II Hi-Res 13" Monitor **$544.39***

Call For Best Prices on Magnavox, Amdek, IBM, Princeton, and THI®

MODEMS

HAYES Smartmodem 2400 ..... **392.89***
HAYES Smartmodem 1200 ..... **261.59***
U.S. ROBOTICS HST 9600 ..... **579.00***

MULTIFUNCTION CARDS

AST Advantage Premium **295.00***
INTEL Above Board 286 w/512K **360.00***
ORCHID Tiny Turbo 286 ..... **241.39***
ORCHID Twinturbo 12 ..... **342.39***
THE®Multi I/O w/P/S/G/CLK/CAL **50.40***

MATH CO-PROCESSOR

INTEL 80287 10MHZ Co-Processor .. **250.00***
INTEL 8087-2 Math Co-Processor **147.00***
INTEL 80387-16 Co-Processor **415.00***

MICE & ACCESSORIES

LOGITECH Logimouse + ... **69.69***
LOGITECH Hi-Res Mouse **85.85***
MICROSOFT Mouse w/Paintbrush **93.50***
MICROSOFT Mouse w/Windows **125.00***
CENTRAL PT Deluxe Option Brd **106.05***
CURTIS Ruby + w/Fax Protector **63.63***
KENSINGTON Masterpiece+ **99.99***
THE COMPLETE PC Complete Fax .. **297.95***
FUJI 3 1/2" DS/HD Box of 10 ..... **45.45***
UNISON Unipower 400 UPS **329.00***
640K & 256K CHIPS ..... **CALL**
DISKETTES (25) Hi Dens IBM AT **32.82***
DISKETTES (50) 5 1/4" DS/DD **17.50***

FAX MACHINES/COPIERS

SHARP FAX FO-300

Sharp's deluxe, full-featured compact fax with auto dialing and document feeder, 18 second transmission and programming polling/turn-around polling/timer polling.

SHARP FO20 Fax Paper (6 Rolls) **23.23***

$1,131.20* **SHARP**

SHARP Z-50 Copier **487.83***
SHARP Toner Cartridge **60.60***

Call For Pricing On Other Models

PANASONIC 1091I MDL.2

SAVE

192/32 CPS, 10" Par w/ tractor

$165.00*

1-800-621-SAVE

Corporate & Export Order Hotline **1-312-205-1300**

MONDAY-FRIDAY 8:30AM-6:00PM
SATURDAY 10:00AM-4:00PM

Major Credit Cards Accepted

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

TECH SUPPORT 1-312-205-1410
CUSTOMER SERVICE 1-312-205-1510
FAX 1-312-205-1525
625 Academy Drive, Northbrook,IL 60062

1188

REAL BUYING CLOUT- Call now and join over 200,000 members who are too smart to pay more! **MEMBERSHIP BENEFITS:** * Pay just 8% above advertised wholesale price · 3%cash discount (included in wholesale price) · Price Protection · Optional software rental library · FREE Wholesale Buyers Guide · FREE UPDATES · Fully Insured 48 Hour Shipping · 10 day Return Policy · FREE Technical Support · FREE Bulletin Board · Quantity Discounts · All Prices Subject To Change. All Products Subject To Availability. **JOIN TODAY FOR AS LITTLE AS $10.**

*All Prices Shown are Wholesale Prices

Come Visit Our Computer Warehouse Club Outlet Store • Come Visit Our Computer Warehouse Club Outlet Store • Come Visit Our Computer Warehouse Club Outlet Store

• Call for FREE Catalog • Call for FREE Catalog • Call for FREE Catalog • Call for FREE Catalog • Call for FREE Catalog • Call for FR

• Call for FREE Catalog • Call for FREE Catalog • Call for FREE Catalog • Call for FREE Catalog • Call for FREE Catalog • Call for

JOIN THE #1 "COMPUTER WAREHOUSE CLUB" FOR BUSINESS

The New PC NETWORK

PRICE BREAKTHROUGH

T.H.E. IBM Compatible

$1,790*

386/16

· 1MB RAM · 32Bit 16 Mhz Operation · 200 Watt Power Supply · 101 Key "AT Style" Keyboard · 1.2 MB Floppy · Western Digital Hard/Floppy Controller · Pheonix Bios · Monitor Optional

Unmatched Laser Speed

Panasonic Office Automation

$1,469* 89994450

Laser Partner

· 11 Pages Per Minute
· 512K Expandable to 1.5MB
· Font Cartridges
· Emulates HP Laserjet II, Diablo 630, Epson, IBM Proprinter
· 300 Dots Per Inch

9600 Baud Modem, Hayes Compatible

The Last Modem You'll Ever Buy

$399*

· 1200, 2400, & 9600 Baud
· Software Included
· Internal Card
· Hayes Compatible
· Auto Answer, Dial
· External Add $50

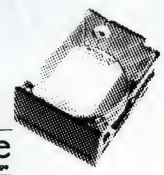
T.H.E. Complete Computer Systems

Complete Color System $798.00*

Complete Monochrome System $554.00*

· 512K Expandable to 640K RAM
· 360K Disk Drive
· 10Mhz Speed
· 101 Key Keyboard
· LED w/Keylock
· Serial/Parallel/Game/Clock
· Hercules Monochrome Video Card
· HI-RES 14" RGB Color Monitor or HI-RES 12" Monochrome Monitor
· FREE 1-Year Warranty
· Pheonix Bios & More!

Hard Drive Super Sale

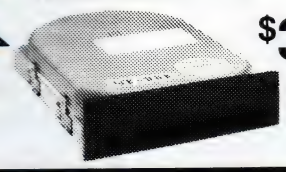


MiniScribe Solutions for Data Storage

· 42MB half Height Hard Drive
· 40MS Access Time

ST-251

· 42MB Half Height Hard Drive
· 40MS Access Time



$349.00*

Seagate

ST-225

20MB Half Height Hard Drive Kit $249.00*

Call For Your FREE Wholesale Buying Guide

1000's of Products at Wholesale Prices

1-800-621-SAVE

* All Prices Shown are Wholesale Prices

All Major Credit Cards Accepted

Corporate & Export Order Hotline 1-312-205-1300

* Pay just 8% above the advertised wholesale price. Optional software rental library. Fully insured 48 hour shipping. 10 Day return policy. FREE Technical support. Quantity discounts. All Prices are subject to change. All products are subject to availability.

• Come Visit Our Computer Warehouse Club Outlet Store • Come Visit Our Computer Warehouse Club Outlet Store • Co

• Call for FREE Catalog • Call for FREE Catalog • Call for FREE Catalog • Call for FREE Catalog • Call for FREE Catalog • Call for

WHAT THE EXPERTS SAY:

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

" The Mylex 386: an incredible value"

Bernie Zilbergeld, Computer Currents

"(Mylex) performance leaves the PS/2 Model 80, Compaq's lightening - quick Deskpro 386/16 and even the PC's Limited screamingly fast 386/16 in the dust . . . the 386 motherboards Mylex is producing are the nicest, cleanest, highest quality boards I've ever seen . . . for less than $1500 you can swap your current AT motherboard for one that blows every other 386 system in the industry, regardless of price, right out of the ballpark . . . Where the (fast) 286 took 180 seconds the Mylex clocked in at a blazing 18 seconds, faster by a full factor of 10." *Steve Gibson, InfoWorld.*

"The Mylex 386: An incredible value . . . the real winner among 386's are those built around (the Mylex) motherboard." *Bernie Zilbergeld, Computer Currents*

Performance
Rated #1
by Infoworld
(Mylex motherboard)

Complete System:
45MB (22ms)
with monitor only
$2695

Guaranteed Compatibility with:
- OS/2
- XENIX 386
- UNIS 386
- PC MOS 386
- WINDOWS 386
- NOVELL
- AUTOCAD

Call for Portables,
Towers, 12 Slots

Free 132 column
43 line display card
with full page mode

- 16MHz, zero wait states (Model 100)
- 24MHz performance (Landmark)
- 1MB RAM, upgrades to 4MB RAM on motherboard (16MHz opt.)
- 64K 35 nanosecond static RAM cache memory to speed up RAM read/write 3 to 4 X
- 1.2MB TEAC floppy
- AT Keyboard (84 or 101key)
- Hercules-compatible monographics with 132 column by 43 lines mode
- Flat screen monitor "Editors Choice"
- 45MB, 22ms hard drive
- 1 to 1 interleave controller (3 X faster)
- Complete Setup & Diagnostics in BIOS
- 80287 and 80387 support
- 3 Drive opening case - 5 Drive Capacity
- FCC Approved
- 220 Watt UL Approved ASTEC power supply (Used by IBM)
- 5 year sealed lithium battery
- Model 120 • 20MHz optional yields 30MHz performance (Landmark)
- Made in USA

Micro 1 evaluated nearly every 80386 motherboard on the market before selecting the Mylex caching motherboard. The Power 386 is the fastest and highest quality implementation of the Mylex motherboard. Our Power 386 Model 200 is the fastest production 386 available anywhere. We have combined a 20MHz, zero wait state cache motherboard with a 150MB ultra high speed hard disk and controller, 4MB of high speed RAM and hard disk caching software. The Model 220 adds to these features full IBM analog & digital VGA color graphics compatibility. Nothing but the finest components go into a Micro 1 PC. Our extensive list of corporate accounts gives testimony to the quality of our computers and our customer support. Call now to discuss the many custom configurations we can build to your specifications.

Upgrade your IBM AT for as little as $895

Call to discuss your custom configuration.

1-800-338-3597

In California, call (415) 974-5133

PC Direct
109 Minna St. Suite 311
San Francisco, CA 94105
(415) 974-5133
Fax: (415) 974-6996

Quality Products And Service Since 1982!

Convenient Sales Hours!
M-F 8 a.m. — 9 p.m. CST
Sat. 9 a.m. — 5 p.m. CST

Award-Winning Computers

Monitors optional

CompuAdd-286/10™

Editor's Choice
Feb. 16, 1988

- 80286 Processor
- 6MHz-10MHz
- 512KB RAM
- Your Choice of Keyboard
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive and Dual Controller
- Clock/Calendar with Battery Backup

$1045

CompuAdd-286/12™

- 80286 Processor
- 0 Wait State
- Your Choice of Keyboard
- 6MHz-12MHz Processing Speed
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive and Dual Controller
- Clock/Calendar with Battery/Backup
- 1MB RAM

$1245

Professional Starter Kit

Career Starter Kit

PC-FullBak Editor's Choice May 31, 1988 — PC MAGAZINE

With The CompuAdd-286/10™

- CompuAdd-286/10 Computer
- Monographics Video Card and Monitor
- 20MB Hard Drive
- Optional 40MB Hard Drive: Upgrade Your 20MB Hard Drive to 40MB for Only $125 Above the Base Price.
- Epson® LX-800 Printer
- Software Package Includes:
  - MS-DOS® and GW BASIC®
  - PC-FullBak™ Backup Utility
  - Zen Word™ word processing
  - Zen Calc™ spreadsheet
  - Zen Link™ communications
- Paper, Cables, and Diskettes **$1515**

EGA version with 14″ tube EGA monitor and adapter card **$1915**

With The CompuAdd *Turbo/10*™

- CompuAdd *Turbo/10* Computer
- Monographics Video Card and Monitor
- Optional 20MB Hard Drive: Add a 20MB Hard Drive to Your Career Starter Kit for Only $270 Above the Base Price. Includes PC-FullBak Backup Software.
- Star Micronics NX-1000™ Printer
- Software Package Includes:
  - MS-DOS and GW BASIC
  - Zen Word word processing
  - Zen Calc spreadsheet
  - Zen Link communications
- Paper, Cables, and Diskettes **$895**

EGA version with 14″ tube EGA monitor and adapter card **$1295**

CompuAdd-386/16

Monitors optional

- 16MHz, 8MHz, 6MHz, 4.77MHz Software-Selectable
- 80386 Processor
- Your Choice of Keyboard
- Clock/Calendar w/Battery Backup
- One-Year Limited Warranty
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 1MB RAM
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- Landmark Speed Rating 20MHz
- Scores 17.6 on Norton's SI Benchmark 4.0

$2095

CompuAdd *Turbo/10*™

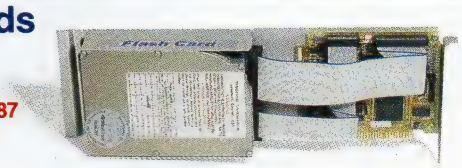
Monitor optional

- 4.77MHz/10MHz Processing Speed
- 640KB RAM
- Keyboard Lock
- System Reset Button
- 360KB Floppy Drive and Controller
- 8 Expansion Slots
- 8088 Processor
- 5060, 5151, or 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard (Your Choice)

$595

FlashCards

PC MAGAZINE Editor's Choice Dec. 8, 1987



- Quality Hard Drives
- Western Digital® Controller
- One-Year Limited Warranty
- Installs in Minutes

FlashCard-20™ (MiniScribe, 65ms) **$319**
FlashCard-30™ (MiniScribe, 65ms) **$339**
FlashCard-49™ (Seagate, 28ms) **$539**

Monographics Combo

Monographics Card
Text Mode: 80 col. x 25 lines, Graphics Mode: 720 x 348, parallel port

Monographics Monitor
12″ Samsung™ flat screen with tilt and swivel base **$139**

EGA Combo

EGA Card
640 x 350, 256KB display RAM

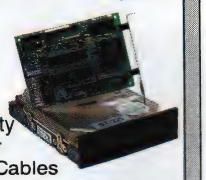
EGA Monitor
The best value in an enhanced color monitor, 14″ high-resolution tube (13″ diagonal) **$489**

Hard Drives

For ATs® and Compatibles

- One-Year Limited Warranty
- 14-Watt Standby Power
- Fail-Safe Automatic Actuator Lock
- Linear Voice Coil Closed Loop Servo System
- Whitney Technology Flexures and Sliders

20MB (65ms, Seagate) **$249**
40MB (28ms, Seagate) **$439**
43MB (25ms, MiniScribe) **$459**
71MB (28ms, MiniScribe) **$649**
110MB (28ms,MiniScribe) **$895**



For PC/XTs® and Compatibles

- One-Year Limited Warranty
- Western Digital Controller
- Mounting Hardware and Cables
- Completely Illustrated Installation Manual

20MB (65ms, MiniScribe) **$279**
40MB (61ms, MiniScribe) **$379**

FREE PC-FULLBAK™

Backup Software With Every Hard Drive or FlashCard.
Suggested List Price . . . **$59.95**

Editor's Choice May 31, 1987 — PC MAGAZINE

WESTLAKE DATA

Printers

Okidata® 320 80 columns, 250cps draft, 63cps NLQ **$379**
Okidata 321 132 columns, 250cps draft, 63cps NLQ **$529**
Epson LX-800 80 columns, 180cps draft, 30 cps NLQ **$205**
Epson LQ-850 80 columns, 264cps draft, 88cps NLQ **$576**
Epson LQ-1050 132 columns, 264cps draft, 88cps NLQ **$799**
Panasonic 1091i 80 columns, 160cps draft, 32cps NLQ **$219**
Panasonic 1595 132 columns, 240cps draft, 51cps NLQ **$479**

Accessories

Floppy Drives

360KB grey faceplate for ATs **$109**
360KB black faceplate for PC/XTs . . . **$99**
1.2MB grey faceplate for ATs **$109**
720KB 3.5″ black faceplate **$109**
1.44MB 3.5″ grey faceplate **$135**

Math Coprocessors

8087-2 8MHz **$159**
80287-8 8MHz **$269**
80287-10 10MHz **$329**

Multifunction Cards

CompuAdd PC-MFC with 384KB RAM, serial & parallel ports, clock/calendar, and game port **$199**
CompuAdd AT-MFC with up to 1.5MB RAM expansion and serial & parallel ports . . **$110**

Input/Output Cards

AT I/O Card with serial port and parallel port **$59**
PC I/O Card with game port, parallel port, serial port, clock/calendar and utility software **$65**

Texas, Arizona, Kansas, Colorado, and Missouri residents, please add appropriate local sales tax. Do not include shipping charges when figuring in sales tax. We accept purchase orders on a Net Term basis with approved credit and a minimum initial purchase of $500. Add 2% per order for shipping and handling (minimum $2). For orders outside continental U.S., please call for shipping cost. Add 5% for shipping/handling to APO/FPO addresses (minimum $5). Most hardware products carry a one-year limited warranty and a 30-day money-back guarantee (Software and expendable items are not refundable). Money-back guarantee does not include freight. To receive proper return credit, all merchandise, packaging material, and documentation must be returned as-new and clearly marked with a Return Merchandise Authorization (RMA) number. Call customer service for assistance. All prices are subject to change without notice.

VISA MasterCard

CompuAdd™
"Personal Computer Products"

12303 Technology Blvd. Austin, TX 78727

ORDER TOLL FREE:
800-333-3770
Inside USA

Customer Service: 800-999-9901
FAX: 512-250-5760
Telex: 763543 COMPUADD AUS
Outside USA: 512-258-5575

TOP OF THE LINE

THAT MEETS YOUR BOTTOM LINE

EXPRESS 386
20 MHz WITH ZERO WAIT STATE. $2,499

Our Standard Features:

- Intel 386 Processor
- 1 MB RAM Included!
- 16/20 MHz w/Zero Wait State Motherboard Accommodates up to 4MB Onboard RAM
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- Enhanced 101 Key Keyboard
- Full Size Case with Hard Drive, Power, and Turbo LED's
- One 1.2MB High Density Floppy Drive
- Amber Monochrome Monitor
- 1 Parallel Port
- 1 Serial Port
- Hercules Compatible Monochrome Adapter Card
- Hard Drive and Floppy Drive Controller

OPTIONS:

EGA SYSTEMS:

Express 88: for Multisync II Configuration Add $734
Express 88: for Standard EGA Configuration Add $442
For Express 286/386 Multisync II Configuration Add $690
For Express 286/386 Standard EGA Configuration Add . . . $441

SOME OF YOUR HARD DRIVE OPTIONS:

40 MB, 40 MS Hard Drive Kit Add $389
40 MB, 28 MS Hard Drive Kit Add $481
60 MB RLL, 65 MS Hard Drive Kit Add $383
70 MB, 29 MS Hard Drive Kit Add $615

Prices reflect a 3% cash discount. Mastercard, VISA, University and Fortune 1000 PO's welcome.

Express 286, 386 Systems shown with NEC Multisync II monitors. Intel is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation. MS-DOS and OS/2 are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corp.

You're looking for a computer that's COMPATIBLE with existing equipment and runs MS-DOS® software now, and OS/2® software in the future . . .

You're looking for an AFFORDABLE computer system. One that allows you to easily include additional high quality components (tape back-up units, hard disc drives, VGA, optical disc drives, etc.).

You're looking for helpful sales people and a friendly technical support staff. You're looking for this computer to be available now.

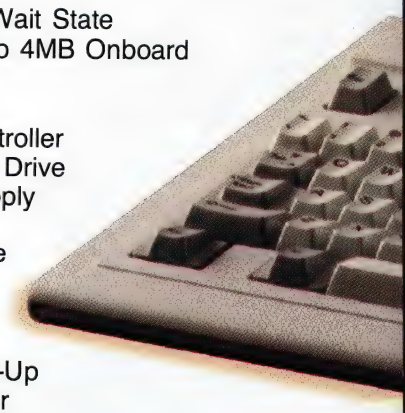
You're looking for U.S. Express! U.S. Express carries a complete line of computer systems including our Express 88, Express 286, Express 386 as well as monitors, tape back-up units, floppy and hard disk drives, controller cards, video cards for both today's and tomorrow's microcomputer users.

Our sales and technical staffs are here to assist you in any way. Every component we sell is covered by a One Year Limited Warranty. And U.S. Express offers Extended Warranty options. Call your sales representative today for more information!

EXPRESS 286
6/12 MHz WITH ZERO WAIT STATE. $1,099

Our Basic System Features:

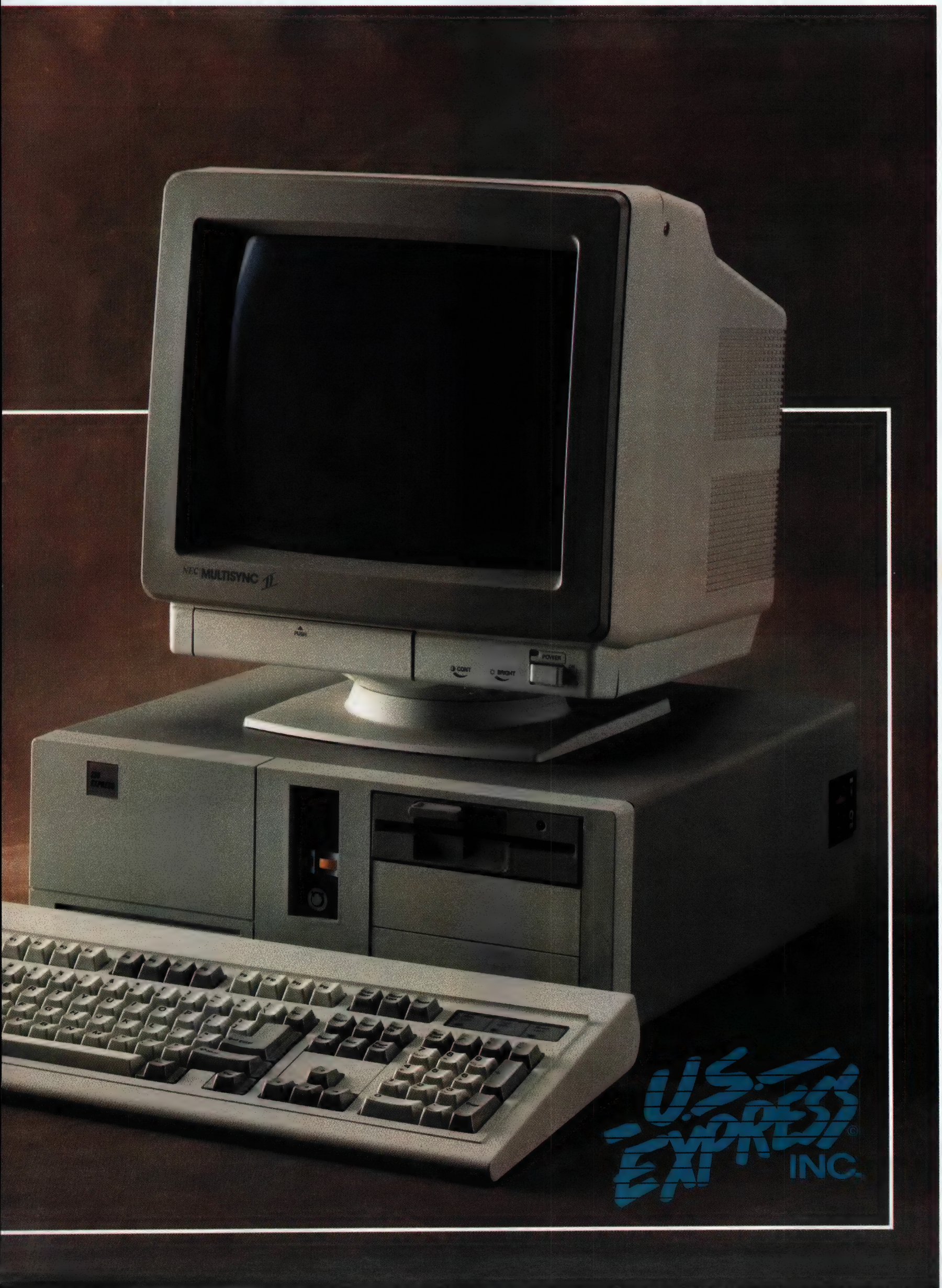
- Intel 80286 Processor
- 512K Dram Included!
- Switchable 6/12 MHz, with Zero Wait State Motherboard Accommodates up to 4MB Onboard RAM
- Amber Monochrome Monitor
- Hard Drive and Floppy Drive Controller
- One 1.2 MB High Density Floppy Drive
- High Quality 200 Watt Power Supply
- Enhanced 101 Key Keyboard
- Hercules Compatible Monochrome Adapter Card
- 1 Parallel Port
- 1 Serial Port
- Clock Calendar with Battery Back-Up
- Supports Intel 80287 Co-Processor
- Full Size or Desk-Saver Case



Also Available: Express 88 Mono, 640K from $757!

1-800-873-9777

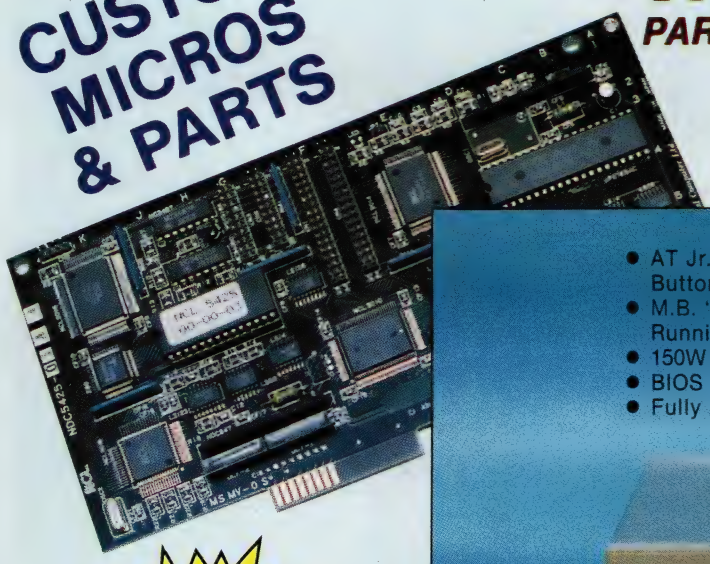
ADMINISTRATION 313-425-7644


NEC MULTISYNC
PUSH
CONT
BRIGHT
POWER
U.S. EXPRESS
INC.

MICRO PARTS, INC.

CUSTOM MICROS & PARTS

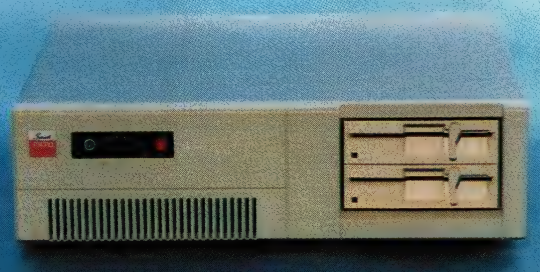
VADS VARS DEALERS ONLY



CALL FOR A LIST OF PRODUCTS

ONE YEAR WARRANTY

- AT Jr. Type Cabinet with Keylock Reset Button, and Turbo/Disk/Power Light
- M.B. "0" K Expandable to 640K Running 4.77 & 10 MHz
- 150W Power Supply 110/220 50/60 Hz
- BIOS Phoenix
- Fully Assembled, FCC "B" Approved



MPI CUSTOM 88

THE PERFECT WORK STATION

From **$169**

#6

I/O CARDS

MPI "AT" Dual H/F Controller	**$103**
• 1200 Baud Modem	$55
• 2400 Baud Modem	$109
Standard "XT" Multi I/O	**$44**
• 1 Serial Port (Opt. 2nd), Game Port, Parallel Port, Clock w/Battery Back-up, Floppy Disk Controller	
Standard "AT" I/O	**$39**
• 1 Serial Port (Opt. 2nd), Parallel Port	
"AT" Memory Expansion (3MB)	**$85**
• EMS, Backfill, Auto Set Up, Diagnostics	

DISPLAY CARDS

Color Graphic/Printer	$38
Hercules compatible mono Graphics/Printer	$38
EGA (standard)	$125
EGA (enhanced 800x600)	$169
VGA/EGA (register compatible)	$229
Dual Mono/Color-Printer	$49

Genius Mouse

GM-6 Plus

INCLUDES:

- *GM-6 Mouse (Serial Mouse)*
- *Dr. Halo III Software*
- *Genius Menu Maker Software*
- *Two User Manuals*
- *Genius Mouse Pocket*
- *Genius Mouse Pad*
- *Genius Cutting Board*

$45 *(Qty. 10)*

Dyna Mouse . . . . CALL

GT1212 Tablet . . $399

DRIVES

Hard Drives with Controller

20MB "XT" Kit (ST225)	$259
30MB "XT" Kit (ST238)	$289
40MB "AT" D/O (ST251)	$379
60MB "AT" D/O (ST277)	$449
80MB "AT" D/O (ST4096)	$699

Floppy Drives

360K 5¼" Direct Drive Black	$67
1.2 MB 5¼" Direct Drive Beige	$85
720K 3½" Direct Drive Black	$85
1.4 MB 3½" Direct Drive Beige/Black	$95

Keyboards

STD 5060 (84 key) XT/AT	$42
Monterey 103A Tactile/Click	$55

Displays

Packard Bell 1228 Amber	$70
VGA Bundle 9513 Monitor & Card	$645
Rellsys 5155 Multiscan	$449

MPI CUSTOM 286[10]

The Performance Standard Others Are Judged By

- True 10 MHZ "0" Wait State Operation
- Mother Board with "0" K Expandable to 1MB with 640-384 Memory Split
- 200 W Power Supply 110/220 50/60 Hz
- Phoenix BIOS
- Fully Assembled, FCC "B" Approved
- Case w/Turbo Disk, Poweer, LED's, Reset Button and Keylock
- 12 MHZ Available/Call

$429

#2

PHOENIX ROM BIOS 017001 AUTHORIZED MICROSOFT MS-DOS

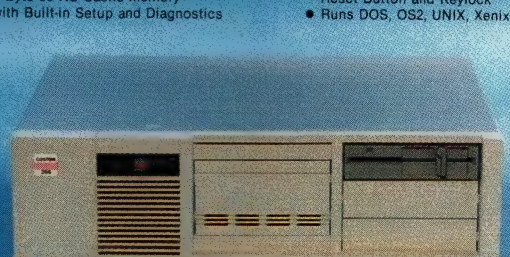
Phoenix BIOS Microsoft MSDOS 3.3 Available with Any C.P.U. Purchase

MPI CUSTOM 386[24]

The Ultimate P.C./File Server

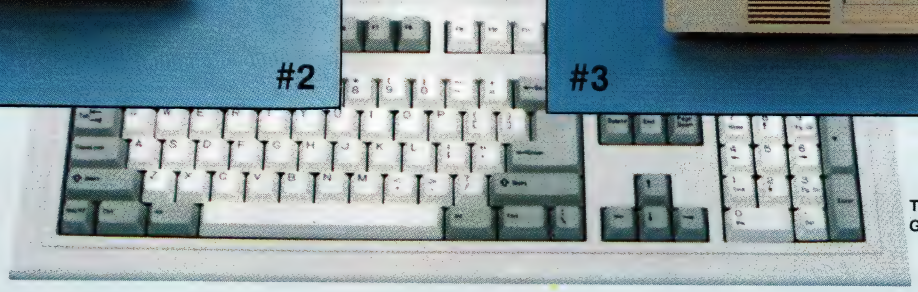
Faster Than! More Powerful Than!

- 16 MHZ "0" Wait State Operation (eff 23.5 MHZ)
- 1 MB/256 DRAM Optional 4 MB/1 MB DRAM
- 64 x 32 Byte 35 NS Cache Memory
- BIOS with Built-in Setup and Diagnostics
- 200 W/Power Supply 110/220 50/60 HZ
- Case w/Turbo, Disk, Power, LED's Reset Button and Keylock
- Runs DOS, OS2, UNIX, Xenix



$1895

#3



© Micro Parts, Inc. 1988

Trademarks: IBM Corp.; Micro Parts, Inc.; Genius Mouse; Relisys; IMTEC

MICRO PARTS, INC.
200 Homer Avenue
Ashland Technology Center
Ashland, MA 01721
(508) 881-6774, FAX (508) 881-1520

All Prices are Quantity 8+ Unless Otherwise Noted

ORDERS ONLY

1-800-333-0565

(Monday - Friday 9:00 am - 5:30 pm)

Terms & Conditions

Minimum Order $100.00
Orders shipped UPS Ground COD,
Cash or Cashiers Check
UPS Charges Are Prepaid and Added.
Credit Cards Accepted, MC, VISA, (2% Surcharge)
American Express (4.5% Surcharge)
Company Checks Require Management Approval
10% Restocking Fee on Returned Merchandise
No Return Merchandise Without a R.M.A. Number
Not Responsible for Typographical Errors
Prices Subject to Change Without Notice

NEXT DAY DELIVERY

Absolutely the Best Prices!
Positively the Best Service!

GENERAL ELECTRONICS'
NO-NONSENSE WARRANTY
ON ALL *GENERAL* SYSTEMS

If any component fails within one year we will replace it via "Overnight Air" at our expense. *Any Part—Overnight—Our Expense.* Another reason to purchase your system from the leader—
GENERAL ELECTRONICS.

QUALITY CONTROL *GENERAL ELECTRONICS' computers are all made with the finest quality components available. Our monitors are all—SAMSUNG—NANAO—NEC—or EVEREX. We use only TOSHIBA Floppy Drives and SEAGATE Hard Disk Drives. Our RAM Chips are all MAJOR brands. All our components are triple tested through every stage of manufacture—our technicians check every stage of the assembly and recheck all components as your system is built.*

A WIDE SELECTION—ALL AT DISCOUNT PRICES *With our full line of Printers, Disk Drives, Modems, Mice and Co-Processors (see the next 2 pages), we can configure any of our GENERAL SYSTEMS to meet your exact specifications—all at low, low discount prices.*

SUPER WARRANTY *All our computers are shipped fully assembled and ready to use. Our SUPER WARRANTY is very simple: If any component fails within one year (2-year extended warranty also available), we will replace it, before you return the failing part, via "Overnight Air" at our expense. Our technical support team is always available to help you—we want to be of service to you—our customer.*

Thank You

SUPER PRICE! SUPER WARRANTY!

GENERAL 88
XT TURBO SYSTEM

$195

- AT Turbo Jr. Case
- Speed 4.77 & 10 MHz
- Reset Turbo Button
- Keyboard Lock
- 48 Hour Burn In
- Power LED
- 150 Watt Power Supply
- 8088-1 Microprocessor
- 0K (Expandable to 640K)
- 8 Expansion Slots

MONOCHROME SYSTEM *Includes all above PLUS:*
- 256K RAM Expandable to 640K
- Hercules Compatible Card
- Parallel Printer Port
- SAMSUNG Tilt & Swivel Amber Monitor
- KEYTRONICS 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- TOSHIBA 360K Floppy w/controller

RAM Included **$599**

COLOR SYSTEM *Includes all above PLUS:*
- 256K RAM Expandable to 640K
- Color Graphics Card
- Parallel Printer Port
- SAMSUNG Tilt & Swivel Color Monitor
- KEYTRONICS 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- TOSHIBA 360K Floppy w/controller

RAM Included **$779**

EGA SYSTEM *Includes all above PLUS:*
- 256K RAM Expandable to 640K
- KEYTRONICS 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- TOSHIBA 360K Floppy w/controller
- High resolution EGA Card
- SAMSUNG or EVEREX EGA Monitor—Your Choice

RAM Included **$979**

GENERAL 286
AT "0" WAIT STATE 10 MHz

$649

- AT Turbo Case
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- Speed 6-10 MHz
- 80286-1 Microprocessor
- TOSHIBA 1.2 MB Floppy
- 0K (Expandable to 4MB)
- 8 Expansion Slots
- Clock/Calendar
- 48 Hour Burn In
- WESTERN DIGITAL Hard/Floppy Controller
- 8 Expansion Slots
- KEYTRONICS 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- LED Power/Turbo
- Operation Manuals

MONOCHROME SYSTEM *Includes all above PLUS:*
- 512K RAM Expandable to 4MB
- Monochrome Hercules Compatible Card
- Parallel Printer Port
- SAMSUNG Tilt & Swivel Amber Monitor

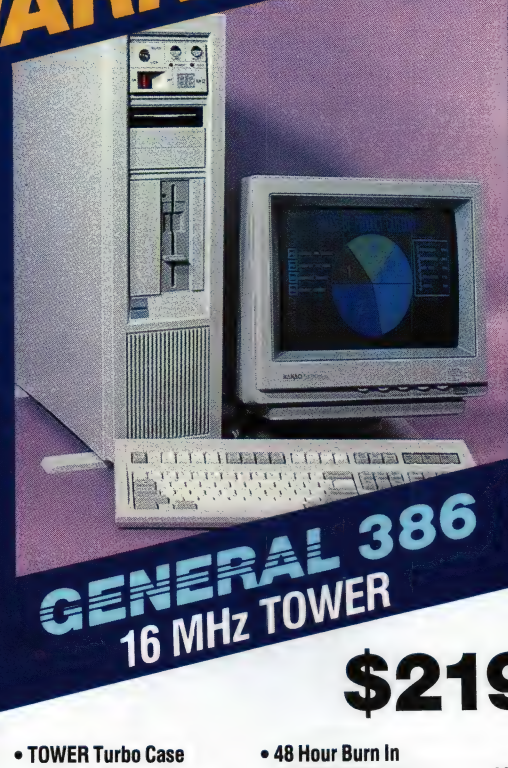
RAM Included **$989**

COLOR SYSTEM *Includes all above PLUS:*
- 512K RAM Expandable to 640K
- Color Graphics Card
- Parallel Printer Port
- SAMSUNG Color Monitor with Tilt & Swivel

RAM Included **$1159**

EGA SYSTEM *Includes all above PLUS:*
- 512K RAM Expandable to 4MB
- Hi-resolution EGA Card w/ 1 Parallel Printer Port
- SAMSUNG or EVEREX EGA Monitor—Your Choice

RAM Included **$1369**



GENERAL 386
16 MHz TOWER

$2199

- TOWER Turbo Case
- 220 Watt Power Supply
- 80386-16 Microporcessor
- 1.2 MB Floppy
- *High Speed* Hard/Floppy Controller
- 8 Expansion Slots
  - 4 - 8 Bit slots
  - 3 - 16 Bit slots
  - 1 - 32 Bit slots
- 48 Hour Burn In
- KEYTRONICS 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- OS/2 Compatible
- 80387 Math Coprocessor Socket
- Keyboard Lock • Clock/Calendar
- Parallel Port • Serial Port
- 1 MB RAM (Expandable to 8 MB)
- Digital Display
- Reset/Turbo Button
- Operation Manuals

MONOCHROME SYSTEM *Includes all above PLUS:*
- Monochrome Hercules Compatible Card
- Parallel Printer Port
- SAMSUNG Tilt & Swivel Amber Monitor

RAM Included **$2299**

EGA SYSTEM *Includes all above PLUS:*
- High Resolution EGA Card
- SAMSUNG or EVEREX EGA Monitor —Your Choice

RAM Included **$2699**

VGA SYSTEM *Includes all above PLUS:*
- VGA Monitor
- ATI VIP Card

RAM Included **$2799**

Any component from the following 2 pages can be added to any GENERAL SYSTEM!

GENERAL ELECTRONICS

CALL TOLL FREE

57-18 FLUSHING AVENUE, MASPETH, NY 11378 • FAX# (718) 417-8683

800-752-7437

(718) 417-8000

GENERAL ELECTRONICS POLICY: We accept purchase orders from municipalities, universities and companies with a favorable D&B rating. COD orders are cash or certified check. We accept Master Card & Visa with a 2.8% surcharge, American Express with a 4.5% surcharge. $25 minimum per order. **No orders charged until shipped.** Add $2 for COD. **All merchandise carries a full 1 year warranty on parts & labor.** Not responsible for typographical or pictorial errors. Returned products subject to 15% restocking fee. Call for price of shipping. **Dealer & quantity discounts available.** Return authorization required. No returns on software. Price/availability subject to change. All orders shipped fully insured. Prices shown are for mail and phone orders.

IBM PC/XT, AT are Registered Trademarks of IBM Corp. Hercules is a Registered Trademark of Hercules Corp.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection, we check *all* credit cards thoroughly. We will not charge your account until your order has been shipped.

GRAND OPENING! Our new Warehouse Outlet is open to the public • 5 minutes from the Queens-Midtown Tunnel • Free Parking • Call for Hours & Directions

NEXT DAY DELIVERY

Absolutely the Best Prices!
Positively the Best Service!

Place Your Order by 4:00 p.m. and Receive Your Order by 10:00 a.m.

This is only a partial listing of our huge inventory of computer products. We carry just about every major brand of computers, disk drives, monitors, modems, and printers—with our team of 20 knowledgeable professional *computer* salespeople, we will get the *right* equipment to you at the *right* price *right* away.

- *We ship world wide*
- *Volume discounts available for dealers, educators and corporate customers*
- *All products carry full manufacturer's warranty*
- *Orders not charged until shipped*
- *Unlimited free technical support*
- *30 day money back guarantee*
- *Corporate and university purchase orders welcome*
- *No sales tax charged (except N.Y.)*
- *DEALERS: Call Our Wholesale Desk*

Letter Quality Dot Matrix Printer
GENERAL SL2410

- 24 Pin Letter Quality
- 150 CPS Draft/50 CPS LQ
- Full 32K Print Buffer Standard
- Parallel Interface
- Auto Loading
- Tractor and Friction Feed
- Bi-Directional
- IBM/Epson Compatible
- Full One Year Warranty

$339

9 Pin Dot Matrix Printer
GENERAL VP 160T

- Fast 180 CPS Draft/ 40 CPS NLQ
- IBM/Epson Compatible
- Parallel Interface
- 8K Buffer
- Adjustible Sprocket & Friction Standard
- Original Plus 2 Copy Capacity
- Bi-Directional
- Full One Year Warranty

$189

Letter Quality Dot Matrix Printer
GENERAL EL2410

- 24 Pin Letter Quality
- 200 CPS Draft/50 CPS LQ
- Full 32K Print Buffer
- Parallel Interface
- Original plus 2 copy
- Tractor and Friction Feed
- Optional—Auto Loading/ Sheet Feeder
- 6 Print Modes
- Full One Year Warranty

$399

Incredibly FAST 250 LPM (Lines Per Minute)
With 4 PRINT HEADS
GENERAL 4010

- 252 LPM Draft/ 56 LPM NLQ
- IBM/Epson Compatible
- Parallel Interface
- Bi-Directional
- Original Plus 2 Copy
- 8K Buffer (32K Option)
- 4 Heads • High Resolution
- Full One Year Warranty

$389

Seagate IN EVEREX PACKAGING

ST-125 20 MB 3½'' 40 MS	$269
ST-138 30 MB 3½'' 40 MS	$339
ST-225 20 MB	$239
ST-225 20 MB w/ W/D Cntrlr	$269
ST-238 30 MB w/ W/D Cntrlr	$299
ST-251 40 MB AT	$369
ST-251-01 40 MB AT *High Speed*	$469
ST-4096 80 MB 28 MS	$649

All kits include cables, Everex Software & mntng H.W.

TOSHIBA FLOPPY DRIVES

360K (Black/Beige)	$78
1.2 MB (Beige)	$99
3½'' 720K w/ 5¼'' Bracket	$119
3½'' 1.44 MB w/ 5¼'' Bracket	$149

intel BOARDS

ABOVE BOARD 286 w/512K	$389
ABOVE BOARD PS/286 w/512K	$399
INBOARD 386 w/adapter kit	$999

ADD-ONS

CLOCK CARD	$19
COLOR GRAPHICS CARD W/P.P	$52
RS232 CARD	$24
GAME I/O	$18
640K RAM CARD	$34
FDC 360K *thru* 1.44 MB	$55
MULTI I/O CLOCK S/P/G/FDC	$62

EVEREX MODEMS

EVEREX 1200 INTERNAL	$89
DISCOVERY 1200 EXTERNAL	$99
EVEREX 2400 INTERNAL w/MNP	$175
EVEREX 2400 EXTERNAL w/MNP	$219

With Software, Manuals & Full Mfg. Warranty.

HEWLETT PACKARD SPECIAL!
LASERJET II

- 512K memory
- 32-font storage
- prints 8 ppm
- 300x300 dpi
- 16 character LCD control panel
- Toner cartridge *included*
- *Free* printer cable

$1699

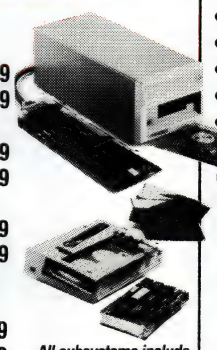
LASERJET II MEMORY

1 MB Upgrade	$339
2 MB Upgrade	$649
4 MB Upgrade	$1099
LASER TONER CARTRIDGES	$89
FONT CARTRIDGES	$CALL
HP 7470 PLOTTER	$999
HP 7475 PLOTTER	$1449

DESKJET w/cartridge **$729**

EVEREX TAPE BACKUP

INTERNAL	
ARCHIVE	
40MB PC/XT/AT	$379
40MB AT	$379
TEAC	
40MB subsystem	$549
60MB subsystem	$649
WANGTEK	
60MB subsystem	$749
125MB subsystem	$979
EXTERNAL	
TEAC	
40MB subsystem	$599
TEAC subsystem	$689
WANGTEK	
60MB subsystem	$849
125MB subsystem	$1179



All subsystems include controller, cables, software, documentation & 1 tape cartridge.

intel MATH COPROCESSORS

8087	$109	80287-10	$289
8087-2	$149	80387-16	$425
8087-10	$199	80387-20	$599
80287-6	$159	80387-25	$699
80287-8	$249	*Quantity Discounts*	

V20-8 NEC . . . $7.50
V20-10 NEC $15.90
V30-8 NEC . $11.90

TAPE/DISKETTES

Tape Cartridges DC 600A Type	$18.50
Diskettes 5¼'' DS/DD w/sleeves	.37
KAO 3½'' DS/DD	$1.39
KAO 3½'' 2MB High Density	$3.25

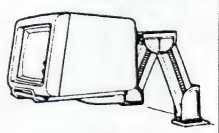
EVEREX FAXMODEM EV955
w/ BITCOM 3 Software

- IBM® XT, AT™ or compatible
- Built-in speakerphone
- Supports EGA, CGA, Hercules
- 4800 BPS FAX Group III compatible
- 1200 BPS Modem Hayes Compatible
- Supports HP® Laserjet and Canon IX-12 Scanner

$329

CRT/TERMINAL VALET ARM

- Wall, desk or flange mount • Holds up to 50 lbs. • Base rotates 360°, platform swivels 180° • Elbow joint allows monitor to extend & retreat 21'' to 36''. • Chrome handle



$99

SAMSUNG MONITORS

AMBER 12'' MONO TILT 'N SWIVEL
720 x 350 resolution; 12'' diagonal tube; 80 characters x 25 rows. $75

PAPER WHITE 12'' MONO TILT/SWIVEL
''Flat Screen'' 720x350 resolution $109

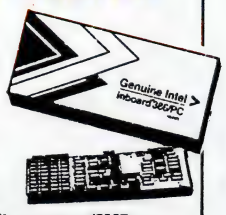
14'' RGB COLOR TILT 'N SWIVEL
640 x 200 resolution; RGB, TTL separate input; 80 ch. x 25 rows. $249

14'' EGA/RGB COLOR MONITOR
.31 dot pitch; RGB, TTL separate input signal; Mode 1: 16 color/640 x 200 resolution; Mode 2: 64 color/640 x 350 resolution. $369

14'' MULTI-SYNC TILT 'N SWIVEL
.31 dot 720 x 480; CGA-PGA-EGA-VGA, TTL & RGB compatible. $459

Call for other SAMSUNG models

INBOARD 386/PC



• Use on IBM PC's, XT's, Compaq & Tandy • Runs software 10 times *faster* • Easy installation, no switches or jumpers. • Transforms any PC/XT into a 16MHz 80386. • Includes 1MB of 32 bit memory. (2MB more with piggyback option) • No compatibility problems. • Uses only 1 slot. • 5 yr. INTEL warranty. • Corporate Buyer: Quantity Discount.

New Lower Price

$799

GENERAL ELECTRONICS

CALL TOLL FREE

57-18 FLUSHING AVENUE, MASPETH, NY 11378 • FAX# (718) 417-8683

800-752-7437
(718) 417-8000

GENERAL ELECTRONICS POLICY: We accept purchase orders from municipalities, universities and companies with a favorable D&B rating. COD orders are cash or certified check. We accept Master Card & Visa with a 2.8% surcharge, American Express with a 4.5% surcharge. $25 minimum per order. **No orders charged until shipped.** Add $2 for COD. **All merchandise carries a full 1 year warranty on parts & labor.** Not responsible for typographical or pictorial errors. Returned products subject to 15% restocking fee. Call for price of shipping. **Dealer & quantity discounts available.** Return authorization required. No returns on software. Price/availability subject to change. All orders shipped fully insured. Prices shown are for mail and phone orders.

IBM PC/XT, AT are Registered Trademarks of IBM Corp. Hercules is a Registered Trademark of Hercules Corp.

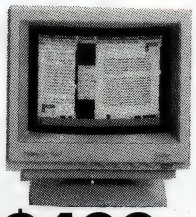
VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection, we check *all* credit cards thoroughly. We will not charge your account until your order has been shipped.

GRAND OPENING! Our new Warehouse Outlet is open to the public • 5 minutes from the Queens-Midtown Tunnel • Free Parking • Call for Hours & Directions

NANAO® FLEXSCAN®

A Brighter Alternative to NEC®



- 14" tilt, swivel TTL-Analog
- 15.5 KHZ - 35 KHZ Hoz. Scan
- 50 HZ - 80 HZ Vert. Scan
- .31 Dot Pitch
- 820H x 620V Resolution
- Supports PGA, EGA, CGA, HGC, MDA
- All controls front mounted

8060H .31 MM **$499**

8060S .28 MM **$539**

- 16" tilt, swivel TTL-Analog
- Super-High Resolution
- All controls front mounted
- L-A-R-G-E S-C-R-E-E-N
- .31 Dot Pitch
- VGA, EGA, CGA

9070S **$899**

Attention: Computer Users

We at GENERAL ELECTRONICS feel the NANAO line of monitors are probably the finest and most versatile available. No other manufacturer has incorporated so many useful features into their line of monitors. For quality and performance—think NANAO—your eyes will thank us.

Dealer & Volume Discounts Available on All Nanao Monitors.

Genius Mouse GM 6+

With Dr. Halo III Software

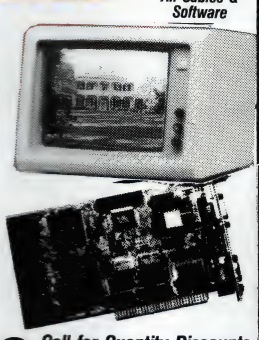
- *No power supply, no pad needed*
- *Microsoft® PC Mouse® compatible*
- *Connector: D-25P*
- *Opti-mechanical control*
- *200 Dot/Inch resolution*
- *9600 BAUD • 2 Manuals*
- *Includes Pocket, Pad & Cutting Board*
- *Genius Menu Maker Software*

$59 *Call for Quantity Discounts*

VGA PACKAGE

COMPLETE Includes All Cables & Software

- ATI VIP Board
- 13" Color Monitor
- Monitor Manufactured for a major OEM
- Upgrades any XT or AT to VGA Graphics
- EGA • CGA • MDA
- Hercules
- 640x480 Resolution



Retails for $1199

Unbelievable SPECIAL! **$649** *Call for Quantity Discounts*

HANDY SCANNER HS-3000

Desktop Publishing has never been easier

NEW!

- High resolution
- 400/300/200/100 DPI
- 32 levels of grey resolution
- 7-second scanning speed
- Real time screen display
- Captures reddish skin tones
- 4-1/8"x11" scan width

INCLUDES INTERFACE BOARD and HALO D.P.E. (Desktop Publishing Editor)

$285

Complete

Call for quantity discounts

FREE CATALOG

WITH PURCHASE

*Or send $5 now (refundable with your next purchase) for our **Full Color Computer Products Catalog***

Order Today! Limited Quantities

- 170 pages of name brand hardware, software supplies, accessories & data furniture.
- Complete product reference—a *must* for computer users.
- Thousands of items, all at discount prices.

GENERAL ELECTRONICS

LAPTOP HEADQUARTERS

TOSHIBA

T-1000 512K ..... *Special* **$749**
T-1200 20MB **$2295**
T-3100 20MB 286 ..... **$2999**
T-3200 40MB 286 ..... **$3795**
T-5100 40MB 80386 ..... **$4799**

Call for other TOSHIBA models

ZENITH

184-1 Super Sport Dual Drives .. **$1479**
184-2 Super Sport 20MB **$2225**
286-2 Super Sport 286 20MB ... **$3299**
286-4 Super Sport 286 40MB ... **$3699**

Call for other ZENITH models

NEC

Multispeed EL Dual 3.5 640K .. **$1249**
Multispeed EL II Dual 3.5 640K . **$1499**
Multispeed HD 20MB 640K ... **$2295**

Call for other NEC models

SHARP

PC4501 720K Floppy **$689**
PC4502 Dual 3.5" Floppy **$1259**
PC4521 20MB **$1979**

Call for other SHARP models

NOTE: Due to the constant changing of laptop models, please call us for latest models & best prices.

FAX CENTER

SHARP	FO 300	**$1079**
	FO 420	**$1229**
	FO 500	**$1299**
TOSHIBA	3300	**$1095**
	30100	**$979**
CANNON	FAX 20	**$1089**
PANASONIC	UF 150	**$1099**

EVEREX

RAM 3000 Deluxe 0-3 MB base, extended/expanded memory for AT EV159A ... **$109**

Magic Card 360KB 0-384K RAM, 1 parallel, 1 serial, clock. EV100 ..... **$109**

Mini Magic I/O 0-576K base memory for PC/XT/AT. EV138 ..... **$59**

Maxi-Magic EMS 0-2 MB EMS AT-XT-PC EV165 ..... **$79**

Micro Enhancer Deluxe High-res EGA card. Autoswitching, with CGA emulation for games, parallel port. EV659 ..... **$149**

High-res EGA "800x600" w/ parallel port. EV657 ..... **$179**

EVGA Card Video graphics array board for PC/XT/AT compatibles. 256,000+ colors. 132 column modes. 1280x600 resolution. EV673 ..... **$264**

Magic I/O I/O board for PC/ XT/AT.. parallel/serial (opt. 2nd serial). EV170A . **$79**

286 Turbo Board 12 MHz 286 Accelerator card. EV1255 ..... **$329**

CALL FOR OTHER EVEREX MODELS

ACCESSORIES

XT Power Supply 150 Watt	**$49**
AT Power Supply 200 Watt	**$69**
XT Slide Case	**$29**
Switch Boxes A/B SER/PAR	**$24**
Switch Boxes A/B/C/D SER/PAR	**$37**
Surge Protector 6 outlet 15 amp UL	**$14**
Deluxe Floppy File w/lock 100 disc	**$8**
Power Center 15 amp surge protection	**$49**
84 Key Keyboard	**$45**
101 Key Enhanced (Click-Click) w/cover	**$89**
KRAFT Premium III Joy Stick	**$29**
Printer Cable	**$6.50**
Modem Cable	**$7.50**
Serial Cable	**$7.50**

PRINTER MART

TOSHIBA

P 321SL 216/72 CPS LQ **$469**
P 341SL Wide Carriage **$599**
P 351 SX 360/120 CPS LQ **$939**

Call for other TOSHIBA models

EPSON

LQ 850 264/88 CPS LQ **$524**
FX 1050 264 CPS **$495**
FX 850 264 CPS **$344**
LQ 500 180 CPS **$324**
LQ 1050 264/88 CPS LQ **$729**
LX 800 180 CPS **$189**

Call for other EPSON models

Panasonic

KXP 1091i 192 CPS **$189**
KXP 1524 15" 240 CPS **$549**
KXP 1595 15" 240 CPS **$429**
KXP 4450 11 PPM LASER **$1549**

Call for other PANASONIC models

Star

NX 1000 Multifont **$179**
NX 1000 Rainbow 7-color **$239**
NX 15 120 CPS **$299**
NR 15 240 CPS **$429**
NB 24-10 216/72 CPS LQ **$429**

Call for other STAR models

HEWLETT PACKARD

Laserjet w/toner **$1699**
Deskjet w/cartridge **$729**

SOFTWARE STORE

LOTUS 1-2-3

Lotus® 1-2-3® helps more business people analyze financial information than any other software on the market. It integrates spreadsheet, database and graphics functions in one package.

$299

WORDPERFECT

With Version 5.0, graphic images may be placed anywhere on the page, can include a caption and/or border, and can be scaled, moved and rotated.

$239

MICROSOFT® WORD 4.0.

For people who can't wait to get great looking output.

Microsoft® Word version 4.0 for IBM® Personal Computers and compatibles and the IBM Personal System/2™ series gives you the power and speed to create professional output quickly.

$209

Microrim R Base for DOS **$435**
MS DOS 3.3 w/GW BASIC **$99**
WordStar 2000 Rel 3 ..... **$219**
Q&A Latest Version **$195**
Xerox Ventura **$495**
D Base III + .. **$375**
Norton Utilities Advanced **$79**
Laplink **$96**

GENERAL ELECTRONICS

57-18 FLUSHING AVENUE, MASPETH, NY 11378 • FAX# (718) 417-8683

CALL TOLL FREE

800-752-7437

(718) 417-8000

GENERAL ELECTRONICS POLICY: We accept purchase orders from municipalities, universities and companies with a favorable D&B rating. COD orders are cash or certified check. We accept Master Card & Visa with a 2.8% surcharge, American Express with a 4.5% surcharge. $25 minimum per order. **No orders charged until shipped.** Add $2 for COD. **All merchandise carries a full 1 year warranty on parts & labor.** Not responsible for typographical or pictorial errors. Returned products subject to 15% restocking fee. Call for price of shipping. **Dealer & quantity discounts available.** Return authorization required. No returns on software. Price/availability subject to change. All orders shipped fully insured. Prices shown are for mail and phone orders.

IBM PC/XT, AT are Registered Trademarks of IBM Corp. Hercules is a Registered Trademark of Hercules Corp.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection, we check *all* credit cards thoroughly. We will not charge your account until your order has been shipped.

GRAND OPENING! Our new Warehouse Outlet is open to the public • 5 minutes from the Queens-Midtown Tunnel • Free Parking • Call for Hours & Directions

TOLL-FREE ORDER LINE
800-223-4492
Office (716) 833-6723
Mon-Fri 9 AM-7 PM (EST) FAX (716) 833-7101

FREE LIFETIME

8088/10MHz SYSTEM

- 4.77/10MHz Motherboard
- 8088-10 CPU
- (1) 360K Floppy Drive
- Expandable To 640K RAM
- Serial Port
- Parallel Port
- Game Port
- Floppy Controller
- 8 Expansion Slots
- 150 Watt Power Supply
- AT Style Keyboard
- Reset Button
- Keyboard Lock
- LED Power And Turbo Indicators
- Clock/Calendar With Batt. Backup

$375

★Lease For As Low As $50 A Month

★See Spec's On Monitors And Graphics Cards On Page 3.

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

MONO

8088/10MHz System With:
- Samsung Amber Monitor
- Mono Graphics Card w/Prnt.

$495

COLOR

8088/10MHz System With:
- Samsung Color Monitor
- Color Graphics Card w/Prnt.

$625

EGA

8088/10MHz System With:
- Samsung EGA Monitor
- Enhanced Graphics Card

$825

VGA

8088/10MHz System With:
- Samsung VGA Monitor
- VGA Graphics Card

$930

MULTISYNC

8088/10MHz System With:
- Samsung Multisync Monitor
- Multimode Graphics Adapter

$975

SERVICE WARRANTY

286/12MHz SYSTEM

- 6-12MHz Motherboard
- 80286 CPU
- Norton Si Rating 15.3
- 0 Wait State
- 1.2MB High Capacity Floppy
- Expandable To 1 Meg RAM
- Serial Port
- Parallel Port
- Game Port
- 1.2MB Floppy Controller
- 8 Expansion Slots
- 6 16 Bit, 2 8 Bit Slots
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- AT Style Keyboard
- Reset Button
- Keyboard Lock
- LED Power And Turbo Indicators
- Clock/Calendar With Batt. Backup

$699

★Lease For As Low As $50 A Month

★See Spec's On Monitors And Graphics Cards On Page 3.

286/10MHz

- Same Configuration As Above Only With 10MHz Motherboard.

$659

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

MONO

286/12MHz System With:
- Samsung Amber Monitor
- Mono Graphics Card w/Prnt.

$819

COLOR

286/12MHz System With:
- Samsung Color Monitor
- Color Graphics Card w/Prnt.

$949

EGA

286/12MHz System With:
- Samsung EGA Monitor
- Enhanced Graphics Card

$1149

VGA

286/12MHz System With:
- Samsung VGA Monitor
- VGA Graphics Card

$1255

MULTISYNC

286/12MHz System With:
- Samsung Multisync Monitor
- Multimode Graphics Adapter

$1299

COMPUTER TERMINAL
4246 RIDGE LEA RD.
AMHERST, NY 14226

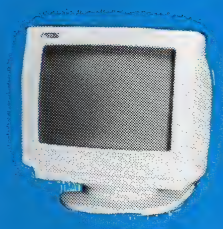
TOLL-FREE ORDER LINE
800-223-4492
Office (716) 833-6723
Mon-Fri: 9 AM-7 PM (EST) FAX-(716) 833-7101

MONITORS/MODEMS

IMTEC MONITORS BY SAMSUNG

MGA

SAMSUNG Electronics



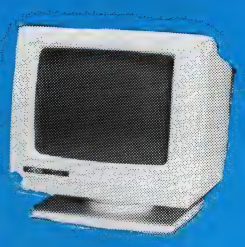
- AMBER
- 12" DIAGONAL & 90° DEFLECTION
- TTL SIGNAL
- RESOLUTION: 720 x 350
- TILT 'N SWIVEL BASE

$75

Hi Resolution Mono Graphics Card w/ Printer Port $49

CGA

SAMSUNG Electronics



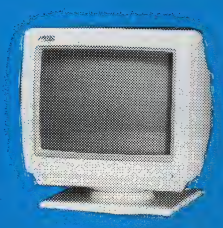
- TILT 'N SWIVEL BASE
- .41 DOT PITCH
- 640 x 200 RESOLUTION
- RGB, TTL SEPARATE INPUT
- 14" DIAGONAL TUBE
- 16 COLOR

$219

Color Graphics Adapter w/Printer Port $49

EGA

SAMSUNG Electronics



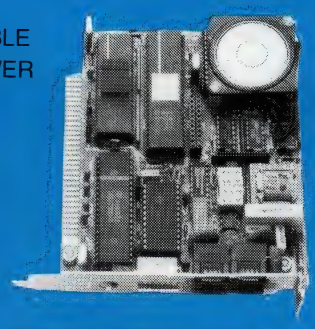
- 14" NON-GLARE SCREEN
- TILT 'N SWIVEL BASE
- .31 MM DOT PITCH
- 640 x 350 RESOLUTION
- GREEN TEXT SWITCH
- 1 YEAR WARRANTY

$329

Enhanced Graphics Adapter/Auto Switching... $139

INTERNAL MODEMS

- 100% HAYES COMPATIBLE
- AUTO DIAL/AUTO ANSWER
- BELL 212 AND 103A COMPATIBLE
- FULL OR HALF DUPLEX
- COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE INCLUDED



1200 Baud	2400 Baud
$59	$105

EXTERNAL MODEMS

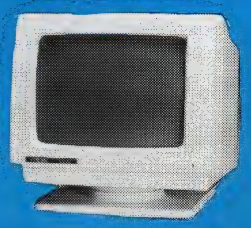
- HAYES COMPATIBLE
- AUTO DIAL/AUTO ANSWER
- BELL 212 AND 103A COMPATIBLE
- TONE/PULSE DIALING
- SOFTWARE INCLUDED

1200 Baud	2400 Baud
$69	$125

VGA

NEW

SAMSUNG Electronics



- 14" NON-GLARE SCREEN
- .31 DOT PITCH
- IBM PS/2 AND VGA COMPATIBLE
- 640x480 RESOLUTION
- 256 COLORS

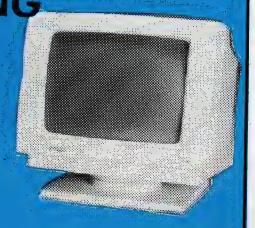
$344

VGA Graphics Adapter $215

MULTI-SYNC

NEW

SAMSUNG Electronics



- 14" NONGLARE SCREEN
- 800x560 MAX. RESOLUTION
- TILT 'N SWIVEL BASE
- .31 DOT PITCH
- GREEN AND WHITE TEXT SWITCH

$419

Multi-Mode Graphics Adapter $199

HARD DRIVES/CARDS

★ALL DRIVES ARE PC, XT, AT AND TANDY COMPATIBLE, AND COME WITH MOUNTING HARDWARE & FORMATTING INSTRUCTIONS.

SEAGATE

ST-225	ST-238	ST-251	ST-277	ST-4096
20 Meg Kit	30 Meg Kit	40 Meg	65 Meg	80 Meg
$239	$264	$315	$379	$515
• ½ Height • 65 msec. • Controller • Cables		• ½ Height • 40 msec. • Partitioning Software		• Full Height • 28 msec. • Partitioning Software

MINISCRIBE

3650	3053	3675	6085	6128
40 Meg	44 Meg	62 Meg	71 Meg	110 Meg
$295	$399	$319	$529	$629
•61 msec. • ½ Height • Partitioning Software	•25 msec. • ½ Height • Partitioning Software	•61 msec. • ½ Height • Partitioning Software	28 msec. • Full Height • Partitioning Software	

3½''

SEAGATE

ST-125	ST-138	ST-157
20 Meg	30 Meg	40 Meg
$234	$259	$385
•28 msec. • Partitioning Software Included	•28 msec. • Partitioning Software Included	•28 msec. • Partitioning Software Included

MINISCRIBE

8425	8438
20 Meg	30 Meg
$219	$239
68 msec.	

*5¼'' FIT KIT ONLY $5.00

HARD CARDS

20 Meg	30 Meg	40 Meg
$295	$329	$359

- 3½'' Drive
- Western Digital Controller
- Uses only 1½ slots
- Head parking
- Shock mounted

Nobody Beats Our Prices . . . We Guarantee It!

We will meet or beat any advertised price on the above listed items.

- TERMS: ALL RETURNS MUST HAVE PRIOR AUTHORIZATION, BE IN LIKE NEW CONDITION, AND IN ORIGINAL PACKAGING
- N.Y. RESIDENTS ADD 8% SALES TAX
- PERSONAL AND BUSINESS CHECKS ALLOW 2 WEEKS TO CLEAR
- ALL PRICES REFLECT A CASH DISCOUNT
- PRICES & BRAND NAMES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

PC, XT, AT ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF IBM CORPORATION. TANDY IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF TANDY CORPORATION

AMERICAN EXPRESS VISA master charge

COMPUTER TERMINAL
4246 RIDGE LEA RD.
AMHERST, NY 14226

INFOWORLD'S BEST 386 VALUE

Of the 24 80386-based machines tested by Infoworld only 3 received "Excellent Value" ratings. Micro 1 received highest rating of the group.

LOWEST PRICES GUARANTEED!

Look at what Computer Shopper says about the Micro 1 Power 386!

"The 386+ Tower I recently reviewed comes close to being a dream machine."

"This is a bargain compared to other 386 machines."

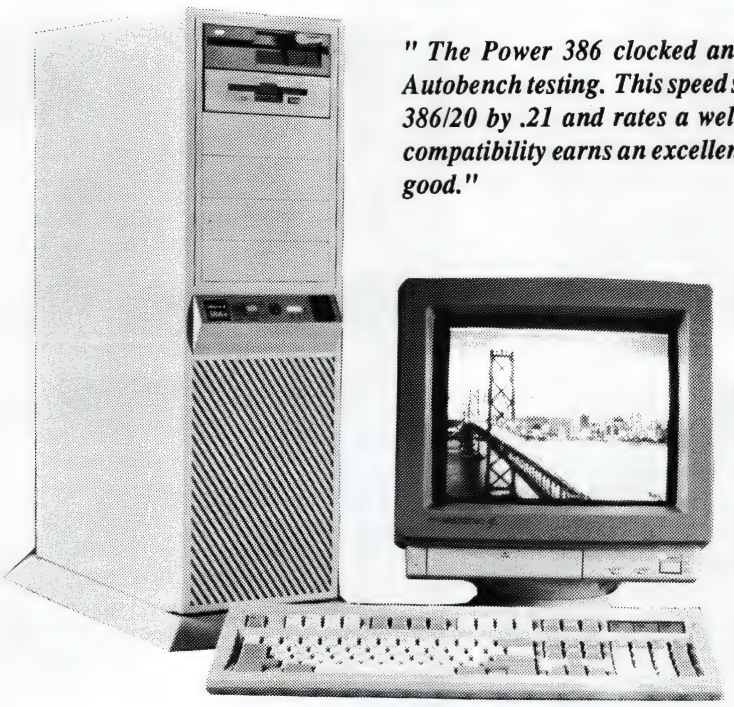
"Performance and system response time is excellent."

"The Micro 1 386+ Tower is a very reliable performer. It is solidly constructed, has quality components and is super fast."

" (The hard disk) is a screamer, and it makes the Seagate 4096 look sluggish . . ."

"The technical support department was quick to respond when I called them and provided expert guidance."

Computer Shopper, October, 1988



" Low price and solid performance make this system hard to beat."

" The Power 386 clocked an impressive 5.20 CPU in our Autobench testing. This speed surpasses the Compaq Deskpro 386/20 by .21 and rates a well deserved excellent score . . . compatibility earns an excellent score . . . support policies are good."

InfoWorld • May 2, 1988

"a dream machine "

GRAPHICS WORKSTATION

BUY A $25,000 SUN 386i EQUIVALENT FOR $14,000.

- 4MB RAM expandable to 16
- 150MB High Speed Drive
- 80387-20 (Weitek optional)
- 1024 x 768 Multi Sync 16" Display
- PGA (16 bit VGA optional)
- SCO Xenix (Installed)
- Tape Backup
- 5 - 9 serial ports

Model 16

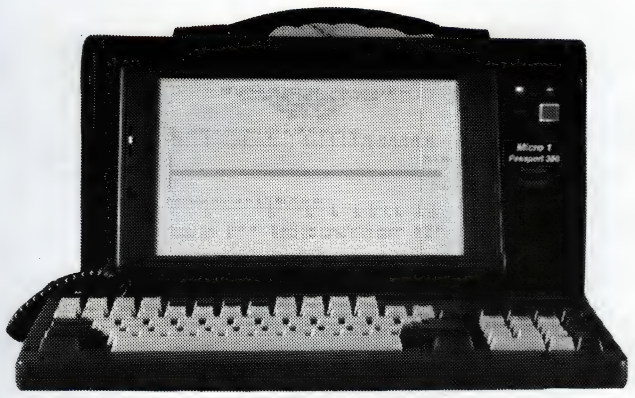
16MHz 80386
1MB RAM (4 opt.)
64K static RAM cache
45MB, 22ms drive
1 to 1 interleave controller (MFM)
"Editors choice" flat screen monitor
132 col. monographics card
1.2MB TEAC floppy

$2695

Model 20

16MHz 80386
1MB RAM (4 opt.)
64K static RAM cache
72MB, 22ms drive
1 to 1 interleave controller (MFM)
16 bit Paradise VGA 800 x 600
Nec Multisync II
1.2MB & 1.44MB 3 1/2" floppy disks

$4995



Call for custom configurations
1-800-338-4061

Passport 286 & 386

New large screen

Micro 1 introduces the Passport 286 & 386 portables that keep pace with the best Compaq has to offer. 12, 16 or 20MHz and up to 8MB of zero wait state memory gives you more power than most desktop computers. Both the 11", 640 x 400 resolution backlit, supertwist LCD screen and gas plasma screen are far more readible than typical laptop screens. External EGA and VGA output optional. 1 to 1 interleave controllers and 45 to 150MB drives optional. 200 watts, 6 slots standard.

MULTI-USER XENIX SERVER

BUY AN $18,000 UNISYS 5000 EQUIVALENT FOR $8995

- 4MB RAM
- 150MB
- Tape Backup
- 4 serial ports upgragable to 16
- SCO Xenix (Installed)

Options
- Accounting or Inventory Control packages
- Word Perfect
- Lotus Workalike
- Fox Base (dBase compatible)

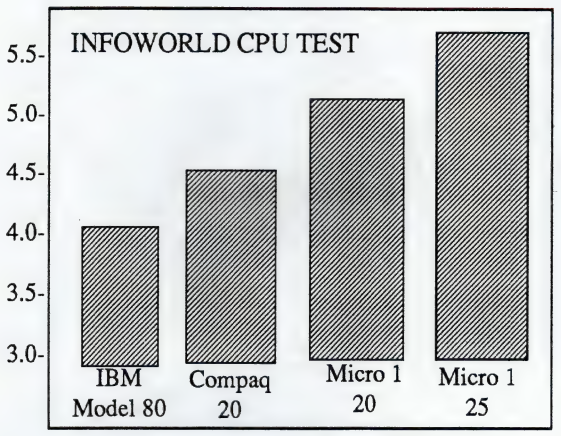
25MHz WEITEK ENGINEERING WORKSTATION

- 2 to 16MB of 32 bit RAM
- Weitek co-processor
- 25MHz 80386 processor
- 85MB SCSI drive 19ms access
  2500KB data transfer rate!
  15 times faster than standard drives
- SCO Xenix operating system
- 4 serial ports
- Fortron/Xenix compiler for Weitek co-processor

25MHz NOW SHIPPING!

IS COMPUTER SHOPPER'S "DREAM MACHINE"

Computer Shopper • Oct 1988



BLAZING CPU SPEEDS

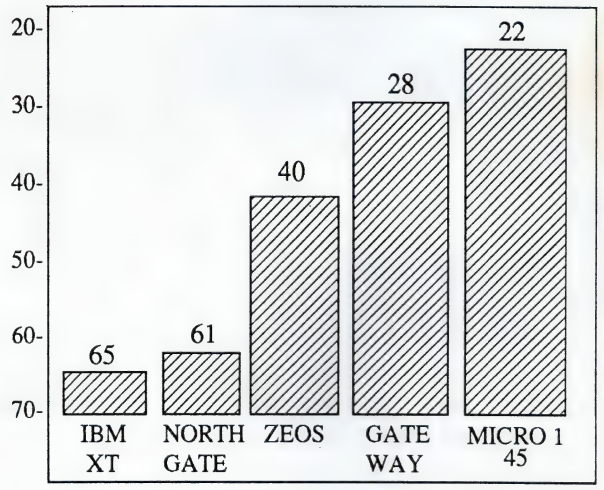
Micro 1 uses high speed static RAM cache memory to boost CPU speeds an average of 25%. Our 16MHz outperforms most 20MHz systems! Our 20MHz blows the rest of the industry away. The 25MHz model, with Weitek support and 16MB of RAM is in a class by itself. All machines come with a CPU chip rated at the advertised clock speed. This is further assurance that your computer will withstand intensive usage for years to come.

" The Power 386 clocked an impressive 5.20 CPU in our Autobench testing. This speed surpasses the Compaq Deskpro 386/20 by .21 and rates a well deserved excellent score . . .

InfoWorld • May 2, 1988

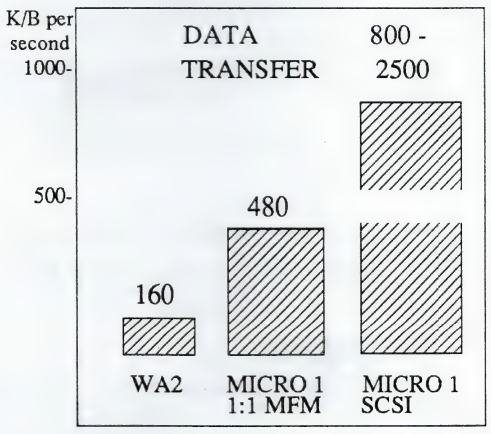
FASTEST AND MOST RELIABLE HARD DISK DRIVES

Micro 1 does not cut corners through the use of risky RLL hard drives. RLL formatting packs 50% more data onto the same drive. It sounds great to get 65MB instead of 42MB, but RLL formatting increases the incidence of failure 500%! The best indications of this is that companies such as IBM and COMPAQ do not offer RLL drives! The other advantage that RLL offers is 50% greater data transfer rate. Traditional MFM hard disks offer 165KB/second with 3 to 1 interleaving. Our 1 to 1 interleave MFM hard disks give 500KB/second while RLL offers 750KB/second. If that increase is importamt, we can offer SCSI drives to 2500KB/second! SCSI drives are the most reliable made, since they have error correction built into the controller inbedded in the drive. If a bad track ever occurs, SCSI maps around it without the user even knowing about it! Transfer rate is the most important variable in hard disk performance only when you have very large file sizes such as those generated by AutoCad, desktop publishing or other graphics-intensive applications. For most users, the average access time is the most important indicator of performance, particularly for data base applications such as accounting. Always compare our access time of 22ms when investigating alternative systems.



" (The hard disk) is a screamer, and it makes the Seagate 4096 look sluggish . . ."

Computer Shopper, October, 1988



UNBELIEVABLE DATA TRANSFER RATES

Finally the ability to move data to and from the drive. A 3 to 15 times as fast as most competitive systems. With 1 to 1 you will retrieve as much data in 1 revolution of the drive as would normally occur in 3 revolutions. The secret . . . an on board/track read ahead buffer. SCSI is the ultimate disk drive interface, with 800 - 2500KB of data transfer and the ability to run up to 7 drives including CDROM and Optical disks. SCSI options - 85, 100, 150 or 330MB (Formatted)

Call now to discuss your specific needs!

1-800-338-4061

MICRO

557 Howard St.
San Francisco, CA 94105
(415) 974-5439
Tech Support: (415) 974-6997
Fax: (415) 974-6996

YOU'LL GO...APE.!

OVER OUR PRINTER AND P.C. PRICES

EPSON®

New!

FX-850 & FX-1050

- 9-Pin, dot-matrix printers
- SmartPark™ paper handling
- SelecType control panel
- 264 CPS draft; 54 CPS NLQ
- One year limited warranty

LQ 500 . . . . . .$289 LX 800 . . . . . .$182

Dramatic Savings On All Other Epson Printers

EX 800, FX 850 & 1050, LQ 850, 1050 & 2550

ALL EPSON RIBBONS 3 for 2

LX-800
Dot-Matrix Printer

- Full-featured, 80-column printer
- 180 CPS draft mode; 30 CPS NLQ
- Automatic single sheet loading
- SelecType front control panel
- Compatible with most computers
- One year limited warranty

NOW ONLY
$182

*** CALL FOR SPECIAL PRICING ON ALL PRINTERS**

ALL PRODUCTS IN-STOCK!

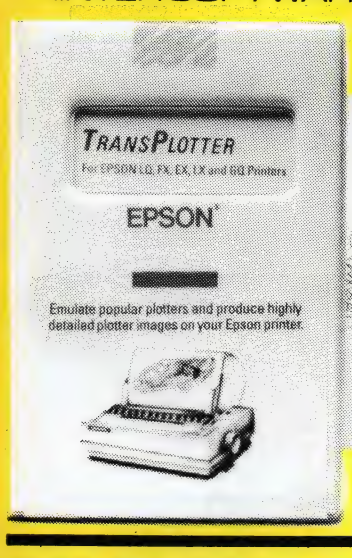
Ask About Great Pricing On All EPSON Products

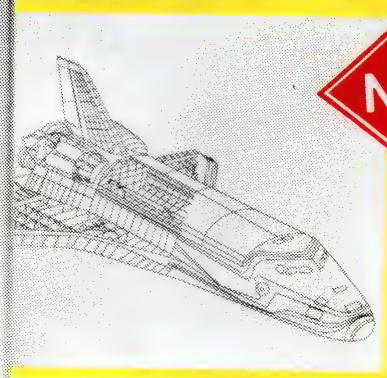
*** CALL FOR SPECIAL PRICING ON ALL PRINTERS**

TRANSPLOTTER
PRINTER SOFTWARE

Equity Series

Create detailed plots, intricate graphics and precise drawings with Epson's TransPlotter graphics software program.


TransPlotter
For EPSON LQ, FX, EX, LX and GQ Printers
EPSON
Emulate popular plotters and produce highly detailed plotter images on your Epson printer.



New!

IN STOCK NOW

New!

$ CALL

LQ PRINTER SOFTWARE FOR MICROSOFT® WINDOWS

Create professional-looking documents using popular windows applications.

LQ PRINTER SOFTWARE
FOR MICROSOFT® WINDOWS
EPSON
Elegant letter quality text and graphics printing for Windows applications.

$ CALL

WHEN YOU'VE GOT AN EPSON, YOU'VE GOT A LOT OF COMPANY.™

APE

APPLIED • PROGRESSIVE • ELECTRONICS • INC.

203 Southwest Cutoff Route 20, Northboro, MA 01532
FAX (508) 393-3124 • Local (508) 393-7220

1-800-272-9276
(NATIONAL)

1-800-447-1176
(NATIONAL)

1-800-332-0342
(VERMONT)

1-800-344-5648
(CANADA)

1-800-553-1176
(MASSACHUSETTS)

VISA

AT NO ADDITIONAL COST

Expires 12/31/88
* After Dealer Rebate

MasterCard

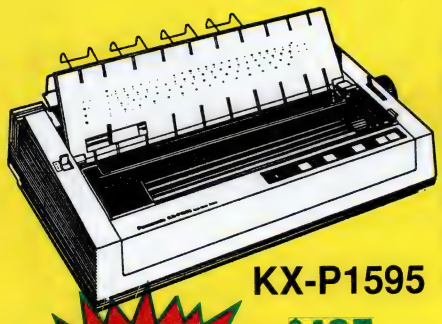
ALL ITEMS OFFERED WHILE STOCK LASTS

Ordering information: We ship anywhere in the continental United States via UPS. Prices are subject to change without notice. We accept VISA, MasterCard, personal, company checks and money orders subject to prior approval.

All returns must have prior authorization from our customer service department within 7 days of receipt. All returns must be in a like-new condition, complete and in original packaging. Incomplete merchandise will not be accepted for return. Returned products are subject to a 20% restocking fee ($20 minimum). Defective products will be repaired or replaced at APE's discretion. We do not guarantee compatibility. Not responsible for typographical errors.

YOU'LL GO...APE...! SPEAK TO US ABOUT HEWLETT—PACKARD

Panasonic Office Automation OA



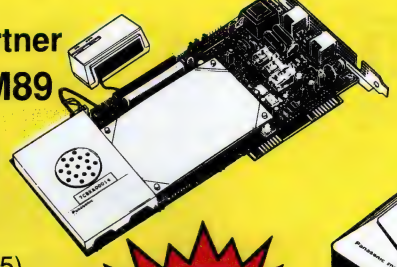
KX-P1595
$435

KX-P1080i model 2	$149
KX-P1091i model 2	$195
KX-P1092	CALL
KX-P1592	CALL
KX-P1595	$435
KX-P1524	CALL
KX-P3131daisywheel	$299

2 YEAR WARRANTY

Ask about . .
- Our Extended Warranties
- Great Prices on Ribbon Tractors and Accessories

Fax Partner
FX-BM89
Fax
Board
$599
(List $995)



They're Here!

FX-RS505
Image Scanner

$895
With Interface and Cable
(List $1499)

Laser Partner™
KX-P4450
$1495
(List $2595)

- Two 250-sheet paper cassettes
- 300 dot-per-inch resolution
- Five popular printer emulations
- Standard parallel and RS-232 serial interfaces
- Convenient front panel controls
- 512K RAM standard

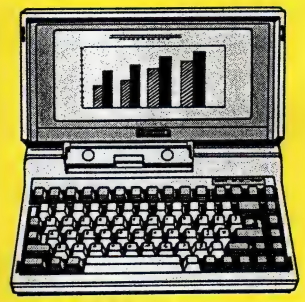
TOSHIBA

LAPTOPS

PRO CARE

T1000	$745
T1200 F	$1475
T1200 H	$2099
T3100/20	$2999
T3200	CALL
T5100	$4595

Accessories—30% off list
*Backlit Version Available

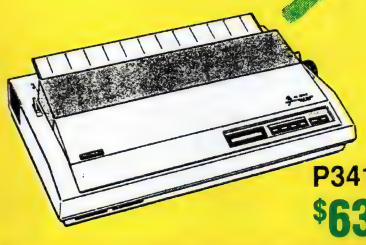


T1200 F
$1475
T1200 H
$2099

- 20MB hard disk, 1MB memory, 720KB 3.5" floppy, supertwist screen and removable, rechargeable battery pack.
- All in a 10.9 pound portable that runs up to 7 hours on batteries (AC too!)
- Easy expansion with built-in ports and broad option choices.

FREE!! Toshiba Multi Strike Ribbon 2 Pack With Each Printer Purchased. ($50 value) FREE!!

TOSHIBA 3 THREE IN ONE



P341SL
$639

P321SL	$479
P321SLC	$569
P341SL	$639
P351SX	$979
P351C	$979
PageLaser12	$2299

PRINTERS

APE
APPLIED • PROGRESSIVE • ELECTRONICS • INC.

1-800-272-9276 (NATIONAL)
1-800-447-1176 (NATIONAL)
1-800-332-0342 (VERMONT)
1-800-344-5648 (CANADA)
1-800-553-1176 (MASSACHUSETTS)

VISA MasterCard

AT NO ADDITIONAL COST

Expires 12/31/88

203 Southwest Cutoff Route 20, Northboro, MA 01532
FAX (508) 393-3124 • Local (508) 393-7220

ALL ITEMS OFFERED WHILE STOCK LASTS
Ordering information: We ship anywhere in the continental United States via UPS. Prices are subject to change without notice. We accept VISA, MasterCard, personal, company checks and money orders subject to prior approval.

All returns must have prior authorization from our customer service department within 7 days of receipt. all returns must be in like-new condition, complete and in original packaging. Incomplete merchandise will not be accepted for return. Returned products are subject to a 20% restocking fee ($20 minimum). Defective products will be repaired or replaced ar APE's discretion. We do not guarantee compatibility. Not responsible for typographical errors.

A WARRANTY THAT MAKES OTHERS LOOK PEDESTRIAN.

Basing a decision on the purchase of a Personal Computer on price alone may seem a sound idea at first, but what about down the road?

Compare the Omega Systems price with the others feature for feature, then compare warranties.

2 YEAR WARRANTY.
On the ENTIRE SYSTEM, parts and labor — most other manufacturers offer only one year.

31 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.
If for any reason you are dissatisfied we will refund the purchase price in full.

100% IBM COMPATIBILITY.
We guarantee it, at the same CPU speed.

NEXT DAY PARTS REPLACEMENT.
Call our customer service number by NOON CST. We will diagnose the problem and ship the part needed overnight.

Offering great features, a great price and a great warranty. We at Omega Systems intend to walk all over the competition.

Innovation, quality and support is what makes Omega stand out from all the rest.

$1395 complete

OMEGA VENTURE 286/12
ZERO WAIT STATE SYSTEM
WITH 32MB HARD DRIVE

• 80286 CPU, 6/12 MHz, Zero Wait State • Phoenix ROM BIOS • 512K 80NS RAM expandable to 1MB on the motherboard (16MB System Total) 1MB Memory can be split 640K/384K • 32MB TurboDisk System™ with 1:1 Interleave, 800KB/sec Transfer Rate • Norton SI = 15.3 • Landmark Test = 16 MHz

STANDARD FEATURES
• 1.2MB Teac Floppy Disk Drive • Centronics Parallel Port • Key Tronic 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard • 12" Samsung Amber Tilt and Swivel Monitor • High Resolution Monographics Card • 200 Watt Power Supply • Clock/Calendar with Battery Backup • 6-16 and 2-8 Bit Expansion Slots • 80287 Math Coprocessor Support • Full Size AT Case with Keylock, Reset and Turbo Switch • Room for 5-1/2 Ht. Storage Devices • F.C.C. APPROVED

$1695 complete

OMEGA VENTURE 286/16
ZERO WAIT STATE SYSTEM
WITH 65MB HARD DRIVE

• 80286 CPU, 6/16 MHz, Zero Wait State • Phoenix ROM BIOS • 512K 60NS RAM expandable to 1MB on the motherboard (16MB System Total) 1MB Memory can be split 640K/384K • 65MB TurboDisk System with 1:1 Interleave, 800 KB/sec Transfer Rate • Norton SI = 17.3 • Landmark Test = 20 MHz

TurboDisk System™
Contrary to popular conceptions, hard disk access time and processor speed are not the only factors that determine overall system performance. Using state-of-the-art RLL encoding and 1:1 interleaving, the Omega Turbo-Disk System is guaranteed to increase the speed at which data is transferred from hard disk to processor by nearly 400% versus conventional hard disk systems. Coupled with our high speed processors, zero wait state RAM and fast access drives you can be assured of a system that will give you exceptional performance.

Call 1-800-543-5044 (In Indiana 219-289-6688)

OMEGA™ SYSTEMS

"Innovation, Quality and Support"

1819 S. Ironwood Dr., South Bend, IN 46613

Visa, MasterCard, Discover Card no surcharge.
All prices and specifications subject to change without notice.

Call for complete warranty details
Hours: 10:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m. CST Mon-Fri
10:00 a.m. to 2:00 p.m. CST Sat

Wow!

STOP

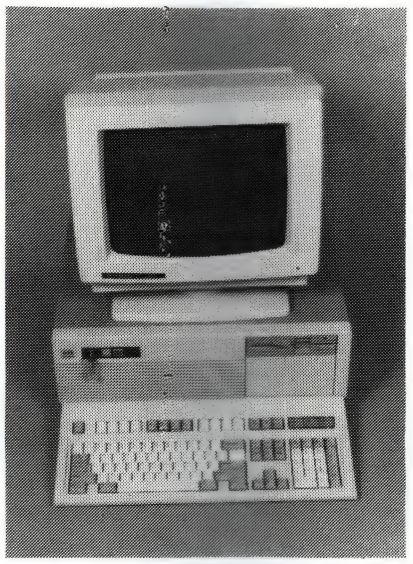
and Compare Our Quality and Prices

Our Standards Are Their Options

IEEE 12 MHz 286 EGA Color System $1850

• Samsung 14" EGA Color Monitor • 12 MHz PC-AT Computer • Baby AT Case with Key Lock, Turbo, Power and Hard Drive LEDs • Everex Enhanced Auto Switch EGA Card 640 x 480 • Intel 80286 CPU • Multi-speed 6/8/10/12 MHz • Keytronics 101 Enhanced Keyboard • 640k Memory Expandable to 1 Meg • 200 Watt Power Supply • Seagate Model ST251 42+ Meg Hard Disk Drive • 5¼" 1.2 Meg Floppy Drive • Western Digital 2 Hard Disk and 2 Floppy Controller with Cables • Serial / Parallel & Game Port • Complete Operations Manual • 80287 Math Co-Processor Slot • One Year Warranty

With EGA Multisync (Analog) **$1950**
With Monochrome + 40 Meg (ST-251) ... **$1450**
With Monochrome + 20 Meg (ST-225) ... **$1350**



286 16 MHz 0 Wait State Running at 21.0 MHz

IEEE 16 MHz 286 EGA Color System $2250

• Running at 21 MHz • 0 Wait State • Samsung 14" EGA Color Monitor • 16 MHz PC-AT Computer • Baby AT Case with Key Lock, Turbo, Power and Hard Drive LEDs • Everex Enhanced Auto Switch EGA Card 640 x 480 • Intel 80286 CPU • Multi-speed 8/16 MHz • Landmark Test of 21 MHz • Keytronics 101 Enhanced Keyboard • 1 Meg Memory Expandable to 8 Meg on the Motherboard • 200 Watt Power Supply • Seagate Model ST251 42+ Meg Hard Disk Drive • 5¼" 1.2 Meg Floppy Drive • Western Digital 2 Hard Disk and 2 Floppy Controller with Cables • Serial / Parallel & Game Port • Complete Operations Manual • 80287 Math Co-Processor Slot • One Year Warranty

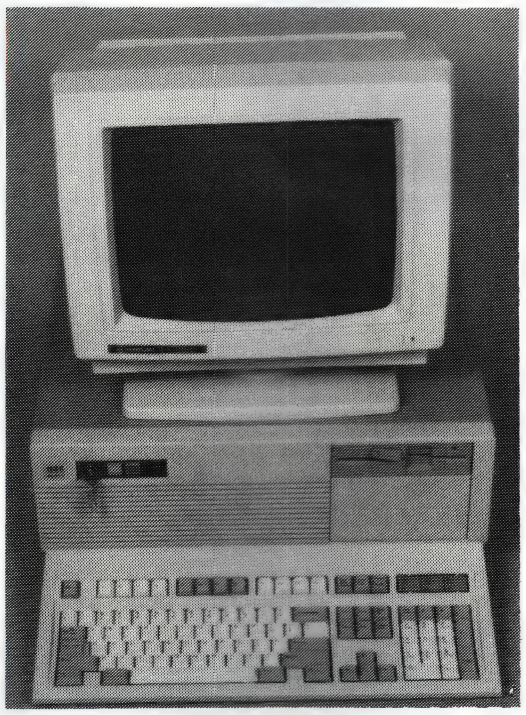
With EGA Multisync (Analog) **$2350**
With Monochrome + 40 Meg (ST-251) ... **$1850**
With Monochrome + 20 Meg (ST-225) ... **$1750**

IEEE 20 MHz 386 EGA Color System $2995

• Samsung 14" EGA Color Monitor • 20 MHz 0 Wait State Computer • Everex Enhanced Auto Switch EGA Card 640 x 480 • AT Case with Key Lock, Turbo, Power and Hard Drive LEDs (Tower Case available, see below) • Intel 386-20 CPU (not a 386-16) • Keytronics 101 Enhanced Keyboard • 1 Meg Memory • 220 Watt Power Supply • Seagate Model ST251 42+ Meg Hard Disk Drive • 5¼" 1.2 Meg Floppy Drive • Western Digital 2 Hard Disk and 2 Floppy Controller with Cables • Serial / Parallel & Game Ports • Math Co-Processor Slot • Complete Operations Manual • One Year Warranty

386-20 MHz EGA Tower Case 40 Meg (ST-251) **$3195**
386-20 MHz EGA Multisync (Analog) 40 Meg (ST-251) **$3295**
386-20 Mhz EGA Tower Case 80 Meg (ST-4096 28 ms) **$3495**
386-20 MHz EGA Multisync Tower Case (Analog) 80 Meg (ST-4096 28 ms) **$3595**

All Systems Also Available with VGA



DOS 3.3 — $79
DOS 4.0 — $109

To Order, Call:

1-214-931-3777

ieee, inc.

17120 Dallas Parkway • Suite 212 • Dallas, Texas 75248

TERMS: One Year Warranty (12 months parts / 12 months labor). 30 day money-back guarantee (excluding shipping charge). We accept Visa, MasterCard, Discover (add 3% for credit cards), cashier's check, money order, wire transfer and personal checks (personal checks, please allow 10 working days to clear). Shipping and insurance extra. Prices and availability subject to change without notice. IEEE reserves the right to substitute equivalent or better products. No COD's accepted. 15% restocking fee on unauthorized returns. IBM XT/AT are trademarks of IBM Corporation. **HOURS: (Central Time) 9 a.m. to 7 p.m. Monday through Friday, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Saturday.**

MEMBER DALLAS CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

The Best Prices in the U.S.A.
Call (214) 960-8591

HOT & FAST
286-16 Mhz
1mb RAM Exp to
8 mb on MB
1.2 mb FD
20 mb HD
AT Style Keyboard
Par, Ser & Clock
$1749.00

IF YOU DON'T SEE IT ASK!

XT 640 k RAM 360 FD
AT Enhanced Keyboard
$519.00

HAVE COMPUTER WILL TRAVEL
Lunchbox 286-12 Mhz
640 kb
1.2mb FD w/HDC
Backlite Screen
Carrying Case
Par, Ser & Clock
$1579.00

CONSULTANTS CALL ABOUT OUR DEALER PROGRAM.

IBM SYSTEMS .....CALL
COMPAQ SYSTEMS .CALL

386 POWER
20 Mhz
1mb RAM 0 wait
1.2 FD
60 mb HD 1:1
Mono Video
AT Keyborad
Par, Ser & Clock
$2899.00

Accounting
DAC Easy Acc 56
DAC Bonus Pack 99
DAC Acc Tutor. 21
DAC Payroll 35
DAC Payroll Tutor 21
DAC Report. 33
OPEN SYSTEMS ..... CALL

CADD & Graphics
CALL FOR CAD PROGRAMS NOT LISTED.
AutoSketch 65
AutoSketch Enhanced... 89
Design CAD 165
Generic CAD 49
Harvard Graphics 269
RBase Graphics 179

Data Bases
DAC Base 39
dBase III Plus 369
dBase IV Plus ..... CALL
Fox Base Plus 219
Paradox 399
Q & A 3.0 195
RBase System V DOS 479
RBase Sys V OS/2 579
RBase Sys V Net/6 649
RBase Sys V Net/Unlimited 1699
Reflex (Borland) 89

Desktop Publishing
First Publisher 59
Harvard Pro Publisher 399
News Master 52
Pagemaker ..... CALL
Print Shop 35
Xerox Ventura Publisher 489

Financial & Taxation
Managing Your Money 4 139
Quicken 35

Turbo Tax 49

Languages & Compilers
Concurrent DOS XM/3 185
Concurrent DOS XM/6 249
Concurrent DOS 386/3 243
Concurrent DOS 386/10 299
Clipper (dB III) 369
Genifer 194
MS Basic (Compiler) 6.0 239
MS C 5.1 279
MS Cobol 559
MS Fortran 4.0 279
MS Macro Assembler 5.1 99
MS Pascal 199
MS Quick Basic 4.0 69
MS Quick C 57
Quicksilver Diamond (dB III) 369
Turbo Basic (Borland) 59
Turbo C (Borland) 59
Turbo Pascal (Borland) 65
Turbo Prolog (Borland) 58
Windows Develop. Kit (MS) 319

Project Managment
Microsoft Project 4.0 299
Harvard Total Project Manager. 349

Speadsheets
Ability Plus 139
Boeing Calc. 249
Enable 389
Excel (MS) 309
Multiplan 3.02 125
Plan Perfect (WordPerfect) 169
Quattro 139
Sideways 45
Smart Systems 469
Super Calc IV ..... CALL
Twin 39

Utilities
Copy II PC 21
Copy II PC Option Board Deluxe 119
Desqview 75
Disk Optimizer 39
DOS Compaq 3.3 95
DOS IBM 3.3 95
DOS MS 3.3 95
DOS MS 4.0 ..... CALL
Laplink 75
Norton Advanced Utilities 79
PC Tools Deluxe 40
Precursor - Menu Program 69
Windows (MS) 70
Windows 386 (MS) 139

Word Processing
DAC Easy Word 2 38
Microsoft Word 4.0 229
Multimate Advantage II 259
Q & Q Write 199
Samna Plus IV 339
WordPerfect 5.0 249
WordPerfect Net 299

Hardware

Accessories
A-B Switch Boxes 19
Data Shield S85 54
Data Shield S100 69
Kensington Masterpiece 89
Minuteman 250w UPS 409
Minuteman 500w 485

Cases
AT Slide 3 Slot 54
AT Tower w/220wPS 299
XT Slide AT Style 35
Exteral Disk/Tape w/45w PS 89

Chips
Intel 8087-1 10mhz 209
Intel 8087-28mhz 159
Intel 8087-35mhz 109
Intel 80287-6 6mhz 189
Intel 80287-8 8mhz 259
Intel 80287-10 10mhz 295
Intel 80387-16 16mhz 549
Intel 80387-20 20mhz 749
NEC V20 8mhz 14
NEC V20 10mhz 29

FAX Machines
Murata
M1200 759
M1600 999
Sharp
UX80 999
UX140 1029
UX160 1169
Toshiba
30100 1099
3300 1249

Floppy Controllers
DFI FD-1004 4 drive FD 2int 2ext 45
DFI FD-200 2 drive FD 35
DTK High Density XT FD 59

Graphics Card
Compaq
Compaq VGA. 599
Compaq Mono 179
DFI
CPG-300 CGA 45
MG-150 Mono Herc. Comp 45
Paradice
EGA Basic EGA 139
Autoswitch 350 EGA 149
Autoswitch 480 EGA 189
VGA Plus 279
VGA Professional 429
Vermont Micro Systems
Cobra 1024/4E 16/4k ..... CALL
Cobra 1024/8E 256/16m ..... CALL
Cobra 1024/8E 256/16m ..... CALL
Video 7
VRAM 519
Vega Deluxe 195
Vega VGA 289
Fastwright 345

Hard Disk Controllers
Adaptek
Adaptek 2071 XT RLL 79
Adaptek 2372 AT RLL 1:1 179
Western Digital
WD 1002-27X XT 1/2 cd RLL 85
WD 1002A-WX1 XT 1/2 cd 2h 79
WD FOX 4 4 Floppy ctr 89
WD 1003-RAH AT RLL 130
WD 1003-WA2 AT 2h 2f 115
WD 1003-WAH AT 2h 109
WD 1006-WAH AT 1:1 2h 159
WD 1006-RAH AT RLL 1:1 2h 169
WD 1007-WAH AT 2h ESDI 225
WD 1007-WA2 2h 2f ESDI 249

Hard Disk Drives
Maxtor
1140 FH 126mb ..... CALL
2190 FH 155mb 28ms ..... CALL
3170 FH 170mb ..... CALL
4380 E FH 320mb 29ms ESDI ..... CALL
Miniscribe
3053 40mb HH 28ms 549
3650 40/60mb HH RLL 349
3675 60mb HH RLL 379
6085 70mb FH 729
Plus
Hard Card 20mb 629
Hard Card 40mb 719
Priam
I45AT 40mb 23ms 749
I130AT 130mb 13ms 2049
Seagate
ST225 HH 20mb MFM 239
ST225 HH XT Kit w/WD HDC 279
ST238 HH 30mb RLL 259
ST238 HH XT Kit w/WD HDC 305
ST251 HH 40mb 40ms MFM 379
ST251 HH XT Kit w/WD HDC 479
ST251-1 HH 40mb 28ms MFM 459
ST4096 FH 80mb 22ms 759

Key Boards
XT/AT Enhanced 49
XT 88 47

Memory Cards
BOCA AT 2mb 0k 139
DFI MEMO-2000 XT 149
DFI MEMO-2000 AT 149
DFI MEMO-4000 AT 229
DFI MEMO-576 XT 45
Everex RAM 3000 AT 99

Modems
Everex
1200 Int w/SW 65
2400 Int w/SW 2yr Warranty 149
Hayes
1200 Ew/SC 285
2400 Ew/CS 429

Monitors
Amdek
210A TTL Mono Amber 97
722 EGA. 449
1280 Hi-Res White 649
Compaq
Compaq Amber/Green 219
Compaq VGA. 595
Kingtech (Panasonic)
Amber 12" w/ Tilt-sw 75
Magnavox
7BM623 Amber TTL 12" 75
8CM873 Multimode 14" 499
8CM515 RGB Analog 279
9CM053 EGA/CGA 14" 369
9CM082 VGA 499
Misubishi
DiamondScan 499
1410 EGA 399
1430 EGA 439
692019" Hi-Res 1799
Moniterm
Viking 1 19" Mono w/card 1995
Viking 10 19" Hi-Res w/o card 2479
NEC
Multisync II 14" 800x560 589
Multisync Plus 15" 960x720 889
Multisync GS White 199
Multisync XL 19" 1024x768 1999

Princeton Graphics
Ultra Sync EGA 529
Samsung
1252 Amber TTL 12" 89
CW4656 CGA 640x200 249
CM4531 EGA 640x350 359
Wyse
WY-30 319
WY-50 399
WY-60 w/o Keybd 339
Key Board 119
WY-700 Mono w/Adpt. 889
WY-99GT 525

Mother Boards
XT 8088 10mhz 0K 75
AT 286 10mhz 0k 249
AT 286 12mhz 0k 299
AT 286 16mhz 0k 499
386 16mhz 0k 995
386 20mhz 0k 1329
Standard or Baby Boards ..... CALL

Multi-function Cards
DFI
Diamond Pak (All in 1) 119
DIO-2002nd Serial DB-25 49
DIO-2002nd Serial DB-9 49
DIO-200XT 69
DIO-200AT 66

Networks
3COM
Etherlink 3C501 409
Etherlink Plus 3C505 679
ArcNet
Iface RIM Card 695
Novell
Adv. Netware 2.11 1849
Key Card 249
Token Ring
TRII (XT/AT/30) 729
TRII/A (PS/2) 795
TRMSAU 660
TR Cable 50 59
TOPS
TOPS DOS 129
TOPS MAC 129
FLASHCARD 169
TOPS-NETPRIN.TER 129
TOPS-REPEATER 134
PHONENET-PC 49
PHONENET-MAC 49
Western Digital
Ethernet 399
Starlan HUB 429
Starlan StarCard 199
ViaNet 129

Printers
Diconix Portable
150P Ink Jet 349
150S Ink Jet 369
Ink Cart 10 Pack 85
Carrying Case 29
Stand 19
Hewelett Packard
Paint Jet 1079
Desk Jet 749
Scan Jet. 1495
Rugged Writer 24pin 240/480cps 1499
NEC
P2200 P80 24 180 339
P5200 P80 24 265 90 579
P5300 P132 24 265 90 749
P9 XL P132 24 400 180 1039
Okidata
182 S S80 9 120 269
182 P 0 120 229
292 P/S 80 18 240/100 355
293 P/S 136 18 240/100 489
292/3 Par. Ser. & IBM Module 89
320 P80 9 300/100 339
321 P132 9 300/100 469
390 P80 24 270/90 469
391 P132 24 270/90 639
393 PS136 24 450/120 939
393C PS136 24 450 Col 1019
Toshiba
P321 SL P80 24 216/72 529
P321 Bi-Dir Tract 179
P341 SL P132 24 216/72 699
P351-II P132 24 288 1069
P351 Bi-Dir Tract 179

Printers-Laser
Hewlett Packard
HP Laserjet Series II 1749
NEC
Silent Write 890 PostScript 3349
Okidata
LaserLine 6 1329
Panasonic
Laser Partner 1599
Ricoh
Ricoh 6000 1695

Scanners
AST
TurboScan 10 Sec 1499
OCR Software 499
Datacopy
Jetreader Sheetfeed 14 Sec 589
730 Flatbed 14 Sec 1349
830 Flatbed 15 Sec 2099
OCR Software 519
Logitec
Hand Scanner Graphics 199
Microtek
MS-300A Scanner 1995
OCR Software 495
Saba
Hand Scanner 649
Page Reader 1029

Tape & Disk Backup
Archive
5240 XT 40mb 2.4mbpm 299
5540 AT 40mb 2.4mbpm 299
Ext. Kit XT/AT 139
VP60 Ext. 60mb 6.75mbpm 899
VP402 IF Card 60/150 119
VP150 Ext. 150mb 6.75mbpm 1249
Iomega (Bernouilli)
Dual 10 ..... CALL
Dual 20 ..... CALL

DALLAS SYSTEMS • 14232 Marsh Lane, Suite 325 • Dallas Texas 75234
Minority Owned Business * Government and Education Purchase Orders Welcome
Fortune 1000 Companies Call For Terms

FAX #214-991-7686

We at Dallas Systems are committed to integity in business. It is our pleasure to provide the best products and service possible. In order to insure a clear communication with our customers we state our policies up front.

Prices are subject to change without notice!

All Sales Are Final. All products carry a Manufactures Warranty. Please call for an RMA# on any defective hardware; original packaging required. No Returns On Software. Return merchandize is subject to a 15% restocking fee. Please feel free to call and ask for clarification on any of the above.

To Order By Mail: We accept Money Orders, Certified Checks, Personal and Company Checks. Allow 10 working days from date received for Company and Personal Checks to clear.
Shipping: UPS Ground. For items under 6 lbs. add $4.75 for shipping; over 6 lbs. CALL. Add $2.75 for C.O.D. APO AND OVERSEA ORDERS WELCOME.
CALL FOR EXPRESS SHIPPING.
Terms: Prices reflect cash discount. For Visa and MasterCard add 1.9% to total; American Express and Dinners Club add 4.5% to total. Your account *will not* be charged until your product is shipped. Texas residents add 8% state sales tax.

Multi-User
continued from page 85

River Fiber Optic Stations arrived just as I was getting ready to tackle the final leg of this report. This driver provides support for SCO Xenix 386 Release 2.2.2 or 2.2.3. A maximum of four host adapters are supported. There is no VP/ix support at this time and the driver will not operate properly when VP/ix is installed. VP/ix, developed by Phoenix Technologies and Interactive Systems, will allow you to install MSDOS under various UNIX implementations and run multiple DOS applications.

Installing the SunRiver driver under Xenix is less complicated than I thought it would be, but it does get somewhat involved. Login as the super user by typing "root," and enter the appropriate password as necessary. Then type "etc/custom." When the custom menu appears, select 4 to indicate that you want to add a supported product. Custom will read the disk and present a menu of eight selections. Select "1" and then "ss" to install the SunRiver driver.

You now insert the driver disk into the floppy drive. Custom will read all files from the disk and execute the SunRiver installation script. If the link kit hasn't been installed, you have an opportunity to install it. The SunRiver installation script requires that the link kit be installed. Script will print several messages indicating that it is adding device entry points, adding the SunRiver driver to the link line, and re-linking the kernel.

Once the kernel has been re-linked, you'll receive a message that /xenix has been backed up as /xenix.old and that the new kernel has been moved to /xenix. Exit custom, remove the driver disk and reboot the system by typing "sync" [return] and "/etc/reboot" [return].

During the system reboot, a screen message will show the physical address where the SunRiver host adapter cards were found, the number of SunRiver channels found by the driver, the number of Multiscreens allocated, and the amount of physical memory allocated for the Multiscreens. At this point, you login again as the super user, and then use the "enable" command to enable login prompts on the desired SunRiver stations according to a chart that has been provided.

Xenix will support up to 4 SunRiver host adapters, for a total of 16 users. Three Multiscreens can be allocated for each user, but you may wish to limit this number based on the amount of memory you have. Both serial ports and the parallel port on each SunRiver station have to be enabled before they can be used for mice, drawing tablets, printers, plotters, and so forth. This aspect of the installation procedure uses a series of major and minor numbers for naming conventions which are automatically determined by the installation script.

The immediate benefit the SunRiver stations provide for a Xenix system is that such graphics oriented programs as SCO Imagebuilder (a chart-making and drawing program), and CAD/CAM applications, can now be used by multiple users. The same applies to a new document processing (desktop publishing) program that is due to be released shortly. With the addition of SCO's versatile word processor, Lyrix, users now have an entry to the kind of graphics and document processing that the DOS world has had for some time under GEM and Windows environments.

Although the variety of bit-mapped graphics applications under Xenix are still limited, the arrival of multi-user graphics hardware may spur the development of applications that can run under the X Window environment. This would have to include programs that can manipulate images generated by scanners.

Xenix will support up to 4 SunRiver host adapters for a total of 16 users.

The SCO Xenix operating system is delivered in a three-volume edition that includes the Run Time Environment, the User's Guide, and the Configuration Guide. It has a list price of $695 for 386 computers. The SunRiver driver is available as a separate product for a nominal cost. Drivers for the AMR Video Network Adapter weren't quite finished by my editorial deadline, but they would be supporting the Monochrome and the VGA hardware platforms.

386/ix And VP/ix From Interactive Systems

Unlike the DOS operating systems market in which there is no cooperative environment among developers (since Microsoft and IBM have claimed squatters rights), the UNIX market, notwithstanding the current squabble over source code distribution, seems more inclined toward cooperating for the purpose of advancing the operating system.

One of these key developers is Interactive Systems. Although Intel contracted AT&T to port UNIX to the 386, AT&T contracted the actual work to Interactive Systems. When the port was finished and the source code licensed to the UNIX development market, Interactive released an enhanced version called 386/ix. When combined with the UNIX Software Development System, it delivers the standard functionality of AT&T's UNIX V.3.

The cross licensing can get hectic at times. Interactive, for instance, developed VP/ix in collaboration with Phoenix Technologies, the leading purveyor of PC compatible ROM BIOSes. VP/ix facilities enable you to run DOS under UNIX. It contains a customized version of MSDOS that provides some multi-user and multi-tasking functions to DOS when installed in a UNIX system. VP/ix was also licensed to SCO.

The chief benefit of running DOS under VP/ix in a 386/ix system using the SunRiver platform is that you have access to a large base of desktop publishing and graphics programs. Text files from 386/ix can be moved into DOS for document processing. Database files can be exported to a DOS chart-making program. Plus, you have access to a large library of bit-mapped illustrations to incorporate into your documents. There may be less reliance in the future on this merging of two operating environments when similar applications begin appearing under X Windows. However, as X Windows has been around for some years and is only just now attracting the attention of UNIX developers, it may be some time before the quality of graphics applications is comparable to those available under DOS.

JSB Computer Systems, one of the UK's leading UNIX system software developers, worked to integrate 386 UNIX and DOS applications under a single windowing system. The new product, called 386/ix MultiView, will allow existing DOS textual applications to run in windows alongside existing UNIX applications on both character and graphics terminals, and will integrate data transfers between them via a cut-and-paste facility. It is also available as SCO MultiView.

386/ix support for the SunRiver stations is limited to two host adapters, which means eight terminals. Four virtual terminals can be activated each station. The basic installation concept is similar to SCO XENIX, except that the syntax between these two versions isn't exactly the same. While the SCO versions requires you to enter commands from the system prompt, Interactive's hallmark for providing user-friendly interfaces provides readers with a series of menus from which appropriate actions are selected.

As the groundswell begins to climax in the months ahead, more people will begin to ask: O/S who?

The SunRiver stations can reside on a 386/ix system with conventional serial terminals in small multi-user systems. The actual number will depend on how many users the system can support and the usual variables. If it is necessary to run numerous graphics-based applications, particularly in a CAD/CAM environment, clusters of SunRiver terminals might be used to their best advantage if they are the only terminals connected to the main console. Such a cluster can then be integrated into the Interactive and MICOM-InterLAN environment for large 386/ix systems.

With the joint development of real-time extensions for 386/ix by Interactive and VenturCom, SunRiver terminals can also be used to display interactive graphic displays in process control situations.

The SunRiver driver has been incorporated into release version 1.0.5, which is priced at $645. This version includes the VP/ix and the Ten-User Interface. This interface allows you to use keyboard function keys to execute many system commands. The SunRiver driver is usable with VP/ix. The SunRiver driver is available separately, but I was unable to obtain a price. The AMR port was still in development, so I was unable to perform a system check of this operating system and hardware environment.

The Final Word

If you find yourself slightly bewildered by all the hardware and software product alternatives in this report, I assure you that you're not alone. Keeping them in some kind of perspective wasn't all in a day's work. Some of the solutions offer greater versatility than others; but what is important to remember, is that they all work within the context of their environment.

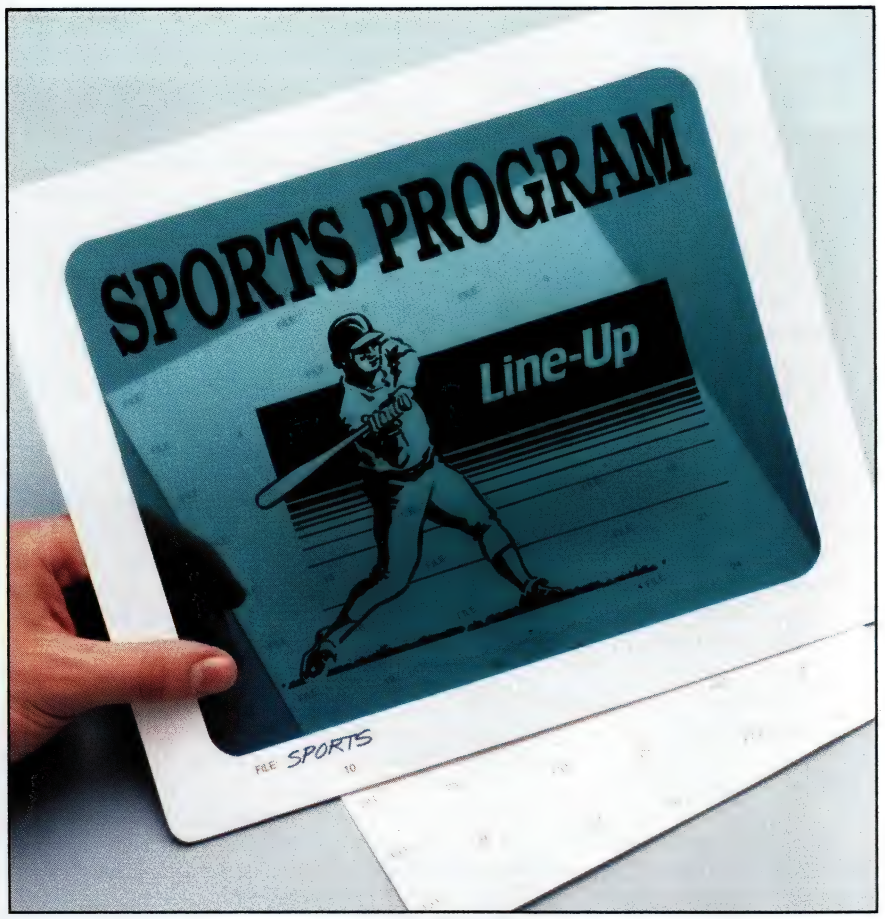
Considering the technological bridges these products have crossed, future release versions should equalize the alternative solutions and add new features. Viewed as a group, these multi-user graphics solutions are rather impressive, and I venture to predict that they will have an incredible impact on the way desktop publishing and CAD/CAM operations are accomplished over the next few years.

As I worked with these products, one annoying fact kept surfacing. It had to do with the inadequacy of the current generation of 386 computers. While the 16MB memory limit may have been sufficient a year ago for multi-user systems using serial terminals, they have become a stumbling block to such operating systems like Concurrent DOS 386 MGE and UNIX, because they support multi-tasking on the SunRiver Fiber Optic Stations.

I think the time is ripe for a new generation of 386 motherboards that increase the number of expansion slots and decode additional address lines so that machines can be built with 32MB of RAM. You cannot realistically expect existing 386 computers to host more than 8 stations, plus multi-tasking, without running out of memory.

Perhaps the arrival of these powerful operating systems and multi-user graphics engines will encourage the development of motherboards that can harness this potential. I'm not talking about new technology. Chip-sets from several manufacturers already exist that allow the building 386 motherboards using only 8 or 10 major gate array devices. Implementing additional address lines is not a monumental feat. Several board makers I spoke with recently indicated that this would be a relatively minor engineering project, and that adding the type of memory I advocated can be accomplished quite easily when 1MB and 4MB RAMs are

continued on page 116



Arkwright Overhead Transparency film for laser printers.

COMDEX '88 Preview
continued from page 30

allows network users to exchange mail, files, phone messages and appointment schedules. The product combines the programs of Word Perfect Library—Notebook, calendar, file manager, Macro and Program Editors, Calculator and Shell—with electronic mail and scheduling programs. Each workstation running Word Perfect Office 2.0 requires 384K and DOS 3.0 or higher.

At least 512K is recommended for each workstation using Word Perfect 5.0. The suggested retail price for PC networks is $495 for the file server and $150 for each additional station.

Word Perfect 4.2 for SCO Xenix is Word Perfect's first software package for Intel 80386-based machines. The Xenix version of Word Perfect was ported specifically for the 80386, allowing it to take full advantage of the microprocessor's 32-bit architecture.

The SCO Xenix version of Word Perfect 4.2 is identical to the PC 4.2 single user version and supports a wide range of terminals and printers. 4.2 includes up to 24 snaking or parallel on-screen columns, table of authorities, line numbering, a rectangular block/move feature and a document comments/summary feature.

Word Perfect 4.2 for 80386-based machines runs SCO Xenix System V, Release 2.2.2 from The Santa Cruz Operation. The product has a suggested list price of $995. For additional information see both products at Booth #4024.

Monitors...Low Cost To High Resolution
Goldstar Technology 1210A And 1220W Monitors

Goldstar will be showing a two new 12 inch monochrome monitor.

The 1210A is an economical 12 inch monochrome monitor with high visibility (720x350) and amber display. It has a suggested retail price of $129.

The 1220W is a new VGA, 12 inch, paper white, analog monochrome monitor. It has a suggested retail price of $199. See both models at Booth #H7462.

Ventek Corporation New 2000 Series Graphic Display Subsystems

Ventek will be displaying two new graphic display subsystems that feature 20" screens. The AT 2000 is an AT bus compatible ultra-high 1280x1024 resolution in addition to full IBM VGA compatibility, including gray scale modes. The suggested list price is $2695 and includes an AT bus adaptor card, necessary software utilities and drivers.

The PS 2000 has the same resolution as the AT 2000 with complete PS/2 VGA compatibility. For pricing and additional information on both products stop by the Xerox Booth.

Storage, Controllers And I/O Cards... Beef Up Your PC
Boca Research BOCARAM.MCA 50z And BOCARAM/AT

Boca Research will display two new memory expansion boards, the BOCARAM/AT for the AT bus and a PS/2 board called the BOCARAM.MCA 50z.

The BOCARAM.MCA 50z is designed to be 100% IBM Micro Channel compatible. The board offers both extended (OS/2) memory and expanded (LIM/EMS 4.0) memory with a maximum of 2MB per board for the IBM PS/2 Models 50, 50z and 60. The 50z has a suggested list price of $245.

The BOCARAM/AT Plus functions at any CPU speed but is designed for higher speed ATs. Each board offers up to 8MB of expanded or extended memory. The suggested list price is $225. See both products at the Boca Research Booth #R8326, in the Riviera Hotel.

Computer Peripherals PS/M8

Computer Peripherals will introduce a new memory expansion board called the PS/M8. The PS/M8 is an add-in circuit board that fits into a Micro Channel expansion slot and increases the internal memory of IBM PS/2 Models 50, 60 and 80 by 8MB. The PS/M8 has a suggested list price of $499. See it at Booth #R8326.

Dastra America 16-Port UNIX Card

Dastra America will have their new 16-port UNIX card to demonstrate. The MCIO/16 is for IBM PC/XT and AT bus machines.

The card features default firmware specially designed for the needs of SCO Xenix, UNIX and other multi-user operating systems. It supports standard asynchronous line protocols, all compatible with RS-232C standards and common line speeds from 50bps to 34,400bps. The MCIO/16 is also available as an 8 port device for $1095. The 16 port version has a list price of $1495. See both models at COMDEX/Fall Booth #A664.

Distributed Processing Technology Caching Disk Controller

Distributed Processing will display their new PM3011 intelligent, caching, hard disk controller. It can produce

continued on page 117

Multi-User
continued from page 115

produced with greater production yields and lower prices.

I also surveyed a number of large corporations to determine what kind of interest they would have in multi-user graphics workstations. Many were surprised and interested that this technology was about to be realized for the DOS and UNIX environments. Others had heard about the multi-user graphics solutions from their suppliers and VARs and have been waiting to take delivery of these systems.

As this groundswell begins to climax in the months ahead, more people will begin to ask, "OS/Who?"

For additional product information and a list of authorized resellers of multi-user graphics operating systems and hardware, please contact the participating vendors listed. Most of these vendors have been running seminars at their headquarters for VARs and major corporations. They have also been sending product management teams to regional seminars and industry trade shows. Write for a calendar of these events if you wish to attend.

Advanced Micro Research
One Lagoon Drive
Redwood City, CA 94065
415-594-9991

Concurrent Controls, Inc.
925 Linden Ave.
S. San Francisco, CA 94080
415-873-6240

Digital Research
Box DRI
60 Garden Court
Monterey, CA 93942
800-443-4200/408-649-3896

Product Relationships

Hardware	Software
Sun River	* { Concurrent DOS 386 MGE (DRI)
	* { 386/ix (Interactive Systems)
	* { Quick Connect (Virtual Systems)
	* { SCO Xenix 386 System V (Santa Cruz Operation.)
	* { PC-MOS/386 (The Software Link)
Viewport Technology	* { SmartScreen 386 (CCI)
	* { VM/386 Multi-User(IGC)
	* { OEM VM/386 (Viewport Tech.)
	* { PC-MOS/386 (The Software Link)
	* { SCO XENIX 386 System V (Santa Cruz Operation.)
Advanced Micro Research	* { 386/ix (Interactive Systems)
	* { PC-MOS/386 (Software Link)

* = drivers and/or ports completed
\# = in development; approx release, Fall 1988

Intelligent Graphics Corp. (IGC)
4800 Great America Pkwy
Santa Clara, CA 95054
800-458-9108/408-986-8373

Interactive Systems Corp.
2401 Colorado Ave.
Santa Monica, CA 90404
800-648-7002/213-453-8649

The Santa Cruz Operation
P. O. Box 1900
400 Encinal St.
Santa Cruz, CA 95061
40{'-425-7222

Th> Software Link
3577 Parkway Lane
Norcross, GA 30092
800-451-5465

SunRiver Corp.
P. O. Box 9367
Jackson, MS 39213
601-957-0100

Viewport Technology, Inc.
4800 Great America Pkwy/Suite 410
Santa Clara, CA 95054
408-748-1495

Virtual Systems
1500 Newell Ave., Suite 406
Walnut Creek, CA 94596
415-935-4944 ●

COMDEX '88 Preview
continued from page 116

typical disk access times on PC AT-class machines of 0.5ms. The PM3011 contains a variable-size RAM cache and an on-board Motorola 68000 microprocessor. The additional processor allows the AT to transparently read from and write to the controller cache while the DPT board simultaneously accesses the physical disk. For additional information see the complete DPT line at their East Hall Booths 109 & 111.

Western Dynex Removable Datamodule Winchester Disk Drives

Western Dynex will show two new Datamodules for IBM PC, XT, AT, PS/2 and 80386 computers. The DN2000G40 and DM2000G100 are small, attractive, removable, Winchester disk drives with on-board SCSI controllers.

The Datamodules have formatted capacities of 40 and 100MB, 25ms access times, data rates of 10 + Mbits/sec, self-parking heads and the ability to withstand more than 75gs of shock. For additional information and pricing see the Western Dynex Booth.

Maynard Electronics New Maynstream 150 And Maynstream 2200HS

Both the 150 and 2200HS will be demonstrated. The Maynstream 150 is the first high-performance internal tape backup system designed for all PS/2 products. The 150 is a 150MB, 3.5" cassette type tape backup system. A portable model might also be displayed. Both models of the Maynstream will range in price from $1600 to $2000.

The Maynstream 2200HS is a 2.2 gigabyte tape backup system. This portable, high capacity system uses helical scan technology to increase the capacity of a single, 8mm digital data cassette with Maynstream software.

The 2200HS for the IBM XT, AT, 386s, and PS/2 Models 25 and 30 has a list price of $6995. The 2200HS for PS/2 Models 50, 60, 70 and 80 has a list price of $7095. Both the 150 and 2200HS will be displayed in the Maynstream Booth #1202 & 1208.

Procom Technology New NetMaster And PhD Series Of High Speed, High-Capacity Hard Disk Drives

Procomm will show both a 145MB and 330MB Netmaster Series Drives. They feature a high performance ESDI interface with an 18ms access time and 100% IBM, DOS, OS/2, SCO Xenix, AIX, Novell and 3Com compatibility. Each drive has full Comprehensive Surface Analysis (CompSurf) before being shipped. The 1:1 interleave, 10Mbit transfer rate drives are guaranteed to be 100% network compatible.

The NetMaster/PS (145MB) is $2495, the (330MB) has a list price of $4295. For AT-class machines and compatibles (286 & 386) the NetMaster/PC (145MB) lists at $2495 and the (330MB) $4295.

Procom will also be displaying a line of 100% IBM compatible, high capacity, ESDI hard disk drives for PS/2 models 60, 80 and AT class machines. The PhD-E and PhD-E/PC series of hard disk drives feature 1:1 interleave and average access times of 18ms. The PhD series is designed for the IBM PS/2

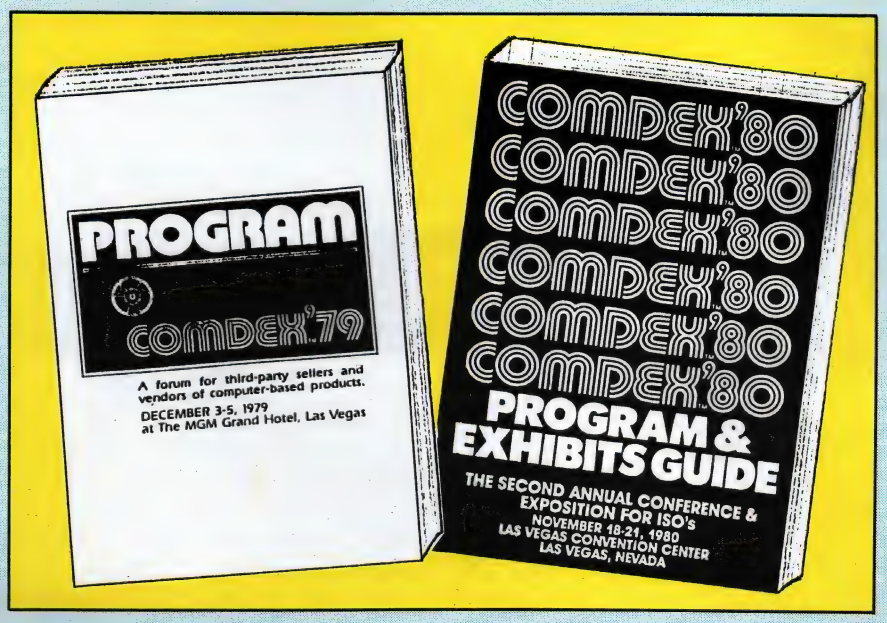
continued on page 170

New Lattice C Compiler Version 3.30 with Bind Utility and API Library.

The First Comdex
continued from page 12

and Opportunity." A prophetic statement for the industry if not for the ISOs. The keynote speeches were delivered by Irwin Jacobs of Digital Equipment Corp.; Dennis Kagan of DJC (a large distributor); Bob Diamond, Publisher of *Infosystems* Magazine; Dick Brown, president of The Computer Store and Bob Rodgers of The Compushop.

The program of seminars was almost completely directed towards sellers of computer equipment and attempted to guide the attendees along "The Profit Path In Computer Retailing." This typical theme was expressive of the first Comdex and since it addressed the needs of the ISOs the show was a success.



COMDEX 1979 and 1980 Program Guides.

What was the industry like in 1979 and who exhibited at that first Comdex? The 8080, Z80 and 6800 were the principal CPUs. Such computer manufacturers as Altos, Digital Microsystems, DEC, Dynabyte, IBC/Integrated Business Systems, Micro V, Ohio Scientific, Onyx Systems, Pertec Computer Corporation, Quantel, Rexon, Scientific Data Systems, Tano and Vector Graphic were exhibitors. Except for the larger minicomputer companies, most of these names are forgotten, or are dim memories today. Missing were the larger personal computer manufacturers like Apple, Radio Shack, Cromemco, Commodore, Northstar and Atari. They either did not see themselves in the world of ISOs or were waiting to see if this show was going to make it.

The Unforgettable 1980 Comdex

What a difference a year made in Comdex! The 1980 show moved from the MGM Grand to the Las Vegas Convention Center where it occupied 150,000 sq. feet in the North and South Exhibit halls. Conference sessions were held in the Las Vegas Hilton as well as the Convention Center. Some 400 exhibitors filled 750 booth units and the most important industry leaders were either attending or exhibiting.

The explosion in the size of the show was what saved Comdex and a good part of the personal computer industry. This is not merely my opinion, but cold hard fact for this was the year of the terrible fire in the MGM Grand Hotel. If Comdex had not outgrown the Grand and became forced to move to the Convention Center, the show and many industry lives might have become lost in the fire. As it was, at least eight exhibitor's personnel were among the 90 lives lost in the fire.

The fire actually took place on the last day of the show and although it cast a pall on the activities Comdex 1980 was a great success.

The keynote speaker was Federico Faggin, president of Zilog (maker of the Z80 CPU). The subject was "ISOs and Vendors, together we'll make it happen." The subject was timely because by 1980, which was a recession year, the first industry shake-out of computer stores and independent sales organizations was occurring. It was also obvious that to succeed in selling the microcomputer to businesses, more reliable systems were needed.

Many leading manufacturers had by

continued on page 170

Get More For

PCV20 AD-II $695

15 MHz Throughput in an XT. Complete with Monographics Card & Monitor.

512K, 360K Drive, Mono Card & Monitor, 84-Keyboard

Standard System Features:

- Nec V20 CPU providing 1.5 times the power of the 8088!
- 512K RAM standard. Expadable to 1MB
- One 360K Floppy Drive • 84-key AT Style Keyboard
- 4-layer Motherboard Expandable to 1MB
- 8 Slots. Serial, Parallel, Game Ports, and Clock Standard
- Hercules Compatible Graphics Card
- 12" Monochrome Monitor
- Accomodates up to 4 HH Mass Storage devices
- AT Style Case with Keylock, Turbo, Power and Hard Drive LEDs.
- Photo-illustrated Set-up & Operating instructions.

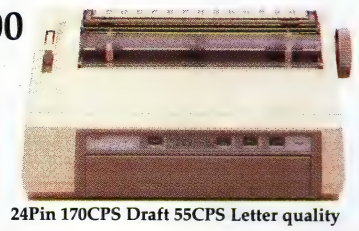
Standard Pre-Built Configurations:

PCV20 AD-II With 512K, Hard Disk Drive, Monitor & Video Card					
Video \ Drive	1 Floppy	2 Floppy	20MB	30MB	40MB
Mono	$695	$770	$964	$990	$1107
RGB	$879	$954	$1148	$1174	$1291
EGA	$1089	$1164	$1358	$1384	$1501

NEC P2200 Printer

$340

Free Freight!



24Pin 170CPS Draft 55CPS Letter quality

PC BRAND 286/12 $995

12 MHz Clock, Zero Wait Operation, Norton SI 15.3 •Landmark™ Speed 16MHz

512K, 1.2MB or 1.44MB Drive, 101- Keyboard

Standard System Features:

- 80286 Processor Operating at 12MHz with Zero Wait States delivering 16MHz Effective Throughput
- 512K RAM expandable to 4MB on the System board using 256K and/or 1MB 100ns RAM chips
- 1.2MB 5.25" or 1.44MB 3.5" Diskette Drive
- High Performance Dual Hard Drive/Floppy Drive Controller
- Enhanced 101-key AT Style Keyboard
- High Capacity System Power supply
- Real Time Clock/Calendar with 5 Year Battery
- 80287 Co-Processor Support
- Industry Standard BIOS with full MS/DOS, OS/2, XENIX, NOVELL, 3COM and PCNET compatibility
- Built-in System Board LIM EMS hardware drivers
- User configurable I/O timing permitting compatible operation with older peripherals or faster I/O for newer devices
- 8 Slot motherboard design (6 16Bit & 2 8Bit)
- Small foot print case with 4 Disk Drive bays

Options:

- Full size 5 drive case • Factory Installed RAM Upgrades
- Custom configurations w/Name Brand peripherals of your choice
- Compaq® Style LCD Portable • Tower Case

Standard Pre-Built Configurations:

286/12 With 512K, Hard Disk Drive, Monitor & Video Card				
Video \ Drives	20MB	40MB-40MS	40MB-28MS	80MB-28MS
Mono	$1381	$1485	$1594	$1725
EGA	$1775	$1879	$1988	$2119
VGA	$1946	$2050	$2159	$2290

PC BRAND 286/20 $1400

20 MHz Clock, Zero Wait Operation Norton SI 20.4 •Landmark™ Speed 25.9MHz

512K, 1.2MB or 1.44MB Drive, 101-Keyboard

Standard System Features:

- 80286 Processor Operating at 20MHz with Zero Wait States in interleave mode delivering 26MHz Effective Throughput
- 512K RAM expandable to 8MB on the System board using 256K and/or 1MB 100ns RAM chips (4MB on motherboard and 4MB on optional special interleaving daughter card)
- 1.2MB 5.25" or 1.44MB 3.5" Diskette Drive
- High Performance Dual Hard Drive/Floppy Drive controller
- Enhanced 101-key AT Style Keyboard
- High Capacity 200 Watt System Power Supply
- Real Time Clock/Calendar with 5 Year Battery
- 80287 Co-Processor Support
- Industry Standard BIOS with full MS/DOS, OS/2, XENIX, NOVELL, 3COM, and PCNET compatibility
- Built-in System Board LIM 4.0 EMS hardware drivers
- User configurable I/O timing permitting compatible operation with older peripherals or faster I/O for newer devices
- 8 Slot motherboard design (6 16Bit & 2 8Bit)
- Medium foot print case with 5 Disk Drive bays

Options:

- Tower Case • 4MB Interleaving Ram Card
- Custom configurations w/Name Brand peripherals of your choice
- Compaq® Style LCD Portable • Factory Installed RAM Upgrades

Standard Pre-Built Configurations:

286/20 With 512K, Hard Disk Drive, Monitor & Video Card						
Drives / Video	40MB-40MS	40MB-28MS	80MB-28MS	110MB-28MS 1:1 RLL	150-17MS 1:1 ESDI	320-16MS 1:1 ESDI
Mono	$1890	$1999	$2130	$2396	$3623	$4023
EGA	$2284	$2393	$2524	$2790	$4017	$4417
VGA	$2455	$2564	$2695	$2961	$4188	$4588

MONITORS*

NEC
Multisync II 14" (800x600) EGA/VGA $589
Multisync GS 14"Mono (white/amber/green) 199
Multisync Plus 15" (960x720) 925
Multisync XL 20" (1024x768) 2085

MAGNAVOX
All Magnavox monitors feature 2 Yr. Warranties!
12" Amber TTL Monochrome $79
13" RGB (640x200) Color 230
13" EGA (640x400) Color 339
14" Multifreq. (800x600) EGA/VGA 425

PRINCETON GRAPHICS
Max 12 TTL Monochrome $138
Max 15 15" Multifreq. Monochrome ..... Call
HX-12+ Color .28 Dot Pitch 339
Ultrasync 12" Multifreq. EGA/VGA 520
LM 300/301 Full Page Desktop Pub. 550

AMDEK
410 Series 12"Mono Wht./Amb./Grn. . $149
1280 Desktop Pub. Mono Display 679
600T 12" RGB Color 350

MITSUBISHI
1381 Diamond Scan $499
6922 19" CAD Monitor $1970

SONY
Multiscan 1303 13" (800 x 600) 579
Multiscan 1302 13" (1024 x 768) 645

ZENITH
1490 Flatscreen Enhanced $600

VIDEO CARDS

PC BRAND
Mono Graphics w/Printer Port $45
Color Graphics w/Printer Port 40
EGA (640x350) 125
VGA (800x600) 240

PARADISE
Autoswitch 480 EGA $170
VGA+ 279
VGA+ 16 16 Bit Version NEW 320
VGA Professional ..... Call

VIDEO SEVEN
VEGA DELUXE $173
VEGA VGA 268
FASTWRITE VGA 289
VRAM VGA 399

NEC
GB-1 Multisync Card $225
MVA 1024 855

ATI
EGA Wonder $190
VIP VGA 260

MODEMS

PC BRAND
PC BRAND Modems are Hayes Compatible
1200 Baud Internal w/PC Talk III $52
1200 Baud External 70
2400 Baud Internal w/Bitcom 95
2400 Baud External 140

HAYES
1200 External $270
2400 External 415

MIGENT
1200 Pocket Modem w/cbl/software $90

PRINTERS*

Figures next to model numbers are Draft and LQ print speeds

NEC
P2200 170/55 .... 340 **P960XL** 400/140 . 1030
P5200 265/90 .... 515 **P5300** Wide 639
LC890 Postscript Laser Printer ..... Call

PANASONIC
1080I 144/28 ..... 160 **1091I** 192/38 180
1092I 289/48 ... Call **1592** 220/38 390
1595 290/51 ..... 425 **1524** 240/80 525

HEWLETT PACKARD
Deskjet ..... 690 **Laserjet Series II** 1685

TOSHIBA
321SL 216/72 .... 475 **341SL** Wide Carr . 615
351SX 360/120 Wide Carriage 937

CITIZEN
120D 120/25 ..... 149 **180D** 180/29 170
MSP40 240/40 .. 320 **MSP45** Wide ..... Cal
MSP50 250/50 .. 385 **T224** 200/132 605

DICONIX
150P 150/50 Portable 305

Your Dollar

PC BRAND 386/20 $2100

20 MHz Clock, Zero Wait Operation
Norton SI 24 • Landmark Speed 30MHz
1024K, 1.2MB or 1.44MB Drive, 101-Keyboard

Standard System Features:

- Intel 80386 Processor Operating at 20MHz with Zero Wait States in interleave mode delivering 30MHz Effective Throughput
- 1024K RAM standard expandable to 16MB via 32Bit RAM boards using 256K and/or 1MB 80ns RAM chips
- 1.2MB 5.25" or 1.44MB 3.5" Diskette Drive
- High Performance Dual Hard Drive/Floppy Drive controller
- Enhanced 101-key AT Style Keyboard
- High Capacity 200 Watt System Power Supply
- Real Time Clock/Calendar with 5 Year Battery
- 80287 or 80387 Co-Processor Support
- Industry Standard BIOS with full MS/DOS, OS/2, XENIX, NOVELL, 3COM and PCNET compatibility
- User configurable I/O timing permitting compatible operation with older peripherals or faster I/O for newer devices
- 8 Slot motherboard design (6 16Bit & 2 8Bit & 2 32Bit)
- Medium foot print case with 5 Disk Drive bays

Options:

- Tower Case • Factory Installed RAM Upgrades
- Custom configurations w/Name Brand peripherals of your choice
- Compaq® Style LCD Portable • 8MB 32Bit RAM Card Upgrade

Standard Pre-Built Configuration:

386/20 With 1024K, Hard Disk Drive, Monitor & Video Card

Video \ Drives	40MB-40MS	40MB-28MS	80MB-28MS	110-28MS 1:1RLL	150-17MS 1:1ESDI	320-16MS 1:1ESDI
Mono	$2590	$2699	$2830	$3096	$4323	$4723
EGA	$2984	$3093	$3224	$3490	$4717	$5117
VGA	$3155	$3264	$3395	$3661	$4888	$5288

PC BRAND 386/25 $2450

25 MHz Clock, Zero Wait Operation
Norton SI 28.3 • Landmark Speed 35MHz
1024K, 1.2MB or 1.44MB Drive, 101-Keyboard

Standard System Features:

- Intel 80386 Processor Operating at 25MHz with Zero Wait States in interleave mode delivering 35MHz Effective Throughput
- 1024K RAM standard expandable to 16MB via 32Bit RAM boards using 256K and/or 1MB RAM chips
- 1.2MB 5.25" or 1.44MB 3.5" Diskette Drive
- High Performance Dual Hard Drive/Floppy Drive controller
- Enhanced 101-key AT Style Keyboard
- High Capacity 200 Watt System Power Supply
- Real Time Clock/Calendar with 5 Year Battery
- 80287 or 80387 Co-Processor Support
- Industry Standard BIOS with full MS/DOS, OS/2, XENIX, NOVELL, 3COM and PCNET compatibility
- User configurable I/O timing permitting compatible operation with older peripherals or faster I/O for newer devices
- 8 Slot motherboard design (6 16Bit & 2 8Bit & 2 32Bit)
- Medium foot print case with 5 Disk Drive bays

Options:

- Tower Case • Factory Installed RAM Upgrades
- Custom configurations w/Name Brand peripherals of your choice
- Compaq® Style LCD Portable • 8MB 32Bit RAM Card

Standard Pre-Built Configurations:

386/25 With Hard Disk Drive, Monitor & Video Card

Video \ Drives	40MB-40MS	40MB-28MS	80MB-28MS	110MB-28MS 1:1RLL	150-17MS 1:1ESDI	320-16MS 1:1ESDI
Mono	$2940	$3049	$3180	$3446	$4673	$5073
EGA	$3334	$3443	$3574	$3840	$5067	$5467
VGA	$3505	$3614	$3745	$4011	$5238	$5638

Free Freight

30-Day Money-Back Guarantee

Tremendous Selection

Toll-Free Service and Support

No Credit Card Surcharges

*5-Year Limited Warranty

*As a PC Brand customer, you'll enjoy the best warranty coverage in the industry. Warranty covers all PC Brand system motherboards, power supplies, RAM, keyboards and all expansion cards. 100% parts & labor are covered your first year. 80% parts year-2. 60% parts year-3. 40% parts year-4. 20% parts year-5 .Additional extended coverage contracts available for a fee. Floppy, hard disks and tape drives are covered for one year only. Manufacturer's warranty applies to all non-PC Brand products. Complete warranty information available on request.

TO ORDER CALL 1-800-PC BRAND

(Call 1-800-722-7263...
In Illinois, Call 312-226-5200)
FAX# 312-226-6841

PC Brand, Inc. 954 W. Washington Str., Chicago, IL. 60607 1-800-722-7263 Hrs.: Monday thru Friday 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. Central. VISA, MasterCard, Discover, Checks, and Approved P.O.s Accepted. Prices subject tchange.

CS1188

MasterCard DISCOVER VISA

DISK DRIVES

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES:

360K 5.25" HH Black $75
720K 3.5" HH w/5.25" Mounting 80
1.2MB 5.25" HH Grey 85
1.44MB 3.5"HH Grey w/5.25" Mounting 95

PS/2 FLOPPY DRIVES

CMS 5.25" 360K/1.2MB PS/2 Floppy .. $239

HARD DISK CARDS:

PLUS DEVELOPMENT

20MB 1 SLOT CARD $525
40MB 1 SLOT CARD 699

CMS

20MB Drive CARD $289

HARD DISK DRIVES:

SEAGATE

20MB 65MS ST225 w/XT Controller ... $269
20MB 35MS ST125 w/XT Controller 299
20MB 35MS ST125 255
30MB 65MS ST238 w/XT Controller 295
30MB 35MS ST138 330
30MB 35MS ST138 w/XT Controller 380
40MB 40MS ST251 350
40MB 28MS ST251-1 459
80MB 28MS ST4096 Full Height 590

MINISCRIBE

40MB 61/40MS M3650 ..... $319
40MB 25MS M3053 479
63MB 61/40MS M3675 RLL 360
71MB 22MS M3085 ..... Call
71MB 28MS M6085 Full Height 585
110MB 28MS M6128 RLL Full Height ... 750
320MB 16MS M9380 ESDI FullHeight . 2350

PRIAM

43MB 28MS ID45AT Full Height $650
62MB 28MS ID62AT Full Height 770
130MB 20MS ID130AT Full Height 1700
230MB 25MS P230R2 RLL Full Height 1999
330MB 20MS ID330 ESDI Full Height . 2350

Priam External and PS/2 Drives also Available

CDC

150MB 17MS ESDI Full Height $2000

MICROPOLIS

150MB 25MS ESDI Full Height $1750

IOMEGA

A220H Dual 8" 20MB Ext. w/ctl. $1630
B220 Dual 5.25" 20MB Ext. w/ctl. 1795

If the drive you require is not listed here please contact our sales department for a quote!

TAPE BACKUPS

20MB DC2000 For XT/AT w/Cartridge ... $245
40MB DC2000 for XT/AT w/Cartridge 290
60MB Archive QIC 60 Internal or Ext. .. 590
60MB Maynard Maynstream Portable .. 935
60MB Maynard Maynstream for PS/2 .. 989
64MB Irwin Internal/External ..... Call
125MB Archive Internal or External 925

SCANNERS/DIGITIZERS

Datacopy 730 ..... $1269
Dest 1020/2020 Scanners ..... Call
Diamond Flower HS3000 Hand Scan ... 230
300/400DPI 6 Grey Levels HALO DPE Desktop Publisher GEM/HALO/ PC-Paint/Windows File Format Output.
Microtek MSF300A 1678
Microtek MS300A 1399
Microtek MSF300Q w/64 Grey Levels 1920
Princeton LS300 Scanner & Adapter 750
Summasketch 12x12 378
Summasketch 12x18 635

FAX MACHINES/CARDS

SHARP

FO220 ..... 950 FO300 1200
FO420 ..... 1350 FO500 1550

MURATA

M1200 ..... 869 M1600 999

PANASONIC

Fax Partner w/Software 750

COMPLETE PC

4800 Baud Fax Card w/Software 249
9600 Baud Fax Card w/Software 375

Oversized Monitors, Laser Printers and Plotters are excluded from free freight.)

SUNNYVALE MEMORIES PRESENTS

A COMPLETE LINE OF PERSONAL COMPUTERS !!

INCLUDING: SUNNYVALE MEMORIES COMMITTMENT TO THE FINEST QUALITY COMPONENTS, EXCEPTIONALLY LOW PRICING, PROFESSIONAL SUPPORT AND COURTEOUS SERVICE AFTER THE SALE !!

COMPUTERS...

SUNNYVALE MEMORIES /XT

10 MHZ TURBO
32MB HARD DISK COMPLETE!!
$1,010

BASIC SYSTEM:

4.77/10 MHZ V-20
512K, 120NS RAM, installed
FUJITSU 360KB, floppy w/controller
2 par., 1 ser. & 1 game port, clock/calendar
Baby AT case, turbo, reset, keylock
150 watt power supply;
ENHANCED TACTILE KEYBOARD

NORTON SI = 4.0
LANDMARK = 11.4 MHz

FREE !! V-20 Processor

INCLUDED OPTIONS:

Monographic card, Hercules compatible
Casper Hi-Res amber monitor w/swivel base
32 MB MINISCRIBE Hard Disk, OMTI Controller

	No Hard Disk Drive	20 MB Miniscribe	32 MB Miniscribe	48 MB PTI 35MS
MONO SYSTEM Casper w/swivel base	$685	$985	$1,010	$1,160
COLOR SYSTEM Samsung w/swivel base	$855	$1,155	$1,180	$1,330
EGA SYSTEM Relisys w swivel base	$1,080	$1,380	$1,405	$1,555

FCC CLASS B APPROVED !

SUNNYVALE MEMORIES /286

12 MHZ TURBO
30 MB HARD DISK COMPLETE!!
$1,450

BASIC SYSTEM:

6/12 MHZ 80286, 0/1 wait state
512K, 80NS RAM, installed
FUJITSU 1.2 MB floppy
OMTI 8240 FD/HD CONTROLLER
2 par., 1 ser., 1game port
Phoenix BIOS
Battery backup, clock/calendar and hardware setup included
AT case, 3 half height exposed drive bays
Turbo, reset, turbo light, keylock
200 watt power-supply; **ENHANCED TACTILE KEYBOARD**

INCLUDED OPTIONS:

Monographic card, Hercules compatible
Casper Hi-Res amber monitor w/swivel base
30 MB PTI Hard Disk, OMTI 8240 Controller

NORTON SI = 13.7
LANDMARK = 16.1 MHz

	No Hard Disk Drive	30 MB PTI 35MS	48 MB PTI 35MS	63 MB Seagate 40MS
MONO SYSTEM Casper w swivel base	$1,125	$1,450	$1,550	$1,580
COLOR SYSTEM Samsung w/swivel base	$1,295	$1,620	$1,720	$1,750
EGA SYSTEM Relisys w swivel base	$1,520	$1,845	$1,945	$1,975

FCC CLASS B APPROVED !

SUNNYVALE MEMORIES

CALL: 1-800-262-3475

Toll Free! Tech Support (408) 378-8378

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY ON ALL SYSTEMS !!
1 YEAR EXCHANGE WARRANTY !!!

SUNNYVALE MEMORIES /386

16/20 MHZ 80386

NORTON SI = 22.0
LANDMARK = 26.7 MHz

48 MB-EGA!
COMPLETE CAD SYSTEM!
$3,025

PLEASE SEE OUR ADVERTISMENT FOR MULTI-USER TOWERS ON PAGE 10 IN THIS ISSUE OF COMPUTER SHOPPER!!

BASIC SYSTEM:

16/20 MHZ 80386, **0 wait state**
1 MB, 100NS DRAM, installed, expandable to 2 MB on motherboard.
2/4/8/16 MB 32 bit interleaved 20 MHZ memory options
384K CACHE for system BIOS & EGA BIOS
80387 16/20 MHZ. or, 80287 8/10 MHZ. option
OMTI 8240 FDD/HDD CONTROLLER 1:1 INTERLEAVE!!
8/16 or 20 MHZ or 10/16 or 20 MHZ keyboard controlled
1 32 bit 16/20 MHZ slot, 6 AT and 1 XT slots at 8/10 MHZ
1.2 MB FUJITSU floppy drive; **ENHANCED TACTILE KEYBOARD**
EGA, CGA, MDA, Hercules Adapter, ALL ON THE MOTHERBOARD!!
2 par., 2 ser. ports, light pen port, ALL ON THE MOTHERBOARD!!
Battery backup, clock calender, and hardware setup in ROM
3 EXPOSED AT STYLE CASE, w/200 watt Power Supply

INCLUDED OPTIONS:

Relysis 14" Hi-Res EGA Monitor w/swivel base
48 MB PTI RLL Hard Disk, OMTI 8247 1:1 Controller

	No Hard Disk Drive	30 MB PTI 35MS	48 MB PTI 35MS	63 MB Seagate 40MS
MONO SYSTEM Casper w/swivel base	$2,295	$2,595	$2,725	$2,760
COLOR SYSTEM Samsung w/swivel base	$2,450	$2,750	$2,880	$2,915
EGA SYSTEM Relisys w/swivel base	$2,595	$2895	$3,025	$3,060

FREE: EGA, CGA, MDA and HERCULES COMPATIBLE ADAPTER ON THE MOTHERBOARD!

SYSTEM FEATURES:

- ALL PORTS ON THE MOTHERBOARD
- ALL VIDEO ON THE MOTHERBOARD
- 7 slots available for options
- 10 MHz AT bus speed
- 20 MHZ interleave memory
- USES INEXPENSIVE 80ns DRAM 20 MHZ, 0 WAIT STATES!!
- 640X480 drivers for Autocad, Microsoft Windows, Lotus Products, 132X43.

ADVANCED OPTIONS:

- 20 MHZ 80387
- 2/6/14 MB 32 BIT INTERLEAVED MEMORY EXPANSION, 80 NS DRAM
- TOWER CASES ARE AVAILABLE!
- Multiuser software: OS2, PC-MOS, INTERACTIVE, UNIX, NOVELL
- 800X600 RESOLUTION DAUGHTER-BOARD

MADE IN AMERICA !

SUNNYVALE MEMORIES

HARD DISK DRIVES AND KITS FOR THE IBM® PC/XT/AT AND COMPATIBLES

HARD DISK DRIVES

PC & PC/XT DISK DRIVES:

MINISCRIBE		
8425	22MB, 65MS, 31/2", Shk Mnt	$ 235.
8438	32 MB RLL, 65MS, 31/2"	$ 245.
8425S	22MB, SCSI, 3 1/2"	$ 350.
PTI 338	30MB, 35MS, 31/2" Auto Park	$ 300.
351	40MB,35MS,31/2", Auto Park	$ 390.
357R	48MB RLL, 35MS, 31/2" Auto	$ 395.

NOVELL & UNIX COMPATIBLE !!

AT DISK DRIVE KITS:

SEAGATE:		
251	42MB, 40MS, Half Ht	$ 365.
251-1	42MB,28MS, Half Ht	$ 425.
277R	63MB 40MS, RLL, Half Ht	$ 425.
251N	44MB SCSI, MFM, 40MS, HH	$ 425.
277N	63MB SCSI, RLL, 40MS, HH	$ 485.
MINISCRIBE:		
3053	44MB, 25MS, Half Ht	$ 475.
6085	70MB, 28MS, Full Ht	$ 725.
PTI: 338	30MB, 35MS, 1/2Ht, 31/2", Lo Pwr	$ 305.
351	40MB, 35MS, 31/2", Low Pwr	$ 410.
357R	48MB RLL, 35MS, Half Ht, 31/2"	$ 420.
MICROPOLIS:		
1335	70MB, 28MS, Full Ht	$ 650
1355	140MB ESDI, 23MS	$ 1,500.
MAXTOR:		
1085	71MB, 28MS, Full Ht	$ 695
1140	119MB, 28MS, Full Ht	$ 1,525.
2190	159MB, 28MS, Full Ht	$ 1,625.
4380	319MB, 18MS, ESDI/SCSI	$ 2,295.
1120R	105MB, RLL, 28MS, Full Ht	$ 825.
1240R	204MB, RLL, 28MS, Full Ht	$ 1,725.
8760E	650MB, 16MS, ESDI W/CTRL	$ 5,175.
PRIAM:		
V160	74MB RLL, 28MS, FH	$ 625.
V170	90MB RLL, 22MS, FH	$ 675.
519	233MB RLL, 22MS, FH	$ 1,495.
717	155MB SCSI, 20MS, W/CTRL	$ 1,625.
728	280MB SCSI, 20MS, W/CTRL	$ 1,995.
738	336MB SCSI, 20MS, W/CTRL	$ 2,295.
617/628/638	158/248/338MB 20MS, ESDI	$ CALL

STORAGE DIMENSIONS NOVELL CERTIFIED!

LAN115	MAXTOR 1140, 28MS, Full Ht	$ 1,775.
LAN150S	CDC WREN III, 17MS, W/SCSI CTRL	$ 1,895.
LAN285S	CDC WREN IV, 17MS, SCSI, W CTRL	$ 2,850.
LAN183-I	MAXTOR 1240, 28MS, RLL, W/4070	$ 2,175.
LAN2-183	MAXTOR 1240, 2X EXTERNAL	$ 2,995.
LAN335E	4380E, 16MS, ESDI	$ 2,995.
PC800-E	755MB, OPTICAL, SCSI	$ 3,495.

SPEEDSTORE HARD DISK SOFTWARE VERSION 5.1...$49.00

ALL AT KITS INCLUDE DRIVE, CABLE, MOUNTING HARD WARE, INSTRUCTIONS, AND SOFTWARE (OVER 32MB). HARD DISK SYSTEMS UP TO 2.93 GIGABYTES AND SIXTEEN PHYSICAL DRIVES ARE AVAILABLE !!!

PC & PC/XT HARD DISK DRIVE KITS

22MB SYSTEM 65MS MINISCRIBE, OMTI 5520	$ 300.
32MB SYSTEM 65MS MINISCRIBE, OMTI 5527	$ 325.
30MB SYSTEM 35MS PTI, OMTI 5520, Auto Prk	$ 365.
40MB SYSTEM 35MS PTI, OMTI 5520, Auto Park	$ 465.
48MB SYSTEM 35MS PTI, OMTI 5527, Auto Prk	$ 475.
63MB SYSTEM 40MS SEAGATE, OMTI 5527	$ 510.
70MB SYSTEM 28MS MICROPOLIS OMTI 5520	$ 725.
90 MB SYSTEM 22MS PRIAM, OMTI 5527	$ 775.
120MB SYSTEM 28MS MAXTOR, OMTI 5520	$1,625.

ALL DRIVES AND KITS SHOWN AT FORMATTED CAPACITIES !!

1 YEAR WARRANTY!!

HARD CARD HEADQUARTERS

NEW !! FASTCARDS — SUNNYVALE MEMORIES

TITANCARDS

22MB MINISCRIBE 65MS	$ 315.00
32MB MINISCRIBE 65MS	$ 340.00

EXTRA FAST HARD CARDS 35MS:

30MB PTI 35MS, Auto Park, Low Pwr	$ 415.00
40MB PTI 35MS, Auto Park, Low Pwr	$ 520.00
48MB PTI 35MS, Auto Park, Low Pwr	$ 525.00

DISK DRIVES

SUNNYVALE MEMORIES

CALL: 1-800-262-DISK

TOLL FREE! ANYTIME!

OUTSIDE CALIFORNIA SALES	800-262-3475
INSIDE CALIFORNIA SALES	408-378-0210
LOCAL & TECHNICAL SUPPORT	408-378-8378

OUR HARD DISK SYSTEMS ARE CUSTOM BUILT TO ORDER AND *SHIPPED SAME DAY !!

HARD DISK CONTROLLERS

XT CONTROLLERS:

OMTI 5520-10 MFM	$ 65.00
❖ Auto Configure ROM	
❖ Fastest MFM Controller	
❖ Tandy 1000 Version	$ 90.00
OMTI 5527-10 RLL	$ 80.00
❖ Auto Configure ROM	
❖ Fastest RLL Controller	
❖ Tandy 1000 Version	$ 120.00
WESTERN DIGITAL WX1	$ 70.00
❖ Standard MFM Controller	

AT CONTROLLERS:

WESTERN DIGITAL 1003 WA2	$ 115.00
❖ 2 Hard Disk, 2 Floppies	
DTC 5287 RLL	$ 150.00
❖ 2 Hard Drives RLL	
❖ 2 Floppies	
OMTI 8247 RLL for the AT	$ 175.00
❖ TRUE 1:1 Interleave	
❖ 2 Hard Drives	
❖ 2 Floppies	
OMTI 8240 MFM	$ 140.00
❖ TRUE 1:1 Interleave	
❖ 2 Hard Drives, 2 Floppies	
DTC 5280 MFM	$ 125.00
❖ 2 Hard Drives MFM, 2 Floppies	

1 YEAR WARRANTY !!

TANDY 1000A/SX SYSTEM CORNER

		Internal Kits	Hard Cards
22MB SYSTEM	MINISCRIBE 65MS	$ 325.	$350.
32MB SYSTEM	MINISCRIBE 65MS	$ 350.	$380.
30MB SYSTEM	PTI 35MS, LOW PWR	$ 400.	$430.
40MB SYSTEM	PTI 35MS, LOW PWR	$ 500.	$530.
48MB SYSTEM	PTI 35MS, LOW PWR	$ 510.	$540.
63MB SYSTEM	SEAGATE 40MS	$ 550.	—

SUNNYVALE MEMORIES SUPPORTS ALL VERSION OF THE TANDY 1000 LINE OF COMPUTERS. ALL OF OUR INTERNAL KITS AND HARDCARDS ARE AVAILABLE FOR THE TANDY 3000 AND 4000 COMPUTER FAMILY. WE ARE THE TANDY SPECIALISTS !!!

TANDY DEALERS ARE ENCOURAGED TO CALL !!!

MACINTOSH EXTERNAL HARD DISK SYSTEMS

20MB ST125N, 40MS, 3 1/2", SCSI	$ 475.
30MB ST138N, 40MS, 3 1/2", SCSI	$ 610.
40MB ST157N, 40MS, 3 1/2", SCSI	$ 725.
64MB ST277N, 40MS, 3 1/2", SCSI	$ 800.

We support the PLUS, SE and MAC II

Package includes: Hard disk drive, installation software, external case with 4-position power center (surge protector, power supply, fan), cables and installation guide.

COMPLETE !!

READY TO PLUG IN AND GO !!

ALL PC & PC/XT KITS INCLUDE: half-height, 51/4" or 31/2", hard disk drive, controller, cables, half- height filler panel, mounting hardware, software and user installation manual. Disk kits are preformatted and tested, EASY TO INSTALL, ready to format and boot.

12 MONTH INST-X-CHANGE WARRANTY !!

(Based on parts availability).

TERMS & SHIPPING: Free fully insured UPS ground shipping and no surcharge for UPS COD (cash, cashiers check, money orders) **on all PC/XT kit orders**. *Orders received by 1 p.m. PST shipped same day, others shipped next day. Overnight and 2nd day shipping available for additional charge. All sales are final. We accept cashiers and certified checks, money orders, and personal checks (order shipped when check clears).

Dealer and volume purchase inquiries encouraged !!!

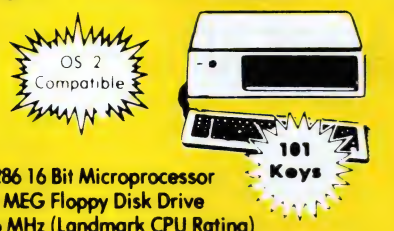
IBM, IBM PC XT and PC AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corp. California residents add applicable sales tax. This advertisement supercedes all others. Prices, availability and equipment specifications subject to change without notice.

Dial **1 - 800 - BUY - WISE** for
1 - 800 - 289 - 9473

We Won't Be Undersold!

15 Day Home Trial • 90 Day Immediate Replacement Policy • Free Catalogs Prices Expire 11-31-88

*16 MHz 286 IBM® AT Compatible Computer



- 80286 16 Bit Microprocessor
- 1.2 MEG Floppy Disk Drive
- *16 MHz (Landmark CPU Rating)
- 101 Key "AT Style" Keyboard • 0 Wait State
- BIOS w/Built-In Support for 3½" Drives
- Clock/Calendar & Security Keylock

$899.95 With Floppy/Hard Drive Controller Card, 512K RAM Memory Installed And Parallel & Serial Printer Ports

Our Low Sale Price
$599.95
List $2295

10 MHz IBM® XT Compatible Computer

- 512K Professional XT Turbo Computer
- 360K Floppy Drive and Controller
- MS DOS & GW Basic
- Parallel, Serial & Game Ports
- TTL Monochrome Monitor Card
- Super Fast V20 CPU • "AT Style" Keyboard
- Security Keylock & Clock/Calendar

Our Low Sale Price
$599.95
List $1195

10 MHz IBM® Turbo XT Compatible System

- 512K Professional Turbo XT Computer
- 360K Floppy Drive and Controller
- MS DOS & GW Basic
- 12" Hi-Res 35 MHz Monochrome Monitor
- Genuine IBM® Printer with Interface
- One Roll of Paper
- Word Processor, Spreadsheet & DataBase
- Complete DOS & System Tutor included FREE!

Our Low Sale Price
$699.95
List $1995

SYSTEM SALE

Complete C64c Commodore System

- Commodore 64c Computer
- 1541 II Disk Drive
- 12" Monochrome Monitor
- Genuine IBM® Printer With Interface And One Roll Of Paper
- GEOS Program For Word Processing & Drawing

Our Low Sale Price
$395.95
List $825

AMIGA

Amiga 500 Computer Sale
512K Computer Compatible with Amiga 1000 Software
List $799
Call For Price

Amiga 1010 External Drive Sale
3½"Compact-Size Micro-Disk Drive
List $299
Call For Price

Amiga 1084 Color Monitor Sale
13" RGB 80 Column x 25 Row, 640 x 400 Pixel
List $399
Call For Price

Complete Apple® Compatible System

- Laser 128 Apple® Compatible Computer
- 12" Amber Monitor
- Genuine IBM® Printer With Interface And One Roll Of Paper
- Quality Word Processor, Spreadsheet And Data Base

Our Low Sale Price
$479.95
List $1409

Call
IMMEDIATE ANSWER
800 - BUY - WISE
800 - 289 - 9473

Mail
We Love Our Customers!
COMPUTER DIRECT
22292 N. Pepper Rd.
Barrington, IL 60010

Protecto's

Since 1979

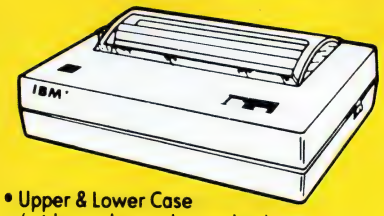
"COMPUTER DIRECT"

15 Day Home Trial • 90 Day Immediate Replacement Policy • Free Catalogs

Prices Expire 11-31-88

Genuine IBM® Printer

8½" Letter Size • 80 Column
Limited Quantities



- Upper & Lower Case (with true lower descenders)
- Advanced Dot Matrix - Heat Transfer
- Graphics With Commodore, & Apple Interfaces
- Ready to Hook Up To Serial Port Of IBM® PCjr.
- Low Cost Adapters For IBM®, Apple, Commodore, & Laser Computers
- Underline & Enlarged

Our Low Sale Price

$49.95

List $199

22 CPS Daisy Wheel

13" Daisy Wheel Printer With True Letter Quality

- Daisy Wheel Printing Below Wholesale Cost
- 22 CPS, AAA Text & 13" Wide Carriage
- Both Daisy Print Wheel & Ribbons Compatible with Diablo & Qume®
- Single Sheet or Continuous Feed
- Low Cost Adapters Available
- True Letter Quality

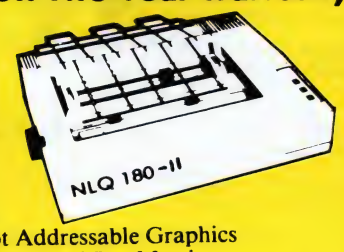
Our Low Sale Price

$99.95

List $499

Hi-Speed NLQ 180-II

New Two-Year Warranty



- Dot Addressable Graphics
- High Speed Dot Matrix
- Italics - Elite - Condensed - Pica
- Tractor/Friction Feed
- Centronics Parallel Port
- * Lifetime Warranty on Print Head
- 8K Print Buffer
- Near Letter Quality from Front Panel
- Low Cost Adapters available

Our Low Sale Price

$149.95

List $499

PRINTER SALE

Super Hi-Speed Printer

200 CPS Star Micronics LV 20-10
With Crisp Near Letter Quality

- IBM Compatible
- Serial Impact Dot Matrix
- Near Letter Quality Mode
- Ultra High Resolution Bit Image Graphics
- 200 CPS Draft - 45 CPS Near Letter Quality
- Standard Serial & Centronics Parallel Ports
- Pull Tractor & Automatic Single Sheet Loading

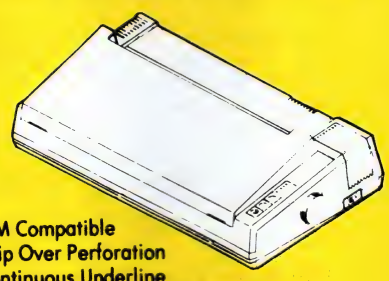
Our Low Sale Price

$189.95

List $499

15" 160 CPS Printer

Star Micronics LV-1615 With High Speed And Near Letter Quality



- IBM Compatible
- Skip Over Perforation
- Continuous Underline
- Friction and Tractor Feeds
- High Res Graphics Printing
- NLQ and High Speed Draft
- Both Parallel and Serial Interface Ports Standard

Our Low Sale Price

$209.95

List $499

720 CPS 15" Printer

Multi-Head Wide Carriage Printer With High Dot Resolution

- 720 CPS - 150 CPS NLQ
- 8K Print Buffer
- Print Speed of **214 LPM** In Draft
- 6 Print Heads Achieve High Dot Resolution In Higher Speed
- NLQ Speed Of 47.4 LPM
- 136 Column Wide Carriage
- IBM and Epson Mode
- Parallel Centronics Port

Our Low Sale Price

$799.95

List $1995

VISA
MASTER CARD
COD

* Prices do not include Shipping Charges. Call to get Your Lowest Delivered Cost. We insure all shipments at no extra cost to you! All packages are normally shipped UPS Ground. 2nd Day or Overnight delivery available. Minimum shipping charge per order is $3.75, Illinois residents add 6½% sales tax. We ship to all points in the U.S; Canada, Puerto Rico, Alaska, Hawaii, Virgin Islands and APO-FPO. (Monitors only shipped in Continental USA) Prices and availability subject to change without notice. Computer Direct will match any valid nationally advertised delivered price on the exact same product & payment method (excluding sales taxes)

COMPUTER DIRECT

Great Products, Great Prices, Great Support...

15 Day Home Trial • 90 Day Immediate Replacement Policy • Free Catalogs Prices Expire 11-31-88

5¼" Floppy Disks

Double Sided
Double Density
Minimum Quantity 50
Maximum Quantity 250

19¢ each

Box of 50 ..... **$9.50 (19¢ each)**
(without sleeves)
Box of 50..... **$10.50 (21¢ each)**
(with sleeves)
Box of 100 (no limit)... **$24.00 (24¢ each)**
(with sleeves & labels)

Economy Sleeves	$1.00 per quantity of 50
Disk Labels	$3.95 per quantity of 100
Disk Notchers	$3.95 each

- 100% Certified
- 100% Made in the U.S.A
- State-of-the-art Technology
- Unconditional guarantee

300/1200 BPS External Modem

- **Fully Hayes Compatible**
- 1200 Baud Bell 212A at 1200 or 300 Bits/Sec
- Automatic Dialing & Answering
- Auto Redial At Receipt Of Busy Signal
- Built-In Speaker With Volume Control
- Built-In Help Commands
- Both Touch Tone and Pulse Dialing
- Uses RS-232C Interface (Cable Required)

Sale Price $79.95 List $139

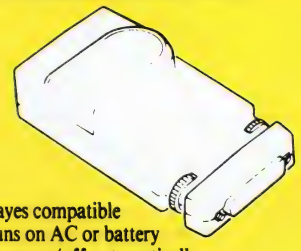
300/1200/2400 BPS External Modem

- **Fully Hayes Compatible**
- 2400 Baud Bell 212A At 300, 1200 & 2400 BPS
- Both Tone & Pulse Dialing
- Built-In Speaker With Volume Control
- Command Buffer That Holds Up To 40 Characters
- Uses RS-232C Interface (Cable Required)

Sale Price $149.95 List $249

300/1200 BPS Migent Pocket Modem

Free Terminal Software



- Hayes compatible
- Runs on AC or battery
- Turns on/off automatically
- Small enough to put in your pocket
- Plugs directly into your serial port on many computers
- Easy to use; no switches to set
- On-screen status lights show call progress

Our Low Sale Price

$99.95 List $413

ACCESSORIES SALE

IBM 360K Internal 5¼" Drive

- Double Sided/Double Density
- Fits IBM PC, XT & Compatibles
- Installation Required
- List Price $199

$79.95

1.2 M Internal 5¼" Drive

- 1.2 Mega Byte Memory
- Fits IBM AT & Compatibles
- Double Sided/Double Density
- List Price $199

$99.95

IBM 720K Internal 3½" Drive

- Double Sided/Double Density
- Fits IBM PC, XT & Compatibles
- Installation Required
- List Price $199

$99.95

1.44 M Internal 3½" Drive

- 1.44 Mega Byte Memory
- Fits IBM AT & Compatibles
- Double Sided/Double Density
- List Price $299

$125.95

Seagate

20 MEG Harddrive

- Supports MS DOS
- 20 Mega Byte Storage
- Auto Boots When Powered Up
- Floppy Disk Controller Included
- Fits IBM PC, XT & Compatibles
- ½ Height - Takes ½ the Room of Full Size Drives

Sale Price $249.95 List $499

Super Fast ST 251 40 MEG Harddrive

- 38 ms Access
- Supports MS DOS
- 40 Mega Byte Storage
- Auto Boots When Powered Up
- ½ Height - Takes ½ the Room of Full Size Drives

Sale Price $389.95 List $699

Smith Corona XD6600

The Versatile Professional Electronic Typewriter For The Home Or Office

- 60,000 Word Dictionary
- Self Demonstration
- Word-Right AutoSpell
- 16 Character Display
- 12K Memory
- Battery Back-Up
- 5 Line Correction
- WordEraser
- Relocate
- Auto Return
- Auto Center
- Auto Underscore
- Auto Half Space
- Auto Zone
- End of Page Warning
- Decimal Tab
- 10, 12, 15 Pitch
- Auto Paper Insert

Apple, IBM or Commodore Parallel Port Interface & Cable List $149.95 **Sale $99.95**

Our Low Sale Price

$249.95 List $499

IMMEDIATE ANSWER

Call 800 - BUY - WISE

800 - 289 - 9473

Mail

We Love Our Customers!
COMPUTER DIRECT
22292 N. Pepper Rd.
Barrington, IL 60010

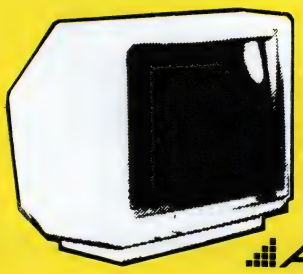
COMPUTER DIRECT

...Not Just Pretty Pictures!

15 Day Home Trial • 90 Day Immediate Replacement Policy • Free Catalogs

Prices Expire 11-31-88

12" Amber Monitor



2 Year Limited Manufacturer's Warranty

AMDEK

- High Resolution
- 80 Column
- 1000 Lines At Center
- Great For Business
- Fantastic Value

Our Low Sale Price

$79.95

List $329

13" Color Composite Monitor

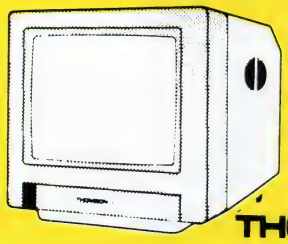
- Anti-Glare Screen
- Audio Speaker
- Volume Control
- Black Matrix Tube
- Horizontal Resolution 260 Lines
- Includes Composite Cable

Our Low Sale Price

$149.95

List $329

13" RGB/Composite Color Monitor



THOMSON
The Vision of Personal Computers.

- Black Dot Screen
- 3 Monitors In One - Composite/RGB/80 Column
- Green Screen Only Switch
- Cables Included (please specify computer)

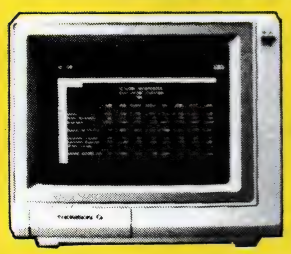
Our Low Sale Price

$199.95

List $399

MONITOR SALE

12" TTL Monochrome Monitor



For IBM & Compatibles

- High Resolution
- 80 Column
- Non-glare Screen
- 100 Lines At Center
- Super Low Sale Price

Our Low Sale Price

$59.95

List $199

Remote Control TV Tuner

Turns Your Color Composite Monitor Into a Remote Control Color TV

- Installs in Minutes
- Turns Tv On and Off
- Cable Ready
- Attaches to Stereo System and VCR or Monitor
- Direct Access to 139 Channels
- Quick-View Between 2 Channels
- Variable Sleep Timer
- Mute Switch

Our Low Sale Price

$79.95

List $149

14" EGA Color Display Monitor

- EGA/RGB Monitor 0.31 Dot Anti-Glare
- Resolution 720 Dots H x 350 Lines V
- 20 MHz Video Bandwidth
- Color Display Has Green & Amber Text Switch

Our Low Sale Price

$339.95

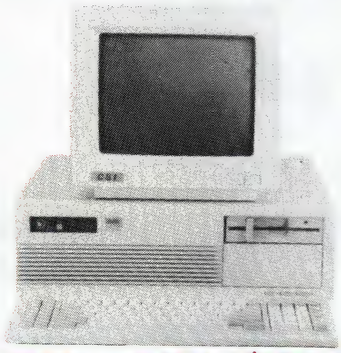
List $499

VISA
MASTER CARD
COD

* Prices do not include Shipping Charges. Call to get Your Lowest Delivered Cost. We insure all shipments at no extra cost to you! All packages are normally shipped UPS Ground. 2nd Day or Overnight delivery available. Minimum shipping charge per order is $3.75, Illinois residents add 6½% sales tax. We ship to all points in the U.S; Canada, Puerto Rico, Alaska, Hawaii, Virgin Islands and APO-FPO. (Monitors only shipped in Continental USA) Prices and availability subject to change without notice. Computer Direct will match any valid nationally advertised delivered price on the exact same product & payment method (excluding sales taxes)

New Lower Prices

100% IBM Compatible
30 Day Money Back Guarantee
One Year Warranty



Elite 286 $899

AT Compatible System

1 Meg Motherboard (512K Installed)
Turbo 10Mhz 1 Wait (SI 9.8)
200 Watt Power Supply
1.2 Mb Floppy Drive & Controller
Phoenix BIOS * FCC Class B
8 Expansion slots * AT style keyboard
Free Software & Surge Protector

Turbo Options:

6/10 Mhz 0/1 Wait (Norton SI 11.5)	$50
6/12 Mhz 0/1 Wait (Norton SI 13.7).	$100
Memory Upgrade to 640K	CALL
Memory Upgrade to 1 Meg	CALL
16 Mhz Base System (SI 17.5)	**$1199**
20 Mhz Base System (SI 22.5)	**$1299**

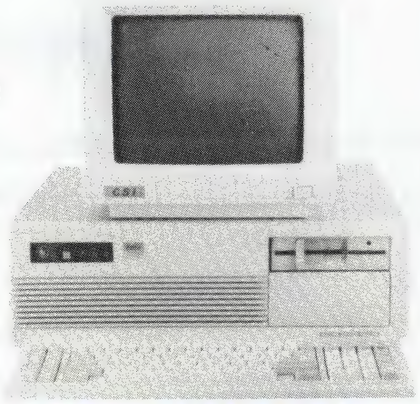
Elite 88 $425

XT Compatible System

640K Motherboard (256K Installed)
8088 Processor 8 Mhz Turbo Norton (SI 1.8)
1/2 Height 360K Drive & Controller
150 Watt Heavy Duty Power Supply
Phoenix BIOS * FCC Class B
8 Expansion slots * AT style keyboard
Free Software & Surge Protector

Turbo Options:

4.77/10 Mhz (Norton SI 2.0)	$35
640K Memory Upgrade	CALL



Elite 386 $1995

80386-16 Mhz SI 17.8

ΣΣ 80386 Certified 32 bit operation
1 Meg RAM Expandable to 16 Meg
2-32 bit slots 4 AT slots 2 XT slots
80287 Co-processor socket. Award BIOS
1.2 Meg Floppy Drive & Controller
AT Keyboard-200 Watt Power Supply
Free Software & Surge Protector

Options

20 Mhz (SI 21.5).	$250
25 Mhz (SI 25.8)	.$500

ITL's Guarantee-No Ifs Ands or Buts:

Try any of our Computer systems for 30 Days. If you are not satisfied for any reason, return it in original condition for a full refund less shipping charge. No Ifs, Ands or Buts.

Call Now For Your Free Subscription To Our "Innovative Ideas" Newspaper With Informative Stories and Over 300 Products To Make Your IBM or Compatible Even Better!

Add Ons For IBM Compatible Computer Systems

Monitors

Composite Monochrome	$95
TTL Monochrome	$90
Color RGB	$249
EGA Color	$395
VGA Color	$425

Video Cards

Color graphics/printer	$59
Monographics/printer	$59
EGA color/p (640 X 350)	$149
VGA Color (640 x 480)	$299

Hard Drives:

20 Meg	$259
30 Meg *	$289
40 Meg 38 mSec	$395
40 Meg 28 mSec	$495
80 Meg 28 mSec	$699
127 Meg 25 mSec*	$899

*Requiress RLL Controller

XT Controller	$40/$60
XT RLL Controller	$60/$80
AT Hard & Floppy	$99/$175
AT RLL H/F Cont.	$120/$199
Adaptec AT RLL	$150/$225

Printers:

CITIZEN

Citizen 180D (180 cps)	$199
Citizen MSP-40	$349
Citizen MSP-15E	$375
Citizen MSP 45	$499

Panasonic

Panasonic KX-P1080i	$189
Panasonic KX-P1091i	$229
Adeus Daisy Wheel (26 cps Diablo/Qume)	$295

Interface Cards:

Parallel Port	$28
Serial Port	$28
Clock Card	$33
Par./Ser./Game/Clock	$40/$60
360K Floppy Drive	$89
1.2 Mb Floppy Drive	$119
Int. Modem 300/1200 Baud	$79

Tripp Lite U.P.S.'s

200 Watt	$299
325 Watt	$375
450 Watt	$449
750 Watt	$650

Desktop Publishing Kit

Elite 88 or 286 with 640K RAM
20 Meg Hard Drive * 1 360 Kfloppy drive
TTL Monitor * Monographics video card * Mouse
HP Deskjet Printer (300 DPI) * Printer cable
Your choice of Ventura* or Pagemaker software
*Ventura/Deskjet requires Laser Control Software
Software installed * Ready to run

Elite 88 $2499

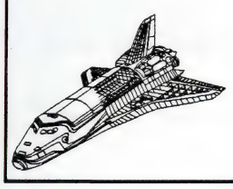
Elite 286 $2899

Substitutions

HP Laserjet SeriesII	Add $1120
Laser Control Software	$135

Call For Other Substitutions

Everything You Need to join the growing world of Desktop Publishing



PageMaker 3.0
by Aldus
Only $599

Ventura 1.1
by Xerox
Only $599

Software

Accounting

Dac Easy Accounting	$75
Dac Easy Payroll 2.0	$55
Dac Easy Bonus Pack	$140

Database

dBase III Plus	$499
Dac Easy Base	$37

Languages

MS DOS 3.3/GW Basic	$115
Microsoft Learning DOS	$44

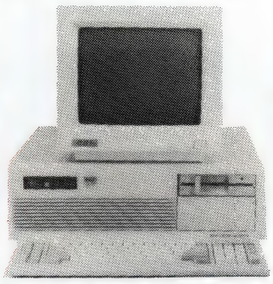
Many More Software Selections Call Today

MasterCard VISA DISCOVER AMERICAN EXPRESS CARDS

Order Now 1-800-253-4001 ext 70 Free Catalog

Screamers!

NEW! NEW!



16 And 20 Mhz 286's

Break The Budget Barrier With A 286 that runs as fast as a 386!

See the Elite 286 for Base system information

LOOK IBM Compatible ShareWare

$3/Disk (Qty 10) $4 each

Now Available In 3.5" Format Only $5.50 each

Word Processing

PC-WRITE (2.7/4)**	Full featured word processing
SCREEN Text Editor	Text and simple word processing
EDIT	Basic word processing
Word Processing	Writing tool for the younger set

Databases

PC-FILE III v4	Filing system for home or small business
Book Index Builder	For preparing an index to a book
DISKCAT 4.3f	Catalog your disk library
SDB	For database management

Education

IQBUILD	Drills on synonyms, antonyms and analogies
History Education	American History taught as a game
Math Tutor	Mathematics tutoring for grades 1-6
Norland Software Hangman v4.1	Computerized Hangman game
Pinball Rally	Perfect for the pinball addict
KIDGAMES	Educational games for 2-10 years

Business

Mailing List Programs	Home or small business mailing program
Parts Inventory Control	Inventory control for business use
PC-General Ledger v. 1.3	General Ledger program
Sage Calendar/Tag	Electronic desk calendar

Printer Utilities

RUNOFF	Text formatter to feed commands to thep rinter
Screen & Printer Utilities	Printer/spooler utilities for Epson printer
JUSTIFY & Speed Reader Demo	Proportional spacing

Desktop Managers

Programmer's Calculator	For engineers, scientists, and students
QSYS DOS Menu v3.0 **	Menu system computer organizer
Fansi-Console **	ANSI device driver for the PC

Graphics

PDRAW	StarTrek and a simple drawing program
Basic Drawing	Lets you draw and then some
Designer	For PC users working with animated graphics
3D	Create your own 3D figures

We now have one of the largest Share Ware Libraries in the Nation. To list all of our available titles would be impossible here. If you don't see what you need, call us today!

Networks

Software

Novell

Netware ELS 4 Stations	$538
Netware ELS 8 stations	$1099
Netware 286 v2.11	$2049
Netware 286 v2.11 SFT	$1695

Network OS

Novell Compatible, Easier to set up and run than Novell

$150 per station, or 30 stations for $1200

Hardware

Each computer on the network requires a LAN (Local Area Network) card. Both Novell & Network OS support ARCnet or the faster Ethernet cards

ARCnet

2.5 mps transfer rate	$199
4 port passive hub	$69
4 port active hub	$295

Ethernet

10 mps transfer rate $299 (Super fast Western Digital Etherlink Plus card)

OA Link

Add a Keyboard and Monitor to OA Link and you've got a complete work station!

***Works in both XT and AT machnes**
***Installs In Minutes * Easy To Use**
***Complete with LAN Software**
***Supports Novell File/Record locking**

Mono **$699**

Color **$699**

Add 255 Meg Of Memory To Any Novell Network

MiniScribe Hard Drivewith ESDI Controller

16 mSec access time!
10 Megabyte transfer rate

This same drive will add 338 Meg to any 80286/80386 system

Call Our Networking Experts Today For Help With Your Configuration

Order Now 1-800-253-4001 ext. 70 Free Catalog

Innovative Technology, Ltd.
P.O. Box 726 Elk City, OK. 73648

Satisfaction Guaranteed * Systems in stock for immediate shipping
Shipping 3% * Fax Line (405) 243-2810 Technical info., OK residents, (405) 243-1559
Discover/VISA/MC NO SURCHARGE * AMEX Add 4%

IBM PC XT and AT are a registered trademark of International Business Machines

20MHz PC Free!

With AT Trade-in*

(and it's faster than the IBM PS/2 Model 80)

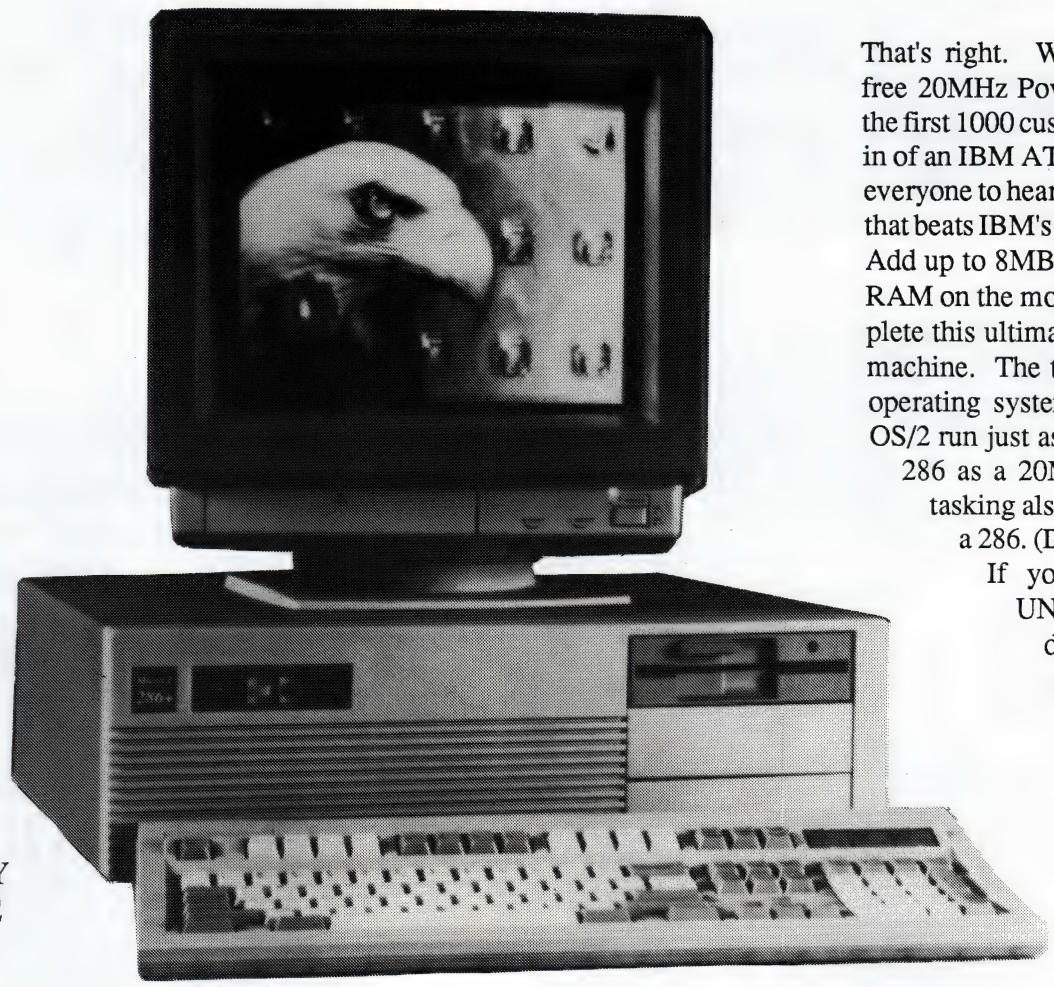
COMPLETE SYSTEM

20MHz 80286
32MB, 38ms Hard disk
512K expands to 8MB
1.2MB Floppy
Amber monitor
132 column monographics
101 key Keytronics k/b

OPTIONS

1MB RAM	$295
45MB, 22ms	$159
80MB, 28ms	$375
110MB, 18ms	$595
1 to 1 interleave makes data transfer rate 4x faster	$90
EGA upgrade	$435
VGA upgrade	$695

Price without trade-in is $1995



That's right. We're giving away free 20MHz Power 20 systems to the first 1000 customers with trade-in of an IBM AT. Why? We want everyone to hear about our new PC that beats IBM's Model 80 by 25%! Add up to 8MB of zero wait state RAM on the motherboard to complete this ultimate DOS and OS/2 machine. The truth is that 16 bit operating systems like DOS and OS/2 run just as fast on a 20MHz 286 as a 20MHz 386. Multitasking also works as well on a 286. (Desqview adds $99) If you're not running UNIX, you probably don't need a 386! If you **do** want a 386, the price is $1395, with trade-in, for Infoworld magazine's best 386 value.

ONE YEAR WARRANTY
NATIONWIDE ON-SITE SERVICE OPTIONAL

*** Quantities are limited.**

Benchmarks

Power 20		17 seconds	LOTUS
		30 seconds	dBASE
IBM AT 339		187 seconds	LOTUS
		74 seconds	dBASE

TERMS & CONDITIONS

No charge trade applies to monochrome or color IBM AT Model 339 in good working and physical condition. Other models of XT, AT will be accepted with a nominal charge in most cases. Micro 1 reserves the right to reject any machine received. Offer may be cancelled without notice. Other conditions apply, so call for further information.

Call to discuss your custom configuration.

1-800-338-4061

In California, call (415) 974-5439

MICRO 1

557 Howard St.
San Francisco, CA 94105
(415) 974-5439
Tech Support: (415) 974-6997
Fax: (415) 974-6996

BEST

NEW MINI PORTABLE
BEST-286 LCD

- ☐ 10 MHZ 0 WAIT (12 MHZ Option)
- ☐ 512 K RAM
- ☐ 1.2 M. Floppy Drive
- ☐ 20 MB Hard Disk
- ☐ 200 W DC Fan Power Supply
- ☐ Serial & Parallel
- ☐ Non-Glare LCD Screen
- ☐ Super Twist
- ☐ Built-In Back Light
- ☐ 640 x 200 Dots
- ☐ Weight 22 lbs
- ☐ Padded Soft Carry Bag
- ☐ Dimension 16" x 8" x 9"

$1600

VTI-33 SYSTEM

- ☐ 8088-2 10 MHz
- ☐ **640 K RAM**
- ☐ 2 360K Floppy Drive
- ☐ Serial, Parallel Port
- ☐ Clock, Calender
- ☐ AT Style Keyboard
- ☐ Build in Mono/Color Graphic
- ☐ **MONO MONITOR**
- ☐ MS-DOS 3.3, GW Basic

$749

COLOR SYSTEM $919

BEST-286 PORTABLE

- ☐ 12 MHZ
- ☐ 512 K RAM
- ☐ One 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- ☐ 7 Expension Slots
- ☐ 200 W DC Fan Power Supply
- ☐ 9" Dual Amber Screen
- ☐ Mono or Color Graphic Card
- ☐ Serial & Parallel Port
- ☐ 84 Key Soft Tough Key Board

$1115

BEST-88 PORTABLE $845

386 SYSTEM

- ☐ 16 MHZ 80386 CPU 8/16MHZ
- ☐ 20 MHZ (Option)
- ☐ 80287 & 80387 Socket
- ☐ 1 M RAM
- ☐ One 32-bit, Five 16-bit, Two 8-bit Expansion Slots
- ☐ 1.2 M Floppy Drive
- ☐ WA2 or NCL Control Card
- ☐ 3.5" Drive (Option)
- ☐ Tower Chassis

$1995

VTI-55 SYSTEM

- ☐ 80286 **12** MHz
- ☐ **1 MB RAM**
- ☐ 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- ☐ **30 MB** Hard Disk **(28 ms)** with NCL Controller
- ☐ 2 Serial 1 Parallel
- ☐ Clock Calender
- ☐ 101 Enhance Keyboard
- ☐ ATI EGA Wonder Card
- ☐ EGA Monitor
- ☐ MS-DOS 3.3, GW Basic

$1799

MONO SYSTEM $1499

286 BABY MOTHER BOARD

10 MHZ	$265
12 MHZ	$295
8088 Mother Board	$95
Mono Monitor	$79
Fujitsu 102 Enhance Keyboard	$45

EGA PLUS 640 x 480 (Paradise Compatible) $139

PORTABLE CASE

9" Dual Amber Monitor 200 W Power Supply	$349
9"Dual Amber Monitor 150 W Power Supply	$329

LCD CASE

640 x 200 Dots	$549

CALL FOR QUANTITY PRICE

BEST *COMPUTER INC.*

5017 Telegraph Road
Los Angeles, CA 90022

MON - SAT 9:00 - 6:00 PACIFIC TIME
PRICE ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

Tel: (213) 265-0900
Tech: (213) 265-0300
Fax: (213) 265-4234
Toll: **(800)634-7920**
Outside Cal.

VISA
master charge

Credit Card Purchase Subject to Service Charge.

Cost and Quality . . . the Rose Hill Compatibles!

On-Site Service and Leasing Available!

ATROSE MODEL 1800

IBM AT Compatible
80286, Runs at 6 or 8MHz
512K Expandable to 1 MB
Floppy/HD Controller
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
192 Watt Power Supply
AT Style Keyboard
200 Page Manual
48 Hour Burn-In & Test
One Year Warranty
MADE IN U.S.A.

UNIT PRICE
$875.00
(Add $125 for 10 MHz)

ATROSE MODEL 1700

IBM AT Compatible
80286, Runs at 8 or 12MHz 0 Wait
1 MB on Board
Floppy/HD Controller
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
192 Watt Power Supply
AT Style Keyboard
Small Footprint
200 Page Manual
48 Hour Burn-In & Test
One Year Warranty
MADE IN U.S.A.

UNIT PRICE
$1,275.00

XTROSE SUPER TURBO

IBM XT Compatible
4.77 or 10MHz
AT JR. Style Case
Lock, Reset & Turbo Switch
256K on Board, Expandable to 640K
360K Floppy Drive
Floppy Adaptor
8 Slots
150 Watt Power Supply
On Year Limited Warranty
Full Documentation
Burned In & Tested

UNIT PRICE
$425.00

386 ROSE MODEL 81 TOWER SYSTEM

80386, Runs at 20 MHz
1 MB Expandable to 2 MB on Board
LSI Logic Support to 16 MB 32 Bit memory
PC AT BUS Timing for Adaptor Compatibility
Socket for 80387
Socket for 80287
EGA Graphics on Board
Support 640 × 480
System & EGA BIOS Executed in 32 Bit Memory
EGA BIOS Supports Extended Video for Multisync
32 Bit Slot
2 Serial Ports
2 Parallel Ports
Floppy/HD Controller
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
Enhanced RT Style Keyboard
200 Watt Power Supply
Burned-In & Tested
Documentation
One Year Limited Warranty
MADE IN U.S.A.

UNIT PRICE
$2,599.00

ROSE HILL SYSTEMS

Look to the Rose...

4865 Scotts Valley Drive Scotts Valley, CA 95066
CA Call: (408) 438-3871 Outside CA, Call: (800) 248-ROSE Tech Support, Call: (408) 438-3939

No Surcharge for VISA or MasterCard TERMS: Cash, VISA, or MasterCard. C.O.D. and Company Check on Approval.
Because of our Low Prices, all sales are final. A 15% charge will be applied for all unauthorized returns. Prices subject to change without notice.
IBM, AT, and XT are registered trademarks of International Business Machine Corporation. NEC Multispeed EL is a registered trademark of NEC Corporation.

Ask about our NEW VNA Multi-User, Multi-Tasking System

386 ROSE MODEL 3800

80386 Runs at 20MHz
SI = 21.5
1 MB Expandable
to 2 MB on Board
Supports 16 MB
32 Bit Memory
PC AT BUS Timing for
Adaptor Compatibility
Socket for 80387
Socket for 80287
EGA Graphics on Board
Supports 640 × 480
Multisync Extended
Graphics
System & EGA BIOS
Executed in
32 Bit Memory
32 Bit Slot
2 Serial Ports
2 Parallel Ports
Floppy/HD Controller
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
Enhanced RT Style
Keyboard
200 Watt Power Supply
Burned In & Tested
Documentation
One Year Limited Warranty
MADE IN U.S.A.

UNIT PRICE
$2,349.00

286 ROSE LAPTOP MODEL 20

80286 Runs at 12 MHz
1.44 MB 3½" Floppy
20 MB Hard Drive
(Opt 50 MB)
1 MB RAM Expandable
to 4 MB
High Resolution 720 × 400
LCD Display
2 Serial, 1 Parallel Ports
Hercules & CGA
Compatible
Includes Battery Pack
& Soft Case

UNIT PRICE
$2,695.00

ATROSE 1800B

IBM AT Compatible
Runs at 10MHz 0 Wait
512K Expandable
to 1 MB
Floppy/HD Controller
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
AT Style Keyboard
192 Watt Power Supply
2 Serial Ports
2 Parallel Ports
Reset Switch
200 Page Manual
48 Hour Burn-In & Test
One Year Limited
Warranty
MADE IN U.S.A.

UNIT PRICE
$1,149.00

386 ROSE MODEL 3000

80386 16 MHz
1 MB with 64K
Ram Cache
LEDs for Speed, Power,
and H.D.
8 Expansion Slots
Floppy/HD Controller
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
AT Style Keyboard
Front Panel Reset
200 Watt Power Supply
48 Hour Burn-In & Test
One Year Limited
Warranty
MADE IN U.S.A.

UNIT PRICE
$1,799.00

SYSTEM OPTIONS:

Mono System, add . . $119.00
Color System, add . . $299.00
EGA System, add . . . $499.00
VGA System, add . . . $749.00

COMPATIBLE HARD DISKS

20 MB System, add . $299.00
30 MB System, add . $325.00

COMPATIBLE HARD DISKS

20 MB System, add . $250.00
30 MB System, add . $350.00
40 MB System, add . $395.00
71 MB System, add . $749.00
80 MB System, add . $775.00

Send for Rose Hill Catalog * Hundreds of Other Items!

The Ultimate Business Machines

In just three years, CLUB American Technologies has grown into a multi-million dollar computer manufacturer. What's the secret to our success? The answer is simple, CLUB delivers solidly designed American made systems which are famous for high performance and superior quality. That's why so many fortune 500 companies depend on us. Additionally, CLUB's on-line engineers are available to support you every business day with optional on-site service available.

CLUB Model 200 Series

The Model 200 Series are **OS/2 compatible,** 80286 based systems. They are available in either 8 or 10 MHz versions to fit your specific needs. These economical, yet full featured AT compatibles are perfect for any applications such as spreadsheets and word processing. The Model 200 Series are made in the USA.

Model 200 Series Features & Pricing

Intel 80286 CPU -208/208S-6/8MHz, 210/210S-8/10MHz, 211-8/10MHz '0' wait state, 512K DRAM, 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive, 80287 Math Coprocessor Socket, HD/FL Controller (controller is built-on motherboard for 'S' Models) Keyboard Speed Switchability ('S' Models), 2 Serial/1Parallel Ports (211), 192 Watt Power Supply, 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard, Documentation and more.

200 Series	*with Monitor and Adapter*		
Model with Hard Disk	Mono	EGA	VGA
208 or 208S with 20MB	$1275	$1625	$1875
208 or 208S with 40MB	$1420	$1770	$2020
210 or 210S with 20MB	$1705	$2065	$2305
210 or 210S with 40MB	$1850	$2210	$2450
211 with 20MB	$1805	$2165	$2405
211 with 40MB	$1950	$2310	$2550

CLUB Model 212 Series

With an **effective throughput of 16 MHz,** the Model 212 Series is as fast as many 386 machines at a fraction of the price. Compatibility with the existing AT standard ensures that the Model 212 will run your large databases, and complicated financial software today, as well as **OS/2** applications tomorrow. The Model 212 Series are made in the USA.

Model 212 Series Features & Pricing

Intel 80286-8/12, 1MB of DRAM, 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive, 1:1 Interleave HD/FL Controller, 80287 Math Coprocessor Socket, Clock/Calendar/ Configuration with Battery Backup, Reduced Chassis (212D), 192 Watt Power Supply, 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard, Complete Documentation, and more.

212 Series	*with Monitor and Adapter*		
Model with Hard Disk	Mono	EGA	VGA
212 with 40MB	$2250	$2615	$2850
212 with 70MB	$2505	$2870	$3105
212D with 40MB	$2190	$2550	$2790
212D with 70MB	$2445	$2805	$3045

CLUB Model 300 Series

The Model 300 Series 80386 microprocessor's state of the art design brings mainframe capability to the desktop at a vastly lower cost per seat. Complete compatibility with **OS/2 and Unix** give the Model 300 Series the ability to meet the most demanding multi-user and multi-tasking applications. Let CLUB give you the key to increased productivity in todays complex office and engineering environments. The Model 300 Series are made in the USA.

Model 300 Series Features & Pricing

Intel 80386 CPU - 8/20 (320), 8/16 (316S), 1MB 32-bit DRAM (320), 1MB DRAM (316), 1.2 MB Disk Drive, 1:1 interleave HD/FL Controller (320), HD/FL Controller (316S), 80387 Math Coprocessor Socket (320), Weitek Support (320), 80287 Math Coprocessor Socket (316), 8 expansion slots, Clock/Calendar/ Configuration w/battery backup, 192 Watt Power Supply, 101 Key Keyboard, Documentation, and more..

300 Series	*with Monitor and Adapter*		
Model with Hard Disk	Mono	EGA	VGA
316S with 40MB	$2690	$3050	$3420
316S with 130MB	$4060	$4420	$4790
320 with 70MB	$4005	$4330	$4675
320 with 130MB	$5120	$5445	$5790

CLUB Model 110

The Model 110 is an affordable entry level computer. It's perfect for general business applications and for low cost network nodes.

Model 110 Features & Pricing

Intel 8088 CPU-4.77/10 MHz, 256K RAM Maximum 640K, Floppy Disk Drive and Controller, 8 Expansion Slots, 150 Watt Power Supply, 101 Key Keyboard, Documentation and more.

100 Series	*with Monitor and Adapter*		
System & Hard Disk	Mono	EGA	VGA
110 with 20MB	$895	$1255	$1495
110 with 40MB	$1080	$1440	$1680

Peripherals

For your convenience, we offer the latest peripherals to enhance your systems. Our manufacturing facilities are geared to build systems the way you want them. Call and tell us what you need. Here's a list of just some of the products we carry.

Storage

Floppy Drives: 5.25" - 1.2MB $95
5.25" - 360K $85
3.5" - 1.44MB $120
3.5" - 720K $105
Tape Backups: Internal: 40MB $580
60MB $650
125MB $995
External: 40MB $620
60MB $690

Multifunction & Memory

(all prices with 0K)

384K memory card for XT $99
576K memory card for XT $42
2MB multifunction card for AT $110
3MB extended memory card for AT . $110
10MB EMS card for AT $150
2MB EMS card for AT $110
Mini I/O for XT and AT $75
Mini I/O w/ floppy controller for XT $85
80286 accelerator card for XT $299

Modems

1200/300 Baud rate internal $99
2400/1200/300 Baud rate internal ... $175
2400/1200/300 Baud rate external ... $210
1200/300 Baud pocket Mini Modem . $139
* All modems come with Bitcom software

Printers

Star Micronix NX 1000 9 pin $199
Star Micronix NB-24-10 24 pin $493
Epson FX 1050 ..... $595
HP Laser Jet $1815

Products for PS/2

RAM 4000 (EMS) card OK $399
60MB Tape backup internal $1095
60MB Tape backup external $1285
120MB Tape backup external $1595
PS/2 modem 2400 baud internal $299

Others

80287-8 ..... $230
80287-10 ..... $279
80387 ..... Call
Ram chips ..... Call
Logitech Mechanical mouse $79
Optical mouse $75
DOS 3.3 ..... $95

To Order:
Continental USA, Hawaii, Alaska:
Call (415) 490-2201
In Canada, PC Centre:
Call (416) 470-0560
International:
Call (415) 683-6623
Customer Support &
Technical Hotline:
Call (415) 683-6580
Corporate, University and
Government P.O.'s Welcome

All prices are subject to change and quantities may be limited. We reserve the right to substitute equivalent items.

OS/2, MS DOS Unix, IBM PS/2, PC, XT, AT, Bitcom, Star Micronix NX-1000, NL24-10, Epson FX-1050, HP Laser Jet, Logitech Mechanical Mouse, Intel, VGA, EGA are the trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

CLUB V v.1 8/29/88

CLUB
American Technologies, Inc.
3401 W. Warren Ave., Fremont CA 94539

COMPETITIVE'S BACK TO SCHOOL SALE!

15 Day Money Back Satisfaction Guarantee

Our Guarranty To YOU

1 Year Parts & Labor
(No Fine Print)

Our Technical Experts test & select the best equipment available to protect your investment

The Bottom Line Is:

YOUR SATISFACTION

EACH UNIT BENCH TESTED AT LEAST 48 HOURS

20 MEG 8Mhz XI/TURBO

BASIC SYSTEM

• 8 Mhz/4.77 Mhz Operation • Eight Expansion Slots • 8087 Coprocessor Support • 8088-2 Processor • Fully Legal Compatible BIOS • 256K RAM • Drive Floppy Disk Cont. • Color/Mono Display Card • 360K Direct Drive FUGI • 150w Power Supply 20 Meg Seagate 225 Hard Drive • Western Digital Hard Drive Controller • AT® Style Keyboard w/Mode Lights • Samsung Composite Amber Monitor • Printer Port • Fully Tested

Only **$791.00**

OTHER OPTIONS AVAILABLE. PLEASE CALL FOR DETAILS.

IBM PC/AT® / ENHANCED COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS

BASIC SYSTEM

• IBM PC-AT® Compatible • 6/10 Mhz Mother Board • 80286 Processor • 512K Installed • Runs Dos 3.21, 3.1, 2.1, 3.3, Zenix, Unix • AT® Style Case • Licensed BIOS • AT® Keyboard w/Large Shift & Return Keys • Free Setup Utility • 200w Power Switch • Front Panel Reset Switch • Western Digital AT® Hard/Floppy Cont. • Supports EGA • 1/FUJI/TEAC 1.2Meg Disk Drives* • Optional 80827 • Mono or Color Graphics w/Printer Adapter • Battery Backup Real Time Clock • 0/1 Wait State • Fully Tested

BASIC SYSTEM **$958.00**

ADVANCED 286

Basic System w/20Meg Seagate & 1-360K FUJI/TEAC **$1,232.00**
Also available in 15 Mhz.

PROFESSIONAL 286

Advanced System w/40Meg Seagate Fast Drive and 360 Drive **$1,356.00**
Also available in 15 Mhz.

Now Available in 12 & 15 Mhz

EGA, Multi Sync Monitors and Cards

TECO EGA Monitor 395.00
TECO Super RES 926/ Multi Sync 580 . . . . . 525.00
Paradise EGA Card 640/350 Max 139.00
Paradise OEM 6 * 640/480 Max 197.00
Genoa EGA Hires + 800/600 Max 184.00
Samsung 12" Composite Green or Amber 77.00
Samsung TTL Green or Amber 82.00
Magnavox RGB 14" 640/240 . . 279.00

HARD DRIVES AND ADAPTORS for IBM

XT® Western Digital Controller $60.00
ADAPTEC 2072A Turns a 20Meg into a 30Meg for XT® 73.00
AT® Western Digital Controller 129.00
WD RLL Controller for 286 System. Turns a 20Meg to a 30Meg . 158.00
20MB Seagate Model 225 . . . 225.00
20MB Seagate Model 238 . . . 238.00
40MB Seagate Model 251 . . . 380.00
DTC Low Profile Controller . . . 129.00

TAPE BACKUPS

IRWIN XT® 20MB INT $452.00
IRWIN AT® 20MB INT 341.00
IRWIN AT® 40MB INT 527.00
External Tape Drives . . . . . CALL

LARGER TAPE BACK-UPS AVAILABLE

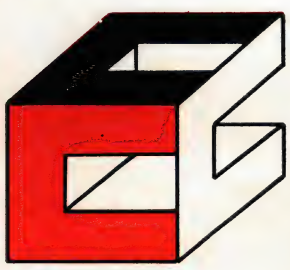
MODEMS

1200/300 Baud Internal Zucker Auto Answer $70.00
2400 Baud Comstar Modem Auto Answer/Auto Dial 110.00

ACCESSORIES/COPROCESSORS

80387 . . . . . $645.00
8087-8Mhz 155.00
80287-8Mhz 265.00
80287-10Mhz 300.00
MS DOS 3.3 w/GW Basic 97.00

COMPETITIVE COMPUTER COMPONENTS



ALL SYSTEMS READY TO RUN!

ANY SYSTEM CAN BE CUSTOM CONFIGURED!

LARGER/FASTER & SCSI HARD DRIVES AVAILABLE. CALL FOR DETAILS.

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTE.

- Special prices on quantity orders!
- Add 1½% on charge card orders.
- We accept COD cashiers checks.
- Please no personal checks.
- We reserve the right to limit quantities.
- All defective products must have RMA #.
- Prices are subject to change without notice.
- We will always try to beat or match any advertised system price we stock!

"IBM", "AT" and "XT® " are trademarks of International Business Machine Corporation.

AMERICAN EXPRESS Card · master charge THE INTERBANK CARD · VISA

✔ QUALITY ✔ SERVICE ✔ PRICE ✔ DELIVERY ✔ SATISFACTION

THOUSANDS OF HAPPY CUSTOMERS

"It's A Winning Decision!"

Here is what leading magazines say about the Micronics 80386.

PC WEEK —
"Rare combination of good value and fine performance. . ."

MICRO SYSTEMS JOURNAL —
"It offers blazing speed of the new generation of compatibles. . ."

TOSHIBA LAPTOPS

- T1000 . . . . . 759.00
- T1100+ 1,384.00
- T3100-20 . . . . . 3,061.00
- T3200 . . . . . CALL
- T5100 . . . . . CALL

CALL FOR REAL HOT DEALER PRICING

MICRONIC 386

• 80386 Processor • 16, 8, 6, 4.77 Mhz Speed Operation Software Selectable • Eight Expansion Slots • 1 Meg of 32

16Mhz $1,499.00
20Mhz . . . . . CALL
386 20Mhz CACHE . . . . . CALL

ENHANCED 386

• 80386 Processor, 16,8,6 & 4.7 Mhz Operation • 1 mb of 32 bit Stak Column Ram Expandable to 2mb • Batter Backed Real Time Clock • 1FUJI/TEAC 360KB Drive • 1 FUJI/TEAC 1.2 mg Drive • 1 Western Digital Hard/Floppy Controller Color or Mono Graphics Card w/Printer Port. • Runs Unit, Zenix, 0s/s & DOS • Front Panel Reset Switch • At Style Keyboard

AMERICAN MADE
FULLY TESTED

DESKTOP ONLY . . $1,923.00

ALSO AVAILABLE IN 20 Mhz.

ADVANCED MINI 286

BASIC SYSTEM

• 30% Smaller Foot Print • Chips & Technology Chip Set • Low Power Consumption • 6/10 Mhz Operation • 0/1 Wait State Option • 512K RAM Installed • At Keyboard w/Large Shift & Return Keys • Free Setup Utility • Front Panel Reset Switch • Mini Hard/Floppy Controller • 1 - Fuji/Teac 360 MB Disc Drive • 80286 Processor • 80287 - Socket • Seagate 20 MEG Hard Drive • Mono or Color Graphics Adaptor • Battery Backed Up Real Time Clock • 150 Watt Power Supply • Fully Tested

BASIC SYSTEM . . . $1,090.00

WOW

XI LCD PORTABLE

• 8 Mhz/4.77 Mhz Speed Operation • Eight Expansion Slots • Coprocessor Support • 8088-2 Processor • Fully Legal Compatible BIOS • Color/Mono Built In • 748/350 Display • 256K RAM Expandable • Serial/Parr. & Game Port • Extra Expansion Slots • 200W Power Supply • 86 Key Keyboard • Western Digital H.D. Cont. • Seagate ST225 • 360K Fuji/Teac Disk Drive

BASIC SYSTEM $1,325.00

PROFESSIONAL 386

• 80386 Processor • 16, 8, 6, 4.77 Mhz Speed Operation Software Selectable • Eight Expansion Slots • 1 Meg of 32 Bit Static RAM Installed Expandable to 2 MB On Board • Battery Backup Real Time Clock • Licensed U.S.A. BIOS • System BIOS and EGA BIOS Can Be Relocated To RAM For Lighting Execution • Standard AT® Foot Print • CoProcessor Support • Setup Software Included • AT® and XT® Software Compatible • Color or Mono Graphics Adaptor • 200w Approved Power Supply • 1 FUJI/TEAC 360K Floppy • *1 FUJI/TEAC 1.2mb Floppy • Western Digital Hard/Floppy Controller • AT® Style Keyboard • Front Panel Reset Switch • Seagate 251 40mb Formated • 2 Serial Port • 1 Printer Port

AMERICAN MADE FULLY TESTED

DESKTOP ONLY $2,295.00

ALSO AVAILABLE IN 20 Mhz.

AT® (286) LCD PORTABLE

• 6/10 Mhz Operation • 512K RAM Expandable • 80286 Processor • 0 Wait State Operation • Low Power Consumption • 86 Key Keyboard • 200W Power Supply • 748/350 LCD Display • Color/Mono Built In • Parrallel/Serial Ports Built In • Battery Backed Real Time Clock • Coprocessor Support • Extra Expansion Slots • 1-Fuji/Teac 360K Disk Drive • Western Digital Hard/Floppy Controller • Seagate ST251 40MEG Hard Drive

BASIC SYSTEM $1,799.00

386 LCD PORTABLE

• 16/18/6/4.77 Micronics 16Mhz 386 • 1MB of Static Column RAM Expandable • 8 Expansion Slots • 0 Wait State Operation • Coprocessor Support • 748/350 LCD Display • Battery Backed Real Time Clock • Free Setup • Mono/Color Built In • Low Power Consumption • Parralell/Serial Ports Built In • Extra Expansion Slot • Fuji/Teac 360K Disk Drive • Western Digital Hard/Floppy Controller • Seagate ST251 40MEG Hard Drive

BASIC SYSTEM $2,879.00

ALSO AVAILABLE IN 20 Mhz.

COMPETITIVE COMPUTER COMPONENTS

1-800-443-9834

Minimum Order $50.00

Market prices fluctuate weekly allowing us to pass on the savings. *CALL FOR UPDATED PRICES!*

PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED FROM COLLEGES, UNIVERSITIES, & FORTUNE 1000

OUR STAFF WILL ALWAYS BE HAPPY TO ANSWER ANY QUESTIONS CONCERNING OUR EQUIPMENT.

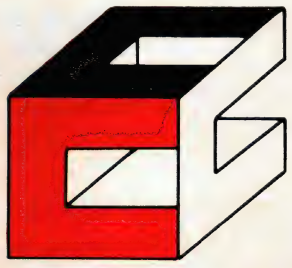
SALES
Monday - Friday 9:00 AM - 7:00 PM
Saturday 10:00 AM — 4:00 PM

TECHNICAL SUPPORT
Monday - Friday 10:00 AM - 6:00 PM
Saturday 10:00 AM - 4:00 PM

CALL 214-780-5796

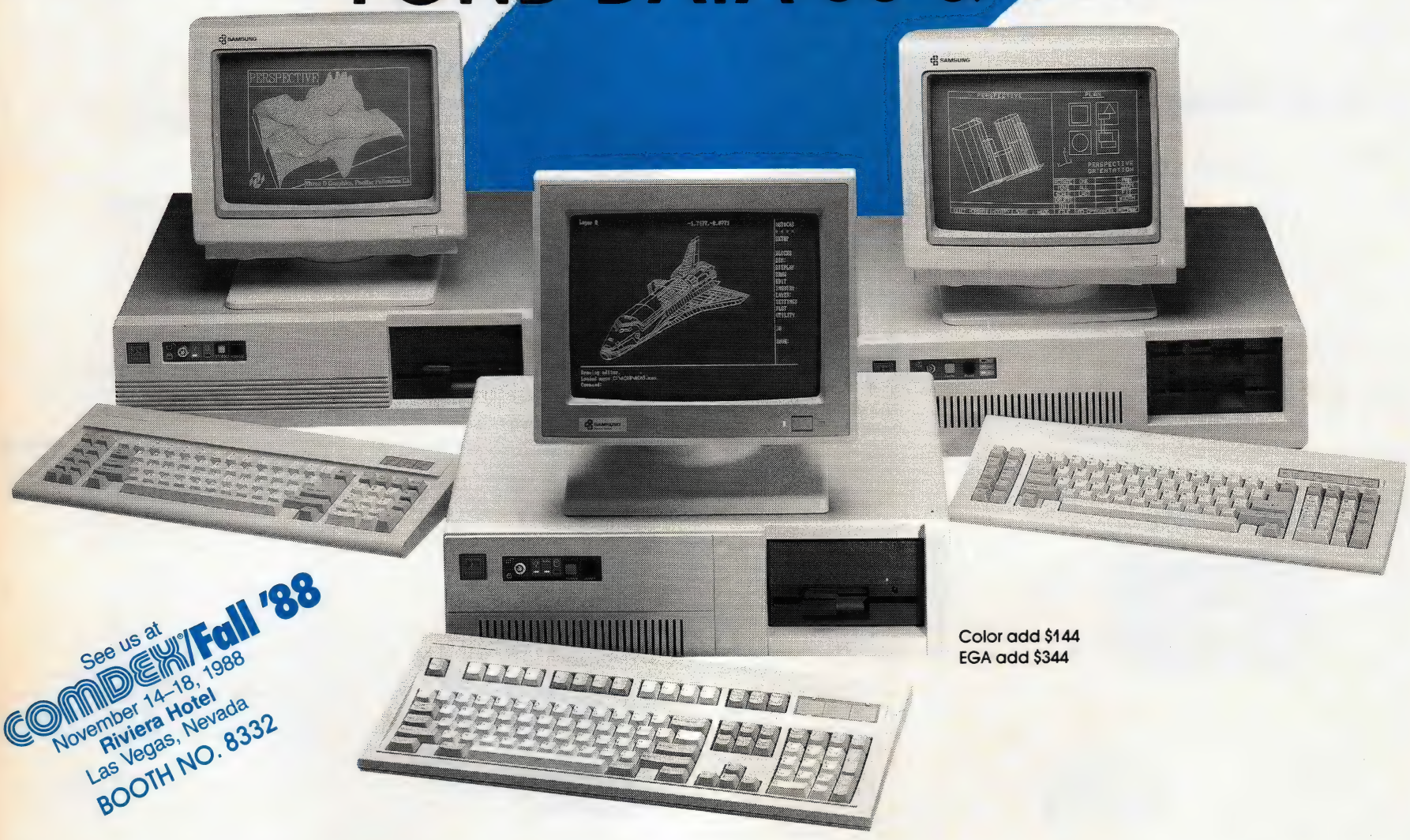
DEALERS CALLS WELCOME TLX: 6008932 M S D I S T
FAX # 214-780-0353 **SE HABLA ESPANOL**

One year warranty on all parts and labor



7010 American Way Section K
Dallas, Texas 75237

YOU WILL BE VERY FOND OF FOND DATA 88 & 286



See us at COMDEX/Fall '88
November 14–18, 1988
Riviera Hotel
Las Vegas, Nevada
BOOTH NO. 8332

Color add $144
EGA add $344

DIAMOND 88-X2F — $437

- IBM PC/XT COMPATIBLE
- 8088-1 CPU
- CASE WITH TURBO/RESET BUTTONS, LED INDICATOR LIGHTS FOR HARD DRIVE, POWER AND TURBO MODE.
- 4.77 / 10 MHZ. MOTHERBOARD WITH OK RAM
- 150 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- MITSUMI ENHANCED 101 KEY KEYBOARD
- MONOGRAPHICS CARD WITH PRINTER PORT
- DUAL FLOPPY CONTROLLER CARD
- (2) MITSUMI 360K FLOPPY DISK DRIVES
- 12″ HI-RES AMBER MONITOR WITH TILT & SWIVEL BASE
- FCC CLASS B APPROVED
- ASSEMBLED, TESTED & BURNED-IN FOR 72 HOURS
- FULL 1 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

DIAMOND 88-XHF — $664

- SAME AS ABOVE EXCEPT...
- SEAGATE ST 225 (20 MB) HARD DRIVE WITH CONTROLLER
- (1) MITSUMI 360K FLOPPY DISK DRIVE

DIAMOND 286-A1F — $615

- IBM AT COMPATIBLE
- 80286 CPU
- ZERO WAIT STATE AVAILABLE
- CASE WITH RESET/TURBO BUTTONS, LED INDICATOR LIGHTS FOR POWER, HARD DRIVE AND TURBO MODE.
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- 6/10 MHZ. MOTHERBOARD WITH OK RAM
- MITSUMI ENHANCED 101 KEY KEYBOARD
- MONOGRAPHICS CARD WITH PRINTER PORT
- DUAL FLOPPY CONTROLLER CARD
- MITSUMI 1.2 FLOPPY DISK DRIVE
- 12″ HI-RES FLAT SCREEN MONITOR WITH TILT & SWIVEL BASE
- FCC CLASS B APPROVED
- ASSEMBLED, TESTED AND BURNED IN FOR 72 HOURS
- FULL 1 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

DIAMOND 286-AHF — $921

- SAME AS ABOVE EXCEPT:
- WA-2 HARD & FLOPPY CONTROLLER CARD
- SEAGATE ST 225 (20 MB) HARD DRIVE

VISA MasterCard

OUR NEW BUSINESS HOURS
7:30 AM - 5:00 PM PST

★ NOTE: All systems prices are without memory chips.
These are dealer prices in quantity of 5 or more.

PRICES AND AVAILABILITY ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.
CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED (ADD 3%) $200.00 MIN. ON CREDIT CARD ORDERS $100.00 MINIMUM ORDER
PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE SHIPPING
PERSONAL OR COMPANY CHECKS PLEASE ALLOW 10 - 15 DAYS TO CLEAR.

PLEASE CALL FOR OUR DEALER PRICE LIST!

80286-16/20 MHz — $813

- 80286-16 MHZ CPU CMOS
- NORTON SI = 23, LANDMARK SPEED INDEX = 20.1
- SUPPORTS UP TO 8 MB ON BOARD, 0 K RAM
- SMALL FOOT PRINT AT CASE WITH ALL THE FEATURES
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- 2 SERIAL/2 PARALLEL PORTS
- DUAL FLOPPY CONTROLLER
- MITSUMI 1.2 MB FLOPPY DISK DRIVE
- MONOCHROME GRAPHIC CARD
- HI-RES AMBER MONITOR WITH TILT/SWIVAL BASE
- ENHANCED 101 KEY KEYBOARD

80286-6/10 MHZ — $612

SAME AS 80286-16/20 MHZ EXCEPT:
- 80286-6/10 MHZ MOTHERBOARD WITH 0 K RAM
- WITH 3 PARALLEL PORTS
- NORTON SI = 11.2

80286-BHF — $919

SAME AS 80286-6/10 MHZ EXCEPT:
- WITH A SEAGATE SI 225 (20 MB) HARD DRIVE WITH CONTROLLER

LCD PORTABLE 286 — $1669

- 10 MHZ. BABY AT MOTHERBOARD
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- DETACHABLE 86 KEY KEYBOARD WITH 12 FUNCTION KEYS
- NCL DUAL HARD & FLOPPY CONTROLLER CARD
- SEAGATE ST 125 (20 MB-28 MS) HARD DRIVE
- MITSUMI 1.2 FLOPPY DISK DRIVE
- SERIAL PORT
- PARALLEL PORT
- 640K RAM INSTALLED ON BOARD
- EPSON HI-CONTRAST BACKLIT LCD 9" SCREEN (640x200)

80386-16/20 SYSTEM — $2099

CALL FOR DETAIL

4 STATION NOVELL NETWORK PACKAGE — $3950

CALL FOR DETAIL

COMPONENTS, PERIPHERALS etc...

CASES

001A SLIDE IN CASE/8088	26.00
021E 286 JR. SLIDE CASE (LE)	29.50
022A SLIDE BABY 286 CASE	26.00
023A REG. 286 CASE/2 DR.	42.50
024A TOWER CASE W/DIG. DISP. & P/S	246.00

POWER SUPPLIES

011G 150W POWER SUPPLY	34.50
014A 200W AT POWER SUPPLY	53.00
016A U.P.S. 300W SQR. WAVE P.B./LM.	190.00

MOTHER BOARDS

041C 8088 8 MHZ TURBO MOTHER BOARD	58.00
045C 4.77/10 MHZ XT M/B W/CPU BIOS	62.00
046D AT 286 MHZ 0 WAIT SI = 18.7	435.00
047C DTK 6/10 BABY 286 M/B SI = 11.2	210.00
083B MICRONIC 386 16 CPU/ 16MHZ M.B.	1270.00
084A WD ALL-IN-1 BABY 286 M/B W/EGA/SP/PP	679.00

KEYBOARDS

050A MITSUMI 84 KEY KEYBOARD	32.50
072A 101K ENHANCED RT K/B(5161)	44.00
072B KEYTRONIC 101K KEYBOARD	46.00
072C 101 KEY ENHANCED KEYBOARD	38.00
072D MITSUMI 101 KEY KEYBOARD	38.50

ADD-ON CARDS

212C MONOCHROME GRAPHIC W/PP	37.50
214B MGP/CGP	42.50
251A FLOPPY DISK CTRL W/ CABLE	14.50
273C WD **8088**-GEN H.D. CTRL W/ CABLE	59.00
282A WD WA2 1003 CTL 10MZ W/ CABLE	107.00
282B NCL 5425 **286** CTRL W/ CABLE	105.00
282C RA2 H&F CTRL (RLL) W/ CABLE	124.00
312A COLOR CARD W/PP	35.00
321D M. MULTI-I/O CARD W/ CABLE	34.50
322D I/O PLUS **286** (2 SERIAL/2 PARALLEL)	33.50
345D 800x600 GENOA SUPER-EGA CARD	189.00
345E EGA 640x480 AUTO (EVEREX)	123.00
346A IMPROVED VGA (ATI) 800x600	240.00
396A UNIVERSAL FLOPPY DISK CTRL	64.00

DISK DRIVERS

401B MITSUMI 360K FLOPPY DRIVE	60.50
401C FUJITSU 360K F.D.D. (BLACK)	63.00
402A BEIGE FUJITSU 360K F.D.D./ **286**	67.00
402B BEIGE MITSUMI 360K F.D.D.	61.50
411A MITSUMI 1.2M FLOPPY DRIVE	75.70
411B MITSUMI 3.5" 720K F.D.D. BLK	69.00
411C MITSUMI 3.5" 1.44M FLOPPY DRIVE	80.00
414A SONY 3.5 720K FLOPPY DRIVE	81.00
414B SONY 3.5" 1.44M FLOPPY DRIVE	95.00

HARD DISK DRIVES

423A SEAGATE ST-225 H.D. W/ CTRL	260.00
423E SEAGATE ST-125 HD (3.5" 28 ms)	235.00
433C SEAGATE ST-251-A 42MB 28MS	389.00
433D SEAGATE ST-238 HARD DRIVE	226.00
443A SEAGATE ST-238 W/ CTRL & CABLE	280.00
443C SEAGATE ST-138-1 (3.5" 28MS)	288.00
444A TANDON 85M HARD DRIVE	505.00

PRINTERS

463B CITIZEN 180D PRINTER	172.00
464A PANASONIC KX-P1080i PRINTER	172.00
493C HP LASER JETS II W/ TONER	1630.00
493D HP SCANNER JET	1450.00

MODEMS

332C INT. 1200 US-ROBOTIC MODEM	62.00
332D INT. 1200 BAUD SMART 1 MODEM	58.50
338B INT. 2400 US-ROBOTIC MODEM	140.00
333C EXT. 2400 US-ROBOTIC MODEM	165.00
334A INT. 2400 SMART ONE MODEM	111.00

MONITORS

502A PACKARD BELL 1272A MONITOR	69.00
513B SAMSUNG AMBER MA2565	72.00
533A NEC MULTI-SYNC II MONITOR	595.00
543B SAMSUNG RGB MONITOR CW4644	218.00
543C CTX 2422 EGA MONITOR 0.31	357.00
553C SAMSUNG EGA MONITOR CM4531	330.00
553E SAMSUNG MULTI-SYNC CM-4551	440.00
563A SAMSUNG 12SF FLAT SCREEN	81.00
564C PACKARD BELL MULTI-SYNC 8530	410.00

TAPE BACKUP

621A ARCHIVE 20M T.B.U. #5220/**8088**	265.00
621B ARCHIVE 20M T.B.U. #5220/**286**	265.00
622A ARCHIVE 40M T.B.U. #5240/**8088**	353.00
622B ARCHIVE 40M T.B.U. #5540/**286**	357.00
623A ARCHIVE 60M INT. TAPE BACKUP	552.00

SOFTWARE

893E SYSTEM DOS W/GW BASIC	57.00
894A ELS NETWARE 286 LEVEL 1	372.00
895A NOVELL ADV. N.W. 286 W/ KEYCARD	1380.00
895B NON-DED ADV. N.W. 286 W/ KEYCARD	1390.00
896A PC TECHNICIAN **8088**	141.00
897A COPY II P.C. OPTION BOARD	126.00

OTHERS

863B LOGI MOUSE	66.00

8088 IS IBM PC/XT COMPATIBLE
286 IS IBM AT COMPATIBLE

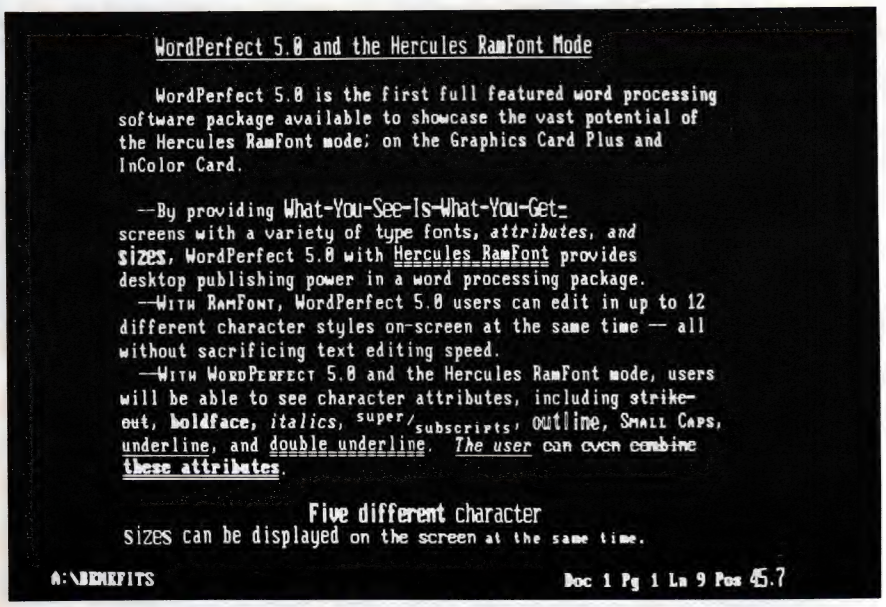
JM SYSTEM INC.

1633 W. WASHINGTON BLVD., MONTEBELLO, CA 90640
DEPT. CS1188

FOR MORE INFORMATION
(213) 724-5585, FAX. (213) 722-5856

IBM PC, XT, AT IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORP.
HERCULES IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF HERCULES CORPORATION
NOVELL IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF NOVELL CORPORATION

Hercules RAMFont Brings Improved WYSIWYG To WordPerfect 5.0


WordPerfect 5.0 and the Hercules RamFont Mode
WordPerfect 5.0 is the first full featured word processing software package available to showcase the vast potential of the Hercules RamFont mode; on the Graphics Card Plus and InColor Card.
--By providing What-You-See-Is-What-You-Get screens with a variety of type fonts, attributes, and sizes, WordPerfect 5.0 with Hercules RamFont provides desktop publishing power in a word processing package.
--With RamFont, WordPerfect 5.0 users can edit in up to 12 different character styles on-screen at the same time — all without sacrificing text editing speed.
--With WordPerfect 5.0 and the Hercules RamFont mode, users will be able to see character attributes, including strike-out, boldface, italics, superscripts, outline, Small Caps, underline, and double underline. The user can even combine these attributes.
Five different character sizes can be displayed on the screen at the same time.
A:\BENEFITS
Doc 1 Pg 1 Ln 9 Pos 45.7

WordPerfect 5.0 is the first full featured word processing software package available to showcase the vast potential of the Hercules RamFont mode. RamFont is available exclusively on the Hercules Graphics Card Plus and the Hercules In Color Card.

Hercules Computer Technology Inc. has announced that its proprietary RAMFont technology offers the only video mode that permits WordPerfect 5.0 users to view all of the new release's fonts and attributes on-screen simultaneously—while editing. RAMFont is available exclusively on the Hercules Graphics Card Plus and Network Card Plus (available in April) for monochrome displays, and on the Hercules InColor Cards for enhanced color displays. Version 5.0 of WordPerfect, the best-selling word processing package for the IBM PC and compatibles, will be released later this month

Alan Ashton, President of WordPerfect Corporation has been using the Hercules InColor Card for six months. "I'm currently using the Hercules InColor card on my computer and I like seeing underline, bold, italics, outline characters and other fonts and attributes in color directly as I type," said Ashton.

WordPerfect 5.0's attributes include boldface, redline, underline, double underline, and strike-through; font styles include italics, sub and superscript, fine print, small, normal, large, very large, and extra large fonts, outline (drop shadow), and small caps (please see attached chart for more details).

RAMFont also enables WordPerfect 5.0 to display a set of 256 often requested special characters and symbols in several different font styles. This special character set includes foreign language characters, technical symbols, Ancient Greek and other special characters, such as the ™ and ® symbols.

By contrast, PCs equipped with standard monochrome graphics or CGA can display only limited attributes and no alternate fonts in editing mode, while EGA and VGA can only display one alternate font or attribute—italics, small caps, underline, or 256 special characters.

"RAMFont is the only video display technology that allows WordPerfect 5.0 users to enjoy true "What-You-See-Is-What-You-Get" functionality," said Jim Harris, president of Hercules. "Hercules has brought to the screen—for the first time—the new, superior font capabilities that WordPerfect 5.0 users are enjoying on their printed documents."

RAMFont A De Facto Video Standard

According to Harris, RAMFont will be to WordPerfect 5.0 what the original Hercules Graphics Card was to Lotus 1-2-3; an indispensable aid for the serious user and a de facto video standard.

"RAMFont has already been described as the video standard of the future," said Harris. "Its use in WordPerfect 5.0 confirms RAMFont as the video standard for here and now. There is simply no better display mode for text and word processing applications."

"Traditionally, software developers have had to choose between the flexible but slow graphics mode, or the high performance text mode, which has limited display capabilities. Now software developers can have their cake and eat it too; RAMFont gives packages like WordPerfect 5.0 superior display capability without sacrificing speed."

Over 60 software packages now take adavantage of RAMFont's advanced video capabilities, including such leading packages as Micropro's WordStar 2000 Plus release 3.0, Microsoft's Word and Multiplan, Ashton-Tate's Framework II, and Lotus' 1-2-3, Symphony, and Manuscript.

Hercules' RAMFont Mode

Hercules' RAMFont mode combines the speed of text mode with much of the versatility of graphics mode. RAMFont simultaneously supports up to 12 different character styles on-screen, enabling users to see what their final copy will look like when printed out. Under RAMFont, application software can access up to 3,072 software-definable characters, graphics elements, or patterns. The Hercules InColor card can display these custom characters in up to 16 colors, or alternatively, 12,288 custom characters can be displayed in two colors.

Headquartered in Berkeley, Calif., Hercules Computer Technology, Inc. is a leading developer and manufacturer of video enhancement products for the IBM PC/XT/AT and compatibles.

Customers can get the name of their nearest Hercules dealer by calling toll-free (800)532-0600. For more information contact Hercules, 921 Parker Street, Berkeley, CA 94710. Phone (415)540-6000.

The Information Services Department phone number at WordPerfect is (801)225-5000. ●

SHOPPER SPOTLIGHT

10/16 MHz lightweight LCD portables

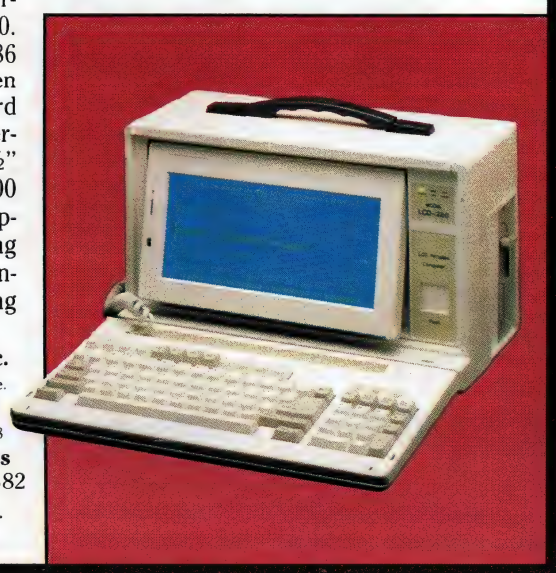
Customer satisfaction, quality, dependability and expeditious technical support is our motto. See Advertiser's Index for savings on our software/hardware products. Hard-drive LCD Portables priced as low as $1350. • Available in XT/AT/386 Configurations • Tilt Screen w/Back-lit as standard feature • Video port for external monitor • Two 5¼" or 3½" Drives • 640x200 to 640x400 Resolution (Liquid plasma optional). • 200 W switching power supply standard • Optional carrying case • Call for more details

SAI Systems Laboratories, Inc.

103 Fitzpatrick St.
Key West, FL 33040
(305) 296-6083
FAX (305) 296-1566

911 Bridgeport Ave.
Shelton, CT 06484
(203) 929-4959
FAX (703) 929-6948

National Toll Free Order Lines
1-800-331-0488/1-800-248-0382
Dealer Inquiries Welcome.



SLEEP WELL WITH COMPFAX

Why worry tonight whether the critical document you sent "express delivery" will really make it there by morning? With a SHARP FAX machine from COMPFAX, you don't have to. In less than a minute, that document can be where you want it to be. There's no courier, no traffic jam, no fogged in airport to get between your document and its destination. From your office to anywhere, certain delivery is just the price of a one minute phone call away. So why worry? Call our sales office today at 1-800-243-7775, in Illinois 312-394-3334 for the lowest price on the FAX machine that fits your needs. AND GET A GOOD NIGHT'S SLEEP.

COMPFAX, Inc.
2323 James Ct.
Arlington Hts., IL 60004

SHOPPER SPOTLIGHT

Fax, Phone & Copier

High speed, portable desktop transceiver. The Murata M1200 is more than a terrific fax machine—it's an executive telephone and convenience copier, too. It's everything you need for today's smaller office. Just plug the M1200 into an ordinary phone jack and a wall outlet, and you're in business. Compatible with all group 3 & 2 fax machines to connect you with businesses around the world. Featuring automatic record keeping, advanced polling, consistent copy quality, and complete voice and fax capabilities. FREE! 48 hour shipping, 90 day on-site warranty.

$799.88/1-800-727-7773

Printer Pros, Inc.
2201 Denton Dr. #107
Austin, TX 78758
1-512-837-8883

Other models & brands available

mike•rō•wear™ for your hardware

These soft cloth covers are water repellent, static free, and won't split, crack, or hold hot air like a plastic bag. Please have brand, model number, and these measurements before ordering:

Width & Height at front and back and Depth of each piece.

Keyboard or Ext. Drive . $7.95
Printer or CPU only . . . $11.95
Monitor only $13.95
Monitor & CPU stacked $15.95.

Visa, Mastercard or COD
800-553-4343
7AM-10PM Central Time M-F
7AM-Noon Central Time Sat.

mike-rō-wear™
Box 2468
Ames, IA 50010
Dealers call: 800-332-2065

External 5¼ for the PS/2

5¼" External drive for the PS/2 Models 25, 30, 50, 60 and 80. Plugs into an existing slot in the PS/2 and runs off the computer's internal power supply. The 525 EXTRA allows the PS/2 to read, write, and format standard 360KB disks as the computer's "B" drive. Includes everything to begin working right away, no extra controllers to buy. Two year warranty, $325.00. Dealer inquiries welcome. Call for our Catalog.

Delkin Devices U.S.A.
1940 Garnet, Ste. 102
San Diego, CA 92109
(619) 273-8086

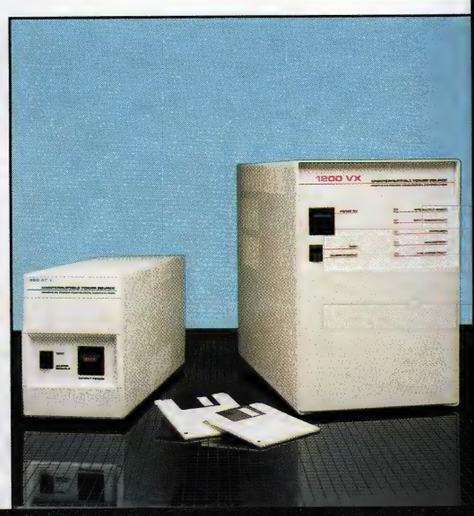
Best Price, Quality, Service!

DHC Turbo 286-10
• 1.2MB FD, • 640K RAM, • Enhanced K.B., • 200 W. p.s., • Turbo case, • HD-FD controller, • Mono-G-Card, • Mono monitor, • 20MB HD, $1295.00
* Color System, $1495.00
* EGA System, $1695.00
* 386-20 System, 1MB RAM, 40MB HD, $2595.00
XT Turbo System, 10MHz, 1 FD, 640K, $795.00

Dar Han Computer Center
908 E. Main St.
Alhambra, CA 91801
818-570-0396
VISA/MC/AE Accepted

A.P.C. Uninterruptible Power Supplies

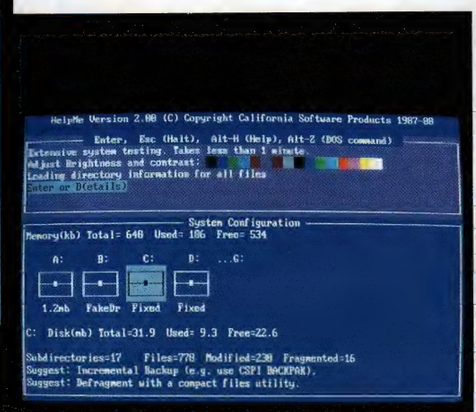
American Power Conversion manufactures uninterruptible power sources designed for all micros, minis, and networked computers. They provide complete power protection from disturbances such as blackouts, brownouts, sags, spikes and surges, thereby safeguarding both the computer and irreplaceable data. In addition to total protection, key features include extensive testing and compatibility with all PC, networked, and multi-user systems; phase-synchronous transfers for smooth and consistent switchover; and a variety of models with power ratings from 330 to 1200 VA. Call for pricing information:



American Power Conversion
P.O. Box 3723, 2 Columbia St.
Peacedale, RI 02883
401-789-5735
FAX: 401-789-3710/Telex: 362636

Fix common PC problems fast with HELPME™

Best New Utility Nominee, 1987—Software Publisher's Association. "HELPME has saved an immense amount of time and often our sanity in the process."—Scott Paper


HelpMe Version 2.00 (C) Copyright California Software Products 1987-88
Enter, Esc (Halt), Alt-H (Help), Alt-Z (DOS command)
Extensive system testing. Takes less than 1 minute.
Adjust brightness and contrast:
Loading directory information for all files
Enter or D(etails)
System Configuration
Memory(kb) Total= 640 Used= 186 Free= 534
A: B: C: D: ...G:
1.2mb FakeDr Fixed Fixed
C: Disk(mb) Total=31.9 Used= 9.3 Free=22.6
Subdirectories=17 Files=778 Modified=230 Fragmented=16
Suggest: Incremental Backup (e.g. use CSPI BACKPAK).
Suggest: Defragment with a compact files utility.

Quick fix for slow performance • Identifies system configuration, boards, accessories, etc. • Display of disk space/usage • Detects TSR programs, interrupts and checks for BIOS compatibility • Detailed analysis of Autoexec.bat and Config.sys files • Over 300 diagnostic tests and on-screen help. $99 plus $3 for S&H. CA residents add 6% sales tax. MC and Visa accepted.

California Software Products, Inc.
525 N. Cabrillo Park Drive
Santa Ana, CA 92701
714-973-0440

SHOPPER SPOTLIGHT

Colorful Platinum from the world of Syncom

More and more users are discovering the ease and efficiency of using color disks from Syncom for organizing their data.

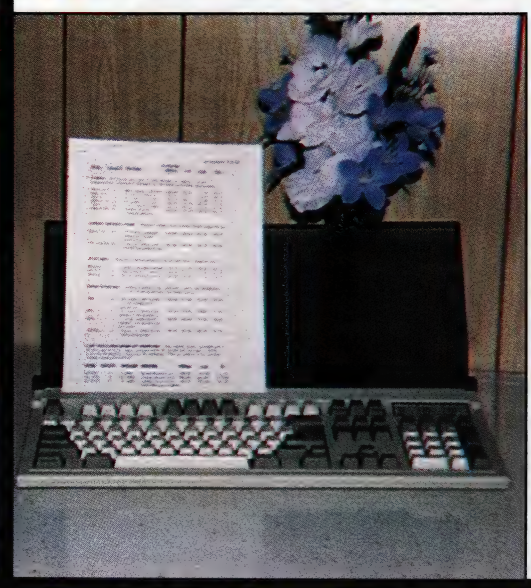
Available in our Platinum Rainbow Pack, featuring 2 each of our 5 most popular colors in a clear plastic storage case; or in a variety of boxed and bulk configurations. Eleven colors in all to choose from! Every disk is certified to be 100% error free. We're so sure they're platinum perfect, that we back them with a lifetime guarantee.

For the dealer nearest you, or if you're a dealer interested in some colorful information on Syncom, write, or call us at...

Syncom Technologies
1000 Syncom Drive
Mitchell, SD 57301
1-800-843-9862 EXT: RED!

The Masterpiece Of Keyboards $99.00

At last, a 101 key enhanced "clicking" keyboard with unrivaled tactile response. Our keyboard is XT, AT, PS/2 compatible and comes with a dustcover that doubles as a document holder that is removeable. The dustcover can also help protect your keyboard from unexpected accidents. Retail price only $99.00 (add $5 shipping/handling).

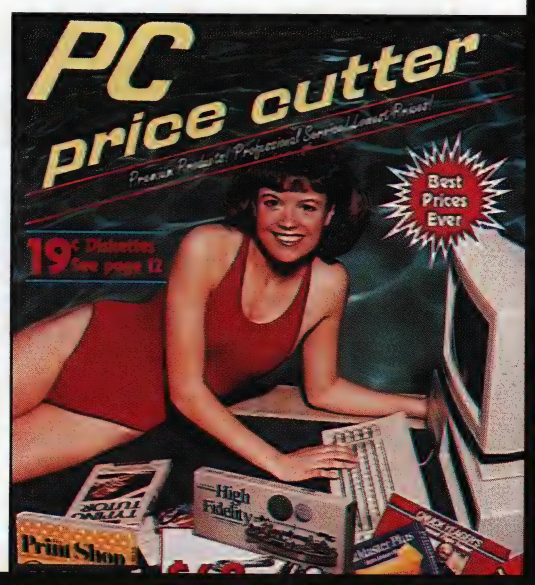


Dealer pricing and quantities available. MC/VISA Accepted. To order, call 704-788-7921

Data Industries
525 Englewood Street NE
Concord, NC 28025
Other products available are CPU's, printers, monitors, drives and accessories.

FREE! Call 1-800-348-2778

World's biggest and best catalog of IBM compatible products at the lowest prices. Your mail order leader since 1982 because honesty is our policy. Here are just a few great buys: H-P Laserjet II, $Lowest; Panasonic KX-P1091i II, $199.95; "The Resume Kit" (5.25" disk), $34.95; Fuji 3.5" Diskettes (10 pack), $23.95; 30MB Miniscribe with Western Digital controller and cables, $299.95.



TENEX Computer Express
Dept. A2B
P.O. Box 6578
South Bend, IN 46660
1-800-348-2778

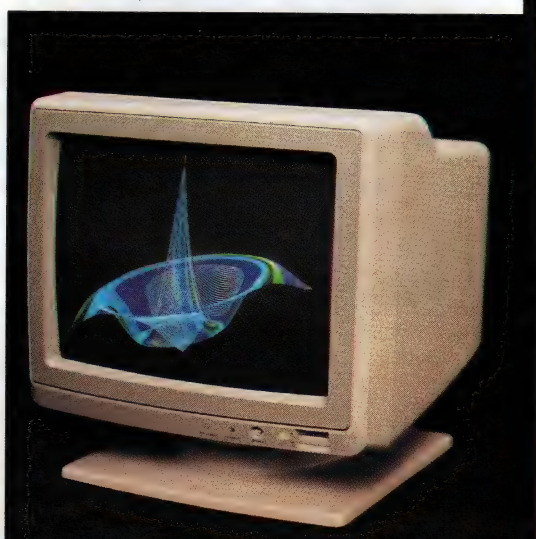
RAMCHECK®–The Memory Tester

Stop throwing away suspected memory chips. With today's high memory prices you can easily justify RAMCHECK's cost after testing only 20 memory chips. RAMCHECK boasts a built-in 8088 powerful processor for testing every cell of a 64K/256K DRAM chip in just 2.3 seconds. Made in U.S.A., thousands sold worldwide. Only $249 (Reseller: 1-$199, 2-$179). Ask about our new RAMCHECK options: The Automatic Loop Test and the Memory Speed Verifier.

INNOVENTIONS® , Inc.
10804 Fallstone Rd.,
Suite 214
Houston, TX 77099
713-879-6226

High Resolution Color Monitors & Cards

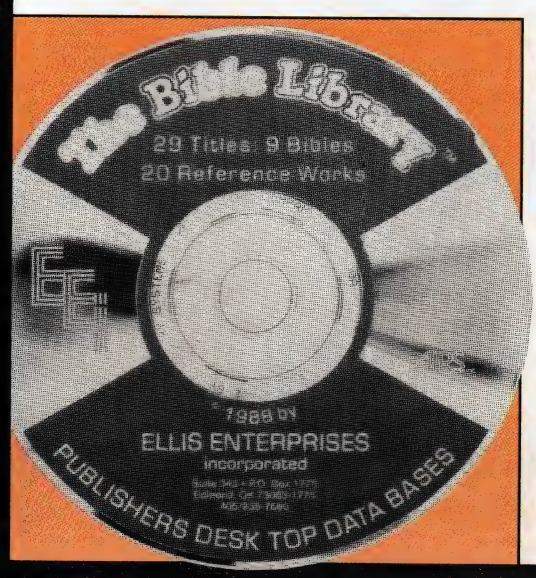
Get off-the-shelf delivery on HITACHI, MICROVITEC, and MITSUBISHI monitors. Display resolutions from CGA, EGA, PGC, VGA up to 1024x768 and 1280x1024. CRT sizes range from 13 to 37 inches and they are compatible with IBM-PC/AT/XT, PS/2, MAC II, and compatibles. We also offer a variety of controller cards—CONTROL SYSTEMS, METHEUS, NUMBER 9, PHOTON, and VECTRIX to name only a few. High resolution graphics at a low price. [HITACHI COLOR 19", 1280x1024 MONITOR $1975.00]. For assistance and current prices please call.



Information Peripherals Corp.
34 Littleton Road
Chelmsford, MA 01824
(508) 256-4043

CD-ROM/WORM Outlet!

Comstock Desktop Photography (MSDOS or Mac), The Electronic Encyclopedia, Art Room, Kwikee In-House Graphic Service. Kwikee In-House Pal, Sound Designer Universe of Sound Vol. 1-2, Animation Workshop, Public Domain Software On File, EDU Comp. MSDOS: Bookshelf $199.00, Electronic Encyclopedia, PC-SIG Library 25,000 programs, Freeware ALDE 5,000 programs. WORM Drives: Maxtor RXT 800 S, OptoTech Laser Data Bank. Hardware CD-ROM Drives: Hitachi 2 for the price of 1 Sale, Philips $720.00, Amdek 2000 $639.00, Toshiba Call, and many more. VISA & MC.



Jason Enterprise
5459 Main St.
Williamsville, NY 14221
Dial 1-800-543-1734
or call anytime 716-852-6711

SHOPPER SPOTLIGHT

Gang DRAM Tester

RAMTESTER—PLI's multicheck DRAM tester is capable of testing up to 8 DRAMs in any component combination (64/256K) with automatic type identification. PLI's proprietary Adjacent Cell Check Algorithm (ACCA) combined with three distinct tests (quick test, true refresh time-out test, and thermal/intermittent test) ensures reliability. RAMTESTER is a quality product backed by a 1 year warranty and is available for $189 plus S&H. Also inquire about our IN-CIRCUIT RAMTESTER model, ideal for circuit board mounted DRAM.

PLI Electronics International Inc.
1422 Hickory
Windsor, Ontario,
Canada, N8Y 3S7
Tel. 519-974-8668
FAX 519-974-8688
VISA/MC Welcome

Permanent Images From The World Of Syncom

With Syncom's unique new silkscreening process, you can now put your company's mark on your valuable data. Your organization's name or logo can be permanently applied directly to the diskette jacket. Diskette users will be able to identify whose property they're working with, and at the same time promote the company's image both inside and outside of the organization. Choose from a variety of diskette and ink colors on either 3.5" or 5.25" media from Syncom. For more details on this exciting new product from the world of Syncom, contact us at:

Syncom Technologies
1000 Syncom Drive
Mitchell, SD 57301
1-800-843-9862

The Stress And Anger Tapes

As eagles soar their highest in the fiercest storms, you, too, can live above your circumstances. Dr. Marlin Howe, (selected Whose Who Among Human Service Professionals, 1988) records one of the most thoroughly researched counseling series available on stress or anger. Each series includes 7-9 hours of counseling, inspirational stereo music, digital mastering, BASF music tape, and a full manuscript on 5.25 or 3.5 disc (MS-DOS) for Epson, IBM, HP-LJ printers. $55 ea. or both for $100 plus $5 S/H. M/C, Visa—order toll-free 1-800-999-HOPE.

Christian Counseling Communications
Prospect Building, Suite 910
Little Rock, AR 72207
1-501-664-3010
30 Day Guarantee

Surge Protection, Master Switch...And More!

New affordable surge suppressor/power controller. It not only protects your computer and peripherals from power surges, spikes and line noise, but also provides brownout/over-voltage and current usage bargraphs to warn you. This unit has six power outlets/switches and a master on/off switch. Capable of protecting against a higher electrical surge than most power protection devices. (14.4"wx14.5"dx1.5"h). Introductory offer:

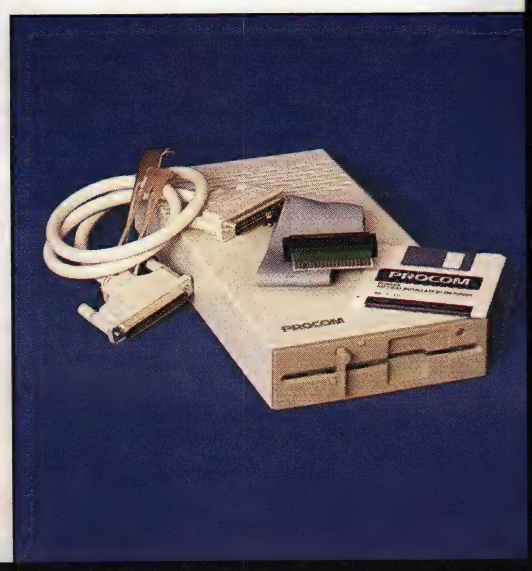
- Puriden 8—$69
- Puriden 9—$89 w/voltage & current bargraphs

To order call or write:

SSB Design
17971-G Sky Park Circle
Irvine, CA 92714
Tel: (714) 261-6856

1.2MB For Your Model 30?

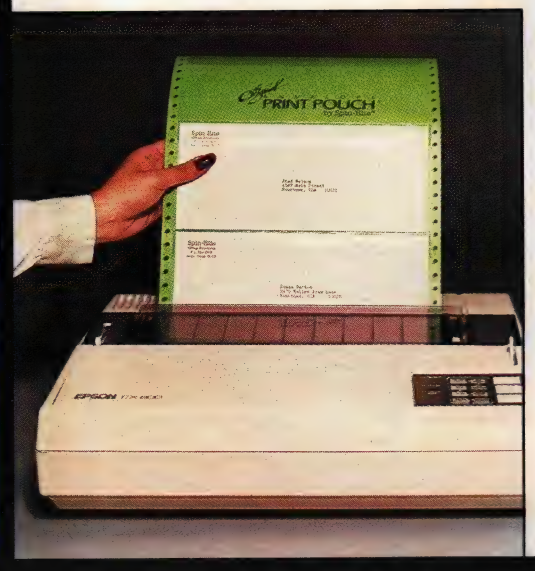
Procom Technologies' PXF1200 provides all IBM PS/2 owners with a 5¼" drive with both 360K and 1.2MB capacities, even for the Model 25 and 30. The PXF1200 uses the IBM internal floppy controller, saving you a valuable slot. All of this for only $295.00. You can find this and many other microchannel products at:



Bridge Technologies, Inc.
P.O. Box 30231
Lafayette, LA 70503-O231
(318) 988-1003
Send for your free catalog.

Cut-Sheet or Envelope Feeder For $19.95!

Now you can use your pin-feed computer printer to print your cut-sheet stationery or #10 envelopes without the expense or bother of continuous forms. The Stationery Print Pouch by Spin-Rite holds three 8½" wide sheets of stationery or forms. The Envelope Print Pouch (pictured) holds nine envelopes. Both Print Pouches can be looped for continuous feeding.



Order Today! Call Toll Free 1-800-848-1516. Specify the Stationery Print Pouch or Envelope Print Pouch at $19.95 each. Free shipping. MC/VISA or Money Orders accepted. (Texas residents add 7% tax).

CD Sales
P.O. Box 8423
Waco, Texas 76714

SHOPPER SPOTLIGHT

Tower Case

Top quality and competitively priced computer cases. From manufacturer to you with no middlemen.

Dimensions: 17.5x9.5x28.5
Slots: 8 slots
M/B for: 80386/80286/8088
Disk drive space: 6 disk drives
Price: $160.00

Other products:
XT case, XT Turbo case
Baby AT case, AT case
Power supplies (150W, 200W, 220W)
Keyboards (84K, 101K, 102K)

We think you'll agree, this is the best case anywhere! Contact us today for more information!

Associate Computer Supply Co.
3644 Tibbett Avenue
Riverdale, New York 10463
TEL: (212) 543-3364

We COVER The Computer Market

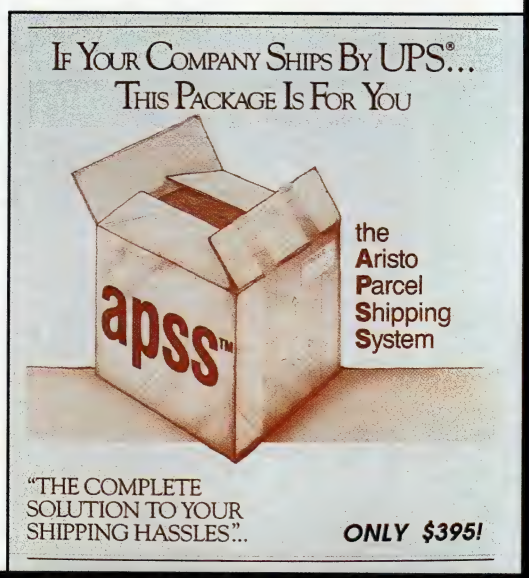
MAKE YOUR FIRST CHOICE THE INEXPENSIVE AND SENSIBLE ONE! Over 65 styles of **Breathable** 2-ply nylon dust covers, allowing coverage directly after use. Machine washable, chemically treated to be static-free, water resistant, and all carry a lifetime workmanship warranty. Navy Blue with white piping; a stylish look for home or office. Kybrds: $9.95, monitors: $11.95, Printers: $11.95 & up. MC/VISA/COD; dealer inquiries welcome. Hours 10-8 PM PST M-F. **A cover for your VCR, sure we do...a great gift too! To order, (CA 408-259-6800) or Toll Free 1-800-848-4418.

Two Guys F.T.V.
3160 Zion Lane
San Jose, CA 95132

Automate Your UPS® Parcel Shipping

The Aristo Parcel Shipping System is a complete, flexible program that fully automates your shipping process with UPS and other carriers.

APSS eliminates handwriting of C.O.D. tags, shipping labels and pickup records. It also automates tedious rate and zone calculations. Compare the features and cost of APSS to other leading brand names. You will be amazed at how much more APSS will do for so much less! Get a full featured demo disk and see for yourself (enclose $4 s/h). Or buy APSS for $395 + $5 s/h with a 60 day unconditional money back guarantee.


IF YOUR COMPANY SHIPS BY UPS®...
THIS PACKAGE IS FOR YOU
apss™
the Aristo Parcel Shipping System
"THE COMPLETE SOLUTION TO YOUR SHIPPING HASSLES"..
ONLY $395!

Aristo Computers, Inc.
6700 SW 105th Avenue
Suite 307-G
Beaverton, OR 97005
(800)3ARISTO or (503)626-6333

$35 Hard Disk Hero

Point & Shoot execution of up to 300 programs from flexible menus. Split screen file list and directory tree. Copy, delete, edit (64K), find, print, and view single or tagged files; delete, make, rename, hide, and print directories (including tree). Over 30 different file and directory commands, instant DOS access, screen blankers, and much more. Using another hard disk manager? Try Point & Shoot at no risk. 30-day money back satisfaction guarantee.

AMST
Box 1596, Welch Ave.
Ames, IA 50010
800-537-7417 (sales only)
515-292-0426 (inquiries)

$35 + $2.50 S&H, VISA/MC/COD/PO, Iowa add 4% tax.

New Dimensions In Bible Study

We're celebrating over 5 years of market leadership! THE WORD processor includes the complete text of the KJV or NIV Bible for just $199.95. Our software searches for any word or text string. You can even merge indexes to build your own library of research material.

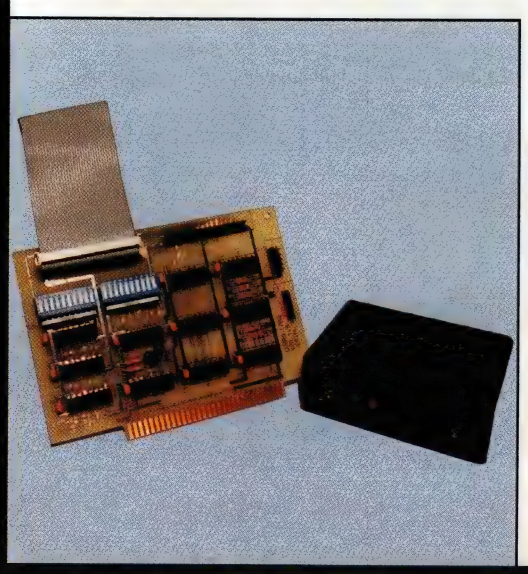
And our family of products is still growing with topical cross references, personal commentary to annotate your Bible, and Greek and Hebrew transliterators which include Strong's Concordance.

Bible Research Systems
2013 Wells Branch
Parkway #304
Austin, TX 78728
512-251-7541

Postage extra. For IBM, MSDOS, Macintosh, Apple II ProDOS.

GUARD CARD™ Thwarts Warts!

NorthBank's GUARD CARD™ provides true hardware-based write protection for your hard disk! It nails viruses and trojans (and warts!) dead in their tracks! It prevents accidental erasures and formats when persons share a PC. Protects Turn-Key System libraries from user error! Supports 1 or 2 drives. One drive can be area-protected (requires partitioning). Works w/any ST-506 controller. System Reset Button included. Can be run w/o control console. Suggested Retail: $194. Dealer inquiries invited!

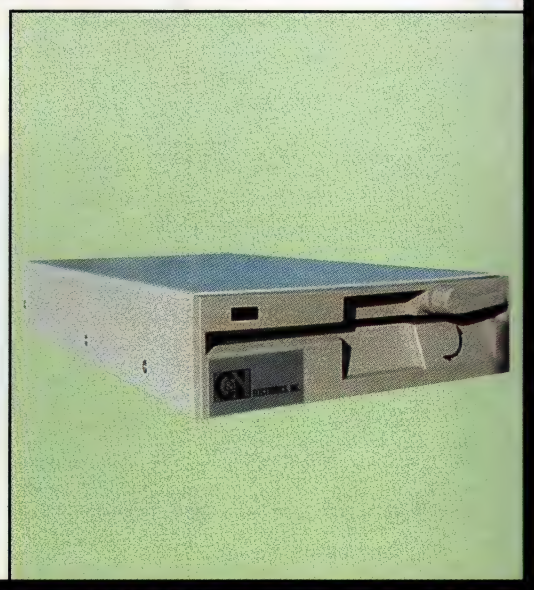


NorthBank Corporation
10811 North Bank Drive
Richmond, VA 23233
Tel. 804-741-7591

EraLink 525E

EraLink 525E, the best 5¼ external floppy drive on the market for IBM PS/2 computers. Outstanding features include:

* Operate on DOS 3.3, 4.0, and OS/2. * One drive for both 360KB and 1.2MB. * Read, write and format are 100% compatible with PC, XT and AT. * Can be installed as Drive A or B. * Compact, reliable drive with low power consumption (4.1 watts). * Easy installation procedures. * One year warranty. Priced at $315.00 + shipping. Quantity discount available. Dealers welcome!



C&N Electronics, Inc.
2020 W. McNab Rd., Suite 110
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309
305-975-9140

Canon Faxes & Copiers

CANON FAXPHONE 8. The 15 second, lightweight, portable, & simple operating telephone/facsimile with 5 page automatic document feeder, automatic reception, last number redial, local copy & a 90 day on site warranty. This is the perfect answer for a high quality facsimile at a terrific price—$887.50.

CANON PC-3 PERSONAL COPIER. Compact, portable & copies in color. Retails $795.00, $549.00 while supplies last.

Executive Copy Systems, Inc.
925 Pierce Street
Sioux City, IA 51101
1-800-747-8218
FAX: 712-277-8443

Other models & brands available

Color graphics on your monochrome PC

If you have a monochrome PC and want to run color graphics software and games, here's your solution...Softgraf! Softgraf redefines your system's environment and adjusts your display card's resolution, allowing a PC to function just like a color system! Unlike other solutions, Softgraf is compatible with all Hercules-compatible monochrome PCs. Colors appear as shades of amber or green. And Softgraf even runs self-booting games! With a money-back guarantee. Order now and get Pacman and Defender free!!! Only $34.95 plus $2.00 S&H. Dealer Inq. Welcome

Run COLOR GRAPHICS
PROGRAMS ON YOUR
Monochrome PC!
Far more economical than buying a complete color system.
Supports all Hercules™ compatible monochrome systems.
Menu-driven and simple to use.
Lets you run SELF-BOOTING games too.

Sunrise-Littleton Technology Group
15200 Shady Grove Road
Rockville, MD 20850
(301) 963-0341
M/C Visa Welcome

Learn By Video

In this world of ever increasing computer dependence, it seems the hardest thing to find is a good method of computer training. The answer is the JAZ Computer Tutor™ video instruction series. These quality packages include two video tapes with 3-4 hours of training and a thorough, yet easy to follow workbook; taking you step-by-step from turning on your computer through the most advanced commands. Packages available for Lotus 1-2-3, Word Perfect, Intro to Computers/DOS. Call now for more details. Price: $129.95 plus $4 S&H. See us at Comdex.

JAZ & Associates
6951 Warner Ave., Suite 425
Huntington Beach, CA 92647
(800) 634-8855
(714) 557-8620 In Calif.

Adults Only Mansion

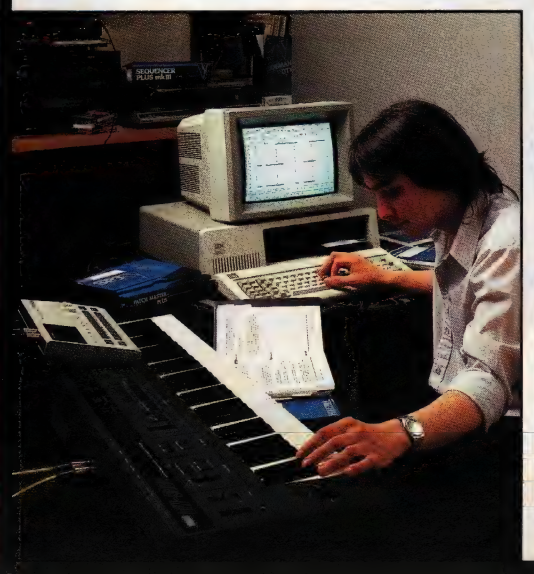
Tired of slipping your data into a spreadsheet? Bored with your relational DataBase? Jaded from typing to your Word Processor? Looking for fun with your computer for a change? We just happen to have FUN with a capital F—waiting for your MODEM call... ADULTS ONLY MANSION—where you can steam up your modem and enjoy LIVE typed conversation with ADULTS night and day...$10.00 Membership Fee.

MODEM call (305) 594-4526

Adults Only Mansion
7907 NW 53 Street, Suite 269
Miami, Florida 33166

$199 PC Music

Voyetra products turn your PC into a MIDI music system for recording/editing/arranging music, creating and storing synth sounds, analyzing MIDI data, and more! Our legendary Sequencer Plus software was *PC Magazine's* Editor's Choice and is internationally respected by professional musicians as the best in the industry. PC/Musicpak is a great way to start. For $199, you get Sequencer Plus Mark I v1.0 and MIDI interface. Send for our free catalog and find out why we set the standards in PC Music.



Voyetra Technologies
333 Fifth Avenue
Pelham, NY 10803
TEL: (914) 738-4500
FAX: (914) 738-6946

Excelerate!

15 MHz
1 MEG
AVAILABLE

EXCEL 88-12

All EXCEL 8088 Systems Include:
Key Tronic 101 Key Keyboard
150 Watt Power Supply
640K Dynamic RAM
Real Time Battery ***Clock***
(2) Parallel Ports
(1) Serial Port/(1) Optional
(2) Game Ports
Bus ***Mouse*** Port
Monochrome Graphics &
RGB Color Graphics
"All Systems Will Run Color CGA Software On TTL Monochrome Monitors"
DR ***DOS 3.31***
GEM Desktop
Top DOS Utility

FASTEST !!!
4.77-12 Mhz Turbo
0-Wait State
IBM AT Style Case
Reset, Turbo Button
Power, H. D. LED
Keyboard Keylock
NEC V20 CPU
Norton SI - 4.9
Landmark - 5.0

MODEL 1 $ 770
MODEL 2 $ 845
MODEL 20 $1049
MODEL 30 $1099

EXCEL 88-10

FASTER !!
4.77-10 Mhz Turbo
0-Wait State
IBM AT Style Case
Reset, Turbo Buttons
Power, Hard Drive LED
Keyboard Keylock
8088-10 CPU
Norton SI - 2.1
Landmark Speed - 4.1

MODEL 1 $ 720
MODEL 2 $ 795
MODEL 20 $ 999
MODEL 30 $1049

With System Purchase
Microsoft Compatible Bus Mouse **$39**

EXCEL PC/XT

FAST !
4.77-8 Mhz Turbo
IBM XT Style Case
8088-2 CPU
Norton SI - 1.7
Landmark Speed - 3.1

MODEL 1 $ 670
MODEL 2 $ 745
MODEL 20 $ 949
MODEL 30 $ 999

The Most Complete 8088 Based Systems!

ORDER TOLL FREE
800-87EXCEL

PC Service: 402-470-3440
FAX: 402-470-3179

Into The Future!

EXCEL 286-10 *FAST !*

6-10 Mhz Turbo
0-Wait State
640K Dynamic RAM
IBM AT Style Case
3 EXT. Drive Bays
Reset, Turbo Buttons
Power, Hard Drive LED
Keyboard Keylock
80286-10 CPU
Norton SI - 11.3
Landmark Speed - 13.2 Mhz

MODEL 1 $1036
MODEL 20 $1295
MODEL 40 $1435
MODEL 60 $1615

All EXCEL 80286 Systems Include:

Key Tronic 101 Key Keyboard
200 Watt Power Supply
Real Time Battery ***Clock***
(1) Parallel Port
(1) Game Port
Bus ***Mouse*** Port
Monochrome Graphics &
RGB Color Graphics
"All Systems Will Run Color CGA Software On TTL Monochrome Monitors"
DR ***DOS 3.31***
GEM Desktop
Top DOS Utility

Computers Undergo A 48-Hour Burn-In Period. Meet Or Exceed IBM Compatiblity Requirements And Come With A One Full Year Warranty On Parts And Labor. INTEL Is A Trademark Of INTEL Corporation, IBM PC, XT, And AT Are Registered Trademarks Of IBM Corporation, DR DOS Is A Registered Trademark Of Digital Research.

EXCEL 286-12

FASTER !!

6 -12 Mhz Turbo
0-Wait State
1 MEGABYTE RAM
IBM AT Style Case
3 EXT. Drive Bays
Reset, Turbo Button
Power, H. D. LED
Keyboard Keylock
80286-12 CPU
Norton SI - 13.9
Landmark Speed - 16.2 Mhz

MODEL 1 $1336
MODEL 20 $1595
MODEL 40 $1735
MODEL 60 $1915

Microsoft Compatible Bus Mouse $39 With System Purchase

16 MHz AVAILABLE

MODEL CONFIGURATIONS:

MODEL	8088	80286
1	(1) 360K FLOPPY DRIVE	(1) 1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
2	(2) 360K FLOPPY DRIVES	
20	(1) 360K F.D. & 22 MEG SEGATE H.D.	(1) 1.2 MB F.D. & 22 MEG SEGATE H.D.
30	(1) 360K F.D. & 33 MEG SEGATE H.D.	
40		(1) 1.2 MB F.D. & 43 MEG MINISCRIBE H.D.
60		(1) 1.2 MB F.D. & 65 MEG MINISCRIBE H.D.

NETWORK P.C.

800-87EXCEL

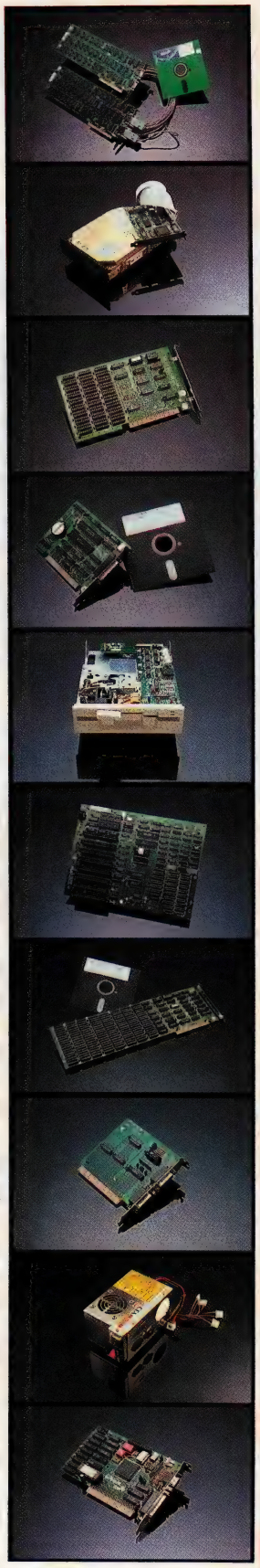
Convenient Hours
M-F 8am-9pm
Sat,Sun 9am-5pm

Division Of WAA Inc., P.O. Box 80008, Lincoln, Nebraska 68501 402-470-3446

NETWORK P.C.

Your Complete Midwest Computer Dealer

CALL FOR FREE CATALOG



PC/AT BOARDS

AT2001 AT 6-10Mhz 0-Wait State, AT Motherboard, Built-in Setup, SI-11.5 **$259**

AT2001B DTK 6-10Mhz 0-Wait State, XTSizeATMotherboard,Built-inSetup **$289**

AT20012 DTK 6-12Mhz 0-Wait State, AT Motherboard, Built-in Setup, Norton 13.9, 16Mhz Through-Put **$399**

AT2002 EXCEL AT Floppy/Hard Disk Controller, Controls 2-Floppies, 2-Hard Drives, W/Cables **$129**

AT2002-RLL AT RLL Hard Disk Drive Controller, 2-Drives **$159**

AT2003 AT/XT 360K/720K/1.2MEG/1.4 MEG Floppy Controller **$ 55**

AT2004 AT Multi I/O Card, Serial, Parallel & Game Ports **$ 48**

AT2005 AT 2 MEG Multi I/O Card, Expandable to 2 Meg, same ports as AT2004 **$109**

AT2015 AT 2.5 MEG EMS Card **$ 99**

AT2006 AT/XT 4-Port RS-232 Serial Card, 2-Pop., COM1 thru COM7 **$ 55**

AT2013 EXCEL Bare Bone Computer, 6-10Mhz 0-Wait State, 0K, **$449**

VIDEO & MONITORS

VI2002 Monochrome Graphic and Printer Card **$ 51**

VI2004 Color Graphic CGA and Printer Card **$ 51**

VI2006 EGA Card, EGA,CGA,MGA & 640x480 VEGA Resolution, 132Col **$155**

SAMSUNG

VI2016 TTL Amber Monochrome, 720x348, Resolution, Tilt & Swivel **$ 93**

VI2012 TTL Amber Monochrome, Flat Screen, 720x348 Resolution, Tilt & Swivel **$ 97**

VI2013 RGB Color, 640x200, .38 DP, Tilt & Swivel with Text Green Sw **$269**

VI2014 EGA/CGA Color, 640x350, .38 DP, Tilt & Swivel, Text Grn Sw **$399**

THOMPSON

VI2021 RGB Color, 560x350, .50 DP, Composite, Text Green Switch **$249**

RELISYS

VI2071 14" EGA/CGA Color, 640x200, .31 DP, Tilt & Swivel **$269**

VI2072 14" Multisync MGA/CGA/EGA/VGA, 800x500, .31 DP **$499**

VI2073 14" Multisync & 100% VGA Board Package, 512k RAM, 800x600, 256 Colors, MGA,CGA,EGA,VGA **$699**

PC/XT BOARDS

XT2002 XT Turbo 4.77-8Mhz Motherboard, ERSO BIOS, 0K **$ 79**

XT2003 XT 4.77-10MHz 0-Wait State Motherboard, ERSO, 0K **$ 93**

XT2003-12 4.77-12Mhz 0-Wait State Motherboard, ERSO, 0K **$115**

XT2004 360K/720K Floppy Controller, 2-Drives **$ 21**

XT2004-4 360K/720K Floppy Controller, 4-Drives **$ 22**

XT2005 Juko Super Multi-Display & I/O Adapter, MGA, CGA, CGA Composite, Floppy Controller, Serial, Parallel, Clock Game, Bus Mouse Ports **$109**

XT2005M Juko Mouse, Microsoft Compatible, 3-Button, Bus Mouse **$ 49**

XT2006 Multi I/O, Floppy, Serial, Parallel, Game, Clock Ports **$ 59**

XT2007 640K RAM Expansion Card, Expand from 64 to 640K **$ 31**

XT2007E 2 Megabyte EMS RAM Card, (Lotus/Intel Spec) **$ 79**

XT2008 Clock Card, Battery Backup w/Software **$ 21**

XT2009 Clock & Serial RS-232 Card w/Software **$ 35**

XT2010 Game I/O Card, 2Ports **$ 15**

XT2011 Parallel Printer Port **$ 15**

XT2013 RS-232 2-Port Serial Card 1-Populated **$ 21**

FLOPPY & HARD DRIVES

DR2001 EXCEL 360K Floppy Disk Drive Black Face Plate **$ 79**

DR2002 EXCEL 360K Drive Tan **$ 83**

DR2003 EXCEL 1.2 MEG Floppy Disk Drive Tan Face Plate **$ 95**

DR2005 EXCEL 720K, 3.5", Disk Drive Kit, Tan or Black Plates **$ 99**

DR2006 EXCEL 1.4MB, 3.5", Disk Drive Kit, Tan or Black Face Plate **$119**

DR2021 SEGATE ST-225 20 MB Hard Drive Kit, 80 MS **$279**

DR2030 SEGATE ST-238 30 MB Hard Drive Kit, 65 MS **$329**

DR2040 SEGATE ST-251 40 MB AT/XT Hard Drive, 38 MS **$399**

DR2042 MINISCRIBE 3650 40 MB AT/XT Hard Drive 60 MS **$379**

DR2070 MINISCRIBE 72 MB AT Hard Drive 28 MS **$749**

NETWORKING

NT2001 PC OFFICE, 2.5 Megabits Per Second Network Board, Runs IBM LAN, TORUS Tapestry, Network OS, Simple Installation, W/Software **$185**

NT2002 PC OFFICE, 4 Megabits Per Second Network Board, Runs IBM LAN, TORUS Tapestry, Network OS, Simple Installation, W/Software **$229**

NT2020 CBIS Network OS Software, Novell Compatible, Node Price **$149**

NT2005 Network Terminator Pair, One per PC OFFICE Network **$ 19**

NT2006 Network Cable 25 Ft **$ 32**

NT2030 EtherNet Network Board, 10M Bits/Sec., Protocal:CMSA/CD, PC-NET, MS, Novell's Advanced Netware. **$299**

NT2035 IBM 3278/79 Terminal Emulator Card, IRMA Compatible, File Transfer TSO/CMS, w/Software **$579**

MISCELLANEOUS

XT2014 150W XT Power Supply **$ 47**

XT2030 XT Winchester Hard Disk Controller With Cables **$ 63**

PR3001 6 Foot Printer Cable **$ 5**

PR3002 10 Foot Printer Cable **$ 6**

PR3003 36-36 Pin Printer Cable **$ 9**

PR3004 A/B Printer Switch Box **$ 21**

PR2001 Citizen 120D Printer **$173**

PR2005 Citizen 180D Printer **$199**

Call For OLYMPIA Printer Prices

AC2001 Surge Pwr Stripe,6 Out. **$ 10**

AC2002 AC Surge Power Pad Monitor Stand **$ 25**

AC2003 AC 300 Watt UPS, Uninterruptible Power Supply **$259**

AT2008 200W AT Power Supply **$ 73**

CO2001 1200 Baud Modem, Hayes Compatible, Internal **$ 65**

CO2012 2400 Baud Modem, Hayes Compatible, Internal **$125**

IO2001 LOGITECH Logimouse C7, Serial Mouse, w/Software Plus **$ 75**

IO2003 ZNIX Super Mouse, 3 Button Mouse, 9 & 25 Pin Serial **$ 39**

IO2004 GENUIS GM6 Plus, Microsoft Mouse w/Dr. Halo III, Serial **$ 79**

IO2010 Joystick IBM Compatible, with 2 Fire Buttons **$ 20**

IO2011 Super Joystick Station, Arcade Style **$ 23**

ORDER TOLL FREE

800-87EXCEL

PC Service: 402-470-3440

FAX: 402-470-3179

Convenient Hours

M-F 8am-9pm

Sat,Sun 9am-5pm

ONE YEAR WARRANTY

Network P.C. Policy & Guarantee:
We offer the best service and support to our customers, so they purchase with confidence. We accept MasterCard, VISA, money orders, certified checks, personal checks (allow 12 Days for processing), CODs, company and institutional purchase orders, and wire transfers. We offer **FREE** credit card ordering (**no surcharges**). 30 Day Satisfaction Guaranteed on any product purchased. Items must be returned in 10 days of Invoice Date for a Full Refund, after the 11 day there is a 15% restocking fee. Add $3.00 Handling per box plus shipping charges. COD orders add $3.00 per box.

Corporate and Institutional Accounts:
We accept purchase orders on a Net Term basis with pre-approved credit. Add a 5% P.O. charge to the above prices.

"It beats buying a 386!"

PC Resource, January 1988

Our Power 286-16/20 is faster than IBM and Compaq 80386 PC's.

Only $1695, Complete with 30MB, monitor

- 80286-16, zero wait state
- 80286-20, zero w.s. add $300
- 512K expands to
- 30MB High speed drive
- 1 to 1 interleave controller
- 4 times faster data transfer
- Power Optimiser software
- 1.2MB floppy drive
- 132 col. monographics
- Tilt & swivel monitor
- 101 key Keytronics

"The Power 286 is a screamer. In our memory access and spreadsheet tests, the Power 286 performed as fast as a 16MHz 80386 computer. For the price, it beats buying an 80386 computer."
PC Resource, January 1988
(Now 40% faster!)

On-site service optional

Infoworld 3.5
Landmark 20.5
Norton 18.7

30 Day Risk-Free Trial

It's true! If you are running DOS or OS/2, our Power 286-16 and 20 will run faster than an IBM PS/2 Model 80 or a Compaq Deskpro 386-16. Why? Only UNIX, XENIX and Windows 386 utilize the 32 bit path of the 80386 processor. For 90% of all applications, the Power 286-16 and 20 are the best values for your money. The 1 to 1 interleave controller offers 4 times greater data transfer rates than traditional hard disk controllers. Add high speed drives (to 19ms) and Power Optimiser software, and you've got a world class sprinter!

"We'll beat any price"

Call to discuss your custom configuration.

1-800-338-4061

In California, call (415) 974-5439

MICRO D

557 Howard St.
San Francisco, CA 94105
(415) 974-5439
Tech Support: (415) 974-6997
Fax: (415) 974-6996

OLDEN COMPUTER/O.A

OFFICE AUTOMATION

VISIT OUR NEW SHOWROOM !

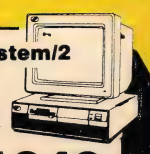
come up & save!

WE GUARANTEE LOW PRICES

50 YEARS OF CUSTOMER SUPPORT

VAR's welcome

IBM Personal System/2



MODEL 30
- (2) 3.5" 720k drives
- 8MHz 8086
- 640k RAM
- graphics

* $1249

20mb Hard Drive *1575

MODEL 50
- (1) 3.5" 1.44mb drive
- 20mb hard drive • graphics
- 10MHz 80286
- 1mb RAM

* $2449

MODEL 60
- (1) 3.5" 1.44mb drive
- 44mb drive

* $2995

MODEL 70 .....CALL

MODEL 80.....*3995

*w/ purch of 3.3 DOS

COMPAQ DESK PROS:

SPECIAL

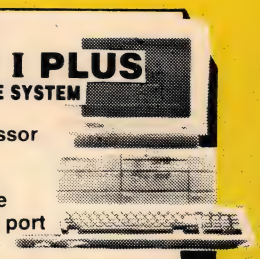
386-25 w/110mb.....7195
368-20 w/60mb 4995
386-16 w/40mb 3995

BIGMOUTH™

- Digital Voice Recording
- Voice Mail System
- Smart Answering Machine
- Auto Dial -Data Base

$199.95

EPSON EQUITY I PLUS



20mb HARD DRIVE SYSTEM
- 8088 - 4.77 10MHz processor
- 640k RAM
- 360k drive
- 20mb Seagate
- parallel/serial port
- DOS/Basic
- enhanced Epson keyboard
- CLK/calendar

$993 monitor optional

AT 286 10MHz

RUNS IBM OS/2

- 1.2mb Floppy Drive
- Western Digital Controller
- 8 Expansion Slots • 512k Ram
- 200 Watt Power Supply

$895

HP LASER JET II

- 8 pgs per min (ppm)
- 300 DPI • 512K RAM w/Toner

$1627

DESK JET $689

CANON BJ130 789

LEADING EDGE D

- (2) 360k drives • DOS & BASIC
- par & serial ports
- 512k RAM
- Leading Edge monitor 749

20mb hard drive system ..899

AT 386 16MHz

- 512 RAM on 1mb Board
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 1.2 mb Drive
- 8 Slots

$1795

On-Site Service Available

HAND SCANNER

- w/Interface CARD • Software
- Scanner Mouse • Cable
- Scans 4" Wide Image

$225

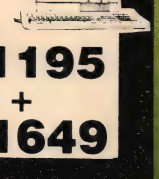
HS 3000 Scans 300 D.P.I...289

LEADING EDGE D2

- 640k RAM
- EGA grapgics
- DOS/BASIC
- formatted 60mb hard drive
- par/serial ports

$1695

EPSON EQUITY II +



- 80286
- 8/10/12 MHz
- 640K
- 110/220 volts V.P.S.
- small foot print
- (6) slots

$1195

EQUITY III +

- 40mb Hard Dr
- 12 MHz

$1649

MODEMS FRANKLIN

- Bright Modem
- Mirror II Software

$59

EVEREX 1200 B

- With Software

$79

LOW PRICE

Fountain 2400 B	149
2400 Baud External	149
Everex 2400 B	149
Everex 2400 PS 2	219
Everex 2400 external	189
Hayes 1200 B	289
Hayes 2400 Internal	429

LAP TOP & PORTABLES

Compaq III/20	3499
Dataview Spark EL	1159
EPSON LT, 20mb	1949
NEC Multispeed EL	1374
Toshiba 1000	749
Toshiba 1100+	1295
Toshiba 1200 F	1399
Toshiba 1200 HB	2385
Toshiba 3100/20	2999
Toshiba 5100	4595
Sharp PC 4502	1199

Portable 386 1mb Ram on Board Serial & Parallel Blacklit Screen 1.2mb Floppy 20mb Hard Dr 2995

Zenith 184-1 Super Sport 2 Dr. 1493

Zenith 184-2 Super Sport 20mb Dr 2294

FOUNTAIN TURBO SYSTEM

Guaranteed IBM XT Compatible

BEST BUY

- 256-640k mother board
- 360k Drive
- Mono Video Card
- Keyboard

* $438

FOUNTAIN XT EGA TURBO

As Above With
- EGA Monitor & Card

* $745

FOUNTAIN XT TURBO

PLUS 20 mb H.D. *
EGA System *plus* EGA Monitor *and* EGA Adapter

* $1176

30 Day money back guarantee!
Please call for details

*w/Purcahse of DOS

*PRINTERS

BROTHER

HR40, Daisy, 40cps	595
HR60, 60cps	709
1409, 9P, 180cps, tractor, 100 col	298
2024L, 24P, 160cps, tractor	595
TwinWriter 6	890

CANON

LASER JET LBP8A II 512K	1395
INK JET BJ 130	789

EPSON

LX800, 9P, 100cps	174
EX800, 9P, 300cps	389
FX850	359
FX1050	495
LQ500, 24P, 180cps	294
LQ850, 24P, 180cps 132 col	499
LQ2500, 24P, 324cps, 132 col	889

IBM

ProPrinter II	389
ProPrinter XL	519
ProPrinter X24	495
ProPrinter 24XL	649
QUIETWRITER III	995

TOSHIBA

321 SL, 24P	399
351 Model 2, 24P	849

* w/purchase of a printer cable

SOFTWARE

Aldus Pagemaker 3.0	479		
Brooklyn Bridge	72		
Carbon Copy Plus	119		
DAC Easy Acct	52	**Spin Rite**	54
dBase III Plus	349	Double Dos	44
Duet	59		
EGA Paint 2005	64	Eureka	98
Fastback +	89	First Choice	99
Flight Simulator 3.0	35		
Form Tool	69	Generic Cadd 3.0	69
Fox Base Plus	189		
First Publisher	69		
Inset w/hijaak	109		
LOTUS 1-2-3	288	Lotus Hal	99
Lotus Symphony	419		
Mace Utilities	69		
Managing Your Money	114		
Microsoft Word 4.0	209		
Microsoft EXCEL PC	289		
Mirror	54	Multimate II	289
Norton Utilities 4.0	54		
Norton Advance Edition	79		
Norton Commander	46		
Paradox	399		
Poly Boost	59	Print Q	47
Professional File	129		
Professional Write	129		
Quattro	149		
Quick Basic 3.0	64	Ready	59
Referee	54	Sidekick PLUS	119
Sideways	44		
Sprint	139		
Superkey	62	Test Drive	27

SOFTWARE

Turbo Basic	64		
Turbo "C"	64	Turbo PASCAL	63
Turbo Professional 4.0	69		
Turbo Debug	49		
Turbo Prolog	59	Twin	39
Typing Tutor III	39	VolksWriter 3	149
VP Planner	59	Windows	65
Windows 386	119		
Word Perfect 5.0	219	Word Star 5.0	249
Word Perfect Executive	124		
Word Perfect Library	69		
Word Wizard	39	Xerox VenturaCALL	
XYWrite III +	299	Zork I, II, or III	34
Yeager's Flight Simulator	29		
3½" Software	IN STOCK		

DISK DRIVES & MASS STORAGE

Plus Development 20mb hard card	499
Bernoulli Box 20 x 20 w/controller	CALL
Plus Development 40mb hard card	699
Seagate 20ms ST225 w/controller	253
Seagate 30mb ST238 w/controller	288
Seagate 40mb ST251	359
Toshiba 3½" internal 720k drive complete w/XT or AT installation kit	97
Everex 60mb internal ½ hgt w/software & tape w/controller & installation hardware PC/XT/AT	595
Everex 60mb external w/controller, software hardware	695

IBM COMPATIBLE BOARDS

AST 6 Pack Premium 256k	184
AST Rampage 286 256k	349
640k Ram Card XT w/0 k	45
EMS Card 2mb w/0 k	69.95
Everex EVGA	249
At Exp Memory Card 2mb w/0 k	69
Ram Card 3000 Deluxe 3 mb w/0 k	89
Ram II 4000 f/PS2 50,60, 4mb w/0 k	236
576k Ram Card w/0 k	38
XT /Multi I/O Card P/S/C	49
XT/Clock Calander	25
At Serial Port	24
I/O Card Parallel Printer Port	19
Multi I/O Card P/S/G/C/C	53
At Parallel/Serial	62
Game port	30
Mono Video Board	36
Color Graphic Adapter	49
EGA Color Graphic Adapter	124
Mono Graphics Adapter w/Printer Port	54
VGA/EGA/CGA/Mono	159
Hercules Graphics Plus	174
Hercules Graphics Color Card	144

MONITORS

AMDEK 1280 w/card	749
AMDEK 410A	139
NEC Multisync II	539
NEW IBM monitors	IN STOCK
Zenith ZCM 1490 flat screen VGA	589

OLDEN — 31st ST, 8th AVE, 6th AVE, 32nd STREET

1265 Broadway [32nd St.] NYC 10001 212-725-1234

ON SITE SERVICE AVAILABLE

CORPERATE ACCOUNTS WELCOME

CONS AFFAIRS NO 800208 SECOND HAND NO 311178 Add 5% For Mail Order Shipping Extra-$5.95 Minimum We Are Not Responsible for Typographical Errors Some Computers Require Assembly At An Additional Charge This Ad Supersedes All Previous Ads EXPIRES 11/3/88

OPEN 7 DAYS
Mon-Fri 10-7 Sat 10-6 Sun10-5

ORDER LINE
800-223-6312

star 300 CPS 24-Pin Printer

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE - CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE
We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 75% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

MidWest Micro-Peripherals
6910 U. S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, Ohio 45326
Phone (513) 368-2309

Dear Computer User,

Now you can conquer your heavy printing load with Star's sensational new NB-15, 24-pin printer. This workhorse printer will speed through multi-page reports, detailed spreadsheets, critical correspondence and high resolution graphics. This versatile well-built printer will score big when it counts. If you need a serious, high-speed performance printer for making carbons, running through continuous forms or creating presentation graphics, the NB-15 is an ***unbeatable value.***

No other letter quality printer is this easy, this fast and this good. Its easy front panel control allows fingertip selection of 19 functions (3 font styles, 4 print pitches, 8 form lengths, 2 print modes and 2 margin settings). You can achieve precise paper positioning with one-ninetieth inch increments and top-of-form is easily set. And this 24-wire printer is fast. It creates commanding graphics and text at a super fast 300 CPS draft and 100 CPS letter quality. Star's proprietary 24-wire printhead creates such fine letter quality characters that the appearance rivals professional typesetting.

The Star NB-15 is a real workhorse. Your business deserves the best and the NB-15 is the best 24-pin printer on the market. Call us today and we will help you find the solution for your printing needs.

Sincerely,

Mark Runkle

Mark L. Runkle
President

P.S. – The Star NB-15 is an affordable 24-pin printer that will make short work of your printing load.

24-Pin Corporate Workhorse . . .

star micronics NB-15

Your Price

$599

Even Less

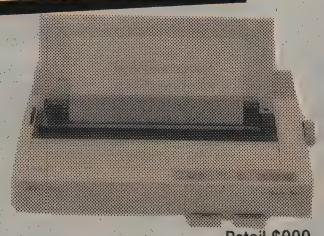
Retail $1399

- 24-Wire Dot Matrix Printing
- Fast 300 CPS Draft
- Impeccable 100 CPS Letter Quality
- 15", 136 Column Paper Carriage
- Both Epson and IBM Compatible
- Huge 16K Print Buffer
- Standard Parallel Interface
- Paper Saving Push Tractor Feed
- Easy Front Panel Operation - Fingertip Selection of 19 Functions
- Original +3 Copy Capacity
- Automatic Paper Feed
- Optional Font Cartridges
- One Year Manufacturer's Warranty

star NB24-15
24-Pin, 15" Carriage

Your Price

$559 *Even Less*



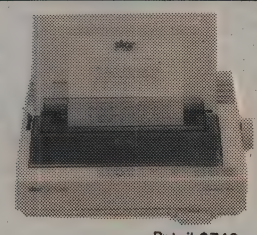
Retail $999

- 24-Pin LQ Printing
- 15", 136 Column Carriage
- Fast 216 CPS Draft/72 CPS LQ
- Both IBM & Epson Compatible
- Standard Parallel Interface
- Friction & Push Tractor
- 5K Print Buffer
- High Resolution Graphics
- Optional Font Cartridges
- Front Panel Control
- One-Year Manufacturer's Warranty

star NB24-10
24-Pin Letter Quality

Your Price

$449 *Even Less*



Retail $749

- 24-Pin LQ Printing
- Fast 216 CPS Draft/72 CPS LQ
- Both IBM & Epson Compatible
- Standard Parallel Interface
- Friction & Push Tractor
- 8K Print Buffer
- High Resolution Graphics
- Optional Font Cartridges
- Front Panel Control
- One-Year Manufacturer's Warranty

Call for prices on complete Star line!

ATTENTION DEALERS

Let us help you maximize your profits and minimize your inventory costs. Our exciting prices and fast delivery will make your bottom line look great! Call 800-528-4504. In Ohio call 800-222-6571.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER

(800) 423-8215

IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 368-2309
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504

HOTLINE: 513-368-2307 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, OH 45326

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty.

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

APPLE COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS

½ Height Apple Compatible $89.00
IIc ½ Height Compatible Drive $95.00
Apple IIgs Daisy Chain 5¼" $150.00
II+ 80 Column $54.00
Disk Controller $42.00
IIE 80 Column w/64K $44.00
Parallel Interface $40.00
Graphics Parallel $52.00
16K RAM card $34.95
Super Serial Card $65.00
CPM Card w/64K while supply lasts ... $35.00
IIE 256K-1 meg RAM board $119.00
II+ 128K Card $95.00
Super Save Fan Apple II, II+ & IIE $25.00
Numeric Key Pad II E only $29.00
RF Moderators II, II+, IIE $12.00
Apple II GS w/0K/ Memory board ... $42.00
No Slot Clock $39.00
Apple II GS 1 meg board w/0K $42.00
MAX Flight Yoke IIE, IIC & II GS $89.95

PRINTERS

EPSON

FX 286E 240 CPS, 40 NLQ $419.00
FX 850 New! $339.00
FX 1050 New! $479.00
LQ 500 180 CPS, 60 NLQ $339.00
LQ 850 330 CPS, 88 NLQ $519.00
LQ 950 New! $589.00
LQ 1050 330 CPS, 88 NLQ $719.00
LQ 2550 400 CPS, New! $929.00

OKIDATA

320 300 CPS, 62 NLQ $339.00
321 300 CPS, 62 NLQ $465.00
390 24 Pin 270 CPS, 90 LQ $465.00
391 24 Pin 270 CPS, 90 LQ $639.00
182 Plus 180 CPS, 30 NLQ $229.00
292 Plus 240 CPS, 100 NLQ $439.00
293 Plus 240 CPS, 100 NLQ $575.00

COMPAQ

286 Deskpro 12 MHz $1695.00
Compaq II Model IV $2695.00
Compaq Port. 386 Model 40/100 ..... $5699.00/$7199.00
Compaq III 20MB/40MB ... $3595.00/$4195.00
Compaq 386-S Model 1/20/40 ..... $2925.00/$3465.00/$3999.00
90 day warranty through Guenther

Due To Price War—Please Call For Best Chip Quotes

MODEMS & CABLES

2400 Baud Internal $139.00
2400 Baud External $139.00
1200 Baud Internal $65.00
1200 Baud External $79.00
6' Parallel Cable $8.00
MAC Modem Cable $10.00
Serial M-M or M-F Cable $9.50
IIE to IIC drive adaptor $10.00
IIC Modem Cable $10.00
Mac+ To Imagewriter II $10.00

MULTIFUNCTION BOARDS

AST Advantage w/128K $229.00
AST Advantage Premium w/512K $319.00
AST 6 Pack Plus w/384K ... $235.00
AST 6 Pack Premium w/256K $199.00
AST 5251-11 Plus Enhanced $589.00
AST Rampage 286 ..... $375.00
AST Rampage 286-2 for model 50/60 ..... $459.00
AST Hotshot $355.00

MOUSE SPECIALS

Genius Mouse w/Driver Software & Dr Halo III & Pad $55.00
M-2 Mouse w/Microsoft & PC Mouse Software $64.00
Logitech Bus Mouse $79.00
Z-Nix Mouse $49.00
Z-Nix Mouse w/Halo $59.00
IMSI Opti Mouse $79.00

IBM COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS

Teac 55 BV ½ Height 360K $75.00
Fujitsu ½ Height 360K $72.00
1.2 meg AT $90.00
3½" 720K with 5¼" mounting kit $85.00
Toshiba 3½" 1.44 Meg $119.00
20 Meg w/Controller $269.00
30 Meg w/Controller .. $309.00
XT Turbo Motherboard w/0K $85.00
Floppy Controller $29.00
XT 1.2 Meg Floppy Controller $59.00
150 Watt P.S. $59.00
AT Style Keyboard $59.00
Clock Card $29.00
Serial Card $34.00
Multi I/O $55.00
AT I/O Card $39.00
Monochrome w/print .. $42.00
CGA Card w/Printer Adapter $55.00
EGA Autoswitch $155.00
No Slot Clock $32.00
DOS 3.2 w/GW BASIC $65.00
DOS 3.3 w/GW BASIC $89.00
Amber Monochrome Monitor $82.00
Hard Drive Controller $59.00
RLL Controller for HD $65.00
Max Flight Yoke $85.00

COMPATIBLE SYSETMS 8 MHZ TURBO

1 floppy, 640K, AT style keyboard, monographics card, mono monitor .. $750.00
Color System add $150.00
W/20MB add . $269.00 W/30MB add . $309.00
90 day warranty thru Guenther

MISC

6 outlet surge protector $11.00
DSDD Disks 5¼" $5.00
DSDD Disks 3½" $15.50
Apple & IBM Joysticks $25.00

WE WELCOME VISA AND MASTERCARD

Since 1982

GUENTHER

COMPUTER PRODUCTS INC.

We Ship Daily. 90 Day Replacement Warranty. Dealer inquiries welcome. Minimum $2.00 shipping.

Outside CA Sales Only

SALES: (408) 458-9404 FAX: (408) 458-3428
1-800-458-9404 PURCHASING: (408) 458-0671

SM INDUSTRIES INCORPORATED

POWER SOLUTIONS

TRIPP LITE

BATTERY BACK-UP SYSTEMS

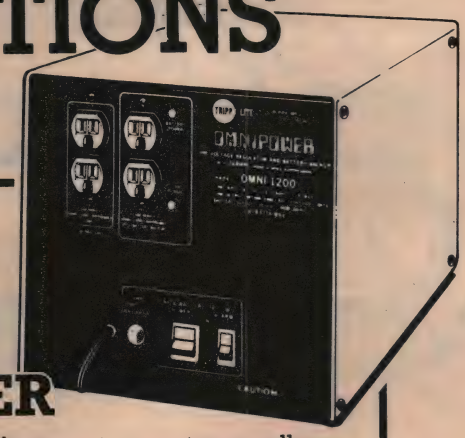
Power failures or brownouts, however brief, cause data loss, even system damage to your computer. Avoid this expensive and unnecessary problem with economically priced, self-contained emergency back-up systems. These units come complete with enclosed gel cell battery. Supplies 30 to 60 minutes of backup allowing a comfortable, safe shut down of your computer.

- 200, 325, 450, 750, 1200 and 2000 watt models.
- Large ampere hour batteries.
- Switch-over time within milliseconds.
- Built-in filtering network for clamping transient spikes.
- 325, 450, 750, 1200 and 2000 watt models sound audible alarm during power failures and are frequency controlled to within 1/2 cycle at 60 Hz.
- Attractive desk top cabinet with two or four receptacles.
- No installation required–just plug in.
- Complete with indicator lights for line power and battery power monitoring.
- Complete brownout protection.

Ideal for PCs and compatibles:

- **200 watts for your PC**
- **325 and 450 watts for hard disks and XTs**
- **750 and 1200 watts for ATs and multi-user systems**
- **2000 watts for minis**

SKU 1026/200 WATTS...$219.00
LIST...$319.00
SKU 1027/325 WATTS...$288.00
LIST...$429.00
SKU 1028/450 WATTS...$363.00
LIST...$499.00
SKU 1030/750 WATTS...$519.00
LIST...$699.00
SKU 1029/1200 WATTS...$795.00
LIST...$999.00
SKU 1033/2000 WATTS...$1274.00
LIST...$1795.00

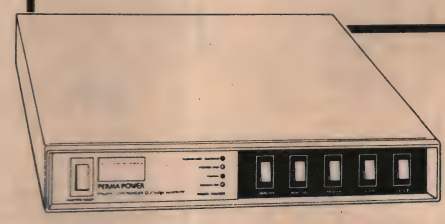


OMNI 1200 WATT
SKU 10295...$949.00
LIST...$1149.00

OMNI 450 WATT
SKU 10285...$494.00
LIST...$639.00

OMNI POWER

The first battery back-up that allows you to operate normally through lengthy brownouts without using precious battery power. Omni Power regulates voltage to 120VAC so you can continue normal computer operation. Omni Power also provides complete battery backup during total power failures.



Perma Power®
Power Commander I and II
Power Control Centers

- Protect computer systems from errors and damage caused by power line problems.
- Guard data and equipment from spikes, transients, noise, and static discharge on the power line or telephone line.
- Up-front individual control of computer and system components.
- Reduce line noise from RFI/EMI and static.
- Protect against shorts and overloads... built-in circuit breaker.
- Five-year manufacturer's warranty from Perma Power Electronics.
- Power Commander II also provides voltage monitor, antistatic touchplate, telephone data line protection, and resettable overvoltage shutdown.

Power Commander 88.00 LIST • 129.00

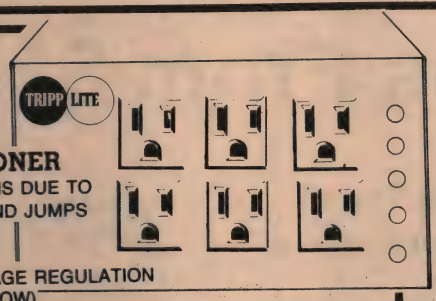
Power Commander II 139.00 LIST • 189.00

ISOBAR® SURGE SUPPRESSORS

ISOBARS:® The most advanced power line filter to protect your computer... and the only surge suppressor to protect your system from itself. If you are buying any other brand, you're just not getting full protection. Only ISOBAR® gives you:

- 21 active electronic filtering components to really protect your computer.
- Individual filter banks with multiple filtering components to safeguard against any interaction between your electronic equipment.
- Superior R.F.I. and E.M.I. noise suppression and rejection.
- "Cascade Circuitry" to let you choose the level of protection you need, supplying more protection for your more sensitive equipment.
- Suppresses up to 13,000 amp spikes.

2-0 • $32.00 LIST $49.95
2-6 • $37.00 LIST $59.95
4-6 • $47.00 LIST $79.95
8-15 • $65.00 LIST $109.95



LINE CONDITIONER

PREVENTS PROBLEMS DUE TO "VOLTAGE SAGS" AND JUMPS

- AUTOMATIC VOLTAGE REGULATION (BOTH HIGH AND LOW)
- 98% EFFICIENCY, NO WAVE FORM DISTORTION
- 2% LOAD REGULATION FROM NO LOAD TO FULL LOAD
- FRONT PANEL LED STATUS LIGHTS
- ONE YEAR WARRANTY

LC 1800 WATT
SKU 1021 • 194.00
LIST...339.00

LC 1200 WATT
SKU 1022 • 144.00
LIST...249.00

PLEASE ADD $7.00 FOR EACH PARCEL.

SAFE

- *Two-Year Warranty*
- *U.L. Listed*

250 WATT

3-4 ms transfer
15 minute backup
Overvoltage protection
Overload protection
Short circuit protection

SKU 6250 • $229.00
LIST $399.00

425 WATT

3-5 ms transfer
10 minute backup
Resettable visual/audible indicators
External battery capabilities

SKU 6425 • $374.00
LIST $695.00

500 WATT

Sine wave output
1-2 ms transfer
9 minute backup
Overvoltage protection
Overload protection
Short circuit protection
Push to test switch

SKU 6500 • $485.00
LIST $849.00

1-800•AC•SPIKE

SPECIALIZING IN AC POWER PROBLEMS

535 W. WISE RD.
SCHAUMBURG, IL
60193
312•894•5331

Lyco Computer

Marketing & Consultants

Since 1981

Air orders processed within 24 hours.

The Novice Friendly HEADSTART™ by VENDEX®

A fully IBM® compatible system perfect for the computer novice.

888-XT SYSTEM

$799.95 Mono Version

$969.95 Color Version

- Ready to plug in and use immediately.
- Exclusive HEADSTART™ environment makes both novice and experienced user far more productive.
- Guaranteed IBM®-XT compatible.
- Ultra fast 8 MHz Intel 8088-2 Processor.
- 512K RAM memory expandable to 768K.
- 2-360K disk drives standard.
- The first truly complete system with a clock calendar and built-in ports for printer, RS232, 2-joysticks, mouse and light pen.
- 7 expansion IBM® slots and a hefty 135 watt power supply for future expandibility.
- Free 1 year limited warranty with optional low cost extended coverage.

INCLUDES FREE SOFTWARE PROGRAMS:

- ATI™ Skill Builder • Executive Writer™
- Executive Filer™ • M, CALC™
- Hot Pop-Up™ Services

PLUS OVER $1000 IN BONUSES AND DISCOUNTS FOR ACCESSORIES AND SOFTWARE

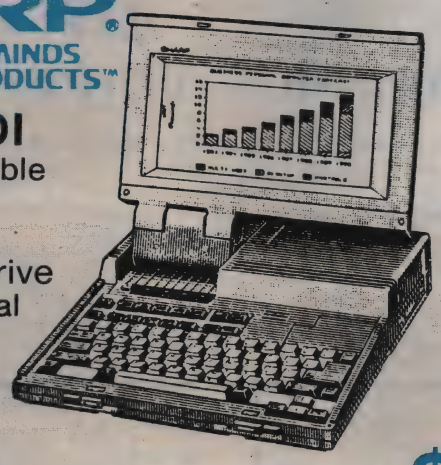
Nobody Offers 16 Pages of Spectacular Savings Like Lyco Computer!

Battery Powered Laptops From SHARP

SHARP®
FROM SHARP MINDS COME SHARP PRODUCTS™

PC-4501

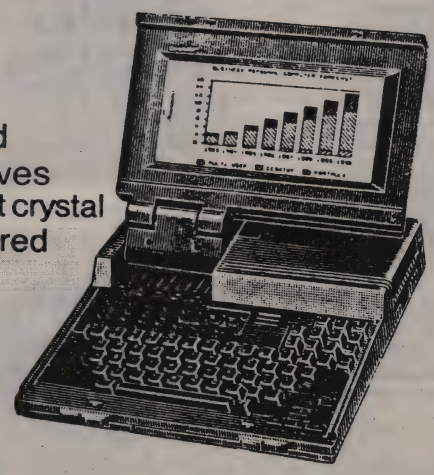
- 80188 compatible (716 MHZ)
- RAM: 256KB
- 3.5" 720KB Drive
- Supertwist crystal display
- Lead battery
- AC adapter



$639.95

PC-4502

- 80188 compatible (716 MHZ)
- RAM 640K standard
- 2/3.5" 720KB Drives
- illuminated supertwist crystal
- 88-key step-sculptured
- MS-DOS 32
- GW-Basic 32



$1,169.95

TO ORDER CALL:

1-800-233-8760

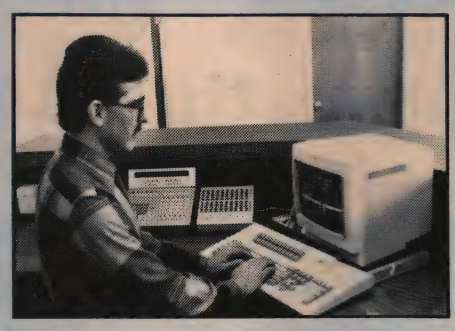
Important Answers to Important Questions About Lyco Computer!

Why shop at Lyco Computer?

Lyco Computer is one of, if not the largest, oldest, and most established firms to provide only quality name brand computer products to the general public at prices 30% to 50% lower than retail. We've set many industry standards, and we are setting the pace for many more in the future. Our standards include: a separate department for customer service; a price guarantee; guaranteed factory fresh merchandise; diverse payment and shipping policies, including a C.O.D. policy which allows customers to have products in their hands before paying anything. Selection places Lyco at the forefront of the industry. Due to our in-stock volume, we cannot advertise all of our products. Enjoy one-stop shopping for national products by calling our marketing staff for products and low prices.

How do I know I will get the product I need?

Our marketing staff is well educated in the computer industry. They receive continuous formal training by our manufacturers which enables them to develop and maintain a high degree of expertise on the products they represent. Though our strict guarantee on providing only new merchandise prohibits free trial periods and a guarantee on compatibility, a wealth of knowledge is available to our customers to help with the purchasing decision. As thousands of people every week capitalize on our savings and services, we hope you too, will make Lyco Computer your first choice.



What about warranty or service?

At Lyco Computer we decided several years ago that a customer service department was needed in the industry. Unfortunately, few of our competitors offer this service. Our product line enjoys "name brand recognition." We back all of our manufacturer's warranties in accordance with the manufacturer's stated warranty terms. These warranty terms are normally outlined in each owner's manual or explained at a retail store near you. Our customer service department is available to provide assistance in all warranty matters. Many manufacturers will allow defective products to be exchanged. Before you return any item that appears to be defective, we ask that you call our customer service department. They will assist you in determining if the product is defective, and then will give you a special authorization number and speed processing of your order.

Will you rush an item to me?

Since 1981, we have set the standard in the industry by processing orders within 24 hours — not 4 to 6 weeks. We offer next day air, two day air, standard UPS, and postal international shipping services. With a multi-million dollar inventory and the utilization of an IBM mainframe for processing, our records show we fill 95% of our orders daily. Temporary shortages are normally filled within 10 days. Our experience indicates most of our customers will wait the ten days in order to receive the benefit of our price savings and products. If an order cannot be filled within 60 days, money is refunded in full in the hope that the customer will reorder when the product is available. Any time prior to shipment, customers may cancel or change the out of stock product by simply contacting our customer service department.

How do I order?

Simply send your order to Lyco Computer, P.O. Box 5088, Jersey Shore, PA 17740. Or, call either **1-800-233-8760** or **717-494-1030**. We provide four payment methods. We have always accepted C.O.D. orders through UPS. Prepaid orders over $50 are shipped freight free. For orders under $50, please add $3 for freight. Orders prepaid by a certified check or money order payments, merchandise is shipped immediately. Personal and company checks require a 4 week waiting period prior to shipping. Visa and Master Card orders are accepted for your convenience, but we cannot pass along the 4% discount offered for cash. Purchase orders are accepted from Educational Institutions. We only charge sales tax on items delivered in Pennsylvania. For APO, FPO, and international orders, please add $5 plus 3% for priority mail. Advertised prices and availability are subject to change.

HOURS

9AM-9PM Mon.-Fri.
10AM-6PM Sat.
Customer Service
(717) 494-1670
9AM-5PM Mon.-Fri.

PRICE GUARANTEE

Since 1981, we have led the industry by continuing to offer the lowest national prices while providing quality service. Many companies have come and gone trying to imitate our quality and service. If by some oversight we do not have the lowest prices advertised on the products you desire, then we would appreciate the opportunity to rectify this oversight.

Lyco Computer

Marketing & Consultants

Since 1981

Air orders processed within 24 hours.

TOSHIBA

Floppy Disk Drives

ND-04D 5¼" 360 KB 48TPI PC/XT Compatible	$89.95
ND-08DE-G 5¼" 1.6 MB 96TPI PC/AT Compatible	$109.95
ND-354A 3½" 720KB PC XT/AT Compatible	$119.95
ND-356T 3½" 1.44 MB PC/AT Compatible	$129.95

Don't limit yourself. Buy top quality drives to suite your needs.

Seagate

Hard Drive Upgrades for IBM PC and Compatibles!

5.25" Half Heights

ST 225	20 meg 65 msec MFM	215.95
ST 225N	20 meg SCSI	289.95
ST 238R	30 meg RLL	229.95
ST 251	40 meg 40 msec MFM	345.95
ST 251-1	40 meg 28 msec MFM	429.95
ST 277R	65 meg 40 msec RLL	389.95
ST 277N	64 meg SCSI	439.95

3.5"

ST 125	20 meg 40 msec MFM	235.95
ST 125N	20 meg SCSI	299.95
ST 138R	30 meg RLL	249.95
ST 138N	30 meg SCSI	329.95
ST 157R	49 meg RLL	399.95
ST 157N	48 meg SCSI	439.95
ST 125	20 meg Interanl Card	299.95
ST 138R	30 meg Interanl Card	335.95
ST 157R	49 meg Internal Card	485.95

5.25"Full Heights:

ST 4053	40 meg 28 msec MFM	469.95
ST 4096	80 meg 28 msec MFM	559.95

Call for kit pricing & specials.
Ask about our Seagate Paired Solutions!

E-Z Installation

1-Year Warranty

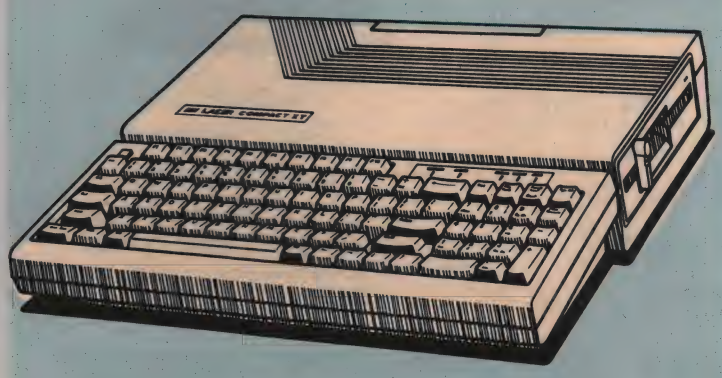
TO ORDER CALL:

1-800-233-8760

LASER

MAKING COMPUTERS AFFORDABLE !

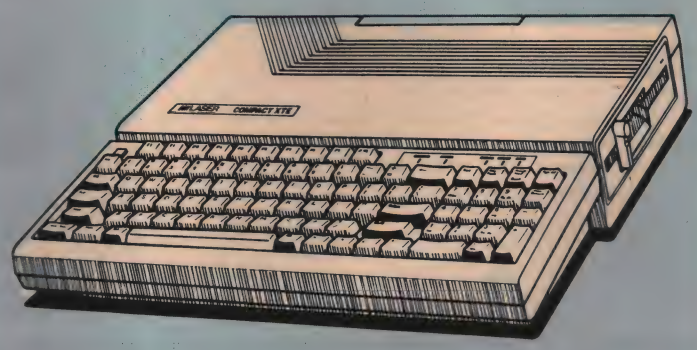
Join the thousands who switched to the cost effective Laser Apple Compatibles



Laser 128

- RAM-128K
- Built in Drive
- Parallel Port
- Hi Res Graphics

$369.95



Laser 128EX

- Built in Drive
- 1 MHZ, 2.3 MHZ or 3.6 MHZ Selectable
- RAM-384K
- Apple Compatible

$419.95

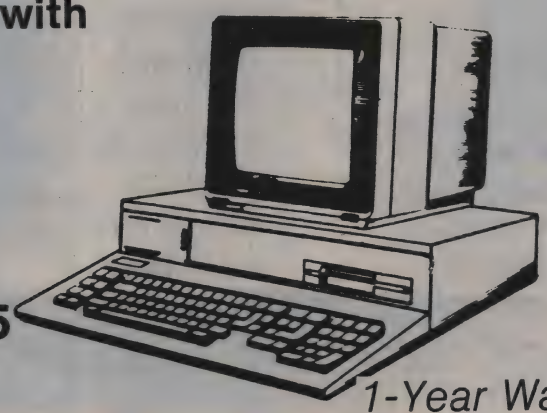
LASER TURBO XT MODEL II

Introducing the new generation of XT with features which out-perform the conventional XT:

- Dual speed 4.77-10 MHZ
- 640K Std.
- Built in color card
- Built in floppy drive
- Monitors available

IBM PC-XT Compatible

$629.95



1-Year Warranty

Lyco Computer

Marketing & Consultants

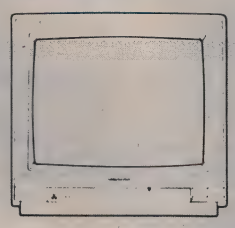
Since 1981

Air orders processed within 24 hours.

MAGNAVOX

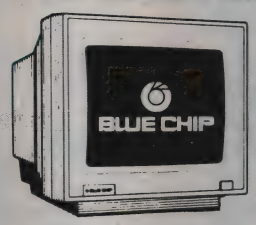
CM8762 **$239.95**

- 17% Larger Screen Than Standard 12" Monitors
- RGB TTL (CGA)
- Composite Video Inputs
- 640X 240 Resolution
- Green Text Display Switch
- Audio Input
- Built-in Tilt Stand
- One-Year Limited Warranty



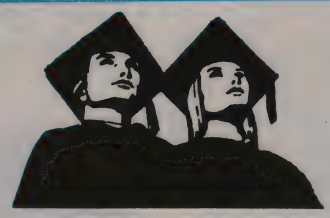
BLUE CHIP

TTL Green Monitor



$54.95

- 720 x 348 in Graphics Mode
- Separate TTL Signal
- Non-glare "Flicker Free" Tube



Attention Educational Institutions:

If you are not currently using our educational service program, please call our representatives for details.

MONITORS

Thomson:

4120 CGA	$219.95*
GB 100	$119.95*
GB 200 Super Card	$169.95*

**Quantities Limited*

NEC

Multisync II	$589.95

Blue Chip:

BCM 12" Green TTL	$54.95
BCM 12" Amber TTL	$69.95

Magnavox:

BM7652	$79.95
BM7622	$79.95
7BM-613	$79.95
7BM-623	$79.95
CM8502	$179.95
CM8505	$199.95
9CM-053	$339.95
CM8762	$239.95
8CM-515	$259.95
CM9043	$CALL
8CM-873	$499.95
9CM-082	$439.95

MODEMS

Avatex:

1200e	$65.95
1200i PC Card	$65.95
1200p	$89.95
1200hc Modem	$89.95
2400	$149.95
2400i PC Card	$139.95

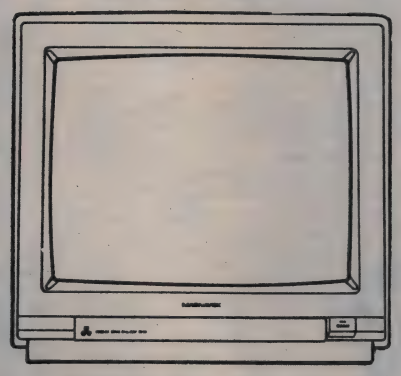
Hayes:

Smartmodem 300	$139.95
Smartmodem 1200	$279.95
Smartmodem 2400	$419.95

US Robotics:

Courier 1200	$169.95
Courier 2400	$299.95

CM 8762



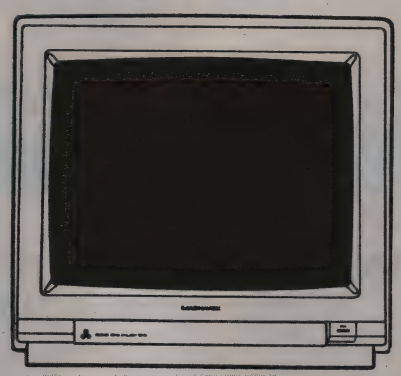
- RGB TTL (cga)
- green text display switch
- built-in tilt stand
- interface cables
- 1-year warranty

$239.95

MAGNAVOX

BM7652	$79.95
BM7622	$79.95
7BM-613	$79.95
7BM-623	$79.95
CM8502	$179.95
CM8505	$199.95
9CM-053	$339.95
CM8762	$239.95
8CM-515	$CALL
CM9043	$CALL
8CM-873	$499.95
9CM-082	$439.95

9CM 082



- VGA compatible
- 256 colors at one time
- 800 X 600 displays
- VGA interface cable

$439.95

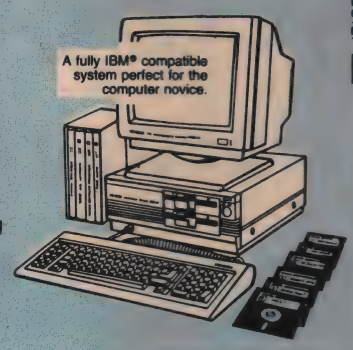
TO ORDER CALL:

1-800-233-8760

- Guaranteed IBM® PC/XT Compatible
- Turbo CPU-8MHz or 4.77 MHz Switchable
- Two 360K Floppy Disk Drives
- 3-in-1 Graphics Card (CGA Color, Monochrome, Hercules™)
- Parallel Port
- Serial Port
- Total of 7 Expansion IBM® Slots
- 84 Keys–"AT" Style Keyboard
- Monitor: 14" CGA-Compatible RGB Color
- 3-Year Warranty
- **Over 20 More Features**

VENDEX® 888 LTD Color

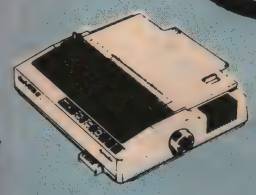
- Clock/Calendar with Battery Backup
- Game Port for Two Joysticks (Joysticks not included)
- Light-Pen Port (Light-Pen not included)
- Microsoft™ MS-DOS™ Operating System
- Microsoft™ GW Basic™
- Vendex Headstart™ Operating Environment
- Hot™ Pop-Up Services Executive Systems Desktop Manager



Star Micronics NX2400

System Price!

$1899.95



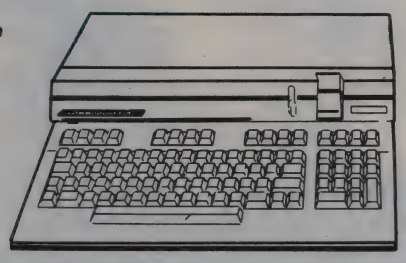
- Star makes 24-pin quality more accessible to those on a budget
- 170 cps Draft
- Friction & Push Tractor Feeds

COMMODORE 128 D System

$439.95

Commodore 128D and Magnavox 8CM515

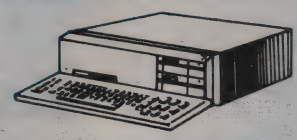
$689.95



COMMODORE HARDWARE

64C Computer	$149.95
C128D Computer/Drive	$439.95
1541 II Disk Drive	$179.95
1581 Disk Drive	$189.95
Excel FSD-2+ C64 Drive	$149.95
1802C Monitor	$179.95
1084 Monitor	$279.95
C1351 Mouse	$39.95
1764 RAM C64	$117.95
Colt PC	$679.95

COMMODORE COLT PC

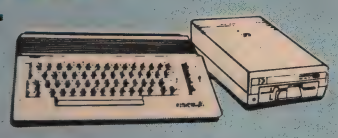


- IBM PC Compatible
- 640K Std.
- Two 5¼ Drives Std.
- Expansion for Hard Drive
- Turbo Processor
- MSDOS + GW Basic Included

$679.95

- Serial + Parallel Ports
- Mono/RGB Color Card Included

COMMODORE 64C Computer



- 64K RAM
- Serial Port
- Expansion Port
- Two Joystick/Paddle Ports
- Video Port
- RF TV Port
- Built-in Basic 2.0

$459.95

System Price!

COMMODORE 1541 II Disk Drive

- 170KB of Data (formatted)
- 5¼ inch Floppy Disk
- Data Transfer Rates 400 Bytes per Second

SEIKOSHA 180 VC

- 100 cps Draft
- 24 cps NLQ
- Tractor & Friction Feed
- Commodore Direct Connect

$10 off any program with this system.

NEW!

Seagate ST138R 30 Meg Internally Mounted Card

- Premounted on its own Controller Card
- EZ Slot Installation (app. 10 min.)

$335.95

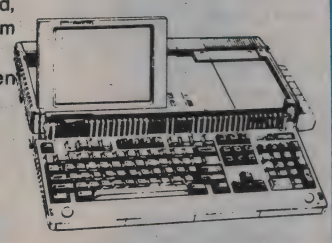
20-30-49 meg drives available!

PC COMPATIBLE HARDWARE

Blue Chip Popular	$549.95
Vendex Headstart Color	$969.95
Vendex Headstart Mono	$799.95
Vendex Headstart 888 LTD Color	$1599.95
Zucker CGA ColorCard	$89.95
BCC CG ColorCard	$94.99
Mitsubishi 310/AT	$1229.95
ATI Graphics Solution	$129.95
ATI EGA Wonder	199.95
ATI VIP	$299.95
Kraft PC Joystick Card	$24.95

AMSTRAD PPC 640

- 2400/1200/300 Baud, Hayes Compatible Modem built in.
- Supertwist LCD Screen
- Enhanced Keyboard
- PC Compatibility
- 640K Memory



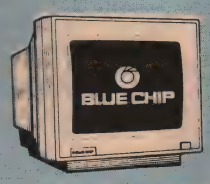
$779.95

LASER Compact XT Computer

- Built in 512K
- Built-in Disk Drive
- Built-in Printer Port
- Built-in Joystick/Game Paddle Port
- Built-in Super Turbo Clock Speed
- Built-in Video Display
- Built-in Speaker
- Built-in RS232C Serial Port

$699.95

System Price!

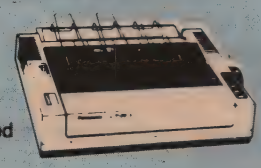


TTL Green Monitor

- 720 x 348 in Graphics Mode
- Separate TTL Signal
- Non-glare "Flicker Free" Tube

BLUE CHIP

Panasonic Office Automation 1080i Model II



- 150 cps Draft Mode
- NLQ Mode
- Friction & Tractor Feed
- 2-Year Warranty

$10 off any program with this system.

Lyco Computer

Marketing & Consultants

Since 1981

Air orders processed within 24 hours.

ATARI

Access:

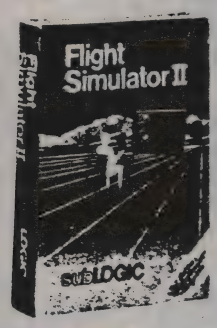
Triple Pack $11.95
Leader Bd. Triple Pack . $9.99

Activision:

Ghostbusters $9.99
Music Studio $19.95
Road Race $9.99
Solid Gold Vol. 1 ..... $9.99

Broderbund:

Printshop $25.95
Printshop Companion .. $22.95
Graphic Lib. 1,2,3 ..... $13.95
Bank St. Writer $27.95



Electronic Arts:

Super Boulderdash $8.95
Lords of Conquest $8.95
One on One $8.95
Pinball Constr. Set $8.95
Starfleet I $32.95

Microleague:

Microleague Baseball .. $22.95
General Manager $16.95
Stat Disk $13.95
'87 Team Disk $13.95

Microprose:

Conflict in Vietnam $22.95
F-15 Strike Eagle $19.95
Silent Service $19.95

Mindscape:

Bop n Wrestle $16.95
Gauntlet $20.95
Mastertype $22.95

Origin:

Autoduel $22.95
Ultima III $22.95
Ultima IV $34.95

Strategic Simulations:

Eternal Dagger $25.95
Gettysburg $37.95
Phantasie $25.95
Phantasie II $25.95
Shiloh $25.95

Sub Logic:

Flight Simulator II $30.95
Scenery Disks ..... $CALL

ATARI ST

Access:

Leader Board $22.95
10th Frame $22.95

Activision:

Music Studio $27.95
GFL Football $22.95

Broderbund:

Superbike Challenge ... $12.95
Typhoon Thompson $20.95

Electronic Arts:

Alien Fires $25.95
Hunt for Red October .. $31.95
Rockford $19.95
Bard's Tale $31.95
Scrabble $25.95
Chessmaster 2000 ..... $27.95

Epyx:

Dive Bomber $22.95
Death Sword $11.95
Impossible Mission 2 ... $22.95
Metrocross $13.95

Firebird:

Jinxter $22.95
Carrier Command $25.95
Universal Military Simulator $27.95

Microprose:

Silent Service $22.95
F-15 Strike Eagle $24.95
Gunship $28.95

Microleague:

Microleague Baseball .. $33.95
General Manager $16.95
Wrestling $25.95

Mindscape:

Harrier Combat Simulator $28.95
Road Runner $28.95
Super Star Ice Hockey . $28.95

Origin:

Autoduel $22.95
Moebius $22.95
Ultima IV $34.95

Strategic Simulations:

Phantasie $25.95
Questron II $31.95
Warship $36.95

Sub Logic:

Flight Simulator II $30.95
Scenery Disks ..... $CALL

Timeworks:

Word Writer ST $44.95
Partner ST $27.95
Data Manager ST $44.95

Unison World:

Printmaster $19.95
Art Gallery 1 or 2 ..... $14.95

AMIGA

Access:

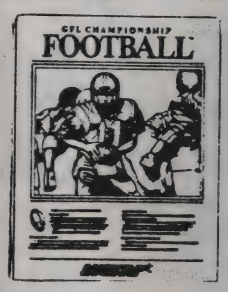
Wld. Class Leader Bd. . $25.95

Activision:

GFL Football $25.95
Romantic Encounters .. $22.95
Galactic Invasion $14.95

Electronic Arts:

Awesome Arcade Pack $30.95
FA/18 Interceptor $30.95
Ferrari Formula One ... $30.95
Weaver Baseball $30.95
World Tour Golf $24.95



Epyx:

Destroyer $22.95
Sub-Battle Simulator ... $27.95
Winter Games $11.95
Apshai Trilogy $11.95

Firebird:

Starglider $14.95
Guild of Thieves $25.95

Microprose:

Silent Service $22.95

Mindscape:

Balance of Power $27.95
Harrier Combat Simulator $27.95
Super Star Ice Hockey . $27.95
Uninvited $27.95

Origin:

Autoduel $22.95
Ogre $17.95
Ultima III $22.95

Strategic Simulations:

Gettysburg $36.95
Kampfgruppe $36.95
Phantasie $25.95
Phantasie III $25.95

Sub Logic:

Flight Simulator II $31.49
Jet $31.49
Scenery Disks ..... $CALL

Unison World:

Print Master $25.95
Art Gallery 1 or 2 ..... $14.95
Fonts & Borders $17.95
Art Gallery Fantasy $13.95

apple

Access:

Echelon $25.95
Wld. Class Leader Bd. . $22.95
Famous Courses $11.95
Triple Pack $11.95

Activision:

Aliens $9.95
Champ. Baseball $9.95
GBA Basketball $9.95
GFL Football $22.95
Might & Magic $28.95
Maniac Mansion $19.95
Post Cards $14.95
Shanghai $19.95
Zork Quest $7.95

Broderbund:

Airheart $9.99
Printshop $26.95
Printshop Companion .. $22.95
Graphic Library 1,2,3 .. $14.95
Carmen San Diego Europe $25.95
Fantavision $28.95
On Balance $33.95
Toy Shop $28.95
Wings of Fury $20.95

Electronic Arts:

Bard's Tale $27.95
Bard's Tale III $30.95
Death Lord $25.95
Pinball Constr. Set $9.99
Strike Fleet $22.95
Yeager's AFT $25.95
Wasteland $30.95
Bard's Tale II $30.95

Epyx:

California Games $22.95
Death Sword $11.95
Home Video Producer . $27.95
LA Crackdown $27.95
Rad Warrior $11.95
Str. Sport Basketball ... $22.95
Str. Sport Baseball $22.95
Spider Bot $11.95
Print Magic $33.95
Movie Monster $11.95
Winter Games $11.95

Firebird:

Starglider $11.95
Elite $9.99
Guild of Thieves $25.95

Microleague:

Microleague Baseball .. $22.95
General Manager $16.95
Stat Disk $11.95
'87 Team Disk $13.95

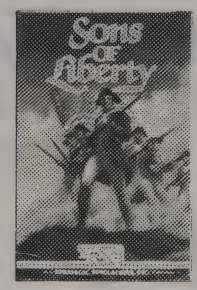
apple

Microprose:

Conflict in Vietnam $22.95
F-15 Strike Eagle $19.95
Silent Service $19.95
Pirates $22.95
Solo Flight $19.95

Mindscape:

Indoor Sports $17.95
Infiltrator $17.95
Infiltrator 2 ..... $17.95
Paperboy $22.95
Super Star Ice Hockey . $22.95



Origin:

Autoduel $22.95
Moebius $22.95
Ogre $17.95
Ultima IV $33.95
Ultima V $33.95

Strategic Simulations:

B-24 ..... $22.95
Gettysburg $36.95
Phantasie $25.95
Phantasie III $25.95
Questron II $27.95
Eternal Dagger $25.95
Panzer Strike $31.95
Sons of Liberty $25.95
Shiloh $25.95
Shard of Spring $25.95
Wizard's Crown $25.95

Sublogic:

Flight Simulator II $30.95
Jet Simulator $24.95
Scenery Disks ..... $CALL

Software Simulations:

Pure Stat Baseball $22.95
College Basketball $22.95

Timeworks:

Publish It $49.98
Font Pack 1 ..... $22.95

Unison World:

Print Master $19.98
Art Gallery 1 or 2 ..... $14.98
Art Gallery Fantasy $19.98
American History $19.98

TO ORDER CALL:

1-800-233-8760

Free Shipping on Prepaid Cash Orders over $50 in the Continental US

COMMODORE

Access:

Echelon	$25.95
Mach 5	$19.95
Mach 128	$28.95
10th Frame	$22.95
Triple Pack	$11.95
Famous Courses 1, 2, or 3	$11.95
Firestorm	$9.99
Ldr. Bd. Triple Pack	$14.95

Action Soft:

Thunder Chopper	$18.95
Up Periscope	$18.95

Activision:

Aliens	$9.99
Beyond Zork	$25.95
Champ. Baseball	$9.99
GBA Basketball	$9.99
GFL Football	$19.95
Crossbow	$19.95
Ghostbusters	$9.99
Might & Magic	$22.95
Maniac Mansion	$19.95
Music Studio	$19.95
Leather Goddess	$9.99
Last Ninja	$19.95
Lane Mastedon	$7.95

Batteries Included:

Paper Clip III	$31.95
Paperclip Publisher	$31.95

Berkeley Softworks:

Geofile 64	$29.95
Geocalc 64	$29.95
Geos 64	$35.95
Geos 128	$39.95
Geowrite	$29.95
Geowrite 128	$39.95
Geopublish 64	$39.95
Berkeley TriPack	$29.95

Broderbund:

Bank St. Writer	$27.95
Carmen San Diego Europe	$19.95
Print Shop	$25.95
Print Shop Comp.	$22.95
Graphic Lib. 1,2,3	$13.95
Cauldron	$9.99
Superbike Challenge	$11.95
Magnetron	$9.99
Toy Shop	$17.95

COMMODORE

Electronic Arts:

Rockford	$19.95
Bard's Tale	$25.95
Bard's Tale II	$25.95
Bard's Tale III	$25.95
Hunt for Red Oct.	$25.95
One on One	$8.98
Patton vs. Rommel	$8.98
Skyfox II	$20.95
Dragon's Lair	$16.95
Demon Stalkers	$20.95
Strike Fleet	$20.95
Wasteland	$25.95
Yeager's AFT	$22.95
Monopoly	$20.95

Epyx:

Apshai Trilogy	$11.95
California Games	$22.95
Death Sword	$11.95
Fastload	$22.95
4x4 Off Road Racing	$22.95
Home Video Producer	$27.95
Impossible Mission 2	$22.95
Metrocross	$13.95
LA Crackdown	$22.95
Sub Battle Simulator	$22.95
The Games — Winter Edition	$22.95
Street Sport Soccer	$22.95
Destroyer	$22.95
Winter Games	$11.95
Str. Sport Basketball	$22.95
Rad Warrior	$13.95

Firebird:

Elite	$9.99
Starglider	$11.95
Guild of Thieves	$25.95

Microprose:

Airborn Ranger	$22.95
F-15 Strike Eagle	$19.95
Gunship	$19.95
Kennedy Approach	$13.95
Silent Service	$19.95
Solo Flight	$13.95
Top Gunner	$13.95
Pirates	$22.95
Stealth Fighter	$22.95

Mindscape:

Harrier Combat Simulator	$16.95
Clubhouse Sports	$16.95
Indiana Jones	$20.95
MISL Soccer	$20.95
Road Runner	$20.95
Super Star Ice Hockey	$20.95

COMMODORE

Origin:

Autoduel	$22.95
Moebius	$22.95
Ogre	$17.95
Ultima I	$22.95
Ultima III	$22.95
Ultima IV	$33.95

Software Simulations:

Pure Stat Baseball	$22.95
College Basketball	$22.95
Football	$17.95

Springboard:

Newsroom	$29.95
Certificate Maker	$29.95
Clip Art Vol. 1	$17.95
Clip Art Vol. 2	$23.95
Clip Art Vol. 3	$17.95
Graphics Expander	$21.95

Strategic Simulations:

Gettysburg	$36.95
Phantasie	$25.95
Phantasie II	$25.95
Phantasie III	$25.95
Questron II	$25.95
Wargame Constr.	$22.95
Wizard's Crown	$25.95
Eternal Dagger	$25.95
Shiloh	$25.95
Sons of Liberty	$22.95

Sub Logic:

Flight Simulator II	$30.95
Jet	$24.95
Stealth Mission	$30.95
Scenery Disks	$CALL

Timeworks:

Data Manager 128	$27.95
Partner 64	$22.95
Swiftcalc 128	$27.95
Word Writer 3	$22.95
Word Writer 128	$27.95

Unison World:

Printmaster	$17.95
Art Gallery 1 or 2	$12.95
Art Gallery Fantasy	$12.95
American History	$17.95

IBM

Access:

Wld. Class Value Pack	$9.99
10th Frame	$27.95

Activision:

Beyond Zork	$28.95
Champ. Baseball	$9.99
GBA Basketball	$9.99
GFL Football	$22.95
Championship Golf	$9.99
Leather Goddess	$9.99
Zork I	$9.99
Zork Trilogy	$28.95
Might & Magic	$28.95
Maniac Mansion	$25.95
Last Ninja	$25.95

Broderbund:

Ancient Art of War	$25.95
Ancient Art of War at Sea	$25.95
Printshop	$32.95
Printshop Companion	$28.95
Graphic Library 1 or 2	$19.95
Carmen San Diego Europe	$25.95
Search & Destroy	$9.99
Superbike Challenge	$11.95

Electronic Arts:

Alien Fires	$25.95
Hunt for Red Oct.	$30.95
Pegasus	$25.95
Starflight	$32.95
Weaver Baseball	$25.95
Yeager's AFT	$25.95

Epyx:

California Games	$22.95
World's Greatest Baseball	$11.95
Death Sword	$11.95
Home Video Producer	$27.95
Impossible Mission 2	$22.95
LA Crackdown	$27.95
Print Magic	$33.95
Rad Warrior	$13.95
Str. Sport Baseball	$22.95
Spider Bot	$13.95
Apshai Trilogy	$11.95
Create a Calendar	$15.95
Sub Battle Simulator	$22.95
Winter Games	$11.95
Spy vs Spy III	$13.95
Str. Sport Basketball	$22.95

Firebird:

Starglider	$16.95
Elite	$25.95
Jinxter	$22.95

Microleague:

Microleague Baseball	$22.95
General Manager	$16.95
Stat Disk	$13.95

IBM

Microprose:

Conflict in Vietnam	$22.95
Crusade in Europe	$22.95
Decision in the Desert	$22.95
F-15 Strike Eagle	$22.95
Silent Service	$22.95
Gunship	$27.95
Pirates	$22.95

Mindscape:

Gauntlet	$22.95
MISL Soccer	$22.95
Super Star Ice Hockey	$22.95

Origin:

Moebius	$22.95
Ogre	$16.95
Ultima I	$22.95
Ultima III	$22.95
Ultima IV	$33.95
Ultima V	$33.95

Strategic Simulations:

Wizard's Crown	$25.95
Kampfgruppe	$36.95
Gettysburg	$36.95
Phantasie	$25.95
Phantasie III	$25.95
Rings of Zilfin	$25.95
Shiloh	$25.95
Wargame Constr.	$25.95
Questron II	$29.95

Sublogic:

Flight Simulator	$34.95
Jet	$29.95
Scenery Disks	$CALL

Timeworks:

Data Manager PC	$22.95
Partner PC	$22.95
Publish It	$99.95
PC Quintet	$49.95
Swiftcalc PC	$22.95
Word Writer PC	$27.95

Unison World:

Print Master	$29.95
Newsmaster II	$39.95
Art Gallery 1 or 2	$14.95

Diskettes

3.5

Maxell:

SSDD	$11.50
DSDD	$17.95

Bonus:

SSDD	$10.95
DSDD	$13.95

Verbatim:

SSDD	$12.95
DSDD	$18.95

SKC:

SSDD	$9.95
DSDD	$13.99

5-1/4

Disk Notcher $5.95

Maxell:

SSDD	$7.95
DSDD	$8.95

Bonus:

SSDD	$5.95
DSDD	$6.95

SKC:

DSDD	$6.95
DSHD	$13.95

Verbatim:

SSDD	$8.99
DSDD	$11.50

Joysticks

Tac 3	$9.95
Tac 2	$10.95
Tac 5	$12.95
Tac 1 + IBM/AP	$26.95
Slik Stick	$6.95
Black Max	$10.95
Boss	$11.99
3-Way	$19.99
Bathandle	$16.75
Winner 909	$24.95
Wico IBM/AP	$29.95
Lipstick Plus	$14.95
Kraft KC III Ap/PC	$16.95
Kraft PC Joystick Card	$27.95
Kraft Maze Master	$8.95
I Controller	$13.95
Epyx 500 XJ	$13.95

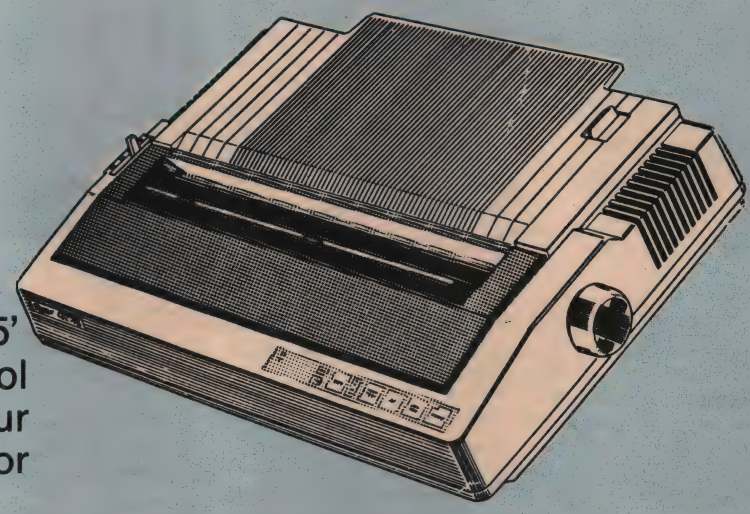
Lyco Computer

Marketing & Consultants

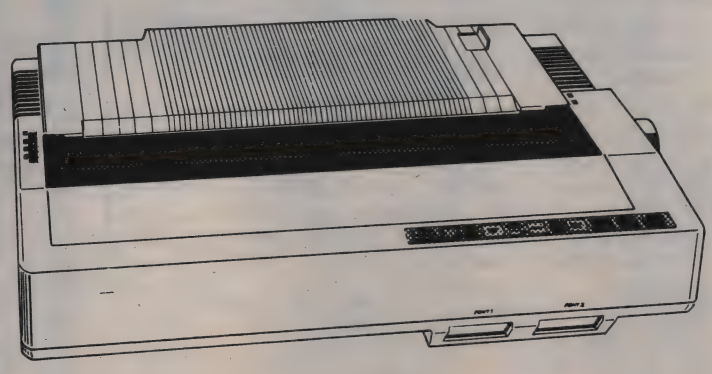
Since 1981

Air orders processed within 24 hours.

star micronics



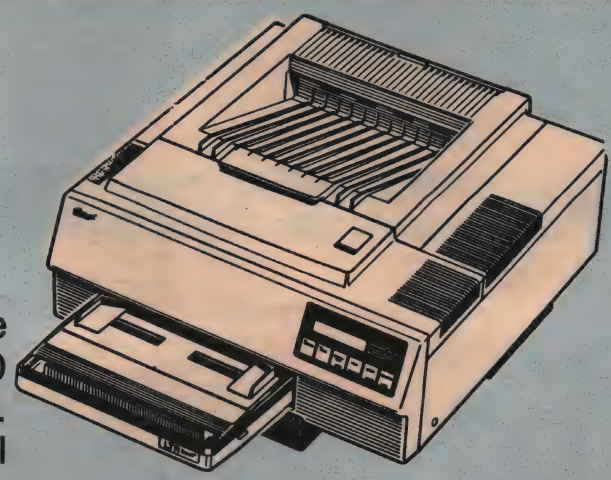
NX-15: star's user friendly 15' wide carridge printer. A soft touch control panel and 120 cps-30cps NLQ is at your command. Excellent 9 pin performance for you, from Star.



star

NX-2400: Superior 24 pin performance is now a luxury you can afford. With 170 cps draft and 57 cps letter quality mode, your document needs are quickly taken care of. Add Star's paper parking feature, variety of print styles and you have unprecedented 24 pin performance at a price you can afford.

star micronics

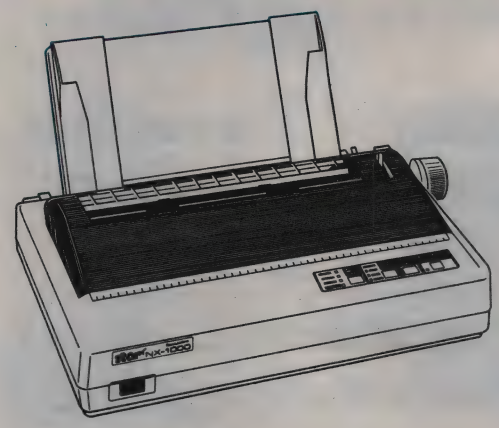


Laser 8: 8 page per minute laser printing from Star. Star's superior 300 dpi resolution provides the quality you need. 1 megabyte of standard memory ensures full portrait and landscape printing.

TO ORDER CALL:

1-800-233-8760

NX-1000: Star's answer to 9 pin dot matrix printers. A soft touch control panel and Star's paper park feature solves your multi-document needs. 144 cps draft and 36 cps NLQ give you high resolution 9 pin performance in an affordable package from Star.



NX-15:
SAVE AT LYCO NOW ONLY!

$289.95

NX-2400
LYCO'S LOW EVERYDAY PRICE

$309.95

Laser 8:
SAVE AT LYCO NOW ONLY!

$1759.95

Introducing STAR's NX-1000 Printer in 4 Models.

NX-1000
- 144 cps Draft
- 36 cps NLQ
- Friction/tractor feed

$169.95

NX-1000 Rainbow
- Color printer
- 144 cps Draft
- 36 cps NLQ

$225.95

NX-1000c
- C-64 Direct Connect
- 144 cps Draft
- 36 cps NLQ

$169.95

NX-1000c Rainbow
- Color printer
- C-64 Direct Connect
- 144 cps Draft

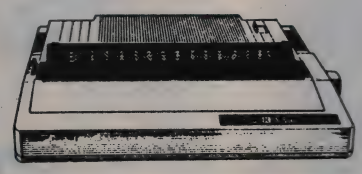
$229.95

star micronics

The ImagePower Printers

Because of the confidence we feel in our products, Star includes a one year warranty with every printer.

With your hard-working Star printer, you can take your information and run with it. Right into the future!



NR-15
- 240 cps Draft
- 60 cps NLQ

$419.95

Star Printer Line

NX-1000	$169.95
NX-1000C	$169.95
NX-15	$289.95
NR-10	$319.95
NR-15	$419.95
NB15 24 pin	$669.95
NX-2400	$309.95
NB24-10	$369.95
NB24-15	$545.95
Laser 8	$1759.95

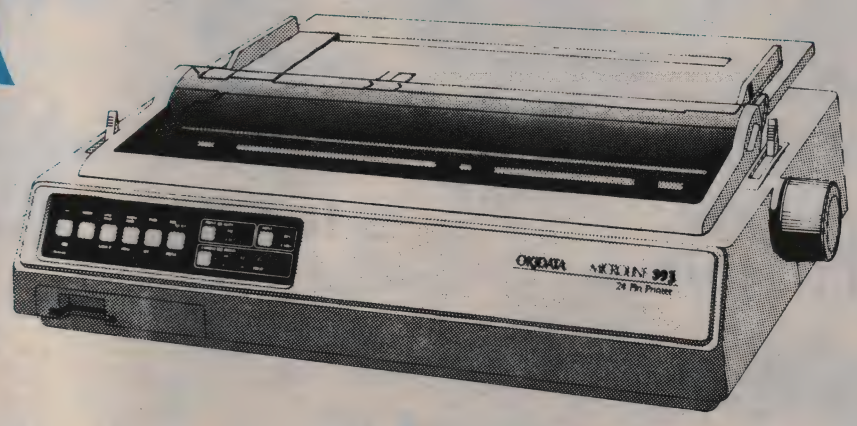
Lyco Computer

Marketing & Consultants

Since 1981

Air orders processed within 24 hours.

OKIDATA®

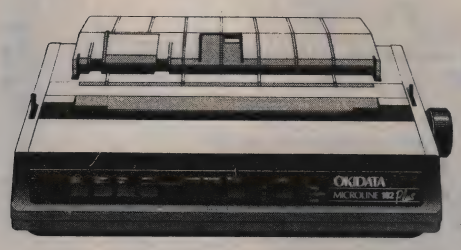


393: The Okidata 393 puts lightening quick speed of 450 cps draft and 120 LQ mode at your command. Add to this Okidata's paper park feature, push tractor and standard 30K buffer and you have a 24 pin printer capable of the most demanding office environment.

LYCO PRICE! **$955.95**

321: At 300 cps draft and 63 cps NLQ, the Okidata 321 provides 15" wide carriage, quality you need. Four resident typestyles, variety of print pitches, paper parking complete the package for unparalleled 9 pin performance.

$475.95



180: Save time with the Okidata 180. 180 cps draft and 30 cps NLQ ensure you speed.

$219.95

Okimate 20	$129.95
Okimate 20 w/cart	$189.95
120	$189.95
180	$219.95
182	$209.95
182+	$225.95
183	$239.95
292 w/interface	$449.95
293 w/interface	$585.95
294 w/interface	$799.95
393	$955.95
Laser 6	$CALL
390	$479.95
391	$649.95
320	$345.95
321	$445.95

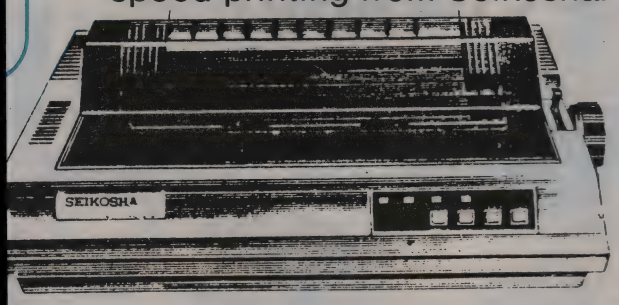
120: Impressive 9 pin dot matrix quality at 120 cps draft and 30 cps NLQ. Commodore and parallel centronics ready. A lightweight, compact and affordable printer

$189.95

TO ORDER CALL:

1-800-233-8760

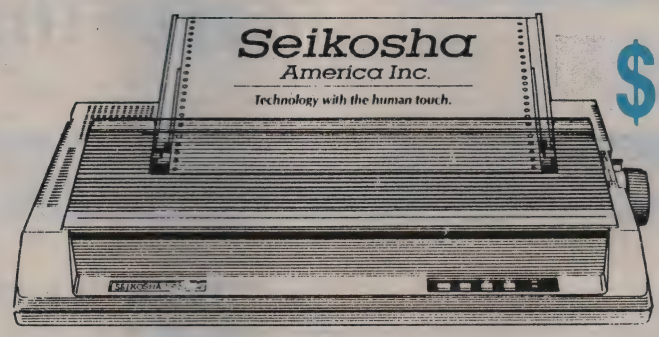
SBP-10: An 800 cps workhorse for your office environment. Standard features include a 64k buffer, 18 pin printhead and 32 character LCD readout. Unprecendented high speed printing from Seikosha.



$2995[95*]

Sp180Ai

- 100 Cps Draft
- 24 Cps NLQ
- Tractor & Friction Feed
- Epson FX & IBM Graphic Compatible



$125[95*]

SEIKOSHA

SK 3000ai: Quiet printing at 300 cps draft and 50 cps NLQ mode. Seikosha adds easy character and print style selection for superb NLQ printing. Standard parallel centronics and RS 232 ports allow for a variety of needs

$369[95]

THE COMPLETE SEIKOSHA PRINTER LINE.

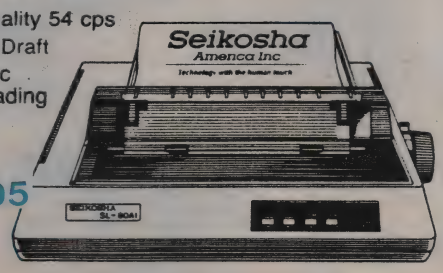
SP180 AI	$125.95	SP 1200 AS	$179.95
SP 180 VC	$125.95	SK 3000 AI	$369.95
SP 1000 VC	$139.95	SK 3005 AI	$445.95
SP 1200 VC	$149.95	SL 130AI	$599.95

SEIKOSHA

SL-80Ai

- Letter quality 54 cps
- 135 cps Draft
- Automatic paper loading
- 16 K buffer

$329[95]



5420 FA

- 420 cps Draft
- 104 cps NLQ
- Friction/tractor feed
- 2-year warranty

$999[95]

Lyco Computer

Marketing & Consultants

Since 1981

Air orders processed within 24 hours.

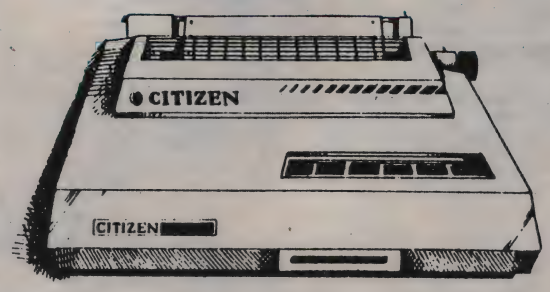
CITIZEN

MSP-55

- 136 column
- 250 cps draft
- 50 cps NLQ
- bi-directional

$469.95

120D	$144.95
180D	$159.95
MSP-40	$279.95
MSP-15E	$309.95
MSP-50	$369.95
MSP-45	349.95
MSP-55	$469.95
Premiere 35	539.95
Tribute 224	$539.95
Tribute 124	$439.95

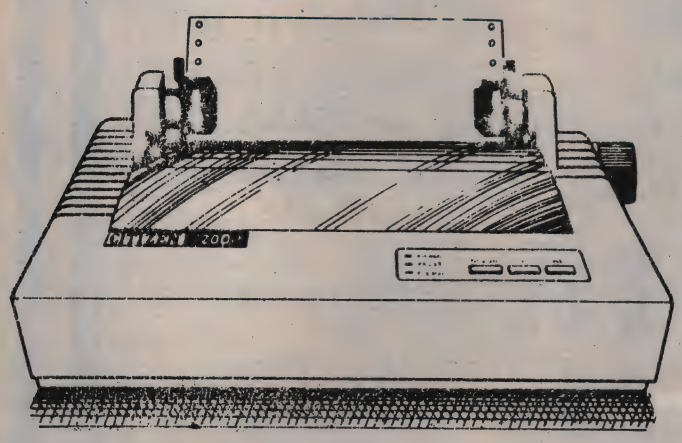


MSP-40

$279.95

- 200 cps draft
- 40 cps NLQ
- graphics
- front control panel

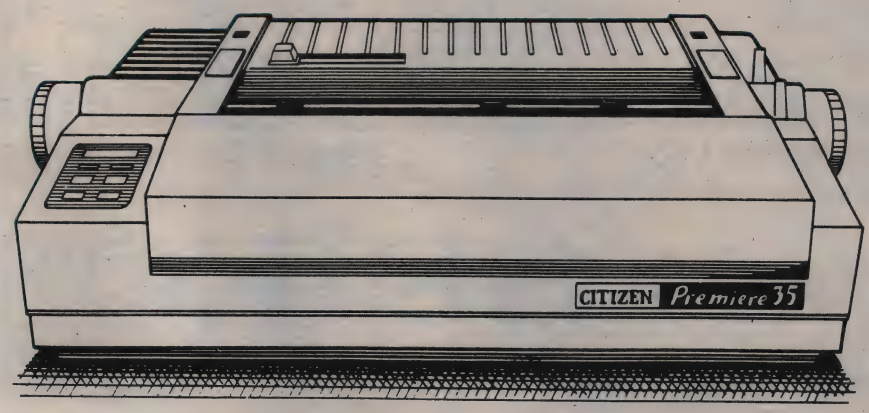
CITIZEN™



120D

- 120 cps draft
- 25 cps NLQ
- IBM, Epson compatible

149.95



Premiere 35

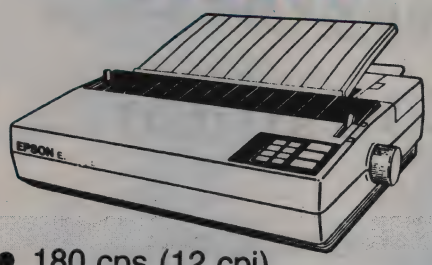
- 35 cps NLQ
- LCD display
- 136 column
- word processing compatible

539.95

TO ORDER CALL:

1-800-233-8760

LX-800

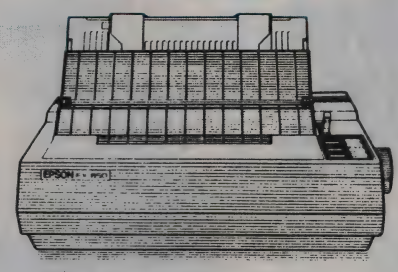


- 180 cps (12 cpi)
- 30 cps NLQ
- front control panel

$184.95

LX800	$184.95
FX850	$339.95
FX1050	449.95
EX800	$434.95
LQ500	329.95
LQ2500	$789.95
GQ3500	$LOW
LQ850	$525.95
LQ1050	739.95

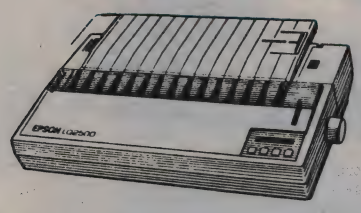
FX-850



- 264 cps (12 cpi)
- 54 cps NLQ (12 cpi)

$339.95

LQ-1050



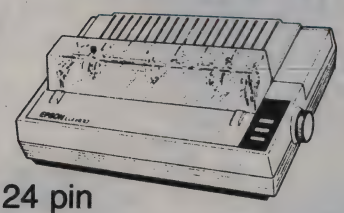
- 264 cps Draft
- 54 cps NLQ
- 9-Pin
- Friction Feed

$739.95

EPSON®

Like all Epson computer products, Epson printers are supported by a nationwide service network and backed by Epson's 1-year limited warranty.

LQ-500

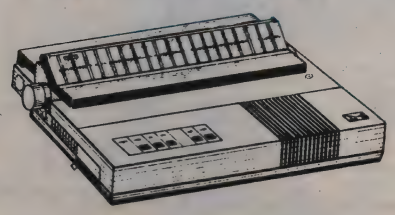


- 24 pin
- 180 cps (12 cpi)
- 60 cps NLQ (12 cpi)
- friction feed

329.95

Printers for all Reasons!

M-1109

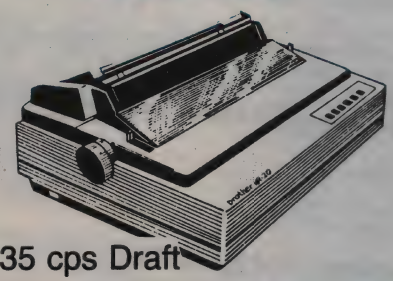


- 100 cps Draft
- 25 cps NLQ
- 80 column
- friction feed

189.95

M1109	189.95
M1509	$335.95
M1709	$439.95
Twinwriter 6 Dot & Daisy	$899.95
M1724L	$569.95
HR20	$345.95
HR40	599.95
HR60	$649.95

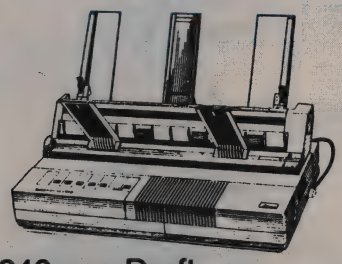
HR-40



- 35 cps Draft
- 136 column
- friction/tractor feed

599.95

M-1709



- 240 cps Draft
- 50 cps NLQ
- 9 pin

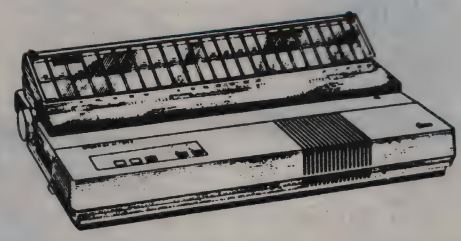
$439.95

brother®

Over the years, more people have looked to Brother printers for the highest quality dependability and performance.

Turn the page for more great buys!

M-1724L



- 216 cps Draft
- 72 cps NLQ
- 24 pin

$569.95

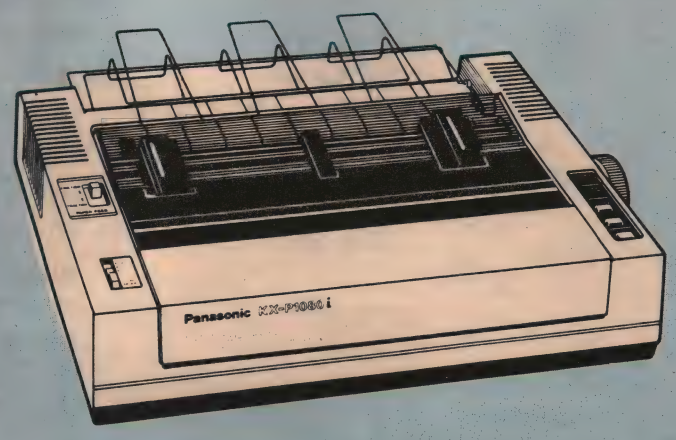
Lyco Computer

Marketing & Consultants

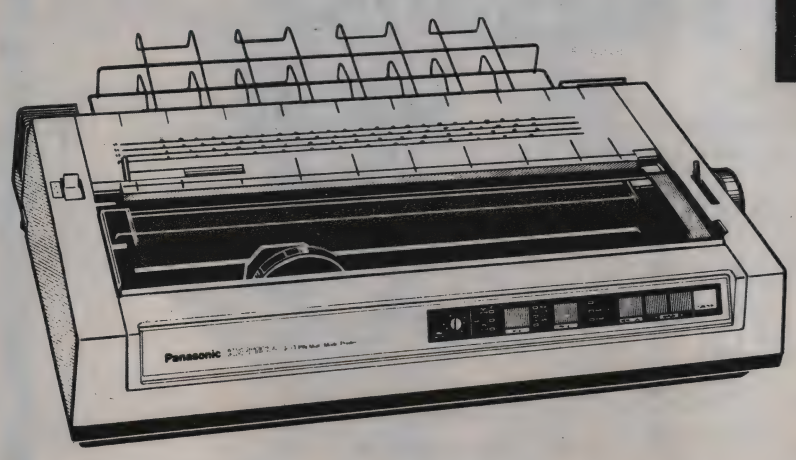
Since 1981

Air orders processed within 24 hours.

Panasonic
Office Automation OA



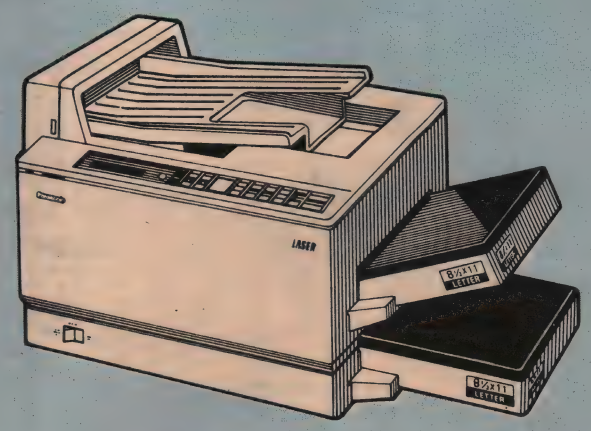
1091 I-II: Speed and flexibility for your office or home. Panasonic combines 192 cps draft with 38 cps NLQ for a wide variety of printing needs. Quality support through a 2 year warranty from panasonic.



Panasonic
Office Automation OA

1524: High resolution letter quality printing at 240 cps draft and 80 cps LQ mode. 24 pin printing and Panasonic's 2 year warranty provide for a superb 15" wide carriage printer.

Panasonic
Office Automation OA



4450: Move your business into the lazer age with panasonic. 512 K memory comes standard. 11 pages per minute print speed makes it the fastest in its class. Panasonic's laser technology and 2 year warranty - comittment to your printing needs.

TO ORDER CALL:

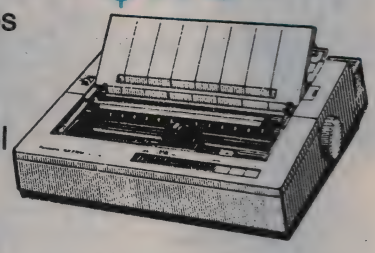
1-800-233-8760

Since 1981, we have led the industry by continuing to offer the lowest national prices while providing quality service. Many companies have come and gone trying to imitate our quality and service. If by some oversight we do not have the lowest prices advertised on the products you desire, then we would appreciate the opportunity to rectify this oversight.

KX-P1080i Model II

- 216 cps Draft
- 72 cps LQ
- Front Control Panel

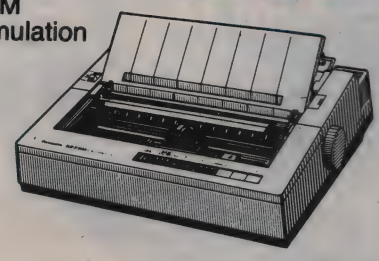
$179.95



KX-P1092i

- 240 cps draft
- 48 cps NLQ
- IBM emulation

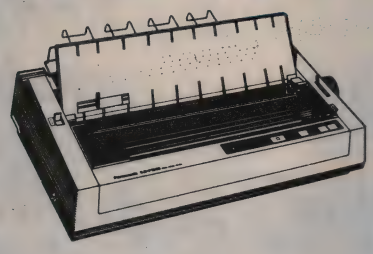
$309.95



KX-P1592

- 180 cps draft
- NLQ mode
- bi-directional

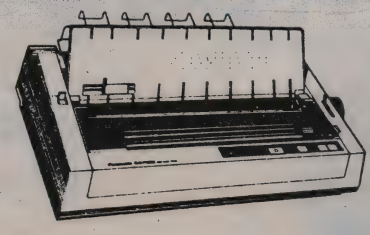
$375.95



KX-P1595

- 240 cps draft
- NLQ mode
- font switch

$439.95



1091 I-II:
EXCELLENT VALUE FROM LYCO!
$179.95

1524:
LYCO'S LOW EVERYDAY PRICE
$559.95

4450:
EXCELLENT VALUE FROM LYCO!
$1599.95

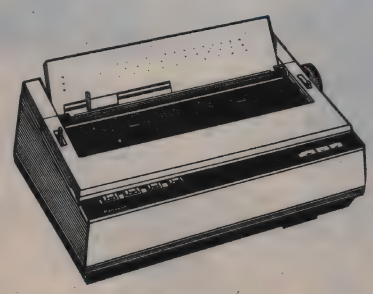
Panasonic
Office Automation OA

For all your document product needs, Panasonic has a printer to do the job right. Our high quality daisy wheel and dot matrix printers offer speed, compatibility, and diverse print styles to suit a wide variety of applications. Panasonic printers perform to uphold the reputation for quality and dependability we've built our name on.

KX-P3131

- LQ mode
- 17 cps

$289.95



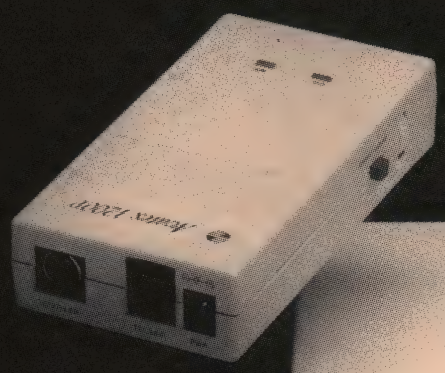
PANASONIC LINE

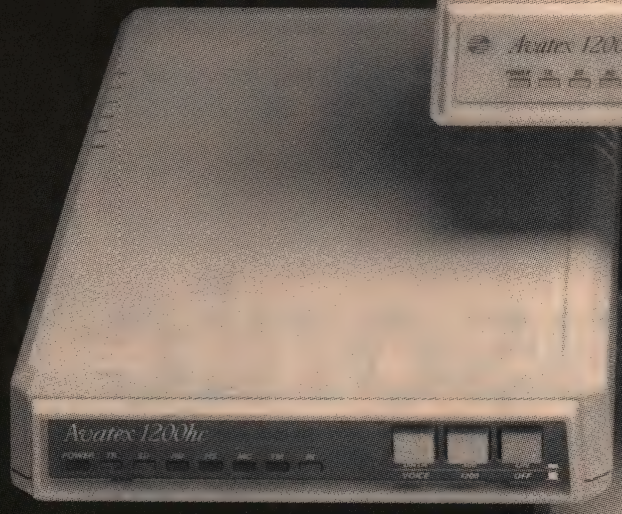
1080i Model II	$179.95
1092i	$309.95
1592	$375.95
1595	$439.95
3131	$289.95
1091i	$195.95
1524	$559.95
4450	$1599.95

Power, Quality and Guaranteed Low Prices...
Now You're Talking!

Each modem includes FREE software and CompuServe access time.

$105
1200P



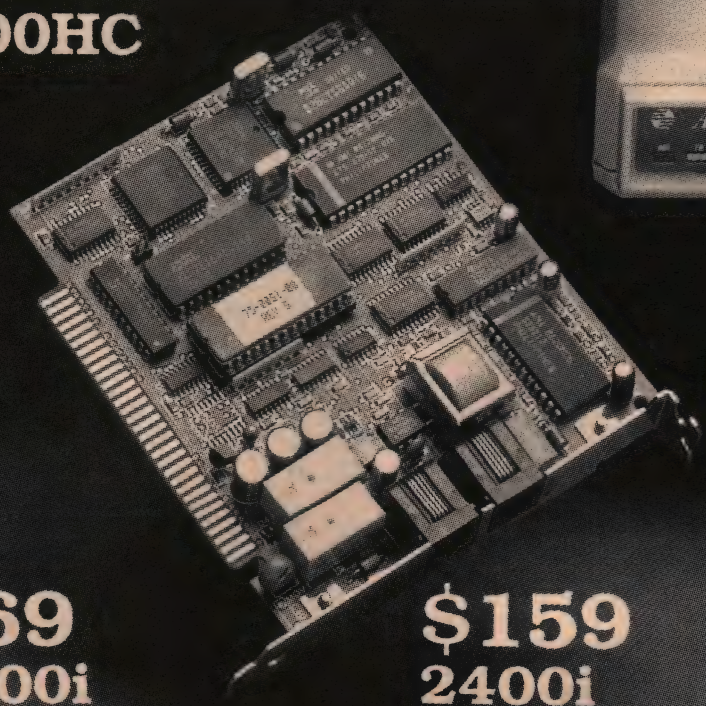


COMPUTER SHOPPER '87 Best Buy OF THE YEAR

$69
1200E

$99
1200HC

$169
2400



$69
1200i

$159
2400i

Fully Hayes compatible
Two year warranty

Avatex™
Authorized Sales & Service

MEGATRONICS

800-232-6342

Ask about our **LOWEST PRICE GUARANTEE**

INSIDE UTAH: (801) 752-2642
FAX: (801) 752-8752
CALL FOR A FREE CATALOG.
CREDIT CARDS VERIFIED FOR YOUR PROTECTION.

MEGATRONICS, INC. BOX 3660, LOGAN, UT 84321

Editorial

By Stan Veit

Who Needs "Yet Another Bus?"

One of the most useful devices ever invented for computers is the bus design. I don't know who the unsung hero was who decided that the sensible way to interconnect parts of a computer assembly was through a series of parallel connections with access at many points in the lines. He should be inscribed in history books, but he remains unknown. This was the kind of basic invention, that after it happens everyone says, "Sure, why didn't I think of that?"

About five minutes after the idea of a common open bus was invented, somebody else said; "How can I make the bus so that only my circuit boards will plug into it?"

That is the way it has been going ever since then. Half the folks have been fighting for the idea of an open bus on which everybody could interconnect their boards. The other half has been patenting proprietary buses. The first of these that I remember was the original DEC bus that connected their digital circuit cards. Next came the many IBM patents that go back about eighteen years and cover bus and other computer connections.

The personal computer industry started upon the basis of the S-100 Bus (originally called the Altair Bus). This scheme was ideal for computers where the voltage was regulated upon the individual circuit cards and which largely used static RAM. The power supplies were big enough to weld with (30 amps @ 5 volts) and the RAM took 1 amp for 16K! We went a long way with the S-100 Bus, but it was so heavy and expensive that it could never become the foundation for mass production.

Apple had their own bus for the Apple II although they opened the expansion slots up for third party peripheral boards. This gave this proprietary bus the illusion of being an "open bus" for expansion and peripheral addition purposes.

When IBM designed the bus structure for the IBM PC, they used this same scheme. The buses on the system board were part of the system design and were proprietary to IBM, however they opened the expansion slots and published the specs. The result was the massive development of third party boards, leading to the IBM PC bus becoming a de facto standard for 8088 computers.

This standard held for expansion into hard disks on the XT and for the clone revolution which saw a flood of PC/XT-type computers accomplish the dream of a computer on every desk. There was one flaw however in the lasting effect of this commonalty. The PC/XT Bus was essentially a 16-bit bus with only an 8-bit data path. This kludge design was adopted to save money on memory chips. The use of an 8-bit memory data path rather than a true 16-bit memory, reduced the cost of memory by 50%. IBM made the decision to go this route when they adapted the 8088 CPU rather than the 8086 chip. The result was so much better than anything that had come before, that we all forgot that what we had was a crippled computer.

When the IBM AT (Advanced Technology) came along with its 80286 CPU, it was time for an overhaul of the bus. The resulting AT-bus has become the true standard because it will accommodate any of the 16-bit Intel family and provides for both the 8-bit and 16-bit memory boards. Were we happy with the AT-bus? Sure. That is until the 80386 came along with 32-bits and the promise of even more powerful CPUs in the near future.

This is the point where the standards became un-standard and IBM, the source of de-facto standards diverted. They decided to return to a closed, proprietary bus called the Micro Channel which they declared would be the path of the future. The world it seems is underwhelmed by the Micro Channel Architecture (MCA) especially at the prices IBM is asking for licenses.

However, we really do need a 32-bit bus for 80386 and beyond. Compaq and a consortium of like minded companies including Tandy, Zenith, NEC, and Epson, has now specified a new 32-bit bus called the Extended Industry Standard Architecture (EISA) which they say offers features comparable to MCA. EISA they claim will be compatible with the existing AT-bus circuit boards, and will be an open bus that will not require any license fees.

This is a claim that may not be effective, simply because the new bus is based upon the IBM AT bus which IBM claims is really proprietary and toward which IBM has been tending toward tighter control.

In any event, the EISA bus needs study and consideration by the industry as a alternate to MCA. As far as we can see, the entire situation is due to IBM's desire to exert control over the industry and derive unreasonable profits from their position.

We think the MCA is a necessary attempt to provide a workable 32-bit bus for the future and it has a lot going for it. There are those who say that aside from the memory data path there is no need for a 32-bit bus, while others say full development of multi-user and multi-tasking require it.

Only time will test the need for either version of the 32-bit bus. We feel that IBM would get a lot more by making MCA available to all at a lower cost. In addition they would provide the boost for another rapid growth period for the microcomputer industry. The best way to get a bigger piece of the pie, is to make the pie bigger.

This argument should not obscure the fact that there is another family of CPUs in the running. Motorola and the 68000 family used in the Macintosh as represented by the 68020 and 68030 are very much in the race. In fact that Nubus used in Macintosh II is very important for future development and may prove to be a much more desirable path into the 32-bit world in the near future.

Computer Shopper is going to watch these new developments closely and report on them to you. We have a new columnist who is highly qualified to write about such technical subjects. He is Carl Warren, one of the industry pioneers. Carl will be reporting on technical developments and about various disk drives, back-up devices and printers in each issue. Watch for his articles and column in the next issue of *Computer Shopper*. ●

Heard On-Line

by Deep ROM

You Can't Tell The Players Without A Score Card—Let's see now, how does it go?? Microsoft announced OS/2 the same day IBM announced the PS/2 and the Extended Edition of OS/2 which IBM owns and not Microsoft who joined forces with Ashton-Tate to have its own "Extended Edition"—type system based on a product from Sybase which is jointly owned by Microsoft and Apple who is suing Microsoft and Hewlett-Packard who is part of OSF which is trying to wrest control of UNIX from AT&T and the firm it owns part of, Sun Microsystems, who owns TOPS which links Macintoshs & PCs from IBM and Compaq who doesn't use the Microchannel which is proprietary to IBM but is contained in systems manufactured by Dell, Wells American and Tandy who has a computer with a ROM-based DOS made by Microsoft who is the primary provider of software for the Macintosh made by Apple who manufacturers printers that are driven by "PostScript" which is also the screen definition language for the someday-to-be-released computer from NeXt which uses UNIX under which runs a version of Word Perfect that also runs under MSDOS and on the Apple II and Macintosh. If this is war, we wonder what the truce will be like!

Our Bozo Of The Decade Award Goes To Judge Harold H. Greene—For those who have forgotten, he's the jurist who wrote the decision that required the breakup of the Bell System, a decision that was supposed to restore democratic practices to business and bring untold benefits to consumers everywhere. Well, it's over four years since the January 1, 1984 ruling and the benefits are still untold!! Service has deteriorated all over the country, consumers don't know where AT&T stops and New England Bell starts, we are besieged nationwide with cheap non-Bell pay phones that take twice as long to make credit card calls and often don't generate the proper tones to pick up answering machine messages (while they have the audacity to tell you "Thank you for using Blutto Telephone Service" as though you wouldn't walk five miles to use a Bell phone if you only knew where to find one!); maybe MCI & Sprint love it but the general public has been ill-served.

Additionally, one of the benefits to both the public and AT&T of the divestiture was supposed to be the fact that AT&T, now that it was no longer a monopoly, could enter the computer business and, with its proven technological and manufacturing expertise, create further competition in that field. We all know how that has worked out—Products by Olivetti & Convergent; Mis-Marketing by AT&T!! (Question—Does AT&T's investment in Sun mean that that company is doomed?? Stay tuned.)

Just a further example of the age old truism (first stated by Moses to his brother Aaron): If it's not broken, don't fix it!

Big Grey Cuts Them Loose (With Class) But Loses Some Big Fish—As readers of the business press know by now, IBM has been going through the throws of a massive internal reorganization; a reorganization intended to create a leaner & hungrier IBM by consolidating manufacturing, greatly reducing its middle management strata and eliminating many staff functions. In spite of its desire to dramatically pare down its staff, IBM has attempted to make the impact on displaced persons as painless as possible by offering most of the affected employees the choice of a transfer or a marvelous severance package, often including two years pay (the only employees not to be offered the choice are those who have "indispensable skills" that the company wishes to retain. They, supposedly, will be offered only transfers. Sounds to old ROM as though the door could open here on lawsuits from "indispensables" who would rather take the money and head to the beach like many of their co-workers).

Alas, for IBM things are not going as well as was hoped when the reorganization was conceived. It has been slow going in many management areas such as Atlanta and White Plains—and the longer it draws out, the more uncertainty abounds and the lower morale gets. Managers are afraid to commit to new projects they may not be around to finish, employees and their spouses are reluctant to make personal commitments in communities they

continued on page 170

COMDEX '88 Preview
continued from page 117

Models 60, 80 and AT-class machines. The list price for the PhD145-E (145MB) is $2495, the PhD330-E (330MB) has a list price of $4295. For AT-class machines and compatibles (286 & 386) the PhD145 lists at $2495 and the PhD330-E/PC has a suggested list of $4295. Both series of products can be seen at the Procome Technology Booth #H6.

Tecmar Introduces Quality Tape Family

The Techmar booth will feature the new QT-150, 150MB portable tape backup system and the new QT-40i/PS low cost 40MB internal tape drive for the PS/2.

The external QT-150 is priced at $2495, while the internal half-height version carries a suggested retail price of $2095. The systems include Tecmar's powerful QTOS software and can be ordered with interface adaptors for the IBM PC/AT bus or for the MicroChannel architecture of the IBM PS/2.

The QT-40i/PS is a 3.5" form factor and uses a floppy interface to simplify integration. An external model the QT-40e can also be used with the IBM personal computer line and compatibles. Pricing for the QT-40i/PS and 40e/PS is $595 and $795, respectively. For additional information visit the Tecmar Booth.

Printers, Plotters And Scanners... Color, Laser And Supplies

Arkwright, Inc. New Transparent Laser Film

Arkwright will exhibit its overhead transparency film for laser printers. Booth W122.

Goldstar 1220W VGA Analog Monitor.

Computer Peripherals Unveils Seven New HP Fonts

Computer Peripherals will display their new low cost JetFont line of extended capability font cartridges for Hewlett-Packard laserjet printers with the introduction of seven new fonts. Booth W994.

Hitachi New Low Cost Plotters

Hitachi will introduce a lower-cost, more rugged version of its A through D size plotter. Booth 1258.

Okidata Two New 9-Pin And 24-Pin Printers

Okidata's Microline will introduce the Microline 320 & 321. Both are nine pin printers designed for reliability and paper handling for PC and workstation environments. Okidata will also

continued on page 461

Heard On-Line
continued from page 169

may soon no longer be a part of and there is a general depression or confusion throughout many parts of the organization.

To add to these problems, a number of high profile executives have left the organization to join hardware or software competitors (most notably Frank King to Lotus and Don Casey to Apple). These moves may or may not have been anticipated or even desired by IBM—that is not known publicly. What is, however, perceived by the public is a loss of key personnel whose presence within IBM seemed positive.

It's not often that ROM feels sorry for Big Gray but it seems here that the firm tried to behave more than responsibly and is getting burned for it. Unfortunate!

Apple recently announced a reorganization which analysts feel will make it more competitive with Big Gray. Obviously there won't be the same displacement within Apple as within IBM but there will be the same bruising of egos and trampling of ambitions. Will Apple sail through it without losing some stars? Only time will tell!

Convergent Gets Gobbled—Speaking of reorganizations, employees of Convergent Technologies recently found that they would be going through the most disconcerting type—acquisition by a much larger parent, UNISYS; the type that always results in consolidations and layoffs.

Convergent was founded at approximately the same time as two other firms who planned to make the same type of high-end micro, Fortune & Victor, and each firm charted its own marketing direction. Fortune sought its own fortune through a distribution built around independent retailers, Victor planned on selling through office machine & supply firms as well as by direct corporate contacts and Convergent decided to sell only on an OEM basis and rapidly hammered out agreements with such well-known firms as AT&T and Burroughs to produce systems for marketing under the AT&T and Burroughs names.

The Convergent strategy seemed to be the most successful for a few years (particularly as Fortune & Victor eventually headed for the bankruptcy courts) but recently things have hit a downturn. The relationship with AT&T went sour and was ended and Burroughs (now UNISYS), in its own words, acquired Convergent to "protect its source of supply." Now, as with IBM & Apple, industry watchers wait to see who is left in place when the dust settles (Convergent's founder, Alan Michaels, has long been gone from the firm and is the founder of the relatively new Ardent firm).

So What Does It All Mean??—Firms, even the biggest, layoff, merge, fold, engage in interlocking agreements, fail and, yes, even sometimes succeed. The computer industry is just like any other in its types of business activities; its rapid technological changes and short product life cycles do, however, accelerate and magnify all of these occurrences. It's a lot of fun—unless you're caught in the middle! ●

The First Comdex
continued from page 117

now realized that Comdex was their show rather than the mainframe conferences or hobbyist Faires. They responded by attending and pushing the business uses of their products. Apple Computer was there showing the use of Apple with Visi-Calc. Tandy exhibited their TRS-80 Model II business computer which they were selling through ISOs for the first time. Zenith Data Systems, Northstar, Alpha Micro Systems, Commodore Business Machines, Hewlett Packard, Texas Instrument and almost all the other major players in the microcomputer industry made this show. IBM was also exhibiting although this was before the introduction of the PC.

The talks and seminars were extensive and covered topics of interest to the ISOs. In addition the industry members were starting to talk to each other and discussing the topic of interest to all. "Where is this mushrooming industry going?" Such Gurus as Adam Osborne, who had not yet joined the ranks of manufacturers and Bill Gates of Microsoft, who did not yet dominate the software industry, tried to predict the future.

Since this is part of Stan Veit's History, I must relate why this 1980 Comdex is so deeply impressed in my memory. I had come out to Las Vegas for the first time to help my friend John French in his booth. I realize now that John really didn't need the help, but he was concerned about me, since I had been depressed after closing my computer store.

Sheldon Adleson: Founder of COMDEX

I was staying at the Landmark Hotel right across from the Convention Center and I was on one of the upper floors from which all of the Strip was visible. The show was very impressive because it was like having our entire industry under one roof. I had also made contacts which were to keep me in the business over the next few years both as a writer and consultant.

On Thursday, November 22, I awoke, turned on the TV and drew the drapes so I could enjoy the sight of the Las Vegas Strip. As I headed for the bathroom to shower, an announcer was saying that there was a small fire in the kitchen of the MGM Grand but it was under control. I could not have been in the bathroom showering and shaving, much more than fifteen minutes, but when I emerged I could see flames and clouds of black smoke coming out of the MGM Grand and there were people on the roof. I dressed quickly and continued to watch. The helicopters were picking up people off the roof of the Grand and taking them to the Convention Center parking lot beneath me. I felt helpless in the face of this emergency, but I rushed over to the Convention Center to see if I could do anything to help. Other staffers were coming in, dressed in tee-shirts and jeans, everyone wanted to help. The Las Vegas authorities took over the vacant East Hall of the Center as a staging area for the arriving Grand people. One of the computer manufacturers brought over computers and set them up as databases in support of Red Cross efforts to locate people. This was to be one of the first applications of the PC in an emergency situation.

The show was effectively over for that year and I made my way out to the airport to come home. It was there I met some friends from New York at the departing gate. They looked terrible, Bob DeAngelo in particular was always a sharp dresser and here he was in ill-fitting clothes. Then they told me that they had been at the MGM Grand and lost everything except their lives. The clothes had been provided by the Red Cross and they were grateful for anything.

I will never forget the 1980 Las Vegas Comdex, although until I researched this piece, I always thought it was the first Comdex show. Sometimes an event can impress you so deeply that you forget what came before.

Fall Comdex 1988

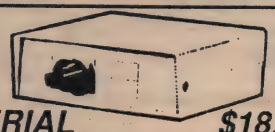
This November Comdex in Las Vegas celebrates its tenth anniversary and it will occupy all of the Convention Center including the West Hall which was not even built in 1980. In addition it will be held at nine other locations in hotels throughout the Strip. Over 100,000 people will try to see the show being moved between venues by buses. They won't make it, because it is impossible to see everything, everywhere. It is simply too much. This is the sign of a growing vital industry that still has not found its bounds. The computer industry has become worldwide and Comdex Las Vegas is its major exhibition. No matter that you can't see it all. Its worth the effort. ●

UPS SYSTEMS HEADQUARTERS
800-541-8126

KNAPCO

RELIABLE COMPUTER BACKUP FOR 40 YEARS

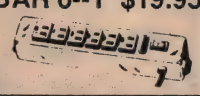
DATA TRANSFER SWITCHES



AB SERIAL	$18.95
AB PARALLEL	$19.95
ABCD SERIAL	$24.95
ABCD PARALLEL	$29.95
AB CROSSOVER	$29.95
PS/2 AB SWITCH	$29.95

ISOLATING LINE STRIPS

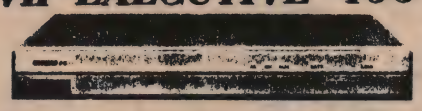
SURGE & RF NOISE SUPPRESION BAR 6--1 $19.95
6 OUTLETS
W/ 6' FT. CORD
12 @ 14.50 24 @ 12.25



THE PERFECT UPS

$666. by ITT RETAIL $999.

VIP EXECUTIVE 400



SUPPORTS 2 ATOR 3 XT SYSTEMS

TRUE ON-LINE UPS DESIGNED FOR MICRO AND MINI POWER SUPPLIES . SINEWAVE OUTPUT . FITS BETWEEN CPU AND CRT ONLY 20 LBS. SIZE 1.9" H. x 15.8"W. x 15."

MORE ON-LINE MODELS by ITT LISTED BY SIZE IN VOLTAMPS.

	RETAIL	DEALER
ITT VIP 800	$1899.	$1199.
ITT VIP 1250	$3999.	$2099.
ITT VIP 2000	$5499.	$3725.
ITT VIP 3000	$6399.	$4479.
ITT 5000	$10699.	$7499.

Knapco UPS Systems

FACTORY DIRECT
LOWEST PRICES ON UPS SYSTEMS IN USA

IT WORKS... UNINTERRUPTIBLE POWER SOURCE

UPSC 200+	200 WATT	$239.
	RETAIL $499.	
UPSC 350	350 WATT	$259.
	RETAIL $799.	
UPSC 550	550 WATT	$359.
	RETAIL $899.	
UPSC 800	800 WATT	$499.
	RETAIL $999.	
UPSC 1000	WATT	$579.
	RETAIL $1250.	

** EUROPEAN DESIGNED UPS **

Made In USA
Modified Wave Form
2 Ms. Transfer Time
RFI And Spike Protection

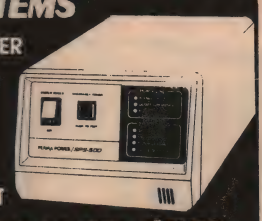
**OPTION 220v. 50Hz.
OUTPUT 220v. 50Hz.
OR 115v. 60Hz.

UPSE 200	$339.
UPSE 350	$359.
UPSE 550	$459.
UPSE1000	$679.

All Models w/ Internal Gell Cells, Unconditional 1 Year Warranty 4 Outlets, Brown-Out, Black-Out Protection

PERMA POWER UPS SYSTEMS

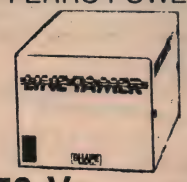
UPS PROTECTION WITH .8 Ms. TRANSFER
FASTEST IN THE INDUSTRY
TRUE RESPONSE TO UNDER AND OVER VOLTAGE , NOISE REPETITIVE SURGES . PHASE - SYNC TRANSFER . 40 MINUTE BATTERY . DIAGNOSTICS & AUTO RESET



SPS--500 LIST $799. DEALER $519.
SPS--386 LIST $699. DEALER $449.
SPS--1200 LIST $1299. DEALER $869.

SHAPE

LINE TAMER
FERRO POWER CONDITIONER



Surge suppressors
IEEE Standard 587
Rejection *120/60dB.
4 Outlets,6ft. Cord
Regulation ≠3%

	Retail	Dealer
150 Va.	$139.	$ 99.
300 Va.	$199.	$149.
450 Va.	$259.	$197.
600 Va.	$299.	$225.
1000Va.	$489.	$349.
1200 Va.	$549.	$439.

IMPORT

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

TVR500	$129.
TVR1000	$199.
TVR2000	$295.
TVR3000	$395.

INPUT RANGE 85-135V.
EMI-RFI + SURGE

EURO-TRANSFORMERS

STEP UP/DOWN 110v.-220v.

300 WATT	$ 39
500 WATT	$ 59
1300 WATT	$ 85
*2000 WATT	$125
*3000 WATT	$215

*Select Voltage 100/110/120v.
Up/Down 200/220/240v.

MODEM SPIKE PROTECTORS

MSP-1 $ 12.25 12@ $10.95 24@ $ 8. 95

QUANTITY PRICING AVAILABLE
UPS SYSTEMS ADD $15. MINIMUM FOR PACKING & SHIPPING

TOSHIBA

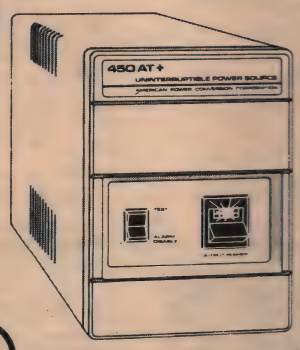
TOSNIC MICRO-1100 TRUE ON--LINE UPS SYSTEMS
SELF CONTAINED GELL - CELL BATTERIES
NEW SMALL PROFILE

	LIST	DEALER
500 VA.	$1499.	$1199.
750 VA.	$1899.	$1425.
750 VA.	$2099.	$1099.
1K VA.	$2699.	$1499.
3 K VA.	$6599.	$5279.
5 K VA.	$9379.	$7499.

AND LARGER MODELS

AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

PC MAGAZINE EDITOR'S CHOICE



		RETAIL	DEALER
330	XT	$399.	$259.
	LOW COST UPS PROTECTION FOR NETWORK STATIONS		
450	AT	$599.	$389.
	AT TYPE SERVERS, 3 COMSERVERS, AND CAD STATIONS		
520	ES	$699.	$449.
	FOR SFT LEVEL 2 AND VINES FILE SERVERS RS 232 PORT		
800	RT	$1099.	$709.
	LARGE FILE SERVERS WITH MULTIPLE HARD DRIVES		
1200	VX	$1399.	$905.
	FOR MULTIPLE PC'S OR VERY LONG BACKUP TIME		

LAN's Best friend
1to2 Ms. transfer time, compact, quality engineered,
runs diagnostics, RS232 port, prevents surges, sags, spikes, noise & interference

CALL TOLL FREE
1 - 800 - 541 - 8126
OR 813 - 449 - 0019
FAX 813 - 449 - 0701

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

H.J. KNAPP of FLORIDA, INC.
1201 HAMLET AVE. CLEARWATER, FLORIDA 34616

300 CPS . . . Less Than $299

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE - CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE

We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 75% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

MidWest Micro-Peripherals
6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, Ohio 45326
Phone: (513)368-2309

Friends:

The latest opportunity for you to increase your office productivity is with the complete line of Seikosha printers. Seikosha's are made with the same precision and durability you have come to expect from the quality leader in the watch industry – Seiko. Seikosha is also the sister company of the largest microcomputer printer manufacturer in the world – Epson. With this great Seikosha heritage and MidWest Micro's dedication to giving you quality equipment at the most competitive pricing, we offer you these three great business quality printers.

The MP5300AI with its fast 300 cps throughput will speed up almost any small to medium business operation. The BP-5420AI is a super high performance business application printer. It offers great speed at 420 cps, excellent quality output, and rear and bottom paper feed. The BP-5420AI compares across the board with the Epson 420I and even uses the same ribbon cartridge.

Finally, we offer you the best possible value in a high-speed business printer with a low-cost color option. The MP-1300AI is the sister-in-law to the Epson EX-800 but beats it hands down when compared feature for feature. For example, the MP-1300AI prints at 300 cps in draft pica while the EX-800 is only 250 cps, the MP-1300AI offers both rear and bottom paper path with the EX-800 being only rear, and the MP-1300AI gives you a 10K print buffer as opposed to the EX-800 with its 8K print buffer.

Seikosha outperforms the competition where it counts and even has a two full year warranty. Call MidWest today for the solution to your business printer needs.

Sincerely,
Mark L. Runkle
Mark L. Runkle
President

Reduce the processing time of a large volume of business data to an incredible minimum with. . .

SEIKOSHA MP-1300AI

Only **$299** Even Less — List $799

2 Full Year Warranty

- High Speed Printing (300 cps) with Minimum Noise
- Superb NLQ Printing (50 cps)
- 47 lpm Throughput (Draft)
- Variety of Characters and Graphics
- Both IBM and EPSON Compatible Printer Emulation Modes
- Built-in Parallel and Serial Interfaces
- Auto Paper Loading and Ejection
- Downloadable Character Settings
- Front Panel Margin Setting
- Built-in 10k Print Buffer
- Both Rear and Bottom Paper Path
- Easy-to-Handle 7 Color Printing Kit (optional)

SEIKOSHA MP-1300AI BEATS EPSON EX-800 Feature for Feature

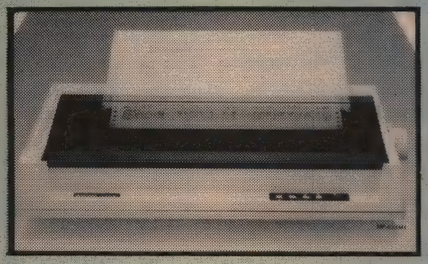
- Seikosha has a 2 Full Year Warranty instead of Epson's 1 Year
- MP-1300AI prints at 300 cps in draft pica while EX-800 is only 250 cps
- MP-1300AI has both rear and bottom paper path while the EX-800 has only rear
- MP-1300AI gives you a 10k Buffer as opposed to an 8k on the EX-800

SEIKOSHA MP-1300AI COLOR KIT Lists $155 **ONLY $119**

ATTENTION DEALERS

Call our Dealer Hot Line to improve your profits and competitive status.
Call 800-528-4504 In Ohio Call 800-222-6571
From Anywhere Call 513/368-2650

An ideal innovation for small business . . .

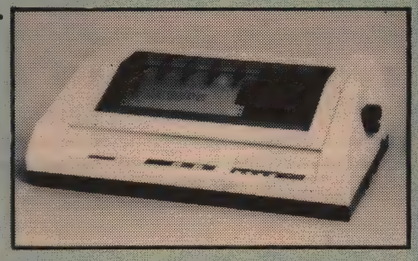


SEIKOSHA MP-5300AI

Just **$439** LIST $999

- 136 Column Wide Paper Carriage
- High Speed Printing, (200 cps) with Minimum Noise
- Superb NLQ Printing at 50 cps
- Variety of Characters and Graphics
- Both IBM and Epson Compatible Printer Emulation Modes
- Built-in Parallel and Serial Interfaces
- Built-in 6K Print Buffer
- Downloadable Character Sets
- Front Panel Margin Setting
- Both Rear and Bottom Paper Path

Bring the true value of high speed performance to your office with . . .



SEIKOSHA BP-5420AI

Only **$999** LIST $1849

2 Full Year Warranty

- 420 cps Maximum Print Speed
- High Quality Correspondence Printing at 104 cps
- IBM and EPSON Mode Selectable
- Built-in 18k Print Buffer
- Both Parallel and Serial Interfaces
- Pin Feed and Friction Feed Standard
- Handles Paper up to 15.5" Wide
- Eight Language Fonts with DIP Switch Selector
- Heavy-Duty Construction
- Automatic Cut Sheet Feeder Optional
- Rear and Bottom Paper Path

Ribbons for Seikosha BP-5420 and Epson CR 420 *Only* **$11.45** *each* (qty. 12)

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER

(800) 423-8215

IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 368-2309
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504
HOTLINE: 513-368-2307 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, OH 45326

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty.

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

Lowest brother® Prices Ever!

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE - CALL MIDWEST MICRO

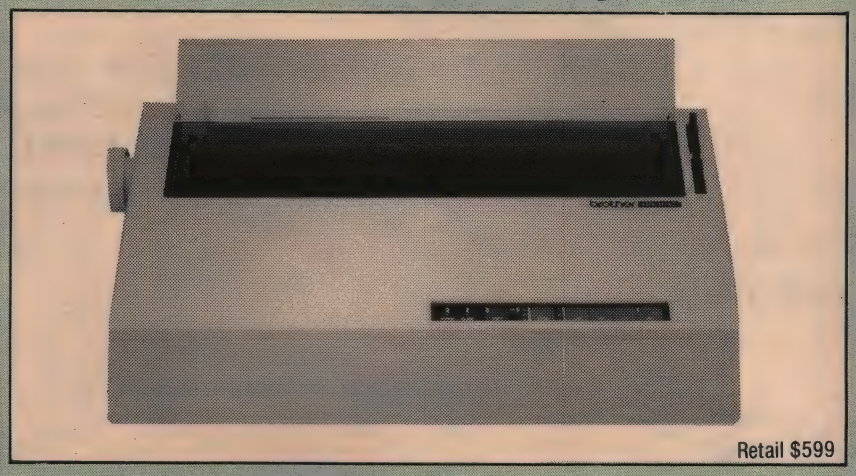
NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE
We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 75% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

Brother's All Time Most Popular Printer . . .

HR-15XL Daisywheel



Retail $599

Your Price **$199** *Even Less*

There's no need for you to sacrifice print quality because of price. The Brother HR-15XL is an affordable daisywheel that produces the highest quality printouts at the lowest possible price. The HR-15XL has such features as 3K print buffer for text reprinting, two-color printing, shadow printing and other word processing enhancements. Now you can get true letter quality daisywheel printing at the best price ever.

- 17 CPS True Letter Quality Printing
- Diablo 630 Compatible
- Standard RS-232 Serial Interface
- 13.5" Paper Carriage Width
- Ample 3K Print Buffer
- Two-Color Printing
- Original +4 Copy Capacity
- 90 Day Labor – One Year Parts Warranty

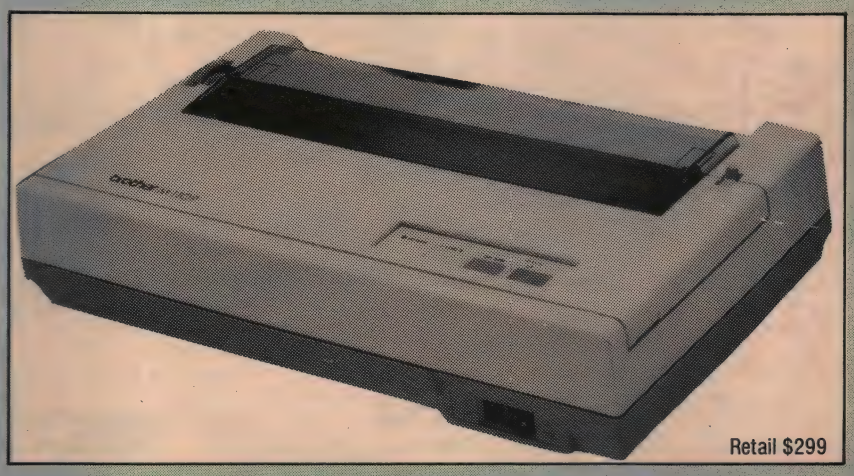
brother HR-15 XL
With Parallel Interface
$229 *Even Less*

HR-15XL Accessories

	Retail	1+	3+
Tractor Feed	$149	$69	$64
Cut Sheet Feed	279	125	115
KB-50 Keyboard	220	89	79
Cassette Printwheels	Low As $15 Each		

Precise Printing Reliability In A Compact Printer

brother M-1109



Retail $299

Your Price **$159** *Even Less*

The Brother M-1109 is the perfect choice when you need a cost effective, dedicated printer. And its compact enough to fit in a briefcase to become a handy travel companion. The M-1109 eliminates compatibility problems with its built-in parallel and serial interfaces – making connection to your computer a snap. It also has a built-in tractor for fanfold paper. Performance this big in a printer this small . . . all at an affordable price.

- 100 CPS Draft/25 CPS NLQ
- Both IBM and Epson Compatible
- Light and Compact (7.8 lbs.)
- Both Parallel and Serial Interfaces
- 2K Input Data Buffer/2K Print Buffer
- Built-In Tractor
- Variety of Print Styles & Sizes
- Download & High Density Graphics Capabilities
- Enlarged, Condensed, Emphasized, Double-Strike, Italic, Underline & Superscript/Subscript
- Original +2 Copy Capacity
- One Year Manufacturer's Warranty

Perfect travel companion for laptop computer users.

Call For Prices on Complete Brother Line.

ATTENTION DEALERS Let us help you maximize your profits and minimize your inventory costs. Our exciting prices and delivery schedules will make your bottom line look great! Call 800-528-4504. In Ohio call 800-222-6571.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER

(800) 423-8215

IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 368-2309
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504

HOTLINE: 513-368-2307 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, OH 45326

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty.

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

SAI SYSTEMS

LABORATORIES, INC.

NATIONAL TOLL-FREE ORDER LINES:

1-800-331-0488 or

1-800-248-0382

DOS 3.3 w/GW Basic $89 w/purchase of system

At SAI SYSTEMS, you get a lot more than just the lowest prices around!

We Are Computer Professionals Offering:

- Small Business/Corporate Systems
- Personal Customized System
- Top-Notch Technical Support
- Competitive Pricing
- Rapid Delivery
- Guaranteed Performance
- Excellent Leasing Terms

Our commitment ... We're determined to become your *best* hardware and software source, so we try harder to meet your needs and ensure your satisfaction!

LCD Portables

12 MHZ Turbo AT-286 $1725

- 6/12 mhz Turbo 80286 w/ 512K (exp. to 4MB)
- FDD/HDD Ctlr. with 1.2MB drive
- **Optional upgrade to 16 mhz 0-wait state add $150**

10 MHZ Turbo XT $1350

- 1-360K Floppy
- 8088-1 CPU 4.77/10 mhz w/ 512K

X Mas Special Free Carrying Case

Both Machines Come With:

- Case, 200W PS, two drive slots
- AT style Keyboard
- LCD Display w/ backlit & 90° tilt
- Video port for external color monitor
- Serial/Parallel ports and clock calendar
- 20MB Hard Disk (more drive options available)
- FCC Class B Approved
- Optional carrying case $49
- Call for many more options

Dealers: Call for Special SKD Kit Price

Turbo XT-10 mhz with Monitor and 20MB Hard Drive $899

- Turbo Intel 8088-1 (4.77 & 10 mhz)
- One 360K floppy drive w/ ctlr
- 20MB ST225 hard drive
- AT Style Keyboard
- 512K Memory (exp. to 640K)
- **Baby-AT—Case w/ Turbo & Reset Switches**
- Heavy duty 150W power supply
- Assembled and fully tested in U.S.A.
- F.C.C. Class B approved

CALL FOR XT UPGRADE OPTIONS

MICRONICS 386 System

Unmatched Performance & Quality

"A Compaq Deskpro 386 on a Motherboard for ½ the money ... the Micronics motherboard is that rare combination of good value and fine performance."
— PC Week

Micronics 386 20 MHZ System with Monitor — $2350

Complete System with 40MB — $2750
Complete System with 80MB — $3095

- 16/20 mhz ΣΣ 32-bit Intel chip with **80386 Micronics motherboard (2.8 mips perf.)**
- 100 % Compaq Compatible, OS/2 ready
- 1MB high speed 32-bit, zero wait state, static memory (expandable to 10MB)
- FDD/HDD Controller
- **Four Speeds 20/8/6/4.77 mhz software switchable**
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Clock & Calendar w/Battery
- 101 Key Enhanced Deluxe Keyboard
- Heavy Duty Metal Slide AT Case with capacity to mount up to 5 drives (tower case optional)
- 220W Switching Power Supply
- **Available in IBM PS/2 Model 80 type tower case**
- F.C.C. Approved

386 UPGRADE OPTIONS

Upgrade to Tower Case	$CALL
Additional 360K Drive	$99
Serial/Parallel ports	$69
Memory Expansion (up to 10MB)	$CALL
Upgrade Mono to EGA	$399
40MB Tape Backup (Installed)	$499
16 MHZ 80386 System	less $200
20 MHZ system w/32K cache memory	$CALL

Standard Features Set In All SAI SYSTEMS Configurations Include:

- Mono Hercules Compatible Graphics Card
- Hi-Res Monochrome Monitor with Tilt Swivel
- Phoenix or Award ROM BIOS
- Runs All MS-DOS Software
- Free Softgraph Software to Run Color Applications on Mono Monitor
- One Year Warranty

Turbo AT-12 MHZ System with Monitor — $1049

Complete System with 20MB — $1299
Complete System with 40MB — $1449

- Intel 80286 (6-12 MHZ); **OS/2 ready**
- **Optional upgrade to 16 mhz 0-wait state add $150**
- 1.2MB floppy drive
- 512K memory (exp. to 4MB on Motherboard)
- 101 Key Enhanced Deluxe Keyboard
- Serial/Parallel ports
- FDD/HDD high speed controller
- 200W power supply
- Eight Expansion Slots 2x8 bit, 6x16 bit
- Clock & Calendar w/ battery
- Assembled & fully tested in U.S.A.
- Heavy Duty slide case w/Turbo & Reset switches; five drive slots
- **Available in IBM PS/2 Model 80 type tower case**
- F.C.C. Class B Approved

AT UPGRADE OPTIONS

Additional 360K drive	$99
3½" 1.44MB Floppy Drive	$159
3½" 720KB Floppy Drive	$149
Memory Expansion (up to 4MB)	$CALL
Upgrade—Mono to Color	$199
Upgrade—Mono to EGA	$399
40MB Tape Backup (Installed)	$499
Surge Protector & Pwr. Dist. Panel	$49

NOVELL 3 USER NETWORK KIT (Christmas Special)

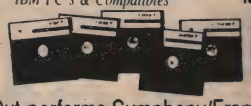
SYSTEM KIT INCLUDES

- Three Ethernet Cards or Arcnet Cards (with **free** Passive Hub)
- Novell ELS 2.0A Netware (4 user network software)
- Coax cables, T-connectors & terminators.
- Complete documentation for Network cards, Novell Network and installation

ONLY **$1195**
Mfr. Retail $1985

INTEGRATED 7+

From MOSAIC
ONLY **$69** latest version w/ new manuals
Specially Engineered for IBM PC's & Compatibles
Mfg. Retail $199



REPLACES FRAMEWORK & SYMPHONY AT FRACTION OF THEIR COST PLUS MORE FUNCTIONS PLUS FREE TECH. SUPPORT!

'87 Computer Shopper Best Buy of the Year

- TWIN SPREADSHEET—Lotus 1-2-3 Look-Alike
- WORD PROCESSOR with 35,000 word dictionary
- FULL RELATIONAL DATABASE MANAGER with unlimited disk memory, Symphony & Framework limited by RAM
- DATA MAIL with mass mailing support capabilities
- PRESENTATION QUALITY GRAPHICS with full range of options — 15 chart types & 3D graphs
- TERMINAL EMULATION, VT-100, V-52, IBM 3101
- PC to PC COMMUNICATIONS with up to 9600 Baud, Symphony & Framework support only 1200 Baud

Out-performs Symphony/Framework. The set includes Twin Spreadsheet (Lotus 1-2-3 look-alike), Word-Processor, Relational DB Manager, Mail-Merge, Presentation Quality Graphics, Terminal Emulation, PC-to-PC Communications, Free Customer Support from the Manufacturer.

NOTE: Both General Motors and NASA selected Integrated-7 as their sole integrated software package at a time when Integrated-7 retailed at $495.00.

CAD – CCS Designer ONLY $59

A powerful yet affordable Computer Aided Design and Drawing program for your PC that's a snap to learn and a cinch to use.

With CCS Designer you can create professional quality **architectural designs**, business graphics, flow charts, schematics, you name it — in less than 30 minutes.

CCS Designer features line thickness control, point xy and point polar commands, multiple character sets, autodimensioning, gravity move, zoom, rotate, paint, undo, and many more. It works with the system you have now; built-in drivers support most mice, digitizers, input devices, display cards, math co-processors, plotters, and printers. And it comes with a 30-day money-back guarantee.

with LogiTech Serial Mouse ONLY **$99**

LogiTech Serial Mouse ONLY **$69**

TWIN ADVANCED

ONLY **$79**
Mfg. Retail $199
For IBM and All Compatible Systems

This latest release from Mosaic has created a thunder in the Lotus Market. Some of the Advanced salient features include: • Full compatibility with **Lotus 1-2-3 Release 2.01** • Expanded Memory support (up to 8MB) • Enhanced Graphics (far superior to Lotus) • Pure text charts & scattergraphs • Pull down menus • Unlimited musical macros • More

MOSAIC SOFTWARE INC.

Line Graphs, Pie Charts, Scatter Charts, Organizational Charts, Knatt charts and Combinations

CHARTMAN from Mosaic
ONLY **$45**
Mfg. Retail: $99
COMPLETE BUSINESS GRAPHICS PACKAGE

The Twin

Lotus 1-2-3 Look-Alike

latest version w/ new manuals
ONLY **$44**
Mfg. Retail: $99
For IBM and All Compatible Systems

- Equivalent to Lotus 1-2-3 Release 1A i.e. Lotus 1-2-3 Look-alike
- Outperforms standard Lotus Graphics
- Supports Statistical Functions
- Row/Col Work Area Size of 256x8902
- Math Co-processor Support (8087/80287)
- Not Copy Protected
- Directly Reads/Writes Standard Lotus Files
- Memory Requirement: Only 320K

* No Cost For Customer from Manufacturer.

By: MOSAIC SOFTWARE INC.

"The Twin has it all over 1-2-3 when it comes to graphics capabilities, offering both analysis and presentation quality graphics....The Twin adds a few features that big brother (Lotus) might be jealous of." PC MAGAZINE, August 1986

PS/2 PRODUCTS

Drives
SYSGEN 5.25" Ext. Floppy Drive $239.00
Ext. Floppy Drive Adaptor fits Models 30/50/80/80 $59.00
Western Digital 30MB Hard Card Model 30 ..... $475.00
Rodime 45MB, 28msec Model 50 ..... $679.00
Tape Backup
SYSGEN 60MB Int. for Models 50/60/70/80 ..... $769.00
STB Memory & I/O Cards
Rapid RAM w/EMS software $279.00
Rapid RAM w/2MB (exp. to 8MB) $995.00
Serial 2 for PS2/50/60/80 ..... $139.00
Serial 1 Parallel 1 for PS2/50/60/80 ..... $159.00

TAS Professional

ONLY **$450**

Relational Database

- Relational DB language, compiler, report writer, screen painter, program generator and a menu-driven editor — **Professional** provides you the entire application development system for only **$450**. Compliment dbIII/plus w/ utilities cost **$1800**.
- Generate application at **half the speed of dbIII/plus**
- TAS Professional provides Btrieve file management system (industry's finest)

TAS-PLUS RELATIONAL DATA BASE

ONLY **$69** EACH

- Fully integrated, menu driven, programmable Relational Database System
- Compatible with existing dBase files & dBase Programs
- Includes 4th Generation Procedural Language, Screen painter, program generator, Report Writer, Source Code Editor & Runtime Compiler

All modules with TAS Runtime Database Manager

TAS BOOKS

Includes All TAS Accounting Modules • Accounts Receivable/Payable • General Ledger • Payroll • Inventory w/ Order Entry & Purchase Orders

PRINTERS

CITIZEN 16 month warranty

120-D 120cps $169
180-D 180cps $185
MSP-40 200cps $289
MSP-45 200cps $399
MSP-50 250cps $459
Tribute 224 200cps $579

PANASONIC 2 year warranty

KXP 1080i 140cps . $179
KXP 1091i 192cps . $199
KXP 1595 240 cps $449
KXP 1524 240 cps, 24 pin $589
KXP 4450 Laser Partner, 11 ppm $1695
KXP 1092i 240cps .. $349
KXP 1592 180cps .. $409

SoftBytes 386 MAX

A Memory Manager for 80386-based Systems.

SoftBytes 386MAX gives your computer more DOS conventional memory, more speed, and up to 32 Megabytes of high-performance Lotus/Intel/Microsoft (Version 4.0) expanded memory.

only **$59**

SoftBytes LIM Expanded

Memory Simulator for IBM PC, XT, AT, PS/2 and Compatible Computers. Stores & retrieves data from hard disk or "Extended" memory which are available in most computers. Additionally, it also provides printer spooler.

ONLY **$49**

'87 Computer Shopper Best Buy of the Year

UTAH COBOL™ $69

- Newest Version 4.0
- ANSI-74 Standard
- ISAM file
- Many features

Utah FORTRAN $39
Utah BASIC $39
Utah PASCAL ... $39
Utah PILOT $39

★ CHRISTMAS SPECIAL ★

GENIUS MOUSE IMSI MOUSE • 200 Dots/Inch • 3 Buttons • Mouse System Mouse & Microsoft Mouse Compatible **$49**

w/ Dr. Halo III **$59**

Special Prices on All STB Products
Simply The Best STB STB Systems, Inc.
VGA Extra/EM w/ 256K $279
VGA Extra/EM w/ 512K $399
Auto EGA $139

DIAMOND

Lotus Release 2 clone with Industries excellent Word Processor, Thesaurus & Spell Checker Mfr. Ret. $199
From MOSAIC Outperforms Lotus 1-2-3 Release 2 **$129 $79**

Practical Peripherals Modems

1200bps **$79** • 2400bps **$169**

SOFTWARE PRODUCTS

Business
WordPerfect $189
dbIII Plus $419
Aldus Pagemaker $475
MicroSoft Word $225
MicroSoft Excel $325
MicroSoft Windows 386 ..... $139
Ventura Publisher $525
Sidekick $69
Communications, Systems & Utilities
Crosstalk XVI $119
Sideways $59
Carbon Copy Plus Vers. 5.0 ..... $125
Managing Your Money $149

All DOS/UNIX Software Pkgs Available — We will beat all advertised prices! Call and Check us out!

SAI SYSTEMS LABORATIES, INC.

NATIONAL TOLL-FREE ORDER LINES:

1-800-248-0382 or 1-800-331-0488

OPEN 7 DAYS FOR PHONE ORDERS 9:00 AM TO 7:00 PM

TELEX: 5106005529
For customer support call (305) 296-6083
For technical support call (203) 929-4959
EASYLINK: 62908066

NO SURCHARGE Amex • Visa • MC

EACH SYSTEM LEAVES OUR LAB WITH A QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

ATTENTION volume buyers, we offer substantial discounts. Terms: shipping and handling 5% (minimum $6.00) and second day air available at small additional charge. No sales tax for out of state orders. **We offer complete turn-key systems with local area networks expertise for physicians, lawyers, accountants, & small businesses. Call (203) 929-4959 and ask for details.**

IBM/AT is a registered trademark of IBM Corp.

PRICES SUBJECT OT CHANGE, AVAILABILITY & TYPE ERRORS

103 Fitzpatrick St.
Key West, FL 33040
(305) 296-6083
FAX: 305-296-1566

911 Bridgeport Ave.
Shelton, CT 06484
(203) 929-4959
FAX: 203-929-6948

100% SATISFACTION GUARANTEED If you are not satisfied with our computers, return within 30 days for refund less shipping and $50 re-stock charge.

AMERICAL GROUP

COMPUTER PRODUCTS INC.

100% ERROR FREE - LIFETIME WARRANTY • MAJOR MANUFACTUERS

25¢ EACH — QTY 200 INC. SLEEVES & TABS

5 1/4" DS DD

100% ERROR FREE

33¢ EACH — DISKETTES ARE IN BOXES OF 10 INC. SLEEVES, LABELS & TABS (MIN 100)

5 1/4" DS DD

IN WHITE BOX

SPECIAL: LOTS OF 350 30¢ EA

32¢ EACH — WITH TYVEC SLEEVES, COLOR CODED LABELS & TABS (MIN 100)

5 1/4" DS DD

IN PACKS OF 10

SPECIAL: LOTS OF 800 29¢

45¢ EACH — *COLOR* INC. TYVEC SLEEVES, COLOR CODED LABELS & TABS (MIN 100)

5 1/4" DS DD

UP TO 16 DIFF COLORS

COLORS: RED, WHITE, YELLOW, L. BL, M BL, R.BL, D.BL, PINK, BURGANDY, GREEN, BROWN, BEIGE, ORANGE, GRAY, LAVENDAR, MAJENTA

79¢ EACH — *COLOR* (MIN 30) IN 12 DIFFERENT COLORS INC. TYVEC SLEEVES, LABELS & TABS.

5 1/4" DS HD

INC. SLEEVES & TABS.

(MIN 50) BLACK

59¢

99¢ EACH (MIN) 50 — 25 PCS $1.10 EA — *QUALITY DISKETTES*

3 1/2" DS DD

3 1/2" IN WHITE BOX W/LABELS $12.50 PER BOX 10

3 1/2" IN PLASTIC BOX W/LABELS $13.50 PER BOX 10

PRE-FORMATTED DISKS

NEW! INC. TYVEC SLEEVES, LABELS & TABS

1/4" DS DD — 52¢ EA. (MIN 100)

5 1/4" DS HD — 99¢ (MIN 30) IBM AT (BLUE)

SAVES YOU TIME & MONEY

NEW! **3 1/2" DS HD** 1.44 MB FOR IBM PS/2 $3.55 EA

3 1/2" DS DD 100% ERROR FREE *COLOR* RED, ORANGE, GREEN, YELLOW, BLACK, GRAY & WHITE $1.29 EA

DISK STORAGES

DD 100 HOLDS 100 5 1/4" W/LOCK — $8.95

DD 120 HOLDS 120 5 1/4" W/LOCK — 11.95

SS40 HOLDS 40 3 1/2"1/4" W/LOCK — 6.95

SS80 HOLDS 80 3 1/2 1/4" W/LOCK — 10.95

NEW!

Nashua

5 1/4" DS DD BOX OF 10 — $5.20 BOX

5 1/4" DS HD BOX OF 10 — 9.95

3 1/2" DS DD BOX OF 10 — 12.80

DATA CARTRIDGES

DC 2000 — $17.60 EA

DC 600 — 22.50

DC 300 XLP — 21.80

MIN 5 CARTRIDGES

KAO

3 1/2" DS DD — $13.20 BOX

3 1/2" DS HD — 36.00

BASF

5 1/4" DS DD — $6.20

5 1/4" DS HD — 9.50

3 1/2" DS DD — 13.20

3 1/2" DS HD — 39.00

3480 CARTRIDGES AVAILABLE

maxell

5 1/4" DS DD — $7.95 BOX

5 1/4" DS HD — 16.95 BOX

SONY

3 1/2" DS DD — 16.90 BOX

Verbatim

5 1/4" DS DD (DATALIFE PLUS) TEFLON PROTECTED — $9.85 BOX

5 1/4" DS DD — 7.95 BOX

5 1/4" DS HD PRE-FORMATTED — 14.90 BOX

3 1/2" DS DD — 14.90 BOX

3 1/2" DS HD — 44.00 BOX

BONUS™

3 1/2" DS DD — $12.50 BOX

5 1/4" DS HD — 9.95 BOX

MIN 5 BOXES

VISA, MC, PICK UP OR SEND YOUR ORDER W/CHECK TO: *AMERICAL GROUP*
12132 SHERMAN WAY,
N. HOLLYWOOD, CA 91605
OR 14200 VENTURA BLVD #201,
SHERMAN OAKS, CA 91423

SAME DAY SHIPPING

TO ORDER CALL **800/288-8025**

818/765-3040 FAX 818/765-3887

P.O.'S ACCEPTED FROM FORTUNE 500 FIRMS, COLLEGES, SCHOOLS, GOVERNMENT AGENCY & STATE ORGANIZATIONS

ADD $4.00 SHIPPING FOR 1ST 100 DISKS & $1.00 EVERY 100 THEREAFTER. CALIF. RESIDENTS ADD 6.5% TAX

BUSINESS HOURS: MON—FRI 8:00—5:00 SAT 10:00—4:00

5.25 DISKETTES
24¢ EA.
100% GUARANTEED

MEDIA SOURCE and DiskAmerica have joined, to offer you the LOWEST PRICED 100% CERTIFIED DISKETTES.

FORMATTED DISKS COST LESS!

100% CERTIFIED, FORMATTED, GUARANTEED DISKS AT THESE PRICES YOU CAN'T AFFORD TO WAIT!

PRODUCT	PRICE	MINIMUM
FORMATTED 5.25 DS/DD	39¢ ea.	100
FORMATTED 3.5 DS/DD	1.59 ea.	50
SONY 3.5 DS/DD	1.69 ea.	50
SONY 3.5 SS/DD	1.49 ea.	50
GENERIC 3.5 DS/DD	1.29 ea.	50
GENERIC 3.5 SS/DD	1.19 ea.	50
UNFORMATTED 5.25 DS/DD	24¢ ea.	100
HIGH DENSITY 5.25 DS/HD	89¢ ea.	50

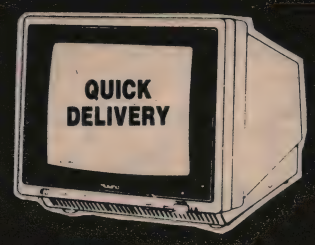
CALL NOW!!!

1-800-356-2553 or 1-404-952-2990

FREE LABELS, SLEEVES & WRITE PROTECTS. VISA, M/C, DISCOVER, AMEX or UPS COD

IMMEDIATE SHIPPING

Electrified



WE WILL TRY TO BEAT ANY PRICE ON ANYTHING FROM ANYWHERE !!!
A TRULY PROFESSIONAL STAFF WITH A COMMITMENT TO SERVICE !!!

THOMSON—4375

14" ULTRASCAN COLOR MONITOR DISPLAYS UP TO 256 COLORS

• .31 mm dot pitch • 800H × 560V resolution, compatible with CGA, EGA, PGC, MDA • Automatically adjusts to changes in modes or adapters by switching to any horizontal frequency between 15 and 35 KHz • Automatically scans vertical frequencies from 45 to 75 Hz • 3 video input connectors; supports RGBI, RrGgBb, RGB Analog, monochrome TTL and video composite • Super high-contrast non-glare screen • Front mounted controls • Includes tilt-swivel stand • Toll-free "800" technical support • 1 year warranty • Refurbished – Brand New Condition

★ *MULTI SCAN MONITOR CARDS STARTING AT $169* ★

Quantity Discounts Available!

LIST $895

$449

MONITOR MANIA!!

TEKNIKA MJ-503

13" MULTISCAN COLOR MONITOR

• Automatically Scans Frequencies for CGA/EGA/PGA • IBM Compatible • 926 x 580 Pixel Resolution • .31mm Dot Pitch • 16/64/256 Colors • Text in Green • Non Glare Screen • TTL/Analog RGB Input • Cable Included • ★ **TWO YEAR WARRANTY** ★

TEKNIKA–A Subsidiary of FUJITSU

LIST $900

COST $429

THE LEAST EXPENSIVE RGB COLOR MONITOR IN THE USA

THOMSON 4120 ★ 14" CGA COLOR MONITOR

For value and versatility, the 4120 has no competition. It's RGBI, RGB analog, and composite modes make the 4120 ideal for IBM PC and compatibles, as well as virtually every home computer. In addition, the built-in speaker allows it to be used as a television monitor when connected to a VCR or tuner. It's compatible with IBM, Apple, Atari, AMIGA, and Commodore computers with optional adapters.

1 YEAR WARRANTY – REFURBISHED – BRAND NEW CONDITION WITH ANY MONITOR PURCHASE – STB – CHAUFFEUR – HT.

ONLY $79 — BELOW COST!!!

★ THOMSON 450A ★

15" TTL-AMBER

65% Larger Than Standard 12" Screen

SPREADSHEET MONITOR

132 Column Capable - High Resolution - 12 Lines

IBM CGA Compatible (16 Shades)

- *Etched, non-glare high contrast screen*
- *TTL Input for IBM compatibility*
- *Display formats 88 × 25; 132 × 25 or 44*

LIST $250

BELOW DEALER COST

$99

FULL 1 YEAR WARRANTY

Refurbished – Brand New Condition

THOMSON

LIST $430

COST $169

12"–TTL GREEN MONITORS

★ UNICOM by HYUNDAI ★

• with TILT & SWIVEL • 20 MHz Bandwidth • High Resolution — 720 × 350

BRAND NEW – LIMITED QUANTITIES

$69 *Quantity One*

$55 *Quantity 6 or More*

DATAMEDIA

Elite 30 Terminal

BRAND NEW — 12" SCREEN

QUANTITY PRICING AVAILABLE!!

• Televideo 950 and ADDS Viewpoint Compatibility • Non-glare • Flicker Free • High Resolution • GREEN • Powerful Local Editing Features • Detachable Keyboard • Buffered Operation • Block-Mode Transmission • 22 PROGRAMMABLE FUNCTION KEYS • PRINTER/MODEM (RS-232C) CONNECTION • Swivel Base

UNBELIEVABLE ONLY

$99

LIST $575

AMAZING ONLY

$99

LIST $575

MEMORY MANIA

IBM 256K MEMORY CARD

CHEAP MEMORY

BRAND NEW – Fully Populated with 256K

★ ADD-ON Memory Card ★

For IBM PC/XT & Compatibles

Only Works at 4.77 MHz Speed

COST

IBM Part #1501209

GUARANTEED

$69 - *Quantity 1*

$59 - *Quantity 12*

$49 - *Quantity 50*

Call For Larger Quantity Pricing!!

★★ Electrified Discounters ★★

1066 SHERMAN AVENUE
HAMDEN, CT 06514
FAX 203-248-8680

$2 refund on all telephone orders over $100

(203) 287-1976

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

CATALOG SENT WITH ALL ORDERS

MasterCard VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS

All Prices listed are Cash Discounted. Add 2½% for MasterCard, Visa, or AMEX. Not responsible for typographical errors. Prices are subject to change without notice. Conn. residents add 7½% sales tax. Quantities are limited! Prices do not include freight. Allow 3 weeks for personal company check clearance. 20% restocking fee minimum on all returns. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines, Inc.

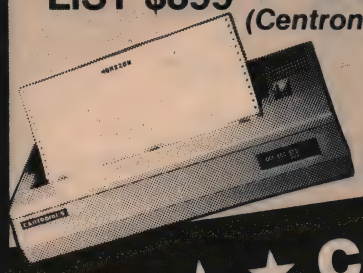
Electrified

WE WILL TRY TO BEAT ANY PRICE ON ANYTHING FROM ANYWHERE !!!
A TRULY PROFESSIONAL STAFF WITH A COMMITMENT TO SERVICE !!!

★ ★ PRINTER POWER ★ ★

CENTRONICS HPC-136B

LIST $899 *(Centronics Now Owned By GENICOM)* LIST $899



★ ★ COMPARE ★ ★
NOTHING BETTER FOR THE MONEY !!!

COST **$299** Parallel Version

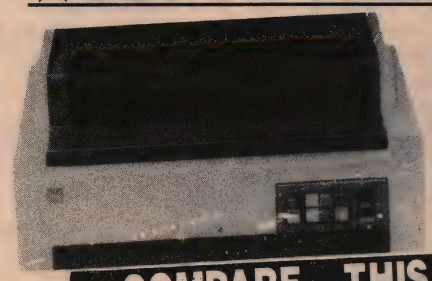
180 CPS – 34 NLQ
WIDE CARRIAGE

BRAND NEW – Full 1 Year Parts and Labor Warranty
With Push Tractor – IBM and Epson Emulation
DRAFT – 11 × 9 Dot Matrix, NLQ – 23 × 18 Dot Matrix
4K – Print Buffer – Cartridge Ribbon.

COST **$339** Serial/Parallel Version

QUANTITY PRICING IS AVAILABLE

IBM 5182 ★COLOR PRINTER★



SAVE 75%!! **$499** LIST $1995

COMPARE – THIS IBM IS THE BEST PRINTER VALUE IN THE UNIVERSE !!!

★ ★ **BRAND NEW • HEAVY DUTY** ★ ★
• WIDE CARRIAGE (132 Column)
• 200 CPS Draft, 110 CPS Correspondence, 35CPS NLQ
• Prints Black, 4 Colors, and 8 Colors • BiDirectional Dot Matrix
• 9 Wire-Parallel Interface • Tractor Included

FRONT - BOTTOM - REAR PAPER FEED
SOUND COVER BUILT IN, Up to 4-Part Form, 8 × 9 Draft Mode - 24 × 9 Text Mode - 36 × 18 NLQ, 24 × 14 Graphics

PROGRAMMABLE FEATURES: Print Mode, Line Spacing, Line Width, Forms Length, Intercharacter Spacing, Margins, TABS, Auto-Underline.

PAPER RACK AVAILABLE-Stacks Printed Paper - **ONLY $12.95**
Easy Change Cartridge Ribbons - AVAILABLE
★ **QUANTITY PRICING — CALL!!!** ★ **30 DAY WARRANTY** ★

★ ★ MODEMS ★ ★

★ **COMPUTER PERIPHERALS HOOK-UP 2400 *NEW!!***
2400 Baud-Internal With Bit-Com 3 Software
Two Year Warranty. Hayes Compatible. Auto Answer-Auto Dial
YOUR COST **$119**

★ ★ DRIVES ★ ★

★ **ATASI 3046** 46MB Unformatted - Full Ht
- Fully Tested - 30MS Access Speed
- Formats to 37 - 39MB. **LIST $1600** **$279**
LOWEST PRICE IN THE COUNTRY!!!

★ **TANDON Model 703** Full Ht. **$199**
- 25 MB - Formatted - XT Drive
GIVEAWAY PRICE

★ **MMI or SEAGATE** **$99**
212 312 10MB-½ Ht. Fully Tested

Controller Cards Are Available - **CALL!**
All Drives Are Refurbished, Fully Tested & Guaranteed

DIABLO D80IF

★ *BRAND NEW* ★
Letter Quality - 80 CPS

With Dual Bin Cut Sheet Feeder
Wide Carriage – CABLE REQUIRED
30 Day Warranty

YOUR COST **$799**

LIST $2070-*SOLD BELOW COST*

★JUKI-6000★

BRAND NEW
FULL WARRANTY

LETTER QUALITY–**10 CPS**
★ Bidirectional ★
★ Narrow Carriage ★
★ Friction Feed ★
★ Parallel Interface ★

LIST $299
YOUR COST **$119** **FOR ONE**
YOUR COST **$99** **FOR 6+**
RIBBONS ARE AVAILABLE **CALL!**

★ ★ COMPUTER PRODUCTS

COMPUTERS
ALTOS • APPLE • COMPAQ • CORDATA • COMPUPRO • IBM • ITT • LEADING EDGE • SHARP • SPERRY • TELEVIDEO • TOSHIBA • WYSE
MONITORS
AMDEK • AMTRON • APPLE • AYDIN • CONRAC • GOLDSTAR • HITACHI • INTECOLOR • MAGNAVOX • MICRO DISPLAY • MICROVITEK • MITSUBISHI • MONITERM • NAP • NEC • PANASONIC • PRINCETON GRAPHICS • SAMSUNG • SONY • TAXAN THOMSON • VIKING • WYSE
PRINTERS
ALPS • APPLE • BROTHER • CANON • CITIZEN • C ITOH • DIABLO • EPSON • FUJITSU • GENICOM • HEWLETT PACKARD • IBM • MANNESMANN TALLY • NEC • OKIDATA • PANASONIC • PRINTRONICS • QUME • SILVER REED • TELEVIDEO • TEXAS INSTRUMENTS • TOSHIBA
CAD PRODUCTS
MONITORS • GRAPHICS CARDS • DIGITIZERS • PLOTTERS

★ ★ SUPER SOFTWARE SET ★ ★

★ *FOR IBM AND IBM COMPATIBLES —* **BRAND NEW!** ★
★ **DAC—Easy Accounting** (V 1.0) includes General Ledger, Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable, Purchase Order, Billing, Inventory, and Forecasting
★ **PRACTICORP-PRACTIWORD** Powerful, Easy-to-Use Word Processor, Multi-Level Help System, Integrates with Practibase
★ **PRACTICORP-PRACTIBASE** Powerful - Relational DataBase Manager, Processes any number of Records—Up to 60 Fields Each, Sorts and Indexes any number of fields, Multi-Level Help System, Integrates with Practiword.
★ **DAC—Easy Accounting Tutor** *Available -* ***CALL!!***
QUANTITY PRICING AVAILABLE!!

LIST FOR ALL 3 $269.95
$39.95 *FOR ALL 3 !!!*
$29.95 *TEN OR MORE SETS !!!*

FUJITSU	
DL-2400 2600	$789 995
HEWLETT PACKARD	
LaserJet II - Lowest Price Possible	CALL
NEC	
LC-850 P2200 P6 P7 P9	CALL
PANASONIC	
1080i 1091i 1092i	CALL
3131 3151 1592 1595	CALL
TOSHIBA	
P-321SL	$459
P-341	was $559 NOW $499
P-341SL	$649
P-351-SX	$995
P-351-II-Color	$1019

★★ Electrified Discounters ★★

1066 SHERMAN AVENUE
HAMDEN, CT 06514
FAX 203-248-8680

$2 refund on all telephone orders over $100

(203) 287-1976

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED
CATALOG SENT WITH ALL ORDERS

MasterCard VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS

All Prices listed are Cash Discounted. Add 2½% for MasterCard, Visa, or AMEX. Not responsible for typographical errors. Prices are subject to change without notice. Conn. residents add 7½% sales tax. Quantities are limited! Prices do not include freight. Allow 3 weeks for personal company check clearance. 20% restocking fee minimum on all returns. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines, Inc.

DOSTECH SYSTEMS

2123 BERING DRIVE ■ UNIT H ■ SAN JOSE CA 95131

Call for a Free Catalog!

DOSTECH SYSTEMS TURBO XT $619

- 4.77/8MHz TURBO BOARD W/ERSO BIOS
- 256K RAM EXPANDABLE TO 640K
- SLIDE-IN OR AT JR. STYLE CASE (TOWER OPT.)
- 150 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- 2 FUJITSU 360K FLOPPY DRIVES
- CLOCK/CALENDAR W/BACKUP
- SERIAL/PARALLEL/GAME PORTS
- MONO GRAPHICS (Hercules Compatible)
- SAMSUNG TILT/SWIVEL MONO MONITOR
- 84 KEY AT STYLE KEYBOARD
- 1 YEAR WARRANTY

ABOVE SYSTEM WITH CGA & RGB MONITOR
$799

MONO SYSTEM WITH 20 Mb HDD KIT
$899

10MHz ENHANCED TURBO XT
$639

CONTROLLER CONNECTION

CompatiCard **$149**
- Supports 4 drives in your PC/XT/AT in any combination—360K, 1.2Mb or 3.5" (both 720K and 1.44Mb)
- Will function /w any DOS version
- Can be jumpered as a secondary controller for AT's & computers w/ on-board controllers.

(Cabling not included.)

CompatiCard II **109**
- Supports 2 internal drives in your PC/XT/AT in any combination—360K, 1.2Mb, 720K and 1.44Mb
- Can be used in addition to existing disk controller.

(Cabling not included.)

DRIVEMASTER **69**
- Supports 4 drives, 2 internal and 2 external in your PC/XT in any combination of 360K, 720K or 1.2Mb
- Also supports 8" drive

(Cabling not included.)

FLOPPY MASTER **59**
- Supports 2 internal drives in your PC/XT/AT, in any combination of 360K, 1.2Mb, 720K or 1.44Mb (DOS dependent).

4 FLOPPY CONTROLLER **34**
- w/cable

2 FLOPPY CONTROLLER **24**
- w/cable

VGA SOLUTION

AMDEK 732 MVGA COLOR MONITOR WITH PARADISE VGA PLUS CARD
$699

MAGNAVOX 9CM082 14" VGA COLOR MONITOR WITH VIDEO 7 VGA CARD
$729

MAGNAVOX 9CM749 14" WHITE MONOCHROME VGA MONITOR WITH THE SIGMA DESIGNS PC-H1 VGA CARD
$449

■

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

FUJITSU M2551 A (360K, DS/DD)	$ 75.00
FUJITSU M2553 A (1.2 Mb for AT)	85.00
TEAC FD55BV (360K, DS/DD)	82.00
TEAC FD55GFV (1.2Mb for AT)	99.00
TEAC FD35F (3½", 720K)	99.00
TEAC FD35HFN (1.44Mb, 3½")	139.00
MITSUBISHI MF355B-88UF (1.44Mb, 3.5", for AT)	129.00

■

HARD DISK DRIVES

SEAGATE ST-251 (40Mb-39MS)	339
SEAGATE ST-277 (63Mb-40MS-RLL)	469
SEAGATE ST-251-1 (40Mb-28MS)	439
SEAGATE ST125 (3½", 20Mb-28MS)	259
SEAGATE ST138 (3½", RLL, 30Mb-28MS)	339
MINISCRIBE 8425 (20Mb-65MS)	245
MINISCRIBE 8438 (30Mb-65MS-RLL)	269
MICROPOLIS 1335 (72Mb-28MS)	699

■

HARD DISK CONTROLLERS

WESTERN DIGITAL WD1002-WX1 (XT)	$ 69.00
WESTERN DIGITAL WD1003-WA2 (AT)	129.00
WESTERN DIGITAL WD1003-27X (RLL FOR XT)	79.00
OMTI 5520 (VLSI/Low Power/XT)	69.00
OMTI 5527 (RLL for XT)	74.00
DTC 5287 (RLL for AT)	149.00
WESTERN DIGITAL WD1003-RA2 (RLL for AT)	155.00
WESTERN DIGITAL WD-XTGEN (for XT)	64.00
ADAPTEC 2372 (RLL for AT, 1:1 Int.)	189.00

■

30MB HARD DISK KIT

SEAGATE ST-238
RLL CONTROLLER
CABLES

$289

■

20MB HARD DISK KIT

SEAGATE ST-225
CONTROLLER
CABLES

$259

■

40MB HARD DISK KIT

SEAGATE ST-251
CONTROLLER
CABLES

$389

DOSTECH SYSTEMS 286 AT $949

- 6/10MHz 0 WAIT SYSTEM W/PHOENIX BIOS
- 512 RAM EXPANDABLE TO 1.0Mb
- AT CASE W/LOCK, LED, RESET (TOWER OPT.)
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- FUJITSU M2553A 1.2Mb FLOPPY DRIVE
- WD1003-WA2 FD/HD CONTROLLER
- CLOCK/CALENDAR W/BACKUP
- SERIAL/PARALLEL/PORTS
- 101 KEY ENHANCED AT STYLE KEYBOARD
- MONOCHROME OR COLOR GRAPHICS CARD
- 1 YEAR WARRANTY

ABOVE SYSTEM WITH MONO MONITOR
$999

BASE SYSTEM WITH RGB MONITOR
$1189

BASE SYSTEM WITH FULL EGA VIDEO
$1449

6/12MHz 0 WAIT BASE SYSTEM
$999

DYNAMIC RAM
CALL FOR CURRENT PRICING

■

ORDERS ONLY 800-621-0854 ext. 733

CUSTOMER SERVICE/TECH SUPPORT
408-436-8684

ALL OTHERS CALL
408-436-8681

TERMS
CA Residents Add Sales Tax
Add $3 for All COD Orders
Shipping/Handling Additional
No Surcharge for Credit Card Use
All Returns Subject to 15% Restock Fee
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE

CALL FOR VOLUME QUOTES

MasterCard. VISA©

ADD-ON CARDS FOR XT/AT

2Mb E.M.S. BOARD FOR XT (0K)	$ 95
2Mb E.M.S. BOARD FOR AT (0K)	99
384K MULTIFUNCTION CARD FOR XT (0K)	79
I/0 PLUS CARD FOR XT (S/P/G/clock)	54
MULTI-I/0 CARD FOR AT (S/P/G)	59
DISK I/0 FOR XT (S/P/G/clock/FDC)	59
COLOR GRAPHICS CARD	49
MONO GRAPHICS CARD	49
EVEREX EGA CARD	139
RS232 SERIAL CARD	34
576K MEMORY EXPANSION CARD (0K)	39
GAME I/0 WITH 2 PORTS	29
GENOA HI RES SUPER EGA CARD	209

■

JUKO MULTI-DISPLAY & I/0 ADAPTERS

JUKO G7-B **$109**
Serial/parallel/game ports, clock calendar w/backup, IBM color display adapter, composite color adapter, hi-res color adapter, floppy disk controller, bus mouse interface, light pen interface, Hercules mono graphics

JUKO G7-A **74**
JUKO AUTO G7-A **79**
JUKO MINI G7 **49**
P3 CRYSTAL 640 X 400 **10**
SECOND SERIAL PORT **20**
JUKO MOUSE **39**

DOSTECH SYSTEMS 386 $2199

- 80386 MOTHERBOARD W/32 BIT CPU
- 16MHz CLOCK SPEED, 0 WAIT (20MHz, OPTIONAL)
- 1Mb RAM EXP. TO 8Mb ON BOARD (32 BIT)
- SOCKET FOR 80387 MATH CO-PROCESSOR
- ONE 32 BIT, SIX 16 BIT & TWO 8 BIT SLOTS
- SERIAL/PARALLEL PORTS
- CLOCK/CALENDAR W/BATTERY BACKUP
- FUJITSU 1.2Mb FLOPPY DRIVE
- WD1003-WA3 FD/HD CONTROLLER
- ENHANCED AT 101 STYLE KEYBOARD
- CASE W/LOCK, LED AND RESET SWITCH
- 220 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- 5 STORAGE SLOTS FOR HALF HT. DRIVES
- NORTON RATING (V.4) 18.7
- LANDMARK TEST 23-24
- POWER ON DIAGNOSTICS AND SET-UP
- COMPLETE DOCUMENTATION
- 1 YEAR WARRANTY

DOSTECH SYSTEMS TOWER 386
$2389

10 MHz XT Compatible

- 8088 (Switchable 4.77/10 MHz)
- 640k Motherboard
- 1-360k Disk Drive
- Serial, Parallel, & Game Ports
- 84 Key Keyboard w/Click
- 150 Watt Power Supply
- Clock/Calendar w/Battery Backup
- 1-Year Factory Warranty

$299

With EGA Card & EGA Monitor w/Tilt & Swivel
$749

With CGA Card & CGA Monitor
$549

With Mono Card & Mono Monitor
$399

★ *Free Disk Cleaner & Disk File/5 w/System*

FCC Class "B" Approved
Call for current RAM pricing.

10 MHz AT Compatible

- 80286 (Switchable 6/10 MHz)
- 1 MB Motherboard
- 1-1.2 MB Disk Drive
- Serial, Parallel, & Game Ports
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- Clock/Calendar w/Battery Backup
- 102 Key Keyboard
- 1-Year Factory Warranty

$549

With EGA Card & EGA Monitor w/Swivel Base
$999

With CGA Card & CGA Monitor
$799

With Mono Card & Mono Monitor
$649

★ *Free Disk Cleaner & Disk File/5 w/System*

NICKEL CITY ELECTRONICS

ORDERS ONLY
1-800-634-1870

Tech Support
1-716-684-7350

P. O. Box 1025, Buffalo, NY 14225

MODEMS MODEMS MODEMS

1200 Baud Modems

INTERNAL – **$55** EXTERNAL – **$75**

2400 Baud Modems

INTERNAL – **$95** EXTERNAL – **$110**

ORDERS ONLY
1-800-634-1870

FAX NO.
716-684-8157

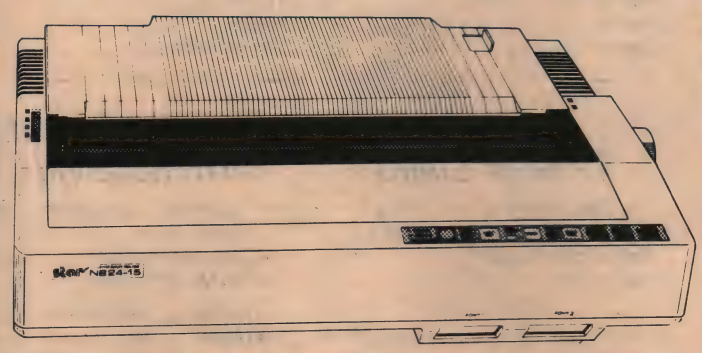
DELTAGOLD®
Computers Now In Stock
* *CALL FOR PRICING* *

- **Full manufacturer warranty.**
- **Personal check 3 weeks clearance.**
- **Return authorization required.**
- **Prices show 3% cash discount.**
- **Compatibility not guaranteed.**
- **COD accepted.**

No sales tax outside N.Y.
Prices/availability subject to change.

MULTI-FONT PRINTER

NX-1000

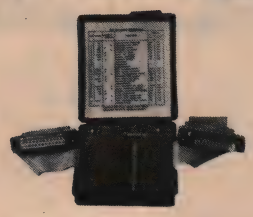


- 144 CPS DRAFT
- 36 CPS NLQ
- FRICTION & TRACTOR

$165

Full Line Of Star Products Available Call

BREAKOUT BOX



- Monitor RS232 Signals With Twelve Dual-Color Led's
- Twenty-Four Dip Switches For Enabling/Disabling Signal Lines
- No External Power Required
- Contains Jumper Wires To Reconfigure Signal Path

#78680 . . . . . **$44.80**

MICRO TESTER

- Monitor All 25 Signal Lines
- Red And Green LED's Indicate Signal Levels
- DB25 Male To Female

#38930 . . . . . **$36.85**

PC TOOL KIT

- This Kit Includes All Of The Tools You Need To Repair, Upgrade, And Maintain Your Computer
- Attractive Zippered Carrying Case

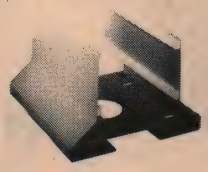
#38935 . . . . . **$27.80**

UNIVERSAL CABLE

- This Cable Will Always Plug In Regardless Of Gender
- DB25 Male And DB25 Female Connector On Each End
- All 25 Lines Passed Straight Through

#38370 . . . . . **$17.80**

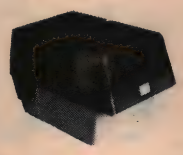
VERTICAL CPU STAND



- Position CPU Vertically Alongside Desk
- Adjustable To Hold CPU's From 3¼" to 6¼"
- Sturdy Steel Construction
- Beige Color

#38660 . . . . . **$27.65**

DISKETTE STORAGE CASES



- Flip-Top Filing System With Snap Lock Lid
- Anti-Static
- Organize Disk With Five Dividers

#38755 . . . . . 3½ 40 DISK . . . . . **$ 8.95**
#78665 . . . . . 5¼ 70 DISK . . . . . **$ 8.95**
#38465 . . . . . 5¼ 70 DISK/With Lock **$10.85**

UNIVERSAL PRINTER STAND

- Two Pieces Adjust To Any Size
- Accoustic Damper Pads Reduce Noise And Vibration
- Beige Color

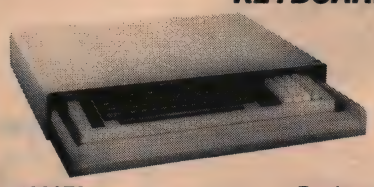
#78670 . . . . . **$9.95**

PRINTER STAND WITH RECEIVING TRAY

- Polyester-Coated Steel Frame Construction
- Easy Access For Paper Handling
- Fits Most Printers

#78655 . . . 80 Column **$24.50**
#78660 . . . 132 Column **$27.95**

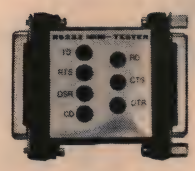
KEYBOARD DRAWER



- Drawer Has Ball Bearing Slides
- Locks Into Open Position
- Fits XT Type or AT Type Keyboards

#38670 . . . . . Desktop (Metal) **$58.45**
#38375 . . . . . Under-Carriage **$38.60**
#38380 . . . . . Wooden (Oak) **$58.45**

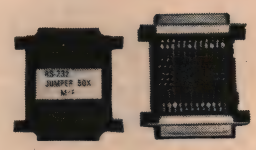
RS232 MINI TESTER



- Monitor The Status Of TD, RD, RTS, CTS, DSR, DTR, CD
- All 25 Connectors Wired Through
- DB25 Male To DB25 Female

#38685 . . . . . **$10.95**

JUMPER BOX



- Solder Type
- Make Custom Wiring Configurations
- Comes Complete With 25 Jumper Wires
- DB25 Connectors

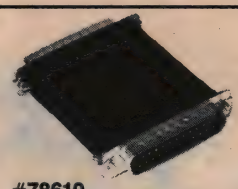
#78645 . . . . . Male to Female **$7.85**
#38740 . . . . . Male to Male **$7.85**
#38940 . . . . . Female to Female **$7.85**

SOLDERLESS JUMPER BOX

- No Soldering Required Just Insert Wire Into Socket
- Comes Complete With 25 Jumper Wires
- DB25 Connectors

#38745 . . . . . Male to Female **$9.65**

NULL MODEM



- Allows Two Computers To Communicate Without The Use Of A Modem
- DB 25 Connectors

#78610 . . . . . Male to Female **$6.95**
#38385 . . . . . Female to Female **$6.95**

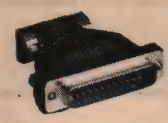
GENDER CHANGERS

DB9 PIN
#38310 Male to Male **$4.25**
#38315 Female to Female . . . **$4.25**

DB25 PIN
#38620 Male to Male **$5.95**
#38625 Female to Female . . **$5.95**

CENTRONIC (36 PIN)
#38730 Male to Male **$8.95**
#38735 Female to Female . . **$8.95**

AT GENDER CHANGER



- DB9 Female to DB25 Male

#38390 . . . . . **$6.85**

POWER STRIPS

- Six Outlets
- 15 AMP Circuit Breaker With Reset
- Beige Color

#78650 . . . . . **$9.95**
#38135 . . Surge Protected . **$18.75**
#38470 . . Surge/EMI/RFI . . **$23.85**

DISK DRIVE HEAD CLEANING KIT

- Can Be Used On Single Or Double Sided Drives
- Can Be Used Up To Fifteen Times
- Contains One Cleaning Diskette And One Bottle Of Cleaning Fluid

#38750 . . . . . 3½ DISK **$4.85**
#38675 . . . . . 5¼ DISK **$3.75**

MODEM PROTECTOR

- Protect Your Modem From Spikes & Surges On The Telephone Line
- RJ11 Connections

#38395 . . . . . **$12.95**

SPIKE PROTECTOR

- Helps Protect Electronic Equipment From Transient Spikes
- MOV (Metal Oxide Varister) Protection
- Three Outlet

#38690 . . . . . **$4.95**

VISA/MASTERCARD ACCEPTED

DALCO ELECTRONICS
800-445-5342
513-748-2535 (OHIO RESIDENTS)

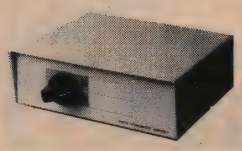
Mon.-Fri. 9-6 Eastern Standard Time

Terms: Check, Money Order, MasterCard, VISA, COD
- Mail Orders Add $3.00 Shipping
- COD Add $2.50
- Ohio Residents: Please Add 6% Sales Tax
- Prices Subject to Change Without Notice
- We Reserve the Right to Substitute Manufacturer

Mail Orders to:
P.O. Box 494
Franklin, OH 45005

We Accept Purchase Orders From Approved Accounts

DATA SWITCHES



- High Quality Rotary Switch
- All Pins Switched
- Fully Shielded
- Female Connectors
- Six-Month Limited Warranty

TWO POSITION (AB Type)

#38610	DB 25 Pin	$27.95
#38640	Centronics 36 Pin	$28.95
#38700	DB 9 Pin	$34.50
#38325	DB 37 Pin	$49.65
#38460	DB 15 Pin	$36.80
#38612	8 Pin Mini Din (MAC)	$39.50

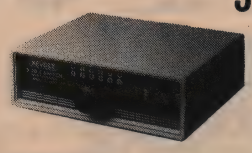
FOUR POSITION (ABCD Type)

#38615	DB 25 Pin	$39.95
#38695	Centronics 36 Pin	$41.95
#38618	DB9	$49.65
#38445	8 Pin Mini Din (MAC)	$49.65

CROSSOVER (X-Type)

#38650	DB 25 Pin	$43.50
#38655	Centronics 36 Pin	$45.95
#38440	DB9 Pin	$49.55

3 TO 2 DATA SWITCH



- Allows Use Of Three Input Devices And Two Output Devices or Vice Versa

#38330 . . . . . DB 25 Pin $69.85

CABLES

DB25 Pin Male to DB25 Pin Male

#78640	3 ft	$ 6.85
#38605	6 ft	$ 7.95
#78620	10 ft	$ 9.95
#38025	15 ft	$14.90

DB25 Pin Male to DB25 Pin Female

#38630	6 ft	$ 7.95
#78625	10 ft	$ 9.95
#38060	15 ft	$14.90

Centronics 36 Pin Male to 36 Pin Male

#38680	6 ft	$ 8.95
#78685	10 ft	$10.95
#38095	15 ft	$18.65

Centronics 36 Pin Male to 36 Pin Female

#38665	6 ft	$ 8.95
#78695	10 ft	$10.95
#38120	15 ft	$18.65

PC Printer (DB25 Pin Male to Centronics 36 Pin Male)

#38645	6 ft	$ 8.95
#78630	10 ft	$10.95
#38715	15 ft	$16.95
#38005	25 ft	$24.90

Right Angle Printer

#38320	6 ft	$ 9.85
#38405	10 ft	$11.90

At Modem (DB9 Pin Female to DB25 Pin Male)

#38751	1 ft	$ 6.85
#38752	3 ft	$ 8.35
#98605	6 ft	$10.95

DB9 Pin Male to DB9 Pin Male (Monitor)

#38210	6 ft	$ 8.90
#38215	10 ft	$12.85

DB9 Pin Male to DB9 Pin Female (Monitor Extension)

#38230	6 ft	$ 8.90
#38235	10 ft	$12.85

- We also stock many Apple cables.
- Please call for longer length or custom cables.

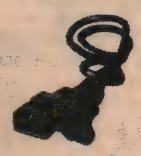
KEYBOARD EXTENSION

#78635 . . . . 6 ft $3.95
#38400 . . . . 12 ft $6.35

MONITOR POWER EXTENSION

#38220 . . . . 6 ft $5.65

MONITOR POWER ADAPTER



#38335 . . . . 3 ft $4.90

POWER CORD

#38340 . . . . 10 ft $4.90

SKC DISKETTES

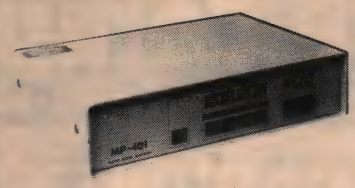
- Lifetime Warranty
- 100% Certified Error Free

#39035
5¼" Double Side Double Density . . $ 9.65

#39040
5¼" Double Side High Density . . $17.50

#39045
3½" Double Side Double Density . . $19.50

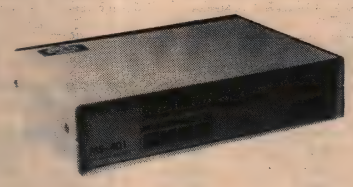
PARALLEL SMART SWITCH



- Automatic Data Switch Which Allows Multiple Computers To Output To One Printer
- Selectable Auto/Manual Operation
- Scans Inputs Every 10 Milliseconds
- Female DB25 Connectors

#38710 . . . . . 4 to 1 . . . . $138.55
#38760 . . . . . 8 to 1 . . . . $188.85

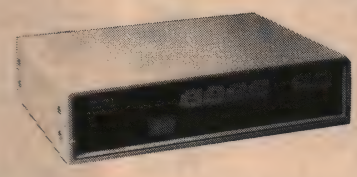
SERIAL SMART SWITCH



- The Dalco Serial Smart Switch Offers A Low Cost Way For Multiple Computers To Share A Serial Printer
- No Special Software Required
- Selectable Auto/Manual Modes Of Operation
- Female DB25 Connectors

#38711 . . . . . 4 to 1 . . . . $158.85
#38761 . . . . . 8 to 1 . . . . $208.85

SMART SWITCH (4 to 2) WITH BUFFER



- Share Two Printers From Four Computers
- Also Includes Built-In 256K Buffer With Multiple Copy Feature
- Alphanumeric Display
- Autoscan Or Manual Mode
- Parallel Inputs And Outputs

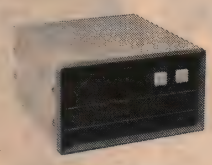
#38345 . . . . . $324.55

SMART SWITCH (6 to 4) WITH BUFFER

- Share Up To Four Printers From Up To Six Computers
- Software Or Manual Control
- 256K Buffer Expandable To 512K
- Parallel Inputs And Outputs

#38350 . . . . 256K $416.67
#38430 . . . . 512K $468.65

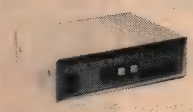
SERIAL PRINT BUFFER



- Supports RS232 Or Xon/Xoff
- Make Up To 99 Copies With The Copy Feature
- Alphanumeric Display
- Female DB25 Connectors

#38355 . . . . . 256K $287.35

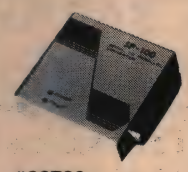
PARALLEL PRINT BUFFER



- Includes Multiple Copy Function
- LED Display
- Female Centronics (36 Pin) Connectors
- Heavy-Duty Metal Case
- Beige Color

#38635	64K	$ 98.50
#38420	64K with AB Switch	$119.80
#38705	256K	$189.50
#38435	256K with AB Switch	$209.50

INTERFACE CONVERTER



- Convert What You Have To What You Need
- Baud Rate Selectable
- DTE Or DCE Selectable

#38720	Parallel to Serial	$69.50
#38725	Serial to Parallel	$69.50

VISA/MASTERCARD ACCEPTED

DALCO ELECTRONICS
800-445-5342
513-748-2535 (OHIO RESIDENTS)

Mon.-Fri. 9-6 Eastern Standard Time

Terms: Check, Money Order, MasterCard, VISA, COD
- Mail Orders Add $3.00 Shipping
- COD Add $2.50
- Ohio Residents: Please Add 6% Sales Tax
- Prices Subject to Change Without Notice
- We Reserve the Right to Substitute Manufacturer

Mail Orders to:
P.O. Box 494
Franklin, OH 45005

We Accept Purchase Orders From Approved Accounts

88 • 9 • 1

SPECIALS FOR DEALER & QUANTITY PURCHASES

NEW LOWER PRICES

BTE Computers, Inc.

LARGEST AUTHORIZED MITSUBISHI DEALER

WE WANT YOUR BUSINESS - CALL US FOR YOUR DEAL - ORDER HOTLINE 602 867-8962 / CORPORATE/DEALER ACCOUNTS 602 867-8587

MONITORS

- NEC MULTISYNC II $574
- MITSUBISHI DIAMONDSCAN 1381 ..... $499
- MITSUBISHI 1429 VGA $489
- EGA COLOR MONITOR $352
- SONY 1302 EGA VGA PGA ..... $CALL
- SONY 1303 MULTISYNC $539

NEW AVANTAGE 286

SPECIAL $698

512K RAM, 6/10 MHZ, 200W PS, CSE, AT STYLE KBRD, 1.2M+1.44M CNTRL, 1.2M DRIVE, WAIT STATE SELECTABLE, CLOCK CALENDAR.

MS DOS 3.3 AVAILABLE

12 MHZ 0 WAIT $788

NEW AVANTAGE 386

SPECIAL $1945

Intel 80386 At 16/20Mhz, 1 MEG Main Memory, Zero Wait, Expandable 2 Meg (Opt.) On Board, 8 I/O Expansion, (2) 32 Bit Slots, 200 Watt Power Supply, Serial Port, Parallel Port, 1.2 MB Floppy Drive, Disk Controller

386 8 MEG MEMORY (0)K $149

TOWER UNIT (AS ABOVE) ..... $CALL

NEW AVANTAGE T88

SPECIAL $488

640K, 360K,FLOPPY, 150 WATT PS, 8MHZ, CSE, AT STYLE KEYBOARD

MS DOS 3.3 AVAILABLE

10 MHZ ..... $58 EXTRA

MITSUBISHI

1381 DIAMONDSCAN EGA/PGA MONITOR $498.95

AVANTAGE EGA VGA ADAPTER 800 X 600 W PRINTER PORT $149

COMPAQ DESK PRO 286 MODEL I	(1.2MB, 640K, 12MHz)	$CALL
COMPAQ DESK PRO 386 MODEL 40	(1.2MB, 1MB, 40MB, 16MHz)	$CALL
COMPAQ PORTABLE II MODEL IV	(360K, 640K, 20MB)	$CALL
COMPAQ PORTABLE III MODEL 20	(640K, 1.2MB, 20MB)	$CALL
COMPAQ PORTABLE III MODEL 40	(640K, 1.2MB, 40MB)	$CALL
COMPAQ PORTABLE 386 MODEL 40	(1MB, 1.2MB, 40MB)	$CALL
COMPAQ PORTABLE 386 MODEL 100	(1MB, 1.2MB, 100MB)	$CALL

MAGNAVOX 12"

IBM, APPLE 2+, 2e, Commodore, Atari Monochrome Composit Monitor Runs All Color CGA Programs In Amber And Green $79.95

MITSUBISHI MP 286-12 PERSONAL COMPUTER	$CALL
NEW MITSUBISHI 286-20 MEG LAPTOP	$CALL
MITSUBISHI MP 386-16 PERSONAL COMPUTER	$CALL
NEC POWERMATE I	$CALL
NEC POWERMATE 386	$CALL
NEC POWERMATE II	$CALL
NEC TRANSPORTABLE 286	$CALL
NEC PORTABLE 386	$CALL

LAPTOP SPECIALISTS

LAPTOPS

NEW MITSUBISHI

- 286-20 MEG LAPTOP ..... $CALL
- 286-2-3½" FLOPPIES ..... $CALL
- NEC MULTISPEED EL II $1388.95
- NEC MULTISPEED 20 MEG HD $2179
- ZENITH 184-2 ..... $1549
- ZENITH 184-20 MEG $2295
- ZENITH SUPERSPORT 286 20 MEG $3298
- SUPERSPORT 286 40 MEG ..... $CALL
- SUPERSPORT 386 ..... $CALL

LAPTOP SPECIALISTS

LAPTOPS

- TOSHIBA 1000 ..... $CALL
- TOSHIBA 1200B $1549
- TOSHIBA 1200R-20 ..... $2225
- TOSHIBA 1200B-20 ..... $2349
- TOSHIBA 3100/20 MEG $3195
- TOSHIBA 3200/40 MEG $3698
- TOSHIBA 5100 ..... $CALL
- LAPTOP MODEMS ..... $CALL
- LAPTOP ADD ON DISK DRIVES ..... $CALL

LAPTOP SPECIALISTS

LAPTOP ACCESSORIES

Laptop Internal 1200 Modem ..... $CALL
Laptop Internal 2400 Modem ..... $CALL
Universal Laptop Carry Case With Diconix Printer ..... $CALL
Laptop Hard Drives - Internal & External ..... $CALL

LAPTOP PORTABLE POWER PACKS For All Laptops Listed Above - Will Charge From 110ac Or 12v Automobile Cigarette Lighter

HARD & FLOPPY DRIVES

- ST 225 WITH CONTROLLER $259
- ST 238 WITH CONTROLLER ..... $CALL
- ST 125 ..... $CALL
- ST 138 ..... $CALL
- MINISCRIBE ..... $CALL
- MITSUBISHI HT FAST 40 MEG 22MS $459
- ST 251 ..... $CALL
- ST 4096 ..... $CALL
- WA2 CONTROLER $118

PC/XT/AT INTERFACE CARDS

PLEASE CALL

MICE

- PC MOUSE $99
- MICROSOFT MOUSE $99
- LOGI-TECH MOUSE $78

PRINTERS - CALL FOR OTHER PRINTER PRICES - PRINTERS

- BROTHER 1109 ..... $168.95
- CITIZEN 180D $164
- EPSON LX800 ..... $188
- DICONIX Port. Ink Jet $298
- TOSHIBA ..... $CALL
- EPSON LAZER $1495
- HP LAZER JET II $1685
- OKI LAZERLINE 6 ..... $1499
- NEC LAZER 890 ..... $2955
- TI LAZER 2108 ..... $3995
- PANASONIC 1091 I $169
- NEC P2200 ..... $334
- STAR NX1000 ..... $168
- NX1000 RAINBOW COLOR ..... $CALL
- NX2400 24 PIN ..... $CALL
- OKIDATA 182 + ... $223
- ALPS ..... $CALL

EGA-VGA-PGA

- EVEREX EGA $117
- EVEREX EVGA ..... $CALL
- EVEREX EGA/VGA ..... $CALL
- VEGA DELUX $179
- VEGA VGA $268
- ATI EGA WONDER $175
- ATI VIP $265
- ATI EVGA ..... $CALL
- PARADISE 480 ..... $CALL
- PARADISE VGA ..... $CALL

ACCESSORIES

- MACH II JOYSTICK $29
- MACH III JOYSTICK $39
- POWER STRIP W/SURGE $8.88
- 40 FLOPPY FILE (3 ½") $7.99
- 100 FLOPPY FILE (5 ¼") $12.88
- OTHER CABLES ..... $CALL
- SERIAL AB SWITCH $39
- PARALLEL AB SWITCH $34
- POWER CENTERS ..... $CALL

PLOTTERS

- CALCOMP 1041 GT $5424
- CALCOMP 1042 GT $8269
- HOUSTON INSTR. DMP 29 ..... $1620
- HOUSTON INSTR. DMP 40 ..... $859
- HOUSTON INSTR. DMP 42 ..... $2219
- HP 7550 ..... $2945
- HP 7475 A $1435
- HP DRAFT PRO $3825

AVANTAGE MAIN BOARDS

- AVANTAGE 386 (16 OR 20 MHZ OPT.) $1299
- NEW 286-6/12 MHZ BOARD $335
- 286 6/10 MHZ BOARD $258
- 10 MHZ 8808 BOARD (0)K $86
- 8 MHZ 8088 BOARD (0)K $79
- NEW MS DOS Ver 3.3 AVAILABLE

MODEMS

- EVEREX 300/1200 100% HAYES & SMART COM COMPATIBLE INTERNAL $78
- EVEREX 2400 INTERNAL $148

CO-PROCESSOR-IC'S

- 8087 - 2 ..... $158
- 80287 - 10 ..... $258
- 4164 - 150ns-80ns Memory Chips ..... $CALL
- 41256 - 150ns-80ns ..... $CALL

PFS: NEW FIRST GRAPHICS 1.0

- **Integrated Text and Data Chart** The only graphics at this price point to offer both text and data charts.
- **Greater Depth of Charting Options** Offers the most charting options, such as 3-D effects, font sizes, attributes and more.
- **Direct Lotus Import** Offers direct-read of Lotus and compatible worksheet files, a unique feature in the low-priced market segment.

$CALL FOR LATEST PRICE

PFS: NEW HARVARD Graphics 2.11

- Editor's Choice, Best of '86 and Best of '87, PC Magazine
- First Place, Software Digest, 1986 and 1987
- World Class Award, PC World, 1987
- First Place, NCGA Shootout, 1987
- Built-In Spelling Checker
- A Complete Set Of Chart Types With Preformatted Designs
- Drawing Features And Symbol Libraries
- Connectivity To Many Popular Programs
- The Highest Quality Of Output On The Widest Variety Of Media
- A Unique Screenshow

$CALL

PFS: NEW First Choice 3.0 ..... $79.95

- Word Processing
- Thesaurus
- Spelling Checker
- Connectivity
- LAN Pack
- DOS Shell
- Spreadsheet Analysis
- File Management
- Business Graphics
- Electronic Communications
- Powerful Applications

CALL FOR LATEST PRICE

This best selling, easy-to-learn and easy-to-use page layout software JUST GOT BETTER!

PFS: New First Publisher

Professional Desktop Publishing with Laser AND Dot Matrix Printers. $69.95

PFS: First Publisher Art Gallery

A bundle of 2,000 illustrations that will turn up the power of you customer's publications. $69.95

- *Business Symbols* for publications that show their professional polish; $24
- *Holidays* for all their holiday-time, fun-time publications; $24
- *Leisure & Lifestyles* for first-class travel and entertainment publications; $24
- *Personal Graphics* for adding a personal touch to publications for business and home; $24
- *Publications* for anyone who publishes newsletters or bulletins $24

PFS: New Professional Write 2.0

With spelling checker, thesaurus, and mail merge.

- Increased Connectivity
- Multiple Font Support
- Pop-Up Calculator
- Table/Column Editing

PFS: Professional Plan

Business Spreadsheet analysis. Read and write off LOTUS.

PFS: NEW PROFESSIONAL FILE 2.0

- Using dBase III Data
- Working With Data From Other Software
- AutoPilot Application Generator
- Entering and Manipulating Data
- Reporting Data
- Ease-of-Use

$CALL FOR LATEST PRICE

PFS: NEW Harvard™ Total Project Manager 3.0

- Easy to learn and use
- Easy to edit graphics and text charts
- Flexible planning
- Comprehensive resource management
- Customizable presentation-quality reports

HPM Beats the Competition!

$CALL

SOFTWARE

PFS: First Choice	$79.95	PFS: First Graphics 1.0	$CALL	Fast Back Plus	$92	Sidekick + NEW	$117	DAC Easy Accounting	$52
First Publisher +	$69.95	PFS: Harvard Graphics LAN	$CALL	Sideways	$37	Turbo Basic	$59	DAC Easy Light	$43
Christian Symbols	$24	PFS: Professional LAN Pack	$CALL	Norton Utilities Advanced	$78	Turbo C	$59	Tobias - Managing Your Money	$114
Just for Grins (Cartoon)	$24	PFS: Harvard Project Mgr. 3.0 NEW	$339	Print Shop	$32	Turbo Pascal 5.0	$CALL	Monogram Dollar and Sense	$88
Executive Fonts	$24	WordPerfect 5.0	$219	Microsoft Learning DOS	$28	Microsoft Works	$113	RBase V	$415
Decorative Fonts	$24	WordPerfect Library	$59	Rapid File	$179	Microsoft Windows 2.86	$58	DBase III +	$368
PFS: Professional Write-2.0	$107	Word Star 2000 (NEW)	$226	Page Maker	$CALL	Microsoft Word	$185	Generic Cad 3.0	$59
PFS: Professional Plan	$53	Q&A	$185	Copy II PC 4.0	$27	Microsoft Excel	$285	Auto Sketch	$69
PFS: Professional File 2.0 NEW	$CALL	Quattro	$138	Copy II PC Board	$109	Windows 386	$115	Reflex	$88
PFS: Harvard Graphics 2.11 NEW	$CALL	Running DOS Book	$17	Lucid 3-D	$118	Peachtree Complete Accounting II	$157	Flight Sim. Scenery Disk NEW	$CALL
				Parradox	$389				

FOR INFORMATION ON DEALER PRICING CALL 602-867-8962

MAIL TO BTE COMPUTERS, INC.

PHONE (602) 867-8962

14644 N. CAVE CREEK #6 • PHOENIX, AZ 85022 FAX 602-867-8596

ALL PRICES ARE CASH DISCOUNTED. MASTERCARD, VISA, CASHIER CHECKS, MONEY ORDERS ARE WELCOME. (4.5% C.O.D.) $6.00 MINIMUM SHIPPING & HANDLING. PERSONAL CHECKS TAKE 2 WEEKS TO CLEAR WHICH DELAYS SHIPPING! 15% RESTOCKING FEE. COMPATABILITY NOT GUARANTEED ON ALL PRODUCTS. ALL SALES FINAL. No Returns Or Refunds On ALL TYPES OF ICs

Not Responsible For Typographical Errors. All Products Subject To Availability Or Stock On Hand. All Prices Are Subject To Change Without Notice! All Sales Are Cash Discount Prices! Refunds Are Credited Only

PRINTERS Plus
BUSINESS CENTERS

Special Sales
& Promotions...CALL

800-562-2727

+ No Additional Cost For MasterCard or VISA
+ No-Nonsense Competitive Pricing
+ Most Items In Stock
+ UPS In...UPS Out Warranty Service
+ GSA Approved

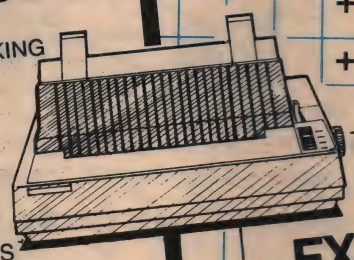
PRICE-WATCH GUARANTEE

If we don't meet or beat the delivered price on any Epson printer advertised in this publication, we will send you a FREE CASIO WATCH.

FREE SHIPPING

EPSON® LQ850/LQ1050

- 24 PIN PRINTERS
- BUILT-IN PUSH T/F WITH PAPER PARKING
- 264 CPS
- 88 CPS LQ
- 2 BUILT-IN FONTS
- PARALLEL & SERIAL I/F

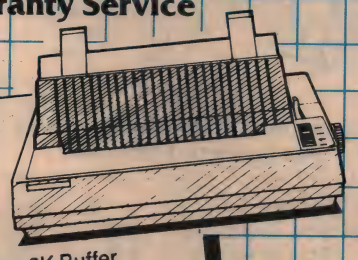


NEW EPSON LQ-950

- MEDIUM CARRIAGE
- 360x360 BIT IMAGE GRAPHICS
- ENVELOPE PRINTING CAPABILITIES
- SELECTYPE PANEL

FREE SHIPPING!

EPSON® FX850/FX1050

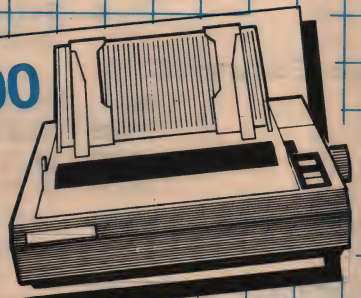


9 Pin • Parallel I/F • 264 CPS • 55 NLQ • 8K Buffer
Built-in Push T/F with Paper Parking • Selectype Panel

Call For Great Price!

EPSON® LQ-500

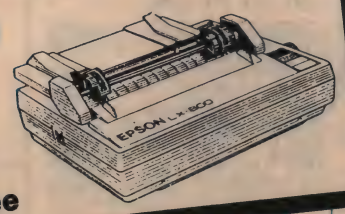
- 180 CPS • 60 LQ • 24 PIN • T/F
- 8K Buffer • Narrow Carriage
- Parallel I/F • Auto Sheet Feed



Call For Best Price!

EPSON® LX-800

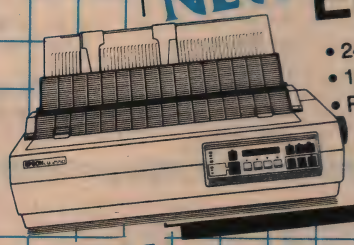
- 180 CPS • 30 NLQ • T/F
- 3K Buffer • Parallel I/F
- 9 Pin • Narrow Carriage



Call For
Price-Watch Guarantee

EPSON® EX-800 Call For Pricing

NEW EPSON® LQ-2550



- 24 PIN
- 133 LQ
- PARALLEL/SERIAL I/F
- 400 CPS
- SMART PARK
- BUILT-IN COLOR

CALL FOR PRICING

MURATA FAX, PHONE & COPIER

- FULL FEATURED
- HIGH SPEED
- HIGH RESOLUTION
- CCITT GROUP 3 & 2 COMPATIBLE
- M-1200

RETAIL $899

Call For Pricing & Additional Models!

NEW OKIDATA® PRINTERS

390/391

- 24 Pin • 270 CPS
- 90 LQ

320/321

9 Pin • 300 CPS
• 62 NLQ

- Push Tractor Feed With Paper Park Feature
- Rear & Bottom Paper Feed • Parallel I/F
- 23K Buffer • 1 Year Manufacturer's Warranty

FREE SHIPPING!

CALL FOR PRICING ON FULL LINE!

Great Deals on OKI Modems!

GREAT PRICES TOSHIBA LAPTOPS & PRINTERS

Call For Pricing!

Qualified Corporate & Educational Purchase Orders Welcomed.

SHIPPING AND HANDLING AT ADDITIONAL COST. (MC AND VISA AT NO ADDITIONAL CHARGE, 5% SURCHARGE FOR AMERICAN EXPRESS.) OFFER GOOD WHILE SUPPLY LASTS. PRICES ARE IN EFFECT UNTIL NOV. 3, 1988. SOME ITEMS MAY NOT BE AVAILABLE ON PUBLICATION DATE.

1-800-562-2727

Or In Missouri Call: 1-314-532-6977
Fax Number: 1-314-536-1629
PRINTERS PLUS /P.O. Box 3069, Chesterfield, MO 63006

ALL EQUIPMENT CARRIES MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTY. RETURNS REQUIRE PRIOR APPROVAL AND ARE SUBJECT TO A RE-STOCKING FEE. ALL SALES ARE FINAL. WE CANNOT GUARANTEE EQUIPMENT COMPATIBILITY. PRICES MAY VARY AT RETAIL LOCATIONS.

AP43

†Delivered cost includes printer cost, credit card surcharges, shipping, handling and any other charges incurred. We reserve the right to verify this information. This offer valid for prepaid orders only.
Epson is a registered trademark of Seiko Epson Corporation.

TO ORDER IN THE U.S.A. AND TEXAS CALL
TOLL FREE
1(800)527-7435
(512)366-3416

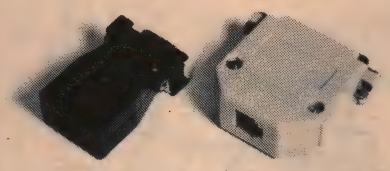
MYTECH ELECTRONICS

300 Breesport, San Antonio, Tx. 78216

Terms: MC, VISA, C.O.D., CK, M.O. For C.O.D., add 2.20 - shipping and handling add 3.00 • P.O.'s accepted from approved accounts. Minimum order 10.00, Texas residents add 7.5% sales tax • Some orders subject to Actual Shipping Charges • Price subject to change • Not responsible for typographical errors.

FAX (512) 344-2985

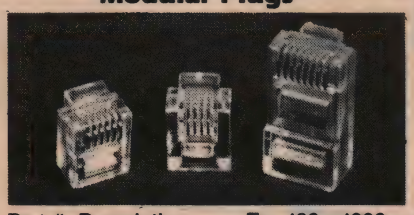
Modular Adapter Kits



Use these modular adapter kits to turn D-Sub ports to 6 or 8 pin modular jacks.

Part#	Description	Ea.	50+	100+
K9M-6	9 pin male to 6 pin	2.43	1.89	1.70
K9F-6	9 pin female to 6 pin	2.57	2.00	1.80
K9M-8	9 pin male to 8 pin	3.14	2.44	2.20
K9F-8	9 pin female to 8 pin	3.43	2.67	2.40
K25M-6	25 pin male to 6 pin	2.43	1.89	1.70
K25F-6	25 pin female to 6 pin	2.57	2.00	1.80
K25M-8	25 pin male to 8 pin	3.14	2.44	2.20
K25F-8	25 pin female to 8 pin	3.43	2.67	2.40

Modular Plugs



Part #	Description	Ea.	100+	1000+
MP-4	4 pin plug	.20	.15	.11
MP-6	6 pin plug	.25	.18	.14
MP-8	8 pin plug	.30	.22	.17

Modular Wire

Part #	Description	Per ft.	100 ft.	1000 ft.
MW-4	4 conductor	.10	5.00	40.00
MW-6	6 conductor	.15	8.00	65.00
MW-8	8 conductor	.20	10.00	83.00

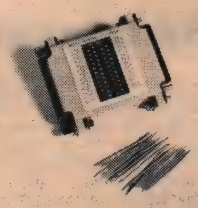
Modular Crimping Tool

Part#	Description	Ea.
MCT-06	Crimps 4 and 6 pin modular plugs	12.50
MCT-08	Crimps 8 pin modular plugs	22.50

RS-232 BREAK-OUT BOX

Pocket sized-for circuit testing, monitoring and patching.

Model#	Ea.	10+
BRB-232	39.95	35.00

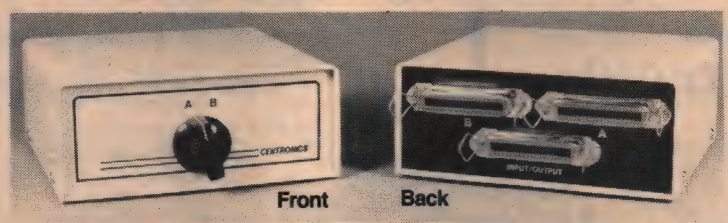


RS-232 MINI-WIRING DEVICE

Solderless-allows user to configurate any type of RS-232 or DB-25 circuits using jumpers.

Model#	Ea.	10+
MWD-232	8.95	7.00

Switchboxes



Front Back

• Heavy Metal Case • Rotary Switch Construction • Beige Enamel Finish • Gold Plated Contacts

DB-25 Female Connectors

Model #	Description		Ea.	10+
SB25-2	2 Way	25 Line	20.00	18.00
SB25-3	3 Way	25 Line	26.00	23.00
SB25-4	4 Way	25 Line	29.00	25.00
SB25-5	5 Way	25 Line	39.00	34.00
SB25-X	Crossover	25 Line	30.00	26.00

Centronics Female Connections

Model #	Description		Ea.	10+
SB36-2	2 Way	36 Line	24.00	22.00
SB36-3	3 Way	36 Line	30.00	26.00
SB36-4	4 Way	36 Line	35.00	30.00
SB36-5	5 Way	36 Line	45.00	39.00
SB36-X	Crossover	36 Line	38.00	33.00

DE-9 Female Connections

Model #	Description		Ea.	10+
SB9-2	2 Way	9 Line	20.00	18.00
SB9-4	4 Way	9 Line	35.00	30.00

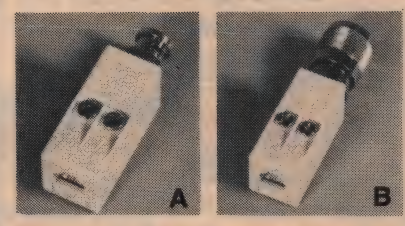
DA-15 Female Connections

Model #	Description		Ea.	10+
SB15-2	2 Way	15 Line	24.00	20.00

DC-37 Female Connections

Model #	Description		Ea.	10+
SB37-2	2 Way	37 Line	25.00	23.00

Coaxial Baluns



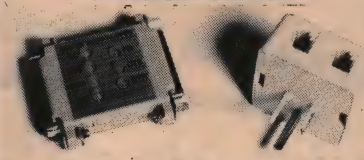
These baluns have both screw terminals and RJ-11 jack built in to each unit.

Part#	Description	Ea.	10+	50+
(A.)BL-01	BNC Balun	9.95	8.50	7.00
(B.)BL-05	Twinax Balun	19.95	16.00	14.00

Gender Changers

Model #	Description	Ea.	10+
GC-9M	9 pin male to male	4.50	3.75
GC-9F	9 pin female to female	4.50	3.75
GC-25M	25 pin male to male	4.95	4.00
GC-25F	25 pin female to female	4.95	4.00
GC-36M	36 pin male to male	6.50	5.50
GC-36F	36 pin female to female	7.00	6.00

Problem Solvers



Model #	Description	Ea.	10+
MWD-232	RS-232 mini wiring device	8.95	7.00
MT-232	RS-232 mini tester	8.95	7.00
SP-232	RS-232 surge protector	8.95	7.00
BRB-232	RS-232 breakout box	39.95	35.00
MSP-232	Modem surge protector	12.95	10.00

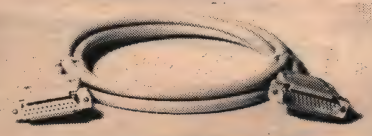
Cable Assemblies

Parallel Printer Cables

PC/AT and compatibles

Model #	Description	Ea.	10+
PC301-6	6 foot	7.00	6.00
PC301-10	10 foot	8.00	7.00
PC301-15	15 foot	12.25	10.00
PC301-25	25 foot	18.50	15.00

DB-25 Cables



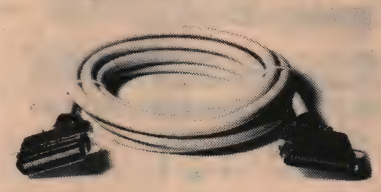
male to male all lines wired

Model #	Description	Ea.	10+
25MM-6	6 foot	7.00	6.00
25MM-10	10 foot	8.00	7.00
25MM-25	25 foot	18.00	16.00
25MM-50	50 foot	34.00	30.00
25MM-100	100 foot	63.00	56.00

male to female all lines wired

Model #	Description	Ea.	10+
25MF-6	6 foot	7.00	6.00
25MF-10	10 foot	8.00	7.00
25MF-25	25 foot	18.00	16.00
25MF-50	50 foot	34.00	30.00
25MF-100	100 foot	63.00	56.00

Centronics Cables



male to male

Model #	Description	Ea.	10+
36MM-6	6 foot	8.00	7.00
36MM-10	10 foot	10.00	9.00

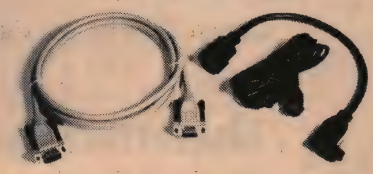
Apple Cable Assemblies

Model #	Description	Ea.	10+
AC-1	MAC to IMAGE II	8.95	6.00
AC-2	IIe to IMAGE II	8.95	6.00
AC-3	IIc to IMAGE II	8.95	6.00
AC-4	MAC+ to IMAGE II	8.95	6.00
AC-5	MAC+ to ADAPTER	8.95	6.00
AC-6	MAC+ to MODEM	8.95	6.00
AC-7	8 PIN MINI DIN	6.95	5.00
AC-8	MAC to MODEM	8.95	6.00
SCSI-HD	MAC+ to SCSI DISK	9.95	8.00
SCSI-DC	SCSI DAISY CHAIN	11.95	9.50
SCSI-EC6	SCSI 6' EXT. CABLE	14.95	13.00

IEEE-488 Cables

Model #	Description	Ea.	10+
488-1	1 meter	39.95	35.00
488-2	2 meter	43.95	38.00
488-4	4 meter	49.95	43.00

Other Popular PC/XT Cables



Model #	Description	Ea.	10+
MEC-6	Monitor Extension	5.95	4.50
KEC-6	Keyboard Extension	3.95	2.50
RGB-6	RGB Cable	6.95	5.50
9MM-6	9 Pin Male-Male	5.95	4.50
DFC-2	Dual Floppy Cable	4.95	4.00
HDC-XT	XT Hard Drive Cable Set	4.95	3.50
HDC-AT	AT Hard Drive Cable Set	8.95	6.75
PSC-6	Power Supply Cord	3.95	3.00
PEC-6	Monitor Power Ext. Cord	5.95	4.50
PAC-6	Power Adapter Cable	4.95	4.00

FAX MACHINES

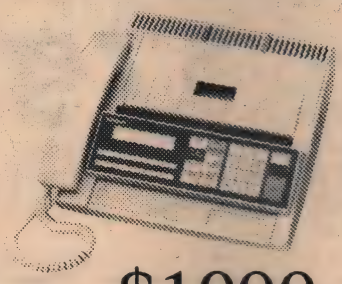
In Touch with Tomorrow
TOSHIBA

Facsimile Standard Features

- **NO TRAINING REQUIRED**
- Transmit 8 1/2" x 11" documents in as little as 15 seconds
- Simple one-touch controls
- Automatically receives incoming documents
- Last number redial; on hook dialing
- Copies documents up to 8 1/2" wide
- **Installs in seconds**

Toshiba 30100

- Group 3 & 2 compatible
- Speed dial memory for 50 fax and 50 telephone numbers
- Music on hold with 3 melodies
- Auto Answer mode
- On hook dialing
- Multifunction Telephone
- LCD Display with Time & Date
- Automatic record keeping



$1099

Toshiba 3300

- Group 3 & 2 compatible
- Automatically feeds up to five sheets
- Delay-send and polling features for productivity when phone rates are lower
- Speed dial memory for 30 fax and 30 telephone numbers
- Voice confirmation
- Normal & Fine resolution modes for crisp, clear documents

$1239

Special! Murata Facsimile Machines

M1200

$735

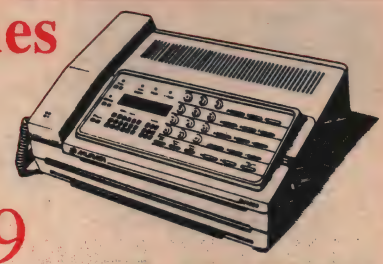
- Group 3 & 2 compatible
- 2400-9600 Baud Rate
- Advanced polling
- Copier functions

MURATA

M1600

- Group 3 & 2 compatible
- 2400-9600 Baud Rate
- Advanced polling
- Copier functions
- 32 character LCD Display
- 30 number memory
- Fine mode for graphics

$989



MURATA

The Complete FAX™ board

Turn your PC into a Group 3 FAX machine with this inexpensive board! Background software allows you to FAX while you work. Super easy setup and operation!

- Delay-send feature
- Advanced polling
- Auto dialing
- Time & Date stamp

$399

Why buy a FAX?

- Save money by eliminating expensive express mail service.
- Improve your company's image with clients, customers & other companies.
- Transmit and receive important documents in seconds.
- The most convenient and efficient method of getting paperwork around town or around the world.

Sharp Fax

UX80

- Group 3 compatible
- Copier functions
- Enlargement/Reduction
- Multifunction Phone

$995

UX140

- Group 3 compatible
- Copier functions
- Activity Report
- Voice Confirmation
- Auto Contrast
- Multifunction Phone

$1010

UX160

- Group 3 & 2 compatible
- Copier functions
- Auto Document Feeder
- Timer Polling
- 87 number memory
- 18 second transmit time
- Multifunction Phone

$1169

FO300

- Group 3 & 2 compatible
- Copier functions
- Auto Document Feeder
- Timer Polling
- 70 number memory
- Relay broadcasting
- Confidential transmission
- Auto Redial
- Voice Confirmation
- Auto Reduction
- 32 character LCD Display

$1219

FO500

- Group 3 & 2 compatible
- Copier functions
- Auto Document Feeder
- Timer Polling
- Auto Turn Around Polling
- Relay broadcasting
- Confidential transmission
- Auto Redial
- Voice Confirmation
- Auto Reduction
- 32 character LCD
- Auto Exposure

$1599

Call for pricing on Panasonic & Packard Bell Fax machines!

Hours: 8am - 7pm Monday - Friday 12pm - 5pm Saturday MST

FAX *International*
An IDN Company

1208 E. Broadway Rd. #110 Tempe, AZ 85282
(602) 829-9187 **FAX:** (602) 829-9193

(800) 541-1088

International Orders call (602) 784-1038

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS Card

No Surcharge for Visa & MasterCard Orders!

30 Day "Worry-Free" Guarantee
If for any reason, you are not completely satisfied with any product, simply return it for a prompt and courteous refund!

Prices and availability subject to change without notice. All items are new with manufacturer's warranty. 5% surcharge for American Express and COD orders. P.O.'s accepted NET 10 - subject to 9% surcharge. Add $20 shipping for **APO/FPO** orders. 30 Day Guarantee conditions: shipping & handling charge is not refundable; product must be in original condition. **CSH1188**

Smart One Modems

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE - CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE

We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 75% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

You Can Pay More. . . But You Can't Get A Better Modem!

SMART ONE 1200 Baud Internal Modem

MidWest Micro is proud to introduce SMART ONE™ modems. You can pay more for a modem but you can't get a better one. The fully Hayes compatible SMART ONE 1200 baud modem will give you reliable, error free data transmission and that's what you need a modem for. AND . . . SMART ONE modems are Made In The U.S.A.

Your Price
$~~79~~
Even Less

MADE IN U.S.A.

- Fully Hayes Compatible
- 300 bps and 1200 bps Data Transmission
- Compatible with IBM PC, XT, AT & Compatibles
- Includes BITCOM Communication Software
- Addressable as COM 1,2,3,4 (EVEN HAYES CAN'T DO THIS!)
- Full Duplex Operation
- 40 Character Command Buffer
- Auto Dial/Auto Answer
- Audio Speaker For Listening To Call Progress
- 2 Year Manufacturer's Warranty
- Made In The U.S.A.

Retail $139

Retail $219

SMART ONE 2400 Baud Internal Modem

Your Price
$~~139~~
Even Less

For fast reliable communications your choice is the SMART ONE 2400 baud modem. You can send and receive spread sheets, data base files, graphs, etc. in the most cost efficient manner with the SMART ONE 2400 baud modem. It is fully Hayes compatible and it's made in the U.S.A. label assures you of the highest engineering standards and quality manufacturing.

MADE IN U.S.A.

- Fully Hayes Compatible
- 300 bps, 1200 bps and 2400 bps Data Transmission
- Compatible with IBM PC, XT, AT & Compatibles
- Includes BITCOM Communication Software
- 40 Character Command Buffer
- Addressable as COM 1,2,3,4
- Detection of Dial Tone, Busy, and Ringback For Easy Call Progress Monitoring With Audio Monitor
- Full Duplex Operation
- Auto Dial/Auto or Manual Answer
- 2 year Manufacturer's Warranty
- Made In The USA

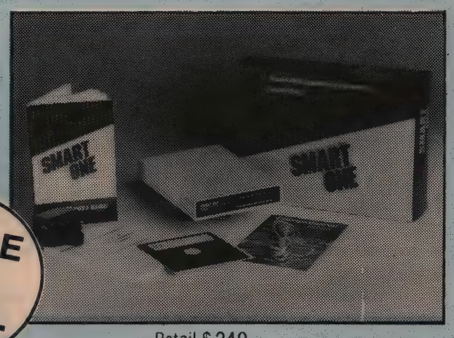
SMART ONE™ 2400 Baud External Modem

There are thousands of electronic data bases and bulletin boards packed full of knowledge just waiting for your hookup. You can access information services and communicate with other personal computers with the reliable SMART ONE 2400 Baud External Modem. Its fast 2400 baud transmission rate saves you time and money.

Your Price
$~~169~~
Even Less

MADE IN U.S.A.

- Fully Hayes Compatible
- 300 bps, 1200 bps and 2400 bps Data Transmission
- Compatible With IBM PC, XT, AT & Compatibles
- Includes BITCOM Communication Software
- Addressable as COM 1,2,3,4
- Auto Dial/Auto or Manual Answer
- Speaker With Volume Control
- 40 Character Command Buffer
- Full Duplex Operation
- 2 Year Manufacturer's Warranty
- Made In U.S.A.



Retail $249

ATTENTION DEALERS

Let us help you maximize your profits and minimize your inventory costs. Our exciting prices and fast delivery will make your bottom line look great! Call 800-528-4504. In Ohio call 800-222-6571.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER

(800) 423-8215

IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 368-2309
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504

HOTLINE: 513-368-2307 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, OH 45326

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty.

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

Brother Printer Sale

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE - CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE
We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 75% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

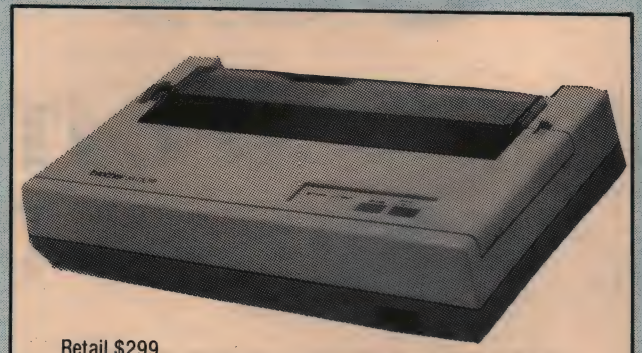
"Best Compact Travel Printer Choice"

Brother M-1109

The Brother M-1109 is light enough to move about easily and compact enough to fit in a briefcase. It's the perfect choice for a cost effective dedicated printer or travel companion for laptop computer use.

- 100 CPS Draft/25 CPS NLQ
- Both IBM and Epson Compatible
- Light and Compact (7.8 lbs.)
- Both Parallel & Serial Interfaces
- 2K ILnput Data Buffer/2K Print Buffer
- Built-In Tractor
- Download & High Density Graphics Capabilities
- Variety of Print Styles & Sizes
- Original +2 Copy Capacity
- One Year Manufacturer's Warranty

Your Price
$159
Even Less


Retail $299

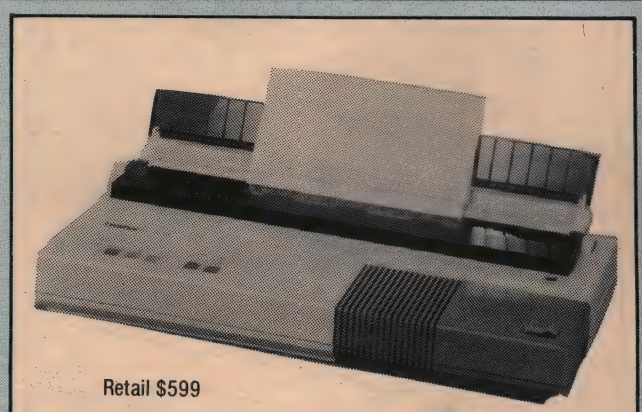
"Beats Epson FX-286e Hands Down"

Brother M-1509

The Brother M-1509 is an outstanding value with its fast 180 CPS print speed, wide 15.5" paper carriage and both parallel & serial interfaces.

- Fast 180 CPS Print Speed
- Wide Carriage for up to 15.5" Paper Handling
- Full Graphics Capability
- Both Centronics Parallel and RS-232 Serial Interfaces
- Both IBM Graphics Printer & Epson FX Emulation
- Easy Access Control Panel
- Large 3K Input Buffer with Optional 16K Upgrade
- Paper Saving Short Form Tear-Off
- Auto Paper Loading
- 1 Full Year Warranty

Your Price
$349
Even Less


Retail $599

"Easy To Use, High Performance Business Printer"

Brother M-1709

For streamlined printing efficiency of your critical correspondence, spreadsheets and graphic presentations, the Brother M-1709 is superior to any printer in its class.

- High Speed Output (240 CPS in Elite, 200 CPS in Pica)
- Bold Printing (33 cps, 3-Pass)
- Large 24K Bytes Buffer Memory
- Optional Cut Sheet Feeder (SF-40)
- Compatible With IBM Proprinter® and Epson FX Series Printers
- Auto Paper Loading
- Easy Front Panel Operation
- Paper Parking
- Dual Interfaces (Centronics Parallel, RS-232 Serial) Standard
- 1 Full Year Warranty

Your Price
$489
Even Less

Retail $749

ATTENTION DEALERS

Let us help you maximize your profits and minimize your inventory costs. Our exciting prices and delivery schedules will make your bottom line look great! Call 800-528-4504. In Ohio call 800-222-6571. From anywhere call 513/368-2650.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER

(800) 423-8215

IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 368-2309
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504

HOTLINE: 513-368-2307 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, OH 45326

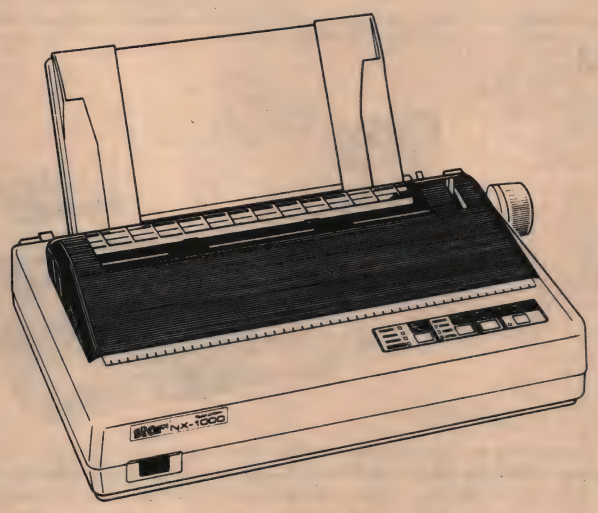
All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty.

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

star micronics®

BLOW OUT PRICING

ALL ITEMS IN STOCK & SHIPPED WITHIN 24 HOURS



NX-1000

- Four built-in fonts
- 144 cps draft/ 36 cps NLQ
- High resolution & graphics
- Standard friction & tractor feed
- Paper-parking mechanism

$159

★ NEW ★ NX-2400

- 24 Pin
- Four built-in fonts
- 144 cps draft/ 36 cps NLQ
- High resolution & graphics
- Standard friction & tractor feed
- Paper-parking mechanism

$299

NX-1000 Rainbow

- Seven color printouts
- Four built-in fonts
- 144 cps draft/ 36 cps NLQ
- High resolution & graphics
- Standard friction & tractor feed

$219

NX-15

- Easy front panel operation
- Auto paper feed
- Tractor feed
- Outstanding print quality

$285

NR-10

- 240 cps draft printing
- 60 cps NLQ
- Easy-to-use front control panel
- 12.6K buffer
- Friction & tractor feeds standard
- Parallel interface standard

$309

NR-15

- 240 cps draft printing
- 60 cps NLQ
- 15" wide carriage for spreadsheets
- Easy-to-use front control panel
- 12.6K buffer
- Friction & tractor feeds standard
- Parallel interface standard

$409

NB-24-10

- Superior 24-wire printing
- 216 CPS draft quality
- 72 CPS superb letter quality
- Easy-to-use front control panel
- 12.6K buffer
- Friction & tractor feeds standard
- Auto single sheet feed standard

$395

NB-24-15

- 24-wire superior quality printer
- 180 CPS draft printing
- 60 CPS true LQ
- 15" wide carriage for spreadsheets
- Easy-to-use front control panel with 19 print & format functions
- High resolution text & graphics
- Friction & tractor feeds standard

$539

NATIONAL COMPUTER SUPPLIES

800-347-1235
ORDERS ONLY

MasterCard VISA

714-842-9252
FAX 714-842-8312

7712 "C" Talbert Avenue, Huntington beach, CA 92647

Shipping & Handling, Add UPS Charges. Prices reflect a 3% Cash Discount

THE DISK BARN

DISTRIBUTORS OF DATAMAG™

Premium Grade

5¼" AND 3½" DISKS

5.25" Diskettes

MADE IN USA

FREE Library Case with purchase of 10 Boxes of Diskettes

$4.25/BOX
5.25" DS/DD OR SS/DD DISKETTES

PREFORMATTED $5.45/BOX
5.25" DS/DD DISKETTES

$8.50/BOX
5.25" HIGH DENSITY DISKETTES

PREFORMATTED $9.75/BOX
5.25" HIGH DENSITY

BULK PRODUCTS

3.5" DS/DD DISKS
MADE IN U.S.A.
.99 EA.
MINIMUM ORDER 100 DISKS INCLUDES LABELS

5.25" DS/DD 48TPI
.25 Each
Minimum order 100 Disks. With paper sleeve and label kit. Add 3¢ each for TYVEK.

Introductory Offer 5.25" Diskettes

5.25" HIGH DENSITY DISKETTES .52 EA.
With paper sleeve and label kit. Add 3¢ each for TYVEK. Minimum order 100 Disks.

TEN UNIT DISK STORAGE CASES AVAILABLE FOR 5.25" AND 3.5" DISKS — $1.25 EACH. MINIMUM 10 UNIT ORDER.

ALL PRODUCTS IN STOCK!

WARRANTY

Every diskette is certified to be 100% ERROR FREE—SS/DD, DS/DD, or DS/HD!

If you are not completely satisfied, simply return the product for a full refund or replacement.

TO ORDER TOLL FREE CALL THE DISK BARN

1-800-727-DISK (3475)

HOURS:
9:00 a.m. EST-9:00 p.m. PST
Monday through Saturday

ORDERING INFORMATION:

Minimum order — 10 boxes/100 disks. Minimum shipping charge $4.00, first 10 boxes/100 disks, $2.00 each succeeding 10 boxes/100 disks. We ship anywhere in the continental United States via U.P.S. ground service. We accept Visa, Master Card, personal and company checks and money orders. Extra charge for C.O.D., air shipments or other special handling. AZ residents add 6.7% sales tax. Not responsible for typographical errors.

Qty.	Description	Totals
	Order Subtotal	
	Tax (AZ 6.7%)	
	Shipping	
	TOTAL	

THANK YOU!

MAILING ADDRESS:
13610 N. Scottsdale Rd. Ste. #10
Department 252
Scottsdale, AZ 85254

MC/VISA #: _____
Expiration Date: _____
Name: _____
Co.: _____
Address: _____
City: _____
State: _____
Zip: _____
Phone: (_____) _____
_____

The Newest

80386 24MHZ 0 WAIT
80286 Gas Plasma & LCD LapTop

80386 24MHZ 0 WAIT STATE DESK TOP SYSTEM #IMP001

** 80386 (6/24 Mhz 0 Wait State Switchable) Motherboard
** 80386 Intel CPU
6 Layers Mini AT Size Board
** Chips and Tech. Chips, Lower Power Consumption
2 MB Ram on 8 MB Ram Card w/ 2 Serial & 2 Parallel Port
Expandable 8 MB on Card (Mega Bit Chip)
80387/80287 Socket on Board
8 Expansion Slots: For 8/16/32 Bit
** 80386 Bios
** 1.2 MB TEAC Floppy Drive
** NCL Hard and Floppy Drive Controller
** Mono/Graphic Card W/Printer Port
** 80286 Flip Top Case W/Keylock, Speaker, Turbo Switch, Power Reset and 5 Rooms
** 200 Watts Power Supply
** Enhanced Keyboard
* SI: 31.6

$CALL

80386 24MHZ 0 WAIT STATE 11" LCD PORTABLE #IMP002

** 80386 (6/24 Mhz 0 Wait State) Motherboard
2 MB Ram on 8 MB Ram Card w/ 2 Serial & 2 Parallel Port
Expandable 8 MB on Card (Mega Bit Chip)
80387/80287 Socket on Board
1.2 MB TEAC Floppy Drive
** NCL Hard and Floppy Drive Controller
Supertwist Liquid Crystal Display with Electro-luminescent backlighting, 80 characters Wide by 25 Lines, 640 by 400 pixels for Bit-mapped Graphics. CGA & Hercules compatible tilt adjustable
** 9 pin connector for external RGB/MONO monitor available
* 200 Watts Power Supply (110/220V Automatic Switching)
** Detachable 86 Keys Keyboard including 12 Function Keys
** 6 Expansion Slots
** Dimension: 8 (W) x 13.3 (D) x 6.6 (H) inches
*** Alminum frame case Weight 15 lb.
** SI:31.6
** Hand Carry Bag & Manual
** (OPTION) 2nd FD or One 40 MB HD

$CALL

ON SALE

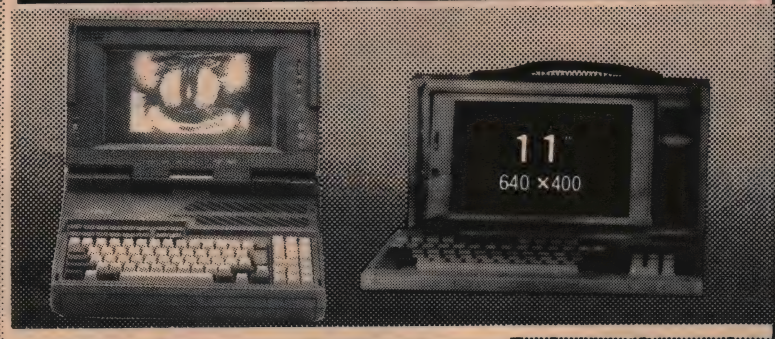
- 8088 10MHZ 0 WAIT DESK TOP SYSTEM ..... #IMP019 $ CALL
- 8088 10MHZ 0 WAIT LCD PORTABLE ..... #IMP020 $ CALL
- 8088 10MHZ 0 WAIT CRT PORTABLE ..... #IMP021 $ CALL
- 8088 8MHZ DESK TOP SYSTEM ..... #IMP022 $ CALL
- **8088 & 80286 BARE BONE SYSTEM**
- 80 MB SEA GATE HARD DRIVE (ST 4096)
- 122 MB SEA GATE HARD DRIVE (ST 4144)
- 16 BIT VGA CARD (800 × 600 EGA CGA, MDA & HERCULES COMPATIBLE)
- COLOR/GRA CARD
- COLOR/GRA CARD W/PRINTER PORT
- EGA I/O CARD.
- 2 MB & 3 MB I/O CARD
- 1200 MODEN

12 0 WAIT 80286 LCD LapTop COMPUTER #IMP018

12 MHZ 80286 Motherboard
80286-12 CPU
1 MB Ram on Board (Extendable to 4 MB on Board)
EMS or Extended Memory
2 Expansion Slots (16 & 8 BIT)
1 Serial & 1 Parallel Port
LCD Paper White Screen 720 × 400 Pixel
EGA, CAG, MDA & Hercules Compatible
95 Keys Keyboard, Including Numberic Keyboard
1.44 3½" Floppy Drive
20 MB 3½ Hard Drive
Battery Back Up
Dimention 38(W) × 34(D) × 9(H) cm
SI: 15.3

$CALL

- 80386 24MHZ 0 WAIT STATE PORTABLE #IMP003 CALL
- 80386 24MHZ 0 WAIT STATE TOWER CASE SYSTEM #IMP004 CALL
- 80386 20MHZ 0 WAIT STATE DESKTOP SYSTEM #IMP005 CALL
- 80386 20MHZ 0 WAIT STATE LCD PORTABLE #IMP006 CALL
- 80386 20MHZ 0 WAIT STATE PORTABLE #IMP007 CALL
- 80286 20MHZ 0 WAIT LCD PORTABLE ..... #IMP008 $ CALL
- 80286 20MHZ 0 WAIT SYSTEM ..... #IMP009 $ CALL
- 80286 20MHZ 0 WAIT CRT PORTABLE ..... #IMP010 $ CALL
- 80286 16MHZ 0 WAIT SYSTEM ..... #IMP011 $ CALL
- 80286 16MHZ 0 WAIT LCD PORTABLE ..... #IMP012 $ CALL
- 80286 16MHZ 0 WAIT CRT PORTABLE ..... #IMP013 $ CALL
- 80286 12MHZ 0 WAIT DESK TOP SYSTEM ..... #IMP014 $ CALL
- 80286 12MHZ 0 WAIT LCD PORTABLE ..... #IMP015 $ CALL
- 80286 12MHZ 0 WAIT CRT PORTABLE ..... #IMP016 $ CALL
- 80286 12MHZ 0 WAIT GAS PLASMA LAPTOP ..... #IMP017 $ CALL



IBM AT & XT ARE THE TRADEMARK OF INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINE CORP.

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

IMPERIAL COMPUTER CORPORATION
318 #B&C S. San Gabriel Blvd., San Gabriel, CA 91776
(818) 285-1256 (5 LINES)
FAX:(818)285-9488 TELEX:3719072 IMPERIAL

TERMS:

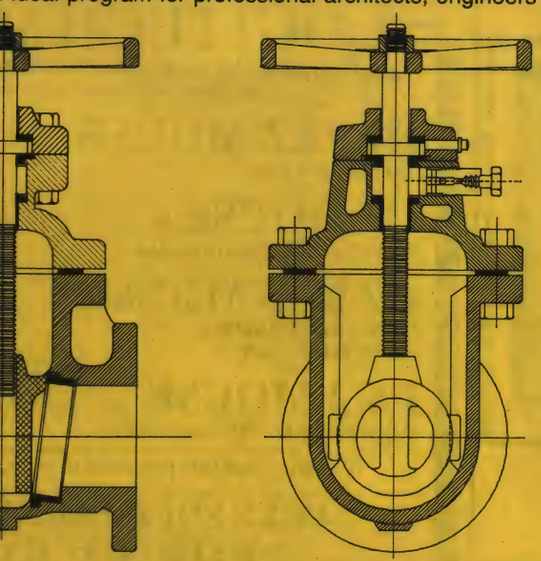
1. FAST DELIVERY GUARANTEE
2. C.O.D. ORDER, CASHIER CHECK ONLY
3. PERSONAL CHECK ALLOW 10 DAYS TO CLEAR
4. ALL ITEMS 1 YEAR WARRANTY FOR PART & LABOR

MPUTER AIDED DESIGN from Cad & Graphics Computers

BO CAD - V.1.5 $79.95

Trying to figure out which CAD program best meets your needs? Put our expertise to work for you.

esigned with the professional CAD user in mind. Despite its reasonable price its are with CAD systems costing thousands of dollars. If you need powerful features to spend a little time to learn a program that delivers them, then TurboCADs your ideal program for professional architects, engineers and mechanical draftsmen.



Design created with TurboCAD

FEATURES

- All basic drawing functions
- Copy, move, zoom
- Pull down menus
- Context sensitive help
- 8 different tutorials
- 128 layers
- Autodimensioning
- Automatic cross hatching
- Break line
- Gravity point
- XY scaling
- Built in scientific calculator
- 18 point definition modes
- User definable grids
- 100 line types
- 256 thicknesses
- Fileting
- DXF conversion included
- 390 page illustrated manual
- Pan and zoom lets you move around zoomed screen
- Automatically redimensions if changes made

APPLICATIONS

- Architectural design
- Engineering design
- Mechanical design

COMBINATION SPECIALS

- Turbo CAD & Trackball — **$189**
- Turbo CAD,Z-Nix Mouse — **$129**
- Add Dr. Halo III — ***ONLY $20***

INCREDIBLE VALUE! THIS PACKAGE INCLUDES

- DXF Conversion program
- Autodimensioning
- Cross hatching fileting, snaps
- Dot matrix printing

TURBOCAD LIBRARIES $29.95

HOME DESIGN
HOME AND OFFICE FURNISHINGS
HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING
ELECTRONIC SCHEMATICS
FLOW CHARTING AND SCHEDULES

PLOTTERS — ROLAND

DXY–885 8–pen,A/B size	$1195
DXY–980 8–pen,A/B size w/ electrostatic paper hold	$1249
DXY–990 8–pen,A/B size w/electrostatic paperhold	$1549

C CADD, DOT PLOT TECH C7 MOUSE $139.95

g program has over 100,000 happy users. menu driven format makes it well AD users.
evel 3 - $139.95

rafting 1&2

UTILITIES
$35.
$35
$35
$35
$35

FEATURES

- All basic drawing functions
- Mirror, rotate, copy zoom
- Snap to grid
- Menu driven
- Unlimited drawing size
- Up to 256 layers
- Up to 256 colors
- Measures distance angle and area
- Break lines, rectangles, curves
- 7 different text fonts

APPLICATIONS

- Floorplans
- Schematics
- Architectural design
- Mechanical design
- Business graphics

COMBINATION SPECIALS

CADD, Dot Plot, Logitech C7 Mouse, First Publisher & Paintshow— **$199**

SYMBOL LIBRARIES $29.95

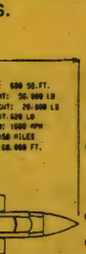
Available for CCS Designer & Generic CADD
YOUR CHOICE *Any 3 only $79.95*

ARCHITECTURAL
HOME EXTERIORS - STANDARD
HOM E EXTERIORS - COLONIAL
HOME EXTERIORS VICTORIAN/TUDOR
FLOOR PLANNER
INTERIOR DECORATOR
OFFICE DESIGN
LANDSCAPE AND SPRINKLER
KITCHEN AND BATH DESIGN
PLUMBING, ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC
ELECTRONIC
ELECTRONIC SCHEMATICS
PC BOARD LAYOUT
4000/4500 SERIES
74000 SERIES A
74000 SERIES B
74000 SERIES C
PC SURFACE MOUNT
OTHER
FLOWCHARTS
DXF CONVERSION PROGRAM

These symbol libraries have been created by third party manufacturers for use with the CCS Designer and Generic CADD.

SIGNER (CADDZOOKS!) $49.95

e of the easiest to use CAD programs on the market and atures. It is idealy suited for students, small businesses, s.



gn created esigner

FEATURES

- Draw straight lines, curves, ovals, rectangles with a single keystroke
- Rubber band lines and boxes
- 3 different ways to erase
- Zoom, enlarge, rotate, copy, move, paint and undo
- 16 colors on screen
- Adjustable grid and snap gravity point
- supports PGA and laser printers

APPLICATIONS

- Floorplans
- Flowcharts
- Schematics
- Organizational charts

Business forms and graphics

Dealers call for information on Dexxa Mice

COMBINATION SPECIALS

- CCS Designer,Z-Nix Mouse— **$109.95**
- CCS Designer, C7 Mouse & Dr Halo III— **$149.95**

ORDERS ONLY
800-288-1611
INFORMATION 415-587-1612

Send your check and your request to C&G Computers or give us a call. California residents please add sales tax. Shipping & Handling $6 up to 4 items. COD add $3. COD orders must be paid with cash or moneyorder. APO, Canada, Post Office Orders $10 minimum shipping. VISA MasterCharge add 2%.— CALL for information

VISA

& GRAPHICS COMPUTERS — Your one source for

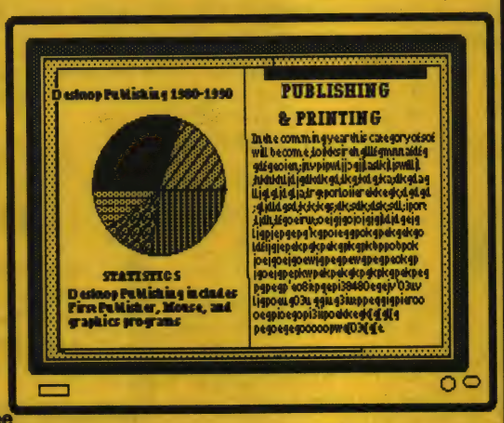
GUARANTEED 3 DAY DELIVERY — see below

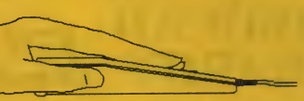
Top Publishing

FS FIRST PUBLISHER
C7 MOUSE

$99.95

e ads, newsletters,
ess reports or any
of document where
vant to combine text
graphics





to use — pull down menus
reen selectable column layouts
low around graphics
nts and selectable point size
rt text or graphics
chrome and color supported
dreds of graphic images included free

COMBINATION SPECIALS

- First Publisher, C7 Mouse & Paintshow — **$119.95**

LOGITECH MICE

All Logitech mice are Microsoft compatible and offer optomechanical technology

HI REZ MOUSE — **$89.95**
320 dots per inch

C7 MOUSE + — **$69**
PC Magazine's editors choice

C7 BUS MOUSE — **$79.95**
Comes with 1/2 card — saves serial port

PS/2 MOUSE — **$65**
Plugs into IBM PS/2 connection

Paintshow $20 with purchase of any Logitech Mouse

FREE SOFTWARE BONUS WITH PURCHASE

POWER LOTUS 1–2–3

Turns Lotus 1–2–3 into a mouse based program complete with pull down menus. Just point and click at the Lotus menus to initiate spreadsheet commands

POPUP MENU MAKER

Lets you create popup menus on your favorite software programs, even if they were not originally designed to support a mouse.

TEXT EDITOR SOFTWARE

An extremely powerful editing program that allows 20 simultaneous windows for editing and interchange of information among word processing, data base and spreadsheet files.

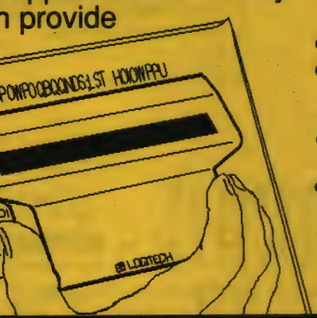
ECH
N MAN

$199.95

E HAND HELD SCANNER

ocuments the communication power and
appearance that only
n provide

FREE BONUS Paintshow + with purchase of scanner



- Extremely easy to use
- Scan from photographs, newspapers, magazines, logos, books, drawings or virtually any printed graphic image
- Graphics program included allows you to enhance and edit the drawing after it is scanned
- Scan directly to the graphics program provided, an MS Windows clipboard or to your own program's file
- Works with Pagemaker, Ventura Publisher, Word Perfect 5.0 First Publisher, PC Paintbrush, and many more.

LOGITECH PAINTSHOW

A full fledged painting/drawing program with features better than PC Paintbrush

$39.95

Features

- Supports PCX, (Paintbrush), .TIF, & .MAC formats
- 20graphics tools & 5 hollow & filled shapes
- 8 text fonts
- Text in normal, bold, underline,itallic, outline & shadow
- 12 point sizes up to 120 points
- Supports monochrome, CGA, EGA, & VGA
- Supports laser printers

UTOSYNC
ITOR

$469

A card, and most
s standards
SYNC COMPATIBLE
AS
graphics cards between
hz Including Hercules, CGA, EGA and VGA
nufactured guaranteed quality
alog and TTL inputs
hold controls conveniently located on front side of

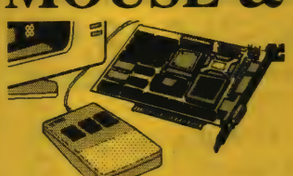
t of monitor
own default color for text oriented programs

COMBINATION SPECIALS

- Card, Bus Mouse, Autosync Monitor & Paintshow — **$629**

ULTIMATE AUTOSWITCH EGA CARD WITH LOGITECH BUS MOUSE & PAINT SHOW

$169



For less than the price of most autoswitch cards you also get a top quality mouse and a graphics program

THIS INCREDIBLE PACKAGE INCLUDES:

Ultimate Autoswitch EGA Card— 640x480

- Paradise 480 compatible
- Supports EGA, CGA, MDA, Hercules Monochrome & Variable Scan monitors and software (translation: almost everything on the market!)
- Also supports 2 modes of VGA including 640x480 in 16 colors mode
- 256k of video memory
- 132 column text mode for spreadsheets etc.
- Softswitch Automatic Mode Switching
- Bus mouse port on cartd saves serial port for other devices

PLUS

Logitech Bus Mouse & Bonus Software

PLUS

Logitech PaintShow Graphics Program

Plus complete documentation on all items
You get all 3 for only $169 !!!

Call

ORDERS ONLY
800-288-1611
INFORMATION 415-587-1612

Send your check and your request to C&G Computers or give us a call. California residents please add sales tax. Shipping & Handling $6 up to 4 items. COD add $3 , COD orders must be paid with cash or moneyorder. APO, Canada, Post Office Orders $10 minimum shipping. Monitors shipped UPS ground $12. VISA MasterCharge add 2%.— CALL for information

VISA

n and Publishing Products

ICROSPEED

FASTTRAP TRACKBALL MOUSE

BETTER MOUSE — THE BEST TRACKBALL!

hen it comes to trackballs, the Microspeed Fasttrap is in a class of its own."
—Computer Magazine March 1988

nlike a mouse, the FastTrap works happily on a cluttered desk, This reviewer will be ving his mouse in the drawer." *—review, PC World, March 1988*

$119.95

Bus version available — add $20

COMBINATION SPECIAL
■ Trackball & Turbo CAD— **$199**

The most fun you can have with a mouse
The Trackball offers these advantages:

- Superfast cursor movement
- Minimum deskspace required
- 100% microsoft compatible
- 200 dot per inch resolution
- Plugs into any standard serial port
- Adjustable screen velocity 50-200 plulses per in Microsoft compatible driver software
- 3 buttons — middle button can be used for drag
- functions
- Full one year manufacturer's warranty
- Made in USA
- and more — see the 2 special features!

SPECIAL FEATURE #1

map Emulator Software

am keyboard functions directly to your mouse buttons
s you to use Fasttrap even with programs that currently do not support a g device
es predefined templates for use with 1-2-3,™ dBase III,™ Wordstar,™ perfect,™ and many other programs

SPECIAL FEATURE #2

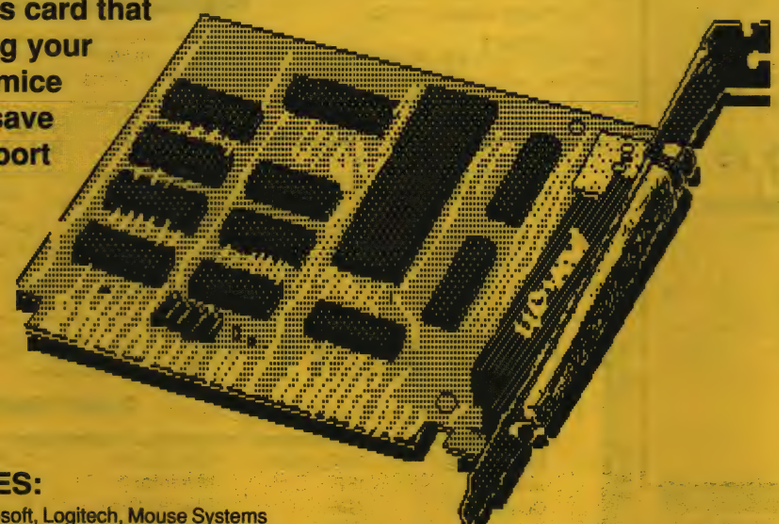
Trackwheel For Easy Access To 3D Programs

- Completely supports normal x y input of mice but adds a Trackwheel which supports z-axis movements in 3D programs such as AutoCAD 3D 2.6, DesignCAD 3D and more
- Trackwheel allows access to 3D comands without leaving drawing area to change menus or drawing modes in supportive programs

CARD

$69.95

erial mouse into a bus mouse.
s card that g your mice save port



ES:

soft, Logitech, Mouse Systems
serial mice to bus mice
32C serial devices to bus devices
me as bus mouse
ndard PC expansion slot
PC/AT, PS/2 Model 25/30
omputer
"micro-expansion" card format
ced MicroSpeed MAP pointing device driver
in support

- Includes device driver for Windows™ applications
- Includes ADI driver for AutoCAD™
- Includes Microspeed KeyMAP™ keyboard emulator software
- Use in OEM applications to convert printers, plotters, modems, etc. from serial to bus devices
- 1 year warranty
- Made in the USA - and we're proud of it!

MACTRAC

$99

TWO AXIS TRACKBALL

GIVE A TRACK TO YOUR MAC (OR OTHER APPLE COMPUTER)

- Replaces mice in most applications
- Requires less desk space than a mouse
- Left and right button click operation
- Middle button cursor drag lock with illuminated drag lock indicator
- Use on Apple® Macintosh® Macintosh Plus, Lisa® and Apple IIE® mouse card
- Easy to install and use

FIVE STAR CUSTOMER SERVICE

★ **GET A COMBINATION AND SAVE**
Interested in a combination special not listed on our ad? Give us a call and we'll make you a deal

★ **PRICE GUARANTEE**
We guarantee to meet or beat any price advertised in this issue of COMPUTER SHOPPER on any product we sell

FAST DELIVERY OR FREE DELIVERY
OUR SHIPPING GUARANTEE
GET YOUR ORDER IN 3 DAYS OR WE PAY!
All orders in continental U.S. shipped UPS second day air at no additional charge. If you don't get your order within 3 working days of accepted payment or order placement, the shipping is on us.

★ **SATISFACTION GUARANTEE**
You may return any C&G product (in as new condition) for refund within 30 days of purchase for exchange or refund. 15% restocking fee applies to refunds only. Return authorization number required.
No refunds or exchanges on Symbol Libraries.

★ **CONVENIENT ORDERING**
VISA, MasterCard, COD and approved purchase orders accepted

■ Open Saturday 9–4, West Coast ■

D & GRAPHICS COMPUTERS

4174 Mission Street, San Francisco, CA 94112

Call ORDERS ONLY **800-288-1611**
INFORMATION 415-587-1612

Send your check and your request to C&G Computers or give us a call. California residents please add sales tax. Shipping & Handling $6 up to 4 items. COD orders must be paid with cash or moneyorder. APO, Canada, Post Office Orders $10 minimum shipping. VISA MasterCharge add 3%.— CALL for information

VISA

OMPUTER AIDED DESIGN—Your One Source For

RES MOUSE $69.95

Dots Per Inch Resolution
Quality — Lifetime Warranty
w Cost = Great Value!

COMBINATION SPECIALS
Res Mouse and Turbo CAD — **$139.95**

SUPER MOUSE $45

250 Dots Per Inch Resolution
High Quality — Lifetime Warranty
+ Low Cost = Great Value!

- Lifetime warranty
- 100% Microsoft compatible
- Bus version add $10
- Add Dr Halo III — $20

HALO III $39.95

ROGRAM LIMITED OFFER!

fessional Reports & Graphics Dr. Halo III is one of the most aphics programs available

- text and graphics
- nty fonts
- oint sizes
- d drawing and painting
- ed "MAC–like" program
- py, move for irregular shapes
- dot matrix and laser printers
- monochrome, CGA, EGA, VGA

tures can capture information from word processors, heets, databases and other graphics programs
onal slide show capabilities
ull range editing with expanded memory

SKTOP PUBLISHING APHICS 69.95

ly powerful graphics program which incorporates l drawing featuresof Dr. Halo III and adds features o creating graphics for desktop publishing. Works with Ventura Pagemaker and PagePerfect.

Retail $195

ES
- drawing features of Dr. Halo III (see above)
- l to work with Ventura Publisher, Pagemaker, PagePerfect
- xel editing capability
- scanners and laser printers
- high resolution displays & full nitors

PAGE PERFECT $219

RETAIL $595

30 day money back guarantee!

NOW YOU CAN MAKE THE WHOLE PAGE PERFECT

Produce professional documents with PagePerfect, a powerful program that integrates outstanding word processing, graphics and page layout capabilities into one easy to use program.

Word Processing
- WYSIWYG word processing
- Spelling checker & justification
- Keystroke macros
- Edit text from two documents on same screen
- 2 windows for simultaneous viewing and editing
- 9 zoom levels with editing
- View a full page layout without a special monitor

Typography
- Supports over 80 typefaces from the Bitstream font library
- Bold, italic ,bold italic, underline, double underline, outline, reverse and strike out ,wide range of point sizes

System Requirements
- IBM AT, PS/2 (model 50, 60), or compatible
- 640k RAM
- IBM EGA, VGA or compat.
- Hard disk drive
- DOS 3.0 or higher

Supports
- HP Laserjet Plus & II
- Epson, Toshiba and NEC 24 pin dot matrix, Microtek 300A, Ricoh & Cannon scanners
- All major mice brands

FREE Copy of **REFLECTION** with purchase-$89.95 value
PagePerfect Includes **Desktop Publishing Graphics** Program $195 value

REFLECTION $89.95

FREE! with purchase of Page Perfect

File Type	Extension	File Type	Extension
Amiga	**.IFF**	**Macintosh**	**.MAC**
CompuServ	.GIF	PC Paintbrush	.PCX
Dr.Halo, II & III	.CUT	**Postscript**	**.PSC**
DP Graphics	.CUT	Scanner TIFF	.TIF
HP Laserjet	.HPC	Text	.TXT
InSet	.PIX	GEM Paint	.IMG
Lotus 1–23	.PIC	Microsoft Paint	.MSP

Reflecton is the ideal utility for desktop publishing. This amazing program can read and write almost all popular graphic file formats. Want to use a graphic image from another graphics program or even from a Macintosh? No problem with reflection.

ITIZERS — KURTA

me manufacturer's warranty

w/corded single switch pen	$349
w/corded 4 button cursor	$369
w/cordless pen or cursor	$399
w/corded single switch pen	$395
w/corded 4 button cursor	$415
w/cordless pen or cursor	$449
w/corded single switch pen	$595
w/corded 4 button cursor	$615
w/cordless pen or cursor	$649

MOUSE SYSTEMS OPTICAL MOUSE $89.95

- Fully solid state
- Lifetime warranty
- No moving parts
- Optical mouse — comes with optical board
- Add Dr Halo III — Just $20

CAD & GRAPHICS COMPUTERS

4174 Mission Street, San Francisco, CA 94112

Call ORDERS ONLY **800-288-1611**
INFORMATION 415-587-1612

Send your check and your request to C&G Computers or give us a call. California residents please add sales tax. Shipping & Handling $6 up to 4 items. COD add $3. COD orders must be paid with cash or moneyorder. APO, Canada, Post Office Orders $10 minimum shipping. VISA MasterCharge add 2%.— CALL for information

VISA

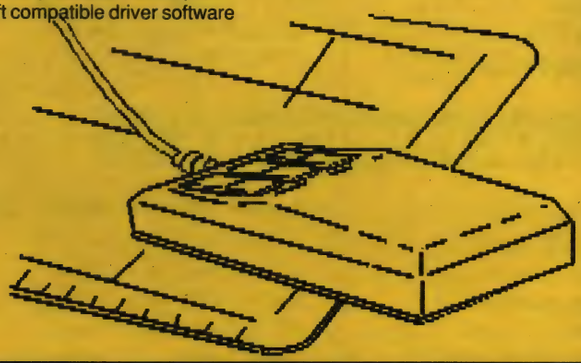
ign And Publishing Products

GENIUS DYNA MOUSE WITH DR HALO III

$59.95

IE BEST MOUSE VALUE ANYWHERE!
ew Product! Genius Dyna Mouse —
atures Dynamic Resolution!
0- 800 Dots Per Inch Resolution!

NA MOUSE FEATURES
e of the art optomechanical technology
e of the art dynamic resolution— 200-800 DPI
osoft & PC Mouse compatible
ton mouse
ctive ergonomic design
s into any standard serial port
osoft compatible driver software



You Also Get

MENUMAKER SOFTWARE
A program that allows you to create pop-up menus on any software program regardless of whether that program was originally designed to support a mouse

MENU LIBRARY
Over 20 premade menus that let you immediately use your mouse with the most popular software programs including MS-DOS, Dbase, Lotus 1-2-3, Microsoft Word, Super Calc 3, Multiplan, Wordstar plus many more

MOUSE PAD /CUTTING BOARD
Although the Genius Dyna Mouse does not require a mouse pad, one is provided to ensure excellent precision of your mouse. The other side of the mouse pad can be used as a cutting board: it has lines to aid accuracy and rulers that can be used for measuring

MOUSE POCKET
Attaches to the side of your computer or monitor to provide a convenient place to keep your mouse when it is not being used

BONUS —

DR HALO II GRAPHICS PROGRAM FREE WTH PURCHASE
DR HALO III is a top graphics creation program. with Dr Halo you can produce professional graphics, merge graphics with text, and edit and enhance graphics created with other programs
FEATURES
- Many drawing tools including straight lines, freehand lines boxes, circles and elipses
- Fill in areas with premade or create your own patterns
- Cut copy and store any size picture
- Allow you to bring graphics from other programs such as Lotus 1-2-3 and edit and print out these graphics
- Supports Hercules, CGA, EGA and PGA
- Create and store symbols
- Freehand drawing capabilities with varioius tools
- Supports all popular printers and most plotters
- Advance printer technology with true color or grey scale
- Lasso move or cut lets you move or save irregular shaped objects
- Window support
- Slide show features lets you show a sequence of more than 200 pictures; stored in memory, timed and shown one by one automatically

NIUS 12"x12" DIGITIZING TABLET

$319.95

ENTION CAD AND DESKTOP PUBLISHERS!
E/PERFORMANCE BREAKTHROUGH!

RES
2" drawing size
aphics MM1201 compatible and also Microsoft Mouse and PC
npatible
n virtually every software program including all programs we carry

- Flip top window cover sheet allows you to insert drawings for tracing or to use templates for popular
- applications
- Resolution: up to 1000 lines per inch
- Plugs into standard serial ports

BONUS —

You Also Get

GENIUS MENU MAKER SOFTWARE
GENIUS MENU LIBRARY
DR HALO III SOFTWARE

SELECTABLE E OF ON.

• ADJUSTABLE FLIP STAND FOR OPERATING COMFORT.

IUS TEMPLATE AND SOFTWARE FOR D AND OTHERS.

• THE WINDOW COVER-SHEET PROTECTS THE SURFACE OF THE TABLET. LIFTS UP TO ALLOW INSERTION OF THE TEMPLATE. AND SECURES THE TEMPLATE IN PLACE.

FIVE STAR CUSTOMER SERVICE

★ **GET A COMBINATION AND SAVE**
Interested in a combination special not listed on our ad? Give us a call and we'll make you a deal

★ **PRICE GUARANTEE**
We guarantee to meet or beat any price advertised in this issue of COMPUTER SHOPPER on any product we sell

FAST DELIVERY OR FREE DELIVERY
OUR SHIPPING GUARANTEE
GET YOUR ORDER IN 3 DAYS OR WE PAY!
All orders in continental U.S. shipped UPS second day air at no additional charge. If you don't get your order within 3 working days of accepted payment or order placement, the shipping is on us.

★ **SATISFACTION GUARANTEE**
You may return any C&G product (in as new condition) for refund within 30 days of purchase for exchange or refund. 15% restocking fee applies to refunds only. Return authorization number required.
No refunds or exchanges on Symbol Libraries.

★ **CONVENIENT ORDERING**
VISA, MasterCard, COD and approved purchase orders accepted

Open Saturday 9–4, West Coast

Call
ORDERS ONLY
800-288-1611
INFORMATION 415-587-1612

Send your check and your request to C&G Computers or give us a call. California residents please add sales tax. Shipping & Handling $6 up to 4 items. COD add $3. COD orders must be paid with cash or moneyorder. APO, Canada, Post Office Orders $10 minimum shipping. VISA MasterCharge add 2%.— CALL for information

VISA

YOUR BEST BUY

5¼" HARD DRIVES — FULL HEIGHT

Seagate ST506	5mb/85ms	Ref.	$ 89
Tandon 602 S	5mb/85ms	Ref.	89
Seagate ST406	5mb/85ms	Ref.	89
Miniscribe 2006	5mb/95ms	Ref.	89
Olivetti 563-12	10mb/85ms	Ref.	115
Tandon TM502	10mb/85ms	Ref.	115
CMI 5412	10mb/85ms	Ref.	115
IMI 5012H	10mb/85ms	Ref.	115
IMI 5018H	15mb/85ms	Unu.	185
Tandon TM503	15mb/85ms	Unu.	185
CMI 5619	15mb/85ms	Ref.	175
Rodime 202E	20mb/55ms	Ref.	275
Seagate 4026	20mb/40ms	Ref.	245
Seagate 4026	20mb/40ms	New ☆	295
Tandon 702AT	20mb/40ms	Ref.	195
CMI 6426	20mb/39ms	Ref.	175
IBM 20	20mb/40ms	Ref.	195
Tandon TM703CXT	26mb/45ms	Ref.	155
Rodime 203E	30mb/55ms	Ref.	325
Tandon TM703AT	30mb/40ms	Ref.	295
Seagate 4038	30mb/40ms	New	350
CDC BJ7D5	30mb/36ms	Ref.	325
CDC 94155-36	30mb/36ms	Ref.	325
Micropolis 1333	30mb/33ms	Unu.	475
CMI 6640	32mb/39ms	Ref.	275
Quantum Q540	32mb/45ms	Ref.	595
Quantum Q540	32mb/45ms	New	695
Atasi 3046	39mb/33ms	Ref.	325
Miniscribe 6053	44mb/28ms	Unu.	495
Rodime 204E	44mb/55ms	Ref.	495
Priam V170	60mb/28ms	Ref.	595
Brand Tech 8085	72mb/25ms	New	795
Miniscribe 6085	72mb/28ms	New	775
Micropolis 1325	72mb/28ms	New	795
Micropolis 1325	72mb/28ms	Ref.	595
CDC 94155-86	72mb/28ms	Ref.	695
Priam V185	72mb/28ms	Ref.	795
Brand Tech 8128	108mb/25ms	New	895
Maxtor XT1140	120mb/24ms	New	1,625
Newbury 1140	120mb/25ms	New ☆	1,849
Newbury 1140	120mb/28ms	New ☆	1,395
Maxtor XT2190	150mb/28ms	New	1,895
Newbury 2190	160mb/28ms	New ☆	1,875

3½" HARD DRIVES — HALF HEIGHT

Lapine LT100	10mb/85ms	Ref.	$ 115
Rodime 352/252	10mb/85ms	Ref.	125
MMI 212	10mb/85ms	Ref.	125
Fuji FK302-13	10mb/85ms	Unu.	125
Miniscribe 8412	10mb/85ms	New	135
Lapine LT200	20mb/65ms	Ref.	175
Tandon TM262	20mb/65ms	Ref.	195
Lapine LT2000	20mb/65ms	Ref.	175
Lapine LT300/3532	30mb/65ms	Ref.	195
PTI 338	30mb/28ms	Ref.	295

5¼" HARD DRIVES — HALF HEIGHT

Shugart 712	10mb/85ms	Ref.	$ 115
Seagate ST212	10mb/85ms	Ref.	135
Seagate ST213	10mb/85ms	Unu.	135
Olivetti 5210/2	10mb/85ms	Ref.	115
Olivetti 5220/2	20mb/65ms	Ref.	185
NEC 5126	20mb/65ms	Ref.	185
Seagate ST225	20mb/65ms	New	225
Seagate ST238RLL	30mb/65ms	New	235
Epson HMD860 RLL	30mb/65ms	Ref.	195
NEC 5146	42mb/65ms	Ref.	345
Seagate ST251	42mb/40ms	New	365
Tandon TM755	42mb/35ms	Ref.	345
CDC 92405-51	42mb/28ms	New	595
Seagate ST251-1	42mb/28ms	New	455

5¼" ESDI HARD DRIVES — FULL HEIGHT

Micropolis 1355	175mb/28ms	New	$1,495
Newbury 4175	175mb/28ms	New ☆	1,295
Siemens Megafile 1300	275mb/28ms	New	1,495
Newbury 4380	380mb/28ms	New ☆	1,995
Maxtor 4380	380mb/28ms	New	1,995
Newbury 4380E	380mb/19ms	New ☆	2,495

8" HARD DRIVES — FULL HEIGHT

Quantum Q2010	10mb	As-Is	$ 49
Quantum Q2020	20mb	As-Is	49
Mitsubishi 2860-1S	20mb	New	195
Quantum Q2040	40mb	Ref.	495
Mitsubishi 2860-2S	50mb	As-Is	49
Mitsubishi 2860-3S	80mb	As-Is	49
Quantum Q2080	80mb	Unu.	725

3½" SCSI HARD DRIVES — HALF HEIGHT

HP 97500-85620/600	20mb	Unu.	$ 225

5¼" SCSI HARD DRIVES — FULL HEIGHT

Newbury 3170S	147mb/28ms	New ☆	$1,395
Newbury 3280S	244mb/28ms	New ☆	1,595
Newbury 3380S	320mb/28ms	New ☆	1,995
Newbury 3380S	320mb/19ms	New ☆	2,495

8" FLOPPY DRIVES — FULL HEIGHT

Shugart SA800-1	SS	As-Is	$ 49
Shugart SA800-2	SS	As-Is	49
Shugart SA900-1	SS	As-Is	49
Qume 842	DS	As-Is	49
Shugart 850	DS	As-Is	49

jb TECHNOLOGIES, INC.

21011 Itasca St., #F
Chatsworth, CA 91311

Telephone: (818) 709-6400
Telex: 678953
FAX: (818) 341-2935

IN DISC DRIVES

5¼" FLOPPY DRIVES — HALF HEIGHT

TEC FB501	180k	New	$	49
Alps FDD2124	180k	Unu.		49
Fujitsu M2551A	360k	Unu.		79
Panasonic JU455	360k	Unu.		69
Olivetti XM4311	360k	Unu.		69
Shugart SA455	360k	Unu.		69
Teac FD55	360k	Unu.		79
Toshiba	360k	Ref.		69
Tandon 50-2	360k	Ref.		49
CDC 9429	360k	Unu.		69
Tandon 65-2L	360k	Ref.		69
Mitsubishi 501	360k	Unu.		79
Epson SD520	360k	New		79
Teac FD55E	720k/ss	Unu.		49
Mitsubishi 4853	720k	Unu.		89
Tandon 65-4	720k	Unu.		69
Toshiba	720k	Ref.		79
Mitsubishi 504B	1.2mb	Unu.		99
Teac FD55GFR	1.2mb	New		115
Panasonic JU475	1.2mb	Ref.		89
Toshiba	1.2mb	Ref.		89
YE-Data 380	1.2mb	Ref.		89
Kodak	3.3mb	New		99

5¼" FLOPPY DRIVES — FULL HEIGHT

Apple compatible with cable and case	180k	Unu.	$	89
Teac FD50A	180k	Unu.		39
Tandon TM100-1A	180k	Ref.		55
MPI 51-S	180k	Ref.		39
Siemans FDD100-5	180k	Unu.		39
Tandon TM100-2A	360k	Unu.		89
W. Storage FDD211-5	360k	Ref.		59
Qume Qumetrak 542	360k	New		59
IBM LOGO	360k	Unu.		89
CDC 9409	360k	Ref.		79
MPI 52-S	360k	Ref.		69
Mitsubishi 4852	720k	New		69
Tandon TM101-4A	720k	New		49
Tandon TM100-4	720k	Ref.		69

8" FLOPPY DRIVES — HALF HEIGHT

Shugart 860	DS	Unu.	$	199
Tandon 848-02	DS	Ref.		175
Mitsubishi 2896-63	DS	Ref.		199
NEC 1165	DS	Unu.		199

CONTROLLERS ☆

WD1002-WX1 Tandy	$	99
WD-WXT-GEN		79
WD1003-WA2 AT		149
ADAPTEC 2072A XT RLL		99
XEBEC 1210, XT, 10-20mb only		59
DTC 5287, AT RLL		195
SMC 4003, PC, XT, 10-20mb only		59
Perstor 200 Series, AT		225
LCS 6620, 16 MHz, AT		149
Data Master 44-800 – 3½", 5¼", 8" Floppy		125
Apple Controller, 4 Floppy		49
SCSI Controller, AT		350
ESDI Controller, AT/XT		250

3½" FLOPPY DRIVES — HALF HEIGHT

Mitsubishi MF351	400k	New	$	39
Mitsubishi MF353	720k	New		89
NEC FD1035	720k	New		89
Fujitsu Kit	720k	New		115
Teac FD135ND-KIT	720k	New		125
Teac HFD135 Kit	1.44mb	New		135

DRIVE CASES — ENCLOSURES

FULL HEIGHT

Hard Disc – with Power Supply	New	$	165
8" Floppy — with Power Supply	New		149
Dual Hard Drive — with Power Supply	New		195
Floppy — with Power Supply	New		99

HALF HEIGHT

Floppy — with Power Supply	New	$	99
Floppy — without Power Supply	New		29
Tape Drive — with Power Supply	New		165

THOUSANDS OF DISC DRIVES IN STOCK

90 DAY GUARANTEE ON ALL PRODUCTS EXCEPT "AS-IS".
☆ 1 YEAR MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTY.

NOTE:

New	– Mint condition.
Unused	– Removed from new system, never used.
Refurbished	– Used, repaired and tested by jb Technologies
As-Is	– Complete but untested, no guarantee on operating condition

APPLE COMPATIBLE WITH CASE & CABLE

II+, IIe $79
IIc $89
Drive only $59
Cable only $10
Case only $25

FOR TANDY

360K Single Sided Floppy Drive HALF HEIGHT or FULL HEIGHT $49

THIS MONTH'S SPECIALS

NEWBURY DATA 1140 ☆
ST506/412 Type Interface
28ms Access Time
119.8mb Formatted Capacity
Certified for use on NOVEL
Same as Maxtor 1140 $ 1,395

SEAGATE 4026 ☆
Full Height, 40ms, 20mb $ 295

SOFTWARE

Golden Bow V-Feature DLX	$ 110
Infotools Back-Up, Restore (360k)	10
Ontract Disk Manager	99
Volumizer	59

CABLES

XT Cable Set	$ 15
AT Cable Set	15
Apple Floppy Cable	10

HARD DRIVE REPAIR SPECIAL

REPAIR DISCOUNT COUPON

HARD DRIVE REPAIRS

Capacity	Flat Rate	SPECIAL PRICE
10-14mb	$75	
15-19 mb	$99	
20-30mb	$125	**$112.50**
31-40mb	$150	**$135.00**
41-49mb	$175	**$157.50**
50-85mb	$210	**$189.00**
86-120mb	$275	**$247.50**
121-150mb	$325	**$292.50**
Test & Evaluation	$25	

VALID THROUGH NOVEMBER 30, 1988

COUPON MUST BE SENT WITH DRIVE

jb Technologies
Dept. 319-011
21011 Itasca St. #F
Chatsworth, CA 91311

90 day warranty on all repairs.

5 day turn-around time.

24 hour turn-around time expediting service available.

OEM Experienced technicians.

SHIPPING YOUR DRIVE FOR REPAIR

Pack your drive carefully and well protected in a sturdy shipping box. Include with the shipment a note with your name, address, daytime telephone number and a brief description of the problem with the drive. Payment by cashier's check, money order or personal check (shipment after clearance) should be included. We also welcome Visa or Mastercard – include complete raised information from your card.

Ship the drive prepaid to:

jb TECHNOLOGIES INC.
Dept. 319-010
21011 Itasca St. - #F
Chatsworth, CA 91311

Return shipments will be sent Shipping & Insurance costs COD via UPS surface unless you pay by credit card, in which case, the shipping and insurance charges will be added to your charge card.

HARD DRIVE REPAIRS

Ampex, Atasi, CDC, CMI, Fujitsu, Hitachi, IBM, IBI, Maxtor, Micropolis, Microscience, Miniscribe, NEC, Quantum, Lapine, Priam, Rodime, Seagate, Shugart, Tandon, Titan, Toshiba, Newbury Data, and most other brands.

FLOPPY DRIVE REPAIRS

CAPACITY	FLAT RATE
180k - 500k	$35
501k - 1.2mb	$45

jb TECHNOLOGIES, INC.

21011 Itasca St., #F
Chatsworth, CA 91311

Telephone: (818) 709-6400

Telex: 678953
FAX: (818) 341-2935

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

- Visa or Mastercard welcomed.
- COD, Cashier's Check or Money Order.
- Personal Check - Shipment after Clearance.
- California residents must add applicable sales tax.
- All prices subject to change without notice.

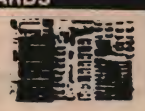
IBM™ COMPATIBLE COMPUTER WAREHOUSE

COMPUTER BARGAINS SAVE 40% to 80% OFF RETAIL

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE: At U.S.A. Electronics, we do more than make a sale to you. We strive to build a relationship through service and to achieve that we select quality products, price them fairly and guarantee them. Use and enjoy free on us for 5 days. If you are not satisfied, you may return for refund of purchase price, excluding both way shipping, etc.

MOTHERBOARDS

IBM XT™ COMPATIBLE



TURBO XT-640 640K Mem Max., 4.77/8MHz, selectable 2-layer board, completely tested w/no mem $89.75
Same as above with 2 pc. TX ROM Bios $99.75
TURBO XT-640 640K Mem Max., 4.77/10MHz, selectable board w/bios w/no mem $109.75
For an additional charge of $15 we can install memory and bios on your motherboard, completely test and burn it for best performance. Cost of memory not included.

AT MOTHERBOARDS

AT Turbo, 10MHz with OK installed $299.75
AT Super Turbo, 10MHz OK installed, multi layers $339.75
Baby AT Motherboard, 10MHz, OK inst ... $299.75
Baby AT Super Tubo, 10MHz, OK inst. multi layers $339.75

HARD DISK SYSTEM

20 Meg ST-225 seagate w/W. Digit cont. $269.75
20 Meg ST-225 Seagate drive only (65msec). $229.75
30 Meg ST-238 w/adaptek RLL controller. $299.75
20 Meg ST-4026 Seagate Full Ht Fastdrive (40Msec) $269.75
20 Meg ST-125 (30msec) w/ W. Digit controller 3½" seagate $299.75
HD Controller w/cables, W. Digital $69.75
30 Meg AT drive (40Msec) ST4038 seagate. $459.75
40 Meg AT drive (28Msec) ST4053 seagate .. $499.75
40 Meg ½ Ht. AT (40Msec) ST251 seagate. . $379.75
40 Meg miniscribe 3650 ½ Ht. $355.75
80 Meg AT drive (40Msec) ST4096 seagate. $639.75
63 Meg AT (40Msec) W/RLL seagate 277R. $569.75
63 Meg XT (40Msec) W/RLL seagate 277R. . $499.75
20 Meg Hard Card $339.75
30 Meg Hard Card $389.75
Priam ID-40 FH 40Meg (23Msec) $679.75
Priam ID-45 ½HT 45Meg (25Msec) $629.75
Priam ID-60 FH 62Meg (23Msec) $789.75
Priam ID-130 FH 130Meg (13Msec) $1899.75
Priam ID-100 103Meg w/RLL (16Msec) ... $1099.75
Priam ID-230 FH 230Meg w/RLL (12 25Msec). $2069.00
Priam ID-330 FH 330Meg w/RLL (9 25Msec). $3189.75
Novel 2.1 Driver $189.75

Macintosh II/SE Compatible

ST 138N Kit 32.3 Mb 3.5" ½H 28ms $519.00
ST 157N Kit 48.6 Mb 3.5" ½H 28ms $699.00
ST 277N Kit 64.9 Mb 5.25" ½H 40ms $689.00

FLOPPY DRIVES DSDD

40 Track Disk Drive all Half-Height

Fujitsu, Toshiba, Panasonic, Mitsumi, or TEAC. $79.75
1.2 Meg TEAC, Panasonic, Fujitsu, Mitsubishi, or Maple $109.75
3½" Fujitsu, Toshiba, Panasonic, Mitsubishi w/5¼" frame, complete-kit-720K $109.75
3½ Toshiba, Mitsubishi w/5¼" frame, complete-kit 144 Meg $139.75

POWER SUPPLIES

150 Watt/XT $49.75
180 Watt/XT $69.75
200 Watt/XT $79.75
200 Watt/AT $79.75
220 Watt/AT $84.75
235 Watt/AT or 386 . $94.75
IBM PC-JR Extrnl ... $29.95

MONITORS

Magnavox TTL $84.75
Samsung TTL tilt/swivel HiRes $79.75
Samsung Composite $89.75
Mitsuba 14" TTL flat scr. $129.75
Thomson 14" TTL/composite works with monographic and col. card ... $129.75
NEC Multisync II $619.75
Magnavox Multisync CM873 ..... $509.75
Samsung Multisync 4551. ..... $489.75
Mitsubishi Multisync Diamond Scan AUM 1371 or 1381A $519.75
Magnavox RGB 8762 Res 640x240 ..... $265.75
Mitsubishi 1409 RGB 640x240 ..... $299.75
Samsung CD-1464 RGB 640x240 ..... $249.75
Mitsubishi EGA 1410. 640x350 ..... $419.75
Magnavox EGA 540 ..... $409.75
Packard Bell EGA 1422 ..... $399.75

IBM CLONE TECH MANUAL XT

An extensive manual that helps in assembling your clone-compatible system and explains how to use different Add-on boards and hook-ups. Explains the different switch & jumper settings, formating drives and covers trouble-shooting techniques in both XT and Turbo XT systems with schematics $24.95

AT OPERATING MANUAL $24.75

Real exhaustive manual, nicely written in easy to understand language. A must for AT system owners.

PS/2 HARD DRIVE SUB SYSTEMS

For model 25, 30 with face plate mounting rails and complete hardware. 20 meg, 30 meg, 45 meg and 67 meg formated capacity. **Please call for prices.**

PS/2 EXT./FLOPPY DRIVE SYST. 5-25"

Now you can use all your old software and data disks on the new PS/2 System. Convert them to 3.5" format, or use them in the 5.25" format. It's compatible with PS/2 Model 25, 30, 50 and 80. **$269**

ACCESSORIES

Keyboard drawer-strong & sturdy $36.75
4" cooling fan 120 VAC $9.75
Vertical computer stand $26.75
Monitor stand-swivel/tilt $12.75
Monitor stand-swivel/tilt heavy duty $16.75
Super Surge Hash filter/6 outlets $10.75
Power Supervisor — Surge Protector and noise EMI/filter with 6 front switches (This is placed in between top of case and monitor) $39.75
5¼" Floppy Head Cleaning Kit $5.75
Dust Cover Set for computer & keyboard .. $10.95
Printer Stand safety coated steel wire $15.95
Premium Tool Kit with chip puller, inserter, etc. $26.95
DB 9 Male/Female solder pot 1.25 ..... hood $0.90
DB 25 Male/Female solder pot 1.75 .... hood $1.25
Copy Holder $19.95
3 Volt L Battery $2.50 ea. or $19.50/10 Holder $0.75
3 Volt alkaline battery kit for AT-286 ..... $15.75
Sweet "P" 100 plotter cable IBM $16.75
Sweet "P" 100 plotter diskette IBM $8.75
Sweet "P" 100 plotter manual $8.75
Transparency paper 8½x11" (pk of 10) $3.95

COMPUTER PAPER STAR LASER CUT

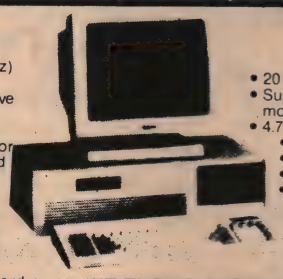
2400 sheet box 9½x11" $21.95
1000 sheet box 9½x11" $12.95
2400 sheet box #15 14⅞x11" green bar ... $29.95
Mailing Labels 5,000 1-across $12.95

MIRACLE! You can make it happen. From August 15 until Dec. 31, 1988, we will donate 2% of the value of your order for humanitarian cause. If you like, you can donate to the institution of your own choice. We will send you the check and you can mail it yourself. GIVE AND GOD WILL BLESS YOU.

HELP THE NEEDY.

BASIC TURBO SYSTEM $699

- Intel 8088-2 (4.77 & 8MHz)
- Compatible Keyboard
- 1 Half-Height Floppy Drive
- 640K Memory
- 150 Watt Power Supply
- Monochrome TTL Monitor Monographic Hi Res card
- 8 Expansion Slots
- PAR or SR Port



SUPER XT TURBO R.G.B. COLOR SYSTEM $1299

- 20 Meg Hard Drive
- AT style keyboard
- Super Stable 2-layer motherboard
- 640K RAM memory
- Bundled Software
- 4.77 or 8 MHz operation
- Single Floppy Drive
- Hi-Res Color Graphics card
- RGB High Res color monitor
- Ser. Par. Game/Clk/Cal Ports

IBM® AT CLONE SYSTEM $1399

- 80286 Proces @ 10MHz
- 640K RAM on 1 Meg board
- 20 Meg Hard Drive
- Single floppy drive 1.2 meg
- Mono graphics
- Para. Ser. Ports
- High Res mono monitor
- Enhanced AT keyboard
- 200W Power Supply
- Bundled Software
- AT Operating Manual

XT TURBO SYSTEM $1099

- 20 Meg Hard Drive
- Super Stable 2-layer motherboard
- 4.77 or 8 MHz operation
- Single Floppy Drive
- Mono Graphics Card
- Ser Par. Game. Clk/ Cal Ports
- AT style keyboard
- 640K RAM memory
- Hi Res TTL monitor
- Bundled Software

USA-386 SYSTEM $2599

- Intel 80386 Processor
- 16 MHz System Speed
- 80387 Socket
- 1 Meg memory installed
- Serial-Parallel Ports
- Built-in clock/calendar
- 220W Power Supply
- Monochrome Graphics
- 40 Meg Hard Drive
- Hard/Floppy Controller
- 1.2 Meg Floppy Drive
- Amber High Res Monitor
- Keytronic enhanced 101 Keyboard

All systems have 1 yr. warranty on parts and 90 days on labor. no hidden extras.

MIRACLES DO HAPPEN.

YES! YOU CAN MAKE THE DIFFERENCE. IBM ADD ON BOARDS

STOCK #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
CONTROLLER CARDS		
FDC-501	Floppy disk controller/2 drives w/cable.	$24.75
FDC-502	Floppy disk controller 4 drives w/cables for 2 drives	$32.75
FDC-503	Floppy controller for 1.2 meg drive for XT or AT	$59.75
FDC-507	Floppy cont. I/O w/serial, parallel, clk/cal game ports	$59.75
FDC-508	Short I/O plus II card w/ser. para.clk/cal.game ports	$54.75
FDC-519	Self confugarating XT-I/O card between com I & II or LPTI & II	$79.75
HDC-515	Hard disk controller w/cables W. Digital.	$69.75
HDC-516	Floppy & HD controller board for AT W.Digital	$129.75
HDC-517	Adaptek Board 2070A RLL HD cont. format STD 20 meg dr. to full 30 meg	$79.75
HDC-518	16 Bit RLL hard drive cont. w.dig. RAH.	$139.75
HDC-519	16 Bit RLL hard/floppy cont. w.dig. RA2.	$149.75
HDC-520	16 Bit RLL hard/floppy cont. adap.-2372.	$169.75
VIDEO CARDS		
VID-402	Color graphic card w/printer port HiRes IBM specs	$49.75
VID-408	Hi-Res mono/graph w/printer port Herc. comp	$49.75
VID-410	Dual color or monographic card	$59.75
VID-411	Monographics w/para.ser.game. clk/cal for XT	98.75
VID-424	Sigma 480 EGA card 640x480	$189.75
VID-425	Everex EGA graphic card w/p port	$169.75
VID-423	Everex EGA card-no p/port	$149.75
VID-426	EGA graphic card Graphmaster II	$179.75
VID-427	Video-Vega-7 EGA card	$169.75
VID-430	Vega Deluxe EGA card	$219.75
VID-431	Vega Deluxe VGA card	$289.75
VID-435	Everex VGA card	$289.75
VID-432	Paradise EGA card 640x350	$149.75
VID-433	Paradise EGA Autoswitch 650x480	$189.75
VID-434	Genoa EGA 800x600 w/gym Graph	$229.75
SERIAL PORT CARDS		
SIO-250	Serial port card (second serial opt.)	$29.75
SIO-251	Serial port card w/2 serial ports inst.	$44.75
SIO-252	2nd sr. port kit w/chips & cable	$19.75
SIO-253	AT ser. (2nd opt.) para & game I/O	$59.75
SIO-254	Serial port card w/4 ports for AT	$98.75
SIO-255	Serial port card w/4 ports for XT	$89.75
MEMORY BOARDS		
MFC-100	384K Multi-funct. w/parallel ser., clk/cal game	$79.75
MFC-120	576K memory expansion board	$34.75
MFC-121	XT above board mem. 2 meg max	$99.75
MFC-122	AT above board mem. 2 meg max	$109.75
MFC-123	AT above board mem. 3 meg max	$119.75
OTHERS		
PIO-255	Parallel printer port card	$17.75
FDC-509	Clock Card	$27.75
FDC-510	Game port card w/2 ports	$19.95
FDC-511	Clock card w/game port	$39.95
FDC-512	Joy stick-w/2 buttons	$18.95
FDC-513	Joy stick multi-funct. prem. quality	$26.95
FDC-514	**No slot clock on chip**	$49.75
MOUSE SYSTEM		
Logi Mouse	Bus Version	$89.75
Logi Mouse	C-7 Package, serial	$79.75
Logi Mouse	w/publisher	$119.75
Microsoft Mouse	Serial or Bus	$109.75
Microsoft Mouse	with Paint Brush Sr. or Bus.	$119.75

FAX MACHINES

Toshiba 30100

- Transmits 8½"x11 documents in as little as 15 secs
- Simple one-touch controls, no training required
- Auto. receives incoming documents
- Works as copy machine and copies documents up 8½" wide $1139

Toshiba 3300

All the features of 30100 plus

- Automatically feeds up to 5 sheets
- Delay-send and polling features for productivity when phone rates are lower $1289

Fax Paper Toshiba

6 rolls 8½"x97' 27.95

FAX BOARD

An add-in board for MS-DOS PC's which serves as a facsimile machine compatible with all Group III machines. It digitizes the document to be Faxed and stores it on computers hard disk $429.00

MODEMS (Hayes Comp)

Everex 2400 Internal $179.75
Everex 300/1200 Internal $89.75
Suntek 300/1200 internal $79.75
Complus 300/1200 internal ... $79.75
Complus 1200 Baud internal. $159.75
Everex Extnl 2400 Baud $209.75

TAPE BACK-UP

Irwin 10 Meg Internal $199.75
Irwin 20 Meg Internal $369.75
Irwin 40 Meg Internal $439.75
Irwin 20 Meg External $449.75
Irwin 40 Meg External $539.75
Controller Card $98.75

HAND SCANNER

Hand held device for scanning graphic images into MS-DOS PC's and has resolution of 200 DPI and can scan an image up to 2" by 10 inches. Comes with soft stationery software which displays the image as it is scanned and saves the image to a variety of formats. $199.75

NEW IBM COMPATIBLE TEXAS ROM BIOS

A new 2 chip BIOS set that replaces the existing ROM Bios on your compatible **Turbo-XT** motherboard. These eliminate many timing, parity and system errors. Also eliminates the occasional "hang up" problems in the **Turbo XT** boards. Runs all software for IBM computers. $24.95
STD Motherboards 1 chip $19.95
For 10 MHz boards 1 chip $24.95
For AT-286 Board 2 chips $49.75
RAM Test Bios-complete RAM test. $24.95

CHIPS - ICs EPROMS

Call for Current Prices

Your Direct Source

DYNAMIC RAM CHIPS

4164 Set of 9 150 NS
128K Set of 18 for AT Piggy back
41256 Set of 9 150 NS
41256 100 NS
41256 80 NS
4164 120 NS
4164 100 NS
4464 120 NS
1MBIT 1048 KX1
1MBIT 256 KX4

Please call for prices due to price fluctuation
3% credit card surcharge only for D-RAMs

EPROMS

2764 (250 NS) $3.95 | 27256 (250 NS) $5.75
27128 (250 NS) $5.25 | 27512 (250 NS) $11.75

CO PROCESSORS

8087-3 (5 MHz) $109.75
8087-2 (8 MHz) $159.75
8087-1 (10 MHz) $199.75
80287 for AT (8 MHz) $265.00
80287 for AT (6 MHz) $185.00
80287 for AT (10 MHz). $299.00
80387 for 386 (16 MHz). $499.00
80387 for 386 (20 MHz) $729.00

V-20 5MHz .. 10.75 | 8088 5MHz .. 8.75
V-20 8MHz .. 14.75 | 8088-2 8MHz .. 12.75
V-20 10MHz .. 24.75 | 8088-1 10MHz .. 19.75
V-30 8MHz .. 24.75

RAM CHECK DEVICE

Checks 256 and 64K Memory chips in 2-3 seconds and verifies if a memory chip is good or bad. Real good investment especially when the RAM prices are so volatile $219.75

KEYBOARDS

Maxi switch AT/XT $56.75
Keytronic AT/XT $56.75
PC/XT look alike $49.75
Enh. AT/XT w/12 top F-keys Keytronic or maxiswitch-101. $69.75
Enh.-101 keyboard by Honeywell. $79.75

AT/XT PORTABLE CASE

Keyboard, 150 Watt Supply, Monitor and all Hardware can accommodate XT, Baby AT or AT M/boards **$549**

DATA SWITCH BOX

AB-2way $24.95 ABDE 4way $34.75
Gender Changer M/M or F/F . . $4.75

SUPER EPROM PROGRAMMER

EPROM sizes: 2716-27512 Programs "A" Type Chips can program 4 EPROMS at a time! **$179**

EXT. DRIVE CASE

Holds 2 ½HT drives. Needs no power supply. Complete with connecting cables. **$89.75**

ROCKET - 286

It fits right into your XT board and gives you all the performance of 286 System with 8K Cashe mem. **$199.75**
Everex Accelerator-286 ..... **$259.75**

COMPUTER HARDWARE

Half-height dr. filler plate $1.75
AT mounting rails $3.75
Dual drive mount bracket $3.75
Rear slot filler plate $0.25
AT grounding straps $0.30
Plastic MBD Standoffs $0.45
Disc Drive mount. screws $0.15
DB-25 Locking screws $0.15
Plastic card guides $0.40
Speaker w/bracket $3.75

COMPUTER CASES

IBM XT type look-a-like slide in type $29.95
IBM XT type look-a-like flip-top $34.75

AT JUNIOR STYLE CASE

For Your XT Motherboard

- LED Indicators, Key Lock and reset button $49.95

AT COMPATIBLE CASE

Enhanced with reset switch in front...$69.95
Same as above w/3 floppy openings. $76.75
Baby AT Case $59.75
AT Tower case w/bay opening $269.75
AT Tower case w/digital readout $299.75

CABLES FOR IBM SYSTEMS

CAB-98	Multi I/O SR cable	$8.75
CAB-300	6' IBM power cable	$3.75
CAB-400	Dual 5¼" floppy disk drive cable	$8.75
CAB-401	Dual floppy cable external use	$19.75
CAB-425	Hard disk cable set XT	$8.75
CAB-426	Dual hard disk cable set XT	$14.75
CAB-450	AT cable (set dual hard & floppy)	$16.75
CAB-500	Keyboard ext. cable 6'/10'	$6.75/9.75
CAB-501	6' keyboard cable	$6.75
CAB-550	Composite video cable 6'	$4.75
CAB-600	RGB ext. cable, DB9 M/F	$8.75
CAB-601	Special 8 pin RGB to DB9 cable	$15.75
CAB-602	TTL monitor ext. cable 6'	$8.75
CAB-800	IBM Pr. cable (Centronics) 6'/10'	$8.75/11.75
CAB-803	IBM printer cable 15'/25'	$18.75/$29.75
CAB-801	Rt. angle IBM Pr. cable 6'/9'	$12.75/16/75
CAB-802	IBM printer cable Cent-Cent 6'	$14.75
CAB-825	Serial, DB25 M/M 6'/9'	$8.75/11.75
CAB-835	Serial, DB25 M/F 6'/9'	$8.75/11.75
CAB-875	IBM/AT serial port cable 9-25 Pin	$9.75
CAB-97	Adapter cable pwr supply to monitor	$8.75

IBM PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE $3.95/dk

3 PC-Checkbook
4 PC-Modem (Communications)
6 Home Finance Program
7 Free Calc - Spreadsheet
8 PC-Basic (runs BASIC program)
9 PC-Calculator
10 Point of Sale Program
11 Misc DOS super utility
13 Misc Appl Music. Dates
15 PC DOS Help
16 Word Processor/kids
17 Time & Money - Finance Manager
18 PC-Musician
19 Prop. Mngr (dBaseII)
21 Micro Accounting Sys.
28 Star Trek Programs
29 Games 1
30 Games 2
31 BASIC Games
32 BASIC Games
33 Misc BASIC Games
34 Galaxy Trek w/graphics
35 CPU Speed Test
37 Toolbox 1-DOS Utility
38 Toolbox 2-DOS Utility
39 Toolbox 3-DOS Utility
45 Flow Charter
46 Music
47 Printer Art
48 Piano Man
49 Dictionary
50 Home Inventory Sys.
51 Spacewars
60 File Managers
61 Personal Finances
62 Languages
63 Hobbies
64 Commodities Tracking
65 Laserjet Printing
66 Label Master
67 Loan Amortization
68 Business Letters
69 Unprotect-III
81 PC Type
82 Automenu
83 PC Gen Ledger
84 PC Tutorial (MS DOS)
85 Jetset Flight Simulator
86 Backgammon & Wheel of Fortune
87 Card Games
88 PC Chess
89 Super Pinball Games
90 Managing Money
91 Directory Assistant/ Phone Book
92 PC-Stock
93 Starship
94 Bridge with Tutorial
95 Poker Casino Style
96 Slide Shows on PC
97 PC Payroll
98 Basic Tutorial
99 Forms Maker
100 Banner Maker
101 Animator Creator
102 3D Modeling/Design
103 3D Creator/Editor
104 Flags of Nations

SPECIALS:

52 Super game collect (4 disks) $19.75
70 Mr. Bill (invoice prgm 2 dsks) $12.75
71 New York world (word processing 2 dsks). $12.75
72 Clk setting prgms ... $9.75
73 dBASE clone 2 dsks. $15.75
74 Lotus clone 2 dsks... $12.75
75 Word processing ... $9.75
76 Income/expense ... $9.75
77 PC write (2 disks) ... $9.75
78 Latest games ... $9.75
79 PC File (Database-2 disks) $15.75

PRINTERS/BUFFERS

STAR NX-1000 IBM COMPATIBLE-144 CPS. $199.75
STAR Rainbow-color $249.75
STAR NX-15 wide carriage, 120 CPS $329.75
STAR ND 10-10 180 CPS $299.75
STAR ND-15 180 CPS $439.75
STAR NR-15 240 CPS $469.75
STAR NB-24/10 180 CPS 24 pin $469.75
STAR NB-24/15 180 CPS 24 pin $599.75
PANASONIC 1092-I 240 CPS/32 NLQ II $339.75
PANASONIC 1091-I 192 CPS/29 NLQ. $229.75
PANASONIC 1080-I 140 CPS model II $179.75
PANASONIC 1592 wide carriage 180 CPS. $419.75
PANASONIC 1595 240 CPS 132 col $459.75
EPSON LX-800 (APEX80) $199.75
SIEKOSHA 1300 AI 300 CPS/50 NLQ $299.75
SIEKOSHA SL80 120 CPS 24 pin $379.75
SIEKOSHA SP1200 120 CPS/25 NLQ $199.75
SIEKOSHA SP180 AI 100 CPS/20 NLQ $159.75
QUIMAX printer buffer w/256K buffer memory. $259.00

DISKETTES

Bulk DS/DD 5¼" (25pk) $35.75/per 100
Bulk DS/DD 1.2 meg Hi density 5¼" (25pk). $27.50
Bulk DS 3½" (10pk) $14.75

Pk. of 10	5.25" Diskettes DS/DD	5.25" Diskettes DS/HD	3.5" Diskettes DS/DD	3.5" Diskettes DS/HD
Premium	$4.95	- - -	- - -	- - -
Precision	$5.95	$11.95	$16.95	- - -
Bonus	$5.95	- - -	- - -	- - -
Xidex	$5.95	$12.95	$17.95	- - -
Verbatim	$6.95	$13.95	- - -	- - -
BASF	$8.95	$14.95	$16.95	- - -
Sony	$8.95	$16.95	$17.95	$45.95
3M	- - -	$16.95	$17.95	$45.95
Fuji	- - -	$16.95	$17.95	$45.95
Dysan	- - -	$14.95	$16.95	- - -

5¼" Diskette box w/lock & key-70 diskettes. $7.75
3½" Diskette box w/lock & key-40 diskettes. $6.75

RIBBONS

Panasonic	1090 1091 1092	$4.95	
Epson	FX/MX RX 70 80	$4.95	
Epson	FX/MX/RX 100 185/286	$4.95	
Okidata	182 192 183 193	$4.95	
Okidata	80/82/83 & 92/93	$2.95	
IBM	Proprinter 4201	$4.95	
Toshiba	351/1340/1351	$4.95	

CARTRIDGES

3M		
DC300XL/P, DC2000, DC600A		$23.95
DC1000		$17.95
IRWIN TC-200		$22.95
IRWIN TC-400		$26.95

VHS VIDEO LEARNING TAPES IBM $39.95

1 XT or AT Operating Video
2 How to Build Your Own IBM AT-286 Compatible Computer
3 Advanced DOS Techniques
4 Intro. to Wordperfect
5 Wordperfect Level II
6 Intro to Wordstar
7 Intro to Lotus 1-2-3
8 Advanced Lotus 1-2-3
9 Intro to dBase III Plus
10 Advanced dBase III Plus

For Apple Computer

1 Introduction to Appleworks
2 Introduction to Database
3 Introduction to Wordprocessing
4 Introduction to Spreadsheet
5 Getting to Know Your Apple II Computer

COMPUTER BOOKS

THE ILLUSTRATED SERIES - $18.75

1 Autocad Rel. 9
2 C Programming
4 dBASE III
5 dBASE III Plus
6 Infostar
7 Jazz
8 Lotus 1-2-3
9 MS PC-DOS 3.3
10 Microsoft Windows
11 Multimate
12 Multiplan (ver 2.0)
13 PC Focus
14 Super Calc 3
15 Symphony
16 Turbo Pascal
17 Word Perfect 4.1
18 Wordstar
19 OS 2 Book
20 Page Maker
21 Ventura
22 Graphics & Sound for Your PC
23 The Complete Communications Hand Book

Specials

Artificial Intelligence Programming Techniques (in Basic) w/diskette $32.95

USA ☆ ELECTRONICS, INC.

YOUR DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE

2847 ANODE LANE • DALLAS, TX 75220 • (214) 350-0212 • (214) 350-0238 • FAX (214) 351-2934

Dealers & Volume Buyers Please call for special prices

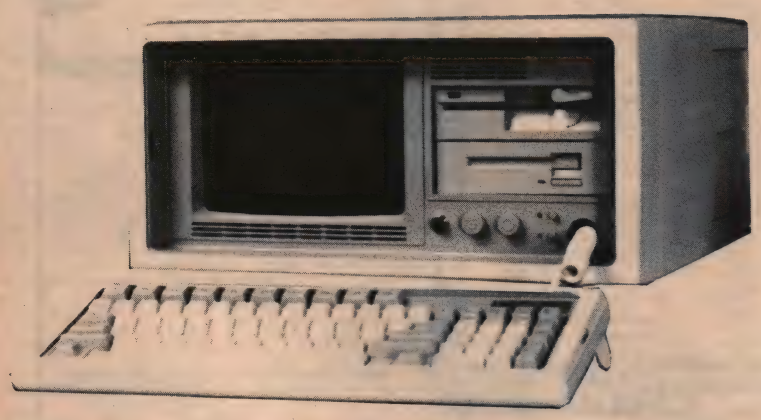
TERMS: Check or M.O. COD's add $2.20/Shipping add $3.95 for small packages. Please include phone number w/mail order. Texas residents add 8¼% sales tax/Master Card, VISA, American Express. Diners Club, Discover accepted at no extra charge (except for D-RAMs). Availability and price subject to change without notice. Returns require authorization and may be subject to 15% restocking charge. Working hours (CST) Mon.-Fri., 9 a.m. to 6 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m to 3 p.m.

IBM, XT, AT are registered trademarks of IBM. We respect all trademarks, copyrights etc. and if you find any irregularity which of course is unintentional, please contact us to correct the same.

Please leave your mailing address for FREE catalog of fabulous deals on our B. Board.

PLEASE CALL OUR BULLETIN BOARD NO. (214) 350-9755 -- 300/1200/2400 BAUD

Local Area Networks * Multi User Systems * Unix
Gem's can save you Time & Money...



New! The G/TP-EGA Transportable

Same as our great selling monochrome TRANSPORTABLE except in living EGA COLOR. This special 9 in., .28mm dot pitch EGA monitor delivers sharp high resolution of 640x350. Its crisp. clear text and graphics display opens possibilities never thought possible to transportables. This is an exciting addition to the GEMS line of quality TRANSPORTABLES. These TRANSPORTABLES SYSTEMS are designed to be moved around with convenience and flexability. Its rugged both inside and out. Inside, a sturdy light weigh reinforced aluminum chassis provides a solid foundation for the system components that makeup a complete computer system of your choice. The outside case is made of high impact plastic material designed to provide the necessarry protection of normal travel.

Size:17.3 x 8.2 x 16.9 **Weight:** approx. 35-39lbs. **Monitor:** 9 in. EGA/CGA

	MONO	EGA		MONO	EGA
G/TP 386-20...	**$2985**	**$4095**	G/TP 286-12...	**$1749**	**$2725**
G/TP 386-16...	**$2497**	**$3469**	G/TP 286-10...	**$1596**	**$2536**
G/TP 286-20...	**$2139**	**$3195**	G/TP XT 10mhz.	**$1249**	**$2229**
G/TP 286-16...	**$1979**	**$2949**	G/TP XT 8mhz.	**$975**	**$1949**

10mhz XT SYS W/ 1mb, 8mhz XT W/640k Memory

GEMS 286 / 386 Crystal Brite Portable
At Home....At the Office. Take it to meetings

- **CPU** 286 or 386 your choice
- **Speed** your choice 10 12 16 20mhz 286
  16 20 25mhz 386
- **Memory** 286 512K Expandable up to 8mb on motherboard
  Standard 386 1mb Expandable up to 8mb on motherboard
- **Expansion** 5 Standard 8/16 Bit expansion slots
- **Storage Devices** Two half/high Drive spaces for 5¼ or 3½ Floppy and/or Hard Disk Drives
- **Display** Large High visability supertwist
  Electro-Luminescent Backlite LCD, 80x25
  640 X 400 pixels high resolution display
- **Keyboard** Detachable 86 Key modified enhanced keyboard with 12 programmable function keys
- **Power Supply** 200 Watts 110/220 volts
- 16" (W) X 9½" (H) X 7½" D system weight 22lbs.
- Comes standard with carry case.

Prices start at $1495.00 For complete basic 10mhz system.

GEMS 286 / 386 IBM® AT® Compatibles

386-16 mhz Special

- 3 Drive Front Case
- 220 Watt Power Supply
- 386-16 mhz Motherboard
- 1 mb Static Column RAM
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Floppy/Hard Disk Controller
- 1 Parallel Port
- 1 Serial Port
- 1 Game Port
- 1 Microsoft Compatible mouse port
- System Calender / Clock
- 1 1.2mb Floppy Disk Drive
- High Resolution Video Card
- 14" 1000 Line Monitor

$1995

Special 286-12 mhz Complete System.

- 3 Drive Front Case
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- AT Motherboard
- 512k RAM Memory
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Floppy/Hard Disk Controller
- 1 Parallel Port
- 1 Serial Port
- 1 Game Port
- 1 Microsoft Compatible Mouseport
- System Calender & Clock
- 1.2 Floppy Disk Drive
- High Resolution 720X348 Here Compatible video
- 720X348 High Resolution Monochrom Monitor with Tilt & Swivel

$999

XT® AT® & IBM® Are Registered Trademarks of International Business Machines.
***All prices shown are pre-paid or ordered by VISA or Mastercard. Charge card orders are subject to a 3% surcharge.**

GEMS SUPER DISCOUNT* PRICES

MOTHERBOARDS

XT/8088
4.77/8 mhz,TURBO, 640K,OK $69
4.77/10 mhz,TURBO, 640K,OK 76
4.77/10 mhz, TURBO, 1mb,OK 79
AT/80286 AT SIZE
6/10 mhz, 80286, 1mb,OK, DTK, ... 229
6/10 mhz, 80286, 1mb,OK, PC CALC. . 259
6/12 mhz, 80286, 1mb,OK, PC CALC. . 289
6/16 mhz, 90286, 1mb,OK, PC CALC. . 410
AT/80286 XT SIZE
6/10 mhz, 80286, 1mb,OK, DTK 239
6/10 mhz, 80286, 1mb, OK, ELTECH . . . $200
6/12/16 mhz, 80286, 1mb,OK, NOVAS . 495
6/12/20 mhz, 80286, 1mb,OK, NOVAS . 549
AT/386 AT SIZE
16 mhz, 80386, 1mb, MICRONICS ... 1399
20 mhz, 80386, 1mb, MICRONICS ... 1815
16 mhz, 80386, 1mb, STATIC RAM ... 1499
AT/386 XT SIZE
16 mhz, 80386, OK, SIMM MODULES . 1375

CASE

XT SLIDE $27
XT/AT Like Case 30
AT 3 Floppy Drive Front / 2 Button . 54
AT 3 Floppy Drive with Digital Disp. . 72

HARD DRIVES

ST-225 Seagate (DRIVE ONLY) $215
ST-225 with CONTROLLER 255
ST-238 Seagate (DRIVE ONLY) 229
ST-338 with CONTROLLER 275
ST-251 Seagate 40ms HARD DRIVE ... 339
ST-251-1 Seagate 28ms HARD DRIVE . . $395
MR535 Mitsubishi RLL 65mb 28ms $459
ST-125 Seagate 3½ format 20mb 245
Miniscribe 3650 40 mb (61 ms) MFM . 315
MINISCRIBE 3675 63 mb (61 ms) RLL . 335
MAXTOR....Call For Special Prices .. $CALL
TOSHIBA MK130 65 mb RLL 3½ form . 575
HARD CARD 20 mb Plus Development . 545
HARD CARD 40 mb Plus Development . 729

Floppy Disk Drives

Fujitsu 360K BLACK FACE PLATE $64
Fujitsu 1.2 mb BEIGE FACE PLATE 83
Teac 360K 73
Teac 1.2 mb 86
Teac 720K with 5¼ mount bracket 92
Teac 1.44 3½ w/ 5¼ bracket 110
Mitsumi 360K BLACK 63
Sony 720K 3½ w/ 5¼ bracket 94
Sony 1.44 mb 3½ w/ 5¼ bracket 119
Toshiba 720K 3½ w/ 5¼ bracket 99
Toshiba 1.44 mb 3½ w/ 5¼ bracket ... 119

Special Cases

Transportable (case PS KB Mono Monit) $435
Transportable EGA VER 1250
LCD portable 640X400 Bracklite 18lbs . 759
Carrying Case for portables 35
Tower Case 230W PWR SPLY, 6 half ht. . 250

POWER SUPPLY

150 watt XT Compatible. $36
200 watt XT Compatible. 49
200 watt AT Compatible. 59
220 watt AT Compatible. 63
250 watt AT Compatible. 69

KEYBOARDS

84 Key At Style Keyboard $36
84 Key At Style Maxi Switch Keyboard 49
101 Key Enhanced Monterey 42
101 Key Tronics Keyboard 47
101 Maxiswitch Enhanced Keyboard 64
101 Tactile Enhanced Keyboard 49

MOUSE

Logitech M-8 2 Button $35
Logitech C-7 3 Button 69
Logitech HI-REZ 86
Microsoft Bus Mouse + Paintbrush/Menu 99
Microsoft Ser Mouse + Paintbrush/Menu 99

Video Cards

Monochrome W/ Printer Port $39
Monochrome 132 Column & Print Port .. 53
Color Graphics Adaptor 39
Color Graphics Adaptor w/ print port 53
Ultimate EGA Card 95
Micro EGA Auto Swiching 129
Video-7 VGA 269
Paradise VGA Plus 259
Paradise VGA Professional 389

I/O CARDS

Multi I/O Ser Par Cal Clk Game Disk ... $48
Multi I/O Above (DFI) 66
Magic I/O SER PAR CAL CLK
Disk CTLR 360K, 720K, 1.2 mb . 49
I/O Plus.. SER, PAR, CAL, CLK, GAME . 42
Parallel Card (XT) 15
Serial Card 2nd Serial Optional 18
4 Port Serial Card w/ 2 Port & OPT 66
2nd Serial Port 17
Game Gard (2 Ports) 17
Clock Card 24

MODEM

1200 BAUD with SOFWARE $52
2400 BAUD with SOFTWARE 95
Zoom HC 2400 w/ Procomm Software . 116
Everex External 2400 Modem 179

Floppy/Hard Disk Controller

2 Drive Floppy CTLR (360k/720k) $17
4 Drive Floppy CTLR (360k/720k) 34
2 Drive Floppy Master (360/1.2mb) 39
4 Drive FDC (360, 1.2/720, 1.44) 89
WD FOX 2 Floppy Drive CTLR FOR AT ... 57
WD WX 1 Hard Disk Controller 8 Bit 57
WD XT/GEN Hard Disk CTLR FOR XT 52
WD 27X RLL Hard Disk Controller 59
WD WA-2 FD/HD CTLR FOR AT (MFM) . 112
DTC 5287 FD/HD CTLR FOR AT (RLL) . 154
NCL 5425 FD/HD CTLR FOR AT (MFM) . 112
ADAPTEC 2372 FD/HD CTLR AT (RLL) . 179

Tape Backup

Teac 60 mb MT2ST/45 (CASS) INT ... $539
Everex 60 mb Wangtek INT. (cart) 679
Colorado 44 mb (Cart) Internal 289

Lap Top Computer
The New Mitsubishi MP286
12mhz,1.44,20mb. **$2580**

Monitors

Goldstar Amber Monochome 720X348 . $58
Samsung 1252 Mono 720X348 TIL/SW . 66
Eversion 14 Amber Flat Screen 119
Amdek 410A 139
Nec GS 199
Taxan Composite Amber/Green 89
Samsung 1464 RGB 219
Relisys EGA with TILT & SWIVEL 339
Mitsubishi 1410XC EGA 379
Mitsubishi 1381A Diamond Scan 539
Nec Multiscan II 569
Sigma Designs Laserview 1901-PC 1749

Econo XT® Compatible
8mhz Turbo M/B,0K, case,
Keyboard, 150w P/S, FLOP CTLR, 1 360K
Drive, Mono video B.D.
MONITOR $339

COMPUTER BOOKS

Running MS-SOS, 3rd Ed.	MP	$22.95
Using PC-DOS, 2nd ED.	QUE	22.95
Managing Your Hard Disk	QUE	19.95
MS-DOS User's Guide, 2nd Ed.	QUE	21.95
DOS: The Complete Reference	OMH	24.95
Advanced MS-DOS	MP	22.95
Inside the IBM PC, Revised Ed.	PH	21.95
Inside OS/2	MP	19.95
OS/2 Programmer's Guide	OMH	24.95
Using OS/2	OMH	19.95
Using WordPerfect, 3rd Ed.	QUE	19.95
Using Multimate Advantage	QUE	19.95
Using Microsoft Word, 2nd Ed.	QUE	19.95
Microsoft Word Made Easy, 3rd Ed.	OMH	16.95
Displaywrite-4 Made Easy	OMH	19.95
WordPerfect Tips, Tricks & Traps	QUE	19.95
WordPerfect Secrets, Sol., Shortcuts	OMH	19.95
WordPerfect: The Complete Reference	OMH	24.95
Using Turbo Pascal	OMH	19.95
Turbo Pascal: The Complete Reference	OMH	24.95
Using Quick Basic	OMH	19.95
Using Turbo C	OMH	19.95
C: The Complete Reference	OMH	24.95
Using Quick C	OMH	19.95
80386/80286 Assembly Lang. Prog.	OMH	21.95
Using 1-2-3, Special Ed.	QUE	24.95
Lotus Guide to Learning 1-2-3	AW	22.95
1-2-3 Tips, Tricks & Traps	QUE	19.95
Using Quattro	OMH	21.95
Using Excel for the PC	OMH	21.95
1-2-3: The Complete Reference	OMH	22.95
IBM PC Troubleshooting & Repair Guide	SAMS	19.95
Mastering Dac Easy	SF	19.95
Inside AutoCAD, Revised Ed.	NR	34.95
Using Enable, 2nd Ed.	QUE	21.95
IBM PC and Macintosh Networking	HAY	21.95
Using Managing Your Money	QUE	17.95
dBase III Plus Handbook	QUE	21.95
dBase III Plus: The Complete Ref.	OMH	22.95
Using Q & A	QUE	19.95
dBase III Plus Tips, Tricks & Tracks	QUE	19.95
Understanding & Using dBase III Plus	PH	22.95
Everyman's Database Primer III Plus	AT	19.95
Using dBase III Plus	OMH	18.95
Advanced dBase III Plus Programming	OMH	21.95
Inside Xerox Ventura Publisher	NR	19.95
Ventura Tips & Tricks	PP	18.95
Using Aldus Pagemaker	BAT	19.95
Ventura: Desktop Publishing	MIS	21.95
Using PageMaker on IBM PC	QUE	24.95

Discount Prices available on software and hardware products from the following companies and more.

ASHTON-TATE
AST RESEARCH
BORLAND INTL
CITIZEN AMERCIA
EPSON
INTEL
MICROSOFT
MITSUBISHI ELECTRONICS
NEC
NOVELL
SANTA CRUZ OPERATIONS
SIGMA DESIGNS

***All prices shown are pre-paid or ordered by VISA or Mastercard. Charge card orders are subject to a 3% surcharge.**
For C.O.D. or term orders on parts above add 10%.
XT® AT® & IBM® Are Registered Trademarks of International Business Machines.

GEMS computers

3446 De La Cruz Boulevard
Santa Clara, California 94054
In Business Since 1985
A member of the Better Business Bureau and Chamber of Commerce.

HOURS: M-F: 9 A.M. - 9:00 P.M. EST
7:00 A.M. - 7 P.M. PST / SAT: 8 A.M. - 6:00 P.M. PST

1-800-332-GEMS

IN CA 408-988-0161 TECH SUPPORT 408-988-0146

Shipping: 4% plus $3.00 handling on all part orders (except cases, 9% + $3.00). APO/FPO orders add 8% plus $3.00 on part orders. Call for exact charges on Systems and Monitors. CA residents add 7% tax. Prices reflect 3% cash discount.

One Year Warranty On All Parts And Systems / All Orders Are F.O.B. Santa Clara.

ATTENTION!!

DEALERS, NET-WORK SYSTEM INTEGRATOR & VARS.

For six years, PO HAI Internationl Corporation has been devoted to quality computer case manufacturing in Taiwan. In this shortime, our business has grown from 10 K to 600 K cases annually. For providing better service to our USA customers PO HAI has set up the first distributing center in West Coast in September 1987 and this March (1988) PO HAI's East Coast distributing center has been established as well. We would like to thank all of our American customers for helping us to make PO HAI International Corp. one of the largest computer case supplier in USA. Also, we would like to extend our invitation to all computer OEM manufacturers and dealers to give us a try.

Expanding our service to the PC industry, we now stock top quality power supplies and motherboards in our warehouse to supply your immediate requirements. **We simply realize that MOTHERBOARDS, POWER SUPPLIES & CASE are three essential elements for the computer system which are just as vital as the three element to life. By using top quality elements we build up toughest "BAREBONE" for the system.**

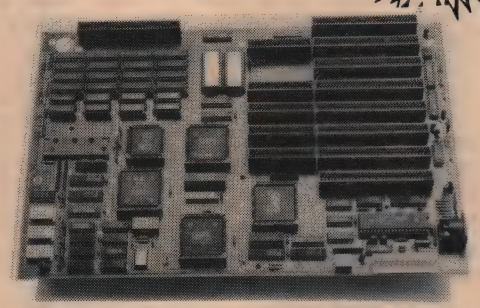
Po Hai

IT 286/16

Baby AT Mother Board

PERFORMS WITH 386 SPEED;
SELLS AT 286 PRICE.

New



Mother Board: (Minimum Order 3 pcs.)

$455.00

The lowest price for you to get A 20 MHz/O-W-S SI Test 22.5 AT Board

Specifications:

Besides the standard features for BABY AT Mother-board hereunders are the additional.

* 80286-16 CPU (CMOS VERSION)
* CLOCK RATE 20/16/12/10/8 MHz (Jumper, K/B & S/W Selectable)
* ON BOARD MEMORY WAIT STATE 0, 1 OR 0.7 wait state jumper & software selectable.
* INTERLEAVED MEMORY DESIGN enables use low speed DRAMS to perform at high clock rate.
* ON BOARD MEMORY CONFIGURATION:

Option 1: 1 MB base 640KB & 384 KB as Extented/EMS/Shadow Memory.

Option 2: 2 MB base 640KB, 384 KB as shadow memory & 1 MB Extented or EMS.

* SHADOW RAM: download System BIOS or function as Cache memory.

See us at
COMDEX/Fall '88
November 14–18, 1988
Sahara Hotel
Las Vegas, Nevada Booth # S9719

There are over 20 kinds of cases in one shop and here are some of the hot items for today's market. (minimum order 20 units)

PH-51A

Floor Stand Case 386/AT/BABY AT

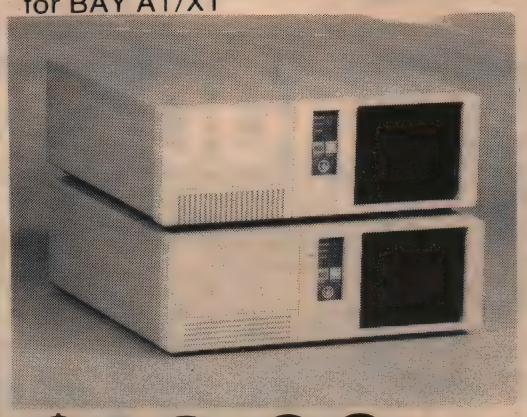
$165.00

PH-21A

for BABY AT/XT

PH-22A

for BAY AT/XT



$42.00

PH-31A for BABY AT/XT

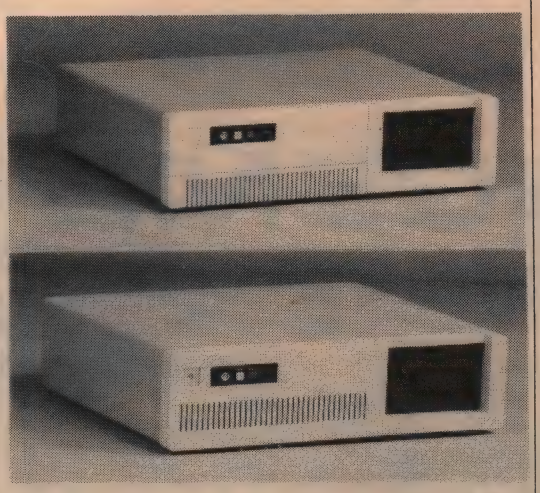
$42.00

PH-16A for AT/BABY AT

$46.00

PH-06A/06-1

for XT



$27.00

PO HAI PRESENTS THE ONLY FCC CLASS B APPROVED 12 MHz TURBO AT SYSTEM UNIT AT O - WAIT - STATE MEMORY BUS SI = 15.3

We rather sell in BAREBONE unit that's the way to maximize your profit in this competitive PC market. We guarantee the compatibility and performance. It is OS/2 and Novell netware compatible.

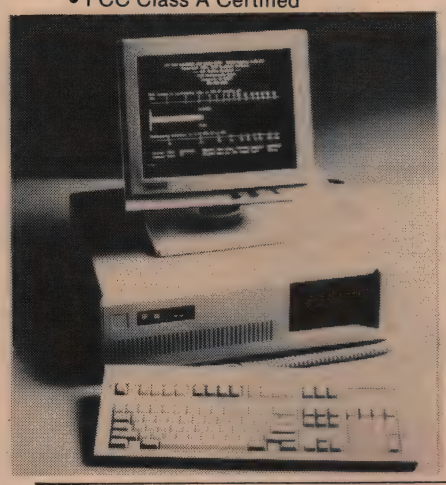
Besides, Po Hai is the only company in a position to supply you all kinds of barebone units with the combination of varieties of cases in stock. Select a case style you like from the photo below then we will build the BAREBONE as per your order.

PO HAI 10 MHz XT BAREBONE

$159.00

(Minimum order 3 units)

- 4.77/10MHz Mother Board
- W/Legal Bios
- 150W UL Power Supply
- PH-6A Cases
- Sturdy Carton & Foam
- FCC Class A Certified



PO HAI 286 TURBO BAREBONE

$385.00

(Minimum order 3 units)

* 80286 CPU WITH 8 EXPANSION SLOTS. OK RAM.
* PHOENIX BIOS LATEST VERSION
* UL 200W POWER SUPPLY.
* PH-31A CASE WITH EXTRA SPACE.
* SUPPLEMENTAL UTI. 'TIES.
* FCC CLASS B APPROVAL
* STURDY PACKING CARTON WITH SPONGE FOAM.

OTHER UPGRADE OPTIONS:

* NCL DUAL HD/FH CONTROLLER — COMPATIBLE TO HIGH SPEED CPU. — SUPPORT 5 ¼" & 3.5" W/CABLES	**$110.00**
* 84 KEYS AT KEYBOARD	**$ 34.00**
* 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD	**$ 45.00**
* VGA PS/2 DISPLAY CARD — 256 COLORS W/RES 640x480 PIXELS — PS/2 REGISTER LEVEL COMPATIBLE — BOTH D-15 & D-9 PIN CONNECTOR	**$210.00**
* 14" VGA MONITOR — ANALOG 0.31 MM DOT PITCH — ANTI-GLARE MATTED SCREEN — TILT & SWIVEL BASE	**$359.00**

* All trade names have acknowledged

An introductory 15 days money back guarantee for sample evaluation & one year parts and labor limited warranty.

1 YEAR LIMIT WARRANTY PARTS & LABOR

TO ORDER FOR CASES & POWER SUPPLIES

BUSINESS HOURS:
MONDAY - FRIDAY
8 AM - 5 PM
(PACIFIC TIME)

WEST COAST PLEASE CALL **(818) 444-0548** FAX: **(818) 444-2318**

EAST COAST PLEASE CALL **(201) 417-0551** FAX: **(201) 417-0550**

MIDDLE SOUTH PLEASE CALL **(214) 243-0141** DALLAS, TEXAS

TO ORDER FOR MOTHER BOARD AND BAREBONE UNIT PLEASE CALL **(818) 444-0548** FAX: **(818) 444-2318**

ALL PRICES (Dealers only) are quoted FOB S. El Monte CA 91733, for prices ship from our New Jersey warehouse please call.

Po Hai International Corp.

WEST COAST WAREHOUSE:
2105 N. Central Ave.
So. El Monte, CA 91733

EAST COAST WAREHOUSE:
100 Campus Dr.
Raritan Center Plaza II
Edison, NJ 08837

MIDDLE SOUTH DISTRUBUTOR:
Dalton Instrument Corp.
3121 Garden Brook Dr.
Farmers Branch, TX. 75234

* Prices subject to change without notice

DYNAMIC RAMS

SIMM	1000kx9	100ns	$465.00
	256kx9	120ns	$120.00
1MBIT	1000kx1	80ns	$41.00
		100ns	$38.00
514256	256kx4	100ns	$49.00
		120ns	$43.00
41256	256kx1	80ns	$13.50
		100ns	$12.95
		120ns	$12.15
		150ns	$10.85
*51258	256kx1	80ns	$12.95
		100ns	$12.25
41464	64kx4	100ns	$14.95
		120ns	$14.50
		150ns	$12.50
4164	64kx1	100ns	$3.95
		120ns	$3.55
		150ns	$2.95
4416	16kx4	120ns	$7.95

*Static Column Ram for Compaq 386 or compatiblie.

For High Speed, Sim, Sip, Zip, Plcc, ... Call !

MISC

PROCESSORS

80387-20	$635.00
80387-16	$419.00
80287-10	$265.00
80287-8	$225.00
80287-6	$159.00
8087-1	$205.00
8087-2	$142.00
8087	$ 99.00
80386-16/20	$CALL !
V-30 8mhz	$ 12.75
V-20 10mhz	$ 17.00
V-20 8mhz	$ 8.50
8088-1	$ 6.50

S. RAMS

43256	120ns	$16.95
4364	150ns	$ 13.50
6116	150ns	$ 8.75

E. PROMS

27C101	200ns	$24.00
	250ns	$23.00
27C512	150ns	$16.50
	200ns	$15.00
27512	200ns	$14.50
	250ns	$12.95
27C256	150ns	$9.95
	200ns	$6.25
	250ns	$5.50
27256	150ns	$9.50
	200ns	$5.95
	250ns	$4.95
27C128	250ns	$6.25
27128A	150ns	$9.00
	200ns	$5.85
	250ns	$5.25
27C64	150ns	$5.95
	200ns	$4.95
2764	150ns	$5.25
	200ns	$4.25
	250ns	$3.50
2732A	250ns	$4.50

8000's

80C35	$3.95
8035	$2.95
8049	$1.95
80C85A	$3.95
8086-2	$5.75
8086	$4.00
8088-1	$6.50
8088	$3.95
8155	$2.95
8214	$3.95
8216	$2.95
8226	$2.95
8237A-5	$4.50
82C51A	$3.95
8251A	$2.95
8253-5	$2.95
82C55A-5	$3.95
8255A-2	$3.50
8259A	$2.95
8259C-5	$2.95
8279-5	$3.95
8283	$3.95
8284A	$2.95

MEMORY BOARDS

Elephant 5	5meg for AT up to 12mhz 0 wait	$275.00
JRAM-AT3	2meg for AT with EMS spec.	$229.00
AT-Multifunction	3meg for AT with parellel,serial,game port	$135.00
AT-2000	2meg for AT with EMS spec.	$128.00
XT-2000	2meg for PC/XT with EMS spec.	$99.00

*All boards with 0k memory.

I.C. EXPRESS

15358 Valley Boulevard, City of Industry, CA 91746

ORDER: outside CA (800) 892-8889 (Mon-Fri, 8-5 PST) (800) 882-8181 CA

Technical info/Customer service: (818) 369-2688

CALL FOR CURRENT PRICES & VOLUME DISCOUNTS. Price & Delivery subject to change. Prepaid order call for confirmation #.
Price shown for cash,. Mastercard/Visa 3% more. California residents add 6.5% tax.. Shipping & handling: UPS Ground $5.00, Air $7.00 (Under 1 lb.)
All returns require RMA and original invoice. Non defective returns subject to 20% restocking charge, provided returns in new condition.
Minimum order $10.00. ALL MERCHANDISE IS 100% GUARANTEED.

12MHZ AT:

JET-286 Monochrome

*Intel 80286, 8/12mhz
* Legal bios.
* 640K on board
* 200W Power Supply
* Hard/Floppy controller
*1.2 Meg floppy drive.
* Monochrome Graphics Card with parallel port (Hercules compatible)
* High Resolution Mono Monitor
* Enhanced AT keyboard - 101 keys
* 90 days warranty

$950.00

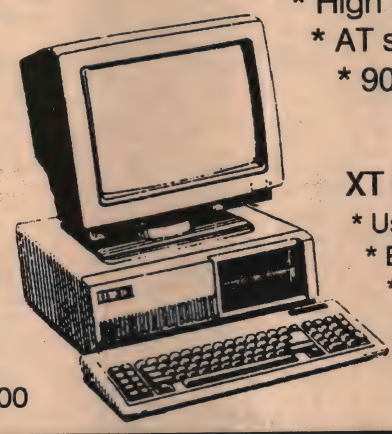
SYSTEM OPTIONS:
* Upgrade memory to 1024k.. add $140.00
* CGA color system ..... add $205.00
* EGA color system ..... add $385.00

10MHZ XT:

JET-88 Monochrome

* NEC V20 CPU, 4.77/10 Mhz switchable
* 640K on board
* 150W Power Supply
* Floppy drive controller
* 360K floppy drive
*Monochrome Graphics Card with Parallel port. (Hercules compatible)
* High Resolution Mono monitor
* AT style keyboard - 84 keys
* 90 days warranty

$565.00



XT OPTIONS:
* Using Multifunction Card ... add $40.00
* Enhanced Keyboard ..... add $16.00
* Using 1.2Meg floppy controller ... ...add $28.00

* Tilt & Swivel monitor shown is extra..

BARE BONE

AT with 1.2Meg. drive & WA2 controller	$800.00
XT with 360k drive & controller	$415.00

POWER

200W AT Power Supply (FCC)	$72.00
150W XT (FCC)	$48.00

DRIVE

Fuji 1.2 Meg floppy (Beige)	$91.00
Fuji 360K floppy (Beige)	$77.00
Fuji/Matsushita 360K Floppy (Black)	$74.00
Seagate 20 Meg HD w/con	$255.00
Seagate 30 Meg HD w/con	$290.00
Seagate 40 Meg ST251 40ms	$360.00
Miniscribe 40 Meg 6053 28ms	$520.00
Miniscribe 70 Meg 6085 28ms	$565.00

MISC

XT/AT jr case w/lights	$48.00
AT style case w/lights	$67.00
UPS/Battery Back-up 200W (UL)	$220.00
UPS/Battery Back-up 250W (UL)	$275.00
Surge Protector Center (UL)	$35.00
Surge Protector Strip (UL)	$11.50
Joystick	$19.50

MONITOR

Samsung Mono TTL	$77.00
CTX 14" RGB Color	$275.00
CTX EGA Color	$350.00
Casper EGA Color	$375.00
NEC Multi-Sync	$575.00

KEYBOARD

AT style keyboard - 84 keys	$45.00
Enhanced Keyboard - 101 keys	$59.00

ADD ON CARD

Monochrome Graphics w/parallel port	$49.00
Color Graphics w/parallel port (640x200)	$52.00
Color Graphics Card (640x200)	$49.00
Enhanced Graphics Card (640x350)	$130.00
Floppy Controller 1.2 Meg/360k	$52.00
Floppy Controller 360K/360k	$24.00
Game Card	$17.00
AT I/O (Serial,Parallel)	$55.00
XT Multifunction I/O Card	$64.00
XT 2meg EMS Board/0k	$99.00
AT Multifunction 3meg Board/0k	$135.00
AMI Elephant 5Meg Board/ 0k	$275.00
Western Digital WA2 Controller	$135.00

J-TECH CORPORATION

15358 VALLEY BOULEVARD
CITY OF INDUSTRY, CALIFORNIA 91746

Outside California
800-543-2525

Order Line
(Mon - Fri / 8am - 5pm PST)

Inside California
818-369-1332

Technical Information/ Customer Service (Mon - Fri /10am-3pm PST) Tel: 818-369-1727

90 days warranty on all items. Prices and delivery subject to change. UPS C.O.D. cash,cashier's,money order only. M/C VISA 3% more.
All returns require RMA and original invoice. Non defective returns subject to 15% restocking charge, provided returns in new condition.
Add shipping, handling, tax (if applicable).

GET THE LATEST IN TECHNOLOGY FOR LESS MONEY

XT System 15 MHz I MB $725.00
* 4.77/15 Mhz Motherboard
* 1 MB RAM on board
* Clock calendar w/battery
* 2 serials/1 parallel/1 game port
* Multi-video card
* FDD Controller
* One 360K FDD 5¼"
* 150 watt power supply
* Metal case with reset buttons
* Keyboard (101 keys)
* 12" monochrome monitor

AT System 12 MHz 1 MB with 12 expansion slots $1,240.00
* 12 Mhz Motherboard 0 wait
* 1 MB RAM on board
* 12 expansion slots
* Clock calendar with battery
* 2 serials/1 parallel port
* FDD Controller
* Multi-video card
* One 1.2 MB FDD 5¼"
* 240 watt power supply
* Metal case to store five half height drives
* Keyboard (101 keys)
* 12" monochrome monitor
* MS DOS, GW BASIC, & Manuals

Small Footprint XT $599.00
* 4.77/10 Mhz Motherboard
* 640K RAM on board
* Clock calendar with battery
* 1 serial/1 parallel port
* FDD Controller
* Multi-video card
* One 360K FDD 5¼"
* Keyboard (84 keys)
* 12" monochrome monitor
* MS DOS, GW BASIC, & Manuals

Description	Price
MOTHERBOARDS	
XT 4.77/10 MHZ	*$ 62.00*
XT 4.77/15 MHZ 1MB ON BOARD	*$ 325.00*
AT 6/10 MHZ	*$ 205.00*
AT 6/12 MHZ	*$ 245.00*
DTK BAREBONES SYSTEMS (no ram)	
XT (case, mb, power)	*$ 135.00*
AT (case, mb, power)	*$ 360.00*
FLOPPY DISK DRIVES	
5.25"	
FUJITSU 360K BLACK	*$ 56.00*
FUJITSU 360K WHITE	*$ 58.00*
FUJITSU 1.2MB WHITE	*$ 72.00*
3.5"	
TOSHIBA 720K	*$ 73.00*
TOSHIBA 1.44MB	*$ 88.00*
HARD DISK DRIVES (Seagate)	
ST225 (20MB)	*$ 197.00*
ST238 (30MB)	*$ 205.00*
ST251 (AT, 40MB, 40MS)	*$ 305.00*
ST251-1 (AT, 40MB, 28MS)	*$ 369.00*
WESTERN DIGITAL AT CONTROLLER	
WA2 HD, FDC COMBO	*$ 93.00*
VIDEO CARDS	
COLOR GRAPHICS, PRINTER	*$ 35.00*
MONOGRAPHICS PRINTER	*$ 37.00*
MULTI VIDEO	*$ 35.00*

Description	Price
KEYBOARDS	
84 KEYS	*$ 27.00*
101 KEYS	*$ 38.00*
POWER SUPPLIES	
150 WATTS	*$ 29.00*
180 WATTS	*$ 36.00*
200 WATTS	*$ 45.00*
MONITORS	
SAMSUNG MONO	*$ 65.00*
SAMSUNG RGB	*$ 205.00*
SAMSUNG EGA	*$ 305.00*
NEC MULTISYNC	*$ 550.00*
PRINTERS	
STAR NX1000 (dot matrix)	*$ 160.00*
HP LASERJET II	*$ 1595.00*
DESK JET	*$ 695.00*
ACCESSORIES	
LOGIMOUSE	*$ 65.00*
KEYBOARD DRAWER	*$ 19.00*
POWER PAD	*$ 13.50*
POWER STRIP (w/surge)	*$ 5.95*
MONITOR POLARIZING FILTERS	
12" SCREEN	*$ 16.50*
14" SCREEN	*$ 20.95*
PRINTER CABLES	
6 FOOT	*$ 2.90*
10 FOOT	*$ 3.50*

Please call if you need more information. Prices are subject to change according to prevailing markets. We also charge a $5.00 handling fee in addition to shipping.

AT and XT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corp.

Taiwan Computer Trade Center

"We Make Helping Our Customers Our Business"

2215 N. Broadway, Los Angeles, California 90031

Telephone: 213-222-9680 Outside California: 800-342-2332

213-224-8610 FAX: 213-222-7634

Order Toll Free
800-558-0003
Order Toll Free

GOOD SENSE — BETTER BUSINESS BUREAU

Since 1982
ComputAbility
Consumer Electronics

GOOD SENSE — BETTER BUSINESS BUREAU

Order Toll Free
800-558-0003
Order Toll Free

AMIGA™

A-500 Computer
Amiga 501 RAM Exp.
Amiga 1084S Monitor
Amiga 1010 Disk Drive
CALL

Amiga Hard Drive

Supra 20 Meg for A-500 689
Supra 20 Meg for A-1000 669
Supra 30 Meg for A-1000 819
Phoenix 20 Meg PHD28 599
Phoenix Power Supply for 500 .. 75

Video Camcorders

We carry a full line of camcorders by:
Panasonic J V C Sony
Cannon Magnavox RCA

VCRs

We carry a full line of VCRs by:
Panasonic J V C Hitachi
Cannon Magnavox RCA

Macintosh

Dove RAM Expansion

MacSnap 2S (Mac +, SE to 2 Meg) ... 503
MacSnap 4S (Mac +, SE, II to 4 Meg) 879
MacSnap 524 (Mac 512 to 1 Meg) ... 169
MacSnap 524E (Mac 512E to 1 Meg) 186
MacSnap 524S(512E to 1 Meg+SCSI)240
MacSnap 548 (Mac512 to 2 Meg) ... 379
MacSnap 548E (Mac512 to 2 Meg) . 362
MacSnap Plus 2(Mac+ to 2 Meg) ... 303
MacSnap Toolkit (Opens The Mac) ... 15
Math CoProc For Mach II SE ... 219

Mac Printer Interfaces

Grappler C 81.95
Grappler LQ 94.95

Mac Disk Drives

Central Point 800K 179

Mac Keyboards

Datadesk Mac + (plat or beige) 124
Datadesk Mac II / Se 124

Mac Mice

A+ (Mac + , 512) 63

Mac Screens

Easy View (512, +) 310
Easy View SE 260

Printers

STAR		PANASONIC	
NX 1000	175	1080i - II	149
NX1000 Rainbow	239	1091i - II	*185*
NX 2400	319	1092i	329
LASER 8 *NEW*	1795	1592	399
		1595	449
NEC		3151	489
P2200	359	1524	569
		LASER	1599

Monitors

Tompson 4570 Monitor Only.....$549
AMDEK Call TAXAN Call
PRINCETON Call NEC Call
MAGNAVOX Call SAMSUNG Call

★★ Atari ST ★★

Indus GTS-100 Drive 189
SF-314 compatible for Atari ST (Delivered!)
IMG Scanner 74.95
PC Ditto , & 5.25" Drive..279
Allowe your ST to become IBM compatible

Midi Keyboard Special

CASIO HT-700 169

Limited Time Mac Scan Specials

Mac Vision 215
Sharp JX-450 Color Scanner .5159

P.C. Boards

ATI VIP VGA	279	Game Card XT	19
ATI EGA Wonder800	199	Sigma VGA - H	269
ATI Graphix Solution	119	Clock/Cal	34
Tiny Turbo 286 Orchid	279	Vega VGA	269
Tandy/Memory 256K	175	Quad EGA+	189
Copy 2 PC DELUXE	109	Vega Deluxe	209
Paradise VGA+	275	Sigma Laserview	789
Paradise EGA Auto 480	179	Breakthru 286-12	419
Paradise EGA Auto 350	165	Mach 20 Turbo	325
Paradise Basic EGA	149	Quadran JT Fax	349

PC Drives
Seagate

ST-225 (20 Meg With Cable) 215
ST 238R (30 Meg With Cable) 239
ST 251 (40 Meg With Cable) 350
ST 251-1 (50 Meg With Cable (AT) 435
ST125 (20 Meg With Cable) 40ms 235
ST138 (30 Meg With Cable) 40ms 249
ST-157 R (40 Meg With Cable) 395
Controller Kit (PC/XT) MFM * 49.95
RLL Controller Kit* 59.95

1.44 Meg - 3.5" Disk Drive 119
* card prices good with purchase of a Seagate hard drive

PC Mice and Joysticks

MACH 3 Joy Stick 35 MAXX FS Yoke 75
Kraft Prem 3 Joystick 29 CH Flight Stick 55
Kraft Micro Mouse 59 Keytronics Mouse 85
Koala Pad w/ Halo 99 Mouse Systems 99
Microsoft Serial or Bus Mouse 109
Complete Scanner 169

PC Modems

CPI 1200 Hayes Compatible Internal 59
CPI 2400 Hayes Compatible Internal 105
Avatex 2400 Hayes Compatible Internal 159
ATI 2400B Internal MNP 165

IBM Compatibles

VENDEX HEADSTART

888XT
Turbo, Dual Disk, 512K, Serial, Parallel and Game Ports.
Software and Monitor Included
Mono 799 — AS SEEN ON TV — Color 959

Commodore Professional Series CALL

Packard Bell 386

32 bit 16 MHz, 1 Meg RAM, 0 wait
101 Keyboard,Ser/ Par, 1.2 MFD
3.3 Dos, & Clock/Cal Only 2329

Packard Bell PC AT

System Includes 10MHZ, 640K, 8Slot, 1.2 DD, Ser/Par, 3.3 DOS, 101 Keyboard
EGA Available 1119

Packard Bell PC XT

8MHZ, 512K, HERC/CGA, Ser/Per Clock/Calendar, 360K DD, AT Keyboard
Dos 3.2 & GW Basic,Small Foot Print.
Color 839 Mono 679

Δ=3.5" Disks Available

35 MM Express 189.95	Cruise Control V3.02 Δ 31.95	Eagle 279.95	Harvard Graphics 2.1 Δ ..279.95	M.S. Cobol V3.0 ..... 599.95	Nutshell + ... 159.95	Print Q 59.95	SideKick Δ 57.95	Turbo Game Works 4.0 .... 64.95
4 Views 94.95	Cubit Δ 44.95	Easy Extra 1.5 ..... 54.95	Home Video Producer 32.95	M.S. Excel 2.0 1Δ 299.95	Office Graphics 2.0 ..... 79.95	Procom Plus Δ 42.95	Sideways 3.2 Δ 42.95	Turbo Graphics 4.0 Δ 64.95
8 in 1 ..... 41.95	D-Base 3 + Δ 399.95	Enable 2.0 Perspctv Δ 389.95	Homeword 2 ..... 62.95	M.S. Learn Dos1.01Δ 34.95	Office Publisher, The 1.1 339.95	Project 4.0 ..... 299.95	Sign Designer 31.95	Turbo Pascal 5.0 Δ 97.95
Ability Plus 4.0 Δ 144.95	D.A.V.E. 61.95	Extra 1.2 ..... 61.95	Homeworker Δ 48.95	M.S. Macro Assembler 5.1 99.95	Officewriter 6.0 Δ 279.95	Publish it Δ 119.95	Silverado Lotus 99.95	Turbo Protog 2.0 Δ 89.95
ACC PAC Series 259.95	DAC Bonus Pack 3.0 ..... 114.95	Fast Back+V 5.15 Δ 99.95	HQ 44.95	M.S. Microsoft Word V4 Δ209.95	One Write +2.0 Δ 139.95	Publishers Paintbrush 149.95	Sky Travel 32.95	Turbocad 59.95
Address Book Plus Sr. 52.95	DAC Easy Acct 3.0 Δ 59.95	Fast Forward 44.95	In A Vision 319.95	M.S. Multiplan 4.0 Δ 125.95	Open Acess II 2.1 Δ 397.95	Q & A V3 Δ 194.95	Smart Key V5.23 ..... 39.95	Twist and Shout Δ 32.95
Alpha Three 239.95	DAC Easy Base Δ 32.95	Fast Trax 30.95	Info XL 174.95	M.S. PC Works1.05 Δ 99.95	Oracle 1-2-3 ..... 129.95	Q & A Write V1.01 Δ 114.95	Smartcom III Δ 139.95	V.P. Expert 2.0 Δ 67.95
Alpha Works 124.95	DAC Easy Graph & Mate ... 59.95	File Rescue Plus 19.95	Inhouse Accountant 2.01 114.95	M.S. Quick Basic V-4.0 Δ ..67.95	Overdrive Wrdpft Δ 67.95	Q Dos II 39.95	Snap In Tools Δ 91.95	Varsity Scripsit Δ 70.95
Ask Sam 4.0 ..... 194.95	DAC Easy Lite Acctng. Δ ... 44.95	First Publisher 2.0 Δ 76.95	Instant Byline 24.95	M.S. Quick C 1.1 Δ 64.95	P.C. Paintbrush + ... 81.95	Qemm 50/60 ..... 36.95	Softsafe 59.95	Ventura Publisher 2.0 ..... 499.95
At Base 117.95	DAC Easy Payroll 3.0 Δ 59.95	For Comment Δ 174.95	Instant Pagemaker 24.95	M.S. Windows 286 V2.1 ... 64.95	Pageperfect 239.95	Quattro Δ 149.95	Software Carasol 2.02 ..... 49.95	Volkswriter 3 1.0 Δ 154.95
Auto Sketch Enh. V1.04 .... 69.95	DAC Easy Word II Δ 29.95	Forget Me Not Δ 46.95	Instant Pages 32.95	M.S. Windows 386 V2.1 . 124.95	Paradox 2.0 Δ 409.95	Quick Code 147.95	Spreadsheet Auditor Δ 66.95	Volkswriter Deluxe+ Δ 79.95
Back It 3.0 ..... 62.95	DAC Hold Everything 59.95	Form Tool 2.01 w/hits Δ 56.95	IZEA 264.95	M.S.Fortran Cmplr 4.10 .. 289.95	Partner PC 24.95	Quick Shedule + Δ 44.95	Spreadsheet Toolbox Δ 54.95	VP Info Δ 69.95
Bank Mate Δ 21.95	DAC Tutors 3.0 ..... 19.95	Forms File 37.95	Key Chart 219.95	Mace Utilities 4.1 Δ 56.95	Pascal Compiler 4.0 ..... 189.95	Quicken V2.1 Δ 32.95	Sprint 122.95	VP Planner + 2.0 Δ 139.95
Bank Street Writer + Δ 51.95	Data Perfect 2.0 ..... 284.95	Fox Base + Dev2.0 Δ 198.95	Key Librarian 194.95	Magic Mirror 62.95	PC Anywhere III 82.95	R-Base : DOS Δ V2.1 ..... 449.95	SQZ+ 60.95	Watchdog V5.0 Δ 187.95
Battery Watch Δ 26.95	DB Fast 62.95	Framework III V1.0 Δ 439.95	Key Mailer Δ 89.95	Managing Money 4.0 Δ ... 124.95	PC Quintet 69.95	RAM Lord 2.1 Δ 57.95	Stedmans Med. Dict. Δ 49.95	Webster Pro Spell Checker 44.95
Book Mark 1.2 Δ 59.95	DBXL 1.2 Δ 117.95	Freeway 2.2 ..... 36.95	Lables Unlimited Δ 37.95	Managing PC Files 34.95	PC Tools Deluxe4.3Δ 49.95	Re$ume 30.95	Sumit Δ 124.95	Webster Thesarus II 41.95
Brokers Alley 299.95	Deja View 57.95	Front Page 2.0 ..... 84.95	Laplink 2.0 + Δ 79.95	Managing the Market 91.95	PC-Full Back 41.95	Real Estate Analyzer Δ 219.95	Super Project+ 3.0 Δ 239.95	Websters NewWldWrtr2Δ . 99.95
Brooklyn Bridge 2.0 ..... 74.95	Design CAD-3D Δ 154.95	Gem 1st Word 119.95	Lightning 54.95	Mathcad V2.0 ..... 219.95	Peachtree CompL2 V4.21Δ154.95	Reference File 48.95	Supercalc 4 Δ1.1 ..... 319.95	Will Maker 34.95
Byline 179.95	Designer V 1.2 Δ 439.95	Gem 3 Desk Top Pub. V2.0Δ174.95	Lotus 1,2,3 Δ 309.95	Memory Mate Δ 43.95	Peachtree II w/PDQII 229.95	Reflex 1.14 Δ 89.95	Surpass Δ 319.95	Windows Draw Δ 199.95
Cabridge Analyst 69.95	Desk Link 2.0 ..... 99.95	Gem 3 Draw + Δ 167.95	Lotus Agenda 269.95	Money Mate V.3 Δ 57.95	Per : Form 154.95	Relay Gold 3.0 Δ 149.95	Sylvia Port Invst Mgr Δ 69.95	Word Bench 119.95
Calendar Creator + Δ 31.95	DesQview 2.01 Δ 77.95	Gem 3 Scan 1.1 ..... 91.95	Lotus Express Δ 109.95	Multimate Adv II 1.0Δ 299.95	Personal Accountant 34.95	Relay Silver 1.0 Δ 90.95	T.A.L. 49.95	Word for Word 57.95
Carbon Copy +5.0 Δ 119.95	Direct Access 4.1 Δ 54.95	Gem Artline Δ 284.95	Lotus Freelance + Δ 319.95	N velope Δ 34.95	Personal Word Perfect 4.1Δ109.95	Remote 2 ..... 109.95	Take 2 Manager Δ 64.95	Word for Word Pro 96.95
Career Consultant 32.95	Disk Optimizer V4.0 Δ 44.95	GEM Pres. 3 Team Δ 279.95	Lotus Graphicwriter II Δ . 329.95	Networker + 2.0 ..... 149.95	PFS 1st Choice 2.01 Δ 89.95	Resume-Kit 25.95	Take Charge 67.95	Word Perfect 5.0Δ 239.95
CCS Designer 44.95	Disk Technician + ... 79.95	Generic Cad 3.0 Δ 52.95	Lotus HAL 96.95	New World Writer II 99.95	PFS 1st Pub 2.0Δ 74.95	Retreeve 65.95	Tighten Up 32.95	Word Perfect Lib. 2.0Δ 67.95
Certificate Maker Δ 25.95	Dollars & Sense 3.1 Δ 104.95	Generic Cad Level 2 ..... 52.95	Lotus Manuscript 2.0 ..... 319.95	News Master II 45.95	PFS Prof. File 2.0 Δ 149.95	Rightwriter V3.0 Δ 57.95	Timeline 2.0 Δ 264.95	Wordfinder 31.95
Choice Word Δ 61.95	DOS 4.0 \ PC 114.95	Generic Cad Level 3 ..... 104.95	Lotus Metro 1.1 ..... 62.95	Newsroom Pro Δ 49.95	PFS Prof. Write 2.0 Δ 124.95	Running MS-Dos V3 ..... 17.95	Timeline 3.0 Pro Δ 349.95	WordStar 5.0 Δ 249.95
Clan Practical Acct. 49.95	Dot Plot 3.0 Δ 27.95	Gofer Δ 43.95	Lotus Signal 1.1 ..... 399.95	Norton Commander 2.0 .... 47.95	Pixie 119.95	Sales Generator + ... 189.95	Timeslips III V3.3Δ 124.95	Wordstar Per. 2000+ Δ ... 224.95
Clipper (Summer 87) 419.95	Double Dos 4.0 Δ 44.95	Grammatiks III Δ 54.95	Lotus Small Business Kit 384.95	Norton Guides Δ 57.95	Pizzaz + ... 99.95	SamnaWord IV 2.0 Δ 299.95	Tops Dos 2.0 ..... 109.95	Wordstar Pro. 4.0 Δ 254.95
Copy][PC Plus Δ V5.0 .... 24.95	Draphix 1+ 159.95	Grandview Δ 164.95	Lotus Symphony 2.0 ..... 439.95	Norton Utilities Adv Δ 77.95	Plan Perfect Δ 194.95	Secret Disk II 39.95	Tornado w/Library 79.95	X Tree Pro Δ 69.95
CoreFast 2.0 Δ 94.95	Draw Applause Δ 289.95	Graph In The Box V2 Δ 79.95	M.S. Basic Comp. 6.0 Δ .. 219.00	Norton Utilities Adv Δ 77.95	Pop Drop Δ 37.95	Secretary Bird Δ 38.95	Total Word Δ 254.95	Xy Write 3+ 229.95
Cross Talk Mk 4 Δ 129.95	DS Tutor Δ 26.95	Graph Plus Δ 269.95	M.S. C Compiler V5.1 .... 291.95	Note It Plus 48.95	Post -n- Profit 94.95	See More 60.95	Turbo Basic 1.1 Δ 64.95	ZY Index Per 54.95
Crosstalk XVI 3.61Δ 107.95	Duet 50.95	Harvard Manger II Δ 379.95	M.S. Chart 3.0 Δ 254.95	Numbers Up 49.95	Present It 49.95	Sidekick + Δ 129.95	Turbo C 2.0 Δ 97.95	ZY Index Pro 159.95

P.C. PRODUCTIVITY

Δ=3.5" Disks Available

Δ=3.5" Disks Available

1943 ..... 22.95	Bridge 5.0 ..... 18.95	Designasaurus Δ 24.95	Graphics Studio 30.95	L.A. Crackdown Δ 25.95	Operation Wolf 25.95	Qix 22.95	Sinbad: Throne of Falcon .. 32.95	Tetris 19.95
2400 AD 19.95	Bubble Bobble 25.95	Dive Bomber 24.95	Guardians of Infinity 33.95	Land of Legends 27.95	Paperboy 25.95	Questron 2 ..... 29.95	Skate or Die/Δ 23.95/26.95	Thexder Δ 21.95
3 Stooges 32.95	Bubble Ghost 22.95	Double Dragon 26.95	Guild of Theives 29.95	Last Ninja 26.95	Pegasus 26.95	Rack'em 21.95	Sky Shark 22.95	Tomahawk Δ 26.95
3-D Helicopter Sim Δ 31.95	California Games 27.95	Earl Weaver Baseball Δ 26.95	Gunship Δ 30.95	Leisure Suit Larry 2 Δ ..... CALL	Pegasus/Δ 26.95/29.95	Reach for the Stars 29.95	SkyFox II 26.95	Trilogy 10.95
4 x 4 Road Racing Δ 22.95	Capitan Blood 25.95	Commissioners Disk 13.95	Halls Of Mntzuma Δ 29.95	Leisure Suit Larry Δ 30.95	Pete Rose Pennant Feaver 25.95	Reader Rabbit Δ 24.95	Solarsim Δ 23.95	TV Sports Football 31.95
Alcon 22.95	Carmen/Europe or USA Δ .. 29.95	Empire 33.95	Hardball 10.95	Life And Death Δ 29.95	Phantasie I,2, or 3 ..... 25.95	Rebel at Chickamaga 32.95	Sons of Liberty 25.95	Twilight Ransom Δ 23.95
Alien Fires Δ 29.95	CarmenSanDiego/Wrld Δ .. 25.95	F-15 Strike Eagle Δ 21.95	Harpoon 30.95	Lock On Δ 25.95	Pirates Δ 25.95	Renegade 25.95	Space Quest 1 or 2 Δ 31.95	Ultima V 38.95
Alt Reality City Δ 26.95	Centerfold Squares 19.95	F-06 ..... 24.95	Harrier Combat Sim 22.95	Lords of Conquest 10.95	Planetarium 39.95	Rescue Me 39.95	Space Quest 3 Δ 31.95	Up Periscope 19.95
Anc. Art of War/Sea Δ 27.95	Chessmaster 2000 Δ 29.95	Fairy Tale Adv Δ 27.95	Hero's of the Lance Δ 26.95	Main Event 22.95	Plundered Hearts 25.95	Road War 2000 ..... 25.95	Star Command Δ 32.95	Uridium 19.95
Ancient Art of War Δ 25.95	Childrens Write & Publish 34.95	Falcon Δ 31.95	Hunt For Red Oct 32.95	Manhunter NY Δ 31.95	Police Quest 2 Δ 31.95	Rocket Ranger 32.95	Star Fleet II Δ 38.95	USS Ocean Ranger 25.95
Apollo 24.95	Chuck Yeager Adv FTS Δ .. 26.95	Fantavision Δ 37.95	Ikari Warrior Δ 29.95	Maniac Mansion Δ 29.95	Pools of Radience Δ 32.95	Rockford 26.95	Star Trek Rebel Univ. 32.95	Victory Road 25.95
Arkanoid 22.95	Commando 25.95	Fire and Forget 25.95	Impossible Mission II Δ 27.95	Master Ninja Δ 23.95	President Elect '88 ..... 17.95	Romantic Encounters 25.95	Stargilder 2 ..... 29.95	Wargame Const. Set 26.95
Balance of Power Δ 31.95	Conflict in Vietnam Δ 25.95	First Expedition Δ 33.95	Infiltrator II Δ 18.95	Math Blaster Plus Δ 32.95	President Is Missing 21.95	Rush-n- Attack 21.95	Stocker 22.95	Warship 38.95
Bards Tale Δ 32.95	Contra 21.95	Flight Simulator 3.0 Δ 33.95	Jack Nicolas 30.95	Mavis Beacon Type 32.95	Print Magic 37.95	Sarge 22.95	Street Fighter 22.95	Willow : PC Game 25.95
Battle Chess 32.95	Create A Calendar 21.95	Games:Winter Edition Δ 27.95	Jet 2.1 Δ 34.95	Mean 18 Ultimate Δ 28.95	Print Master Plus 34.95	Sargon III Δ 16.95	Street Football 22.95	Winter Games Δ 26.95
Battle Droidz Δ 23.95	Dark Castle 24.95	Gauntlet 25.95	Jordan vs Bird/Δ 26.95/29.95	Microleague Baseball 25.95	Print Shop Comp. Δ 31.95	SDI 25.95	Street Sports (ALL) Δ 14.95	Wizardry/Legacy 31.95
Beyond Dark Castle 21.95	Decision in the Desert 25.95	Gladiator 22.95	Kampfgruppe 39.95	Might and Magic 30.95	Print Shop Graphics Δ 21.95	Sentinal Worlds/Δ ... 32.95/36.95	Strike Fleet/Δ 26.95/29.95	Wizards Crown 25.95
Bionic Commando 22.95	Defender of The Crwn 31.95	Global Commander Δ 26.95	Karnov 25.95	MISL Soccer 25.95	Print Shop Δ 36.95	Serve and Volley 24.95	Strip Poker 25.95	World Class Lder Bd 28.95
Bismark Δ 26.95	Deja Vu II 24.95	Gold Rush Δ 23.95	King Of Chicago 25.95	Moebius 39.95	Project Space Station 21.95	Shadow Gate 29.95	Sub Battle Δ 27.95	World Games Δ 27.95
Boot Camp 19.95	Deluxe Paint 2 Δ 63.95	Grand Prix 24.95	King's Quest 1,2 or 3 Δ 30.95	Mother Goose Δ 19.95	PT-109 ..... 31.95	Silent Service Δ 21.95	Summer Games II Δ 26.95	Zak McKracken 29.95
Breach 25.95	Demon Stalkers/Δ .. 26.95/29.95	Grand Slam Bridge 38.95	Kings Quest 4 (BIG) ..... CALL	Omnicron Conspiracy 27.95	Pub Games 23.95	Silpheed Δ 21.95	Super Star Hockey 25.95	Zork Trilogy 34.95

P.C. RECREATION

MACINTOSH

Analyze I 77.95	Doug Clap's Word Tools ... 38.95	Icon-It 43.95	Omnis 3 Plus/Express 289.95	Personal Finance 27.95	Spellswell V2.0 ..... 44.95	Smart Alarms + Appt Diary 26.95
Ancient Art of War 27.95	Draw It Again Sam 79.95	Image Studio 278.95	Pixel Paint 256.95	Stepping Out II 49.95	Apache Strike 27.95	Easy 3-D 87.95	Jet 32.95	Power Point 247.95	Studio 18 ..... 299.95	Balance of Power 1990 .... 30.95	Enchanted Scepters 23.95	Scen Disk #11 ..... 16.95	Power Station 32.95	Suitcase 32.95	Barron's SAT 30.95	Eureka Mac 125.95	Jet Start (HP Driver) 28.95	Presentation Planner 109.95	Super Laser Spool 79.95
Basic Compiler 109.95	Excel 249.95	Laser Paint Color II (mac2)334.95	PT-109 ..... 28.95	Super Paint 2.0 ..... 104.95	Beyond Dark Castle 27.95	Fast Back 53.95	Laser Start 56.95	Quintette 26.95	Superspool V.4.0 ..... 53.95
Blue Start 28.95	Felix 96.95	LaserPaint 279.95	Reach For The Stars 26.95	Tempo II 76.95	Business File Vision 103.95	File 121.95	Lazer FX V1.6 ..... 104.95	Read It 199.95	Thunder 32.95
Calculator Construction Set31.95	Fiacon 28.95	Life and Death 32.95	Read It Thunder Scanner .. 79.95	Trapeze V2.0 ..... 201.99	Calendar Maker 26.95	Focal Point 59.95	Mac 3-D 142.95	Ready Set Go 4 ..... 278.95	Turbo Pascal Mac 62.95
Clickart EPS Illustrations .. 77.95	Form Set Business Forms . 51.95	Mac Golf 34.95	Reflex Plus 169.95	Videoworks II 113.95	Coach Professional 103.95	Fortran 188.95	Mac Pro Football 30.95	Reports for Hypercard 59.95	Wall Street Investor 279.95
Coach Thesarus 32.95	Fox Base + Ltd Runtime .. 153.95	Mavis Beacon 32.95	SDI 30.95	Wizardry Proving Grounds 36.95	Copy 2 Mac V8 ..... 21.95	Fox Base Plus 202.95	Microsoft Mail (up to 4) .. 194.95	Sensible Grammar 53.95	Word Finder 2.0 ..... 32.95
D Base Mac 311.95	Full Write Professional 254.95	Microsoft Word 234.95	Sentinel 154.95	Word Perfect 174.95	Dac Easy Light 42.95	Games : Winter Edition 30.95	Microsoft Works 187.95	Shadowgate 30.95	World Builder 42.95
Dark Castle 27.95	Gato 28.95	Mind Write 103.95	Shufflepuck Cafe 25.95	World Class Fonts 1&2 ..... 42.95	DB Fast 104.95	Haba Word Pers. Publisher334.95	Mobius: The Orb of Celestial25.95	Silicon Press 30.95	Writenow for Macintosh ... 97.95
Defender of the Crown 30.95	Hardball 24.95	Modern Jazz 274.95	Silver Server 86.95	Yeager's AFT 32.95	Digital Darkroon 154.95	Harrier Strike Mission II 26.95	More 169.95	Simply Accounting 194.95	Zork Trilogy 30.95
Double Helix II 329.95	Hunt For Red October 32.95	NFL Challenge 53.95							

AMIGA

1 st Shapes 26.95	Menace 19.95	Lords of ther Rising Sun ... 32.95
1st Letters and Words 26.95	Operation Wolf 25.95	M.R.S. V1.1 ..... 38.95
Annals of Rome 23.95	Pub Games 23.95	Math Talk 20.95
Aqua Ventura ..... CALL	Qix 25.95	Math Talk Fractions 20.95
Better Dead Than Alien 21.95	Questron II 32.95	Menace 19.95
Bubble Bobble 25.95	Rastan 25.95	Operation Wolf 25.95
Chronoquest 32.95	Reach for the Stars 26.95	Qix 25.95
Cosmic Bouncer 19.95	Renegade 25.95	Rastan 25.95
Deluxe Print II 52.95	Rock Challenge 25.95	Renegade 25.95
Double Dragon 26.95	Rocket Ranger 32.95	Roadwars 20.95
Doug's Color Cmdr 19.95	Rubicom Alliance 20.95	Rocket Ranger 32.95
Dragon's Lair 39.95	Scarry Mutants 25.95	Roland D-50 ..... 79.95
Final Assult 28.95	Sex Vixens from Space 25.95	Roland MT-32 ..... 79.95
Fire Zone 23.95	Skyfox II 26.95	Rubicom Alliance 20.95
Gladiator 25.95	Skyshark 25.95	Scruples 26.95
Hero's of the Lance 26.95	Smooth Talkers 26.95	Smooth Talkers 20.95
Kid Talk 26.95	Speller Bee 26.95	Speller Bee 20.95
Lords of ther Rising Sun ... 32.95	TV Sports Football 32.95	Star Quake 19.95
Major Motion 25.95	Twilight's Ransom 23.95	TV Sports Football 32.95
Master Ninja 26.95	V.I.P. 26.95	Twilights Ransom 23.95
Math Talk 26.95	Wizard Wars 26.95	Warlock 21.95
Math Talk Fractions 26.95	Word Perfect 134.95	Word Perfect 134.95

ATARI ST

Order Toll Free
800-558-0003
WI ORDERS AND INFO : 414-357-8181

FAX
414-357-7814

BETTER BUSINESS BUREAU

Since 1982
ComputAbility
Consumer Electronics

BETTER BUSINESS BUREAU

P.O. BOX 17882
MILWAUKEE
WI 53217

Order Toll Free
800-558-0003
WI ORDERS AND INFO : 414-357-8181

ORDERING INFORMATION: Please specify system. For fast delivery send cashier's check or money order. Personal and company checks allow 14 business days to clear. School P.O.'s welcome. C.O.D. charges are $3.00. In Continental U.S.A. include $3.00 for software orders 5% shipping for hardware, minimum $5.00. MasterCard and Visa orders please include card #, expiration date and signature. WI residents please include 5% sales tax. HI, AK, FPO, APO,Puerto Rico and Canadian orders, please add 6% shipping, minimum $6.00. All other foreign orders add 15% shipping, minimum $15.00. All orders shipped outside the Continental U.S.A. are shipped first class insured U.S. mail. If foreign shipping charges exceed the minimum amount, you will be charged the additional amount to get your package to you quickly and safely. All goods are new and include factory warranty. We do not guarantee compatability. Due to our low prices all sales are final. All Defective returns must have a return authortization number. Please call (414) 357-8181 to obtain an R.A. # or your return will not be accepted. Prices and availability subject to change without notice. Disk titles may cost more than the same title on 5.25" disk. Shipping and handling are non-refundable. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines; Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computers;Amiga is a registered trademark of Commodore Computers. No returns will be done for incorrect version numbers. Version updates must be handled directly with the end user and the manufacturer. We always ship the latest version available to us. HAVE A NICE DAY.

Arlington Computer Products gives you the best prices on IBM PCs...and Compaq too!

IBM PERSONAL SYSTEM II

Model 30, 20 MB, w/Monitor ***$1899***
Model 50, 20 MB, w/Monitor ***$2795***
Model 50Z, 30 MB, w/Monitor ***$3049***
Model 60, w/44 MB and Monitor ***$3495***
Model 60, w/70 MB and Monitor ***$3895***
Model 80, w/44 MB and Monitor ***$4595***
Model 80, w/70 MB and Monitor ***$5249***
Model 80, w/115 MB and Monitor ***$6895***
w/Color Monitor add $250
IBM XT & AT .... ***Call for Custom Configurations***

COMPAQ 286

DESKTOP — 1 Drive
640K, 40 MB, Monitor ***$2395***
PORTABLE II MOD. IV —
1 Drive 640K, 20 MB ***$2799***
PORTABLE III —
1 Drive 640K, 20 MB ***$3599***
w/40 MB ***$4175***

COMPAQ DESK PRO

1 Drive, 640K, 20 MB
Green or Amber Monitor ***$1695***

COMPAQ 386

Model 386S (16 MHZ) ***$2995***
Model 386S w/40 MB (16 MHZ) ***$3795***
Model w/60 MB-20 MHZ ***$5299***
Model w/130 MB-20 MHZ ***$6599***
Model w/300 MB-20 MHZ ***$8795***
Model w/110 MB-25 MHZ ***$7699***

COMPAQ PORT. 386

Model 40 ..... ***$5649***
Model 100 ..... ***$7095***

AST PREMIUM 286

10 MHZ, 512K, 1 floppy, 40 MB, serial and parallel ports, monochrome graphics adaptor, monochrome monitor. ***$2099***

MULTIFUNCTION BOARDS

Everex Magicard 384K $199
AST 6 Pack w/384K $229
AST Rampage PC w/64K $239
AST Rampage AT w/512K $399
Orchid Tiny Turbo $279
Intel Above Board PC $239
Intel Above Board 286 ..... $369
Intel Above Board PSII $269
Irma Board $695
AST 5251-11 ..... $529
AST 5251-11 Plus Enhanced ... $599

CHIPS

64K Ram Chips ..... 9 for $25
256K Chips ..... each $11
8087-3/-2 ..... $109/$149
80287 ..... $159
80287-8MHZ $239
80287-10MHZ $289
80387-16 ..... $449
80387-20 ..... $689

SOFTWARE

D Base III Plus $379
Framework $399
IBM Displaywrite IV $299
Lotus 123 ..... $299
Managing Your Money $125
Microsoft Word $219
Multimate Adv. II $259
R Base for DOS $439
Smartcom $59
Symphony $429
Ventura Desktop Publ. $499
Word Perfect 5.0 ..... $219

MODEMS & FAXES

Hayes 1200/2400 ..... $289/$429
Everex 300/1200 w/Software $99
Everex 1200/2400 ..... $79/$169
Everex 2400 External $249
Mouse Systems $99
Microsoft $109
Logitech $74
Sharp FO-300 Fax $1219
Sharp FO-420 Fax $1339

PRINTERS

EPSON

LX 800 .... $189 — LQ 500 .... $299
DFX 5000 . $1399 — LQ 850 .... $519
FX 850 .... $339 — LQ 1050 ... $719
FX 1050 ... $489 — LQ 950 .... $599
FX 286E ... $419 — LQ 2550 ... $919

OKIDATA

292 ..... $449 — ML 320 .... $339
293 ..... $589 — ML 321 .... $469
393 ..... $929 — ML 390 .... $469
ML 391 .... $639

TOSHIBA

321 S/L/341 S/L ..... $489/$659
351 SX $989

NEC

P5200 ..... $539 — P5300 ..... $699
3550 ..... $749 — P9XL $1049
P5XL ..... $859 — P2200 ..... $349

IBM

Quietwriter III $1199
Proprinter II $389
Proprinter X24 ..... $549
Proprinter XL $549
Proprinter XL24 ..... $719

HEWLETT-PACKARD

Laserjet II $1699
1 MG Upgrade $339
2 MG Upgrade $629
4 MG Upgrade $1199

DRIVES & TAPES

Ext. 5¼" for PSII .. $239
Toshiba 3½" 720K $109
Toshiba 3½" 1.44 . $125
20 MB Tape $339
40 MB Tape for AT or Compaq 386 .... $459

SEAGATE HARD DISKS

20 MB for XT (ST225) . $269
30 MB for XT (ST238) . $289
40 MB for AT (ST251) . $359
40 MB for AT (ST251-1) $479
80 MB for AT $699

IOMEGA

Bernoulli Box II 5¼" 20 MB Int. w/card $969
Dual 20 Ext. w/card $1785
Bernoulli Plus $3450

PLUS

Hard Card 20 MB .. $529 — Hard Card 40 MB .. $649

VIDEO BOARDS

ATI EGA Wonder $189
ATI VIP VGA $269
Compaq VGA $449
Everex EGA Autoswitch .. $139
Hercules Graphics Plus .. $179
NEC MVA 1024 ..... $799
Orchid VGA $289
Paradise Autoswitch 480 . $169
Paradise VGA $279
Paradise Professional $389
Vega VRAM VGA $499
Vega VGA $269

MONITORS

AMDEK

310A/410A ..... $129/$149
600/722 ..... $299/$439

PRINCETON

HX12E ... $449 — Ultrasync $519

IBM

8502 ..... $199
8512 ..... $449 — 8513 ..... $519

NEC Multisync II $579
NEC Multisync Plus $889
SAMSUNG Color $239
SAMSUNG EGA $349
SAMSUNG Multisync $439

Arlington Computer Products, inc.
3025-E S. MALMO
ARLINGTON HEIGHTS, IL 60005

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

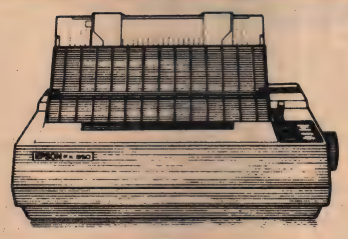
FOR ORDERS & SYSTEMS QUOTES: **800-548-5105**
CUSTOMER SERVICE AND IN ILLINOIS 312-228-6333
SHIPPING 312-228-6333
TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE 312-228-1470
FAX 312-228-0516

Prices and Availability Subject To Change Without Notice

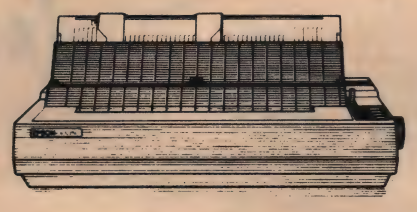
America's choice and Arlington Computer Products choice is EPSON®

It's not hard to understand why. Care in design, engineering and manufacturing have made Epson an industry leader and the industry standard. And to back their reputation, a one year warranty stands behind every Epson product.

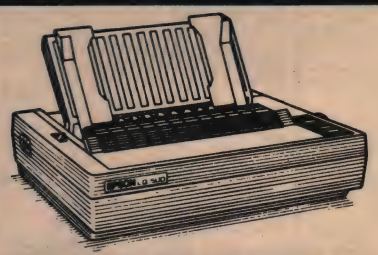
Arlington Computer Products is an authorized Epson® dealer. Please call for immediate delivery at very competitive prices.



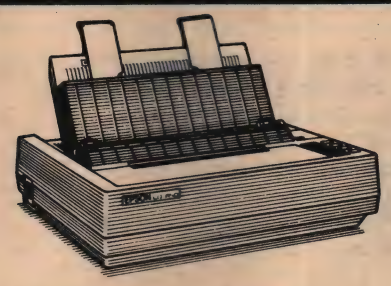
Epson's high-speed FX-850 dot-matrix computer printer is equipped with outstanding performance features.
- Narrow-carriage 9-pin, dot-matrix printer.
- SmartPark,™ a unique Epson paper-handling innovation, lets you switch from fanfold to single sheets or envelopes without removing hardware or paper.
- With a standard push feed tractor and single sheet friction feed, the FX-850 can handle virtually any type of paper as well as envelopes.
- Exclusive SelecType front control panel puts popular printer features and SmartPark operations at your fingertips.
- The FX-850 prints 264 characters per second (CPS) in high-speed draft mode (12 CPI); 54 CPS in Near Letter Quality mode (12 CPI).
- Insulated for quiet operation.
- Optional cut sheet feeder and pull tractor are available.
- Backed by Epson's one year limited warranty.



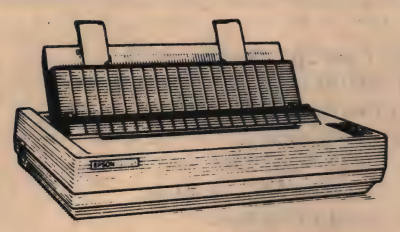
Epson's high-speed FX-1050 dot-matrix computer printer is equipped with outstanding performance features.
- Wide-carriage 9-pin, dot-matrix printer.
- SmartPark,™ a unique Epson paper-handling innovation, lets you switch from fanfold to single sheets or envelopes without removing hardware or paper.
- With a standard push feed tractor and single sheet friction feed, the FX-1050 can handle virtually any type of paper as well as envelopes.
- Exclusive SelecType front control panel puts popular printer features and SmartPark operations at your fingertips.
- The FX-1050 prints 264 characters per second (CPS) in high-speed draft mode (12 CPI); 54 CPS in Near Letter Quality mode (12 CPI).
- Insulated for quiet operation.
- Optional cut sheet feeder and pull tractor are available.
- Backed by Epson's one year limited warranty.



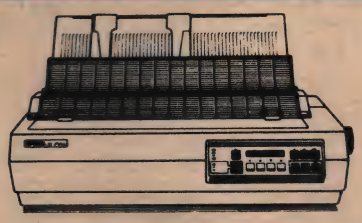
Epson's LQ-500 is a high-resolution, Letter Quality computer printer with outstanding performance features and remarkable value.
- Epson's 24-pin, dot-matrix technology creates true letter quality characters and high-resolution graphics
- Prints 180 characters per second (CPS) in draft mode; 60 CPS in letter quality (12 CPI)
- Automatic single sheet loading, standard pull tractor and friction feed for versatile paper handling
- Exclusive SelecType front control panel offers quick, easy selection of popular typestyles, fonts and pitch
- Two resident, letter quality fonts — Roman and Sans Serif
- New "shadow" and "outline" print modes for use with desktop publishing applications
- Optional LQ printer software for Microsoft® Windows
- Optional single-bin cut sheet feeder
- One year limited warranty



The standard width LQ-850 is a high-resolution, Letter Quality computer printer with outstanding performance features.
- Epson's 24-pin, dot-matrix technology creates true letter quality characters
- SmartPark,™ Epson's unique paper handling feature, lets you change from fanfold paper to single cut sheet paper or envelopes without removing the tractor hardware or paper
- 264 Characters per second in the high-speed draft mode delivers outstanding productivity
- 88 Characters per second in Letter Quality mode for enhanced, high-resolution characters
- In draft mode or letter quality mode, the LQ-850 runs at a surprisingly quiet 55 dB noise level
- Exclusive SelecType front control panel offers quick, easy selection of popular typestyles, fonts and pitch
- The LQ-850 is backed by Epson's one year limited warranty



The wide carriage LQ-1050 is a high-resolution, Letter Quality computer printer with outstanding performance features.
- Epson's 24-pin, dot-matrix technology creates true letter quality characters
- SmartPark,™ Epson's unique paper handling feature, lets you change from fanfold paper to single cut sheet paper or envelopes without removing the tractor hardware or paper
- 264 Characters per second in the high-speed draft mode delivers outstanding productivity
- 88 Characters per second in Letter Quality mode for enhanced, high-resolution characters
- In draft mode or letter quality mode, the LQ-1050 runs at a surprisingly quiet 55 dB noise level
- Exclusive SelecType front control panel offers quick, easy selection of popular typestyles, fonts and pitch
- The LQ-1050 is backed by Epson's one year limited warranty



Epson's advanced LQ-2550 is a powerful and versatile printer delivering superior print quality and paper-handling performance over a full range of business printing needs.
- 24-Pin technology creates superior Letter Quality characters and high-resolution graphics up to 360 dpi.
- 7-Color printing capability is standard.
- Epson's exclusive SmartPark™ lets you change from fanfold to cut sheet paper or envelopes without removing hardware or paper. Features top-of-form micro-adjustment and short form tear-off.
- Exclusive LCD SelecType front control panel for easy selection of pre-sets, fonts and printer functions.
- 133 Characters per second print speed in Letter Quality mode (12 CPI).
- 400 Characters per second print speed in draft mode (12 CPI).
- Epson LQ ESC/P™ assures software compatibility.
- Insulated for quiet operation.
- Options include dual-bin cut sheet feeder, pull tractor and 32K buffer.
- Backed by Epson's one year limited warranty.

EPSON®

WHEN YOU'VE GOT AN EPSON, YOU'VE GOT A LOT OF COMPANY.™

Epson is a registered trademark of Seiko

Arlington Computer Products, inc.

3025-E S. MALMO
ARLINGTON HEIGHTS, IL 60005

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

Call: **800-548-5105**

In Illinois 1-312-228-6333

Fax: 312-228-0516

Lucky-386 Professional $2595.00

- Intel 80386, 32 Bit Microprocessor
- 16 MHz (20 MHz optional available)
- One Meg. memory, zero wait state
- One 1.2 MB floppy disk drive
- 40 MB fast hard disk drive (28 MS 1 = 1 Interleave)
- Monochrome monitor & adapter
- Enhanced 101 key keyboard
- Professional Tower Case
- Serial/Parallel Ports
- One year warranty (parts and labor)

AT 286 Compatible $1350.00

- 80286 microprocessor, 6/10 MHz switchable, zero wait state
- 640K memory (100 N.S.) on board
- One floppy disk drive (1.2 MB)
- One 20 MB hard disk drive (40 MS)
- TTL monochrome monitor w/monographic card
- 200 watt power supply and enhanced 101 key keyboard
- Serial/parallel ports and real time clock
- Certified, to comply with FCC Class B Standards
- One year warranty (parts and labor)

Other Systems / Components

20MB Hard Disk Set $260	Turbo (4.77/8 MHz, 2-layer) 0K $85	Brother M-1509 Printer (132 column, 180 cps, 45 NLQ) $350
30MB Hard Disk Set $300	Turbo (4.77/8 MHz, 4-layer) 0K $95	Brother M-1709 Printer (240 cps) ... $450
Lucky Hard Disk on Card-20 ..... $295	AT Compatible Motherboard, 6/10 MHz, Phoenix BIOS, 0K $265	Star NX-1000 printer (80 column, 144 cps, 26 NLQ) $175
Lucky Hard Disk on Card-30 ..... $345	Baby-AT Motherboard, 6/12 MHz, 0K $295	HP Laser Jet, Serial II $1750
Mitsubishi 40MB Hard Disk $525	386 Motherboard w/One Meg $1650	EGA Card (640x350) $125
Seagate ST-225 Hard Disk $210	150W Power Supply for XT $45	EGA Card (640x480, Genoa) $179
Seagate ST—251 Hard Disk $345	200W Power Supply for AT $65	Orchid VGA card w/512K $279
W.D. Controller for XT $55	AT Style Keyboard for AT/XT $45	NEC Multisync Monitor $595
W.D. Controller for AT $110	Enhanced Keyboard for AT/XT $55	Mitsubishi Diamond Scan Monitor . $525
Adaptec 2072 Controller (RLL) $65	CMS Music Synthesizer Card $175	Internal Modem (1200BPS, Everex) .. $75
40MB Internal Tape Drive $325	Intel Above Board for AT w/512K .. $495	Int. Modem (2400B, US Robotics) .. $140
Fujitsu 360K Floppy Disk Drive $70	8087-2 (8 MHz) Math Co-Processor . $165	E-PROM Programmer $140
TEAC 360K Floppy Disk Drive $85	80287-6 (6/8 MHz) Co-Processor ... $175	IBM DOS 3.30 manual $95
TEAC 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive $90	80287-8 (10 MHz) Co-Processor $275	MS-DOS 3.30 Manual $85
TEAC 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive $85	Logimouse, C7 package, serial $75	Ricoh FAX-20 Fax Machine $1795
Floppy Disk Controller Card $25	Logimouse, Bus version $75	Sharp FO-300 Fax Machine $1495
Disk I/O Card $50	Adaptec AT RLL Controller (1:1 Interleave) $149	ARCNET 110 Network Card $140
Monographic Card (Hercules Compt) $55		
Sony 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive ... $110		

L U C K Y C O M P U T E R S

A High Quality PC Warehouse

1701 North Greenville, Suite 602, Richardson, Texas 75081, (214) 690-6110

S T O P !!!!!!!!!!!!!

LOOK NO FURTHER.....

1 - 800 - 222 - 8324 IN FLA. (305) 477 - 2565

C.P.S COMPUTER PERIPHERAL SYSTEMS

COMPUTERS

IBM PS/2 Model 25 Mono	$999
IBM PS/2 Model 25 Color	$1199
IBM Model 30 2 Floppy	$1199
IBM Model 30 20 Meg	$1799
IBM Model 50 20 Meg	$2599
IBM Model 60 40 Meg	$3199
IBM Model 60 70 Meg	$3699
IBM Model 80 40 Meg	$4499
IBM Model 80 70 Meg	$4999
SANYO MBC 16+TURBO	$599
SANYO AT MODEL 17 +	$959
LEADING EDGE MODEL DXT	$799
LEADING EDGE Model D2 AT	$999
HYUNDAI PC - 8088 TURBO	$745
HYUNDAI AT 286 COMPACT	$1185
HYUNDAI AT 286 0-WAIT	$1299
EPSON EQUITY I + (XT)	$799
EPSON EQUITY II + (AT)	$1399
EPSON EQUITY III	$1999
AT&T 6300 WGS 8086	$1299
AT&T 6312 WGS 12 MGHTZ	$1999
AT&T 6386 WGS 20 MGHTZ	$3295
IDS TURBO 8088 4.77-8	$599
IDS TURBO AT 286 6-8-10	$999
IDS 286A TURBO 12 MGHTZ	$1099
IDS TURBO 386 16MGHTZ	$1899
IDS TOWER 386 20 MEG	$2699

LAPTOPS:

NEC MULTISPEED EL-2	$1299
NEC MULTISPEED HD	$2199
SANYO 16 LT	$899
TOSHIBO T - 1000	$799
TOSHIBA T- 1100	$1399

ALL COMPUTERS 100% IBM COMPATIBLE INCLUDE AT LEAST 1 FLOPPY DRIVE, AND 640 K MEMORY, CALL FOR MORE DETAILS.

C.P.S. policy: We accept VISA,

MASTERCARD WITHOUT SURCHARGE
AMERICAN EXPRESS,4% SURCHARGE $5.00 MINIMUM SHIPPING & HANDLING.
10% RESTOCKING FEE ON ALL RETURNS.
$2.00 CHARGE ON ALL C.O.D S. & REQUIRES A 20% DEPOSIT.
ON MAJOR CREDIT CARD.

PRINTERS

IBM PROPRINTER II	$339
IBM PROPRINTER XL	$469
IBM PROPRINTER X24	$535
IBM PROPRINTER XL24	$645
IBM QUIETWRITER III	$999
PANASONIC KXP - 1080I-II	$149
PANASONIC KXP - 1091I	$187
PANASONIC KXP - 1092	$299
PANASONIC KXP - 1592	$359
PANASONIC KXP - 1595	$425
PANASONIC KXP - 1524	$539
BROTHER M - 1109	$137
BROTHER M - 1409	$295
BROTHER M - 1509	$319
BROTHER M - 1709	$445
BROTHER M - 1724L	$590
BROTHER HR - 20	$345
BROTHER HR- 40 LQ	$555
BROTHER TWIN - 6	$892
EPSON LX - 800	$185
EPSON FX - 850	$365
EPSON FX - 1050	CALL
EPSON LQ - 850	CALL
EPSON LQ - 1050	CALL
SEIKOSHA PRINTERS FULL LINE STOCK. CALL.	CALL
APPLE IMAGEWRITER II	$425

LASER PRINTERS:

BROTHER HL -8	CALL
PANASONIC LASER	CALL
APPLE LASER	CALL
HP - LASERJET II	CALL
EPSON GQ - 3500 LASER	CALL
NEC SILENTWRITER 890	CALL

WE CARRY THE FULL LINE OF RIBBONS AND ACCESSORIES FOR THE PRINTERS LISTED ABOVE.

ACCESSORIES

SANYO MONO GREEN/AMBER	$59/65
HYUNDAI MONO MONITOR	$69
HYUNDAI COLOR CGA/EGA	$249/349
SONY KV - 1311CR	$429
SONY MULTISYNC II 1303	$499
NEC MULTISYNC II	$559
IBM 8303 MONO	$159
IBM 8312 COLOR	$399
IBM 8313 COLOR EGA	$499

ACCESSORIES:

MOUSE W/DR. HALOIII	$45
MICROSOFT MOUSE	$99
LTI 1200 MODEM	$59
LTI 1200 EXTERNAL	$89
EVEREX 1200 MODEM	$99
EVEREX 2400 MODEM	$159
HAYES 1200B	$300
HAYES 2400 MODEM	$465
MICROTEC SCANNER 300 DPI	$1495
PANASONIC SCANNER 400 DPI	$920
OCR SOFTWARE	$475

HARD DISKS:

SEAGATE ST - 225 W/WD	$245
SEAGATE ST - 238 W/WD	$275
SEAGATE ST - 251	$325
SEAGATE ST - 251-1	$419
SAEGATE 4096	$549
MAXTOR 120 MEG (26 MLS)	$1499
MAXTOR 160 MEG (28 MLS)	$1549
MAXTOR 320 MEG (16 MLS)	$2560
CMS 20 MEG HARD CARD	$299

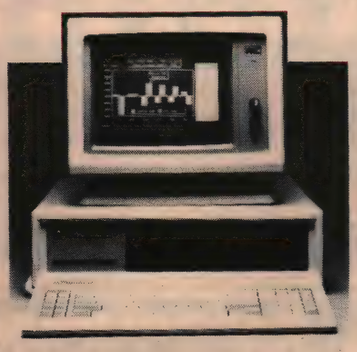
COMPLETE LINE OF EVEREX ADD ON BOARDS & ACCESORIES.

NETWORKING PRODUCTS

HYUNDAI DISKLESS NOVELL TERMINAL	$599
EVEREX ETHERET ADAPTER	$239
NOVELL ELS SOFTWARE	$499
NOVELL SOFTWARE	$2499
ARCNET ADAPTER	$195
AT&T STARLAN ADAPTER	$249
AT&T STARLAN SOFTWARE	$195

10853 CARIBBEAN BLVD. CUTLER RIDGE , FL. 33189 - 3140 1- 800 - 222 8324

NEW HOURS! 7 a.m. - 5 p.m. Monday - Friday



Load your

ARC

with quality... not price!

ARC Options

AT-Style Keytronics	$ 59
RT-Style 101-Keytronics	$ 69
Teac FD55BR 360K	$ 85
Teac GFR570 1.2 Mb	$ 109
40Mb Tape Back-up	$ 545
MS-DOS 3.3	$ 89
EGA/P Autoscan w/ptr port	$ 139
MGP-mono/graph/ptr bd	$ 48
CGP-color/graph/ptr bd	$ 48
IOC-flpy, S, P, G, Clk ctrl	$ 89
Dual flpy ctrl-360K,1.2Mb	$ 55
MUL-AT-0-3Mb, S, P	$ 139
I/O XT/AT 1-3 S,P,G Pts	$ 59

See drives & monitors

Ask about on-site service!

ARC Model 10 XT

8088-10MHz, 640K RAM, 360K floppy, MS-DOS 3.3..... CALL

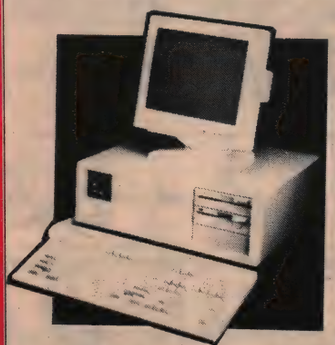
ARC Turbo 12

12.5MHz, 80286, 1Mb RAM, 1.2 Mb floppy, MS-DOS 3.3..... CALL

ARC 386S/20

20Mhz, 80386 CPU Tower with 1 Mb, 101 Keyboard, 1.2 Mb Floppy, MS-DOS 3.3..... CALL

AST Premium Systems!



the AST *Postscript* Publishing Package!

AST Premium®/286

Model 80

80286-10/0, 512K RAM, Ser & Para, 1.2 Mb Floppy Drive, MS-DOS 3.3, GW-BASIC, 101 keyboard, runs 11.5 Norton..... $ 2,295

AST Premium®/386

80386-20, 1Mb RAM, serial, parallel ports, 101 keyboard, DOS 3.3 Model 300..... $ 4,195

Package includes:

- *Premium/286*™ 70Mb system
- *TurboLaser P/S*™ printer with 3Mb RAM, 1Mb ROM
- *Genius*® full page white monitor
- *Genius*® Optical mouse
- *Xerox Ventura* Publisher

Only! $199/mo.

Hard Drives & Tapes

Call Now! We will Not be undersold!

MICROPOLIS™

OUR MOST RELIABLE HARD DRIVE IS NOW MORE AFFORDABLE!
85 Mb, 28 mSEC,
30 Day Exchange 1 Year Warranty!

MiniScribe

3650 50Mb 61mSEC	$ 329
3053 53Mb 28mSEC	$ 449
Scribecard 30Mb XT	$ 325

Seagate

20Mb w/Controller	$ 269
30Mb XT Kit w/Ctrl	$ 289
40Mb AT 28mS	$ 498

CDC 300Mb SCSI for NetWare 2.11 & DCB ..... CALL

EVEREX

Everex 60 Mb Internal Tape	$ 729
Everex 125Mb Internal Tape	$ 988
Everex 60 Mb External Tape	$ 795
Maxtor XT-1140 140Mb	$ 1,675

WESTERN DIGITAL

FileCard 30 -32Mb PC/XT/AT	$ 395
WA2 Dual H.D. & floppy ctrl	$ 119
WAH Dual H.D. Ctrl	$ 109

Floppy Drives

Mitsubishi MIT355 B88 3.5" 1.4	$ 119
Mitsubishi 3.5" 720K	$ 95
MF501 48TPI	$ 90
/MF5041.2	$ 125
Teac GFR570 1.2Mb	$ 99
Teac FD55BR 48TPI	$ 85
Fujitsu 360K	$ 75
/HH 1.2Mb	$ 95

Monitors and Terminals

XTRON

MD-127 Amber dual mode	$ 98
MF-147 Amber 14" flat	$ 129
MF-147 White 14" flat	$ 135
CM-147 EGA 14" flat	$ 389
CM-148 VGA 14" flat	$ 449
CM-147 Multi 14" flat	$ 539

TATUNG VGA Pkg

CM-1495 OmniScan Monitor: 14",Multi Freq., 800x600, 16 bit memory, 132 Column, 40 MHz=flicker-free graphics, VGA, EGA, CGA, Mac II, Tilt'n'Swivel, VGA Card..... $729

CM-1496 VGA analog monitor with VGA card bundle..... $639

MDS "Genius"Full Page

Monitors for PC/XT/AT.....CALL

NEC Multisync II (1402)....$635

SAMSUNG

- 14" EGA CD-1453M T'n'S..... $ 359
- 14" RGB CD-4656 640x200 .... $ 239
- 12" TTL MD-2565G T'n'S amb $ 79
- Soft White flat screen..... $ 85

* One Year Warranty *

Terminals

WYSE

WYSE WY60	$ 425
WYSE WY50	$ 389
WYSE 700	$ 749

Boards, etc.

AST

ADVANTAGE PS/2 - 512K-4Mb	$ 365
ADVANTAGE Prem 512K, S, P	$ 308
ADV. Prem Pak 286 512K-1Mb	$ 349
Hot Shot/286 for PC/XT's 10MHz	$ 369
I/O Mini II XT/AT	$ 75
RAMPAGE 286-512K	$ 395
RAMPAGE 2 XT, Model 30-256K	$ 279
RAMPAGE+ 286-512K	$ 509
Six Pak 64K	$ 119
VGA	$ 259
VGA+ with 256K	$ 359
XFORMER 286 Kit -Upgrade your 8 slot IBM PC/XT or close compatible motherboard to 10MHz/0 "AT"	$ 629
5251/11 Plus	$ 598

Call for more AST Products!

EVEREX

Deluxe 800x600 EGA w/print port	$ 149
VGA, EGA, HGC, CGA, MDA	$ 259
Ultragraphics 235	$ 279
Magic I/O-AT 1-3 Ser,Para,Game	$ 59
Magic I/O XT/AT Ser, (S) P	$ 53
MiniMagic 0-576K base memory (XT or AT)	$ 49
Multifunction -EMS 0-1 Mb, serial, parallel, game (specify XT or AT)	$ 95
Floppy I/O-XT Ser, P, Game, Clk .	$ 89
RAM3000 Deluxe 0-3Mb base/ extended/expanded RAM (AT)	$ 109

intel

Math Coprocessor 80287-8Mz	$ 239
AB-286- PCMB4020 512K	$ 388
AB-PS/286 PCMB4120 512K	$ 408

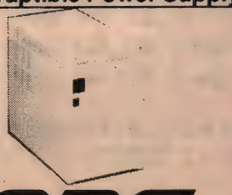
VIDEO SEVEN Deluxe ..... $ 219

Genoa 5200 Super VGA..... $ 395

FAST DATA

FDSMGP mono/graphics/printer	$ 45
FDSCGP color/graphics/printer	$ 45
FDSATMULTI 0-3Mb, S, (S) P	$ 129
FDSIOC Flpy, S, P, G, clk for XT	$ 55

Uninterruptible Power Supply



APC American Power Conversion

All Models have surge suppression, regulated voltage output, low battery shutdown, EMI noise filter, automatic Re-synchronization & Re-transfer on recovery, 2mSEC transfer time and one year warranty.

330XT 235 Watts	$ 295
450AT 315 Watts	$ 425
520ES 365 Watts with U.P.S. monitor board interface	$ 495
Interface Cable	$ 25
800RT 575 Watts with U.P.S. monitor board interface	$ 795
1200VX 850 Watts with U.P.S. monitor board interface	$ 925

Modems

ANCHOR

1200 Ext	$ 98	/ 1200 Int	$ 69
2400 Ext	$ 135	/ 2400 Int	$ 115

EVEREX

Evercom II Internal 1200	$ 69		
2400I MNP	$ 139	2400E MNP	$ 189

MultiTech Systems *Multi-Modems* ..... CALL

U.S. Robotics

1200 Ext	$ 98	/ 1200PC Int	$ 68
2400 Ext	$ 168	/ 2400PC Int	$ 148
2400/PS*	$ 299	/ 2400e/PS*	$ 359
* HyperAccess software....add			$ 60
Courier HST up to 17,400 BPS			$ 695

S-100 "THE PC PEOPLE"

SINCE 1977

MMC MICROCOMPUTER MARKETING COUNCIL

AD CS-K CODE

8 a.m. - 12 noon Saturday - Pacific Time!

PC COMPATIBLE* SOFTWARE ◆

Languages

Microsoft C Compiler	$269
Microsoft Fortran Compiler	$269
Microsoft Macro Assembler	$ 95
Microsoft Pascal Compiler	$179
Microsoft Quick Basic 4	$ 69
BorlandTurbo Pascal	$ 60
Borland Turbo C	$ 60
Borland Turbo Basic	$ 60
Borland Turbo Prolog	$ 60

Data Base Management

➤Ashton-Tate dBase III Plus	$368
Borland Quattro	$155
WordTech DBXL dBASE	$115
➤PFS: Professional File	$119

Project Manager

Harvard Total Project Mgr.	$399
MicroSoft Project 4.0	$315
Comp. Assoc. Super Project +	$269

Word Processors

NewWord (WordStar 4.0 clone)	$ 98
WordStar 4.0	$228
Microsoft Word	$235
MultiMate Advantage II	$278
➤PFS: Professional Write	$105
➤Word Perfect	$239

Desktop Publishing

PageMaker/PC 3.0	$549
PFS: First Publisher	$ 69
PFS: Art Gallery	$ 69
Xerox Ventura 1.1	$489

➤LAN Versions are available. Call our network sales dept.

Accounting

BPI GL, A/R, A/P, Payroll	CALL
DAC Easy	$ 69
DAC Easy Payroll	$ 45

Communications

Carbon Copy Plus (Meridian)	$109
Crosstalk XVI (Microstuf)	$ 98

Integrated/Spreadsheets

Enable 2.0 (software group)	$369
Framework II (Ashton-Tate)	$375
Lotus 1-2-3	$295
Multiplan 3.0	$115
PFS: First Choice	$ 85
➤PFS: Professional Plan	$ 58
Symphony (Lotus)	$438

Utilities

Exec Sys "Hot" menu system	$ 99
Exec Sys "XTREE" disk/file mgt.	$ 39
Exec Sys "XTREE Pro" w/editor	$ 69

Graphics & Mice

Harvard Graphics	$248
IMSI OptiMouse Serial	$ 88
IMSI Genius Mouse Serial	$ 59
Kurta Series 1 12x12	$329
Kurta Series III 24x24	$ 1,995
Microsoft Mouse	$ 98
SummaMouse-Optical	$ 85
SummaSketch 12x12 tablet	$365

◆Order correctly as opened software packages are not returnable!
* Compatibility with PC/XT/AT Clones not guaranteed.

NETWORKING

4-User NOVELL Network System

Server/Work Station:

- ✦ **American Research (ARC)** - 12.5MHz, 1 wait, 80286, PC/AT 210W power supply, 1 serial, 2 parallel ports, monitor, 1.2Mb floppy, 2Mb RAM, 71Mb hard drive, 60Mb tape drive.
- ✦ **American Power Conversion** 520 Watt U.P.S.
- ✦ **NOVELL ELS NetWare 286 Level I** (4-users) Network set-up is Menu Driven with "Hot Print" Utilities!
- ✦ **4 ArcNet cards**, 200' cable, 4-port passive hub
- ✦ **3 ARC™ M10 XT's** - Each includes: 640K, 4.77/ 10 MHz, 8088-1 CPU, MS-DOS 3.21, RT-style keyboard, amber tilt 'n' swivel monitor.

List Price $13,995 - Your Cost $ 7,895
Lease from $202. per month.

Laser Printers & Scanners

brother HL8 $ 2,895 CALL!

- ❑ 40 fonts
- ❑ HP LaserJet II compatible
- ❑ 1 Mb RAM=Full Pg Graphics!
- ❑ Emulates Epson, IBM, Diablo
- ❑ 8 PPM 2nd Generation Canon Engine

AST TurboLaser P/S - Postscript w/MAC & PC I/F	CALL
H. P. LaserJet Series I I Printer 8Pg/Min., 512K, 6 Fonts	CALL
NEC LC890 Silent Writer w/P, S & Appletalk ports	$ 3,695
Panasonic Laser P4450	$ 1,798
Xerox 4045 Laser A-50 512K RAM, S, P I/F 10 PPM	$ 2,888
H. P. ScanJet Scanner with Starter Kit	$ 1,675

Printers

Call for Dealer Pricing

brother

Daisywheel, DotMatrix, Laser Printers & FAX.....CALL

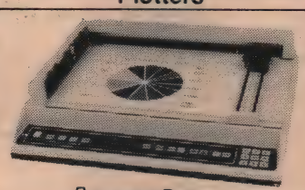
See Brother page for details!

Panasonic

P1080i 80 Col, 120 CPS	$169
P1091i 80 Col, 192 CPS	$199
P1092i 80 Col., 240 CPS & Trac	$319
P1524 24 Pin 240 CPS	$579
P1592 132 Col., 190 CPS	$429

EPSON ..... CALL

Plotters



houston instrument

Ask about Nationwide Service

DMP 41/42	$ 2,229
DMP 51/52 FROM	$ 3,499
DMP 56 A, C FROM	$ 3,999
DMP 61 - NEW!	$ 3,499
DMP 62 - NEW!	$ 4,799
CalComp - 1043 GT	$ 7,650

Fax Machines

brother ..... CALL

XEROX FAX

7007 - 9600 BPS (18 sec/pg), phone, w/ 99 no. auto dial, 10 pg feed, up to 7 day delayed send, 200x400... $1,375

7011 - All the above plus 40 number auto dial, 25 page feed, 24 hour delayed send, adjust contrast..... CALL

7017SF - 39 pg memory, store/forward to 99 locations, use job reservation to broadcast multiple documents to multiple locations, receive to memory if out of paper, confidential send lets you scan to memory, keep original.. CALL

7021 - 12 second/page, G2/G6 w/error correct, 111 number auto dial, **plain paper**, all features of 7017SF, store & forward up to 60 pages to 99 locations & job reservation for multiple documents to multiple locations..... CALL

7021 - FAXMASTER upgrade Send a fax directly from your PC, unlimited storage of phone nos., on-screen editor, lead sheet generator - All without getting up from your workstation..... CALL

Hobby Corner

Fortron 386-16 MHz, 2Mb, 1.2	$1,895
Fortron Tower cabinet & pwr supply	$329
Indgrand 3002T S-100 Bus	$425
Indtech 5170B 80268 System	$875
Novell NDS4-183Mb	$4,995
Tatung TCS 7000 AT	$995
Tatung TCS 5000 XT	$479
Tatung CM-1360/65 RGB Monitor	$295
Tatung CM-1370 13" RGB analog 640x400	$295
NewWord - WordStar 4.0 Clone	$149
Brother HR-5 battery operated prntr	$ 75
Brother CF-50 HR-15 Sheet feed	$125
Brother SF-200 sheet feed/2024	$200
Brother M-1409 180cps, NLQ, tractor	$275
Brother TF-300	$ 95
Okidata 193 Serial Printer	$375
Autofax Imager	$165
Boca Research EGA card	$109
Sigma 400P 720x400 RGB anal bd	$300
Turbo adaptor board to speed-up PC	$ 30
OMTI 5520-7 hard disk controller	$ 88
DRI concurrent CPM for PC's	$ 98
Irwin 20Mb Tape	$365
Tanberg 3319 5 1/4" streaming tape	$695
Arapahoe 7110 CDC Lark compatible 50+50Mb removable	$900
CompuPro Interfacer 4	$295
CompuPro CPU-286 8 MHz	$249
Vector Interfacer 1	$200
Macrotech MI-286/Z80 CPU	$400

CompuPro RAM 16 64K static 0 K	$ 89
CompuPro RAM 23 128K static	$175
STB Rio Grande AT memory, S, P	$119
STB Graphics Plus 2 Board	$178
Tecmar Amoeba Daughter Board	$ 75
Prometheus 1200B PC modem	$ 85
Prometheus Promodem 1200	$185
Prometheus Alphanumeric optional display	$ 55
Prometheus Commun. Buffer 512K	$ 25
GCH EasyData 1200 Modem Ext	$ 69
CTS 2400 Hayes Compatible	$189
Paradynamics 3020D 20 slot S-100 bus	$395
ICM Multi-Turbo DOS 16-bit mstr/slv	$200
ICM CPZ186/1 Mb Master	$600
ICM/monitor dynamics H.D. ctrl	$300
ICM CPS162 8086-256K Dual slave	$600
ICM CPS186 80186 10Mhz 256K slv	$295
Alloy PC-Slave 1 Mb for ATNX	$550
Kimtron KT-7 14" GRN terminal	$249
Liberty Freedom 1 Terminal	$295
Link 14" DEC220 compat. terminal	$195
CACO (Topaz) 400 W U.P.S.	$365
Golden Bow Dub14	$ 50
Golden Bow V-Feature Deluxe	$ 50
Cordata PPC400XT Portable Comp.	$595

All equipment sold as is without warranty . Limited quantities.

FEDERAL EXPRESS
FREE WHEN YOU PAY GROUND RATES!*
NO SURCHARGE!

602-991-7870 CUSTOMER SUPPORT
800-528-3138 FOR ORDERS ONLY!

Div./696Corp. • 14151 N. 76th Street • Scottsdale, AZ 85260

Advertised prices are cash, prepaid. Visa or MasterCard Only! Customers using AMEX, COD's or qualifying for terms, calculate addl. charges by dividing by .95. Credit card charged after shipment. Special order items require cash prepayment and they are not cancellable / returnable. Shipping first 6 lbs. min. $8.00. Sales tax, Arizona residents only. Product returns may be subject to a restocking fee or full credit toward a future purchase. All prices and specifications subject to change without notice.

TELEX 9103806778 SNSCORP
FAX 602-483-0920

800-533-1061 SAVE WITH *DSI* ! 800-533-1061

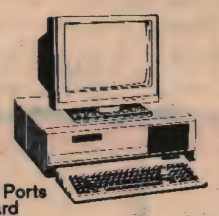
Limited Quantities Available, Buy Now And Save!!

DSI Top Seven Specials Of The Month!!

Mountain 40MB AT/XT Tape Drive	OMICRON 1200B Modem Internal	Fujitsu 360k Floppy Drive	Seagate ST-225 with WD-GEN Controller	Panasonic 1080i Printer	NEC Multi-Sync II Monitor	DTC Crystal Print VIII (Like Laser)
$ 279	$ 59	$ 65	$ 239	$ 145	$ 579	$ 1379

DSI COMPATIBLE COMPUTERS AT SPECTACULAR PRICES!!!

$ 949



DSI-20MB-8088
10Mhz, 20MB

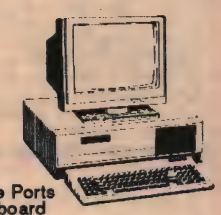
- 640K RAM
- 360KB Floppy
- Internal Clock
- Mono Graphics
- Par, Ser, Game Ports
- AT StyleKeyboard
- 1 Year Warranty
- 12" Amber Monitor

$ 1499

DSI-40MB-80286
12Mhz, 40MB

- 640K RAM
- 1.2MB Floppy
- Internal Clock
- Mono Graphics
- 0 Wait State
- Par, Ser, Game Ports
- Enhanced Keyboard
- 1 Year Warranty
- 12" Amber Monitor
- Co-Processor Socket

$ 2899



DSI-40MB-80386
16Mhz, 40MB

- 640K RAM
- 1.2M Floppy
- Internal Clock
- Mono Graphics
- 0 Wait State
- Par, Ser, Game Ports
- Enhanced Keyboard
- 1 Year Warranty
- 12" Amber Monitor
- Co-Processor Socket

DSI ALTERNATIVE CONFIGURATIONS

Without Hard Drive	$ 749
30MB 8088 System	$ 979
40MB 8088 System	$1059
CGA Upgrade	$ 199
EGA Upgrade	$ 369
720KB Floppy Add-On	$ 159
1.4MB Floppy Add-On	$ 189

65MB 80286 System	$1589
80MB 80286 System	$1729
CGA Upgrade	$ 199
EGA Upgrade	$ 369
720KB Floppy Add-On	$ 85
1.4MB Floppy Add-On	$ 115

65MB 80386 System	$2989
80MB 80386 System	$3129
CGA Upgrade	$ 199
EGA Upgrade	$ 369
720KB Floppy Add-On	$ 85
1.4MB Floppy Add-On	$ 115

DSI's MOST POPULAR PERIPHERALS AND ACCESSORIES!!!

SEAGATE HARD DRIVES

ST-125 (20MB, 3.5")	$ 229
ST-225 (20MB)	$ 199
ST-138 (30MB, 3.5")	$ 239
ST-238 (30MB)	$ 219
ST-251 (40MB)	$ 329
ST-251-1 (40MB 28ms)	$ 389
ST-277 (65MB)	$ 389
ST-4038-AT (30MB Full Height)	$ 449
ST-4096-AT (80MB Full Height)	$ 599

MICROPOLIS HARD DRIVES

MIC-1335-AT (70MMB)	$ 579
MIC-1375-AT (145MB)	$1499

MINISCRIBE 3.5" HARD DRIVES

MS-8425 3.5" (20MB w/WD Ctrl)	$ 299

MONITORS

IBM Monochrome	$ 199
IBM 8512 Color	$ 499
IBM 8513 Color	$ 515
IBM 8514 Color	$1150
NEC Multisync Plus	$ 879
Magnavox 8CM873 Multimode	$ 479
Magnavox 9CM0853 EGA	$ 344
Magnavox 9CM082 VGA Color	$ 425
Quadrant 14" T/S B/W or AMBER	$ 93
Rage 4215 CGA	$ 239
Samsung 14" T/S CGA 1464W	$ 255
Leading Tech 14" CGA T/S 1410	$ 255
Panasonic PM-1222 T/S Amber Monitor	$ 69

PRINTERS

IBM ProPrinter II	$ 359
IBM ProPrinter XL	$ 529
IBM ProPrinter X24	$ 529
IBM ProPrinter XL24	$ 699
IBM Quietwriter	$1099
IBM Quickwrite	$1299
Panasonic KX-P1091i	$ 185
Panasonic KX-P1092i	$ 305
Panasonic KX-P1592	$ 385
Panasonic KX-P1595	$ 415
Panasonic KX-P1524 (24 Pin)	$ 515
Panasonic KX-P4450 Laser Printer	$1539
Fujitsu DL3400 (24Pin)	$ 475
Fujitsu 6-Pin Plotter	$ 675

OFFICE PRODUCTS

Panasonic FX-BM-89 (Fax Board)	$ 599
Panasonic FX-RS-505 (Scanner)	$ 889
Fujitsu DEX10 (Fax Machine)	$1068

TAPE DRIVE SUBSYSTEMS

Cipher CIP-60MB-EXT	$ 550
Cipher CIP-60MB-EXT	$ 550
Cipher CIP-125MB-INT	$ 850
Mountain MNT-40MB-INT-XT	$ 295
Mountain MNT-40MB-EXT-XT	$ 395
Mountain MNT-40MB-INT-AT	$ 295
Mountain MNT-40MB-EXT-AT	$ 395
Alloy TS40Q (For PS/2)	$ 299
DEI 2000 Tape Cartridge	$ 22

Modems (with Software)

1200 (Hayes Compatible Ext)	$ 75
2400 (Hayes Compatible Int)	$ 139
2400 (Hayes Compatible Ext)	$ 159

AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

(UPS) Battery Backup Systems

APC-330XT	$ 229
APC-450AT	$ 399
APC-520ES	$ 425
APC-800RT	$ 699
APC-1200VX	$ 895

APPLE MAC PRODUCTS

30MB External Hard Drive	$ 530
40MB External Hard Drive	$ 644
40MB External Tape Backup	$ 720
40MB Hard Disk & 40MB Tape	$1310
85MB Hard Disk & 40MB Tape	$1926
172 MB Hard Disk & 40MB Tape	$2789

SOFTWARE

IBM DOS V4.0 (3.5in. Floppy)	$ 135
IBM DOS V4.0 (5.25in. Floppy)	$ 135
IBM DisplayWrite (3.5in. Floppy)	$ 300
IBM DisplayWrite (5.25in. Floppy)	$ 300
Back-It V3.0 by Gazzelle	$ 75
Disk Manager by Ontrack	$ 33
Gunship Microprose	$ 35
Inset 7 by Inset Systems	$ 62
Integrated 7 by Mosaic	$ 69
Paul Mace Utilities	$ 49
Paul Mace Format/Diag	$ 45
Q-DOS II by Gazzelle	$ 42
Twin - 123 by Mosaic	$ 39

ACCESSORIES

Gravis Joy Stick	$ 45

Policies

Company or Personal Checks, allow 1 week to clear.
UPS overnight available.
C.O.D's require a cashier's check, money order, or Cash.
We accept Visa and Mastercard.
Credit cards are not charged until shipped.
Prices subject to change without notice.
Sales Tax where applicable.

Shipping

All orders Shipped UPS Ground.
Call for UPS 2nd-Day & Next-Day-Air rates.
Outside Continental U.S. and Alaska, call for shipping charges.

Visit Our *DSI* Showrooms

Route 12 * Box 56B
Westmoreland, NH 03467
(603) 357 - 1298

214 North Main Street
Natick, MA 01760
(617) 653 - 7175

200 Sawmill River Parkway
Hawthorne, NY 10532
(914) 747 - 3093

VISA MasterCard

DSI
Durable Solutions, Inc.

DELIVER THE GOODS

AT PRINTERS PLUS WE *GUARANTEE COMPATIBILITY*!

Who says you have to sacrifice compatibility to get the best price? Printers Plus delivers the goods on all accounts...GUARANTEED COMPATIBILITY or GUARANTEED PRICE MATCHING to bring you the computer printer that best fits your needs.

If you need some advice about your printer purchase, call our *Inquiry Line* and talk to our telemarketing printer expert **Mike Muse**. Mike can easily recommend several options from our current selection (over 80 models) of Dot Matrix, Daisy Wheel and Laser printer technology. Mike helps you make an educated printer purchase rather than the uninformed guess you'd make with other dealers.

So, be smart. Be selective. If you need a printer and don't want to worry about compatibility or restocking fees, talk to Mike at Printers Plus...the nation's only computer printer specialist! Don't forget to ask about our UNIQUE REPLACEMENT AND TECH SUPPORT GUARANTEE available on all printers we sell.

LARGEST SELECTION
Printers Plus' exclusive concentration in computer printers allows us to bring you the latest in Dot Matrix, Daisy-Wheel and Laser printer technology.

GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICES
Is price your only concern? No problem. We guarantee to match the lowest deliverable prices in this issue. When you've found your lowest price, it's time to call the experts at Printer Plus.

SAME DAY & 24 HOUR SHIPPING
Printers Plus guarantees same day shipping on all orders for in-stock product called in by 2 p.m. EST. After 2 p.m., we still guarantee 24-hour shipping of in-stock printers.

Laser Special

PRINTERS PLUS® *LaserMate II*™

FEATURES:
- 8 PPM printing speed
- 300 x 300 D.P.I. resolution
- H-P®, Epson®, Diablo® emulations
- Parallel & serial interfaces
- One year warranty

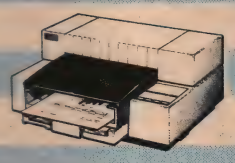
LIST PRICE: $2395

PRINTERS PLUS PRICE: $1695

The trademarks used above are the property of Hewlett-Packard, Seiko Epson, and Xerox Corporation respectively. LaserMate II is a registered trademark of Printers Plus Inc., Vienna, VA.

Super Value

HEWLETT PACKARD DeskJet



Features:
- Laser print quality
- 2 pages per minute
- 300 DPI
- Handles letter, legal & envelopes
- 1-year H-P parts & labor warranty

LIST PRICE: $995

AUTHORIZED DEALER

PRINTERS PLUS PRICE: CALL

NLQ™ SALE *featuring*

NLQ 240iw

FEATURES:
- Wide carriage - 136 columns
- 216 cps draft
- 50 cps near letter quality
- Epson/IBM compatible

LIST PRICE: $599

PRINTERS PLUS PRICE: $309

NLQ BRAND is a registered trademark of Printers Plus, Inc., Vienna, VA.

Dot Matrix Special

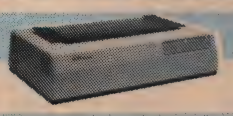
ALPS 224e

FEATURES:
- 240 cps draft
- 80 cps near letter quality
- Paper Parking
- Epson/IBM compatible
- Adjustable bi-directional tractor feed

LIST PRICE: $875

PRINTERS PLUS PRICE: CALL

ALSO AVAILABLE IN WIDE CARRIAGE! ASK FOR THE ALPS 324e!



ALPS AUTHORIZED DEALER

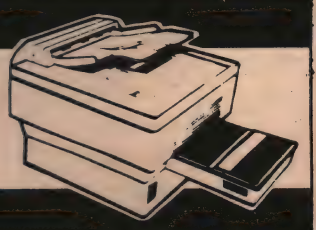
WE CARRY THE WORLD'S LARGEST SELECTION OF COMPUTER PRINTERS & LASERS. IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, CALL!

ALPS ALLEGRO 24 * ALQ218 * ALQ318 * ALQ224E * ALQ324E * ASP1000 * P2000 * P2100 **BROTHER** HL8 (LASER) * HR20 * HR40 **CANON** A60F * A65F * BUBBLEJET **CITIZEN** 120D * MSP40/45 * MSP50/55 PREMIERE 35 * TRIBUTE 124/224 **EPSON** EX800 * FX850 * FX1050 * LQ500 * LQ850 * LQ1050 * LQ2550 * LX800 **FUJITSU** DL2400 * DL2400C * DX2300 * DX2400 **GENERAL COMPUTER** BLP (PS LASER) PLP+ (MAC LASER) **HEWLETT-PACKARD** HP DESKJET * HP PAINTJET * SERIES II (LASER) **KYOCERA** F1000A (LASER) * P2010 (LASER) * F3010 (LASER) **NEC** 3550 * 8850 * LC860 (LASER) LC890 (LASER) * P560XL * P960XL * P2200 * P5200 * P5300 **NLQ™ BRAND** NLQ 160L * NLQ 218 * NLQ 240IW **OKIDATA** 292 * 293 * 320 * 321 * 390 * 391 * 393 **OLYMPIA** ESW2000 * LASERSTAR 6 (LASER) NP30 (APPLE) * **PANASONIC** KXP1080/II * KXP1091/II * KXP1092i * KXP1524 * KXP1592 * KXP1595 * KXP3131 * KXP3151 * KXP4450 (LASER) **PRIMAGES** 90GT **QMS** KISS+ * PS800II (LASER) PS810 (LASER) * **QUME** SCRIPTEN (LASER) **TOSHIBA** 321SL * P351SX

GREAT PRICES WITH A GUARANTEE TO MATCH™

PRINTERS PLUS

SINCE 1982



THE NATION'S ONLY COMPUTER PRINTER SPECIALISTS™

Printers Plus
8486-C Tyco Road
Vienna, VA 22180

Proud member of abcd The Microcomputer Industry Association

HOURS:
M-THURS: 9AM-7PM EST
FRI: 9AM-5PM EST

PRINTERS PLUS AND COMPUTER PAPER DESIGN ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF PRINTERS PLUS, INC., VIENNA, VA.

ORDER LINE: 8 7 7 4 6 8 3

(800) 8-P-R-I-N-T-E (r)

INQUIRIES: (703) 734-0236 ☎ FAX NUMBER: (703) 734-3859

This offer good through telemarketing division only. Visit our retail showrooms for best local prices. 15% restocking fee applies to all returned or refused merchandise.

c PRINTERS PLUS INC. 1988

INTRODUCING THE MOST POWERFUL, "ALL IN ONE" LOOP 286 COMPUTER

LOOP 286/B

- ★ Intel 80286-10 Base System
- ★ 8-10 MHz Clock Speed
- ★ 0 Wait State
- ★ 512Kb Memory/Expandable to 1Mb
- ★ 8 Slots
- ★ Hard & Software Switchable
- ★ AMI BIOS w/set-up
- ★ Operates DOS, OS/2, UNIX, Novell
- ★ Small Footprint Case
- ★ 200W Power Supply

BAREBONE SYSTEM $539

ALL SYSTEMS WITH:

- One Year Limited Warranty.
- 72 Hours Burn in Work.
- Fully Assembled & Tested Assurance in U.S.A.
- FREE UPS ground in U.S.A.
- Major credit cards acceptable.

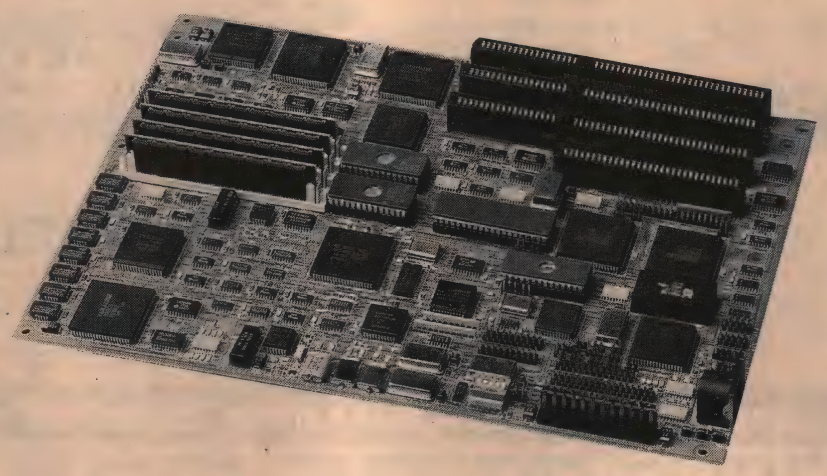
LOOP 286

- ★ Western Digital 286 Main Board
- ★ Phoenix BIOS
- ★ 640K Memory on Board
- ★ 1 Wait State Read
- ★ 0 Wait State Write
- ★ One 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- ★ 200 W Power Supply
- ★ Enhanced Capacity Keyboard (101 Keys)
- ★ Case Dimension 17" * 16" * 6"
- ★ Top Quality Guarantee

BASE SYSTEM $1299

WESTERN DIGITAL™
CORPORATION

286 MAIN BOARD



1 Built-in Intel® 12.5 MHz 80286 Microprocessor. 0/1 wait states available. Fully IBM AT® compatible. Uses latest surface mount technology by Western Digital.

2 Built-in 1* MB of DRAM at 256K x 9 SIMM. Expandable to 4MB.

3 Built-in single chip Paradise PEGA video controller. Supports up to 640 x 480 resolution, 16 colors from a palette of 64 , EGA, CGA, MDA, Hercules® and Plantronics Colorplus™ compatible. Simulates color with 16 shades on monochrome monitors.

4 Built-in single chip floppy disk controller. Supports up to 2 single, double or high density 3.5 or 5.25 inch drives.

5 Built-in single chip hard disk controller. Can operate two ST/506 or ST/412-based disk drives using MFM (Modified Frequency Modulation) data encoding format with 32 Bit ECC (Error Correction Code)

6 Built-in 2 serial ports through 10 pin headers. 1 Centronics parallel port through 26 pin header.

7 Built-in PS/2® compatible mouse port.

8 Built-in expansion slots—3-16 BIT AT BUS and 1-8-BIT PC BUS. Automatic bus decoupling eliminates compatibility problems with 8 MHz add on cards.

9 Built-in CMOS clock calendar with built-in system configuration information.

10 Built-in 80287 math co-processor slot.

CALL SPECIAL PRICE FOR HARD DISK. MONITOR, TAPE BACK-UP, CO-PROCESSOR & MODEM
QUALIFIED CORPORATION & UNIVERSITY P.O. ACCEPTABLE. DEALER INQUIRY WELCOME.

ORDER HOT LINE: 800-852-0105
IN CALIFORNIA: 714-553-8626

FOCUS TECHNOLOGY

18226 W. McDurmott, Irvine, CA 92714

FREE MEMOREX DISKETTE with PURCHASE of New 1988 MODEL

386 COMPLETE $2199

386 20 MHz 32 BITS

- 100% COMPAQ COMPATIBLE OS/2 READY
- 1 MB STATIC COLUMN RAM EXP.. TO 4 MB ON BOARD
- 1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE • PARALLEL SERIAL PORT
- WESTERN DIGITAL HARD/FLOPPY CONTROLLER
- MONO HERCULES COMPATIBLES EMULATION GRAPHIC CARD
- SAMSUNG TTL MONITOR W/TILT & SWIVEL BASE
- CLOCK & CALENDAR WITH LIT. BATTERY (5 YRS. WARRANTY)
- FOUR SPEEDS SELECTABLE 20/16/6/4.77
- KEYTRONIC 12 FUNCTIONS ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- RUNS ALL MS-DOS SOFTWARE & UNIX/XENIX
- ONE YEAR WARRANTY

CUSTOMER CONFIGURATION PLEASE CALL FOR PRICE

* 386 SYSTEM W/3.5 INCH 1.44MB FLOPPY **$2259**
* 386 SYSTEM 40MB & FORMAT **$2559**
* 386 EGA SYSTEM ENHANCER DELUXE W/CTX EGA 14" MONITOR **$2559**

286 TURBO 13 MHZ $969 / COMPLETE

• 6-13 MHZ DUAL SPEED • 80286 - 10 INTEL CPU • ZERO WAIT STATE •***OS/2 READY*** • PHOENIX BIOS • 80287 SOCKET • POWER LED • TURBO LED • HARD DISK LED • KEY LOCK • 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY • 512 RAM ON BOARD (1 MB OPTIONAL) • HARD & FLOPPY CONTROLLER CARD BY WESTERN DIGITAL • PARALLEL & SERIAL PORT (2nd SERIAL PORT OPTIONAL) • CLOCK CALENDER • 1.2 MB FUJITSU HIGH CAPACITY FLOPPY • 720 x 348 HERCULES EMULATION GRAPHIC CARD • SAMSUNG TTL AMBER MONITOR W/TILTED SWIVEL BASE
12 FUNCTIONS ENHANCED KEYBOARD • FULL DOCUMENTATION • 1 YEAR WARRANTY.

* 286 SYSTEM w/3.5 INCH 1.44 MB FLOPPY — **$1129**
* 286 SYSTEM w/ SEAGATE 20 MB & FORMAT — **$1229** - 40 MB & FORMAT — **$1374**
* EGA SYSTEM ENHANCER DELUXE w/CTX EGA 14" MONITOR -**$1399**

SAMSUNG EGA MONITOR

8088 SUPER TURBO 10 MHZ $599 / COMPLETE

- 4.77 - 10 MHZ DUAL SPEED • 8088-1 (V-20) ZERO WAIT STATE
- PHOENIX BIOS • 8087 SOCKET • AT STYLE CASE • POWER LED • 8087 SOCKET
- HARD DISC LED • TURBO LED • KEYBOARD LOCK • 150 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- 512K RAM ON BOARD (1 MB OPTIONAL) • 360 K FUJITSU FLOPPY DRIVE • CLOCK CALANDER
- 2-PARALLEL & SERIAL PORT (2nd SERIAL PORT OPTIONAL) • GAME PORT
- 720 x 348 HERCULES EMULSION GRAPHIC CARD • SAMSUNG TTL AMBER MONITOR
- w/TILTED SWIVEL BASE • 5160 AT STYLE KEYBOARD • DOCUMENTATION • 1 YEAR WARRANTY

* 88 SYSTEM w/3.5 INCH 720K FLOPPY DISC — **$699**
* 88 SYSTEM w/SEAGATE 20 MB & FORMAT — **$889** — *30 MB & FORMAT* — **$919**
* EGA SYSTEM ENHANCER DELUXE w/SAMSUNG EGA 14" MONITOR—**$999**

NEW!

FUJITSU FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

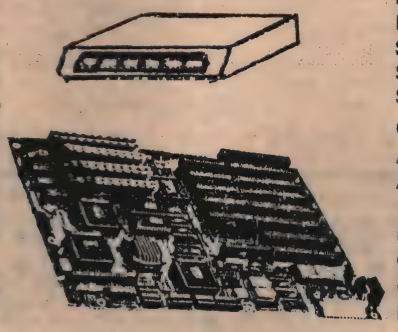
M2551 360K DSDD FLOPPY DRIVE	$ 69
M2553 1.2 MB DSHD FLOPPY DRIVE	$ 85
TEAC 720 K 3.5 INCH FLOPPY DRIVE	$ 89
TEAC 1.44 MB 3.5 INCH FLOPPY DRIVE	$109
SAMSUNG EGA MONITOR 0.31mm DOT PITCH, 640x350 RES	$340
SAMSUNG VGA MONITOR 0.31mm DOT PITCH 800x600 RES	$469
101 "CLICK TYPE" ENHANCED KEYBOARD	$49

TEAC SEAGATE

ST—225 KITS 20 MEGABYTE 65 MSEC	$265	
ST—238 KITS 30 MEGABYTE 65 MSEC	$289	
ST—4038 FH 30 MEGABYTE 39 MSEC	$480	CALL
ST—251 HH 40 MEGABYTE 39 MSEC FORMAT SOFTWARE	$365	CALL
ST—4053 FH 40 MEGABYTE 28 MSEC FORMAT SOFTWARE	$599	
ST—4096 FH 40 MEGABYTE 28 MSEC FORMAT SOFTWARE	$699	
ST—251-1 HH 40 MEGABYTE 28 MSEC FORMAT SOFTWARE	$419	

C A R D S

8088 TURBO 640 K MOTHER BOARD (OK) W/PHOENIX BIOS	79
8088 TURBO 10 MHZ MOTHER BOARD (OK) W/PHOENIX BIOS	99
286 TURBO 13 MHZ 1 MB MOTHER BOARD (OK) W/PHOENIX BIOS	279
MONO / GRAPHIC / PRINTER CARD	49
COLOR / GRAPHIC / PRINTER CARD	49
EVEREX ENHANCED DELUXE EGA & SOFTWARE	129
MULTI I/O SERIAL, PARALLEL, GAME, CLOCK FDC	59
I/O PLUS SERIAL, PARALLEL GAME, CLOCK	45
PARALLEL CARD	16
SERIAL CARD (2nd SERIAL OPTIONAL)	23
CLOCK CARD	19
XT FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER	24
720K FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER	49
HARD / FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER BY WESTERN DIGITAL WA 2	139



IF YOU DON'T SEE IT HERE PLEASE CALL

POWER SUPPLY 150Watts	45
POWER SUPPLY 200 Watts	65
SMARTONE 1200 BAUD INTERNAL MODEL	$57
SMARTONE 2400 BAUD INTERNAL MODEL	99
SMARTONE 2400 BAUD EXTERNAL MODEM	129
GENIUS MOUSE	55
AB SWITCH BOX	29
ABCD SWITCH BOX	39
POWER CENTER	39
KEYBOARD DRAWER	39
CPU STAND	35
CABLES	CALL
KEY BOARD AT/XT AUTO SWITCH	39
12 FUNCTION KEYS ENHANCED KEYBOARD	49

SE HABLA ESPAÑOL

NATIONAL TOLL FREE 1-800-666-$T_8E_3C_2H_4$

1-212-633-1530 (516-737-6644)
1-212-633-1531 (516-737-9397)
1-212-633-1532

MasterCard VISA

2.5% Surcharge

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards
Shipped U.P.S.
No. C.O.D. Surcharge
Ready for immediate delivery if Prepaid by Cashier or Certified Checks
Personal Checks held for clearance

All Products on this page are covered by manufacturer's warranty plus Pointech satisfaction guarantee. If you are not satisfied with any product for any reason, simply call to return it within 30 days of receipt for a refund subject to a restocking fee. Please call for more details.

YES, We're Open 7 Days!

POINTECH DISTRIBUTORS

36 WEST 22nd STREET NEW YORK, NY 10010
3333 VETERANS MEMORIAL HWY. UNIT B RONKONKOMA, NY 11779

Star Business Printer Sale

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE - CALL MIDWEST MICRO

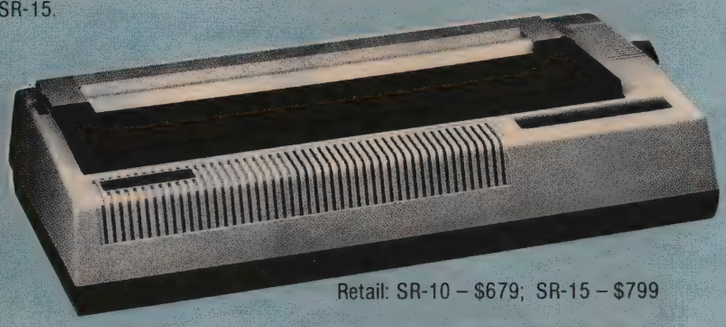
NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE
We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 75% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

200 - 240 CPS

The Star SR-10 and SR-15 are sophisticated, high-speed printers for your home or office use. They offer fast 200 CPS print speed and plenty of features such as built-in tractor feed for your forms and an automatic single sheet inserter for letterhead. For fast, dependable printing of spreadsheets, graphs, reports and correspondence, you can't beat the Star SR-10 or SR-15.



Retail: SR-10 – $679; SR-15 – $799

SR-10
"10-Inch, 80 Column"

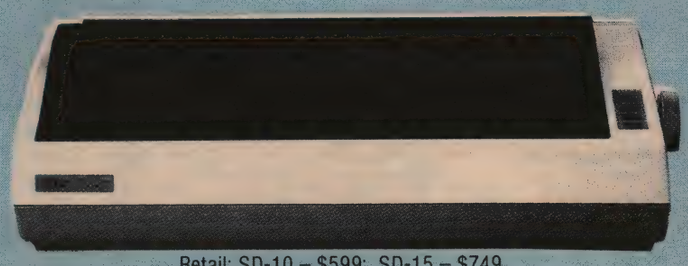
SR-15
"15-Inch, 136 Column"

Even Less ~~$299~~ *Even Less*

- 200 - 240 CPS Draft/50 CPS NLQ Print Speed
- IBM/Epson Compatible
- 2K Print Buffer SR-10 / 16K – SR-15
- Standard Parallel Interface
- Both Tractor and Friction Feed
- Underline, Set Vertical & Horizontal Tabs
- Print Wide Variety of Type Styles
- Print High Resolution Graphics
- One-Year Manufacturer's Warranty

160 - 180 CPS

Fast and efficient, the Star SD-10 and SD-15 are no-nonsense printers. They feature a powerful memory . . . 2K buffer on the SD-10 and 16K buffer on the SD-15. The ample buffer on both the SD-10 and SD-15 allows you more efficient use of your time and your computer's time. The Star SD-10 and SD-15 make a great addition to your IBM or compatible, Commodore, Apple or other popular personal computer.



Retail: SD-10 – $599; SD-15 – $749

SD-10
"10-Inch, 80 Column"

SD-15
"15-Inch, 136 Column

Even Less ~~$189~~ *Even Less* ~~$249~~ *Even Less*

- 160 - 180 CPS Draft/40 CPS NLQ Print Speed
- IBM and Apple Compatible
- 2K Print Buffer SD-10 / 16K – SD-15
- Standard Parallel Interface
- Both Tractor & Friction Feed
- Underline, Set Vertical & Horizontal Tabs
- Print Wide Variety of Type Styles
- Print High Resolution Graphics
- One Year Manufacturer's Warranty

Complete star Line . . .

		Retail	Sale
NX-10	CPS + NLQ, Epson/IBM Compatible	$349	~~$160~~
NX-10C	Commodore Compatible	349	~~160~~
NX-1000	NEW Multi-Font Selection, 144 CPS, 4K, Paper Parking	299	~~170~~
NX-1000 Rainbow	Prints 7 Colors, Multiple Font Selection, 144 CPS	379	~~249~~
NX-1000C	Commodore Compatible, Multiple Font Selection, 144 CPS	299	~~170~~
NX-1000C Rainbow	Commodore Compatible, Prints 7 Colors, 144 CPS	379	~~249~~
LV-1215	120 CPS, IBM Compatible, 136 Column	499	~~199~~
LV-1615	160 CPS, IBM Compatible, 16K, 136 Column	699	~~239~~
LV-2015	200 CPS, IBM Compatible, 16K, 136 Column	799	~~289~~
SD-10	160 CPS, IBM/Apple Compatible, Parallel Interface	599	~~219~~
SD-15	160 CPS, IBM/Apple, 15" Carriage	749	~~249~~

		Retail	Sale
SR-10	200 CPS, IBM Compatible, Parallel Interface	679	~~229~~
SR-15	200 CPS, IBM Compatible, 15" Carriage	799	~~299~~
NX-15	120 CPS + NLQ, Epson, IBM Comp., 15" Carriage	529	~~319~~
NR-10	240 CPS, Epson, IBM Comp., 12.6K Print Buffer	579	~~329~~
NR-15	240 CPS, Epson/IBM Comp., 12.6K, 15" Carriage	799	~~429~~
NB24-10	24-Pin, 180 CPS, Epson/IBM Compatible, 8K	749	~~449~~
NB24-15	24-Pin, 180 CPS, Epson/IBM Comp., 15" Carriage	999	~~569~~
NB-15	24-Pin, 300 CPS + LQ, Epson/IBM Comp., 15" Carriage	1399	
Laser Printer 8	8PPM, 1 Megabyte Memory, Parallel & Serial	2799	~~1999~~
PowerType	18 CPS Daisywheel, Both Parallel & Serial	599	199
Star Printer Ribbons		As Low As 99¢ Each	

ATTENTION DEALERS! *Let us help you maximize your profits and minimize your inventory costs. Our exciting prices and delivery schedules will make your bottom line look great! Call 800-528-4504. In Ohio call 800-222-6571.*

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER

(800) 423-8215

IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 368-2309
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504

HOTLINE: 513-368-2307 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, OH 45326

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty.

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

Epson Printer Sale

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE - CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

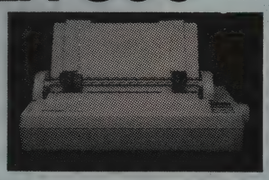
PRICE GUARANTEE
We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 75% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

Price Performance Breakthru . . .
180 CPS Speed at 100 CPS Price!
EPSON® LX-800

You can print business letters, bulletins, newsletters and flyers with Epson's LX-800. It's ideal for printing term papers, reports or monthly budgets.

Your Price $~~199~~ *Even Less*



Retail $299

- 180 CPS Draft/30 CPS NLQ
- Both IBM & Epson Compatible
- Ample 3K Print Buffer Memory
- Standard Parallel Interface
- Pull Tractor Standard
- SelecType Front Control Panel
- Two Resident Typestyles
- Automatic Single Sheet Loading
- Original +2 Copy Capacity
- One Year Mfg.'s Warranty

24-Pin Letter Quality Printing
EPSON® LQ-500

Give your documents a true professional look with Epson's 24-pin LQ-500. You can print executive quality text and professional graphics.

For Your Best Price
$CALL$

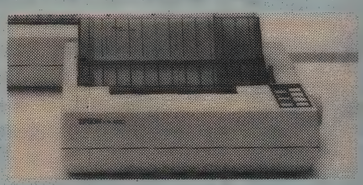
Retail $499

- 24-Pin Letter Quality Print
- 180 CPS Draft/60 CPS LQ
- Both Epson & IBM Compatible
- Large 8K Print Buffer Memory
- Standard Parallel Interface
- Pull Tractor Standard
- SelectType Front Control Panel
- High Resolution Graphics
- Automatic Single Sheet Load
- One Year Mfg.'s Warranty

Recognized Standard In Computer Printers
FX-850 & FX-1050

The New FX-850 and FX-1050 combine advanced paper-handling capabilities with high speed productivity.

$CALL$ and AVE



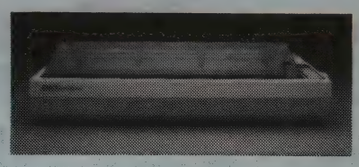
Retail: FX-850 – $549; FX-1050 – $799

- Fast 264 CPS Draft/54 CPS NLQ
- Both Epson and IBM Compatible
- FX-850 – 80 Column; FX-1050 – Wide 136 Column
- Unique SmartPark Feature
- Standard Push Tractor Feed
- Standard Parallel Interface
- Generous 8K Print Buffer
- High Resolution Graphics
- Original +3 Copy Capacity
- One-Year Manufacturer's Warranty

Fast 240 CPS, Wide Carriage Printer
EPSON® FX-286e

Increase your office productivity with the wide carriage Epson FX-286e. It will print spreadsheets, financial reports and graphics with ease.

$CALL$ and AVE



Retail $799

- Fast 240 CPS Draft/48 CPS NLQ
- Wide 15", 136 Column Paper Carriage
- Both IBM & Epson Compatible
- Large 8K Print Buffer Memory
- Standard Parallel Interface
- Pull Tractor Standard
- SelecType Front Panel Control
- High Resolution Graphics
- Automatic Single Sheet Load
- One Year Mfg.'s Warranty

24-Pin LQ & Superior Performance
EPSON® LQ-850 & LQ-1050

The fast, 24-pin letter quality printing of Epson's new LQ-850 and LQ-1050 is perfect for your business or office. Both models feature "Smart Park" so you can switch from fanfold paper to single sheets.

Call For Best Price
LQ-850 Retail $799 **LX-1050** Retail $1099

- Fast 264 CPS Draft / 88 CPS LQ
- 24-Pin Letter Quality Printing
- Both IBM & Epson Compatible
- LQ-850 – 80 Column; LQ-1050 – Wide 136 Column
- Standard Parallel Interface
- Built-in Push Tractor Feed
- Smart Park For Easy Paper Handling
- Big 6K Print Buffer Memory
- One Year Mfg.'s Warranty

Epson's NEW 24-Pin Business Printer
EPSON® LQ-2550

Epson's NEW LQ-2550 brings such sophisticated printing power as 400 CPS draft, 360 dots per inch resolution, 7-color printing and exclusive SmartPark™ paper handling feature. From data processing to desktop publishing it works efficiently and reliably.

$CALL$ For Your Best Price

Retail $1499

- 400 CPS Draft/133 CPS LQ
- 15.5", 136 Column Carriage
- Both Epson & IBM Compatible
- Exclusive SmartPark™ Feature
- Both Parallel & Serial Interfaces
- 8K Print Buffer
- Push Tractor Standard
- 7-Color Printing Standard
- SelecType Front Panel Control
- One Year Manufacturer's Warranty

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER

(800) 423-8215

IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 368-2309
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504

HOTLINE: 513-368-2307 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, OH 45326

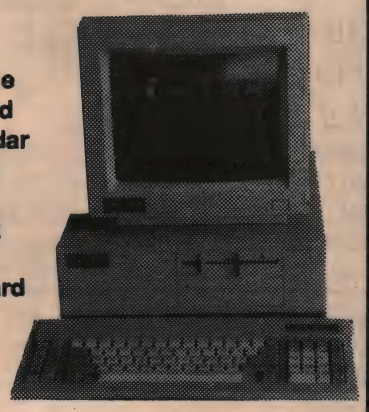
All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty.

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

NOW, BELTRON GIVES YOU EVEN MORE FOR YOUR MONEY!

Come to us for the latest in quality IBM compatible systems, like the15MHz XT featured here (a Beltron exclusive) . . . At our special low prices!

SMALL FOOTPRINT 10MHz XT

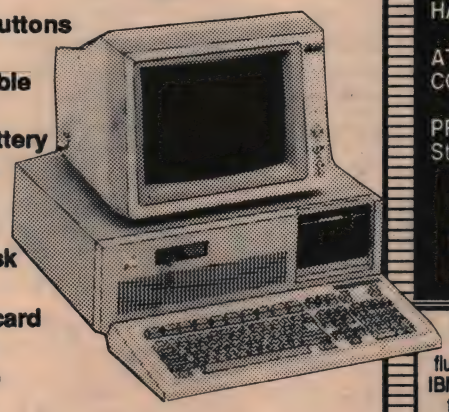


- ✔ Small footprint case
- ✔ XT Motherboard 4.77/10 MHz switchable
- ✔ 640K Memory on board
- ✔ Real time clock calendar
- ✔ 1 Serial/1 Parallel port
- ✔ FDD Controller
- ✔ One 360K Floppy Disk Drive 5¼" height
- ✔ Color/Monochrome card
- ✔ Power Supply
- ✔ Keyboard (84 Keys)
- ✔ MSDOS GW Basic and Manuals

ONLY $530.00 OR $40 MONTH WITH FINANCING

XT 15MHz - 1MB on Board

The latest XT. It will make other 10MHz 640K XT systems obsolete!



- ✔ Metal case w/reset buttons
- ✔ XT Motherboard 4.77/15 MHz switchable
- ✔ 1MB RAM on board
- ✔ Clock calendar w/battery
- ✔ 2 Serials/1 Parallel/ 1 Game port
- ✔ FDD Controller
- ✔ One 360K Floppy Disk Drive 5¼" height
- ✔ Color/Monochrome card
- ✔ 150W Power Supply
- ✔ Keyboard (101 Keys)
- ✔ MSDOS, GW Basic and Manuals

ONLY $655.00 OR $40 MONTH WITH FINANCING

REVOLVING CREDIT

ADD-ON OPTIONS

AMBER MONITOR w/tilt & swivel	$75.00
RGB COLOR MONITOR	$245.00
EGA MONITOR	$350.00
EGA CARD (instead of color/mono card)	$75.00
360K FLOPPY DISK DRIVE	$65.00
20 MB HARD DISK DRIVE w/CONTROLLER	$265.00
30 MB ST-238 HARD DRIVE w/CONTROLLER	$295.00
40 MB ST-251 (40 MS) HARD DISK DRIVE	$360.00
AT FLOPPY & HARD DISK CONTROLLER	$110.00
PRINTER Star NX 1000	$185.00

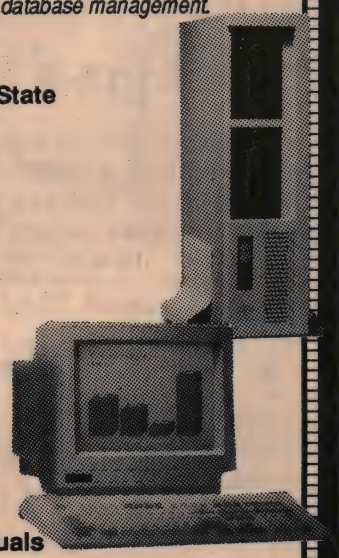
Also: BABY AT's, COMPONENTS and ACCESSORIES

Prices subect to change due to product availability and market fluctuations. VOID where prohibited. IBM, IBM PC, XT & AT are registered trademarks of INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES

FAST APPROVALS

AT 12MHz - 1MB on Board

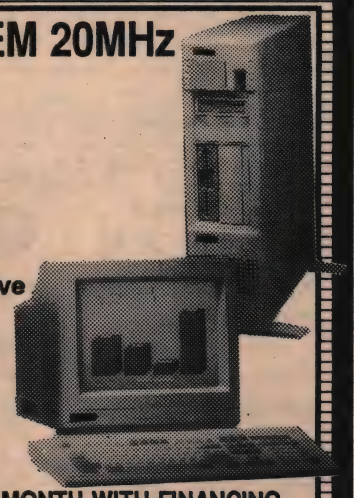
For networks or as individual unit. Ideal for large applications: CAD, desktop publishing and database management.



- ✔ 80286 Microprocessor 8/12 MHz switchable/0 Wait State
- ✔ 1MB RAM on board
- ✔ 12 Expansion slots (8 x 16 bit, 4 x 8 bit)
- ✔ Real time clock calendar w/battery
- ✔ 2 Serials/1 Parallel port
- ✔ FDD Controller
- ✔ One 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive 5¼" height
- ✔ Color/Monochrome card
- ✔ Metal case with room for 5 half-height disk drives
- ✔ 240 Power Supply
- ✔ Keyboard (101 Keys)
- ✔ MSDOS, GW Basic and Manuals

ONLY $1170.00 OR $50 MONTH WITH FINANCING

386 SYSTEM 20MHz



- ✔ Tower case
- ✔ 386 Motherboard 20 MHz
- ✔ "0"K Memory
- ✔ Real time clock calendar
- ✔ 2 Serials/1 Parallel port
- ✔ FDD Controller
- ✔ One 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive
- ✔ Color/Monochrome card
- ✔ Power Supply
- ✔ Keyboard (101 Keys)
- ✔ MSDOS, GW Basic and Manuals

ONLY $1970.00 OR $75 MONTH WITH FINANCING

BELTRON COMPUTER CORPORATION

SEE US AT THE COMDEX/FALL SHOW IN LAS VEGAS!

And now you can get technical support at any of our 21 locations across the nation.Call the store nearest you:

BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA
(205) 833-1363 / (800) 777-1024
Fax: (205) 836-3846

MIAMI, FLORIDA
(305) 477-2600 / (800) 333-1244
Fax: (305) 477-7007

NEW YORK, NEW YORK
(212) 265-0670
Fax: (212) 265-0671

BUCKHEAD/ATLANTA, GEORGIA
(404) 239-0552 / (800) 635-3475
Fax: (404) 262-3074

CUMBERLAND/ATLANTA, GEORGIA
(404) 859-0247 / (800) 544-1779

SOUTHLAKE/ATLANTA, GEORGIA
(404) 968-0463 / (800) 544-1773
Fax: (404) 961-1567

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
(312) 806-0870 / (800) 451-9402
Fax: (312) 806-0042

DALLAS, TEXAS
(214) 637-6641 / (800) 622-5255
(214) 634-1832

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA
(213) 222-9680 / (800) 342-2332
Fax: (213) 222-7634

PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA
(215) 387-8600

BELTSVILLE, MARYLAND
(301) 937-2629 / (800) 634-5536
Fax: (301) 937-7872

FALLS CHURCH, VIRGINIA
(703) 534-2256 / (800) 634-5603
Fax: (703) 534-2260

HARD DRIVES

Seagate ST225 20Mb XT KIT

Complete kit includes ST225 drive, cables, controller, How-To manual and mounting hardware. 65ms

Special **$244**

Seagate ST238R 30Mb XT KIT

Complete kit includes ST238R drive, cables, controller, How-To manual and mounting hardware. 65ms

Special **$269**

Seagate 150Mb Kit

Complete kit includes drive, cables, **Perstor ADRT** controller, How-To manual and mounting hardware. 28ms

Specify XT or AT **$788**

High Speed 3 1/2" Drives

20Mb 40ms, MFM ST125	$234
30Mb 40ms, RLL ST138R	$264
30Mb 40ms, MFM ST138	$295
49Mb 40ms, RLL ST157R	$389

These 3.5 inch products feature rugged construction, low power use, auto parking heads and Seagate quality.

ST251 40Mb $319

Includes drive, mounting hardware & "Disk Manager" partitioning software. Autopark 40ms

ST251 40Mb KIT Includes all standard items plus controller and cables. **$369**

65Mb $379 ST277R

Includes drive, mounting hardware & "Disk Manager" partitioning software. Autopark. 40ms. Available for XT and AT! Requires RLL controller.

ST277R 65Mb KIT Includes all standard items plus controller and cables. **$449**

SCSI

20Mb SCSI 65ms ST225N	$319
40Mb SCSI 40ms ST251N	$419
65Mb SCSI 40ms ST277N	$449
80Mb SCSI 28ms ST296N	$899

Small Computer System Interface drives are perfect for your Atari, Amiga or other SCSI system.

High Speed 40Mb Seagate ST251-1

28ms • Half Height • Auto parking heads

$409

Includes drive, mounting hardware & "Disk Manager" partitioning software

Hard Drives International is your **Macintosh** drive headquarters!

- Internal drives for Mac SE and II
- External drives for Mac Plus
- External drives for Mac SE and II

Call Toll Free for current pricing!

Card Drive Hard Cards built with Seagate 3.5" hard drive products

Card Drive 20S 40ms	$319
Card Drive 30S 40ms	$349
Card Drive 50S 40ms	$499

- Features -

- Card Drives are available for most Tandy models
- Quality engineered for reliability and long life
- Super easy installation and setup in minutes
- Rugged construction with auto parking heads
- Backed by a ONE YEAR warranty

Help is just a phone call away with our Technical Assistance Department

All products include our ONE YEAR Warranty and our 30 Day "Worry-Free" Guarantee!

Please see our other ads in this issue!

Hours: 8am - 7pm Monday - Friday 12pm - 5pm Saturday MST

HARD DRIVES International
An IDN Company

1208 E. Broadway Rd. #110 Tempe, AZ 85282
(602) 784-1038 **FAX:** (602) 829-9193

(800) 234-DISK

International orders call (602) 784-1038

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS Card

Toll Free Customer Service & Order Status: (800) 541-8387

No Surcharge for Visa & MasterCard Orders!

30 Day "Worry-Free" Guarantee

If for any reason, you are not completely satisfied with any product, simply return it for a prompt and courteous refund!

Prices and availability subject to change without notice. All items are new with manufacturer's warranty. 5% surcharge for American Express and COD orders. P.O.'s accepted NET 10 - with 9% surcharge. Add $19 shipping for APO/FPO orders. Technical Assistance is not Toll Free. 30 Day Guarantee conditions: shipping & handling charge is not refundable; product must be undamaged and in original condition.

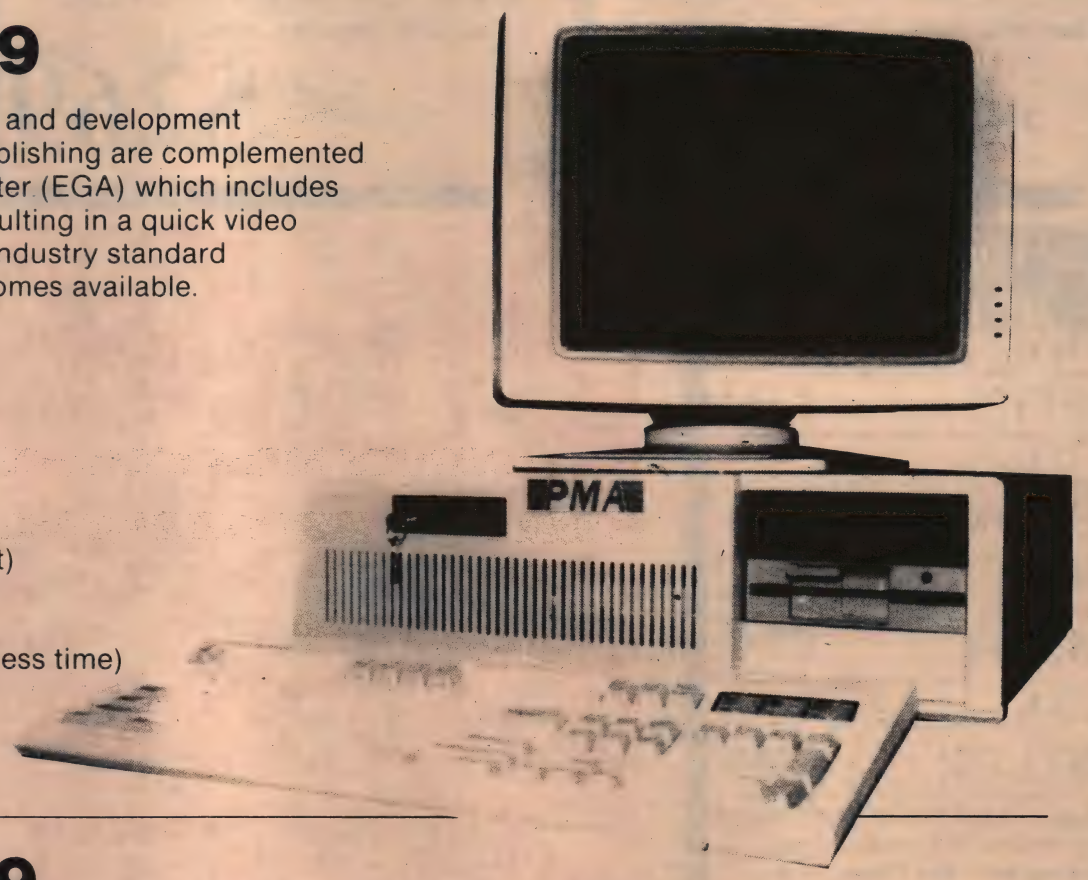
CSH1188

Find out what thousands of satisfied customers like doctors, lawyers, designers, accountants, school districts, and government agencies already know.

PMA Provides the Best Value in Personal Computing Systems

PMA's 386/20 $2999

This system is highly effective in research and development applications. CAD/CAM and Desk Top publishing are complemented by an on board Enhanced Graphics Adapter (EGA) which includes VGA (640 x 480 resolution) simulation resulting in a quick video refresh. PMA's 386/20 is compatible with industry standard software, as well as MS OS/2 when it becomes available.



Standard Features:
Intel 386-20
1 MB RAM expandable 16mb 32bit
Real time clock and calendar
2 serial ports and 2 parallel ports
200 watt power supply
8 expansion slots (1-32 bit, 6-16 bit, 1-8 bit)
Dual floppy/hard drive controller
1.2 MB floppy drive
40 meg hard drive (fast 25 millisecond access time)
101 key enhanced keyboard
EGA color system
with EGA monitor

PMA's 286/10 $1489

This 286/10 system is one of the highest performance personal computers available. Its high speed operation is ideal for software development, local area networks, CAD/CAM and desktop publishing applications as well as business office operations. The PMA 286/10 is compatible with industry standard software and will run MS OS/2 when it becomes available.

Standard features

Intel 80286 running at 10 MHz
0/1 wait state
1 MB of RAM, expandable to 16 MB
1.2 MB floppy drive
Floppy and hard drive controller
Enhanced 101 key keyboard
1 serial and 1 parallel port
200 watt power supply
Real time clock and calendar
8 expansion slots (6-16 bit, 2-8 bit)
Monochrome graphics system
with high resolution monochrome monitor
Monochrome graphics display adapter
(720 x 348) with a 20 MB 65 ms hard drive

PARACHUTE MICROSYSTEMS AMERICA
897 Independence Avenue 5-E
Mountain View, CA 94043
Inside California **(415) 968-5755**
Outside California **(800) 822-9922**

THE PMA GOLD SEAL OF EXCELLENCE
• 100% Guaranteed
• Zero Defects
• Factory Tested
• Highest Quality

We supply systems to NASA, Lawrence Livermore Labs, University of California, and more...

"We make the Best Computers Better"

SAVE 50% or more with our National Computer RIBBONS™ brand products.

NATIONWIDE
1-800-292-6272

MARYLAND
1-800-442-6272

MARYLAND LOCAL
561-0200

VISA MasterCard

All of our ribbons are manufactured to exceed your original equipment manufacturers specifications.

NATIONAL COMPUTER RIBBONS™

9566 Deereco Road • Timonium, Maryland 21093

NCRC GUARANTEE

"We will never, knowingly, disappoint you. If for any reason your purchase does not give you complete satisfaction, the full purchase price will be cheerfully refunded immediately upon return of the merchandise.

We have always believed that no sale is complete until the customer has received total satisfaction from our products.

Philip E. Berringer, President

COLORS . . . BLUE — GREEN — PURPLE — RED
Nylon Only

QUALITY SERVICE PRICING

BUY DIRECT FROM THE MANUFACTURER

STOP THROWING AWAY YOUR DOLLARS

$ $ $

We manufacture our products with the finest matrix inks, premium high density nylon, precision engineered plastics and "Rem" air refrigerated loading equipment.

CARTRIDGE RIBBONS (NYLON)

No.	Description	Price (ea.)
289	Alps 2000	$4.95
050	Anadex 9500/9600	3.95
180	Apple Imagewriter II 4 color	10.95
114	Apple Imagewriter/DMP	3.25
102	Brother M1409	5.05
127	Brother M1509/1709	5.75
131D	Burroughs B-9246-3/6	5.45
104	Canan A-1200	4.95
113	Centronics 150/152	2.45
109	Centronics 350/351/352/353	9.35
112	Centronics 704/705/753	4.95
118	Citizen LSP 120D/180D	4.95
169	Citizen MSP 10/20	2.75
167	Citizen MSP 15/25	3.85
123	Comrex 420	7.55
114	C. Itoh 1550/7500/8510	3.25
120	Data General LP2	6.35
130	Data Products M-100L/120/200	3.85
131D	Data Products B-300/600	5.45
137	Data Products B-900/1000	7.15
135	Data Royal 5000	2.85
990	Datatrol/LRC MP40	4.55
135	Data South 180/220/5180	2.85
160	Dec LA 34/100/210 Letterprinter	3.25
114	Dec LA 50	3.25
156	Diablo 1660/2300 Matrix	3.85
153	Diablo Hytype II Nylon	3.25
280	Epson EX 800/1000	4.65
165	Epson FX/MX/RX 70/80/85	2.75
167	Epson FX/MX/RX 100/185/286	3.85
288	Epson Lq/500/Lq 800/Lq 850H.D	3.85
289	Epson Lq 1000 H.D	4.95
163	Epson Lq 1500	3.25
281	Epson Lq 2500 H.D	4.95
175	Epson LX 80/90	2.75
226	Facit 2301/4512/4514	3.25
133	Facit 4500/4510/4511/4513	4.15
135	Facit 4520/4525/4526/4528	2.85
991	Fujitsu DMPG 9/DX2100-2200	4.35
146	Hewlett Packard 2608	20.55
145	Hewlett Packard 2631A	12.05
231	Tally 1000/Honeywell 9mm G.P.	2.75
181	IBM 3287/3615 Sil.Dol.Cup/Loop	1.95
195	IBM 3287/3619 Silver Dol. Cart.	2.75
182	IBM 3288 1/2" Harmonica	3.35
185	IBM 3776 3/4" Harmonica	3.85
188	IBM 4201 ProPrinter II	4.15
176	IBM 4202 ProPrinter XL	4.95
177	IBM 4207 ProPrinter X24	4.95
211	IBM 4208 ProPrinter XL24	6.35
198	IBM 5224 Baseball Bat	15.35
178	IDS Prism Black 132/2080/2132	3.85
178A	IDS Prism Primary RD/BL/GR/B	10.75
178B	IDS Prism Process CY/MA/Y/BL	10.75
286	Mannesmann Tally 85	4.35
285	Mannesmann Tally 86	4.95
233	MannesmannTally1000/1200/1600	3.05
204	Mannesmann Tally 120/160	3.35
205	Mannesmann Tally 140/180	3.85
200	NEC 5500/7700 Nylon Cart.	2.75
114	NEC 8023 PC/8024 PC/8027 PC	3.25
660	NEC Pinwriter P1/P2/P6	3.95
661	NEC Pinwriter P3/P7	4.35
662	NEC Pinwriter P5 H.D.	4.35
663	NEC P2200 H.D.	6.05
209	Okidata 182/183/192/193	4.35
206	Okidata 292	5.35
208	Okidata 293/294	6.15
217	Panasonic KXP 1080/1091/1092	6.90
226	Radio Shack DMP 400/LPVI	3.25
235	RadioShackDMP100/LPVII/TRS80LPII	4.35
282	Radio Shack/DMP 130	4.15
282	Seikosha SP800/1000	4.15
261	Star Micronics NB/NL/NP/NX 10	3.95
264	Star Micronics NL/NP/NX 15	5.75
266	Star Micronics NX1000	5.45
262	Star Micronics Radix 10/SR 10	3.95
263	Star Micronics Radix 15/SR15	4.55
290	Star Micronics SD10	4.15
291	Star Micronics SD15	4.55
135	Telex 287D/287D2	2.85
242	Texas Instruments 850/850XL/855	3.45
243	Texas Instruments 860/860XL/865	3.55
245	Toshiba P321/P351	3.45
245	Toshiba P1340/P1350/P1351	3.45
246	Toshiba P321SL/P341SL	5.05
135	Tritel	2.85
131D	Univac 0789/0790	5.45

CARTRIDGE RIBBONS - FILM

(correctable / multi-strike)

No.	Description	Price (ea.)
306	BrotherEM60/100/200 Corr.	3.85
307	Brother EM200 HR15/25/40 M/S	4.15
227	CPT Rotary 8/9 M/S	3.25
158	Diablo Hytype II M/S	2.45
317	Diablo Xerox Memorywriter	3.85
334B	Epson DX 10/20/35 M/S	4.85
168	Facit 4560/8000 Corr.	5.25
196	OEM-IBM5218/5219 Displaywriter M/S OEM	12.35
222	IBM 6240 M/S	1.95
812	OEM-IBM Quietwriter N/C	12.05
740	IBM Wheelwriter Corr.	3.85
730	IBM Wheelprinter M/S	8.65
320	IBM Selectric II H.Y. Corr.	1.75
202	OEM-NEC2000/3500/8800FlipM/S	12.75
201	NEC 5500/7700 Spinwriter M/S	2.75
303	Nakajima Corr.	3.85
304	Nakajima M/S	6.05
334	Olivetti ET 201/121 Corr	3.35
334B	Olivetti ET 121/351 M/S	4.85
222	Qume I/Sprint 3/5 M/S	1.95
223A	Qume III Quick Load	2.65
219	Qume IV Sprint 7,8,9,10,11,12 M/S	3.25
227	Ricoh 1300/1600 M/S	3.25
251	Wang System5581/6541M/S Matrix	3.25

TWIN SPOOL RIBBONS - NYLON

No.	Description	Price (ea.)
445	Burroughs 9245/9247 5M	17.55
452	CDC 100/200/300	5.25
450	Centronics 100/300/500	4.15
453	Data 100/300/400	5.25
454	Decision Data 6807/6811/6814	7.65
455	Dec writer LA 30/36	2.75
456	Dec writer LA 120/180	3.85
480	Facit 4540/4542 Black	4.05
462	IBM 3262/5262	5.45
465	IBM 3525 T/S	3.35
463	IBM 5211	4.15
464	IBM 5225/5250/5280	15.95
470	Okidata 80, 82, 92, 93	1.35
471	Okidata 84, 94	2.75
467	Printronix 150/300/600	5.45
955A	Seiko Universal Black/Red	1.15
470	Star Micronics Gemini 10/10X	1.35
455	Texas Instruments 800/810/815	2.75
456	Texas Instruments Omni 820	3.85
401	Wang 2221/5521	3.45

WIDE COMPUTER RIBBONS

0056P-BST 14"x10 yds.	8.75
0106P-Burroughs 9246 15"x20 yds.	17.55
0156P-Control Data CDC 15"x25 yds.	20.65
0256P-Data Products 2230/2330 15"x15 yds.	15.15
0276P-Data Products 2400 14½"x15yds.	15.15
0356P-Documation 1200 15"x20 yds.	17.05
0456P-Honeywell Pru1200 17.6"x22yds.	20.85
0106P-Hitachi 15"x20 yds.	17.55
0556P-IBM 1403/3203/4245 14"x20 yds.	14.95
0656P-IBM 3211/Documation 17"x20yds.	17.85
0756P-IBM 4248 w/Imposer Strip 18½"x20 yds.	20.95
0956P-Univac 0770 15"x55 yds.	39.65
0976P – Univac 0776 15¾"x20 yds	17.65

LASER PRINTER SUPPLIES

92285A-Cannon/Hewlett Packard Laser Cartridge	97.95
92295A-Cannon/Hewlett Packard Laser Jet II Cartridge	97.95

"CALL US FOR VOLUME DISCOUNT PRICING"

*Prices subject to change without notice.

**This is only a partial list of our products.*

**$5.00 shipping and handling charge on all orders under $50.00 Over $50.00 actual freight is charged.*

See why corporations such as General Motors, Mobil Oil, AT&T, MCI, Eastman Kodak, the entire U.S. Postal Service and thousands more are now using National Computer RIBBONS™ brand products

WE NOW CARRY CANNON/HEWLETT PACKARD LASER PRINTER SUPPLIES.

HARD DRIVES

MiniScribe

		*AT Kit	*XT Kit
MiniScribe 8425	20mB 65msec hh	$215.00	$265.00
MiniScribe 8438 (RLL)	30mB 65 msec hh	$225.00	$285.00
MiniScribe 3650	40mB 61msec hh	$299.00	$349.00
MiniScribe 3675 (RLL)	64mB 61msec hh	$339.00	$399.00
MiniScribe 3053	44mB 25msec hh	$449.00	$499.00
MiniScribe 6079 (RLL)	66mB 28msec fh	$539.00	$599.00
MiniScribe 6085	72mB 28msec fh	$549.00	$599.00
MiniScribe 6128 (RLL)	108mB 28msec fh	$599.00	$659.00

Seagate

Seagate 225	20mB 65msec hh	$215.00	$265.00
Seagate 238R (RLL)	30mB 65msec hh	$225.00	$285.00
Seagate 251-0	40mB 39msec hh	$359.00	$409.00
Seagate 251-1	40mB 28msec hh	$449.00	$499.00
Seagate 277R (RLL)	60mB 39msec hh	$399.00	$459.00
Seagate 4096	80mB 28msec fh	$649.00	$699.00

*XT kits include cables, rails, software (over 32 mB), controller, and instructions.
*AT kits include cables, rails, software (over 32 mB), and instructions.

HARD CARDS

HC 20	20mB 65msec	$299.00	$299.00
HC 30	30mB 65msec	$329.00	$329.00
HC 40	40mB 65msec	$449.00	$449.00

PS/2 KITS

		Model 25	Model 30
PS 20	20mB 40msec	$349.00	$349.00
PS 30	30mB 40msec	$359.00	$359.00

Quantity Pricing Available

Computer Products Corporation

4657 MacArthur Lane, Boulder, Colorado 80301 • 422-6767

100% SATISFACTION GUARANTEE

Full Manufacturer's Warranty ***Plus*** 30 Days 100% Satisfaction Guarantee. If you are not completely satisfied with the products that CPC ships, simply call to return within 30 Days

Terms: All orders are prepaid check or money order. Allow 15 days for personal check to clear. Add 3% for credit cards. All orders are shipped within 48 hours. Prices and availability subject to change without notice. All orders are FOB Boulder, Colorado.

ORDERS ONLY

1-800-338-4273

MONDAY-FRIDAY 8am-6pm, MST

VISA

MASTERCARD

Orange

THE ORANGE TURBO XT

The NEW IBM Compatible XT ONLY $699.00

STANDARD FEATURES

High-Speed 10 MHz Processor
102-Key Enhanced Keyboard
4.77/10MHz Keyboard Switchable Speed
Serial and Parallel Game Port
Math Co-Processor Socket
Composite and TTL Graphics Card (Mono/Color Switchable)
Eight Expansion Slots
360K Floppy DS/DD
150-Watt Power Supply

MS-DOS 3.3 and GW-Basic
Real Time Clock
640 K RAM
Memory Expands to 1664 K on Motherboard
100% IBM Compatible
One Year Warranty
Monitor Optional

OPTIONS AVAILABLE

Second Floppy Disk Drive	$ 85.00
720K 3 1/2" Floppy Drive	$ 95.00
20-Meg Hard Drive w/cont.	$295.00
30-Meg Hard Drive w/cont.	$325.00
40-Meg Hard Drive w/cont.	$495.00
High Resolution 12" Mono Monitor	$ 99.00
RGB 14" Color Monitor	$299.00
EGA 14" High Res. RGB	$410.00
Other models, accessories, and parts	CALL

ORANGE AT 286

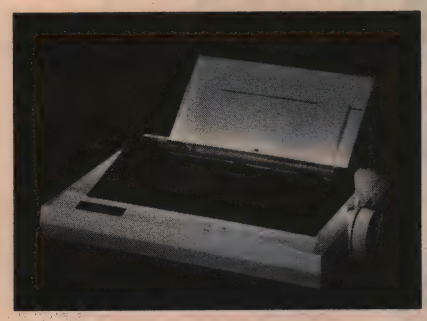
$1399.00

Phoenix Bios
80286 CPU
6/10/12 MHz Speed
Software and Hardware Switchable
512K RAM expandable to 4MB
80287 math coprocessor socket
Real Time Clock and Calendar
101-key Enhanced Keyboard
200-Watt Power Supply
Key lock, Turbo, Power & Hard Disk LEDs
Reset & Turbo buttons on face
Western Digital HD/FD Controller
1.2 Meg Floppy Drive
100% Network Compatible
MS-DOS & OS/2 Compatible
Technical Manual. One-Year Warranty
Runs all popular Software
Monitor Optional

PRINTER

Seikosha SP - 1200 AI $249.00

Dot Matrix
Near Letter Quality
120 Characters Per Sec.
IBM Compatible
Pica and Elite Type
Full Graphics Capability
Tractor and Friction Feed
Other Models Available



ORDERING INFORMATION

ORDERS ONLY 1-800-552-5663

Customer Service 1-407-588-2936
Minimum order $50.00
Add 3% for shipping and handling
Florida residents add 6% sales tax

MasterCard
VISA

CBM Computers Buy Mail
109 East Coast Ave., Lantana, FL 33462

Prices and product availability subject to change without notice.

CTI Continental Trading, Inc.

Seagate

5 ¼" HARD DISK DRIVES

ST225	20 MB, 65MS, XT KIT	$ 239
ST238R	30 MB, 65MS, XT KIT	261
ST251	40 MB, 40MS, AT KIT	314
ST251-1	40 MB, 28 MS, AT KIT	395
ST277R	65 MB, 40 MS, AT KIT	384
ST277N	45 MB, 40 MS, AT KIT	439
ST4096	80 MB, 28 MS, AT KIT	541

3 ½" HARD DISK DRIVES

ST125	20 MB, 28 MS / 40 MS AT KIT	$ 225
ST138	30 MB, 28 MS / 40 MS AT KIT	264
ST157R	47 MB, 28 MS / 40 MS AT KIT	379

All XT Kits include controller, cables, & easy instruction manual.
All AT Kits include cable, mounting rails, partitioning software & easy instruction manual.

DISK DRIVE CONTROLLERS

WESTERN DIGITAL

WD-1002A-WXI	$65
WD-XT-GEN	49
WD-1002A-27X	61
WD-1003-WAH	105
WD-1003-WA2	109
WD-1003-RAH	125

ADAPTEC

2072	$59
2370	140
2372	145
2322	235

OMTI

5520	$64
5527	69

intel

MATH-COPROCESSORS

8087-3	$101
8087-2	144
8087-1	194
80287-6	158
80287-8	234
80287-10	274
80387-16	444
80387-20	684

RAM

64K 150NS	$CALL
120NS	CALL
256K 150NS	CALL
120NS	CALL
100NS	CALL

TOSHIBA

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

360K	*5¼" F.D.D.*	*$69*
720K	*3½" F.D.D.*	*86*
1.2 MB	*5¼" F.D.D.*	*83*
1.44 MB	*3½" F.D.D.*	*99*

ALL C.T.I. PRODUCTS CARRY FULL MANUFACTURERS WARRANTIES
C.T.I. 15 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE:
IF NOT FULLY SATISFIED WITH PRODUCT, RETURN WITHIN 15 DAYS FOR A FULL REFUND!

FOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE / CUSTOMER SERVICE:

1-401-765-6821

IN RHODE ISLAND:
401-769-2870

CONTINENTAL TRADING INC
32 Mechanics Ave
Woonsocket RI 02895

MasterCard VISA

TERMS: C.O.D., MC / VISA
COD COMPANY CHECK ON APPROVAL
NO SURCHARGE FOR VISA OR MASTERCARD

TO ORDER CALL TOLL FREE:

1-800-284-8494

Buy Direct from Augusta Warehouse & Save $$$

COMPUTERS

ACER Line	Call for Prices
Sharp PC- 4502 Laptop	$1,089
Amstrad PC-640 Laptop	Call for Price
Amstrad PC-1640	Call for Price
Vendex Headstart Line	Call for Prices

HEADSTART by Vendex · SAMSUNG · AMSTRAD

SAMSUNG (without Monitor)

S300	$649
S500	$1,079
S800	$2,559

IBM PS/2* (without Monitor)

Model 30 with 2 floppies	$1,225
Model 30 with 1 floppy/20 MB	$1,749
Model 50-20	$2,575
Model 50-30	$2,949
Model 60-40	$3,399
Model 60-70	$3,650
Model 70-60	$4,325
Model 80-40	$4,279
Model 80-70	$4,875
Model 80-15	$6,750

COMPAQ* (Without Monitor)

386 Deskpro 40	$4,149
386 Deskpro 60	$5,399
386 Deskpro 130	$6,750
286 Deskpro 12 MHZ	$1,675
Compaq II Model IV	$2,799
Compaq Portable 386 Model 40	$5,650
Compaq Portable 386 Model 100	$6,950

CLUB AMERICAN TECHNOLOGIES

Club 80386 (No Monitor)	$1,845
Club 80286	Call for Price
Club XT	Call for Price

*90-day Augusta Warehouse Warranty

SEAGATE HARD DRIVES

20 MB ST225 with Controller	$269
30 MB ST238 with Controller	$289
30 MB ST4038 AT	$465
40 MB ST251 AT	$379
80 MB ST4096	$725

TOSHIBA FLOPPIES

3½" 720K	$99
3½" 1.44 MB	$119
5¼" 360K	$89
5¼" 1.2 MB	$99

MONITORS

Amdek 410-A	$139
Magnavox RGB (640x200)	$249
NEC Multisync II	$595
Princeton Max 12	$149
Princeton HX 12	$419
Princeton HX 12E	$449
IBM Mono 8503	$199
IBM Color Display 8512	$449
IBM Color Display 8513	$525
IBM Color Display 8514	$1,150
Samsung RGB	$224
Samsung Amber TTL Mono	$79
Samsung 12" Flat Amber	$89
Samsung 14" Multisync	$429

PRINTERS

Panasonic 1081 II	$159
Star NX-1000	$169

MODEMS

Everex 1200 Internal	$75
Everex 2400 Internal	$149
Everex 2400 External	$199
Hayes 1200 Internal or External	$269
Hayes 2400 Internal or External	$419
Practical Peripheral 1200 Internal	$79
Practical 1200 External	$149
Practical 2400 Internal	$159
Practical 2400 External	$179

MICE & MISC.

Microsoft Mouse with Windows	$139
Microsoft Mouse with PC Paintbrush	$109
Logitech Mouse C7 Plus	$89
Logitech Mouse High Resolution	$99
Kodak Data Show (with fan)	$750
Microsoft Mouse (Serial & Bus)	$109
Bus Mouse with PC Paintbrush/Cad	$129

Please note: because of today's volatile market and the early deadline for submitting this ad to the publisher, prices are subject to change. In many cases, prices will be lower.

UPS SYSTEMS

Minuteman UPS 250/ 1XL	$289
Minuteman UPS 300	$349
Minuteman UPS 500	$469
Minuteman UPS 600	$599

SOFTWARE

Ability Plus	$119
Aldus Pagemaker	$459
Borland Procomm Plus	$129
Borland Turbo C	$69
Borland Turbo Pascal 4.0	$69
Clipper	$379
Corefast	$99
Crosstalk XVI	$99
dBase III Plus	$379
DBXL	$125
Enable 200 HT Perspective	$379
Fastback Plus	$105
Fox Base Plus	$199
Framework II	$379
Harvard Graphics	$279
IBM DisplayWrite IV	$289
In-House Accountant	$129
Managing Your Money 4.0	$125
Microsoft Word 4.0	$229
Microsoft Excel	$329
Microsoft Windows 386	$135
Multimate Advantage II	$269
Multiplan	$135
Office Writer 6.0	$239
Peachtree II Complete	$149
PC Anywhere III	$89
PFS Professional Write	$119
PFS Professional File	$145
PFS First Choice	$89
Quattro	$149
R-Base for DOS	$439
Revelation	$469
SuperCalc IV 1.0	$269
Symphony 1.2	$439
Ventura Desktop Publishing	$499
Volkswriter III	$149
WordPerfect 5.0	$219
Wordstar 2000 Plus 3.0	$239

1-800-338-8956

VISA • MasterCard • American Express

Monday- Friday, 9 a.m. until 7 p.m. (EST)

Open Most Saturdays 10 a.m. to 3 p.m.

Tech Support Open 9:30 until 5:30, 404-868-7428

BOYD SIMMONS
President
404-738-5587

"We have built and are continuing to build our reputation based on customer service, product quality and integrity. We are not the run-of-the-mill mail order shop, we want you to know who we are. Should you ever receive unsatisfactory service from our sales or technical support staff, please let me know about it. My telephone number is 404-738-5587"

Boyd Simmons, President & CEO

CHUCK SCALES
Technical Support Manager
404-868-7428

No returns without RMA; 15% restock fee on returns without exchange.

This ad copyright 1988 by Augusta Warehouse, a division of Comtel Trading Co., Inc., 211 Wheeler Executive Center, Augusta, Ga. 30909.

Augusta Warehouse!

NOVAS©

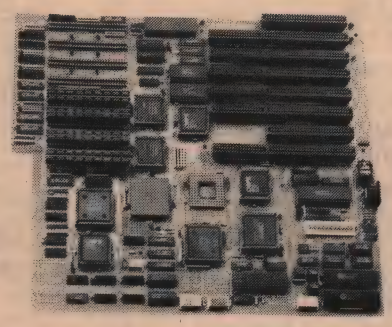
NOVAS SUPER TURBO NEAT 286
20 MHz & 16 MHz
ENTRY MODEL SYSTEM

- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive.
- Novas 20 MHz or 16 MHz Baby Motherboard w/1 MB RAM. (20/12/10 MHz or 16/12/8 MHz-0/1 Wait selectable speed).
- 80286-16CPU. CMOS by Harris.
- 1MB SIM Module RAM On Board.
- HD/FD Controller Card.
- AT Style Keyboard.
- 200W Power Supply.
- AT Case.

(w/3 LED, Reset Button, Turbo Button, Keylock & 3 Openings)

NOVAS TURBO 386
25/20/16 MHz Motherboard

- Available in 16 MHz, 20 MHz & 25 MHz
- Utilizes Chips & Technologies 386 chipset
- Sockets for 80287 & 80387/Weitech
- Expandable up to 16MB on board
- Interleave/Page Mode Memory 0 wait state
- 1 serial & parallel port on board (2nd serial port option)
- Built-in power good signal to protect CMOS RAM



NOVAS SUPER TURBO NEAT
286-20 MHz Motherboard

- 80286 CMOS CPU by Harris
- Norton SI=23.0 (ver. 3.0), Landmark CPU Speed Test=26.4
- Selectable speed 20/12/10 MHz-0/1 Wait
- Memory Expandable to 8 MB (SIMM) on board.
- Interleave/Page Mode Memory 0 Wait State.
- Programmable Shadow RAM Capability & Relocate BIOS.
- Independently Programmable CPU & Bus Clock Rates & Memory I/0 Wait State
- OS/2 Compatible.
- Integrated LIM EMS Memory Controller (Supports EMS 4.0)
- Power Good Signal Generator On Board to Protect CMOS RAM.
- Uses Chips & Technologies NEAT CHIPSet™

NOVAS-3000 VGA CARD

Offering full IBM VGA compatibility at register plus gate level.

***Call for information**

We are the **Pioneer Manufacturer** using Chips & Technologies NEAT 286 Chipset. Our expert technical staff is your assurance of high quality and reliability. For outstanding performance there is only one name...**NOVAS!!!**

★ Available in 16 MHz & 12.5 MHz NEAT Version (AT & XT size)

Dealer, VAR & OEM Welcome

Call for dealer nearest you

NOVAS computers are manufactured by

COMPUTRADE CO.

In Silicon Valley since 1982

780 Montague Expwy., Suite. 501
San Jose, CA 95131

See us at COMDEX/Fall '88
November 14—18, 1988
Riviera Hotel—R8216
Las Vegas, Nevada

- Service in USA
- NEAT chipset are Chips & Technologies Trademark
- VGA, XT, AT & IBM are trademarks of International Business Machine Corp.

Sales: (408) 435-2662
Fax: (408) 435-5458

LEADING EDGE

FROM $749

Item Number	Shipping & Handling
LED1-CS988	$29
LED2-CS988	29
LED3-CS988	29

Model D

- 8088 microprocessor
- Open socket for optional 8087 co-processor
- 512K Standard RAM, expandable to 640KB on motherboard or with expansion card
- Hercules™ monochrome graphics emulation
- Monochrome and RGB monitor ports
- 360kb half-height 5¼" double density, double sided, floppy disk drive
- Includes high resolution monitor (amber or green)

Single Floppy System Item No. LED1-CS988	Mfr. Retail ~~$895~~	$749
Dual Floppy System Item No. LED2-CS988	Mfr. Retail ~~$995~~	$819
30 MB System Item No. LED3-CS988	Mfr. Retail ~~$1395~~	$1109

Item Number	Shipping & Handling
LED21-CS988	$32
LED230-CS988	32
LED265-CS988	32

FROM $1196

Model D2

- 80286 microprocessor (6, 8 and 10 MHz-keyboard selectable)
- 5.25" half-height 1.2MB floppy disk drive
- 640KB Ram expandable to 1MB on motherboard
- Supports IBM EGA, CGA, MDA and Hercules™ graphics emulation
- Six full-size IBM-compatible expansion slots (four-16 bit, two-8 bit)
- Includes high resolution monitor (amber or green)

Single Floppy System Item No. LED21-CS988	Mfr. Retail ~~$1495~~	$1196
30 MB System Item No. LED230-CS988	Mfr. Retail ~~$1995~~	$1596
65 MB System Item No. LED265-CS988	Mfr. Retail ~~$2495~~	$1995

NUTSHELL VERSION 2.0

- Easy to use menu driven system
- Extremely flexible—you can change the size of your fields after entering data
- Every word and number in database is automatically indexed

Item	Shipping & Handling
NUT-CS988	$6

Mfr. Retail ~~$150~~

DATABASE MANAGER

PC EDITOR'S CHOICE

ONLY $99

- Automatically backs up your data
- Create and store as many layouts as you like
- Word processing and calculating features
- Complete reference manual and on-line help

Integrated Software

All the modules of Ashton-Tate's Framework or Lotus Symphony at a fraction of the cost!

Item	Shipping & Handling
INT7-CS988	$8

Mfr. Retail ~~$495~~

COMPUTER SHOPPER '87 Best Buy OF THE YEAR

ONLY $69.95

- Twin spreadsheet
- Word processor
- Database Manager
- DataMail
- Terminal emulation
- Communications
- Presentation graphics

NUTSHELL PLUS

- Any IBM PC, XT, AT or IBM Personal System/2 compatible computer
- 384K or more RAM
- DOS version 2.0 or higher

Item	Shipping & Handling
NUTPLU-CS988	$8

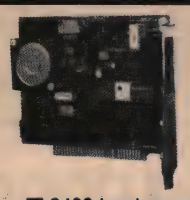
Mfr. Retail ~~$299~~

THE RELATIONAL FILE MANAGER

ONLY $199

- At least one 5¼" or 3½" disk drive
- Contains both 5¼" and 3½" disks.

2400 Baud Hayes Compatible Modem



- Hayes compatible
- Half card internal modem for all IBM PC, XT, AT and compatibles

Item	Shipping & Handling
CPI24-CS988	$9

Mfr. Retail ~~$295~~

ONLY $119.95

- 2400 baud operation with automatic fallback to 1200 baud
- Auto dial/auto answer
- "AT" command set
- 2 year warranty

Free BitCom Software

Leading Edge Word Processor with Spell Checker

Item	Shipping & Handling
LEWP13-CS988	$8
LEWP15-CS988	$9

Version 1.3A
Mfr. Retail ~~$99~~

ONLY $49

Network Version 1.5A
Mfr. Retail ~~$199~~

ONLY $99

Lotus 1-2-3 Look Alike! The Twin

Item	Shipping & Handling
TWNC-CS988	$5

"Anyone who uses Release 1A of 1-2-3 would be completely at home working with Twin."
—PC Week, May 6, '86

Mfr. Retail ~~$145~~

ONLY $49.95

- Twin version 1.5 equiv. to Lotus 1-2-3 release 1A
- Reads and writes Lotus files
- Superior graphics to Lotus
- Supports Hercules, CGA and EGA graphics

Panasonic KX-P1091i

10" 192 cps Dot Matrix Printer

Item	Shipping & Handling
KXP1091-CS988	$18

Mfr. Retail ~~$329~~

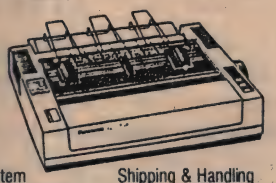
PC EDITOR'S CHOICE

ONLY $205

- 192 cps Draft; 38 cps NLQ
- Near Letter Quality printing in all pitches
- E-Z Set operator-accessible print mode selector
- High resolution, dot-addressable graphics
- Friction feed and adjustable tractor are standard
- Courier and bold NLQ fonts
- Proportional space printing

Panasonic KX-P1080i

10" 144 cps Dot Matrix Printer



Item	Shipping & Handling
KXP1090-CS988	$16

Mfr. Retail ~~$299~~

ONLY $174

- 144 cps Draft; 28 cps NLQ
- Near letter quality printing in all pitches
- Proportional space printing
- High resolution, dot-addressable graphics
- Friction feed and adjustable tractor are standard

Ordering Information: We ship anywhere in the continental United States via UPS ground service. Quantities of all items are limited, prices subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors. We do not guarantee compatibility. We accept Visa and MasterCard, personal and company checks and money orders. Extra charge for C.O.D., air shipment or other special handling. MA residents add 5% sales tax. 20% restocking fee plus freight on all refused or returned items. All returns require RMA number.

Quick Shipping: All in-stock items will be on the way to you within 48 hours.

All items replaced or repaired at our discretion.

All trademarks acknowledged.

Orders Only Call

1-800-582-IRIS

Monday - Friday, 8 am - 8 pm EST
Saturday, 8 am - 5 pm

Product Information & Customer Service
(617) 341-1969

MasterCard VISA

No Extra Charge for Credit Card Orders
Corporate & Educational Discounts Available

IRIS PRODUCTS, INC.
P.O. Box 57, Stoughton, MA 02072

star NX-1000 Printers

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE - CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE
We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 75% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

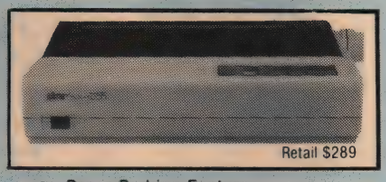
ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

Your Best Printer Value . . .

star micronics NX-1000 Multi-Font
IBM/Epson Compatible

Over 20 Typestyles
With over 20 typestyles at your fingertips, you'll print attractive, exciting documents every time. The NX-1000 also features paper parking so you can feed single sheets without removing fanfold paper.

Your Price
$179
Even Less

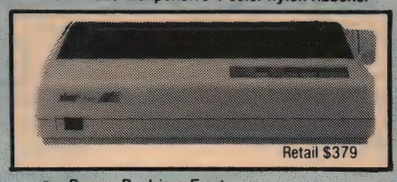

Retail $289

- 144 CPS Draft/36 CPS NLQ
- Over 20 Typestyles
- IBM & Epson Compatible
- 4K Print Buffer Memory
- Parallel Interface
- Paper Parking Feature
- Both Friction & Tractor Feed
- Easy Front Panel Control
- High Resolution Graphics
- One Year Mfg.'s Warranty

star micronics NX-1000 Rainbow Color Printer
IBM/Epson Compatible

Prints In 7 Colors
Color printing adds a whole new dimension to your work. Bring a graph to life or put emphasis in a report. The NX-1000 is your best color printer value. It uses inexpensive 4 color nylon ribbons.

Your Price
$249
Even Less

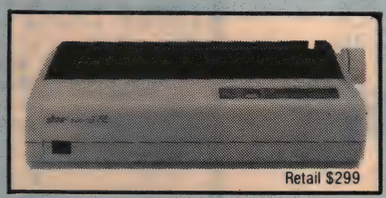

Retail $379

- 144 CPS Draft/36 CPS NLQ
- IBM & Epson Compatible
- 7 Color Printing
- 6.5K Print Buffer Memory
- Parallel Interface
- Paper Parking Feature
- Both Friction & Tractor Feed
- Easy Front Panel Control
- High Resolution Graphics
- One Year Mfg.'s Warranty

star micronics NX-1000C Multi-Font
Commodore Compatible

Over 20 Type Styles
Now you can really show-off your Commodore computer with the NX-1000C Multi-Font. It has over 20 typestyles to choose from and convenient paper parking.

Your Price
$179
Even Less

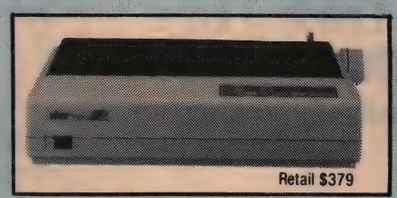

Retail $299

- 144 CPS Draft/36 CPS NLQ
- Over 20 Typestyles
- Commodore Compatible
- Serial Interface
- Paper Parking Feature
- Both Friction & Tractor Feed
- Easy Front Panel Control
- High Resolution Graphics
- Original +2 Copy Capacity
- One Year Manufacturer's Warranty

star micronics NX-1000C Rainbow
Commodore Color Printer

Prints In 7 Colors
Have all the fun and excitement of color printing with the NX-1000C Rainbow. Emphasize a part in a letter or produce impressive charts and graphics. The NX-1000C is the first full featured color printer for the Commodore 64/128.

Your Price
$249
Even Less


Retail $379

- 144 CPS Draft/36 CPS NLQ
- Commodore Compatible
- 7 Color Printing
- Serial Interface
- Paper Parking Feature
- Both Friction & Tractor Feed
- Easy Front Panel Control
- High Resolution Graphics
- Over 20 Typestyles
- One Year Mfg.'s Warranty

ATTENTION DEALERS

Let us help you maximize your profits and minimize your inventory costs. Our exciting prices and delivery schedules will make your bottom line look great! Call 800-528-4504. In Ohio call 800-222-6571. From anywhere call 513/368-2650.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS
For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER
(800) 423-8215
IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 368-2309
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504
HOTLINE: 513-368-2307 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, OH 45326

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty.

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

Epson LQ Series 24-Pin Printers

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE - CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE
We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 75% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

MidWest Micro-Peripherals
6910 U. S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, Ohio 45326
Phone (513) 368-2309

Dear Computer User,

You can depend on Epson for fast, quality performance and Epson's new LQ series LQ-850 and LQ-1050 24-pin printers offer the latest advances in convenience and control.

The unique new paper handling feature "SmartPark" allows you to switch from fanfold paper or four-part forms to single sheets and even standard business envelopes, all at the touch of a button. Another great paper handling feature is Epson's short form tear-off which automatically advances paper to the tear bar and stops it exactly at the point of perforation when you're running short forms. Once the form has been torn-off, the tractor feed automatically retracts the paper back to the pre-set top-of-form starting position and resumes printing.

The conveniently located "SelecType" front control panel keeps track of everything with illuminated LED indicators. Formatting and print enhancements are all selectable from the front panel.

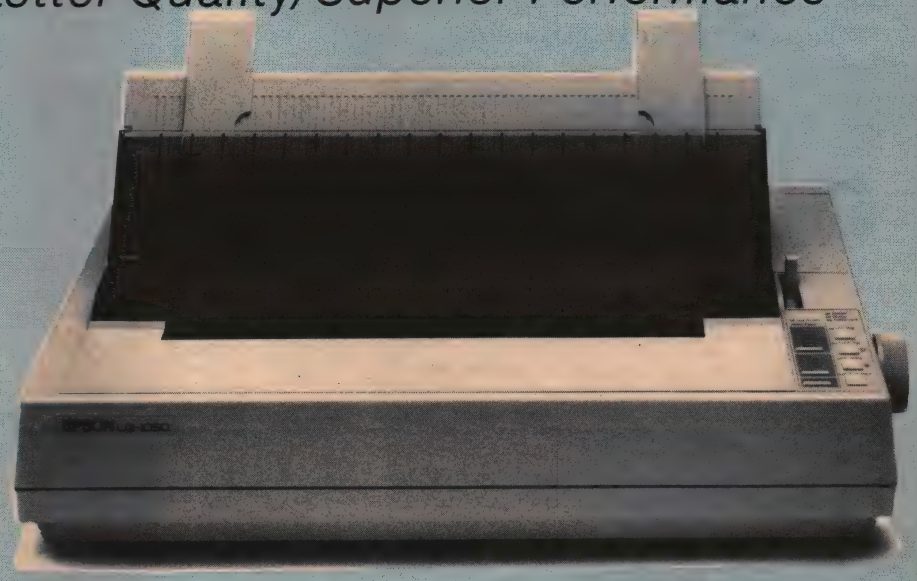
The high quality output of the LQ-850 and LQ-1050 is capable of desktop publishing and high-density graphics. Both models will handle your text and graphic requirements with speed and accuracy. Call MidWest Micro today and we will be happy to ship you one of these Epson 24-pin, letter quality printers.

Sincerely,

Mark L. Runkle
President

Epson LQ-850 & LQ-1050

"Letter Quality/Superior Performance"



Epson LQ-850
80 Column
Retail $849
$ CALL FOR BEST PRICE $

Epson LQ-1050
136 Column-Wide Carriage
Retail $1199
$ CALL FOR BEST PRICE $

LQ850/1050 FEATURES

- 24-Pin Letter Quality Printing
- Fast 264 CPS Draft Print Speed/ 88 CPS LQ
- IBM Compatible
- SelecType LED Front Control Panel for Quick, Easy Selection of Fonts & Typestyles
- SmartPark - Automatically Back Out Form Fed Paper To Print Single Sheets
- Both Parallel and Serial Interfaces
- Generous 6K Print Buffer
- Versatile Short-Form Tear-Off
- High Resolution Bit Image Graphics
- Both Friction and Tractor Feed
- Original Plus 3 Copy Capacity
- Quiet 55 dBA Operation
- One-Year Manufacturer's Warranty

NEW Epson LQ-2550
"24-Pin Business Printer"

- 400 CPS Draft/133 CPS LQ
- 15.5", 136 Col. Carriage
- Both Epson & IBM Compatible
- Exclusive SmartPark™ Feature
- Both Parallel & Serial Interfaces
- 8K Print Buffer
- One Year Mfg.'s Warranty

Retail $1499
$CALL$ For Price

Printers		Retail	Your Price
LX-800	180 CPS + NLQ, IBM Comp., Tractor	$299	$CALL$
FX-86e	240 CPS, 8K Buffer, IBM Compatible	549	$CALL$
FX-286e	240 CPS, 15" Wide Carriage, IBM Comp.	799	$CALL$
EX-800	300 CPS + NLQ, IBM Comp., Color Option	699	$CALL$
LQ-500	24-Pin, 180 CPS, 8K, IBM Compatible	529	$CALL$
LQ-850	24-Pin, 264 CPS, IBM Comp., SmartPark	849	$CALL$
LQ-1050	24-Pin, 264 CPS, IBM Comp., 15" Carriage	1199	$CALL$

COMPLETE EPSON LINE . .

Printers		Retail	Your Price
LQ-2500	24-Pin, 324 CPS, IBM Comp., 15" Carriage	1449	$CALL$

Printer Accessories		Retail	Your Price
EX-800	Sheet Feed	$199	$CALL$
EX-800/1000	Color Module	79	$CALL$
LQ-800	Tractor Feed	59	$CALL$
LQ-1000	Tractor Feed	69	$CALL$

Printer Accessories		Retail	Your Price
LQ-2500/EX-1000	Single Bin Sheet Feed	249	$CALL$
LQ-2500	Color Module	99	$CALL$
LX-86, LX-800			
LX-86e,/286e	Serial I/F Board, 2K	59	$CALL$
LX-86, LX-800, LX-86e/286e	Parallel I/F Board, 32K	175	$CALL$

Epson Ribbon Cartridges as low as $2.49 ea.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER

(800) 423-8215

IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 368-2309
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504
HOTLINE: 513-368-2307 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, OH 45326

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty.

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

HOURS: 8:30 A.M.—5.30 P.M. EST, MONDAY THROUGH FRIDAY

Micro$ell

FREE CATALOG FROM THE COMPUTER GIANT

6410 DAWSON BLVD., SUITE 110
NORCROSS, GEORGIA 30093

BUY YOUR HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE DIRECT AT DISCOUNT PRICES

IN STOCK PRODUCT SHIPS WITHIN 24 HOURS

ORDER HOTLINE
1-800-352-8844
IN GEORGIA
1-404-662-8001

CURRENT SPECIALS INCLUDE:

LOGITECH C7 MOUSE WITH PLUS SOFTWARE (ALL VERSIONS) $85
(Optional LOGICADD AND PAINTSHOW also available)

LOGITECH PUBLISHER PACKAGE!
The world's best mouse is now even more valuable. Package includes mouse, serial or bus version, 9-25 pin adaptor and PFS First Publisher $145

J T FAX BY QUADRAM
Prepare facsimiles using standard word processing and graphics programs or an OCR scanner, receives documents and displays them on your screen, saves to disk and prints, internal and external models now available ..... FROM $316

QUADRAM QUADGRAPH
Hercules compatible graphics card, parallel port, 720x348 resolution ..... *FINAL SALE* $89

ORIGINAL QUADBOARD
1 Parallel port, 1 serial port, and clock/calendar
0K $75
64K $85
256K $115

QUAD MEMORY BOARD
Half card, memory only, works with true IBM Compatibles
192K ..... *FINAL SALE* $50

QUADRAM TI RAM
Short card for dedicated memory expansion slot for TI PRO
64K ..... *FINAL SALE* $20

PEACHTREE SOFTWARE COMPLETE II BUSINESS ACCOUNTING SYSTEM
8 Module Software Library includes: A/R, A/P, Inventory Control, Sales Invoicing, Fixed Assets, Payroll, General Ledger, Job Costing, and Quick Start Manual $199

QUADRAM QUADSPRINT
Accelerator card, doubles processing speed, features 8086 processor at 10 mhz, brings the speed of a PC up to that of an AT! ..... *FINAL SALE* $99

QUADRAM GOLD QUADBOARD
0K expandable to 640K, CGA color graphics, parallel and serial ports, clock/calendar, Keysaver, QuadMaster III utility software, and Poly Windows DeskPlus software ..... *FINAL SALE* $149

ASHER PHONE/MODEM
A voice and modem in one! 300 baud modem supports XON, XOFF and XMODEM protocol, voice phone autodials up to 250 numbers and includes database software ..... **LIQUIDATION** *FINAL SALE* $19

QUADRAM Q-MOUSE
2-button optical mouse, 9-pin adapter, ready to run with all mouse-ready software applications, with FREE QUADPAINT software (DR. HALO II) ..... *FINAL SALE* $59

QUADRAM EMS+ I/O
Supports EMS and EEMS for PC, XT type machines running at 4.77 MHZ only, includes serial and parallel ports, clock/calendar, 256K installed, expandable to 1 MB on main board, and 1 MB daughter card available ..... *FINAL SALE* $159

QUADRAM QUADCOLOR I
CGA, 320 x 200 and 640 x 200 resolutions, 32K video memory .... *FINAL SALE* $69

DATAVUE 25, IBM-COMPATIBLE PORTABLE COMPUTER
Gas supertwist LCD screen with Fluorescent Backlit screen, 768K, 1-3.5" floppy, 20 MB hard drive (69 MS AAT), RGB and composite ports, parallel and serial ports, weighs 16 lbs. ..... *FINAL SALE* $1995

DATAVUE SPARK AND SNAP 1 + 1—NOW DISCOUNTED 20%!

THE COMPLETE PC HAND SCANNER WITH SOFT STATIONERY
Scans periodicals, drawings, signatures, even photographs—Scans a 2½" wide image at a resolution of 200 dots per inch—view on your pc screen and print! $199

THE COMPLETE FAX
This board turns your MS/DOS PC into a GROUP III facsimile machine to send and receive fax messages, featuring "auto dialing, polling, logging, time stamps, and plain paper printing $399

THE COMPLETE ANSWERING MACHINE
Features: background operation, voice mailboxes, message forwarding & call transfer $310

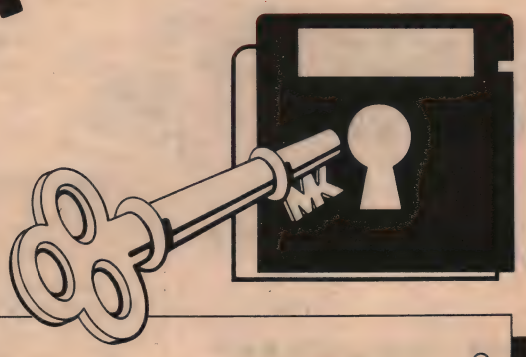
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.
MICRO$ELL STOCKS THE FOLLOWING PRODUCT LINES:
CITIZEN, DATAVUE, EVEREX, MIGENT, NEC, OKIDATA, QUADRAM, PANASONIC, TOSHIBA, AND MORE!
PRINTERS, SOFTWARE, HARD DRIVES, MODEMS, AND A COMPLETE LINE OF PERIPHERALS IN STOCK IN THE WAREHOUSE SHOWROOM.
WE ACCEPT VISA, MASTERCARD, AMERICAN EXPRESS AND PRE PRINTED CHECKS WITHOUT SURCHARGES.
APPROPRIATE SHIPPING CHARGES ADDED TO EACH ORDER.

MasterCard VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS

ORDER HOTLINE OUTSIDE GEORGIA CALL: 1-800-352-8844
TECHNICAL SUPPORT, SHIPPING, AND IN GEORGIA CALL 1-404-662-8001

MASTER*KEY

Unlocks Everything!




```
C:>DEBUG PROGRAM.COM
-D100 136
8848:0100  EB 18 49 6E 63 6F 72 72-65 63 74 20 44 4F 53 20  k.Incorrect DOS
8848:0110  76 65 72 73 69 6F 6E 0D-0A 24 50 B4 30 CD 21 86  version..$P40M!.
8848:0120  E0 3D 36 01 72 05 3D 0A-02 76 09 BA 02 01 B4 09  `=6.r.=..v.:..4.
8848:0130  CD 21 CD 20 58 EB 2F                             M!M Xk/
-Q
```

turn this into this!

```
H00100: JMP     Short H0011A                    ;00100 EB18          __
;-------------------------------------------------
        DB      "Incorrect DOS version"         ;00102 496E636F727265
        DB      0Dh                             ;00117
        DB      0Ah                             ;00118
        DB      "$"                             ;00119 24
;-------------------------------------------------
H0011A: PUSH    AX                              ;0011A 50            P
        MOV     AH,30h                          ;0011B B430          _0
        INT     21h             ;1-DOS_Ver_Number ;0011D CD21        _!
        XCHG    AH,AL                           ;0011F 86E0          __
        CMP     AX,0136h                        ;00121 3D3601        =6_
        JB      H0012B          ; . . . . . .   ;00124 7205          r_
        CMP     AX,020Ah                        ;00126 3D0A02        =__
        JBE     H00134          ; . . . . . .   ;00129 7609          v_
H0012B: MOV     DX,0102h                        ;0012B BA0201        ___
        MOV     AH,09h                          ;0012E B409          __
        INT     21h             ;1-Display_String ;00130 CD21        _!
        INT     20h             ;TERM_normally:20h ;00132 CD20       _
;-------------------------------------------------
H00134: POP     AX                              ;00134 58            X
        JMP     Short H00166                    ;00135 EB2F          _/
;-------------------------------------------------

MASTER*KEY XREF - PROGRAM.XRF                                  Page 1

0102h                   :   121   2F5   301   320
020Ah                   :   126
03CBh                   :   12B
1-Display_String        :   130   591   610
1-DOS_Ver_Number        :   11D
H00100                  :   100
H0011A                  :   100   11A
H0012B                  :   124   12B
H00134                  :   129   134
H00166                  :   135
TERM_normally:20h       :   132
```

NOTE: The cross-reference is by memory location within the program file!

NOTE: The output is totally Microsoft MASM-compatible.

(not copy protected)

MASTER*KEY
No Other Product Comes Close!

An EXPERT may not know the solution, but always knows where to find it.

MASTER*KEY HELPS ANYONE solve those confusing and frustrating software puzzles more rapidly and easily than any other software available, at any cost! It gives you know-how within hours that may otherwise take years of experience. Create a new program from an old one. DON'T REINVENT THE WHEEL!

MASTER*KEY - Smart!
MASTER*KEY is an intelligent self-documenting MS-DOS reverse assembler. Its sophisticated procedures swiftly race through massive and baffling object code files to effortlessly discover potential trouble spots.

MASTER*KEY - Educational!
YOU DON'T NEED TO KNOW ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE! MASTER*KEY will take any program from your IBM-compatible computer and return fully-documented, easily-understood assembly language source code (Microsoft MASM 5.0 compatible).

MASTER*KEY - Easy To Use!
MASTER*KEY works both automatically from the DOS command line or interactively from menus similar to Lotus Corporation's 1-2-3 or Symphony. No need to remember any new commands or continually refer to a manual. Use it immediately!

Minimum System Requirements:
256K + 8088/8086/80186/80286/80386 PC
MS-DOS or PC-DOS 2.0 +
One 360K DSDD Floppy Drive (IBM PC Format)

MS-DOS is a trademark of Microsoft.
PC-DOS is a trademark of IBM.

MASTER*KEY will guide you step by step to:

1. Help you learn assembly language, if you desire.
2. Discover how any program runs or why it doesn't.
3. Alter or remove unwanted object code from any program.
4. Incorporate routines from compiled programs into other assembly language, Basic, C, or Pascal programs.
5. Make software more compatible with your computer. Be certain a questionable program won't damage your system BEFORE you run it.
6. Modify software to operate with other versions of DOS.
7. Customize your COMMAND.COM or other executable program directly or by reassembling your altered MASTER*KEY source code.

Order Now!
Just $79.95

Phone orders accepted on MC or VISA
$82.45 (includes $2.50 shipping)
$87.65 in California (includes tax & shipping) **C.O.D.** orders add $2.00

(714) 596-0070

Please send **MASTER*KEY!**

Send checks to:
Sharpe Systems Corporation
2320 E Street, Dept. 319, La Verne, CA 91750

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Dealer/Distributor Inquiries Welcome

Sharpe Systems Corporation
2320 E Street, Dept. 319, La Verne, CA 91750 714-596-0070

MASTER*KEY should not be confused with any public domain or share ware software that may have a similar name or be a similar product.

10 MHz Turbo XT

MONOCHROME...$759

COLOR...$899

EGA COLOR...$1099

INCREDIBLE POWER with this better than Original 10 MHz Turbo XT. Mini 'AT' Case has key lock for security. Indicator lights and reset are conveniently located on the front panel. This is the ideal system for PERFORMANCE at a BUDGET CONSCIOUS PRICE!

FCC APPROVED

- Turbo Motherboard 4.77 and 10 MHz
- 640K RAM (installed) • AT Style Keyboard
- Two 360K ½ Height Floppy Disk Drives
- Reset Switch, Key Lock & Status Lights on Front Panel
- Parallel (Printer), Serial & Game Ports • Clock/Calendar w/Battery back-up
- Graphics Display Card • 150 Watt Power Supply
- Optional Math Co-Processor • Hi-Resolution Monitor

ONE YEAR WARRANTY

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
— 30 Day Money-Back Guarantee —

10 MHz 286 AT

$999...MONOCHROME

- Zero Wait State • 6 & 10 MHz Speed
- 512K RAM Expandable to 1 MB
- Intel 80286-10 Processor

$1149...COLOR ***$1339...EGA***

BOTH SYSTEMS INCLUDE:

- 220 Watt Power Supply
- Clock/Calendar w/Battery Back-up
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Optional Math Co-Processor
- AT Style Keyboard
- Dual Floppy/Hard Disk Controller
- Graphics Display Card
- Hi-Resolution Monitor
- Parallel Printer Port

16 MHz 386 $2049...MONOCHROME

- Micronics Mother Board
- 16 MHz Speed (20 MHz Option Available)
- 1 MB RAM Expandable to 16 MB
- 32 Bit 80386 Processor

$2189...COLOR **$2399...EGA**

PRINTERS

BROTHER M1509, 180 cps, 15" .....339.
DICONIX 300P, 80 col.....385.
Hewlett Packard Laser Series 2.....1729.
NEC **P2200**, 24 pin, 170 cps .....345.
P5200, 220 cps, 80 col, ...529.
P5300, 220 cps, 132 col, ...699.
OKIDATA
292E/293E 240 cps, color.....449./579.
320/321 300 cps, ...349./489.
390/391 270 cps, 24 pin, ...489./659.

Panasonic
1080i Model 2, 144 cps, 80 col .....169.
1091i Model 2, 192 cps, 80 col .....189.
1524, 24 pin, 240 cps, 132 col.....559.
Laser Partner 4450, 11 ppm .....1579.
STAR NX-1000, 145 cps, 80 col .....175.
NX-2400, 24 Pin, 170 cps .....319.

TOSHIBA
321 SL, 216 cps, 80 col .....509.
341 SL, 216 cps, 132 col.....659.
351 SX, 360 cps, 132 col .....1019.

AT PORTABLE

$1399

- 10 MHz • 0 Wait • 640K • 1.2M Floppy
- 20M Hard Drive • 9" Dual Mode Monitor
- Graphics Adaptor • Serial & Parallel Ports

MODEMS

AVATEX
1200HC/2400 External.....99./159.

EVEREX
Evercom 2, 1200BD Internal .....75.
Evercom 3, 2400BD Internal.....155.
HAYES 1200 External.....279.
Practical Peripherals 2400 Ext.....179.
Prometheus 2400G .....165.

US Robotics
1200 Direct .....69.
Sporster 2400 (Internal).....139.
COURIER 1200.....159.
COURIER 2400.....279.
COURIER 2400E.....319.
HST 9600 BD External.....629.

IBM COMPATIBLE HARDWARE

AST Six Pack Plus 64K .....129.
AST Rampage 286 w/512K .....389.
Copy II PC Deluxe Opt. Board .....119.
80287 8 mhz Co-processor .....245.
8087 5 mhz Co-processor.....109.
Flight Stick .....49.
Logitech Serial Mouse.....69.
Logitech ScanMan .....199.
Logical Connection w/256K.....409.
Mach III Joystick .....36.
MICROSOFT Mouse w/Paint.....105.
Orchid Twin Turbo 12 mhz.....385.
Summagraphics
Summasketch Plus .....359.
The Complete Hand Scanner.....159.
TOSHIBA 1200HB
Laptop Computer w/Backlit Screen
20MB Hard Drive, 3½" Floppy.....2479.

DISPLAY CARDS

ATI VIP - VGA.....259.
Graphics Solution.....119.
EVEREX EVGA.....245.
EVEREX Micro Enhancer 480.....129.
Orchid Designer VGA .....329.
PARADISE Autoswitch 480 EGA .....175.
Paradise VGA Plus.....269.
Paradise VGA Professional .....369.
Vega VGA Rev B.....265.
Vega V-RAM VGA.....479.

DRIVES / BACK UP

EVEREX Teac 60 Meg Internal
Tape Back Up w/Controller.....585.
EVEREX Excell 60 Meg Ext (Fast)
Tape Back Up w/Controller.....659.
Irwin 20 M Tape Back Up.....329.
Irwin 40 M Tape Back Up AT.....439.
Perstor Hard Drive Controller
Double the Capacity of any Hard Drive...219.
Priam ID62-AT, 60 Meg, 28ms.....659.

Seagate
20 Meg Drive w/Controller.....279.
30 Meg Drive w/Controller.....299.
ST125 20M Fast 3½" HD .....259.
ST138 30M Fast 3½" HD .....319.
ST251 40M Fast.....369.
ST251-1 Fast 28 ms.....439.
ST4096 80M Fast.....599.

MONITORS

CTX Multiscan .....489.
MITSUBISHI Diamond Scan.....519.
NEC Multi Sync II .....589.
Princeton Ultrasync.....529.
SAMSUNG TTL Amber.....89.
RGB Color w/Tilt & Swivel.....249.
12" Amber Composite.....99.
ZENITH ZCM 1490.....615.

FAX

JT FAX ½ Card .....269.
Murata M1200—Full Featured
Built In FAX Phone and Copier....729.
SHARP FO220 NEW!!.....989.

IBM SOFTWARE

Copy II PC .....25.
DAC Easy Accounting 3.0.....65.
DBXL Diamond.....115.
dBase III+ .....379.
Eight In One .....39.
Fastback Plus .....99.
Foxbase Plus 2.1 .....195.
Grammatik III .....59.
Lotus 1-2-3 .....325.
Lotus Symphony .....479.
Microsoft Excell.....289.
Microsoft Windows 286.....75.
Pagemaker 3.0 .....499.
PC Tools Deluxe .....29.
PFS: First Choice 2.0.....85.
PFS: First Publisher.....65.
Quattro .....139.
Wordperfect 5.0.....229.
Wordperfect Library 2.0 .....69.
Wordstar Release 5 .....229.
Xerox Ventura Publisher 1.1.....489.

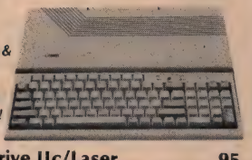
HUNDRED's OF OTHER IBM, APPLE & MACINTOSH PROGRAMS AVAILABLE

COMPATIBLE HARDWARE

APPLIED ENGINEERING
Ramfactor 256K.....219.
Ramworks III, 256K.....179.
Transwarp Accelerator.....159.
Viewmaster 80 Col Card, II+ ...119.
Z-Ram Ultra 2, 256K.....229.
Z80+ CPM Card.....119.
PC Transporter w/384K.....359.

LASER 128 PERSONAL COMPUTER — Apple IIe & IIc Compatible Computer

128EX $419



FREE Software & Extras are Standard Features!!

5¼" Drive IIc/Laser .....95.
800K 3½" Drive.....175.
Laser IIc Mouse.....59.

Drive Controller.....45.
Extended 80 Col 64K IIe ...29.
Grappler C/Mac/IIGS.....79.
GS Juice+ w/1 Meg Exp. to 4M ....369.
Mach III Joystick.....36.
Hotlink IIc.....49.
MITAC Disk Drive.....99.
Parallel Printer Card w/Cable.....35.
ProGrappler.....79.
16K Ram Card II+ .....45.
Super Serial Card .....55.
Universal Disk Drive Controller ...79.

MICROCOMPUTER CONCEPTS

11/88

800-772-3914
Outside California
714-898-3002
Inside California
HOURS: M-F 8:30-5:30
Saturday 10:00-4:00

VISA MasterCard

TERMS: Prices are F.O.B. Huntington Beach, CA. For faster service use C.O.D., Visa, MasterCard, money orders or cashier's check. All prices reflect a 3% cash discount, add 3% for Visa, MasterCard and Purchase Orders. Prices are subject to change and usually go down. This ad is prepared 2 months in advance, so call for new products and latest low prices. Products carry manufacturer's warranty. Apple is a registered trademark of Apple Computer. IBM is a registered trademark. Ask about our return policy. For your protection, we report all fraudulent credit card orders.

FEEDBACK FORUM

Letters From Our Readers

Dear Editor:

I was absorbed in reading Wynn Rostek's excellent article in which he defined multi-tasking as two or more concurrent processes using different slices of CPU time. I got to page 215 and it said "continued on p. 316." But the remainder of Rostek's article was not there! Nor was it on page 216!

I resolved to continue my serial, page-by-page progress through *Computer Shopper*, figuring I would stumble on the rest of Rostek's article. It occurred to me this was a fine example of multi-tasking according to Rostek's definition.

If you think about it, humans naturally multi-task all the time, to an extreme degree. For example, my "to do" list represents a list of processes set in motion (through the planning process) but not yet complete. Each is suspended, waiting for execution at a later date. The list includes all sorts of errands as well as job-related tasks and memos for shopping trips and the like. My to do list runs to 3 pages, single-spaced, and it is constantly changing. Each individual task is hugely complex in information-processing terms, requiring full attention of my human CPU during parts of its execution.

Is multi-tasking important? Just consider how hamstrung you would be if you could do only one item from your errand list at a time, then you had to go home to retrieve another item. On my "to do" list errands are grouped according to category. When setting out on a voyage to town or office, I look at the list and do several errands which require traveling to the same location, so I can knock several items of my "to do" list in efficient fashion. That is common sense, isn't it? This resembles Rostek's description of multi-tasking as activating dormant processes (bringing them up from long-term memory), maintaining each in a ready-to-execute state, allowing each to snatch segments of CPU time when appropriate.

Having stopped my serial search through *Computer Shopper* for yet another task, writing this letter, I am left curious about whether Rostek's article is continued at all.

P.S. The remainder of the article turned out to be on page 361, suggesting a new algorithm for locating missing "continued on" pages: invert the last two digits.

Russ Dewey
Statesboro, Georgia

Dear Editor:

I'd like to thank you for presenting Mr. Rostek's article More On Multi-Tasking in the August issue. It was an accurate description of multi-tasking but I think it should have been placed in articles rather than the Atari ST section. There seems to be a great deal of confusion lately concerning what is and what isn't multi-tasking. A great example is Apple's claim of multi-tasking on the Macintosh with Multi-Finder. It doesn't take a degree in computer science to figure out that Multi-Finder doesn't multi-task at all (not sort of, not a little bit, not something like, not at all). Actually a simple examination of the hardware makes clear that the Macintosh isn't suitable for any reasonable form of multi-tasking.

It's unfortunate indeed that computer manufacturers seem to think it is in their interest to attempt to re-define standard terms and to intentionally mis-represent their products. As a result we have an entire generation of computer novices who discuss matters such as multi-tasking in terms gleened from manufacturers claims and then wonder why computer professionals don't agree with them.

Michael J. Barton
Barre, VT

Dear Editor:

I'd like to send KUDOs to Wynn A. Rostek for his excellent article "More On Multi-Tasking." I've been around computers long enough that he didn't say much that was new to me, but I found his article thought provoking and his points well thought out. I only wish it hadn't appeared under the Atari banner since many PC users could use a lesson on multi-tasking. As Mr. Rostek points out, many think being able to print one job while working on another is an example of multi-tasking. I had a print spooler on my single-tasking 1976 SWTP 6800! Though most all multi-tasking systems can print while doing other jobs, one shouldn't switch operating systems for that one feature. Doing two jobs at once (WordPerfect with Marble Madness for example) is true multi-tasking, but not very useful for a single user system.

I use multi-tasking operating systems on my Atari ST (OS-/68K and IDRIS). I seldom run two jobs at once, but often run several tasks to achieve a single goal. UNIX-like systems have interprocess communication in the form of pipes. Like several items mentioned by Mr. Rostek, pipes are not required to be part of a multi-tasking system; but they are a major reason small computer owners should consider multi-tasking. Pipes allow to you chain several programs together with the output from one being the input of another. For example I could search an address list for names within a range of zip codes, sort them by name, format them three across, and print labels all with one command line. This is done by "piping together" short programs like cat, sort, awk, mc, and lpr. Single tasking systems can still do these things, but must run each program separately saving the output of each program in a temporary file.

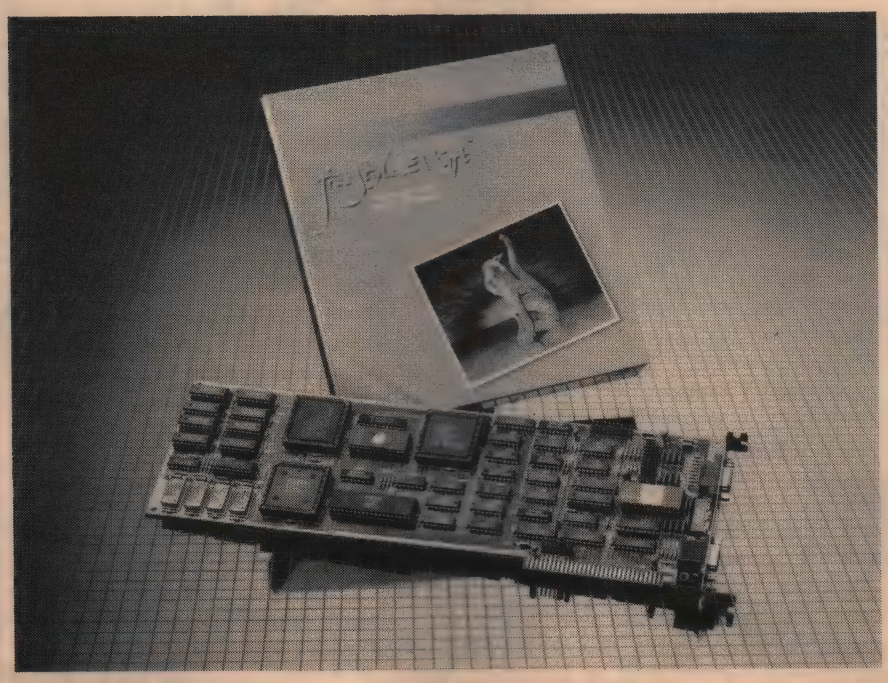
On the other side of the spectrum, the article "Atari To Release Fourth Edition Of TOS" by D.F. Scott has several errors. I have compared the article to a print out of a BBS message by Roy Good, and found the following errors:

1. Gem programs in "AUTO will not run," delete the word "not."

"...files that can inhabit a directory. One hundred was the prior limit."

continued on page 238

FreeStyle VGA Paint Package



Everex Systems, Inc. has announced the release of FreeStyle EVGA, a revolutionary graphic arts software package. Designed exclusively for Everex by Island Graphics Corporation, FreeStyle exploits special features of the Everex EVGA graphics adapter.

"FreeStyle is a sophisticated graphics package taken from the Targa environment and brought to the fast growing VGA market," said Eric Shealy, graphics product manager. "It's the first VGA package to provide features identical to Targa-type software which sells for over $1,000, but at one-third the price."

FreeStyle takes advantage of the EVGA's unique 256-color, 512x480 resolution. This special, high-resolution VGA mode is designed to maintain compatibility with the Targa video standard. Additionally, FreeStyle reads and writes images with the Targa file format. Together FreeStyle and the EVGA provide an inexpensive way to display and edit digitized images in Targa format, something never before possible with a standard graphics adapter. Now image database, business presentation, and graphic arts software can migrate to the EVGA platform while maintaining compatibility with the higher-end Targa market.

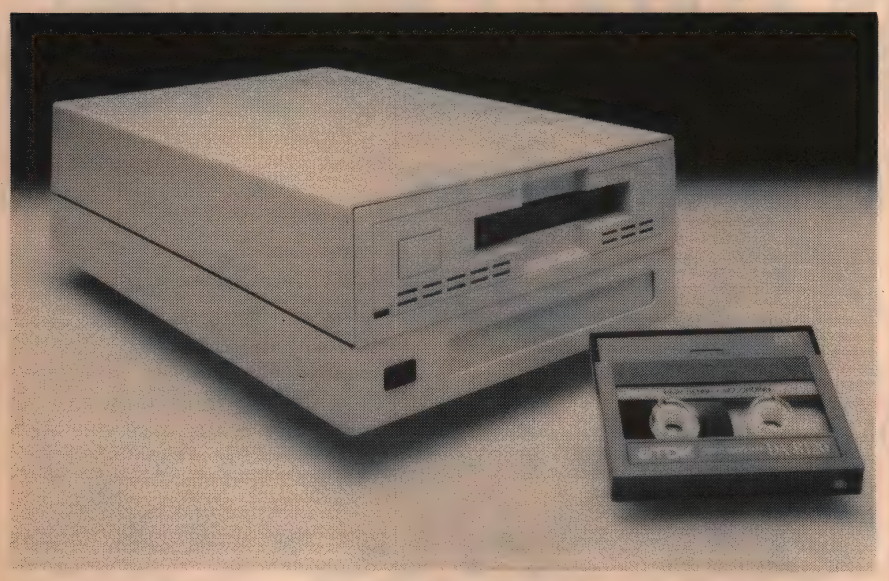
FreeStyle images can be used to enhance desktop publishing documents. A utility called XFORM, included with FreeStyle, converts images to 256-gray-scale Encapsulated PostScript (.EPS) or Tagged Image File (.TIF) formats. These images can then be brought into Ventura Publisher and PageMaker or printed on PostScript-compatible typesetting machines.

FreeStyle runs exclusively on the Everex EVGA. It has advanced graphic design tools that include fonts, custom shapes, color cycle animation, tinting and washing capabilities and a pixel blending feature to smooth jagged edges. Detailed image editing is made easy and accurate with a unique, hardware-based, instantaneous 2X zoom and a smooth panning feature. FreeStyle's suggested retail price is $299.

The Everex EVGA supports all 17 VGA modes and is compatible with EGA, CGA and Hercules. The EVGA provides extended graphics resolutions of 1280x600 and 800x600, extended text modes of 132x44 and 132x25, and comes with a complete set of software drivers for popular applications. The board has a suggested retail price of $399.

You may contact Everex at 48431 Milmont Dr., Fremont, CA 94538. In California (800) 821-0807, elsewhere in the USA (800) 821-0806. ●

New Low-Cost 600MB DAT Backup Unit



Digital Audio Tape DAT Backup

Alliance Technology, Inc., has announced the company's newest addition to its line of backup/archival products. Designated QA-600, the mass storage unit is based on the new generation DAT cassette format.

Offering an error performance 1000 times better than conventional cartridge-based backup systems, the QA-600 features a 600MB storage capacity. The product combines the new DAT cassette drives with advanced controller design and the industry standard SY-TOS tape operating system software. This combination yields fast data transfer rates and unprecedented file search speeds while preserving the SY-TOS logical tape format.

The QA-600 lists at just under $2000 and is packaged both as an external add-on for the PC/AT and PS2, and as an internal unit for the standard PC/AT or compatible.

Alliance is the first manufacturer to deliver the new DAT-based backup system in a 5¼" form factor with shipments beginning in fall of this year.

For additional information, contact Alliance Technology, Inc., 510 Lawrence Expwy, Suite 210, Sunnyvale, CA 94086; 408/727-6200. ●

Hauppauge Computer Works 386 Motherboard For PC/AT

Hauppauge Computer Works now has an AT version of the 386 MotherBoard which turns the PC/AT into a high speed OS/2 machine. The MotherBoard/AT will produce an overall performance upgrade of two and a half times, by upgrading a 6 or 8MHz IBM PC/AT to 16MHz 386 speed. The 386 MotherBoard/AT will also work on PC AT compatibles, such as the PC Limited machines.

The 386 MotherBoard uses the Award 386 BIOS, comes with four 16-bit and four 8-bit I/O slots, has a 32-bit RAM expansion connector, and can be expanded with up to 12MB of RAM. A high speed 16MHz 387 math coprocessor chip can be added to speed up math intensive applications, such as Lotus 1-2-3 and AutoCAD.

Recently, PC Link in Manhattan announced the release of PC Link 386, an 80386 16MHz, zero wait state computer based upon the Hauppauge 386 MotherBoard/AT. The new PC Link 386 computer, which retails for $2295, performs like a 21MHz IBM AT.

The 386 MotherBoard/AT retails for $1595 through Hauppauge's worldwide network of distributors and retailers.

For more information, contact Hauppauge Computer Works, 175 Commerce Drive, Hauppauge, NY 11788; 516-434-1600. ●

K-Talk Introduces New Math Editor

K-Talk Communications has introduced a new math editor software product, MathEdit.

MathEdit is a program which lets you construct complex math expressions to be inserted into documents. All equations are output in two formats: Word Perfect 5.0 (printed with Apple LaserWriter), and TEX. The equations created with MathEdit can thus be used with word processing and typesetting.

MathEdit's user-friendly interface features menus which "walk" you through each part of your equation, reminding you to close brackets and enter exponents, bases and limits when needed. The equations are automatically set in proper mathematical format, centered, balanced, and scaled.

The program has a display window which allows the math equations to be viewed as they are created. Hercules or EGA are recommended for optimum onscreen viewing.

MathEdit is an alternative to mathematical word processors. It is priced as $149 and runs on IBM, PC, XT, AT, or compatibles with 256K bytes of RAM and DOS 2.1 or higher. For further information, contact: K-Talk Communications, 50 McMillen Ave, Suite 100, Columbus, Ohio, 43201. 614-294-3535. ●

Letters From Readers
continued from page 237

There was never such a limit, I've had sub-directories with over 300 files. I suspect Mr. Scott confused Mr. Good's mention of the old limit on File Selectors.

3. "BIOS called #9," replace with "BIOS call #9."

4. "...40-folder limit to a disk directory has been absolutely positively destroyed," replace with "40-folder bug (opened per session) alleviated to the point of improbability."

Leo Taylor
Hamden, CT

Dear Editor:

The following letter is sent with the hope that someone reading it will manufacture a product which does not exist at present.

It is a cordless remote terminal, with the range similar to a cordless telephone, whose base station would be a plug-in board for a PC with a miniature transmitter and antenna. Screen information and audio would be transmitted to the remote, keyboard information back. Protocol and error checking would be in the hardware.

Then one could comfortably sit in a chair, or out by the pool, and run on a fixed and heavy PC anything that did not require disk changing. It seems a very modest product to engineer. There's an obvious market for it.

Daniel Eisenberg
Tallahassee, FL

Dear Editor:

Ralph Nottingham's letter caught my eye since I had a similar experience with a Microline 92. Despite light duty and Okidata ribbons I have gone thru two heads. The first time I sent the printer to the Okidata service center in New Jersey. They missed the failed head and offered to replace the main board for $200. A customer relations representative set me straight.

To quote your reply, "I will also state that Okidata is a very reliable manufacturer." You should read Okidata's most recent advertisements. They polled their customers asking what they wanted most from a printer. The answer was "reliability." Would Epson customers give the same answer? In the same ad, Okidata announces a new printhead for it's printers!

I would infer that Ralph and I are not the only Okidata customers suffering.

Ron Shepler
Big Rapids, MI

Dear Editor:

I pick up the *Computer Shopper* because I hear that there are articles on the Adam computer.

In the article you printed my name & address in Aug. 88 page 376. The problem is you printed my old address. My new address is
Philip Kosowsky
6067 Jerusalem Dr.
Cicero, NY 13041
(315) 699-6456

I work on the Adam CPU and printer only. I do not work on data drives or other peripheral. The cost of repair is a flat $50 which includes return shipping cost.

If you could, please put my current address in your next issue.

Philip Kosowsky
Cicero, NY

Dear Editor:

I am a subscriber to *Computer Shopper*, and surely find it helpful to keep up with what is going on in the computer world!

On re-reading the July 1988 issue, I noticed an article on page 286 titled "The Cockpit—Flight Simulator," by John Gibney. This article reviewed a new unit called the "Cockpit" by Novel Twist, Inc., which the article said had a price tag of $600.

I am interested in purchasing that item. However, the article did not say how to contact Novel Twist, Inc., and I have not seen that article in any computer stores in my area. I would greatly appreciate learning where I can purchase that item.

William B. Levin
Tacoma, WA

Answer:
Noveltwist Inc.
P.O. Box 2046
Melbourne, FL 32902

Dear Editor:

In response to John Hankins' (August '88, p. 178) letter regarding adding a hard disk to the IBM Portable PC, I have already replaced the B drive with a Seagate ST238 30MB hard disk. The PC Portable actually contains an XT motherboard rather than a PC motherboard (i.e., it has 8 slots and a 135 watt power supply, as opposed to the 5 slots and 63 watt power supply found in an IBM PC). IBM added the extra slots and bigger power supply to the XT's motherboard to accommodate the hard disk controller and the hard disk itself. Another significant difference is that the 11/08/82 BIOS installed in the Portable's XT motherboard already recognizes hard disks. The bottom line is that I don't believe Mr. Hankins needs a new BIOS.

But in case anyone else is interested, on page 298 of the August issue, Hi Tech Electronics advertised genuine IBM BIOS upgrade chips for only $25. Just one more thought, after I replaced my B drive, I found that I really did want to have that second floppy so I ended up buying a desktop AT-style case, moving the guts from the Portable over and adding the B drive back in.

In retrospect, a hard disk card might have been a cheaper solution since I could have left both floppies in place (but it does get tight inside the Portable and it is usually very difficult to find room for a hard disk card in addition to the other adapters). It is possible to save a slot by putting 640K on the XT motherboard (a minor modification) and by replacing the IBM floppy controller with a combination floppy controller/multifunction board.

I hope this information is helpful to Mr. Hankins and if he or anyone else is interested in additional information, I'd be happy to help if I can.

Jack Edelstein
Vienna, VA

●

40MB CLONE 286

The Finest AT Clone Yet!

$1499

With MS-DOS® 3.3 & GWBASIC $79 Extra

Add $45 shipping for ground, $90 for air.

STANDARD FEATURES:
- Intel 80286 @ 10MHz - 0 Wait States.
- 1024K (640/384) Motherboard. Comes with 640K standard. Up to 1MB optional. (All RAM subject to surcharge)
- 80287 Socket.
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive.
- 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Capability.
- 42.8 megabyte Seagate ST251 Hard Drive.
- Combined Hard/Floppy Controller.
- Hercules® Compatible Monochrome Card.
- HiResolution TTL Monitor (Green or Amber).
- LED's for Power, Turbo and Hard Disk Access.
- Keyboard Lock.
- Clock/Calendar with Battery Backup.
- Enhanced 5339 Keyboard.
- 2-Parallel Printer Ports.
- 1-Serial Port (2nd Optional - $29).
- Game-Joystick Port.
- System Hardware Reset Switch on Front Panel.
- 8 Slots.
- FCC Class B Certified.
- Fully Expandable.
- Setup in BIOS ROM.
- Novell Compatible.
- PC-Write - QModem - ExpressCalc - AutoMenu HomeBase - MoneyMaster - Findex - Clone Utilities.
- One Year Parts and Labor Warranty.

Boots at 6 or 10MHz and speed can be changed from the front panel during operation. The hard drive is formatted and has an effective seek time of 28ms. Dual internal fans for cool operation with all slots loaded. Small footprint case takes less room than a standard AT.

CGA. With CGA card and RGB monitor $1683
EGA. With EGA card and EGA monitor $1878
VGA. With VGA card and MultiFrequency monitor $2121
(All RAM subject to surcharge)

TURBO CLONE

AT Style Keyboard.

$749

Add $35 shipping for ground, $70 for air.

With MS-DOS® 3.3 & GWBASIC $79 Extra

STANDARD FEATURES:
- 8088 @ 4.77 - 10MHz Turbo-speed Mainboard.
- 640K RAM standard. (All RAM subject to surcharge)
- 8087 Socket.
- 150 Watt Power Supply.
- 360K Floppy Drive with Disk Controller.
- Hercules® Compatible Video Card.
- HiResolution TTL Monitor (Green or Amber - your choice).
- 2-Parallel Printer Ports.
- 1-Serial Port (2nd Optional - $29).
- Game-Joystick Port.
- Clock/Calendar with Battery Backup.
- 8 Slots.
- Fully Expandable.
- Mom's ROM BIOS.
- PC-Write - QModem - ExpressCalc - HomeBase MoneyMaster - Findex - Clone Utilities - AutoMenu.
- FCC Class B Certified.
- Keyboard Lock.
- System Hardware Reset Switch on Front Panel.
- LED's for Power, Turbo and Hard Disk Access.
- One Year Parts and Labor Warranty.

The Turbo Clone is truly IBM® PC/XT MS-DOS® compatible and runs at the standard 4.77MHz, or a blazing 10MHz. Lotus 1-2-3® can't tell it's not running on an IBM. In fact, we don't know of a single off-the-shelf MS-DOS software package that won't run properly on the Clone.

The Turbo Clone comes complete, ready to run. Most every option you could want comes as standard equipment. Your Clone is subjected to an extensive burn-in and complete functional test.

COLOR CLONE. Turbo Clone with CGA card and RGB monitor $933
HARD CLONE. Turbo Clone with 21.4MB Seagate ST-225 installed $999
EGA CLONE. Turbo Clone with EGA card and EGA monitor $1128
VGA CLONE. Turbo Clone with VGA card and MultiFrequency monitor.....$1371
(All RAM subject to surcharge)

OUR GUARANTEE

Simply, if anything is wrong with your Clone, we'll fix it free for up to one year after you receive it. Our Warranty is so simple and straightforward you may be skeptical, so here is the fine print.

You can void your warranty by failing to exercise normal care when hooking up or operating your Clone. Or trashing its guts with a hammer. Or running it over with something. Or burning it up.

You have 30 days after receipt of your Clone to see if you and it are going to be compatible. If you are not satisfied with your Clone for any reason within that time, you may return it to us for a full refund, less shipping charges. Just don't write in the manuals and damage or lose anything that was in the original container, which also must be returned. Complete warranty details are available on request.

BUY A COMPUTER WITHOUT LEAVING YOUR CHAIR!

Just pick up the phone and call us toll-free. Your American Express, MasterCard and Visa are welcome at no extra charge, as well as your check, money order or COD order. UPS will deliver right to your door.

We sell Clones exclusively by mail. And there is a good reason why. You are buying the Clone computer at wholesale prices, direct from the manufacturer. We know more about your Clone than anyone, and it comes with an iron-clad guarantee that exceeds most other manufacturers' and we have been around long enough to enforce it. Our guarantee is backed by a reputation earned during years of experience in the mail order/manufacturing business. Think about it. Repeat orders come from satisfied customers. This makes us work very hard to get it right the first time.

NO ORPHANED CUSTOMERS!

We have been supplying our customers with high quality hardware and software since 1980. Sound engineering, high performance, quality construction, outstanding warranties and a reputation for doing the right thing have been our way of doing business since Day One. As the manufacturer of Clone computers, we stand behind each computer sold with a 100% commitment to our customer's satisfaction. Price, Performance, Value...Clone is the clear choice for serious computer users. To order, call us today toll-free. REMEMBER... YOUR BEST FRIEND MAY BE A CLONE.

ORDER TOLL FREE!

800-527-0347 AD D0

Mon.- Fri. 9-7; Sat. 10-3

"SERVING YOU SINCE 1980"

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT FOR CLONE COMPUTERS

FLOPPY DRIVES

360K 5.25" half-height	$ 99
720K 3.5" in 5.25" bracket	129
1.2M 5.25" half-height for AT	119
1.44M 3.5" in 5.25" bracket	139
External case with power supply	59
External floppy drive cable	39

TAPE BACKUPS

Data cartridge, 20MB or 40MB	$ 22
40MB internal tape drive	279

HARD DRIVES

5MB Starter Kit	$ 149
21.4MB Seagate 65ms Kit	249
32.7MB Seagate 65ms Kit	279
42.8MB Seagate 40ms Kit	379
65.5MB Seagate 40ms Kit	449

Above kits include XT Controller and cables.

MEMORY BOARDS

2MB RAM EMS board for the XT w/ØK	$ 79
2MB RAM EMS board for the AT w/ØK	99
AST Rampage, 2MB EEMS Memory board for AT with 512K	440

MODEMS

300/1200 with software	$ 59
2400 internal with software	106

PRINTERS

Star NX-1000 144cps NLQ	$179*
Star NX-1000 Rainbow (above w/color)	228*
Star NX-15 120/30cps NLQ (wide)	299*
Star ND-15 180/45cps	379*
Star NR-10 240/60cps NLQ	359*
Star NR-15 same but wide	479*
Star NB-15 300/100cps NLQ	699*
Star NB24-10 216/72cps LQ	459*
Star NB24-15 same but wide	569*
Panasonic KX-P1091i, 80 col/120cps	205*
Panasonic KX-P1080i, 80 col/144cps	169*
Panasonic KX-P1092i, 80 col/240cps	329*
10' Printer Cable	12*

*with purchase of our computer.
A WIDE VARIETY OF OTHER PRINTERS AVAILABLE.

VIDEO

Monochrome TTL, amber or green	$ 75
RGB Color 640 x 200 monitor	219
EGA HiRes 640 x 350 monitor	339
Multifrequency 926 x 580 (VGA) monitor	459
NEC MultiSync II (VGA) monitor	647
EGA Card w/CGA, Herc, auto switch	129
VGA, EGA, CGA, HERC, 132 col., softwr	259

ALL RAM SUBJECT TO SURCHARGE

Video cable extender, 6'	9

KEYBOARDS

5339 Deluxe AT style, 102 key	$30*
Keyboard extender cable, 6'	9

*Exchange, otherwise $69.

CLONE COMPUTERS A Division of Aerocomp • **2544 W. Commerce St.** • **Box 223957**

Dallas, Texas 75222-3957 • **Telex: 882761** • **Fax: 214-634-8303**

For information or technical assistance call 214-637-5400.

© 1988 by Clone Computers. All rights reserved. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All prices are in U.S. Dollars. Payments must be in U.S. funds drawn on a U.S. bank.

MasterCard VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS TeleCheck

Clone®

Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

New! star micronics · inc

NX-1000 MULTI-FONT PRINTER

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE - CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE

We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 75% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

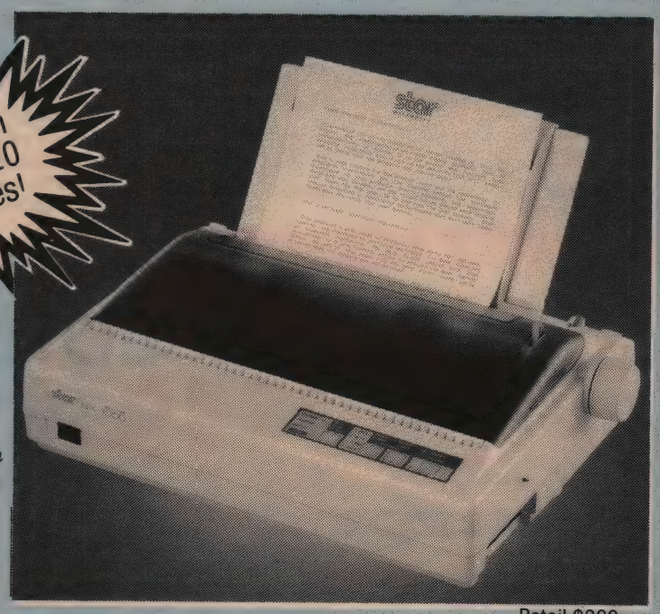
ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

The NEW and INNOVATIVE
MULTI-FONT PRINTER
NX-1000

is a versatile and reliable printer for home, school or office.

Your Price **$179** EVEN LESS!

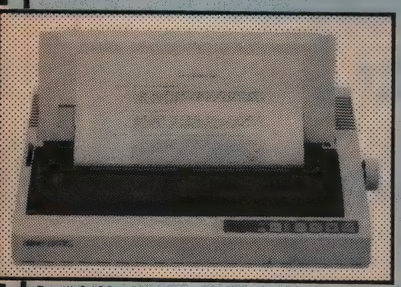
Push Button Control of 20 Type Styles!



- Fast 144 CPS Draft/36 CPS NLQ (18/23 Character Matrix)
- Both IBM™ and Epson™ Compatible
- Generous 4K Buffer
- Standard Parallel Inteface
- High Resolution Graphics
- Time Saving Paper Parking Feature (Feed single sheet without removing sprocket paper.)
- Easy-to-Use Membrane Control Panel
- Push Button Control of 20 Type Styles
- 1-Year Manufacturer's Warranty

NX-1000 Rainbow (Prints 7 Colors) (Retail $379) NOW **$249** *Even Less*

Retail $299



Retail $499

NEW star micronics
NX-15

Your Price Only **$319** EVEN LESS!

The Star NX-15 gives you full front panel control in a 120 cps draft and 30 cps NLQ. You get great looking originals time after time with the hardworking NX-15.

- Outstanding Print Quality
- 120 CPS Draft/30 CPS NLQ
- Both IBM™ and Epson™ Compatible
- Large 5K Print Buffer
- Standard Parallel Interface
- Adjustable Paper Saving Rear Push Tractor
- Inexpensive Automatic Single Sheet Feed Option Available
- Easy Front Panel Operation
- 1-Year Manufacturer's Warranty

Complete star Line . . .

		Retail	Sale
NX-10	120 CPS + NLQ, Epson/IBM Compatible	$349	$~~160~~
NX-10C	Commodore Compatible	349	~~169~~
NX-1000	NEW Multi-Font Selection, 144 CPS, 4K, Paper Parking	299	~~179~~
NX-1000 Rainbow	Prints 7 Colors, Multiple Font Selection, 144 CPS	379	~~249~~
NX-1000C	Commodore Comp., Multiple Font Selection, 144 CPS	299	~~179~~
NX-1000C Rainbow	Commodore Compatible, Prints 7 Colors, 144 CPS	379	~~249~~
LV-1215	120 CPS, IBM Compatible, 136 Column	499	~~199~~
LV-1615	160 CPS, IBM Compatible, 16K, 136 Column	699	~~239~~
LV-2015	200 CPS, IBM Compatible, 16K, 136 Column	799	~~269~~
SD-10	160 CPS, IBM/Apple Compatible, Parallel Interface	599	~~219~~
SD-15	160 CPS, IBM/Apple, 15" Carriage	749	~~249~~
SR-10	200 CPS, IBM Compatible, Parallel Interface	679	~~239~~
SR-15	200 CPS, IBM Compatible, 15" Carriage	799	~~299~~
NX-15	120 CPS + NLQ, Epson, IBM Comp., 15" Carriage	529	~~319~~
NR-10	240 CPS, Epson, IBM Comp., 12.6K Print Buffer	579	~~339~~
NR-15	240 CPS, Epson/IBM Comp., 12.6K, 15" Carriage	799	~~429~~
NB24-10	24-Pin, 180 CPS, Epson/IBM Compatible, 8K	749	~~449~~
NB24-15	24-Pin, 180 CPS, Epson/IBM Comp., 15" Carriage	999	~~559~~
NB-15	24-Pin, 300 CPS + LQ, Epson/IBM Comp., 15" Carriage	1399	~~599~~
Laser Printer 8	8PPM, 1 Megabyte Memory, Parallel & Serial	2799	~~1899~~

Star Printer Ribbons . . . . . As Low As **99¢** Each

ATTENTION DEALERS
Let us help you maximize your profits and minimize your inventory costs. Our exciting prices and delivery schedules will improve your bottom line. DEALERS CALL 800-528-4504. In Ohio 800-222-6571.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER

(800) 423-8215

IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 368-2309
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504

HOTLINE: 513-368-2307 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, OH 45326

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty.

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

IBM MSDOS—OS/2

Aldus PageMaker Version 3.0

by John McCormick

Desktop publishing is rapidly becoming a very important field, driving mouse sales as well as sales of high resolution monitors and laser printers, not to mention giving us a personal freedom of the press not even dreamed of in countries like Poland where it is illegal for anyone but the government to publish anything.

This is one area where Apple's Macintosh computers have clearly outshone the standard PCs, partially because every Mac comes with a mouse but mostly because the most powerful desktop publishing software was first implemented on the Macintosh; in fact, PageMaker was first released for the Macintosh in mid-1985, and that was basically the start of desktop publishing.

Desktop publishing involves word processing, graphics, page makeup, printer control, and more, with inexpensive programs like Unison World's NewsMaster and Timework's Publish-It! providing enough power for producing company newsletters and flyers, but these programs lack the power and sophistication needed to produce truly professional-looking results in a reasonable time.

Aldus PageMaker is intended for users needing fully professional features, and its features are concentrated in page makeup, or layout, just as its name implies.

Page makeup used to be mainly cut and paste work, done with real scissors (more likely X-acto knives) and paste, where the person doing layout actually cut printed text and graphics images to size and pasted them on a board to be offset photographed.

Many publishers and printers now use page layout software for this work, especially since desktop publishing software has come to the PC and Macintosh worlds.

With the introduction of PageMaker Version 3.0 for the IBM PC compatible computer market (it also runs fine on PS/2s), Aldus has bridged the gap between Macintosh and PC-based desktop publishing because Version 3.0 for the PC is nearly identical in features and user interface with Version 3.0 for the Mac.

Those of you who saw, read about, or even use PageMaker Version 1.x haven't missed Version 2.x; Aldus jumped to Version 3.0 to bring the Macintosh and PC versions in line with the same numbering since they are virtually the same program (the appearance and operating characteristics, not the code).

Documentation

PageMaker's documentation is among the best in the business, with every page providing a lesson in good document design, just by example.

File Edit Options Page Type Lines Shades
Feature Focus
Toolbox
ALDUS
Colors
Teal
Grey
Black
FEATURE FOCUS
PageMaker 3.0 Support of Color
Now PageMaker supports spot color for text and graphics to help make all your publications and presentations graphics more compelling.
• Create a full spectrum of custom colors on your color monitor
• Choose from three industry-standard color models
• Select colors quickly from the on-screen color palette
• Produce overlays for spot color printing
• Create color slides and overhead transparencies
• Print color documents on selected color printers
• Receive full support now for future color printer technology
AldusPageMaker

The spiral-bound Getting Started provides a five-lesson step-by-step tutorial introducing the beginner to the design of everything from a simple one-page flyer to a folding pamphlet.

Installation is covered in a separate 40-page brochure, reducing the bulk and complexity of the introductory booklet.

I found that just handing the Getting Started booklet to a novice permitted her to start designing publications in a matter of a few hours, and with my limited desktop publishing experience I was cropping photographs, importing text, and creating complete documents within an hour or so.

A 335 page spiral bound, well-indexed User's Manual covers everything from design considerations, and an 18 page glossary for desktop publishing terms, to the creation of special effects like enlarging an initial capital letter for emphasis.

The 250 page Reference manual covers all the nitty gritty details about the program.

Changes And Additions

PageMaker isn't new to the PC scene, having been around since the beginning of desktop publishing, but, for all its power, it was awkward and rather slow, mostly because it didn't let you use predefined formats.

On earlier versions if you wanted all headlines to be italicized or 26 point high and bold, you had to go through the document, highlight each one individually, and hit F7 to change to italics or choose type specs from the menu and pick size and features from the pull-down box that appears.

Version 3.0 has added style sheets which let you predefine styles for every part of your document, automatically formatting headlines, subheads, and body copy for a consistent look across your entire document, greatly reducing your work, and likely improving the appearance of your finished work.

Both style sheets and templates can be user-defined, but Aldus provides 20 standard templates with the program, for such common printing jobs as price lists, newsletters, memos, proposals, calendars, speaker's notes, and overhead transparencies.

While style sheets define such things as font style and size for your document, templates store both style sheets and page formatting information such as the number of columns and margins.

Templates provide a standard grid for your document, along with text and graphics markers that make it simple to insert text and graphics page after page, with complete consistency.

For example, to produce a folded brochure printed on every page, you need only load the "brochure" template and click in your art and text in the marked locations, enabling even a novice designer to produce a complex brochure in a matter of minutes.

Updating publications has become much simpler with a replace function that lets you change text and graphics without modifying your page format.

You can now adjust contrast, intensity, and even the angle and density of dot patterns in bit-mapped graphics, for special effects or just to improve the quality of the image.

Autoflow and text wrap are important desktop publishing features that were missing from previous PC versions of PageMaker but have made their way into this release.

Autoflow causes text to move from column to column until the entire text file has been inserted (the new version also automatically creates new blank pages using the previous page's format).

Text wrap is what makes it possible to have text snaking around the borders

continued on page 342

Microlytics Announces New Definitions Dictionary

Microlytics, Inc. has added a comprehensive definitions dictionary and hyphenation system.

The first implementation of the new products is in MicroPro International Corporation's WordStar 5.0. The IBM PC version was scheduled to ship last month. Microlytics' 220,000-synonym Word Finder electronic thesaurus and 100,000-word Spell Finder spelling verifier/corrector are also included in WordStar 5.0.

Utilizing linguistic compression technology licensed from Xerox Palo Alto Research Center (PARC), Microlytics squeezed the entire definitions dictionary into a file of only 250K bytes. Previously, more than a dozen floppy disks or a CD-ROM product was required to store the same amount of information. In addition, Word Finder is compressed into 100K bytes, while Spell Finder occupies only 126K bytes.

The definitions dictionary is the result of over four years of development efforts. It provides concise definitions instantly for tens of thousands of words, including technical and mathematical terms, proper nouns and uncommonly used words. Examples of words for which definitions are provided by Microlytics' definitions dictionary are "abscissa," the x-coordinate of a point on a graph; "Jefferson," the 3rd U.S. President (1801-1809); and "obstreperous," noisy and unruly.

The hyphenator properly hyphenates all the words in the 100,000-word speller, as well as most other words. The product is based on nearly 25 years of work by John Fedako, who developed hyphenation algorithms used at newspapers across the United States, including *The New York Times*.

For further information, contact: Microlytics, Inc., Techniplex, 300 Main Street, East Rochester, NY 14445; (716) 248-9150. ●

Paradox OS/2

Reviewed by John McCormick

The promise of OS/2 is slowly being realized with applications programs like the OS/2 version of ANSA's (Borland) Paradox OS/2.

Paradox is Borland International's $725 relational DBMS (Data Base Management System) and it has been around for some time in the DOS version, but although the OS/2 version looks and works the same it is definitely not just a port of the DOS version.

One useful way of looking at Paradox is as a mirror image of Lotus 1-2-3; the programs have a similar feel and if Lotus is a powerful spreadsheet with limited database capabilities, Paradox is a powerful database with limited spreadsheet capabilities (see discussion of the calculated field later).

This is one of the most powerful programmable databases available for PCs, offering far more features than dBase III, with the ease of use provided by pull-down menus and a powerful Paradox Application Language (PAL) applications development language, as well as the Personal Programmer applications generator.

While the DOS version of Paradox was and still is a very powerful program, the OS/2 version takes full advantage of the extra memory available under the new operating system by running Paradox in the protected mode, making it more powerful than any DBMS program currently available running under DOS, at least until the long-delayed Oracle hits the market, if it ever does.

No matter what future developments there are in DOS database programs, it is unlikely that any will really approach the OS/2 version of Paradox, though more powerful programs will, of course, eventually come along running under OS/2.

Using the protected mode, Paradox OS/2 can be run in several simultaneous sessions or in one window, using multitasking "threads" to perform all the usual database tasks such as sorting, querying, indexing, and editing simultaneously, and even perform all these simultaneous operations on the same file!

Paradox running under OS/2 takes just about as long to perform most operations as the DOS version but does not slow down significantly when running several operations at the same time.

This means that, while you can search or index a large file in either version in about the same time, under OS/2 you can perform both jobs in nearly the same time, making the OS/2 version actually much faster, on average, the more intensively you use it.

Multiple Editing?

Just how can you edit, sort, and produce reports from the same file simultaneously?

This is a confusing notion, but one that you need not pay any attention to when running Paradox since it is entirely transparent to the user.

If you are working with a file that is being edited by someone else on a network, any changes to the data you are viewing on your screen will be automatically updated, changing while you are watching, but without any additional commands or operations on your part.

Of course, once a report is generated and is perhaps in a spooler waiting for its turn at the printer, it is no longer available for updating, but this is a minor consideration, not normally causing any problem.

Files can be locked so that unauthorized users can't make any modifications, just as with the DOS version, but this OS/2 version is the first to let authorized users modify files right while they are being accessed by others.

Penalties

Although there is virtually no speed penalty imposed under OS/2 for running several Paradox operations simultaneously, there is a hardware cost associated with Paradox.

Even though Paradox OS/2 doesn't require the OS/2 Extended Edition, or presentation manager, it still needs a minimum of 3MB RAM to run under OS/2. (Normally OS/2 Version 1.0 will load and run programs in only 1.5 or 2MB.)

You will also need a hard disk and a high-density floppy drive (either 5.25" or 3.5"), but these are already required for a minimum installation of OS/2 anyway.

The 3MB requirement is more important, because even 80386-based computers like IBM's Model 70 and Model 80 normally come with only 1 or 2MB of RAM.

I ran Paradox and Paradox OS/2 on a Model 70 I was testing, one with 16MB RAM and a 120MB hard disk, so I didn't come up against this problem, but my normal Model 80 (80386) only came with 2MB and I haven't yet installed extra RAM, so I wouldn't be able to use Paradox OS/2 even on this

continued on page 243

WinDOS: On Screen HyperText Reference For DOS Up To 3.3

Reviewed by Lon Andrews

Put the big reference manual for DOS on the back shelf! A new guy is in town and he is promising to really make the use of DOS easier for us all. WinDOS is not a help file for DOS but rather a complete reference manual available from the keyboard and from within your applications as a pop up.

A lot of us never reach for the full potential of DOS for a number of reasons—takes too much time to learn or look up a function, why get fancy when I can do it this way with just a few more steps? I don't have an updated manual, and so on. How often have you said or heard I didn't know you could...?

Having WinDOS on line takes all those reasons and makes them obsolete. I am not sure yet if it will do the same for my DOS manual but it will get a heck of a lot less use now that I can press a hot key and read the manual on the screen.

"WinDOS provides structured documentation using a flexible combination of three database architectures: Relational database techniques allow rapid retrieval and cross referencing of the text; Hierarchical structures organize the information into main and subsidiary articles, so the user can tailor his/her reading efficiently; Network pointers unify text articles into a coherent manual." This is quite a mouthful even said fast. No matter how you say it this statement sets a pretty high target to hit. WinDOS surpasses the target and then some!

Window Book, Inc. prepares this same type of reference for industry and, as far as I can see, they are doing a bang up job. It makes sense to use the best technology available to train workers. A lot of time is saved if the information necessary is available on the screen instead of having to shift gears and use a reference manual.

WinDOS installs in its own directory and can be run as a pop up using a hot key from within an application. So far there is nothing special. When you run the program the tremendous job that Window Book has done is obvious very quickly. A short tutorial is all the instruction that you will need to use WinDOS and that isn't really necessary if you are willing to look around a bit. The total documentation on paper is limited to two ½ sheet sized pages that cover installing the program and how to activate it once installed. Since WinDOS is a manual, all the operation of the program is covered in the tutorial on screen.

Operation of the program is surprisingly simple. ALT-ESC serves as the hot key to activate WinDOS from within an application or from DOS. Once the program is up, there are only six control keys that need to be used and these are prompted in most cases.

All good manuals have a table of contents and WinDOS is no exception. The Table of Contents is accessed from the program by using F2 to take you to the top of the Table. The WinDOS manual is divided in to 10 sections—Preface, Introduction to DOS, Quick Reference, Keyboard Controls, Files, Places and Names, DOS Commands, Redirection and Filtering, Batch Control Language, DOS Concepts, and Tutorial: How To Use WinDOS. There is also a complete Index that is presented alphabetically rather than categorically so you can find your subject either way.

WinDOS uses a true hypertext technology that allows the use of cross referencing to allow accession of materials related to the topic that you are reading. These cross references are developed by the author(s) of the text in the program being used. Described by some as "lightning fast" this process will amaze you with its speed and ease of use. With my 286 AST running at 10MHz there is no noticeable delay when cross reference is selected until the related text appears.

I am no stranger to using DOS but I find that I am becoming much more at ease with DOS. Having the manual right in front of me all the time has prompted me to develop my usage of DOS to encompass command that, while I knew they were there, I hardly ever used because I could not remember the syntax. Now the syntax is right there on the screen.

The one recommendation that I would make has been taken care of in the next release. I would like to see a half screen display so the information could be displayed after you go back to DOS or to your application. This would allow the data to remain on the screen and the operator would not have to take notes or rely on memory. The version of WinDOS that I am currently using is the Beta test version of the next release that will be out by the time you read this article. This version will have the split screen feature.

WinDOS is the equivalent of a 250 page manual for DOS and is equipped with 1, 783 cross references. All of this is compressed onto a single 360K floppy. This has to make Window Book, Inc. the "king of compressing data!"

Any of the articles in the WinDOS manual can be sent to your printer if you desire by selecting the print option. If you feel the need for the printed word it is available at the stroke of a key.

To find information in WinDOS you can either use a structured reading or a cross reference follow up to what you have selected. Structured reading takes you through the selection to its end. Cross referencing lets you jump onward through the various related subjects. This presents a more detailed method of learning DOS than the printed manuals that are not so hot in listing related subjects. WinDOS presents a logical train of thought that you can pursue with little or no effort.

A quick trip in WinDOS to check out CHKDSK would look as follows: ALT-ESC brings up the program. Using PgDn find and highlight CHKDSK. Select READ and the main article appears on the screen. Using the cross

continued on page 338

Paradox OS/2 continued from page 243

$8,000 system as it came from IBM.

Paradox DOS And OS/2

One important feature of the OS/2 version is that it not only looks the same as the DOS version, it is 100% compatible with both data files and applications written for Paradox 2.0 and Paradox 386.

The function key templates that come with either version are identical and do not support either F11 or F12, but this is no problem because Paradox is remarkably easy to use for such a powerful program, and only seven of the F1 to F10 keys even have Alt + key assignments, with F1, F2, and F10 having only a single function each.

The Lotus-like command line at the top of the screen has a list of commands with an additional explanation of each highlighted command on the second line.

Invoking a command by highlighting it and pressing <ENTER> either brings up another menu of options or presents a request for a specific item such as the name of a table, with a list of possibilities as near as another keystroke.

These are not pull-down menus, so they lack the polished look of that interface, but just because they look a bit old-fashioned doesn't lessen their usefulness.

In many ways Paradox is the odd man out among the popular database programs because it uses tables for practically everything, then relates information between tables. This is actually one of the requirements of a relational database, and one that nearly every other PC-based database program you can name either ignores or only partially implements.

Many programs store data in tables, but Paradox also places your queries in tables, as well as data being entered, and other things. There are even tables showing the structure of other tables.

This reliance on tables increases Paradox's capabilities, but it also penalizes users by forcing them to use several steps to do the same job (such as selecting records, performing a sort, and printing a report) that might take only one step with another database program.

Programming Paradox is a bit more complex because of these individual steps, but because of the table structure, once the steps are programmed into a procedure, Paradox will run as quickly as most programs, with times comparable to or faster than dBase for sorting and report generating.

To balance things up, some things are quite easy to do with Paradox, for instance if you are creating a new file, the field types (alphanumeric, decimal or integer number, date, and currency) are easy to select from a menu, and you can even change them later without problems.

If you do try to make a change incompatible with already recorded data, Paradox warns you of the problem before accepting any data-damaging instructions.

Paradox will also automatically create data entry screens based on the field names and types you have entered, or you can define up to 15 custom forms for each data table you have specified.

Querying tables can be very simple once you understand just how simple it can be. First, select a table and choose the fields you want to work with, then insert "examples," thus creating your own query table. Just push F2 (DO-IT!) and Paradox will create a third table with the results of sorting the original data using the query table you have created.

Last, but certainly not least, Paradox can import and export many popular database and spreadsheet format files: Lotus, Symphony, dBase, PFS File, VisiCalc (DIF), and ASCII.

Documentation

As far as I could tell, except for a single page of special OS/2 information, the documentation for the DOS and OS/2 versions of Paradox 2.0 is identical, that is to say, nearly perfect!

Borland has built a company on providing inexpensive programs and excellent documentation and, although Paradox might not seem inexpensive at first glance, remember dBase III and Clipper are only $30 less, and these are far from the most expensive of the programmable databases.

The documentation is Borland's usual well-indexed bound books, with a 580-page *PAL User's Guide*, a 560-page *User's Guide*, a *Personal Programmer Guide* of 140 pages, a 75-page *Network Administrator's Guide*, and, to ease the transition, an easy to understand 200+ page *Introduction to Paradox* that

continued on page 341

"An exceptional value."

Tom Badgett, *PC Clones*

"I was impressed. It wins the cost-effective award."

John Dvorak, *PC Magazine*

"This program has all the features and capabilities of money management programs costing 10 times as much."

Leonard Hyre, *PCM Magazine*

We appreciated those kind words. They helped make **MONEYCOUNTS® 4.0** one of today's most popular **accounting/money management programs** for home and business. But we couldn't leave well enough alone. So we're introducing new

MONEYCOUNTS® 5.0

...an unbelievable buy at just $29!

MONEYCOUNTS® 5.0 balances your checkbook... prepares your budget... manages your cash, checking, savings, credit cards... prints 5 types of financial statements including net worth...3 types of inquiry reports... general ledger, accountant's trial balance, and graphics. Its fast financial data base handles up to 999 accounts and 100,000 transactions a year.

MONEYCOUNTS® 5.0 is a CPA-designed money management/accounting system you can use for home or business. It's easy to use, requires no accounting knowledge, is menu-driven with on-line help, has a fast financial calculator, works with monochrome or color monitors, comes with a **printed manual** and is **not copy protected.**

SAME DAY SHIPPING. Order today and own **MONEYCOUNTS® 5.0** for only $29! Add $5 shipping/handling (outside North America, add $10). Iowa residents please add 4% sales tax.

Parsons Technology®

375 Collins Road NE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52402

MONEYCOUNTS® 5.0 now also...

- prints any type of pin-feed check and updates your records automatically
- estimates your 1988 income tax
- analyzes financing options, savings programs...computes interest rates, loan payments...prints amortization schedules
- manages mail lists—zip and alpha sorts—and prints labels and index cards
- provides password protection, fiscal year support, and pop-up notepad.

VISA, MASTERCARD & COD ORDERS CALL

1-800-223-6925

(In Canada, call 319/395-7300)

Parsons Technology®

Dept. CS
375 Collins Road NE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52402

MONEY COUNTS®
VERSION 5.0
$29 + $5 shipping

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE/ZIP _____ PHONE _____

CHECK ❑ MONEY ORDER ❑ VISA ❑ MASTERCARD ❑

CARD # _____ EXP. DATE _____

No. of Copies	Product	Price Each	Total
	MONEYCOUNTS® 5.0 (Needs IBM or compatible computer, at least 256k memory, DOS 2.0 or more, two disk drives or hard disk)	$ 29.00	
	Shipping & Handling	$ 5.00	$ 5.00
	TOTAL AMOUNT		$

UNDER-WARE ELECTRONICS

WE SHIP WITHIN 24 HOURS

UNDER-PRICED HARD-WARE & UNDER-PRICED SOFT-WARE HITTING PRICES BELOW THE BELT

SAVE UP TO 80%

CANON LASER PRINTER

ORIGINAL LIST: $3,000.00

PLUS

SAMNA III...FREE!!

WORD PROCESSING SOFTWARE
ORIGINAL LIST: $395.00

TOTAL VALUE: $3,395.00

BOTH FOR ONLY

$899.00

UNDER-PRICED BOARDS

A T & T 256-384K MEM BOARDS	89.00
AST COLOR PLUS	39.00
AST PREVIEW	59.00
UNITRON MONOGRAPHIC	49.00
PERSYST CGA 1/2 CARD	49.00
QUADRAM 5310 MULTI-FUNCTION	59.00
COMPAQ ASYNC	19.00
TECMAR GRAPHICS TENDER	49.00
AST MEGAPLUS II 0-512K S/C	99.00
CA PARALLEL CARD	19.00
IDEA S/P/C BOARD	29.00
AST OPTION KITS	CALL
COMPAQ ASST. BOARDS	CALL

UNDER-PRICED MISC.

COMPAQ DESKSAVER	10.00
HEAD CLEANING KITS	FROM 5.00
PARALLEL OR SERIAL PRINTER SWITCHES (VARIOUS CONFIG)	CALL
HI-TEK 84 KEY PC KEYBOARD	29.00
KEYTRONICS 5151 KEYBOARD	99.00
UDS EXTERNAL 1200 BAUD MODEM	59.00
IBM 360K FULL HT DISK DRIVE	59.00
IBM 20 MB FULL HT HARD DISK	199.00

PRINTER ACCESSORIES

TAXAN DUAL PURPOSE BUFFER	79.00
SOUND ENCLOSURES	FROM 49.00

TRACTOR AND SHEET FEEDERS

DATAPRODUCTS 8050/70 SF	99.00
DATAPRODUCTS DP-55 TF	99.00
DATAPRODUCTS DP-55 SF	179.00
BROTHER TF-100 SF	49.00

ITT XTRA XT-286 SYSTEM

80286 PROCESSOR, 4.77-6.0 MHZ
512K RAM, SERIAL
AND PARALLEL PORTS, KEY-
BOARD, USER GUIDE.
ORIGINAL LIST $1,995.00

$499.00

WITH
MONO MONITOR & CARD
ADD $49.00

WITH
COLOR MONITOR & CARD
ADD $199.00

WITH
20MB HD & 360K FLOPPY
ADD $299.00

ITT MS-DOS 3.1 & GW-BASIC
ONLY $29.00

MONITOR SALE OF THE YEAR

UP TO 70% OFF!!

THOMSON

	LIST	OUR PRICE
COLOR		
12" RGBI/COMP	$595.00	$169.00
14" RGBI CGA	$499.00	$199.00
14" COMPOSITE	$395.00	$149.00
MONOCHROME		
12" GREEN TTL	$199.00	$69.00
12" COMP	$134.00	$49.00

FULL FACTORY WARRANTY
FACTORY REFURBISHED

PORTABLE FAX

ORIGINAL LIST: $999.00

$299.00

VERY LIMITED QUANTITY

DIABLO 630 ECS/API

40 CPS DAISYWHEEL PRINTER

$349.00

(ORIGINAL LIST: $2,295.00)
(API/CENTRONICS CABLE FREE)

XEROX F32 DUAL BIN ELECTRONIC SHEET FEEDER
ONLY

$99.00

(ORIGINAL LIST: $1,750.00)
WITH PURCHASE OF PRINTER

UNDER-PRICED SOFTWARE

WORD PROCESSING

SAMNA PLUS	99.00
SELECT W.P VER 3.	59.00
WORD PERFECT 3.1	69.00
DISPLAY WRITE 2.0 VER 1.1	59.00
IUS EASYWRITER II	89.00

DATABASE MANAGEMENT

DATA BASE MANAGER II	69.00
INFOSTAR +	99.00
OVERVUE (MAC)	69.00
1ST BASE (MAC)	69.00
MAIN STREET FILER (MAC)	39.00

INTEGRATED/SPREADSHEET

SUPERCALC 3 VER. 2	79.00
TK SOLVER	49.00
ELECTRIC DESK	99.00
ABILITY	59.00
LOTUS JAZZ (MAC)	99.00

COMMUNICATIONS

IBM ASYNC COMM SUPPORT	49.00
IBM 3270 EMULATION VER 2.0	79.00
IN SEARCH	59.00

UNDER-PRICED NETWORK

3COM SERVER-35MB/512K	699.00
IRMA COMM/3270	399.00
IRMA 3270 KEYBOARD	99.00
CXI 3278/79 REMOTE	199.00
AST BSC/CLUSTER	399.00
FORTE PJ CARD	299.00

THOUSANDS OF ITEMS AVAILABLE. TOO MANY TO LIST IN THIS AD. PLEASE CALL WITH YOUR REQUEST. QUANTITIES LIMITED. ALL MERCHANDISE AVAILABLE ON A FIRST COME, FIRST SERVE BASIS. ALL MERCHANDISE GUARANTEED. 15 DAY RETURN PRIVILEGE WITH RMA. RESTOCKING CHARGE ON RETURNS. NO SURCHARGE FOR MC, VISA, OR DISCOVERY CARD. COD ORDERS ACCEPTED WITH CASH OR CASHIERS CHECK.

(316) 942-9797

UNDER-WARE
ELECTRONICS
1970 S. WEST ST. #365
WICHITA, KS 67213

IN BUSINESS FOR OVER TWELVE YEARS.

NEW & DEMO.
ALL MERCHANDISE
GUARANTEED

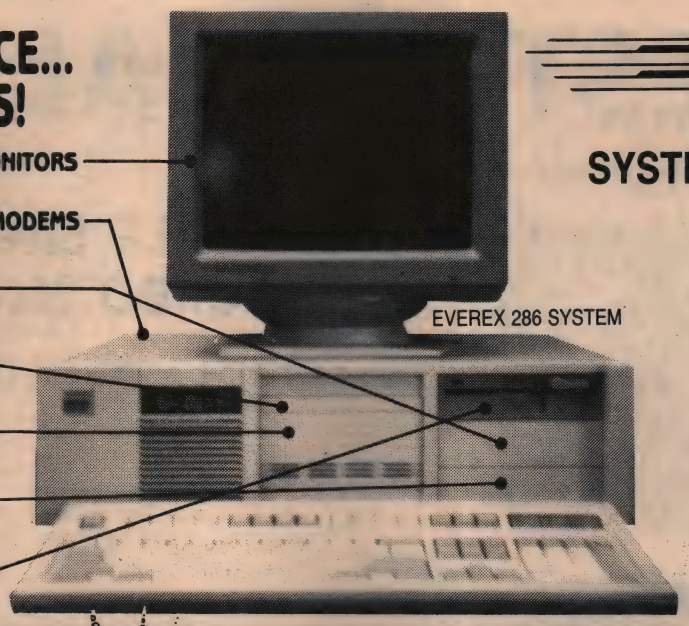
Made to Order!

Why have over 5,000 customers purchased their personal computer systems from **FD Microsystems** in the past three years? Why have **all** of them been satisfied?

It's because **your FD Microsystem** machine is made to order. Built to your specs with the highest quality parts. Assembled by seasoned professionals in the computing and electronics fields. And, available at the right price.

Call us today with your system and peripheral needs.

YOU MAKE THE CHOICE... AT GREAT SAVINGS!



EVEREX

286 SYSTEMS

512K ■ H/F controller ■ 1.2 floppy Keytronix 101 keyboard ■ FCC/UL approved ■ U.S. built ■ 1 yr warr.

1800A-10 MHz

Mono $1150 Color $1350

1800B-10 MHz & 2 OWS

2 serial & 1 parallel port

Mono $1260 Color $1460

1800C-12 MHz & OWS

1 MB memory

Mono $1475 Color $1675

BELTRON

XT TURBO

- 640K
- Serial, parallel & game ports
- Clock calendar
- Monochrome graphics
- Card, Monitor
- 2 DS/DD drives

$785

LOOK AT THIS SPECIAL

LOGICAL CONNECTION

Print share buffer ■ Up to 8 serial & parallel ports

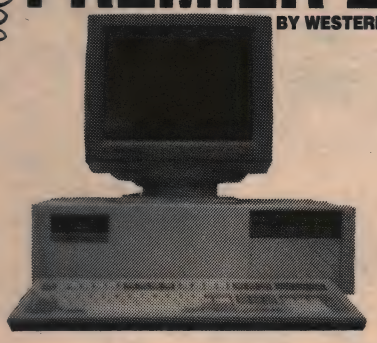
256K $360 512K $410

YOU MAKE THE CHOICE... AT GREAT SAVINGS!

PREMIER 286

BY WESTERN DIGITAL

- 512K, upgradeable to 4 MB
- 1:1 interleave H/F controller
- 2 serial & 1 parallel port
- EGA/CGA card
- PS2 mouse port built in to main board
- 1.2 floppy
- Keytronix 101 keyboard
- 3.3 DOS



LOOK AT THIS SPECIAL

PRACTICAL OFFICE

3-1/2" internal/external drive kits for XT, AT, PS/2—starting at

$299

includes controller, cables, software and drive unit

LOOK AT THIS SPECIAL

PERSTOR ARRL HARD DISK CONTROLLERS

Increase hard disk size by 90%!

$189

CRYSTAL PRINT VIII™

by Data Technology

- 1.5 MB memory
- HP Laserjet emulation
- 8 pages per minute
- Takes 50% less space than HP Laserjet
- Delivers crisp, clear text and graphics

$1590

CGA SYSTEM includes monitor $1495

EGA SYSTEM includes monitor $1595

EVEREX PRODUCTS

MAXI MAGIC 2 MB EMS for XT or compatible	$79
MICRO ENHANCER EGA EGA/CGA/Monochrome card	$125
MICRO ENHANCER DELUXE with printer port	$135
EVERCOM 1200 BAUD Internal modem	$72
EVERCOM 2400 BAUD Internal modem	$139
RAM 3000 DELUXE Intel 4.0 EMS 3 MB RAM for AT	$90
EVERCOM 2400 BAUD External modem MMD & speaker phone	$195
EVEREX VGA CARD	$240

CALL FOR OTHER EVEREX PRODUCTS

MONITORS

NEC MULTISYNC	$550
SAMSUNG EGA	$339
SAMSUNG MONOCHROME	$72
MAGNAVOX RGB PROFESSIONAL	$269
MAGNAVOX EGA	$350

PRINTERS

PANASONIC 1080i	$170
PANASONIC 1091i	$189
EPSON - ALL MODELS	CALL
STAR NX1000	$179

HP LASER PRINTERS

HP LASERJET II	$1675
LASERJET TONER CARTRIDGES	$87

EXPANSION CARDS

XT DISK I/O CARD	$55
AT I/O CARD	$45
EPROM PROGRAMMER 4 GANG	$135
XT TURBO MOTHERBOARD	$79
384K MULTIFUNCTION	$75
1.4 XT FLOPPY CONTROLLER	$65

VIDEO CARDS

VEGA VGA CARD	$259
VEGA *FAST WRITE* VGA 16 BIT Card	$345
PARADISE VGA PLUS	$259
GENOA HIGH RES	$179
MONO GRAPHICS W/PRINTER	$49
COLOR GRAPHICS W/PRINTER	$49
AT WONDER	$179
GENOA SUPER VGA	$349

FLOPPY HARD DRIVES

TEAC 55B 360K	$79
TEAC 55G 1.2 MB	$95
FUJITSU 360K XT	$69
FUJITSU 360K AT	$72
FUJITSU 1.2 MB AT	$92
FUJITSU 3-1/2 720K	$92
TOSHIBA 3-1/2 1.4 MB	$115
SEAGATE ST225 20 MB kit	$255
SEAGATE ST238 30 MB kit	$280
SEAGATE ST251 40 MB 38 ms	$345
SEAGATE ST251-1 40 MB 28 ms	$399
SEAGATE ST4096 80 MB	$565
SEAGATE ST277 60 MB RLL	$445
SEAGATE ST125 20 MB 38 ms 3-1/2	$265
SEAGATE ST138 30 MB 38 ms 3-1/2	$295

FDM

FD MICROSYSTEMS

144 CHURCH STREET, N.W., VIENNA, VIRGINIA ■ 22180

VISA (703) 281-0001 MasterCard

3% surcharge on all credit card orders.

XT and AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation.

WHOLE EARTH ELECTRONICS

2990 7TH STREET BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA 94710

THE BEST 286 VALUE IN THE USA!

WHOLE EARTH TURBO 286-40

40 MB HARD DRIVE

- 10 MHZ
- 1.2MB Fujitsu drive
- Monographics card
- TTL monitor w/tilt & swivel
- 512K RAM (IMB possible on motherbord)
- Coprocessor socket
- Coprocessor socket
- Parallel printer port
- 84 style keyboard
- 200W power supply
- Price includes hard drive controller by Western Digital
- 8 Expansion slots

1449.

FREE FREIGHT IN U.S.A.
(excluding Alaska & Hawaii)

10 MB 8088.... *Special* **749.**
20 MB 286.....**1249.**
40 MB 386.....**2995.**

WHOLE EARTH COMPUTER SYSTEMS

COMPLETE SYSTEM!

Call for our FREE Catalog!

— Thousands of products at absolute lowest possible prices!
— Printers, software, modems . . .
— Call in your order or use the order form!

Our Turbo 88-

Best Buy - August, 1988

"...not only one of the least expensive systems tested but also the fastest ...The combination of top performance, reasonable price, and easy setup are hard to beat ...highly recommended." PC WORLD

"The Whole Earth system...had the fastest CPU performance" ***InfoWorld***

WHOLE EARTH COMPUTER SYSTEM

"The Best You Can Buy"

• Technical Support Available • Built and Tested in the USA • 1 Year warranty • 30 Day Money Back Guarantee • Licensed MS-DOS 3.3 Available with system purchase • Lowest Prices on Thousands of Other Goods • FCC Approved • 48 Hour Burn-In

VISA®

FOR MORE INFORMATION AND ORDERS CALL TOLL FREE:

1-800-323-8080

MasterCard

For CA calls or Customer Support: **415-653-7758** Call for freight and COD info.

• WHOLE EARTH ELECTRONICS • 2990 7th St. • Berkeley, CA 94710 •

FREE FREIGHT OFFER GOOD IN CONTIGUOUS U.S.A. ONLY MAIL ORDER ONLY
ERRORS SUBJECT TO CORRECTION PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

Verbatim DataLifePlus

IBM FORMATTED

With Teflon!

Each disk has a revolutionary new recording surface coated with Teflon® that offers the first real protection against data loss due to finger prints, spills and other mishaps.

EACH DISK **98¢**

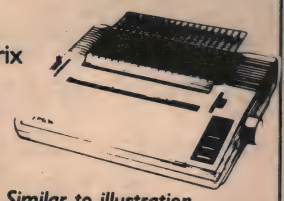
SOLD IN PACKS OF 10

EPSON APEX PRINTER

Same as Epson LX-800

Super Low Price!

- Dot Matrix
- Epson graphics

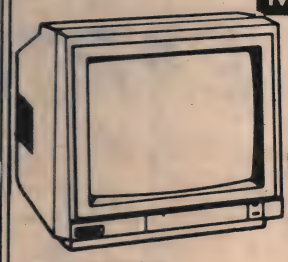


179.

Similar to illustration

CALL FOR BEST EPSON PRICES

MAGNAVOX

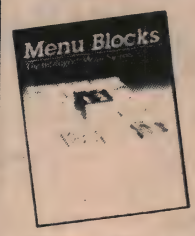


EGA Monitor

- EGA/CGA
- Excellent quality
- 1 year warranty

345.

MenuBlocks™



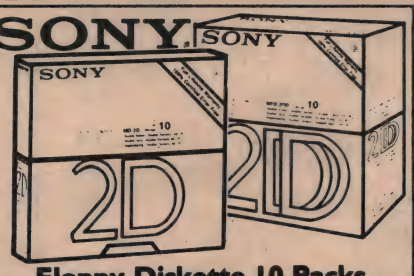
The Intelligent Menu System

List $89.95

69.95

Bridgeway Publishing Corporation

SONY



Floppy Diskette 10-Packs

- Fully guaranteed and certified error-free
- Double-sided, double-density 10-pack
- Available in 5.25-inch and 3.5-inch formats.

5.25" .... 99¢EA. 3.5" .... 2.19EA.

TOSHIBA

T1000

- 720K drive
- Includes DOS
- EMS board available

CALL

T3100 ..... 3089.

Panasonic

Integrated Answering System

- High quality speakerphone auto dialer for 28 stations message transfer "foreward
- Digital outgoing message stored on chip!
- One-touch
- Automatic your calls"

169.

FREE Catalog!

- Thousands of products at lowest possible prices!

Call for Your Own!

MS-DOS SOFTWARE MS-DOS

ACCOUNTING

ONEWRITE PLUS G/L	159.00
ONEWRITE PLUS PAYABLE	159.00
ONEWRITE PLUS PAYROLL	159.00
ONEWRITE PLUS RECEIVABLE	159.00
DAC EASY ACCOUNTING VER 2	69.00
DAC EASY ACCOUNTING TUTOR	25.00
DAC EASY PAYROLL	45.95
DAC EASY PAYROLL TUTOR	25.00
INHOUSE ACCOUNTANT VER 2.1	125.00
PEACHTREE ACCTING. COMPLETE II	179.00
TIME SLIPS III	129.00

COMMUNICATION

CARBON COPY PLUS 5.0	129.95
COMPUSER STARTER KIT	19.95
CROSSTALK (MICROSTUFF)	139.00
MIRROR (SOFT CLONE)	45.00
MICROSOFT ACCESS	169.00
PFS: ACCESS (SOFTWARE PUBLISHING)	79.00
SMARTCOM II TERMINAL SOFTWARE	99.95

DATABASE

PFS PRO FILE	149.00
DAC EASY BASE	32.95
DBXL DBASE III CLONE VER 1.2	119.95
FASTPAK MAIL SYSTEM	49.95
PARADOX DATABASE 2.0	449.00
Q&A VER 3	249.00
RAPIDFILE ASHTON TATE	239.00
RBASE - FOR DOS	499.00
REFLEX THE ANALYST	99.95
REFLEX WORKSHIP (BORLAND)	99.95
VP INFO	59.00
DATA PERFECT	299.00

DESK TOP PUBLISHING

FIRST PUBLISHER VER .2	75.00
FONTASY FONT GENERATION	44.95
FORM TOOL	65.00
THE NEWSROOM (SPRINGBOARD)	39.95
CLIP ART COLLECTION (SPRINGBOARD)	24.95
THE NEWSROOM PROFESSIONAL	89.95
PAGEMAKER 5.25 VER 3.0	CALL
PAGEMAKER 3.5 VER 3.0	CALL
VENTURA PERSONAL PUBLISHER	CALL

EDUCATION

FACE MAKER GOLD	29.95
FRACTION FEVER (SPINNAKER)	19.95
GERTRUDE'S PUZZLE	34.95
GERTRUDE'S SECRETS	29.95
KINDER COMP (SPINNAKER)	19.95
MICROSOFT LEARNING DOS	34.95
MAGIC SPELLS (LEARNING CO.)	29.95
MATH BLASTER (PLUS)	34.95
MATH RABBIT	29.96
MY ABC'S	14.95
READER RABBIT	29.95
ROCKY'S BOOTS	31.95
SPEED READING TUTOR	29.95
TYPE! BY BRODERBUND	37.95
TYPING TUTOR IV	36.95
STICKY BEAR MATH 1 & 2	29.95
STICKY BEAR READING COMP	29.95
INDIVIDUAL SOFTWARE TRAINING	39.95
WHERE IN THE WORD IS CARMEN	28.95
WORDATTACK (DAVIDSON)	39.95
WRITER RABBIT	31.95

ENTERTAINMENT

ARCTIC FOX	25.00
ASTROSCOPE (ASTROLABE)	39.95
BALLYHOO (INFOCOM)	29.95
BALANCE OF POWER (MINDSCAPE)	34.95
CHAMPIONSHIP BOXING (SIERRA)	24.95
BUREAUCRACY	29.95
WHERE IN THE USA IF CARMEN?	28.95
CHESSMASTER 2000	29.95
SEVEN CITIES OF GOLD (E.A)	14.00
CUTTHROATS (INFOCOM)	29.95
SUPER BOULDER DASH	14.00
F15 STRIKE EAGLE	24.95
FLIGHT SIMULATOR MICROSOFT 3.0	34.00
GATO	25.95
SOFTWARE GOLDEN OLDIES	14.00
WORLD TOUR GOLF	35.00
GRAND SLAM BRIDGE	39.95
HACKER II DOOMSDAY	28.95
HITCHIKER'S GUIDE (INFOCOM)	24.95
THE HOBBIT (ADDISON WESLEY)	24.95
HOLLYWOOD HYJINKS	27.95
HUANG'S I CHING (ASTROLABE)	39.95
JET	31.95
LEATHER GODDESS OF PHOBOS	27.95
LODE RUNNER (BRODERBUND)	24.95
TIM LEARY'S MINDMIRROR (E.A.)	14.00
MUSIC CONSTRUCTION SET	14.00
PERSONAL NUMEROLOGY (ASTROLABE)	39.95
ONE ON ONE	14.00
ORBITOR (SPECTRUM HOLOBYTE)	34.95
PINBALL CONSTRUCTION SET (E.A.)	14.00
PRINT MASTER PLUS	39.95
PRINT SHOP (BRODERBUND)	39.95
PRINTSHOP COMPANION	34.95
PRINT SHOP GRAPHICS LIBRARY 1	24.95
PRINT SHOP GRAPHICS LIBRARY 2	24.95
SEX-O-SCOPE (ASTROLABE)	39.95
STAR DISK S.F. JAPAN (SUB LOGIC)	19.95
STAR FLIGHT	36.95
SUBLOGIC STAR SCENERY DISK F/SF	19.95
TOY SHOP	41.95
TRINITY	26.95
VENTURE BUSINESS SIMULATOR	45.00
WINES ON DISK	29.95
ZORK I (INFOCOM)	29.95

FINANCIAL

DOLLARS & SENSE	109.00
MANAGING YOUR MONEY 3.0	129.95
QUICKEN CHECKBOOK BALANCER	31.95

GRAPHICS

AUTOSKETCH	59.95
GENERIC DOT PLOT	31.95
DRAFIX PLUS	249.00
EGA PAINT 2005	89.95
GENERIC CADD 3.0	69.00
HARVARD GRAPHICS	330.00
AUTO SKETCH ENHANCED	69.95

INTEGRATED

ABILITY	67.95
FIRST CHOICE	89.00
ABILITY PLUS	139.95
MICRO SOFT WORKS	129.00

LANGUAGES

MICROSOFT MACRO ASSEMBLER	119.00
MICROSOFT C 5.1	299.95
FORTRAN (MICROSOFT)	329.00
PASCAL COMPILER (MICROSOFT)	329.00
MICROSOFT QUICKBASIC	69.95
TURBO BASIC	69.00
TURBO DATABASE TOOLKIT	69.00
TURBO EDITOR TOOLBOX	69.00
TURBO GAMEWORKS	69.00
TURBO GRAPHICS TOOLKIT	69.00
TURBO PASCAL (BORLAND)	69.00
TURBO PROLOG (BORLAND)	69.00
TURBO TOOLBOX/GAMES	69.00
TURBO TUTOR	69.00
TURBO C	69.00

MICE

LOGITECH MOUSE W/PAINTBRUSH	134.00
LOGITECH MOUSE UNBUNDLED	89.00
MICROSOFT MOUSE BUS	109.00
MICROSOFT MOUSE SERIAL	109.00
PC MOUSE BUS	135.00
PC MOUSE SERIAL	135.00

SPREADSHEETS

EUREKA THE SOLVER	109.00
101 MACROS FOR LOTUS 123	39.95
PLANPERFECT	199.95
MULTIPLAN (MICROSOFT)	124.00
SILK	149.95
VP PLANNER	64.95
QUATTRO	159.95

UTILITY

GOFER	39.95
XTREE PRO	70.00
ONE MINUTE MANAGER	69.95
ABOVE/DISC FOR /EMS	55.00
SOFTWARE CAROUSEL	49.00
COPY II OPTION BOARD DELUX	129.00
COPY II PC (CENTRAL POINT SOFT)	25.00
CRUISE CONTROL	34.95
CUBIT	36.00
DESQVIEW 2.01	75.00
DISK TECHNICIAN'S VER 2	79.00
DOUBLE DOS (SOFTWARE LOGIC)	39.95
FASTBACK PLUS	109.95
GEM DESKTOP (DRI)	39.95
HOT	49.95
LAPLINK	99.95
TURBO LIGHTNING	69.95
MACE UTILITIES	55.00
NORTON UTILITIES ADVANCED	89.00
NORTON COMMANDER	45.95
NORTON UTILITIES	59.95
ONE DIR PLUS (BOURBAKI)	59.95
DISK OPTIMIZER	36.50
SIDEKICK (UNPROTECTED)	59.00
SIDEWAYS (FUNK SOFTWARE) VER 3.1	41.98
SMART NOTES	59.95
SUPERKEY (BORLAND)	69.00
VPEXPERT SYSTEM	64.95
MICROSOFT WINDOWS	69.95
TURBO WORD WIZARD (BORLAND)	45.95
WORD PERFECT LIBRARY	78.95
XTREE DISKFILE MANAGER	37.95

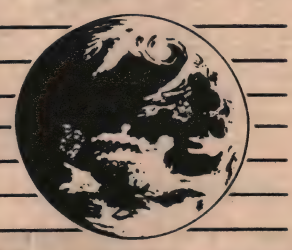
WORDPROCESSING

4 WORD LOTUS ADD IN	89.95
FOR COMMENT	115.00
DAC EASY WORD (DAC SOFTWARE)	39.95
EASY EXTRA (MICROPRO)	99.00
FAST PACK (DHA) MERGE. LABELS, LISTS	56.95
GRAMMATIK II	59.95
INWORD	49.95
MULTIMATE ADVANTAGE II	259.00
MICROSOFT WORD 4.0	239.00
VOLKSWRITER III	159.00
WEBSTER'S THESAURUS	65.95
WORDS & FIGURES	69.95
WORDPERFECT 4.2 3.5"	209.00
WORDPERFECT 4.2	209.00
WORDSTAR PROFESSIONAL VER 4	239.00
WORDPERFECT 5.0	239.00

Whole Earth Electronics - *Our Pledge*

We pledge to give you the highest quality computer systems, components and accessories at the lowest possible prices. We guarantee our systems against parts and labor defects. We promise that our technical support will be there when you need it. At Whole Earth Electronics we care about you - our customer.

GENE FARB, OWNER



WHOLE EARTH COMPUTER SYSTEMS

- **Technical Support Available**
- **Built and Tested in the USA**
- **1 Year Limited Warranty**
- **30 Day Money Back Guarantee**
- **Licensed MS-DOS 3.3 Available W/system purchases**
- **Lowest Prices on thousands of other goods**
- **FCC Approved**
- *Minimum Order-$50.°°*

VISA®

FOR MORE INFORMATION & ORDERS CALL TOLL FREE: **1- 800-323- 8080**

For CA calls or Customer Support: **415-653-7758** Call for freight and COD info.

• WHOLE EARTH ELECTRONICS • 2990 7th St. • Berkeley, CA 94710 •

ERRORS SUBJECT TO CORRECTION PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

MasterCard

WHOLE EARTH ELECTRONICS

BEST PRICES ON WHOLE EARTH EXPANSION CARDS

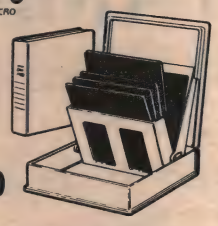
Mono/graphics/port *Hercules compatible/FCC-B* . . . . . **59.**
EGA Graphics *CGA, MGA, by Paradise* . . . . . **139.**
CGA Graphics with port *PC compatible* . . . . . **55.**
EMS board for 286, *OK, 3MB capacity EMS, Everex* . . . . . **79.**
Super I/O/Graphics *light pen, ports, MGP, CGA* . . . . . **109.**
Floppy Controllers *for two floppy drives* . . . . . **25.**
I/O plus for XT *Ser/par/clk/cal, game port* . . . . . **59.**
SixPakPlus Clone *OK, full compatable* . . . . . **80.**
Memory card w/OK *576K capacity* . . . . . **40.**
Amber TTL Monitor *w/tilt/swivel* . . . . . **89.**
Seagate ST225 *Kit with WDig WXI* . . . . . **279.!**
Motherboards *used in WECS CPU's* . . . . . **CALL**
200W Power Supplies *perfect for AT's* . . . . . **89.**
101 Key Enh. Keyboard *"Click" feel* . . . . . **79.**
84 Key Keyboard *w/LED lights* . . . . . **59.**
EGA CARD w/EGA Monitor by Magnavox . . . . . **449.**

Seagate ST251 *with rails, 40 plus MB* . . . . . **429.**
Seagate ST251-1 *w/rail, cable, 40MB, 25MS* . . . . . **479.**
Everex EMS *2MB for 8088 OK* . . . . . **89.**
NEC V20 *8Mhz, uninstalled* . . . . . **CALL**
Intel Coprocessors *for 8088, 286* . . . . . **from 93.**
Western Digital WA-2 *for 286,386* . . . . . **129.**
Hard Drive Cables *Twin set, 3'* **5.00**
Keytronics KB101-1 *famous quality* . . . . . **99.**
Modems for Z181 Laptop *Hayes compatible, 300/1200* . . . . . **AVAILABLE**
Miniscribe 20MB w/controller, cable . . . . . **329.**
Western Digital WXI *HC controller for 8088* . . . . . **89.**
Clock Card *Clock/cal w/battery b/u* . . . . . **23.**
Serial Card *RS232* . . . . . **23.**
Parallel Card *8088* . . . . . **20.**
286 I/O *parallel, serial. by Guerex* . . . . . **55.**
External Modern *1200 baud, Hayes compatible* . . . . . **89.**

key tronic Keyboard

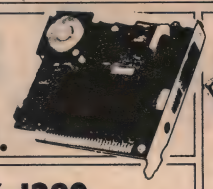
• 101 key • For 8088,286
• Famous quality
Incredible Low Price! **89.**

ALLSOP DISKFILE/10



ALLSOP Diskbox
Holds 10 5-1/4" disks sturdy design.
4.50

2400 Baud Internal Modem



• Hayes compatible
• With software
CLOSEOUT! **129.**

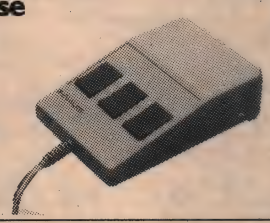
AMDEK 1280

Big monitor with card **699.**

Sold in box of 10
79¢ each disk

FUJI Floppy Disks
• Double Sided • Double Density • 100% certified error free • 5¼" Diskettes

LOGITECH Mouse



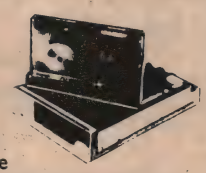
• 200 dpi
• Bus of serial
• Opto-mechanical
99.

Panasonic 1080i II

• 120 CPS draft
• Proportional print spacing
• Bidirectional Printing **199.**

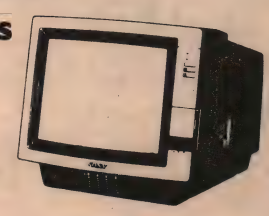
Panasonic 109Iill.....229.
Panasonic 1092i.....299.
Panasonic Laser.....CALL

ARCHIVE Internal Tape Drive



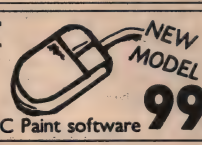
• 40 MB • Low cost, high performance tape backup • Uses pocket sized DC2000 data cartridge • Installation time less than 5 minutes! • Includes media FOR 8088 or 286 **329.**

SONY Monitors 1302 1303



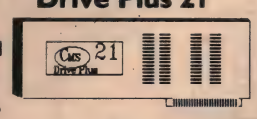
CALL FOR LOWEST PRICE

MICROSOFT Microsoft Mouse



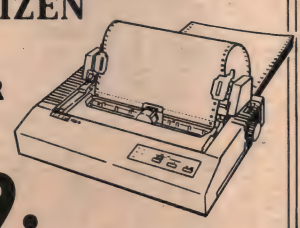
The High Performance Software
NEW MODEL
With PC Paint software **99.**

CMS Drive Plus 21



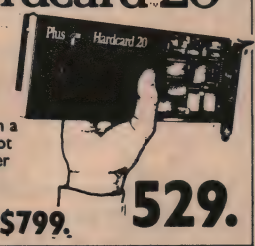
• 21 MB on a card
• For 8088
• 35 ms **329.**

CITIZEN 120-D PRINTER



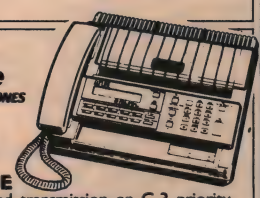
149.

Plus Hardcard 20



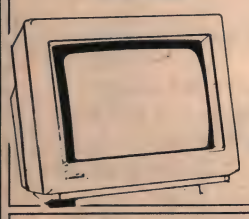
• 20 MB hard drive on a card! • Fits in single slot • Heads park on power down!
Hardcard 40 $799. **529.**

BELL Office Fax & Telephone



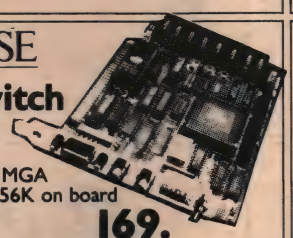
BY NORTHWESTERN BELL PHONES
FAXLINE PHONE
• High speed 15 second transmission on G-3 priority • True telephone with memory auto-dialer • Auto receive function • Normal/fine document transfer • Automatic line switching for voice/data transmission.
CALL For Lowest Price

VGA Monitor & Card



Features PARADISE VGA PLUS
• Multiscan VGA
• Paradise VGA card.
799.

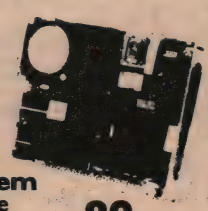
PARADISE Autoswitch 480



• EGA, CGA, MGA autoswitch • 256K on board • External DIP switching. **169.**

Paradise Mono/EGA.....179.
Paradise Autoswitch 350.....165.

EVEREX MODEM MANIA



1200 Baud Internal Modem
• Hayes compatible
• With software **89.**
300/1200/2400,Everes Ext.....209.

MICENT Pocket Modem

• Most versatile modem avail.
• Work with Clones & Apple
135.

About Whole Earth Access, "The Company That Calls You Back"™

Whole Earth Access stores, well known throughout California, now sells the finest computer products nationwide. We provide total customer satisfaction at the lowest possible prices. We have 400 employees, we perform over 10,000 customer transactions a week, we do over $50 million business per year! In all, we have the ability and commitment to take care of our customers.

All returned items must be as new, not modified or damaged, with all manuals, warranty cards and packaging intact. Returned items must bear a Whole Earth Electronics Return Merchandise Authorization on the shipping label to recieve full credit, and must be shipped prepaid and insured. Please call Whole Earth Electronics for more information.

ABOUT OUR WARRANTY: *Whole Earth Electronics will repair or replace, at its option, any defective product or parts at no additional charge, provided that the customer returns the product, shipping prepaid, to Whole Earth Access.*

WHOLE EARTH ELECTRONICS
•2990 7th St. • Berkeley, CA 94710 •
ERRORS SUBJECT TO CORRECTION

FOR MORE INFORMATION & ORDERS CALL TOLL FREE: **1-800-323-8080**

VISA • MASTERCARD
MAIL ORDER ONLY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

DON'T PUT A TURKEY ON YOUR TABLE . . . CALL COMPUTER MASTERS!

• PRINCETON • CITIZEN • QUADRAM • MICROSOFT • HP •

GREEN JACKET WINNER

DESKTOP PUBLISHING PRODUCTS

GEM DRAW PLUS W/DESKTOP	185
DEXXA 2-BUTTON MOUSE (MS COMPATIBLE)	59
LOGITECH HIREZ MOUSE	105
MICROSOFT MOUSE (BUS OR SERIAL)	109
PC PAINTBRUSH PLUS	79
PUBLISHERS PAINTBRUSH	159
XEROX VENTURA PUBLISHER	495

CALL THE "MASTERS" FOR ALL YOUR DESKTOP PUBLISHING NEEDS!

DOUBLE EAGLE DEAL

THE HANDY SCANNER PACKAGE

DFI HS-2000

$275

PROMPT DELIVERY

DFI's **Handy Scanner 2000** comes complete with full-featured, powerful software for scanning, editing, and merging text with your graphics. Saved scan files are compatible with PageMaker, Ventura, WorkPerfect 5.0 and many others. The package includes the scanner, interface card, the **HALO DPE** desktop publishing software, a utility diskette and an instruction manual. OCR software is also available. Have it all for $275.

CLUB HOUSE

COMPUTERS

AST 286 PREMIUM 286/386	CALL
CLUB AT, 512K, 1.2MB FLOPPY	1099
CLUB XT, 256K, 360K FLOPPY	545
COMPAQ (ALL MODELS)	CALL
DFI 286 10MHZ, 512K, 1.2MB FLOPPY	929
IBM PS/2 (ALL MODELS)	CALL
SAMSUNG S300 512K, 360K FLOPPY	675
SAMSUNG S500 512K, 1.2MB FLOPPY	1145

CALL FOR SYSTEM QUOTES!

LAPTOPS

DATAVUE	CALL
NEC MULTISPEED	1395
NEC MULTISPEED EL MODEL II	1625
NEC MULTISPEED HD	2369
TOSHIBA T1200 FB/HB	1825/2575
TOSHIBA T3100	3079
TOSHIBA T5100	4915

SCORE

LEADERBOARD

CMS EXT 5 ¼" FOR MODEL 30-80	245
CMS 20MB 35MS FOR MODEL 25	359
CMS 30MB 35MS FOR MODEL 25	445
CMS 20MB 35MS FOR MODEL 30	369
CMS 50MB 32MS FOR MODEL 50	559
CMS 70MB 30MS FOR MODEL 60/80	875
CMS 40MB INT TBU FOR MOD 50/80	359
EVEREX 2400 INT MODEM FOR PS/2	179
EVEREX 60MB TBU FOR PS/2	1159
EVEREX RAM 2000 W/OK	235
EVEREX RAM 4000 W/OK	265

PRO SHOP

GRAPHICS CARDS

ATI EGA WONDER	255
BOCA MULTI-EGA (640 x 480)	145
EVEREX MICROENHANCER DELUXE	139
EVEREX VGA	275
PARADISE VGA PLUS	289
VEGA VGA	279

MONITORS

AMDEK 410A	145
MAGNOVOX RGB (640 x 240)	289
MAGNOVOX EGA (640 x 350)	389
MAGNOVOX MULTIMODE	509
NEC MULTISYNC II	625
PRINCETON ULTRASYNC	575
ZENITH ZM-1490 FTM	685

PRINTERS

FUJITSU DX2100/DX2200	325/439
FUJITSU DL3300/DL3400	635/699
OKIDATA 182 PLUS	245
OKIDATA 192 PLUS	365
OKIDATA 390	539
PANASONIC 1080i MODEL II	215
PANISONIC 1090i	225
STAR NX1000	189
STAR NX1000 RAINBOW	259
STAR NX2400 (24 PIN)	369
TOSHIBA 321SL	499
TOSHIBA 341SL	699
TOSHIBA 351SX	1175

CART BARN

HARD DRIVES

MINISCRIBE 3650 40MB FOR AT	299
SEAGATE ST225 W/CONTROLLER	265
SEAGATE ST238 W/CONTROLLER	299
SEAGATE ST251 40MB FOR AT	379
SEAGATE ST251-1 40MB FOR AT	475

TAPE BACKUPS

EVEREX 60MB INT/EXT (CASSETTE)	569/649
EVEREX 60MB INT/EXT (CARTRIDGE)	749/885
TECMAR 60MB INT/EXT	925/1385

MULTIFUNCTION CARDS

AST RAMPAGE FOR AT W/OK	485
BOCA 2MB BOARD FOR AT W/OK	135
EVEREX MAGIC AT I/O CARD	65
EVEREX MAXI MAGIC FOR PC/XT W/OK	89
EVEREX RAM 3000 FOR AT W/OK	89
EVEREX RAM 10000 W/OK	169

SOFTWARE

AUTOSKETCH ENHANCED	69
BORLAND QUATTRO	125
BORLAND SIDEKICK PLUS	129
CLIPPER	399
DBASE III PLUS	379
MANAGING YOUR MONEY	125
MICROSOFT EXCEL	315
MICROSOFT WORKS	119
NORTON ADVANCED UTILITIES	89
PFS FIRST CHOICE	89
PROCOMM PLUS	65
SPINWRITE	59
TURBO C	65
TURBO PASCAL 4.0	65
WORDPERFECT 5.0	235

• IBM • TOSHIBA • XEROX • PANASONIC • WYSE • AST • COMPAQ • EVEREX • OKIDATA • NEC •

COMPUTER MASTERS OF AUGUSTA®

476 C-2 Flowing Wells Road • Martinez, Georgia 30907

Incorporated as ALTAC, INC. since 1979

FOR ORDERS CALL: 1-800-426-3385

LOCAL CUSTOMERS CALL: 404-860-1997

HOURS: Monday thru Friday 9 am to 6 pm EST

DON'T MAKE A MISTAKE, CALL US BEFORE YOU BUY!

MC & VISA accepted. Prices subject to change. Returns require a RMA number. Returns are subject to a 15% restocking fee. Compability is not guaranteed. Georgia residents add appropriate sales tax. Shipping and handling are extra.

Perfect Printer for APPLE IIc or MAC

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE - CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE

We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 75% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

MidWest Micro-Peripherals
6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, Ohio 45326
Phone: (513)368-2309

Dear IIc or Mac User,

Why pay much more and get less value for your dollar? Now you can have true printer value with the Seikosha SP-1000AP printer.

This precision, full-featured model will leave you smiling all the way to the bank. The Seikosha SP-1000AP is made with the same precision workmanship, design and engineering that go into the world famous Seiko time pieces.

You just plug your SP-1000AP in as you would an Imagewriter' and you're ready for a real treat! Now you can print everything from high quality correspondence to special graphic designs (including printshop) with ease and confidence.

So don't throw money away on a printer just to get a fruity name. Call MidWest Micro and get the best for much less.

Sincerely,

Mark L. Runkle
President

1987 Best Buy OF THE YEAR
MidWest Micro
Winner of Computer Shopper's Best Buy Award for Impact Printer

Get Advanced Technology and Craftsmanship with...

SUGGESTED LIST $349

SEIKOSHA SP-1000AP PRINTER

ONLY ~~$219~~ Even Less

2 YEAR FACTORY WARRANTY

Emulates Image Writer I

Character Font			Character Structure (H x V + Space)	Maximum Column Number	Character Spacing (Character Inch)	Print Speed (Character Second)
Standard Character	Standard	Pica	*12x9	80	10	100
		Elite	*12x9	96	12	50
		Condensed	*14x9	137	17	70
	Near Letter Quality	Pica	*24x18	80	10	20
		Elite	*12x18	96	12	24
Italic Cursive Character	Standard	Pica	*16x9	80	10	100
		Elite	*16x9	96	12	50
		Condensed	*18x9	137	17	70
	Near Letter Quality	Pica	*32x18	80	10	20
		Elite	*32x18	96	12	24
Graphic	Single Density Graphic		nx8	480 dot column	—	600 dot column
	Double Density Graphic +		nx8	960 dot column	—	490 dot column
	Double Speed, Double Density Graphic		nx8	*960 dot column	—	600 dot column
	Quadruple Density Graphic +		nx8	*1920 dot column	—	*980 dot column
	640 Dot Graphic		nx8	640 dot column	—	326 dot column
	576 Dot Graphic		nx8	576 dot column	—	294 dot column
	720 Dot Graphic		nx8	720 dot column	—	367 dot column

* Indicates that the specified figure includes half dots
+Not available on Commodore Model

The SP-1000 is completely full featured with the latest advances incorporated. It provides excellent near-letter-quality printing with a dense 24 by 18 dot density. This equates to 41,472 addressable dots per inch and gives superb "typewriter like" printing. Other printers with resolution this high cost hundreds of dollars more.

With the SP-1000 your computer can print 40, 48, 68, 80 or 136 characters per line. It can print 35 separate character styles including 13 double width and 3 reversed styles. You get Pica, Elite, Condensed and Italics – plus true superscripts and subscripts. All this can be done automatically through easy commands right from your keyboard.

You get all these great features plus much, much more with the SP-1000. There is a model made to fit almost any application. (This saves further in interfacing costs and problems). So call today to order or ask for a free brochure and print sample.

Features

- Impact dot matrix method, bi-directional in logic seeking, undirectional in graphic printing
- 100 (Draft mode), 20 cps (Near Letter Quality) print speed with reduced noise level
- A variety of functions including Underline, Bold Print, Double Striking
- A variety of print character sets including Pica, Elite Proportional, Elongated, Condensed, Italics, Super/Subscript and Italic Super/Subscripts
- Standard 1.5K buffer
- Automatic paper loading function
- Adjustable tractor and friction feed standard
- Quality craftsmanship from the same parent company as Epson Printers and Seiko watches
- Paper empty detection
- Right, left margin set function
- Self-test printing
- Automatic printing
- Backed by the best warranty in the business (2 full years with service centers throughout the U.S.)

PRINTOUT SAMPLE

SP-1000 SERIES

- **SP-1000AP,** Apple® IIc/Macintosh™ Compatible ~~$219~~
- **SP-1000AS,** RS-232 Serial Version ~~179~~
- **SP-1000VC,** Commodore® C-64C-126™ Compatible ~~159~~

DEALERS CALL 800-528-4504 for prices that will improve your sales volume and your profit margins. In Ohio call 1-800-222-6571.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER

(800) 423-8215

IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 368-2309
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504

HOTLINE: 513-368-2307 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, OH 45326

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty.

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

APPLE

Connecting C And The Apple

by Joe Schell

The C language is meant to be portable between machines. However, Apple programmers have gotten used to doing things on the Apple IIe which are done only on the Apple. It can be especially frustrating to try to convert a BASIC program to C because of this. The two main problems are in directly accessing peripherals (keyboard, joystick, etc.) and in manipulating strings.

Strings in BASIC and C are substantially different. Mainly, there is no guarantee that the result of a C string function will actually be a string. C strings are only considered to be strings if they are terminated by a null ('\0') character. But C string functions do not necessarily put that null at the end of a result.

This is actually necessary in C as the function does not know that the programmer has supplied enough space for the result and the null character. The following functions do assume that enough space has been provided.

The following functions are found in BASIC string.c. In all of these, src represents the source string and des is the destination string. The source string src is never changed. All of these functions handle values that would be outside of the string. Also these functions, except strfnd(), return des as the return value.

strrgt(src, n, des):

This returns the right-most n characters from the string src in the string des. For example, strrgt("abcdef", 3, des) would return with des = "def". If n is larger than the length of src then des will be the same as src.

strlft(src, n, des):

Like strrgt() except it returns the left-most characters. For example, strlft ("abcdef", 3, des) would return des = "abc".

strmid(src, p, n, des):

This returns n characters starting at position p in src. For example, strmid-("abcdef", 2, 3, des) would return des = "bcd". Note that p starts with one as "a," two for "b," etc. If p is outside of src then the null string is returned.

strinsrt(src, des, ins, p):

This insert ins into src before position p and returns the result in des. For example, strinsrt("abcdef, des, "--", 4) would return des = "abc--def". If p is too large then ins is appended to the end of src.

strfnd(src, f):

This returns the position in src where the string f can be found. It returns zero if f is not in src. For example, strfnd-("abcdef", "bc") would return 2. This function is useful in any of the functions that require a position.

This is not the same as the C function strstr() which returns a pointer, not a position.

strrpl(src, des, rpl, p):

This replaces the characters at position p in src with the characters in rpl and returns the result in des. For example, strrpl("abcdef", des, "--", 4) would return des = "abc--f". The result in des will never be longer than the original src regardless of the length of rpl or what value p takes.

__ncpy(s1, s2, n):

This is the same as the C function strncpy() except it always appends a '\0' to the result(s1). It could directly replace strncpy(), but to maintain compatibility it has been named __ncpy() and is intended for use only inside of basicstring.c.

At the end of the file basicstring.c there is also a debug routine which can be used to test these routines. It is used by compiling basicstring.c with the macro DEBUG defined (used option —DDEBUG on the Aztec C and C' Prime compilers) and then linking and running the result.

The next file is called appleio.c. It contains a variety of routines used to access all of the input devices. For the keyboard, this eliminates the overhead of files. And other input devices, like the joystick, are not accessible through C files.

It might be necessary or desirable to write original routines rather than using the ones in appleio.c, so the necessary parts are in appleio.h. By including that file, the following will be true.

keybd: keyboard buffer.

This is used like any other C variable of type char. However, in actual use it will only be used as a constant, in other words, it shouldn't have values assigned to it. When the value of this is greater than 127, then a key has been pushed. The key value is then keybd-128. Use keyclr to clear the buffer.

keyclr: clear keyboard buffer.

This is used like any other C constant (1, "a," etc.). However, anytime it is used it clears keybd.

bttn(n), open__apl, clos__apl: Buttons and apple keys.

Like keyclr, these are treated as C constants. If bttn(n) is not zero, then a paddle button is being pushed. The value for n can be from zero to two. Open__apl and clos__apl represent the open-apple key and the closed-apple key respectively. If they are non-zero, then the key is currently being pushed.

ann__on(n), ann__off(n): Annunciator switches.

These aren't used very often. However, operation is simple; ann__on(n) turns on the nth switch and ann__off(n) turns it off. The value for n can be zero to three. These are used like C constants.

The routines that use these macros are found in appleio.c and are defined as follows.

key():

This returns the value of a key if one has been pressed. If no key has been pressed then the return value is −1.

key__clear():

This clears the keyboard buffer. It is sometimes useful to clear the keyboard buffer before calling key(). This eliminates spurious keypresses.

key__apple(&key):

It is often useful to use the open-apple and closed-apple keys as function in-

continued on page 253

Ask The Guru

by Don Lancaster

No good deed shall ever go unpunished.

Bob Sander-Cedarlof has ceased publishing his great *Apple Assembly Lines*, which was one of the finest Apple magazines anywhere ever. It seems that Bob finally let a few frivolous matters of food, clothing, and shelter get in his way. Bob does have a bunch of back issues and whatever available. Once gone, they are gone forever. You might contact him directly for more information.

Steve Ciarcia is leaving *BYTE* to go whole hog on his own already great *Circuit Cellar Ink* magazine. His final November and December *BYTE* columns are absolute mind-blowers that involve a parallel processor that produces Mandlebrot fractal images in near real time!

Which means it passes a Cray-1 like it was sitting up on blocks.

Apple has finally addressed the disk drive blowup problems on the IIgs. If you ever do experience any difficulties with both drives coming on at once or have similar hangups, see your dealer for a free change of your disk drive internal I/O board.

Let's see. Apple now has two new videos out, a user group one on Woz talking about me, and one on desktop publishing and communication solutions. There is also a new Desktop Solutions portfolio that goes with the second video. See your user group for more details.

Two publications included here are the fat *Apple Desktop Communications Solutions Reference Guide* and their DeskTopics newsletter. Be sure to check these out.

As usual, you can get a list of all of your local user groups by calling (800) 538-9696, Extension 500.

The PostScript bulletin board that was previously at (409) 244-4704 is going through some reorganization difficulties. It should shortly reopen in a major city with a new number, a larger hard disk, multiple lines, and both Telenet and Tymenet access.

While you are waiting, you might want to check out a brand new PostScript board at (707) 882-2390.

U.S. Patent #4740443 shows you how to implant carbide teeth onto your toner particles so you can now scratch and grind up all of your laser printer cartridge drums. Guess which company it was issued to?

For this month's lukewarm stock tip, Seagate Technology had recently overexpanded a tad and the institutions have all pressed their collective panic buttons. An institutional investor would now rather carry AIDS than SGAT. Buy at $8; sell at $18.

There have been a dozen minor corrections to the gonzo justify we looked at last month. I've also now added custom kerning, tabs, and an improved compile to the routines. Call or write for a free printed copy.

Volume II of Ask The Guru is now shipping. This is a complete rewrite including lots of new material, a big master Names and Numbers section, and a full index. Besides all of the Apple and PostScript stuff, the text is also a tour-de-force of personal book self-publishing.

As per usual, this is your column and you can get tech help and some off-the-wall networking per the Need Help? end box. And now...

What Computers Do You Actually Use?

About a dozen of them, I'd guess. But my main machine is now a cross between a IIe and a IIgs running a fast ProDOS 8 and driving a LaserWriter NTX. AppleWriter and WPL are run on this machine virtually all of the time.

Bee has a IIc (she actually likes that insidious keyboard) driving a LaserWriter Plus with a modem for her personal workstation. Software here includes AppleWriter, production copy utilities, accounting stuff, and some weaving goodies.

Our book-on-demand production setup is a IIgs once again driving a LaserWriter Plus. Sadly, that 15:1 per-page toner cost penalty on the NTX prohibits us from using it here. Instead,

continued on page 252

Random Numbers And Dice

by Joe Schell

I have been playing board games for years and have always been curious about the use of dice in various games. In particular why do so many games use more than one die? Instead of using three six sided dice to get a number from three to eighteen why not use a single die that has sixteen sides numbered three to eighteen?

I must admit that this wasn't a burning issue. However, the answer is so simple and seems that it could be so useful that I thought a demonstration of the principle was needed.

As far back as I can remember I was always graded on "The Curve" in school. And for almost as long as that, I had no idea what the curve was. Frankly, I suspect that many of my teachers didn't really know what the curve was either. They just plugged numbers into an equation and got an answer.

Actually, the curve is usually called the Normal Distribution Curve. In relation to people that means that most people are average. A few are worse than average and a few are better, but most are average.

For the most part, the Normal Distribution Curve has little use for me. The only reason I remember it at all is because I am always looking for the perfect game. For me the perfect game is one in which the computer plays my opponent and does it in such a way that it appears to be another person.

Most games however, seem to lack normal opponents though. I usually end up fighting (or competing) against either impossible creatures or really wimpy ones. There has got to be a hamster in the world, somewhere, which would go for my jugular given half a chance. And there is probably a grizzly bear out there that would follow me around like a puppy dog. Yet most hamsters are timid and grizzlies aren't.

But in most games the monsters (or other opponents) are always predictable. So predictable that the games all too often become boring. This is because monsters are generally created in two ways. The first way the monster is always the same. The second is that the same sort of monster is vastly different every time it is encountered. For the second type of monster a straight random number is used to generate how strong it is. This makes it equally likely that a monster will either be average, very strong or very weak. This just isn't the way the real world works.

The problem is that a straight random number doesn't produce a curve. It actually produces a straight line. However, when I look at three six sided dice I see a curve that looks very much like a curve. The program called PLOT.THREE.DICE produced the curve shown in Figure 1. Actually any three

continued on page 398

Run for PLOT.THREE.DICE
Figure 1.

```
 3: 1    ! *
 4: 3    !   *
 5: 6    !     *
 6: 10   !       *
 7: 15   !         *
 8: 21   !           *
 9: 25   !             *
10: 27   !               *
11: 27   !               *
12: 25   !             *
13: 21   !           *
14: 15   !         *
15: 10   !       *
16: 6    !     *
17: 3    !   *
18: 1    ! *
```

PLOT.THREE.DICE

```
10  REM  *** PLOT.THREE.DICE ***
20  REM  A plot of the sum of three dice.
30  HOME : DIM A(18)
40  FOR X = 1 TO 6
50  FOR Y = 1 TO 6
60  FOR Z = 1 TO 6
70 A(X + Y + Z) = A(X + Y + Z) + 1
80  NEXT : NEXT : NEXT
90  FOR X = 3 TO 18
100  PRINT X": "A(X)"    "; RIGHT$ ("  !",1 + (A(X) < 10) + (X < 10)); SPC(
          A(X))"*"
110  NEXT
```

Ask The Guru
continued from page 251

I am still stuck with one of my ancient 400,000 copy LaserWriter Plus machines.

At first glance, some of this may seem a tad on the wimpy side. But note that I can run portions of my PostScript book production routines as much as one hundred times faster than can a novice user running their canned application programs on a Macintosh II.

For instance, a very fancy three column gonzo-justified page having two figures, a header, and a footer, needs a mere zero to four seconds of extra page composition time above the NTX "full tilt" printing speed.

I very much prefer a computer in which I can understand and freely modify each and every level of hardware and software in the machine to suit myself.

Yes we have a Mac. It is used once a month to handle our PostScript disk production and translations. Otherwise, it serves as a handy doorstop, and Orville the cat sure does like to sleep on it.

Kathy, who runs a service bureau down the street, uses a IIgs and a II + to do our order processing, shipping label printing, and all our mailing list maintenance. Clone translations and production are done across town, and the Atari stuff is handled by a Tucson caver via modem.

I also still do use six of the KIM-1 computers, one of which does have a full video and EPROM burning capability. To this day, there is no finer computer to teach the fundamentals of machine language programming. I personally feel that the KIM-1 was the best computer that Commodore ever built, and sure would like to see it reissued.

Finally, since my personal computer collection is so skimpy, I am building up some of my own. These do include a little battery powered $50 control computer using that great Mitsubishi M50734. The M50734 is a latter-day 6502 that does include such built-in goodies as 40 I/O lines, 257 accumulators, four A/D converters, two stepper motor drivers, a watchdog circuit, four timers, a UART, a pulse position modulator, and a soft ice cream dispenser.

What's The Difference Between The Old And New IIe and IIgs Game Paddle Connectors?

The original Apple II and II + had a game paddle connector that consisted of an ordinary 16 pin DIP socket on the motherboard. Which had the dual disadvantages of the game paddle or joystick pins that were really easy to break, and that you had to remove the lid of your Apple every time that you wanted to plug or unplug your paddles or joystick.

The full sixteen pins did give you four game paddles or two joystick inputs, three pushbutton inputs, four annunciator outputs and a strobe output signal. A secret fourth pushbutton input was available if you did look around for it hard enough. Hint: override the cassette input at the output of its op-amp.

Figure 1 shows you this "old" game socket and its connections.

With the IIc, a "new" 9 pin DB-9 back panel connector was introduced.

continued on page 396

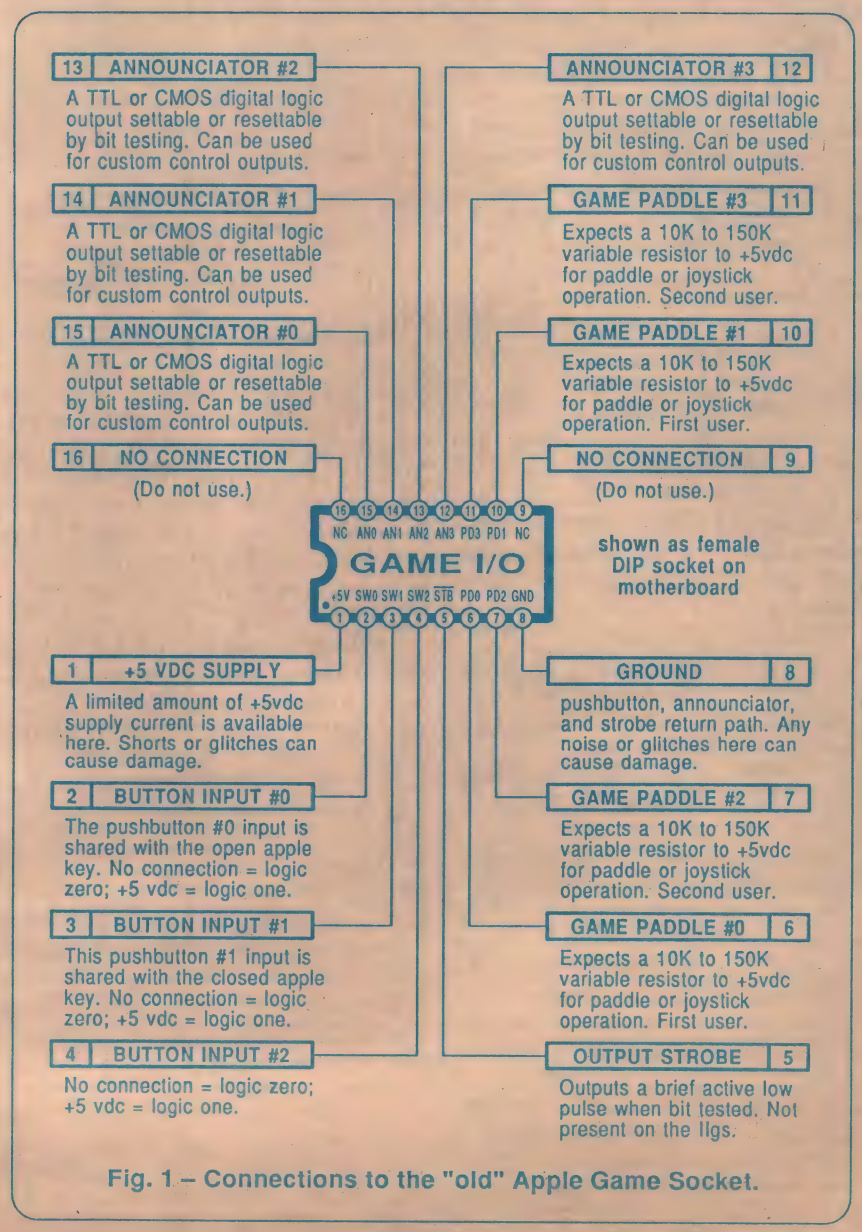

13 ANNOUNCIATOR #2
A TTL or CMOS digital logic output settable or resettable by bit testing. Can be used for custom control outputs.
14 ANNOUNCIATOR #1
A TTL or CMOS digital logic output settable or resettable by bit testing. Can be used for custom control outputs.
15 ANNOUNCIATOR #0
A TTL or CMOS digital logic output settable or resettable by bit testing. Can be used for custom control outputs.
16 NO CONNECTION
(Do not use.)
1 +5 VDC SUPPLY
A limited amount of +5vdc supply current is available here. Shorts or glitches can cause damage.
2 BUTTON INPUT #0
The pushbutton #0 input is shared with the open apple key. No connection = logic zero; +5 vdc = logic one.
3 BUTTON INPUT #1
This pushbutton #1 input is shared with the closed apple key. No connection = logic zero; +5 vdc = logic one.
4 BUTTON INPUT #2
No connection = logic zero; +5 vdc = logic one.
ANNOUNCIATOR #3 12
A TTL or CMOS digital logic output settable or resettable by bit testing. Can be used for custom control outputs.
GAME PADDLE #3 11
Expects a 10K to 150K variable resistor to +5vdc for paddle or joystick operation. Second user.
GAME PADDLE #1 10
Expects a 10K to 150K variable resistor to +5vdc for paddle or joystick operation. First user.
NO CONNECTION 9
(Do not use.)
16 15 14 13 12 11 10 9
NC AN0 AN1 AN2 AN3 PD3 PD1 NC
GAME I/O
+5V SW0 SW1 SW2 STB PD0 PD2 GND
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8
shown as female DIP socket on motherboard
GROUND 8
pushbutton, annunciator, and strobe return path. Any noise or glitches here can cause damage.
GAME PADDLE #2 7
Expects a 10K to 150K variable resistor to +5vdc for paddle or joystick operation. Second user.
GAME PADDLE #0 6
Expects a 10K to 150K variable resistor to +5vdc for paddle or joystick operation. First user.
OUTPUT STROBE 5
Outputs a brief active low pulse when bit tested. Not present on the IIgs.

Fig. 1 – Connections to the "old" Apple Game Socket.

Connecting C continued from page 251

dicator keys. For example, in Appleworks simultaneously pressing the open-apple key and the "P" key brings up the print menu.

Any key down (besides the apple keys) will be returned in the variable key. The return value for key_apple() would then indicate what apple keys had been pressed also. If the return value is −1 then no key (apple or otherwise) has been pressed, if it is 0 then no apple key was pressed, if it is 1 then the open-apple key was down, if it is 2 then the closed-apple key was down and if it was 3 then both apple keys were down.

apple():

This returns a value for each of the possible combinations that the apple keys might be pressed. The return value will be zero for no apple key pressed, 1 for the open-apple key, 2 for the closed-apple key and 3 if both are down.

apple_open():

This returns non-zero if the open-apple key is down.

apple_closed():

This returns non-zero if the closed-apple key is down.

key_arrow(&h,&v):

In many applications that require movement on the screen, that movement can be controlled by the arrow keys. This routine facilitates that process.

The return value from this will be of three types. If it is −1 then no key has been pressed and if it is not zero then the value is of the key that has been pressed. If it is zero then h and v will correspond to the horizontal and vertical displacement of the arrow key. For instance, a right arrow would return h = 1 and v = 0, which corresponds to moving one to the right on the screen.

For some applications it might be necessary to change the values of the displacement, either by changing the value and/or the sign.

paddle(n):

This returns the current value for the paddle n, where n can be zero to three. A paddle can have a value of one to 255.

button(n):

This returns non-zero if the nth button is down.

joy(n, &x, &y):

This returns the x and y coordinates of the nth (zero or one) joystick. If n is out of range the return value will be −1.

joystick(&x, &y, &b1, &b2):

Most Apples use only one joystick and make use of both of the buttons on it. This routine returns the values from that joystick. The position values are returned in x and y and the button values are returned in b1 and b2.

annun_on(n), annun_off(n):

These turn the nth annunciator switch on and off. If n is out of range then −1 is returned.

As in basicstring.c, appleio.c comes with its own debugging routine. To use it, compile it with —DDEBUG and then link it with the main library and run it. It provides all of the feedback necessary to locate errors in the code.

Although all of these routines are useful, building libraries with them will require some additional work. First, each routine would have to be put into its own file. And then some attention would have to be given over to ordering them so that the linker can use them effectively. ●

```
                        basicstring.c
/*****************************************************************/
/* basicstring.c                                      4/1/88     */
/*              Basic string functions.                          */
/*---------------------------------------------------------------*/
/*                These routines are meant to act like comparable*/
/*              string functions in Basic.  The result will always*/
/*              be a null terminated string.  This is unlike normal*/
/*              C string functions which do not necessarily append*/
/*              a null to the result.  In some cases this might  */
/*              mean that the result is actually one longer than */
/*              expected to hold the null.                       */
/*****************************************************************/

/*---------------------------------------------------------------*/
/* strrgt(src, n, des)  Returns right-most n characters of string*/
/*                      src in string des. If n=0 then des will be*/
/*                      a null string.  The return value is des. */
/*---------------------------------------------------------------*/
char *strrgt(src, n, des)       register int n;     char *src, *des;
{
    return( _ncpy( des, src + strlen(src) - n , n) );
}

/*---------------------------------------------------------------*/
/* strlft(src, n, des)  Returns left-most n characters of string */
/*                      src in string des.  If n=0 then des will be*/
/*                      a null string.  The return value is des. */
/*---------------------------------------------------------------*/
char *strlft(src, n, des)       int n;  char *src, *des;
{
    return( _ncpy( des, src, n) );
}

/*---------------------------------------------------------------*/
/* strmid(src, p, n, des)   Returns n characters in string des   */
/*                          starting at p position in string src.*/
/*                          If n=0 or p is outside src then des is*/
/*                          the null string.  The return value is*/
/*                          des. p goes from 1 to length of src. */
/*---------------------------------------------------------------*/
char *strmid(src, p, n, des)    register int p,n;    char *src, *des;
{
    return( ( p > strlen(src) )
            ?   (*des = '\0', des)
            :   _ncpy(des, src + p - 1, n ) );
}
```

continued on page 393

GENUINE APPLE PARTS *** GENUINE APPLE QUALITY

Cases
Apple][plus $29
Apple //e $75

CRTs / Monitors
Monitor // (tilt screen, green) $79

Keyboards
Apple][plus $69
Apple //e $85
Apple //c $59

Logic Boards
Apple][plus $179
Apple //e (unenhanced) $249

Apple // Help
As the single largest independent source of Apple hardware, we have parts of every description for the entire line of Apple computers, including the Apple //.

We want your excess computer equipment! Call us toll-free for a price quote on any Mac or Apple // hardware you might have.

Power Supplies
Apple][plus & //e $69
Apple //c internal $39
Apple /// $69

Drives
Apple Disk][.....$139
Apple DuoDisk (w/card&cable) $249

ROMs & Chips
Apple][plus ROMs $25ea
Apple //e ROMs (unenhanced) $25ea
Apple //e ROMs (enhanced) $25ea
Apple //e IOU $25
Apple //c IWM (qty. 10+ $19) $29

Full 90 day warranty on all items! Call for a free catalog!
Use our toll-free number: 1-800-274-5343

Pre-Owned Electronics, Inc.
30 Clematis Avenue
Waltham, MA 02154

No clone parts - only the real thing

International: (617) 891-6851 / Fax: (617) 891-3556

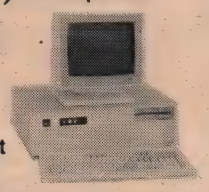
Apple, Apple //, Apple ///, Apple //e, Apple //c, Lisa, Macintosh, Macintosh Plus, Macintosh XL are trademarks of or licensed to Apple Computer, Inc.

Prices subject to change without notice. Some quantities are limited. Shipping charges extra. No fee for mc/visa. Purchase orders & CODs accepted with approval. To keep prices low, all COD orders sent cash/certified only. Purchase orders from schools & government agencies only. 20% restocking charge. *No exceptions!*

QUALITY & PRICES TO DEALERS & CORP. ACCOUNTS

CEI 286 10MHz(AA40).....$919

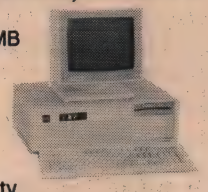
- AT Size, 0 Wait, BIOS
- 512K RAM,Expand. to 1MB
- 80286-10 CPU
- FD & HD Controller
- 1.2MB Disk Drive
- 200W Power Supply
- Serial, Parallel & Game Port
- 101 Key Keyboard
- 6 Months Limited Warranty



CEI 286-10MHz Baby AT Motherboard with AT Size Case (AA40B) Same Configuration as in AA40 .....$919

CEI 286-12MHz (AA41B).....$999

- .Baby AT Size, 0 Wait
- .512K Ram Expand to 1MB
- .80286-12 CPU, BIOS
- .FD & HDC
- .1.2MB Diskdrive
- .200W Power Supply
- .1S/1P/1G Port
- .101 Keyboard
- .6 Month Limited Warranty



CEI 286-12MHz AT Motherboard with AT Case (AA41) Same Config. as in (AA41B).....$999

CEI 386-20MHz (AA51).....$2499

- .AT Size, 0 Wait
- .1MB Ram, BIOS
- .80386-20MHz CPU
- .FD & HDC
- .80387 Socket
- .200W Power Supply
- .One 1.2MB FD
- .101 Key Keyboard
- .1P/1S Port
- .6 Month Limited Warranty

CEI 386-20MHz Baby AT Size (AA51B).....$2899
Same Config. as in (AA50) Except Having 2MB Ram.

CEI PORTABLE LCD 286-10/ 12MH (AA80/81)....$1499/1659

- .HD & FD Controller
- .512K Memory Expan to 1MB
- .286-10 or 12MH CPU .Case W/135W power
- .101 Keyboard .1 Printer & 1 Serial Port
- .Twist & Backlit display 600x200
- .Carrying Bag .6 Month Limited Warranty

CEI Portable Plasma 286-10MH or 12MH (AA84/85) Same Config. as in(AA80/81).....$1799/1999

CEI Laptop 286-16MH 0 Wait (AA86).....$2895

- .Gas Plasma Display 640x400
- .Socket for 80287-6 or 10 .1MB on Board
- .One 1.44MB Drive, One 20MB HD
- .84 Key Keyboard .1 Serial 1 Payallel Port
- .1-16 Bit Half Card Expansion Slot for user
- .Extenal CGA/MGA/EGA Monitor Port, 9 Pin
- .Max. 100W Power .DOS 3.3, Carrying Bag
- .6 Month Limited Warranty

CEI Laptop (AA87) Same Config. as in (AA86) With 40MB HD.....$3295

CEI 386-16MHz(AA50).....$2099

- .AT Size, 0 Wait, 1MB RAM
- .80386-16MHz CPU, BIOS
- .FD&HD Controller .80387 Socket
- .200W Power Supply .One 1.2MB FD
- .101 Key Keyboard .1 P/S Port
- .6 Months Limited Warranty

CEI 386-16MHz Baby AT Size (AA50B) Same Config. as in (AA50) Except Having 2MB RAM.....$2599

CEI TURBO 88(AA1) 10MHz 0 Wait $189

- .Case w/Turbo Button & Keylock
- .150W Power Supply
- .3 Month Limited Warranty

Option:

- w/MGP & TTL monitor .....add $135
- w/CGA & RGB monitor .....add $310
- w/EGA & EGA monitor .....add $529
- w/20MB (ST-225) .....add $259
- w/30MB (ST-138).....add $389
- w/40MB (ST-251).....add $399
- w/80MB (ST-4096) .....add $739

Different Configurations Subject to Extra Labor Charge. All Hard Disk Carry 3 Months Warranty Only.
After 20 days from the Shipping date,All Monitor Warranty are carried out by Manufacture only.

MOTHERBOARDS

A01 88 4.77MHz ERSO BIOS.....$73
A2B 88 Turbo 10MHz, Phoenix BIOS.....$85
A6B 88 Turbo 8MHz ERSO BIOS.....$75
A07 88 Turbo 8MHz Phoneix BIOS.....$82
A03 88 Turbo 10MHz ERSO BIOS (DTK).....$80
A04 88 Turbo 10MH Ph. BIOS 1MB(0K) (VIP)....$89
A05 88 Turbo Multi I/O(10MH) Ph.BIOS w/P,S,G,C,FDC Need Baby AT Case.....$130
A09 286-10,XT Size,Award BIOS,Suntac Chip.$239
A10 286-10MHz,XT Size,Award BIOS (DTK).....$259
A11 286-10MHz, AT Size, Phx BIOS (VIP).....$259
A12 286-10MHz, XT Size,Award BIOS (DFI).....$259
A13 286-10MHz, AT Size,Award BIOS (DTK)....$259
A17 286-12MHz, XT Size,Award BIOS (DTK)....$319
A18 286-12MHz, XT Size,Award BIOS.....$289
A14 286-12MHz, AT Size,Award BIOS (DTK)....$319
A20 286-16MHz, XT Size, 2MB Near 0 wait....$1159
A30 386-16MHz, XT Size, 2MB, Phx BIOS.....$1695
A31 386-16MHz, AT Size, 1MB, AWD BIOS....$1549
A32 386-20MHz, AT Size, 1MB, AWD BIOS....$1899
A35 386-20MHz, AT Size, 1MB, Phx BIOS.....$1895
A36 386-20MHz, AT Size,1MB,DTK BIOS.....$1899
A37 386-20MHz, XT Size,1MB,DTK BIOS.....$1899

ADD-ON CARD FOR XT

B01 Color Graphic.....$44
B02 Color Graphic w/P.....$49
B60 Color-Mono Graph w/P.....$69
B61 Color-Mono w/Color Emulation.....$79
B62 Color-Mono w/Color Emulation (DFI).....$85
B05 Clock Card.....$22
B08 EGA Auto Switch,640x480 132 col.(Evx)...$149
B12 EGA Auto Switch,800x600(Everex).....$189
B10 EGA Auto Switch 640x480.....$139
B17 EGA Auto Switch 800x600 (DFI).....$169
B15 EMS Card 2MB(0K) (Everex).....$69
B16 EMS MultiFun 2MB(0K)(P,S,G,C)(DFI).....$109
B24 Game Card for XT only.....$15
B30 I/O Card w/P,S,G,C.....$40
B35 Mono Graphic w/P.....$45
B36 Mono Graphic w/P (DFI) 132 columns Color Emulation.....$65
B38 Mono Graphic w/P Color Emulation (DFI)..$55
B40 MultiFunction 384K (0K).(DFI).....$75
B50 Multi I/O,(P,S,C,G,FDDC).....$52
B51 Multi I/O P,S,C,G, FDDC (DFI).....$69
B52 Multi I/O + MGA w/Color Emulation P,S,G,C,FDC,Mono graphic,(DFI).....$109
B65 Printer Card.....$15
B70 RAM Card 640K (0K).....$26
B71 RAM Card 576K (0K) (DFI).....$30
B75/B77/B78 RS232 1's /2's/4's.....$22/50/70
B81 Tiny Turbospeed 12MHz Board, Everex...$299
B90 VGA Card 17 Mode,256 Color,Everex.....$279
B91 VGA #5100 Genoa.....$299
B92 VGA+ (Paradise).....$299

ADD-ON CARDS FOR AT

C01 EMS 2MB (0K) (DFI).....$89
C02 EMS/RAM-3MB(0K) (Everex).....$99
C17 Ems Multifunction 3MB (0K),(DFI).....$139
C04 I/O: 2S, 1P.....$55
C05 I/O: P,S Ports.....$39
C06 I/O +:P,S,G,Ports.....$45
C08 I/O + Card, P.S.,G Port (DFI) Serial Ports Work as Com 1 to Com 4.....$55
C07 I/O + MGA (DFI) P,S,G,Monographic,Color Emulation.....$109
C09 Multi-I/O: P,S,G FDC (Run 1.4,1.2MB).....$85
C10 I/O + 2RS232: 2S/1P/1G.....$60
C15 Multifunction 3MB (0K,12MHz)(DFI).....$129
C24 RS232 2's .(DFI).....$75
C25 RS232 4's. (DFI).....$95
C26 RS232 4's.....$79
C31 2nd Serial Port KIT (DFI).....$20

DISK DRIVES

D01 Fujitsu 360K For XT.....$69
D02 Fujitsu 360K For AT (Railers:$5).....$75
D03 Fujitsu 1.2M Gray Plate.....$89
D10 Teac 360K For XT,55BR.....$79
D11 Teac 360K for AT (Railers:$5).....$85
D12 Teac 1.2MB Gray Plate.....$95
D13 Teac 720K w/Mounting Kit.....$100
D15 Teac 1.4MB w/Mounting Kit.....$125
D17 Toshiba 360K (Black).....$77
D18 Toshiba 360K (Gray).....$79
D19 Toshiba 1.2MB (Gray).....$95
D20 Toshiba 720K w/Mounting Kit.....$95
D21 Toshiba 1.4M w/Mounting Kit.....$115
D41 Micropolis 1335, 71MB,28MS For AT.....$659
D42 Micropolis #1375 150MB,SCSI Controller 23MS, Novell & Xenix Software Driver....$1829
D43 Micropolis 1578 332MB Int,18MS SCSI Ctr., Support Novell 2.1, Xenix Driver.....$2949
D45 Maxtor 2190 150MB, 28MS.....$1895
D46 Maxtor 4380E ESDI 320MB, 29MS.....$3095
D81 Minischribe 6085 72MB 28MS, FH.....$899
D82 Minischribe 3053 40MB,25MS,HH.....$539
D83 Minischribe 300MB,ESDI, 16MS.....$2895
D50 Seagate ST225 20MB,65ms.....$269
D51 Seagate ST225 no Controller.....$229
D52 Sgt ST238 30MB,65ms, for XT.....$299
D57 Sgt ST138KIT 30MB, 40ms,HH.....$369
D54 Seagate ST251 40MB,39ms,HH.....$369
D56 Sgt ST251-1 40MB,28ms, for AT.....$459
D55 Sgt ST4096 80MB,25ms, for AT.....$679
D91 CMS Hard Disk Card 30MB, 35MS, 11/2 Slot for XT.....$399
D92 CMS Hard Disk Card 20MB, 80MS, 1 Slot for XT.....$349
D93 CMS Hard Disk Card 40MB, 28MS, 1 Slot for AT.....$659

HARD/FLOPPY CONTROLLERS

E01/02 FDC 2's/4's.....$21/28
E04 FDC 2'S Run 1.44M,1.2M,720K,360K.....$59
E05 FDC 4's Run 1.4, 1.2, 720, 360K.....$99
E09 HD controller for XT, WD Gen.....$65
E10 HDC for XT, DTC. 5150.....$70
E15 HD & FDC for AT, WD-WA2.....$125
E16 HD & FDC for AT, XT Hgt, DTC. 5280.....$130
E17 HD & FDC for 12MHz AT, WD 1003-E044.$169
E18 HDC (AT), 1-1 Interleave, WD 1006-WAH..$169
E20 RLL HDC for XT, DTC.5160.....$75
E21 RLL HD & FDC for AT, DTC.5287.....$159
E22 RLL HDC For XT WD1002-27X.....$79
E23 RLL HD & FD AT, WD1003-RA2.....$169

TAPE BACKUP

F31 CMS 60MB Int. Qic 36 for AT 5.5MB/MStr.$579
F34 CMS 150MB Int. for AT Qic 02 Str.....$999
F30 CMS 40MB Int.Using FDC,500BPS for AT.$349
F32 CMS 40MB Int.Using FDC,500BPS for XT.$349
F02/F04 Eve., 60MB Str.CatridgeTape I/E.$799/899
F07/F08 Everex 120MB Str, Int./Ext.....$959/1159
F20 Irwin 120D 20MB Int. 250KPS for XT.....$379
F21 Irwin 125A 20MB Int. for AT.....$379
F22 Irwin 145D 40MB Int. 500KPS for AT.....$499
F23 Irwin 745SP 40MB Ext. 500KPS for AT.....$599
F50 3M DC 300XLP.....$32
F51 3M DC 600A.....$35
F52 3M DC 1000.....$21
F53 3M DC 2000.....$37

CHIP TESTER

W01 Eprormwriter 4's,512K.....$135
W02 IESD II IC Tester Card: IC, Dram, SRAM Tester, Epromwriter.....$319
W03 RS442 Port for Testing Equipement.....$89

FOR PS/2 MODEL

P03 EMS DFI 2MB,0K.....$179
P10 Modem Everex 2400 Int.....$199
P11 External FDD 360K.....$179
P15 Ext. FDD 1.2MB w/ADP/Cable,Software...$229
P12 Keyboard Ext. Cable 6' for PS2.....$20
P13 Color Monitor Adap. Cable for PS27.....$20
P17 60MB Int. Tape Drive Irwin 265P 500KBPS, for Model50,60,80.....$759
P18 40MB Int. Tapedrive Archive 3550 for Model 50 2.4MB/Min.....$439
P19 40MB Int. Tapedrive Archive 3560 for Model 60/80 2.4MB/Min.....$439
P20 60MB Ext. Tape Backup Everex.....$1359
P22 50MB Int. 32ms HD for MOD50.....$579
P23 20MB Int. 35ms Drive on Card for Mod30.$429
P21 20MB 35ms HD for MOD30.....$379
P27 30MB Int. 35ms HD for MOD30.....$459
P24 70MB Int. 30ms ESDI HD for MOD60/80...$899
P28 115MB Int 30ms ESDI HD for M.60/80...$1359

NETWORK

K01 LAN. Adapter Thin Ethernet 10MB Bit/s....$199
K10 20'RG 58 (50 Ohm) Coaxial Cable.....$30
K05 50 Ohm Terminator.....$6
K02 Arcnet Compatible 2.5M Bit/s.....$129
K09 93 Ohm Terminator.....$8
K11 20' RG62 (93 Ohm) Coaxial Calbe.....$30
K12 BNC & Crimp Connector.....$6
K03 Passive Hub 4's.....$79
K08 Active Hub 8's.....$319
K04 BNC & T Adapter.....$6
K06 Multiuser 4 RS232 (Run Zenix)DFI.....$169
K07 Terminal Wyse-60.....$499

KEYBOARDS FOR XT/AT

I01 84 Keys AT Style.....$44
I02 101 Keys Enhanced.....$52
I03 101 Keys Mechanical Click.....$57
I10 Chicony 84 Keys Mechanical\ Click.....$50
I11 Chicony 101 Keys Mechanical\ Click.....$65
I16 Maxi Switch 101 Keys.....$69
I20 Keytronic 101 Keys.....$65
I30 84 Keys Kbd. Dustcover & Copy Holder.....$15
I31 Keyboard Drawer (101 Key).....$39

PRINTERS

S01 Citizen 120D 9 Pin 120/25CPS.....$179
S10 Panasonic 1080i 9 Pin 144/28CPS.....$179
S11 Panasonic 1091i 9 Pin 192/38CPS.....$219
S20 Star NX1000 120CPS.....$179
S40 Epson LX-800.....$209
S41 Epson 86E.....$339
S42 Epson 288E.....$459
S60 Laser Printer HP Serial II.....$1759
S67 Pan.KX-P4450 LP.11PPM, 300DPI 512K.$1699
S72 Okidata 292E.....$399
S73 Okidata 293E.....$499
S78 Diconix 150P Portable inkjet Printer 150/50 CPS, 3.1 Lbs, for Laptop $379
S90 Adjastable Universal Printer Legs.....$20

MODEMS

G01 1200 Int. w/Bitcom.....$65
G02 1200 Ext.....$89
G03 2400 Int. w/s DFI by Zoom.....$129
G04 2400 Ext. (GVC).....$169
G05 9600 Ext. Using V.32 (GVC).....$1395
G10 Everex 1200 Int w/Bitcom.....$80
G11 Everex 2400 Int w/Bitcom.....$159
G12 Everex 2400 Ext.....$199

CABLES

N01 6'Parallel; N02 6'Serial M/M; .
N03 6'Serial M/F; N05 6'XT Modem;
N06 AT Modem; N07 Gen Chg M/M;
N09 XT HD Cable; N11 Monitor Power Cord;
N15 Power Supply Cord;N17 6'Monitor Ext.Cable;
N18 6'Keyboard Ext.Cable;
N40 9 Pin Gender Changer M/M;
N41 9 Pin Gender Changer F/F;
N42 25 Pin Gender Changer M/M;
N43 25 Pin Gender Changer F/F;
N44 25 Pin M, 9 Pin Gender Changer;
N45 25 Pin F, 9 Pin M, Gender Changer;
N46 Null Modem Gender Changer M/M;
N50 Monitor Adoptor Cable;
.....Each of above items $6
N04 6'Centronic M/M;
N10 10' Keyboard Ext. Cable;
N12 10'Parallel; N3 AT HD&FD Cable;
N14 10' Monitor Ext. Cab; N25 Surge Protector;
N26 Jumper Box; N27 RS 232 Miniwiring;
N28 RS 232 Mini Tester; N52 6' Centronic M/F;
N52 6' Centronic M/F;
.....Each of above items $8
N29 RS 232 Breakout Box $35

OTHERS

R01 Joystick.....$17
R03 MS DOS 3.3.....$95
R02 MS DOS 3.4.....$125
R12/R13/R14/R17 Maxell 5.25' Disk 360K/720K/1.2MB/1.4MB.....$10/18/18/54
R15/16 Precision 5.25' Disk 360K/1.2M.....$7/13
R17 5 1/2' Diskdrive Cleaning Kit.....$7
R18 3 1/2' Diskdrive Cleaning Kit.....$7
R52 Disk Holder 51/4', 100's.....$9.95
R58 Disk Holder 3 1/2', 50's.....$8.95
R50 10 Piece PC Tool Kits With Zipper Case....$25
R51 Vertical CPU Stand.....$23
R53 Adj. Copy Holder for Comfort Reading.....$29
R61 Desk Copyholder.....$20
R54 Adj. Monitor Arm for any Comfort Position..$79

POWER SUPPLIES & PROTECTOR

J01 150W,UL Registered, XT.....$48
J10 200W,UL Registered, AT.....$72
J11 200W,UL Registered, Baby AT (XT Size).....$79
J18 UPS 500W Last 10 Min.....$389
J19 UPS 250W 10-15Min.....269
J20 UPS Undermonitor Ctr. 470W 10-15 Min..$599
J21 UPS Undermonitor Ctr. 270W 10-15 Min...$499
J30 Power Ctr. w/Surge Protector 6 Outlet UL...$29
J31 Surge Protector.....$8.50
J32 Keyboard Drewer w/Power Center.....$59

SWITCH BOX

T01 2 Way Switch (2 Cent. F, 1RS232 F).....$16
T02 2 Way Switch (1 Cent. F, 2RS232 F).....$19
T03 2 Way Switch 3 Centronic F.....$19
T04 2 Way Switch 3 DB25 F.....$19
T05 2 Way Cross Switch DB25F 2P-2C.....$35
T06 2 Way Cross Centronic F (2C-2P).....$35
T07 2 Way Switch Cable (Centronic).....$25
T08 2 Way Switch Cable (Serial).....$25
T10 2 Way 2-9Pin F/25 Pin F (Monitor, KBD).....$35
T11 2 Way 9Pin F(1C 2M)(For Monitor or AT).....$29
T12 4 Way Switch 36 Pin Centronic.....$30
T13 4 Way Switch DB 25F.....$30
T14 ABCD (4 RS 232M, 1 RS 232 F).....$45
T15 ABCD Multiserial Switch Box (1F, 4M).....$45
T16 4 Way 9 Pin F (Monitor).....$35
T17 5 Way Switch Centronic 36 Pin.....$39
T30 8 Way Parellel Auto-Scan Switch.....$159
T31 Printer Buffer Parellel, 256K, 2C, 1P.....$199

IMAGE SCANNER & MOUSE

Y01 Mouse Genius GMST Serial w/Driver.....$49
Y02 Mouse Genius GM6+ Serial Dr Hallo III,Menu Maker.....$59
Y03 Mouse Logitec Serial/Bus.....$75/80
Y04 Optical Mouse Serial, GVC Dr Hallo Paint & Graphic.....$79
Y07 Mouse Pad Antistatic.....$10
Y10 Handy Image Scanner (DFI) Scan Image into Computer, Portable Size, w/Hallo EDP Softwar4' Width Paper.....$269
Y20 Pannasonic Image Scanner.....$999

FAX MACHINE

Q01 Fax Modem:Eve.1200B Modem,2400B ..$369
Q07 Canon Faxphone 8 25 SEC Trans. G3.....$899
Q04 Murata M1600 Faxphone G2/3, TTI, Activity Report LCD 15-SEC Trans.....$1059
Q05 Sharp UX140 Faxphone,TTI,25-SEC.....$1195
Q06 Tosh.30100 Faxphone G2/3,TTI,15-SEC $1295
Q20 Fax Card Panasonic FX-BM89,9600bps...$699
Q21 Complete Faxcard.....$369
Q22 Complete Answer Machine on a Board....$299

CASES

H01 XT (Slide Case).....$33
H02 XT (AT look alike).2 Button.....$36
H10 AT Baby (XT Size AT Height).2 Button.....$55
H11 AT (3, HH Openning) 2 Button.....$62
H12 AT (2, HH Openning) 2 Button.....$60
H14 386 Tower Case w/Power for 6 HH Open..$309

COPROCESSER, MEMORY CHIPS & EPROMS

M10/11/12 80287-6-8-10.....$169/259/299
M08/09/07 8087-3-2-1.....$109/155/199
M14/M15 80387-16/20.....$489/699
M20/21 V20-8/10.....$8/16
M30/31 DRAM 64-15/12; M32 4464-12.....CALL
M40/41/42 DRAM 256-12/-10/-8.....CALL
M60 2764-150; M61 27128-200
M62 27256-250.....CALL

LAPTOP

X01 Multispeed EL 4.77/9.54MHz 8086CPU 640K 2-720K 4H Battery.....$1599
X02 Multispeed HD 4.77/9.54MHz 8086CPU 640K, 720K Drive, 20MB HD.....$2399
X10 Tsh.T1100+ 640K 2-720K 4.77/7.16MHzS1499
X11 Toshiba T3100-20 640K, 720K Drive, 20MB HD 286-8MH.....$3395
X12 Toshiba T3200 640K, 720K Drive, 40MB HD, 286-12MH.....$4099

MONITORS

L02 Mono,w/T & S Samsung.....$75
L03 Mono, Flat Screen Samsung.....$99
L10 RGB Samsung.....$249
L20 EGA 640*350 Samsung.....$369
L06 Multiscan 0.31 Pitch, Samsung.....$459
L30 NEC Multisyncll 800x560.....$599
L31 NEC Multisync GS 14' TTL/Analog.....$219
L40 Quimax EGA 720x480.....$399

COMPANY POLICES:

.Not responsible for typo error. Prices are subject to change without notice. This is a mail order prices order by the phone only. No walk in please. Minimum order is $50.00. $3.00 handling fee on each package. Shipping fee is extra & paid by customer. 3% surcharge on Master/Visa card. Also up to CEI'S Verification. COD order and $3.00 extra on each package. All returns must get a R.M.A#. All RMA# can only be used one time only within 14 days of issuing date & can not be used for any other items beside authorized returned items. Shipping back fee must be prepaid by customer.

All return items must come back with manuals, packaging intact in resale condition. Unauthorized return & refused shipment are subject to 10% or $10 restocking fee whichever comes larger. No refund, only repair or replacement on defective or incompatible items after 20 days from the date of shipment. All refund based on the cost of items only (Minus shipping handling, insurance and surcharge.) Also it will be subject to a minimum of $10 or 10% restocking charge whichever comes larger. 90 days warranty on all items. (Except specified otherwise)

(212) 840-2010

COMPUTER EXPERT, INC.

(212) 840-2624

BBS Support (212) 840-2625

GO AND SUCCEED WITH OUR NASD PROGRAM.

1501 Broadway, Rm 2605, New York, N.Y. 10036

FAX (212) 921-4172

UTAH COBOL™

NEW VERSION 5.0

$69.95

For IBM® PC's, XT's, AT's and compatible DOS 2.0 or higher machines. Needs only 1 disk drive and 128K memory. This is the one you've heard so much about - with fast compile times, small object code modules, not copy protected, no royalties, and clear error messages. Our newest version 5.0 is based upon ANSI-74 standards with new dynamite features including:

- Nested IF's and nested conditions.
- Single-key and Multi-key Indexed files (ISAM) with up to 24 keys, 255 character keys and unlimited file sizes. This advanced feature requires the software package Btrieve® which is optionally available. Lets you write standard ANSI-74 COBOL indexed file statements (including the START verb) just like on a mainframe.
- ACCEPT (line, column), numerics with decimal point alignment, numeric checking, sign control, AUTO-SKIP, SECURITY, LENGTH-CHECK, EMPTY-CHECK, BEEP, ATTRIBUTE (color) from ESCAPE KEY, DAY, DATE, TIME, and DAY-OF-WEEK.
- Fast memory mapped DISPLAY's (line, column), ERASE, BEEP, ATTRIBUTE (color). Can display entire screen with one DISPLAY statement.
- Windowing, pop-ups, color and overlays. This advanced feature requires the software package Saywhat?!™ which is optionally available.
- Level 88's (with NOT) - OPEN EXTEND - READ INTO - WRITE/REWRITE FROM - and DELETE.
- An easy to use, COBOL source code EDITOR with auto line numbering, A-margin, B-margin tabing with full screen cursor control. Works from the DOS command line on 128K machines or from a menu system on machines with 384K or more memory. Can automatically switch between compiler and editor for fast development.
- We reduced the compile time by 40%. For example, on a 6 Mhz IBM-AT with hard disk compile up to 6000 lines per minute and with a ram-disk compile up to 9000 lines per minute. And there is no wasted time linking - just compile and run!
- Compile Large programs with 62K in the DATA DIVISION (about 2000 data-names) and 62K in the PROCEDURE DIVISION (about 4000) statements. We have compiled and executed 5000 statement with 79K free space!
- Non-numeric literals to 120 characters and numeric literals to 18 digits.
- Hexadecimal non-numeric literals so you can send any character to any device. This allows you to change print fonts, reprogram your keyboard or send graphic characters to the screen.
- Choice of DISPLAY, 16-bit binary (COMP) or packed decimal (COMP-3) data types.
- Picture characters AX9BO/VZ,.*-$(or currency sign) CR DB.
- Record description elements: PICTURE, PIC, REDEFINES, VALUE, FILLER, SYNC, USAGE, OCCURS (1 level), BLANK WHEN ZERO, JUSTIFIED RIGHT.
- COPY statement for library handling.
- File organizations: INDEXED, RELATIVE and SEQUENTIAL. Up to 50 files can be open at one time.
- VALUE OF FILE-ID IS data-name. This allows external file assignment at run time as well as redirection.
- CALL...USING...CANCEL...EXIT PROGRAM...LINKAGE SECTION with dynamic loading of up to 5 active called programs (COBOL, Assembler -.EXE) at any one time and, of course, chaining to new main programs.
- CALL SHELL "command line" so you can execute any command or program from within COBOL. For example, you can call Utah SuperSort® and then return to the next in-line statement.
- PERFORM...THRU...TIMES...UNTIL..., Paragraph or Section names.
- IF...NEXT SENTENCE...ELSE...NEXT SENTENCE. (With nesting).
- Compound Conditionals AND/OR <=> with NOT.
- GO TO ... DEPENDING ON...
- CURRENCY SIGN IS ... and DECIMAL-POINT IS COMMA.
- INSPECT... TALLYING... FOR...REPLACING... BY...ALL LEADING/FIRST CHARACTERS...BEFORE/AFTER INITIAL...
- MOVE... TO ...SERIES.
- ADD, SUBTRACT, MULTIPLY and DIVIDE, ROUNDED, GIVING, ON SIZE ERROR.
- 200 clear error messages, i.e. Data-name is missing or misspelled.

You get one diskette with lots of sample programs and one programmers' manual (6x9 paperback bound 325 pages) with lots of examples! All for only $69.95.

Also available: Utah SUPERSORT®, Utah FORTRAN, Utah BASIC, Utah PASCAL, Utah PILOT, Btrieve® and Saywhat?!™. Used by 50,000 professionals, students and teachers in 40 countries.

We're pleased at Ellis Computing to be celebrating our 11th Anniversary this year. Look in Byte Magazine December 1979 for one of our 1st COBOL ads.

All orders rushed by UPS 2nd Day Air and it's included in the price. Phone orders are routinely received by our customers within 3 days.

We don't collect out of state sales tax, so only add sales tax if you live in Nevada. Personal checks and Company checks allow 2-3 weeks to clear the bank. Money orders and credit card orders ship within 24 hours. Sorry no COD's.

What's more, we offer a 30-day money back guarantee. Discover the ease and simplicity of COBOL, today!

MasterCard VISA

To order call:

(702) 827-3030

Since 1977

Ellis Computing, Inc.™

5655 Riggins Court, Suite 10

Reno, Nevada 89502

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines, Inc. Btrieve is a registered trademark of Novell, Inc. Saywhat?! is a trademark of The Research Group. SuperSort is a registered trademark of Micropro International Corporation. Utah COBOL is a trademark of Ellis Computing, Inc. © 1987 Ellis Computing, Inc.

Epson Printer Sale

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE - CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

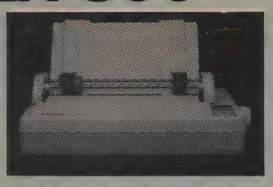
PRICE GUARANTEE
We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 75% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

Price Performance Breakthru . . .
180 CPS Speed at 100 CPS Price!
EPSON® LX-800

You can print business letters, bulletins, newsletters and flyers with Epson's LX-800. It's ideal for printing term papers, reports or monthly budgets.

Your Price **$~~199~~** *Even Less*



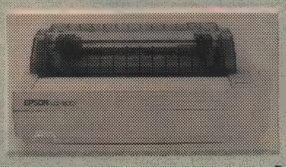
Retail $299

- 180 CPS Draft/30 CPS NLQ
- Both IBM & Epson Compatible
- Ample 3K Print Buffer Memory
- Standard Parallel Interface
- Pull Tractor Standard
- SelecType Front Control Panel
- Two Resident Typestyles
- Automatic Single Sheet Loading
- Original +2 Copy Capacity
- One Year Mfg.'s Warranty

24-Pin Letter Quality Printing
EPSON® LQ-500

Give your documents a true professional look with Epson's 24-pin LQ-500. You can print executive quality text and professional graphics.

For Your Best Price
$CALL$



Retail $499

- 24-Pin Letter Quality Print
- 180 CPS Draft/60 CPS LQ
- Both Epson & IBM Compatible
- Large 8K Print Buffer Memory
- Standard Parallel Interface
- Pull Tractor Standard
- SelectType Front Control Panel
- High Resolution Graphics
- Automatic Single Sheet Load
- One Year Mfg.'s Warranty

Recognized Standard In Computer Printers
FX-850 & FX-1050

The New FX-850 and FX-1050 combine advanced paper-handling capabilities with high speed productivity.

$CALL$ and AVE

Retail: FX-850 – $549; FX-1050 – $799

- Fast 264 CPS Draft/54 CPS NLQ
- Both Epson and IBM Compatible
- FX-850 – 80 Column; FX-1050 – Wide 136 Column
- Unique SmartPark Feature
- Standard Push Tractor Feed
- Standard Parallel Interface
- Generous 8K Print Buffer
- High Resolution Graphics
- Original +3 Copy Capacity
- One-Year Manufacturer's Warranty

Fast 240 CPS, Wide Carriage Printer
EPSON® FX-286e

Increase your office productivity with the wide carriage Epson FX-286e. It will print spreadsheets, financial reports and graphics with ease.

$CALL$ and AVE

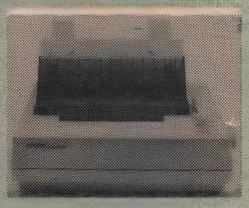
Retail $799

- Fast 240 CPS Draft/48 CPS NLQ
- Wide 15", 136 Column Paper Carriage
- Both IBM & Epson Compatible
- Large 8K Print Buffer Memory
- Standard Parallel Interface
- Pull Tractor Standard
- SelecType Front Panel Control
- High Resolution Graphics
- Automatic Single Sheet Load
- One Year Mfg.'s Warranty

24-Pin LQ & Superior Performance
EPSON® LQ-850 & LQ-1050

The fast, 24-pin letter quality printing of Epson's new LQ-850 and LQ-1050 is perfect for your business or office. Both models feature "Smart Park" so you can switch from fanfold paper to single sheets.

Call For Best Price
LQ-850 Retail $799 **LX-1050** Retail $1099

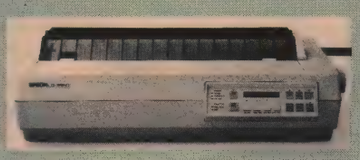


- Fast 264 CPS Draft / 88 CPS LQ
- 24-Pin Letter Quality Printing
- Both IBM & Epson Compatible
- LQ-850 – 80 Column; LQ-1050 – Wide 136 Column
- Standard Parallel Interface
- Built-in Push Tractor Feed
- Smart Park For Easy Paper Handling
- Big 6K Print Buffer Memory
- One Year Mfg.'s Warranty

Epson's NEW 24-Pin Business Printer
EPSON® LQ-2550

Epson's NEW LQ-2550 brings such sophisticated printing power as 400 CPS draft, 360 dots per inch resolution, 7-color printing and exclusive SmartPark™ paper handling feature. From data processing to desktop publishing it works efficiently and reliably.

$CALL$ For Your Best Price



Retail $1499

- 400 CPS Draft/133 CPS LQ
- 15.5", 136 Column Carriage
- Both Epson & IBM Compatible
- Exclusive SmartPark™ Feature
- Both Parallel & Serial Interfaces
- 8K Print Buffer
- Push Tractor Standard
- 7-Color Printing Standard
- SelecType Front Panel Control
- One Year Manufacturer's Warranty

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER

(800) 423-8215

IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 368-2309
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504

HOTLINE: 513-368-2307 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, OH 45326

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty.

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

MACINTOSH

MacUniverse

by Barbara E. McMullen
& John F. McMullen

MacWorld Expo Was Worth The Ransom!

In Boston, you don't pay cab fare, you rather pay ransom to a terrorist driver who has held you hostage from the Bayside Center or the Wang Center to or from the World Trade Center (the three locations for MacWorld Expo held August 11-August 13th). Upon payment of the ransom, you are let out of the cab into 96° heat and, if you are entering the Bayside Center, find that it's not all that much cooler inside the Exposition Hall (the air conditioning did improve toward the end of the week). The traveling back and forth from place to place in the grasp of crazed terrorists or charted ferry buses which leave when full is necessitated by the fact that the Expo has gotten too big for any one Boston convention hall. The chaos continues into the evening when Expo attendees, strewn all over the city in various motels and hotels, attempt to converge on one or more of the overcrowded, unbelievably noisy vendor parties held in restaurants and discos throughout Boston. Sounds awful, huh? It was wonderful!! Any reader who has not been to a MacWorld Expo should certainly attempt to get to one of the three to be held in 1989 (San Fransisco—January 20-22, Washington—April 26-28 & Boston—August 10-12). We know that prior attendees need no such urging.

The year Of The Scanner?

If MacWorld sets the scene for the rest of the year, 1988-89 will be the year of the scanner. While Apple's own Scanner, introduced at MacWorld, received most of the attention and press coverage, units from Hewlett-Packard (mentioned in this space last month), Dest and Abaton all attracted considerable attention. Additionally, one of the software hits of the exposition was "OmniPage," Caere Corporation's Optical Character Recognition product which allows pages of text to be read as text and, thus, be useable by a word processing or spreadsheet product (this method of scanning differs from the type of scanning done by products like Hewlett-Packard's "DeskScan" discussed last issue which scan in a graphics or bit-mapped mode; a mode that allows use of the images in a word processing system as a graphic but not as editable text). Software such as OmniPage will also close one of the loops on the FaxModem. Many non-FaxModem owners don't realize that material received in this manner is received as a bit-mapped graphic and, therefore, cannot be edited by a word processor thus negating one of the most desirable features of this type of transmission—the ability to receive a document via Fax, make changes and Fax it back. With OCR software in place, the faxed material would be printed and then scanned back into the system as a readable text file. This procedure may sound convoluted but it can be of great benefit to anyone editing other people's work. In subsequent issues, the *Computer Shopper* will carry in-depth reviews of some of the scanners shown at MacWorld Expo.

Happy Birthday HyperCard

MacWorld Expo marked the first anniversary of the introduction of HyperCard and there were many MacWorld events related to this celebration. There was an entire "HyperCard Mini-Conference" held at the Wang Center For The Arts, a splendid high-tech auditorium holding over 1000 with large projection screens on which the speaker, computer screen and/or video projection could be seen. The mini-conference was hosted by Jan Lewis, co-editor of *HyperAge Magazine* and featured such speakers as John Sculley, Bill Atkinson, Bill Gates, Jean-Louis Gassee, Alan Kay, Guy Kawasaki, Dan Shafer, Danny Goodman and Bill Campbell.

A personal view of my trip to the MacWorld

LUKE McMULLEN

At the mini-conference, the male half of your tour through the MacUniverse chaired a panel of HyperCard developers discussing the use of HyperCard in a multimedia environment. As part of the panel's presentation, Bonnie MacBird, author of the screen play for the movie *Tron* showed some laser disk & videotape presentations that her firm, "Creative License," had developed for Apple Computer and others (including a dynamite system for ABC's

continued on page 408

Thunder! The Writers Assistant

Reviewed by Howard Berenbon

If you're new to the world of the Apple Macintosh, or an experienced user, you may be interested in an easy to use spelling checker called Thunder! The Writers Assistant. It has a 50,000 word dictionary, and works with most word processors, databases, and spreadsheets. It also has an abbreviation expander and corrector, and a document analyzer to give a word count, average sentence length, and more. The program is inexpensive at $49.95, and is available from the Batteries Included Division of Electronic Arts, 1820 Gateway Drive, San Mateo, CA 94404. Phone: (415) 578-0316.

Installation And Use

My very first impression of the product was the name: it reminded me of a Borland International product called Lightning: a spelling checker and thesaurus program for the IBM PC, which most likely inspired the people at Batteries Included to develop Thunder. It's funny though, Borland International doesn't have a Macintosh version of Lightning and Batteries Included doesn't have an IBM PC version of Thunder.

The manual, with a color graphics picture of a black storm cloud, is seventy-three pages of easy-to-follow instructions with several samples of the display, and it starts right out with a tutorial. The program is supplied on one single-sided 3½" diskette and requires a Macintosh with at least 512K of RAM to run. And the disk is not copy protected.

No real installation is required. Thunder is already installed on the program disk, which has its own System and Finder files. All you have to do is make a backup copy and run Thunder from your backup. And it works with one or two drives, or a hard disk.

Macintosh users with only one disk drive must copy four files and the System folder to a formatted work disk. This includes the main dictionary, the supplementary dictionary, the learned words expander dictionary, and the font and desk accessory installer. Fortunately, (or unfortunately, depending on your financial position), most Macintosh owners have a second disk drive. I started with a single disk drive Macintosh Plus, and one week later added a second drive. I was tired of swapping my system disk with my application disk to get the application running (I counted five swaps to run a text editor by then, I knew I needed a second drive, but the salesman never told me I would).

An installed version of Thunder is already in the System folder, so you should copy the folder to your work disk if you don't want to reinstall Thunder. Next, copy your favorite word processor program to the disk, and your work disk is complete.

With a two disk system, or a hard disk, with Thunder in drive 1, it may be installed into your System file on any startup disk in drive 2, or on your hard disk. The Font/DA Mover is used to install Thunder as a desk accessory item in the Apple menu. And finally, all that is left to do is to copy the dictionary files to your startup disk, or your hard disk.

Opening Thunder

Using Thunder is easy: all you do is

continued on page 258

Sky Travel—Keeping Track Of The Heavens

Reviewed by Philip Chien

Keeping track of the stars, planets, and other natural objects in the night skies has been a popular pastime, and important activity for astronomers, farmers, and anybody else who has an interest in the night sky. Ancient astronomers were often sentenced to death if they failed to properly predict an eclipse or comet. Those astronomers would have had a much easier job if they had a computer to keep track of everything, or a program which could predict the locations of the stars, planets, and other major objects.

Sky Travel, by MicoIllusions, would have been a godsend for those ancient astronomers, and an excellent tool for the modern day professional astronomer, amateur, and just about anybody interested in astronomy. The program is available in versions for the Apple II, Commodore 64, and Macintosh. There are minor differences between the different versions, with the Macintosh version having the most capabilities. This review is primarily based on the Macintosh copy.

The Macintosh version of Sky Travel comes on a copyable 400K diskette. To fit the entire program on a bootable diskette an early version of System and MiniFinder is used instead of Finder. It may cause problems if you try to boot the diskette on a Macintosh II, however, it's quite easy to copy the program onto a 800K diskette with the latest versions of System and Finder. To make an 800K copy all you have to do is copy the folders on the SkyTravel diskette on to a formatted 800K diskette with a standard System Folder with whatever desk accessories or other drivers you want. Copying the program to a hard drive is just as simple.

The Sky Travel program accurately shows the sky from anywhere on Earth from 9999 BC to 9999 AD. There are two important limitations though, calendar and astronomical knowledge. Dozens of different calendars have been used by astronomers and naturally they record their observations using their own particular calendars. For example if you want to know what the sky looked like when George Washington was born, you have to remember to adjust his date for the Julian calendar then in use, as opposed to the Gregorian calendar used today. The calendar problem is relatively easy to solve by using a system of counting days from an arbitrary point—the Julian day system. The Julian system (no relation to the Julian calendar) counts days from Noon GMT on January 1, 4713 BC as the "first day," with negative numbers used to calculate backwards in time. It's relatively easy to convert from Julian days into the standard Gregorian calendar used today, and the program automatically performs these calculations for you. The more important problem is that knowledge about the sky isn't complete. How fast does the Earth slow down? What are the formulas for the orbits of Neptune and Pluto? Within this century the program is extremely accurate, outside of this century calculations aren't as accurate.

To setup the program you should first choose the world map function to setup your location. Since the sky looks different from different locations this is extremely important to setup properly. Fortunately even if you don't know your latitude and longitude the program will help you. Just use the mouse to point your location on a map of the world. (Of course, if you can't find your location on a world map—well, in that case you probably can't find any constellations in the sky either, and probably won't find the program too useful anyway.) A set of arrow keys on the bottom of the world map screen can be used to aim your location more precisely, however for most people the additional accuracy isn't necessary. The Time Zone indicator automatically sets itself up, however it isn't always accurate. Local Time zones are fairly arbitrary and move to accommodate local communities, state lines, and other human conventions. The state of Alaska used to have four separate time zones, however they recently decided to change the entire state to one time zone to save money. The result is that when it's 10 AM (sun time) in eastern areas of Alaska it's 6 AM (sun time) in the Aleutian Islands—even though watches in both areas read the same! The time zone indicator shows you how many hours you are away from GMT, and you should adjust it properly. The manual forgets to mention Daylight Savings Time though, and you should add an extra hour if necessary.

Once you setup your location and time zone the program will show what the sky looks like from your location., The display, shown in Diagram #1 includes four windows: Sky, Clock, Info, and Position. The Sky window shows what the sky looks like. The Clock window either shows the current time, or whatever time you have the program set for. The Info window informs you whether or not an eclipse is in progress and if so whether or not it's a solar or lunar eclipse, where you are looking, and the angle of view. This window also shows information on any object included in the program's database. Finally, the position window includes your location on Earth, the Elevation and Azimuth (where you're looking in the sky), and the Right Ascension and Declination (what you're looking at in the sky). The windows are well arranged and the data's easy to interpret, especially if you ignore anything which looks too complicated. All of the windows are fixed in size, but if you have a large screen or Multi-finder you can move the windows around.

The Apple menu includes information about the program and whatever desk accessories you have on your program disk. For the distribution disk this includes only the Alarm Clock and an early version of Chooser.

The files menu includes three choices: Save MacPaint, Print Chart, and Quit. The Save and Print commands produce

continued on page 407

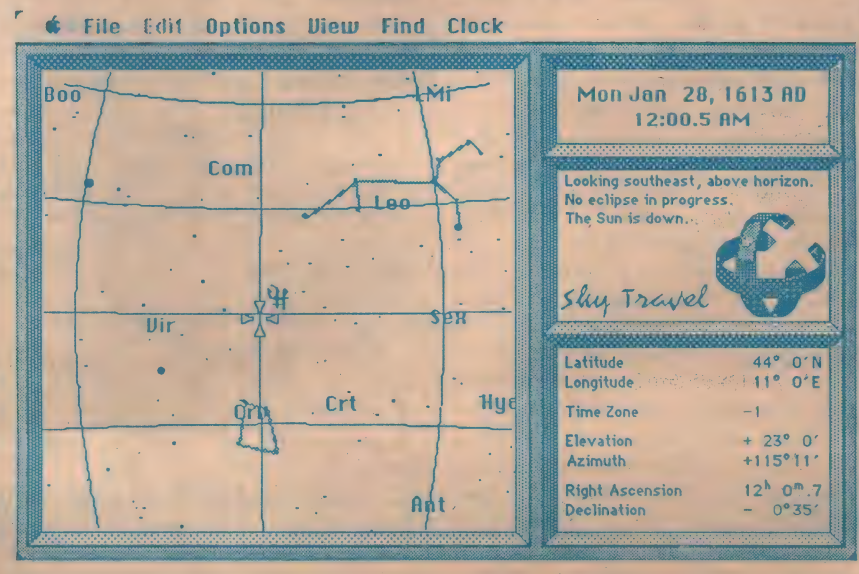


Diagram 1—Four Windows, Sky, Clock, Info & Position.

Thunder!

continued from page 257

select Thunder from the menu. Once done, it loads the dictionaries and it's there waiting for you to use it right from your word processor, text editor, or most programs that require inputting of text. A check mark or diamond on the menu bar indicates activation. A check mark means that Thunder scans the dictionary as you type, while the diamond tells you that you have the option to spell check either a paragraph or the whole document at one time by first selecting either. It couldn't be easier. Personally, I prefer to find my mistakes after I've finished writing my document, which I always compose at the computer. If I have to stop and correct my spelling while I'm typing, it slows me down quite a bit. So, I prefer to check a document after I'm finished. But it is great to have both options to choose from.

Compatibility

To date, Thunder has been tested and functions properly with the following applications, but I'm sure that many other applications are compatible that have not been tested as yet: Acta 1.1; BatteryPak 1.23; Excel 1.00; Factfinder 1.1; HomeTerm 3.92; Jazz 1A; JustText 1.0i; MacDraw 1.9; MacPaint; MacTerminal 2.0; MacWrite 4.5; MacWrite 2.2; MiniWriter 1.1; MockWrite 4.3.3; More 1.00; Multiplan 1.1; Ominis3 Plus 3.22.MAC; PageMaker 1.2; Smartcom 2.2b; Word 1.05.

In Use

Although the tutorial in the manual was very helpful, I never looked at it until after I tried to check my first document. Usually, to me, a true test of ease of use of a software package is not to read the manual beyond its installation procedures. This technique is probably practiced by most users. "Who reads the manual?" I've often heard. "Only when it's necessary," has been the standard reply. So, I think that if a package can be used without referring to the manual too often, it really is easy to use.

After I booted my Macintosh from the Thunder! 1.1 disk in drive 1, with my MacWrite word processor disk in drive 2, I double-clicked the Thunder application. It then installed itself as a desk accessory. Okay so far. Then I accessed Thunder, and it activated, placing a check mark in the upper right hand corner of the menu bar. Next, I started MacWrite and then proceeded to type away. But Thunder didn't seem to be working. I then took a closer look at the display, and found that the check mark was missing from the menu bar. I said to myself, "What?" and then accessed the Thunder desk accessory again. The check mark reappeared. I was relieved.

Okay, I was ready to type away again. I started typing my first sentence and deliberately misspelled "their" as "thare" but it still didn't seem to work. All I noticed was that the menu bar flashed as I typed a space. Well, it was time to read the manual. The program failed it's first test, or was it me?

Two minutes later, after reading through the beginning of the tutorial, I found that it really was working. The menu bar was supposed to blink (or ring a bell—if activated) after typing an incorrectly spelled word followed by a space. I continued typing a few more words, with two more misspellings. The tutorial said I needed to open the suggestions window to correct the words. One way to do that was to press <command> and <space bar> to open the suggestions window. This window displayed my errors with suggested corrections. If you want to check a paragraph, or a whole document, you just highlight your text using the mouse, then type <command> and <\> and it does the job, fast. The manual stated that Thunder can check text at 100

continued on page 259

Thunder!
continued from page 258

words per second, and I believe it. Later, I checked a three page document, and it was true.

Interactive checking (spell checking while typing) may be disabled by entering <command> and </> and a diamond is placed in place of the check mark at the menu bar. Now you can check a paragraph, after highlighting it with the mouse, by pressing <command> and <\>. Although I found that I could check any highlighted section no matter what was displayed on the menu bar, check mark or diamond.

Adding Words

Since the 50,000 word dictionary is fairly small, Thunder will blink at some of your words that you know are correct, but are not in the dictionary. So, you will be adding words to the dictionaries. The main dictionary only allows approximately 2000 additional words to be added, and once added they cannot be deleted. Fortunately, you can create supplementary and learned word dictionaries holding up to 32K of memory—or about 5000 to 6000 words for each file. And it's easy to add words to the supplementary dictionaries as you use Thunder. One way is through the suggestions window. Eventually, you will have have recorded most of the words you often use that it doesn't know. Once it finds a word that you know is correct, you can tell it to add the word to either your main or supplementary dictionary.

The Learned Words feature of the spelling checker is used to automatically change or correct words and to expand abbreviations and acronyms to full phrases or words. This feature, for example, can automatically correct common misspellings such as the misspelling of "receive" as "recieve." Once entered, Thunder will correct "recieve" to "receive" after it is incorrectly typed followed by a space. Abbreviations may also be programmed into your Learned Words dictionary. For example, if you type "CS" you can have Thunder replace "CS" with "Computer Shopper." Or, if you type "Dec" you can have Thunder replace it with "December." And you can replace up to 255 characters for each abbreviation or acronym.

Document Statistics

One last feature of the spelling checker is the display of your document statistics. Pressing <command> and <A> displays the document statistics including the number of characters, the number of words, the approximate number of syllables, the number of words with at least 3 syllables, the percentage of words with at least 3 syllables, the number of sentences, the average number of words per sentence, the number of paragraphs, the number of Return characters, and Gunning's Fog index and Flesch's index for readability.

In Conclusion

I really liked using Thunder. First of all, it was easy to use, even if I had to take a two minute look at the tutorial. I found that it worked well and it was fast, though a dictionary twice the size would be preferred. However, the 50,000 word dictionary was adequate, and additional words may be added to the supplementary dictionary. On the other hand, I was not very impressed with the Learned Words dictionary. Although it sounds like a useful feature to have your computer automatically expand abbreviations and check for commonly misspelled words, it seems that it would take more time than it's worth just entering those words and phrases into the dictionary. To me, it's much easier just to let Thunder check for the misspellings than to enter the commonly misspelled words in advance.

Now, I do like Thunder's display of the document statistics, because for me it's important to know the approximate number of words in a manuscript, the number of sentences, the number of paragraphs, and the total number of characters. But those are the only statistics that interest me. I find no use for the approximate number of syllables, the number of words with at least 3 syllables, the percentage of words with at least 3 syllables, the average number of words per sentence, or the number of Return characters.

Thunder is easy to use, an application that I recommend, and it's inexpensive to boot. But, what I'd really like to see added is a thesaurus; as other spelling checkers have. That would make Thunder more complete. Maybe there will be a Thunder 2 in our future? ●

The handiest little scanner in the world just got even better. The Handy Scanner 3000 from DFI offers you clarity and versatility in a little package. Like our other Handy Scanners, the Handy Scanner 3000 for the IBM PC, PS/2s and compatibles can handle almost all the jobs the desktop models can, but it's smaller and easier to use.

We give you the features you need the most in a Handy Scanner. The new **4-1/8"** scanning width makes short work of the biggest pictures. You can switch the scanner between **400/300/200/100 DPI**. For those really important pictures, the Handy Scanner 3000 lets you have it all with 400 DPI resolution. The **real-time screen** display lets you instantly see your scan, so you can quickly make scanner adjustments as necessary. With adjustable half-tones and contrast, you get a clean, clear picture. **Two colors**, not one, are used to scan your originals, so colors such as red or reddish skin tones can be scanned without losing detail.

The Handy Scanner 3000 comes complete with full-featured, powerful software for scanning, editing, and merging text with your graphics. Saved scan files are compatible with almost all graphics software, including PageMaker, Ventura, WordPerfect 5.0 and many others. The package includes the scanner, interface card, the HALO DPE desktop publishing software package (**worth $195**), a utility diskette and an instruction manual.

The Handy Scanner 3000 is a little scanner that does a lot, and now it does it even better.

$299.95

FAX CARD

The Complete FAX™ (CFAX™) board turns your MS-DOS PC into a Group III facsimile machine that can send and receive fax messages all over the world.

Don't let CFAX's low price fool you—it has the features found only in top-of-the-line facsimile machines:

- Delayed transmission: sends fax messages when phone rates are lowest
- Broadcasting: sends a fax to multiple recipients in a single session
- Automatic dialing: from your personal fax phone directory
- Polling: with password protection
- Logging: records and time-stamps faxes

Plus the advantages of a PC fax board:

- Paperless fax messages for security
- Direct word-processor-to-fax conversion
- Plain paper printing with dot matrix or laser printers
- Merging of text and computer graphics

Complete System

$399.95

NOW OCR SOFTWARE AVAILABLE

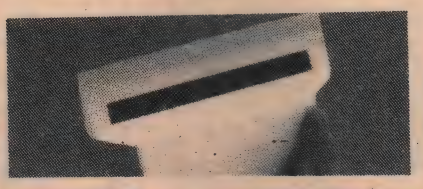
ADDED SPECIAL

Converts scanned images from scanner into ASCII text for use with word processors, data bases, etc.

Reg. $199.95 if purchased with HS-3000 ONLY **$79.95**

LOGITECH SCANMAN

- 200 dpi
- 4" scanning width
- IBM, PC, XT, AT, PS/2 (25 & 30)



Complete with Logitech™ "Scanware"™ Software **$189.95**

QUALITY CUSTOMER SERVICE 508-278-6555
TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE 508-278-6556

TRUE DATA PRODUCTS
115 So Main Street
Uxbridge, MA 01569
Tel. 508-278-6555
1-800-635-0300
Hours: 9 a.m.-6 p.m., Sat. 10 a.m.-4 p.m.

CORPORATE P.O.'S WELCOMED

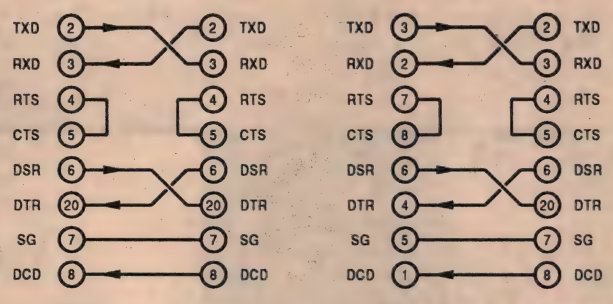
ALL PACKAGES SHIPPED UPS EXCEPT CANADA AND A.P.O.'s
C.O.D.'S ADD $2.30
MASTER CHARGE/VISA ADD 3%
1 YEAR WARRANTY UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED
PRICES TERMS CONDITIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

LASERWRITER

LaserWriter Corner #19

by Don Lancaster

Here's the proper cables to get from an IBM 25 pin or 9 pin COM-1 port to your LaserWriter serial input . . .


TXD 2 2 TXD
RXD 3 3 RXD
RTS 4 4 RTS
CTS 5 5 CTS
DSR 6 6 DSR
DTR 20 20 DTR
SG 7 7 SG
DCD 8 8 DCD
IBM Com1 RS232 DB25 female
Laser Writer RS232 DB25 male
TXD 3 2 TXD
RXD 2 3 RXD
RTS 7 4 RTS
CTS 8 5 CTS
DSR 6 6 DSR
DTR 4 20 DTR
SG 5 7 SG
DCD 1 8 DCD
IBM Com1 RS232 DB9 female
Laser Writer RS232 DB25 male

For quick and dirty operation, just copy your PostScript textfile to the COM-1 port. When you need return error messages or compiling routines, use *PC-Talk* or a similar comm program instead.

* * *

Be very careful how you create and use an array. If you use the stack to create or **aload** your array, you are limited to a maximum of 500 or so array values. If you create your array ahead of time and use **put** and **get**, then you are allowed as many as 65536 array values.

* * *

Here's how to activate **superexec**: First do a **1183615869 internaldict begin**. From that point on, a **{forall} superexec** or a **{get} superexec** will often override and ignore any possible **invalidaccess** errors. This greatly expands your abilities to customize PostScript code and operations.

* * *

MATERIAL OF THE MONTH —

PIXIE DUST is a $3 per packet powder that you can dust onto the drum of your LaserWriter, LaserWriter Plus, NT, or NTX. It can significantly reduce the number and the severity of the drum scratches. Do a very light dusting whenever you install or refill your cartridges. From Lazer Products, 12741 East Caley Avenue, Englewood, CO 8011. (303) 792 5277.

* * *

PUBLICATIONS OF THE MONTH —

If you are at all into forms and form building, check into the free **FORMS PROFESSIONAL** and the **BUSINESS FORMS AND SYSTEMS** trade journals. Both from North American Publishing, 401 North Broad Street, Philadelphia, PA 19108. (215) 238-5300.

* * *

FREE FONT

Here's an arcjustify routine that is far faster, simpler, and much easier to kern than the pair in the blue book . . .

```
/arckern 2 def   /str ( ) def

/arcjustify {gsave /msg exch def /radius exch def translate
msg dup stringwidth pop exch length 1 sub arckern mul add 2 div
dup 57.29578 mul radius div msg {str exch 0 exch put gsave
rotate 0 radius moveto str dup dup stringwidth pop 2 div
57.29578 mul radius div neg rotate show stringwidth pop arckern
add sub dup 57.29578 mul radius div grestore} forall pop pop
grestore} def

% ---- demo. remove before use ----

/Palatino-Roman findfont [100 0 0 100 0 0] makefont
setfont 200 0 500 (FREE FONT) arcjustify   showpage
```

For upward curving text, use a *positive* radius. For downward curving text, use a *negative* radius. In either case **arckern** will set the spacing between your characters.

* * *

Free LaserWriter and PostScript Help: **(602) 428-4073** { voice }
(707) 882-2390 { BBS }

Building a Macintosh? Use quality Apple parts!

Cases
Macintosh 128/512 .....$99
Macintosh Plus.....$99

CRTs
Macintosh 128/512/Plus/SE.....$99

Keyboards
Macintosh 128/512 (no keypad) ..$69
Macintosh Plus (w/keypad) $79

Logic Boards
Macintosh 128K $119
Macintosh 512K $249
Macintosh Plus.....$599

Mac Help
As the single largest independent source of Apple hardware, we have parts of every description for the entire line of Apple computers, including Macintosh.

We want your excess computer equipment! Call us toll-free for a price quote on any Mac or Apple // hardware you might have.

Logic Boards Cont.
Macintosh SE $699
Macintosh II.....$1799

Power Supplies
Macintosh 128/512/Plus.....$249
Flyback Trans. (qty 10+ $19) $29

Drives
Macintosh 400K Internal $49
Macintosh 800K Internal (new) $225

ROMs
Macintosh 128/512 ROM set $39
Macintosh Plus ROM set $99

Full 90 day warranty on all items! Call for a free catalog!
Use our toll-free number: 1-800-274-5343

Pre-Owned Electronics, Inc.
30 Clematis Avenue
Waltham, MA 02154

No clone parts - only the real thing

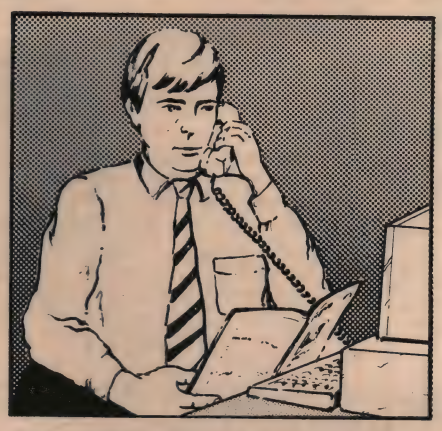
International: (617) 891-6851 / Fax: (617) 891-3556

Apple, Apple //, Apple ///, Apple //e, Apple //c, Lisa, Macintosh, Macintosh Plus, Macintosh XL are trademarks of or licensed to Apple Computer, Inc.

Prices subject to change without notice. Some quantities are limited. Shipping charges extra. No fee for mc/visa. Purchase orders & CODs accepted with approval. To keep prices low, all COD orders sent cash/certified only. Purchase orders from schools & government agencies only. 20% restocking charge. *No exceptions!*

Buy with

Confidence



In an effort to make your telephone purchasing a more successful and pleasurable activity, The Microcomputer Marketing Council of the Direct Marketing Association, Inc. offers this advice, "A knowledgeable buyer will be a successful buyer." These are specific facts you should know about the prospective seller before placing an order:

Ask These Important Questions

- *How long has the company been in business?*
- *Does the company offer technical assistance?*
- *Is there a service facility?*
- *Are manufacturer's warranties handled through the company?*
- *Does the seller have formal return and refund policies?*
- *Is there an additional charge for use of credit cards?*
- *Are credit card charges held until time of shipment?*
- *What are shipping costs for items ordered?*

Reputable computer dealers will answer all these questions to your satisfaction. Don't settle for less when buying your computer hardware, software, peripherals and supplies.

Purchasing Guidelines

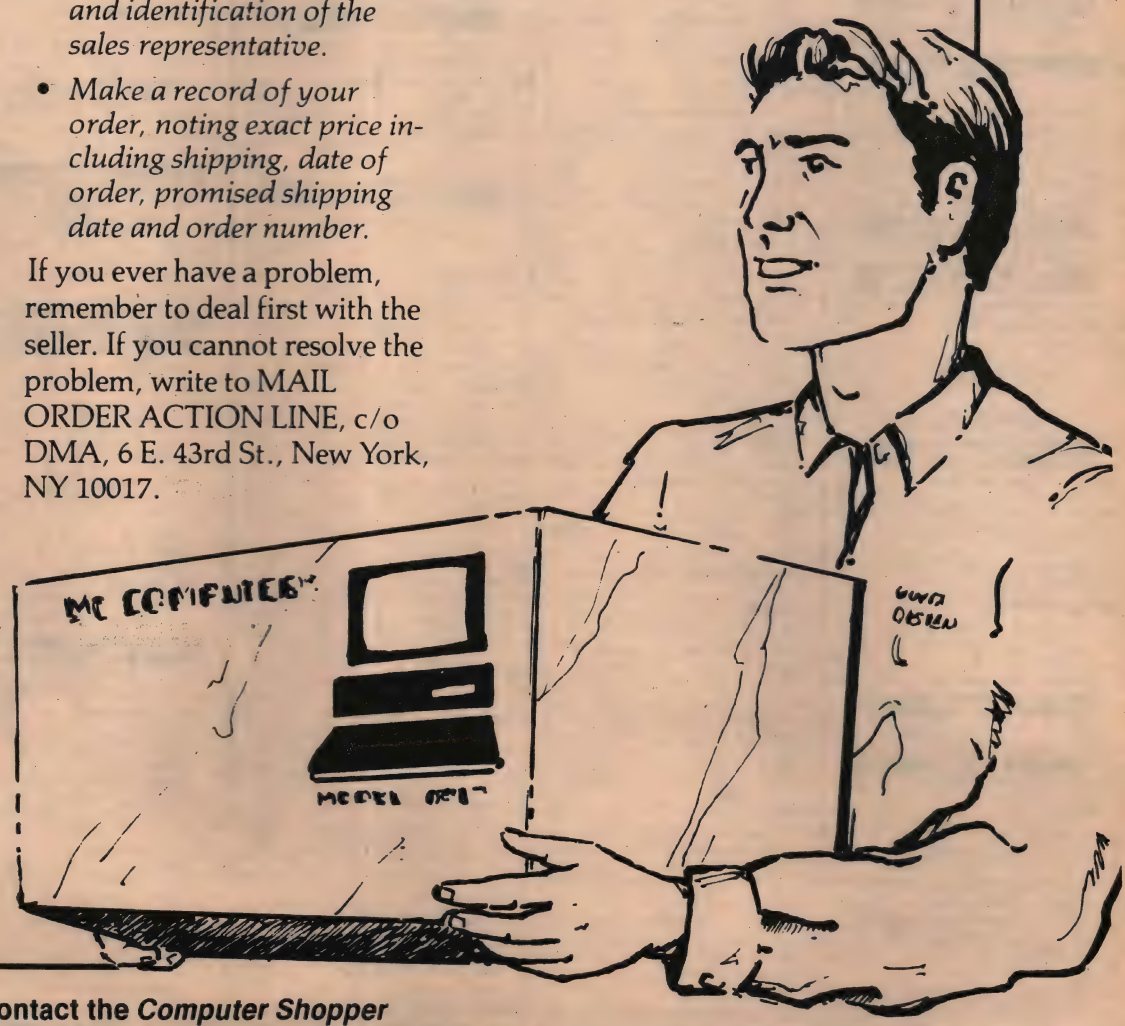
- *State as completely and accurately as you can what merchandise you want including brand name, model number, catalog number.*
- *Establish that the item is in stock and confirm shipping date.*
- *Confirm that the price is as advertised.*
- *Obtain an order number and identification of the sales representative.*
- *Make a record of your order, noting exact price including shipping, date of order, promised shipping date and order number.*

If you ever have a problem, remember to deal first with the seller. If you cannot resolve the problem, write to MAIL ORDER ACTION LINE, c/o DMA, 6 E. 43rd St., New York, NY 10017.

This message is brought to you by:

the MICROCOMPUTER MARKETING COUNCIL of the Direct Marketing Association, Inc.
6 E. 43rd St.,
New York, NY 10017

MMC
MICROCOMPUTER MARKETING COUNCIL
of the Direct Marketing Association, Inc.



© Direct Marketing Association, Inc. 1988

***Computer Shopper* readers may also contact the *Computer Shopper* Customer Service Representative Sharon Stevens. Please state all problems in writing.**

NEW! Apple Software NEW!

The CompuMart Computer Catalog (214) 690-5151

Over 1,000 Titles and Parts in Alphabetic Order at 25% to 85% Discount!

NOW 8am - 8pm cdt OPEN

★ HOT SELLER! NOW OPEN 8am - 8pm M-F 10am-4pm Sat ☛ NEW ITEM!

Apple II Software

Accounting

DAC Easy Accounting 89
Peachtree Back to Basics .. 139

Educational & Games

Alge Blaster 27
Award Maker Plus 19
Balance Of Power 29
Barrons SAT 33
Bop N' Wrestle 21
☛ California Games 26
Chessmaster 2000 25
Destroyer 27
F15 Strike Eagle 26
★ Gertrudes Secrets 27
Gunship 35
Hardball 28
Hobbit 29
Infiltrator II 21
L.A. Crackdown 27
Magic Spells 27
Math Blaster 27
Math Blaster Plus 27
Math Rabbit 27
Millionaire II 36
Reader Rabbit 27
Rocky's Boots 29
Silent Service 26
Spell It 27
Spy Vs Spy 1 12
Sticky Bear Drawing 26
Sticky Bear Math 26
Sticky Bear Numbers 26
Sticky Bear Typing 26
Stickybear Reading 26
Street Sport-Baseball 27
Street Sport-Basketball 27
☛ Street Sport-Soccer 27
Sub Battle Simulator 27
Superstar Ice Hockey 25
Where in Europe is Carmen .29
Where in the World is Carmen 29
Where in USA is Carmen 29
Winter Games 15
Word Attack 27
World Games 27
Writer Rabbit 27

Financial Planning & Taxation

Financial Planner 69
★ Quicken 33

Graphics/DTP

★ Print Magic 35
Printmaster Plus 35
Printshop 38
Printshop Companion 33
Printshop Holidays 21
Printshop Library 1 21
Printshop Library 2 21

Utilities & System

Copy II Plus 22

Word Processing

pfs: Write Pro Dos 69
Word Perfect 1.1 119
Workmates 119

IBM Software

Accounting

☛ Dac Accounting Version 3.0 59
★ Dac Acctng Tutor 2.0 19
☛ Dac Bonus Pack 3.0 129
Dac Easy Light 39
Dac Easy Report 2.0 29
Dac Mate 2.0 25
☛ Dac Payroll 3.0 59
Dac Payroll Tutor 2.0 19
Dac Payroll Tutor 3.0 21
One Write Plus 129
Peachtree Complete Sys II .153

Books

Postscript Programming Manual 34

CAD/CAM

AutoCad 9.0 2850
Autoshade for AutoCAD 9 .. 389
Designer (Micrografx) 449
Gen Cad Auto Convert 27
Gen Cad Auto Dimension 27
Gen Cad Basic Home Design 28
Gen Cad Bathrooms 49
Gen Cad Comm Res Electric 29
Gen Cad Comm/Res Furniture 27
Gen Cad Dot Plot 27
Gen Cad Draft Enhance 1 ... 27
Gen Cad Draft Enhance 2 ... 27
Gen Cad EGA Extender 49
Gen Cad Electronic Symbols I 26
Gen Cad First Cadd 2.0 39
Gen Cad Kitchens 49
☛ Gen Cad Level 3 119
★ Generic Cad 3.0 49
Heating Ventilation Air Condition 27
Release 9 Upgrade IBM PC/AT 295

Communications

Crosstalk Mark IV 129
Crosstalk Remote 1.3 109
Crosstalk XVI 119
pfs: Professional Network .. 279
Procomm 10
★ Procomm Plus 59
Smartcom II 99
Super Project Expert 429
VP-Info 65

Data Base

☛ Alpha 3 DBase Manager .. 219
Byline 199
Dac Easy Base 29
☛ Database Manager II 195
☛ DBase III+ 399
Fox Base Plus 2.00 100
Foxbase + Development System 339
Foxbase Development System single 245
Foxbase Plus 189
Foxbase Plus Lan 299
☛ Paradox 429
☛ Paradox Network Pack (6 user) 605
pfs: Professional File 139
Program Interface 456
☛ Q & A 3.0 199
★ R Base for Dos 449
R Base System V Runtime . 175
Reflex 89
Reflex Workshop 49

Educational & Games

Ace of Aces 19
Algea Blaster 26
Ancient Art of War 27
Ancient Art of War at Sea ... 27
Arctic Fox 25
Balance of Power 29
Bards Tale 33
Barrons SAT 29
Beyond Zork 29
Black Cauldron 24
Bop & Wrestle 19
☛ Bubble Ghost 21
Bureacracy 23
California Games 25
Certificate Maker 26
Certificate Maker Library 19
Championship Boxing 25
★ Chuck Yaegers AFS 27
★ Conflict in Vietnam 24
Create a Calendar 20
Crossword Magic 29
Cruise Control 29
Crusade In Europe 24
Cubit 42
Dambusters 10
Death Sword 16
Defender of the Crown 24
Destroyer 23
Early Games for Children ... 21
Easy As ABC 23
★ Evelyn Wood Dynamic Reader 29
F15 Strike Eagle 24
Falcon 25
Gato 10
GBA Championship Basketball 22
Gertrudes Secrets 24
Grammar Gremlins 26
Grammitik II 55
Grand Slam Bridge 37
Gunship 31
Hacker II 19
Hardball 21
Hitchhikers 11
Hobbit 21
Hollywood Hijinx 23
☛ Home Video Producer 39
Infiltrator 21
Infiltrator 2 19
Jet 2.0 35
Jingle Disk 6
Kings Quest 29
Kings Quest II 29
Kings Quest III 29
☛ Kings Quest IV 29
L.A. Crackdown 26
Lap Top Chess 3.5 25
Learning DOS 36
Leather Goddesses Of Phob 12
Leisure Suit Larry 25
Magic Spells 24
Math Blaster 26
Math Blaster + ... 26
Math Rabbit 24
Mean 18 25
Mickey Space Adventure 17
★ Micro Cookbook 26
☛ Microsoft Flight Simulator 3.0 36
Millionaire II 29
Mini Putt 22
Moonmist 22
Night Mission Pinball 26
Nord & Bert 25
Orbitor 25
Piece of Cake Math 21
Pinball Wizard 19
★ Police Quest 29
★ Read and Roll 26
Reader Rabbit 24
Robot Rascals 26
Rocky's Boots 29
Rogue 19
Silence Service 22
Space Quest 29
Space Quest II 29
Speed Reader II 35
Spell It 26
Star Trek/ Promethean 25
Star Trek/Kobayashi 25
Sticky Bear Math 23
Sticky Bear Numbers 23
Sticky Bear Reading 23
Stickybear Math 2 23
Stickybear Spellgrabber 23
Streetsports Baseball 27
Sub Battle Simulator 27
Summer Games II 12
Superbike Challenge 13
Superstar Ice Hockey 23
Temple of Ashai 19
Test Drive 22
The Lurking Horror 25
Thexder 23
Turbo Pascal Gameworks ... 55
Ultima IV 33
Video Vegas 19
☛ Where in Europe is Carmen .26
Where in USA is Carmen ... 26
Where in World is Carmen ... 26
Winnie the Pooh 17
Winter Games 19
Wizardry II Knight of Diamonds 32
Wizardry Proving Grounds ... 35
Word Attack 26
World Games 23
Writer Rabbit 24

Financial Planning & Taxation

Eight In One 29
Financial Planner 83
★ Investment Manager (S.Porter) 99
Managing the Market 99
One Minute Manager 59
Quicken 33
Smart Money 55

Graphics/DTP

★ Aldus Pagemaker 3.0 499
Art Gallery I 19
Art Gallery II 19
Autosketch 59
Autosketch Enhanced V 1.02 65
Design Cad 3.0 179
Design Cad 3D 179
☛ Dr. Halo III 75
Drafix 1 Plus 159
★ Draw Applause 329
EGA Paint 2005F The Final Version 65
☛ First Publisher Version 2.0 79
First Word Plus 119
Fontasy 39
Gem 3 Desktop 33
Gem 3 Desktop Publisher .. 189
★ Gem 3 Draw Plus 179
Gem 3 Graph 169
Gem 3 Scan 89
Gem 3 Wordchart 129
Gem Collection 55
Gem Desktop Presentation .299
Gem Draw Business Library .37
Graph in the Box 79
Graphics Expander 23
Graphwriter II 329
★ Harvard Graphics 269
In A Vision 289
Instant Page 43
Master Graphics 299
Math Cad 2.0 239
Microsoft Chart 3.0 239
Newsmaster 2 69
Newsroom Pro 59
pfs: 1st Pub Art Gallery 75
pfs: Business Symbols 26
pfs: Christian Symbols 26
pfs: Decorative Fonts 26
pfs: Executive Fonts 26
pfs: Holidays 26
pfs: Just for Grins 26
pfs: Leisure & Lifestyles 26
pfs: Personal Graphics 26
pfs: Publications 26
Print Shop Graphics Lib 1 ... 22
Print Shop Graphics Lib 2 ... 22
Printmaster Plus 33
Printshop 34
Printshop Companion 29
★ Printshop Holidays 22
Printworks-Dot Matrix 49
VP Graphics 59
Windows 2.03 69
Windows 386 139
Windows Draw w/ Clip Art . 179
Windows Graph 279
Xerox Ventura Pub V1.1 489

Languages & Compilers

Clipper (DBase) Nantucket . 449
D B X L Diamond 139
☛ Genifer 2.0 229
Lattice C Compiler 239
Macro Assembler 5.1 99
Microsoft Basic Comp 6.0 .. 245
Microsoft C 5.1 299
Microsoft C Comp 5.1 299
Microsoft Cobol 439
☛ Microsoft Cobol Compiler 3.0 559
Microsoft Fortran 4.1 299
Microsoft Quick Basic 4.0 ... 65
Microsoft Quick C 1.01 65
Norton Guides Basic 59
Norton Guides C 59
Norton Guides Pascal 59
Pascal Compiler 4.0 199
Quicksilver Diamond 1.2 ... 359
Relay Gold 2.0 139
Relay Silver 1.0 99
Turbo Basic 65
Turbo C 65
Turbo Graphx Toolbox 65
Turbo Numerical Methods .. 65
Turbo Pascal 65
Turbo Pascal Tutor 29

Networks

3Com 3Plus Mail 1.2.1 495
3Com 3Plus Mail 1.3 595
3Com 3Plus Remote PC 1.2.1 295
3Com 3Plus Route 1.2.1 .. 1250
3Com 3Plus Share 1.3.1 for PC 2100
3Com 3Plus Turboshare For PC 295
FTP PC TCP/IP 1.6 495
IBM 1.2 LAN Software 149
Novell Adv Netware 286 with KeyCard 1795
Novell Netware 2.0A 1695
Novell Netware 2.11 Advanced 1995
Tops Netprint Software 129
Tops PhoneNet PC 49

Project Management

Harvard Total Project Mgr .. 369
Individual Training Project Mgmt 45
Project 4.0 349
Project 4.0 Nodes 199
Superproject + ... 269

Spreadsheet & Integrated

Ability Plus 159
Enable V2.0 379
Javelin + ... 199
☛ Lucid 3D 199
Microsoft Excel 309
Multiplan 129
pfs: First Choice 2.0 99
pfs: Professional Plan 69
Plan Perfect 189
Quattro 149
Sideways 49
Supercalc 4 329
Twin Classic 35
VP Expert 65
VP Planner 65

Utilities & System

1DIR + (wonder plus) 59
Above Disc 59
ACT (Conductor) 209
Bookmark 65
C Tools/ Programmer's Library 55
Carbon Copy + ... 109
Concurrent 386/ 3 Users ... 238
Concurrent DOS 386 10 User 298
Concurrent Dos XM 6.0/6 User 249
Concurrent xm 5.2/6 229
Concurrent XM 6.0/3 189
Copy 2 PC Opt. Board Deluxe 119
Copy II PC 20
Crosstalk 16 109
Cruise Control 29
★ Deqview Bundle 139
Desklink 99
Desqview 2.01 75
Desqview Companion 59
Direct Access 59
Disk Optimizer 45
Double Dos 45
Easy Extra 75
Eureka: The Solver 113
Expanded Memory Manager 386 49
Fast Back 5.14 85
Fastback Plus 95
Formtool W/ Greatest Hits ... 59
H-Test / H-Format 57
IBM PC Dos 3.3 95
Intelligent Backup 75
Laplink 75
☛ Laplink Plus 99
Lightning 69
Mace Utilities 55
Magic Mirror 60
Memory Mate 49
Mirror II 39
MS Dos 3.3 95
Net Worker Plus 179
Norton Advanced Utilities ... 75
Norton Commander 59
Norton Utilities 4.0 49
Note It PLus 55
Noteworthy 49
Page View 36
PC Tools Deluxe 39
Precursor Menu 69
Ram Lord 55
Seemore 49
Sidekick 59
Smart System 3.1 499
Software Carousel 55
Sqz Plus 59
Superkey 55
The Norton Commander 49
Turbo Lightning Borland 68
☛ Twin Advanced 85
V-Feature Deluxe 109
VP Expert 65
Window Developement Kit . 359
X Tree 39
XTree Pro 69
ZY Index Personal 55
ZY Index Professional 159

Word Processing

4 Word 59
Bank Street Writer Plus 59
★ Choice Words 49
Dac Easy Word II 29
First Word Plus 139
Microsoft Word 4.0 239
Multimate Advantage II 269
Peachtext 5000 149
pfs: Professional Write 119
Q & A Write 129
Samna Plus IV 359
Sprint 139
Typing Tutor IV 30
Volkswriter 3 169
Volkswriter Deluxe Plus 75
Webster New World Writer .. 59
Webster Spelling Check 39
Webster Thesaurus 45
Word Perfect 5.0 275
Word Wizard (Borland) 49
Wordperfect 5.0 Upgrade ... 75
Wordperfect Executive 119
Wordperfect Library 69
Wordperfect Training 49
Wordstar 2000 Plus 239
☛ Wordstar Professional 5.0 .. 259

MacIntosh Software

Accounting

Peachtree Back to Basics .. 149

Data Base

DBase Mac 299
★ Pixel Paint 239
Power Point 239
Reflex Plus 169

Educational & Games

Beyond Zork 45
Certificate Maker 25
Chessmaster 2000 27
Flight Simulator MAC 35
Hardball 24
Math Blaster 26
Millionaire II 33
Sub Battle Simulator 27
Tass Times in Tonetown 24
Typing Tutor 4 (MAC) 33
Winter Games 25

Graphics/DTP

★ Aldus Pagemaker 3.0 Mac .. 379
★ Cricket Draw 179
Cricket Graph 129
Full Paint 59
Graphic Works 69
Printshop 35
Super Paint for the Mac 82
Video Works II 109

Languages & Compilers

Turbo Pascal 64
Turbo Pascal Tutor 42

Networks

Tops Mac Mac512/Plus/SE/II 129
Tops PhoneNet Mac (All Macs) 49

Spreadsheet & Integrated

Microsoft Excel for the MAC 239

Utilities & System

Copy II Mac 21
★ Eureka: The Solver 119
☛ Fastback 56
Laplink 79
Microsoft Works 189
PC Tools Deluxe Mac 45
Sidekick Mac 59
Superkey 48

Word Processing

Full Write Professional 249
MAC Word (Msoft) 239
Word Perfect for Mac 1.01 . 199

Hardware

Accessories

Carrying Case For Ink Jet Printer 25
Floppy Disk Duplicator 895
Floppy Tub (For 3 1/2" Diskettes) 5.95
Keyboard Template TDA for Dos 3.3 18
Keyboard Template TDA for Wordper50 ..... 15.95
Keyboard Template TDA for Wordperf4 ..... 14.95
Masterpiece Kensington Surge Protec 89
Monitor Stand for 12" Monitor 15.95
Monitor Stand for 14" Monitor 19.95
Printer Stand 80 columns .12.95
Printer Stand for Diconix Printers 12
Rail & Power Kit for CPA DPro Alum 9.95
Shipping Box for CPU 4.95
Surge Protector Datashield S85 75
Switchbox (Auto) 4 In/1 Out Par 70
Switchbox (Auto) 8 In/1 Out Par 119.95
Switchbox (Auto) 8 In/1 Out Ser 119.95
Switchbox A-B-C DB-25 All Female 29.95
System Stand for AT/XT .. 19.95
Tape Cartridge Tub 3M (For DC600A) 15.95

Cables & Connectors

Gender Changer DB9 - DB25 Pigtail 8
Keyboard Extension Cable 6' 10
Printer Cable 10'Parallel 12
Printer Cable 12' Parallel 14.95
Printer Cable 6' Parallel 7
Ribbon Mount DB25 Female 9.95
Serial Cable 6' 9.95
Socket Ribbon 20 pin Female 3.95

Chassis & Cases

AT-Mini Chassis 31A 59
Portable chassis w/ PS, Kbd 459
Tower Case 349
XT Case-9 W/ Power Supply 99

Communications

Game Port (2) Card 25
Parallel Port (1) 25
Serial Port 8-Pt Intelligent Hostes 1395
Serial Port 8-Pt SCO/XEN Hostess 695
Serial Port DFI 4- Port RS-232 129
Serial Port RS-232 for AT (2 port) 45

CPU - Desktop

CMI 286-10 1mb 1.2f AT Kbd Basic 1195
CMI 286-12 1mb 1.2f 1k Basic 1295
CMI 286-16 1mb 1.2f 1k Basic 1495
CMI 386-20 1mb 1.2f 1k Basic 2395

DEALERS AND CONSULTANTS CALL ABOUT OUR NEW DEALER PROGRAM!

ALL SALES FINAL. No returns on software. All items carry manufacturers warranty. No hardware returns accepted without RMA #. Defective merchandise will be replaced only with the same item. Original packaging required. Short and incorrect shipments must be reported within 48 hours of receipt. Terms immediately extended to Fortune 1,000 companies, government institutions, schools and universities. All others must provide bank and trade references. Terms NET 10. Prices subject to change without notice. Refused COD orders subject to $50 handling fee plus shipping.

NEW PCI 212 MGA, CGA, EGA, VGA, PGA $1149!

The CompuMart Computer Catalog (214) 690-5151

Over 1,000 Titles and Parts in Alphabetic Order at 25% to 85% Discount!

★ HOT SELLER! NOW OPEN 8am - 8pm M-F 10am-4pm Sat ☛ NEW ITEM!

NEW 150mb INT TAPE $895!

CMI XT 10mhz 150w 360f 1kb 640k 649
Compaq Deskpro 286/12mhz 640k 1.2f 1795
Compaq Deskpro 386/16mhz/40mg 1mb ... 3850
Compaq Deskpro 386/20mhz/130mb 1mb .. 6700
Compaq Deskpro 386/20mhz/60mg 1mg ... 4995
Compaq Deskpro 386/25mhz/110mg 1mb .. 7295
Compaq Deskpro 386/25mhz/300mg 1mb .. 9695
Compaq Deskpro Mod II 512k 2f 1450
Compaq Portable 386/20mhz/100mg 1mb .. 6295
PS/2 8530 8086-8 2 X 720k 640k mem 1295
PS/2 8530-21 8086-8 1-720k 20mb 640 1955
PS/2 8550-21 286-10 1-1.4mb 20mb 1M 2932
PS/2 8560-41 286-10 1-1.4mb 44mb 1M 3450
PS/2 8560-71 286-10 1-1.4mb 70mb 1M 3875
PS/2 8580-111 386-20(1.4mb 115mb 2M 6350
PS/2 8580-41 386-16(1.4mb 44mb 1mb) 4300
PS/2 8580-71 386-16(1.4mb 70mb 2Mb) 4995

CPU - Laptop

NEC MultispeedHD 720k640k1s1p 20Mg ... 2399

CPU - Portable

Compaq Portable II/12mhz/20mb 640k 2650
Compaq Portable III/12mhz/20mb 640k 3575

Digitizer

Hitachi 1111C Digitizer 499
Hitachi Stylus 129
HI TG-8011 16bp 969
Summagraphics Micro Grid 24X36 w/ps 3139
Summasketch 12 x 18 1000PPI Syl/Cur 599
Summasketch+ 12 X 12 ... 399

Floppy Disk Drive

Fujitsu 1.2 5.25" Beige FD 97
Fujitsu 360k 5.25" Beige FD M2551A 79
Fujitsu 360k 5.25" Black FD 78
Fujitsu 360k 5.25" Black FD M2551A 78
IBM 5.25 External Drive PS2 365
Teac 1.2 5.25" Beige FD55GFV-07-U 99
Teac 1.44mg 3.5" Beige FD135HFN/09 135
Teac 1.44mg 3.5" Black FD135HFNO1 135
Teac 360k 5.25" Black FD55BR506 85
Toshiba 1.2 5.25" Beige FDND08DEG 97
Toshiba 1.44mg 3.5" Beige FDND356T 135
Toshiba 360k 5.25" Black FDND04D 80
Toshiba 720k 3.5" FDND352TH 99
Weltec 1.2 5.25" Beige M16P 109

Floppy Disk Drive Controller

DFI FDDA-100 2 Drive FDC . 35
DFI FDDA-100 4 Drive FDC . 45
DFI MIO-100 fdcspgc Multi I/O 69
DTK XT HiDen FDC 2 DR 1.4/1.2 69
PS/2 Ext FDD for 30/50/60 5.25" 320

Graphics Cards

Aristocad Kicker for VEGA 800X600 159
Artist 10 Hi-Res Graphics Board 2295
Compaq Video Adapter ... 179
DFI CPG-300 Color Graphics 1p 59
DFI Diamond Pak (MGX,S,P,FDC,G,C,C) ... 119
DFI EG-1000 EGA Adapter 0p 199
DFI MG-150 1 P. Monographics 49
DFI MG-200 1 P. Monographics 79
Everex 657 EGA Enhancer 1p 129
Everex 657-1 EGA Enhancer 800x600 145
Everex 659 EGA Short Card 1p 139
Everex 673 VGA 349
Everex Grphx Edge M&C .. 189
Genoa Super EGA Hi-Res . 199
Genoa Super VGA Adapter 299
Genoa Super VGA Hi-Rez Adapter 429
Hercules Color Card 169
Hercules HGC+ w/Ramfont 199
Paradise Autoswitch EGA 350 175
Paradise Autoswitch EGA 480 199
Paradise VGA Plus 640x480 299
Paradise VGA Professional 640x480 429
PS/2 85143A Adapter 1035
Quadram EGA+ 299
Quadram Prosync 720X480 249
STB VGA Extra EM Card .. 395
Suntek SIIG Monographic w/PP 44
Video 7 VGA V-Ram 499
Video-7 Vega Deluxe 640X480 239
Video-7 Vega VGA 275
VMI Cobra 8E 1024X800X8 4096 Palett 2550

Hard Card

Plus Development Hard Card 20MB-IBM 595
Plus Development Hard Card 40MB-IBM 695

Hard Disk Bare

CDC 70mb Wren II 30ms .. 499
CDC 94166-182 FH 182mb 16ms ESDI 2395
CDC 94186-383H W5 383mb 16ms ESDI 2595
Maxtor 1140 110mb 1895
Maxtor 2190 190mb 2295
Miniscribe 6053 40meg ... 595
Miniscribe 6085 70mb 879
Miniscribe 9380E ESDI 380mb 18ms 3220
Seagate 225 HH 65ms 20mb219
Seagate 225N HH 65ms 20mb SCSI 299
Seagate 238 HH 65ms 30mb235
Seagate 251 HH 40ms 40mb339
Seagate 251-1 HH 28ms 40mb 425
Seagate 4053 40mb 489
Seagate 4096 30ms 80mb . 729

Hard Disk Controller Bare

Adaptek 2072 75
Adaptek 2372 AT RLL 179
Adaptek 4525 SCSI-ESDI . 240
WD 1002-FOX Controller ... 65
WD 1002-WA2 2h 2f AT ... 149
WD 1002-WAH 2drv AT ... 125
WD 1002A-27X RLL 79
WD 1002A-WX1 XT Cntlr ... 79
WD 1003 WAH2 AT Controller 125
WD 1003-RAH RLL 2d 2f .. 185
WD 1003-WA2 2h 2f AT Xtlr 139
WD 1006-WA2 1:1 ST506 . 290
WD 1007A-WA2 ESDI 279
WD 1007A-WAH F001 ROM BIOS ESDI 290
WD GEN Card for XT 79

Hard Disk Kit - XT

Seagate ST225/WD 20mg Kit XT 275
Seagate ST238/WD 30mg Kit XT 295
Seagate ST251/WD 40mg Kit XT 495
Seagate ST277/WD 60mg Kit XT 475

I/O Card (No Memory)

DFI DIO-200 AT 69
DFI DIO-200 XT 59
DFI DIO-500 AT 69
DTK HEXA I/O fdc s p g c .. 69
DTK PII-144 XT Penta I/O spgc 89
DTK PTI-209 286 I/O II Card 69
Second Serial Port DB-25 DFI 39
Second Serial Port DB9 DFI 39

Joystick

Kraft 3 button Joystick 33
Kraft Joystick 2 button 25

Keyboards

AT/XT 5160 10 Function AT Style Key 59
AT/XT Enhanced 12 function 59
Wyse IBM AT Keyboard ... 120

Memory Only

AST Rampage 64k 259
AST Rampage AT 0k 309
AST Rampage AT 512k ... 409
Boca 2MB Piggy Back 0k ... 89
Boca AT I/O 89
Boca EMM AT 149
Compaq 386 4mb expn .. 2350
DFI MEMO-2000 AT 2mb 0k AbvBd 159
DFI MEMO-2000 XT 2mb 0k AbvBd 99
DFI MEMO-4000 AT 4mb 0k Exten 149
DFI Memo-4001 45
DFI MEMO-576 XT 576k 0k Short 49
Everex 4mb EMS (Ok) 239

Modems

Anchor Patriot 2400b external 129
Everex 2400I EV-942 for PS/2 139
Everex EV-920 1200b Internal 67
Everex EV-940 2400b Internal 139
Hayes 1200 Ext Modem ... 275
Hayes 1200B Int Modem ... 275
Hayes 2400 Bd Internal 429
Hayes 2400 External 429
Microcom 9600 MNP-6 ... 1195
Practical Per. 1200b External 119
Practical Per. 2400b External 199
Toshiba T1000 300/1200 Laptop Modem 269
US Robotics Courier 2400E 369
US Robotics Microlink 1200 219
US Robotics Microlink 2400 399
US Robotics Var 1200 119
US Robotics Var 2400 219
US Robtics 2400I Sportster 169
Weltec 1200b Mod 1202 Ext . 79
Weltec 1200b Mod 1204 Int .. 59

Monitors

Amdek 310A TTL Amber ... 109
Amdek 410 Mono Amber ... 140
Amdek Color 722 475
Compaq Amber Monitor ... 215
Fountain Flat Screen 14" B&W 119
Genius MD 402 1150
Magnavox 623 Amber TTL .. 85
Magnavox 8562 RGB Color . 259
Magnavox EGA 9cm053 ... 359
Magnavox Prof. 8CM515 ... 269
Mitsubishi 1410 EGA 389
Mitsubishi 1429C VGA Only .28 Mon 599
Mitsubishi Diamond Scan 1381 499
Mitsubishi EGA High Res 14 XC1430C 445
Mitsubishi H6605 16"-15"Vw 30-64khz 1329
Mitsubishi HA3905 19" 15-35khz MS 1795
Mitsubishi HJ6905 19" 40-70khz 2295
Moniterm Viking 1 Mono .. 1495
NEC Monograph Hi-Res Mono Monitor 1595
NEC Multisync GS 195
NEC Multisync II 575
NEC Multisync Plus 995
NEC Multisync XL 2149
Princeton HX-12 449
Princeton HX-12E 489
Princeton Max 15 259
Princeton MAX-12E Amb ... 149
Princeton Ultrasync TTL/Analog 535
Quadrant 14" Amber 1418A 149
Quadrant EGA .31dp QC1456L 349
Quadrant White 14" 1418W . 149
Samsung Amb TTL w/Swivl . 85
Samsung CD1464W CGA .. 239
Samsung EGA Tilt/Swivel .. 349
Samsung Flat Screen Amber MD-1278 95
Wyse 30 14" Amber 319
Wyse 60 14" G/W/A 329
Wyse 700 Mono w/Adpter .. 719
Wyse 99 Gt 395
Wyse WY-50 Amber 389

Motherboards

DTK 286-10 PTM-1000 V2 .279
DTK 286-12 PTM-1200 V2 .289
DTK 286-16 AT PEM-1600 .499
DTK 8088 10Mhz MB 0k ... 89
Fountain MB-640 5mhz 109
Fountain MB-640 Turbo 8 mhz 0k 89
Micronics 386/16-20 1MB .1549
Micronics 386/20 1mb Board All 1549

Mouse

Logitec C7 Serial Mouse 69
Logitec Hirez Bus Mouse ... 109
Logitec Logic Mouse PS-2 ... 75
Microsoft Mouse Buss w/ Easy Cad 119
Microsoft Mouse Buss w/ Paint 109
Microsoft Mouse Serial w/ Paint 109
Mouse Systems Buss Mouse W/ Paint 105
Mouse Systems Serial w/ Paint 105

Multi-Function (Memory Plus)

AST 6 Pack Plus 384k 249
AST 6 Pack Plus 64k 149
AST 6 Pk Game Port Optn .. 35
AST 6-Pack Premium 256k 229
AST 6-Pak Prem Piggy 256k 175
AST Advantage 128k 245
AST Advantage 2nd Serial .. 40
AST Advantage Prem 512K 329
AST RamVantage (128k) AT 249
DFI Diamond Pak (MGX,S,P,FDC,G,C,C) 99
DFI MF-100 384k 0k 1spgc . 89
DFI MF-3000 3mb 0k 1spg 1opts 100
DFI MF-3001 49
Everex Magic 16 139

Networks

3Com 3S/400 386 Server 150mb 12995
3Com 3S/401 386 150mb+150mb Tape ... 14500
3Com 3Station 3C1100 w/640k EGA 1895
3Com Elink/MC 3C523 PS/2 695
3Com Etherlink II 3C503 ... 445
3Com Token Link IBM Conn+RJ11 3C603 595
3Com TR Type 3 MAU Power Supply 75
3Com TR Type 3 Modular Access Unit 395
Ethernet Thin Cable 100' ... 85
Ethernet Xcvr Drop Cable 35' 95
PC Net Adapter Card 349
SMC Arcnet Iface PC-110 . 169
SMC Hub Active 8 Port 395
SMC Hub Passive 4 Port ... 75
SMC Twisted Pair Arcnet Iface 185
Token Ring Adptr For PS/2 #6091014 662
Token Ring Cable 100' 59
Token Ring Cable 50' 30
Token Ring MAU 8 Port IBM 625
Token Ring TRII XT/AT/30 . 695
Tops Flashcard 169
Tops-Dos For IBM PC 129

Plotters

Calcomp 1023 3929
Calcomp 1043 - 36 6099
HP A SheetFeeder 7550A . 140
HP A-B/6 Pen 7475A 1595
HP A-B/8 Pen 7550A 3049
HP B Sheetfeeder 7550A .. 220
HP Draftmaster I 7595A .. 7495
HP Drftpro C-D/ 7570A ... 3099
HI Digitizer 8011 625
HI DMP-52 3049
HI DMP-52MP 3595
HI DMP-60 6penAdap 469
HI DMP-61 3469
HI DMP-62 4295
HI DMP29 A/B 8pen 1695
HI PC695A A/B 649

Power Supplies

Power Supply 150 Watt XT .. 55
Power Supply 180 Watt XT .. 79
Power Supply 200 Watt AT .. 79
Power Supply CPQ D-Pro (Exchange) 199

Printer - Laser

AST Turbolaser/PS 8PPm 35 Fonts 3895
Dataproducts 1260 Laser . 5895
Dataproducts LZR 2665 Laser 16500
HP 2MB Mem LSII 33444A . 875
HP Deskjet 749
HP L Jet 2000 Md.2684 . 17199
HP Laser Font 92286D 115
HP Laser Font 92286N 115
HP Laser Font 92286W 195
HP Laser Font 92286X 195
HP Laser Series II 1775
HP LS II Paper Tray 59
HP Readright Sftw88400 .. 499
Okidata Serial Interface Module8901 159
Pan 4450 250sht Legal Cassett 70
Pan 4450 Envelope Cass #9/10 79
Pan 4450 Toner 5k Pgs 42
Pan KX-P4450 Laser Complete 1595
Pan Ram Expn 1 MB (KX-P4450) 319

Printer - Letter Quality

Diconix 150 carrying case ... 25
Diconix 150 Ink Cartridge (10/box) 75
Diconix 150P Inkjet Printer Par 329
Diconix 150S Inkjet Printer Serial 339
Diconix Printer Stand 12
HP Paint Jet 1150
IBM QuietWriter III 1265
NEC IBM/Par IFace for 8800 119
NEC Spinwtr 3510 (Par) 35cps 132col 950
NEC Spinwtr 8800 (Must order Iface) 1150

Printer - Matrix

C. Itoh C715A 132 24 300 83 7 c 975
Citizen 180D P/180/29 4k buffer 189
Citizen MSP 40 P/240/40 80col 8kbuf 320
Citizen MSP45 P/240/40 136col 8kbuf 425
Citizen MSP50 250/50 P/S 80col 345
Citizen MSP55 250/50 P/S 132col 479
Citizen Premiere 35 549
Citizen Tribute 124 200/132/66 80co 405
Citizen Tribute 224 200/132/66 132c 605
Diconix 150P Inkjet Par 150cps lap 329
Diconix 150S Inkjet Ser 150cps lap 349
Epson FX-185 P/160/132 .. 469
Epson FX-286E P/200/40 132col 489
Epson FX1050 P/264/88 132col 569
Epson FX86E P/160/32 80col 345
Epson LQ500 P/180/60 80col 375
Epson LQ850 P/264/88 80col 549
Epson LX800 P/120/10 80col 225
Fujitsu DL3400 288/72 136col 24pin 549
IBM Proprinter Mod II 80 col 409
IBM Proprinter X24 P 80 24Pin 575
IBM Proprinter XL P 132 9Pin 559
IBM Proprinter XL24 P 132 24Pin 745
NEC Bi-Di Tractor for Spinwriter 175
NEC Cut Sheet Feeder for P5XL/P9XL 285
NEC P5200 Pinwriter/Par 220-90 539
NEC P560XL (PAR) 240/100 132col 849
NEC P960XL (PAR) 400/140 136col 1069
Okidata ML 193P P/160/136 509
Okidata ML292E (Par) 240/100 80col 489
Okidata ML393 (P/S)450/360/180/120 999
Pan KXP1092I 289/48 80col 9pi 349
Pan KXP1524 240/80 132col 24p 575
Pan KXP1592/II 220/38 132col 415
Pan KXP1595 290/51 132col 9pi 475
Pan KXP3151 (Par) 22cps 132co 475
Toshiba bidiir tractor 351 ... 159
Toshiba P321SL 216/72 80col p/s 529
Toshiba P351SX 360/120 132col p/s 1050

RAM & ROM (DRAM, SRAM, EPROM)

DRAM 1MB 100ns 45
DRAM 256k 100ns 13.50
DRAM 256k 120ns 12.25
DRAM 256k 150ns 11.95
DRAM 256k 80ns 14.10
DRAM 64x4 4464 120ns . 14.35
DRAM 64k 100ns 3.65
DRAM 64k 120ns 3.55
DRAM 64k 150ns 3.45
Intel 80287-10 10 Mhz 285
Intel 80287-6 6 Mhz 169
Intel 80287-8 8 Mhz 259
Intel 80387-20 mhz 675
Intel 8087-10 10Mhz 199
Intel 8087-2 8mhz 149
Intel 8087-3 5Mhz 105
NEC V20 10 mhz 25
NEC V20 8Mhz 12
Phoenix BIOS for AT 65
SRAM 256k 100ns COLM ... 15

Scanners & FAX

AST Turbo Scan 1395
Everex 2200 Scanner 1395
Pan FX-89 Fax Card 620
Princeton LS300 Scanner .. 756
Princeton LS300 w/OCR & Pbrush 1150

Supplies - Floppies

Dysan ds/dd 1.2mg Disks (10) 15
Dysan ds/dd 360k Disks (10) 10.50
Generic 5.25" 1.2mg Disks 1.50
Generic 5.25" 360k Disks . 0.60
Generic 720k 3 1/2" Disks 2
Generic ds/dd 3 1/2" 1.44mg Disks 4.50
Sony 1.44 3 1/2 in. DSHD Disk 10Pak 35

Supplies - Ribbons

Citizen MSP-10/20 Ribbon 7.95
Citizen MSP-15/25 Ribbon .. 10
HP LaserII Toner 109
NEC P5XL Black Fab ... 13.50
NEC P6 Black Fabric Ribbon 9.95
NEC P7 Black Fab Ribbon 9.95
Okidata 182/192 Black Fabric 7.95
Okidata 393 Black Fabric Ribbon 22.95
Okidata 393 Color Ribbon ... 24
Pan 1080i Ribbons 9.95
Pan Kxp 1524 Black 6.95
Toshiba 351SX Black Fabric Ribbon 9.95

Supplies - Tapes

Bernouilli 20 Mb 5' 1/4 Tape Cart 55
Bernoulli 10 mb Tri Pack ... 169
Bernoulli II 5.25 20mg Tri-Pack 185
DC 600 XTD Tape Cartridge . 32
DC 600A Tape Cart 25
DC300XL Tape Cartriges 26.50
Diconix 10 Pak Cartridge ... 75
Toshiba 351C Black (OEM) . 12

Supplies - Toner Cartridge

HP Laser I Toner 109
HP Laser II Toner 109
NEC LC890 Laser Toner Cartridge 17.95
Pan KXP4450 Laser Toner .. 39
Toshiba 6-Pak Pagelaser Toner 129

Tape Systems

Archive 5240 40mg 2.4mbpm TB 305
Bernoulli Dual 20mb 5.25" Tape Dr. 1695
Bootable Adap for Bern. 20 MB 239
Everex 120mb Int Wangtec Q02 1195
Everex Ext Tape 60mg PS2 Microchann 1225
Everex Tape Software 99
Everex Wangtec QIC-02 Xenix Driver 95
Irwin 310D Ext Tape 585
Mountain Tape Drive 4440 Internal 399
Wangtec 150mb Tape w/Sytos & Q02 1295

Uninterruptable Power Supplies

Minuteman 1200 Watt Uniterr P/S 1250
Minuteman 250 Watt UPS . 399
Minuteman 500 Watt UPS . 499

CompuMart Inc.
11815 Forestgate Dr.
Dallas, TX 75243
(214) 690-5151

DEALERS AND CONSULTANTS CALL ABOUT OUR NEW DEALER PROGRAM!

ALL SALES FINAL. No returns on software. All items carry manufacturers warranty. No hardware returns accepted without RMA #. Defective merchandise will be replaced only with the same item. Original packaging required. Short and incorrect shipments must be reported within 48 hours of receipt. Terms immediately extended to Fortune 1,000 companies, government institutions, schools and universities. All others must provide bank and trade references. Terms NET 10. Prices subject to change without notice. Refused COD orders subject to $50 handling fee plus shipping.

star NX-1000 Rainbow

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE - CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE
We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 75% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

MidWest Micro-Peripherals
6910 U. S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, Ohio 45326
Phone (513) 368-2309

Dear Loyal Customer,

We are very excited to be able to announce a breakthru in printer performance and price. The NX-1000 Rainbow is a true breakthru in color dot matrix printing performance and price. Up 'til now to get a color printer for less than $300 for a PC, the only thing available was a thermal printer at extreme high cost per page operation and non-standard access codes.

Star has brought forth the NX-1000 Rainbow just in time for you to take advantage of the color printer revolution in the micro computer industry. You can bring your charts, graphs, and illustrations to life at an unbelievably low cost.

The NX-1000 Rainbow prints in 7 beautiful colors without the need for highly specialized software. With the NX-1000 Rainbow there's no need to fuss with complicated escape codes, you can access all the NX-1000 Rainbow's colors with simple in text codes. This eliminates the cost of expensive software while it saves you time and frustration.

The NX-1000 Rainbow is a revolutionary breakthru in cost effective color printer technology. Why not call today and join the fun and excitement of color printing.

Sincerely,

Mark Runkle

Mark L. Runkle
President

Best Color Printer Value On The Market . . .

star micronics **NX-1000 Rainbow**

"Easy To Use and Prints in 7 Beautiful Colors"

Your Price
$249
Even Less

- Prints In 7 Colors
- 144 CPS Draft/36 CPS NLQ
- Both Epson & IBM Compatible
- Parallel Interface
- 8K Print Buffer
- Both Friction & Tractor Feed
- Easy Front Panel Operation
- Paper Parking Feature
- High Resolution Graphics
- Multi-Font Selection
- Full One-Year Manufacturer's Warranty

Star NX-1000C Rainbow - Commodore Compatible - ~~$249~~

NX-1000 Multi-Font Printer

- 144 CPS Draft/36 CPS NLQ
- Versatile Selection Fonts & Type Styles
- Both IBM & Epson Compatible
- Both Friction & Tractor Feed
- Easy Front Panel Operation
- Paper Parking
- Parallel Interface
- One Year Manufacturer's Warranty

Your Price **$~~179~~** *Even Less*

NX-1000C Commodore Compatible

Commodore compatible model of the new Star NX-1000 series. Comes complete with cable.

Your Price **$~~179~~** *Even Less*

		Retail	Sale
NX-10	CPS + NLQ, Epson/IBM Compatible	$349	~~$169~~
NX-10C	Commodore Compatible	349	~~169~~
NX-1000	NEW Multi-Font Selection, 144 CPS, 4K, Paper Parking	299	~~179~~
NX-1000 Rainbow	Prints 7 Colors, Multiple Font Selection, 144 CPS	379	~~249~~
NX-1000C	Commodore Compatible, Multiple Font Selection, 144 CPS	299	~~179~~
NX-1000C Rainbow	Commodore Compatible, Prints 7 Colors, 144 CPS	379	~~249~~
LV-1215	120 CPS, IBM Compatible, 136 Column	499	~~199~~
LV-1615	160 CPS, IBM Compatible, 16K, 136 Column	699	~~239~~
LV-2015	200 CPS, IBM Compatible, 16K, 136 Column	799	~~299~~
SD-10	160 CPS, IBM/Apple Compatible, Parallel Interface	599	~~219~~
SD-15	160 CPS, IBM/Apple, 15" Carriage	749	~~249~~
SR-10	200 CPS, IBM Compatible, Parallel Interface	679	~~229~~
SR-15	200 CPS, IBM Compatible, 15" Carriage	799	~~299~~
NX-15	120 CPS + NLQ, Epson, IBM Comp., 15" Carriage	529	~~319~~
NR-10	240 CPS, Epson, IBM Comp., 12.6K Print Buffer	579	~~329~~
NR-15	240 CPS, Epson/IBM Comp., 12.6K, 15" Carriage	799	~~489~~
NB24-10	24-Pin, 180 CPS, Epson/IBM Compatible, 8K	749	~~449~~
NB24-15	24-Pin, 180 CPS, Epson/IBM Comp., 15" Carriage	999	~~569~~
NB-15	24-Pin, 300 CPS + LQ, Epson/IBM Comp., 15" Carriage	1399	~~599~~
Laser Printer 8	8PPM, 1 Megabyte Memory, Parallel & Serial	2799	~~1899~~
Star Printer Ribbons		As Low As 99¢ Each	

ATTENTION DEALERS

Let us help you maximize your profits and minimize your inventory costs. Our exciting prices and fast delivery will make your bottom line look great! Call 800-528-4504. In Ohio call 800-222-6571.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER

(800) 423-8215

IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 368-2309
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504

HOTLINE: 513-368-2307 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, OH 45326

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

AMIGA

VideoScape 3-D Version 2.0

Reviewed by George Bailey

VideoScape 3-D Version 1.0 has been out for over a year now. It was the first 3-D animation program for the Amiga, and it offered many outstanding 3-D video animation effects. The original version could produce animations in all of the Amiga's graphics modes and resolutions, except the Hold and Modify (Ham) 4,096 mode. The new Version 2.0 now supports Ham and several new surface textures, like chrome and glass. Phong dithering has also been added for more smoother surfaces.

Before we get into Version 2.0's new features, let's take a look at VideoScape and see how it can be used to create stunning, 3-D animations.

Overview Of The Original VideoScape 3-D

Creating an animation with VideoScape (VS) is a three fold process. First, is the creation of object files. These are object files made up wholly of polygons for the computer representation of three dimensional data. Secondly, you have the motion files which plot the object's movement path and angle of rotation (or no rotation at all) through the scene. And lastly, we come to the camera file. This is your eyepiece into the VideoScape world, and allows one to view an object as it moves through space. All three of these files are in ASCII, so a good working knowledge of an Amiga text editor is required. In fact, a good working knowledge of the Amiga's CLI is really needed for this program.

All three of these files are loaded into VS for compiling into an animation file.

Utilities For Creating Object Files

Since all animation files are created and stored in ASCII text, VS comes with a series of utility programs to make this task somewhat easier than plotting each point by hand. There are two, EGG for Easy Geometry Generator, and OCT for Object Composition Tool. Both are run from a CLI window. There is a third program, Aegis Designer 3-D, which is an object file editor and is an upgraded version of Colin French's Rot public domain program.

Running EGG from CLI will cause a series of prompts to appear on-screen. By answering each prompt, EGG will allow you to define graphics primitives, like spheres, cones, boxes, and an object's color, number of polygons, and object name. From here, you can also generate fractual landscapes of mountains, hills, and valleys, not to mention a checkerboard pattern ala Sculpt 3-D!

The OCT program will allow you to load in an object file to be further enhanced. For example, you can load in a sphere that you created with EGG, resize it and shrink it down to a smaller size if you wish. You can load in a variety of different objects and combine them together to create a new object altogether. You can also change the objects' colors.

The last object editor, Aegis Designer 3-D is not like EGG or OCT. It has a user interface and features a layout similar to Sculpt 3-D's; three windows each marked with X, Y, and Z for viewing the top, side, and front of an object. Each polygon must be entered by hand—no graphics primitives here! The object file can be saved as either a VS object ASCII file, or as binary "Rot" file. The Rot files can be reloaded for editing, but the VideoScape object files can't. I found Designer 3-D to be a hard program to get into. I actually found EGG to be much easier, although all three programs are severely lacking in the easy design power of Sculpt 3-D's object editor.

Object And Camera Motion

Despite all of VideoScape's utilities to generate object files, the user is left on his or her own when it comes to the creation of object motion and camera files. Fortunately, VideoScape's manual gives a lot of background on geometry and the concepts of plotting X-Y-Z coordinates. And once you finally learn to "see" in this mathematical environment, it really isn't all that hard. The user is expected to create two text files, one with a 3DM1 code for motion files and 3DC1 for camera files. A series of codes are used for determining the object's position in a given plane, and its Pitch, Yaw, and Roll. Same for the camera's position. What gets complicated here is learning the ability to "see" in this environment. What I keep yearning for here is the observor/target set up of Sculpt 3-D.

Motion and Camera files are set up for keyframing and tweening. Keyframes are the frames in the animation for directing changes in the action. Tweening is the number of frames where all of this is going to happen. Despite the added complexity of using script files, I do like the precise frame by frame control that this technique gives in an animation.

Putting It All Together

All three files are combined together in the VideoScape Control Window (see Figure 1). Here is a screen full of gadgets for assembling the respective object, motion, and camera files together. The resulting animation file can be played from here, in either wire frame or solid modeling. Many other effects, like changing the camera focal length, changing of screen resolution, and pause between frames can be controlled from here. Another thing you can do in the Control Window is load in object files only, to get a preview of how they will look. By using the number keys on the numeric keypad, the object can be shifted on all the axis, X-Y-Z, to examine the rotation and preview an animation sequence.

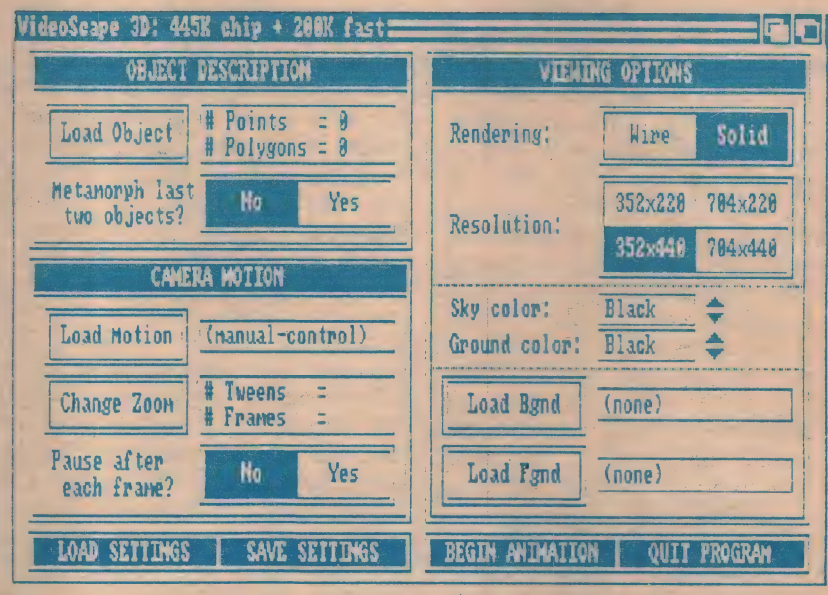


Figure 1. VideoScape 3-D control window.

After the animation file is complete, its configuration can be saved as a settings file, and then recorded to disk or VCR. Simple objects in lo-res solid modeling mode can be generated in over 5 minutes, with wire frame animations taking slightly less than that.

Think You Are Tough?

Then try out a copy of VideoScape 3-D. Amiga software can't get any

continued on page 426

Amigawars

by Ervin Bobo

In a very real sense, it can be said that the Amiga came out fighting. Those who remember the computer's introduction and the lean software selection of Hacker, Mindshadow, Archon and Seven Cities of Gold may dispute this—and probably will—until they recall that these games, which featured no first-person combat, were all ports from older computers.

The Amiga became a fighting machine with the introduction of combat simulators. Since such programs, in order to be worthy of your consideration and your dollars, demand the highest degree of realism—even when simulating something that does not yet exist—it is not surprising that these were also the programs that took the Amiga to it's very limits in sound and graphics.

In doing this, a war of another kind was fought and won: whatever computer you may own or dream of owning, a session with any of the four best Amiga combat simulators will quickly convince you that—in this field—there is no other computer worth considering.

The first original combat game for the Amiga—and the one to set a high mark to which all others could aspire—was Arctic Fox by Electronic Arts. Although some of the ported games had shown how good computer graphics could be, it was left to Arctic Fox to add the dimensions of sound, 3-D landscapes and furious action.

Alone in the white wilderness of Antartica, you command the tank known as Arctic Fox, a supertank of the future armed with cannon, seeing-eye missiles, land mines and capable of speeds over one hundred knots. If that last seems fantastic, it is no more so than the scenario, which has it that aliens have established a base at the South Pole, surrounded it with a force field that may be impenetrable, and are busily converting the atmosphere of earth to a poisonous gas (apparently not content to leave that endeavor to the industries of Earth).

On your side of the force field, the enemy has placed a variety of weapons, including armored sleds, tanks, fliers and the like. You'll also have to contend with rifts in the ice pack, blizzards and electrical storms.

This last was one of the most exciting features of Arctic Fox. At random intervals, the sky would darken, lightning would flash and be followed by the loud rumble of thunder; and because of what all of us, in those days, called "the power of the Amiga," these things were not done at the expense of

continued on page 427

PIXelations: A Review Of PIXmate

Reviewed by R. Shamms Mortier

If there's one thing that the Amiga community desires more of, it's software that goes under the appelation Utilities. Utilities begin where dedicated programs leave off, often supplementing specific packages with definitive "I-wish-this-could-do-that" options. I'm also reminded of the little bird that rides on the African rhino, or the little fish that serve the great sharks of the deep. Like them, utility packages often make the operation of ponderous software beasts much easier. Utilities always represent an expansion of the original software offering beyond the conception of the originating designer. For the Amiga, there is a wealth of such offerings, and more and more comes to market with each passing day. There are packages that enhance the capabilities of music generation software, painting programs, animation packages, and all of the other categories. There are font packages that support dedicated word processors and desktop publishing programs, "sound libraries" that allow music lovers to play a wealth of digitized instruments, and on and on—your supply is only limited by the limit of your credit card, or by your ability to hold down a second or third job.

The individual paint packages for the Amiga have set whole new standards for computer graphics. When we stop and realize what we can do today, especially those of us that have been addicted to microcomputer visuals for five years, or more, we have to stop to catch our breath. In fact, it wasn't that long ago that a modest budget could allow one to acquire all of the available programs, graphics and otherwise, that were out there in Amigaland. Now, most of us are picking and choosing. Our obsession with "owning them all" is seldom realizeable. Each Amiga painter has her/his favorites, depending upon the use to which we put the results. Just as a person primarily doing video work would not be too excited about dedicated desktop publishing fonts, so a video artist would also want certain parameters to be redressed in a graphics utility offering. PIXmate from Progressive Peripherals is to my mind and experimentation a fine tool for video work.

The first thing that always impresses or depresses me about a new piece of software is the manual. Sometimes I've been wrong, in that wonderful things have come in terrible packages, but this is usually not the case. Along with the overall design of the manual, I seek out the availability of an index, realizing that when one owns and uses more than fifty software packages, a refresher course is many times necessary between sittings. PIXmate has both a concise and clear manual and a resident index. The manual boasts tutorials (which you'll probably breeze through, since the operations are so logical), dedicated reference sections, and hints and tips (including a glossary of common terms).

Figure 1

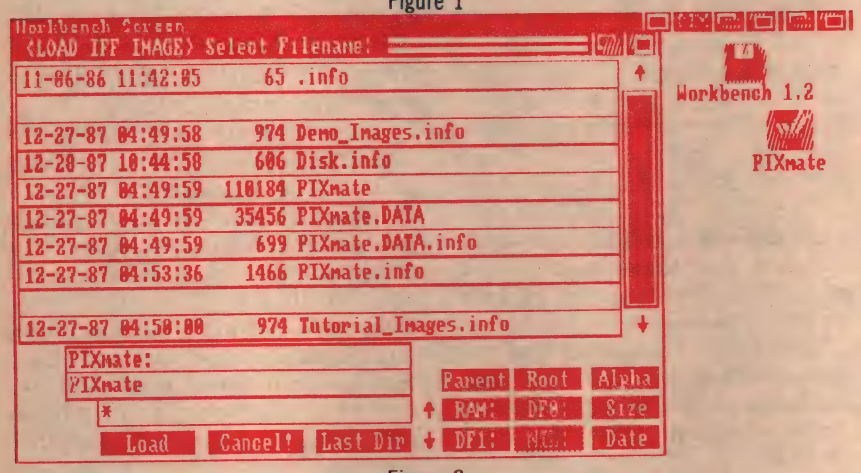


Figure 2

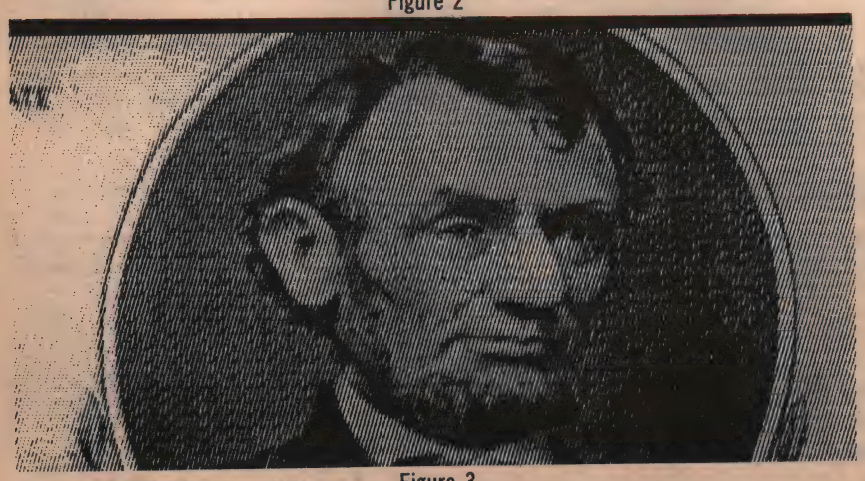


Figure 3

The image of Lincoln that accompanies this article was chosen from the tutorial section of the software. In preparing that image for publication, I enhanced it with TurboPrint for IrseeSoft in West Germany (Version 1.1, Gruntensstrabe 6, D-8951 Irsee, W. Germany. Cost: about $50.00). I am using version 1.0 of PIXmate, and an upgrade may be available by the time you read this.

Upon double clicking the left mouse button on the PIXmate icon on the Workbench screen (see Figure 1) you are presented with a wonderful introduction screen (not shown) of an astronaut on the moon with the earth rising in the background. Textual material is surrounded by marquee-like lights. When you're ready, just hit a mouse button, and—zoooom—you're spiraled into the program. The standard blank page awaits you, the menus and options and gadgets waiting for mouse awakening.

The load requester boasts a new design (see Figure 2), and is accompanied by devices that allow you to not only choose the path of your files, but to sort those files as well. You can sort the files on the disk by three available parameters: Size of the file, the Date of its creation, and by alphabetical listings. Each are useful for differing reasons. There is also little wait once you call it up again. The image of Abe that you'll see manipulated in this article is in a drawer called Tutorial Images. It is a lo-res file.

Other choices in the PROJECT list are SAVE IFF, Compress (which allows you to save disk space in your saves); READ and WRITE (which allows the experienced user to read/write IFF palette information, Read/Write raw image data by looking at the binary ASCII dump of each bitplane and storing sixteen bit words relating the RGB color settings, and finally, to reading Atari neochrome image files); DELETE (self explanatory); PREVIOUS (which loads the previous image you selected if you did); NEXT (which will load the next available image in the list); and QUIT.

The Abe Lincoln image (see Figure 3) is such a great image that I was concerned that the U.S. Treasury Service would accuse me of counterfeiting. The edit options are limited, but I imagine upgrades will offer an expanded list. There is an UNDO Buffer that can be killed (disabled till enough RAM exists to enable it again) or it can be "Disabled" (which remains in effect until you select "undo changes." Some operations require this buffer for temporary use, and have priority over the "undo" request. Video users may toggle the title bar and the pointer-sprite on and off for video taping. The screen may be cleared all at once or in part by choosing either "clear screen" or "clear area." The screen may be centered here or by hitting the "R" on the keyboard. This is sometimes annoying but necessary, as PIXmate insists on skewing the screen off to one side when any operations are performed. The screen can also be moved by using the cursor keys. This can come in quite handy for video working, because you can be recording while the screen is being moved. By holding down the "Shift" key at the same time, the screen moves in four pixel increments. You can flip to the other screen, which presents some interesting animation possibilities, especially in overscan. Parts of the image can be clipped to the other screen, either in a copying mode or by removing them from the original. You can toggle ("grab") the screen behind the current PIXmate screen, whether Workbench or another picture. There is a separate control that looks for and "grabs" DeluxePaint screens (Electronic Arts, Inc.).

Next on the Menu Bar is the "Color" menu. The options here are a lot of fun to play with. Pressing the right mouse button and holding it down after changing some of the parameters gives you a view of the entire reconfigured picture before you close the window and make your final choices. The Palette option is the first choice in the list (see Figure 4). Here you have the

continued on page 430

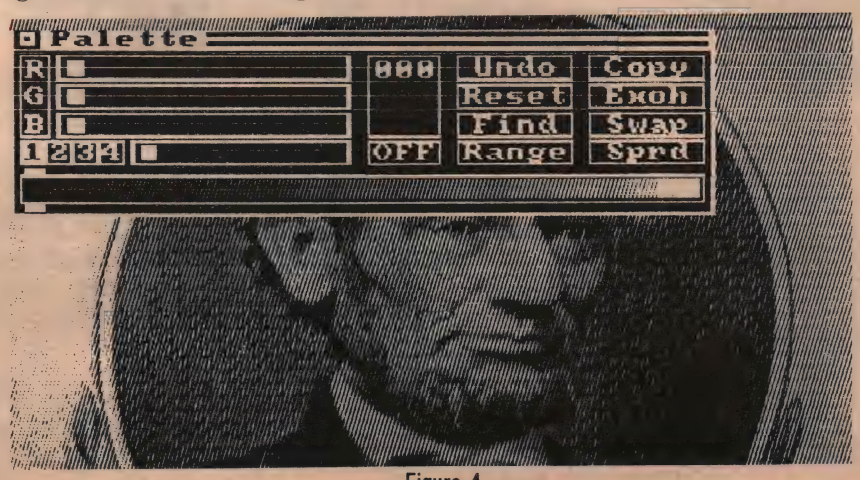


Figure 4

DISCOUNT DATA SYSTEMS

YOUR LOW-PRICE SPECIALISTS

Premier 1000

- 100% IBM(R) AT(R) Compatible
- 12.5 MHZ, 1 Wait State Design
- 512K DRAM Expandable to 4MB Onboard
- Built-in Floppy and Hard Disk Controller
- Built-in MDA-EGA
- Two Serial Ports
- One Parallel Port
- Mouse Port
- 80287 Coprocessor Support
- Four Expansion Slots (three 16-bit AT bus and one 8-bit PC™ bus)
- Phoenix (R) BIOS
- Surface Mount Board
- 1.2MB Floppy
- 200 WATT Power Supply
- FCC Class B Certified

	Hard Drive Only	CGA System	EGA System
20MB	$1,609	$1,809	$1,889
40MB	$1,709	$1,879	$1,979
80MB	$1,909	$2,109	$2,184

*All systems include high quality drives from Seagate

Packard Bell's VX88 $729.00

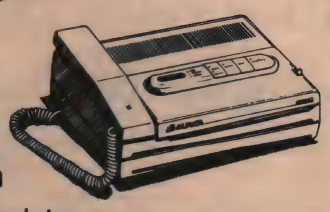
- 5.5-8 MHz
- 512K
- 4 slots
- CGA board
- Parallel/Serial Port
- Many More Features
- Monitor Not included

Monitor/Hard Drive Upgrades*

	20MB	40MB
Mono System	$999	$1,139
CGA System	$1,129	$1,269
EGA System	$1,399	$1,529
VGA System	$1,499	$1,639

*All hard drives from Seagate

Murata M1200 $749.00



· G2 & 3 · Polling Features · Built-in Fax Phone · Built-in Copier · Portable Desk-top

Packard Bell's PB286-10 $1,129.00

- 6-10 MHz
- 1 Wait State
- 1.2MB Floppy
- Parallel/Serial Port
- Expandable to 15MB
- DOS 3.3/GW Basic
- Keyboard • 640K
- Western Digital Hard Drive/Floppy Control Card
- Many More Features
- Monitor Not Included

Monitor/Hard Drive Upgrades*

	20MB	40MB
Mono System	$1,499	$1,619
CGA System	$1,649	$1,769
EGA System	$1,849	$1,969
VGA System	$1,949	$2,069

*All hard drives from Seagate

Western Digital Hard Drives

- 20MB Kit $239.00
- 40MB Kit $329.00

Graphics Boards

Paradise EGA480
- 640 x 480 Auto Switch $199.00

Paradise VGA Plus
- 800 x 600 $299.00

Fujitsu

- 360K Floppy Drive $75.00
- 720K Floppy Drive $95.00
- 1.2M Floppy Drive $99.00

Intel Math Co-Processors

• 80287	6-8 MHz	$159.00
• 80287-8	8-10 MHz	$242.00
• 80287-10	10 MHz	$289.00
• 80387	16 MHz	$469.00
• 80387-20	20 MHz	$689.00

Rodime Hard Drive Kit

• RO5090 • 85MB AT $669.00

Includes rails, software, low level formatted, standard kits.

Toll Free Order Line **1-800-DISCOUNT** 8 AM-6PM M-F
10 AM-2 PM SAT (1-800-347-2686)

Tech Support

Our skilled technical advisors are available to answer questions concerning your new equipment. 1-800-347-1222 (8 AM-5 PM, Monday-Friday)

This ad supersedes all previous ads.

Ordering Policies:

1. We accept MasterCard, VISA, American Express and Discover cards at no-charge, as well as money orders, personal checks (allow 10 days for processing), Cashiers checks and wire transfers.
2. If preapproved, we will ship COD with a minimum order of $50.00.
3. FREE – One year of free technical phone support with each purchase.
4. All products come with a 30-day, money-back guarantee.
5. Company and institutional terms are available upon credit approval.

Return Policies:

1. Call for RMA #.
2. All returns must be shipped prepaid and insured.
3. Items must be returned in original condition, with complete packing material and all documentation.
4. There will be a 15% restocking fee for items returned after 30 days.

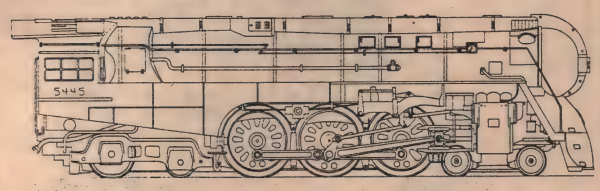
DISCOUNT DATA SYSTEMS P.O. BOX 840449 HOUSTON, TEXAS 77284

CCS DESIGNER

PC CADD PROGRAM

"It's the easiest CAD program I've ever used!!!"

Now there's a powerful yet affordable Computer Aided Design and Drawing program that's a snap to install and a cinch to use. With CCS Designer you can create detailed professional-quality architectural designs, business graphics, schematics, flow charts, and so much more—in less than 30 minutes. CCS Designer is the ideal CAD program for students, small businesses, new CAD users, and experienced users.



Locomotive Drawn by Loren Edelbach with CCS Designer

OVER 25,000 COPIES SOLD!

For IBM PC, XT, AT, and PS/2 Compatibles 512K RAM and 1 Drive Required

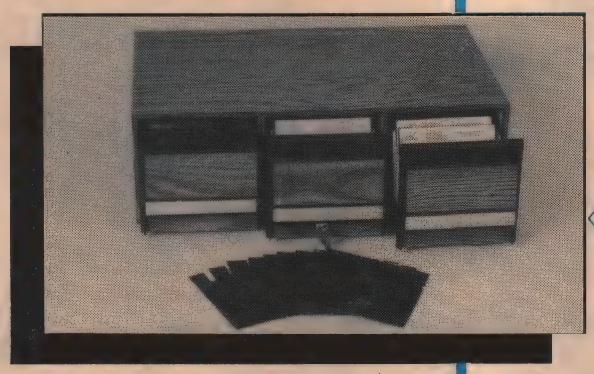
Featuring:

- enlarge • paint • zoom
- rotate • fill • undo
- single keystroke commands
- autodimensioning
- adjustable grid
- 8087 math co-processor support
- supports CGA, EGA, VGA, Hercules
- line thickness control
- gravity move
- point xy commands
- improved color display
- more printers, plotters, graphic cards and laser printers supported
- and so much more

DISK CABINET

$79.95

3-drawer cabinet holds over 200 floppy disks or 59 compact disks. Keeps your valuable diskettes secure and dust free. Sturdy wood construction with fine finish and heavy duty lock for security.



retail $40 $19.95*

*please add $6 shipping and handling

Get a FREE!! **DISK CABINET** with purchase of CCS Designer

CREATE YOUR OWN SYMBOL LIBRARIES
or choose from our optional volumes:

- SYMBOL LIBRARY VOL. 1 "Electrical, Electronic & Plumbing" $39.95
- SYMBOL LIBRARY VOL. 2 "Architectural & Home Furnishing" $39.95
- SYMBOL LIBRARY VOL. 3 "Flow Charts $39.95
- CCS.DXF—File Conversion Utility to convert your designs to and from AutoCADD format $39.95

DEXXA INTERNATIONAL formerly Complete Computer Services, Inc.

189 AIRPORT BOULEVARD, BURLINGAME, CA 94010

(800) 346-4227 ORDERS
(415) 343-1688 CUSTOMER SERVICE & CALIFORNIA
(415) 343-2487 FAX 240868 TLX

CORPORATE ACCOUNTS WELCOME

©1988 Dexxa International All Rights Reserved All Trademarks Acknowledged

THE DEXXA MOUSE

Here's a versatile, two-button, optomechanical mouse that's loaded with convenient features for use with your IBM PC, XT, AT, PS/2, or 100% compatible system. It's 100% Microsoft compatible, and comes with mouse driver and programmable pop-up menu software to make your own menus for keyboard-based applications. Plus there's preprogrammed pop-up menus included in the menu software for many popular applications, including Lotus 1-2-3,® Symphony,® WordPerfect,® Supercalc 4,® and Wordstar.®

Featuring:

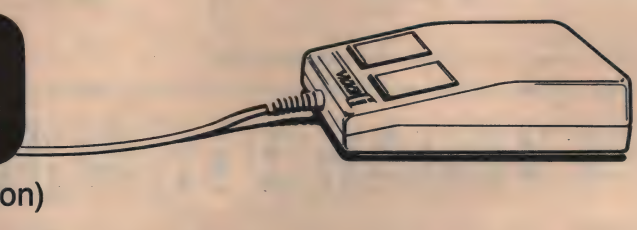
- 200 Dots-Per-Inch Resolution
- Software-adjustable Resolution from 50-750 Counts Per Inch
- Superior Tactile Feedback Switches
- Superb Tracking on Any Surface
- Sleek, Ergonomic Design
- 25-pin Serial Port Connector
- Lightweight Ball and Self-cleaning Ball Cage
- Over 300-mile Lifetime

DLX means more.

Purchase the DLX version and get all of the great features of the Dexxa Mouse, plus a 7''x 9'' mouse pad, and our premium graphics software—**CCS Designer/Paint It!**—bundled with it.

And the Dexxa Mouse DLX is available in a serial version with 9-pin connector and 9-pin to 25-pin adaptor, or in a bus version, with it's own interface card included.

$69 only (for serial version)



DEXXA MOUSE DLX with Paint It!	**$ 89 serial**
	$ 99 bus
DEXXA MOUSE DLX with CCS Designer	**$119 serial**
	$129 bus
DEXXA MOUSE DLX with Paint It! and CCS Designer	**$139 serial**
	$149 bus

Comes with a Limited Lifetime Warranty

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

No Service Charge for Credit Card Orders

NEW

DEXXA PAINT IT!™

WHETHER YOU'RE A DABBLER OR A SERIOUS BUSINESS USER, YOU'LL FIND **PAINT IT!** TO BE THE PERFECT PAINT PROGRAM FOR YOU. **PAINT IT!** HAS ALL THE TOOLS AND FEATURES YOU NEED TO CREATE BEAUTIFUL PICTURES AND DYNAMIC VISUAL PRESENTATIONS. YOU CAN EVEN IMPORT YOUR **PAINT IT!** GRAPHICS TO YOUR DESKTOP PUBLISHING PROGRAMS TO ENHANCE YOUR LAYOUTS, GRAPHS, AND CHARTS.

For IBM PC, XT, AT, PS/2 and 100% compatibles

Featuring

- 16 Colors
- 20 Graphic Tools
- 8 Text Fonts in 6 Styles and 12 Sizes
- Utility for Automatic Sequential Display of Individual Screens

Paint It! Free with Hardware

See next page

DEXXA INTERNATIONAL formerly Complete Computer Services, Inc.

189 AIRPORT BOULEVARD, BURLINGAME, CA 94010

ORDER TODAY CALL (800) 346-4227

(415) 343-1688 CUSTOMER SERVICE & CALIFORNIA

(415) 343-2487 FAX 240868 TLX

DEXXA IS YOUR NO. 1 SOURCE FOR INPUT DEVICES

GRAFNET TABLET
by Mitsubishi

Dexxa has teamed up with Mitsubishi to bring you a high-performing graphics tablet that's easy to use in your CAD/CAE, desktop publishing and other graphic applications. It's lightweight digitizer board makes it convenient for lap as well as desktop use. And a flexible dip-switch selection range of output data formats make this tablet compatible with any input protocol.

Featuring:

- Emulates Summa Graphics Tablet Bit Pad 1
- High resolution (250 lines per inch)
- High speed operation (up to 60 points per second)
- Size "A" 8"x12" tablet area
- Special grip stylus pen for precision drawing, tracing, or pointing
- **Optional four button cursor "Puck" available for an extra $20** (please specify when ordering)

FREE CCS DESIGNER with purchase of Grafnet Tablet

$289

KEYBOARD/TRACKBALL COMBO

You get the best of both worlds with this combination keyboard and trackball. The keyboard has surperb soft click and tactile feedback like the IBM/Keytronics keyboards, and has enlarged ENTER and SHIFT keys for easier operation. The trackball offers opto-mechanical technology and is Microsoft compatible. For IBM PC, XT, AT, PS/2 and 100% compatibles.

- 200 dpi resolution
- no external power supply required
- RS-232 output
- 91 keys enhanced layout
- Auto-repeat
- 900 m/sec. tracking speed

TRADE-IN OFFER!
Send us any keyboard and we'll give you $100 off either bundle!

KEYBOARD/ TRACKBALL with PAINT IT!
$249

KEYBOARD/ TRACKBALL with PAINT IT! and CCS DESIGNER
$279

SPECIAL INTRO-DUCTORY PRICING ... HURRY WHILE SUPPLY LASTS ...

DEXXA INTERNATIONAL formerly Complete Computer Services, Inc.
189 AIRPORT BOULEVARD, BURLINGAME, CA 94010

(800) 346-4227 ORDERS
(415) 343-1688 CUSTOMER SERVICE & CALIFORNIA
(415) 343-2487 FAX 240868 TLX

CORPORATE ACCOUNTS WELCOME

©1988 Dexxa International All Rights Reserved All Trademarks Acknowledged

TRACKBALL

Tracking's a ball with this high-performing trackball. With opto-mechanical technology for optimum user sensitivity, this state-of-the-art trackball is ideal for those who prefer not to travel along with the cursor, or who have limited desk space. For IBM PC, XT, AT, and compatible systems.

- **Microsoft Mouse Compatible**
- Custom CMOS Technology
- 200 Pulse Per Inch Resolution
- No Interface Required
- No External Power Supply Required
- Ergonomical Design for Maximum Comfort

$99.95

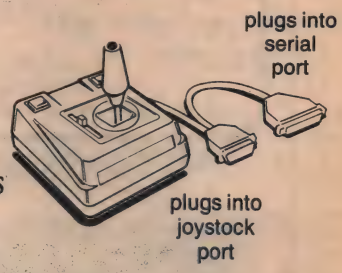
FREE PAINT IT!™ with purchase of Trackball

CCS Designer with Trackball only $129.95!

JOYSTICK/MOUSE

Get the two-in-one advantage. All of the features of a mouse, including cursor control, page adjustment and automatic page changes are yours, combined with the fun and precision of an arcade-quality joystick. For your IBM PC or compatible.

- Full Joystick Operation
- Microsoft Emulation for Instant Software Compatibility
- Automatic Cursor Control Allows You to Place the Cursor Anywhere on Your Screen
- RS-232 ASCII Output
- Ergonomical Unit Takes Up Less Than 4 Inches of Desk Space
- Requires Serial & Game Port



$49.95

FREE PAINT IT!™ with purchase of Joystick/Mouse

PLEASE SEND ME

ITEM NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL PRICE
DX#411(CS)		CCS Designer with Disk Box	$ 79.95	
S1#444(CS)		Symbol Library Vol. 1	$ 39.95	
S1#450(CS)		Symbol Library Vol. 2	$ 39.95	
S1#465(CS)		Symbol Library Vol. 3	$ 39.95	
S1#333(CS)		CCS.DXF	$ 39.95	
D1#030(24)		Disk Box	$ 19.95	
M1#023(01)		Dexxa Mouse, serial version only	$ 69.00	
DX#201(CS)		Dexxa Mouse DLX with Paint It! serial version	$ 89.00	
DX#101(CS)		Dexxa Mouse DLX with Paint It! bus version	$ 99.00	
DX#202(CS)		Dexxa Mouse DLX with CCS Designer serial version	$119.00	
DX#102(CS)		Dexxa Mouse DLX with CCS Designer bus version	$129.00	
DX#203(CS)		Mouse DLX with CCS Designer & Paint It! serial version	$139.00	
DX#103(CS)		Mouse DLX with CCS Designer & Paint It! bus version	$149.00	
DX#930(CS)		Grafnet Tablet with CCS Designer	$289.00	
DX#939(CS)		Grafnet Tablet with Puck & CCS Designer	$309.00	
DX#900(CS)		Joystick/Mouse with Paint It!	$ 49.95	
DX#909(CS)		Trackball with Paint It!	$ 99.95	
DX#915(CS)		Trackball with CCS Designer & Paint It!	$129.95	
DX#918(CS)		Keyboard/Trackball Combo with Paint It!	$249.00	
DX#924(CS)		Keyboard/Trackball Combo with Paint It! & CCS Designer	$279.00	
			Merchandise Total	
			Sales Tax (CA Residents)	
			Shipping & Handling (5% of mdse total, $5 minimum)	
			Total	

☐ Please check box if taking $100 trade-in allowance on Keyboard/Trackball Combo

Payment:
☐ Visa ☐ Mastercard ☐ American Express ☐ Check

Credit Card Number:

Credit Card Name _____

Authorized Signature _____

Ship To: _____

At: _____

City: _____ State _____ Zip _____

Daytime Telephone _____

Mail To:

Dexxa International
189 Airport Boulevard
Burlingame, CA 94010

ORDER BY PHONE (800) 346-4227

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

No Surcharge for Credit Card Orders

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

You can try any Dexxa product without risk or obligation for 30 days. We stock everything we advertise at our warehouse facility and ship 95% of all orders within a 24 hour period. Our 75,000 satisfied customers include everyone from home users to elementary schools to Fortune 500 companies. Dexxa is committed to your satisfaction.

CA residents add sales tax. Add 5% for shipping and handling, minimum charge $5; AK & HI add $4; international orders add $20. COD orders add $3. COD orders over $100 must be paid with cash or money order. All returns must be in new condition and be accompanied by a return authorization number; some returns subject to a 15% restocking fee. All trademarks acknowledged.

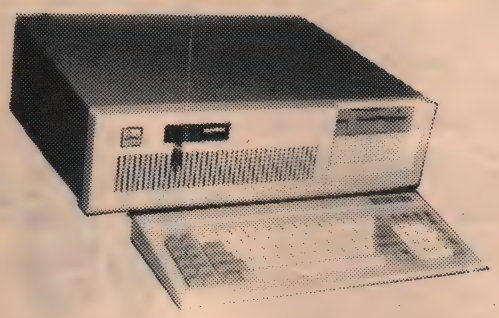
SURAH *a computer company...Where Quality Counts...* SURAH

WHOLESALE outlet direct from factory LOCATED in the Silicon Valley SERVES thousands of Satisifed Customers

COMPAQ®

Deskpro 286
12MHz system.... $1775

Deskpro 386 20MHz system.....$Call



286 AT IBM Compatible

12MHz 0wait - 16bit - 80286cpu
512k RAM on 1024k Mother Board
1.2mb Floppy Drive with F/H Controller
speed & Reset Push Buttons
'CLICK' 84 Keys AT Style Key Board

$1084

EVEREX

10MHz 286 AT
Model 1800..... $995

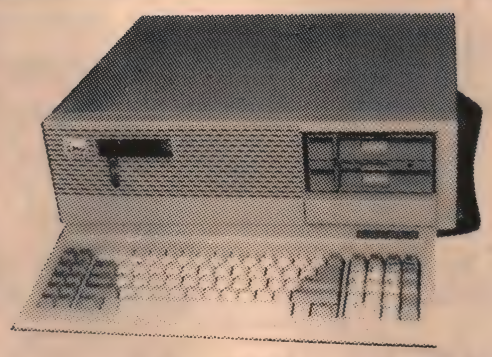
386 20MHz System Model 3000.....$Call

AST Premium

286 Premium Model 80
and Other Models available
CALL for LOW LOW Prices.

Other Famous Brand
PRINTERS, MONITORS, PERIPHERALS
ADD-ON CARDS and SOFTWARE
also available

IBM, Ps/2, AT, AST Premium, HP Laserjet, Compaq, Apple MACII, Plus, SE, IIGS, EVEREX are registered trademarks of the respective companies. PRICES VALID TILL SUPPLIES LAST and are Subject to Change without notice. SHIPPING and HANDLING not included. ADD Sales Tax where applicable. NOT Responsible for typographic errors.



the 386 orignale'

16MHz/20Mhz Thruput—32 bit etc.

20 MHz - 32bit - 80386CPU
1Mb RAM on Mother Board, 64k Cache memory
1.2Mb Floppy drive with F/H disk controller
Monochrome Graphic video Card & TTL Monitor
101 keys Enhanced AT keyboard

$2199

Chicony

101 keys ENHANCED
Keyboard XT or AT $78
with a 'CLICK'....

Full Software Compatibility

RUN any, DataBase, CAD, Accounting, Desktop Publishing, Word Processing, Spread Sheet, Net Working and other Similar Programmes.

OTHER OPTIONS:	ADD
HARD & FLOPPY DRIVES:	
20Mb Hard Drive (ST225) 65ms installed..	$235
40Mb Hard Drive (ST251) 40ms installed..	$395
1.2Mb additional Floppy Drive.....	$ 95
360k additional Floppy Drive.....	$ 70
MEMORY UPGRADES:	
384k RAM Upgrade to 640k RAM 150ns.....	Call
512k RAM Upgrade to 1024k RAM 120ns.....	Call
VIDEO ADAPTER AND DISPLAY:	
Monographic Card+12" T&S Mono Monitor...	$135
Colorgraphic Card+14"RGB Color Monitor..	$295
PERIPHERALS:	
101 Keys AT Style Enhanced Keyboard.....	$ 29
IN/OUTput MF Card ,CC,SP,PP,GP.....	$ 61
Printer, your coice for LOW LOW Prices..	Call

CALL for other OPTIONS, PRINTERS, MONITORS, HARD DRIVES, PERIPHERALS and ADD-ON CARDS

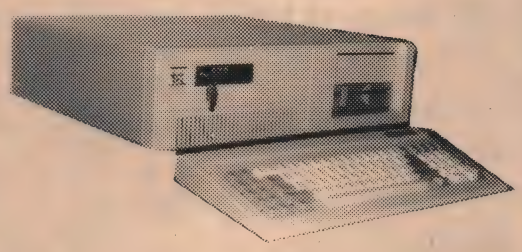
48-Hour Burn-In Test
30-Day Money-Back Guarantee

FULL WARRANTY

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP Laserjet
SeriesII Printer. $1699

HP Scanjet with interface kit....$1520
Memory Upgrade HP Laser, 0/2/4Mb.$Call



XT IBM Compatible

4.7/10MHz - 8bit - 8088CPU
256k RAM on 640k Mother Board
360k Floppy Drive with Controller
Baby AT Case with Clock & LEDs
Standard 84 Keys AT style Keyboard.

$390

Apple

APPLE MAC II
WITH 40Mb HD...$3973

Other Model.....$Call
APPLE Floppy/Hard drives, AVAILABLE.

IBM

Ps2 all MODELS Available
Call for LOW LOW Prices
also available PROPRINTERS
XL / XL24, QuiteWriter

DEALERS-OEM-GOVERNMENT
SCHOOLS - UNIVERSITIES &

EXPORT

INQUIRIES WELCOME

SURAH INC.

45461 Fremont Blvd., Suite #9, Fremont, CA 94538
Telex 5106017247 (ab) SURAH UQ

OPEN MON.-FRI. 9 AM-6 PM
SATURDAY 11 AM-4 PM

MasterCard VISA

PHONE: TOLL FREE (800) 543-1001
NOW IN CALIFORNIA (415) 651-5101
FAX: (415) 651-5241

ATARI ST

A Genius In Memory-Residence

by D.F. Scott

My computer has been Johnsonized. It is to the point now where I've become so spoiled, I'm reluctant to use anyone else's ST but my own. No one else's screen font is as clear or resolute; everyone seems to prefer the chunky, blocky system font. No one else's mouse pointer is two-colored, nor can it rotate or do back-flips while standing in place like mine can. Few other STs in my neighborhood have desk accessories selectable from one large pool when the computer is turned on, or a file selector that lets me change active drives without touching the keyboard. And whose ST can you recall that can remember your precise mouse movements and play them back for you with a keystroke, or store lists of the particular fonts you use for every publishing program you own and keep in memory only those you need?

Yes, my computer really is better than your computer; but for me to be able to make that claim, I've paid a price. The name "Charles F. Johnson" is all over my screen—in so many places that some may think the ST isn't mine but Charles'. Johnson may be the Peter Norton of the ST; but first and foremost, he is a musician and record producer in North Hollywood, California. If you've been to an Al Jarreau concert, whether in America or Australia, you've seen him on keyboard and guitar—not simultaneously, of course, but it wouldn't surprise me. Some years ago, he produced a gold album with musician George Duke called "Reach For It." Charles' own band, Catzeye, plays all over California.

The man programs STs as a venture on the side; but you'd never be able to tell that from the quality of his work. Charles has gleaned some of his knowledge of 68000 coding from some of the fellows in his neighborhood—an actual L.A. programming "gang" known as the SPUDS (Semi-Professional Users/Developers Society). Partner John Eidsvoog and Regent's Frank Cohen are also semi-members of this semi-gang. Once one of the kings of public domain and magazine-published programs, Charles now has two utility packages for sale: Antic Software's Macro Mouse; and, with John Eidsvoog, G+Plus—a complete substitute for Atari's GDOS, marketed under their new CodeHead Software label.

Freedom From GDOS Forever!

A few months ago here in *Computer Shopper*, in an article entitled "The Story So Far," we discussed the Graphic Device Operating System, a part of the GEM operating environment that was left out, for whatever reason, when GEM was ported to the ST. Different versions of GDOS have been programmed and released by Atari on disk since the ST's release in 1985—the most reliable version thus far is an older one, Version 1.1.

Once loaded on boot-up from an AUTO folder, GDOS (which, as some have pointed out, is a proper anagram of "dogs") provides the system "bindings"—standardized function calls—for handling multiple fonts for various devices of differing resolutions, and coordinating similar fonts for those devices. For instance, in order for your screen to depict—however, crudely—what will be sent to your printer, the screen must show a font of one resolution, while the printer must receive a font of the same style in a finer resolution. Both font resolutions will be accessed as separate files, in separate memory locations, by GDOS.

GDOS is also used to conduct the business of icon-drawing, using a complex structure called metafiles. Charles Johnson explains: "When you draw graphics to the screen, you're using the VDI—the Virtual Device Interface. What this does is allow you to draw a line between any two points. When you're drawing on the screen, you may want to say these two points would be x and y. What GDOS does is sit in-between those calls that draw a line from this screen point to this screen point, and actually scales it to a larger device, theoretically 32,768 by 32,768 points. A very large device, with the idea being it's better to scale down from a very large size to any smaller size—for instance, the 640 by 400 size of the monochrome screen, or the resolution of whatever printer you're using.

"The whole idea of VDI graphics is that it is able to draw to any size of device, or any resolution of any device, by specifying just the start point and the end point on this very large scheme. Then you could scale it down to the appropriate size by using very simple mathematical formulas."

So why has GDOS become the brunt of most of the complaints waged against the ST's operating system? First of all, the GDOS code is written in compiled

continued on page 443

ST Product News

by D. F. Scott

There have been several important new products entered into the ST software market, in time for the Christmas blitz. This season, quite a few of the packages adorning software store shelves will be sequels, extensions and add-ons. We preview some of them here.

Victory Through Vocabulary

In the late 1970s, those of us who were among the first to be enthusiastic about microcomputers judged the power of a BASIC language interpreter by the number of keywords it reserved. Were someone to have placed in our laps at that time MichTron GfA Basic 3.0, with 462(!) keywords, by my count, then we may very well have disavowed all allegiances with Microsoft and trashed TRS-80 Disk Basic forthwith.

I've had a chance to test GfA Basic 3 and am currently researching it further for a review in these pages soon. The new interpreter uses all of the keywords and language structure of its predecessor; although its most notable improvement is the addition of directly built-in machine-language bindings for function calls to the Virtual Device Interface and Applications Environment Services, using precisely the same syntax as a standard C compiler. Also included are special functions which directly access the TOS Line-A function calls, giving Mega users total control over the hardware blitter.

Among the new regular GfA functions are the keywords "EVERY" and "AFTER," which branch the program to a designated subroutine every set period of time or after one such period, respectively. For instance, the statement, EVERY 2000 GOSUB say_hello will branch to the "say_hello" subroutine every ten seconds (every 2000 2000ths of a second). AFTER 2000 GOSUB say_hello would merely count to 2000 once while executing the rest of the program, and then make that subroutine branch once only.

As a favor to those of us who have been missing joystick programming with GfA 2, author Frank Ostrowski (who, incidentally, also wrote Turbo BASIC for the 8-bit Atari) has implemented the old 8-bit BASIC's

continued on page 447

```
clear
username = "USERNAME~"
password = "PASSWORD~"
@trouble
    what = alert "[1][System not responding.][Continue|Abort]"
    if what=1
        goto outahere
    else
        abort
    endif
_outahere
@endsub
capture 2
  if not connect
    trouble
  endif
_top
printm "~~"
signal = wait for 30 seconds for "TERMINAL="
if signal=1
    printm "~"
else
    trouble
endif
signal = wait for 30 seconds for "@"
if signal=1
    printm "c delphi~"
else
    trouble
endif
signal = wait for 30 seconds for "Username:"
if signal=1
    printm username
else
    trouble
endif
signal = wait for 30 seconds for "Password:"
if signal=1
    printm password
else
    trouble
endif
quit
```

Listing 1: An AutoPilot Telenet/Delphi Log-On Program.

Hacking The ST

by Wynn Rostek

Well this month I'm going to talk a little about modems, and we'll cover two more files. This will take us to the halfway mark on the modem program. The two files also happen to be standalone programs that let you tailor the program to your modem, and to each of the BBSs you call.

You may wonder what all the fuss is about with configuring the program to your modem, after all, almost everyone has a Hayes compatible 1200 baud smart modem. Well there are Hayes compatible modems and then there are Hayes compatible modems.

Before the advent of cheap modem chip sets there was a tremendous variation in modem function, and there are still a lot of non-Hayes compatible modems out there.

Let's take a look at some user selectable options first, and then talk about the more exotic functions, and finally the interesting differences between modems.

When you get ready to call a BBS, there are four parameters that you usually have to set up. The first is the speed of the modem, also known as the baud rate. Years ago, home computers had 300 baud modems if they had a modem at all.

Life was simple, if you called someone you ran 300 baud because that was the only speed. Later 1200 baud modems became available to the home market. Things got a little more complicated because you had to select between 2 speeds, but that wasn't too much of a burden.

About 4 years ago the first 2400 baud modems intended for personal computers started showing up. Things got messy. We had just got around to the point that most software would switch to 300 or 1200 baud as required.

Today one of our local BBSs has 4 9600 baud modems hung on it. 9600 baud is not only possible on voice grade lines, but it is actually becoming affordable. Life has become very interesting, and a lot more complicated.

continued on page 451

Listing 1 – config.c

```
#include (stdio.h)
#include (osbind.h)
#include "ssb.h"
#include "xesup.h"

/* our local routines */
void setbaud();
void setbits();
void setdly();
void setbsy();
void setparity();
void setsmart();
void setdial();
void getistr();
void getdstr();

/* some globals */
char baud;
char bits;
char parity;
char smart;
char multi;
char dflag;
char bflag;
char dial;
char istr[20];
char dstr[20];

main()

/* this program builds a configuration file for sideband */

{
int fhand;
char buf[51];
long num;
int x;

/* clear buffers */
for (x = 0;x ( 20;x++)
    {
    istr[x] = '\0';
    dstr[x] = '\0';
    }

setbaud();
setbits();
setparity();
setsmart();
setdly();
setbsy();
setdial();
getistr();
getdstr();

/* move all the info into the buffer */
buf[0] = baud;
buf[1] = bits;
buf[2] = parity;
buf[3] = smart;
buf[4] = multi;
buf[5] = 0;
buf[6] = 0;
buf[7] = 0;
buf[8] = dflag;
buf[9] = bflag;
for (x = 0;x ( 20;x++)
    {
    buf[(10 + x)] = istr[x];
    buf[(30 + x)] = dstr[x];
    }
buf[50] = dial;

fhand = (int) Fcreate("SUPPORT\\CONFIG.DAT",0);
if (fhand ( 0)
    {
    printf("Fcreate returned %d\n",fhand);
    printf("Unable to create configuration file.\n");
    printf("The disk may be full or the SUPPORT\n");
    printf("folder may be missing.\n");
    fflush(stdout);
    waitkey();
    exit(-1);
    }
num = Fwrite(fhand,51L,buf);
if (num != 51L)
    {
    printf("Fwrite returned %ld\n",num);
    printf("Unable to write to configuration file.\n");
    printf("The disk may be full.\n");
    fflush(stdout);
    waitkey();
    exit(-1);
    }
Fclose(fhand);
delay(100);
printf("So long.\n");
fflush(stdout);
delay(2000);
}
void setbaud()

/* this function sets the baud rate character based on operator input */
/* it also sets the multi flag based on the same input                */

{
char ans;
clear();
printf("Common modem baud rates are:\n");
printf("\n\n");
printf("1.     300 baud only\n");
printf("2.     1200 baud only\n");
printf("3.     300/1200 baud\n");
printf("4.     300/1200/2400 baud\n");
printf("\nOther baud rates that SIDEBAND can use are:\n");
printf("5.     4800 baud\n");
printf("6.     9600 baud\n");
printf("\n\n\n");
printf("Please enter the number for the default baud rate: ");
fflush(stdout);

FOREVER
    {
    ans = Bconin(2);
    if (ans == '1')
        {
        baud = '3';
        multi = FALSE;
        printf("300 baud\n");
        fflush(stdout);
        delay(2000);
        return;
        }
    if (ans == '2')
        {
        baud = '1';
        multi = FALSE;
        printf("1200 baud\n");
        fflush(stdout);
        delay(2000);
        return;
        }
    if (ans == '3')
        {
        baud = '1';
        multi = TRUE;
        printf("300/1200 baud\n");
        fflush(stdout);
        delay(2000);
        return;
        }
    if (ans == '4')
        {
        baud = '2';
        multi = TRUE;
        printf("300/1200/2400 baud\n");
        fflush(stdout);
        delay(2000);
        return;
        }
    if (ans == '5')
        {
        baud = '4';
        multi = FALSE;
        printf("4800 baud\n");
        fflush(stdout);
        delay(2000);
        return;
        }
    if (ans == '6')
        {
        baud = '9';
        multi = FALSE;
        printf("9600 baud\n");
        fflush(stdout);
        delay(2000);
        return;
        }
    }
}
```

continued on page 454

NFL FOOTBALL FANS!

PREDICT THE WINNERS! POINT SPREADS & FINAL SCORES!
FAST AND EASY-TO-USE!
SCORECAST MAKES YOU THE EXPERT!

"The program has obviously been designed by someone whose head is seriously into football statistics . . . Other software vendors should take a hint from Scorecast's design and try to make their user interface as intuitively appropriate." – PC Week

"Scorecast is worth more than 500 inspired hunches . . . A fun, easy and quick way to analyze thousands of team statistics and project realistic scores. You can put the users' manual away." – PC World

"This unique and powerful software allows the user to dissect each NFL box score for the past five years." – The Gold Sheet

- ☐ Preloaded with over 75,000 statistics, 1983 to present season.
- ☐ Ready to run! Includes current season's schedule & games played.
- ☐ Use it year after year.
- ☐ Fine tunes itself throughout the season for optimum performance.
- ☐ On-screen or hardcopy printouts of team performance, ranking sheets and point spread listings.
- ☐ Weighs schedule difficulty, recent game performance, Home field advantage, common opponents and more!
- ☐ Load up to 10 seasons of week by week game statistics.
- ☐ Super Bowl preview: Forecast all remaining games of the season to predict final team standings and Super Bowl game.
- ☐ Modify Scorecast's standard formulas and test your own prediction theories.
- ☐ Print a detail sheet for any game. All "stats" for both teams on a single printout.

EASY TO UPDATE FROM YOUR LOCAL NEWSPAPER . . .

OR YOU CAN UPDATE BY MODEM:
Datafiles are updated every Tuesday night for the previous week's games, pre-season through the Super Bowl, from General Electric's GEnie or Computer Sports World (CSW).
The file takes less than five minutes to download at 1200 baud and includes the entire season-to-date "stats." With both GEnie and CSW you are only charged for your time on line; there are no additional charges for the data file, or long distance charges.

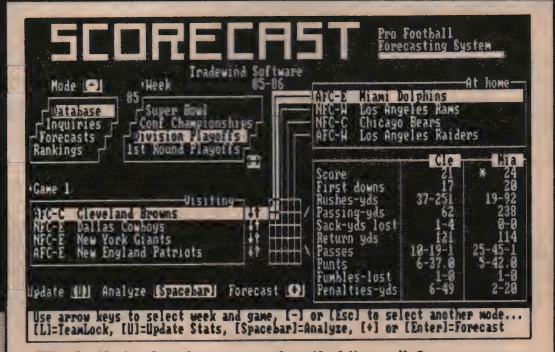
START THE SEASON RIGHT!
REQUEST SCORECAST TODAY!

$64.95

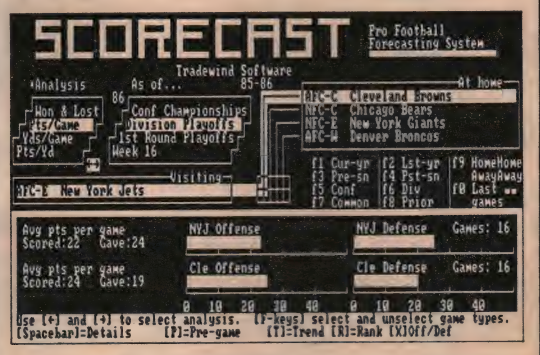
(with 1200 Baud Modem only $139.95 plus shipping)
(with 2400 Baud Modem only $199.95 plus shipping)

Complete program with five years "stats" (not copy protected). Add on $3.00 for shipping and handling.
California residents add 6% sales tax.

To order by VISA or MasterCard, call Toll-Free: **1-800-223-6596** or **1-818-335-7007** in California.
Dealers, call Navarre: **1-800-328-4827, extension 1765.**



The built-in database puts detailed "stats" for every pre-season, regular and post-season game . . . right at your fingertips.

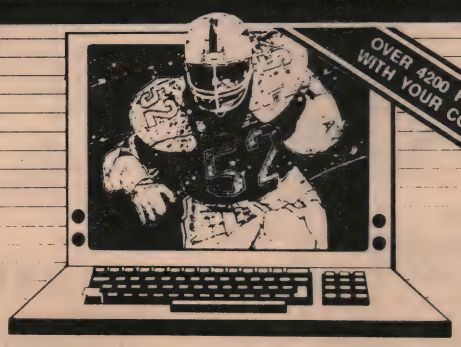


23 on-screen bar charts! They size-up every important competitive angle for every game.

Runs on IBM PC or compatible, 128kB of Ram, 1 disk drive, DOS 2.0 or higher Mono or color (graphics adapter not required). Printer optional.

TRADEWIND SOFTWARE
222 N. Glendora, Suite 243, Glendora, CA 91740

SERIOUS ABOUT SPORTS?



GET IT ALL WITH

COMPUTER SPORTS WORLD

America's oldest and largest sports and horseracing database.

AT YOUR FINGERTIPS! 24 HOURS - UP TO THE MINUTE

Scores In Progress • Injuries • Fantasy Stats • Transactions • Weather • Team Logs • Las Vegas Odds •

Call now and speak to a representative for your demonstration account number and password.

1-800-321-5562

IN NEVADA CALL 702-294-0191

CSW is compatible with "SCORECAST" from TRADEWIND SOFTWARE.

CSW
COMPUTER SPORTS WORLD
A Service of The Chronicle Publishing Company • San Francisco, CA

BUY DIRECT & SAVE

XT TURBO $459 complete

286-12 SYSTEM $879

14 Day Money Back Guarantee

FEATURES:
- ☐ IBM PC/XT Compatible
- ☐ 4/10 MHz CPU Speeds
- ☐ 256K RAM Memory
- ☐ One 360K Diskette Drive
- ☐ 150 Watt Switching Power Supply
- ☐ FCC Approved Chassis
- ☐ AT Style Keyboard
- ☐ Hi-Res Amber Monitor
- ☐ Herc. Comp. Graphics Card
- ☐ Parallel Port
- ☐ Complete & Ready to Run!
- ☐ 48 hrs. burn-in
- ☐ **1 Years Parts & Labor Warranty**

386 TOWER CASE SYSTEM $2630

- Intel 80386 Microprocessor
- 32 Bit Architecture, 20MHz processor speed
- 1 MB RAM Memory installed
- 4 MB onboard expandable
- 80287 Math co-proc. slot
- 80387 Math co-proc. slot
- Clock/calendar/Battery Backup
- One 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 40 MB Seagate Hi-Speed (39 ms) Hard Drive
- Western Digital WA-2 HD/FD Controller
- TTL Hi-res mono monitor
- Mono/graphic card w/parallel port
- 386 Tower case
- 230 Watt UL Power Supply
- 101-key enhanced keyboard

• 1 Year Warranty Parts & Labor

FEATURES:
- ☐ IBM AT Compatible
- ☐ 6/12 MHz CPU Speeds
- ☐ 512K RAM Memory
- ☐ Zero Wait State
- ☐ 1.2 High Density Drive
- ☐ Hard/Floppy Disk Controller Card
- ☐ 200W Switching Power Supply
- ☐ FCC Approved Chassis
- ☐ Enhanced Keyboard
- ☐ On board clock/calendar
- ☐ 48 hrs. burn-in
- ☐ **1 Year Parts & Labor Warranty**

A. MOTHERBOARD
386 Motherboard w/1024K $1550
286 Motherboard 6/12MHz $290
286 Motherboard 6/10MHz $250
XT Turbo 4.77/10MHz OK $75
XT Turbo 4.77/8MHz OK $70
Baby 286 Motherboard 10MHz OK $250
Baby 286 Motherboard 12MHz OK $290

B. DISPLAY CARD
Monochrome Card $44
Colorgraphic Card $44
EGA Card 640x350 ..... $90
Hega EGA Auto Switch Card $125
Geno Hi-Res 800x600 EGA $175
ATI EGA Wonder 800x600 ..... $175
Paradise 480 EGA Card $159
Vega Deluxe EGA Card $190
Vega VGA Card $285
ATI VIP Wonder EGA Card $275
Genoa 5100VGA $285
Genoa 5200VGA HiRes $375

C. I/O CARD
384K Multifunction Card $69
Multi I/O Card $42
I/O Plus II Card $40
Serial Card $20
Parallel Printer Card $16
Game Card $15
Clock Card $24
Clock w/Serial Card $34
AT I/O Card $39

D. KEYBOARD
84 Key AT Style Keyboard $35
101 Enhance Keyboard $45
Maxiswitch 101 Keyboard $60
Maxiswitch 5060 Keyboard $48
Key-Tronic Keyboard $55
Chicony 5160 Keyboard 45
Chicony 5161 Keyboard 55

E. POWER SUPPLY
150 Watt for XT $38
150 Watt UL for XT $45
200 Watt for Baby AT $52
230 Watt for AT $58
230 Watt UL for AT $68

F. MONITOR
Taxan 770 Plus Multi-Sync $535
NEC Multi-Sync II $559
Sony 1303 Multi-Sync $499
Mitsubishi Diamond Scan $480
Magnavox CM8762 ..... $235
Magnavox VGA $410
Magnavox Multi-Mode $490
Casper 5154 EGA $355
Casper 1266 TTL Mono Amber $72
Casper 1488 13" Mono Amber $103
Samsung EGA Monitor $332
Samsung RGB Monitor $229
Samsung 2575 Flate Screen $85
CTX-2422 EGA Monitor $341
CTX-2411 RGB Monitor $245
CTX-2410 RGB Monitor $224
CTX-2400 G/A W/Flat Screen $135

G. HARD DISK
Seagate ST225 20MB w/Cont. $249
Seagate ST238 30MB w/Cont. $269
Seagate ST251 40MB 40ns $325
Seagate ST251-1 40MB 28ns $429
Seagate ST277R 60MB $419
Seagate ST125 20MB 40ns $220
Seagate ST138 30MB 28ns $299
Seagate ST4096 80MB 28ns $539
Miniscribe 6053 40MB 28ns $569
Miniscribe 6085 70MB 28ns $670
Micropolis 1323A 40MB 28ns $549
Micropolis 1325A 70MB 28ns $670

H. PRINTER
Okidata Microline 320 ..... $340
Okidata Microline 321 ..... $465
Okidata Microline 390 ..... $465
Okidata Microline 391 ..... $635
Star NX-1000 ..... $169
Star NX-1000 Rainbow $245
Star NX-2400 ..... $335
Star NX-15 ..... $335
Star NR-15 ..... $465
Panasonic 1098i-II $185
Panasonic 1091i-II $205
Panasonic 1524 ..... $550
Panasonic 1592 ..... $375
Panasonic 1595 ..... $425
Brother M1109 ..... $139
Brother M1509 ..... $339
Brother 1709 ..... $419
Brother 1724L $535
HP Laser Jet-II Printer $1,650
NEC 2200 24 Pin Printer $349

MODEM
1200B Int. Smart-One/U.S. Robotics/Transmodem $69
2400B Int. Smart-One/U.S. Robotics/Transmodem $129
1200B Ext. Transmodem $75
2400B Ext. Transmodem $98

J. MOUSE
Logictech C7 Mouse $69
Logictech C7 Bus Mouse $75
Logitech Hi-Res. Mouse $89
PC Mouse (Optical Mouse) $75
Z-Nix Mouse w/PC Paint $58
Microsoft Bus Mouse $125

K. TAPE BACK UP
Archive 60MB Internal $540
Archive 60MB External $555
Archive 40MB Internal $330
Mountain 40MB Internal $375
Mountain 40MB External $455

THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL

Monochrome Card w/p.p $34
XT 10Mhz Turbo Mother Board $60
Baby 286 (Suntec) 12Mhz M/B $205
XT 150 Watt Power $28
AT 200 Watt Power Supply $45

—QTY OF 100 UP—

See us at R-8019

COMDEX/Fall '88

November 14-18, 1988
Riviera Hotel
Las Vegas, Nevada

A-TRONIC

COMPUTER AND OFFICE MACHINES

Main Store: 15703 E. Valley Blvd., City of Industry, CA 91744

Fax: (818) 961-4337 Order Hotline: Tel. (818) 333-0193

Branch: 7150 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90036
Tel. 213-930-2823

MasterCard VISA

Prices Are Subject To Change

All merchandise is subject to prior sale
Money Order & Cashier's Check Accepted
Add Shipping & Handling
Calif. Res. Add 6.5% Sales Tax

Minimum Purchase $200.

COMPUTER SHOPPERS

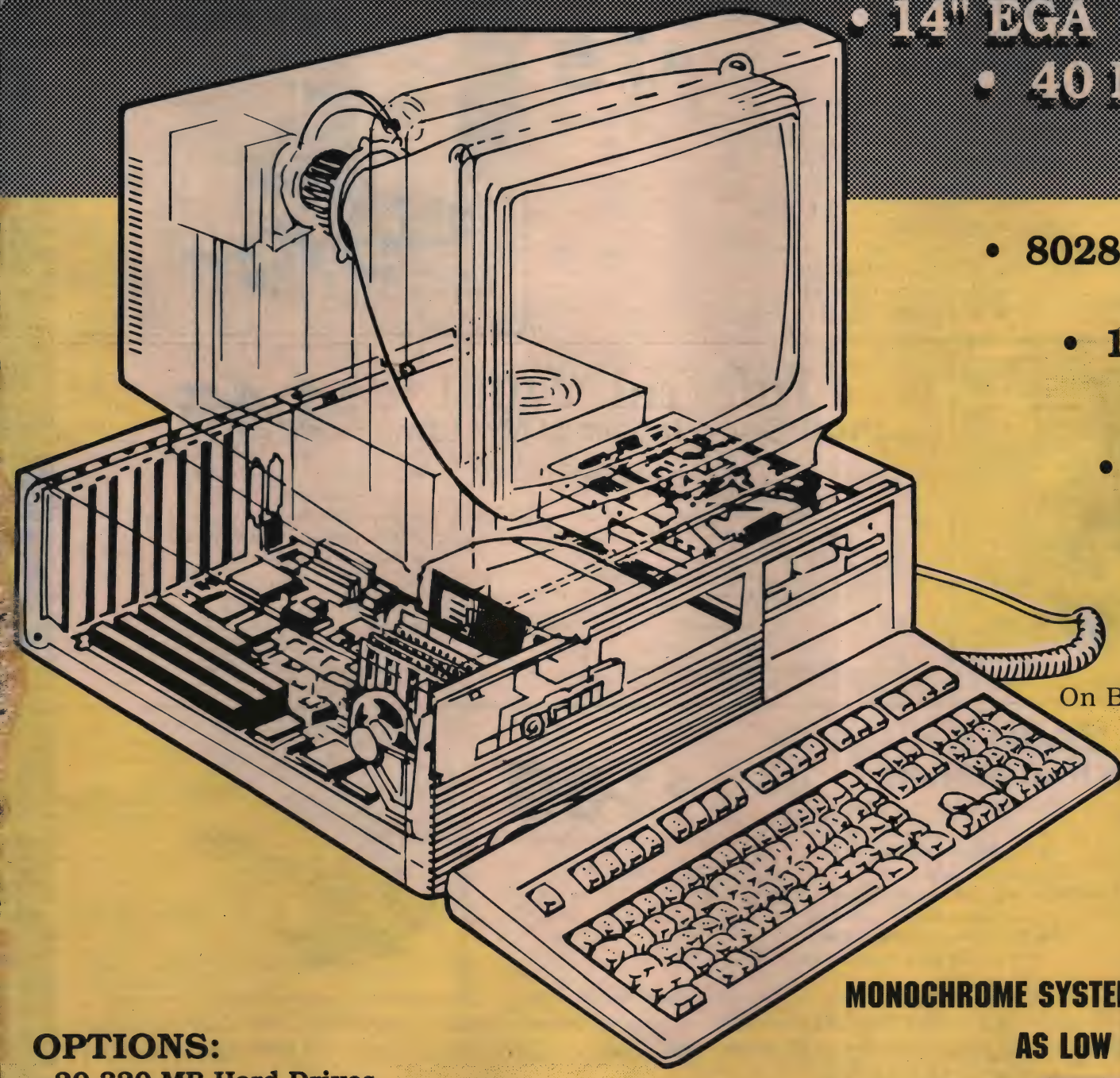
STOP SHOPPING !

Computer Products and Western Digital have joined forces to create the

Most Complete, High Performance

286 SYSTEM $1895

- **14" EGA Color Monitor**
- **40 MB Hard Drive**
- **1 MB RAM**



- **80286 CPU - 12.5 MHz,**
- **1.2MB Floppy Drive**
  with 3 open half-high bays for other peripherals
- **150 Power Supply**
  MDA, HGC, CGA, Plantronics ColorPlusCompatible, with support for 132 column and 480 line Displays
  2 Serial Ports, 1 Parallel Port, PS/2 Compatible Mouse Port
  On Board 1:1 Interleave Controller Support 2 Hard Drives and both 3.5" & 51\4" Floppy Drives
  IBM, DOS, OS/2 Compatible
  Ergonomic 101 Keyboard
  Small Footprint

MONOCHROME SYSTEMS AS LOW AS $1295

OPTIONS:

- **20-320 MB Hard Drives**
- **3.5" 720 K & 1.44 MB Floppy Drives**
- **Mono, CGA, Multi-sync Displays**
- **Math Coprocessors**
- **Tape Back-up Systems**
- **200 Watt Power Supplies**

100% SATISFACTION GUARRANTY

One Year Warranty ***Plus*** 30 Days 100% Satisfaction Guarantee. If you are not completely satisfied with the products that CPC ships, simply call to return within 30 Days.

COMPUTER PRODUCTS CORPORATION
4657 MacArthur Lane, Boulder CO • (303)442-6767

ORDERS ONLY

1-800-338-4273

Terms: All orders are prepaid check or money order. Allow 15 days for personal check to clear. Add 3% for credit cards. All orders are shipped within 48 hours. Prices and availability subject to change without notice. All orders are FOB Boulder, Colorado

Infotel Modems . . .

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE - CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE
We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 75% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

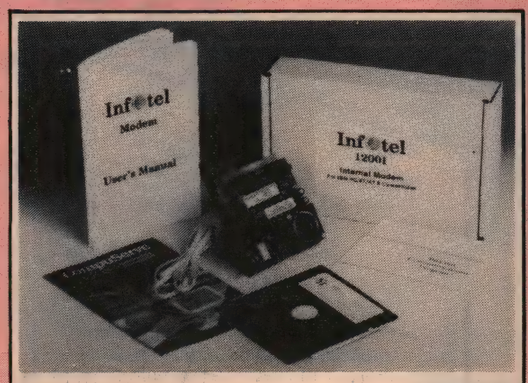
ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

The Message Is Clear!

Infotel 1200I
1200 Baud Internal Modem

Your Price **$79** *Even Less*
Qty. 3+ Call

- 1200/300 bps Operation With Automatic Fallback
- Fully Hayes Compatible
- Compatible With IBM PC, XT, AT & Compatibles
- Auto Dial and Auto Answer
- Works With COM Ports 1,2,3,4
- Complete With BitCom Communications Software (with advanced diagnostics)
- Full or Half Duplex Operation
- Error Detection
- Adaptive Equalization for Error Free Transmission
- Onboard Speaker With Volume Control
- Automatic Voice/Data Switching
- Full Self-Diagnostics
- CompuServe Subscription Offer
- 40 Character Command Buffer
- (2) Standard RJ-11 Phone Jacks (One for modem/one for phone.)
- Two Year Manufacturer's Warranty
- Made In U.S.A.



Retail $139

Retail $219

Infotel 2400I
2400 Baud Internal Modem

Your Price **$149** *Even Less*
Qty. 3+ Call

- 2400/1200/300 bps Operation With Automatic Fallback
- Fully Hayes Compatible
- Compatible With IBM PC, XT, AT & Compatibles
- Auto Dial and Auto Answer
- Works With COM Ports 1,2,3,4
- Complete With BitCom Communications Software (with advanced diagnostics)
- Full or Half Duplex Operation
- Error Detection
- Adaptive Equalization for Error Free Transmission
- Onboard Speaker With Volume Control
- Automatic Voice/Data Switching
- Full Self-Diagnostics
- CompuServe Subscription Offer
- 40 Character Command Buffer
- (2) Standard RJ-11 Phone Jacks (One for modem/one for phone.)
- Two Year Manufacturer's Warranty
- Made In U.S.A.

Infotel 2400X
2400 Baud External Modem

Your Price **$169** *Even Less*
Qty. 3+ Call

- 2400/1200/300 bps Operation With Automatic Fall back
- Fully Hayes Compatible
- 8 LED Status Indicator Lights
- Compatible With IBM PC, XT, At & Compatibles
- Auto Dial/Auto or Manual Answer
- Addressable as COM 1,2,3,4
- Complete With BitCom Communications Software (with advanced diagnostics)
- Speaker With Volume Control
- 40 Character Command Buffer
- Full Duplex Operation
- Error Detection
- Adaptive Equalization for Error Free Transmission
- Automatic Voice/Data Switching
- CompuServe Subscription Offer
- Two Year Manufacturer's Warranty
- Made In U.S.A.

Retail $269

ATTENTION DEALERS *Let us help you maximize your profits and minimize your inventory costs. Our exciting prices and fast delivery will make your bottom line look great! Call 800-528-4504. In Ohio call 800-222-6571.*

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS
For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER
(800) 423-8215
IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 368-2309
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504
HOTLINE: 513-368-2307 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

MidWest Micro-Peripherals
6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, OH 45326
All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty.
HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

Epson FX Series Printers

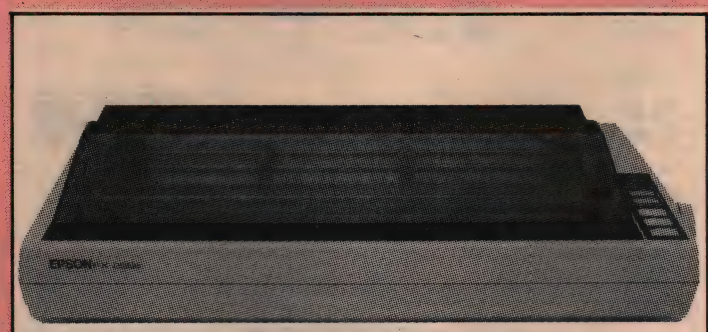
SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE - CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE

We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 75% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504



Retail $799

Increase Your Office Productivity . . .

Epson FX-286e

$CALL & AVE

Epson continues to set the pace in printer performance with the FX-286e. Its 240 CPS print speed is fast enough to handle any size job with efficiency and ease. It will print a typical business letter in approximately 20 seconds. You'll value the speed and versatility of this hard-working Epson printer.

- 240 CPS Draft/48 CPS NLQ
- 15", 138 Column Wide Carriage
- Both Epson & IBM Compatible
- Built-In Tractor Feed
- Standard Parallel Interface
- Large 8K Print Buffer
- Easy SelecType Front Panel
- High Resolution Graphics
- Automatic Single Sheet Load
- Double High Characters
- Original +2 Copy Capacity
- One Year Manufacturer's Warranty

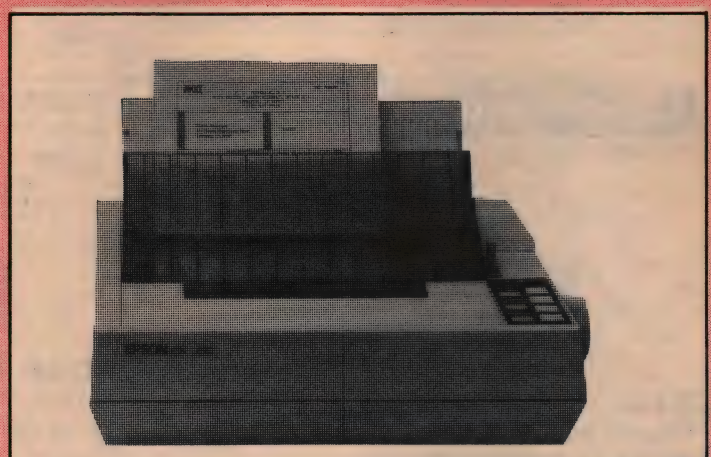
264 CPS & SmartPark™

Epson FX-850

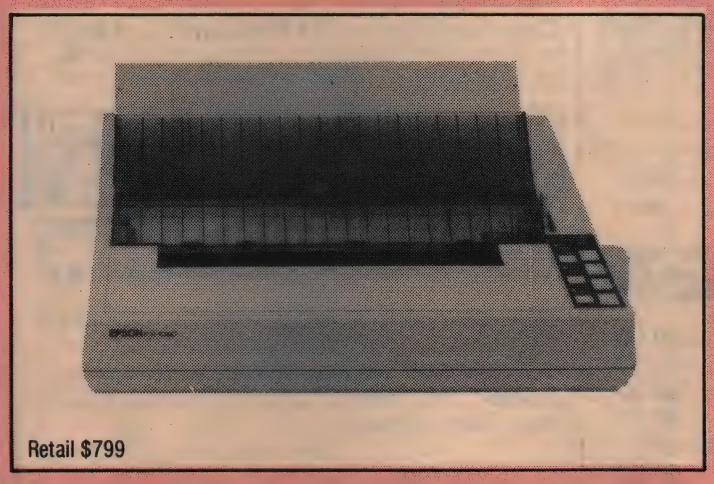
$CALL & AVE

The NEW Epson FX-850 combines advanced paper-handling capabilities, high speed productivity and SelecType front panel control. The unique SmartPark™ feature lets you switch paper formats without removing hardware or paper. SmartPark™ includes auto paper parking, micro adjustment for top-of-form setting and short-form tear-off positions.

- Fast 264 CPS Draft/54 CPS NLQ
- 80 Column, 10" Carriage
- Both IBM & Epson Compatible
- Unique SmartPark™ Feature
- Standard Push Tractor Feed
- Standard Parallel Interface
- Generous 8K Print Buffer
- High Resolution Graphics
- Automatic Single Sheet Load
- Built-In Draft, Roman, Sans Serif Fonts
- Original +3 Copy Capacity
- One Year Manufacturer's Warranty



Retail $549



Retail $799

15" Wide Carriage & SmartPark™

Epson FX-1050

$CALL & AVE

The Epson FX-1050 is just right for your small business or office workstation. Its wide 15", 136 column paper carriage easily handles spreadsheets, graphs and data processing jobs. The FX-1050 also has Epson's unique SmartPark™ feature for versatile paper handling capability. It's a hard working, reliable printer.

- Fast 264 CPS Draft/54 CPS NLQ
- 136 Column, 15" Carriage
- Both IBM & Epson Compatible
- Unique SmartPark™ Feature
- Standard Push Tractor Feed
- Standard Parallel Interface
- Generous 8K Print Buffer
- High Resolution Graphics
- Automatic Single Sheet Load
- Built-In Draft, Roman, Sans Serif Fonts
- Original +3 Copy Capacity
- One Year Manufacturer's Warranty

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER

(800) 423-8215

IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 368-2309
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504

HOTLINE: 513-368-2307 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, OH 45326

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

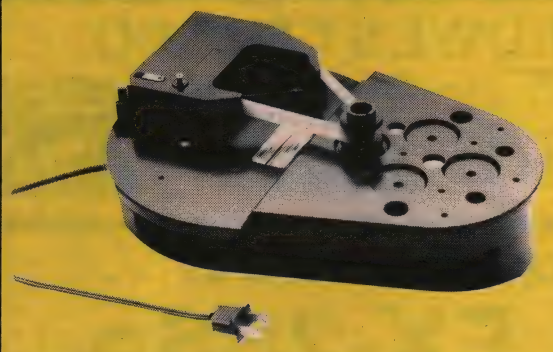
All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty.

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

Less than 5 cents for a better than new ribbon with the famous Mac Inker™

Over 100,000 sold

Over 16,000 printers supported



Universal Cartridge MacInker shown re-inking Imagewriter cartridge

Eliminate expensive ribbon replacement with the famous MacInker. The Universal Cartridge MacInker will re-ink most cartridges with the appropriate adaptor. We have multicolor adaptors for most 4 color or 2 color cartridges. Universal Spool MacInker will re-ink all spools. Dedicated MacInkers are available for large cartridges. Some customers report paying for their MacInker in one day. Our dark, dot matrix ink, lubricated and solid free yields a better than new print quality. Ink lubricates and cools pins, thus extending printhead life.

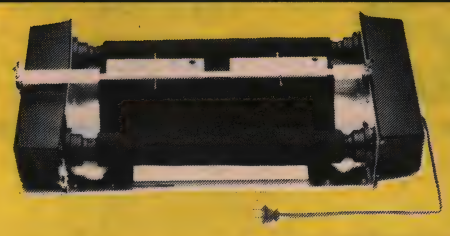
MacInker also lets you ink and re-ink ribbons in other colors: red, green, blue, brown, yellow, purple, orange, silver and gold (silver & gold give stunning results on dark paper). Adaptors available to re-ink heat transfer cartridges. We have a complete range of inks (indelible, OCR, UV resistant etc.), cartridges and accessories for special applications. Ask for free catalog.

Universal Cartridge MacInker*.....68.50
Universal Spool MacInker.....68.50**
Epson MacInker (for most Epsons)..42.00**
Imagewriter MacInker.....42.00**
Multicolor Adaptor*** (specify ribbon)...40.00**
Heat Transfer adaptor.....30.00**
Ink bottle.....3.00**
Pint black.....18.50**
Optional Timer.....25.00**

*All units come with ink, reservoir cover and ink meter. Price includes one adaptor.
** Buy Universal Spool MacInker with Universal Cartridge at special $50.00 price.
*** Multicolor adaptor fits both universal and dedicated MacInker(s).

Trademarks: Epson. Imagewriter

Band Printer MacInker



NEW

The Band Printer MacInker will re-ink all large 'band' type ribbons, at incredible savings.

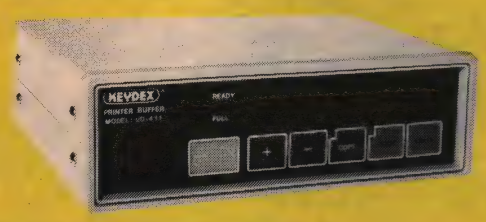
Band Printer MacInker 299.00

Mac Bond Ribbon Bonding Kit

With MacBond you can cut, splice and bond your own ribbons
Mac Bond (specify ribbon width).....50.00
Extra channels (specify width).....10.00
Unspliced 100 yard pancakes 10.00

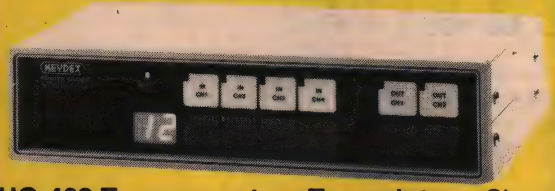
Buffers and Printer Sharers

Parallel Buffers



UG-411 One input one output.
Pause/Erase Multiple copy capability . LED display of copies left to print
64k.....160.00
256k 230.00

MacMaster. One input, one output.
Pause/Erase, Multiple copy capability. Printer controller function. Stores & recalls fonts and forms for any printer
256k.....400.00
1MEG 700.00

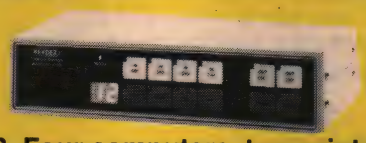


UG-402 Two computers Two printers. Six data transmission paths, front panel switch selected. Multiple copy capability. LED display
UG 402 64k..... 199.00
UG 402 256k..... 240.00

Special Offer

Order for more than $100.00 and say "I saw it in the Shopper" and get a **free key chain, key beeper and flashlight combined** (a $15 value). Or get an accurate **electronic pedometer** for only $12.00 (a $40.00 dollar value)

PROTEUS. One computer, Two printers.
Both printers can print simultaneously. Copy capability on both ports
64k 199.00
256k 240.00



UG-403. Four computers, two printers.
I/O selection by AUTOSCAN or by front panel switch. Multiple copy capab. and LED display of copies left to print
256k 275.00

Serial Buffers

UG-412 Serial Buffer Card (plugs into any PC compatible bus), ideal for serial plotters.
1 MEG.....500.00
4 MEG.....call

Converters and Boosters

CBL-705 Ser-Par Converter 99.00
CBL-715 Universal Ser-Par-Ser 159.00
UG-417 RS 232 -> RS422.....50.00
UG-418 RS 422 -> RS232.....50.00
UG-415 Parallel (doubles data transmission distance to 50 ft F-F DB25 connectors).....50.00**
UG-416 Serial (doubles transmission distance, M-F DB25 connectors).....50.00**

Switches & Autoswitches

Autoscanning Switches (specify serial or parallel) for printer sharing
2 to 1.....149.00
4 to 1.....169.00

MS2P (2 port 36 pin parallel) 36.95
MS4P (4 port 36 pin parallel) 46.95
MS2S (2 port 25 pin serial) 36.95
MS4S (4 port 25 pin serial) 46.95
MSX (Cross switch - 2 in, 2 out, specify 25 pin or 36 pin) 46.95
UG-307 (3in, 2 out or viceversa).....79.00
MS4-MAC (4 port, 8 pin female connectors for old Macintoshes) 50.00
MS4-MAC8 (4 port, 9 pin female connectors for Mac+, SE and Mac II) 50.00

Modems

1200 AT (300-1200 baud) 99.00
Mercury 2400.....179.00
Capricorn Miniworld Modem 139.00
All Modem 100% Hayes compatible, 2 years warranty, full panel light, auto answer/dial/repeat, volume control

LED Moving Signs, Single and Multicolor

Ideal for office, show, to promote products or to display messages in working environment. Very simple to operate with graphic capability. 2" high letters. 15 & 30 letters per display.

LED 1502.....260.00
LED 1602 Multicolor 399.00

Order Toll Free 1-800-547-3303

Computer Friends, Inc.®

14250 NW Science Park Dr. Portland OR 97229
tel. (503)626-2291 - fax (503)643-5379

Satisfaction or return on all products. Prompt shipment. Major credit cards, cod accepted and written Purchase Orders from National Accounts.

COMPUTER BOOKS

Computer Book List

Using Word Perfect 5
Charles O. Stewart III, et. al.
QUE
$21.95
Copyright: 1988

Right to the top of the list!! A great book, in the QUE tradition, covering the latest version of Word Perfect, *Using Word Perfect 5* leads readers from basic word processing techniques to advanced features, using a series of Quick Start tutorials. Covers the transition from WP 4.2 to WP 5.0 includes a tear out command reference. This book looks as if it's going to develop into another "QUE Classic."

The Programmers' PC Source Book
Hogan
Microsoft Press
$24.95
Pages: 560
Copyright 1988

A unique easy to use reference that integrates factual information from dozens of sources. Hundreds of charts and tables cover DOS and command utilities, memory layout, interrupts and much more. Covers IBM PCs, XT, PS/2, compatibles and all versions of PC and MSDOS to date. This is a "key" reference for technical data. DOS function calls and support tables, DOS BIOS calls, interrupts, EMS support, chips, jumpers, switches and registers, video adaptors—are all covered. The most text in this book is in the table of contents and the appendix—the rest is page after page of technical data tables.

HyperCard Developer's Guide
Danny Goodman
Bantam
$29.95
Pages: 644
Copyright: 1988

Well, from *The HyperCard Handbook*, Danny Goodman's major work here is a book for the stack designer. The "Ten Commandments about Stack Design" are taught and you will learn how to confront these challenges. Further subjects include building data arrays in HyperTalk and maximizing HyperCard's Find capabilities. If the sales of *The Handbook* are anything to judge by, this book is a sure winner. Also of interest is *HyperTalk Programming Revised Edition*, covering V1.2 from SAMS [24.95]

Working With Oracle
Hursch & Hursch
TPR (TAB)
$19.95
Copyright: 1987

This book concentrates on the daily benefits of using Oracle with its SQL query language. The full range of system applications is explained in detail, making necessary short and long term storage space projections more realistic. This is a guide for users, newcomers to Oracle/SQL as well as a good resource.

Advanced Ventura
George Sheldon
MIS: PRESS
$21.95
Copyright: 1988

A comprehensive guide for the advanced Ventura user. Covers specific hardware requirements, interfacing with commercial typesetting equipment, and integrating other software into your Ventura documents. The author, from Mount Joy, PA, has extensive experience, not only with Ventura, but Word Perfect as well. In the tradition of MIS books, this is a "mature" book for the advanced Ventura user.

UNIX: The Complete Reference
Covers System V Release 3
Stephen Coffin
Osborne/McGraw-Hill
$24.95
Pages: 750
Copyright: 1988

This addition to the *Complete Reference Series* now includes this book for UNIX users. Extensive coverage of System V, REL 3, which runs on the 386s and the new Macintosh II.

The code in the book was run on a 80386 and there is special, timely coverage of UNIX on micros. The book is similar to other *Complete Reference* works and is valuable not as a tutorial, but to be within arms reach for the command you need, when you need that one particular command and example, and you need it fast!

Mastering DAC Easy
Mosich & Chamberlain
Scott Foresman
$19.95
Pages: 442
Copyright: 1987

This book covers Version 2 and has been selling steadily to small businesses for instruction on using this very versatile and affordable accounting package. *Mastering DAC Easy* covers all DAC-Easy accounting as well as payroll modules thoroughly, provides terminology and fundamentals needed to install, operate and maintain payroll records, accounts receivable and the rest of your accounting system. A good, solid book—covering this package.

Word Perfect Release 5: The Complete Reference
Karen Acerson
Osborne/McGraw-Hill
$24.95
Copyright: 1988

This desktop resource is written especially for users of WP 5. All of its features, keys, menus, prompts and error messages are explained and in detail for both beginners and pros. Most of the details on desktop publishing are covered, including how to integrate graphics and text. Other features covered include automatic redline, strikeout and referencing. Another book to watch is *Mastering Word Perfect 5* [$21.95] from Sybex.

***MSDOS Batch File Programming* Including OS/2**
Ronny Richardson
TAB Books Inc.
$17.95
Pages: 300
Copyright: 1988

One of the few books on the subject, I was ready to sit down and save myself some time on paging through this book, and more than likely, I will. Having that inherent apprehension of DOS, I have adhered to application programming. Now, "The .BAT book" will set me free!!! The book goes straight into batch files and you should be familiar with DOS commands at the outset. Probably a useful book for both MSDOS and OS/2 users. I will recommend this one.

Using CADKey
Resatarits & Bertoline
Delmar Publishers
$35.95
Copyright: 1987

To date the only known book on the

continued on page 283

Cover-To-Cover Self-Publishing In A Nutshell

by Ron Albright

Some years ago, humorist Erma Bombeck wrote an article about finding a man who actually was not writing a book and had no plans to do so. The mock interview, typically hilarious, went something like "When did you first get the idea not to write a book?" The point, of course, was that writers and would be writers are everywhere.

With desktop tools, Erma would be even more hard-pressed to find someone to interview. Self-publishing has become—at least for the computer literate—the new Great American Pastime. Everyone, it has been said, has a book in them, and now they have the means to make that dream a reality.

But there are steps along the way that must be taken to ensure that your book is not just printed, but also distributed. The first assumption of this series is that you want to put together a book and sell it to the general public. You need to be aware that the fun of writing a book is all well and good, but the nuts and bolts of getting it printed, marketed and sold is just (or even more) important. The importance of the computer to these less glamorous activities will also be stressed here. This column will cover not just how to "make" a book, but how to successfully publicize and market it using your PC. Russ Marano, writing in "Hi-Tek Newsletter," remarked "Being an author is 5% writing and 95% promotion." He was right. Using the right PC tools will make you better at both.

The second assumption we need to make is that your book is going to be self-published. That means, you are going to do all the work yourself. Writing, editing, formatting, contracting a printer, advertising, distributing are all yours. If you submit and get a contract from a commercial publisher, terrific. You don't need this column. But, if you want to do it yourself, this is the place to learn how.

This column will cover the process of creating a self-published book. While we will examine the software and hardware that can make the job easy, we will also go into some of the mundane legwork that you will also have to do to make the book a success. A lot of it can be facilitated with a computer. We will cover the resources available to the author/publisher. All together, this series will be a "how-to" for those of you who want to get something—fiction or non-fiction—into a marketable form. Along the way, we will provide tips applicable to other forms of publishing—newsletters, reports, etc.—but the emphasis will be on producing a book. One final qualification. This series will concentrate on using IBM/MSDOS software and hardware. The use of the Macintosh for similar work is covered elsewhere here in *Computer Shopper*. With these intents in mind, let's get started.

Picking A Topic

While it might seem obvious (a lot of what we are going to cover may), the first important step is to choose a topic for your book. Pick one that is interesting to you and, more importantly for commercial success, one that is interesting to your readers. Make sure you have the expertise to write about it. With somewhere around 40,000 titles

continued on page 561

GFA Basic Programmers Reference Guide, Volume I

Reviewed by Frank and Sally Nagy

Programmers Unleash GFA Basic!

A GFA Programmers Bible is here! *GFA Basic Programmers Reference Guide*, Volume I offers 562 pages of information detailing GFA Basic! George W. Miller is the right man to have written this advanced programmer's reference guide.

Miller, who was once the technical editor at *COMPUTE!*, is now MichTron's Director of Technical Support and one of the leading experts on GFA Basic.

His hefty volume was undertaken in consultation with the authors of GFA Basic at GFA Systemtechnik in Germany. It's a larger work than the other GFA books in all dimensions. The book is a full 7½"x9"x1 3/16" thick!

At that, Miller still laments he didn't have enough room in the space allowed to do everything he wanted. In a telephone interview, the author told how he was forced to stop short of his goals, due to practical limitations. MichTron's printer can't bind any more than 576 pages.

What he has accomplished with this tome leaves a lot for the reader to mull over. While Miller may still be agonizing over the hole, we would like to share the donut!

Novices and experienced programmers who use the GFA Basic Interpreter won't want to be without this resource!

Though it is not within Miller's scope to teach GFA Basic to the beginner, he suggests his book can be used in conjunction with other training materials on BASIC. Descriptions of the many commands available and other useful information should prove helpful to expand the vistas of anyone growing in programming competence.

Miller begins sharing personally how he happened on GFA Basic late in 1986. He briefs us on Frank Ostrowski, GFA Basic's creator, and Ostrowski's conception to combine simplicity of language and the ability to write structured code which birthed a totally new BASIC.

Miller splashes us with major values of the language. He gets our feet wet describing similarities to and differences from other BASICs. We soon find ourselves tossed into the "deep end of the pool," swimming (dogpaddling, at least) in GFA variables, functions and structures.

This early initiation is followed by similar handling of the GFA Editor and Interpreter. Chapter 1 ends with keyboard commands after it first gets to the heart of the matter with editor commands. (This seems a little turned around to us, but that's a minor organizational difference of opinion, and certainly nothing to get bent out of shape over.)

Chapter 2 holds an encyclopedia lexicon of the GFA Basic language, Version 2.xx. This useful general reference commences with a table of contents of the language in its present form. Computer words are listed topically as they would be used in operational context. Next comes an alphabetical dictionary of commands, functions, statements, operators and variables.

His elaborate dissection of each element and inclusion of models showing them "in place" afford us both the small and large picture. He first instructs with an exploded view, then puts further perspective before us via excellent use of mini-programs. These small programs demonstrate each element's proper fit into the GFA scheme of things.

The well-rounded approach taken here and throughout the Reference Guide makes his a far better informational resource than the GFA Basic manual.

Chapter 2 continues with the Keyword Cross-Reference Section supplying an extensive, explanatory index. It illustrates proper command grammar and each command's functions and limitations (syntax and parameter). This otherwise wonderful section is marred by a minor error in page indexing, making many of the listings off by a page.

(Please note: the handy programming features of this section are duplicate in MichTron's GFA Basic Reference card. Sold separately.)

His chapter on graphics was uploaded months ago to a BBS as a teaser. We don't know about others, but that chapter worked its hook into Sally. She breathlessly waited for the rest of this book.

Miller lays out graphics simply. Several Coordinate Systems (Cartesian, Normalize Device, Polar and Raster) become clear. Demonstrations develop simple graphic screens using LINE and BOX commands from the program LINEDRAW.PRG.

Brief chronicles on various Graphics developments held our interest for his delivery of what looked like knock-out programming instructions. These several practical art lessons from simple line drawings and String Art to Fractal Art should serve up some practical methodology for the programmer.

It was interesting to discover how String Art can either be a succession of points connected by lines or a sequence of lines drawn on the screen.

Two of Miller's computer-generated art helps use principles of fractal geometry displayed in nature. Fractals seen in the rough edges of mountains, trees and clouds come to the computer artist's fingertips. Another particularly impressive demo, Kaleidoscope (KALEDIO.BAS), releases swirls of color in various permutations. These, like most shared procedures throughout the book, can easily be merged into existing programs.

For even more impressive graphics, Miller shows how to enhance arcade games with some new animation techniques. The VSYNC and SWAP commands use a form of page flipping that minimizes screen flickering. He also points out how arrays can be utilized to repeat patterns.

A GEM shape editor is featured which creates 16x16 pixel objects for storage as *.LST files or *.SHP files. Shapes created can be displayed using GET and PUT commands and moved about the screen using a joystick routine provided in the book.

This book helped Sally get a better handle on the GFA Basic commands. "I was delighted to see a control pallete where the red, blue, and green intensities were changed," she said. "I discovered new ways of setting up a color table using hexadecimal values."

No matter how impressive graphics are in a game, they are not complete without what Chapter 5 teaches about the physics of sound. Various sine and wave theories are fleshed out in the

continued on page 560

Mumble: The Pocket Reference

Reviewed by Richard Cheshire

Do you have a "verbal variable?" It can come in quite handy. A group I know in New York uses the word Guppy as a global variable. You know, like that singing group of the fifties, The Four Guppies. They could be talking about The Four Tops, The Four Freshmen, The Four—The list goes on, but the "verbal variable" is used to mean, "It doesn't matter, I'm speaking of them generically." When I worked in a programming shop in Massachusettes, I picked up the word "Mumble," so that you could claim that you'd just mumbled the word you wanted, but in fact, it was a "variable" where any of a number of words could fit.

Anyway, you need a "verbal variable," because Osborne McGraw-Hill has come out with a series of reference books that all have the same title, except for the name of the software the book is a reference for. Each of the books is small enough to fit in the pocket of a pair of Levi's, but too large for the pocket of imported designer jeans (I had the task of finding young women in my office wearing jeans, and checking it out for this review—What an alibi!). Of course, if you're the type to wear imported designer jeans in the first place, you probably need the other series that Osborne McGraw-Hill puts out, *Mumble: The Complete Reference*, as well as a real Hacker to read it for you.

As to what books O/McG has in the "Pocket Reference" series, run the following program (Or just look at the DATA statements):

```
10 READ MUMBLE$
20 IF MUMBLE$="END" THEN END
30 PRINT MUMBLE$;": The Pocket Reference."
40 GOTO 10
50 DATA 123,Appleworks,C,dBase III
60 DATA Displaywrite 4,DOS,OS/2,Paradox
70 DATA Quatro,Turbo Pascal,WordPerfect
80 DATA WordStar,MicroSoft Word
90 DATA Word for the Mac
100 DATA END
```

These books are not textbooks. They will not teach you how to use these languages and applications. For that, pick up *Mumble: The Complete Reference*, also published by the same folks. The "Complete Reference" books cost a pretty penny, but you get a lot of substantial book for the money, or in other words, they have a great weight to dollar ratio. Each book in the Pocket Reference series, however, is simply a reminder of what commands are, and what the switches are on the commands.

After all, there are some of us who know what we need to do, and don't want to wade through a whole thick book to find it. If you use any of the applications, you probably know there's a command that will let you do what you want, if you could remember what it was. Or another scenario—you know what the command is, but need a reminder of what the format or the syntax is to get it to work. That is what these Pocket Reference guides are good for.

No matter what the software being dealt with, each one of these reference guides has the same subtitle. In fact, you should probably add line 35 to the previous program: 35 PRINT "All the Essential Functions and Commands At Your Fingertips":PRINT. And it's true. Everything that is essential to using Mumble (whatever software you've bought the reference for) is mentioned in this book. If you can't find it in here, the software probably can't do it. More usually you can do it, but it will take a combination of commands to accomplish the job. That's the nice thing about computers, and is what true hacking is all about.

The best part is, these books are cheap. They're $5.95 or less, so I've picked up the ones I don't even need yet, like OS/2. I don't ever intend on getting into OS/2, but if, as usual, I run across someone who needs help with it, and it will be good to have around.

Again, this is not a manual, but it is "Hacker Friendly" (a different level of information set than "User Friendly"), in that the information here is probably all a good hacker needs to wander around in OS/2, and be dangerous. Someone who just bought an OS/2 based machine as their first computer and knows nothing about personal computers should be reading a more introductory book. But for those of us who wander between the machine at work, the kid's Apple at home, and helping the guy down the block, or if you just use one of these applications everyday and need an occassional reminder, these books are great. ●

Computer Book List continued from page 281

software, this book has two tutorial diskettes and is a comprehensive self-paced guide providing step by step tutorials and abundant hands-on practice for learning this CAD software. The book covers Vers 3.0 or less. Should be well worth the expense.

***Handbook Of Computer Communications*—3 Vol. Set**
Stallings
Howard Sams
Vols I, II & III—$34.95 ea.
Copyright: 1988

Vol. I—Open System Interconnection (OSI)

This volume presents a thorough treatment of the plethora of standards and protocols that have burst onto the market recently. This book deals with the OSI Standards, with chapter-length coverge on physical, data Link, Network, transport and more.

Vol. II—Local Network Standards

This volume covers the original 1985 IEEE standards, and current ISO versions of those standards. Stallings begins a survey of local area network technology that introduces key concepts and then provides a critical analysis of the alternatives.

Vol. III—DOD (Department of Defense Protocol Standards)

Military standards for computer-communication protocols that are required on all military procurement programs.

Programmer's Introduction To The Apple IIgs
Edited
Addison Wesley
$32.95
Pages: 491
Copyright: 1988

Apple IIgs programmers and enthusiasts can now have a comprehensive introduction to programming the IIgs. Details range from the new logic board and firmware to a complete description of the more than 800 powerful routines in the Apple IIgs Toolbox. This book was released in March and contains a sample diskette.

Using Sidekick Plus
Werner Feibel
Osborne/McGraw-Hill
$21.95
Pages: 429
Copyright: 1988

The success of the first Sidekick book, *Using Sidekick* was astounding. Now, with the release of Borlands' *Sidekick Plus*, here comes a book that looks well laid out and presented, and that will certainly help anyone using *Sidekick Plus* on a daily basis. The File Manager and Outline Processor are just two of the new features in the software, and they are thoroughly covered in this book. This could easily be another winner in the Borland-Osborne/McGraw-Hill series.

The ABC's Of AutoCAD—Rel 9
Alan R. Miller
Sybex
$21.95
Pages: 360
Copyright: 1988

This book, ideal for new users of AutoCAD and especially Release 9, is a step-by-step guide and assumes no prior experience with either computers or computer-aided drafting. Easy to follow tutorials are designed to help the growing number of AutoCAD users get into designing and drafting easily and quickly. Other Rel. 9 books include *Customizing AutoCAD* [$34.95] and *Mastering AutoCAD 2ED.* [$29.95]

Running R:Base for DOS
Shilepsky and Goodell
MIS: PRESS
$21.95 Book/Disk $41.95

This book is designed as a teaching tool as well as a complete reference guide to advanced features and application development techniques for users of R:Base for DOS and R:Base System V. One of the few books available at press time, covering the new R:Base for DOS software.

Mastering WordStar Release 4
Grey Harvey
Sybex
$19.95
Paper Copyright: 1987

The 125 new features and enhancements to WordStar are highlighted throughout the text and illustrated with examples and quick, step-by-step tutorials. *Mastering WordStar Release 4* is a new complete reference to using all the features in this powerful new package.

A book will be available shortly for Rel 5, *Practical Techniques In WordStar Rel 5*, By: Arca Price $19.95.

Guide To SQL: Database Management for IBM PCs and Compatibles
Baker
Scott Foresman
$22.95
Copyright: 1988 Due "Fall '88"

SQL is a flexible, highly specialized means to enhance your database; it will extend and improve the leading data management systems into new dimensions and possibilities. This book is a basic intro to SQL based on PC Oracle along with side-by-side comparison of equivalent commands in dBase.

The Communicating Computer
The Beginner, Novice, Non-Expert You Can Do It, Too!—Guide to Computer Communications
Ron Albright
Jim Horn Publications
$10.00
Pages: 100
Copyright: 1988

The book says it all. An introductory text for a novice beginning to use a modem. Chapters include: How Does It Work, Software Buying Tips, Selecting a Modem, The Commercial Networks, etc. "Modems will continue to

continued on page 562

HIGH PERFORMANCE HEADQUARTERS

800-942-3472 508-520-1860 (In Mass.) An S.P.I. Company

Attention: 286 - 386 & LAN USERS!!!

STORAGE DIMENSIONS
A MAXTOR COMPANY
Disk Drives

At 120	119 MB	27 MS	$1485
At 160	159 MB	28 MS	$1539
At 300S	299 MB	28 MS	$2645
At 320E	319 MB	28 MS	$2645

The above includes software, manual cables & TE Plug & Play

ARCHIVE
Tape Backup

60 MB Internal	$545
External	$599
150 MB Internal	$1459
125 MB Internal	$679

PRIAM. **Disk Drives**

ID 130 ATD2	133MB	20MS	$1599
ID 160 ATD2	160MB	20MS	$1659

The above includes manual, software, cables and bad track listing on diskette.

ID 230 RF	233MB	20MS	$1949
ID 330 MB	336MB	20MS	$2889

Includes the above with controller.

New From High Performance Headquarters & Sequel

SQ 8180 High Performance Controller

- Nearly Doubles Your Disk Capacity 1.9x
- Nearly Doubles Your Transfer Rates 9 mb/sec
- 56 Bit on Board ECC Corrects Errors on the Fly

Example:
SEAGATE 4096 85MB × 190% = 162MB
MAXTOR/PRIAM 160 160MB × 190% = 304MB

Seagate 162MB Kit $749 PRIAM. 304MB Kit $1882 Maxtor 302MB Kit $1905

High Performance Headquarters

VISA MasterCard

NO HIDDEN CHARGES

38 Pond St., Suite 106 Franklin, MA 02038
For Support & Other Info (508) 520-3842 800-942-3472

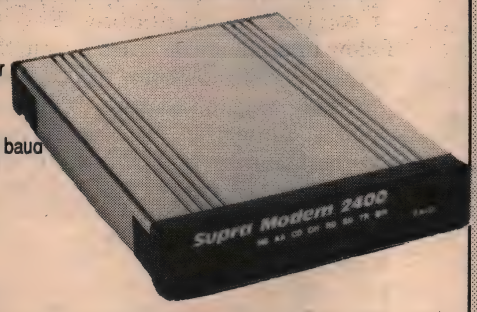
Of course we carry a full line of
Seagate MiniScribe Maxtor PRIAM.

Supra Modem $159

Price Busting 2400 Baud Modem

Finally a modem made just for you! It's the **SupraModem** 2400 Baud External Modem. Check out these features!

- "AT" command set compatible
- Programmable non-volatile phone number & configuration memory
- Auto answer/dial
- Asynchronous operation from 300 to 2400 baud
- On/off switch
- 2 modular phone jacks
- Programmable speaker volume
- Full aluminum extrusion case
- 1 year warranty
- **Cat. # SUP24**



Trackstar $349

Run Apple II Software On Your PC

TrackStar 128 — Let your PC run all Apple II software. Includes a 65C02 processor, 128K RAM, Apple Game port, supports the PC serial and parallel ports, disk adapter board and cable, RGB video cable, composite video cable, boot disks, and works on both color and monochrome graphics systems.
$349 without Apple compatible external floppy drive, Cat. #TRAS.
$395 with Apple compatible external floppy drive, Cat. #TRASD

Internal Modems

Great Deals On CPI Modems

2400 Baud Internal Modem Cat. # CP24I $139

- Compatible with the IBM PC, XT, AT, PC portable and compatibles
- Hayes Compatible
- 0-300 bps, 1200 and 2400 Asynchronous
- Automatic speed/parity selection
- DTFM tone or rotary pulse dialing
- Two year warranty

Free! Communication Software **$139**

1200 Baud Internal Modem Cat. # CP12I $89

- Compatible with the IBM PC, XT, AT, PC portable and compatibles
- Hayes Compatible
- 0-300 bps, 1200 and 2400 Asynchronous
- Automatic speed/parity selection
- DTFM tone or rotary pulse dialing
- Two year warranty

Free! Communication Software **$89**

Copy II PC Deluxe Option Board $139

This is the most comprehensive disk duplication system for PC and AT compatibles you can buy. It enables your computer to make exact backups of copy-protected software, using the same advanced technology employed by commercial disk duplication firms.
The new **Copy II PC Deluxe Option Board** makes it easy to share files with a Macintosh. Now the PC can read and write Macintosh data diskettes directly. It uses the latest ASIC technology integrated in a half-size card, allowing a PC's internal 3.5" drive to be transformed into a dual purpose Mac/IBM compatible drive. Cat. **#COP2O $139**

MicroSolutions Computer Products

Compaticard $175

Universal Floppy Disk Controller

It always seems that the data you need is in some other format floppy, maybe even of a different size. Now with **Compaticard** you get the diskette interchangeability you need. Using **Compaticard**, you can attach 3.5 inch (720K & 1.44 meg), 5.25 inch (48 tpi, 96 tpi, 1.2 meg high capacity), and 8 inch drives to your computer. **Compaticard** is a versatile floppy disk controller card that can be used as a direct replacement for the standard IBM floppy disk controller in the PC and XT.
Compaticard can also be used as a secondary controller in the IBM AT and PC's that have and existing floppy controller. Cat. **#COMP, $175**

MicroSolutions Computer Products

UniDOS $175

Run CP/M on IBM PC

MicroSolutions Computer Products

You've got your PC plus lots of great CP/M software from that other computer that you want to use. Now you can. This co-processor board for your PC will give you the ability to run all that other software that you know and love without giving up your PC environment. The **UniDOS** plug in card lets you read, write, format, and RUN the other computer's software. Includes an 8 mHz Z-80 processor, 64K RAM, and Uniform-PC so that you can use hundreds of CP/M format diskettes. Faster than your CP/M Kaypro! Uses MS-DOS disk drives, including hard disk. Use CP/M utilites on MS-DOS files and vice- versa **$175.** Cat. **#UNID**

CP/M ⟷ IBM

Compaticard II $125

All the great features of Compaticard except no 8 inch drives, supports up to 2 internal drives, must be a secondary controller. For 1.2 meg drives, they must be dual speed (300/360 RPM) type. If these limitations meet your needs, you can save yourself some money. Cat. **#COMP2, $125**

OUR POLICY

- We accept VISA, Mastercard and American Express.
- No surcharge added for credit card orders.
- Your card is not charged until we ship.
- If we must ship a partial order, we never charge freight on the shipment(s) that complete the order.
- California orders add 6% sales tax.
- All U.S. shipments insured; no additional charge.
- APO/FPO orders shipped 1st Class Mail, charged by weight.
- Allow 2 weeks for personal and company checks to clear.
- COD max. $300. Cash or certified check.
- Satisfaction Guarantee
  30 day money back on hardware.
  30 day company credit on software.
- To order, call us anytime Monday through Friday 8 to 5, or Saturday 10 to 4. You can call our business offices at Central Technologies Monday through Friday 9 to 5:00, (805)524-4189.

SHIPPING

- $4.50 shipping and insurance plus $1 per item handling.
- Continental US: Typically, all non-COD orders phoned into Central Technologies by 2 p.m. will ship the same day. Backorders will ship at no additional charge, UPS surface. Special shipping charged as normal shipping charge plus actual carrier charges.

Frequent Buyer Program

Order Now and take advantage of our Frequent Buyer Program. Get up to $25 worth of cash certificates every time you buy. Use them within 90 days to buy anything that Central sells. The more you buy, the more you save!

CENTRAL
COMPUTER PRODUCTS
Serving Computer Users Since 1982

ORDER TODAY 1•800•456•4123 TOLL FREE

30 Day Satisfaction Guarantee!

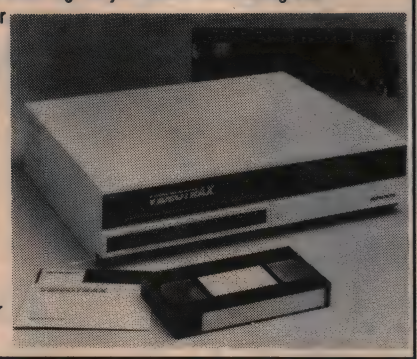
330 Central Ave. • Fillmore, CA • 93015
✷ Call for a FREE PC, CP/M or Lotus Catalog! ✷

Free Technical Support (805)524-4189

Videotrax $349

Hard Disk Backup System
240 Megabytes on your Home VCR!

Don't hassel with floppy back up programs when you can store 1.3 megabytes a minute on any video tape deck and off the shelf tapes. Multiple redundant copies take care of tape dropout and a comprehensive data certification routine gives you comfort in knowing that your data is safe. This one half length controller card and comprehensive software can even run the backup unattended in the middle of the night. Can use any good quality video tape deck, VHS, BETA or 8 mm. **$349. Cat. #VIDC**



NEW ! for PS/2 models 50, 60, 70 and 80, **Cat. #VIDM, $499**

Ultimate VCR - If you don't already own a VCR, the **Videotrax** 4-head, HI-Q, computer controlled video tape deck offers you the ultimate in quality data recording and computer control as well. **$595. Cat. #VIDT**

Uniform PC $59

Universal Disk Format Translator

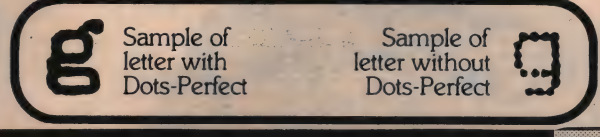
How many times have you needed data that was in some other computer disk format, and only have your PC handy? **Uniform PC** is the most comprehensive program available today for reading, writing and formatting, with your PC, diskettes of other formats. And you can initialize blank diskettes in the format of your choice. **Uniform** also includes a CP/M to IBM file copy utility that allows you to copy files to and from 5.25" (48 TPI) IBM DOS format diskettes. Cat. **#UNIF $59** MicroSolutions Computer Products

Dots Perfect $69

Epson Upgrade! ⟷ IBM

Models 80 & 100 only

Upgrade your MX, RX or FX printer today. The **Dots-Perfect** ROM includes 17 print functions and 160 different font combinations. Near letter quality is spectacular. MX/FX version also provides IBM graphics.One year warranty. Retails for $79. **Central's** price **$69** Please specify printer. Cat. **#DOTP**



PC Writer $79

Okidata Users! ⟷ IBM

PC Writer is the hardware printer enhancement that makes your Okidata ML 82/83A into a brand new printer. Easy push button operation. Includes full emulation of the IBM Graphics printer, including 10, 12, and 17 pitch, graphics, plus more than 228 printable characters (compared to your Oki's 96). Stunning near letter quality mode (23 x 17 matrix). Better than Plug 'n Play and more features too. Easy to install. 1 year warranty. Retails for $89, our price just **$79.** Order today. **Cat. #PCWR**

MatchPoint PC $189

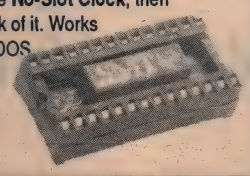
Apple II/PC File Interchange

MicroSolutions Computer Products

If you want to read Apple II diskettes in your IBM or compatible, **MatchPoint PC** is for you. **MatchPoint PC** combines hardware and software to give you the ability to access files stored on Apple DOS, ProDOS, SOS and Apple CP/M diskettes. **MatchPoint PC** uses your existing 360K floppy disk drive to read Apple format diskettes whenever you use one of **MatchPoint PC** commands. **MatchPoint** will not interfere with the driver's ability to read IBM format diskettes. It gives you complete compatibility to copy to and from Apple format diskettes. You can even initialize blank diskettes in Apple format on your PC. Cat. **#MATC, $189**

No Slot Clock! $49

Battery operated real-time clock and calendar. Keeps time for more than ten years. Push it into any 28-pin ROM socket on the motherboard. Or, if you don't have an empty socket, take a PROM out of a socket, install the **No-Slot Clock**, then replace the PROM onto the back of it. Works in PCDOS, MSDOS, Apple ProDOS and Apple DOS 3.3 computers. 3 year warranty . Please specify computer. **$49.**, Cat.. **#NOSC.**



dClock $59

Don't have a 28 pin ROM socket? No, problem! Order **dClock**. This is a small board that plug in series with your floppy cable. Installs in less than 5 minutes. It provides all the features of the **No Slot Clock** and yet doesn't require a precious card slot. Enters the correct time and date each time you turn on your computer.1 year warranty. **$59.**, Cat.. **#DCLO** Order today. PC/MS-DOS only.

Take advantage of our Frequent Buyer Program. See facing page for details!

CENTRAL COMPUTER PRODUCTS
Serving Computer Users Since 1982

Send to:
Central Computer Products
330 Central Avenue
Fillmore, CA 93015

To order by mail use coupon, letter or photo copy. Prices subject to change without notice.
CS1188

Description	Qty	Cat. #	Unit Price	Total

Charge my —
☐ Visa ☐ Mastercard
☐ AMEX ☐ Discover Card
☐ Check or Money Order Enclosed
Card #_____
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ St___ Zip_____
Signature_____

Total Qty _____

Sub Total _____
CA. add 6% Tax _____
X $1.00 per item handling charge » _____
Shipping & Insurance $4.50
Total _____

Computer Type_____
Printer Type_____

ORDER TODAY 1•800•456•4123 TOLL FREE

30 Day Satisfaction Guarantee!

330 Central Avenue • Fillmore, CA 93015
✶ Call for a FREE PC, CP/M or Lotus Catalog! ✶

Free Technical Support (805)524-4189

MASTER COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY

We Manufacture What We Sell !

Main Product — Motherboard, Mgp, Cgp, Keyboard

Hot Selling Product — Mgp, Cgp

Suntac Baby AT

* 6/12 MHz Clock Rate (8/16Mhz 0 Wait)
* Operates at 0/1 Wait State
* 512 KB, 640 KB, 1 MB, 2 MB, 4 MB On Board Dram Option.
* 80287 Slot On Board
* Sixteen interrupts levels
* Seven DMA Channels provided
* EMS
* Hardware, Software Switchable
** Six 16 Bit and Two 8 Bit Expansion Slot.

386

☐ GA-386L MAIN-BOARD

* Intel 80386 32bit CPU
* System speed 16/20 MHz 0 Wait State or 20 MHz/24 MHz switchable 0 Wait State
* Hardware/software speed control
* 80387/80287 optional
* 1 slot for 32 bit, 5 slot for 16 bit 2 slot for 8 bit
* Rechargeable battery. Turbo LED hard reset built in
* BUZZER ON BOARD
* 8MB/2MB on board (selectable)
* OS/2, WINDOW/386 UNIX, pemos 386
* Page interleave.

101 Key Keyboard

Available in Both Tactile and Non-Tactile Key Switch Versions

* 101 key, 102 key layout.
* Double injection key top.
* Auto repeat.
* Available in both Mechanical or Capacitor switch type.
* Enlarged enter key.
* Available in most major languages.
* 12 functions keys on top row far easier and more accurate.

MASTER

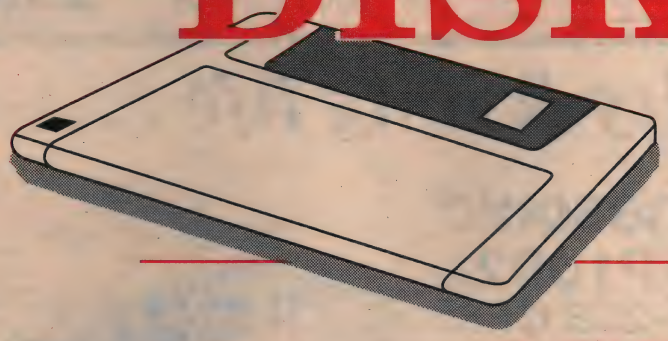
MASTER COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY

14145 PROCTOR AVENUE, #17, CITY OF INDUSTRY, CA 91746 U.S.A.

TEL: (818) 961-0060 FAX: (818) 336-6239

Save Money
Get Quality!

DISKETTES



SAME DAY SHIPPING!

3.5" DISKETTES

Prices include color-coded user labels.

$1.19 each
3.5" DS/DD Diskettes
Quantity of 100
$1.29 ea. Qty. of 10

$3.59 each
3.5" DS/HD Diskettes
Quantity of 100
$3.99 ea. Qty. of 10

5.25" DISKETTES

Prices include paper sleeves, user labels, and write-protect tabs.

29¢ each
5.25" DS/DD or SS/DD Diskettes
Quantity of 100
(Add 4¢ for Tyvek)

79¢ each
5.25" HD/AT Diskettes
Quantity of 100
89¢ ea. Qty. of 10
Incl. Tyvek Sleeve

FREE
shipping for orders of $100.00 or more!
(Otherwise add ONLY $3.50!)

Guarantee: Every diskette is certified to be 100% ERROR FREE - DS/DD or DS/HD!
If you are not completely satisfied, simply return the product for a full refund or replacement.

To order toll free, call DIRECT MICRO 1-800-288-2887

8 am-10 pm Mon-Fri EST • 10 am-6 pm Sat EST

MAIL-IN ORDER FORM

Qty.	Description	Totals
	Subtotal	
	Sales Tax Ohio Res. (5.5%)	
	Shipping	
	Additional Handling	
	TOTAL	

MC/VISA #: _____
Expiration Date: _____
Name: _____
Co.: _____
Address: _____
City: _____
State: _____
Zip: _____
Phone: (____) _____

Send to: DIRECT MICRO, 1776 Dividend Dr. Columbus, OH 43228
Phone: 614/771-8771 • Fax: 614/771-8772

Offer Expires November 25, 1988

Prices subject to change.

See us on CompuServe's® The Electronic Mall™ - type GO DM

Order via Direct Micro BBS 1-614-771-8773.

Ordering Information
- We accept VISA, Mastercard, Personal Checks, and Money Orders.
- FREE shipping for orders of $100 or more (others add $3.50).
- Ohio residents add 5.5% sales tax to your order total-excluding shipping.
- Please include additional handling for the following:
  - $2.50 for C.O.D. shipments
  - $5.00 for orders shipped to an APO, FPO or Canadian address
  - $8.00 for orders shipped to Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico or Virgin Island (shipped UPS Second-Day AIR)

Direct
M·I·C·R·O

SFK

Panasonic Printer Power

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE - CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE
We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 75% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

Designed for high quality & long life . . .

Panasonic KX-P1592 16.5"-216 CPS

Your Price **$379** *Even Less*

Retail $679

Print on paper up to 16.5" wide with a Panasonic KX-P1592 impact dot matrix printer. This high speed printer offers a large variety of print sizes and styles. Choose the print mode you want quickly and conveniently with the print mode selector. Sharply defined characters maintain the precision quality you need for spreadsheets even in compressed mode. The KX-P1592 offers the reliability you can expect from every Panasonic product.

- 216 CPS Draft/38 CPS NLQ
- Both IBM & Epson Compatible
- Standard Parallel Interface
- Big 7K Print Buffer
- E-Z Set Print Mode Selector
- Friction Feed & Adjustable Push Tractor
- High Resolution, Dot Addressable Graphics
- Auto Paper Load for Cut Sheet
- Near Letter Quality Printing IN ALL Pitches
- Two Year Manufacturer's Warranty

Panasonic KX-P1092*i* 10"-288 CPS

Your Price **$329** *Even Less*

Retail $529

At a print speed of 240 CPS, the Panasonic KX-1092*i* is perfect when you need a quick printer with a small footprint. And it's as versatile as it is fast. Choose up to seven different print modes with accessible selections right on the unit. You even have the choice of printing with Bold PS or Courier fonts, depending on your preference. Long print jobs can be left unattended because the push tractor feed continuously moves paper through the machine. Panasonic puts its best foot forward with a fast printer that takes up little space.

- Fast 288 CPS Draft/48 CPS NLQ
- Both IBM & Epson Compatible
- Standard Parallel Interface
- Ample 6K Print Buffer
- E-Z Set 7 Print Modes Selector
- Friction Feed & Adjustable Push Tractor
- High Resolution Dot Addressable Graphics
- Easily Accessible Form Length Selector
- Convenient Reverse Paper Feed
- Two Year Manufacturer's Warranty

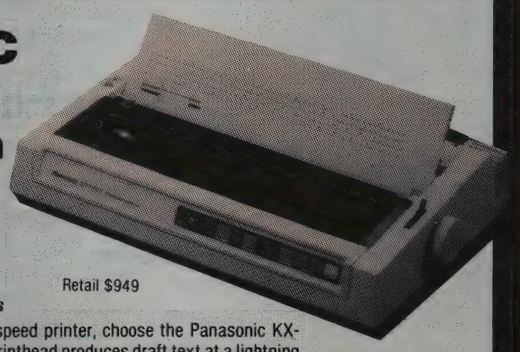
Panasonic KX-P1595 16.5"-288 CPS

Your Price **$439** *Even Less*

Retail $769

The Panasonic KX-P1595 impact dot matrix printer prints an incredibly fast 288 characters per second in draft mode. It also offers a wide variety of print styles and sizes for maximum flexibility. A print mode selector lets you choose the mode you want quickly and conveniently. The KX-P1595 is Panasonic's top of the line dot matrix printer and it does the job with quality and reliability.

- Fast 288 CPS Draft/51 CPS NLQ
- IBM/Epson/Diablo 630 Compatible
- Both Parallel & Serial Interfaces
- Huge 15K Print Buffer
- E-Z Set Print Mode Selector
- Friction Feed & Adjustable Push Tractor
- High Resolution Dot Addressable Graphics
- High Throughput Printing
- Auto Paper Load for Cut Sheet
- Two Year Manufacturer's Warranty



Panasonic KX-P1524 16.5", 24-Pin 240 CPS

Your Price **$559** *Even Less*

Retail $949

For excellent print quality in a high-speed printer, choose the Panasonic KX-P1524 dot matrix printer. Its 24-pin printhead produces draft text at a lightning speed of up to 240 characters per second. And high resolution, letter-quality text at super-fast speeds of up to 80 CPS. In addition, the Panasonic KX-P1524 provides you with a wide variety of high-end features to help make all your printing fast and professional.

- 24-Pin Letter Quality Printing
- High Speed 240 Draft/80 CPS LQ
- IBM/Epson/Diablo 630 Compatible
- Automatic Memo Load for Envelope or Cut Sheet
- Both Parallel & Serial Interfaces
- Large 13.5K Print Buffer
- Both Friction Feed & Adjustable Push Tractor
- Font Card Slot for Type Style Flexibility
- E-Z Set Front Panel Selection: Print Mode, Pitch & Margin
- Two Year Manufacturer's Warranty

ATTENTION DEALERS
Let us help you maximize your profits and minimize your inventory costs. Our exciting prices and delivery schedules will improve your bottom line. DEALERS CALL 800-528-4504. In Ohio 800-222-6571.

Panasonic KX-P1080*iII* – 150 CPS, IBM & Epson Compatible, Tractor Feed, Hi Res Graphics – ~~$179~~

Panasonic KX-P1091*iII* – 192 CPS, IBM & Epson Compatible, Tractor Feed, Hi Res Graphics – ~~$199~~

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER

(800) 423-8215

IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 368-2309
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504

HOTLINE: 513-368-2307 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, OH 45326

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty.

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

CLASSIC COMPUTERS

COMMODORE

geoSynch: Letters, News, And Hard Drives

by D. Roderick Eamon

This month we cover letters. To answer as many as possible, I edited where necessary.

Text Transfer Trauma!

First, a letter from Robert Savage, Jr. of Corpus Christie:

Dear Mr. Eamon:

I used GEOS 128 and geoWrite Workshop 128 on a 1541/1571 drive setup. It works great and I've abandoned the other word processors. However, I have over 200 files from Mirage Concepts' Word Processor Professional that I can't convert using Workshop's Text Grabber. Generic II works, except the lowercase letters become capitals, and uppercase letters vanish! Generic I ignores carriage return and line feeds. The other form files (PaperClip and WordWriter 128) fare no better with Mirage files.

Is there a clean way to convert Mirage Word Processor files to geoWrite?

Berkeley has courteously answered my query, but told me they have no plans to develop a Mirage form file. I would appreciate any help you could provide to solve this problem.

A. Robert, I discovered the same problem converting EasyScript files. If you are any good at programming, you can create a form file yourself with geoWrite 1.3 or earlier. The 128 Text Grabber forms can't port Mirage files, but other utilities can. Converting many C-64 word processor files can be done.

BSw seems to assume all 128 users run word processors written for the C-128, not the C-64. That's fine for most of us, but what if your WP is Mirage, or EasyScript?

Mirage, modelled after the CP/M version of Word Star (it even uses the E/S/D/X "star" cursor layout!) is a good C-64 word processor with powerful print routines and a large spell-check dictionary. Back in '84, Mirage was a good buy. Unfortunately, a tiny text edit area—4 to 5 pages per file—left much to be desired, and its 80-column simulator devours memory. Too bad; it left no room for underline and boldface command routines necessary for even minimal word processors. Another word processor crippled by designers who insisted on a borderline-stupid feature.

On the plus side, Mirage's text is saved to disk as PET-ASCII files, identical to EasyScript's. geoWrite Workshop's (the C-64 version) and geoPublish's Text Grabber supports EasyScript conversions. Unfortunately, GEOS 128's Grabber doesn't. If you add desktop publishing to your arsenal, you can convert those Mirage files.

You can get there without geoPub (though, 'Pub is one of the geoUniverse's best buys!). Here are two other ways to convert Mirage to geoWrite 128: 1.) WrongIsWrite and 2.) TransText. These shareware products are available online in QuantumLink's GEOS Arena, or from the authors at the addresses at this column's end. Send a SASE (self-addressed, stamped envelope) when writing for information to these creators—independent shareware writers operate on a shoestring and even return postage could break them! Here's how they stack up:

Both geoPub's Text Grabber and TransText convert WP text with form files. "EasyScript" and "Generic III" both work with Text Grabber, and the "PetASCII" form file converts Mirage files with TransText.

WrongIsWrite: Roundtrip Passage!

To translate to geoWrite and back again, WrongIsWrite can't be beat. Of the three transfer utilities, Text Grabber handles the most WP-to-geoWrite conversions; WrongIsWrite, handles two-way conversions; and creating custom form files and font changing are TransText's forte.

Finally, Convert 1.4 (on QLink when last I looked) converts GEOS files to Commodore Sequential files. Here, experimentation is the name of the game.

Questions, Questions

Next, a hand-written letter from (I hope this is right!) Thomas L. Zawodny, of Beavercreek, Ohio. With it came this cover note:

Dear Mr. Eamon:

You appear to be a C-64/GEOS "expert," at least in my book you are. Actually, anyone who writes a column for *Computer Shopper* should be able to make that claim.

I've enclosed a letter I sent to BSw over a month ago. I still have received no response. Perhaps you can shed some light on these questions, particularly, regarding the geoPrint cable.

Thanks for your time and for your column in *Computer Shopper*.

Here's the accompanying letter:

GEOS Is Great!!! But, I have questions...

1.) I have a non-GEOS format disk from a public domain source that contains 11 files. Some are BASIC programs, some are data, etc. I tried using this disk with GEOS without converting to GEOS format, with mixed results.

The second file on the disk is a small BASIC program which runs nicely under C-64 DOS with LOAD"PRINT DOCS," 8 and RUN commands. However, double-clicking this file's icon yields the "This file can't be opened from the deskTop" dialog box.

The "info" box revealed it as a C-64 Program, Sequential in structure, 1K byte in size, and not write-protected. The first file, with similar characteristics, executes with a double-click.

Question: What am I doing wrong? I copied the disk and converted it for use with GEOS (I use V-1.2), with the same result. Is it GEOS 1.2, my disk, or me? (The disk is in the TAXKIT from QS! Alliance.)

2.) When I originally purchased GEOS, I didn't own a printer. I have since purchased a Star NX-10. The User's manual suggests using the geoPrint Cable. The combination works great for all GEOS applications, but doesn't seem to work for non-GEOS programs. This is the only printer interface I have.

Questions: Is it possible to use this combination with non-GEOS programs from GEOS and any other programs outside of the GEOS environment?

Does the Star NX-10 (GC) printer driver address the printer as device #4?

Do devices 4 and 5 apply only to the Serial Port, or do they also apply to the User Port?

Does the geoPrint Cable only work in the GEOS environment?

Do I need to buy a different interface for the non-GEOS environment? (Since a parallel port interface would also work in the GEOS environment,

continued on page 293

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TI Forum

by Ron Albright and Jonathan Zittrain

Random Ramblings

Since we get so many letters from users asking for some other sources for TI reading, here are some addresses. In my opinion, the best single source for TI reading is (and has been for years), *MicroPendium* (P.O. Box 1343, Round Rock, Texas 78680; $20 for 12 monthly issues). Laura Burns and John Koloen put out 40 pages or so of the latest TI news, reviews, and (equally importantly) advertisements for the TI world. Much more than we can ever print here. The freelancers that write for it are the cream of the 99er world. If you are serious about your TI, its simple: you should read *MicroPendium*.

If you have disk system, the same advice holds for *Genial TRAVelER* (835 Green Valley Drive, Philadelphia, PA 19128; $36/year for a "flippy" disk bimonthly). If there is a TI historian/archiver, Barry Traver is he. His 6-time yearly "diskazine" contains TI Writer text files (reviews, tutorials, etc.) as well as full-blown programs and utilities for the 99/4A. The list of contributors are as long as my arm and run the gamut from writers to the penultimate TI programmers. These two publications—*MicroPendium* and *TRAVelER* are absolute musts for any TI owner.

The newest kid on the publication block is not really a new kid at all. Chris Bobitt, who has been writing about and programming for the 99/4A since he was knee-high to a gerbil, has finally decided to make his expertise available regularly. The *Asgard News* (P.O. Box 10306, Rockville, MD 20850; $6 for 4 quarterly issues) is now available. You may have heard Chris' and Asgard's name before in the column as producers of some of the best TI software around. If the *Asgard News* lives up to the software products from the same source, the TI world is in for a real treat. Jack Sughrue (author of the popular PLUS! utility software; Box 459, East Douglas, MA 01516; $10.00) reported in his much-reproduced "Impact-99" newssheet that "TId Bits" is a newsletter published by Bruce Forbes. Jack liked his issue and that is good enough for me. You may want to write for details to Bruce Forbes, Route 2, Box 412, Sumerduck, VA 22742.

Freebie

This months giveaway goes to Ray Cyr of Royal Oak, Michigan. Ray gets the following: Ron Prewitt's (6429 South Fife, Tacoma, Wa 98409) Fairware Disk of original programs; Bill Harms' Class software (6527 Hayes Ct., Chino, CA 91710; $10.00); TI-Base database (donated by Texaments, 53 Center St., Patchogue, NY 11772; $24.95 + $2.50 S&H); the XCOM Extended BASIC Compiler software (from DKM Enterprises, Box 501046, Indianapolis, IN 46250-1046; $49.95); Graphic Lister TI-Artist utility (Nameloc Software, 3971 S.E. Lincoln, Portland, OR 97214; $10.00 + $1.50 S&H); and the newsletter disk from the Central Westchester 99'ers User Group (from Art Byers, 1261 Williams Drive, Shrub Oak, NY 10588). This will be the last giveaway (see following). Thanks for all the support and interest!

Folding Up My Tent

Well, time has come. After over 7 years with the TI (that's right, I bought my first 99/4A for $329.00 in June,

continued on page 294

TIMEX/SINCLAIR

Sinclair Survival Column

by Mark L. Fendrick

In the last few articles we started looking at some of the features of the QL's built-in programming language, SuperBASIC. So far, we have examined some of the most rudimentary capabilities of inputting data (and accessing that data), and printing information to the screen. However, those capabilities by themselves cannot create a useful program. This month we hope to start you off in that direction and begin writing a program which you can use on your QL. With the information here (as well as past and future articles) you will be able to customize this program as well as program your own applications.

We ended the last column by discussing the use of the READ...DATA... RESTORE keywords available in SuperBASIC. Unfortunately, in order to use these, you have to know the data in advance, and insert that information directly into the DATA statements. However, this requires that the user (not always the programmer) actually get into the program and write into the proper position. This is not getting the most out of your programming. A program should operate smoothly without the end user being aware of the coding itself. In most cases, the user would not even know anything about programming if the software were to be sold to the general market. To this end, we need a way of entering a large amount of information in a manner which would give us a convenient way of entering and manipulating large amounts of information directly from the keyboard.

In order to accomplish this we need a way of having the program assign a unique variable to each bit of information we are interested in manipulating. Often we want to enter a large amount of information which needs to be related to other information. In SuperBASIC we achieve this through the use of the DIMension statement. We use this statement to create an array, or set of information boxes, into which we can type in the necessary information.

Arrays can hold either numeric or string data, although they are slightly different in use as we shall see in a moment. In order to use the array, we must first tell the computer to assign a certain amount of RAM storage in order to hold the data. This is how we would tell the computer to set aside enough room to hold 10 numbers which we will input by way of the keyboard at some time in the future.

DIMension A(9)

This statement tells the computer that you will be needing to enter 10 numbers (0-9), each of which will be identified by the variable A followed by an identifying number as we shall see. This also sets the initial value within these boxes to zero. They will remain that way until you change that value. Try the following program which allows you to enter values into this array.

```
10 DIMension A(9)
20 FOR F=0 to 9
30 INPUT "Enter a number ";A(F)
40 PRINT A(F)
50 NEXT F
60 PRINT
70 FOR F=0 to 9
80 PRINT "A(";F;") = ";A(F)
90 NEXT F
```

As you can see, we started this program off by identifying the array and initializing the values within those boxes. Next, in line 20, we use a FOR/NEXT loop to cause the program to ask you to enter a number—10 times. We tell SuperBASIC to start with the variable "F" (for F) to zero and to increase it by a value—in this case the default value of 1—each time this line is encountered by the program. We proceed to the next line—line 30—which asks for a number. The variable will change from one element of the array to the next, depending of the value of "F" (A(F)). The first time the program sees this line, the value of F is zero, so the value entered becomes identified as A(0). Once that is done, the program will proceed to line 40 which instructs it to print the value which you have just entered. Line 50 instructs SuperBASIC to check the value of F. If that value falls within the specified range specified in the FOR statement (in this case 0-9). If the value is within this range, the program goes back to the FOR statement (loops), which increments the value of F and continues in the loop until the value of F equals the final specified value. Once that happens (and F = 9 in our illustration) the program continues to the next line.

The next portion of this short program shows you that what we have just discussed has actually taken place. The loop which we now encounter will tell you the name of each element of your array and the value which you have placed within that cell. This is an example of a one dimensional numeric array. The QL is capable of multi-dimensional arrays, limited only by the amount of memory available. (Multi-dimensional arrays will be taken up in an upcoming installment of this series.)

Strings may also be handled as arrays, with a slight difference in the use of the DIMension statement. As with a numeric array, you must also indicate the maximum length of the string. Again, this is so that the computer knows how much memory to reserve. The form would be:

```
DIMension NAME$(9,15)
```

In this statement, we use the same number of elements as we did on our numeric example (10), but we also indicate (by the second number within the parentheses) that the maximum length of each member of the array may be 15 characters. (Note: These characters may be either alpha—letters—or numeric, but will be treated as a string in either case.) In the case of a numeric array, the elements were all set to a value (zero) when the DIMension was declared. In a string array, each element is also established although you do not see anything since they are padded out with spaces.

Try this example program which is similar to the one we used earlier.

```
10 DIMension NAME$(9,15)
20 FOR F=0 to 9
30 INPUT "Enter a name ";NAME$(F)
40 PRINT NAME$(F)
50 NEXT F
60 PRINT
70 FOR F=0 to 9
80 PRINT "NAME$(";F;") = ";NAME$(F)
90 NEXT F
```

The same explanation as earlier holds true. When you only specify one value within the parentheses the entire string will be printed. You could specify slices

continued on page 299

ATARI

Applying The Atari

by Jeff Brenner

This month we'll begin with a letter from Sam Tramiel, president of Atari Corp. The letter was sent out to users groups in response to complaints read or received by the company after Neil Harris made what was interpreted to be negative comments toward 8-bit Atari computers and their supporters. Here's the letter:

To Atari User Groups and all Atari enthusiasts:

I was disappointed to read the negative letters and articles regarding comments made by Neil Harris at the West Coast Computer Faire. We at Atari feel that our computers are the clear technological leaders in their classes. The XE/XL line is superior to the Commodore 64, and the ST series beats any 286 or 8088 MSDOS machine; it also beats the touted Macintosh (68000) machines, and even surpasses the Amiga in all areas except for internal sound.

The educational, productivity and entertainment software available for the Atari machines makes for an excellent combination which yields many uses. My family knows, as we use an 800XL, an XE Game Machine and a 1040ST. Neil was only saying that the future will bring even more powerful computers which will be easier to use, and I am sure he is right. This statement is not meant to belittle today's models or users.

While I am communicating with you, let me clear up a few things and also ask for your help.

The DRAM shortage is still with us and it is inhibiting our distribution in the U.S. We hope this will get better in the 4th quarter of '88. In the meantime, we will continue to support Atari computer presence in the U.S. We will advertise this fall to keep our presence in the U.S.

I ask all of you two things: first, please do not pirate software. Talk your friends out of it also. The software community is suffering and complaining, so please police pirating so Atari software companies can thrive. The other favor I ask of you is to be the evangelists of the Atari world. Tell your friends, associates, teachers, etc., how great the XE/XL and ST are.

Let's work together to make the Atari machines a standard in the U.S.

Sam Tramiel
President, Atari Corp.
Sunnyvale, California

The very fact that Atari Corp. (and the president, no less) chose to respond to complaints voiced by Atari owners is a good sign, in light of the fact that I've been hearing from many readers who have complained about the difficulty in getting responses by mail from the company on a variety of issues. Of course, the prominent inclusion of the XE/XL models in Sam's letter is an even more hopeful sign for us 8-bitters—when was the last time you heard an Atari representative recommend that you tell your friends about the qualities of your 8-bit machine? This may be either an earnest attempt by Atari Corp. to alleviate some of the bitter feelings in the 8-bit community toward Atari as a result of the sense of Atari's abandonment of the 8-bit line, or it may be an indication that sales of the XE Game System have exceeded Atari's highest expectations and that the company wants to ensure continued XE interest and demand for its new XE game cartridges. More likely the latter, since the XE Game System is currently selling as fast as they can be made. Declining supply and increasing demand for the 130XE computer, combined with the high demand for the XE game machine, have also been steadily driving 130XE prices up for the past several months. The street price of the 130XE has climbed $20 to $30 since June.

XE Game System Cartridges

Atari plans to release a total of 19 XE game machine cartridges in 1988. Since XE Game System cartridges are fully compatible with the 65XE, they will run on the XL (expanded 600XL) or XE computers, and most, if not all, will run on a 48K Atari 800 or 400. Some of the titles released to date, or to be released shortly, include: Ace Of Aces, Barnyard Blaster, Battlezone, Commando, Crossbow, Dark Chamber, Desert Falcon, GATO, Into The Eagles Nest, Food Fight, Karateka, and Necromancer. Many 8-bit Atari owners will recognize some of these titles, since

continued on page 296

ADAM

The ADAM Forum

by Paul Pappas

Software Piracy—A Growing Problem

Stand by for a special announcement. ADAM owners (with rare exceptions) have been spared a plague more virulent than any virus—copy protection (an oxymoron if I ever heard one). By fooling the operating system in a variety of ways, it is possible to create a tape/disk which may be used to load a program, but cannot be copied with standard copy utilities. In other words, you can't make a back-up copy of your program. Every time you want to use the program you must use your original media. Should something happen to your original (and rest assured, it will)—POOF—good-bye program. Oh, it's easy enough to obtain a replacement. Just mix proof of purchase, damaged media, $5 plus postage, and six weeks of waiting. Nothing to it.

Due in large part to the feeding frenzy that occurred when Coleco abandoned the ADAM, the unauthorized duplication of copyrighted software is a serious problem in the ADAM community. If it does not stop soon, ADAM dealers will at best copy protect their wares, and at worst simply stop supporting ADAM. A consortium of ADAM dealers has already taken legal action against computer pirates, and research with an eye toward copy protection is taking place. Rest assured any additional cost will be passed on to the consumer (that's you and me, people).

The developers we all depend on only want their rightful due; adequate compensation for their efforts. Is that too much to ask? The answer may be more important than you think.

We now return to our regularly scheduled column, already in progress.

SwiftPRINT

As promised last month, here is a brief review of SwiftPRINT ($15) from Digital Express [PO Box 37, Oak Hill, WV 25901, (304) 465-1341]. SwiftPRINT is a integrated graphics utility which provides two central functions, graphics printing and graphics file format interchange. Please see last month's column for additional information on the other integrated graphics utilities from DE.

Like PowerPAINT, SwiftPRINT requires at minimum a 64K RAM expander. Larger RAM expanders give you a RAM drive and the ability to enter text (note that PowerPAINT does not require the larger RAM expander to enter text). SwiftPRINT can use SmartPAINT, PowerPAINT, PaintMASTER, GraphixPAINTER, BASIC HGR, and RLE graphics. In order to print graphics you need a Centronics (printer) interface and an IBM/Epson compatible dot-matrix or Okimate 20 printer.

The first thing you notice about SwiftPRINT is the menu structure. Unlike previous DE graphics utilities, SwiftPRINT is not SmartKey driven. Instead, a crude pick-a-number interface is used. The feeble explanation given in the documentation states this system is better because, "There are no function keys to press driven menus in its last five graphic utilities because such menus are confusing and harder to use (?)."

Although the central feature of SwiftPRINT is printing, PowerPAINT offers more printing options than SwiftPRINT. SwiftPRINT offers only one (roughly 4"x4") print size, compared with the variable length and width options offered by PowerPAINT. Also, SwiftPRINT's maximum picture size is 1x2 cells (screens), compared with PowerPAINT's 4x2 cell maximum.

There are a few things SwiftPRINT can do that PowerPAINT cannot. SwiftPRINT not only reads six different graphic file formats, it also stores graphic images in any of the six formats. SwiftPRINT can vertically or horizontally flip a picture and shade black and white printing. The only important difference is the ability to print in color on an Okimate 20 printer. Normally I would rave about this ability, but the small print size greatly limits its use. Another drawback is the very slow speed at which color printing occurs. It appears the print head makes many more passes per line than necessary, wasting both time and expensive color printer ribbon.

I had high hopes for SwiftPAINT, but found it limited in scope and in need of an upgrade. This program does not meet the high standards set by previous DE releases. Unless you must have color printing on an Okimate 20, I suggest you wait for version 2.0.

PC Pursuit

There are thousands of free BBSs across the country, covering almost every interest, including ADAM (just take a peek at the BBS listings in *Computer Shopper*). Making friends with fellow computer enthusiasts across the country is great fun, until the phone bill arrives. Even on pay services, which often cost less per hour than long-distance, extensive use has forced more than one computer user to sell his computer in order to pay the bill. Telecommunications may be addictive, but it need not be expensive.

Telenet's PC Pursuit Service is designed for computer users who need a cost-effective alternative to long-distance services for telecommunications. With a local call to the Telenet Public Data Network (available in nearly 18,000 cities), PC Pursuit allows computer users to access computer services in most major metropolitan areas across the country. A service is called "PC Pursuitable" if the system resides in an area served by the network.

For a flat fee of $25 per month you have unlimited access to the service from 6 pm to 7 am (local time) and all day on weekends and holidays. Daytime usage is approximately $14 per hour (so stick to nights and weekends, OK?). In order to use PC Pursuit you need a Visa or Mastercard and modem with terminal software (like the ADAM modem and ADAMLink software). For more information or to sign-up call (voice) 1-800-635-3638 between 8 am and 5 pm EDT.

Gone But Not Forgotten

Eve Electronics, an early developer of ADAM products has ceased operations. Orphanware [5665 Myers Road, Akron, OH 44319, (216) 882-4720] will repair original boards and plans to produce Eve compatible products such as the clock/calender and speech synthesis boards.

Echelon, distributor of the Z-System, a popular CP/M replacement, shutdown rather (read very) quietly a few months ago. This was a major blow to CP/M users, but not a fatal one. Joe Wright [c/o Alpha Systems, 711 Chatsworth Place, San Jose, CA 95128.

continued on page 299

TANDY

The CoCo Column

by Dan Robins

Tandy has released their new catalog for 1989. Although there are new offerings for the Color Computer, they're somewhat disappointing. In this month's column, we'll take a look at what we can expect for the new year and review a few of the new offerings. And we'll answer a few letters from our readers.

Tandy In 1989

Once a year, the Tandy Corporation releases its new catalog. In years gone by, there have been a few disappointments and delays, but for the most part it usually brought surprises. For the Color Computer, 1989 offers a few new titles, but nothing of a spectacular nature.

More than a half dozen new ROM-pack games will be placed on store shelves. Missing is any mention of new hardware items and only one new disk-based software program is listed. The exclusion of the Color Computer 2 from the catalog shows that Radio Shack in-

continued on page 292

Radio Shack-Tandy
COMPUTERS
PRINTERS
CELL-PHONES
FAX-UNITS, etc.
SHOP AROUND — BUY HERE
NATIONAL
COMPUTER WAREHOUSE CLUB
1200 HWY 377, GRANBURY, TX 76048
Cust. Serv.: (817) 573-0220
CALL FREE 800-433-SALE
(24 Hrs.-FAX: (817) 573-0227)

TANDY

The CoCo Column continued from page 291

tends to aim its strategic efforts on the Color Computer 3.

Although this years offerings are slim in comparison to years past, this does not spell an end to the CoCo. It wouldn't surprise me if, within the next twelve months, Tandy offers new software which isn't in this catalog. I must admit though, the lack of any new hardware for the computer is somewhat disappointing. The only new disk-based piece of software is a game called "The Last Ninja," an arcade-type martial arts graphics that was scheduled for release in October 1988. (Catalog No. 26-3241 at $34.95)

Two ROMpack programs from the new catalog, "Castle of Tharoggad" and "TypeMate" have been released, and are reviewed later in this month's column. Other ROMpacks on the block for the new year include "Super Pitfall" (Catalog No. 26-3171 at $29.95), just like the Nintendo arcade game for the Color Computer 3. Play an armchair quarterback with "GFL Championship Football II" (Catalog No. 26-3172 at $29.95). You'll be a warrior in the year 2500 A.D. with the new ROMpack "Rad Warrior" (Catalog No. 26-3162 at $29.95), which is also exclusively for the CoCo 3.

New ROMpacks which will work with both the CoCo 1/2 and the CoCo 3 are Slipheed (Catalog No. 26-3054 at $29.95), Tetris (Catalog No. 26-3163 at $29.95), and Soko-Ban (Catalog No. 26-3161 at $29.95). You're an ace pilot out to defend the United Universe against the evil empire with Slipheed, while Tetris pits you in a game against both the Soviets and time! Soko-Ban is a 50 level strategy maze game.

On the educational front, 1989 brings two new ROMpacks. TypeMate and Math Tutor. Helpful for the first through sixth grader, Math Tutor (Catalog No. 26-3148 at $24.95) should help build skills in addition, subtraction, multiplication, fractions, decimals, and percents.

With the lack of new "power" products for the Color Computer, this may be the year for third party vendors. I have heard of and seen a few of these new products we'll hear about in the future for these vendors, and I truly don't see a stagnant period for the CoCo, but think Tandy might just miss being on the boat.

Reviews And News

Two new ROMpacks were available from Radio Shack when the new catalog was released. The "Castle Of Tharoggad" (Catalog No. 26-3159 at $29.95) is, more or less, a remake of "Dungeons of Daggorath," only it takes advantage of the Color Computer 3's high resolution graphics. If you will notice, "Tharoggad" is almost "Daggorath" spelled backwards!

It combines an adventure game with some graphics capabilities, as you attempt to save the Good Wizard who was kidnapped and imprisoned somewhere in the castle by his evil brother. The use of a joystick and icons spell the difference between this version and its predecessor.

Written by Computerware, a well respected Color Computer company, the "Castle of Tharoggad" is a good update for those who enjoyed the earlier version, and its 5 levels of play will definitely present a good challenge for those not yet familiar with the game.

If you're one of those "hunt and peck" typists, the ROMpack "TypeMate" (Catalog No. 26-3155 at $24.95) could be the answer for you. Written for use in the PMODE 4 graphics mode, I was impressed by the very professional presentation of the program that even includes windowing!

"TypeMate" gives you detailed instructions about finger positions on each letter of the keyboard in the selection "Fingers and Keys." The exercise selection offers help with left, right, or both hands, and problem fingers. The "Lessons" selection gives you the ability to create, save, load, and print a typing lesson.

If you have the desire to increase your typing skills and wish to bypass formal lessons, I would highly suggest "TypeMate" be an addition to your CoCo collection.

One of the most interesting programs I've seen from a third party vendor is one offered by softWAR Technologies called "Ironsides & Crimson Sails." The program is available directly from the company, AmeriTrust Building, 17140 Lorain Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio 44111 at the introductory rate of $8.95. The program is a steal at this price. Not only are the graphics good, but the game is too!

To begin with, you back up the diskette, and then copy the RUNB and GFX2 modules from the Basic09/Config diskette that came with the Level 2 OS9 system to the Ironsides diskette. The program must begin in a Type 7 screen (640x192—4 color graphics screen), with the STDFONTS merged into memory. softWAR includes a batch file which will perform these duties if you haven't. Some 44 different modules are loaded into the OS9 Level 2 system for use with the game. The author has merged the majority of these modules to use memory effectively.

Ironsides & Crimson Sails comes with 5 different game scenarios and requires two players, and requires keyboard response. The game is over when either you or your competitor's fleet of 10 ships are destroyed. This program is a fine example of what third party vendors can produce to take advantage of the Color Computer's graphics abilities in conjunction with the OS9 Operating System.

On the CoCo news beat, a group of folks are exploring the idea of holding a convention for OS9 users sometime in the February or March time frame, this winter. The convention, would be held in the Dallas-Fort Worth metroplex at a site to be determined. It would combine an exhibitor's show area with special attention to inexpensive booths where budding entrepreneurs can display their wares, lectures on both OS9 and OS9/68000. So far, the reactions from both the user community and from industry folks has been positive.

So, now, the search for a suitable site for the convention is beginning. Once a suitable site is selected, the dates for the convention, tentatively scheduled for a Saturday (all day) and Sunday (morning and early afternoon) will be set. From that point, the costs can be determined.

If you have an interest in attending the convention, either as a participant or as an exhibitor or lecturer, please drop a note or postcard to: Wayne Day, 6029-A Plum Street, Watauga, TX 76148 and let him know.

Letters From Readers

Q. From Brian Lipscomb of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

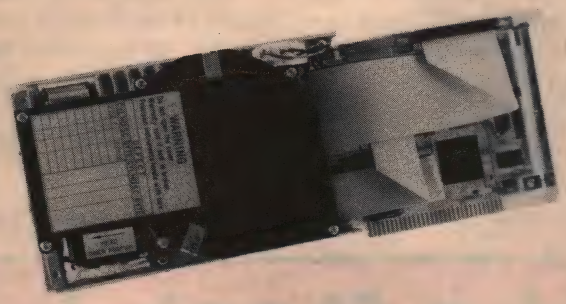
I am a CoCo 3 owner. I currently use a cassette-based system, but will expand to a disk drive (or two) system in the near future. Since I take my system with me when I travel, I would like to know if there are any companies that sell a portable PC case that will accommodate the motherboard, two disk drives, and will allow room for the cartridge slot (or the second slot on a Y-cable).

A. To my knowledge, there is no third party vendor that sells such a case specifically for the Color Computer, however I know at least a half dozen CoCo owners who have made their own. You'll find quite a few vendors in the *Computer Shopper* who sell IBM-PC cases which will work just fine. The disk drives will fit fine in the slots these cases provide. The biggest challenge you face is safely anchoring the Color Computer motherboard inside the PC case. As you will notice, the screw holes don't match correctly, but some epoxy glue and a few pliable plastic blocks will take

continued on page 298

Call our Professionals

Our 11th Year in the Tandy Market Place



MegaHaus specializes in hard drive upgrades for MS/DOS computers. Below you will find our most asked for products. We will be more than happy to quote you prices on bigger, faster, external, primary and secondary drive systems.

HARD CARDS

For Tandy 1000, 1000A, 1000SX, 1000TX, 1000SL, 1000TL, or 3000HL.

21 Meg Formatted	$299.
32 Meg Formatted	$339.
40 Meg Formatted	$449.
48 Meg Formatted	$499.
64 Meg Formatted	$649.
89 Meg Formatted*	$949.
120 Meg Formatted*	$1899.

For Tandy 3000, 3000NL, 4000, 4000SX or IBM AT

With 16 bit controller add $100. to above prices.

For Tandy 1200, or IBM PC/XT.

21 Meg Formatted	$299.
32 Meg Formatted	$325.
40 Meg Formatted	$429.
48 Meg Formatted	$489.
64 Meg Formatted	$639.
89 Meg Formatted*	$929.
120 Meg Formatted*	$1879.

*Available 3rd-4th quarter 1988

External Floppy Drives
For Tandy 1000EX, or 1000HX.

5¼" External	$159.
3½" External	$159.

Dealers Inquires Invited

INTERNAL HARD DRIVES

For Tandy 1000, 1000A, 1000SX, 1000TX, 1000SL, 1000TL or 3000HL.

Includes Hard Drive, Cables, and Controller.

21 Meg Formatted	$299.
32 Meg Formatted	$329.
40 Meg Formatted	$399.
48 Meg Formatted	$449.
64 Meg Formatted	$559.
120 Meg External	$1059.

For Tandy 3000, 3000NL, 4000, 4000LX or IBM AT

Includes Hard Drive, Cables, and Controller.

With 16 bit controller add $100. to above prices.

For Tandy 1200, or IBM PC/XT.

Includes Hard Drive, Cables, and Controller.

20 Meg Formatted	$269.
32 Meg Formatted	$299.
40 Meg Formatted	$369.
48 Meg Formatted	$419.
64 Meg Formatted	$529.
120 Meg Formatted	$999.

EXTERNAL HARD DRIVES

For Tandy 1000EX, or 1000HX.

21 Meg Formatted	$479.
32 Meg Formatted	$589.
40 Meg Formatted	$669.
48 Meg Formatted	$749.
64 Meg Formatted	$849.
120 Meg Formatted	$1349.

MegaHaus **1-800-426-0560**

Order Information: Call us to place your order via VISA, MASTERCARD, DISCOVER, AMERICAN EXPRESS, WIRE TRANSFER, or C.O.D. Purchase orders are accepted from government agencies. Orders placed with personal checks are held for check clearance. All packages are shipped via UPS. Tandy/Radio Shack are trademarks of Tandy Corporation, IBM is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. Please send all mail to MegaHaus, P.O. Box 517, Kemah, Texas 77565-0517.
Warranty: One year minimum warranty on all products sold, ask for details.
Refund policy: If you're not happy with our products for any reason, return it to us insured within 30 days from our ship date for a 100% refund less shipping cost.

COMMODORE

geoSynch continued from page 289

did I make a bad interface decision?)

3.) Upgrades: How do you go about upgrading? So far, the only upgrade information I've received was in the GEOSNEWS newsletter.

Questions: How are (will) GEOS owners be contacted about upgrades—procedures, costs, etc.?

Does a GEOS application need to be a V-1.3 in order to apply to a future revision of GEOS?

Would I benefit to go to V-1.3 now? If so, how do I get it?

I'm trying to get all of my applications to fit and operate within the (GEOS) environment. Currently, my biggest problems are understanding it all and getting my printer to work in all situations.

P.S. Even though I bought GEOS over a year ago, I've only recently begun to use it in earnest. I don't have a modem, and don't really care to go online. Thanks for your time.

A. First, thanks Thomas, for the nice words about *Computer Shopper*, and my column. Me, an expert? I'm honored! I'm a user, like yourself, who saw potential in GEOS. In my opinion, GEOS extended the C-64s useful life as a productive and competitive machine. In many ways, the C-64/GEOS marriage lets 8-bit computerist perform tasks that normally take a 16 or 32 bit machine. Now, that's productivity! On to all your questions.

"This File Can't Be Opened"

How GEOS handles non-GEOS programs and disks: GEOS doesn't "run" programs designed to run under Commodore DOS—it simply loads them. If a program is smaller than 27X, diskTurbo speeds loading. Programs (applications) that "run" under GEOS must be written specifically for GEOS—or converted (a major programming job!) to GEOS.

When loading, it doesn't matter if a disk was converted or not. Some BASIC programs just won't load directly from the desktop, but will through Commodore's BASIC Interpreter. Select "BASIC" in the Options Menu, then load from the C-64 initial screen. Programs that load with the 'LOAD"*",8,1 [RETURN]' (the first program on the disk) command will load from desktop. If you use a RAM Expander (GEOS V-1.3 or greater), and the program loaded doesn't disturb the computer memory where a "RAM Reboot" routine resides, you can leap back into GEOS in seconds by hitting the RESTORE key.

"Converting" non-GEOS disk converts the disk, not files or programs on that disk. "Disk" conversion lets you move files to the border area, adds an "Info Box" file, and create a GEOS Header. This "conversion" simply eases file handling while in GEOS.

GeoPrinting

Although out of production, I want a geoPrint Cable: it delivers higher print speed than Centronics interfaces. Since all my graphics and a fair share of my word processing flows from GEOS, it makes sense. Another word processor I use—EasyScript—has a User Port setup, via an RS-232 interface. I know several programs that also do this, but these are the exception.

Yes, the GC printer driver addresses your NX-10 as device #4, though indirectly. Generally, every peripheral has its own device number. These input/output command channels can be altered via software. The RS-232-C (User Port) is accessed by opening a software channel to Device #2, as in this line from a terminal program:

OPEN3,2,0,CHR$(6) + CHR$(112)

Don't worry; the printer driver sends the NX-10 the right commands. As long as the printer is configured as device #4, you're fine! For full information on input/output operations, check out a Programmer's Reference Guide for your computer.

Was buying a geoPrint Cable a mistake? You decide: Centronics-type interfaces are far more popular but slower, and they cost more than a geoPrint Cable. Parallel port interfaces are generally easier to use. With GEOS as your main operating system, and geoWrite (I use geoWrite 2.0 or 2.1, never 1.2 or 1.3) for a word processor, you've made a wise choice.

On Becoming Upwardly Mobile

Upgrades are simple: Berkeley includes all the information in the newsletter you received, GEOS NEWS. All you need to know should be on the last page—though by now, you've probably heard about Version 2.0—in my opinion upgrade, 2.0 is the only route to take!

In a way it's too bad you have no wish to go "online." QuantumLink is not only the quickest way to get a response from BSw (usually under two days!), it's also the only way I've been able to speak directly to Commodore!

QLink costs a little money. If that's a problem, a modem can still be useful. Depending on your software, you can exchange files between friends and business associates, no matter what computer they own! Bulletin board systems (BBS) are everywhere—some are free! Since both BBSs and online services include message areas, you can also get informed answers from experienced users.

In short, Tom, without a modem you can't use your computer's full potential. A modem opens a world of public domain freeware and shareware. Even on a budget, a modem can be a good buy!

Running Hard And Fast

The last letter from Michael Rowley of Neoga, Illinois, was sent to our Editor, Stan Veit, regarding a point I raised in my part of a collaborative article. His question indirectly applies to geoUsers, so here it is:

Dear Editor:

In the June 1988 issue, in "State of the Eight: Eight Bits Alive and Running," D. Roderick Eamon mentions that hard drives are available for Commodores. I am interested in a hard drive for my 128 and would appreciate any information on these hard drives.

I would also like to tell you how much I enjoy *Computer Shopper*. Through your magazine I purchased my computer, both disk drives, and printer. I'm not yet a subscriber but I buy a copy when I find it on the newsstand.

A. What an appreciative group of letter writers! Now, let's go for that drive.

The current batch of hard disk drives for Commodore 8-bit computers are Janus-faced—one face shows speed (up to 100 times faster than a 1541) and a vast storage ability; the other face—a grim one!—the price of the technology, high compared to the same setup on a PC-clone.

Why? Well, Commodore-specific hard drives begins where the PCs stop: with a full-blown IBM compatible hard drive and controller card. Add a case, power supply, custom SCSI (Small Computer System Interface, or scuzzy) card and enhanced 200K DOS, and the greenback stack grows! The small five megabyte drive from JCT, with a claimed CP/M and GEOS compatibility and built-in floppy drive, scrapes the underbelly at a half/grand. The capacious Lt. Kernal approaches four figures. Plainly, these drives aren't cheap. Buying one under 5-megs would waste your money.

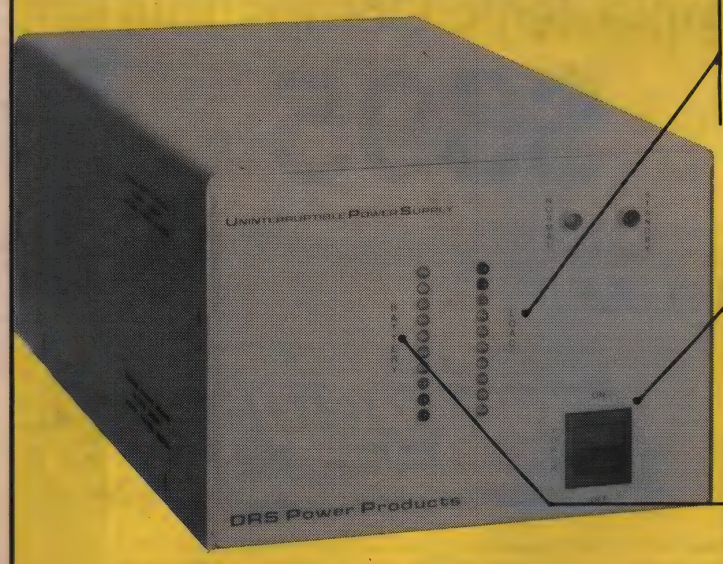
Now, a plus: These deliver the lowest cost/per/byte permanent storage anywhere, including the mythical $30 1541 garage sale buy! Let's look at the Lt. Kernal: about $950 for the C-128 version, 20 megabytes, 120 partitioned

continued on page 296

LOW COST • RELIABLE • HIGH SPEED

Uninterruptible Power Supplies

BUILT-IN SURGE SUPPRESSOR AND NOISE/RFI FILTER


ELECTRONIC OVERLOAD PROTECTION and CURRENT LOAD METER
EXCLUSIVE
RAPID BATTERY CHARGE
SIMPLE TO USE — ONLY ONE OPERATOR CONTROL
BATTERY CHARGE METER and DISCHARGE PROTECT CIRCUIT
EXCLUSIVE
DRS Power Products

350 WATT	600 WATT	1000 WATT
DRS-350	**DRS-600**	**DRS-1000**
$274	**$374**	**$594**
Retail $499	Retail $599	Retail $999

Factory Direct ***Lowest UPS Prices In U.S.A.***

2 YEAR UNCONDITIONAL WARRANTY

Compare:
- *2 Millisecond Switching*
- *Four Grounded Outlets*
- *Network Option for Novell*

No Add-On's For:
- *"Handling"*
- *"Credit Card"*
- *"C.O.D. Surcharges"*

Order Line → 800-284-0345 ← Toll Free

DRS Power Products, Inc.

VISA

2065 RANGE ROAD ■ CLEARWATER, FL 34625
PHONE (813) 443-0345 ■ FAX (813) 447-4369

MasterCard

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TI Forum continued from page 289

1981), the time has come for me to move over and let some new blood carry the banner. Having written about the 99er world for so long, my "word-well" has run dry. First, as a local newsletter editor, then, as a contributor to *MicroPendium* magazine and, finally, as co-contributor to this column for over 2½ years, I have decided to make this column my last. I will not elaborate on all the factors involved in my decision—that would take more than my allotted space.

Suffice it to say that I am not abandoning the TI, I have just passed it on. My kids don't allow me enough time on the console to do it justice. I admit I have a desktop IBM clone, a Radio Shack Model 100, and Toshiba 1000 laptop and use those machines' software more and more. But, let me clear up a common misconception: having and using another computer brand doesn't force one to lose one whit of dedication or gratitude to or appreciation for the TI 99/4A. I was discussing just that point the other day with someone who expressed amazement that the TI world is still so active, so long after its abandonment. I related to him (and probably bored him to death with this flash of insight) what having and using a 99/4A had done for me as a computer user in general. First, it made me appreciate what computers can do. From word processing to telecommunications, I feel quite a part of the mainstream (whatever that ephemeral status is) of computing. It was with the little 99/4A that I first found the wonders of bulletin board systems and commercial networks such as CompuServe, DELPHI, and GEnie. Second, I lost all fear for fiddling with the insides of computers. After gutting and reworking my TI consoles through everything from chip replacement to soldering and resoldering, I know that holding onto the notion of computers as mysterious and intimidating wonders is for those who still practice voodoo. While the other offices where I work waited days for the local information management techies to come install the hard disk drives of our new AT-clones, I had our drives installed and running in a single morning.

Third, I have come to realize the value of user groups, regardless of computer or application supported, to the computing enthusiast. It's a pity manufacturers have not. Finally, and perhaps most importantly, I learned what kind of people computer enthusiasts are. I am not talking about those who simply use computers. These run the gamut of people—from good to bad—just as car drivers and cuisinart owners do. I am talking about, well, the hackers. Perhaps no group of people outside a monastery have such qualities of unselfishness, generosity, and closeness with kindred spirits. The friends I have made among TI owners will continue to be so long after the last computer chip has cracked and the power is turned off. For these reasons and many more, I will always be a 99er. The TI Forum column will continue under JZ and my successor. I will read it every month with all the excitement I had when I wrote it. I wish you all well and every happiness.

JZ's Part

It is with great regret that I send along this installment of the TI Forum column—as you have just read, it is Ron's last. His seemingly boundless energy, talent, and competence will be sorely missed. Ron has been an incredible asset not only to the column, but to the TI community. It has been a pleasure to work with him, and I hope there is an opportunity to do so again.

You have probably read about extending Extended BASIC—Barry Traver recently contributed a comprehensive three-part series on the subject to the column. I am delighted to announce that Mr. Traver will continue to grace the TI Forum on a regular basis as my co-columnist.

Traver has been a leader of the TI community for years. He is a system operator on both the CompuServe and GEnie networks, and has contributed articles to *99'er Home Computer Magazine, Computer Shopper, MICROpendium, The Smart Programmer,* and *Super 99 Monthly.*

He started a company, Genial Computer, which publishes software for the 99/4A, including the *Genial TRAVelER* diskazine Ron mentioned.

Traver founded (and served for several years as the first president of) the Philadelphia Area TI Users Group, which is the fourth largest special interest group in the Philadelphia Area Computer Society. He heralded the Archiver revolution with his original Archiver format being adopted on hundreds of local TI electronic bulletin boards and all the major telecommunications networks.

Traver has a special interest in computers in education, home schooling his eleven-year-old son John Calvin. He has a B.A. in mathematics, M.A. in English, M.Div. in theology, and Th.M. in New Testament.

We hope to reflect the diversity of the TI community in future column topics. We have received a lot of mail from readers who have minimal TI-99/4A configurations but who are interested in inexpensive upgrading. In future columns you can expect to find do-it-yourself hardware projects such as various methods of adding 32K to the standard 99/4A console, as well as information of no-assembly-required stand alone module availability.

We hope to keep in touch with software companies and authors, providing reports of software-in-development in addition to reviews of existing products. We will keep you posted as new versions of software classics such as Funnelweb, Disk Manager 1000, and archiving/compression programs are released.

TI faires are happening more than ever, and we will be certain to publish the details of upcoming events as soon as we know them. The Los Angeles 99'ers have already set the date of their annual 99 Fest-West at the Lafayette Hotel in San Diego for February 18-19. And the LA users group is just one of many who have been faithfully sending us their original news and views. Please keep those letters and newsletters coming! They are extremely valuable to us, and we do appreciate them. We will be providing more details about users groups such as LA, Chicago, Washington D.C., and Philadelphia that allow involvement of members-at-a-distance.

Ron long ago offered his Tour de Boards, a look at TI bulletin boards across the country. To complement the larger listing of bulletin boards already found elsewhere in *Computer Shopper*, we plan to include tours of the most popular and interesting 99-oriented BBSs—especially those that are accessible through PC Pursuit, the flat-rate evening telecommunications network offered by Telenet.

Aside from the standard column, we are working to feature extra technical articles, both hardware and software-oriented. Tony Lewis, a past contributor to *MICROpendium*, has promised some fascinating hardware articles for the advanced 99'er, and Warren Agee (author of the FirstBase database program, written in c99) has offered to share some of his extensive c99 knowledge with us.

So this month marks both an ending and a beginning. Ron Albright moves on to other pursuits, leaving behind an incredible legacy for the 99'er (I see Ron did not even mention his Orphan Chronicles and Orphan's Survival Guide as part of his tremendous contributions). Barry Traver arrives with new talent and enthusiasm. And the TI Forum looks forward to another year as one of the foremost sources of news and views on the 99 family. ●

More Texas Instruments on page 554

The Sensational Lasers

Apple IIe/IIc Compatible

ONLY $395

Includes 10 free software packages!

New! Now Includes COPY II PLUS®

Monochrome Monitor ONLY $50 With Computer Purchase

The Laser 128® features full Apple® II compatibility with an internal disk drive, serial, parallel, modem, and mouse ports. When you're ready to expand your system, there's an external drive port and expansion slot. The Laser 128 even includes 10 free software packages! Take advantage of this exceptional value today..... $395

Super High Speed Option!

ONLY $479

The LASER 128EX™ has all the features of the Laser 128, plus a high performance triple speed processor, and memory expansion to 1MB. Get the Apple compatible that's three times faster than the IIe or IIc!..... $479

Save Money by Buying a Complete Package!

THE STAR: A Laser 128 Computer with 12" Monochrome Monitor and the Laser 190 Printer..... $675.00

THE SUPERSTAR: A Laser 128 with 14" RGB Color Monitor and the Laser 190 Printer..... $883.00

DISK DRIVES

5 1/4" Laser External Disk Drive..... $109
5 1/4" Apple IIe Compatible Disk Drive..... $109
5 1/4" Apple IIc Compatible Disk Drive..... $109
3 1/2" Apple Compatible Disk Drive..... $179

ACCESSORIES

12" Monochrome Monitor..... $89
14" RGB Color Monitor..... $249
Laser 190 Printer..... $249
2400 Baud Modem..... $149

U.S.A. MICRO

YOUR DIRECT SOURCE FOR APPLE AND IBM COMPATIBLE COMPUTERS

2888 Bluff Street, Suite 257 • Boulder, CO. 80301
Add 3% Shipping • Colorado Residents Add 3% Tax

Your satisfaction is our guarantee!

Phone Orders: 1-800-654-5426

8 – 5 Mountain Time • No Surcharge on Visa or MasterCard Orders!

Customer Service: 1-800-537-8596 • In Colorado: (303) 938-9089

Laser 128 is a registered trademark of Video Technology Computers, Inc. Copy II Plus is a registered trademark of Central Point Software. Apple, Apple IIe, Apple IIc, and Imagewriter are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.

The Sensational Lasers

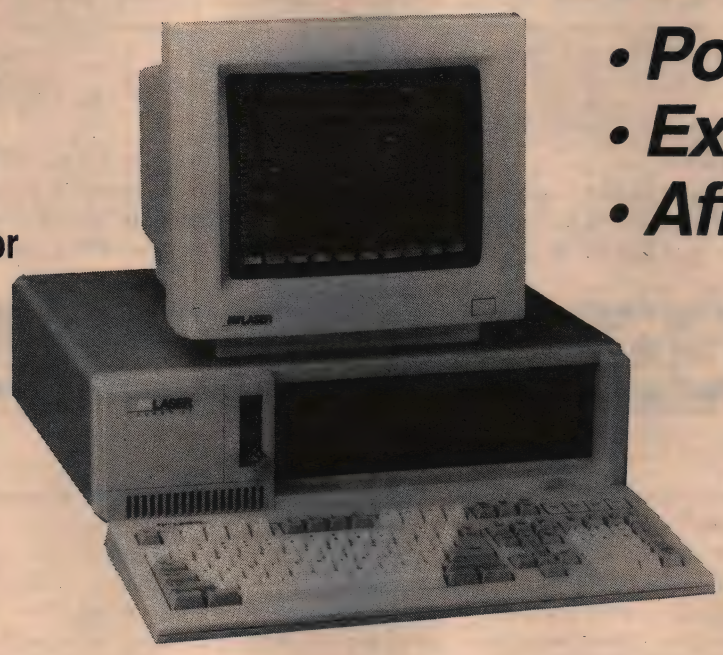
THE ULTIMATE TURBO XT

- Super-Fast 10MHz Processor
- **640K RAM**
- **20MB Hard Disk (Seagate)**
- 102 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- **12" High-Res Amber Monitor**
- CGA/TTL Graphics Card
- Serial & Parallel Ports
- Real Time Clock
- **Memory Expands to 1664K**
- 150 Watt Power Supply
- Eight Expansion Slots
- MS-DOS 3.3 & GW-Basic
- One Year Warranty
- Fully IBM-Compatible

20 Megabyte

New

- ***Power***
- ***Expandability***
- ***Affordability***



Sale

$995

Complete System Price

Regularly $1,995.00

Single Floppy Turbo XT System

$749

- 640K RAM, One 360K Drive
- Includes 12" Hi-Res Monitor
- Exceptional Value

Optional 14" RGB Color Monitor

add $170

- Tilt & Swivel Base
- 640 x 240
- One Year Warranty

Dual-Floppy Turbo XT System

$799

- (2) 360KB Floppy Drives
- 512K RAM
- Includes 12" Hi-Res Monitor

Laser Compact XT

With a 10MHz processor, 512K RAM, 5 1/4" drive, built in CGA/TTL graphics adapter, and parallel & serial ports, the Compact XT is fully IBM compatible and offers superb quality at an unbelievably affordable price!

$499

With 1664K RAM (1MB EMS)....$699
5 1/4" Drive (External).....$119
3 1/2" Drive (External).....$119

The Laser 190E Printer

$249

- 190 Characters Per Second
- Near Letter Quality
- Full Graphics Capability
- IBM and Epson Compatibility

The Laser 2400 Modem

$149

- 2400 Baud, Hayes Compatible

Universal Accessories

12" Amber TTL Monitor.. *Sale!* $79
14" RGB Color Monitor.....$249
Star NP-10 Printer.....$179
Mouse..... *Sale!* $39
Joystick.....$20
Parallel & Serial Cables.....$19

XT Compatible Hardware

EGA Card w/256K.....$139
CGA/TTL Graphics Card.....$65
5 1/4" Internal Floppy..... *Sale!* $69
3 1/2" Internal Floppy.....$99
ST225 20MB Hard Disk.....$295
Multi I/O Card.....$79
(Parallel, Serial, Joystick, Clock)

U.S.A. MICRO

YOUR DIRECT SOURCE FOR APPLE AND IBM COMPATIBLE COMPUTERS

MasterCard VISA

2888 Bluff Street, Suite 257 • Boulder, CO. 80301
Add 3% Shipping • Colorado Residents Add 3% Tax

Your satisfaction is our guarantee!

Phone Orders: 1-800-654-5426

8 – 5 Mountain Time • No Surcharge on Visa or MasterCard Orders!

Customer Service: 1-800-537-8596 • In Colorado: (303) 938-9089

ANNOUNCING
ANNOUNCING

Do you need ribbons for your Okidata ML393 Ribbons?

Send us your used cartridges... We'll reload them for you... for $10.95 each

Top Quality...
Guaranteed to meet or exceed the O.E.M.'S Specifications.
Fast Service

Send Used Cartridges to:
3352 Lousma Dr. S.E.
Grand Rapids, MI 49508

3.5" Diskettes
HD 2.0 Megabyte $2.95 ea.
DD 1.0 Megabyte 95¢ ea.
Fully Certified - Lifetime Warranty
Minimum 50 Diskettes

5.25" Diskettes
DSDD 29¢ ea.
FREE Envelopes & WP Tabs
Minimum 100 Diskettes

FOREIGN ORDERS INVITED
FREE CATALOG
Complete line of quality supplies for your computer.

S&H: (USA) $4.00 first 100 or fewer disks, $3.00 each succeeding 100 or fewer. Prices Subject to Change.

Toll Free: 800-258-0028
Michigan: 800-632-2468

MasterCard VISA C.O.D.

Precision Data Products™
P.O. Box 8367, Grand Rapids, MI 49518
616-452-3457 FAX: 616-452-4914

ATARI

Applying The Atari continued from page 290

several are cartridge conversions of the original disk based games. However, the future holds even more new releases, albeit games, since Nolan Bushnell, founder of Atari Inc. (of Pong fame) has reportedly been commissioned as a software consultant to Atari Corp. to assist in the development of dozens of games.

Reader Mail

Dear Jeff:

I would like to take this opportunity to thank you for your enthusiastic review of Daisy-Dot II in the June 1988 issue of *Computer Shopper*. The response over the last few months to your article has been tremendous (I'm still getting orders from it!).

It's support like your review and the interest it generated that encourage me to continue programming for the public domain.

Roy Goldman
Denver, Colorado

Terrific! With 8-bit Atari support from third-party software developers at an all-time low, Atari owners should be grateful to see truly excellent software being unselfishly released by their authors as public domain or shareware. Incredibly, demand for new 8-bit software has been so high that many authors are finding that through donations by users or by charging a small registration fee they can generate some well-deserved profit for their efforts. I hope your letter encourages other authors to continue writing for the 8-bit Ataris despite the reluctance of software manufacturers to publish new 8-bit material, and to consider the public domain or shareware options.

Some other notable public domain releases in recent months include Alfcrunch, an amazingly efficient file compactor (although incompatible with ARC files); Signmaker, a Print Shop type program that can combine two

continued on page 298

COMMODORE

geoSynch continued from page 293

1541 drives! At slightly over $8 per "1541," storage doesn't come cheaper!

If you only use your computer for letter writing and home budgets, then a hard drive purchase would be ludicrous! However, if your computer maintains small business records and taxes, if you write for a living, are driven to run a bulletin board— or need to spend, spend, spend!—one of these drives would do just fine, thank you!

Mike, will you pay the price for massive storage? Do you really need it? You must answer these questions before signing on the dotted line.

A final mass storage note: hard drives aren't officially supported by BerkSoft. For decent mass storage that works with GEOS (with 2.0), there's the Commodore 800K, 3.50-inch 1581 drive. It's fast, compact,, intelligent, and has most of the bugs worked out. You can get 790K bytes of removable data storage for less than the cost of a 1571; a boon for memory-hungry geoPaint and geoPublish applications.

GeoNews And Notes On Upgrading To GEOS 2.0

Nice seque, wasn't it? It's late August; I've seen no GEOS 2.0 packages in computer stores, but they'll appear any second. Why am I so sure? Those who ordered upgrades received 2.0 packages. As of this writing, GEOS 2.0 (upgraded from C-64 versions 1.3 or lower, not GEOS 128 V-1.4) is in America. The upgrade price—$25.00 & $4.50 for shipping and handling; California residents must also include 7% sales tax, or $1.75—expires September 30, 1988.

Those who sent in their GEOS registration cards before May, '88 should have received the offer card in late August. All who registered after May should get their card in mid-September, very little time to take advantage to the offer! I hope BSw sees its way clear to extending this deadline.

The offer card states, "...return your GEOS Disk." Don't Do It! All registered users need send is payment and the other form (also, I'd sent the manual cover or package slipcover from your earlier version). BSw claims a two-four week delivery. If they keep to schedule, it will be a rare moment in software distribution history!

All the applications used with the previous versions can be used with GEOS 2.0. When installing your GEOS 2.0, a screen appears that says, "Have you ever installed any GEOS applications before?" Make sure to select "Yes," then put your old disk (Application side) when it asks for it.

GEOS 2.0 comes as three disks (two boot disks), an updated manual and many new features of the deskTop. This enhanced deskTop supports two disk drives: the Commodore 1541, 1571, 1581, and a 1764 or 1750 REU. The package includes geoWrite 2.1 and/or geoSpell.

New In QuantumLink's GEOS Arena!

After argument, discussion, and arbitration, a revised Convert—3.0—joins the Software Library. This program allows uploading and downloading of GEOS programs and Fonts, which BSw screened through their "shadow library" (files that have been uploaded, but not yet placed on Q-Link's download menus) "to prevent copy protected software" (pirated software, maybe?) from reaching the Libraries. In a Q-Link news release, BSw states that it hopes "...Convert 3.0 will make it easier to share files among fellow GEOS Users." Bravo!

Also new: Your chance to see the features of 2.0: a GEOS Demo is now "Live" in the Arena's Library. It's a hands-free demo of GEOS and some of its applications. Convert 3.0 renders this file to GEOS format: if you are unsure about whether or not you want to invest in 2.0, this Demo will open your eyes.

Random Glitches

GEOS 2.0—true of most major revisions, and by revision I don't mean bug fixing, I mean improvement!—is undergoing a teething period. After a quick scan of the Arena's GEOS 64 message board, I noticed several recipients of V-2.0 complained of problems. After reading a few, I realized some were the result of not reading the manual.

For example, one user carped about how one of his "disk" Icons kept disappearing on his two drive system. Well, that's because he didn't read the notice: Configure must be copied to all disks containing desktop where no RAM Expander is present. I easily duplicated the vanishing icon trick: it's user error. The manual repeats the Configure notice at least 13 times! Seems you can't relay important instructions often enough.

One user reported an occasional keyboard/mouse lockup when exiting GeoPaint. This, I couldn't duplicate. Others found irregularities in one part or another of the System. Oddly, no problem seemed to be repeated.

So far, no universal bug in 2.0 has been reported. The transiency of these problems point to quality control foul-ups. I'll watch the cries for help, and let you know what develops. As always, BSw gladly replaces defective disks.

Well, that's it for now. If you have questions or comments, send them to me, care of *Computer Shopper*, or to me at 7331 Hearthstone Way, or on QuantumLink—oh, yes!—and Delphi too, to: Geodeamon. I'll try to answer all questions.

I'd like to hear about unusual geoUses you've found for GEOS applications; I'll mention the best ones here. Also, I'd appreciate seeing newsletters produced with GEOS.

Products, prices, and address:

Lt. Kernal 20 Meg. C-64 Version: $899.95; C-128 Version (supports 64/128 modes): $949.00. Xetec, 2804 Arnold Road, Salina, Kansas 67401.

JCT 5 Meg. Hard Drive: $495.00; 10 Meg, $595. JCT, P.O Box 286, Grant's Pass, Oregon 97526. Both JCT drives are reported to support 64/128 computers, CP/M, and GEOS.

WrongIsWrite: Contact (SASE) Joe Buckley, 464 Beale Street, W. Quincy, MA 02169.

TransText: Contact (SASE) Bill Sharp Computing, P.O. Box 7533, Waco, Texas 76714.

GEOS 64, 2.0: $59.95. Berkeley SoftWorks, 2150 Shattuck Avenue, Berkeley, CA 94704; (415) 644-0883.

Till next time, Ad astra! ●

Business Color Printer Sale

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE - CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE
We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 75% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

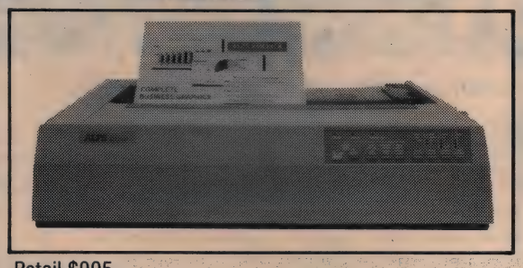
ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

State-of-the-Art Technology At A Fraction of Previous Costs. . .

The ruggedly engineered ALQ-318 (18-pin printhead) and ALQ-324 (24-pin printhead) business printers are perfect for spreadsheets, graphics, word processing, color presentations and forms processing. We are now able to sell these printers to you at a fraction of their previous costs. Both the ALQ-318 and ALQ-324 print with greater speed, reliability and versatility than any other business printer in their price range. You can depend on MidWest Micro to offer you the most cost effective solution to your business printing needs.

ALPS ALQ-324

AMERICA



Your Price
~~$549~~
Even Less

Retail $995

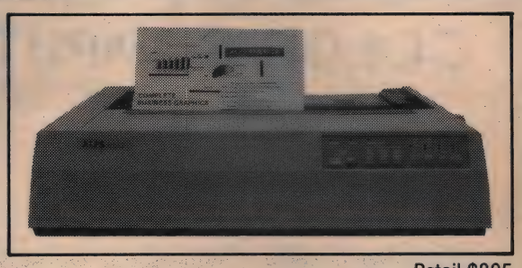
- 24-Pin Letter Quality Printing
- Wide 15.5" Paper Carriage
- 240 CPS Draft/120 CPS Correspondence/80 CPS Letter Quality
- 7-Color Printing Including Black
- Epson Compatible
- Large 7K Print Buffer Memory
- Standard Parallel Interface
- High Resolution Graphics
- Easy Front Panel Controls
- Snap In/Out 18-Pin or 24-Pin Printhead
- Memory To Remember Settings After Power Turned Off
- One Year Manufacturer's Warranty

Forms Tractor	$59
Cut Sheet Feed	$149
18-Pin Printhead Kit	$139
Black Replacement Ribbon	$7.95 ea.
Color Replacement Ribbon	$12.95 ea.

ALPS ALQ 318

AMERICA

Your Price
~~$499~~
Even Less



Retail $895

- 18-Pin (Dual 9-Pin) Printhead
- Wide 15.5" Paper Carriage
- Fast 200 CPS Draft/100 CPS LQ
- 7-Color Printing Including Black
- Epson Compatible
- Large 7K Print Buffer Memory
- Standard Parallel Interface
- High Resolution Graphics
- Easy Front Panel Controls
- Snap In/Out 18-Pin or 24-Pin Printhead
- Memory To Remember Settings After Power Turned Off
- One Year Manufacturer's Warranty

Forms Tractor	$59
Cut Sheet Feed	$149
24-Pin Printhead Kit	$139
Black Replaclement Ribbon	$7.95 ea.
Color Replacement Ribbon	$12.95 ea.

ATTENTION DEALERS Let us help you maximize your profits and minimize your inventory costs. Our exciting prices and delivery will make your bottom line look great! Call 800-528-4504. In Ohio call 800-222-6571.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER

(800) 423-8215

IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 368-2309
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504

HOTLINE: 513-368-2307 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, OH 45326

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty.

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

ATARI

Applying The Atari continued from page 296

Print Shop icons and up to three Atari fonts in various sizes on a single page; and Determ, a new terminal program (versions available for the XM301/1030, 850, MPP and SX212 modems) to challenge the popular Express! program. Determ features drop down menus and a Breakout game that can be played while downloading. We'll be discussing these new programs, as well as other public domain releases in future months.

Dear Jeff:

Regarding my letter and your response in the July issue of *Computer Shopper* regarding obtaining a printer driver for AtariWriter Plus:

Enclosed is a copy of a letter that I received from Gary Furr in response to my request for a printer driver for AtariWriter Plus and a Panasonic printer. As you can see, he is not providing any support for AtariWriter Plus.

After waiting for over a month for a response from At-A-Glance (a company suggested as a possible source of the driver in the column), I have come to the conclusion that they must not have a driver for Panasonic either. It looks like my only hope is from your readers—if you have heard anything. Someone out there must have found a way to type subscripts and superscripts to a Panasonic printer without using control codes.

Dominick J. Defazio
Rochester, Michigan

I'll leave this one to the readers. If any readers have developed a driver for AtariWriter Plus that functions with your Panasonic printer, please write in and tell us.

Dear Jeff:

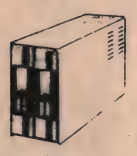
I am interested in learning how to interface the Atari 400 computer to outside devices. In particular, I would like to know how the Atari 400 is able to input and output information and the addressing used to control the input and output. My ultimate goal is to use the Atari for things such as timing objects using photogates, measuring temperatures using thermisters, using an A/D converter to measure voltages, and to be able to control outside devices such as robots. I have had experience doing these things on the Apple computer, but since my school district has some Atari 400 computers, I would like to be able to do the same thing with them. I would appreciate any help or direction you can give me.

Mark Pedersen
Barron, Wisconsin

The best way for you to interface your 8-bit to external devices or measuring apparatus would be through the joystick ports. The perfect article for you, which appeared in the July 1983 issue of *Byte* magazine, is "Control Your Environment With The Atari 400/800" by David Alan Hayes, and I have recommended this article to readers several times in the past. You can probably view the article at your public library. The article describes how the Atari's bidirectional joystick ports work (bidirectional meaning that they can serve as both input or output ports), and gives schematics for a hardware project and sample programs to set up the ports for input or output. If you are more interested in purchasing pre-built hardware, you may be interested in *Antic's* recent article on using the X-10 PowerHouse home controller system with an 8-bit program called PowerManager. The article, entitled "Power

continued on page 299

COLOR COMPUTERS
I, II, III
ADD-ON's



Free Software for Drive 0 Systems

CoCo Checker...Test roms, rams, disk drives and & controller printer, keyboard cassette & more.
Tape/Disk Utility...Transfers disk to tape and tape to disk.

169.95 Drive 0
- Full Ht Drive
- Single Case
- Heavy Duty Power Supply
- 2 Drive Cable
- Gold plated contacts
- Controller & manuals

189.95 Drive 0
- Double Sided Slim Line Drive
- Case holds 2 slim line drives
- Heavy Duty Power Supply
- 2 Drive Cable
- Gold plated contacts
- Controller & Manuals

289.95 Drive 0 & 1
- 2 Double Sided Slim Line Drive
- Case holds 2 slim line drives
- Heavy Duty Power Supply
- 2 Drive Cable
- Gold plated contacts
- Controller & Manuals

Other Drive Specials

119.95
2nd Drive for new Radio Shack includes:
- Slim Line DS/DD Drive
- Cabling & Instructions
- Mounting Hardware

Full Ht Drive 89.95
Full Ht Drive Ps/Case 129.95
Slim Line Drive 99.95
Slim Line Drive Ps/Case ... 139.95
2 Slim Drives Ps/Case 239.95
Single Ps & Case 44.95
Dual ½ht Ps & Case 54.95

Disto
Super Controller with RS DOS
4, 28 Pin Sockets for all DOS & software utilities switchable
79.95

New Item...
3.5" 720K drive for OS-9 with power supply & case 169.95

TRUE DATA PRODUCTS
115 South Main Street, P.O Box 347
Uxbridge, MA 01569
508-278-6555

We welcome
- Visa/Mastercard
- Checks (allow 2 weeks for clearing)
- C.O.D. Add $2.

Hours: Mon.-Sat., 9-6 (EST)

Call us today!
508-278-6555
Order Toll Free
1-800-635-0300

Look for our other ads for Tandy 1000, SX, TX, 3000, 4000

TANDY

The CoCo Column continued from page 292

care of that problem. Drill a small hole in the middle of the plastic blocks (which will hold the screw later), and strategically glue them to the bottom of the PC case in the same pattern as the screw holes of the CoCo. Let it dry the proper amount of time, and then transfer the Color Computer's motherboard into the PC case.

Q. From Doug Jackson of Port Arthur, Texas

I saw the article in "The CoCo Column" about making the Color Computer print out PMODE graphics. I bought a program named "Print Utilities" that was supposed to print out high resolution graphics, like pictures that I had drawn with a program in the manual. The program I am using is named "Drawing Board." This program will not print out on a Tandy DMP-105 dot matrix printer. I am wondering if I could buy a graphics program that will work with the CoCo 2 and the DMP-105 printer.

A. Having the same computer and printer as you, the "Print Utilities" program should work as advertised. Never having used the "Drawing Board" program, I can't comment on it's printing ability. One way you may be able to use both, is to load (or should I say CLOADM) the "Print Utilities" program and then load and run the "Drawing Board" program. After drawing your picture, hit your BREAK key, and then follow the directions for printing as detailed in the "Print Utilities" manual. Third party vendors offer a slew of drawing programs that will work with a DMP-105 printer. These programs include CoCoMax, Graphicom, and the shareware program McPaint.

Q. From Eric Rickert of Osan Air Base, Korea

I'm currently stationed in Korea in the Air Force and items for the CoCo are non-existent. I have a CoCo 2, disk drive, modem, and an MPI. Before I return to the states, I'd like to know where my future lies in personal computing. Do you think there's any chance of a hard drive for a CoCo? Are hard drives for the PC compatible with my CoCo? I guess what I really need to know is, should I continue building up my CoCo system or invest money in a PC compatible? I like the zillions of software available for the PC, but I also like my CoCo—Do you have any comments on the CoCo and do you think it will go into a bigger system soon? If Tandy starts to offer 512K and a hard drive, I'll probably buy it.

A. Well it's nice to receive a letter with an international flavor, and you're loaded with questions! The future of the CoCo, at this moment is good. Tandy will continue carrying the Color Computer 3 during 1989, although the Color Computer 2 is no longer listed in the catalog. When it comes to investing money in a PC, you should look at the jobs you have to accomplish with it. There are certain programs that a CoCo does as fine (if not better), but then other programs are available only on a PC or compatible. You also have to take how comfortable you are with the CoCo before jumping into another brand. The Color Computer 3 is upgradable to 512K memory, and hard drives are available for the CoCo NOW! (So you better get the billfold ready. Grin.) Not all hard drives that work on a PC will work with a CoCo, but many do. Your system will need a hard disk controller and hard drive. Most hard drive setups that use an IBM-PC hard drive also require an interface. I've seen 5 meg setups for as low as $250. Will the CoCo grow into a bigger system? I'd say no, at least not for the next year, but who's to say what Tandy has buttoned up their sleeves?

As always, I invite you to send in your comments, suggestions, and questions. Send your correspondence to The CoCo Column, *Computer Shopper*, 5211 S. Washington Ave., Titusville, Florida 32780. ●

TIMEX/SINCLAIR

of that string as follows (all examples here use only the first element entered);

```
PRINT NAME$(1,to 10)      prints the first 10 characters only
PRINT NAME$(1,5 to)       prints all characters from the 5th to the end.
PRINT NAME$(1,7 to 13)    prints only the 7th through the 13th characters.
```

As we said earlier, the array may be more than the single dimension we have discussed up until this point. While the single dimension array which we have worked with so far could be thought of as a straight line with bits of data along the way, a two dimensional array would be represented as a square made up of boxes containing data.

A single dimension array, A(5), could be pictured as:

A(1) A(2) A(3) A(4) A(5)

A two dimensional array, A(7,5) could be visualized in this manner:

A(1,1)	A(2,1)	A(3,1)	A(4,1)	A(5,1)	A(6,1)	A(7,1)
A(1,2)	A(2,2)	A(3,2)	A(4,2)	A(5,2)	A(6,2)	A(7,2)
A(1,3)	A(2,3)	A(3,3)	A(4,3)	A(5,3)	A(6,3)	A(7,3)
A(1,4)	A(2,4)	A(3,4)	A(4,4)	A(5,4)	A(6,4)	A(7,4)
A(1,5)	A(2,5)	A(3,5)	A(4,5)	A(5,5)	A(6,5)	A(7,5)

If you could imagine a third (and fourth, fifth, etc.) dimension, you could utilize arrays of many levels, dependent on the amount of available RAM. String arrays may be accommodated in the same manner, keeping in mind that there must also be—as the last number in the parentheses—a definition of the length of the string.

How might you go about using this type of multi-dimensional array? Here is an example, using the A(7,5) array which we have pictured. The 7 in the definition could be imagined to be representing the seven days of the week, while the second number, 5, could be imagined to be the possible 5 weeks which a month might cover.

WEEK	SUNDAY	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
1	A(1,1)	A(2,1)	A(3,1)	A(4,1)	A(5,1)	A(6,1)	A(7,1)
2	A(1,2)	A(2,2)	A(3,2)	A(4,2)	A(5,2)	A(6,2)	A(7,2)
3	A(1,3)	A(2,3)	A(3,3)	A(4,3)	A(5,3)	A(6,3)	A(7,3)
4	A(1,4)	A(2,4)	A(3,4)	A(4,4)	A(5,4)	A(6,4)	A(7,4)
5	A(1,5)	A(2,5)	A(3,5)	A(4,5)	A(5,5)	A(6,5)	A(7,5)

Now, if we assume that this is a 30 day month which starts on a Sunday, we would enter the value of 1 into A(1,1), the value of 2 into A(2,1) and so forth. The 30th (and final) day of the month would be entered into A(2,5). The remaining elements, A(3,5) through A(7,5) would be left blank.

Challenge Number One

Write a program which will allow you to set up a calendar using the multi-dimensional array which we just discussed. Make it print out to either the screen, a monitor or both at least a single month including labels to identify the month, year and day of the week. Send your program to me in care of *Computer Shopper* and I will share the most original program(s) in a future column. See your name immortalized here! Develop your programming skills and those of your fellow Sinclair enthusiasts. Be sure to describe how your program works either with separate notes, or through the use of REMark statements.

With the skills we have already learned, you now have the tools to start to create a number of useful programs which you can put to use. Starting next month, we will use these skills to start developing a name and address program which we will use to illustrate what we have already discussed, and will improve with skills which we have yet to cover.

A note to all of you who did not have the opportunity to purchase one of the original ZX-81 kits back in the days when the Sinclair computers were first making their presence felt in this country. They are once again available thanks to Zebra Systems (78-06 Jamaica Avenue; Woodhave, NY 11421; (718) 296-2385), the oldest Sinclair supporting company in the U.S. Zebra Systems has obtained a quantity of these kits (containing Spanish manuals which have been replaced by English versions) and have made them available for much less than the original $200.00 price at which they first appeared. (The Spanish language manuals are also available if you wish one.) ●

More Timex/Sinclair on page 479

ATARI

Applying The Atari continued from page 298

Manager X-10," by Charles Cherry, appeared in the August 1988 issue of *Antic* magazine. I do have a couple of other addresses in my files on companies that sold monitoring or controlling devices for the 8-bit Atari, but I have not been able to get a response from these companies and do not know if they are still in business. If any readers know of companies that presently sell monitoring or controlling devices for 8-bit Ataris, please write in and share the information.

Next Month

That's all the space we have for this month. Next month is the annual "Applying The Atari" holiday column detailing new Atari software released during the year. And this year we'll include a number of superb public domain and shareware programs that were released for the 8-bit Atari during 1988.

Questions, comments and contributions are welcome. Address all correspondence to: Jeff Brenner, "Applying The Atari, 11/88," P.O. Box F, Titusville, FL 32781. ●

More Atari on page 557

ADAM

The ADAM Forum continued from page 291

(408) 297-5594] author of several Z-System utilities, is still supporting the system. Joe has written a new version of the Z-System called NZ-COM. Unlike the Z-System, NZ-COM does not require advanced knowledge of CP/M and Z-80 programming techniques. The user simply specifies which options are desired and installation takes place automatically. Call or write for additional information.

Not quite gone is Coleco Industries, the creator of the ADAM computer. Coleco recently filed for Chapter 11 protection from creditors. This action eliminates any speculation Coleco

continued on page 300

Orders placed before 3:30 p.m. guaranteed same day shipping

FREE! CATALOG

OF SHAREWARE AND PUBLIC-DOMAIN SOFTWARE

CALL NOW! 1-800-635-0342

FULLER DISKS! Less than 30Kbytes of empty disk space on most disks

Our FREE catalog lists over 1500 programs packed together on just 220 diskettes

ONLY $3.75 PER DISK!

CHOOSE FROM...

- Word Processing
- Personal Financing
- Database Programs
- Games
- Utilities
- Languages

CALL FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG

MasterCard VISA

PEOPLE'S CHOICE

For Technical Support Call →

P.O. Box 171134
Memphis, TN 38187
1-901-763-0472

COMMODORE

Getting The Most From Your C-128 Trio-128

by Patrick A. Tillery

Ever need a set of programs in a small package that is easy to use, inexpensive, and covers the three main program categories? For example: a small, complete package to use when traveling, to send to college with your Commodore 128 (and son or daughter) or simply to use at home when a few of the most powerful features like a spell checker (which I couldn't do without), thesaurus, or outliner aren't needed. Well, read on, because here is a nifty little "integrated" Word Processor, Spreadsheet, and Data Manager all rolled into one disk. Trio-128 was a pleasant surprise! I ordered and received it several months ago but just haven't had the chance to try it out. It will make this column slightly longer than usual but the three programs deserve separate handling.

Trio-Word

Trio-Word is the word processor part in the trilogy. Trio-word is a full featured word processor. The only serious short coming I found was its lack of a spell checker! A spell checker has become such a normal, expected part of a word processor that its lack turns me against it. Without the spell checker, I couldn't recommend it to you—unless you are one of those insufferable people who can actually spell! A thesaurus and outliner would be nice, but they aren't so common in word processors that they are missed.

Most of the other common word processing features are there including some niceties that are uncommon. For example, it has a very handy document preview screen. You can scroll through your document and see the way it will look on paper including headers, page numbering, and page breaks. This feature, however, will not let you see the proportions of your page. A few word processors (a very few), in the view mode, present the page reduced in size small enough for you to see the whole page on the screen. This, of course, is too small for you to read, but you can see if the text is centered on the page or if there is too much white (blank space) between the letterhead and the date. For you trivia buffs, this is called "greeking." It is the process of replacing alphanumerics with little squiggles and dots but keeping the proportions correct.

Trio-128 loads very fast. The main menu loads up almost immediately. From it you choose either Trio-Word, Trio-Calc, or Trio-File. I expected that since the menu loaded so fast, the long delay would take place loading one of these selections but they, too loaded surprisingly fast. The programmers, for some reason, did not switch to the Commodore 128 "FAST" mode as the menu loads but did switch as the next modules load.

The documentation provides a "Quick Start" list of commands. If you are very familiar with word processors, this might just be enough for you to use Trio, the documentation says, but as a quick reference it leaves a lot to be desired. They should have put the desired result in alphabetical order first; then the command that will do it so that you can look up what you need to do. Unfortunately, most document writers do it the other way—that is: they put the command first then what it does. Almost useless to me.

A nice feature is that Trio-Word uses standard keystrokes when possible. For example: when you want to delete the character to the left of the cursor on a Commodore, you press the DEL button. Why do some programmers feel they have to change that and use their own—like using the left arrow to delete left? It just creates a longer learning curve for their program! Trio also uses the HELP key for help and the cursor keys work in the normal way.

The wordwrap works well and automatically! You don't have to reformat when you edit a line. If you decide to justify your document, it does not show justified on the screen but it does when you preview it. Most of the commands are displayed on the top and bottom of your screen so they are very easy to remember. Detailed help windows pop-up so that help is readily available.

You are able to look at the directory of disks in either drive, but you can't load from the directory. You must type in the name of the file you want to load. There is an "undelete" feature that allows you to change your mind about deleting a block of data; unfortunately it only works on block deletes not on any function. The "Klipboard" feature allows you to save blocks of information, addresses, etc. that can be added to your letter whenever you desire.

For the serious student, footers are desirable but headers are a must for writing assignments. Trio Word provides for headers but not footers. Single line headers can be placed at the top of every page (after the first) and can be centered, flushed right or left but not all three. You can number the pages, starting on page two, but you can't choose where the number will be. The pages are numbered at the bottom center. There is no provision for footnotes, but more and more professors are allowing the use of all endnotes instead—a nod to the proliferation of word processors that can't do footnotes (except manually).

Your entire document is kept in memory, as it is in most word processors (the most notable exception is Wordstar). Your document, therefore, is limited in size to the memory of your computer. This, for most purposes, is more than enough. If it isn't, however, you can "link" files when you start to print. For example: You can name each file CHAPTER1, CHAPTER2, CHAPTER3, etc. When you start to print your book, you tell Trio at the end of each chapter what the name of

continued on page 467

ADAM

The ADAM Forum continued from page 299

would reenter the home computer market. Such speculation was fueled by rumors Coleco had vast quantities of ADAM products (some never released) in storage. There rumors are given credence by reports several ADAM dealers are negotiating to purchase Coleco's entire remaining inventory of ADAM products. A more serious side effect of Coleco's action is Honeywell no longer repairs ADAM computers. Serious, but far from critical. Quality repair service has been available from several ADAM organizations for almost four years. There is no reason to believe such services will not be available in the future.

Son Of ColecoVision

Telegames USA [Box 901, Lancaster, TX 75146, (214) 227-7694] a major supplier of ColecoVision game cartridges and accessories, has released the Personal Arcade ($70), a ColecoVision compatible game unit. The main interest to ADAM owners is the possibility new games will be written for the system, games which may be played on both the ADAM and ColecoVision. There are even rumors of adapters which will allow Nintendo and SEGA game systems to use ColecoVision cartridges. Considering the quality graphics possible with ColecoVision, and the current resurgence of video games, the introduction of the Personal Arcade should prove to be of tremendous benefit to ADAM users.

Orphanware BBS

Most ADAM users are familiar with the wide variety of products offered by Orphanware [5665 Myers Road, Akron, OH 44319, (216) 882-4720] but many don't know about or have never called the OBBS. The OBBS is probably the most unusual ADAM BBS operating today. At last count the board used eight (thats right, eight) disk drives of various capacities, a 256K RAM expander, and an external serial interface with a 300/1200/2400 baud modem.

Besides the usual message bases and file upload/download areas, this BBS offers a few extras. Because Orphanware is a driving force in the ADAM market, many other ADAM dealers frequent this BBS. Whenever a circumstance of special importance to ADAM dealers arises, you are sure to find an active discussion. This provides an excellent opportunity for ADAM users to go one-on-one with ADAM dealers, especially "Big John" of Orphanware.

OBS products may be ordered via the BBS, and special sales available only on this board are usually in effect. I would suggest ordering Orphanware products through the BBS for two reasons; frequent specials and a more congenial (and direct) method of doing business.

The OBBS operates daily from 5 pm to 8 am at 216-882-4720 and is PC Pursuitable. Set your telecommunications software to Full Duplex, 8 Data Bits, 1 Stop Bit (plus Word Wrap On and Character Filter Off for ADAMLink).

New Newsletter And Free Gift

We have all seen ads which promise a free gift simply for inquiring about a particular product. Typically the so-called gift is something unique and exciting; like a five cent decal not worth the postage required to receive it. Well pardon me as I don my P.T. Barnum hat and tell you about an offer (almost) too good to be true.

ADAMZONE Publishing Company [17 Capstan Road, West Milford, NJ 07480-4816], associated with Eric Danz's ADAMzap Software Company, was scheduled to publish the premiere issue of "NetworkADAM NewsINFO Letter" in September. ADAMZONE will send the premiere issue to any ADAM user who sends them an SASE. No, the SASE is not for the newsletter. The newsletter will be sent separately. Instead, you will receive an ADAMzap catalog and a coupon for a free gift (okay, you pay $3 postage but the gift is free). Since ADAMZONE choose not to announce exactly what the gift is, I won't spoil an unexpected but pleasant surprise. Go ahead, splurge on a few stamps, you won't be disappointed.

Inexpensive Hand Controllers

Radio Shack has received another shipment of original equipment Coleco hand controllers. Unlike last years offering which was largely composed of used equipment, the current stock appears to be in excellent condition. Last time you could have any color you wanted, so long as it was black. This time white seems to be the color of choice. At a mere $3 each, its a good time to pick up a few replacement or back-up units. Don't delay, last years stock sold out very quickly and I doubt if any more will be offered.

Coming Attractions

As I prepare for my first vacation in three years, my thoughts drift farther and farther from my next column. But as always, I will attempt to bring you the interesting and unusual in the ADAM community.

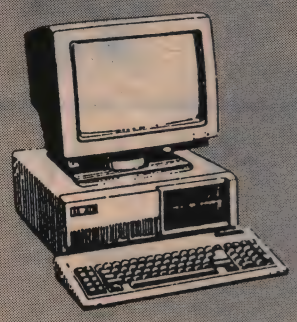
I am always happy to hear from fellow ADAM Users. Contact me via US Mail in care of the Triangle ADAM Users, 2623-A Yanceyville St., Greensboro NC 27405-4407. Due to the volume of mail I receive, you must enclose an SASE if you want a reply. I may be reached by E-Mail on American People Link (PAPPASPM), Compuserve (72277,3303), or FIDO Net's ADAM Echo (151/2). ●

FANTASY MARKETING
FACTORY DIRECT PRICING

POWER

POWER

XT 10 MHz



$395.00
QTY. 1-25

4.77/10 MHz Motherboard
AT-Jr. Case
150 Watts Power Supply
360K Floppy Drive with controller
AT-style keyboard
512K Memory installed
Fully Assembled & Tested
For 72 hours

1 Year P/L Warranty
14 Days Satisfaction Guarantee

THOUSANDS SOLD

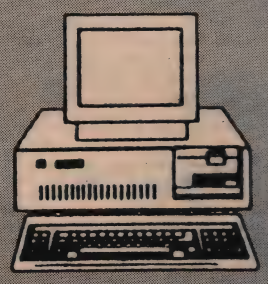
AT 10 MHz

$649.00
QTY. 1-10

6/10 MHz 286 Mainboard
AT-Style Case
200 Watts Power Supply
Enhanced Keyboard
360K Floppy Drive with controller
512K Memory installed
Fully Assembled & Tested
For 72 hours

1 Year P/L Warranty
14 Days Satisfaction Guarantee

AT 12 MHz



$779.00
QTY. 1-10

12/8 MHz 286 Mainboard
Zero Wait State
512K Memory installed
Expandable to 1 MG
Clock & Calendar
Parallel Serial Game
16 Bit H/F Cont.
1.2 Floppy Drive
101 Keyboard

1 Year P/L Warranty
14 Days Satisfaction Guarantee

New Reduced Price

★ WE SPECIALIZE ON AT & XT SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY ★

(Call For Quote)

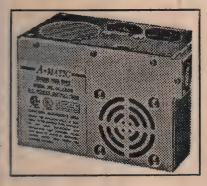
F1 Rating 15.3

DEALER'S BONUS BUY
QTY. 10+ Peripheral & Parts

* DEALER'S SQUARE *

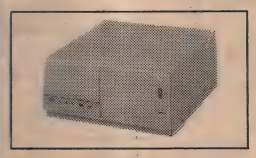
AMATIC, POWER SUPPLY & COMPUTER CABINETS

150 Watts $28
150 Watts UL/C.S.A. $38

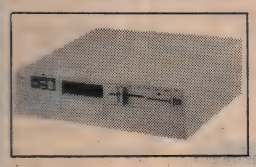


200 Watts, XT Size $41
200 Watts Baby AT $44

230 Watts $47
230 Watts, UL/C.S.A. $59



TH-30 Case w/200 W. P/S $105



TH-501 Case w/200W P/S $105

POWER SUPPLY & CASE ORDER HOT LINE
714-594-9632

All merchandise carries 1 year P/L warranty
Qty. 12+; Pls. call for Qty. Discounts

★ THE BARE-BONE REALITY ★

XT 10 MHz Motherboard,
AT-Jr. case w/LED & Push Button,
150 Watts Power Supply — $139.00

AT 286 10 MHz Motherboard (Baby)
AT Jr. case, w/LED & Push Button,
200 Watts Power Supply — $299.00

AT 286 12 MHz Motherboard (Baby)
AT Jr. Case w/LED & Push Button,
200 Watts Power Supply — $339.00

* Full Size board & case available * QTY. 5+

4.77/10MHz XT Motherboard	$61	Mitsumi 360K drive	$57
286 6/10 MHz AT Motherboard	$204	Teac 360K drive	$60
286 6/12 MHz AT Motherboard	$240	Teac 1.44 drive	$89
AT I/O: Serial & Parallel	$25	1200 baud modem (int.)	$48
AT Style keyboard, 84 key	$27	2400 baud modem (int.)	$97
AT Style keyboard, 101 key	$35	XT Multi I/O	$29

20311 VALLEY BLVD. UNIT I, WALNUT, CA 91789
Tel: 714-595-1160 — FAX 714-595-9929

C.O.D. VISA/MC
All Prices Reflect 3% Cash Discount

Your Laser Printer Source

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE - CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE
We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 75% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

MidWest Micro-Peripherals
6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, Ohio 45326
Phone: (513)368-2309

Dear Valued Customers,

MidWest Micro can put the power of laser printing to work for you. Now you can have the advantage of fast, high quality laser printing at a price you can afford.

Laser printers will produce the highest quality text printing possible plus finely detailed graphics. . . all on the same page. Laser printers are fast, quiet and versatile, capable of turning your PC into a desktop publishing system. The advantages of laser printing are numerous, but the cost of laser printers was hard to justify until now.

Both the Canon LBP-8II Laser Printer and Panasonic KX-P4450 Laser Partner come in under $1800. That's a much more cost effective solution for high volume business needs, shared printer environment or graphics intensive work. the professionally typeset look will save you time and money by keeping outside typesetting services to a minimum.

MidWest Micro is your best laser printer source. You can feel confident we have chosen laser printers that offer the most value in terms of productivity and reliability. Give us a call today and we'll help you make the wisest laser printer choice.

Sincerely,

Mark L. Runkle

Mark L. Runkle
President

P.S. – Sophisticated laser printers will produce superb documents of unsurpassed quality. MidWest Micro can make the power of laser printing affordable for you today.

Canon LBP-8II Laser Printer

Retail $2750

Canon manufactures the engines for many other popular laser printers. Why settle for just the engine when you can have the entire package of Canon technology. The LBP-8II is a "next generation" laser printer that features high speed and flexible paper handling capabilities. Team the LBP-8II with LaserTwin software to achieve total HP emulation and more.

Your Price

$1679

Even Less

- Fast 8 Pages Per Minute Print Speed
- High Quality 300 x 300 Dots Per Inch Resolution
- 200 Sheet 8½" x 11" Paper Cassette Standard
- Large 512K Buffer Memory
- Emulates Diablo 630
- Both Parallel & Serial Interfaces
- Built-In "Courier" Font & Can Support Two Optional Font Cartridges
- Easy To Use LCD Operator Panel
- Whisper Quiet Operation
- Standard Character Pitch: 10, 12, 13.3, 15 CPI, PS And Others
- Character Enlargement Capabilities: 2X Overall, 2X Vertical, 2X Horizontal
- One Year manufacturer's Warranty

The Original Canon Laser Cartridge

Fits All The Following Laser Printer Models:
Canon LPB-8II, Canon LBP-200SII, Apple Laserwriter II SC, Apple Laserwriter II NT, Apple Laserwriter II NTX, Brother HL-8, Genicom Acewrite, Hewlitt Packard Laserjet II, Olivetti U.S.A. PG108, Star LaserPrinter 8

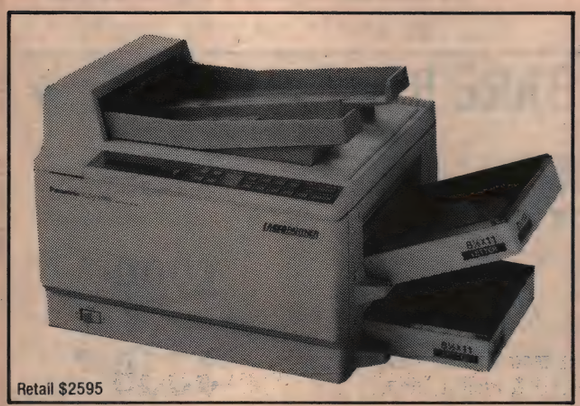
Only **$99**

LaserTwin Software Offer

LaserTwin software makes the LBP-8II act just like the HP LaserJet Plus. And since the LBP-8II has capabilities beyond those in the LaserJet Plus, ***LaserTwin*** makes these features available through more than 80 embedded text commands. ***LaserTwin*** gives you full use of any word processing, spreadsheet or database program. Retail Value $179.

Your Price **$99**

Panasonic KX-P4450 Laser Partner



Retail $2595

The KX-P4450 is the fastest laser printer in its class at 11 pages per minute. You can print multiple page documents and business reports and detailed graphics at lightning speed. At 300 x 300 dots per inch resolution, the KX-P4450 prints both text and graphics with virtual typeset clarity. You can save valuable time replenishing paper with the dual 250-sheet paper cassettes.

Your Price

$CALL$

- Fastest In Its Class - 11 Pages Per Minute
- High Resolution 300 x 300 Dots Per Inch
- 5 Resident Printer Emulations:
  - HP Laser Jet+
  - Epson FX-286e
  - IBM Proprinter
  - Panasonic KX-P1092i
  - Diablo 630
- (2) Letter Size 250-Sheet Cassette Trays
- Both Parallel And Serial Interface
- Standard 512K RAM (Random Access Memory)
- Convenient Front Panel Control With LCD Display
- 5000 Page-Per-Month Duty Cycle
- Resident Fonts: Courier, Courier Italic, Century PS, Century PS Italic
- One Year Manufacturer's Warranty

1 MB Memory Upgrade	$329	Toner Cartridge	$35
Developer	95	Legal Cassette	45
Drum	105	Envelope Cassettee	65

ATTENTION DEALERS Let us help you maximize your profits and minimize your inventory costs. Our exciting prices and delivery schedules will make your bottom line look great! Call 800-528-4504. In Ohio call 800-222-6571.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER

(800) 423-8215

IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 368-2309
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504

HOTLINE: 513-368-2307 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, OH 45326

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty.

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

24-Pin LQ Printer

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE - CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE
We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 75% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

Superior 24-Pin Performance Is Now A Luxury You Can Afford

● Letter Quality Printing ● High Resolution Graphics

Seikosha SL-80AI

"Lowest Priced 24-Pin Printer On The Market"

You can count on the reliable SL-80AI to keep up with your work load. It will produce professional looking letter quality text and high resolution graphics at a price you can live with.

- 24-Pin Letter Quality Printing
- 135 CPS Draft/54 CPS LQ
- Both IBM & Epson Compatible
- Built-In Tractor
- Large 16K Print Buffer
- Prints Double-Width, Bold, Double-Strike, Italic, Super/Subscript, Underlining
- High Resolution Graphics
- Two Year Manufacturer's Warranty

Your Price
$~~329~~
Even Less

Retail $549

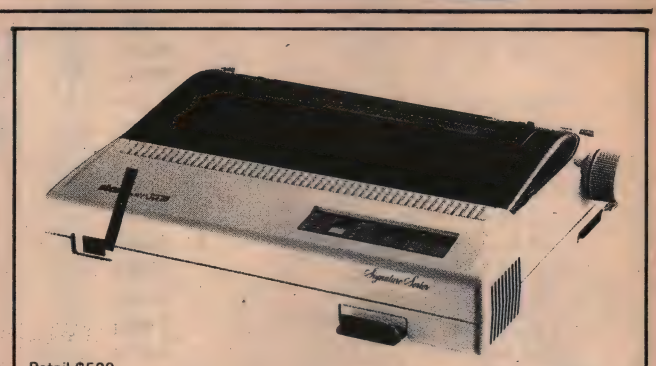
Star NX-2400 Multi-Font

"24-Wire LQ Printing Plus 30 Typestyles"

The NX-2400 delivers all the performance you'll need for printing spreadsheets, graphics, letter quality reports and business correspondence. Features like 30 typestyle selection, convenient "paper parking" and high resolution graphics make this a hard printer to beat.

- 24-Wire Letter Quality Printing
- 30 Typestyle Selection From Front Panel
- 170 CPS Draft/57 CPS LQ
- Both IBM & Epson Compatible
- Convenient "Paper Parking" Feature
- Both Tractor & Friction Feed
- 7K Print Buffer
- High Resolution Graphics
- One Year Manufacturer's Warranty

Your Price
$~~329~~
Even Less


Retail $529

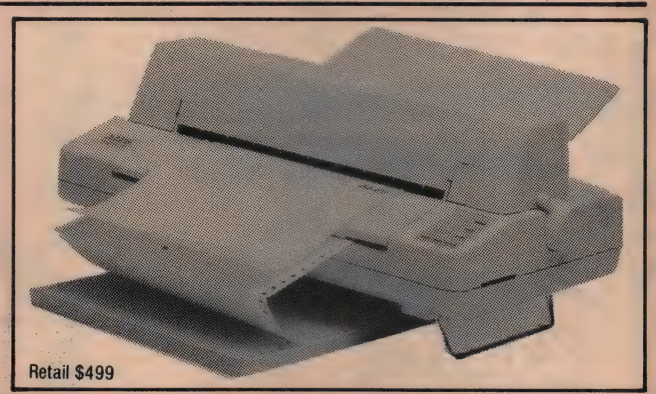
ALPS Allegro 24

"Unique Flat-Bed Design"

The Allegro 24 has superior paper handling features like built-in tractor and flat-bed paper path for easy label and forms printing. The FREE ALPSmate software gives you full access to all your printers capabilities from within any software package.

- 24-Pin Letter Quality Printing
- Flat-Bed Paper Path
- 180 CPS Draft/60 CPS LQ
- Convenient "Paper Parking" Feature
- Both IBM & Epson Compatible
- Standard Parallel Interface
- 7K Print Buffer
- Built-In Tractor With Tear Bar
- One Year Manufacturer's Warranty

Your Price
$~~349~~
Even Less


Retail $499

ATTENTION DEALERS Let us help you maximize your profits and minimize your inventory costs. Our exciting prices and fast delivery will make your bottom line look great! Call 800-528-4504. In Ohio call 800-222-6571.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER

(800) 423-8215

IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 368-2309
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504

HOTLINE: 513-368-2307 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, OH 45326

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty.

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

STORAGE PLUS

Super Specials!!!

TURBO 10MHz TURBO XT

- 4.77/10 MHz 8088-2
- 640K on Motherboard
- 150 Watt Power Supply
- AT Jr. Style Case
- PC-AT Keyboard
- Multi I/O Serial, Parallel, Game Port, Clock & Calendar
- 8 Slots
- 1 360K Floppy Drive
- 1 Year Warranty
- 100% IBM Compatible

$569

PC AT

- 10/6 MHz 80286
- 640K on Motherboard
- 1 or 0 Wait State
- AT Case
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- Enhanced AT Keyboard
- Serial/Parallel Adaptor
- 1.2 Floppy Drive
- 8 Expansion Slots
- WD 1003WA2 Hard/ Floppy Controller
- 1 Year Warranty
- 100% IBM Compatible

$999

DISK DRIVES

Seagate

ST225 kit	**$244**
ST238 kit	**$265**
ST251 40MB-40MS	**$315**
ST251-1 40MB-28MS	**$405**
ST277 65MB 40MS	**$385**
ST4096 85MB	**$545**
*ST125 20MB 30MS	**$229**
*ST138 30MB 30MS	**$329**
*ST157 49MB 30MS	**$385**

*New From Seagate

MiniScribe

MS8425 20MB 68MS	**$225**
MS8438 30MB 68MS	**$245**
MS3650 40MB 61MS	**$295**
MS3675 62MB 61MS	**$335**
MS3053 40MB 25MS	**$485**
MS6085 71MB	**$615**

Maxtor

140MB XT1140	**$1629**
190MB XT2190	**$1729**

MONITORS

SAMSUNG

2525 Flat Screen Tilt & Swivel	**$79**
4644 640x200 Color, Tilt & Swivel Base, CGA	**$235**
4531 640x350 Color, Tilt & Swivel Base, EGA	**$359**

PS/2 CORNER

20MB 35MS MOD 25	**$339**
20MB 35MS MOD 30	**$308**
30MB 35MS MOD 25	**$451**
30MB 35MS MOD 30	**$475**
40MB 29MS MOD 50	**$715**
50MB 32MS MOD 50	**$685**
60MB 28MS MOD 60	**$835**
70MB 30MS MOD 60/80	**$955**
120MB 28MS MOD 60	**$2145**
Alloy Tape APT40 PS/2 includes Resq Sftw manual etc.	**$339**

NEW HIGH PERFORMANCE HEADQUARTERS

STORAGE DIMENSIONS
A MAXTOR COMPANY

AT 120-I XT1140 27MS Including Speedstore Software	**$1485**
AT 160I XT2190 28MS Including Speedstore Software	**$1539**
Maxtor XT3280 SCSI 280MB	**$2419**
Maxtor XT3380 SCSI 380MB	**$2645**

& OTHERS

PRIAM

ID 130 at 133MB 20MS	**$1599**
ID 230-R 233MB 20MS	**1949**
ID 330E 330MB 20MS	**2889**

& OTHERS

TAPE STORAGE

Alloy 40MB RESQ Software PS/2 Model	**$295** **$339**
Archive 60MB Internal	**$549**
Archive 60MB External Includes software & manuals	**$599**

STORAGE PLUS

38 Pond St. Suite 106
Franklin, MA 02038

TO PLACE AN ORDER OUTSIDE MA CALL TOLL-FREE
1-800-942-3472

IN MA CALL
1-508-520-1860

FOR SUPPORT AND OTHER INFO CALL
1-508-520-3842

NO HIDDEN CHARGES!!!

VISA MasterCard

DISCOUNTS GIVEN ON VOLUME PURCHASES. DEALERS WELCOME. VISA/MASTERCARD/ C.O.D. ABOVE PRICES ARE FOR QTY 1.

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

360K		720K		1.2MB		1.44MB	
Fujitsu	**$74**	Fujitsu	**$85**	Fujitsu	**$84**		
Toshiba	**75**	Toshiba	**95**	Toshiba	**84**	Toshiba	**$115**
Panasonic	**79**	Panasonic	**92**	Panasonic	**98**		

Your Computer Deserves A Great Monitor

SAMSUNG Monitors

As SAMSUNG's exclusive monitor distributor (for South-West U.S.) we offer better prices, and as SAMSUNG's authorized service center we provide prompt service.

MA2565
* 12" TTL Amber
* Tilt & Swivel Base
$69 only

MA2571
* 12" TTL Paper White
* Flat Screen
* Tilt & Swivel Base
$87 only

CW4644
* 14" RGB Color
* 0.41 mm Stripe Pitch
* Tilt & Swivel Base
$219 only

MZ4571
* 14" TTL Paper White
* Flat Screen
* MDA/CGA Dual Modes
* Tilt & Swivel Base
$99 only

CM4531
* 14" CGA/EGA Color
* 0.31 mm Dot Pitch
* Tilt & Swivel Base
$329 only

CD-1254W
* 12" RGB Color
* 0.38 mm Dot Pitch
$185 only

CQ4551
* 14" VGA Color
* 0.31 mm Dot Pitch
* Tilt & Swivel Base
$359 only

NEW

CN4551
* 14" Multi-Sync Color
* 0.31 mm Dot Pitch
* Tilt & Swivel Base
$429 only

NEW

CASES & POWER SUPPLIES

AT style turbo XT case	$36
Compact size AT case	$47
150W switching power supply	$34
200W switching power supply (XT size)	$52
Tower case with 200W power supply	$255

GRAPHICS CARDS

Monochrome graphics with printer port and color graphics emulation	$46
132 column monochrome graphics with printer port and color graphics emulation	$49
Monochrome graphics with printer port	$41
Color graphics	$39
Color graphics with printer port	$46
EGA (auto switch, PARADISE chip set)	$115
GENOA Super VGA	$275

PERIPHERAL CARDS

Floppy disk drive controller (XT, 2 drives)	$13
High capacity floppy drive controller	$37
Multi I/O (Disk I/O, XT)	$42
I/O plus (XT)	$40
AT I/O	$32
Paralle printer	$12
RS-232 (XT)	$14
XT hard disk controller with cables	$52
XT hard disk controller (RLL) with cables	$65
AT floppy/hard disk controller with cables	$120

MEMORY EXPANSION CARDS

PC 384KB multifunction	$72
PC 576 KB memory expansion	$29
XT 2MB expanded memory	$78
AT 2MB expanded/extended memory	$85
AT 3MB multifunction	$115

MOTHERBOARDS

4.77MHZ/8MHZ turbo XT board	$65
4.77MHZ/10MHZ turbo XT board	$69
8MHZ/12MHZ AT board	$255
10MHZ/20MHZ AT board	$595

KEYBOARDS

AT style with "click" (84 keys, XT/AT)	$42
Enhanced AT style with "click" (101 keys, XT/AT)	$52

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

SAMSUNG 5.25" 360KB	$58
FUJITSU 5.25" 360KB (Black)	$62
FUJITSU 5.25" 360KB (Beige)	$65
TEAC 5.25" 360KB	$69
TEAC 5.25" 1.2MB (AT)	$89
TEAC 3.5" 720KB	$85
TEAC 3.5" 1.44 MB (AT)	$99
TOSHIBA 5.25" 1.2MB (AT)	$89
TOSHIBA 3.5" 720KB	$85
TOSHIBA 3.5" 1.44MB (AT)	$99

HARD DISKS

SEAGATE ST-225 20MB subsystem	$270
SEAGATE ST-238 30MB subsystem	$290
SEAGATE ST-251 40MB (40ms)	$355

MODEMS

SAMSUNG 300/1200 baud internal	$55
SAMSUNG 300/1200 baud external	$79
SAMSUNG 300/1200/2400 baud external	$125
EVEREX 300/1200/2400 baud internal	$155

MICE

Serial mouse (MICROSOFT Compatible)	$39
PC mouse (Optical)	$72
LOGITECH HiRez bus mouse	$85

MISCELLANEA

Handy scanner	$215
12" tilt and swivel monitor stand	$9

amax

AMAX APPLIED TECHNOLOGY, INC.
3001-A W. Mission Rd., Alhambra, CA 91803
(818) 300-8828 FAX: (818) 282-9992
Technical Support/RMA (818) 300-9152

Business Hours: Monday to Friday: 9 a.m. — 6:00 p.m., Saturday: 11 a.m. — 4 p.m. • Visa/Master Card Welcome.
Amax distributes only quality proven products. Most products shipped within 24 hours. Dealers please call for quantity prices. Corporate PO's welcome.

ARGO COMPUTERS 20/20 WARRANTY FREE!

EVEREX FOR EXCELLENCE!

20/20 WARRANTY SPECIAL!!!/FREE EXCHANGE GUARANTEE!!!

ALL EVEREX 80286/80386 SYSTEMS SALE! SALE ENDS NOVEMBER 17TH.

FREE! MS DOS/BASIC 4.0

WITH PURCHASE OF ANY SYSTEM AND 42MB SEAGATE HD.

We Are Offering Extended IN-STORE 20 MONTHS PARTS and 20 MONTHS LABOR LIMITED WARRANTY ON ALL EVEREX SYSTEMS

EVEREX INTEL 80286 SYSTEMS

ARGO 80286/10Mhz MONOGRAPHICS SYSTEM WITH SEAGATE 20MB HD $1333

FULLY COMPATIBLE WITH IBM AT!

PRICE INCLUDES: 512K RAM (Upgradable to 16MB), 1.2MB Floppy, 2 Floppy/2 Hard Disk WDC Chipset 16 Bit Controller Card, Everex Hi-Res 80/132 x 44 Fully Hercules Compatible Monographics Video Card, Printer Port, Clk./Cal., AT STYLE 101 Key Best Quality Keyboard, 8 Expansion Slots (6-16 Bit, 2-8 Bit), 72 Hours Complete Testing/Burn-in, Over 200 Pages Hardbound easy-to-read detailed manual & Documentation with Glossary, Anti-Glare Hi-Res Monographics Monitor, AND SEAGATE 20MB HARD DRIVE. All necessary system cables. System Fully ready for your use. **MADE IN USA** by **EVEREX** SYSTEMS, FREMONT, CA. USA **AND OUR EXCLUSIVE 20/20 PARTS & LABOR WARRANTY!**

ARGO 80286/10Mhz EGA SYSTEM WITH 20MB SEAGATE HD. $1616

PRICE INCLUDES: Same System/Features as Monographics System (left), except with Hi-Res 752 x 410 Everex EGA AUTOSWITCH EGA Card, and EVERVISION HI-RES CGA/EGA MONITOR. (Also Please See OPTION Below), AND 20MB SEAGATE HARD DRIVE.

ARGO 80286/10 Mhz ZERO WAIT STATE MONO/EGA SYSTEM $1488/$1777

PRICE INCLUDES: SAME SYSTEM/FEATURES AND 20/20 WARRANTY as above Systems, except: 10Mhz — Zero or ONE wait states operation, and these systems have 2 Serial RS 232 & 1 Parallel Printer Ports.

EVEREX INTEL 80386 BUSINESS/PROFESSIONAL SYSTEMS

ARGO 80386/16Mhz MONOGRAPHICS SYSTEM $1988

PRICE INCLUDES: 1MB RAM/64K CACHE, 16Mhz ZERO & ONE WAIT STATE OPERATION, 1.2MB FLOPPY, Floppy/Hard Disk Controller, EVEREX Hi-Res 80/132 x 44 Fully Hercules compatible Monographics Video Card, Hi-Res Anti-Glare Monographics Monitor, and **20/20 Warranty.**

ARGO 80386/16Mhz EGA COLOR SYSTEM $2288

PRICE INCLUDES: Same System/Features as Monographics System (left), except with 752 x 410 EVEREX EGA Autoswitch EGA Card and EVERVISION CGA/EGA Monitor, and **20/20 Warranty.**

ARGO 80286 —12Mhz SUPER VALUE!

Small Foot Print Case, 1MB RAM, **1:1 Interleaf Controller Card,** Seagate 42MB HD, 1.2 MB Floppy, 101 Key Keyboard, 8 Expansion Slots (4-16 Bit, 4-8 Bit) Clock/Calendar. ***FREE!*** **DOS/GW BASIC 4.0** ***FREE!*** **SURGE PROTECTOR.** ***FREE!*** **20 Month PARTS & LABOR WARRANTY.**

MONOGRAPHICS SYSTEM $1888

(With EVEREX Monographics 14" Flat Screen Monitor & 132 x 44 Video Card.

EGA COLOR SYSTEM $2188

(Same EVEREX EGA Monitor and Card as above systems.

FOR ALL ABOVE ADVERTISED SYSTEMS PLEASE VISIT US FOR A FREE DEMONSTRATION OR SEND A SELF ADDRESSED STAMPED ENVELOPE FOR DATA/SPECIFICATION SHEETS!!!

SYSTEM OPTIONS: 1. 640KB RAM upgrade for above 512K Systems **$89.** 2. BETTER! NANAO 8060S .28MM DOT PITCH MULTISCAN Monitor (instead of EVERVISION MONITOR) **$266.** 3. EVEREX 800 x 600 Resolution EGA Video Card (instead of 752 x 410) **$59.** 4. EVEREX VGA Video Card (instead of 752x410 EGA Card) **$149.** 5. ON-SITE Service Available at reasonable competitive charge. 6. Phone technical support available at reasonable charge.

PLEASE NOTE: 1. Please add nominal labor charge of $44. for system configuration and HD formatting — Ready to use. 2. We will exchange the system for an equal or higher priced our advertised system within 30 days of purchase. 3. All Advertised Prices Reflect a 4% Cash Discount. All Prices Subject to Change Without Notice.

15099 Hesperian Boulevard, San Leandro, CA 94578 • FAX 415-276-2368 Phone: Sales (415) 276-2211—Retail

WEST COAST TIME
Mon.-Fri. 8 AM - 5 PM
Sat. 9 AM - 4 PM

TERMS: VISA/MASTERCARD, Cash/Certified Funds, Personal/Company Checks/P.O.'s Accepted.

MISCELLANEOUS

MIDI Column

by Jeff Burger

Sequencer Overview

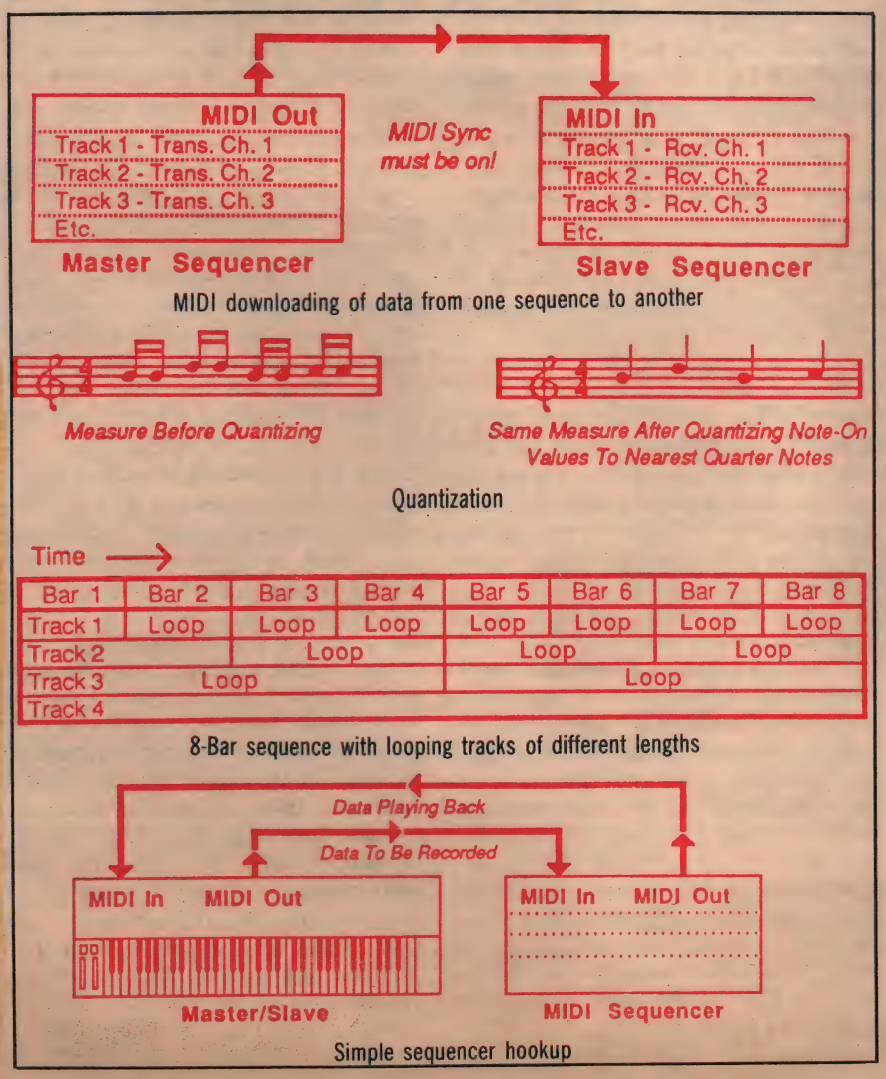
Just as electronic music has become an irrefutable part of today's multimedia productions, sequencers have become an indispensable tool for MIDI musicians. More and more, sequencers serve as the brains of the operation in both composition and performance, controlling synths, samplers and drum machines—even signal processors and lighting. Along the way, grumblings about musicians being replaced by machines have more or less given way to kudos for sequencers as productivity tools. Just as every musician's needs are different, no one sequencer does everything right and has every feature.

The modern sequencer weds the best of the multi-track tape recorder to the microprocessor without the disadvantages of magnetic recording. There's no tape to stretch or wear out and relocation is instantaneous. Editing is precise across a wide variety of parameters and sections can be cut, pasted, copied and otherwise manipulated much easier than with conventional media.

The first sequencers were hardware devices with limited capabilities. While the modern hardware sequencer is far more sophisticated, the trend is growing toward using sequencing software and a MIDI interface with personal computers for several reasons. First, why pay for more hardware when you've already got it in the form of a computer. First time computer buyers can put the money into one device and use it for sequencing, word processing, games, business, etc. as well. Dedicated hardware sequencers are typically less updatable than their software counterparts. Finally, the computer provides a much larger window on your musical world than does a hardware LED display.

What's It Do? MIDI sequencers at their lowest level are MIDI recorder/players, recording data received from a MIDI device such as a keyboard and sending it back out on playback to one or more MIDI devices. To stress a point, sequencers do not record sound, they record performances. A player piano gets its performance information from a piano roll, but the sound still comes from the piano. The relationship is the same with sequencers and instruments.

Like tape machines, most models today work on a multi-track basis. You can think of tracks as running in parallel like the lanes on a freeway. Usually each track is built up one at a time. On playback, each track's MIDI output is transmitted on a given MIDI channel.


MIDI Out
Track 1 - Trans. Ch. 1
Track 2 - Trans. Ch. 2
Track 3 - Trans. Ch. 3
Etc.
Master Sequencer
MIDI Sync must be on!
MIDI In
Track 1 - Rcv. Ch. 1
Track 2 - Rcv. Ch. 2
Track 3 - Rcv. Ch. 3
Etc.
Slave Sequencer
MIDI downloading of data from one sequence to another
Measure Before Quantizing
Same Measure After Quantizing Note-On Values To Nearest Quarter Notes
Quantization
Time
Bar 1 Bar 2 Bar 3 Bar 4 Bar 5 Bar 6 Bar 7 Bar 8
Track 1 Loop Loop Loop Loop Loop Loop Loop Loop
Track 2 Loop Loop Loop
Track 3 Loop Loop
Track 4
8-Bar sequence with looping tracks of different lengths
Data Playing Back
Data To Be Recorded
MIDI In MIDI Out
Master/Slave
MIDI In MIDJ Out
MIDI Sequencer
Simple sequencer hookup

In this way one track might play a bass synthesizer on one MIDI channel, while another track plays chords on an instrument receiving on a different channel. It's important to understand the difference between tracks and channels—the track contains the MIDI performance, while the channel determines the routing of the performance to various external devices.

Generally, the number of tracks you need equals the number of simultaneous musical parts you want to play back, monophonic or polyphonic. This doesn't necessarily mean that you need one track for each instrument, however. For example, multi-timbral instruments can provide more than one sound at a given time via different MIDI channels. For example, several polyphonic tracks may each run a separate polyphonic instrument while several other monophonic tracks each control a different voice on one multi-timbral instrument. In another scenario, you may wish to score parts for a MIDI drum machine right from the sequencer, with each drum on a different track for editing flexibility (yet all routed to the single channel the drum machine is receiving on).

Another trend employs a limited number of tracks with unlimited bouncing capabilities. This way you wind up with more than one channel's worth of information on a single track. As a rule this provides for reduced flexibility and is not optimum for editing and other changes. While bouncing is a desirable feature, it is not recommended that you rely on it as a substitute for a reasonable number of tracks.

Recording More Than One Track At A Time. While some sequencers can only record one track at a time, you may find it valuable to record multiple tracks simultaneously. Example: a split keyboard might send out left- and right-hand parts on two different MIDI channels which you want recorded on separate tracks. Guitar controllers often transmit data for each string on a separate channel, which means you may need to be able to record as many as 6 channels simultaneously. There's also the increasing potential for recording jams between MIDI musicians (each transmitting on a different channel), however this requires either additional MIDI In jacks or a MIDI Merge device (see "Little Black Boxes").

Sometimes its advantageous to download multi-track/multi-channel songs from other sequencers. (Many professional musicians use a computer-based sequencer for composition and studio work before transferring the work to a dedicated hardware sequencer to withstand the abuses of travel and live performance. This is done by synchronizing the two sequencers with MIDI Sync and recording on all tracks of the slave while playing all tracks on the master.) All of these applications require each track to be able to record information coming in on different MIDI channels.

Problem:

How can a split keyboard be used to record bass and chord separately but simultaneously with a sequencer that can record more than one track at a time. Assume the bass sound on the left half of the split is set to send and receive on Channel 1 and the chord sound on the right half of the keyboard is set to send and receive on Channel 2.

Solution:

1) Connect the split keyboard's MIDI Out to the sequencer's MIDI In and the sequencer's MIDI Out back to the keyboard's MIDI In.

2) Select a track to record the bass line on and set it to send and receive on Channel 1.

3) Select a track to record the chord pattern on and set it to send and receive on Channel 2.

4) Put the sequencer in record and play both lines simultaneously.

5) Stop the sequencer and initiate playback. Both lines should play back on the correct parts of the keyboard.

Let's say we're recording using a soundless master controller and a rack of slaves—while we're recording we need to hear the remote devices a track is designed to play back on. What we need is for the information coming in the sequencer's MIDI In port to be echoed at the MIDI Out port. While some sequencers have a hardware MIDI Thru, tedious re-patching between MIDI Thru and MIDI Out is required just to audition the track you just recorded. A far better solution is to have the software switch the MIDI Out to act as a MIDI Thru on the individual tracks. This is often referred to as a "Software Thru" or "MIDI Echo."

Real-Time vs. Step Time Recording. Real-time recording refers to the process of performing the tracks live into the sequencer. This process can be enhanced by slowing the tempo while recording and speeding it back up for playback. Tracks can be perfected further by using quantization or error-correction to move the notes from your performance to the closest timing value you specify (like correct every Note On event to the nearest 1/8th note. Be aware that some quantization schemes move the entire note and preserve the original duration, others move only the note-on which changes the duration and still others can actually quantize both the note-on and note-off events, preferably independent of one another. (The later is crucial if you plan to dump the sequences into a notation or transcription program or you'll get written passages Frank Zappa wouldn't

continued on page 308

EISA May Make The Data Highway Wider, But At Higher Cost

by Carl Warren

The plethora of new 32-bit microprocessors are causing system engineers to rethink how they want to implement the bus system. Slapping a 32-bit processor, such as the Intel 80386 on a 16-bit bus is workable, indeed everyone, including Intel has done it, but it isn't optimum. The ideal situation is to employ a conduit wide enough to manage the entire word width, but still support 8 and 16-bit system cards.

Compaq Computer took the 386 lead early on with an approach that matched a 32-bit memory path to the 16-bit AT bus. Essentially this was a private memory bus and matched no specs except Compaq's. But support of single-company (not necessarily proprietary) buses doesn't come easily or cheaply. The industry hasn't run out in droves to try and make memory boards.

IBM, on the other hand, has taken the approach of developing a new conduit called the Micro Channel Architecture. This is a high-speed I/O channel that supports 16 and 32, and eventually 64-bit data, and address transfers. Unlike most microcomputer buses, MCA is built around mainframe type technology and is a variation of the Hyperchannel. Therefore, DMA bursts, multiple masters and slaves are taken into account.

The argument made against MCA is that its a closed architecture. Yes it is. IBM is encouraging third party vendors to get on the MCA bus and has developed ways of assisting them. And vendors can obtain a license. The license is expensive and demands a 5 to 8 percent royalty—a price tag that manufacturers like Dell, Tandy and Zenith can't withstand. Whether IBM can enforce patents, or in some cases even obtain them, is a matter of conjecture. My estimate is that they couldn't defend several of the applied for patents on MCA. However, they have patents and can defend many on the underlying technology.

The Gang Of 9

Taking the approach that a good offense is better than a defense, nine members of the industry, led by Compaq, and including AST Research, Inc., Epson America, Inc., Hewlett-Packard Co., NEC Corp., Ing C. Olivetti & Co., Tandy Corp., Wyse Technology and Zenith Data Systems Corp., have decided to challenge IBM head-on. The challenge is with the EISA (Extended Industry Standard Architecture). The EISA is the latest approach to 32-bit architectures. The EISA uses the AT bus technology and extends it to 32-bits. Moreover, it still employs Compaq's CPU to memory scheme to reduce bandwidth overhead on the main I/O channel.

The extension isn't just adding 16 more data and address lines, but provides support for: Burst mode DMA, multiple masters, full address decoding and bus arbitration, additional control lines and byte ordering and transfer. Thus an 8-bit card can make a transfer to a 32-bit card and vice versa. Or at least the claim of doing is made.

Compaq is laying claim to inventing the approach and suggests that conformance to EISA sidesteps any license or patent rights of IBM.

Not so. There are eight patents protecting the AT channel. These include: 3812475 (the Christenson patent), 4575826, 4809113, 4437093, 4460957, 4570161, 4580135, and RE 32201 (the latter pertains to the reissuance of the Computer Automation patent on memory management and addressing). These patents cover everything from what a bus is, to keyboard and DMA control, to how memory is addressed.

Moreover, the extension to 32-bits on the AT bus was developed in 1986 as part of the emerging IEEE P-996 standard—which is planning on submitting a final document for industry voting this November.

In 1986, the industry got together to form a committee known as PC/ET (Personal Computer Extended Technology). The goal of this committee, which I was the founding chair, was to standardize the AT bus and extend it to 32-bits. The PC/ET group became IEEE P-996—a standardized activity of the IEEE computer society. Although it has been reported that PC/ET and P-996 disappeared, it didn't. Indeed, the effort has been maintained by a core group of individuals (an IEEE activity is represented by individuals, not companies as is ANSI). The results of their efforts will soon be seen.

The original extension to 32-bits, defined by PC/ET, was a collaborative effort with the work being done by Scott Hopkinson of Emulex and Holden Jessup of Olivetti. This definition called for burst DMA, support of multiple masters and slaves, IDs on the boards and would support any high-perfor-

continued on page 564

MIDI Column
continued from page 307

touch.) Some systems quantize while recording and others quantize after-the-fact as an editing function.

Step-recording refers to the process of recording each individual event manually, typically by specifying a rhythmic value on the sequencer and playing one or more notes on the master device. While metronomic passages are relatively easy to achieve via step-entry, only those very comfortable with the ins and outs of written notation or those lacking dexterity should attempt to enter more complex compositions in step mode.

The best choice is to have a choice. The optimum sequencer would have both modes so they can each be employed for what they do best. For example, you might want to record the bulk of a piece in real time, but switch over to step recording to enter cascading 16th note arpeggios.

Lengths And Loops. Track length is determined in different ways on various models. Many systems require the musician to specify the track length beforehand and recording stops after reaching that point. Other systems allow you to play as long a line as you wish, terminating either at the point when you hit the "STOP" button/footswitch or at the last note played before using the "STOP" command.

Some systems force each track in a given section like a verse (more on sections in a sec...) to be of the same length. Consider a passage that has 8-bars of unique chord changes on one track parallel to another track which repeats a 1-bar bass ostinato. In a forced-track-length sequencer, you would have to manually play the 1-bar line eight times. Other brands have the provision for a section to have tracks of independent lengths, with the shorter tracks looping (i.e. repeating over and over) automatically at their own end-points for the duration of the longest track. If that looping doesn't happen automatically, it would be wise to look for the ability to specify a number of loops or append a track section to itself end-on-end within a section.

The last aspect of looping to consider is whether entire sections (like our 8-bar example) loop while you're working on them-like most drum machine patterns do. If they do, some products even let you continue recording on subsequent passes either doing overdubs on the same track or replacing the previous take with a new one. Undo commands would then let you revert back to the original in the latter case.

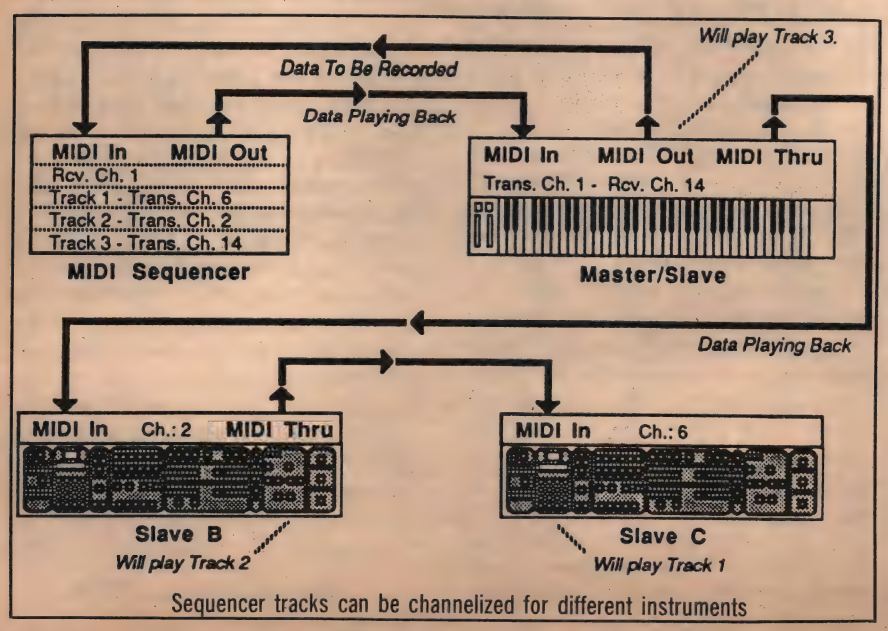
The Good, The Bad And The Ugly. Even the best players make mistakes, sometimes flubbing a single note in an otherwise perfect take. The same real-time and step mode concepts apply to cleaning up the bloopers. The real-time solution entails punch-in/punch-out. In manual mode this resembles the same procedure used on a multi-track deck and a footswitch is often desirable. Many sequencers allow the process to be automated by setting a punch-in time and punch-out time so you can concentrate on playing instead of punchng in the proper cracks.

Step-editing can be pretty vicious if you have to work blind (in other words if there's no readout of where you are in the track). However, if an appropriate display is provided you can not only tell where you are in a sea of events, but you can access and edit all kinds of information besides notes—velocity, after-touch, program changes, performance controls and more. Sometimes you need not even play the notes you want to change; with graphics-intensive computers, you can often make any necessary changes right on the computer screen itself. Some programs will display what you've played in standard notation, and you can delete and add notes at will right on the screen. Another popular method displays notes as bars against a grid and resembles a player piano roll.

Editing falls into three levels—single events, global or regional. You may want to change a single event, all events on a track or sequence or just those events which fall within a specified range. In addition, some units provide the advanced feature of scaling certain types of information. In this way all the velocities within a given range of events might be scaled from low to high to create a crescendo. Another possibility would be to decrease the overall level of a track by scaling all the velocities to, say, half of their existing values.

Next month we'll discuss how sequencing software makes the songwriting and arranging process a snap. Until then, happy sequencing!

This column is excerpted by permission from *The Murphy's Law MIDI Book* by Jeff Burger, available through Alexander Publishing (805-499-6200). ●


Will play Track 3.
Data To Be Recorded
Data Playing Back
MIDI In MIDI Out
Rcv. Ch. 1
Track 1 - Trans. Ch. 6
Track 2 - Trans. Ch. 2
Track 3 - Trans. Ch. 14
MIDI Sequencer
MIDI In MIDI Out MIDI Thru
Trans. Ch. 1 - Rcv. Ch. 14
Master/Slave
Data Playing Back
MIDI In Ch.: 2 MIDI Thru
Slave B
Will play Track 2
MIDI In Ch.: 6
Slave C
Will play Track 1
Sequencer tracks can be channelized for different instruments

Wheel Ease Software Guide

GP Technologies, manufacturer of printwheels and IBM Selectric typewriter elements in the United States, has announced the introduction of the Wheel Ease Software Guide, an innovative and easy-to-use reference guide for ten of the most widely used IBM and IBM-compatible software packages.

Wheel Ease is an inexpensive and innovative approach to mastering the full spectrum of commands for any of ten of the most popular MSDOS software packages, including Word Perfect 4/4.1, WordStar ("Professional" 4.0 and "Original" 1.0-3.3 versions), CrossTalk XVI 3.6, Lotus 1-2-3 1.XX, MSDOS 2.XX & 3.XX, MS-Word 3.1, DisplayWrite 4 1.0, MultiMate Advantage 3.6 and dBase III Plus 1.1.

States Jim Brown, president of GP Technologies, "Wheel Ease is an indispensable product for all levels of computer user—from raw beginner to advanced user. There's no need for instructions with Wheel Ease. The product is self-explanatory—just point the arrow to the function you want and read the command keystroke(s) in the window."

Wheel Ease features and benefits include:

- All major program functions are included; there is no need to keep manuals on hand.
- Bright colors for easy readability.
- Floppy disk size for easy access and convenient storage.
- Availability for most of the popular programs that run on MSDOS computers.
- Organization by function and color coding for easy reference.
- A lifetime replacement policy: GP Technologies will replace a damaged Wheel Ease for all registered Wheel Ease users.

Wheel Ease carries a suggested list price of $12.95 and is available through direct-mail catalog houses, computer and software retailers as well as from GP Technologies.

For more information contact GP Technologies, 160 Meister Avenue, Somerville, NJ 08876; (201) 722-7117. ●

Quadram Announces OS/2 Support For PS/2 Line

Quadram has announced that its Quadboard PS/Q and QuadMEG PS/Q can now support up to 4Mb of memory while providing 100% compatibility with OS/2 extended memory.

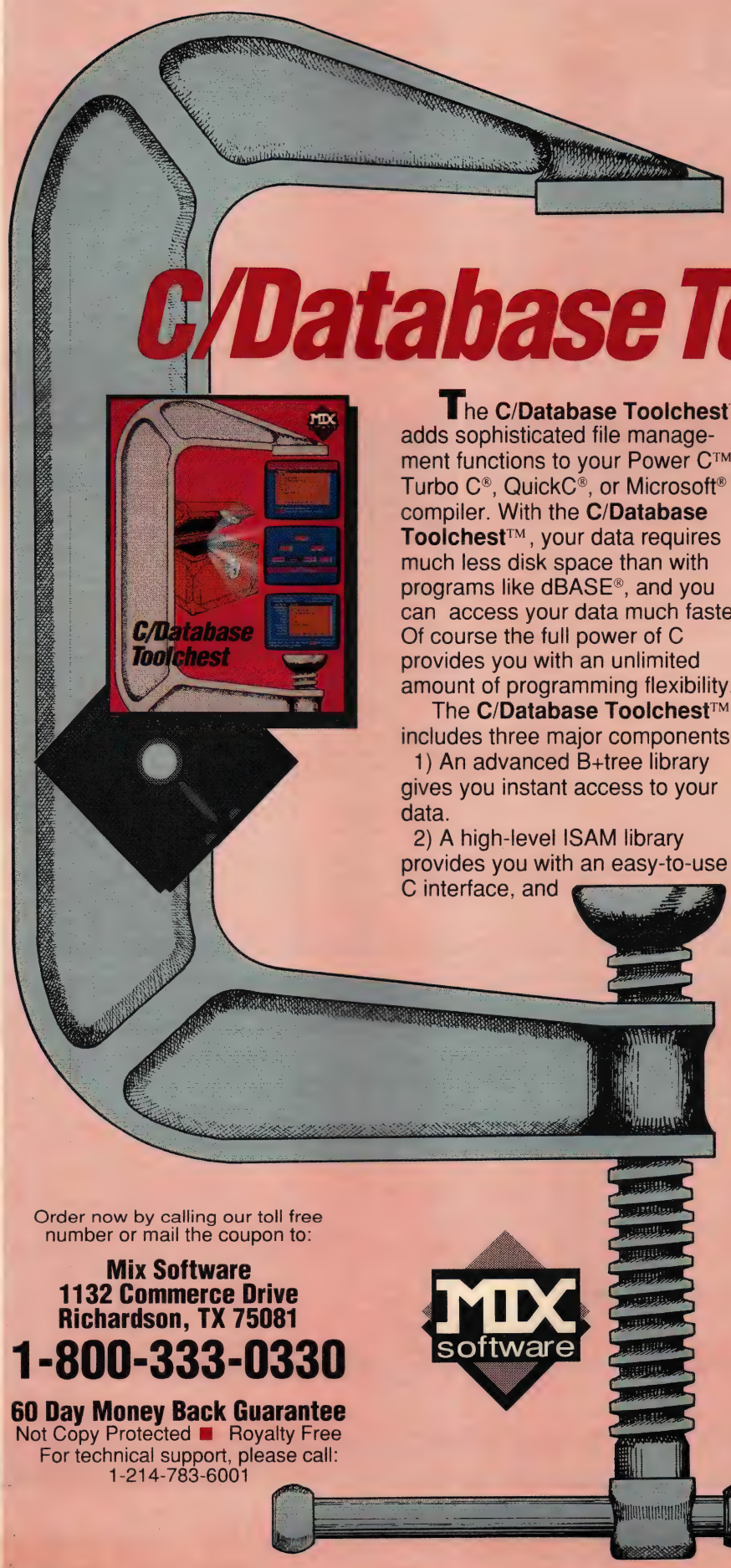
Users of these enhancement boards designed for IBM PS/2 Models 50 and 60, can add from 512K up to 4Mb of memory with either board. Drivers for each ensuring Lotus/Intel/Microsoft (LIM) 4.0 software compatibility are available. Switch selectability between extended memory and LIM 4.0 is available as well.

Another notable feature of the boards is their switch selectable Micro Channel ID to prevent conflict with other expansion boards installed in the computer. Both boards are also supported by the programmable option select (POS) feature, which does away with the need for setting dip switches by positioning the boards via software. Quadboard PS/Q and QuadMEG PS/Q are recognized by the system at cold boot.

QuadMEG PS/Q is a memory enhancement board, offering from 512K to 4Mb of memory. Quadboard PS/Q, true multifunction board, goes one step beyond the QuadMEG PS/Q by offering I/O. Besides providing all the memory features of the QuadMEG PS/Q, Quadboard PS/Q is equipped with a bi-directional parallel port (addressable as LPT1 or LPT3) and an RS-232C serial port (addressable as COM1 through COM7). This makes the Quadboard PS/Q one of the few boards on the market with I/O and memory available on the same card. Most others have an additional daughter card that provides I/O.

Prices for the QuadMEG PS/Q begin at $395 without memory and $545 for 512K while Quadboard PS/Q retails for $595 without memory and $745 with 512K. Both are presently shipping.

For further information contact: Quadram, One Quad Way, Norcross, GA 30093-2919; 404-923-6666. ●



Turn your favorite C compiler into a powerful database manager with the

C/Database Toolchest

The **C/Database Toolchest**™ adds sophisticated file management functions to your Power C™, Turbo C®, QuickC®, or Microsoft® C compiler. With the **C/Database Toolchest**™, your data requires much less disk space than with programs like dBASE®, and you can access your data much faster. Of course the full power of C provides you with an unlimited amount of programming flexibility.

The **C/Database Toolchest**™ includes three major components:

1) An advanced B+tree library gives you instant access to your data.

2) A high-level ISAM library provides you with an easy-to-use C interface, and

3) A complete database manager (with C source code included) shows you how to create impressive applications.

You also receive a comprehensive 350 page manual and a utility for converting dBASE® files.

The **C/Database Toolchest**™ supports features that you'd expect to find only in products costing ten times as much. Advanced features include variable length records, variable length keys, multiple keys per index, and multiple indexes stored in a single file.Your data files can contain an unlimited number of records, and each record can be as large as 32K bytes in length.

About the only thing that the **C/Database Toolchest**™ doesn't do is cost you a lot of money. We've kept our price low so you can manage your budget as easily as your data.

Now Only $19.95!

Order now by calling our toll free number or mail the coupon to:

Mix Software
1132 Commerce Drive
Richardson, TX 75081

1-800-333-0330

60 Day Money Back Guarantee
Not Copy Protected ■ Royalty Free
For technical support, please call:
1-214-783-6001

MIX software

Order Coupon

Name_____
Street_____
City_____
State_____ Zip_____
Telephone_____
Paying By___ Money Order___ Check
___ Visa ___ MC ___ AX ___ Disc.
Card#_____
Exp. Date_____
Disk Size___ 5¼" ___ 3½"

Qty.	Product	Price	Subtotal
___	C/Database Toolchest	$19.95	___
___	C/Database Library Source.. B+tree & ISAM library source code	$10.00	___
	Add Shipping ($5 USA, $20 Foreign)		___
	Texas Residents Add 8% Sales Tax		___
	Total Amount of Your Order		___ S

C/Database Toolchest and Power C are trademarks of Mix Software. QuickC and Microsoft C are registered trademarks of Microsoft. Turbo C is a registered trademark of Borland. dBASE is a registered trademark of Ashton-Tate.

COMP

ALR FLEXCACHE 20386

- High performance 20 MHz 386 system featuring 32 KB (35 ns) Cache memory and mini computer style chassis.
- 80386 CPU, 20 MHz Processor Clock
- 80387 Support
- 0 Wait State Cache Memory Controller with its own 32 KB High Speed (35 ns) Static RAM
- 1 MB 80 ns DRAM Standard
- Serial and Parallel Port
- Expandable Slots: Two 8-bit, four 16-bit, Two ALR 32-bit Slots
- 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Phoenix BIOS
- OS/2, Novell Netware, SCO Xenix Compatible
- Mini Computer Style Chassis
- User Manual and Set Up Disk
- **100 MB 30 ms Hard Disk**

COMPAQ

Norton's SI	24.2	24.1
MIP'S	4.715	4.591

$4995*

MICA SYSTEM 1000

- 80286 Microprocessor Running at 10 MHz
- 1 MB Motherboard with 640 KB of RAM (120 ns)
- 5.25", 1.2 MB High Density Floppy Drive
- Dual Diskette and Hard Disk Drive Controller
- Game Port
- Serial Port
- Parallel Port
- Real Time Clock with Battery Backup
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- Enhanced 101-Key Keyboard
- Eight Expansion Slots (Six 16-bit and Two 8-bit)
- 80287 Math Co-Processor Support

MONITORS/ADAPTORS

HARD DRIVES	MONOCHROME	CGA COLOR	EGA COLOR
SYSTEM 1000	1120.00	1300.00	1520.00
20 Meg - 64 ms	1340.00	1520.00	1740.00
40 Meg - 38 ms	1470.00	1650.00	1870.00
40 Meg - 28 ms	1560.00	1740.00	1960.00

$995

MICA SYSTEM 1600D

- **80286-16** Microprocessor
- 1 MB Motherboard with 640 KB of RAM (120 ns)
- MICA AT Case with DIGITAL Readout
- 5.25", 1.2 MB High Density Floppy Drive
- 3.5", 724 KB Floppy Disk Drive
- Dual Diskette and Hard Disk Drive Controller
- Game Port
- Serial Port
- Parallel Port
- Real Time Clock with Battery Backup
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- Enhanced 101-Key Keyboard
- Eight Expansion Slots (Six 16-bit and Two 8-bit)
- 80387 Math Co-Processor Support

MONITORS/ADAPTORS

HARD DRIVES	MONOCHROME	CGA COLOR	EGA COLOR
SYSTEM 1600D	1320.00	1500.00	1720.00
20 Meg - 64 ms	1540.00	1720.00	1940.00
40 Meg - 38 ms	1670.00	1850.00	2070.00
40 Meg - 28 ms	1760.00	1940.00	2160.00

$1195

UTERS

CITIZEN MATE/12

- Intel 80286 16-bit Microprocessor
- 12.5/6.25 MHz CPU Speed, Keyboard Switchable
- 1 MB of 120 ns Parity-Checked RAM
- Up To 4 MB Motherboard Installable For EMS
- 1.2 MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Integrated Disk Controller Supports 2 Floppy and 2 Hard Drives
- Hard Drive Controller Operates With Interleave Value of 1:1
- Hard Drive Controller Automatically Uses a 32 KB, 80 ns RAM Cache
- Real-Time Clock With Battery Backup
- MS-DOS Version 3.3 Operating System w/GW-BASIC
- Setup and Diagnostic Utilities
- Emulates EEGA, (640x480), EGA (640x350), CGA, MGA, Hercules
- One 25-pin Centronics-type Parallel Port
- Two 9-pin RS232-C Serial Ports
- One Industry Standard PS/2 Compatible Mouse Port
- 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard With Status LEDs
- Keylock for Keyboard Lockout
- FCC Class B

$1375*

MICA SYSTEM 100

- 8088-1 Microprocessor Running at 10 MHz
- 640 KB of RAM
- 5.25", 360 KB Floppy Disk Drive
- Dual Floppy Controller
- Serial Port
- Parallel Port
- Game Port
- Real Time Clock and Calendar
- 150 Watt Power Supply
- Enhanced 101-Key Keyboard
- Eight 8-bit Expansion Slots
- 8087 10 MHz Math Co-Processor Support

MONITORS/ADAPTORS

HARD DRIVES	MONOCHROME	CGA COLOR	EGA COLOR
SYSTEM 100	720.00	900.00	1120.00
20 Meg - 64 ms	995.00	1175.00	1395.00
40 Meg - 38 ms	1020.00	1200.00	1420.00
40 Meg - 28 ms	1120.00	1300.00	1520.00

$595

MICA SYSTEM 1200P

- 80286 Microprocessor Running at 12 MHz
- 1 MB Motherboard with 640K RAM
- MICA Liquid Crystal Display Case (LCD)
- 5.25", 1.2 MB High Density Floppy Drive or 3.5" 720 K Floppy
- Dual Floppy and Hard Disk Drive Controller
- Game Port
- Serial Port
- Parallel Port
- Dual Mode Video Display Card (Monochrome and CGA Color)
- 84-Key Keyboard
- Five Expansion Slots Accessible
- 80287 Math Co-Processor Support

MONITORS/ADAPTORS

HARD DRIVES	MONOCHROME
20 Meg - 64 ms	1515.00
40 Meg - 38 ms	1645.00
40 Meg - 28 ms	1735.00

$1295

MICA's 2 Year Warranty

*On all MICA Systems

To Order: 1-800 621-MICA

Mica COMPUTER CENTERS

***Not For Mail Order**

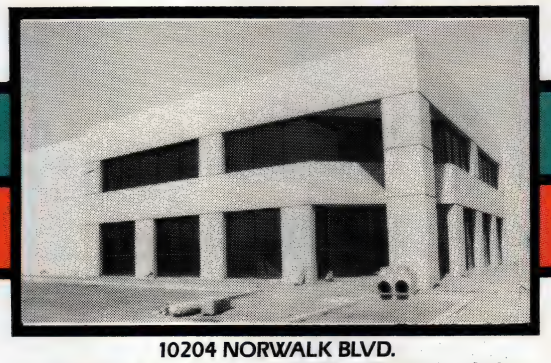
ADVANTAGES: Orders placed before 2 p.m. (EST) shipped same day • We welcome corporate accounts • Free technical support • Bulk discounts • One million dollar inventory • No hidden charges.

TERMS: All prices subject to change without notice. We do not guarantee compatibility. We accept MasterCard and VISA (4% additional surcharge) cashiers check, cash or certified check. Personal and company checks require 3 weeks to clear. No surcharge for VISA or MasterCard. 3% surcharge American Express. All defective merchandise must have RMA number. Allow 2 to 3 weeks for replacement. All defective items will be replaced at our discretion within the terms and limits of the manufacturer's warranty. All return items must be shipped prepaid and insured. Short shipments must be notified within 48 hours. 15% restocking fee on non-defective goods. $3.50 COD charge plus UPS Shipping Charges. **Call for prices for any item not included in this price list.** Order desk & technical support open 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. Monday-Friday. **We welcome International Orders and Corporate Accounts. FAX (818) 941-3958.**

PASADENA

450 S. FAIR OAKS AVE.,
PASADENA, CA 91105 • (818) 440-9821

CORP. HQ—SANTA FE SPRINGS



10204 NORWALK BLVD.
SANTA FE SPRINGS, CA 90670 • (213) 944-1850

LAWNDALE

16715 HAWTHORNE BLVD.
LAWNDALE, CA 90260 • (213) 214-0737

MOUSE

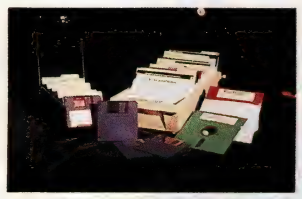
LOGITECH C7-SERIAL $67
LOGITECH C7-BUS VERSION $67
WITH LOGIPAINT $82
WITH LOGICADD $107
WITH LOGICADD & LOGIPAINT ... $122
WITH LOGICADD & PUBLISHER ... $101
SERIES II W/PLUS SOFTWARE $56
SERIAL C7-M8 (2 BUTTONS/9 PINS) $38
SERIAL C7-M8 (2 BUTTONS/25 PINS) ... $38
J-100 JOYSTICK $20

POWER PADS & SURGE SUPPRESSORS

POWER STRIPS $7
POWER CENTER PAD $19
CP-5 MINICENTER W/SWIVEL $50

COMPUTER STAND AND ACCESSORIES

COMPUTER STAND (PLASTIC) $9.20
COMPUTER STAND (METAL) $26
KEYBOARD DRAWER $28.40
COPY HOLDER $12
MONITOR SWIVEL BASE $15

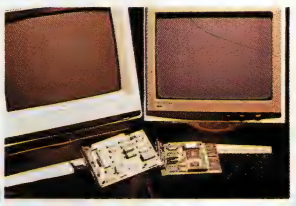


DISKETTES AND DISK STORAGE

GENERIC 360K DISKS ..... $.34
GENERIC 1.2MB DISKS ..... $.81
GENERIC 3.5", 720KB $1.31
GENERIC 3.5", 1.44 MB $4.30
DISKETTE STORAGE—5.25",
100 PCS CAPACITY $6.10
DISKETTE STORAGE—3.5"
40 PCS CAPACITY $5.50

MOTHERBOARDS 0K W/BIOS

XT TURBO 4.77/8 ..... $75
XT TURBO 4.77/10 ..... $77
AT 286/10MHz $245
AT 286/12MHz $295
BABY AT 286 6/8/10/12 ..... $260
BABY AT 286 6/12 4MEG $275
MYLEX AT 386/16 W/1MEG/4 OPTS 1700
MYLEX AT 386/20 W/1MEG/4 OPTS 2128
MYLEX BABY 386 20MHz W/1MEGS 2270



DISPLAY CARDS

COLOR/GRAPHIC/PRT $42
MONO/GRAPHIC/PRT $44
MULTI DISPLAY (MGP/CGP) $47
EGA WITH PRINTER PORT $119
EVEREX EGA W/PRT (659) $134
GENOA 5100 VGA $299

MONITORS

NANAO 90705 16" FLEXSCAN
(1280x800/.31 DP) $989
NANAO 8060S FLEXSCAN
(800x600/.28mm DP) $600
SAMSUNG AMBER W/SWIVEL $74
SAMSUNG EGA COLOR W/SWIVEL .. $357
CASPER AMBER W/SWIVEL $68
CASPER RGB COLOR $238
CASPER EGA COLOR W/SWIVEL $360
CASPER MULTIMODE $458
CASPER 5156 VGA $375
Q-COM 14" SOFTWHITE
TERMINAL W/SWIVEL $107

INTERFACE CARDS

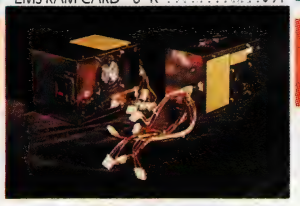
XT MULTI I/O
(FDC/SP/PP/GP/CLK) $46
XT I/O PLUS
(SP/PP/GP/CLK) $35
XT DRIVER CARD $15
XT/AT 3.5" CONTROLLER $33
AT 286 COURIER I/O $31

ADD ON CARDS

XT/AT SERIAL 1 PORT $16
XT/AT PARALLEL PORT $11
XT/AT GAME ADAPTER $11
XT CLOCK CARD $16

ADD ON MEMORY CARDS

XT 640K RAM CARD "0"K $21
XT 2MEG EMS CARD "0"K $47
AT 2MEG MULTIFUNCTION "0"K $89
EVEREX AT 3MEG
EMS RAM CARD "0"K $91



POWER SUPPLIES

150 WATT POWER SUPPLY $35
200 WATT XT SIZE POWER SUPPLY ... $54
200 WATT AT POWER SUPPLY $61

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

MITSUMI
360K ½ HEIGHT (B) $63
1.2M ½ HEIGHT (B) $79
TOSHIBA
360K XT ½ HEIGHT $69
360K AT ½ HEIGHT $71
1.2M ½ HEIGHT (W) $85
720K 3.5 W/KIT $93
1.44M 3.5 W/KIT $105

TAPE BACK-UP DRIVES

125D INT 20MB AT 500KBS $319
745SP EXT 40MB 500KBS $569
145D INT 40MB AT 500KBS $451

HARD DISK DRIVES

SEAGATE
20 MEG ST225 W/CONT. $260
30 MEG ST238R W/CONT. $285
40 MEG ST251-2 (38MS) $340
40 MEG ST251-1 (28MS) $423
MINISCRIBE 20MEG/28MS $298
MINISCRIBE 30MEG/28MS $313

CITIZEN PRINTERS

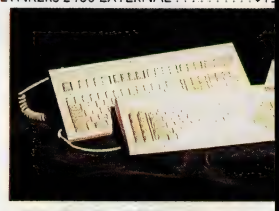
120D (120 CPS) $152
180D (180 CPS) $168
MSP-40/45 (240 CPS) $302/436
MSP-50/55 (300 CPS) $403/503
TRIBUTE 124 (200 CPS/24 PIN HEAD) $470
TRIBUTE 224
(200 CPS/24 PIN HEAD/WIDE) $638
PREMIER 35 (35 CPS/DAISYWHEEL) .. $470

HARD DISK CONT W/CABLES

WESTERN DIGITAL
WD GEN XT MFM ..... $
WX27 XT RLL ..... $
WA2 AT FLOPPY & HARD $1
ADAPTEC
ACB 2072 XT RLL ..... $
ACB 2372 F&F-1:1 Int $1
OTHER
NCL AT FLOPPY & HARD (MFM) . $1
DTC AT FLOPPY & HARD (RLL) .. $1

MODEMS

EVEREX 1200 INTERNAL ..... $
EVEREX 2400 INTERNAL $1
EVEREX 2400 EXTERNAL $2
LYNKERS 1200 INTERNAL ..... $
LYNKERS 1200 EXTERNAL ..... $
LYNKERS 2400 INTERNAL $1
LYNKERS 2400 EXTERNAL $1



KEYBOARDS

MITSUMI (84-KEY/NON TACTILE) .. $
MITSUMI (101-KEY/NON TACTILE) . $
CHICONEY 5160 (84-KEY/TACTILE) ... $
CHICONEY 5161 (101-KEY/TACTILE) .. $
KINGSPAD 101 (101-KEY/TACTILE) . $

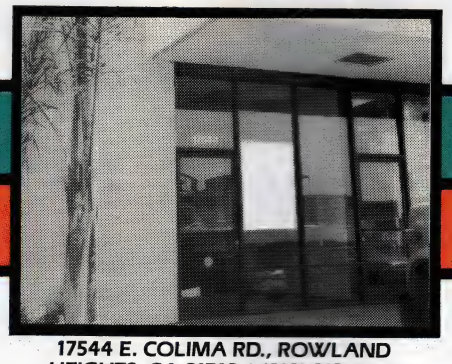
CABLES AND SWITCH BOXES

MONITOR EXTENSION $4.5
KEYBOARD EXTENSION $3.7
PARALLEL PRINTER CABLE 6 FT. $5.6
PARALLEL PRINTER CABLE 10 FT. ... $7.6
SERIAL 6FT. MALE/MALE $6.3
SERIAL 6FT. MALE/FEMALE $6.3
SERIAL 6FT. FEMALE/FEMALE $6.3
CENTRONIC/CENTRONIC CABLE ... $6.1
SERIAL DB9 TO DB25 ADAPTER CABLES 3.6

SANTA MONICA

12007 WILSHIRE BLVD.
SANTA MONICA, CA 90025 • (213) 473-5668

PUENTE HILLS



17544 E. COLIMA RD., ROWLAND
HEIGHTS, CA 91748 • (818) 912-6665

IRVINE

17985 SKY PARK CIRCLE, SUITE C
IRVINE, CA 92714 • (714) 250-9029

XT HARD DISK CABLE $3.40
AT HARD DISK CABLE $6.13

AB SERIAL SWITCH BOX $15.50
AB CENTRONIC SWITCH BOX $16.50

ABCD SERIAL SWITCH BOX $22
ABCD CENTRONIC SWITCH BOX $24

GENDER CHANGERS (M/M; F/F) $3.50

PCT 2000

- Laminated scratch-proof vinyl
- Suitable for IBM Compatibles
- Slide-in keyboard tray
- Pull out side tray for 80-column printer
- Mounted on casters for mobility
- Easily assembled from knockdown parts
- Space saver

OUTSIDE DIMENSION: 27¾"x26"x29¾"

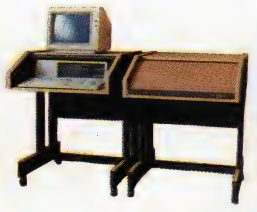
$55.

PCT 3000

- Vinyl laminated finish
- Storage area equipped w/tambour board door & lock for continuous forms & other accessories
- Equipped w/caster for mobility

OUTSIDE DIMENSION: 26⅛"x26 7/16"x28 3/16"

$59.



PCT 4000

- Vinyl laminated finish
- Suitable for IBM compatibles
- CPU & Keyboard enclosed with elegant tambour board door with lock
- Mounted on casters for mobility
- Easily assembled from knock-down parts
- Space saver

OUTSIDE DIMENSION: 28½"x26"x34"

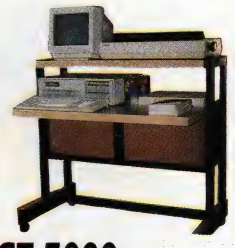
$61.

PCT 5000

- All in one work station
- Vinyl laminated finish
- Area for printer
- Detachable outfeed tray
- Storage area equipped w/and tambour board door & lock for continuous forms & other accessories
- Equipped w/caster for mobility

OUTSIDE DIMENSION: 26⅛"x26 7/16"x49 15/16"

$77.



PCT 7000

- Vinyl laminated finish
- Area for printer
- Storage area equipped with & tambour board door & lock for continous forms & other accessories
- Extra work space with 40" wide table top
- Equipped with caster for mobility

OUTSIDE DIMENSION: 42¼"x26 7/16"x37⅝"

$84.

CPT 100 & 200

- Vinyl laminated finish
- Suitable for most types of 80-column or 132 column printer
- Mounted on casters for mobility
- Easily assembled from knockdown parts
- Space saver

OUTSIDE DIMENSIONS:
CPT 100 14x20½x24¼ **$30.**
CPT 200 16½x27⅞x26 **$36.**

CPT 300

- Suitable for 132 column printer
- Vinyl laminated finish
- Detachable outfeed tray
- Equipped with caster for mobility

OUTSIDE DIMENSION: 23⅞x14x21

$28.

Mica COMPUTER CENTERS

CORPORATE DIVISION
HARDWARE CONTRACTS
On-Site Service • 24-Hour Response Time
Loaner Equipment • Periodic Maintenance
Reasonable Rates Based on Equipment Configuration
SOFTWARE CONTRACTS
Annual Rates • Multiple Service Levels
Discounts on MICA Purchases
Remote Trouble Shooting Capability
Buy Service Level According to Needs & Budget

DEALER PROGRAM
DEALER SUPPORT
New Dealer Prices & Sale Specials
Technical Support From 6 Locations
Newsletter Featuring New Products
News & Reviews
Product Training
Dealer Incentive Buying Program
Sales & Marketing Support
(213) 944-1850

CORPORATE HEADQUARTERS
SANTA FE SPRINGS
10204 Norwalk Blvd.
Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670
(213) 944-1850

PASADENA
450 S. Fair Oaks Ave.
Pasadena, CA 91105
(818) 440-9821

LAWNDALE
16715 Hawthorne Blvd.
Lawndale, CA 90260
(213) 214-0737

SANTA MONICA
12007 Wilshire Blvd.
Santa Monica, CA 90025
(213) 473-5668

PUENTE HILLS
17544 E. Colima Rd.
Rowland Heights, CA 91748
(818) 912-6665

IRVINE
17985 Sky Park Circle, Suite C
(Corner of Main & Redhill)
Irvine, CA 92714
(714) 250-9029

ORDER NOW 1-800-621-MICA
CALL US FOR SOFTWARE PRICES!

ALL CLONES ARE CREATED EQUAL...BUT CMO MAKES THE DIFFERENCE!

BASIC SYSTEM CONFIGURATION:

- Intel 8088, 10 MHz Speed
- Expandable to 1640K
- 640K Mother Board Memory
- 360K Floppy Disk Drive
- Floppy Disk Drive Controller
- Clock Calendar with Battery Backup
- 150 Watt Power Supply
- IBM Compatible BIOS
- 4 Half Height Front Storage Slots
- 102Key Switchable Keyboard
- 3-In-One Video Adapter
- MS-DOS & GW-Basic
- 24 Hour Burn-In

BASE SYSTEM PRICE: No. CAPC10

Monitor Optional **$769**

BASIC SYSTEM CONFIGURATION:

- 8 MHz 80286 16-Bit Microprocessor
- 512K Motherboard Memory Expandable to1 MB
- 12 I/O Expansion Slots (6 16-Bit & 2 8-bit)
- Clock Calendar with Battery Backup
- 1.2 MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Hard Disk/Floppy Controller Card
- 238 Watt Power Supply
- Fully Compatible High Speed BIOS
- 84 Key 5151-Type Style Keyboard
- 5 Half-Height Front Storage Slots (4 exposed)
- MS-DOS & GW-Basic
- 24 Hour Burn-In

BASE SYSTEM PRICE: No. CAAT08-1

Monitor Optional **$999**

BASIC SYSTEM CONFIGURATION:

- 12 MHz 80286 16-Bit Microprocessor
- 512K Motherboard Expandable to 1 MB
- 8 I/O Expansion Slots 4 16-Bit & 4 8-Bit
- Battery Backed-up/Real-Time Clock
- 1.2 MB Disk/Dual Floppy Controller Card
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- Phoenix Bios
- 5 Half-Height Front Storage Slots (3 exposed)
- 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- 24-Hour Burn-In

BASE SYSTEM PRICE: No. CA5192

Monitor Optional **$1329**

GREAT PRICING • EXPERT CONSULTATION • ONE YEAR WARRANTY

MEMORY BOARDS

BOCA BocaRam AT
- 15 Bit, Runs to 16 MHz
- 0 MB - 4 MB Memory
- Expanded, Extended, LIM

No. BOAT00 ..... **$149**

EVEREX RAM 3000 Deluxe
- 0-3MB AT Memory Board
- Lotus - Intel - Microsoft EMS
- Full Length Card

No. EV159 ..... **$129**

INTEL Inboard/386/PC
- Converts PC To 16 MHz
- 80386 Microprocessor
- 1MB On Board Memory

No. INIB1200 ..... **$799**

INTEL Math Co-Processors
- No. IN8087PC **$119**
- No. IN80287-8AT **$279**
- No. IN80287-10AT **$319**
- No. IN80387 ..... **$539**

ORCHID Tiny Turbo
- 80286 Accellerator
- Uses Half Slot
- 8 MHz Clock Speed

No. ORTIN4 ..... **$349**

MOUNTAIN Racecard
- 80286 Accellerator
- 10 MHz Clock Speed
- Half Card w/Hot Key

No. MBRC5306 ..... **$379**

VIDEO BOARDS

NSI Smart EGA Plus
- Supports CGA, EGA, VGA, MDA
- 800 x 600 Resolution
- Keyboard Reset

No. NS104 ..... **$219**

BOCA Multi-EGA
- 640 x 480 Resolution
- 16 Color/64 Palette, 132 Column
- 256K of Video Memory

No. BOEGAM **$179**

EVEREX EVGA
- Video Graphics Array Board
- 1280 x 600 Resolution
- 132 Column Mode

No. EV673 ..... **$289**

ZUCKERBOARD Color Card
- RGB Video Signal
- Parallel Port
- ½ Card Design

No. HX01 ..... **$79**

NEC GB-1 Graphics Board
- 640 x 480 Resolution
- 16 Colors, 64 Color Palette
- MDA, CGA, and EGA

No. NECGB1 ..... **$229**

VIDEO SEVEN VEGA V•G•A
- 800 x 600 Resolution
- 256 Simultaneous Colors
- Supports Both Analog & Digital

No. VSVGA **$319**

HARD DRIVE/TAPE BACK-UP

EVEREX Excel-Stream 60-8
- 60 MB Cassette Back-Up
- Backs up 5 MB per minute
- Built-in Formatter

No. EV60E **$729**

IRWIN 10 MB Tape Drive
- 10 MB Formatted Capacity
- 8 Minute Back-up Time
- Half-height Internal

No. IW110D **$219**

MINISCRIBE
- 40MB • 3650 Hard Drive **$369**
- 70MB • 6025 Hard Drive **$879**

SYSGEN Bridge-File
- PS/2 5¼" External
- 360K and 1.2 MB Compatible
- Easy Access To Software

No. ST2260 ..... **$259**

SYSGEN Smart Image 60
- 60 MB Internal Tape Backup
- Includes High Speed Controller
- Half Height Mounted

No. ST1779 ..... **$499**

SEAGATE (Controller Optional) Hard Drives
- 20MB ½ Ht No. ST-225 ..... **$229**
- 30MB ½ Ht No. ST-238 ..... **$249**
- 40MB ½ Ht No. ST-251 ..... **$399**

WE SHIP 90% OF ALL ORDERS WITHIN 24 HOURS

CMO

SELECT FROM OVER 3000 PRODUCTS

YOUR COMPANY FOR COMPUTER HARDWARE & PERIPHERALS

FIRST QUALITY PRODUCTS AT SPECIAL PRICES

PRINTERS

PANASONIC 1080i — Very Special Price **$159**

BROTHER
HR20 22cps LQ Daisywheel . . 349.00
M1109 Dot Matrix 179.00
M1509 180cps/45 NLQ 369.00
EPSON
LX800 150cps/30NLQ 80 col . . 189.00
FX-1050 264cps, 132 col. . . . . Call
LQ-850 24 Wire, 80 col. . . . . Call
KODAK
Diconix 150p 150cps/50NLQ . . 339.00
OKIDATA
ML320 300CPS/63NLQ, 9Pi . . . 379.00
ML293 240cps/100NLQ, 9Pi 519.00
ML393 450cps/180NLQ 24Pi . . 969.00
PANASONIC
KX-P1091-II 194cps 199.00
STAR MICRONICS
NX-1000 144cps/36NLQ 189.00
NX15 120cps/50NLQ 132col . . . 309.00
TOSHIBA
TB321SL 24 Pin 499.00
TB351SX 24 Pin 999.00

MONITORS

AMDEK
Video 210 TTL 99.00
432 14" VGA Display 159.00
722 Dual Mode 419.00
MAGNAVOX
623 12" Amber/Green Mono . . . 89.99
053 Enhanced EGA 359.00

MAGNAVOX 14" RGB Composite Monitor — Very Special Price **$189**

SEIKO
CM1430 VGA Display 689.00
Packard Bell
PB1272 12" TTL Monochrome . . 89.99
PB1422EG 14" Hi Res EGA . . 369.00
NEC
1402 Multi-Sync II 599.00
1501 Multi-Sync Plus 15" 1079.00
PRINCETON GRAPHICS
Max12 12" Amber TTL 149.00
Ultrasync 12" VGA PS/2 . . . . . 529.00
ZENITH
ZMM149 14" VGA Mono Amber/WHT 209.00
ZCM1490 14" Anlg/TTL VGA . . 689.00

COMMUNICATIONS

MODEMS
Best Data Products
1200 Baud ½ Card w/Soft 79.00
ANCHOR
Volksmodem 300/1200 . . . . . 99.00
Lightening 2400 Baud 299.00
EVEREX
Evercom 920 1200 Baud 89.99
Evercom 940 2400 Baud 189.00
HAYES
Smartmodem 1200 Ext. 289.00
Smartmodem 2400 Ext. 419.00
US ROBOTICS
1200 Baud External 119.00
2400 Baud Internal ½ Card . . . 179.00
PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS
1200 Baud Internal 79.99

ANCHOR 2400F/I Lightning Int. — Very Special Price **$189**

FACSIMILE
SHARP
FO300 Facsimile 1329.00
FO420 Facsimile 1529.00
FO700 Facsimile 1989.00

ACCESSORIES

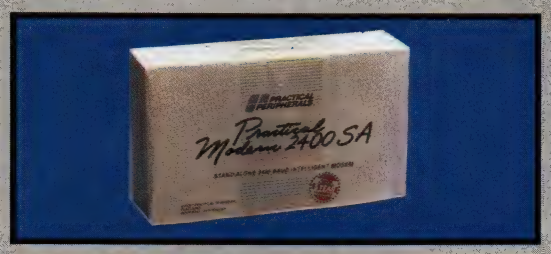
CENTRAL POINT
Copy II PC Option Board 79.99
Copy II PC 26.99
5th GENERATION
Logical Connection 256K 339.00
Logical Connection 512K 399.00
Fastback Plus 89.99
MICROSOFT
Buss Mouse/Paint-Menus 109.00
Serial Mouse/Paint-Menus 109.00
LOGITECH
Buss Mouse w/Plus Soft 79.99
Serial w/Paint-Draw 149.00
Buss w/Paint-Draw 149.00
Publisher Mouse 129.00
PS/2 2-Button w/Plus Soft 69.99
Hi-Res Buss Mouse w/Soft 109.00
COMPLETE PC
Handscanner 219.00

KENSINGTON Masterpiece Plus — Very Special Price **$109.99**

CMO CARRIES A FULL LINE OF MACINTOSH PRODUCTS--CALL US!

SOFTWARE

Activision...Spellswell 2.0 . . . . . 49.00
Alp Systems...Mac Proof 3.0 . . . . . 129.00
Borland...SideKick 2.0 . . . . . 69.00
Champion Swiftware...Spelling Champion 36.00
Cricket Software...Cricket Graph 129.00



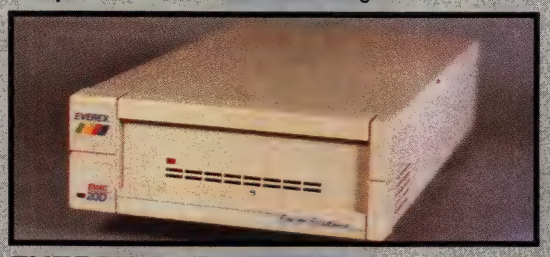
PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS MODEM 2400 Stand Alone **$189**

Adobe Software...Adobe Illustrator '88 . . . . . 399.00
Deneba...Canvas 119.00
Fifth Generation...Suitcase 36.00
Freesoft...Red Ryder 59.00
Goldmund Publishing...Mac Graphics 3.O 149.00
Innovative Data Design...Mac Draft 169.00
Springboard Software...Certificate Maker 35.00

CUTTING EDGE 800K Floppy Drive **$189**

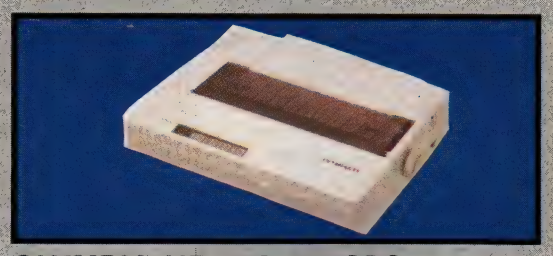
ACCESSORIES

Mobius Technology...Fanny Mac 69.00
Computer Friends...Mac Inker-Imagewriter 44.00



EVEREX HARD DRIVE 20MB SCI External **$569**

Thunderware...Thunderscan For Mac 225.00
Ergotron...Mac Tilt Stand 75.00
MSC Technologies...A+ Mouse 79.00
RH Electronics...Mac-N-Frost 75.00



OLYMPIA NP-30A 150CPS Macintoch Printer **$339**

Data Deck...Mac 101 Keyboard 149.00
CMS...MacStack 20 . . . . . 569.00
Dove Computer...Macsnap 524S 399.00
Koala...Macvision 179.00

DUST COVERS

MacPlus & Keyboard 18.99
Mac SE & Keyboard 18.99
Mac II & Keyboard 18.99
Imagewriter II 14.99

In the U.S.A. and in Canada

Call toll-free: 1-800-233-8950.

Outside the U.S.A. call 717-327-9575 Fax 717-327-1217
Educational, Governmental and Corporate Organizations call toll-free 1-800-221-4283
CMO, 101 Reighard Ave., Dept. A5, Williamsport, PA 17701

MEMBER MMC MICROCOMPUTER MARKETING COUNCIL of the Direct Marketing Association, Inc

OVER 350,000 SATISFIED CUSTOMERS • ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED • CREDIT CARDS ARE NOT CHARGED UNTIL WE SHIP

POLICY: Add 3% (minimum $7.00) shipping and handling. Larger shipments may require additional charges. Personal and company checks require 3 weeks to clear. For faster delivery, use your credit card or send cashier's check or bank money order. Credit cards are not charged until we ship. Pennsylvania residents add 6% sales tax. All prices are U.S.A. prices and are subject to change and all items are subject to availability. Defective software will be replaced with the same item only. Hardware will be replaced or repaired at our discretion within the terms and limits of the manufacturer's warranty. We cannot guarantee compatibility. All sales are final and returned shipments are subject to a restocking fee.

A510

COMPUTER STARTER

Ask Dr. John

by John Heilborn

Q. I have been unable to run a variety of educational programs that were written in compiled BASIC (I have an IBM clone). Every time I run them the computer locks up completely. Recently I noticed an advertisement for BASIC ROMs. The dealer from which I bought my computer had never heard of anyone adding BASIC ROMs to a clone.

Do you think that they might help me to run these programs?

GJ

A. While it's true that there are some differences between IBM BASIC (and BASICA) and other BASICs such as GWBASIC that may cause this problem, usually compiled BASIC does not cause this. You see, IBM BASIC and BASICA are not compiled languages, they are interpreters and most compiled BASICs are stand-alone products that produce code (programs) that should run on any machine.

My guess is that the software that you are running may not be fully stand-alone. Some BASICs (even compiled BASICs) require the BASIC program be present while its programs are running. This is because the program requires some library routines that are contained in the main program.

Before you go off and buy any ROMs, I'd suggest checking with the software vendor who supplied the programs to you. You may find that they require some version of BASIC to be present (non-ROM).

Also, while there are several versions of legal clone ROM BIOS chips, I do not know of any legal BASIC and BASICA ROMS. Before you make any purchases, you may want to check with your vendor to make sure the chips you're buying don't have an IBM trademark on them. If they do, stay away from them. Only IBM and IBM dealers supply IBM parts.

Q. I have an XT compatible which I use for both school work and for maintaining inventory files. Since IBM does not have much educational software, I have been considering obtaining an Apple II or a Macintosh.

However, I recently saw an advertisement for a product called MatchPoint-PC which is a card that makes an IBM PC compatible with both Apple IIs and Macs.

My question is: Is it really 100% compatible and can I change my PC into an Apple and back at any time? If this works, why would anyone want to buy an Apple and pay the thousands of dollars?

RK

A. Until you mentioned it, I had not heard of MatchPoint-PC. However, looking at the ad, it appears that all it does is allow you to read and write Apple II diskettes on a PC. It does not allow you to run Apple II programs; nor does it read and write both Apple II and Mac diskettes. For the Mac, they have a separate product that requires both a PC board and an external Mac drive.

In any event, neither of these prod-

continued on page 326

Your BASIC Backpack

If you can read a comic book or a newspaper, you can learn to read and understand programs in BASIC. Well, you can if the programs are written so as to encourage humans to understand them. That's how we try to write programs in "Your BASIC Backpack."

You can learn to read and understand BASIC, express yourself in BASIC, and use it to make the computer do what you want it to do the way you want it done.

"Your BASIC Backpack" provides tutorials for beginners who want to learn how to use Microsoft BASIC and QuickBASIC. We also pose problems for you to think about, play with, and solve.

We pose more problems than we can solve in our allotment of pages, so tell us which ones to solve. If you want a reply, send a self-addressed, stamped envelope. Send your comments, suggestions, complaints, kudos, whatever...to **Bob & Don, P.O. Box 1635, Sebastopol, CA 95473.**

The Deskmate Connection

While Arrogant Apple runs around trying to trash other companies that want to use the "look and feel" pioneered by Xerox before Apple existed, Tandy is quietly making available the "look and feel" that could quickly become the dominant "graphic interface" for most of us. It's called **Deskmate**.

Deskmate has the potential to become the world's most used and useful graphical interface. There are more than **25 million** computers in use that can use it. It runs on inexpensive 8088 and 8086 machines with only 384K RAM, as well as the more expensive 80286 and 80386 computers. The new Tandy computers, the 1000SL and 1000TL, have the Deskmate interface in ROM, a most important leap forward for beginners, novices, and others who want to use a computer with the least amount of fuss & bother.

In "The ShareWare Teacher," (ShareWare magazine), a bunch of us are proposing Microsoft QuickBASIC as the common development language and Deskmate as the universal interface for educational shareware. If this is of interest, contact Wenden Wiegand, Alpine concepts, 305 Chelsea Way, Redwood City, CA 94061.

I (Bob) would like to hear from people who use Deskmate on Tandy or other computers. If all goes well, much of my future writing will be about machines like the new Tandy 1000SL and 1000TL, the best all around, general purpose computers I have seen for beginners in my 26 years of writing "teach yourself" computer stuff.

Teach Yourself BASIC

This section is for beginners. We'll try to help you learn how to read and understand Microsoft BASIC for the Volkscomputers, the ubiquitous MS-DOS machines. This section began in the January, 1988 issue of COMPUTER SHOPPER. In previous episodes, we used the following **keywords** that BASIC understands.

BEEP	END	KEY OFF	PRINT	RUN
CHR$	FOR...NEXT	KEY ON	PRINT USING	SCREEN
CIRCLE	GOTO	LINE	PSET	SOUND
CLS	IF...THEN	LIST	RANDOMIZE	TIME$
COLOR	INPUT	LOCATE	READ	TIMER
DATA	INPUT$	NEW	RESTORE	WIDTH
DATE$	INT	PAINT	RND	

We show keywords in all upper case letters and variables in lower case or a mixture of upper and lower case letters. We do this to make our programs easy for you to read and understand. HOWEVER, when you LIST a program on your computer, don't be surprised if variables appear in all upper case. If your BASIC preserves the style we want, that is a big + for the BASIC you are using.

Scramble an Array

In building computer games and simulations, we sometimes want to scramble a list of numbers. For example, if we use integers 1 to 52 to represent the 52 cards in a deck of cards, we may want to "shuffle the deck." Or perhaps we want to scramble the 365 days in a year. In testing a sorting program, it is nice to be able to generate a scrambled list of numbers from 1 to n. We know how the list should look when properly sorted (1, 2, 3,..., n) and so we can tell if our sort is working.

So let's build a program, block by block, to generate an array of integers from 1 to n, then scramble the numbers in the array. Here is a REM outline of the program.

```
1 REM ** Scramble an Array of Numbers, 1 to n **

100 REM ** Set up **

200 REM ** Get number of array elements to generate **

300 REM ** Generate the original (unscrambled) array **

400 REM ** Print the original (unscrambled) array **

500 REM ** Scramble the array **

600 REM ** Print the scrambled array **

700 REM ** Tell how to do again **
```

When we run the program, we want it to go something like this.

```
How many numbers? 7

Here are the original (unscrambled) numbers:

1               2               3               4               5
6               7

Here are your mixed-up numbers:

5               1               2               6               4
7               3

To do again, press any key.
```

continued on page 318

Limited Time Offer

Save a Bundle On Our New Bundle.

Ask for Peachtree's "Double Bonus Bundle" And Save $100.

A lot of accounting software companies will try to tell you their product does more than just accounting. So even though you can get Peachtree Complete™ II — the most complete accounting software — for a lightweight $199, we won't tell you that it's more than an accounting package. Just that it's the most accounting power you can get for your software dollar.

Now we've bundled Peachtree Complete II and Peachtree Data Query™ II together, and cut the price $100. So you're not only getting full-featured accounting, you're also getting custom reporting and analysis. Peachtree's "Double Bonus Bundle" gives you two first-rate software packages for one low price — Peachtree Complete II, The Business Accounting System and Peachtree Data Query II, the Custom Reporting Tool for Peachtree Complete II, both for only $298. And that's the best deal around.

Still Just $199 Complete. We will continue to tell you that Peachtree Complete II offers the most powerful accounting software you can buy at virtually any price. Designed and sold as a $5,000 accounting system, the latest version of Complete II represents a vastly expanded and improved product, yet sells for an incredibly reduced price of just $199. With that kind of value, and more than 250,000 satisfied users, our record speaks for itself.

Peachtree Complete II is a comprehensive accounting system developed to meet the needs of small- to medium-size businesses. It comes with eight high-power modules that may be used individually, or fully integrated for absolute maximum accounting efficiency:

- General Ledger
- Accounts Receivable
- Accounts Payable
- Invoicing
- Inventory
- Payroll
- Fixed Assets
- Job Cost

And Peachtree Complete II is designed using the latest software innovations, like full-color scrolling reference tables, pop-up windows, and short-cut keyed menus. We've increased numeric capacities as high as $999,999,999.99 in key areas, added Service Invoicing, included Range Printing, and expanded to allow an unlimited number of companies.

Error handling is quick and easy, with plain English messages and suggestions. Context-sensitive Smart HELP is on-line, all the time. And as always, Peachtree Complete II comes with the most thorough documentation — a separate quick-start Installation Guide, Accounting Primer, seven-volume Reference Library, and extensive on-line tutorials on each module — all at no extra charge.

Save Even More on Peachtree Data Query II. So while you're getting the best deal on the best accounting software, why not get an even better bargain? Extend the power of your Peachtree accounting to include the most advanced custom reporting and analysis with PDQ II, and when you buy both, save $100!

PDQ II lets you turn raw figures into highly sophisticated reports, allowing you full access to the important accounting data in your Peachtree Complete II files. From the simplest mailing labels to the most detailed budget analyses, Peachtree Data Query II opens up the potential of your computerized accounting, with no risk to your files, and no re-keying of accounting data.

And now, PDQ is easier than ever to use, with all new user instructions and on-line practice sessions that lead you through the system and build confidence as you go.

Choose from PDQ's own pre-defined reports, design your own (and store the formats for future use), even export data to popular applications like dBASE III® and Lotus 1-2-3® PDQ's simple, clear approach to report writing allows maximum control and flexibility. You can begin creating reports with PDQ in just minutes. And as you continue using it, PDQ can perform highly complex, intricate analyses.

Save a Bundle When You Buy Both. We think using PDQ to make Peachtree Complete II more than an accounting system makes good business sense. So we bundled them together and made it well worth your while. For a limited time, Peachtree's "Double Bonus Bundle" is available for just $298. That's two regularly-priced $199 packages for one low price, and that's a savings of $100. The "Double Bonus Bundle" is a limited-time offer, so call today!

And of course, if all you need is the best accounting package your money can buy, Peachtree Complete II by itself is still only $199.

Money Back Guarantee. As with all our products, we stand behind Peachtree Complete II and PDQ II with a toll-free hotline for technical support ($1 per minute, $20 minimum on your credit card). And both are covered with a 30-day money-back guarantee when you buy directly from Peachtree. If for any reason you're not satisfied, you can return the product within 30 days for a prompt refund. That's the Peachtree Software promise. (A $25 restocking fee applies to all returns.)

Hardware Specifications: Requires PC/MS-DOS version 2.0 or higher with 384K of usable memory (512K required with DOS 3.3) and a minimum 10 MB hard disk. For use with the IBM® PC, PC XT, PC AT, Personal System/2™ and compatibles. 3½" media optionally available. Not copy protected.

Compare Feature for Feature

General Ledger
- Chart of Accounts includes 76 suggested and 26,000 user-defined accounts.
- Financial statement comparisons may include current period and year-to-date with budget and/or prior period comparison.

Accounts Receivable/Invoicing
- Maintains open item or balance forward customers.
- Up to 14,400 customers.

Accounts Payable
- Partial payments of invoices.
- Up to 14,400 vendors.
- Checks printed with unlimited invoice listing on stub.

Inventory
- Supports average, last purchased and standard costing methods.
- Up to 19,500 inventory items (SKUs).

Fixed Assets
- Handles 13,000 assets and 13 methods of depreciation.

Job Cost
- Tracks costs and profitability on a job-by-job basis.

Payroll
- Built-in current year federal, state, city and county tax tables for all 50 states with automatic calculation capabilities.
- Automatic payroll processing supporting hourly, salaried, commission or draw-against-commission pay types.
- Printed and magnetic media W-2s generated automatically.
- Processes up to 3,900 employees.

And Many More!

Call Now to Order

1-800-247-3224

(or call 1-404-564-5800)

To Order by Mail Add $12.50 Shipping and Handling*

(In Georgia add applicable sales tax.)

*Call for international rates.

Peachtree Software

A Member of the Intelligent Systems Family

4355 Shackleford Road, Dept. CPS, Norcross, Georgia 30093

DOS Help! For PC/MSDOS

by Fred Blechman

If you're an IBM PC or compatible user, at some point you've had to come face-to-face with PC-DOS, or it's generic sister, MSDOS. This is when you discovered that the command you needed most—HELP—was not provided by DOS. Never fear, however, since Flambeaux Software is here—with a neat utility/tutorial program called DOS Help!.

DOS Help! supplies instant, easy-to-understand information about the IBM PC Disk Operating System (DOS). Whether you're a veteran PC user or just getting started, you can put aside that hard-to-read DOS manual. You'll actually enjoy using this electronic replacement for the DOS manual.

There has been an avalanche of DOS tutorial books and programs, all of which attempt to simplify and clarify the DOS manuals. While most of these are easier to understand than the manuals, they generally lack two features. They are not on line—that is, available to the screen when needed. Also, they are not context sensitive in providing help with the particular com-

continued on page 325

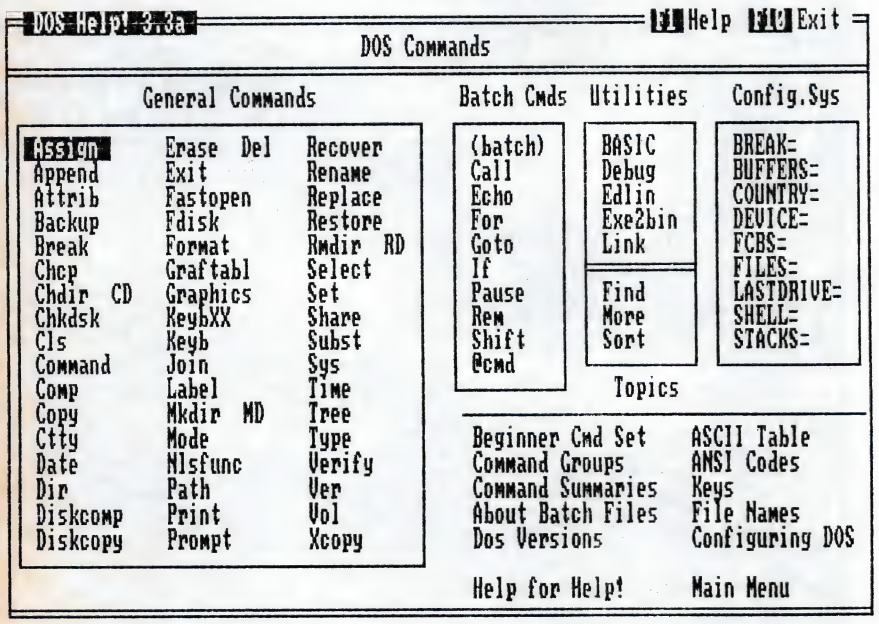


Figure 1—DOS commands.

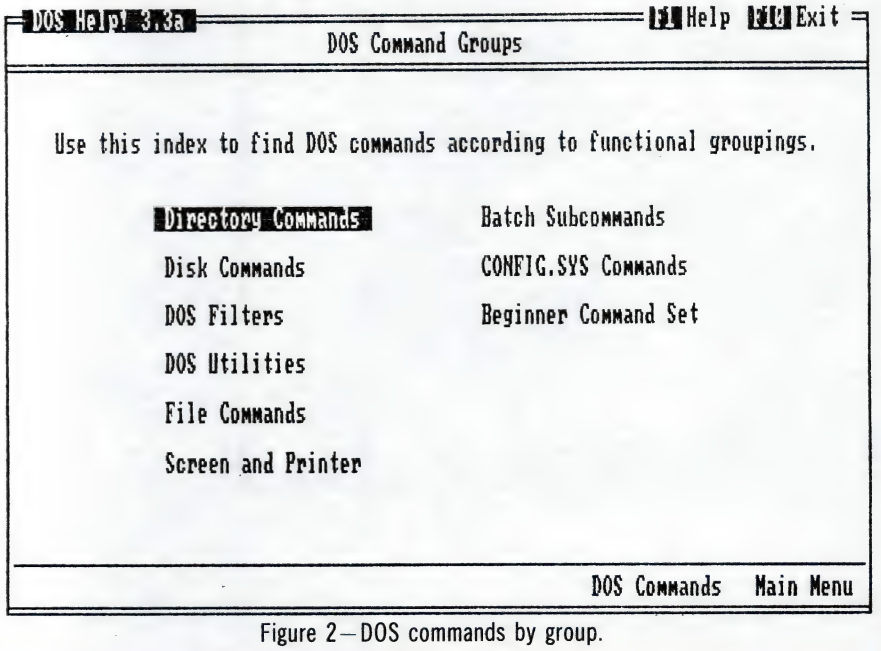


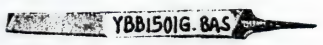
Figure 2—DOS commands by group.

BASIC Backpack continued from page 316

To do another, press almost any key, or use CTRL BREAK to stop the program. And now -- on to the program. Easy to write, since we already have a REM outline and have already designed the way we want the screen to look.

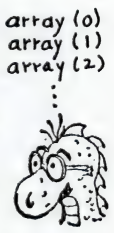
As usual, Block 1 consists only of information about the program, its name, where it appeared, the version of BASIC in which it is written, and the file name under which it is stored on a disk.

```
1 REM ** Scramble an Array of Numbers, 1 to n **
2 ' Your BASIC Backpack #15  8/29/1988
3 ' Microsoft GW-BASIC  File: YBB1501G.BAS
```



The file name tells us this program is from Your BASIC Backpack #15 (YBB15), is the first program (01), and is written in GW-BASIC (G). The extension (.BAS) appears on all GW-BASIC or QuickBASIC programs.

Block 100 has two new things: DEFINT and DIM.




```
100 REM ** Set up **
110 SCREEN 0: CLS: KEY OFF: WIDTH 80
120 RANDOMIZE TIMER
130 DEFINT a - z        ' Define all variables as integers
140 DIM array(1000)     ' Dimension array up to 1001 elements
```

The statement: DEFINT a - z

Tells the computer to regard all variables as integer variables. Many professional programmers do this in all their programs. Then, if they want to use a single precision variable, they override the DEFINT by attaching an exclamation point (!) to the right end of the variable name (for example, pi! or meters! or TaxRate!). Likewise for double precision variables (BigMoney#, LotsaBucks#, NationalDebt#).

The statement: DIM array(1000)

Tells the computer to reserve room in memory for 1001 subscripted variables: array(0), array(1), array(2), and so on, up to array(1000). REMEMBER, because of DEFINT, these are integer subscripted variables, each requiring two bytes of memory. The keyword DIM is an abbreviation for DIMension.

Block 200 is simple. It asks for the number of array elements to generate. If you want 7 numbers, type 7 and press ENTER; if you want 52 array elements, type 52 and press ENTER; and so on.

```
200 REM ** Get number of array elements to generate **
210 CLS: INPUT "How many numbers"; NumberOfElements
```

Block 300 tells the computer to assign 1 as the value of array(1), 2 as the value of array(2), and so on -- up to the number of elements you told it to assign in Block 200 (NumberOfElements). Note that array(0) is not used in this program.

```
300 REM ** Generate the original (unscrambled) array **
310 FOR index = 1 TO NumberOfElements
320   array(index) = index
330 NEXT index
```

After Block 300 has done its thing, numbers are stored in the array called array, as follows:

array(1) [1] array(2) [2] array(3) [3] and so on ...

up to array(NumberOfElements) [value of NumberOfElements]

Block 400 verifies that everything is AOK by printing the entire array.

```
400 REM ** Print the original (unscrambled) array **
410 PRINT
420 PRINT "Here are the original (unscrambled) numbers:"
430 PRINT
440 FOR index = 1 TO NumberOfElements
450   PRINT array(index),
460 NEXT index
470 PRINT
```

Next, the heart of the program. Block 500 scrambles the array. It swaps the number in array(1) with a random array element, then swaps the value of array(2) with a randomly selected array element, and so on down to the very last subscripted variable, which is array(NumberOfElements).

```
500 REM ** Scramble the array **
510 FOR index = 1 TO NumberOfElements
520   RandomIndex = INT(NumberOfElements * RND) + 1
530   SWAP array(index), array(RandomIndex)
540 NEXT index
```

And here are your scrambled numbers, courtesy of Block 600.

```
600 REM ** Print the scrambled array **
610 PRINT
620 PRINT "Here are your mixed-up numbers:"
630 PRINT
640 FOR index = 1 TO NumberOfElements
650   PRINT array(index),
660 NEXT index
670 PRINT
```

Well, that's almost it. One more thing: Tell how to do again, as in Block 700 below.

```
700 REM ** Tell how to do again **
710 PRINT: PRINT "To do again, press any key"
720 anykey$ = INPUT$(1): GOTO 210
```

VARIATIONS: If you want to pack more numbers on the screen, change lines 450 and 650, as follows:

```
450   PRINT USING "#####"; array(index);

650   PRINT USING "#####"; array(index);
```

Want to print to your printer instead of to the screen? Easy -- in Blocks 400 and 600, change every PRINT to LPRINT.

YOUR TURN. Use Blocks 1 thru 600 of our program and try to do the following things, beginning with your Block 700. Move our Block 700 to the end of your program and renumber it.

continued on page 320

3.50
Sold in units of 100

SSDD 70¢ ea

DSDD 99¢ea

Send $11 for sample of 10 disks

GENERICS

5.25" disks include free envelopes

Add $1 per 100 for 5.25" or 3.50" labels

Mailorders only at these generic prices, please include check or money order for purchase amount plus shipping.(see below) Product will ship in 15 to 20 days after orders received. Sorry, no PO's, COD's, or credit card sales on these items.

5.25
Sold in units of 700

SSDD 19¢ ea

DSDD 21¢ ea

Send $3 for a sample of 10 disks

RIBBONS

"TEN FREE SSDD DISKS with each 12 ribbons purchased." Add $1 for DSDD

Apple Imagewriter		2.40**
Imagewriter II, 4clr.		7.50
Apple Scribe, Black		5.95
Brother, HR15 M/S		4.45
	1509/1709	12.95
Centronics 350,351		8.50
Comrex, Epson 420I		10.95
Commodore:		
	MP5803	3.75
	MP5801	5.75
	1525	5.75
	1526	5.20
Citizen 120D		4.75
Citoh:	Prowriter Jr.	5.25
	Prowriter	2.40**
Diablo Hytype II M/S		2.40
DEC		CALL
Epson:	MX80, LX800	2.25**
	MX100, FX286	3.20
	LX80, LX86	2.75**
	EX800, EX1000	4.75
	EX800 4CLR	14.60
	LQ1050, LQ1000	4.90
	LQ850, LQ800	4.90
	LQ1500	3.75
	LQ2500	4.75
	LQ2500, 4CLR	14.75
Facit 4510		4.90
Fujitsu		CALL
Hewlett Packard		CALL
Genicom		CALL
IBM:	Proprinter	3.90
	Proprinter XL	5.40
	Proprinter XL24	6.50
	Proprinter X24	4.75
	Selectric II corr.	1.00
Original IBM		CALL
Mannesman Tally SP80		5.20
NEC:	Spinwriter 3500 M/S	6.50
	Orig. 3500 flip	11.00
	Spinwriter 5500, 7700 M/S	4.45
	Pinwriter P2,P6	4.75
	Pinwriter P5	5.00
	Pinwriter P3,P7	4.50
	P2200	6.00
Okidata:	80,82,83	.89**
	84	3.00
	182,192	3.75
	182,192 High Output	6.40
	292	5.58
	293, 294	7.85
	2410 Pacemark	16.79
Panasonic:	KXP 1080, 1090	4.50
	KXP 1093	3.20
	KXP 1524	7.75
Qume:	IV M/S	3.00
	SPrint 3/5	3.00
Ricoh:	1300 Nylon	5.00
	1300 M/S	3.90
Radio Shack:	LP6, 8	3.20
	LP7 DMP100	5.75
	DMP 130	4.50
	DWP II M/S	3.90
Seikosha SP800, SP1000		4.50
Star Micronics:	NX10	4.75
	NX,ND,NR15	8.50
	NX1000	4.75
	Gemini 10X	.89**
Toshiba:	P1340, P1350	4.10
	321SL	7.40
Texas Instr.	TI850/855	4.20
XEROX		CALL

** Colors: Red, Green, Blue**
Add $1.50 per ribbon
Lazer Toner Cartridges ---------- CALL

DISK STORAGE

5.25":	CAP	LOCK	COLOR	TYPE	PRICE	
Disk Vault	130	yes	smoke	flip lid	$9	
Flip'N File	70	—	smoke	flip lid	$7	Call
Flip'N file	15	—	beige	—	$4.90	for
10 Pack Case	10	—	smoke	—	$1.65	Quantity
SRW Case	10	—	beige	—	$1.65	Prices
5 Pack Case	5	—	ass't	—	$1.65	
4 Pack Case	4	—	clear	—	$.40	
Disk Mailer	4	—	white	—	$.40	
Disk Mailer	2	—	white	—	$.30	

3.5"	CAP	LOCK	COLOR	TYPE	PRICE	
Disk Vault	80	yes	smoke	flip lid	$9	Call
Disk Vault	40	—	smoke	flip lid	$7	for
Clear Case	10	—	clear	—	$1.65	Quantity
SRW Case	5	—	ass't	—	$1.65	Prices

Software duplication

FREE! FREE! FREE!

Please contact your sales represenative.

8.00" DISKS SOFT AND HARD SECTOR	Labeled/Branded 100+	10-90	Bulk Unlabeled 1000	200	100	50
MOST FORMATS (SINGLE SIDE/DOUBLE SIDE)	1.25	1.65	.82	.88	.95	1.05

We appreciate your 8" customer leads. If your lead sells 100 disks or more we pay 100, 5.25 disks.

5.25" DOUBLE SIDE DOUBLE DENSITY	Labeled/Branded 100+	10-90	Bulk Unlabeled 1000	200	100	50
5.25 96 TPI Quad Density	Add 30¢ to bulk disk below					
BASF — Free Preformatting this item	.73	.75	.41	.44	.45	.49
CONTROL DATA — Free Preformatting this item	.53	.55	.34	.35	.36	.37
DEC RX50 96TPI (Colors Same Price)	1.75	1.76	1.57	1.58	1.59	1.60
DYSAN — Free Preformatting this item	.87	.89	.50	.55	.60	.62
FLEX DISK---Formatted	.39	.43	.31	.32	.33	.38
Colors	.54	.56	.43	.44	.45	.46
Hard Sector/10 or 16	.55	.57	.46	.47	.48	.51
FUJI — Free Preformatting this item			.45	.47		.49
GENERIC (add $1/100 for labels, tabs)			.23	.23	.23	.23
• Colors			.33	.34	.35	.36
HIGHLAND (3M)	.48	.50				
JVC — Free Preformatting this item			.41	.43	.45	.47
MAXELL — FreePreformatting this item	.78	.80	.50	.55	.59	.64
MEMOREX — FreePreformatting this item			.54	.55	.56	.57
NASHUA — Free Preformatting this item	.53	.55	.38	.39	.40	.43
PRECISION — FreePreformatting this item	.45	.47	.33	.34	.35	.36
SONY — FreePreformatting this item	.75	.77		.43	.45	.47
SYNCOM — FreePreformatting this item	.53	.55	.35	.36	.37	.39
3-M — FreePreformatting this item	.79	.81	.55	.60	.65	.70
VERBATIM	.83	.85	.41	.43	.44	.45
WABASH — FreePreformatting this item	.45	.47	.37	.38	.39	.40

BEST VALUE!

5.25" CLEARANCE DISKS ---- $6.65 PER POUND. Approx. 37/lb. (average .18/disk). To order, CALL 515-782-5190. All sales final this item.

5.25" 1.2 Mb AT HIGH DENSITY	Labeled/Branded 100+	10-90	Bulk Unlabeled 500	200	100	50
BASF	1.26	1.30	.96	.97	.98	.99
CONTROL DATA	1.55	1.57	1.42	1.43	1.44	1.45
DYSAN — FreePreformatting this item	1.19	1.21	.99	1.00	1.01	1.02
FLEX DISK — FreePreformatting this item	.95	.97	.70	.80	.83	.85
FLEX DISK COLORS — FreePreformatting this item	1.16	1.19	.99	1.01	1.03	1.05
GENERIC			.45	.46	.49	.49
MAXELL	1.63	1.65				
NASHUA	1.12	1.15	.81	.85	.89	.91
3M	1.63	1.66	1.43	1.44	1.45	1.46
VERBATIM	1.74	1.76	1.54	1.55	1.56	1.57
WABASH — FreePreformatting this item		1.39	.79	.80	.81	.82

3.50", 1.0 MB DOUBLE SIDE	Labeled/Branded 100+	10-90	Bulk Unlabeled 500	200	100	50
BASF — FreePreformatting this item	1.47	1.49	1.30	1.31	1.32	1.33
DYSAN — FreePreformatting this item	1.50	1.53	1.10	1.12	1.13	1.19
FLEX DISK	1.27	1.29	1.17	1.17	1.17	1.17
GENERIC DOUBLE SIDE — Labels avail. at 3$/100			.99	1.01	1.05	1.09
MAXELL — FreePreformatting this item	1.50	1.67	1.25	1.30	1.35	1.35
NASHUA	1.39	1.41	1.20	1.22	1.25	1.29
PRECISION	1.29	1.31	1.19	1.19	1.19	1.19
SONY — FreePreformatting this item	1.74	1.77	1.24	1.25	1.26	1.27
3M — FreePreformatting this item	1.64	1.67	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25
VERBATIM — FreePreformatting this item	1.50	1.57	1.42	1.43	1.44	1.45
WABASH	1.39	1.41	1.21	1.21	1.21	1.21

1.44 MB, 3.50" IBM HIGH DENSITY	Labeled/Branded 100+	10-90	Bulk Unlabeled 500	200	100	50
FLEX DISK	4.05	4.25	3.25	3.35	3.45	3.55
GENERIC			2.65	2.70	2.75	3.00
NASHUA — FreePreformatting this item	4.10	4.13	3.79	3.79	3.79	3.89
3-M	4.79	4.80	4.20	4.25	4.29	4.29
VERBATIM	4.33	4.39	3.89	3.92	3.95	4.01

Pre-formatting availabe - As low as 9¢ per disk!

Why Change Your Present System?
When special and hard to find formats are now available - DEC, NBI, CPT, Burroughs, Wang, Displaywriter, XEROX, Lanier, IBM Special Formats and many more instock.
Both 5.25" and 8" formats available
Free Storage Case offer with each purchase
Call with your special needs

SALES TERMS: NO minimum order. Orders under $30 incur a $5.00 small order charge.
PAYMENT: Net 10 day terms for VISA, MasterCard guarantee. Money orders; checks clear 10 days; educational, governmental P.O.'s accepted. Credit card surcharge may apply.
SHIPPING: Continental U.S.A.: Diskettes $3.00 per 100 or fraction. Ribbons $3.00 per dozen or fraction. APO, NPO, Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, Canada: Diskettes $6.00 per 100 or fraction. Ribbons $6.00 per dozen or fraction.
WARRANTY: MDDC honors warranty claims against defective products purchased from MDDC. Customer is responsible for shipping costs.

DISKETTES

1-800-221-6332
Orders Only

Midwestern Diskette Distribution Center
1301 Clayton Road, Creston, IA 450801

Information
(515) 782-5190

BASIC Backpack continued from page 318

- Find and print the index of the smallest number in the array. The smallest number, of course, is one. But where is it? Is it in array(1) or array(2) or array(3) or ... and so on. Write Block 700 to find and report on the index, or subscript, or location within the array, of the smallest element. You can easily verify that your Block 700 is working correctly by looking at the printout of the entire scrambled array and counting over to the number 1.

- Find and print the index of the largest number in the array.

- Ask for a number and tell whether the number is or isn't in the array. If it is in the array, tell where -- give the index.

- SWAP the number in array(1) with the smallest number in the array, then print the current status of the array -- after the SWAP.

Yes, if you do the above, you have begun the first steps toward understanding some of the power tools of information management.

BASIC is the **Swiss Army knife** for computer-using people.

The Return of Zappy Artist

Zappy really appreciates the many letters that said, "Don't zap Zappy." Zappy apologizes for being array for awhile and hopes that his absence has not caused anything to go awry. On his way out, he mumbled something about boxes with indexes, subverted variables, and a bunch of other incomprehensible stuff. Well, hopefully, he'll visit again soon and elucidate.

Oh, here's a note from Zappy. He says, "I've found a new way to store stuff by using numbered boxes. Tell you about it as soon as I understand it. In the meantime, I'd like to introduce my friend, Wandering Star."

Wandering Star wanders about the universe, looking for her favorite food, cosmic dust. When she finds a cosmic oasis full of cosmic dust, she wanders about it, this way, that way, in all directions, scarfing up any cosmic dust motes she finds. Oddly enough, a cosmic oasis looks much like the screen of your computer. Cosmic dust looks like dots (.) scattered about the screen (oops! cosmic oasis). Wandering Star pops into the oasis near the center of the screen -- er, oasis, and rests for a brief time. Hyperspace travel is very tiring!

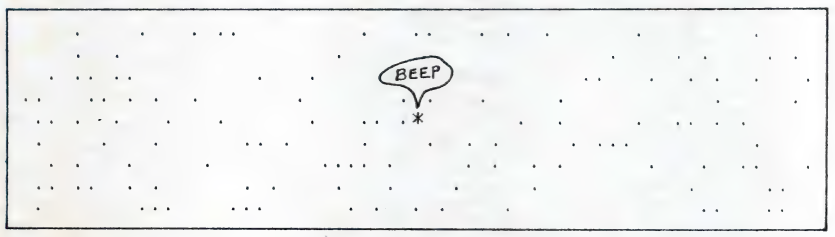
After her brief rest, Wandering Star wanders -- right, left, up, down -- looking for cosmic dust. If she meanders into a place that contains a cosmic dust mote, she eats it, then moves on.

Eventually, Wandering Star may reach the edge of the cosmic oasis and disappear. This usually happens long before she has eaten all the cosmic dust. When this happens, a mysterious message appears:

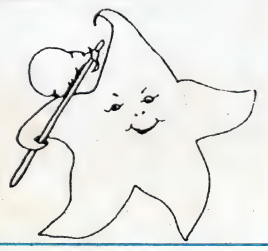
Illegal function call in 640

What do we do about this? How can we help Wandering Star? Only kids know how to help. If you are a kid, please send suggestions to Wandering Star, P.O. Box 1635, Sebastopol, CA 95473.

Enter the program and run it. Cosmic dust appears in many colors on a black screen (Block 200). Wandering Star appears near the center of the screen at row 12, column 39 (Block 300) and rests for a few cosmic seconds (Block 400). The number of seconds is selected randomly, 1 to 10. Wandering Star is represented by an asterisk (*) in blinking light magenta (COLOR 29). Block 500 computes a new screen location for Wandering Star, chosen at random from four possibilities. Finally, in Block 600, Wandering Star moves to the new location. This is done by printing a space in her old location (line 610), then setting her coordinates to the new location (line 620), then printing her in the new location (lines 620 to 650). She beeps, dallies a tiny bit, and goes to wander some more (Block 700).




```
1 REM ** Zappy Artist Introduces Wandering Star **
2 ' Your BASIC Backpack #15  8/29/1988
3 ' Microsoft GW-BASIC  File: YBB1502G.BAS

100 REM ** Set up **
110 SCREEN 0: CLS: KEY OFF: WIDTH 80
120 RANDOMIZE TIMER
130 DEFINT a - z      'Define all variables as integer

200 REM ** Cosmic oasis with cosmic dust motes (.) **
210 CLS
220 dust$ = "."
230 FOR mote = 1 TO 500
240   row = INT(25 * RND) + 1
250   col = INT(80 * RND) + 1
260   COLOR INT(15 * RND) + 1
270   LOCATE row, col: PRINT dust$;
280 NEXT mote
```



```
300 REM ** Wandering Star appears **
310 WanderingStar$ = "*"
320 row = 13: col = 39                  'Near the center of the screen
330 NewRow = row: NewCol = col          'Used in Block 500
340 COLOR 29                            'Blinking light magenta
350 LOCATE row, col, 0                  'Zero turns off cursor
360 PRINT WanderingStar$;               'Here she is!

400 REM ** Wandering Star rests for a little while **
410 RestTime = INT(10 * RND) + 1        '1 to 10 cosmic seconds
420 StartTime! = TIMER                  '! is single precision
430 IF TIMER < StartTime! + RestTime THEN 430

500 REM ** Which way? Right, up, left, down? **
510 WhichWay = INT(4 * RND) + 1
520 IF WhichWay = 1 THEN NewCol = col + 1   'Right
530 IF WhichWay = 2 THEN NewRow = row - 1   'Up
540 IF WhichWay = 3 THEN NewCol = col - 1   'Left
550 IF WhichWay = 4 THEN NewRow = row + 1   'Down
```

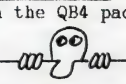
```
600 REM ** Wandering Star wanders **
610 LOCATE row, col: PRINT " ";         'Erase from old place
620 row = NewRow: col = NewCol          'Set up the move
630 COLOR 29                            'Blinking magenta
640 LOCATE row, col, 0                  'Zero turns off cursor
650 PRINT WanderingStar$;               'Move her to new place
660 BEEP                                'She loves to beep

700 REM ** Delay, then wander some more **
710 StartTime! = TIMER
720 IF TIMER < StartTime! + .5 THEN 720 ELSE 510
```

Teach Yourself QuickBASIC

This section began in Your BASIC Backpack #8, April 1988. So we now assume that you are acquainted with several of QB's windows, menus, and operating procedures. We have used the following QuickBASIC **keywords:**

BEEP	IF...THEN	LOCATE	TIME$
CLS	INKEY$	PRINT	UCASE$
COLOR	INT	PRINT USING	UNTIL
DATE$	INPUT	REM	WHILE
DO...LOOP	INPUT$	RND	WIDTH
END	LCASE$	SCREEN	
EXIT	LINE INPUT	SOUND	

Read about these keywords in the Microsoft QuickBASIC 4.0 BASIC Language Reference, which comes in the QB4 package.



By the time you read this, you may have heard of a new development in the QuickBASIC world, of special interest to novices. If it hasn't yet happened, watch for it -- or send a self-addressed, stamped envelope to Your BASIC Backpack, P.O. Box 1635, Sebastopol, CA 95473, and we will tell you about it as soon as our non-disclosure agreement permits. In the meantime, here are more QB versions of GW-BASIC programs from previous episodes of YBB.

QuickBASIC Can Run GW-BASIC Programs

QuickBASIC can run most GW-BASIC (and BASICA) programs. To do so, save the GW-BASIC program in ASCII format. For example, while using GW-BASIC in the Teach Yourself BASIC section this time, you could save program YBB1501G to disk drive A, in ASCII format, like this:

Type **SAVE "YBB1501G", A** and press ENTER.

Of course, you can save a little time by pressing the F4 function key -- the computer will type SAVE" and you type the rest. If you want to save to disk drive B in ASCII format, do it as follows:

Type **SAVE "B:YBB1501G", A** and press ENTER.

Now remove GW-BASIC and install QuickBASIC. Use the Open Program choice in the File Menu and load YBB1501G into the View Window. Then use the Run Menu to run the program. Don't be surprised if the program runs much faster in QB than it did in GW!

Actually, in writing the Teach Yourself BASIC section of YBB, we use QuickBASIC to develop our GW-BASIC programs -- it's lots easier! The QB editor is excellent and doesn't change our lower case or mixed case variables to all upper case. It also changes keywords to all upper case and finds our syntax errors as soon as we try to leave the line where we goofed. We save our programs in ASCII format by using the text choice in the Save As... dialog box so we can load them in GW-BASIC for a final check.

For a novice computer user, there is an added bonus. While learning QuickBASIC, you can also learn word processing as a by-product, plus a lot about using files and file managers, windows, and probably other stuff we didn't think about.

Future Value of Money -- Compound Interest

After the great crash of '87, perhaps you moved what was left of your nest egg to a nice safe place like Erosion Savings & Loan, where it simultaneously slowly grows via compound interest while its purchasing power slowly erodes due to inflation. Here is the QB version of the GW-BASIC program that appeared in YBB #8, April 1988. First, a REM outline of the program.

```
REM ** Future Value of Money -- Compound Interest **

REM ** Print the date and time **

REM ** DO...LOOP to get data, compute & print future value **
  ' Get principal, interest rate, number of periods
  ' Compute and print future value of investment
```

continued on page 324

A PRACTICAL GUIDE TO MAIL ORDER SHOPPING IN *COMPUTER SHOPPER*

Shopping by mail order in *Computer Shopper* has many advantages. There are hundreds of companies offering thousands of bargains on computer products. Mail order shopping is convenient, economical and growing more popular with business buyers each year. As a mail order shopper there are guidelines you should follow when you prepare to make a successful purchase.

TIPS WHEN ORDERING

When ordering by mail:

State precisely what merchandise you want, specifying details such as model, make, size, component parts, etc.;

Confirm the price and expected delivery date as stated in the ad;

Indicate whether you will accept a substitute product if the item you ordered is unavailable, and, if not, that your payment should be returned;

Don't send cash, you will have no record of payment if a problem arises, and;

Keep a copy of your order and all other correspondence with the Seller. Your records should include the company's name, address and phone number; a description of the item ordered; your canceled check or a copy of the money order; record of the date you mailed the order; and any sales slips and shipping receipts.

When ordering by phone:

Note the time and date of your conversation and the name of the person you talk with;

Make a record of your order, the price, its promised availability and the components to be expected;

Save all correspondence associated with your order, including your canceled check or a copy of the money order, and any written confirmation sent by the Seller.

Questions you should consider asking:

Does the advertised item come with all necessary parts and accessories? Are they from the same manufacturer?

Is it available for immediate shipping? If not, when will it be available?

Has there been an increase in the advertised price?

What warranties does the item carry? Who provides the service?

What is the Seller's return policy?

What is the Seller's refund policy?

With whom should you correspond if there is a problem?

THE LAW ON MAIL ORDER

The Federal Trade Commission rules say:

1. The Seller must ship your order within 30 days of receiving it, unless the advertisement clearly states it will take longer.
2. If it appears that your order will not be shipped when promised, the Seller must notify you in writing in advance of the promised date, giving a definite new date, if known, and offering you the opportunity to cancel the order with a refund or consent to a definite delayed shipping date or an indefinite delay.
3. The Seller's notice must contain a stamped self-addressed card or envelope with which you can indicate your preference. If you don't respond to this notice, the Seller may assume you agree to the delay, but must either ship or cancel your order within 30 days after the original shipping date promised or required. A prompt refund must be made when an order is canceled.
4. Even if you've consented to an indefinite delay, you retain the right to cancel the order at any time before the item has been shipped.
5. If you choose to cancel an order, that has been paid for by check or money order, the Seller must mail you a refund within seven business days. If you cancel an order for which you paid by credit card, the Seller must credit your account within one billing cycle following receipt of your request. Store credits or vouchers in place of a refund are not acceptable.
6. In the event that the item you ordered is unavailable, the Seller may not send you substitute merchandise without your express consent.

IF YOU HAVE PROBLEMS

1. If you have not received your order as promised or if the item is defective, immediately notify the Seller in writing referring to your order by description, price, date, as well as by account number and order number, if available. Make sure you keep a copy of the letter.
2. If you complain by telephone, send a follow-up letter to confirm what was said.
3. If you think the merchandise is defective, reread your product instructions and your warranty carefully to be sure you don't expect features or performance the product isn't designed to give. Then contact the Seller for instructions. Don't return it to the Seller until you have been instructed to do so.
4. When returning merchandise make sure you keep the shipper's receipt or packing slip, your right to be reimbursed for postal cost is determined by store policy.
5. If you have completely discussed your problem with the Seller and are still not satisfied, write to the consumer complaint agency in the Seller's state. If you paid for the merchandise by credit card, you may have rights to withhold payment under a Federal law called the Fair Credit Billing Act.

The Microcomputer Marketing Council of the Direct Marketing Association, Inc. advises that if you ever have a problem, remember to deal first with the seller. If you cannot resolve the problem, write to

MAIL ORDER ACTION LINE,
c/o DMA,
6 E. 43rd St.,
New York, NY 10017

JUST IN CASE YOU NEED US

Our Customer Service representative Sherry Stevens is available to assist you if you are unable to resolve a problem with a seller in *Computer Shopper*. Our service is not intended to be a legal remedy for differences between buyers and sellers. However, we have mediated many differences to the mutual satisfaction of both buyers and sellers. All customer service matters must be

RECEIVED IN WRITING. Write to:
Ms. Sherry Stevens,
Customer Service Representative,
***Computer Shopper*,**
5211 S. Washington Ave.,
Titusville, FL 32780

telemart

Doing Business Since 1980
A Division of CW Marketing, Inc.

The *Acknowledged Leader* in the PC Mail Order Industry

FEDERAL EXPRESS
FREE
AIR EXPRESS SHIPPING
You Pay the Ground
We Pay the Air

SOFTWARE

SPECIAL—LOGITECH MICE

Logi Hi Res	$85	LogiMouse	65
Logi Buss Mouse with Logi Cadd	101	LogiMouse with Logi Cadd	101
Logi Buss Mouse with Paint	87	LogiMouse with Paint	87
Logi Buss Mouse with Publisher	99	LogiMouse with Publisher	99

Fox Base Plus $185 — **SPECIAL** — **Microsoft Word 4.0 $181**

IBM SOFTWARE

WORD PROCESSORS

Easy Extra	$53
Grandview	159
Multimate Advantage II	259
PFS: Professional Write	102
Volkswriter 3	132
Volkswriter Deluxe Plus	57
Webster New World Thesaurus	37
Webster New World Writer	53
Webster Professional Spell Checker	32
Word (Microsoft)	179
Word Perfect 4.2	199
Word Perfect 5.0	219
Word Perfect Executive	119
Word Perfect Library	59
Wordstar Pro Pack	233
Wordstar 2000 Plus 3.0	205

DISKETTES

Maxell MD-2 Qty. 100	$75
Maxell MD-2HD Qty. 100	149
Sony 5¼ Qty. 100	65
Sony 3½ Qty. 100 DD	159
Sony 3½ HD Qty. 100	379

PROJECT MANAGEMENT

Harvard Total Project Manager II	$309
Microsoft Project 4.0	279
Timeline 2.0	259

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

Newsmaster II	$39
Pagemaker 3.0	489
PFS: First Publisher	65
Ventura Publishing	475

LANGUAGES

Basic Compiler (Microsoft)	$167
C Compiler (Microsoft)	254
Cobol Compiler (Microsoft)	508
Fortran Compiler (Microsoft) 4.1	254
Lattice C Compiler	209
Macro Assembler (Microsoft)	84
Pascal Compiler (Microsoft)	170
Quick Basic 4.0	57
Quick C	57
Ryan McFarlan Fortran	379
Ryan McFarlan Cobol	609
Turbo Basic	58
Turbo C	58
Turbo Pascal 4.0	58
Turbo Pascal Dev. Library	228
Turbo Prolog	89

MONEY MANAGEMENT

Dollars & Sense w/Forcast	$92
Tobias Managing Your Money 4.0	114

TRAINING

Chuck Yeager Adv. Flight Simulator	$25
Lets C	38
Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing	29
MS Flight Simulator	29
MS Learning DOS	29
PC Logo	79
Turbo Tutor	42
Typing Instructor Encore	20
Typing Tutor IV	27

UTILITIES

1 DIR Plus	$46
Brooklyn Bridge	69
Carousel 2.0	43
Copy II PC	18
Copywrite	40
Corefast	85
Cruise Control	29
Cubit	38
Disk Optimizer 3.0	38
Disk Technician	56
Disk Technician Plus	69
Double DOS 4.0	38
DS Back-Up Plus	46
Fastback	75
Fastback Plus	86
Keyworks	53
Laplink	69
Laplink Plus	75
Mace Utilities	47
Microsoft Windows 286	57
Microsoft Windows 386	110
Norton Commander	43
Norton Editor	35
Norton Utilities 4.0	46
PC Tools Deluxe	36
Printworks for Dot Matrix	39
Printworks for Lasers	67
Referee	38
Sidekick Plus	115
Sideways	37
Smart Notes	43
SQZ Plus	53
Superkey	58
Take Two MGR	66
Turbo Editor Tool Box	58
Unlock D Plus	49
XTree	35
XTree Professional	61

ACCESSORIES

Copy II Option Board Deluxe	$99
Mach 20 Baseboard	297
Mach 20 Memory Plus	297
Masterpiece	79
Masterpiece Plus	92
Masterpiece Remote	107
MousePad by Mousetrac	9
Summasketch 12 × 12 Plus	359
Summasketch 12 × 18, 25 Pin	595

NOVELL

ANW/286 w/Key Card	$1710
SFT NW 286 w/Key	2975
SFT/286 LVLI w/Key Card	1899
All Others	Call

DATA BASE MANAGEMENT

Clipper	$409
dBase III Plus	369
dBase III LAN	599
DB-XL Diamond	107
Eureka	99
Genifer	188
Nutshell	72
Nutshell Plus	139
Paradox 2.0	415
PFS: Professional File	119
Q & A	185
Rapid File	182
R:Base For DOS	425
Reflex	88
Revelation	459
Revelation Advanced	465
Revelation Bump Disk	239
Revelation Run Time	109
VP Expert	112
VP Info	56

COMMUNICATIONS

Carbon Copy Plus	$105
CompuServe Subscription Kit	19
Crosstalk XVI	87
Crosstalk Mark IV	109
Mirror II	33
Remote II	87
Smartcom II	79
Smartcom III	136

INTEGRATIVE SOFTWARE

Ability Plus	$137
Enable 2.0	352
Framework III	425
MS Works	84
PFS: 1st Choice	76
Smart Software System	38
Symphony	435

GRAPHICS

Designer	$399
Energraphics	186
Freelance Plus	309
Generic CAD w/Dot Plot 3.0	72
Harvard Graphics 2.1	239
In-A-Vision	260
Microsoft Chart 3.0	223
News Room	30
News Room Professional	42
Printmaster Plus	29
PrintShop	32
Turbo Graphix Tool Box	58
VP Graphix	56
Windows Draw!! w/Clip Art	159

MICE

PC Mouse w/paint (Buss or Serial)	$85
PC Mouse w/Autosketch (Buss or Serial)	99
Microsoft Buss Mouse 1.0	89
Microsoft Serial Mouse 1.0	91
MS Buss Mouse w/CADD	104
MS Buss Mouse w/Windows	119
MS Serial Mouse w/CADD	104
MS Serial Mouse w/Windows	121
Optimouse (PC Mouse) w/Dr. Halo III	78

SPREADSHEET

Cambridge Analyst	$79
HAL	89
Lotus 1-2-3 Ver. 2.01	295
Lotus Manuscript	309
Lotus Report Writer	67
MS Excel	280
MS Excel/Mach 20 Bundle	591
Multiplan 4.0 Microsoft	110
PFS Professional Plan	52
Quattro	140
Supercalc 4	278
Twin Classic	32
VP Planner	47
VP Planner Plus	112

ACCOUNTING

ACCPAC Easy	$53
ACCPAC BPI	Call
DAC Easy Accounting	53
DAC Easy Payroll	53
In-House Accountaint	105
One Write Plus 2.0	117
One Write A/R, A/P, Payroll	117
Time Slips	69
Time Slips III	109

MAC SOFTWARE

ACCOUNTING

Business Sense	$259
In House Accountant	105
MacMoney	57

BUSINESS SOFTWARE

Cricket Graph	$102
MacCalc	73
MS Excel	225
Statview 512 +	163

DATABASE

DBase III Plus	$289
Double Helix II	315
Overvue	139

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

Image Studio	$262
Pagemaker	366
Ready, Set, Go!	262
SuperGlue	42

GRAPHICS

Certificate Maker	20
Illustrator '88	262
PixelPaint	233
WetPaint Clip Art 3-4	38
World-Class Fonts! 3-4	38

MONEY MANAGEMENT

Dollars $ Sense	$79
Tobias Managing Your Money	114

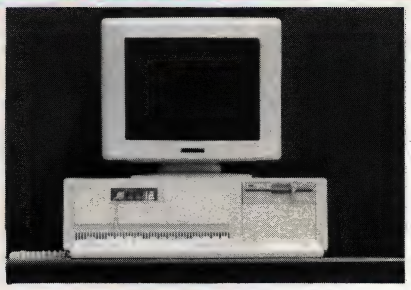
UTILITIES

Calendar Maker	$24
Sentinel	139
Sidekick	57

WORD PROCESSORS

BS Write	$77
MS Word	225
Word Perfect	163
Write Now	93

ORDER LINE 1-800-537-4735



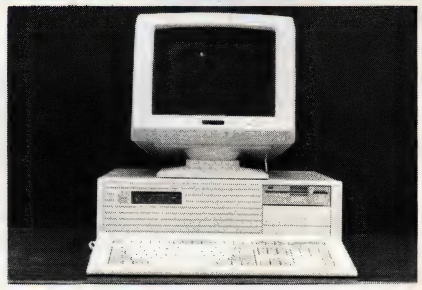
MIT SYSTEMS PC/XT SYSTEM

10MHz, 640K Memory, 150 Watt Power Supply, AT Style Keyboard, 1-340K Drive, AT-Style Case, Monographics Card with Parallel Printer Port, Clock Card with Serial Port, Mono Monitor with Swivel Tilt Base

$718

System w/2-640K Drives	$794
System w/1-640K DR 1-20 Meg	1001
System w/1-640K DR 1-30 Meg	1028

Turbo PC/XT w/640K & 2 Drives	$ 629
Turbo PC/XT w/640K, 1 Drive & 20 MG	$ 839
Turbo PC/XT w/640K, 1 Drive & 30 MG	$ 869
PC 286 12 MHz Zero Wait State w/1024K, 1.2 Floppy Drive	$1240
PC 286 12 MHz Zero Wait State w/1024K, 1.2 Floppy, 40 MG	$1623
Monographics Card w/Parallel Port	$ 55
Color Card w/Parallel Printer Port	$ 55
Mono Monitor w/Tilt Swivel Base	$ 95
AT Multi I/O Card	$ 65
XT Multi I/O Card	$ 65
Color Monitor (RGB)	$ 255
EGA Card	$ 129
I/O Card (Serial/Parallel)	$ 38
Clock w/Serial Port Card	$ 39
Enhanced Keyboard	$ 65
1200B Modem (INT) W/SW	$ 69
1200B Modem (EXT) W/SW	$ 89
2400B Modem (INT) W/SW	$ 145
2400B Modem (EXT) W/SW	$ 159
EGA Monitor	$ 359
386-20 MHz—2 MG RAM—1DR	$2729
386-20 MHz—2 MG RAM—40 MG	$3116
386-20 MHz—2 MG RAM—72 MG	$3461



MIT SYSTEMS PC/286 SYSTEM

12 MHz, 1024K Memory, 200 Watt Power Supply, 1.2 MG Floppy Drive, Enhanced AT Style Keyboard, EGA Monitor, AT Multi I/O Card, EGA Card

$1734

System with 1.2 Floppy and 40 Meg Drive	$2118

IBM HARDWARE

PRINTERS

ALPS	
Allegro	$345
ALQ224E	599
P2100	1095
2418	885
AST Turbo Lazer	4310
Citizen Printers	
120D	149
180D	165
MSP 40	315
MSP 45	465
MAP 50	399
MSP 55	525
Premier 35	505
Diconix	
150	309
300	485
Epson Printers	Call
Fujitsu	Call
Hewlett-Packard	
Desk Jet	719
Laser Jet Series II	1805
Paint Jet	1090
NEC	
P5200	520
P5300	685
Other Models	Call
Okidata	
320	330
390	465
Lazerline 6	1325
Panasonic	
1080 I M2	159
1091 I M2	180
1092 I	325
1592	409
1595	429
3131	305
Lazer 4450	1635
Star Micronics	
NB 2410	449
NX 1000	165
NX 1000 Rainbow	229
Toshiba	
321 SL	489
341 SL	709
351 SX	999
351 Color	1039
Pagelazer	2415

DISK DRIVES

Bernoulli Box	
10 Meg	$889
20 Meg	1255
40 Meg	1559
Beta Ext 20 Meg	1015
Beta Int 20 Meg	775
Headcards	
Plus 20 MG Hardcard	515
Plus 40 MG Hardcard	650
Magnum Tape Back Up	
44 MG Ext	460
44 MG Internal	345
Seagate	
20 MG w/WD Controller	275
251-1 40 Meg AT	469
40 MG w/Controller	435
40 MG AT 251	375
Other Models	Call
Teac	
1.2 MG AT	89
Floppy F55 BV	79
Toshiba	
3.5 Dr 720K	85
3.5 Dr 1.4 MG	95

MODEMS

Anchor	
1200 Ext	$85
1200B w/Software	60
2400 Ext	130
2400B w/Software	115
Hayes	
1200	275
1200B	245
2400B	389
Prometheus	
1200B w/Software	70
2400B w/Software	125
Other Models	Call
US Robotics	
Courier 2400	289
Courier 2400E	335
HST 9600	635
Password 1200	175
Sportster PC	
2400B w/Software	125

BOARDS

AST	
Hot Shot	$359
Six Pack Plus	115
XFormer	579
Rampage 286	265
VGA	249
VGA+	320
Other Models	Call
ATI	
EGA Wonder	220
VIP VGA	260
Hercules	
Color Card	145
Graphics Card Plus	170
Incolor	199
Intel	
Inboard 386 PC	935
Inboard 386 AT w/Cable	1025
4020	325
80287-6	155
Orchid	
Designer VGA	299
Tiny Turbo 286	249
VGA	220
Twin Turbo	385
Paradise	
Autoswitch 350	159
Autoswitch 480	170
VGA+	259
VGA Professional	Call
Video-7	
Fastwrite VGA	355
VGA	269
Vega deluxe	180
V-Ram	475
Zenith 449	239

NOVELL

Altec Passive Hub	$29
AQUILA 8 Port Active Hub	279
AQUILA Arcnet Card	99
SMC 110 Arcnet	129
Other Boards	Call

TERMINALS

Wyse	
30	$285
50	369
85	439

COMPUTERS

AST	
Model 80	$1440
Other Models	Call
NEC	
Multispeed EL II	1469
Multispeed HD	2329
Toshiba	
T-1000	785
T-1200F	1565
T-1200FB	1699
T-1200H	2285
T-1200HB	2415
T-3200	3785
T-5100	4899
Zenith	
Supersport/2	1655
Supersport 20 MG	2479
Supersport 286-Model 2	3445

MONITORS

Amdek Monitors	
210A	$80
410	130
432	149
Mitsubishi	
Diamond Scan	499
NEC	
Monograph System	1289
Multisync II	595
Multisync Plus	899
Multisync XL	2065
Other Models	Call
Princeton	
Max 12	129
Max 15	199
Ultrasync	485
Other Models	Call
Sony	
Multiscan	535
Zenith	
1490	609

KEYBOARDS

Keytronics	
KB101+	$85
KB5151	119
KB5153	149

MAC HARDWARE

ACCESSORIES

Kensington	
System Saver Mac (platinum)	$58
Turbo Mouse ADB **NEW**	105
Orange Micro	
Grappler L/Q	82

DISK DRIVES

AST Research	
Mac 286 Co-Processor (Mac II)	$1042
Bernoulli	
A220 20 MB Dual	1606
CMS Mac Stack 20 MB	509

INPUT/OUTPUT DEVICES

Abaton ProPoint	$85
Mouse Systems	
A+ ADB Mouse	73
Sigma Designs	
LaserView 15" for MAC SE	1234

MODEMS

Hayes Smartmodem 1200	$284

SCANNERS

AST Research	
TurboScan SF	$1107
TurboScan FLBD	1237

VISA · MasterCard

- **No Charge for VISA and Mastercard.**
- **We Do Not Charge Your Card Until Your Order is Shipped.**
- All products carry only manufacturer's warranties. We do not honor guarantees, rebates, trial period privileges or promotional programs offered by manufacturers.
- You Pay The Ground Shipping 1-10# $6.00; 11-20# $10.00 (Except Alaska & Hawaii), We Pay the Air Difference.
- Free Air Applies ONLY to Orders Over $100.
- No APO, FPO, or international orders please.
- **Call Before Submitting P.O.'s. Ask for National Accounts.**
- Personal and Company Checks Will Delay Shipping 3 Weeks.
- Prices, Terms & Availability Subject to Change Without Notice.
- Add 5% for C.O.D. Orders.
- **We Do Not Guarantee Machine Compatibility.**
- **Mailing Address:** 8804 N. 23rd Ave., Phoenix, AZ 85021.
- To Place an Order: **1-800-537-4735.**
- To Follow Up On An Order: (602) 944-2552.
- Order Line Hours: Mon.-Fri. 7:00 am-6:00 pm Saturday 9:00 a.m.-1:00 p.m.
- Order Processing: (602) 944-1037 10:00 a.m.-3:00 p.m. Mon.-Fri.

MEMBER MMC MICROCOMPUTER MARKETING COUNCIL of the Direct Marketing Association Inc

BASIC Backpack continued from page 320

The REM outline lays out the overall structure of the program. Next, let's see how we want the screen to look during a run.

```
The date is 08-29-1988
The time is 13:05:27

Principal (enter 0 to quit) ? 1000
Interest rate per period    ? .5
Number of interest periods  ? 12

At maturity, the value will be                $x,xxx.xx

Principal (enter 0 to quit) ? 0


Press any key to continue
```

Once the REM outline and screen design are done, it's easy to write the program. Note that the program is designed to hand big money, lotsa bucks. It uses three kinds of variables:

Single precision variables:	RatePerPeriod!	Rate!
Long integer variable:	NumberOfPeriods&	
Double precision variable:	Principal#	

DATE$ and TIME$ are QuickBASIC keywords and are also string variables.

The PRINT USING statement prints a dollar sign in front of the number, inserts commas in the right places, and rounds the number to the nearest cent.

Well, finally, here is the program.

```
REM ** Future Value of Money -- Compound Interest **
' Your BASIC Backpack #15  8/29/1988
' Microsoft QuickBASIC 4.0  File: YBB1503Q.BAS

REM ** Print the date and time **

CLS
PRINT "The date is "; DATE$
PRINT "The time is "; TIME$
PRINT

REM ** DO...LOOP to get data, compute & print future value **

DO

  ' Get principal, interest rate, number of periods
  INPUT "Principal (enter 0 to quit) "; Principal#
  IF Principal# = 0 THEN EXIT DO
  INPUT "Interest rate per period    "; RatePerPeriod!
  INPUT "Number of interest periods  "; NumberOfPeriods&
  PRINT

  ' Compute & print future value of investment **
  Rate! = RatePerPeriod! / 100
  FutureValue# = Principal# * (1 + Rate!) ^ NumberOfPeriods&
  PRINT "At maturity, the value will be ";
  PRINT USING "$$############,.##"; FutureValue#
  PRINT

LOOP
```

How long to double $1000 at .5% per month (6% per year)?

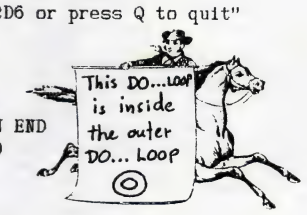
```
The date is 08-31-1988
The time is 07:08:33

Principal (enter 0 to quit) ? 1000
Interest rate per period    ? .5
Number of interest periods  ? 120

At maturity, the value will be          $1,819.40

Principal (enter 0 to quit) ? 1000
Interest rate per period    ? .5
Number of interest periods  ? 180

At maturity, the value will be          $2,454.09

Principal (enter 0 to quit) ? _
```

Looks like sometime between 10 years (120 months) and 15 years (180 months). You can use the program to pin it down more precisely. Enter zero (0) to quit, or just press ENTER without typing a number.

Roll 2D6 (two six-sided dice)

Millions of kids who play role playing games know that 2D6 is an abbreviation for **two six-sided dice**. This is also known to a few older people who are tuned in to this subculture. If we forget to bring our dice to a game, we simply reach into our backpack, pull out our laptop computer, and simulate the dice we need. Here is a QB version of our dice roll simulation which appeared as a GW-BASIC program in YBB #7, March 1988.

```
REM ** Roll 2D6 (two six-sided dice) **
' Your BASIC Backpack #15  8/31/1988
' Microsoft QuickBASIC 4.0.  File: YBB1504Q.BAS

REM ** Define random integer function, FNrndint%(n%) **
' Returns an integer 1 to n%, equally probable
DEF FNrndint% (n%) = INT(n% * RND) + 1

REM ** Set up **
CLS
RANDOMIZE TIMER

REM ** DO...LOOP: Press space to roll 2D6 or press q to quit **

DO

  ' Tell what to do
  PRINT "Press SPACEBAR to roll 2D6 or press Q to quit"

  ' Wait for space or letter Q
  DO
    BEEP: anykey$ = INPUT$(1)
    IF UCASE$(anykey$) = "Q" THEN END
    IF anykey$ = " " THEN EXIT DO
  LOOP

  ' Compute and print the roll
  PRINT "The roll is"; FNrndint%(6) + FNrndint%(6)
  PRINT
LOOP
```



Run the program. Press the space bar to make a roll or press q to quit.

```
Press SPACEBAR to roll 2D6 or press Q to quit
The roll is 9

Press SPACEBAR to roll 2D6 or press Q to quit
The roll is 4

Press SPACEBAR to roll 2D6 or press Q to quit
The roll is 10

Press SPACEBAR to roll 2D6 or press Q to quit
.
.

Press any key to continue
```

2D6

Make a REM File to Keep Track of Programs

In 15 episodes of YBB, we have collected quite a bunch of programs. Let's see now, where was that program to make anagrams? So we have decided to get organized. We'll do it by making a program consisting only of REM statements containing information about programs that appeared in YBB. Of course, we'll also use the apostrophe (') as an abbreviation for REM. In fact, we will go back over all previous issues and rename program files according to the convention introduced this time. Our REM file might begin like this:

```
REM ** Your BASIC Backpack REM File, Programs & File Names **
' Your BASIC Backpack #0  8/31/1988
' Microsoft GW-BASIC or QuickBASIC  File: YBB0000A.BAS
' ASCII format -- list but don't run in GW-BASIC

' Bob Albrecht & Don Inman, POB 1635, Sebastopol CA 95473
' YBB is in COMPUTER SHOPPER, POB F, Titusville FL 32781

REM ** YBB #1, COMPUTER SHOPPER Sep '87 **
' YBB0101G.BAS  Negative, Zero, or Positive #1
' YBB0102G.BAS  Negative, Zero, or Positive #2
' YBB0103G.BAS  Negative, Zero, or Positive #3

REM ** YBB #2, COMPUTER SHOPPER Oct '87 **
' YBB0201G.BAS  Negative, Zero, or Positive #4
' YBB0202G.BAS  Negative, Zero, or Positive #5
' YBB0203Q.BAS  Negative, Zero, or Positive #6
' YBB0204G.BAS  String Squeezer Test Program
' YBB0205Q.BAS  String Squeezer Test Program

REM ** YBB #3, COMPUTER SHOPPER Nov '87 **
' YBB0301G.BAS  Dollars and Cents
' YBB0302Q.BAS  Dollars and Cents
' YBB0303G.BAS  Negative, Zero, or Positive #7
' YBB0304Q.BAS  Negative, Zero, or Positive #8
' YBB0305Q.BAS  Leap Year or Common Year
' YBB0306G.BAS  Word Maker

REM ** YBB #4, COMPUTER SHOPPER Dec '87 **
' YBB0401Q.BAS  Maximum and Minimum of Two Numbers
' YBB0402G.BAS  Negative, Zero, and Positive #9
' YBB0403Q.BAS  Negative, Zero, and Positive #10
' YBB0404T.BAS  UPSQUEEZE, downsqueeze -- Ed Ayre
' YBB0405T.BAS  English Name of a Decimal Digit -- Ed Ayre

' To be continued
```

In the spirit of getting organized, we will go back over all of YBB and put all programs on one disk, including this program (YBB0000A.BAS). Then, whenever we want to know something about a program, we will load and read, but not run, the above program. Since this program is saved as an ASCII program (Text option in QB), we can load it and read it in GW-BASIC or QuickBASIC. We can also TYPE or PRINT it in MS-DOS or in Microsoft Works or Tandy Deskmate or PC-Write or ...

Is anyone interested in a copy of the disk containing all (well, almost all) programs that have appeared in Your BASIC Backpack?

Solution Hints

This time we'd like to provide some hints on how to solve previously posed problems and encourage you to write the programs, in good style, of course.

continued on page 580

DOS Help!
continued from page 318

mand needed at the moment. DOS Help! satisfies both these latter requirements.

Features

Once you load DOS Help! into your computer, it can be made memory-resident, available to pop into use at the touch of a hot-key combination. It can occupy a full screen, or the upper or lower half in case you want to view your application program at the same time.

The full syntax of all DOS commands, up to and including DOS 3.3, is shown. Each command is explained in plain language—what it does and how to use it. There are nearly 300 screens filled with useful information, including hundreds of tips and hints on how to get the most out of DOS.

A Subject Index, a Command Index, a Glossary, and Command Summaries make it easy to find the help you need. You can select your favorite screen colors, print pages to the printer, and have automatic lookup of commands and topics as you run across them in the text.

DOS Help! also provides and explains the things you might have trouble finding elsewhere: ASCII chart, DEBUG and EDLIN commands, the CONFIG.SYS and AUTOEXEC.BAT files, Input/Output redirection, paths, directories and more.

Of particular interest to beginners is the Beginner Command Subset that covers just the most common and useful DOS commands. For experts, all the hard-to-remember and seldom used commands and options are shown, including advanced batch command language and CONFIG.SYS directives.

Using DOS Help!

As of this writing, the latest version of DOS Help! is 3.3a, which contains a number of features not included in Version 3.2 or 3.3. This version, for example, includes all the DOS 3.3 commands and a more detailed discussion of batch files and specifically the DOS 3.3 batch commands. Also, of particular importance to beginners, the Beginners Command Subset of the most commonly used DOS commands has been added.

DOS Help! is about as close to an instructionless program as you can get. In fact, the printed documentation is only one sheet! If you don't have a hard drive, all you need to do is boot up, place the DOS Help! diskette in Drive A, type HELP and press the Enter key.

If you boot up on a hard drive, first type A: and press Enter before typing HELP. This will make A the default drive so it will read the DOS Help! diskette.

Press any key to get past the second screen. The Main Menu appears. Now press F1 for an instant display which shows the actions of the function keys. Press any key for another help screen showing the actions of the cursor, Escape and other keys for topic help and paging. Press any key again and a screen will tell you how to make DOS Help! RAM-resident (in memory for pop-up anytime), and three different ways to pop up DOS Help! while in another program.

Press any key and you're back at the Main Menu (or wherever you were when you hit F1.) If you're using DOS Help! for the first time, and you have a color monitor, press F7 to set colors as shown on the color selection screen. You can have 8 or 16 colors for the background, border, text & frame, menu items, cursor and cursor foreground. As you make the changes they are shown in the sample panel on

continued on page 322

```
DOS Help! 3.3a ═══════════ F1 Help F10 Exit
                Beginner Command Set
Most DOS commands are used rarely or not at all.  When you are just starting
out with DOS, focus on the following DOS commands:

Dir ......... Display a list of files on a disk or hard disk directory
Type ........ Display the contents of the file on your screen.  Use
              Ctrl-NumLock (or the Pause key) to halt the scrolling.

Copy ........ Clone a file — copy it to a different disk, or make a backup
              with a new name (in case the original gets messed up or lost)
Rename ...... Change the name of a file
Erase ....... Get rid of an old, unwanted file.  Note: Use caution.

Diskcopy .... Clone an entire diskette
Format A: ... Prepare a new-from-the-box diskette before using it

Ver ......... Find out which version of DOS is running

 Hard Disk Commands   If you have a hard disk, you will need to become
                      acquainted with the commands that help you keep track
of large amounts of data.  Read up on the following commands and topics:
More ═══════════
```

Figure 3—Beginner Command Set (portion).

Software Breakthrough: the RANDOM information processor

New Concept

With all the software tools available, it is surprising that an important need has been overlooked—a way to deal with the countless bits of RANDOM information you spend hours with every day. Tornado will not only give you instant access to this important information ... it will help you make better decisions and even think more clearly. Try Tornado risk-free and discover the productivity software package for your PC that works wonders.

■ Information Windows

With Tornado, you process information in stacks of superfast "intelligent" windows—several on your screen at once. You type into the windows; interconnect and prioritize them; and scan through them in remarkable ways.

■ Free Form

Tornado is FREE-FORM. It works the way you think. To start a new window you just press N, and enter information. No file names. No extra keystrokes. To retrieve information you just press G (for Get), with any word or phrase—you'll watch Tornado zip through your windows like lightning linking and opening those requested. You can even flip through your windows with the arrow keys and watch them instantly pile up and lift away. These are just three of 18 easy but powerful features.

■ Countless Uses

There are thousands of uses for Tornado. When Harry calls you on the phone, in two seconds flat you'll display the six windows on Harry before he finishes his first sentence! No more embarrassing pauses or scrambling for information. Tornado is so versatile you can write and print a letter faster than ever; track things to do; edit electronic mail; and plan a project or event—quickly and easily. You can even build a sophisticated "knowledge" base or an unstructured data base without programming. And that's not all. Track phone conversations, numbers, customers, and all your other RANDOM information. On a portable, Tornado is your ideal moving office. Best of all, you tailor Tornado to your own needs—easily!

■ RANDOM Information

Did you ever realize that over half the information you deal with every day is the RANDOM type? Not databases—not spreadsheets—not long documents—but the information scattered around your workplace and in your head. Yet amazingly, until now there was no great software to help you—the tools were either too structured or without organization. But now, at last, there is a quick and easy solution—Tornado—acclaimed by rave reviews and accepted by corporations nationwide. Whether you are a business executive, consultant, engineer, or in any other profession, you need Tornado—it will save you endless time and effort every day—guaranteed—or your money back. Here is how it works:

■ 25,000 Windows

Instead of one window or ten, imagine up to 25,000! It's like extra memory...for your brain! The uses are endless. If you can "type" it—you can "Tornado" it. And because it's memory resident (if you choose) you can quickly jump in from other programs—even move information between them. All this power, yet reviewers agree you can start "Tornado-ing" in 15 minutes—not 15 days.

"Excellent Excellent Excellent Excellent"
PC World, Patrick Marshall

"one of the niftiest ... programs I've ever seen."
BYTE, Jerry Pournelle

"Excellent value"
InfoWorld, Review Board

"Editor's Choice"
PC Magazine

■ Productivity Tool

To reach your goals, you need tools that maximize your productivity and help you make your best decisions. Tornado fits the bill perfectly. In fact user surveys show you may well use Tornado more than any other software package! Order today risk-free.

To order call:

(800) 342-5930

Technical questions & NJ: (201) 342-6518
Fax: (201) 342-0370

Specifications: FEATURES: free-form & predefined windows, scrolling within window, import & export to files & screens, cut & paste, auto word wrap, time & date stamp, move & join & dup windows, mono or selectable color, definable Hot-key or non-resident, unloadable, LAN support, context help, extended ASCII, smart fully adjustable windows, parrallel text processing, progressive resolution and "and-or-not" like searching without keywords, and more. **COMPATIBILITY:** IBM-PC/XT/AT/PS2 and compatibles; mono, CGA, 80 col EGA, and Hercules displays; 60K minimum RAM. **CAPACITY:** Up to 500 windows and 50K per pile - 50 piles. Not copy protected.

MICRO LOGIC CORP.
Dept. T-152, 100 2nd St., POB 70
Hackensack, N.J. 07602

☐ YES . . . I accept your offer. Send my copy of Tornado under the terms of your no-risk 45 day guarantee. (Tornado is not copy protected.)

____ Tornado $99.95
☐ 5¼" disk ☐ 3½" disk

(Please add $3.50 to help cover postage and handling. $10 outside USA & Canada. NJ residents add 6% tax. No purchase orders.)

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ **Zip** _____
Phone _____
Payment: VISA MC CHECK
Credit Card Expiration _____
Card # _____
For even faster service, credit card holders may call this number: 800-342-5930.

© 1988 Micro Logic. European marketing by Atlantex Inc. (203) 655-6980. Trademarks: IBM-PC/XT/AT/PS2-IBM

Ask Dr. John
continued from page 316

ucts will let you run Apple II or Mac programs. All they can do is read Apple II data diskettes and Macintosh data diskettes.

Q. I have an IBM PC that was orginally a two floppy drive system. I have since added a 30MB hard drive, a modem and a memory expansion board (640K). In doing this I have used all five of my internal expansion slots (the other two slots hold my printer interface and my floppy controller).

I would like to add a tape drive and an EMS board, but have no place to "plug them in." What options do I have (if any). Am I stuck with no way to expand or can I get another chassis with eight or more slots?

S. H.

A. You are sitting face to face with the primary reason that IBM went to 8-slots when they introduced the XT. Five slots does make for a tight system. You do have several options however, and I'm not sure that an expansion chassis is your best bet.

First, let's look at the boards you have in your system. If I understand you correctly, the five boards in your system are:

1) display card with a parallel port
2) hard disk controller board
3) floppy controller board
4) memory expansion board
5) modem board

If this is correct, I'd suggest that you look into obtaining a multi-function board of some sort before you lay out the several hundred dollars that an expansion chassis will cost you. There are boards that combine floppy and hard controllers as well as boards that have memory expansion up to and through the megabyte range.

Additionally, there are one or two companies producing tape drives that do not require a special tape controller board—they use one of the floppy ports. Although I hesitate to recommend any one manufacturer for these products since there are so many folks around producing them; to help get you started I'd recommend that you contact AST (they've been producing multi-function boards for quite a while) and/or Everex (they also produce multi-function boards). And for the tape drive, talk to Archive. These guys make quite a few different tape drives (some of which work off of a floppy drive controller) and I think that one of them will probably solve your problem easily.

If you do decide to spend the money and buy an expansion chassis, I'd suggest that you get one that has room for at least a couple of drives along with the board slots and includes a separate power supply. While you may not be thinking about extra drives right now, let me tell you that there are some interesting products on the horizon that you may want to plug into your computer in the future. For example, one manufacturer has suggested that they will be marketing an internal CD-ROM drive with 500 million byte (and more) capacities!

Q. I purchased a PC Transportable (model 5140 six months ago assuming that its compact size and mobility would make it better for my purposes than a desktop unit. However, since entering graduate professional school, I've been running into some diskette compatibility problem. All of the classroom work and student group projects require 5¼" floppy diskettes and my computer uses only 3½" diskettes.

While I can use transfer software such as Lap-Link to transfer the data between my computer and an AT or XT type computer, I am finding it difficult to constantly find an available desktop computer each time an assignment is due.

Is there a way that I can attach a 5¼" disk drive to my transportable?

R. L.

A. Yes, you can attach a 5¼" drive to your transportable. If your unit has an external floppy disk connector, all you need to do is purchase an external drive from any of the many companies that produce them for their own portables such as NEC or Toshiba.

If you do not have an external floppy drive connector on the back of your unit then you can either obtain the (now obsolete) IBM adapter board if you can find one or run cables to your existing internal drive B (if you feel comfortable with doing minor electronic modifications yourself).

If you are interested in making the modifications, here is one approach that would work:

First, open the case and replace the

continued on page 327

3.5" MICRO FLOPPYS

Laptop to PC Compatible 720K and 1.44Mb

Compaticard Floppy Controller
- Supports up to 4 drives of any combination 5.25" or 3.5" including the 1.44Mb
- Can be used as a direct replacement for standard XT floppy disk controllers in a PC or XT, or be jumpered as a secondary controller for 286 and 386's and floppy controllers on the mother board
- Made in the USA with a 1 year warranty 4 floppy version, 2 internal/2 external or 4 internal

$150 *(#10 HDC)*

3.5" 1.44Mb/720K Floppys
- Teac, Mitsubishi, and Toshiba 1.44Mb drives w/frame
- Read and write 720K as well
- Requires BIOS support, Compaticard or device driver

Teac and Mitsubishi 1.44Mb internal *(#19IHD)* **$149**
External 1.44Mb package complete *(#20EHD)* **$275**
Internal 720K Toshiba drive *(#1ND352)* **$109**
External 720K package complete *(#2NPW)* **$235**

5.25" External 360K for Laptops
- 360K drive, cabinet, power supply and cable, FCC Approved
- 1.2Mb externals now available for all laptop models

$235 All Toshiba models & Zenith 181-92
$250 Zenith 181-93 & 183, NEC Multispeed HD, Sharp, Epson Equity Lt & Datavue
$265 Tandy 1400 Lt

PS/2 5.25" External 360K/1.2Mb
- For models 25, 30, 50, 60, 80
- Allows for media transfer between PS/2 and 5.25"

360K *(#28 EXPS)* **$240**
1.2Mb *(#27 EXPS)* **$280**

Data Disk Device Driver
- Formats your 720K and 1.44Mb drives with DOS versions 2.0 through 3.2

$29 *(#6 MSS)*

Perstor PS180 ARLL Controller
- 90% increase in storage capacity of either MFM or RLL rated drives
- Compatible with PC/XT, 286, 386 machines

$225 *(#26PER)*

Adaptec 2372 2 Floppy/2 Hard RLL Controller
- Sustained 1:1 interleave, 7.5 Mbit/sec data transfer rate
- ST412/506 2,7 RLL technology for 50% storage increase

$189 *(#30ADP)*

PTI Hard Drives
32Mb 3.5" RLL w/frame 32ms *(#PT238R)* **$350**
48Mb 3.5" RLL w/frame 32ms *(#PT357R)* **$399**

Miniscribe Hard Drives
40MB 5.25" MFM 63ms *(#3650)* **$375**
30Mb 3.5" RLL 40ms *(#8438F)* **$399**
70Mb 5.25" MFM 28ms *(#6085)* **$799**

TERMS:
- Visa, MasterCard, Cashiers Checks or Money Orders. Allow 3 weeks for personal or company check.
- Add $2.50 for COD.
- Add 3.5% for shipping and handling.
- CA residents add 6½% sales tax.
- 10% restocking charge on all returned items.
- Warranty backed by manufacturer.

1-800-544-4252
CALL TOLL FREE VISA MasterCard *NO SURCHARGE*

Micro Sense
5580 La Jolla Blvd., Suite 313, La Jolla CA 92037
HOURS: 8:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Monday - Friday PST
619/589-1816 IN CALIF OR FOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

DOS Help!
continued from page 325

the right side of the screen. This is really neat, and very easy to use. You can then make the changes temporary or permanent. For a monochrome screen, no changes are necessary, since high brightness and reverse video are used very effectively.

If you happen to have both a monochrome and CGA board in your PC, as I do, the program defaults to monochrome. To get color, you'll need to type MODE CO80 and press Enter while in DOS, with the DOS file MODE.COM on your default drive.

Back at the Main Menu, you can select help for any of the categories shown. You may want to select "How to use DOS Help!" for instructions on how to install DOS Help! on your hard disk, if you have one.

The Main Menu gives you nine choices. For example, if you select DOS Commands, you'll get the screen shown in Figure 1 on page 318, and DOS Command Groups gets you the screen shown in Figure 2 on page 318. Use the cursor keys to highlight the topic you want, press Enter, and the text describing the selected subject will appear relatively jargon-free in one or more screens. Even with a plain-vanilla floppy-disk 4.77MHz IBM PC/XT, the screens appear almost instantly.

Figure 3 on page 325 shows a portion of the text in the Beginners Command Set. You can scroll up and down the text explanations by the line or the page. Just highlight any of the command words and press Enter and you are immediately transported to a detailed explanation of that command, its use and its syntax. Anytime you want to get back to your last selection, press the Escape key.

You can play with the program until its use becomes obvious. All operations are controlled with the cursor keys, Enter key and Escape key. Use either F9 to quit with the last Help! screen remaining, or F10 with a clear screen. Don't worry about making mistakes. DOS Help! is bulletproof; there is nothing you can do to hurt the program or your computer.

I found no surprises when using DOS Help! other than its speed and extensive coverage. Although I have other memory-resident programs, DOS Help! did not seem to interfere with anything else even when I made it memory-resident. It operated smoothly and intuitively, and (despite a good familiarity with DOS) I discovered new things about DOS just while browsing through screens. It's really a very non-threatening method of learning about DOS. My only disappointment was when I could not find a definition of

continued on page 328

Ask Dr. John
continued from page 326

existing data cable (34-conductor cable) that goes to the back of the two internal floppies with a longer cable. This cable will need to have the same kinds of connectors (34-headers) as the old cable did, and in roughly the same locations. The difference is that the new cable continues on and extends another 24 inches or so and has a standard edge-card type connector at the end.

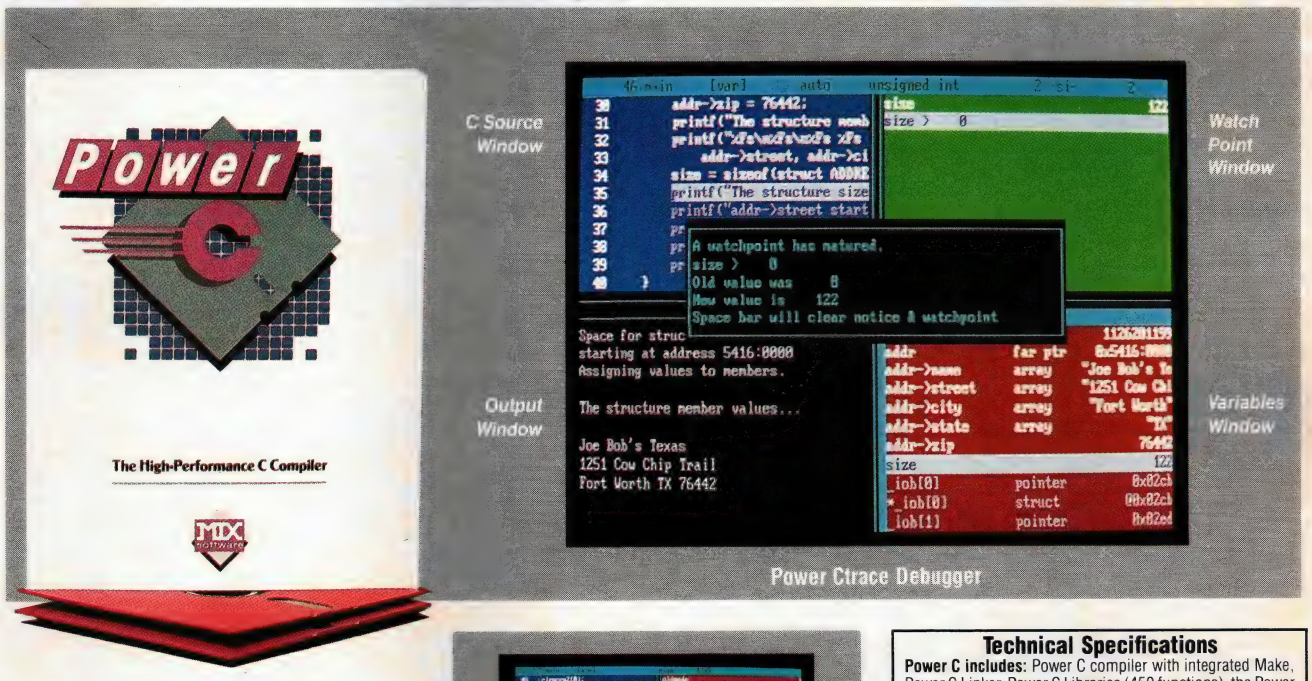
Second, you'll need to run a third power connector out the back of the computer. This will have to have one of the larger Molex-type 5¼" 4-pin power connectors. Be sure that you put +5, +12 and the two ground lines in the proper places. They're marked on the back of the internal drives in most units. If they are not marked, use a voltmeter or multimeter to confirm that you have the right wires. The 5¼" connector needs to be wired as folows:

+5	GND	GND	+12
()	()	()	()

Once you have these connections, you could, in theory just plug in any standard 5¼" drive and go. However, you'd need to disconnect the internal B: drive. As an alternative, I'd suggest wiring up a DPDT switch that runs to the internal B: drive's drive select line. Remove the jumper that is connected to D0 and connect a 2-pin 0.010 Molex (or similar) connector. Wire this up to the DPDT microswitch at the back of the computer and put a similar connector on the D0 pins of the 5¼" drive. Then, for portable operation, using the internal drive as B: just flip the switch to the proper position. And when you want to run the external drive as B:, flip the switch the other way.

Got a question about computers? Send your letters to John Heilborn, Ask Dr. John, P.O. Box 20102 Castro Valley, CA 94546 or send electronic mail to Compuserve at: 70007,3406. ●

How to create high-performance programs without wasting your time or money



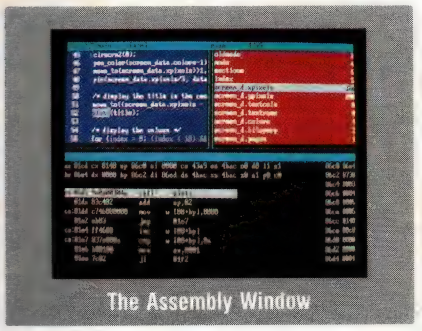
Step 1: The $19.95 Power C compiler

Power C is the new ANSI compatible C compiler that runs faster than Microsoft C and has more functions than Turbo C®. Power C combines high-performance software with superb documentation, all for less than the price of most C books alone. It's your fast route to fast programs without the fast bucks. Compare Power C to the competition and see how much time and money you'll save.

Performance/Price Chart
(execution times in seconds)

	Power C	Quick C®	Turbo C®
1) fib	23.8	53.4	26.4
2) sieve	27.6	43.2	25.5
3) tdbl	3.5	9.0	9.6
4) diskio	13.5	14.4	14.3
5) report	11.0	71.7	60.7
6) drystone	36.6	41.6	31.8
Compile/Link	73.9	113.5	81.4
EXE File Size	25120	32092	27184
Compiler Price	$19.95	$99.00	$99.95
Debugger Price	$19.95	N/C	N/A
Library Source	$10.00	$150.00	$150.00
Total Cost	$49.90	$249.00	$249.95

N/C no charge - N/A not available
Benchmarks compiled using Make utility, command-line compiler, and medium memory model



Step 2: The $19.95 Power Ctrace debugger

Power Ctrace is the new state-of-the-art C debugger that makes Microsoft's Codeview look like old technology. Power Ctrace will reduce the time you spend debugging your C programs by at least a factor of 10. With Power Ctrace, you'll be working smarter instead of harder. Actually, you'll be having so much fun that it won't even feel like work anymore.

Unlike other debuggers, Power Ctrace lets you debug graphics programs on a single monitor. You can even debug programs that write directly to video memory. However, the major advantage of Power Ctrace is simple operation. You won't waste any time trying to understand or remember cryptic commands. With Power Ctrace, a single keystroke is all it takes. Help screens show you which key to press and pop-up menus list your options. Invest just 10 minutes with Power Ctrace now and you'll save hours from now on.

MIX software

Technical Specifications

Power C includes: Power C compiler with integrated Make, Power C Linker, Power C Libraries (450 functions), the Power C book (680 pages), and support for. . .

- ✓ ANSI standard
- ✓ IEEE floating point
- ✓ 8087/80287 coprocessor
- ✓ auto-sensing of 8087/80287
- ✓ automatic register variables
- ✓ unlimited program size
- ✓ mixed model (near & far pointers)
- ✓ graphics on CGA, EGA, VGA, & Hercules

Optional Products:

- ✓ Power Ctrace debugger
- ✓ Library source code
- ✓ BCD business math

Order now by calling our toll free number or mail the coupon to Mix Software, 1132 Commerce Drive, Richardson, TX 75081.

1-800-333-0330

For technical support call: 1-214-783-6001

Minimum System Requirements:
DOS 2.0 or later, 320K memory, 2 floppy drives or hard drive.
Runs on IBM PC, XT, AT, PS/2 and compatibles.

60 day money back guarantee

Name _____
Street _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____
Telephone _____
Paying by: ☐ Money Order ☐ Check
☐ Visa ☐ MC ☐ AX ☐ Discover
Card # _____
Card Expiration Date _____
Computer Name _____ Disk Size ☐ 5¼" ☐ 3½"

Product(s) (Not Copy Protected)

☐ Power C compiler ($19.95)	$_____
☐ Power Ctrace debugger ($19.95)	$_____
☐ Library Source Code ($10.00) (includes assembler & library manager)	$_____
☐ BCD Business Math ($10.00)	$_____
Add Shipping ($5 USA – $20 Foreign)	$_____
Texas Residents add 8% Sales Tax	$_____
Total amount of your order	$_____

Power C & Power Ctrace are trademarks of Mix Software Inc.
Quick C & Codeview are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corp.
Turbo C is a registered trademark of Borland International.

The Unspreadsheet For MSDOS—Version 3.0

by Fred Blechman

It is said that many things improve with time. This is certainly true with The Unspreadsheet, an unconventional worksheet that combines text and calculations with a natural language interface. Furthermore, I'm pleased to say, you can still use this program on a single 360K floppy disk with most MSDOS machines.

Formerly called It Figures, but now called The UnSpreadsheet with Version 3.0 (released March 20, 1988), this program is designed to efficiently do linear problem solving, "what-ifs," and repetitive analysis. It displays a preformatted electronic worksheet one screen at a time, and screens can be "chained" for larger applications. The UnSpreadsheet is easy to use, fast in operation, and extremely versatile. Through a special arrangement with the producer, *Computer Shopper* readers can get The Unspreadsheet for only $10 instead of the regular $49.95 price!

As a major plus, The UnSpreadsheet can be installed to operate with PCs that have odd screen requirements, such as the Sanyo MBC 550/555 series or the Tandy 2000.

Background

I first became acquainted with It Figures, as it was originally called, when it was released in early 1986. It worked fine with my Sanyo MBC 555-2 in both color and monochrome, unlike most IBM PC spreadsheets. That was Version 1.0, which included templates (preset formulas and text) for 40 applications. The suggested retail price was $39.95, but the flyer I received offered it for $29.95. I found it useful even though it lacked some features I would have liked.

This was followed with newer versions that had more features and more templates, for a small upgrade fee ($5 or $10) to registered users.

The original manual was a 71-page staple-bound booklet printed from reduced computer-printed pages. The latest manual is typeset, perfect-bound, and has 92 pages. Version 1.2 had 50 templates, Version 2.0 had 75 templates, and Version 2.01 had 85 templates. The suggested retail price moved up to $49.95.

I got the original It Figures and liked it so much I paid the small update charge for the revisions, although I never actually used any version past 1.2. I was not aware of any version later than 2.01, so I was surprised while at a recent computer show to find a brand new version, 3.0, and now called The

continued on page 568

DOS Help!
continued from page 327

syntax within DOS Help!—and I know what that is anyhow.

More Help!

In addition to DOS Help!, Flambeaux Software offers TECH Help!, a combined electronic version of over $500 worth of technical reference manuals used by system-level programmers on the IBM PC/XT/AT, PS/2 and compatibles. It sells for $89.95. Also, you can make your own electronic Help! manuals with the Help! Development Kit for $45. Contact Flambeaux for detailed information.

Incidentally, but not inconsequentially, DOS Help! was written by Dan Rollins, award-winning author of the Norton Online Guide to OS/2, and IBM PC:8088 MACRO Assembler Programming.

DOS Help!
Flambeaux Software
1147 East Broadway, Suite 56
Glendale, CA 91205
Phone: 818-500-0044.
Price: $34.95 ●

key tronic • CITIZEN • SYSGEN • SIGMA DESIGNS • Hayes •
Verbatim • Seagate • ASHTON-TATE • WABER, INC. • TATUNG • WYSE • intel • UNISYS • MEGA • EPSON • PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS • QUADRAM • LAPINE • NOVA SYSTEMS • NEC • MOUSE SYSTEMS • ITT

NOVA SYSTEMS
XT Personal Computer
The personal computer with the abilities you've been looking for
• PC/XT system board 4.77/8 MHz: 8 slots, 640K on board • PC1100
• 150 watt power supply
• Xt or AT keyboard
• Two 360 floppy disk drives
• Floppy disk drive controller
• Monitor
• Monochrome or color graphic card with parallel port
• Multi-function I/O card with parallel, serial, and game ports
• Clock/battery
• One year warranty on full system
• Fully assembled and tested
• F.C.C. approved
• Nationwide service
• Includes 9 pieces of software
Monochrome $799
Color $979
20mb mono w/single floppy $949
30mb mono w/single floppy $995
10 mhz add $25 PC1300 • 12 mhz add $75 PC1500
286, 386 And Portables Available

Word Perfect 5.0
$239
DS BACKUP+
The best backup software on the market
$19.95

XT COMPUTER
• case
• 150 watt power supply
• motherboard
• keyboard
• operations manual
ONLY $249
with 256K: $299

20MB HARD CARD
by EPSON
• .1½ slots
• No controller or cable required
• 1 Year Warranty
$309

286 AT Computer
• 6/10Mhz motherboard
• case
• 200 watt power supply
• Enhanced keyboard
• operations manual
ONLY: $449
with 512K: $699

LaserPro
OFFICE AUTOMATION SYSTEMS, INC
LASER PRINTERS
EXPRESS:
• 8ppm
• 300x300 dpi
• 200 sheet input tray
• 19 fonts
• 512K
Express $1499
Express II $1799
Silver $1999
EXPRESS II
Same as Express with 1.0mb memory
• HP Laserjet series II compatible
• 27 standard fronts
Silver
Same as Express II with 1.5mb memory

NOVEMBER SPECIALS
TURBO KWICK Board
• Make your 4.77 machine run 7.16mhz — $29.95
Design Software—$19.95 each
Buy 3 get the 4th FREE.
DS Backup, DS Recover, DS Optimize
DS Tutor, DS Manager

KEYBOARDS
Keytronic KB101 $49.00
84 Keyboard $35.00
K101 Keyboard $39.00
101 Click Keyboard $49.00

IBM COMPATIBLE SOFTWARE
Automenu
PC Write — The Manager
PC File — Nova Utilities
PC Graph — PC Calc
PC Games — PC Style
All this for only ... $24.95

AVATEX
1200e—external $74
1200HC2—external 95
1200i—internal $69
2400e—external $159
2400i—internal $149

Build your own Computer
XT motherboard 10Mhz $79
AT motherboard 6/10Mhz $259
386 motherboard 8/16Mhz w/1mb $1399
Case XT $35
Case AT $55
Power supply XT $45
Power supply AT $69
Video card w/parallel port $45
CPI graphmaster 800x600 ..... $169
EGA card 640x480 ..... $139
Multi I/O $49
360K Floppy drive $69
1.2mb Floppy drive $87
720K 3½ Floppy drive $99
1.44mb 3½ Floppy drive $119
10mb Hard drive kit $149
20mb Hard drive kit $255
30mb Hard drive $299
Monochrome Monitor $79
Color Monitor $249
EGA Monitor $359
Multiscan monitor $449
256K- 120ns RAM chips $13

GENIUS MOUSE
• GM-6 Plus
• Dr. Halo III Software
• IBM Compatible
• Optical Encoder
$59
Logitech M8 Mouse
$39
w/paint add $14

Computer Peripherals
2400 Baud Internal Modem
Half Card — Hayes Compatible
Auto Answer — 2 Year Warranty
$99
2400 Baud Internal only $99
1200 Baud $57

LOGITECH
M-8 two-button mouse w/Logipaint/PShow $45
C-7 three-button serial mouse $75
Logipaint Paint Show $17

Digital Frontiers
5410 Newport Drive
Rolling Meadows, IL 60008
(312) 392-1515 (in Illinois)

VISA | MC | DISCOVER | AMEX
800-443-4212
FAX 312-392-1798
Dealer Inquiries Invited

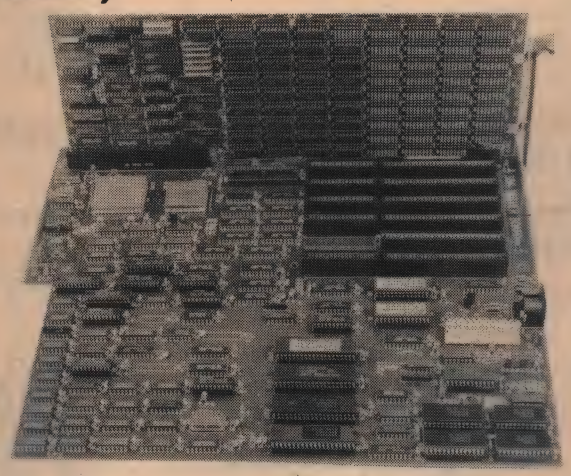
SALES POLICY
• All items shipped UPS Ground, FOB Rolling Meadows, IL. UPS red, blue and Federal Express available
• Mastercard/VISA—add 2%
• American Express—add 5%
• All items carry manufacturers warranty
• All orders under $100 add $5
• All defective merchandise must have a RMA number.
• Exchanges will be issued on defective merchandise only
• All prices subject to change.

We Combine Low Prices, High Quality, & Years of Valuable Experience to Give You The BEST

Quality *Less than 0.1% return rate*

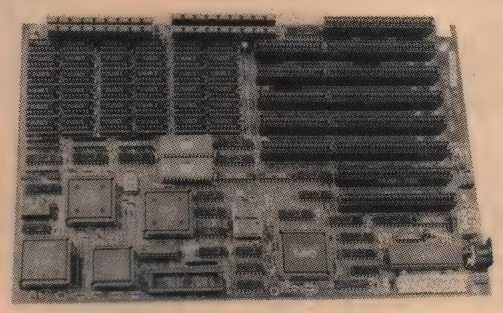
Turbo 386 Mother Board (20MHz or 24MHz)

- 80386-16 CPU (80386-20 CPU for 24MHz)
- 1MB on board, expandable to 16MB (either 41256
- or 1M chip fit)
- AWARD or PHOENIX BIOS
- Keyboard speed select
- 80387 and 80287 coprocessor sockets
- Seven Direct Memory Access (DMA) channels
- Fully AT compatible
- AT size with 6 layer construction
- Landmark tests = 25.0 - 25.5 (Landmark = 31.0 for 24 MHz)
- Norton's SI ver 3.0 tests = 23 (SI = 29.7 for 24 MHz)



Maximum *The largest capacity AT mother board*

NEAT AT Mother Boards (16MHz or 20MHz)

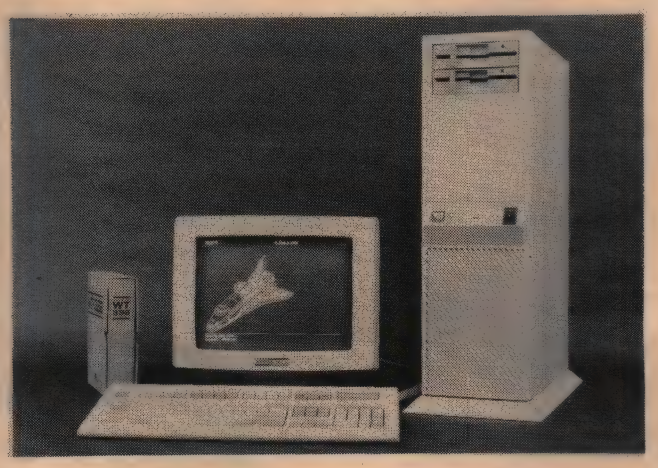


- HARRIS 80286-16 CPU, 0 wait state
- Uses NEAT CHIPSet™
- **Up to 8M BYTES on board!** (All 41256, 1M
- or SIM modules will fit)
- AMI BIOS
- Supports expanded & extended memory
- Keyboard speed select
- Turbo switch/light
- Interleave/Page mode memory, 0/1 wait state
- Programmable Shadow RAM capability &
- relocate BIOS
- Landmark tests = 20.5 (Landmark = 25.9 for 20 MHz)
- Norton SI tests = 18.5 (Norton SI ver. 3.0 = 23 for 20 MHz)

Price *Special offer*

Turbo 286 Mother Board(12MHz, 0 wait) Systems are available

- 80286 CPU, 8/12 MHz, 0 wait
- Up to 4 MB RAM onboard
- Baby AT Size
- AMI BIOS
- 8/12 MHz keyboard switchable
- 8 expansion slots
- Low power consumption and High reliability
- Landmark tests = 15.9
- Norton SI tests = 13.7



	1	2 - 4	5 - 9	10 - 25
WT286-12B :	265	260	255	245

Join Us In Booth #T609 at COMDEX Show

Call Us Before You MAke Any Mistakes

Please Call for pricing on the 386 Cache MB for both 25 & 20MHz

All computer models are available right now

Prices are subject to change without notice

* Volume orders negotiable

* NEAT CHIPSet is a Chip & Technology Trademark

WEDGE since 1981

TECHNOLOGY, INC.

234 E. Caribbean Drive, Sunnyvale, CA 94089

(408) 734-9866/734-9880 FAX: (408) 734-9886

Mendelson Electronics Inc.

1-800-422-3525

IBM* TYPEWRITER/PRINTER OPTION

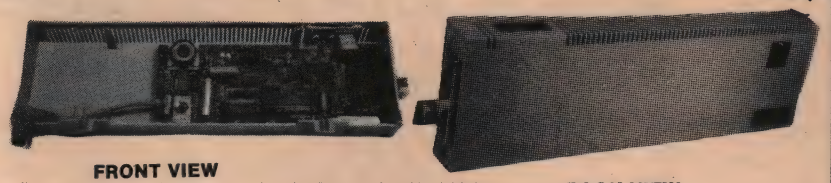
NEW!

- Converts IBM Actionwriter (TM) 1/6715 To a Letter-Quality Parrallel Printer
- Easily attaches to back of Actionwriter Typewriter
- Uses standard IBM Parrallel Printer Cable
- Genuine IBM part
- **Genuine IBM Part In Original Sealed Boxes**
- **IBM Part #122304**

$29

Shipping & Handling $4.00

Part No. 220-506



FRONT VIEW BACK VIEW

PC KEYBOARD 5150

$39

NEW!

IBM* Plug Compatible
OEM Version
Exact IBM PC Layout
Caps & Numbers Lock Led
Adjustable Tilt Legs
Made By Micro Switch

Part No. 220-200

Shipping and Handling $6.50

PC/XT ENHANCED KEYBOARD

- 95 Keys
- 10 Function Keys
- Seperate Cursor & Home Keys
- Number Lock & Caps LED
- Tilt Legs
- Made By Cherry
- PC/XT Only

NEW!

$59 ea.

Shipping & Handling $6.50
Part # 220-204

PC/ENHANCED KEYBOARD

NEW!

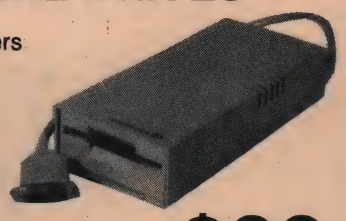
- XT/AT Switchable
- Enhanced
- Num lock, cap lock, scroll lock leds

$55 ea.

Shipping & Handling $6.50 ea.
Part No. # 220-206

APPLE 3½" EXTERNAL DRIVES

- HABADISK for Apple IIc, IIe, computers
- 320K Single Sided
- External drive in case
- Drive mfg. by Shugart
- Part # Apple IIC & IIe 220-411

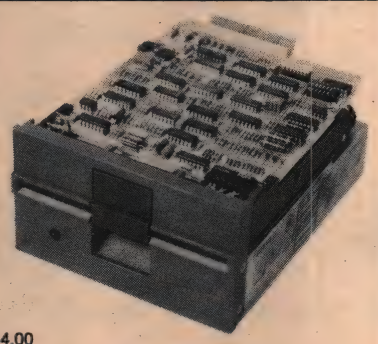


Shipping & Handling $4.00

$99 ea.

5¼" QUAD DENSITY FLOPPY DISK DRIVE

- 720K 96 TPI
- Full Height
- Double sided quad density
- Dark gray face plate
- Made by Magnetic Peripherals Inc.
- CDC Part #77686002



$50 ea.

Shipping & Handling $4.00
Part #220-410

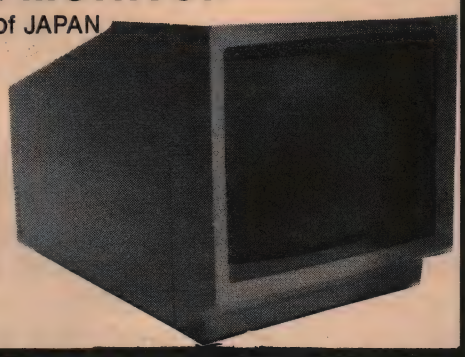
14" RGB COLOR MONITOR

MADE BY VICTOR COMPANY of JAPAN

- RGB
- 8 COLOR, High Intensity only
- 120/240 VAC
- IBM Compatible

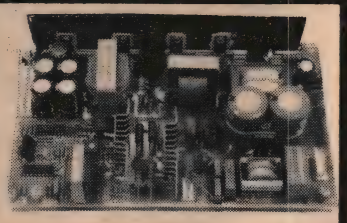
NEW!

$159 ea.



Shipping & Handling $22.50
Part # 220-008

SWITCHING POWER SUPPLIES

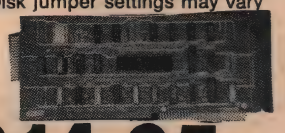


MODEL #	SIZE	OUTPUT 1	OUTPUT 2	OUTPUT 3	OUTPUT 4	PRICE
500-002	8¾x5½x2¼"	+12V 1.2A 0.2A to 1.2A	+5V 4A 1.0A to 4.0A	-12V .2A	N/A	$15.95
500-004	8¾x4¾x2¼"	+5V 8A 2.0A to 8.0A	+12V .5A 0.03A to 0.5A	-12V .2A 0.00A to 0.2A	+24V 2A 0.5A to 2.0A	$18.85
500-006	7⅞x4¾x2¼"	+5V 7A 3.0A to 7.0A	+12A 3A 0.75A to 3.0A	-5V .3A 0.0A to 0.3A	-12V .25A 0.0A to 0.025A	$23.95
500-008	8½x5x2½"	+5V 10A	+12V 4.1A	-5V .3A	-12V .5A	$24.95

Shipping & Handling $2.50

FARADAY FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER

- Faraday FE5 140
- IBM PC* Plug Compatible
- Controls 1 to 4 Drives
- Includes Cable for 2 half ht. drives
- Does not use IBM cable with twist
- Disk jumper settings may vary

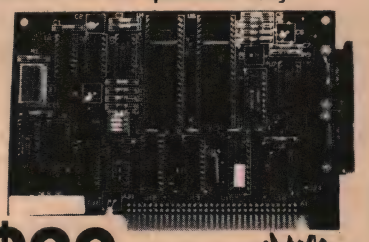


$14.95

Shipping & Handling $3.00
Part No. #220-104

AT SERIAL I/O BOARD

- 2 Serial Ports Installed on Board
- For AT & Compatibles Only



$39 ea.

NEW!

Shipping & Handling $3.50
Part # 220-103

Mendelson Electronic Co., Inc.

20% Restocking Fee on Non-Defective Returns

STORE HOURS 8:30 - 5:00 Monday thru Saturday.
***IBM PC/XT is a registered trademark of IBM corp.**
TERMS: MasterCard/Visa/Discover Card, Check or Money order (checks allow two weeks for clearance), C.O.D. add additional $3.00.
Ohio residents add 6% State Tax.
Above shipping/handling are rates for UPS ground in Continental U.S. only

340 East First Street Dayton, Ohio 45402 513/461-3525
1-800-422-3525 FAX 513/461-3391

VISA MasterCard

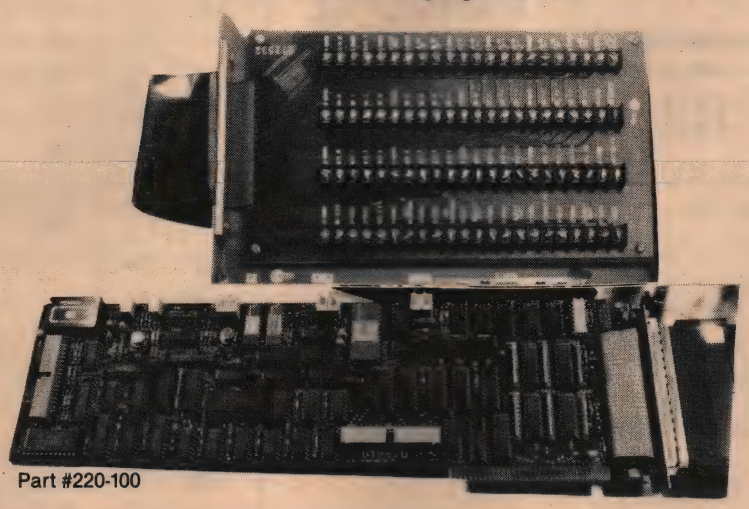
Mendelson Electronics Inc.

1-800-422-3525

CONTROL YOUR HOME OR BUSINESS FROM YOUR IBM*PC OR PC/AT COMPATIBLE

This card is what you need to TURN ON & OFF lights, machinery, and other electrical or electronic equipment.

IBM PC* DATA ACQUISITION AND CONTROL ADAPTER & DISTRIBUTION PANEL provides the capability to control and monitor processes within a sensor base system.



Part #220-100

IBM PC*DATA ACQUISITION AND CONTROL ADAPTER provides an easy to use interface for accessing the ANALOG and DIGITAL I/O. Integrates analog, binary and time/ counter devices on a single adapter card.

THIS IS AN ORIGINAL IBM* PRODUCT ! ! !

Up to four IBM DATA ACQUISITION AND CONTROL ADAPTERS can be attached to an individual PC or AT Compatible.

- The Adapter has:
  - Four analog input channels (12-bit resolution)
  - Two analog output channels (12-bit resolution)
  - 16-channel digital input port
  - 16-channel digital output port
  - Programmable sampling rates provided by a 32-bit timer
  - Event counter, programmable rate generator, or programmable time delay provided by a 16-bit user timer/ counter

- The Distribution Panel has:
  - Screw terminals provided to attach devices to the distribution panel
  - Multiple grounds for twisted pair terminations
  - Shielded construction to minimize noise interference.

• USES

Chromatography, Electrochemistry, Energy management, Electronic testing, Process control, Data logging, Robotics.

Some parameters commonly monitored or controlled include: Pressure, Flow, Displacement, Voltage, Light intensity, Rotational speed.

Some instruments or devices that may utilize the Adapter are: Chromatographs, Spectrophotometers, Pressure gages, Relay controls, Thermocouples, Gas analyzers, Humidity sensors, Valve actuators, Level gauges, Load cells, Conductivity cells, ph Meters.

• TECHNICAL DATA

ANALOG INPUT: The analog input functions of the adapter operate in eigher programed or interrupting mode. The analog input functions provide 12-bit relative accuracy.

RESOLUTION - 12 bits
INPUT CHANNELS- four differential

INPUT MODES-	unipolar or bipolr, user-selectable
INPUT RANGES:	
unipolar	0 TO ±10 volts, user-selectable
bipolar	±5 and ±10 volts user-selectable
OUTPUT MODE:	
unipolar	straight binary
bipolar	offset binary
INPUT IMPEDANCE	>100 megohms with 100 picofarads
INPUT CURRENT	limited to less than ±4 mA
INPUT VOLTAGE:	
Normal mode	±30 volts maximum, without damage, power on or power off
Common mode	±11 volts maximum
COMMON MODE	
Rejection ratio	72 db
Integral linearity error	±1 LSB maximum
DIFFERENTIAL Linearity	
Error	± ½ LSB maximum
Stability	±5 ppm/degrees C of FSR (max)
GAIN:	
Error	±0.1% between ranges (max) any range adjustable to 0
Stability	±32 ppm/degrees C of FSR (max)
OFFSET:	
Error	adjustable to 0
Unipolar stability	±24 ppm/degrees C of FSR (max)
Bipolar stability	±24 ppm/degrees C of FSR (max)
MONOTONICIITY	0 to 50 degrees C
THROUGHPUT to memory	15,000 conversions/second min.

The analog output functions of the adapter operate in programed I/O mode. The analog output functions provide 12-bit relative accuracy.

RESOLUTION	12-bits
Number of output channels	2
OUTPUT modes	unipolar or bipolar, user-selectable
OUTPUT ranges:	
Unipolar	0 to ±10 volts, user-selectable
Bipolar	±5 and ± +10 volts, user-selectable
INPUT CODE:	
Unipolar	straight binary
Bipolar	offset binary
OUTPUT Current	+5 milliamps, min. with normal loading and protection from damage with the output shorted to common.
OUTPUT Impedance	2 ohm, max.
CAPACITIVE loading	0.5 microfarads, max.
GAIN:	
Error	0.1 betweem ranges (max.), any range adjustable to 0
Stability	± ppm/degrees C of FSR(max)
OFFSET:	
Error unipolar	±3.25 millivolt max.
Error bipolar	adjustable to 0
Unipolar stability	±8 ppm/degrees C of FSR (max)
Bipolar stability	±24 ppm/degrees C or FSR (max)
MONOTONICITY	0 to 50 degrees C
SETTLING TIME	10 microseconds max. to within 0.1% FSR for a 10 volt step with 1000 of load
PROTECTION	Protected for short to common
OVERSHOOT	±1% of FSR max
THROUGHPUT from memory	25,000 conversion/second

OUR LOW! LOW! PRICE FOR BOTH UNITS

NEW SHIPMENT JUST ARRIVED!
Large Quantities Now Available!

IBM* DATA ACQUISTION AND CONTROL ADAPTER
#6451502 ORGINAL COST $1275
IBM* ADAPTER DISTRIBUTION PANEL
#6451504 ORGINAL COST $245

$195 PER SET

INCLUDES TURBO PASCAL DEMO SOFTWARE W/SOURCE CODES, ADDRESSES, ANALOG & BINARY INPUT & OUTPUT MODULES

Shipping & Handling $6.50

MENDELSON'S ADVANCED DEMO IN TURBO PASCAL AVAILABLE FOR **$25** Part No. #200-108 Demo Turbo

Mendelson Electronic Co., Inc.

20% Restocking Fee on Non-Defective Returns

STORE HOURS 8:30 - 5:00 Monday thru Saturday.
*IBM PC/XT is a registered trademark of IBM corp.
TERMS: MasterCard/Visa/Discover Card, Check or Money order (checks allow two weeks for clearance), C.O.D. add additional $3.00.
Ohio residents add 6% State Tax.
Above shipping/handling are rates for UPS ground in Continental U.S. only

340 East First Street Dayton, Ohio 45402 513/461-3525
1-800-422-3525 FAX 513/461-3391

VISA MasterCard

ELCO COMPUTERS

SYSTEMS HOUSE DIVISION

1 YEAR WARRANTY PARTS & WORKMANSHIP

48 HRS BURN-IN TESTED

14 DAYS MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

MICRONICS 16MHZ 386 SYSTEM

- INTEL 80386 MICROPROCESSOR
- 32 BIT ARCHITECTURE, 16 MHZ PROCESSOR SPEED
- 16/8/6/4.77 MHZ SOFTWARE SWITCHABLE
- 2 MB 32 BIT RAM CARD WITH 1 MB RAM MEMORY (80 NS) INSTALLED, SUPPORTING UP TO 10 MB OF RAM
- BATTERY BACKUP FOR CLOCK/ CALENDAR AND HARDWARE SETUP
- AT CASE W/LOCK & LEDS
- 220W POWER SUPPLY
- WESTERN DIGITAL WA-2 HD/FD CONTROLLER
- MONOCHROME GRAPHICS W/PARALLEL PORT
- 80287 MATH CO-PROCESSOR SOCKET
- ONE 1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- 40 MB SEAGATE HI-SPEED HARD DRIVE
- 101 KEYS KEYTRONIC ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- SAMSUNG TTL HI-RES MONOCHROME MONITOR W/TILT SWIVEL
- ZERO WAIT STATE
- DELUXE SHIPPING CASE
- FCC CLASS A APPROVED

$2250

SD 286-16MHZ SYSTEM

$1399

- DFI 16 MHZ TURBO SYSTEM W/80286-16 CPU
- 2 MB ON BOARD (EXPANDABLE TO 4MB)
- ONE 1.2 MB DRIVE
- WESTERN DIGITAL WA-II HD/FD CONTROLLER
- AT CASE W/5 DRIVES, LED & KEYLOCK
- 230W POWER SUPPLY
- AT TYPE KEYBOARD
- MONOCHROME GRAPHICS W/PRINTER PORT
- TTL HIGH RESOLUTION MONITOR
- DELUXE SHIPPING CASE
- FCC CLASS A APPROVED

*SD 286-12MHZ SYSTEM

FROM **$899**

See us at
COMDEX/Fall '88
November 14-18, 1988
Caesars Palace—Booth #846
Las Vegas, Nevada

SD 88-10 BAREBONE SYSTEM

$149

- MINI AT CASE W/KEYLOCK, LED LIGHT & RESET BUTTON
- 4.77/10 MHZ TURBO MOTHER BOARD
- 150W POWER SUPPLY
- DELUXE SHIPPING CASE
- FCC CLASS B APPROVED

SD 286-10 BAREBONE SYSTEM

$339

- AT CASE W/KEYLOCK LED LIGHT & RESET BUTTON
- 6/10 MHZ AT BOARD (Ø K) (EXPANDABLE TO 1 MB)
- 220W POWER SUPPLY
- DELUXE SHIPPING CASE
- SYSTEMS MANUAL
- FCC CLASS B APPROVED

SD 286-12 BAREBONE SYSTEM

$389

- AT CASE W/KEYLOCK, LED LIGHT & RESET BUTTON
- 12 MHZ W/INTEL 80286-12 CPU (Ø K)
- 220W POWER SUPPLY
- DELUXE SHIPPING CASE
- FCC CLASS A APPROVED

* XT/AT are registered trademarks of the IBM Corp.
* Prices subject to change without notice
* Please obtain all terms and conditions from sales person

215 S. RAYMOND AVE., ALHAMBRA, CA 91803
Phone (818) 284-4682 Fax (818) 284-4871

ELCO COMPUTERS

SYSTEMS HOUSE DIVISION

CTX-2410 *CGA Compatible*
Resolution - Horiz: 640 Dots
Vert: 200 Lines
Display Color - Green/Amber/
16 Colors
$225

CTX-2422
EGA Compatible
Resolution -
Horiz: 720 Dots
Vert: 350 Lines
$325

CTX-2411 **$255**
CGA Compatible
Resolution - Horiz: 640 Dots
Vert: 200 Lines
Display Color - Green/Amber/16 Colors

CTX-2412
EGA Compatible
Resolution - Horiz: 640 Dots
Vert: 350 Lines
Display Color - Green/Amber/16-64 Colors
$315

SPECIAL OFFER

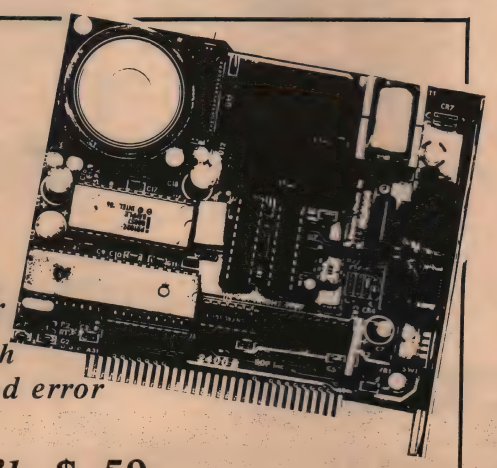
12 FS Monitor **$75**

- *Flat and Compact Screen.*
- *High Contrast. Non-Glare Screen.*
- *High Resolution, 80 Character Display.*

SMART ONE

2400 B Modem

- *2400/1200/300 Bps for IBM-PC, XT, AT and true compatibles*
- *Hayes AT command compatible*
- *Auto dial/Auto or manual answer*
- *Analog/digital loopback tests with Mark/Space pattern generator and error Detection*



SMART ONE 1200B Int'l	$ 59
SMART ONE 2400B Int'l	$109
SMART ONE 2400 Ext'l	$125

ADD ON CARDS:

Multi I/O (XT) S/P/G/Clock/FDC	$ 31
AT I/O S/P/G	$ 28
Multi Display Color/Mono w/ Printer Port	$ 38
F.D.C. (2 Drives w/Cable	$ 11
1.2/360/720 FDC AT/XT	$ 27
1.44/720/360/1.2 FDC AT/XT	$ 32
Game Card	$ 9
Printer Card	$ 9

*XT/AT are registered trademarks of the IBM Corp.
*Prices subject to change without notice
*Please obtain all terms and conditions from sales person

We offer over 600 brand name items

215 S. RAYMOND AVE., ALHAMBRA, CA 91803
Phone (818) 284-4682 Fax (818) 284-4871

B. G. MICRO

P. O. Box 280298 Dallas, Texas 75228
(214) 271-5546
FAX (214) 271-2462

MasterCard VISA

NEW PRICES! NEW ITEMS! NEW PRICES! NEW ITEMS!

7400

7400	.17	7454	.22	74160	.80
7402	.17	7472	.20	74161	.50
7404	.17	7473	.28	74162	.50
7405	.17	7474	.30	74163	.50
7406	.23	7475	.35	74164	.70
7407	.23	7483	.45	74165	.70
7408	.22	7485	.55	74166	.90
7410	.17	7486	.30	74173	.75
7413	.33	7490	.37	74174	.70
7420	.17	7493	.30	74175	.80
7425	.25	7496	.30	74192	.70
7427	.25	74107	.20	74193	.80
7428	.25	74109	.45	74195	.80
7430	.15	74116	.99	74199	1.00
7432	.27	74121	.27	74221	.60
7433	.25	74123	.40	74273	1.75
7438	.22	74125	.40	74298	.40
7440	.19	74139	.35	74365	.60
7442	.35	74145	.40	74366	.60
7445	.49	74148	.90	74367	.50
7447	.59	74151	.50	74390	1.40
7448	.59	74153	.35		
7451	.18	74154	1.19		
7453	.22	74157	.30		

74LS

LS00	.14	LS122	.35	LS242	.65
LS01	.14	LS123	.45	LS243	.50
LS02	.14	LS124	1.50	LS244	.55
LS03	.14	LS125	.30	LS245	.55
LS04	.14	LS126	.35	LS251	.45
LS05	.14	LS132	.35	LS253	.40
LS08	.14	LS133	.25	LS257	.35
LS09	.14	LS138	.35	LS258	.45
LS10	.14	LS139	.35	LS259	1.00
LS11	.14	LS145	.75	LS260	.40
LS12	.20	LS151	.35	LS266	.30
LS13	.25	LS153	.35	LS273	.75
LS14	.30	LS154	.85	LS279	.30
LS15	.20	LS155	.50	LS280	.80
LS20	.14	LS156	.42	LS283	.35
LS21	.16	LS157	.30	LS290	.70
LS27	.20	LS158	.25	LS293	.75
LS30	.14	LS160	.25	LS298	.65
LS32	.16	LS161	.35	LS299	1.40
LS33	.25	LS162	.45	LS323	2.25
LS37	.24	LS163	.36	LS348	.75
LS38	.24	LS164	.45	LS364	.90
LS42	.35	LS165	.60	LS366	.40
LS51	.15	LS166	.75	LS367	.35
LS54	.20	LS169	.90	LS368	.30
LS55	.20	LS174	.35	LS373	.55
LS73	.25	LS175	.35	LS374	.60
LS74	.22	LS181	1.25	LS375	.35
LS75	.25	LS191	.45	LS377	.75
LS85	.45	LS192	.65	LS378	.80
LS86	.20	LS193	.65	LS390	.80
LS90	.35	LS194	.40	LS393	.75
LS93	.35	LS195	.52	LS399	1.00
LS107	.28	LS196	.55	LS541	1.20
LS109	.20	LS197	.75	LS645	.75
LS112	.25	LS221	.50	LS670	.80
LS113	.25	LS240	.50	LS724	.40
LS114	.25	LS241	.60	26LS32	.75
25LS2569		1.50			

74ALS

ALS00	.45	ALS21	.45	ALS74	.45
ALS08	.45	ALS30	.45	ALS113	.45
ALS10	.45	ALS37	.45	ALS161	.60
ALS11	.45				

74F

F00	.45	F109	.70	F244	1.49
F10	.45	F138	.79	F245	1.49
F14	.55	F139	.79	F257	.89
F20	.45	F151	.79	F258	.99
F32	.50	F164	.89	F283	3.50
F74	.60	F240	1.49	F374	1.59

74S

S00	.25	S85	.45	S182	1.99
S02	.25	S86	.29	S189	.99
S03	.25	S112	.40	S195	1.25
S04	.25	S132	.99	S240	.99
S05	.25	S133	.29	S241	.75
S08	.29	S134	.40	S244	.99
S10	.25	S138	.60	S251	.60
S11	.25	S139	.60	S280	1.25
S15	.29	S151	.60	S283	1.25
S20	.25	S153	.60	S373	.99
S32	.29	S157	.70	S374	.99
S51	.29	S169	3.00	S381	1.49
S64	.29	S174	.70	S387	1.25
S74	.33	S175	.70		

74HC

HC00	.40	HC109	.44	HC173	.65
HC02	.40	HC112	.44	HC241	.99
HC04	.40	HC138	.49	HC242	.79
HC08	.40	HC139	.49	HC244	.99
HC10	.40	HC147	.55	HC245	1.49
HC30	.40	HC153	.65	HC257	.65
HC32	.42	HC154	2.00	HC259	.79
HC74	.44	HC157	.65	HC273	1.50
HC75	.44	HC163	.65	HC373	.99
HC86	.55	HC165	1.10	HC4002	.49
HC107	.44				

74HCT

HCT138	.79	HCT240	1.09	HCT245	1.09
HCT154	2.00	HCT244	1.09	HCT373	1.09
HCT175	.75				

STATIC RAM

2016-2KX8 200 n.s.	1.80
2101-1 - 256X4 500 n.s.	.75
21L02-1 350 n.s.	.65
2102AL-4 L.P. 450 n.s.	.49
2111-1 256X4 500 n.s.	1.00
2112A-2	2.50
2114L-3 1KX4 300 n.s.	.75
2125A-2 1KX1 70 n.s.	1.70
2147 4KX1	1.95
5101E-1	1.00
6116P-4-2JX7	2.40
6117	1.20
6264-15	7.40
62256-100-32KX8	16.50

DYNAMIC RAM

2108-4 8KX1	1.50
2118-4 16KX1-5Volt	.70
4027-4KX1-250 n.s.	.80
4116-16KX1-250 n.s.	.40
4116-16KX1-200 n.s.	.75
4116 16KX1-150 n.s.	.90
4164- +5v 64K 200 n.s.	.90
4164 150 n.s.	1.85
4164 120 n. s.	2.35
TMS4416-16KX4-150 n.s.	Call
4464-12	10.50
MK4516-15 16KX1-5Volt	.70
5280N-5 (2107B-4 • TMS4060) 4KX1	8/3.95
4128-15 Piggyback	1.75
4128-20 Piggyback	1.40
41256 150 n.s.	10.30
41256 120 n.s.	11.00
41256-100 n.s.	11.40
1 Meg - 120 n.s.	28.50
1 Meg - 100 n.s.	34.50

F.D. CONTROLLERS

765	3.99
1771 Single Density	3.49
1793	4.49
1795	5.00
1797	5.50
2793	7.00
2797	7.25

CONTROLLER SET

THREE CHIP SET
1797 or 1793, 2143-03, 1691 by W.D.
B.G. SPECIAL - All 3 for only $12.00

EPROM

2708 1KX8 450 n.s.	3.00
2758 1KX8 +5V 450 n.s	2.00
2716 2KX8 450 n.s.	3.00
2716-1 2KX8 350 n.s.	3.25
2732 4KX8 450 n.s.	3.00
2732A	3.30
2732A-35	2.95
2532 4KX8 450 n.s.	3.50
2764-200	3.45
2764-25	3.20
2764-45	2.75
27128C-200	4.25
27128-25	4.10
27128-4	3.75
27256	5.50

EPROM SPECIAL

We bought a large quantity of 2708s, 2716s, 2532s, 2732s, and 2764s from a computer manufacturer who redesigned their boards. We removed them from sockets, erased and verified them, and now we offer the savings to you. Complete satisfaction guaranteed.

Your Choice		
2708	1.20	10/8.00
2716	1.75	10/15.00
2532	2.00	10/17.50
2732	2.00	10/17.50
2764	2.25	10/20.00

BAUD RATE GENERATOR

BR1941	2.00
1945(WD8136M-00)	2.00
COM8116	2.00
INS8250	5.00

DRIVERS & RECEIVERS

1488	.45
1489	.45
26LS32	.75
75107	.30
75110	.30
75112	.30
75451	.25
75452	.35
75453	.35

UART

TR1602B (COM 2017)	1.75
IM6402 +5v High speed AY5-1013 pin out	2.95
INS 8250	5.00

CLOCK CIRCUITS

SAF3019	3.50
58321	2.50

Z80

Z80 2.5 MHZ CPU	1.00
Z80CTC	.49
Z80 DART	3.50
Z80DMA	4.50
Z80PIO	1.00
Z80SIO/O	3.50
Z80A-4MHZ CPU	1.10
Z80A-CTC	1.50
Z80A DART	5.50
Z80A-DMA	5.50
Z80A-PIO	1.59
Z80A SIO/O	4.59
Z80B 6 MHZ CPU	2.25
Z80BP10	2.29

8000/80000

8031	2.95	8254	7.50
8035	1.25	8254-2	9.50
8039	1.75	8255	1.50
8040	2.00	8255-5	1.75
8085	1.55	8257	2.25
8086	5.00	8259A	1.85
8087	97.50	8259C-5	2.10
8087-2	145.00	8275	14.95
8088	5.50	8279	2.25
8155	2.25	8284	1.49
8202A	8.00	8286	3.50
D8203-1	10.95	8287	2.49
8212	1.25	8288	4.50
8214	2.00	8530	4.25
8216	1.25	8741	7.00
8224	1.75	8748	7.00
8228	1.75	8749	7.00
8237-5	4.00	8755	10.00
INS 8248	4.95	80286-8	59.95
8243	1.75	80287	169.00
8250	5.00	80287-8	239.00
8251	1.10	V-20-8MHZ	7.50
8253-5	1.75	V-20-10MHZ	11.50

6500/6800

6502	2.55	6820	2.00
6522	3.50	6821	1.00
6532	5.00	6840	3.25
6545	2.10	6845P	2.20
6551	2.60	6845S	2.20
6800	1.75	6850	1.75
6802	2.75	6852	3.50
6803	3.00	6860	3.95
6805	2.95	68A09EP	1.29
6809EP	2.75	68A21	3.00
6809P	2.50	68B40	8.50
6810	1.25	68B45	4.95

CRYSTALS

32.768 Khz	.65	8.000	1.49
43.740	.55	9.90000	1.25
262.144	.75	10.000	1.25
300.000	.75	10.69425	2.50
1.5432 Mhz	.75	10.738635	1.00
1.8432	1.59	10.8864	1.49
1.940	1.10	10.920	1.49
2.000000	1.75	11.088	1.59
2.4576	1.50	11.155	1.59
2.560	1.49	12.000	1.50
3.000	1.15	13.17020	.70
3.120	1.20	13.440	1.00
3.2	1.49	14.31818	1.00
3.4560	1.49	15.000	.75
3.579545	.60	15.2	1.10
3.6864	1.10	16.00000	1.50
3.9984	.75	16.5888	1.49
4.000	1.75	17.1	1.75
4.194304	1.50	18.2259	1.00
4.433618	.75	18.4320	1.49
4444.000	1.25	18.432osc	2.95
4.9152	2.49	20.000	1.29
5.000000	1.50	20.375040	.60
5.0688	1.70	21.87108	1.00
5.120	1.25	22.1184osc	2.00
6.000	1.00	23.247	1.00
6.144	1.50	91.000	1.00
6.176	1.49	143.7640	.75
7.164112	1.00		
7.3728	1.49		

CRT CONTROLLERS

5027	6.95
5037	6.95
68B45-(HD46505SP)	6.50
8275	14.95
TMS9918ANL	7.50

SPECIAL
NS16450
$9.95

TERMS: (Unless specified elsewhere) Add $2.50 postage, we pay balance. Orders over $50.00 add 85¢ for insurance. No C.O.D. Texas Res. add 8% Tax. 90 Day Money Back Gurantee on all items. All items subject to prior sale. Prices subject to change without notice. Foreign order-US funds only. We cannot ship to Mexico. Countries other than Canada, add $4.50 shipping and handling.

B. G. MICRO

P. O. Box 280298 Dallas, Texas 75228
(214) 271-5546
FAX (214) 271-2462

MasterCard VISA

NEW PRICES! NEW ITEMS! NEW PRICES! NEW ITEMS!

LINEAR

LM301	.29	MC1414	.99
LM311	.30	LM1458	.22
LM317T	.50	LM1488	.45
LM319	.75	LM1489	.45
LM324	.40	MC1558F	1.49
LM337T	.50	LM1889	1.29
LM339	.40	ULN2003	.59
LM348	.49	ULN2068	.59
LM358	.25	ULN2074	.75
LM384	.59	LM2917	.50
LM386	.59	CA3146	.75
LM393	.40	CA3183	.49
NE555	.22	3341	.75
NE556	.40	MC3403	2/.99
NE558	.75	MC3486	.75
NE564	1.29	DS3632	.39
NE567	.49	MC4024P	2.29
NE570	2.25	UA4136	.59
NE592	.69	4558	.40
LM723	.35	MC4741	2/.99
LM733	.49	MM5395	1.25
LM747	.49	DS8835	1.50
UA771	.25	DS8837	1.40
MC1350	.89		

MISCELLANEOUS

2651	2.49
AM2901	1.55
AM2907	1.75
AM2909	1.65
AM2911	1.75
AM2964	4.50
AM29701	.70
AM29705	.75
AM31LO1	1.75
4015B	.20
4040	.49
4511	.49
4538	.70
ICM7218C	2.25
ICM7218D	2.25
74C903	.50
74C912	4.95
8038	3.75
9216	2.00
9401	3.50
DAC08CN	1.79
NSC 800	2.50
9403 FIFO	2.25

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

LM317K	1.40
LM317T	.50
LM337T	.50
723	.35
7805T	.35
7808T	.50
7812K	1.00
7812T	.40
7905T	.40
7912K	.50
78GU1C (T)	.50

SOCKETS

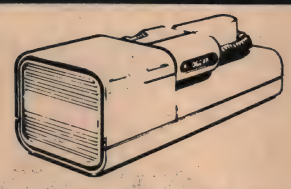
Low Profile SOLDER TAIL

6 Pin	14/1.00
8 Pin	13/1.00
14 Pin	13/1.00
16 Pin	13/1.00
18 Pin	13/1.00
20 Pin	13/1.00
22 Pin	13/1.00
24 Pin	8/1.00
28 Pin	7/1.00
40 Pin	7/1.00

BUY $10
GET $1.00 - FREE CHOICE

DIP SWITCHES

2 Position	.35
4 Position	.40
5 Position	.50
6 Position	.70
7 Position	.50
8 Position	.50
10 Position	.65
12 Position	.75



B.G. Micro Proudly Announces

"The Oscar"

(Optical Scanning Reader)

Another B.G. Exclusive

This low cost bar code reader interprets 12 of the most common popular bar codes including Code 39, Code 11, 2 of 5, I 2 of 5, Ames, Codabar, UPC-A, UPC-E, EAN 8 and EAN 13.

"The Oscar" can hold up to 1500 characters in memory. Your data can then be easily dumped into your computer via the RS232 interface (supplied).

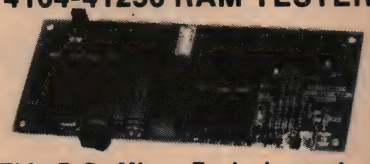
"The Oscar" is compatible with IBM-PC XT - AT and clones. When ordering indicate the type of computer you will be using with "The Oscar."

Very Limited Quantity

Ridiculously Low Priced **$99.95**

Barcode Printing Program -
UPC or Code 39 ..... $42.50
For use on Epson and IBM Compatible Printers.

4164-41256 RAM TESTER



This B.G. Micro Exclusive tester provides a functional test using random bit patterns to every memory bit in the chip. Each bit is written to and read four times during the test. The complete test takes less than 1 second for 4164's and approximately 2 seconds for 41256. Comes complete with power supply.

$142.95

add $4.50 Shipping & Handling per unit

Unitrode UC 3717- Stepper Motor Driver Chip -

Used in most hard drives - failure of this device is often all that is wrong with a defective hard drive.

Hard Item to find **$1.95**

Stand alone 4164 - 41256 Ram Tester
$142.95 + 4.50 S. and H.

PC-XT COMPATIBLE PRINTER BONANZA

MOVIN' 'EM OUT!

Manufactured by Canon - Original List Price $199.00
Originally Manufactured For The PC JR

ABSOLUTELY ONE OF THE BEST DEALS WE HAVE EVER OFFERED. WE GOT THESE FROM A VERY LARGE AMERICAN OEM.

THIS COMPACT PRINTER (WIDTH 12.3" x DEPTH 8.7" x HEIGHT 3.5") OFFERS STANDARD ASCII, 96 CHARACTERS, UPPER CASE AND LOWER CASE. IT HAS FOUR PRINT MODES:

STANDARD - 80 CPL
COMPRESSED - 136 CPL
DOUBLE WIDTH - 40 CPL
COMPRESSED DOUBLE WIDTH - 66 CPL

THE 5 x 8 DOT MATRIX, 50 CPS SUPER PRINTER CAN ALSO UNDERLINE, DOES GRAPHICS, DRAWS SPECIAL CHARACTERS UNDER PROGRAM CONTROL, AND EVEN HAS AN EXTENDED CHARACTER SET FOR INTERNATIONAL LANGUAGES.

THIS SERIAL PRINTER ALSO USES VERY INEXPENSIVE THERMAL PAPER. WORKS WITH PC JR., PC, XT, AT, CLONES AND MANY MORE.

BRAND NEW IN BOX!! **$29.95** +$4.00 Shipping and Handling
Canada Postage $12.50

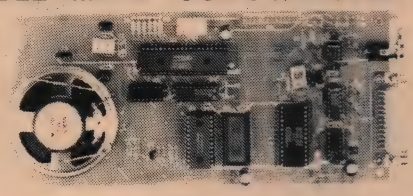
GROUP SPECIAL **4/$105.00**

Optional: For PC, XT, AT, or Clone, Add $3.00 For Connector.

TEXT TO SPEECH BOARD!

PC/XT COMPATIBLE - MAKE YOUR COMPUTER TALK!

PRICE CUT



A VERY POWERFUL AND AMAZING SPEECH CARD. USES THE NEW GENERAL INSTRUMENTS SPO256-AL2 SPEECH CHIP AND THE CTS256A-AL2 TEXT TO SPEECH CONVERTER.

THIS BOARD USES ONE SLOT ON THE MOTHERBOARD AND REQUIRES A COM SERIAL PORT. BOARD MAY ALSO BE USED IN A STAND ALONE ENVIRONMENT (EXTERNAL POWER SUPPLY) WITH ALMOST ANY COMPUTER THAT HAS A RS232 SERIAL PORT. TO USE THE BOARD IT IS ONLY NECESSARY TO SEND ENGLISH TEXT TO THE RS232 INPUT ON THE BOARD. THE BOARD INCLUDES A 1500 BYTE TEXT BUFFER AND HANDSHAKE LINE TO ALLOW YOU TO SEND DATA TO THE BOARD; THE SAME AS YOU WOULD SEND DATA TO AN RS232 SERIAL PRINTER. YOU CAN SET UP BATCH FILES THAT WILL MAKE YOUR COMPUTER GREET YOU WITH "GOOD MORNING MASTER," ETC. EVERY TIME YOU TURN IT ON.

DEMONSTRATION SOFTWARE AND A LIBRARY BUILDING PROGRAM ARE INCLUDED ON A 5¼ INCH PC/XT DISKETTE. FULL DOCUMENTATION AND SCHEMATICS ARE ALSO INCLUDED.

FOR INFORMATION ON A LOW COST SPEECH SYNTHESIZER SYSTEM FOR THE VISUALLY IMPAIRED, PLEASE SEND FOR FREE PACKET T.M.1.

$69.95 ASSEMBLED & TESTED ADD $3.50 SHIPPING & HANDLING

STAND ALONE POWER SUPPLY FOR ABOVE ADD $2.50 SHIPPING & HANDLING **$19.99**

TERMS: (Unless specified elsewhere) Add $2.50 postage, we pay balance. Orders over $50.00 add 85¢ for insurance. No C.O.D. Texas Res. add 8% Tax. 90 Day Money Back Gurantee on all items. All items subject to prior sale. Prices subject to change without notice. Foreign order-US funds only. We cannot ship to Mexico. Countries other than Canada, add $4.50 shipping and handling.

NEW ITEMS! NEW PRICES! NEW ITEMS! NEW PRICES!

star High Speed Printer Sale

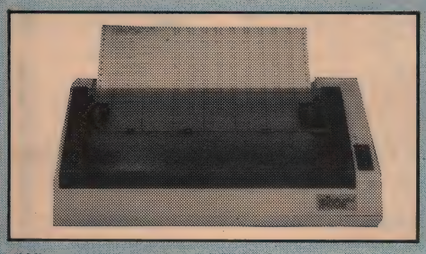
SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE - CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE
We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 75% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

star micronics Delta-15



160 CPS Plus Wide Carriage

Your Price
$169

When you buy the 160 CPS Delta-15, you're buying time. It makes short work of such labor intensive jobs as spreadsheet analysis and multiple page reports. The Delta-15 features a built-in tractor plus bottom paper feed so forms and labels are a breeze. For correspondence quality printing for business and professional needs, choose the Star Delta-15

- 160 CPS Print Speed
- Wide 15", 136 Column Carriage
- Big 8K Print Buffer
- Uses Standard Star Codes
- Both Tractor & Friction Feed
- Both Parallel & Serial Interfaces
- 10,12,17,5,6 & 8.5 Characters Per Inch
- Bottom Paper Feed
- One Year Manufacturer's Warranty

star micronics Delta-10

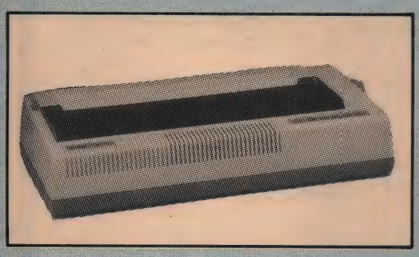
Fast Workhorse Printer. . .

Your Price
$129

Star's Delta-10 produces 160 crisp characters every second with a 100% duty cycle. Its large 8K print buffer means you can keep using your computer even while printing. The Delta-10 has versatile paper handling capabilities with both tractor and friction feed. And the Delta-10 is inexpensive to operate since it uses standard spool-to-spool ribbons.

- 160 CPS Print Speed
- Big 8K Print Buffer
- Uses Standard Star Codes
- Both Tractor & Friction Feed
- Both Parallel & Serial Interfaces
- 10,12,17 CPS Plus Enlarged, Double Strike, Italics, Super & Subscripts
- One Year Manufacturer's Warranty

star micronics Radix-15



Wide Carriage Business Printer

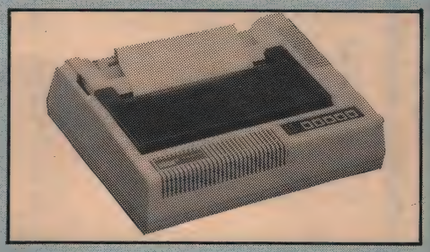
Your Price
$259

The Star Radix-15 is a truly versatile printer with its work capable wide paper carriage and large time saving 16K print buffer. No leading business printer has more memory. It offers high quality print and handles columns of data, word intensive reports and fine looking correspondence. The Star Radix-15 is ready to run with many popular software packages.

- Fast 200 CPS Print Speed
- Wide 15", 136 Column Carriage
- Time Saving 16K Print Buffer
- Uses Standard Star Codes
- Both Parallel & Serial Interfaces
- Both Tractor & Friction Feed
- Graphics Capable
- Original +2 Copy Capacity
- One Year Manufacturer's Warranty

star micronics Radix-10

Economical, 200 CPS Printer



Your Price
$169

The Star Radix-10 is a high speed printer economical enough for your home use and sophisticated enough for office use. You can print anything from computer paper to letterhead stationery and envelopes . . . even multi-part forms. The Radix quality print will suit your particular printing needs.

- Fast 200 CPS Print Speed
- Time Saving 16K Print Buffer
- Uses Standard Star Codes
- Both Parallel & Serial Interfaces
- Both Tractor & Friction Feed
- Graphics Capable
- Original +2 Copy Capacity
- One Year Manufacturer's Warranty

ATTENTION DEALERS

Let us help you maximize your profits and minimize your inventory costs. Our exciting prices and fast delivery will make your bottom line look great!
Call 800-528-4504. In Ohio call 800-222-6571.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER

(800) 423-8215

IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 368-2309
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504

HOTLINE: 513-368-2307 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, OH 45326

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty.

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

Citizen Printer Sale

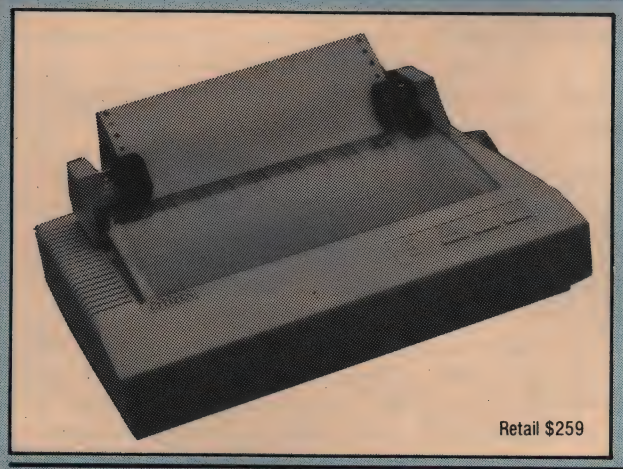
SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE - CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE

We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 75% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504



Retail $259

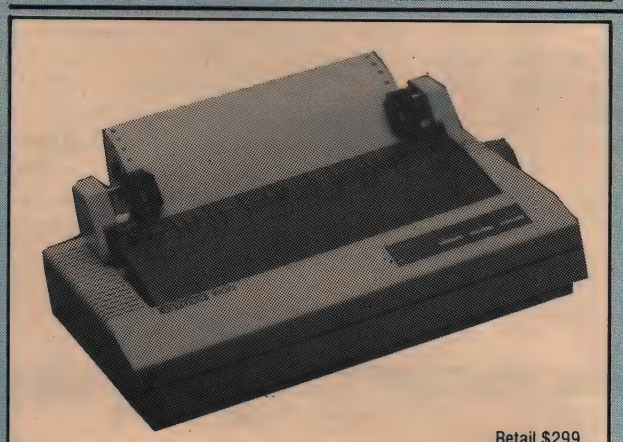
"Best Priced, Full Featured 120 CPS Printer"

CITIZEN™ 120D

For an easy-on-the-wallet solution to high quality, dependable printing, your best choice is the Citizen 120D.

Your Price
$159
Even Less
Quantity 3+ $CALL$

- 120 CPS Draft/25 CPS NLQ
- Both IBM and Epson Compatible
- Standard Parallel Interface
- 4K Print Buffer Enhances Productivity
- Both Bottom and Rear Paper Feed for Versatile Paper Handling
- Built-In Pull Tractor Maximizes Forms Handling
- Complete Graphics Capability
- Select Compressed, Expanded or Italic Characters From Front Panel
- Automatic Single Sheet Load
- One Year Manufacturer's Warranty



Retail $299

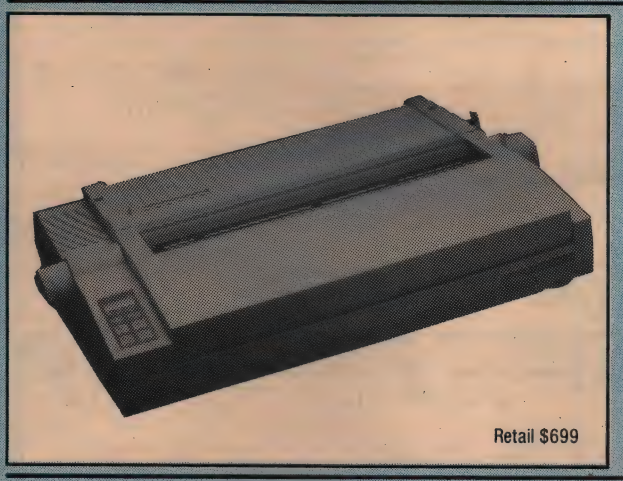
"Best Features & Price . . . Plus Dependability & Speed"

CITIZEN™ 180D

The Citizen 180D is a fast, rugged printer that will make short work of your correspondence, reports and high resolution graphics.

Your Price
$179
Even Less
Quantity 3+ $CALL$

- 180 CPS Draft/29 CPS NLQ
- Both IBM and Epson Compatible
- Standard Parallel Interface
- 4K Print Buffer Enhances Productivity
- Both Bottom and Rear Paper Feed for Versatile Paper Handling
- Built-In Pull Tractor Maximizes Forms Handling
- Complete Graphics Capability
- Select Compressed, Expanded or Italic Characters From Front Panel
- Automatic Single Sheet Load
- One Year Manufacturer's Warranty



Retail $699

"True Letter Quality Daisywheel Printing"

CITIZEN™ Premiere 35 Daisywheel

You can achieve a professionally typeset appearance with the word processing versatility of the Citizen Premiere 35 daisywheel printer.

Your Price
$489
Even Less
Quantity 3+ $CALL$

- Fast 35 CPS LQ Printing
- Diablo 630, NEC 3550, and Qume Sprint 11 Plus Compatibility
- Huge 8K Print Buffer Enhances Productivity
- 15.5", 136 Column Wide Paper Carriage
- Standard Parallel Interface
- Built-In Push Feed Tractor & Automatic Paper Feed
- LCD Exhibits Print Functions & Indicates Errors In Plain English
- Uses Diablo Compatible Printwheels & Ribbons
- Front Panel Operator Controls
- One Year Manufacturer's Warranty

ATTENTION DEALERS

Let us help you maximize your profits and minimize your inventory costs. Our exciting prices and fast delivery will make your bottom line look great! Call 800-528-4504. In Ohio call 800-222-6571.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER

(800) 423-8215

IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 368-2309
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504

HOTLINE: 513-368-2307 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, OH 45326

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty.

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

Northgate Announces Support Of MSDOS 4.0

Northgate Computer Systems has announced that MSDOS 4.0 will become standard with all Northgate systems shipped after October 15th, 1988. Northgate has licensed the new release of MSDOS from Microsoft which will only be distributed through OEMs who will install it on their equipment.

Arthur Lazare, chairman of Northgate says that Microsoft has assured him that the version Northgate will provide does not contain "bugs" which have been reported in PCDOS 4.0. However, certain programs which Microsoft has warned developers will conflict with new versions of DOS, will await revision of third party software to be totally compatible with MSDOS 4.0. ●

WinDOS On Screen
continued from page 242

referencing (CROSS-REF) produces a number of topics that are related to CHKDSK. Selecting the CHKDSK report brings up a sample of the report that the command will generate. Cross referencing will also find an article on "Clusters" and "Disk Space Accounting." When you are finished reading, ALT-ESC takes you back to DOS or the application you were using.

I have used WinDOS with most of the applications that I run on a regular basis and have found no real conflicts. Every once in a while it will cause the cursor to skip through a paragraph in my word processor when I return from WinDOS but it does no damage. It is now part of my AUTOEXEC file and is in the background constantly. It is best loaded last in case you want to remove it from memory without booting again.

Use the tutorial at least once to become familiar with the structure of the WinDOS program and after that you won't need it again. By adding -GO to the parameter for initiating WinDOS it will skip the tutorial when you activate it by using ALT ESC.

If the authors of some of the reference texts that we are forced to endure put one fourth as much effort into indexing and referencing as Window Book, Inc. has put into WinDOS I would have spent a lot less hours ruining my eyes in the early morning hours trying to chase some train of thought or commands through loose leaf manuals. I hope that there will be many more such offerings from Window Book.

If you want to become more proficient with DOS WinDOS is definitely worth its price.

WinDOS price: $34.95
Window Book Inc.
63 Howard Street
Cambridge, MA 02139
(617)524-2665 ●

RollCall: File Cards At Your Fingertips

by David Weinberger

How useful a utility is has everything to do with how you use your computer. For example, few people want to have to power on their PC just to look up a recipe that's only a few pages away in a cookbook on their kitchen shelf. But, if you happen to work in a restaurant that has computers at every station in the kitchen in order to assist with order tracking, then a popup recipe program suddenly becomes the perfect assistant.

In the same way, surely, no one would bother to boot a PC to get at a phone number when it's on your Rolodex a few inches away.

But, if your work has you booting your computer in the morning and only turning it off when you leave for the night (if then), then a popup Rolodex program becomes very useful. That's when you'll want to take a look at RollCall from Qandu Computing.

RollCall is a $49.95, memory resident program that's very simple to learn and use. It accomplishes what it has set out to do. The question is whether it has set out to do enough.

First, let's look at RollCall's features.

After loading RollCall into memory, you access it by an ALT-space hotkey (which can be changed by means of a special configuration program provided with the software). You are shown a popup menu which lets you search/edit records, add records, insert the date into a word processing document, quit, or release RollCall from memory. This last reclaims the 90K of RAM occupied by RollCall—a nice touch.

If you ask to add records, you are shown a screen with blanks for first name, last name, affiliation, street address, secondary address, city, state, zip, two phone numbers, and three comments. Adding information is simply a matter of typing it in. F1 resets the current field to its original value; F2 erases to the end of the field; HOME moves you to the beginning of the field, etc.

Let's say you have created a number of entries. Now you are writing a letter using your favorite word processor. You want to enter an address into it. Pop up RollCall, and tell it you want to do a search. You can search by last name or affiliation. Type in part of the last name. You are quickly taken to the appropriate card. (Qandu says searches take less than three seconds; I can't dispute that claim. Qandu found all my records in the blink of an eye.)

Now that you've found the right one, tell it to feed the information into the letter you're writing. The information is transferred to where your cursor was in the letter.

continued on page 339

DTK TURBO 88
- 4.77-8 MHz w/256K Ram Expandable to 640K
- 8 Slots
- One 360K DS/DD Fujitsu Drive
- Floppy Controller w/Cable
- 8088-2 CPU w/8087 Socket
- 150W Power Supply
- Mono Graphic Card w/Print Port
- Slide-in Case w/8 Slots
- At Style 84 Keys Keyboard
- 12" Samsung Amber TTL Monitor w/Swivel Base
- Fully Assembled and Tested in U.S.A.
- FCC Approved

$499.00

DTK TURBO 88 PLUS
- 4.77-10 MHz DTK or Phoenix Bios
- 256K Ram Expandable to 640K
- Slide-in Case w/Turbo and Reset Button. 3 Lights, Key Lock
- 150W Power Supply
- 360K DS/DD Fujitsu Drive
- Mono Graphic Card w/Print Port
- Floppy Controller w/Cable
- AT Style Keyboard
- 12" Samsung Amber TTL Monitor w/Swivel Base
- Fully Assembled and Tested in U.S.A.
- FCC Approved

$529.00

DTK TURBO 286
- 6-10 MHz 0 Wait State (6-12 MHz Optional) (DTK or Phoenix Bios)
- 80286 CPU w/80287 Socket
- 640K Ram on Board, Serial, Parallel
- 200W Power Supply
- Case w/Turbo, Reset Button, 3 Lights
- 1.2 MB Fujitsu Floppy Drive
- 101 Keys Enhanced Keyboard
- Western Digital WA-2 Controller/Cable
- Clock, Calendar w/Battery Back-up
- Mono Graphic Card w/Print Port
- 12" Samsung Amber TTL Monitor
- FCC Approved

$1049.00

TURBO 386 DYNA
- Dyna SX386, Intel 80386 Microprocessor
- 32 Bit Architecture supports 80387
- Monographic card w/12" monitor
- 2 MB 32 Bit Dram Modules on Board expandable to 8MB.
- Fully Compatible with All 80286 Add On Hardware
- System Bios and EGA Bios Operates from 32 Bit Shadow Dram
- AT Case w/Reset Button. 3 Lights.
- 101 Keys Enhanced Keyboard
- WA-2 Controller w/Cable
- 1.2MB Fujitsu Drive

$2395.00

30 DAYS MONEY BACK AND 1 YEAR PARTS AND LABOR GUARANTEE!!!

SYSTEM BOARD (w/Bios)	QTY	QTY	QTY
DTK or Phoenix BIOS	1	2-9	10
Turbo 4.77-8 MHz	79	75	67
Turbo 4.77-10 MHz	85	79	72
286 6-10 MHz 0 Watt	269	259	239
286 6-12 MHz 0 Watt	315	295	279
386 w/2MB RAM	1950	1895	1795
On Board, 16 MHz 0 Watt			
HARD DISK			
Seagate ST-225 (65 MS) 20 MB w/kit	265	259	249
Seagate ST-238 (65 MS) 30 MB w/kit	295	285	275
Seagate ST-251 (39 MS) 40 MB	365	355	339
Seagate ST-251-1 (28 MS) 40 MB	465	455	439
Seagate ST-4051 (39 MS) 40 MB	495	485	465
Seagate ST-4096 80 MB	625	615	575
HARD DISK CONTROLLER AND CABLE			
Western Digital WX-GEN or WX-1	69	65	55
Western Digital WD-27X RLL	79	75	69
DTC-5150	69	65	55
DTC-5160 RLL	79	75	69
Western Digital WA-2 Floppy/Hard Disk	119	115	109
DTC-5280	115	110	105
DTC-5287 RLL	145	140	135
Teac 1.44 3½ Inch Drive	119	115	109

FLOPPY DISK DRIVE	QTY	QTY	QTY
	1	2-9	10
Fujitsu 360K Black	69	67	58
Fujitsu 360K Gray	74	70	60
Fujitsu 1.2 MB Gray	89	85	78
Teac 360K Black	75	72	69
Teac 1.2 Drive	99	93	89
Teac 720K 3½ Drive	95	90	85
CASE AND POWER SUPPLY			
Slide in Case	30	28	26
Turbo Switch, Reset Button, 3 Lights	39	36	32
Case w/Turbo Reset Button, 3 Lights	69	59	55
150W Power Supply	48	45	37
200W Power Supply	69	65	59
KEYBOARD AND MONITOR			
5160 XT-AT 84 Keys	45	42	36
5161 XT-AT 101 Keys	55	52	48
5161 101 Keys w/Click	65	59	53
Quimax 14" Amber TTL	135	132	129
Samsung 12" Amber TTL	79	75	69
Samsung 14" RGB Color	239	235	229
Samsung 14" EGA (640X350)	349	345	329

ADD-ON FOR XT-AT	QTY	QTY	QTY
Compatible	1	2-9	10
XT-Floppy Controller w/Cable	23	19	17
Multi Display Card for Color & Mono	59	55	45
XT-AT 1.4 MB, 1.2 MB, 720K, 360K Floppy Controller w/Cable	49	45	39
Mono Graphic w/Print Port	49	47	45
Color Graphic w/Print Port	49	47	45
Color Graphic w/o Print	47	45	43
Disk Multi I/O w/Cable	52	48	44
I/O Plus II w/Cable	45	39	34
AT I/O Card w/Cable	42	39	35
RS-232 Serial Card	23	21	18
Parallel Print Card	18	16	14
Clock Card w/Software	23	21	19
Game Card (2 Ports)	16	15	14
AT 3MB Multi I/O Card	95	85	80
Everex 1200 Modem	75	73	70
Everex 1200 External	115	110	105
Everex 2400 Modem	169	165	160
Everex 2400 External	189	185	179
Everex EGA Card (640x480 Auto)	139	135	129
ATI EGA Wonder Card	185	180	175
Genius Mouse	50	48	45
XT-2MB EMS Ram Card	69	65	59

MasterCard VISA

PC DISCOUNT CTR., INC.

(312) 390-7450 (312) 390-7451 FAX (312) 390-6353

HOURS: M-F 9 a.m.-7 p.m.; SAT. 10 a.m.-5 p.m.

4341 DiPAOLO CENTER, GLENVIEW, IL 60025

IBM XT/AT ARE TRADEMARKS OF THE IBM CORP.

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

RollCall
continued from page 338

The information inserted consists of the first and last names, the address, and the affiliation. (You can also always enter the system date.) If you don't want any of these inserted, you surround it with carets (^). For example, if you creat a RollCall card with an affiliation field that says: " ^sleaze ball ^ Acme Novelty and Oil Co.," "sleaze ball" won't print into your document, but you will be able to search through your RollCall cards for cases where "affiliation = sleazeball."

The search method is simple: you state whether you want to search for the last name or for the affiliation. You type in the first letters of the field. It shows you the first matching case. You hit the "next" key to cycle through them. Unfortunately, it stops when you run out of matching instances, rather than letting you continue through alphabetically. More important, the search method does not allow for wild card searches.

If you are uncertain of the name you want to find, you can use the "scan" option, which will list the names and affiliations of all matching instances. You use a moving bar to select the one you want, hit enter, and RollCall retrieves the card. Here the lack of a wildcard capability isn't as bothersome, because if you search for "sm," it acts as if you asked for "sm*," i.e., it automatically shows you every possible completion. But, it would be useful to be able to get an on-screen listing of all the names in the list, i.e., "*.*."

If you enter a space as the only character when doing a search for affiliation, it will show you all the cards where the affiliation was left blank.

I found the insertion into word processors to be somewhat flaky with my system. With Word Perfect 5.0, it would insert 15 characters of the first and last name, wait for a keypress, drop down a line, insert a few more, wait for another keypress, and so forth. Worse, the keys you press in order to have it continue inserting themselves show up in the inserted material. So, if you press the space bar, you'll be sticking spaces into what you're trying to insert, and using the cursor keys changes the insertion point.

I had better results with other word processors. It worked fine with WordStar and with some plain ASCII editors. Even so, the only keys you can press to cause the inserted material to show up are the down arrow and the right arrow; any others either insert unwanted characters or move the insertion point.

I called the 800 number about the problem I had with Word Perfect 5.0. The people at the other end were helpful, knowledgeable, and friendly. They suggested several ways of fixing the problem, and offered to put me in touch with one of their engineers if I still had difficulties.

RollCall also comes with some additional utility programs. One prints any range of the cards. Another prints mailing labels. RCTUNEUP reports some information and lets you make some changes. Most important, RCTUNEUP tells you how many more records you have room for. (With 640K, 1 meg of extended memory, and a 30 meg hard disk, I have room for over 4,500 records.) It also lets you edit your CONFIG.SYS and AUTOEXEC.BAT. Unfortunately, RCTUNEUP blew up my screen display after I used it to edit AUTOEXEC.BAT; exiting the program returned it to normal. RCTUNEUP also reports on your system configuration, and contains some repair routines you run if you get error messages from RollCall. It's a thoughtful addition to the software.

Overall, then, RollCall does its job well. But is it the right job?

The problem with RollCall is that all your cards have to look alike. Compared to a program like MemoryMate (from Broderbund), RollCall looks hidebound.

MemoryMate is also a popup filer. But MemoryMate records can consist of any set of text you want, not just prefabricated blanks for fields the software designers have created for you. Further, you can retrieve data based on any text in a MemoryMate record, rather than just on the basis of two names and affiliation. For example, with MemoryMate you could look for all records which contain the word "doctor" and the word "heart" or "eye." You can search for records created or modified between any two dates. It also has a "tickler" function. MemoryMate seems as fast as RollCall in searches.

Further, MemoryMate not only lets you insert material into a word processing file, it also lets you paste material from the word processing file into a MemoryMate record.

What's the advantage of RollCall over MemoryMate? A few dollars, the immediate familiarity of a Rolodex-style card, the ability to print mailing labels, and the ability to insert the date into any document.

RollCall is a nice piece of software, and it does what it's supposed to do. Other programs, however, do more.

RollCall, Version 1.3
Qandu Computing
12040 South Lakes Drive
Reston, VA 22091
(703) 264-8900. ●

WE'RE FIGHTING FOR YOUR LIFE
American Heart Association

Computer Surplus Store

We Buy And Sell

715 Sycamore Drive • Milpitas, CA 95035 • 408-434-0168 • FAX 408-434-0931

VOICE DIALER $129
(2 for $229)

"Performed with impressive speed and accuracy." **Consumer Reports**

Unbelievably easy to use!

- Uses voice recognition and voice synthesis
- To teach it, say a name and dial the number
- The phone automatically stores your voice print with the associated phone number
- To dial by voice pick up the phone and say the name. The phone automatically finds the matching voice print and dials the associated phone number, providing spoken confirmation of the name called.
- Understands any language or accent
- Memorizes up to 100 names (voice prints)
- Uses tone or pulse dialing
- Other programmable features

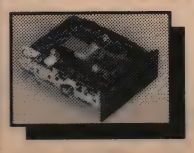
Winner of 1986 Electronic design & engineering award!
As featured in Consumer Report, Vogue, Sharper Image, & Playboy.

Holiday Specials

- Powertec Model 19E-B00-D-S-1173A, +5V @ 40A, +12V @ 6A, −12V @ 6A, +24V @ 9A, input 110 or 230 VAC (11.75 × 7.5 × 2.5) $99
- Apple Drive Analog Board by Franklin Computers for Apple II, IIe, II+ Floppy Disks $9
  (Converts a Shugart 390, 400 to an Apple Drive)
- QUME Sprint 11 Series Single-Bin Sheet-Feeder $24
- HP Mouse Connects to any HP-HIL Interface $59
- Racal-Vadic Power Supply VA2055, +5V @ .6A, +12V @ .2A, 2V @ .2A $6
- Techmar Power Link makes your PC emulate a 3278/79 terminal $25
- AST Sixpacker Plus — Complete with Manual SER., PAR., RTC, 384K with Zero K ..... $59 (2 for $100)

Diskettes
5¼" DSDD (Used once, bulk erased with hub rings, may have labels) with sleeves ..... $.25 ea., min. 100

MAC SCSI DRIVES
Conner Peripherals
CP340 RLL
3½" Half Height
29 ms, 40 MB **$399**

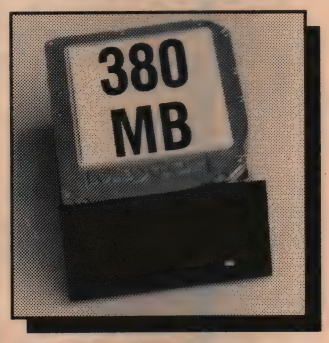


FLOPPY DRIVES

NEC FD1035
- 3½" Half Height
- DSDD
- 360K or 720K

SPECIAL $59

HARD DISK DRIVES



"NAME BRAND"
- 30 MB, 30 ms, Full Ht. Refurb ... $299
- 50 MB, 30 ms, Full Ht. Refurb ... $449
- 70 MB, 30 ms, Full Ht. Refurb ... $595
- Micropolis 1355, ESDI, 170 MB, 36 ms Access $1099
- Quantum Q280 SCSI, 80 MB, 20 ms ... $695

MAXTOR DRIVES
- XT-1140 (ST506), 140 MB, 28 ms Access $1399
- XT-2190 (ST506), 190 MB, 28 ms Access $1445
- XT-3280S, SCSI, New, 280 MB, 26 ms Access, 6-mo. Warranty .. $1545
- XT-3380S, SCSI, New, 380 MB, 28 ms Access, 6-mo. Warranty .. $1995
- EXT-4380E ESDI, New, 380 MB, 28 ms Access, 6-mo. Warranty .. $1449
- EXT-4380E ESDI, Refurb $1295

We get new inventory every day. If you don't see it here, call or visit our store.

CONTROLLERS

Xebec
- S1410 SASI Controller $89
- S1420 SASI to 5¼" Floppy and Hard Disk controller $29
- Apple II, II+, IIE Host Adapter $29

Adaptec Hard Disk Controllers
- PC/XT Controller ST506/412 ..... $45
- 2070 PC/XT to ST506/412 RLL $69
- 2071 XT RLL 1 Drive, ½ Card $59
- 2072 PC/XT RLL $79
- 2322 AT to ESDI $249
- 2370 AT RLL w/o Floppy $99
- 3530 SCSI to Tape OIC 36 ..... $78
- 4000 SCSI to ST506/412 ..... $89
- 4000A SCSI to ST506/412 ..... $129
- 4070 SCSI to ST506/412 RLL $98
- 4520 SCSI to ESDI $98
- 5500 SCSI to ST506/412 ..... $125
- 5580 SCSI to SMD $175

Others
- Konan DJ210, 3½" SASI to ST506/412 (Xebec 1410 Clone) $89
- Western Digital 1003 WAH $119
- Manuals ..... $8 each
- Cables Available — Ask for Pricing

TERMINALS

Great Buys on Used Terminals!
- ADDS Viewpoint $95
- ADM 31 ..... $89
- ADM 3A $65
- TeleVideo 925 ..... $179
- TeleVideo 950 ..... $179
- Qume QVT 108 ..... $189
- Zenith Heath Z89 ..... $79
- Many Others — Call for Prices

Quantity and Pricing Varies

PHONE ORDERS 408-434-1060

PHONE ORDER HOURS:
11 a.m.–4 p.m. Pacific Time
Monday–Friday

Phone orders are accepted on all items. Payments can be made via COD, cash, money order, Visa, Mastercard, or Discover Card. There is a minimum of $15.00 for credit card orders and a minimum order of $5.00. All orders are subject to stock on hand. All cancelled orders are subject to a 10% restocking fee. All warranties are for repair, replacement or store credit only. **We do not provide tech-support on the products we sell. Please do your homework before you buy. Call for shipping charges.**

Adventures With Ventura: Confessions Of A Venturophile

by Mark Worden

Xerox Ventura Publisher, the highly rated desktop publishing program, came into my life a year ago. It changed things. It didn't revolutionize my writing the way WordStar did when I first started writing with a computer in 1984. But Ventura extended the scope of word processing by giving me the opportunity to have the real feel of a published page without having to wait months, or even years, for publication.

I have become a full-fledged Venturophile.

On Venturophily: From Portable To Desktop

In becoming a Venturophile, I was forced to make some drastic changes in my standard equipment. In the past five years, I have co-authored, ghosted, and edited eleven books, written many magazine articles, worked as the West Coast correspondent for a monthly trade journal, and contributed from time to time to a newspaper syndicate. For most of this writing, I have used WordStar on a variety of portable and transportable computers, including Kaypro 2X, Bondwell 2, and a Toshiba T1100 Plus laptop. I've also done a lot of work on Tandy's Model 100 and Model 200.

Although my partner (Gayle Rosellini) and I wrote our first book on a Systel I (CP/M) dedicated word processor that used an Olympia EX1000 electronic typewriter as keyboard and printer, once we began using portables, we shunned desktop machines.

So why, then, a sudden move into desktop publishing? How come all this new equipment—none of it lap compatible, portable or even remotely transportable—suddenly fills a whole room of the house? I'm talking about an ALR 286 Dart, hard disk drives, Wyse 700 monitor, Hewlett-Packard Laserjet II and ScanJet. I'm talking about Xerox Ventura Publisher, IMSI DPG, Publisher's Paintbrush—not to mention fonts galore, screen capture, graphics file converters and so on.

I mean, we didn't really need all this desktop paraphernalia.

Or did we?

We did.

Stop The Presses!

It started when we were in the final prepublication draft stages of a self-help book on depression published in the fall of 1987. In going over the final edited version for indexing, I discovered the editors had made some drastic changes in our material.

We had written the book in our usual informal conversational style, and it had been turned into an awkwardly formal textbookish thing. In some places well-meaning editors had twisted and misinterpreted important theoretical points. In other places editors had simply substituted their writing for our own, sometimes replacing a single word with another "preferred" word. Whole sections had been rewritten and an extraordinary number of semi-colons had been strewn throughout the book. I loathe semi-colons.

Editors turned bullets into numbers, neutered bold text, and de-italicized text we'd wanted in italics for emphasis.

We had asked for boxed text in certain sections. No boxed text. We were told that the art people didn't have time.

A frantic phone call to our editor in the midwest (I'll call him Perk Maxwell) resulted in this conversation: "What's wrong" Perk Maxwell asked. We told him.

"It sounds like you just don't want to be edited," Perk Maxwell said petulantly.

Whoa. We'd already published one book with this same publisher—no editing problems. We had just completed the final editing of a book with another publisher where we'd rewritten a lot of material and cut about 100 pages of text. I've been edited by magazine editors and newspaper editors, and when I was the editor of a magazine I had hovered over a scrupulous layout artist and painfully watched her excise my carefully crafted words with an Xacto knife because there wasn't enough space in the magazine for a jump.

With our depression book we hadn't been consulted about any of the changes. In the past, when there had been problems with text, an editor had called us or returned the material with suggestions for changes. But early on, Perk Maxwell had deftly parried our questions about the editing of this book by assuring us that editors were making only "minor changes" in the manuscript.

Editors? We thought we were working with one editor. Well, yes, Perk Maxwell told us, basically that's true. He was the main editor. After his editing, the edited copy was then passed on to other editors, who made their own changes. And then it was passed on to the High Mucky-Muck Editor. Who had this affinity for semi-colons.

Now get this: None of secondary and tertiary editing crew worked from a copy of the original manuscript.

Ahh. No wonder it appeared so warped. The book was like the proverbial camel: A horse put together by a committee.

"Well, it isn't that bad," Perk Maxwell said huffily, offended at the notion that a committee of editors might err.

"Stop the presses!" we cried.

"Too late," Perk Maxwell told us. "The book's already gone to the typesetter."

"That's all right," we said. "Here are the changes we want—here are the things we want reinstated." We started telling him.

"Wait," he said. "You can't have all these changes."

Us: Why not?

Perk Maxwell (fretting): The book's on a tight schedule and we're already behind. It's supposed to be in the warehouse by July 1 and that's only six weeks off.

Us (firmly): That's okay. We want these changes.

Perk Maxwell (veiled threat): Jeez, if you do that it's gonna cost you a lot of money.

Us (bewildered): How come? You guys made the mistakes.

Perk M. (triumphantly): Yeah, well, you'd better take another look at your contract.

Beyond The Contract

Hmmm. "Authors will be responsible for the cost of changes made in typeset material."

Somehow it doesn't seem fair. But okay, we muttered, we want the changes. "We'll pay."

More resistance. Perk Maxwell has to check with the High Mucky-Muck Editor. Meanwhile we go through the manuscript and make the changes we want. When Perk Maxwell gets back to us, he says, "Sorry, no can do. It's just too late to make the changes."

Deep breath. "Okay. We want the book back.."

"What?"

"We'd rather have the book back then see it published in its present form. It isn't our book." Now comes the really painful part. "We're ready to send back our advance."

Perk Maxwell was stunned. He'd dealt with a lot of whining writers before, but no one had ever threatened to withdraw a book. Especially after

continued on page 345

AIS INC
421 E. Palatine Rd.
Palatine, IL 60067
312·359·2626

SOFTWARE LINK INC. PRODUCTS:

Multilink Advanced®	$399
Lanlink ™ starter kit	$349
Lanlink™ satellite	$79
Lanlink™ 5X server fast transfer rate	$195
Lanlink™ 5X satellite	$85
AT Gizmo™	$259
PC-MOS 386™ single user	$135
PC-MOS 386™ five user	$425
PC-MOS 386™ 25 user	$650

EVEREX products:

2400 baud internal modem	$175
2400 baud external modem w/software	$199
60 meg internal tape b/u cass	CALL
60 meg external tape b/u cass	CALL
40 meg floppy tape b/u	CALL

Digiboard I/O boards:

4S 16 bit 4 port I/O board	$335
4I 4 port rintelligent I/O bd w/256k	$678
8S 16 bit 4 or 8 port I/O board	$525
8I 8 port intelligent I/O bd w/256k	$836
Brother 1709 9 pin 240cps 136col 24k buffer	$465
Brother 1724 24pin 213cps 136col	$599
Samsung EGA monitor 640X350	$359
Samsung RGB monitor	$249

WYSE

Wyse 2108 80286-8mghz computer	CALL
Wyse 2112 80286-12mghz computer	CALL
Wyse 3216 80386-16mghz computer (PC-MOS 386 and SCO-XENIX compatible)	CALL
Wyse 30 terminal Green or Amber	$285
Wyse 50 terminal Green or Amber	$359
Wyse 60 Green, Amber,or White with kb	$389
Wyse 8 port intell I/O board	$439
Wyse Monochrome and VGA color monitors	CALL

(Wyse products carry a one year warranty)

The Data Processing Professionals Dealer
(dealer inquires welcomed)

Paradox OS/2 continued from page 243

comes with quick guides for both Lotus and dBase users.

Paradox Vs. dBase III Plus

For the most part Paradox matches every feature of dBase with plenty to spare, but there are noticeable differences.

On the minus side, dBase has the "carry" command which duplicates all field entries from one record to the next blank record, making minor modifications in data very fast.

Another minor inconvenience is lack of dBase's "history" command that automatically records keystrokes. Paradox can do the same thing, but it is a little more complicated to arrange.

To balance these quite minor lacks, Paradox introduces the "calculated field" which, as the name implies, lets you operate on one or more fields to create data for another field.

Expressions can be up to 175 characters long and use field names, arithmetic operators, constants, and special terms like Count and Average.

Using calculated fields can eliminate the need to export data from, say, dBase to Lotus to perform calculations, then go back to dBase to sort, query, and generate reports.

Conclusions

The major additions to the OS/2 version are in the special multi-tasking provisions and support for large memory (up to 16MB RAM), which are, after all, most of what OS/2 has promised.

Paradox OS/2 conserves resources by only loading one copy of the program into memory, no matter how many separate sessions you open, and with the memory limitation command available at the command line.

At $725 and requiring both OS/2 and a minimum of 3MB RAM, Paradox is not the program of choice for managing your Christmas mailing list, at least not unless you could fill a small stadium, but as a major relational database for business applications the DOS version of Paradox is hard to beat and with the addition of support for very large memory and a transparent multi-tasking capability, it moves to the top of the programmable database programs available for PCs.

Although there is no outward appearance that the OS/2 version of Paradox is in any way different from the DOS version, you can tell that it is more than a simple part of the original program by the way it manages OS/2's resources so well that running multiple tasks doesn't impose any important speed penalty.

The fact that it doesn't look different or require more complex programming than the DOS version is a measure of its sophistication and not to be confused with lack of power. The only major feature of OS/2 that this program doesn't make use of is the presentation manager, and, if you haven't noticed, it isn't available yet, and Paradox probably won't need it when it is available.

The only major change in programming is that applications written in the PAL language are now able to spawn multiple threads to perform operations in the background without operator attention, something that is almost transparent but nonetheless a very powerful feature.

Most of the stumbling blocks that people encounter in learning Paradox are due to their having used other database programs in the past. Those who have used Lotus as a limited database will find Paradox not only extremely powerful but easy to learn.

If you need a powerful database that can be used for applications development or as is, Paradox is one that you probably won't outgrow.

The ultimate limits of Paradox 2.0 are the same for both DOS and OS/2 versions, all probably large enough to leave you plenty of elbow room; a single table can hold:

Two billion records; 255 columns; 4,000 characters/record; 255 characters/field; 15 pages/form, 15 custom reports/table; and an unlimited number of tables/query.

Paradox 2.0 for OS/2 (there wasn't a release 1.0; the numbering started with 2.0 to keep it consistent with the DOS versions) comes on both size diskettes, with four high-density 3.5" and four high-density 5.25" disks included in the package.

List price: $725

Borland International, 4585 Scotts Valley Dr., Scotts Valley, CA 95066, (408) 438-8400.

Requires OS/2 (any version), a high-density floppy drive, a hard disk, and 3MB RAM (minimum). ●

HARD DRIVES

MiniScribe
Solutions for Data Storage

Hard Drives International is your authorized MiniScribe Reseller!

80Mb MiniScribe Kit
Includes drive, ADRT controller, cables, mounting hardware, partitioning software and How-To manual. Specify XT or AT
$529

44Mb Drive
MS3053
25ms Access Time (*Fast!*)
Half Height • Autopark
$409

62Mb Drive
MS3675
61ms Access Time • Half Height
Lowest cost per Megabyte!
This drive requires an RLL controller
$329

71Mb Drive
MS6085
28ms Access Time
Full Height • Autopark
$549

All drives are also available with controllers & cables for PC/XT or AT/386 computer systems

110Mb
MS6128
28ms Access Time
Full Height • Autopark
This drive requires an RLL controller
$649

340Mb 9380E
with ESDI Hard/Floppy controller. 16ms
Full Height
$2395

SCSI Drives
20Mb 3.5" 65ms $349
40Mb 3.5" 28ms $499
345Mb full height 16ms $2395

Card Drive Hard Cards
20Mb 68ms $299
30Mb 68ms $339
40Mb 46ms $369
These Card Drives are all shock mounted High quality MiniScribe drives on a Card!

Help is just a phone call away with our Technical Assistance Department!

30 Day "Worry-Free" Guarantee
If for any reason you are not completely satisfied with your drive, return it for a prompt & courteous refund!

All products include our ONE YEAR Warranty and our 30Day "Worry-Free Guarantee!
Please see our other ads in this issue!
Never a surcharge for Visa & MasterCard orders!

Hours: 8am to 7pm Monday - Friday, 12pm to 5pm Sat. MST

HARD DRIVES International
An IDN Company

(800) 234-DISK
International orders call (602) 784-1038
AMERICAN EXPRESS MasterCard VISA

1208 E. Broadway Rd. #110 Tempe AZ 85282
(602) 784-1038 **FAX:** (602) 829-9193

Toll Free Customer Service & Order Status: (800) 541-8387

Prices and availability subject to change without notice. All items are new with manufacturer's warranty. 5% surcharge for American Express and COD orders. P.O.'s accepted NET 10 - Subject to 9% surcharge. 30 Day Guarantee conditions: shipping & handling charge is not refundable; product must be in original condition. Add $19 shipping for APO/FPO orders. CSH1188

AMSTRAD®

The most complete computer systems for your money

PC-1640

IBM XT Compatible
640K Non-Volitile RAM
Serial Port
Parallel Port
Game Port
Battery Backed Clock
AT Style Keyboard
Mouse "Microsoft Bus Mouse Compatible"
16 Bit 8086 Processor Operating at 8MHz
3 Full Size Expansion Slots &
Additional Internal Expansion Slot
Speaker with Volume Control
Monitor with tilt swivel base
System Includes Graphic Support for:
Hercules Monochrone
Color Graphics
Enhanced Color Graphics

All Systems are custom configured and performance tested. All software purchased with each system is installed on the harddrive.
"So, all you need to do is Plug it in and turn it on!"

$500 Software Free
MS - DOS 3.2
Digital Research's Dos Plus
GEM Desktop
GEM Locomotive Basic 2
GEM Paint
Clock
Calculator
Print Spooler
and Many Practical Utilities

As You Like It AMSTRAD
Check Only One from Each Column

Single Drive System	Second Drive	Monitor	(800) 666-4424
Call for Prices	Add $50		5.25", 360K Floppy Drive
Call for Prices	Add $120		3.5", 720K Floppy Drive
	Add $300		20 MEG Hard Disk Drive SEAGATE ST-225
	Add $360		30 MEG Hard Disk Drive SEAGATE ST-238
	Add $470		40 MEG Hard Disk Drive SEAGATE ST-251 40 MS
		Add N/C	Hercules Monochrome 720x348 Res. Paper-White Display
		Add $189	Color Graphics CGA 640x200 Res. 16 Colors
		Add $329	Enhanced Color Graphics EGA 640x350 Res. 16 Colors

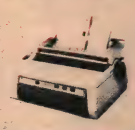
20 MEG Card Drive 30ms $389
30 MEG Card Drive 30ms $449
1200 BAUD Internal Modem w/ Software $79
2400 BAUD Internal Modem w. Software $149

AMSTRAD Portable PPC-640
CALL
one or two 3.5 in 720K drives, 640 K. RAM, Supertwist LCD screen. 2400 baud modem,. PP,SP, & Video Ports. 101 key enhanced keyboard. 3 power modes, 8 hours on battery. Includes Organizational & Communication Software
External hard drives for AMSTRAD PPC640 as low as $499

NEC Postscript Silentwriter LC890 $3245

Adobe Postscript Lang
HP Laserjet Series II Comp
3mb Memory
35 Typefaces
8 Pages per Minute
500 Sheet Dual Bin Capacity
Parallel, Serial, RS422
Appletalk Interfaces included
Long-Life LED Array
List $4795.00

NEC 24 Wire Dotmatrix Printers



P2200	P5200	P5300
$349	$555	$770
List $569	List $799	List $1049

Free Printer Cable is included with any AMSTRAD & Printer System Purchase

GEM Draw Plus $225 List $299	GEM Graph $225 List $299	GEM WordChart $150 List $199	GEM Desktop Publisher $250 List $395
GEM Scan $115 List $149	GEM Presentation Team $370 List $495	GEM 1st Word Plus $135 List $199	Superbase for GEM $80 List $99

VISA (800) 666-4424 MasterCard

We accept Mastercard, Visa, Cash, Company Check and Personal Checks. Prices and availability subject to change without notice. All prices are cash discounted. Prices do not include freight. All returns subject to a 15 percent restocking fee. No returns on software. Deposit not refundable. This offer good only through mail order division. VA residents add 4.5 percent sales tax. IBM & Microsoft are registered trademarks of their respective companies.

AMSTRAD SALES
ALLEN INDUSTRIES
P.O. Box 849, Fairfax, VA 22030
Customer Support (703) 591-4423
Local Order Line (703) 591-3685

Aldus PageMaker

continued from page 241

of graphics you insert into documents, and Version 3.0 provides many options that make this feature both simple to use and powerful.

Requirements

For many, hardware considerations are just as important as PageMaker's price, since, although PageMaker will run on any Windows compatible computer, to be really useful PageMaker requires a fast computer with lots of disk space and high resolution graphics.

Aldus lists minimum requirements as an AT or PS/2, 10MB hard disk (20MB recommended), EGA, VGA, or Hercules graphics, 640K RAM, and DOS 3.0 or better, and, although it is possible to work with a bit less power, I wouldn't recommend it and would actually encourage using a very fast machine.

Not only is desktop publishing by itself a heavy duty job for any computer, PageMaker only works in Microsoft Windows, a nice environment that is unfortunately so slow that it crawls on anything less than a 12MHz machine.

I didn't mention the cost of Windows and the need for it earlier, because PageMaker comes with a run time version, so if you don't already have Windows you needn't make the additional investment, but having a full working version of Windows does give you the opportunity to import text and graphics from Windows' notepad and graphics program.

In Use

I loaded and tested PageMaker on an Amdek/386 (16MHz) using the fantastic WYSE/AMDEK 1280 monochrome monitor that provides 1280x800 resolution or 50-line-by-160-column display, and using a Logitech C6 mouse.

On the 1280 monitor you can actually view images of two full 8½x11 pages side by side in great detail, giving you an excellent feel for the final appearance of your document.

Graphics are generally shown as grey areas at that level of magnification, and only the largest text fonts are readable, but the body text is shown by a technique called Greeking, where the actual lengths of words are displayed by converting readable text into "simulated" text that accurately shows placement and appearance of the final text.

PageMaker offers a number of viewing options, with this full double page being the smallest. Other images, more suitable for lesser monitors, let you view individual characters much as you would with a word processor, but at this level of magnification you quickly lose a feel for the overall document, so it is important to keep switching back to the wide view to keep perspective.

WYSIWYG (What You See Is What You Get) is a regularly touted feature of everything from the simplest word processor to the best in desktop publishing programs, but until you have seen what Aldus PageMaker looks like on a high resolution monitor, you haven't seen WYSIWYG.

Seeing every type size and style on screen, just as your laser printer will output them is a powerful attraction for the top of the line desktop publishing programs, and nothing matches the rather erie feeling of watching letters and words "crawl" around on a line as you enter or delete characters, reflecting not just proportional spacing, but true typeset appearance.

Typeset characters, by the way, are those whose spacing depends not on some arbitrary spacing criteria, but vary with the number of characters and spaces on a line. PageMaker even offers both automatic and custom kerning.

Creating perfect looking documents doesn't even require using a separate dictionary for hyphenation, because the supplied 110,000 word Houghton-Mifflin software can automatically hyphenate text.

Design

The dotted lines you superimpose on your blank pages when creating your initial document templates make it much easier to keep everything looking neat, as long as you made decent choices to begin with.

This isn't the place for a lesson in page design, but unless you are really experienced it is a very good idea to keep things simple and rely on the templates provided by Aldus as much as possible. Fancy type styles, or too many different styles in the same document, are the easy road to creating a document that is almost unreadable and fancy designs are something that should only be attempted by true artists.

This is probably the biggest gripe people have with desktop publishing, it is so simple to use that newsletters, brochures, and even magazines are being designed by people who may write well, but have no business being involved in design, and therefore create vast quantities of poorly designed documents.

Stick with Aldus's guidelines, and even if you have no artistic talent, you will probably come up with a superior looking product.

Imports/Exports

Even though PageMaker is an all-American program, imports are an important factor, imports of text and graphics, that is!

Since PageMaker has only limited word processing capabilities, users will want to import text files from elsewhere, and Version 3.0 provides plenty of options, the most important one possibly being the ability to both import and export PageMaker files between PC and Macintosh versions of the program, a feature that originated with Version 1.0a (Version 1.0 could only export from PC to Macintosh).

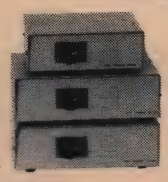
You can also import files in ASCII or from Windows Paint, Windows Write, or Microsoft Word, and you can even import style sheets created in MS Word into your Aldus PageMaker document.

Filters are used to import and export text and graphics files, and PageMaker comes with the ones already listed installed, along with filters for WordStar,

continued on page 344

800-228-9859 TRENDTECH 800-228-9859

SWITCH BOXES



- All Lines Switched
- Female Connector
- Heavy Metal Case

DB25 Pin

100-105 . . . . . 2 Way (AB) **$22.80**
100-110 . . . . . 4 Way (ABCD) **31.04**
100-115 . . . . . Cross (AaBb) **34.12**

Centronics 36 Pin

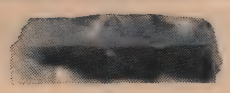
100-120 . . . . . 2 Way (AB) **$23.76**
100-125 . . . . . 4 Way (ABCD) **32.68**
100-130 . . . . . Cross (AaBb) **35.28**

DB9 Pin

100-135 . . . . . 2 Way (AB) **$28.50**
100-140 . . . . . 4 Way (ABCD) **39.00**

Other types of switches available (BNC, RJ11 etc.).

COMPUTER COVERS



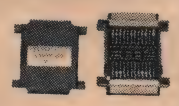
130-430 . . . Computer & Monitor . . **$ 9.65**
130-435 . . . 84 Key Keyboard **3.80**
130-440 . . . 101 Key Keyboard . . . **4.80**
130-445 . . . 80 Column Printer **5.65**
130-450 . . . 132 Column Printer . . . **6.60**

TECHNICAL AIDS

RS 232 Mini Tester

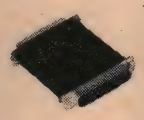
120-370 . . . . . DB25 M/F . . . . . **$ 8.96**

Patch Box (Solder Type)



120-345 . . . . . DB25 M/F . . . . . **$ 6.10**
120-350 . . . . . DB25 M/M **6.10**
120-355 . . . . . DB25 F/F **6.10**

Null Modem



120-340 . . . . . DB25 M/F . . . . . **$ 6.28**
120-341 . . . . . DB25 F/F **6.28**

AT Serial Adapter

120-335 . . . . . DB9F to DB25M . . **$ 6.32**

Solderless Patchbox

120-360 . . . . . DB25 M/F . . . . . **$ 8.20**

RIBBONS

- Nylon Ribbon • Black

150-005 Imagewriter/Proprinter I/II **$ 3.96**
150-010 . . Brother HR15 M/S 4.95
150-015 . . Brother 1509/1709 . . . . . **9.85**
150-020 . . Citizen 120D 4.75
150-025 . . Epson EX 800/1000 . . . . **6.15**
150-030 . . Epson LQ 800 . . . . . 4.25
150-035 . . Epson LQ 1000 . . . . . **5.55**
150-040 . . Epson LQ 1500 . . . . . 4.35
150-045 . . Epson LQ 2500 . . . . . **6.15**
150-050 . . Epson MX80/FX86e 3.25
150-055 . . Epson MX100/FX286e . . **4.40**
150-060 . . NEC P2200 . . . . . 7.80
150-065 . . NEC P5/P9 XL **5.35**
150-070 . . NEC P7 . . . . . 5.65
150-075 . . Okidata Microline 80/82 . **1.50**
150-080 . . Okidata 182/193 . . . . . 4.63
150-085 . . Panasonic 1090/1091 . . . **4.55**
150-090 . . Seikosha SP800/1000A . 4.50
150-095 . . Star NB15 . . . . . **6.45**
150-100 . . Star NX10/NL10 . . . . . 4.60
150-105 . . Star NX1000 . . . . . **4.95**

BOOKS

130-470 . . Build Your Own IBM Compatible **$14.95**
130-475 . . Hard Disk Management **18.95**
130-480 . . Going On-Line with Your Micro **12.50**

CABLES

Parallel Printer (PC/XT/AT Compatibles)
110-245 . . . . . 6 Feet . . . . . **$ 7.40**
110-250 . . . . . 10 Feet **8.20**
110-255 . . . . . 15 Feet **13.48**
110-260 . . . . . 25 Feet **18.84**

DB25 Cables (All 25 Conductors)
Male To Male
110-205 . . . . . 6 Feet . . . . . **$ 6.48**
110-210 . . . . . 10 Feet **8.08**
110-215 . . . . . 15 Feet **13.15**
Male to Female
110-225 . . . . . 6 Feet . . . . . **$ 6.48**
110-230 . . . . . 10 Feet **8.08**
110-235 . . . . . 15 Feet **13.15**

DB9 Cables (All 9 Conductors)
Male to Male
110-275 . . . . . 6 Feet . . . . . **$ 7.28**
110-280 . . . . . 10 Feet **9.44**
Male to Female

(Monitor Extension)
110-285 . . . . . 6 Feet . . . . . **$ 7.28**
110-290 . . . . . 10 Feet **9.44**

Centronics Cables (36 Pin)
Male to Male
110-315 . . . . . 6 Feet . . . . . **$ 7.84**
110-320 . . . . . 10 Feet **9.44**
110-330 . . . . . 15 Feet **15.08**

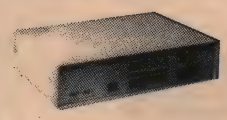
AT Type Serial Cables
DB9 Female to DB25 Male
110-265 . . . . . 1 Foot . . . . . **$ 5.50**
110-270 . . . . . 6 Feet **7.70**

Monitor Power Extension
110-300 . . . . . 6 Feet . . . . . **$ 4.64**

Monitor Power Adapter
110-305 . . . . . 3 Feet . . . . . **$ 3.96**

Keyboard Extension Cable
110-325 . . . . . 6 Feet . . . . . **$ 3.40**

AUTOMATIC SWITCHES



- Female DB25 Connectors
- Beige metal case
- Automatic or Manual operation

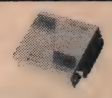
Parallel

170-005 . . . . . 2 to 1 . . . . . **$ 89.00**
170-010 . . . . . 4 to 1 . . . . . **118.00**
170-015 . . . . . 8 to 1 . . . . . **159.00**

Serial

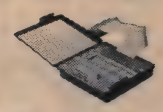
170-020 . . . . . 2 to 1 . . . . . **$ 89.00**
170-025 . . . . . 4 to 1 . . . . . **118.00**
170-030 . . . . . 8 to 1 . . . . . **159.00**

DATA CONVERTERS



160-005 . . . . Serial to Parallel **$59.75**
160-010 . . . . Parallel to Serial **59.75**

BREAKOUT BOX



- Isolate your RS232 Serial interfacing problems quickly and easily.

300-010 . . . . . DB25 M/F **$39.50**

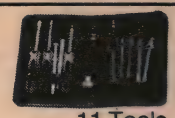
GENDER CHANGERS

DB9 Pin
120-305 . . . . . M/M . . . . . **$ 3.48**
120-310 . . . . . F/F **3.48**

DB25 Pin
120-315 . . . . . M/M . . . . . **$ 4.88**
120-320 . . . . . F/F **4.88**

Centronics 36 Pin
120-325 . . . . . M/M . . . . . **$ 7.60**
120-330 . . . . . F/F **7.60**

PC TOOL KIT



130-410 . . . . . 11 Tools **$19.50**

SURGE STRIP

- Six Outlet with 15 AMP Circuit Breaker
- Protect your valuable equipment from voltage spikes and surges.

130-145 . . . . . 6 outlet **$13.75**

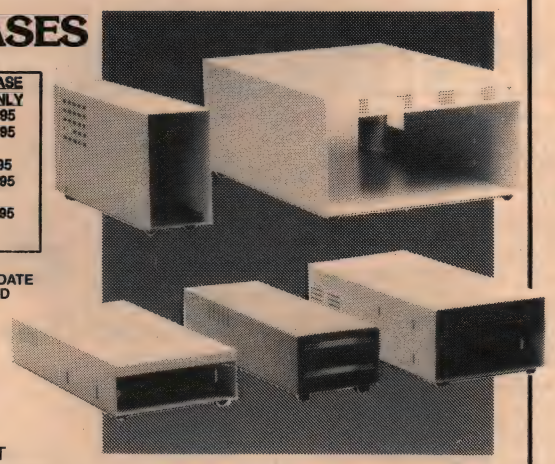
Mail orders to: P.O. Box 14844
Dayton, Ohio 45414

Terms: We accept VISA, MASTERCARD, CHECK, MONEY ORDER and COD orders. Mail in orders add $3.00 shipping. COD add $2.50. Ohio residents add 6% sales tax. Prices subject to change without notice. Purchase orders accepted from schools and government agencies.

DISK DRIVE CASES

CASES	w/POWER	CASE ONLY
5.25-IN. SINGLE (HALF-HT.)	$54.95	$22.95
5.25-IN. DUAL (HALF-HT.)	$69.95	$22.95
5.25-IN. HARD DISK (HALF-HT.)	$99.95	
5.25-IN. DUAL (FULL-HT.)	$79.95	$31.95
5.25-IN SINGLE (FULL-HT.)	$54.95	$22.95
5.25-IN. HARD DISK (FULL-HT.)	$149.95	
3.5-IN. DUAL OR SINGLE	$79.95	$26.95

CHIP RESISTANT FINISH. CASES ACCOMMODATE ALL STANDARD DRIVES. OVERCURRENT AND OVERVOLTAGE PROTECTION.



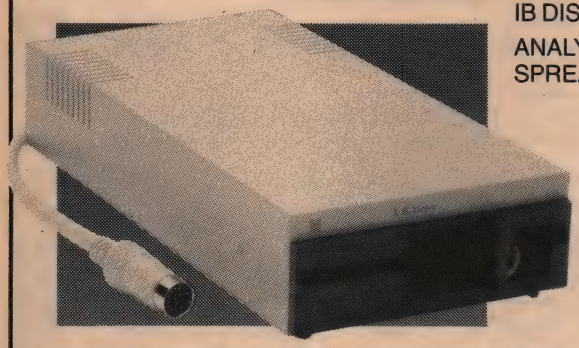
IB DRIVE

FOR ATARI ST COMPUTERS
READS AND WRITES PC 5¼" FORMAT
FCC APPROVED CLASS B **$249.**
CABLE ONLY **$30.**
PC-DITTO EMULATOR **$90.**
MAGIC SAC ROMS **$30.**

SOFTWARE DEVELOPERS !!!
PROGRAMS WANTED FOR MARKETING. ALL COMPUTERS.

ST SOFTWARE

IB COPY	$34.95
IB DISK UTILITY	$34.95
ANALYZE SPREAD SHEET	$34.95



IB COMPUTERS IS A LARGE ATARI DEALER. WE STOCK ALL TITLES FOR ST, XE & XL COMPUTERS AND ALL HARDWARE. CALL FOR PRICES.

TOSHIBA OWNERS – WE HAVE 5¼" DRIVE CABLES

DEALERS WANTED

IB COMPUTERS

1519 S.W. Marlow
Portland, Oregon 97225
503/297·8425

TERMS:
Personal checks allow 14 days. C.O.D., M.O. Certified checks. credit cards add 3% Shipping and handling: $3. Plus current UPS or Parcel Post Rates.
24 Hours BBS NO: **503/292·1321**

TOP SECRET MANUALS

VISA MasterCard

By John Williams, former Senior Engineer (Lockheed); CS Professor (NMSU). **FREE CATALOG** with Order (else $2). Please add $3 ship. (USA, Canada). All items are in stock. Newest editions and printings only. **Satisfaction Guaranteed.** Phone Hours for COD, **VISA/MasterCard** Orders: 7 AM-7 PM MST, Mon.-Sat. **(505) 434-0234.**

DISK SERVICE MANUAL
PLUS NEW ADDENDUM (among dozens of topics, describes converting el cheapo 3.5" DD diskettes to HD!) Maintain, Troubleshoot, Repair, Adjust, Align Drives without special equipment or software - **5.25"/3.5"/8". IBM-PC/XT/AT, Compatible, Apple, Commodore, Kaypro, Tandy, Epson, Atari, TI, HP, DEC,** etc. systems. 12 Chapters, 100+ Photos, Figures. All drives need servicing. Save $$$! $25. **ADDENDUM** only, $10.

DISK DRIVE TUTORIAL
PLUS NEW ADDENDUM (see above). Theory and practical facts on Drives, Disks, FDCs, Formating, interfacing, Software Protection. Same Drive Types as above. Seven Chapters; many Photos, Figures, Tips. $20.

PRINTER & PLOTTER MANUAL
Types, Descriptions, Specs. and 100+ Interfaces (Parallel, Serial). Detailed Plans of X-Switchers, Buffers, and Serial-To-Parallel and Parallel-To-Serial Breakout Devices. Repair, Maintain. Many Buy, Use, Service Tips, Figures. $15.

SUPER RE-INKING METHOD
Re-Ink Cloth Ribbons for about 50 cents and 10 minutes each. Plans for El Cheapo Motor-Driven Re-Inker. Commonly used ink (5 colors) and carrier described. $7.

COMPUTER PHREAKING
PLUS NEW ADDENDUM (much more information; emphasis on TROJAN HORSES, VIRUSES, WORMS, ROACHES, etc., and CounterMeasures - includes CM Disk* stuffed with dozens of programs, data files). Dozens of Computer Crime and Abuse Methods, and Counter-Measures. How systems are penetrated. BBS Advice; Password Defeats; EMI, Eavesdropping **(TEMPEST, Van Eck Methods;** Crosstalk Amps). 200 Phreak-Term Glossary. $30. **ADDENDUM** (plus Disk) only, $20.

ABSOLUTE COMPUTER SECURITY
Dozens of simple, versatile, secure Computer Security methods and tips. Plus our Invulnerable Cipher Program (in .BAS, .COM, Source Code). Plus **$1,000 CIPHER CONTEST** rules with 25+K Char. Ciphertext. Manual - $15. Manual + Disk* - $25.

CRYPTANALYSIS TECHNIQUES
Five Powerful Menu-Driven Crypto Programs (in .BAS, .COM, Source Code) to Analyze, Decrypt "Secure" Ciphertexts. Examples. Recommended in the prestigious **COMPUTERS & SECURITY** (Vol. 6, No. 6, P. 463). Manual - $15. Manual + Disk* - $25.

BEYOND VAN ECK PHREAKING
BY POPULAR DEMAND!! Eavesdropping on VDT video signals using an ordinary TV! Ranges up to 1,000 meters! How it's done and counter-measures. Completely described. Also legal **Van Eck** uses. Dozen Figures (mostly Schematics) and Tables. **AN ABSOLUTE MUST FOR EVERYONE CONCERNED ABOUT COMPUTER SECURITY!** $20.

AUTOMATIC TELLER MACHINES
PLUS NEW ADDENDUM (more on mag. stripes, internal photos, etc.) ATM Crimes, Abuses, Security, Vulnerabilities. 100 methods described - from Reg. E to ciphers. Case Histories, Law, Countermeasures, detailed Security Checklist. Photos, Figures. ATMs may be hazardous to your wealth! $25. **ADDENDUM** only, $15.

STOCKPRO
Unique, Powerful, Shrewd, Unconventional Common Stock Investment Strategy. Created for **NMSU.** Basis of expensive consulting system. Manual - $15. Manual + Disk* - $25.

PHONE COLOR BOXES
PLUS NEW ADDENDUM (more on Color Boxes, 50 phone circuit plans, etc.). Designed by Phone Phreakers! 15 Phone Color Boxes described. Dozens circuits; programs. Plus Call Forwarding; Conferencing; Phreak History - more! Eye-popping! $20. **ADDENDUM** only, $10.

HIGH VOLTAGE DEVICES
NEW - COMPLETELY REWRITTEN - 100% MORE PLANS! HV Devices - Stun Gun; Taser; Prod; Cane; Umbrella; Zapper; RF/Radar/Audio Jammer; Flasher; Blaster; Jacob's Ladder, Plasma and Van de Graaff Gens.; Fence Charger; Geiger Counter; Ozone Gen.; Fish Stunner; Pest Killer; Plant Stimulator; Kirlian; Magnetizer; etc. Devices. **SHOCKING!!** $20.

ELECTROMAGNETIC BRAINBLASTER
Plans for powerful **ELECTROMAGNETIC WEAPONS** and **LAB DEVICES.** Optimum circuits, frequencies, waveforms, intensities. Comprehensive. Mind Boggling! $20.

RADIONICS MANUAL
Once dismissed as quakery, some Electromagnetic and Electronic Therapies are now FDA-Approved. History, descriptions, plans (dozen circuits), availabilities of **RADIONICS DEVICES** from early tube-type to modern IC. Comprehensive, fascinating and eye-opening. $20.

PHONE RECORDER INTERFACES
Plans for undetectable (ultra-hi input impedance), indestructable **TELE-CORDER** to record phone conversations. Also monitors for bugs and taps. Plus simple FM transmitter plans. Plus ear-piercing **SHRIEK CIRCUIT** plans - the ultimate against harassers. $8.

TV DECODERS & CONVERTERS
Plans for several TV Decoders and Converters. Plus Satellite TV component purchase and use tips. Tutorial. $10.

C SOURCE
Powerful **C** Language Source Code Developer. A must for all Serious Programmers! Features include:
COMPREHENSIVE: Almost 400 Functions, Data Types, etc. in 6 Tables, each cut/pasted by a 1-key input!! Cursor auto.-adjusted to next entry point. No more wasted time/aggravation correcting spell errors and rechecking difficult-to-spell functions!
VERSATILE: 3 Tables reserved for User-Selected Functions (stored in ASCII). Templet File and 3 U-SF Files provided.
UNIVERSAL: Works with all **C** Compilers and Memory Models. Learn only one Editor for them all!
FORMATS: You can change column spacing. Columns/Tabs auto readjusted for change/load.
FEATURE-FILLED: Top-line WP, modified for **C** Code Editing/Analysis, includes sophisticated Search/Replace, Block Actions, Cut/Paste, Filters, and complete Editing Commands, including 2-key commands for "/***...***/" and "/* ... */" (comment boxes). Menu-driven. Boots with a Templet in the Editor. Includes **F1** Help Screens. Disk* - $25.

ASSY. LANG. DEVEL. SYSTEM
NEW!! — ENHANCED — now includes a DISASSEMBLER!
ASM.COM: Powerful program for creating/editing/analyzing Assembly Language Source Code. Like a sophisticated WP but with many unique and powerful features for **AL** programming.
LANGWND.COM: 28K pop-up TSR **AL** Reference used with **ASM.COM** - makes **AL** programming much easier to learn and do.
EXE2DATA.COM: Converts .EXE, .COM, .BIN files into **BASIC** DATAs, pre-loaded with needed variables. ASCII-Saved. **EXE2BIN** not required! Many features. Ideal for **BASIC AL** Routines, **AL** Analysis, and to convert/transfer binary data and other files to/in ASCII format.
TUTORIAL: On how to develop and integrate **AL** Routines into **BASIC** and **Compiled-BASIC** programs. Also discusses **C, FORTRAN,** and **PASCAL.** Increases speed up to 100 times! Saves up to 90% of memory! Includes Help and other text files. Disk* - $30.

TECHNICAL RESEARCH SERVICES
20K+ electronic and computer design articles in database accessed by title, subject. Digital, µP, µC, analog, hybrid, nomograph, software. Provide us keys, we return listing. $25 non-refundable search fee (1-20 keywords/phrases). Saves you $$$ and time on R&D. Great educational tool!

* * * * * * * * * * *

*Disk Software Supports **PCDOS, MSDOS, PS/2;** Mono., Herc., CGA, EGA, VGA; 5.25", 3.5", hard (specify your floppy drive size).

CONSUMERTRONICS
2011 CRESCENT DR. P.O. DRAWER 537
ALAMOGORDO, NM 88310

Aldus PageMaker
continued from page 342

Multimate, AutoCAD, XyWrite, MacPaint, and more.

Since filters take up a lot of room, others can be separately installed as needed, up to 10 at a time. These others include Samna Word, PC Write, Lotus 1-2-3/Symphony, AdvanceWrite, DCA, and Zenographics Mirage.

Printers

A page layout program without a wide selection of printer drivers would be worthless, and PageMaker certainly has lots of built-in support, including PostScript for Apple LaserWriter, IBM Personal Pageprinter, and Linotronic, and PCL/LaserJet for the H-P family and compatible laser printers which included the Okidata, Quadram, Epson, and Tandy laser printers.

Other supported printers include any that have Windows compatible printer driver, such as Epson FX-80 and LQ 2500 dot matrix printers.

Color is available on NEC P5XL, Fujitsu DL2400, and H-P PaintJet printers.

Typesetters supported include Compugraphic and Varityper, in addition to the already listed Linotronic 300 which provides up to 2,540 dpi resolution vs the 300 dpi available on the usual laser printers.

Graphics

A number of graphics scanners using either bi-level or grey-scale TIFF (Tag Image File Format) files are supported, as are specific scanners including some from Canon, Microtek, Datacopy, and Turboscan.

You can either import graphics, then enlarge or reduce them to fit, or create a cropping window and then move the graphics (usually photographs) around until it is correctly cropped.

Contrast and brightness are under complete control as is the density of screen used to filter photographic images (this adjusts the coarseness of the image).

Color printing using registration marks and overlays is supported, and you can define colors using one of three color models:

Cyan, Magenta, Yellow and Black (CMYK); Hue, Light and Saturation (HLS); or Red, Green, and Blue (RGB).

Fontware

Bitstream's Fontware program is included with PageMaker and with it you can create as many screen and printer type fonts, ranging from 6 to 72 point, as you desire. The software comes with Dutch (Times), Swiss (Helvetica), Courier 10, and a Symbol A proportional typefaces.

Fontware only works with PCL printers such as the Hewlett-Packard LaserJet Series II and requires 1MB of memory in the laser printer.

Using this software you don't actually create type faces using graphics tools; rather, you specify the style you want to use, such as Dutch, and the point size, say 12 points, and the program builds the entire font to send (upload) to your printer.

This gives you a tremendous number of possible fonts, but don't get carried away; first of all, it doesn't look good to have a lot of different fonts in the same document, and, second, it takes about five minutes to create one complete font on a 12MHz computer and from 30-50K to store each font on disk (up to 150K for some headline fonts).

You also need to specify your monitor and create a display font if you want to take full advantage of PageMaker's preview feature, but you can also create a font just for the printer or just for the screen.

If any one thinks this is a lot of work to go through just to get different type faces, I invite him or her to drop by my place and help sort the metal type I used for years with my Kelsey printing press. Those little bits of metal all look alike after you have replaced the first thousand or so in the correct holders, and a few hours of that exercise will make anyone appreciate why Ben Franklin used apprentices to do the cleanup jobs after printing the almanac.

Conclusions

Aldus is still the king of desktop publishing; with more than 200,000 units of PageMaker installed, this program is vying to establish itself as an industry standard.

The ability to import dBase, Symphony, and Lotus 1-2-3 compatible files is very important for business users, and its power, flexibility, and surprising ease of use make it perfectly usable for doing small, quick-and-dirty design and printing jobs as well as major productions, though it is unlikely that you would want to purchase it for those small jobs alone.

PageMaker doesn't do everything; for instance, it is not intended as a text editor, though it can be used to type in or delete small amounts of text, and it also can't produce images or graphics, although it can do a fine job cropping or modifying images scanned in or produced by graphics programs.

At $795 PageMaker certainly isn't inexpensive; you could probably buy a good used laser printer and get a copy of Publish-It! for less, but, on the other hand, you couldn't produce a fine-quality magazine or advertising brochure very easily in other, lesser programs, and anyone needing to present him or herself in print would do well to remember that when a person has nothing to judge you by but your finished product it only costs a few hundred more to make your work look as professional as anything turned out by a Fortune 500 company if you design in PageMaker and have your work printed at a top printer.

This is a top-of-the-line program, intended for serious users, but with more than 100,000 newsletters published in this country alone, and hundreds of thousands of clubs and community groups producing bulletins and flyers every day, an $800 publishing program isn't priced out of this market; many people could make use of its power, and just a few years ago an equivalent setup would have involved hiring staff and equipping an art department, as well as buying a typesetting machine.

Aldus PageMaker is a perfectly reasonable software selection for school

continued on page 345

Adventures With Ventura
continued from page 340

an advance had been paid. So he huddled with his boss again and finally says that we can make some changes. "Try to keep them to a minimum, and remember the more changes you make, the more it's gonna cost you."

So working under pressure, we made the changes. We still didn't get boxed text. But at least the book was more of a Rosellini and Worden book than bad text between covers by anonymous editors.

Just before all of this editorial brouhaha took place, we'd sent off our first draft of another contracted book to the same publisher. And about that time I began to notice ads and reviews of desktop publishing programs. When I mentioned desktop publishing to Perk Maxwell, he was, to put it mildly, unenthusiastic. "You just want to bypass our editing process," he said.

Well, yes—"No," I lied. "By golly, it could sure help give us a better idea of what the final version would look like. And it would really help in doing the index."

He didn't want to talk about it.

Fine. Besides, desktop publishing seemed a bit upscale. This was shortly before AT clones became ubiquitous and affordable and before the new lines of low-end laser printers were widely available.

So desktop publishing went to the bottom of my agenda.

Then we got a copy of our depression book hot off the presses.

And we got a bill for $500 worth of re-set type.

Our hasty last minute changes hadn't caught all the bad writing, and a plethora of semi-colons had escaped scrutiny and smugly sat there like mocking mutants. Egad! semicolons—effete hybrid punctuation, with neither the smooth pause of the comma nor the assertive full stop of a period.

And there was something wrong with the spacing—the pages looked print dense, dark and foreboding. Not enough white space, not enough space between body text and subheads. It didn't look like an easy book to read. (We learned later that the typesetter had set the pages to the wrong page size, creating a nightmare for layout people.)

Sigh. Don't look back.

"Get Ventura"

In September of '87, I began getting edited copy back for the final version of our new book. We had succeeded in getting a major concession from our publisher: We would "be allowed" to see "suggested" editing changes, and we might even have the opportunity to negotiate changes before typesetting. (This was an unprecedented concession at this publishing house. From talking with editors, it was clear that they considered writers to be obstacles in the publishing business. One editor even spoke disdainfully of "inventing" manuscripts.)

Still, as Gayle and I looked over the edited copy, we had a familiar sinking feeling. No matter how much we "negotiated," they would always be in a position to have the final say.

Unless...

"It isn't going to happen again," Gayle said grimly. "Get Ventura."

Of course she didn't know what she was talking about. One just didn't get Xerox Ventura Publisher. She was opening the door for a whole new approach to writing and publishing. She was also talking about a considerable investment in time and money.

"That's okay," she snarled. "Get Ventura."

By the middle of October, we had our basic DTP set-up and had transferred the WordStar files of our book into Ventura format. I tinkered with several different style sheets and began to discover the graphics possibilities. (We had never seriously considered using graphics in our books because of the problems we encountered when trying to get boxed text.) By the first of November, we had the book designed and were waiting for the final edited chapters. About once a week our new editor (I'll call him Ross) called. "How're you coming on the changes?" he'd ask nervously, convinced he was dealing with a couple of temperamental prima donnas who'd go into a snit at the sight of a semi-colon. "When can we start getting the edited version back?"

We were evasive."Just get the rest of the book back to us. We want to take a look at the whole manuscript before we send back revised copy."

On November 24, we shipped the Ventura version. A few days later Ross called. He got the manuscript. What did he think of it? There was a hint of doomsday in his hesitation. "Well," Ross said tentatively, "did you have it typeset?"

What a relief. The Ventura version looked so good that Ross and Perk Maxwell and even the High Mucky Muck editor all thought we'd gone to a

continued on page 346

Aldus PageMaker
continued from page 344

newspapers and for print shops interested in expanding into newsletter production, as well as anyone who wants to start a design service business; as with earlier versions, its most endearing feature is how easy it is to learn to use, and with the powerful features added in the latest version, including templates, stylesheets, and autowordwrap, it is even easier to use than before.

Aldus PageMaker Version 3.0 costs $795 (upgrades $95) and requires a computer that runs Windows 2.0 or later, or its supplied runtime version of Windows. Other minimum requirements include 640K RAM, but PageMaker will happily spread into expanded or extended memory and can make good use of the elbowroom; the recommended 20MB hard disk will quickly fill up with fonts if you get too creative.

For more information contact: Aldus Corp., 411 First Ave. South, Suite 200, Seattle, WA 98104; (206) 628-2375. ●

THE TWIX 3010 CASH REGISTER HEAD

Trying to use a personal computer as a cash register just doesn't work.

Twix developed the solution to this problem with the 3010 CASH REGISTER HEAD. A unique peripheral package, the 3010 replaces the monitor, printer and keyboard typically attached to a PC. No special tricks in programming and no special device drivers are required. The 3010 gives you the flexibility of a computer and the look and feel of a cash register.

The TWIX 3010 is available in a variety of configurations:

- **High speed receipt printers** in 22 and 40 column format with optional check validation.
- **Keyboards with relegendable keycaps** in 31, 66 and 88 key layouts.
- **Nine inch video monitors** in monochrome or TTL black and white for both the clerk and customer displays.
- **Single or dual cash drawers** equipped with electronic interface for opening and reporting drawer position.
- **Optional magstripe reader** for credit card authorization.
- **Bar code scanners** for both hand-held and in-counter applications.

TWIX International also has several retail point of sale software packages available for resale to qualified dealers. Call or write TWIX International Corporation for more information.

TWIX INTERNATIONAL CORP.
4401 South Broadway
Englewood, Colorado 80110
303 / 789-5333

TWIX INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION

(Dealer Inquiries Welcome)

TWIX 3010 is a registered trademark of TWIX INTERNATIONAL CORP. © 1988
IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.

NOW...AVAR OFFERS high quality, name brand computers with discounts from 30% to 42%

Immediate availability of U.S. manufactured 386/16 MHz machines configured with up to 300 MB H.D. storage.

PLUS: We offer peripherals up to 50% OFF.
PLUS: We require NO MINIMUM PURCHASES.
PLUS: We have consistent product availability.
PLUS: We handle ALL warranty claims directly.
PLUS: We provide FREE technical support.
PLUS: You can call us TOLL FREE.

For more information on how you can get the BIGGEST DISCOUNTS on the hardware you want, ***call now. 800-626-AVAR.***

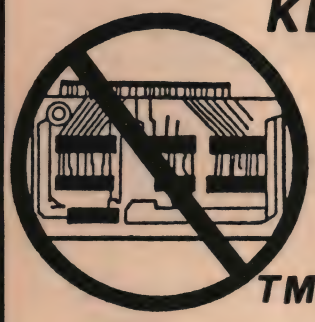
AVAR CORPORATION

OVER 325 AVAR DEALER ASSOCIATE LOCATIONS NATIONWIDE

550 Gus Hipp Blvd. • P.O. Box 557 • Rockledge, FL 32955 • 407-636-6802
FAX 407-639-4954 • TELEX 910-250-5280

KEYCARD ELIMINATOR™

NOVELL ADVANCED NETWARE®
2.0a, 2.1 & 2.11



KEYCARD FAILURE?
NEED TRUE SFT?
SLOTBOUND?
FAST CPU?

TM

$99.00 UPS Blue
TX orders add 8% Tax

Made in U.S.A.

CALL FOR DEALER PRICING

NBS DEALERS AND USER SITES INCLUDE:

BOEING	DREXEL BURNHAM	TENNECO
BORLAND INT'L	ENTRE	U.S. GOV'T
BUSINESSLAND	MICROAGE	UCLA
COMPAQ	MOBIL	UNIV. OF UTAH
CONOCO	OKIDATA	WESTERN DIGITAL

NBS

NETWORK BUSINESS SYSTEMS
1300 Woodhollow, Suite 5601, Houston, TX 77057
(713) 781-9268 (713) 783-4457

KeyCard Eliminator and the "no keycard" logo are trademarks of NetWork Business Systems.
®NetWare is a Trademark of Novell, Inc.

Attention Dealers!

Logitech M8 Serial
MOUSE $56.*
- while supplies last -
Suggested Retail Price

- High resolution, 200 dpi, serial interface for use with IBM PC, AT & compatibles
- Light gray with 2 charcoal buttons
- Test Specifications: MTBF - 50,000 hrs; Lifetime - 300 miles; Switch Lifetime - 5 million operations
- PLUS package software

286-16 MHZ Motherboard $450.*
Suggested Retail Price

- 0 - 1 Wait States
- AMD 286-16 CPU
- Socket for 80287 Math Co-Processor
- Expandable to 1 MB
- Keyboard Switchable
- FCC Class B approved

* Also available in 10 & 12 MHZ versions

2400 BPS Internal MODEM $149.*
Suggested Retail Price

- For personal computers-PC, XT, AT & compatibles
- Error Free, Fewer Retransmissions unnecessary to fall-back to lower baud rates
- More Features, Intelligence
- Higher Reliability
- Compatible with world wide communication standards
- Bitcom Software

Discovery 1200 BPS
Pocket Size MODEM $119.*
Suggested Retail Price

- Miniature external / full size features
- Supports the extended "AT" modem command set, Hayes® compatible
- Bitcom Software
- 3 7/8" x 2 3/8" x 15/16", 4.6 oz

* Attractive Discounts for Qualified Dealers Only

Zoltrix
Innovative Products for Less
(408) 263-9183
42000 Christy St., Fremont, CA 94538

Adventures With Ventura
continued from page 345

typesetter in an attempt to bypass their editorial committees.

We assured Ross that we'd produced the manuscript with Ventura in our electronic cottage. And more: any change in design or format could be done instantly through Ventura and turned around to the publisher in two days, max.

To our great pleasure, the editing crew was excited. They'd been trying to get their old signature system to do this kind of stuff and now that they'd seen Ventura in action, they were—well, envious. Everyone except Perk Maxwell. He conceded that the book looked pretty good. But the graphics were amateurish. "You used clip art," he sneered.

"That's right," we said. "But at least we've got art. And boxed text. Which is more than we were able to get in our two previous books."

The next call we got from Ross was even more favorable. The Ventura version might be usable as camera-ready copy. It looked like this was going to save about 20 days of production time, not counting typesetting and other miscellaneous costs.

Ross had to get together with the head of the art department to go over the design and make suggested changes. Meanwhile the head of marketing called and asked if I could run off seven special pre-publication review copies. We were on a roll.

Ross promised to call us soon to give us their proofreading corrections. "There's nothing major," he assured us. "Just a few small corrections." Of course we'd heard that before. But that was then, pre-Ventura. This was now, the New Era of Desktop Publishing.

Back To Square One?

We waited. And waited. And waited. Ross was supposed to get back to me. I called him. We made an appointment to go over the material on the phone. The date passed. I called him again. He apologized and we rescheduled for January 4, 1988. He forgot. Would get back to me on Wednesday.

Wednesday Perk Maxwell called. "I'm afraid I have some not so good news," he said. "We aren't going to be able to use your Ventura manuscript for camera-ready copy." Now this was not a terribly big disappointment, because we knew that the Laserjet copy might not be acceptable (although few readers could distinguish it from typeset material). We knew, however, that Ventura could be put through a Linotronic high resolution typesetting system and still save time and money.

But Perk Maxwell went on: I'm afraid we can't use the Ventura in any way."

"What th—" we sputtered, sensing another publishing debacle beginning to rear its monstrous head.

He paused. "We'd like to have you put the book back into WordStar on Systel III disks, and we'll have it typeset." In other words, back to CP/M, back to square one.

What was wrong with the Ventura version? Well, he finally admitted, nothing was actually wrong with the Ventura version. But they had this system, see, where the books were edited and the copy went to the art people who signed off on type and design and, well, the art people wouldn't sign off on the Ventura version. The art people wanted to get the manuscript the way they always had—in WordStar, so they could spec the type and design.

Now this was the same art department who refused to give us boxed text in two previous books.

It turns out that our Ventura version brought to a boil a long-simmering turf dispute between editorial folks and art folks. The editorial folks wanted to move into the desktop publishing arena, which means that they would have greater control over design. And the art people saw this move as an encroachment on their domain. As bad luck would have it, in this particular publishing house, Editorial and Art are separate, but equal, departments.

"Jeez, that's interesting," we told Perk Maxwell. "But we're really disappointed that you can't use our copy—which would save time and money—because of a turf dispute. And we're really sorry that we just don't have the time to give you the manuscript in WordStar." We suggested some alternatives: Have your secretary retype the material. Get the art folks to retype the material. Re-type the damned book yourself. Or stick it, as the saying goes, where the sun don't shine.

Happy Ending

Editorial and Art went back into conference. Meanwhile Ross wanted to know if there was a way for a typesetter to use the Ventura version. Sure, I told him. Ventura can be output on Linotronic typesetting machines. And some typesetters have a program that can convert Ventura codes and produce camera-ready copy.

Ross located a typesetter who could work with Ventura and asked for a few sample pages. He got the samples, was impressed and joined the Ventura bandwagon.

The dispute between Editorial and Art was gingerly resolved. Editorial would get to use the Ventura version. Art would spec the type and the design—and would provide acceptable graphics. (At Perk Maxwell's suggestion, I used Garamond 11 for body text. Art decided to use an obscure typeface, Palladium [sometimes called California] that was only available on this particular typesetting machine.) Of course I preferred our clip art, but accepted the compromise.

I sent our Ventura files on disk to the typesetter, and the book came together. It was published in June 1988. And it looked goooood! As Mike Hammer said in *I, The Jury* when he pumped a .45 slug into the naked belly of the lovely, but treacherous psychiatrist, Charlotte Manning: "It was easy."

What I Learned Along The Way

Shop around. Here's what I paid for my basic system:

Xerox Ventura Publisher: $405.

ALR Dart 286, with 2MB RAM, 1.2MB drive, 720K 3.5" drive, 40MB

continued on page 350

386/286 TURBO SPECIALISTS

Dear Corporate Buyers/Engineers:
The more you know computers, the more you trust ORCIM's Systems.
Excellent Performance Just Like Always!

Meeting Your Demands

Compatibility
- IBM Mainframe Environments, direct connections or remote access
- IBM System 34/36/38 Environments
- NetWork (PC Net, 3COM, Novell, Gateway, IBM Token Ring)
- PC-DOS, MS-DOS, 0S/2 compatible
- Fully IBM compatible

Services
- Toll free for technical support
- 72 hours D.O.A. Policy
- **On-site services available.**

Reliability
- We have been in the computer business *since 1978.*
- 48 hours Burning & Testing
- Engineers testing certificate
- Testing all software before shipping

Warranty
- 1-year for systems (labor & parts)
- 2-year for Power Supply, Video card, I/O card, and Memory Expansion card
- 15-day money back guarranty

386: 20MHz $2350

- 80386-16 32 bit Micro processor (Optional for 80386-20 Micro processor)
- Licensed PHOENIX BIOS (fully IBM compatible)
- Multiple Speed 20/8/6/4.77 MHZ selectable (0-wait state)
- 1 MegaByte static column RAM (80 NS), expandable to 16 MB
- 7 Expansion I/O slots (five 16-bit/two 8-bit)
- One 32 bit memory slot
- Socket for 80287 coprocessor
- Adapter board for 80387 coprocessor (option)
- 200 Watt power supply (U/L approved, 2-year warranty)
- Western Digital floppy/hard disk controller — controls two floppy drives and two hard disks
- One TEAC 1.2 MB floppy drive (read and write 360k diskette)
- 5339 Keyboard (12 function keys) with separate numeric and cursor movement pads and tactile feedback
- Monochrome/Graphic adapter with parallel port (720 x 348, Hercules graphic compatible, CGA Emulation)
- 12'' Monochrome TTL monitor (720 x 350)
- Clock/Calendar with battery backup
- One year warranty including labor and parts
- 15-Day money back guarranty
- 3-Month on-site service free
- Run MS-DOS, PC-DOS, Xenix, Unix, Window-386
- SI rating = 22, MIPS = 2.55

Option: *(based on above 20MHz 386 system)*
- Color System (CGP & RGB monitor) $2590
- EGA System $2775
- 40 MB System (Seagate ST-251) $2735

TURBO: 10MHz $845

- 8088-1 Micro-Processor
- Dual speed CPU 4.77/10 MHz
- 8-Expansion slots
- 640K RAM on board (120NS/all Japanese chips)
- Optional 8087 math. coprocessor
- 150W power supply (U/L approved, 2-year warranty)
- Two TEAC 360K half-height floppy drives
- 5339 XT/AT Keyboard (12 function keys/seperate numeric/cursor movement pad)
- Mono/Graphic/Parallel adapter (720 x 348), Hercules graphic compatible, plus CGA Emulation
- High resolution TTL amber monitor (720 x 348)
- Multi I/O (parallel/serial/game/clock/calendar & floppy controller, 2-year warranty)
- **FCC class B & UL approved**

VERY AFFORDABLE
NOVELL SYSTEM NETWORK
$1995
Includes: 286 server + SMC 110 arcnet board + Novell software installed + accessory kits

286: 10MHz $1175 (Made in U.S.A.)

- 80286 Microprocessor, 6-10MHz selectable
- Licensed AWARD BIOS (fully IBM compatible)
- 6-layer reliable motherboard
- 640K RAM on board (expandable to 1 MB)
- 8-Expansion slots (six 16 bit/two 8 bit)
- 200W power supply (U/L approved, 2-year warranty)
- Western Digital floppy/hard disk controller — controls two floppies and two hard disk
- TEAC 1.2 MB floppy drive (read & write 360K diskette)
- 5339 AT/XT keyboard (12 function keys/separate numeric/cursor movement pad)
- Mono/Graphic/Parallel adapter (720 x 348, Hercules graphic compatible, plus CGA Emulation)
- High resolution TTL amber monitor (720 x 348)
- Clock/Calendar with battery backup
- Option 80287 Math. coprocessor
- **FCC class B & UL approved**

Option: *(based on above 10 MHz 286 system)*
- Color System (CGP & RGB monitor) $1415
- EGA System $1600
- 40 MB System (Seagate ST-251) $1560

ORCIM, INC.

134 West 26th Street
New York, N.Y. 10001 (212) 242-0291
INFORMATION OR ORDER: (800) 237-6785
TECHNICAL SUPPORT: (212) 242-0991

Prices are subject to change without notice

New Mix C Compiler Brings Mixed Results

by David Weinberger

Editor's Note: Although we published another review of Mix C Compiler last month, we are presenting another opinion this month. With most of the attention being given to versions from the major houses, we are pleased to be able to present a thorough analysis of a different C compiler.

Before the Great Borland-Microsoft C War began, Mix was there with a powerful C compiler complete with integrated editor, for under $100. In response to the entrance of the giants, Mix has introduced a new version (Power C) of its original C compiler (Mix C). On the up side, they've cut the price of their compiler to an unbelievable $19.95. On the down side, Power C is an upgrade.

How can an upgrade be bad news? The answer is another riddle: When is an upgrade not an upgrade? An upgrade isn't an upgrade when it takes over twice as long to compile files. The performance problem, as well as some others, make Power C a Mixed blessing, and leave Borland's Turbo C and Microsoft's Quick C preferable as the places for beginners to start. Table 1 shows some sample timings for Turbo C, Quick C, and the two versions of Mix C. (I've included timings for Turbo and Quick both in memory when within their editor and in batch mode from the command line. Mix only has the batch mode, although it can be conveniently invoked from within the Mix editor.)

The decrease in performance seems to be almost entirely due to the fact that after each compile Mix now insists on optimizing the file, whether you want it to or not. In the previous version, optimization was accomplished at the user's discretion by running the code through special optimizing programs. The old way makes more sense. Optimization—making the compiled version smaller or run faster, or both—is the very last step in program development. Making optimization a requirement, especially when it doubles the compilation time, is—unless I'm missing something—a dumb thing to do.

If that were all there were to the story, this review could end right now with the phrase: Not Recommended. But there's another piece of the picture. Power C may be slower than Turbo C and Quick C (actually, it's slower than Turbo and Quick combined), but for another twenty bucks Mix will sell you its amazingly wonderful debugger, Ctrace.

There are actually three portions of the Mix environment. In addition to the compiler and the debugger, there's Mix Edit, an editor loosely integrated with Power C. It costs $19.95.

Let's look at each portion individually.

Powerful, Flawed Compiler

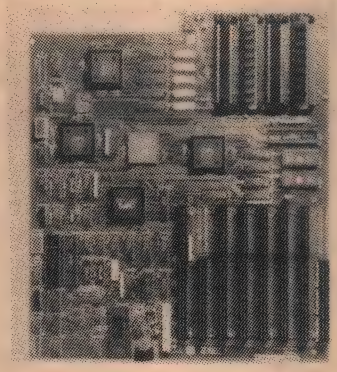
The Power C compiler is not a toy. It's a powerful compiler that could stand you in good stead (if certain improvements were made) well beyond the early stages of your development as a crack C programmer. The main improvement in Power C over its previous incarnation as Mix C is that it is ANSI compatible, rather than K&R compatible. ANSI is a new standard in Cs, that seems to be replacing the first edition of K&R (Kernighan and Ritchie). And the big improvement ANSI brings is that when you declare functions in your program, you can specify what type of arguments they will accept. For example, if you have a function that takes a string of characters and reverses their order, ANSI lets you specify that any attempt to pass it numbers will be flagged as an error. This is important because calling a procedure while passing it information of

continued on page 349

Check us out!
SYSTEMATION "FOR ALL YOUR SYSTEMS NEEDS, WHERE CUSTOMER SERVICE MAKES THE DIFFERENCE!"

386 POWER IN 286!
MODEL 220 NEAT SYSTEMS
0 Wait State
- 80286 CPU 20/10 MHZ Switchable
- 512 K SIMM Expandable to 8 MB on board
- 1.2 MB Teac Floppy Drive
- 1 Serial, 1 Parallel Port Installed w/ 1 serial port option
- Dual FD/HD Controller Card
- Monographics Card
- AT Case with LED & Switches
- AT Enhanced Keyboard
- Hi-Resolution Amber Monitor

Entry System For $1395



286-20 NEAT BOARD
- 80286-16 MHZ CPU HARRIS 20 MHZ Clock 0 Wait State
- Norton SI = 23 Ver 3.3, Landmark SI = 25.9 Ver 1.06
- Phoenix BIOS
- Independent CPU & BUS Clock
- Page Interleave Memory
- Integrated LIM EMS Memory Controller EMS Supports Ver 4
- S/W Configuarable Command Delays, Wait States & Memory Organization
- Optimized for OS/2 Operations
- Shadow RAM for BIOS & Video ROM to improve system performance
- Support 2 Serial, 1 Parallel Port on Board
- Supports up to 8 MB on Board
- Uses Chips & Technologies NEAT ChipSet
- Made in USA

QTY 1,0 K RAM $ 595

POWER UP w/ 386-20!
MODEL 320/40 SYSTEMS
0 Wait State
- 80386 CPU 20 MHZ
- Norton SI=23 Ver 3.0, Landmark SI=28.6 Ver 0.99 MIPS 2.70
- Supports LIM EMS Memory Spec Ver 4
- Expanded Memory Manager Spec driver is included
- Supports 287 & 387 math coprocessor (387 by adapter)
- 1 MB installed exp to 10 MB
- 32 K Memory Cache System is 4-way Associative cache, a higher true 'hit rate' in the cache
- Compatible w/ OS/2, OS12, ZENIX, UNIX, MS DOS & PC DOS
- User downloadable BIOS
- Relocatable EGA & Sys BIOS
- 1.2 MB Teac Floppy Drive
- 40 MB Hard Disk Drive (28 MS)
- Dual FD/HD Controller Card
- 200 W Power Supply
- Monographics card
- AT Case w/ LED & Switches
- AT Keyboard 101
- Hi-Resolution Amber Mono
- Made in USA

Yours For $2900
- Tower case add $250.00

SYSTEM OPTIONS:
- Color Systems add: $160
- EGA Systems add: $370
- Paradise VGA Plus Sys. add: $ CALL
- Memory Upgrade add: $ CALL

SPECIAL
Limited Qty available!
286-12 MHZ
Basic System $755
- Motherboard 286-12 Near 0 Wait State
- 512 K Installed
- RAM config. 512 K or 1 MB
- Case w/ LED and Reset
- Power Supply 220 W
- 101 Keyboard
- 1.2 MB Flopy Drive
- Dual HD/FD Controller Card

386 MOTHERBOARDS
MICRONICS:
- 386-16/20 MHZ STD BD w/ 1 MB 1575
  20/20 1700
  20/20 32 K Cache w/ 1 MB 1850
- XT size also available
- BIOS: PHOENIX or AWARDS
- Expandable to 10 MB

MYLEX:
- 386-16 MHZ 64 K Cache w/ 1 MB 1720
  20 MHZ 2095
- Also available in 4 MB, expandable to 16 MB AMI BIOS
- XT size also available

286 MOTHERBOARDS
- 286-16 MHZ w/ OK NEAT XT size 465
- 286-12 MHZ w/ OK AT 341
- 286-10 MHZ w/ OK AT 288

WE CARRY A FULL LINE OF IBM COMPATIBLE PARTS & ACCESSORIES

Hokkins
SYSTEMATION Inc.
131 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, CA 95112
Ph. #: 408/436-8303
Fax : 408/436-3021

WARRANTY: 1 Year Parts & Labor.
48 Hours Burn-in.
Prices May Change Without Notice!
5% additional on Visa & MasterCard Charges.

© mcb '88

OEM's are welcome.
We handle export orders.
We're looking for Dealers please inquire for details.
Dealers, & VAR's call & ask for your Dealer's Discount Package.

NEAT ChipSet are trademarks of Chips & Technologies.
PC/XT/AT are trademarks of IBM.

New Mix C
continued from page 348

an inappropriate type is one of the easiest errors to make in C. (And in C, there are lots of errors that are easy to make.)

In addition, Power C comes with over 400 procedures which let you do everything from manipulate strings to draw pie segments. The upgrade is responsible for hundreds of those procedures.

The new documentation improves the previous version's. It includes a single, unified index, instead of separate indexes for each section (tutorial, reference sections, sections describing how to use the compiler and linker), a better arrangement than in Mix C's documentation. Also, the new documentation is better looking and easier to read. It includes lots of examples and is enough to get you going in C if you already know another language. (There's at least one Mix C function—iofilter()—which is accepted by the Power C compiler, but which is undocumented in the Power C manual. It's also extraordinarily hard to find in the original Mix C manual.)

Still, Mix's C documentation is far better than Borland's. Borland's documentation is designed for experienced C hackers, which is surprising given Borland's success with programming products for beginners. The Mix documentation is also better than Microsoft's, although Microsoft's isn't bad. Mix's is far more complete, contains a more thorough tutorial, and often just explains its topics better. (On the other hand, you can get on-line help with both Turbo C and Quick C, so that if you forget the syntax of an expression, you need not thumb through the book.)

A major problem with both versions of the Mix compiler is that it's unreliable. It refuses to compile programs that Turbo C and Quick C accept without complaint. Even the Quick C compiler from Microsoft doesn't always work the way it's supposed to—some files that it rejects, the full Microsoft compiler (Version 5.0) accepts. So it's really a question of how unreliable the compiler is. In my experience, the Mix compilers (both versions) are unacceptably unreliable. At some point, almost any program over 400 or 500 lines will be rejected by the Mix compiler but accepted by others.

And of course the debugger can't work on files that haven't been compiled so you may never know why it isn't working.

Configurable Editor

The editor has strong and weak points. It is highly configurable, through a relatively obscure setup file. It comes set up to emulate WordStar (as do the Borland and Microsoft editors), but you can change almost every aspect of it. It's a split screen editor, which lets you work on two files simultaneously, a feat neither Microsoft nor Borland has figured out yet. On the negative side, it doesn't handle some simple operations—particularly moving even small blocks of text—in predictable ways. And it expects the user to know to page out to disk files too large for memory, rather than handling that automatically for the user as virtually every program in existence does.

You can compile your file from within the editor, although it doesn't do this in memory as the other editors do. This doesn't really make much difference if you're using a hard disk. If there are errors, the editor leaves your cursor on the errant line; you can easily move to the line with the next error, and so forth. Overall, the editor is adequate but not great. If you don't like it, you can use the editor of your choice, but you'll have to exit it to compile. The list of errors is automatically written into a file named "c.err."

Magnificent Debugger

The Ctrace debugger is where Mix really shines. It is magnificent. It's not only better than the stripped-down debugger Microsoft includes with Quick C, it's better than the full debugger Microsoft provides with its high-end compiler (Codeview).

Ctrace shows you up to four windows of information. There are seven different types of window: source, variable

continued on page 350

Table 1

	Mix C (1.1)	Power C (1.1.3)	Turbo C (1.5) Mem.	Turbo C (1.5) Batch	Quick C (1.0) Mem.	Quick C (1.0) Batch
Compile	41	81	23	40	22	55
Link	7	17	-	-	-	-
Total	48	98	23	40	22	55
Size(K)	25.6	26.4	-	16.3	-	17.1

EXCLUSIVE SOFTWARE

Quality Software! Great Prices!

IBM PC/XT/AT/OS2 or Apple II's

PRODUCTIVITY

☐ **FINANCER +** ™—16 most needed financial calculations. Menu selectable for: amortization schedule, present values, future values, simple & compound interest, installment loan, & much more. Output to screen or printer. **"FINANCER is the best"-G.W.,Montana** $24.95

☐ **STATCALC**™—Key statistical functions for student or experienced user. Includes Correlation & Regression, Normal, T, Poisson, Binomial, Chi-square, distributions, data handling for sorts, mean, standard deviation, range, median. Save data to disk. Manual explains statistics and program use with examples given for each function. $39.95

☐ **SUPERCAT**™—Professional level cataloging for up to 5,000 books per directory with hard disk or 1000 per floppy (300 for Apple). Multiple subjects & authors, call #, title, publisher, etc. for 13 field types. Print 3x5 index cards & reports in various formats. Sort & retrieve data by any field. Fast and easy to use. $49.95

☐ **CATMAN**™—Catalog your books, records, tapes with ease. Store author, title, and subject for up to 3000 item per floppy(1500 for Apple). Use search options to to get listings on screen or printer. Your choice if full power of Supercat not needed. $19.95

☐ **HEADLINER +** ™—Print banners and signs on any printer in letters up to 13" high (7 smaller sizes, too). Choose from 2 type styles. Any length headline. Great for parties, kids, offices, stores. Get your message across! **On PC MAG Holiday Wish List.** $24.95

☐ **LABELWORKS**™—Create and maintain mailing lists. Print labels 1, 2, 3, or 4 across. Get reference listings printed in 9 different formats. Easy to use fill-in form on screen to add, revise, or delete names. Also print general labels as tags, labels, etc. Great for personal, business, club use. $29.95

☐ **HOMEVENTORY**™—Easily make an inventory of your home for reference, insurance use, tracking collections. Ready to use with defined rooms plus ones to name as you wish. Enter descriptions, prices, purchase dates, serial #'s, etc. Add, revise, delete items. Get inventory printouts by room or whole house with total values. $24.95

☐ **STOCKFOLIO**™—Maintain a portfolio of up to 40 stocks, to easily keep track of your investments. Provides hold/sell recommendations based on market conditions with model user can change. Get portfolio status on screen or printed out for reference. Manual included. $29.95

☐ **SHOP-AID**™—Make your next trip to the supermarket easy! Use Shop-Aid to easily create your shopping list. Select basic categories wanted, then quickly review and pick items you need & your printer puts out an organized list. Add items you want to reference database built-in. Don't forget a thing, use Shop-Aid! $24.95

PERSONAL USE

☐ **ASTROFINDER**™—Turns your computer into a planetarium and chart maker. Shows night sky on screen in realistic simulation. Print star charts on any graphics printer. Includes Messier objects, deep-sky objects, planet tables & more! 30 page star catalog on screen or print out. Detailed manual with 14 page star atlas. **"Outshines the others!" Astronomy Mag.** IBM & compatibles, CGA or EGA. $69.95

☐ **VOCABULATOR**™—Increase your vocabulary at selectable skill level, from high school to advanced. Multiple choice or quick review mode. Add words you want. **"Recommended: Excellent"-Electronic Learning Mag** $29.95

☐ **HOROSCOPICS II**™—For your birthdate, time & location sky conditions calculated. Get natal horoscope chart printed or on screen, with zodiac, sun, moon & all planets. Gives astrological reading, sun & moon sign, ascendant, conjunctions & oppositions, other aspects, table of houses w/ planets contained (Placidus & Equal house systems). $29.95

☐ **BIO-DATA**™— Biorhythms for any time period. Gives data for 1 or 2 persons at once for comparisons. Display on screen or to printer. Gives celestial longitude of sun & your astrological sign, Julian Day #, days since birth & day of week, & biorhythms information. $19.95

☐ **ORACLE-EAST**™—Modern version of the ancient Chinese I Ching method of fortune telling. Casting techniques generate trigrams and hexagrams which provide the divination. Authentic presentation and interpretations, including 'moving' lines. Eastern wisdom now on diskette. $24.95

☐ **NUMBERSCOPE**™—Analyzes your name & birthdate according to traditions of Numerology. Results include destiny number, karmic lessons, life cycles, turning points motivation, expression, inner-self numbers plus interpretations. $19.95

☐ **ASTROSTELL**™—Learn all 88 constellations. Four levels of star brightness simulate sky on screen. Gives star names, positions of galaxies, nebula, etc., plus lore & observing tips. **"A Perfect Delight"-Prof. M.F.,Minnesota.** $29.95

☐ **ASTROCALC**™—Calculates for sun, moon & all planets rise/set times, positions in sky, orbital elements, brightness, phase, sidereal time & much more for any date, time & location. Manual explains theory & use. $29.95

☐ **TIDEMASTER**™—Calculates and prints tide tables and graphs for any U.S. coastal state for any day in 1988 or 1989. Includes all US government tide locations. **"If you sail, fish, go to beach, TideMaster is a must! Excellent:" PC Magazine.** IBM & compat. $39.95 per state

☐ **PHYSICALC**™—Introduction to Physics for high school/college level. Includes mechanics, gravity, electricity, light, quantum mechanics & relativity. 30 key equations explained with easy on screen calculations. Example problems(& solutions), physics terms and history. $29.95

☐ **CHEMICALC**™—Introduction to Chemistry for high school/college level. Includes atoms & molecules, chemical reactions, gas laws, periodic table, solutions, acids & bases. With example problems(& solutions), chemistry terms & brief chemistry history. $29.95

VISA **ORDER TODAY!** MasterCard

☎ 1-800-533-6666 ☎

9-9,Mon-Sat Orders Only

For Info or PA call 412-422-6600

By phone or mail. Check, M.O., credit card (# & Expir.). Add $3 shipping ($5 overseas). PA add 6%. Give COMPUTER TYPE. Add $1/prog. for IBM 3.5". **JOIN OUR THOUSANDS OF SATISFIED CUSTOMERS** in 50 states & 82 countries. Fast shipment!

ZEPHYR SERVICES

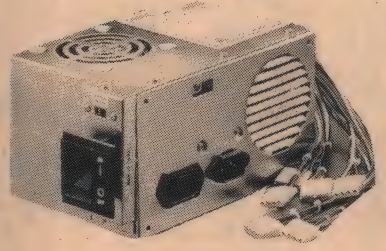
1900 Murray Ave. Dept. F
Pittsburgh, PA 15217
FREE Catalog - call or write

OUR 7th YEAR

ATTN: DEALERS QTY. BUYERS

PTK 200 W POWER SUPPLY

= SAME DIMENSION AS PC/XT POWER SUPPLY =



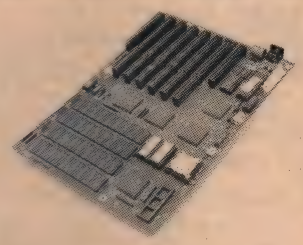
AS LOW AS $38 QTY 50

※ DIRECT PC/XT POWER SUPPLY REPLACEMENT
※ IDEAL FOR SUNTAC,ZYMOS,C&T BABY AT COMPATIBLE COMPUTERS

286 VLSI-16 MOTHER BOARD

★ KEYBOARD SELECTABLE 0/1 WAIT STATE

※ UP TO 4MB ON BOARD
※ LAND MARK = 15.7 MHz



$269

CALL FOR QTY DISCOUNT PRICE !!

ON SALE:

	QTY 50
※※ AT 2 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL (2ND SERIAL OPTIONAL)	$22
※ FCC 'B' APPR. 6-12 MHz SYS.	CALL
※ BABY 6-12 MHz MOTHER BD.	$215
※ MONO G.CARD W/PRINTER	$33
※ BABY AT CASE	$43

CALL: (714)897-2037

MAY COMPUTERS

8210 KATELLA AVE. #D STANTON CA. 90680

New Mix C
continued from page 349

and their values, memory dump, symbols, watch points, output screen, and—new in the latest version—the assembly language version of your program. If you run the program in trace mode, each line of your source code will be highlighted as the program executes. In addition, the variables window will show you the value of your variables as they change. You can set breakpoints so that the program executes only up to a certain line. And you can set watchpoints in a wide variety of ways so that, for example, the program will stop when a particular variable reaches a particular value. This is very useful when you're examining a loop. You may know that it's OK up to the 1,000th iteration, in which case you could have Ctrace stop execution only when the index (the variable that's counting how many times the loop has executed) reaches 1,001. You can also alter the value of a variable while in the middle of the program's execution simply by changing it within the variables window.

There's a lot more you can do with Ctrace: change values in memory, backtrace 127 steps, display information in a variety of styles (e.g., as strings, hex values or ASCII), and configure the system almost anyway you want. It is a superb piece of software. Once you've used it, nothing else will do—when it works.

Ctrace seems to quit on programs for no good reason. Programs that Power C successfully compiles, programs that the other compilers accept, programs that Microsoft's Codeview can debug, can cause Ctrace to crash.

Conclusions

Clearly, Mix has given us a mixed set of products. The editor is adquate but not great. The compiler has strengths (ANSI compatibility, low cost) and weaknesses (poor performance, flakiness) and the debugger is magnificent. What does it boil down to?

Normally, the compiler is the centerpiece of a package like this. And taken on those terms, it's hard to recommend the Mix bundle when for about another twenty dollars you can get either Turbo C or Quick C at discount prices. (I generally prefer Quick C because it supports a mouse and because its built-in debugger—while not as good as Ctrace—is handy. Turbo C, however, is no slouch. It's a very well designed environment with lots of built-in graphics routines and a robust compiler.)

But there's another way to look at the bundle. Don't think of it as a compiler with an editor and debugger attached. Think of it as a debugger with a compiler attached as a front end. I find that I work in either Turbo C or Quick C until I need the help of Ctrace. Then I recompile using the Mix compiler and use Mix's debugger. Ctrace is worth the price of the entire bundle.

Even using this method, the older version of the Mix compiler is preferable because of the performance problem of the new version, unless you need ANSI compatiblity or the new functions provided with the system. You can get the entire Mix C bundle—compiler, debugger, editor—for $40.

For people who want to break into C programming, the combination of the Mix C bundle and either Borland or Microsoft's low-end C products is a powerhouse. If you need ANSI compatibility, then the Power C compiler is a low-cost place to begin that happens to bring with it a dream of a debugger. ●

Adventures With Ventura
continued from page 346

hard disk: $2100 (You can get by with an XT, but a hard drive is a must).

Hewlett-Packard LaserJet Series II: $170.

Hewlett-Packard ScanJet w/board and software: $1495 (Not an essential, but nice to have).

Wyse 700 15" 1200x800 monitor & video board: $699 (Ventura works well with a lower-priced Hercules compatible monitor).

Then there's the mouse (essential) and graphics packages—all available at discounted street prices.

If you want to do a lot of graphics or use large fonts, you will need to have a laser printer with more than the standard 512K of memory that comes with the LaserJet II. (Shortly before the price of RAM went up, I got a memory upgrade board for the LJII with 1MB of memory, expandable to 3MB: $399.)

Ventura ain't perfect. I used Ventura 1.1 and the indexing feature wouldn't work right. Patch 1 came out while I was working on the index and it promised to cure all. It didn't. I ended up doing the index the old fashioned way. (But it was easier, because I worked right from Ventura copy which had pagination identical to the final typeset version.)

Ventura (or any desktop publishing program) may not be very useful to most writers. For one thing, writers don't always have the problems we encountered. Despite the hype and hoorah, not everyone eagerly embraces desktop publishing. Editors don't always relish the prospect of legions of writers submitting manuscripts in Ventura (or Pagemaker, or any other DTP package). If the magazine or book publisher still uses traditional typesetting, editors may find it more convenient and expedient to work with ASCII text.

Finally, a Ventura may even be hazardous to a writing career. Tinkering with enchanting programs and equipment can become a substitute for the hard work of writing. And there are times, oh there are times, when your brain checks out, gives up the ghost and goes hiking in the Big Horn Crags in Idaho's Primitive Area, while your carcass squats blissfully in front of a computer and rearranges sub-directories, revise style sheets and dabbles with fonts and graphics and God knows what, and there is no urge or burning desire tc write and revise and revise again. Nc urge at all. ●

Printer Enhancements ACCESSORIES

New Life For Your Old Printer:
NLQ Upgrade and SelecType Feature
Dots-Perfect $65
Sample of letter with Dots Perfect | Sample of letter without Dots Perfect
Dresselhaus COMPUTER PRODUCTS
an upgrade kit for Epson FX, JX, RX, MX and IBM graphics printers
You also get Graftrax with MX kit.

- **Epson FX Upgrade** $99
  An Epson product to enhance your FX-80, 80+, 100, 100+ to FX-85/185: NLQ Printing, 8K print buffer and SelecType features. Available in 4 different kits. Give your model.
- **NLQ for Okidata Microline 82A/83A** $75
  A Rainbow Tech product to enhance your printer. to NLQ and SeleType at the touch of a button.
- **IBM ROM SET** Emulate IBM Graphics printer
  For Okidata ML-92, 93 $65
  For Toshiba P321 $49

SmartPrint Intelligent Switch Dresselhaus $135
Review: Computer Shopper, September, 1988
A software-controlled printer switch for IBM PC/XT/AT
2 models:
A. 1 computer —parallel→ 6 printers
B. 6 computers —serial→ 1 Laser printer
Printer Switch Parallel to parallel with cable $55
2 printers/1 computer or 1 printer / 2 computers

Buffer Board Parallel internal 256K $165
For Epson printers. Expandable to 512K
PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS 5-year warranty Buffered Converter Printer Buffer
P/Link Long-Link Your computer to a printer Parallel to parallel up to 1 mile $149
32K. Expandable to 512K. It includes the transmitter and receiver, two A.C. adapters, and 75 feet of standard telephone cord.
MicroBuffer · Mini 64K $99
3 models (In/Out): Parallel to parallel, parallel to serial, serial to parallel
128K..$125 256K..$165 512K..$245
MicroBuffer · In-line $239
Parallel to parallel or serial to serial
256K Multi-copy · pause · clear.

Quality Support Since 1982
ALPHA SCIENTIFIC
P.O. Box 626, Chesterfield, MO 63006

SPECIAL **3½ Conversion:** New IBM Standard 3.5" Drive with 5¼" kit
1.44MB /dual mode/ 720K
Toshiba/Mitsubishi/Sony
$115 $125 $135
720K For IBM PC, XT, AT & Clones
Toshiba ND352 ..... $93
Sony MPF63 ..... $109
Works with standard 5¼" controller
Requires DOS 3.2 or Device Driver
For AT: requires newest BIOS & DOS 3.3 or Device Driver disk $19
For PC/XT: requires Device Driver disk and high density controller

Clearance Sales
Printers
Citizen MSP-15 15" wide carriage 160/40CPS Buffer: 1K $279
Epson HomeWriter 100/16 CPS $99
Interface cartridge with cable for IBM PCjr. $48
Okimate 20 Color Pak $185
Complete color printer package with Plug n' Print interface module, cable, software, paper and ribbons. For Amiga, Apple IIe/IIc, Atari ST, IBM PC and PCjr. 24-pin print head.
Seikosha SL-80AI 24 pin 16K buffer $289
Printer Interface & Cable

For:	[with Cable]	
Apple II+, IIe	Apricorn graphic	$59
Apple IIc	Apricorn converter	$49
Atari (all models)	Xetec Graphix	$45
Commodore 64,128	Xetec 8K SGX	$55
Atari ST, IBM $6	Laser 128 ...	$15
Amiga, Franklin PC .. $10	Tandy 1000 ...	$19

Accessories

(Genuine products)	Tractor unit	Sheet Feeder
Epson LX-80/86/ Homewriter	$39	$59
FX-80+/85/86	$49	$109
FX-100+/185/286	–	$160
LQ-800	$59	$109
Toshiba P321	$89	CALL
Citizen MSP 10"/15"	–	$160/$179

Ebonize Ribbon Ink Spray $15
USE ON ALL FABRIC RIBBONS. 1 CAN RE-INKS UP TO 20 RIBBONS

High Density Disk Controller
For PC, XT, AT: 1.2MB for 5¼", 1.44MB for 3½"
Western Digital Fox Card
Fox-3 2-drive with BIOS $79
Fox-4 4-drive $95
CompatiCard 2-/4-drives $99/$145
Supports 3.5", 5¼"& 8" formats. Works with your existing controller to add up to 8 drives. Free Driver disk
Cable (2 drives): Internal..$6 External..$15

External Drive Assembly
Alpha-1 Two side by side drives $135
90 Watt Power supply · Fan · 4 switch Output sockets with power director and surge protection
Go between monitor and computer
Alpha-2 Two stacked half heights $95
Power supply · Cooling Fan · Cable
Alpha-8 Two stacked half heights $69
Connect to internal power supply for ready disk access. Comes with all neccessary cables & hardware.

Disk Drives
Toshiba 5¼" 1.2MB AT/XT $99
SMT External 5¼ for PS/2 $185
360K. A direct plug-in unit. No slot needed.
TALLGRASS TAPE BACKUP SYSTEM Includes tape controller, backup software and hardware
Internal 20MB $349 40MB $489
TG1140i 40MB Works with 5¼" controller $349

Telephone: (314) 878-7117
Hours (Central Time): Weekdays: 10a.m.–5p.m. Saturdays: 10a.m.–2p.m.
School, government & corp. PO welcome.
ALL products are new with manufacturer's warranty. Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.

Our sale prices represent 3% cash discount. Master/Visa add 3%.
MO residents add 5.725% tax. We check for stolen credit cards.
Personal check takes 3 weeks to clear. Return ±15% restocking fee.
Shipping charges: (COD adds $2)

		Printer	Drive	Others
U.S. continent:	UPS ground	$8	$5	$3
APO/FPO:	Postal ground	$15	$7	$4

We do not accept COD or credit charges to APO/FPO.

Apple Orchard
3½ Conversion: Apple New Format
3.5" Micro Floppy Drive 800K
For Macintosh, Apple II+, IIe & Laser 128
ALPHA 800 ($175)
•Made in Japan •1 year warranty
LASER FD 356 6-month warranty $185
Requires Universal Disk Controller Free Copy II+ $79
LASER FD 100 5¼" DISK DRIVE $92
1/2 height
The best DRIVE we have tested: Quiet, fast and most reliable.
Available in 3 models. Speed calibrated to work with Laser 128, Apple IIC/IIGS, & Apple II+/IIE.
Fully compatibe. 6-month warranty. A direct plug-in unit.

Hard Disk Systems
CMS 20MB SCSI embedded interface $589
•For Apple IIe, IIgs & Macintosh+ •1 year warranty
CMS SCSI Interface For IIe/IIgs $109
SIDER External Hard Disk System For Apple IIe & IIgs
with installation and support utilities, adapter card and all necessary cables.
Compatible with PRO-DOS, DOS 3.3, CP/M® and Pascal 1-year warranty
FIRST PERIPHERAL CLASS 20MB $639 40MB $789

Add-On Boards Specials
RAM PAK 4gs 512k $119
•Expandable to 4 Meg for IIgs
•With RamPak Memory Management disk for Caching.
Memory Saver for IIgs $109
From Checkmate Tech Computer Shopper, Nov 1987
Z-Ram 256K Ram expansion for IIc, CP/M $155
Grappler C/GS/Mac $65

RAM Chips 256k CAS/RAS $CALL
Install your own Ram and Save!
APPLIED ENGINEERING Add-On Boards
TransWarp accelerator for II+ or IIe $165
Memory Expansion Boards 256K
GS-Ram New for IIgs with DMA $189
RamFactor for II+, IIe, laser 128 $239
RamWorks III for IIe, 80 column $189
Z-Ram Ultra 1 for IIc Ram only $189

Fontastic Is Fantastic Shareware!

by Hal Nieburg

Fonts can be of any size and enclosed by decorative boxes and borders. Once designed and selected, the fonts and graphics can be rendered on hard copy by merely imbedding a few colon commands (code letters preceded by a colon) in any text file. By this means, the printer is transformed into a cornucopia of surprises.

In nimble hands this software becomes an inexpensive approach to page composition and to dazzling typographic designs. Not just a word play, but also an inventive and brilliant play on the potentials of dot matrix printing, Fontastic is a font library and font editor of impressive capabilities. And now it is available as user-supported shareware on many of the nation's bulletin boards (registration fee, $49).

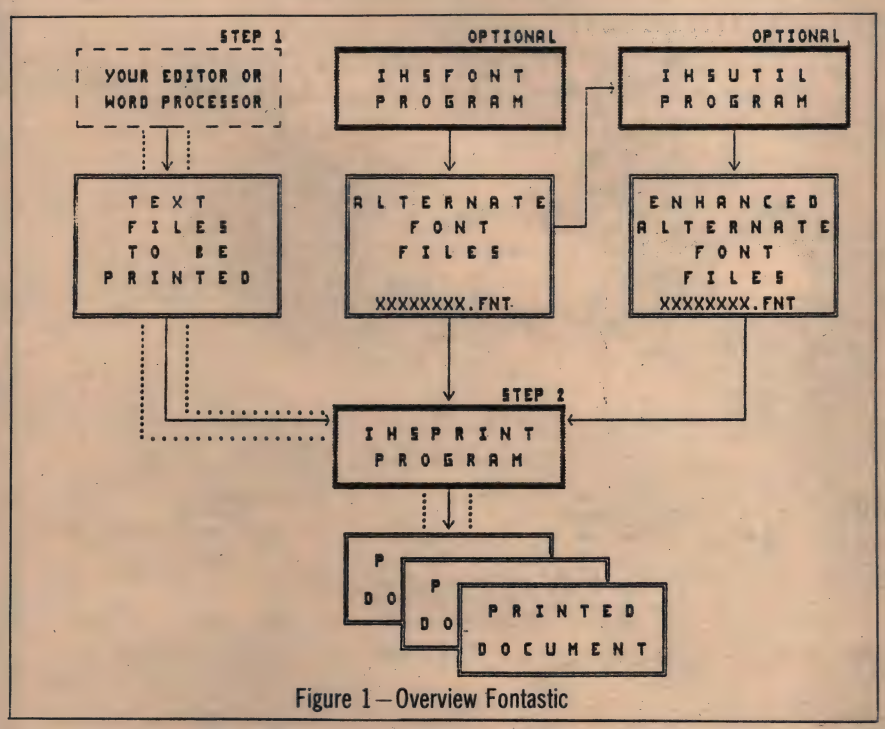


Figure 1—Overview Fontastic

Produced by IHS Systems (4718 Meridian Ave., Suite 211, San Jose, CA 95118, 408/265-5503), this is a comprehensive utility package that will let you access the full potential of your printer. Fontastic allows you to exploit bit-graphic mapping routines to print standard DOS ASCII files in virtually unlimited font variety and elegance!

Figure 1 displays an overview of the program, printed with the program itself, showing all the interconnections and functions. Font styles and sizes are fully controlled by the user, and an infinite number of additional fonts can be created without special skills from a screen blowup of the pixels which, when shrunk back to normal scale, make up a single character.

Fontastic consists of three major parts: IHSPRINT, the printing program, which will print any specified ASCII text file and use the Fontastic text formatting commands to print any font. IHSUTIL, a utility to manipulate your font definition files, performing major "editing" functions. And IHSFONT, character definition editor which allows you to create or change characters.

A set of predefined fonts are included for immediate use: Block, Greek, Stick, Gothic, Special, Striped, Graphics, Dark bold Lettering, Electronic, Light bold, Calligraphy, Typewriter style, and Roman.

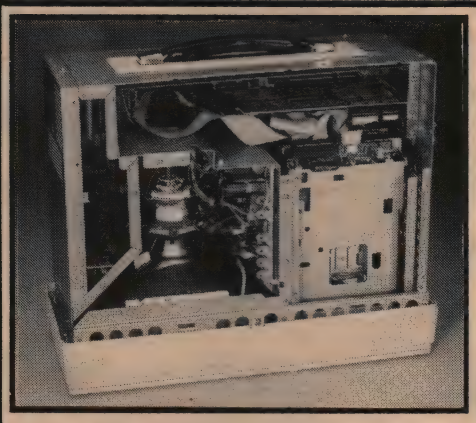
As shown in Figure 1, creation of a DOS text file is the first step. This can be done by using one of a number of available editors or word processors. Simply place the special control words in appropriate places, to control formatting, page composition, and font selections. Then save and exit from your word processor. Print using the IHSPRINT command. In this manner, you can control highlighting, shadow-characters, double open characters, the whole gamut of normal print-modes, and the upper reaches of imagination...

IHSFONT is a full-screen character editor. When you want to print all or a portion of your document using an alternate font, you can dynamically load a font file and use it during the printing operation. You can merge portions from one font into another and make font characters proportional.

Fontastic permits you to print characters in various sizes, which are shown in Figure 2. These are categorized by "scale" values, which refers to the size of the dot matrix used in the character definition. The smallest definable character matrix is 8x12 (Scale #1). When

continued on page 354

DISCOVER THE BEST IN PORTABLE COMPUTERS



The Lightest and the Smallest CRT Portable Yet!!!
The Most Reliable and the Best Design.

DT - III

See us at
COMDEX/Fall '88
November 14–18, 1988
Riviera Hotel
Las Vegas, Nevada

...with our new DT-III EGA Portable

Features:

- Keyboard: 84 key Alps tactile mechanical keyswitch XT/AT switchable.
- Monitor: 9" dual frequency monitor 750 x 600 resolution. High resolution monochrome text / graphics. (Herc. compatible) will also accomodate all color programs.
- Power Supply: 180 W. 110/220 switchable.
- Weight: 18.70 lb. in barebone. 25.96 lb in fully assembled system.
- Dimensions: 17.5 (W) x 14.1 (D) x 6.8 (H).

MIC

Micro Investors Corp.
8517 Washington Blvd.Culver City, CA 90230
Tel: (213) 204-5566 Fax: (213) 204-5718

▲ *DT-III*
is available in three configrations.
Turbo XT, 80286 and 80386

PACKARD BELL Modems

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE - CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE

We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 75% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

MidWest Micro-Peripherals
6910 U. S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, Ohio 45326
Phone (513) 368-2309

Dear Computer User,

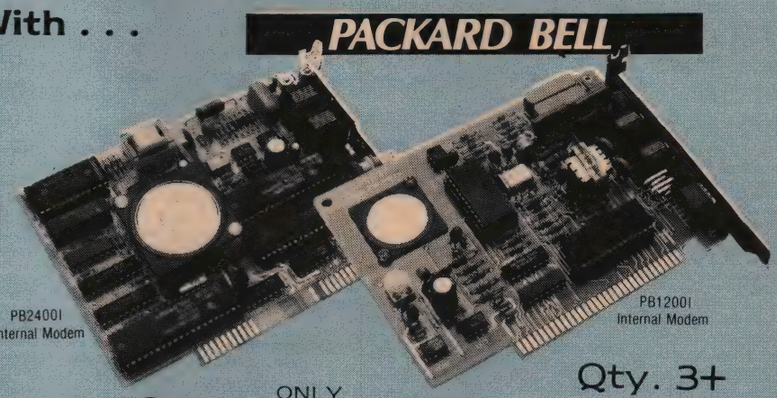
Transmitting data by way of your telephone line is now a daily occurrence. If you want a reliable, trouble-free modem, why not let MidWest Micro furnish you with the best in quality and savings.

We are proud to offer the technologically superior Packard Bell phone modems. Each Packard Bell modem transmits error-free data while providing consistently reliable performance. Packard Bell modems are the result of a 25-year commitment to telecommunications quality and performance. Packard Bell modems are fully Hayes and IBM compatible and carry a two-year warranty. To save you time and money, it's important to transmit accurate information quickly.

Why not discover the value of the time and money saving Packard Bell modems for yourself? Call MidWest Micro today and we'll send you a superior quality phone modem backed by Packard Bell's commitment to quality and MidWest Micro's commitment to fast service and low prices.

Sincerely,
Mark L. Runkle
Mark L. Runkle
President

Get Cost Effective, Trouble-Free Data Transmission With . . . PACKARD BELL



PB2400I Internal Modem
Qty. 3+ ONLY $139 ea. Even Less
Qty. 1+ $149 ea. Even Less

PB1200I Internal Modem
Qty. 3+ $75 ea. Even Less
Qty. 1+ $79 ea. Even Less

Features

PB2400I Internal Modem
- Fully Hayes™ compatible
- ProComm™ included
- Full or half-duplex operation
- PC™/XT™/AT™ compatible
- Auto-dial, auto answer
- Audio output jack
- Audio monitor with volume control
- 2 year warranty

PB1200I Internal Modem
- Fully Hayes™ compatible
- Communication Software and Special Access. Offers included
- Full or half-duplex operation
- PC™/XT™/AT™ compatible
- Auto-dial, auto answer
- Auto tone or pulse dialing
- Audio monitor
- 2 year warranty

PACKARD BELL

PB2400 PLUS External Modem
Qty. 3+ ONLY $159 ea. Even Less
Qty. 1+ $169 ea. Even Less

PB1200 PLUS External Modem
Qty. 3+ ONLY $79 ea. Even Less
Qty. 1+ $89 ea. Even Less

PB2400 PLUS External Modem

Features
- Fully Hayes™ compatible
- PC Talk III Software Included
- Full or half-duplex operation
- PC™/XT™/AT™ compatible
- Auto-dial, auto answer
- Modifiable non-volatile RAM
- Audio Monitor
- 2 year warranty

PB1200 PLUS External Modem

Features
- Fully Hayes™ compatible
- PC Talk III Software Included
- Full or half-duplex operation
- PC™/XT™/AT™ compatible
- Auto-dial, auto answer
- Auto tone or pulse dialing
- Audio monitor
- 2 year warranty

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER

(800) 423-8215

IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 368-2309
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504

HOTLINE: 513-368-2307 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, OH 45326

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty.

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

Panasonic Printer Special

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE - CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE
We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 75% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

MidWest Micro-Peripherals
6910 U. S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, Ohio 45326
Phone (513) 368-2309

Dear Friend,

At MidWest Micro you get the best assistance possible in selecting a computer printer for your home or business needs. You can select from the best models in the industry . . .AND you receive knowledgable assistance from our experienced Sales and Customer Service personnel. Our wide printer selection and personal assistance assure that you get a perfect fit at the best possible savings.

We have teamed up with Panasonic to offer you the high quality and affordable KX-P1080i II and KX-P1091i II printers. Panasonic is a tough competitor in the printer arena and the KX-P1080i II and KX-P1091i II are top contenders for printer performance, price and ease of use.

PC Magazine's review of the KX-P1080i II praised the printer for its "first-class, near-letter-quality mode" and "workmanlike graphics". PC Magazine also commends the KX-P1080i II for enhancing the two fonts, pica and elite, with "excellent versions of bold, underline, italic and proportional typestyles". Panasonic is credited by PC Magazine with offering an excellent User's Manual. "The carefully crafted, 100-plus pages explain step-by-step, in easy to understand terms, how to set-up the printer and use the programming control codes".

You can depend on the Panasonic KX-P1080i II for your home, school or office needs. It will print high-quality reports, correspondence, spreadsheets and graphics . . .quickly and reliably. And its all covered by a two year manufacturer's warranty.

Put speed and flexibility to work for you with a Panasonic KX-P1080i II or KX-P1091i II printer. Call MidWest Micro today and you'll get the assistance you want to select the printer you need.

Sincerely,

Mark Runkle

Mark L. Runkle
President

"Competitive performer with an unbeatable price." PC Magazine, 11/10/87

Panasonic KX-P1080*i* II

High Quality NLQ
Built-In Tractor
HiRes Graphics

Your Price
$~~179~~
Even Less

Retail $269

- 150 CPS Draft/30 CPS NLQ
- IBM & Epson Compatible
- Standard Parallel Interface
- 1K Print Memory Buffer
- Adjustable Rear Tractor & Friction Feed
- Operator Accessible Print Mode Selector
- Word Processing Functions (Justification, Centering, L & R Alignment)
- Proportional Space Printing
- High Resolution Graphics
- Original +2 Copy Capacity
- 2 Year Manufacturer's Warranty

Panasonic KX-P1091*i* II

Retail $329

You can make the grade with the impressive, high quality printing of the KX-P1091iII. The wide selection of print sizes and styles allows you to print a great looking spreadsheet (in compressed mode) and even headlines in bold proportional mode. It prints at a fast 192 CPS in draft and 38 CPS NLQ. The Panasonic KX-P1091i II has a lot to offer.

$CALL$
For Your Best Price

- Fast 192 CPS Draft/38 CPS NLQ
- IBM & Epson Compatible
- Standard Parallel Interface
- 1K Print Memory Buffer
- Both Rear Tractor & Friction Feed
- High Resolution Graphics
- Wide Variety of Typestyles
- Two Year Manufacturer's Warranty

ATTENTION DEALERS
Let us help you maximize your profits and minimize your inventory costs. Our exciting prices and fast delivery will make your bottom line look great! Call 800-528-4504. In Ohio call 800-222-6571.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS
For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER
(800) 423-8215
IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 368-2309
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504
HOTLINE: 513-368-2307 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, OH 45326

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty.

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

High Quality Products From . . .

SOUTHWESTERN DIGITAL

WE WILL MEET OR BEAT
ANYBODY'S PRICE FOR AN EQUAL OR LIKE ITEM
ADVERTISED IN THIS ISSUE!

HARD CARDS
For your Tandy 1000, 1000A, 1000SX, 1000TX, 1000HL, and IBM PC/XT compatible.

21 Meg Formatted	$299
32 Meg Formatted	$329
48 Meg Formatted	$489

EXTERNAL HARD DRIVES
For the Tandy 1000EX, 1000HX.

21 Meg Formatted	$529
32 Meg Formatted	$589
48 Meg Formatted	$718
64 Meg Formatted	$818

INTERNAL HARD DRIVES
For you Tandy 1000, 1000A, 1000SX, 1000TX, 1000HL, and IBM PC/Xt compatible.

21 Meg Formatted	$299
32 Meg Formatted	$329
48 Meg Formatted	$429
64 Meg Formatted	$559

For the Tandy 3000, 4000, and IBM AT compatible.

21 Meg Formatted	$429
32 Meg Formatted	$529
48 Meg Formatted	$629
64 Meg Formatted	$729

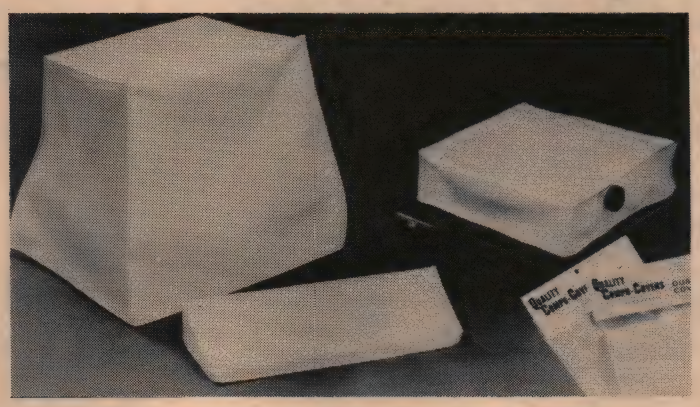
Southwestern Digital

17333 El Camino Real
Houston, Texas 77058
1-800-231-6671 EXT. 793
IN TEXAS **713-480-3296**

Order information: Call us to place your order via VISA, MASTERCARD, DISCOVER, WIRE TRANSFER, or C.O.D. Purchase orders are accepted from government agencies. Orders placed with personal checks are held for check clearance. All packages are shipped via UPS. Tandy/Radio Shack are trademarks of Tandy Corporation. IBM is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. Please send all mail to South Western Digital, 17333 El Camino Real, Houston, Texas 77058.
Warranty: One year minimum warranty on all products sold, ask for details.
Refund policy: If you're not happy with our products for any reason, return it to us within 30 days from our shipping date for a 100% refund less shipping cost.

DUST COVERS

ANTI-STATIC
HEAVY GAUGE BEIGE VINYL
100% MONEY BACK GUARANTEE



COMPUTERS		PRINTERS	
Apple IIGS Mon/Sys & KBD (2 PC)	15.95	Apple Imagewriter I/II	11.95
AT&T 6300 Mon/Sys & KBD (2 PC)	16.95	Citizen 120D/180D/MSP-10	11.95
Commodore AMIGA Model 500 (1 PC)	15.95	Epson MX/RX or FX-80/85/86E	11.95
Commodore AMIGA Models 1000/2000 (2 PC)	16.95	Epson FX or LQ-500/800/850 LX-800	11.95
Compaq Deskpro 286/386 Mon/Sys & KBD (2 PC)	16.95	Epson FX-100/185/286	13.95
IBM PC/XT/AT System Unit Only... 10.95 Vertical	11.95	Epson LQ-1000/1050/150/2500	13.95
IBM PC/XT/AT IBm Mon/Sys & Enh KBD (2 PC)	16.95	Hewlett Packard Laser Jet Series II	16.95
IBP PC/XT/AT NEC Multisync I or II/Sys & KBD	17.95	IBM Proprinter I/II 11.95 XL	12.95
IBM PS/2 Models 25/30/50/70 Mon/Sys & KBD	16.95	NEC Pinwriter Series 12.95 2200	11.95
IBM PS/2 Models 60/80 Sys Unit & KBD (2 PC)	17.95	Okidata 182/192 11.95 193/293	12.95
IBM 8512/8513 Monitors or IBM Color Monitor	10.95	Okidata Laserline 6 12.95 393	14.95
IBM Enhanced Keyboard Only	6.95	Panasonic 1080/1090/1091	11.95
Leading Edge Model D (2 PC).. 16.95 Model D-II..	17.95	Panasonic 1592/1595/1524	15.95
Macintosh Models Plus/SE, Sys & KBD (2 PC)	14.95	Star 10X SG/NX/NL/NP-10	11.95
Macintosh II Mon/System & KBD (2 PC)	16.95	Star NX-1000	11.95
NEC Multisync Monitor Model I... 10.95 Model II...	11.95	Toshiba 321 & SL... 11.95 341/351 & SL...	12.95

QUALITY COMPUTER COVERS INC. ORDER FORM

Please Specify Exact Model:_____

$2.50 Shipping Fee (N.Y. Residents Add Sales Tax) $ $2.50
Total Amount of This Order $_____
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State _____ Zip _____

Over 400 different Covers for Computers, Printers, etc.
Call or Write for Complete Price List
DEALERS INVITED

Quality Computer Covers Inc.
P.O. Box 649 • New City, N.Y. 10956 • **(914) 634-9071**

$1.00 Off Order With Ad

11-88

Fontastic Is Fantastic
continued from page 351

printed on most 9 (or 8) pin dot matrix printers, this size corresponds to the default size of the printer. A Scale #2 character size would correspond to a double-high/double-wide. Scale #3 (24x36) is a triple-high/triple-wide.

Each character to be displayed on the video display or the printer has a machine "code" associated with that letter/number. This is because computers can only recognize "BINARY" information and must have a "code" in character definition, the American Standard Code for Information Interchange (ASCII) was chosen.

In the ASCII code, the charcter "A" has a decimal numeric value of 65 and the character "B" has a decimal numeric value of 66. Therefore, each character within a font has a value (or code) assigned to it so the computer can recognize it. Fontastic uses these codes to assign a new font definition to a character in the printing font.

For the flavor of the process, here are some examples of the colon commands (and translations) which will be embedded in a text file.

Font Creation

Creating new fonts and editing of the defined fonts is provided via the IHSFONT utility. This utility is unique in its support of simplistic editing of complex characters, with full screen blowups and direct access of pixels. The process uses all function-keys to make it even more convenient. Not all characters of a print set must be defined. That is, if only a few special characters are required in the document, only those special characters must be defined; all others would be the normal defined font set.

The full 255 available ASCII character set is available for definition of new characters, not just the normal printable set of 96 characters, with control of proportional printing, graphics characters, and reverse images. The font definitions are highly compressed into disk files occupying about 2K.

The normal character cell on the supported dot matrix printers is 8x12 dot matrix, but only the 8x9 portion is used in the predefined character set. IHSFONT allows you to define the full character font by specifying which of the printer pins will be activated in printing the defined character in the bit-graphics mode.

Thus, you may define a new character form for each character in the print set or may define completely new characters which occupy the normally non-printable characters in the ASCII set. While editing the definition file, data is keyed into the input "fields" and the appropriate function is initiated by pressing the desired function key.

Larger size characters provide greater printing resolution when using fancy character sets such as the GOTHIC forms. The selectable proportional printing form will result in a near letter quality hard copy from an inexpensive dot matrix printer. Proportional character definition (i.e., variable character width) is supported on the detail screen level.

The user specifies the width of the character via a function key to define the bounds of the character generated. In this manner, the user is in full control of the final format of the character set being generated.

As new characters are added to the specified file, they are appended following the characters already defined. This means that when reviewing a font file, the order in which the characters are displayed is the order in which they were added. Such ordering may be performed by use of the utility program.

Most popular dot-matrix printers are supported, including IBM Graphics Printer, Epson MX-80/100, FX-80/100, C. Itoh 8510A, 8510BPI, Gemini 10x and 15x, OkiData 84 (with APA option), 92/93 (with Plug-N-Play option), Texas Instruments 855, Toshiba 1340/1350/1351, Fujitsu DPL24/DPMG9, Siemens, PT-88, Panasonic KX-P10xx series, CIE 3500 (Model 20), DEC, Star, Mannesmann Tally MT-180, Spirit 80, Citizen, Diablo, etc. Some printers are compatible in the character mode (e.g., italics, underline, etc...) while not in the BIT graphics mode.

Here is another story of a fine software product that began life as a commercial release and then entered the shareware universe. Commercial marketing proved too expensive and the author had other fish to fry; and he had found that it could sell itself. So he invited all and sundry to copy and use his program, hoping that enough would want to pay the modest fee. I don't know if IHS is making any money, but I do know that this is a fantastical set of font tools! You owe it to yourself to try Fontastic. ●

Figure 2—Fontastic's Font Sizes

	9 PIN	24 PIN *
SCALE #1	8 POINTS (1/9" high)	3 POINTS (2/32" high)
SCALE #2	16 POINTS (1/5" high)	6 POINTS (3/32" high)
SCALE #3	24 POINTS (1/3" high)	9 POINTS (4/32" high)

* - When in 24 pin mode (some printers support 8 pin mode)

SPC Announces PFS:First Publisher 2.0

Software Publishing Corporation has announced PFS:First Publisher 2.0, an enhanced version of its best-selling, entry-level desktop publishing program. Retail priced at $129, PFS:First Publisher 2.0 offers all the features of the original version plus easily and quickly imports files from leading word processing packages and is the only entry-level desktop publishing program to accept scanned images.

Version 2.0 supports a host of other new features designed to increase user productivity and enhance creativity. For example, it operates twice as fast as the original version; features on-line help; offers improved output quality on dot matrix and laser printers; supports all HP soft fonts and more dot matrix, laser and inkjet printers than any other entry-level product; enables images to be rotated 90 degrees, and features new speed keys and speed functions.

"PFS:First Publisher 2.0 is the ideal desktop publishing solution for business communicators who want to produce attention-getting memos, newsletters, flyers, announcements or invitations," said Wesley Richards, vice president of marketing and sales. "Unlike its high-end counterparts, PFS:First Publisher 2.0 doesn't require publishing expertise, a substantial investment in learning time or expensive hardware. It's a truly powerful productivity tool for business communicators because it's full featured, easy to use and capable of working with existing hardware and software."

Increased Software/Hardware Connectivity

PFS:First Publisher 2.0 makes it even easier for users to create a variety of professional-quality documents without having to incur costly new software and hardware.

For example, unlike the original version, which only permitted SPC's word processing files and ASCII files to be directly imported, PFS:First Publisher 2.0 enables files from a variety of leading word processing packages to be easily incorporated into a PFS:First Publisher document. Simply by choosing a menu item, users can directly import ASCII, DCA (i.e., Display Write 3 files saved as DCA), MicroSoft Word, MultiMate, PFS:First Choice, PFS:Write, Professional Write, Wang PC, Word Perfect and WordStar files. Version 2.0 also is the only entry-level desktop publishing package to accept scanned images. As a result, users can easily incorporate a variety of images into their document—from line art and corporate logos to signatures.

The new version also supports more than 70 different printers, including 9- and 24-pin dot matrix printers, leading laser printers and inkjet devices, such as HP's DeskJet. PFS:First Publisher 2.0 is the only low-end desktop publishing program to support HP's extensive family of LaserJet soft fonts (and 100% compatible fonts, such as those offered by Bitstream), and built-in fonts for dot matrix printers.

The program features 300 dpi resolution for text on laser printers with laser fonts. Its proprietary print-smoothing algorithm creates the highest resolution dot matrix output available. One hundred and fifty clip art images and a selection from the 150 available fonts are included with PFS:First Publisher 2.0. Additional clip art portfolios and fonts are available separately. In addition, a virtually limitless variety of clip art images and fonts can be imported to PFS:First Publisher 2.0 giving users a wide variety of design options.

Increased Performance

PFS:First Publisher 2.0 now performs most functions, such as importing text, manipulating images and printing more than twice as fast as the original version. Also, its new speed keys enable users familiar with the program to bypass menus and new speed functions enable users without a mouse to move more quickly and easily about the screen.

To help new users easily master the program and more practiced users easily find quick answers to occasional questions, PFS:First Publisher 2.0 features a mini, on-line manual. It is the only leading desktop publishing program to offer on-line help. Unlike most high-end packages which typically require days or weeks of use to master the basic capabilities, most PFS:First Publisher users can produce a document within their first several hours using the software.

Increased Design Flexibility

PFS:First Publisher 2.0 offers a number of new features that greatly expand users' design options. For example, it is the only entry-level package that enables words and graphics to be rotated 90 degrees. Now users can position mastheads horizontally or change the look of clip art images. To simplify design, PFS:First Publisher also includes

continued on page 357

Follow the sun... the hottest prices are in Florida!

PIPELINE IBM® COMPATIBLE COMPUTERS

COMPLETE TURBO XT SYSTEM

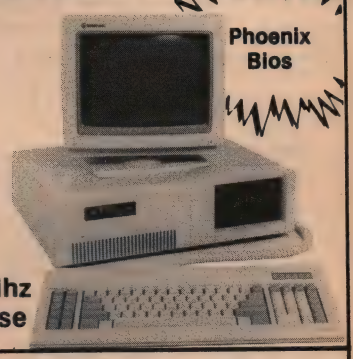
System price **$799**

with 30 MB Hard Drive $849
10 Mhz Option—add $49

- 4.77 & 8 Mhz Mother Board
- 8 Slots
- 256K Memory Expandable to 640K
- 360K Floppy Drive
- 150 Watt Power Supply
- AT Style Keyboard
- Slide XT Case
- Multi I/O Disk Controller, Parallel Port, Serial Port, Game Port, Clock Calendar, Battery Backup
- 12" Hi-Res Amber Monochrome TTL Monitor with Tilt and Swivel Base
- Mono Hercules Compatible Graphics Card with Printer Port
- Seagate 20 MB Hard Drive

SUPER TURBO 10 Mhz XT with Baby AT Case

Phoenix Bios



COMPLETE 286 AT SYSTEM
10 Mhz, 0 Wait

System Price **$999**

12 Mhz Option and $89
with Seagate 20 MB Hard Drive $1,299
with Seagate 30 MB Hard Drive $1,399
with Seagate 42 MB Hard Drive $1,499
with Seagate 60 MB Hard Drive $1,649
with Seagate 80 MB Hard Drive $1,795

- 512K RAM Expandable to 1 MB
- Floppy & Hard Drive Controller
- Clock/Calendar
- INTEL 80286
- 6 to 10 Mhz Speed, 0 Wait State
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 2 Parallel, 1 Serial Port, Expandable to 2 Serial Ports and Game Port
- AT Style Keyboard
- Mono Hercules Compatible Card with Printer Port
- 12" Hi-Res Amber Monochrome TTL Monitor with Tilt & Swivel Base
- OS/2 Compatible

1 to 1 Interleave Now Standard On All 286 & 386 Systems

COMPLETE 386 SYSTEM 20 Mhz

System Price **$2895**

with Seagate 60 MB Hard Drive $3,045
with 80 MB. 28 Msec $3,295
NEW ESDI 152 MB Kit—call

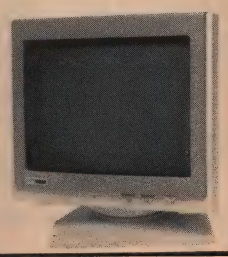
- Cache system available
- 24 Mhz systems available

- INTEL 80386 @ 20 mhz
- 1 MB 32 bit, 0-Wait Static RAM Expandable to 4 MB Static RAM
- Floppy/Hard Disk Controller
- 1.2 MB Floppy
- 1 Serial and 2 Parallel Ports, Expandable to 2 Serials and Game Port
- AT Style Keyboard
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- Real Time Clock
- 12" Hi-Res TTL Monochrome Monitor with Tilt & Swivel Base
- Mono Hercules Card with Printer Port
- Seagate 42 MB Hard Drive with 80387 Option
- Norton Si Rating 23.0
- OS/2 Compatible

NEW TOWER SYSTEM $3,195
Featuring Micronics MB
Rated #1

CALL ABOUT THE NEW PORTABLES

14" PAPER-WHITE OR AMBER FLAT SCREEN DESKTOP PUBLISHING MONITOR
add $69.95 with systems



COLOR SYSTEM OPTIONS

OPTION #1 COLOR RGB MONITOR AND COLOR CARD
add $199 to any above system

OPTION #2 EGA MONITOR AND EGA CARD
add $399 to any above system

OPTION #3 VGA MONITOR AND VGA CARD
add $599 to any above system

Shop & Compare

- All systems made and serviced in U.S.A.
- 30 FREE games with purchase of every color system.
- Lease plans available.
- 48 hour burn-in.
- Custom-built systems to your specs
- Serving you since 1979.
- FREE—New 1988 Catalog—CALL!

FULL ONE YEAR WARRANTY on all systems.

COMPUTER PRODUCTS Since 1979.

pc pipeline INC.

P.O. BOX 320449, TAMPA, FL 33679

Sales U.S. 800-237-8910
Sales FL 800-282-4247
Office/Tech Support 813-875-0299
Fax: 813-876-7194
Dealer & Corporate Accounts Invited

A Jingle In Your BASIC

by William McMullan

I have seen many programs that started with a jingle. Most of them are simple arrangements like *Mary Had A Little Lamb*, played off key. The program I will describe creates data statements that may be included into your BASIC or compiled BASIC programs. It allows you to take a piece of music and key in the notes in the proper manner.

What I have attempted to do with this program is to, as simply as possible, transcribe sheet music into BASIC. It will not take the place of the more expensive programs that allow you to compose music. I never meant it to do that.

I don't claim to know much about music, so bear with me. If I use the wrong terminology just try to figure out what I am trying to say. If you know nothing about music then we are in good shape.

This program writes a data file that is merged with the program in Listing 2, to create a sub-routine or a stand-alone BASIC program. I have attempted to use the standard format for music in BASIC. Look in your BASIC manual under PLAY for additional information.

I will attempt to give a brief description in Figure 1.

This is most of the commands, there are a few others that I didn't use in the program. Most do the same thing these do except in a different way.

You won't have to learn these commands, the program will take care of that task for you.

JINGLE	
A-G	Notes
+/-	Sharp and Flat
L(n)	Sets length of note, 1=whole, 2=half, 4=quarter, etc.
MN	Music Normal—Each note plays 7/8 of a period.
ML	Music Legato—Each note plays a full period.
MS	Music Staccato—Each note plays 3/4 of a period.
O(n)	Octave number—Middle C is the beginning of octave number 3.
P(n)	Pause (n) can be 1 to 64
T(n)	Sets the Tempo
.(period)	Used to increase the length of a note

Figure 1

How The Program Works

Lets look at the program flow. In line 90 we gosub to 1590, which is our routine for the opening screen. In line 1600 we gosub to 1480 which is a box drawing routine. Also in line 1600 the RR, CC, R1 and C1 which corresponds to depth, width and R1/C1 is the top left corner of the box. The box routine will be used again by changing these values. See Listing 1, page 358 and 360.

Here is a hint on creating the opening graphics screen. From the Ok prompt in BASIC, type KEY 1,CHR$(219) press enter now type KEY 2, CHR$(177) and press enter. Use the f1 and f2 keys to draw the graphics into your program listing.

While the Opening screen is being displayed, we get a sample of the music we can create by doing a gosub to line 1790. This sub-routine is similar to the program that we will create later. We are allowed to terminate the opening music early with any keystroke in line 1810.

Now we should be in the work area of the program, lines 220 through 640 set up the work screen. Using the arrow keys and several others we can create each note by just moving the different cursors on the screen.

Lines 650 through 1010 keep up with our cursors on the screen. The row positions of the different cursors are used in the variables to determine what we want to do.

As you can see in lines 1020 through 1360, using If statements we set up note lengths, duration etc. Line 1260 is used to determine which octave and which note we wish to use. We pick the notes by moving three characters at a time. This is set up in line 1250 by making N = three times the row position and then moving back two spaces. Still a little hazy? Let's take a closer look. Note

continued on page 357

ViaNet & KAL1000
Local Area Network
The Perfect Pair!!!

The performance leader of all LAN systems based on Western Digital's ViaNet networking software.

"Of the peer-to-peer resource sharing LANs, Western Digital's ViaNet Networking Operating System was far and away the fastest. The interface drivers provided by SoftNet Communication for the system's KAL1000 network interface cards are what helped speed the bits along."
PC MAGAZINE (June 14, 1988)

- 2 Mega bits/sec
- Serverless, fully distributed
- Supports DOS 3.xx
- Can share All resources
- Unix-like DOS shell
- Password Protection
- File & Record lock
- Easy to install & use

SoftNet Communication, Inc.
(800) 533-1157 Toll Free Order
(516) 829-6536 Technical Support
15 Hillcrest Drive, Great Neck, NY 11021

3M DATA CARTRIDGES

DC Storage Files	$14.95
DC Head Cleaner	$17.95
DC 100A	$11.95
DC 300A	$15.50
DC 300XLP	$18.75
DC 600A	$20.50
DC 600XTD	$21.50
DC 1000	$11.95
DC 1000 Formatted	$14.95
DC 2000	$16.80
DC 2000 Formatted	$20.95

LESS THAN 5 ADD 10%

3M DISKETTES

BULK- TOO LOW TO MENTION

5¼ SS	.68
5¼ DS	.68
5¼ HD	$1.45
3½ SS	$1.04
3½ DS	$1.45
3½ HD	$4.50
8" DS	$2.05
Highland SS	.48
Highland DS	.49
Highland HD	$1.15

Minimum 100 Diskettes

3M COMPUTER TAPE

"Black Watch" 700

2400 Seals	$12.50
2400 EL II	$13.10
3600 Seals	$18.90
3600 EL II	$19.30

3M "777"

2400 Seals	$11.45
2400 EL II	$11.95
3480 CARTRIDGES	$5.50

RIBBONS

Oki 182	$3.25
Epson Q1000	$4.25
Epson LQ800	$3.25
Apple Imagewriter	$2.75
NEC 3500 MS	$8.00
Diablo HT II MS	$2.25
IBM 3262	$5.75
Oki 292	$5.50
Oki 294	$7.00
Data South 180	$3.25
Toshiba P351	$4.00

Minimum 12

Prices subject to change

1-800-457-5461
Michigan Data Supply Inc.
10671 HIGHLAND RD. MILFORD, MI 48042

Minimum order $25.00. A discount for 300 or more diskettes. Add 10% for less than 100 diskettes. **Shipping & Handling:** $4.00 per 100 diskettes in Continental U.S.A. Reduced shipping charges for larger quantities. Computer tape & data cartridges F.O.B. Milford, MI. Visa, MasterCard, Cash, C.O.D., add $4.00.

313-698-1444
FAX: 313-698-3966

Authorized Distributor
Magnetic Media Division
3M

A Jingle
continued from page 356

O4G is the highest note that we are going to use. It will be the top note on our screen, and is located in Row 1. Now some simple math in line 1250. Three times one(row) equals three and subtract two, we get 1. Right? Now take a look at the midstring statement in line 1260. We want the three characters beginning at the "N"th position. We just determined that to be one. O4G right? Look again, suppose our cursor was on the second line. 2x3 = 6 and 6 – 2 = 4, from position 4 using three characters we get O4F. Now you're cooking.

Once we have determined which octave we are in, there is no need to declare it with each note played in the same octave. That would only serve to eat up memory. So in line 1270 we strip off the excess baggage. The same applies to note length and duration, these are taken care of in lines 1120 and 1190 in a similar fashion.

Line 1290 concatenates our different parts of our note and saves it in NOTE$. If you elect to just listen to a note by pressing "L" then the note is not saved, but if you press the enter key, our program gosubs to line 1380. Here we will create data statements.

Upon completion of our input you will want to write your music to disk. Pressing "W" sends the data statements to disk through the routine in line 1420-1470.

Using The Program

OK, you folks that read music go to work and transcribe some music. You folks that don't, read on. Now, I am no music teacher, and by no means a musician, so what I have to say will be in the simplest terms.

At the top of the music sheet, if you see the word legato, or the word staccato use the "M" key and select the proper note duration.

The position of the cursor on the left is going to change our notes. Low notes at the bottom and high ones at the top. Look at the music you want to transcribe and set this cursor in the same position as the note you want to enter. The up and down arrow keys control this cursor.

Now we need to set the length of the

continued on page 358

PFS:First
continued from page 355

14 templates that offer preconfigured page layouts.

Like the original version, documents can be formatted in one- to four-column layouts of equal or different widths. Even within a multi-column format, users can place graphics anywhere on a page or run text completely across a page any place on the page.

Unique in its category, PFS:First Publisher can take a screen shot of any screen image and import it, plus with the program's magnify mode, users can enlarge and perfect graphics images (a feature called fat-bit editing). PFS:First Publisher also imports graphics files, such as PC Paintbrush (.PCX) and Microsoft Windows Paint (.MSW). Users can resize, rotate, invert, or flip graphics to enhance their design. The base package supports Apple Laser Writer, Postscript and Hewlett-Packard LaserJet printers and included in the program, 150 clip art images and 60 fonts.

Add-On Art

To meet specific budget and application needs, the PFS:First Publisher base product offers a wide sample of fonts and clip art. Two additional fonts and seven clip art portfolios are available.

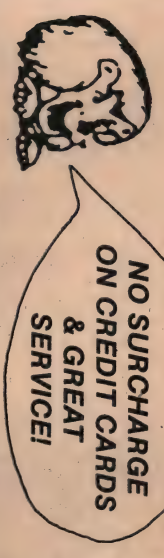
Listing for $39 each, nine add-on portfolios also are available including two new art packages: Christian Symbols and Just For Grins. The other art portfolios are Business Symbols, Leisure and Lifestyles, Publications, Holidays and Personal Graphics. Decorative Fonts and the Executive Font Collection offer additional large-size fonts. All versions of the product and add-on portfolios are compatible with one another.

Availability And System Requirements

PFS:First Publisher 2.0 is priced at $129. Existing users can receive an upgrade for $35 until September 30, 1988. PFS:First Publisher 2.0 supports EGA, CGA and Hercules graphics cards. The program requires 512K of memory and runs on IBM PC, XT, AT PS/2 and 100% compatible computers.

For more information contact SPC Software Publishing, 1901 Landings Drive, Mountain View, California 94039; 415-962-8910. ●

CHIPS



LEO ELECTRONICS, INC.
P.O. BOX 11307 • TORRANCE, CA 90510-1307 • FAX: 213/212-6106
800/421-9565 OUTSIDE CALIFORNIA 213/212-6133 WITHIN CALIFORNIA

INTEL MATH CO-PROCESSORS
CALL FOR VOLUME PRICING
(SPEED MATH PROCESSING 300%)

PC/XT
8087 (5mhz) $102
8087-2 (8 mhz) $137
8087-1 (10mhz) $189

286/386 Machines
80287-6 (6mhz) $155
80287-8 (8mhz) $229
80287-10 (10 mhz) $265
80387-16 (16mhz) ..... CALL
80387-20 (20mhz) ..... CALL

- Increase system recalc speed up to 3 times.
- Recommended for all math programs. (Lotus 123, Autocad, etc.)

DYNAMIC RAM (Memory Expansion Chips)

1 MEG - 100 ns
41256 - 80 ns
41256 - 100 ns
41256 - 120 ns
41256 -150 ns
4128 - 150 ns (AT)
256k - SIMM (Modules)

4164 - 100 ns
4164 - 120 ns
4164 - 150 ns
4464 - 100 ns
4464 - 120 ns
4464 - 150 ns
1 MEG - SIMM (Modules)

CALL FOR LOWEST PRICE
(Due to constant changes in pricing from abroad we say "CALL" for most current low prices!)

SPEED UP PRODUCTS!!
V20 - 8 mhz ..... $8.00 V20 - 10 mhz $14.00

TRANSFORM YOUR PC/XT INTO AN AT

286 EXPRESS
The 286 EXPRESS is an internal option card which effectively changes your PC/XT (8088 based machine) into an 8 mhz. AT (80286 based machine).
- Increase speed up to 700%
- 8 kb cache memory
- Easy installation

Only $259

286 AT MOTHERBOARD
- 8 slot configuration
- 1 megabyte / ø wait state available
- Easy installation

Only $199

Both boards have the following features:
Optional math coprocessor, one year guarantee and made in the U.S.A.

EPROMS

2708 (450 ns) $3.50
2732 (450 ns) $3.50
27128 (200/250 ns) $4.50
27128 (150 ns) $5.50
2716 (450 ns) $3.50
2764 (250 ns) $3.25
27256 (250/200 ns) $5.50
27512 (250 ns) $9.00

We accept cash, VISA, MC. Purchase orders from qualified firms and institutions. U.S. funds only. California residents add 6.5% tax. C.O.D. orders add $2.20. Add $2.00 for ground. Add $5.00 for air. Prices subject to change without notice.

ALL PARTS 100% GUARANTEED, ALL MAJOR MANUFACTURERS.

A Jingle
continued from page 358

note. Using left and right arrow keys moves this cursor. Select whole, half, quarter etc. You say you want to know what is a whole note. Right? OK, I will try to describe the different notes in Figure 2.

And you thought reading music was hard.

If the note has a dot associated with it press the period key. If it has two dots press the period key twice.

If the note has a "#" next to it then that note is said to be a sharp. If it has a symbol that looks like a little "b" then it is a flat. You will use the Home key to make this selection. A rest or pause is a bar on the music sheet, press the "P" key for a pause.

Look at the beginning of the first line of music. If you see sharp or flat symbols, then each time you encounter a note located on the same line then it means that note automatically takes on the sharp or flat.

One thing I included that I haven't covered yet is the "B" key to indicate the end of a bar. That's a thin vertical line on the music. I included this just to make editing notes easier to find. All it does is place two spaces into our data statements. If you use it or not it will make no difference.

Press the "ENTER" key after each note. If at any time you want to just listen to a note then press the "L" key to listen to the note. When you have completed the music then press the "W" key. This will save the data in BASIC data statements ready to merge into our Music Loader program. The name of the data file is NEWSONG.DAT.

Whole Note	Looks like a "O"
Half Note	Looks like a "O" with a handle, or a balloon on a stick
Quarter Note	Looks like a black balloon on a stick.
Eight Note	Same as above but with a flag tied to the stick.
Sixteenth Note	as above with two flags.
1/32, 1/64, etc., etc.	

Figure 2

Now load the music loader program from Listing 2 (page 360). Its name is MUSICLDR.BAS. Run the program, it instructs you to press key 5 and press enter. Line 5 in the program has just been erased from memory, but it has already done its work. It just merged the data file and created a new program. Now you will want to save this new routine to a new filename. Use the name of the song or as close to it that 8 characters will allow and use the .BAS extension. Now run the program, how about that, music from a computer, what will they think of next?

About editing, use any word processor as long as it will save in ASCII, or you can edit it from BASIC. This is probably the way you will want to do it so that you can run it and see if it sounds right.

When you have the jingle perfected use a sub-routine like the one in line 1790-1850 and include the data statements into your program. Don't forget to renumber the lines to fit into your main program.

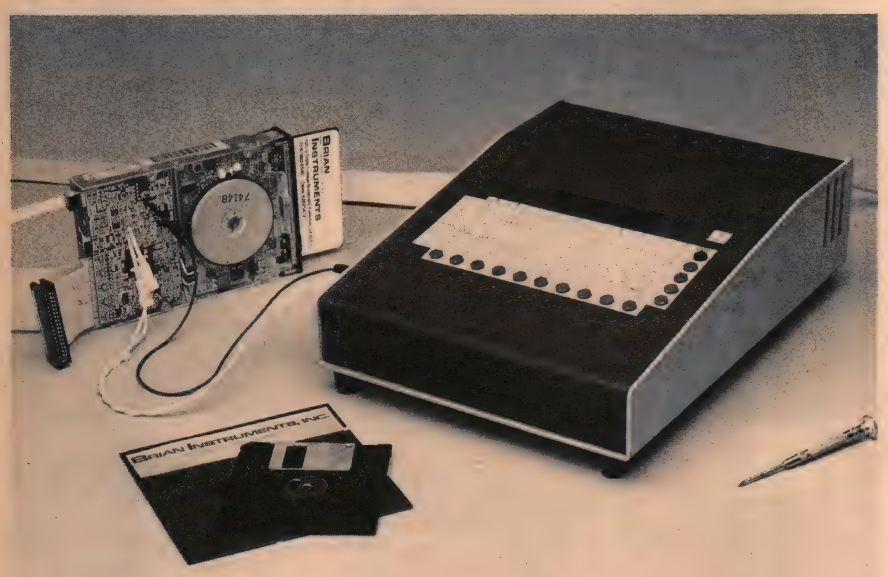
Finish

Now when you add that jingle to that game program, *Mary Had A Little Lamb* won't sound like *London Bridges*. ●

Listing 1

```
10 ' -- File name JINGLE.BAS -- Ver. 1.0  03/24/88
20 ' Written by  William McMullan
30 '             Rt 6 Box 1
40 '             Bastrop, La. 71220
50 DEFINT A-Z
60 CLS
70 ON ERROR GOTO 1550
80 KEY OFF:YY=90:DIM DAT$(500)
90 GOSUB 1590
100 '---------------- PRINT MENU ----------------------
110 RR=13:CC=35:R1=12:C1=43:GOSUB 1480
120 LOCATE 13,35:PRINT"KEY USAGE"
130 LOCATE 15,46:PRINT"Notes      <Up/Down> Arrow Keys"
140 LOCATE 16,46:PRINT"Sharp/Flat          <Home> Key"
150 LOCATE 17,46:PRINT"Note Length   <R/L> Arrow Keys"
160 LOCATE 18,46:PRINT"Doted Note        <Period> Key"
170 LOCATE 19,46:PRINT"Normal/Legato/Staccato <M> Key"
180 LOCATE 20,46:PRINT"Listen to one note press   <L>"
190 LOCATE 21,46:PRINT"Pause  <P>         End Bar  <B>"
200 LOCATE 22,46:PRINT"To save a Note Press   <ENTER>"
210 LOCATE 23,46:PRINT"Write File <W>       Quit <ESC>"
220 '---------------- PRINT WORK WINDOW ---------------
230 LOCATE 1,1,0:PRINT "  G"
240 LOCATE 2,1:PRINT "F   ";CHR$(214);STRING$(10,196)
250 LOCATE 3,1:PRINT "  E ";CHR$(186);STRING$(10," ")
260 LOCATE 4,1:PRINT "D   ";CHR$(199);STRING$(10,196)
270 LOCATE 5,1:PRINT "  C ";CHR$(186);STRING$(10," ")
280 LOCATE 6,1:PRINT "B   ";CHR$(199);STRING$(10,196)
290 LOCATE 7,1:PRINT "  A ";CHR$(186);STRING$(10," ")
300 LOCATE 8,1:PRINT "G   ";CHR$(199);STRING$(10,196)
310 LOCATE 9,1:PRINT "  F ";CHR$(186);STRING$(10," ")
320 LOCATE 10,1:PRINT "E   ";CHR$(211);STRING$(10,196)
330 LOCATE 11,1:PRINT "  D"
340 LOCATE 12,1:PRINT "C"
350 LOCATE 13,1:PRINT "  B"
360 LOCATE 14,1:PRINT "A   ";CHR$(214);STRING$(10,196)
370 LOCATE 15,1:PRINT "  G ";CHR$(186);STRING$(10," ")
380 LOCATE 16,1:PRINT "F   ";CHR$(199);STRING$(10,196)
390 LOCATE 17,1:PRINT "  E ";CHR$(186);STRING$(10," ")
400 LOCATE 18,1:PRINT "D   ";CHR$(199);STRING$(10,196)
410 LOCATE 19,1:PRINT "  C ";CHR$(186);STRING$(10," ")
420 LOCATE 20,1:PRINT "B   ";CHR$(199);STRING$(10,196)
430 LOCATE 21,1:PRINT "  A ";CHR$(186);STRING$(10," ")
440 LOCATE 22,1:PRINT "G   ";CHR$(211);STRING$(10,196)
450 LOCATE 23,1:PRINT "  F";
460 LOCATE 24,1:PRINT "E  ";
470 LOCATE 3,30:PRINT "  WHOLE"
480 LOCATE 4,30:PRINT "  HALF"
490 LOCATE 5,29:PRINT CHR$(219);"  QUARTER          "
500 LOCATE 6,30:PRINT "  EIGHTH"
510 LOCATE 7,30:PRINT "  SIXTEENTH"
520 LOCATE 8,30:PRINT "  1/32"
530 LOCATE 9,30:PRINT "  1/64"
540 LOCATE 12,29:PRINT CHR$(219);"  NORMAL"
550 LOCATE 13,30:PRINT "  SHARP"
560 LOCATE 14,30:PRINT "  FLAT"
570 LOCATE 3,58:PRINT CHR$(219);" NORMAL"
580 LOCATE 4,60:PRINT "DOTTED"
590 LOCATE 5,60:PRINT "DOUBLE DOTTED"
600 LOCATE 8,58:PRINT CHR$(219);" NORMAL"
610 LOCATE 9,60:PRINT "LEGATO"
620 LOCATE 10,60:PRINT "STACCATO"
630 LOCATE 17,32:PRINT "PAUSE"
640 LOCATE 19,32:PRINT "ENDofBAR"
650 '------------------ INPUT -------------------------
660 S=12:M=8:C=10:R=12:D=5:DD=3:LOCATE R,C:PRINT CHR$(219);
670 A$="":WHILE A$="":A$=INKEY$:WEND
680 LOCATE R,C
690 IF A$=CHR$(0)+"H" THEN 700 ELSE 720
700 R=R-1:IF R<1 THEN R=24
710 IF R MOD 2 THEN PRINT CHR$(196);ELSE PRINT " ";
720 IF A$=CHR$(0)+"P" THEN 730 ELSE 750
730 R=R+1:IF R>24 THEN R=1
740 IF R MOD 2 THEN PRINT CHR$(196);ELSE PRINT " ";
750 IF A$=CHR$(0)+"K" THEN LOCATE D,29:PRINT " ";:GOTO 760 ELSE 780
760 D=D-1:IF D<3 THEN D=9
770 LOCATE D,29:PRINT CHR$(219);
780 IF A$=CHR$(0)+"M" THEN LOCATE D,29:PRINT " ";:GOTO 790 ELSE 810
790 D=D+1:IF D>9 THEN D=3
800 LOCATE D,29:PRINT CHR$(219);
810 IF A$="." THEN LOCATE DD,58:PRINT " ";:GOTO 820 ELSE 840
820 DD=DD+1:IF DD>5 THEN DD=3
830 LOCATE DD,58:PRINT CHR$(219);
840 IF A$="M" OR A$="m" THEN LOCATE M,58:PRINT " ";:GOTO 850 ELSE 870
850 M=M+1:IF M>10 THEN M=8
860 LOCATE M,58:PRINT CHR$(219);
870 IF A$=CHR$(0)+"G" THEN LOCATE S,29:PRINT " ";:GOTO 880 ELSE 900
880 S=S+1:IF S>14 THEN S=12
890 LOCATE S,29:PRINT CHR$(219);
900 IF A$=CHR$(13) THEN GOSUB 1020
910 IF A$="W" OR A$="w" THEN GOSUB 1420
920 IF A$=CHR$(27) THEN COLOR 7,0:CLS:END
930 IF A$="L" OR A$="l" THEN L=1:GOSUB 1030
```

continued on page 360



IN LESS TIME THAN IT TAKES TO READ THIS AD, YOU CAN FIX MOST DRIVES.

- FULLY COMPUTERIZED • NO FURTHER CALCULATIONS REQUIRED
- LARGE CHARACTER DISPLAY • MINIMIZES EYE FATIGUE
- SINGLE BUTTON TESTING • ALL TESTS ARE AUTOMATIC • MINIMIZES TEST TIME
- SUPERIOR ACCURACY • ANALOG AND DIGITAL ACCURACIES ARE 1% OR BETTER
- BROAD VERSATILITY • SUPPORTS ALL 5 1/4" AND 3 1/2" INDUSTRY STANDARD DRIVES
- PORTABLE • WEIGHS LESS THAN 7LBS.

BRIAN INSTRUMENTS, INC.

(714) 992-5540
FAX (714) 992-5553
TELEX (910) 350-7019

626 S. STATE COLLEGE BLVD. ■ FULLERTON, CA 92631

IBM SOFTWARE FROM $1.75

BEST SELECTION - LOWEST PRICES - LATEST MATERIAL - FASTEST DELIVERY - TRY US!

BUSINESS AND ACCOUNTING

☐	PC-GENERAL LEDGER	BU 101	Comprehensive, easy to implement accounting system.
☐	MR BILL	BU 102	(2 disks) Ideal for general billing, invoices. Reports, audit trail etc.
☐	FORM LETTERS	BU 103	Standard business letters, may be modified - one to suit most common situations.
☐	EZ-FORMS	BU 104	Generate your own forms to your layout - a REALLY useful package.
☐	PC-STOCK	BU 105	For the serious investor - includes graphics.
☐	PC-PAYROLL	BU 106	Complete menu-driven system with reporting package. Computerize NOW!
☐	PC-ACCOUNTING SYSTEM	BU 107	(2 disks) Complete multi-ledger accounts including rec/pay/payroll/deprec/statements etc.
☐	CPA LEDGER	BU 108	(3 disks) Serious professional GL system - $500 value in our opinion.
☐	LOAN AMORTIZATION & PROSPECT	BU 109	Computerize this tedious discipline, output to screen or printer, well documented.
☐	EMPLOYEE MANAGEMENT	BU 110	If you're an employer, you should spend some time with this excellent package!
☐	LASER SOFTFONTS II	BU 111	(2 disks) Add these superb fonts to your collection!

DATABASE MANAGEMENT

☐	PC-FILE+	DA 101	(3 disks) The dBase killer! Full-featured and state-of-the-art DBMS. Highly recommended.
☐	PC-GRAPH	DA 102	Graphic generator for use with PC-FILE+ files.
☐	DBASE III ROUTINES	DA 103	Over 60 helpful routines for the dBase III user. A must!
☐	NEWBASE	DA 104	Excellent user-supported DBMS with full menu package. Try for power and simplicity.
☐	WAMPUM	DA 105	(2 disks) A dBase III file compatible clone. Powerful but ludicrously inexpensive!

SPREADSHEETS & UTILITIES

☐	PC-CALC+	SP 101	(3 disks) Superb 123 clone - interacts with PC-FILE+. Fantastic value & quality!
☐	EZ-SPEADSHEET	SP 102	Simple to use but powerful system - ideal for beginners.
☐	TURBO CALC & AS EASY AS	SP 103	2 spreadsheets loaded with features, including expert x-y.
☐	LOTUS MACROS	SP 104	Save tedious work with these short-cuts for use with 1-2-3. A must.
☐	TECHNOJOCK TUTORIALS	SP 105	Teach yourself Lotus and DBase, 1st class value for the experienced and novice alike.
☐	LOTUS TEMPLATES	SP 106	If you use Lotus, you'll love these ready-made applications!

GAMES

☐	JET FLIGHT SIMULATOR	GA 101	Stimulating and fast-paced fun!
☐	GLOBAL THERMAL NUCLEAR WAR	GA 102	Light hearted play for the serious minded!
☐	3-D CHESS	GA 103	Fantastic 2D and 3D play with many levels and game save facility.
☐	PINBALL COMBO	GA 104	Comprises 3 super pinball games, varying in complexity.
☐	DUNGEONS & DRAGONS	GA 105	A classic for you adventurers!
☐	FENIX	GA 106	A great version of the super arcade game.
☐	TRIVIA	GA 107	(2 disks) Long-lasting fun for the whole family and educational to boot!
☐	STRIKER	GA 108	Arcade quality fun, similar to 'Defender'
☐	AMULET OF VENDOR	GA 109	Another super and engrossing adventure!
☐	SLEUTH	GA 110	Solve the crime but don't tear your hear out! This one will take you over!
☐	GOLDEN WOMBAT	GA 111	Yet another SUPERB adventure - don't miss it!
☐	ARCADE QUALITY	GA 112	Classic Kong, 3D Pacman, Pango & Bricks - a neat disk for button freaks!
☐	CARDS	GA 113	Bridge, Canasta, Poker and Hearts. A lot of family fun here.
☐	ARCADE BASIC	GA 114	Fun for the BASIC hacker. Includes Pacman, Lunar Lander, Meteor, Startrek and Breakout!
☐	BRIDGEPAL	GA 115	Bridge for 1 or 2 players including instruction on how to play this fascinating game.
☐	POKER & ULTIMA 21	GA 116	Best poker we've seen, plus casino blackjack. Improve YOUR game and winnings!
☐	QUEST	GA 117	Fantasy, role playing adventure game. Nice one too.
☐	ARCADE ASSORTMENT	GA 118	Another quality compilation, includes Invaders, Asteroids, Frogger and PacGirl!
☐	ARCADE ALBUM	GA 119	More arcades, including Starship, Sopwith Camel, Killer Bees, Tank, Ninja etc.
☐	DIGITAL BASEBALL LEAGUE	GA 120	THE football simulation based upon real stats. Entertaining and stimulating!
☐	GAMBLER'S DISK	GA 121	All the casino thrills - blackjack, slots, baccarat, soltaire, tutor included.
☐	SPORTS & CASINO	GA 122	QB, golf, fortune, craps, monopoly & blackjack - entertainment guaranteed!
☐	WIZARD'S LAIR	GA 123	Good quality absorbing adventure game with maps and sorcery etc.
☐	FLIGHTMARE	GA 124	Be a fighter pilot from the future!

ADULTS ONLY (Must sign age is over 21)

☐	SLIDE SHOW	AD 101	No comment.
☐	ANIMATED	AD 102	Vulgarity German style.
☐	XXX IN MOTION	AD 103	(2 disks) Animations in bad taste.
☐	ADULT GAMES 1	AD 104	Adult arcade games volume 1!
☐	ADULT GAMES 2	AD 105	Adult arcade games volume 2.
☐	ADULT GAMES 3	AD 106	Adult arcade games volume 3.
☐	XXX & PINUPS	AD 107	Digitized adult scenarios.
☐	ADULT GRAPHICS	AD 108	More of those smutty graphics.
☐	BONZOWARE	AD 109	Tick this one but remember to sign 'over 21'.

WORD PROCESSING

☐	PC-WRITE	WO 101	(2 disks) Latest version of this all-powerful package with mail-merge and spell checking!
☐	LETTERWRITER	WO 102	Simple but effective for letter writing - very popular and time saving.
☐	NEW YORK WORD	WO 103	(2 disks) Another powerful WP with split screen, macros and mail merge etc.
☐	PC-STYLE	WO 104	Analyzes style of writing. Works with Wordstar, PC-Type+ and ASCII files.
☐	PC-TYPE+	WO 105	(3 disks) WP with 100,000 speller, mail merge and interface to PC-File+ and PC-Style.

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

☐	RBBS-PC	TE 101	(3 disks) Your own multi-user bulletin board system!
☐	Q-MODEM 3.0	TE 102	(2 disks) Definitive modem software - excellent package.
☐	PROCOM 2.42	TE 103	(2 disks) Advanced comms for pros and hackers - with redial.

EDUCATIONAL

☐	AMY'S FIRST PRIMER	ED 101	A collection of routines for pre-schoolers with alphabet, counting, shapes and color.
☐	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	ED 102	A compilation of pre-school and elementary programs.
☐	FUNNELS & BUCKETS	ED 103	Fun with basic math principles.
☐	WORLD	ED 104	Stats and demography for the globe. Fascinating and appealing for all.
☐	PC-PROFESSOR	ED 105	The definitive BASIC language tutorial for all.
☐	MATHPAK	ED 106	Lessons & tutorial in higher math.
☐	PC-TOUCH	ED 107	Super typing tutor-most of us need this one!.
☐	KID'S BANKBOOK	ED 108	Serious financial principles for kids, and keep track of their allowance!
☐	AMANDA'S LETTER LOTTO	ED 109	Learn the alphabet for 18 months+ children.
☐	FLAGS	ED 110	115 in all, displayed on screen for recognition and learning.
☐	PHYSICS	ED 111	High school level - excellent.
☐	SPANISH	ED 112	(2 disks) Quality language tutor, beginner to advanced.
☐	ALGEBRA	ED 113	Both integer and real computations - 1st class!
☐	IQ	ED 114	Test and improve your IQ - good for SAT practice too!

GENERAL APPLICATIONS

☐	MAIL MASTER	GE 101	Good and dedicated mailing list manager for form letters and labels etc.
☐	LOTTO MASTER	GE 102	Use the power of math and stats to improve your lottery winnings. Proven principles!
☐	CITY DESK	GE 103	Desktop publishing - simple but effective for smaller applications.
☐	FAMILY HISTORY	GE 104	Genealogical records and reporting package.
☐	GENEALOGY ON DISPLAY	GE 105	A complete package, ideal for beginners.
☐	HOME INVENTORY	GE 106	Keep track of what you own-ideal for insurance records etc.
☐	PERSONAL MANAGER	GE 107	Household budgeting, savings, investments, checking etc. Comprehensive package.
☐	MEMBERSHIP SYSTEM	GE 108	Necessary material for clubs, societies etc.

GRAPHICS

☐	PC-KEY DRAW	GR 101	(2 disks) Great CAD for beginners with many demo files-recommended.
☐	SIMCGA	GR 102	Run CGA progs with Hercules type cards.
☐	FINGERPAINT	GR 103	Herc or CGA painting program - simple but effective.
☐	3-D IMAGERY	GR 104	Color wire frame package-rotate, move, scale, tip etc.
☐	ANIMATOR	GR 105	Create animated graphics on your PC for a variety of uses.
☐	DANCAD3D	GR 106	(2 disks) The best there is for 3-D wireframe with all conceivable options.
☐	ICONVERT	GR 107	Transfer graphic icons from/to PrintMaster, PrintShop, MacPaint, BLOAD and others.
☐	"PRINTSHOP" GRAPHICS	GR 108	3 additional libraries, over 200 additional pics - needs PrintShop.
☐	"PRINTMASTER" GRAPHICS	GR 109	3 additional libraries for PrintMaster.
☐	LIGHTNING PRESS	GR 110	PrintShop clone. Includes graphics for cards, letters, posters, news etc.

UTILITIES

☐	DESK COMMANDO	UT 101	Superior and more fully-featured than SideKick-a must.
☐	EPSON UTILITIES	UT 102	Change modes on Epsons and compatibles, with spool utility-useful package.
☐	AUTOMENU	UT 103	Make your PC completely menu-driven with multiple password protection.
☐	MASTERKEY	UT 104	Get back those DELETED FILES-like NORTONS utility.
☐	LINCOMATIC BANNER	UT 105	Design and print large banners-hundreds of uses at home and work!
☐	LASER UTILITIES	UT 106	An assortment of utilities and fonts for you lucky laser owners-great value.
☐	DOS TUTORIAL	UT 107	Master DOS with this able mentor.
☐	STILL RIVER SHELL	UT 108	Easy DOS mastery from a menu!
☐	BATCH FILE TUTORIAL	UT 109	Learn and utilize batch (.bat) file processing. Time saving and very useful.
☐	DOS TIPS	UT 110	(2 disks) Advanced DOS tutorial.
☐	SIDE WRITER	UT 111	Print sideways on your printer-includes source code.

SECURITY AND HACKING

☐	SECURITY	SH 101	Bombsquad, Chk4bomb, passwords, encryption etc., (10 utils) plus Trojan Horse Listings.
☐	UNPROTECT I	SH 102	Make personal copies of protected software.
☐	UNPROTECT II	SH 103	(2 disks) More ways to copy.
☐	UNPROTECT III	SH 104	Unprotect Softguard protection.
☐	UNPROTECT IV	SH 105	More programs that you can unprotect!

PROGRAMMING

☐	'C TUTOR	PR 101	Complete 'C' tutor with examples ready to compile-very good and comprehensive.
☐	CHASM	PR 102	Full featured, user-supported 8086 assembler with tutor-get a move on!
☐	P-CODE PASCAL COMPILER	PR 103	Turbo Pascal P-Code compiler written as an extended subset of Pascal.
☐	PC PROFESSOR	PR 104	Good BASIC tutor.
☐	BASIC PROGRAM GENERATOR	PR 105	Write programs from, menus! Good for small business database type applications.
☐	SWISS ARMY KNIFE	PR 106	If you write in BASIC, you'll LOVE these tools-recommended.

RELIGION

☐	THE BIBLE 1	RE 101	(6 disks) King James Old Testament.
☐	THE BIBLE 2	RE 102	(2 disks) King James New Testament.
☐	WORDWORKER	RE 103	(2 disks) Memory resident cross-reference/search package-mem resident with paste to WP.
☐	BIBLEMEN	RE 104	Quality Bible quiz program-recommended.

Gemini™ MARKETING INCORPORATED

P.O. BOX 640, DUVALL, WA 98019-0640

# DISKS	$ EA.
1-4	3.00
5-9	2.75
10-19	2.50
20-29	2.25
30-49	2.00
50+	1.75

Refer to Price Table at left, shipping and handling please add $3 per order. COD welcome, add $3.50. Foreign orders, add $4 air mail U.S. funds. WA residents add 8.1% sales tax. For 3½" disks please add $1 per disk. Please allow 10 days for check clearance. State and sign age over 21 for adult material. All disks warranted readable. Call now for Free catalog.

ORDERS SHIPPED IMMEDIATELY

TOLL-FREE-24 HOUR - ORDERS ONLY

VISA **1-800-346-0139** MasterCard

OTHER INQUIRIES - 206-788-4295

" One of the most important parts was left out of your clone" --J.T.

Your MS - DOS + Manual and more!!

We're now offering these original "From The Source" Microsoft MS-DOS and reference Guides at Unbelievable Savings!

AT/XT Compatible Personal Computer Users Guide.....$12.95

Finally, an instruction manual for all AT/XT compatible computers! Fully illustrated with comprehensive, step-by-step documentation.

Microsoft MS-DOS 3.3 with GW-Basic.....$85.00

Operating system for your computer. The industry standard! Complete with User's Reference Manuals.

* MS-DOS 3.21 with GW-Basic.....$69.00

Phoenix BIOS.....$34.95

100% IBM Compatible BIOS. The new standard of the industry. Makes your compatible work better. Latest versions. Easy to install, step-by-step installation manual.

AT version.....$44.95
XT version.....$34.95

Microsoft MS-DOS Programmer's Reference Manual.....$19.95

"From-the-Source" detailed technical manual, provides you with everything you need to know about MS-DOS... and more! (400 pg.s)

Microsoft MS-DOS User's Guide.....$21.95

If you didn't get documentation with your copy of MS-DOS, this handy reference is a must! This book has the information you need! Covers versions up to 3.21. (564 pg.s)

ATTN: DEALER! Call For Special Discount Pricing!

MS-DOS POWER USER'S GUIDE.....$19.95

Details on undocumented commands and methods that tap the hidden powers of ordinary commands. Cover's new 3.3 version. (480 pg.s)

The PC Configuration Handbook.....$19.95

This is a complete manual to System Expansion, Routine diagnostics , and basic maintenance, this book will save you time and money! Packaged with illustrations. For all PC/XT/AT and compatible computers. (431 pg.s)

Managing your Hard Disk.....$19.95

Easy-To-Follow instruction teaches you how to get the maximum performance from your hard disk. Complete with a reference solving hard disk problems. (557 pg.s)

No-Slot Clock.....$39.95

SMARTCLOCK-Never enter time and date again. An accurate, real-time clock and calendar! Installs in any 28-pin EPROM socket. 3-yr warranty. Includes manual and all necessary software. Dual Lithium batteries. Compatible with virtually all MS-DOS computers.

Run Color Graphics On Your Monochrome System.....$29.00

SOFT GRAF - New Software "Fools" your Hercules Compatible Monochrome System into thinking it's got a color card, allowing it to run nearly all color games and business software.

- WE SHIP C.O.D
- FREE CATALOG
- DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED
- QUANTITY DISCOUNTS
- FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT
- CORPORATE AND UNIVERSITY P.O'S ARE WELCOME

WHOLESALE DIRECT

Send Check or Money Order To:

206-821-8069

7237 NE 121st Pl.
Kirkland, WA 98034

CUT OUT AND MAIL NOW!

YES! RUSH Me the items Listed Below:

____MS-DOS 3.21 with GW Basic.....$69.00	____MS-DOS Programmer's.....$19.95
____MS-DOS 3.3 with GW Basic.....$85.00	____Phoenix BIOS.....(XT)$34.95
____MS-DOS Power User's Guide.....$19.95	____Phoenix BIOS.....(AT)$44.95
____Advanced MS-DOS.....$22.95	____SOFTGRAF.....$29.00
____Managing Your Hard Disk.....$19.95	____AT/XT User's Guide.....$12.95
____The PC Configuration Handbook..$19.95	____MS-DOS User's Guide.....$21.95
____No-Slot Clock.....$39.95	

Shipping/Handling (per order).....**$3.00**

Same Day Shipping!
Guaranteed Lowest Prices

TOTAL ENCLOSED $_____
WA Residents add 8% sales tax

Name_____Phone(___)_____

Street_____

City_____State_____Zip_____

Listing 1 continued from page 358

```
940 IF A$="P" OR A$="p" THEN IF P=0 THEN P=1 ELSE P=0
950 IF P=0 THEN LOCATE 17,29:PRINT " "
960 IF P=1 THEN LOCATE 17,29:PRINT CHR$(219)
970 IF A$="B" OR A$="b" THEN IF B=0 THEN B=1 ELSE B=0
980 IF B=0 THEN LOCATE 19,29:PRINT " "
990 IF B=1 THEN LOCATE 19,29:PRINT CHR$(219)
1000 LOCATE R,C:PRINT CHR$(219);
1010 GOTO 670
1020 '---------------------- CREATE THE NOTE ----------------------
1030 'R=THE NOTE   D=DURATION   DD=DOTTED NOTE   S=NORMAL/SHARP/FLAT
1040 'M=NORMAL/LAGATO/STACCATO
1050 IF D=3 THEN XD$="L1"
1060 IF D=4 THEN XD$="L2"
1070 IF D=5 THEN XD$="L4"
1080 IF D=6 THEN XD$="L8"
1090 IF D=7 THEN XD$="L16"
1100 IF D=8 THEN XD$="L32"
1110 IF D=9 THEN XD$="L64"
1120 IF XD$=LD$ THEN D$="" ELSE D$=XD$:LD$=XD$
1130 IF S=12 THEN S$=""
1140 IF S=13 THEN S$="+"
1150 IF S=14 THEN S$="-"
1160 IF M=8 THEN XM$="MN"
1170 IF M=9 THEN XM$="ML"
1180 IF M=10 THEN XM$="MS"
1190 IF XM$=LM$ THEN M$="" ELSE M$=XM$:LM$=XM$
1200 IF DD=3 THEN DD$=""
1210 IF DD=4 THEN DD$="."
1220 IF DD=5 THEN DD$=".."
1230 IF P THEN NOTE$=M$+D$+"P1":GOTO 1300
1240 IF B THEN NOTE$="  ":GOTO 1310
1250 N=3*R-2
1260 XN$=MID$("O4GO4FO4EO4DO4CO3BO3AO3GO3FO3EO3DO3CO2BO2AO2GO2FO2EO2DO2CO1BO1AO1
GO1FO1E",N,3)
1270 IF LEFT$(XN$,2)=LEFT$(LN$,2) THEN N$=RIGHT$(XN$,1) ELSE N$=XN$
1280 LN$=XN$
1290 NOTE$=M$+D$+N$+S$+DD$:LOCATE 23,22:PRINT NOTE$+"          ";
1300 IF P THEN LOCATE 23,25:PRINT "PAUSE":P=0
1310 IF B THEN LOCATE 23,25:PRINT "ENDofBAR":B=0
1320 IF L THEN PLAY NOTE$ : L=0 : GOTO 1340
1330 IF NOT L THEN PLAY NOTE$ : GOSUB 1380
1340 LOCATE 8,29:PRINT " ":S=12:LOCATE 12,29:PRINT CHR$(219)
1350 LOCATE DD,58:PRINT " ":DD=3:LOCATE 3,58:PRINT CHR$(219)
1360 RETURN
1370 '---------------- CREATE DATA STATEMENTS ----------------
1380 J=J+1:IF J>20 THEN J=1:X=X+1
1390 DAT$(X)=DAT$(X)+NOTE$
1400 RETURN
1410 '---------------- WRITE ROUTINE  ----------------
1420 OPEN "NEWSONG.DAT" FOR OUTPUT AS #1
1430 FOR XX=0 TO X
1440 YY=YY+10
1450 PRINT #1,STR$(YY)" DATA "DAT$(XX)
1460 NEXT XX
1470 CLOSE:RETURN
1480 '---------------------- PRINT BOX ----------------------
1490 CLS
1500 LOCATE R1,C1:PRINT CHR$(201);:PRINT STRING$(CC-2,205);:PRINT CHR$(187);
1510 FOR RX=1 TO RR-2:LOCATE R1+RX,C1:PRINT CHR$(186);:LOCATE R1+RX,C1+CC-1:PRIN
T CHR$(186);
1520 NEXT
1530 LOCATE R1+RX,C1:PRINT CHR$(200);:PRINT STRING$(CC-2,205);:PRINT CHR$(188);
1540 RETURN
1550 '---------------- ERROR ROUTINES ----------------
1560 IF ERL=1320 OR ERL=1330 THEN LOCATE 23,25:PRINT "NOT LEGAL":RESUME 1340
1570 PRINT "ERROR "ERR" IN LINE "ERL
1580 END
1590 '---------------------- OPENING SCREEN ----------------------
1600 COLOR 14,1:RR=24:CC=80:R1=1:C1=1:GOSUB 1480
1610 LOCATE  3,18:PRINT"
1620 LOCATE  4,18:PRINT"
1630 LOCATE  5,18:PRINT"
1640 LOCATE  6,18:PRINT"
1650 LOCATE  7,18:PRINT"
1660 LOCATE  8,18:PRINT"
1670 LOCATE  9,18:PRINT"
1680 LOCATE 10,18:PRINT"
1690 LOCATE 13,15:PRINT"
1700 LOCATE 14,15:PRINT"
1710 LOCATE 15,15:PRINT"
1720 LOCATE 16,15:PRINT"
1730 LOCATE 17,15:PRINT"
1740 LOCATE 18,15:PRINT"
1750 LOCATE 19,15:PRINT"
1760 LOCATE 20,15:PRINT"
1770 LOCATE 22,30:PRINT"by William McMullan"
1780 GOSUB 1790:RETURN
1790 PLAY"MBL16T155"
1800 FOR I=1 TO 20
1810  READ M$ : IF INKEY$<>"" THEN 1840
1820  PLAY M$
1830 NEXT I
1840 IF PLAY(0)=0 THEN 1850 ELSE 1840
1850 RETURN
1860 DATA "p8mso1bbb8bbb8bbo2e8f#8g#8o1bb
1870 DATA "b8bbo2e8g#g#f#8d#8o1b8bbb8bb
1880 DATA "b8bbo2e8f#8g#8eg#mlb4bmsag#f#
1890 DATA "e8g#8e8o3bbb8bbb8bbo4e8f#8
1900 DATA "g#8o3bbb8bbo4e8g#g#f#8d#8o3b8bb
1910 DATA "b8bbb8bbo4e8f#8g#8mleg#b4
1920 DATA "bag#f#mse8g#8e8o3g#g#g#8g#g#g#8g#g#
1930 DATA "g#8o4c#8o3g#8o4c#8o3g#8o4c#8o3g#8f#8e8d#8
1940 DATA "c#8g#g#g#8g#g#g#8g#g#g#8o4c#8o3g#8o4c#8
1950 DATA "o3g#8o4c#8o3b8a#8b8a#8b8g#g#g#8g#g#
1960 DATA "g#8g#g#g#8o4c#8o3g#8o4c#8o3g#8o4c#8o3g#8f#8
1970 DATA "e8d#8c#8g#g#g#8g#g#g#8g#g#g#8o4c#8
1980 DATA "o3g#8o4c#8o3g#8o4c#8o3b8a#8b8o2bbb8f#f#
1990 DATA "f#8f#f#f#8g#8a8f#4mna8msg#8mne4
2000 DATA "msg#8f#8f#8f#8o3f#f#f#8f#f#f#8g#8
2010 DATA "a8mnf#4msa8g#8mne4msg#8f#8o2bb
2020 DATA "b8o1bbb8bbb8bbo2mne8f#8g#8o1bb
2030 DATA "b8bbo2e8g#g#f#8d#8o1b8bbb8bb
2040 DATA "b8bbo2e8f#8g#8eg#mlb4mnbag#f#
2050 DATA "e8g#8e8
```

MUSIC MAKER

Listing 2

```
5 CLS:PRINT "At the Ok prompt, type '5' and press <ENTER>."CHR$(13)"Type  SAVE "
CHR$(34)"filename.BAS"CHR$(34);CHR$(13)"Then type RUN and Press <ENTER>.":MERGE
"newsong.dat"
10 CLS:KEY OFF
15 ON ERROR GOTO 9000
20 INPUT "Enter Tempo (32-255)";T:IF T<32 OR T>255 THEN T=130
25 PLAY "MBT"+STR$(T)
30  READ M$
35  PRINT M$
40  PLAY M$
45 GOTO 30
50 IF PLAY(0)=0 THEN 60 ELSE 50
55 END
60 FOR I=1 TO 5000:NEXT I:GOTO 55
9000 IF ERL=30 THEN RESUME 50
9010 PRINT "ERROR "ERR" IN LINE "ERL:END
```

Quick & Easy Mailmaster For The PC

by Fred Blechman

Ever since I started using a microcomputer, I've been looking for a mailing list program with some powerful features—but doesn't take a lot of time to learn to use. Quick & Easy Mailmaster, a new $39.95 program, looks like what I've been seeking.

This program is not yet well-known, since it has only enjoyed exposure through modest advertising and some news releases. The present version works well, but lacks some convenience features. According to the author, Al Willis, a manual and forthcoming revision will implement many user suggestions and add several new features.

Background

During the years I used my TRS-80 Model I and III, I wrote my own mailing list program to print address labels 3-across on Radio Shack label stock. It was written in BASIC and had practically no features. It had no search or sort capabilities, and did not even include phone numbers. In order to add, delete, change or rearrange names and addresses, you had to know a little bit about BASIC programming.

I tolerated these shortcomings for two reasons: (1) I didn't really need any other features, and (2) I didn't know how to program anyhow. In other words, I learned to live with my own level of incompetence!

I looked at various mailing list programs for those machines and found the programs difficult to learn and use. The very features that added to their power were often the causes of catastrophic crashes. I found little flexibility in use, and was confined to the existing programming—which was too advanced for me to fathom or modify. So I continued to use my own 3-Across Labels.

Sanyo/IBM PC Upgrade

Several years ago I bought a Sanyo MBC 550, which is still my favorite micro (although hardly ever used anymore). This expanded my software horizon to include programs written for the MSDOS world. Unfortunately, most of these were written for the IBM PC, and the Sanyo, although MSDOS compatible, was not very IBM PC compatible due to a different keyboard and much different screen addressing.

Nevertheless, I kept my eyes open for a mailing list program that might suit my modest needs. I only keep a few hundred names in my mailing list, and I only update the list about every six months, so I didn't want a program I would have to relearn every time. I wanted to print three labels across, since I had a lot of those blank labels, and I find this the fastest and most convenient label format. Also, if possible, I wanted to be able to use my existing list by transporting it somehow into the new program.

Although I'm certain there must be a simple yet powerful mailing list program out there somewhere for my Sanyo, I never found it. The ones I looked at were gross overkill for my needs. So I simply modified my TRS-80 BASIC program for the Sanyo, without adding any features.

When I finally upgraded to an IBM PC/XT, I was sure that I'd find what I was looking for. However, the closest I'd come (before Quick & Easy Mailmaster) was Avery's List&Mail, which I reviewed for *Computer Shopper* in the February 1988 issue (starting on page 260). I thought it was pretty good, and I'd still recommend it for someone with a large, frequently-used mailing list and the need to customize printer output. However, be prepared to spend several hours learning to use it.

Unfortunately, List&Mail would not electronically import the data from my own label program. I would have had to retype all the information into List&Mail. So, once again I made a few simple changes to my Sanyo 3-Across Labels BASIC program to allow it to work on the IBM PC and lived with the restricted capabilities.

Quick & Easy

I recently spotted a news release describing the Quick & Easy Mailmaster program. It sounded good, and the low price of $39.95 attracted me. I've come to believe that any program that costs under $50 is more likely to please me than one over $100.

I guess the thing that impresses me most with Quick & Easy Mailmaster (which I'll henceforth refer to as Q&E) is its relative simplicity doing all the things it does. I found some weaknessess you might not be able to live with, but there were certainly more benefits than disadvantages.

Q&E lets you fill in information (called "fields") well beyond the typical first name, last name, street address, city, state and zip code. It allows you to create a mini-database since it includes fields for two phone numbers, a company name, next contact date, two types of search or sort codes, and up to 228 characters of "comments." This makes the program great for keeping track of clients, customers, and prospects, with enough detail to trigger your memory, and a next contact date for follow-up.

Once you've created a "file" consisting of various "records" each made up of the many available fields, you can add, delete or edit any file and then scan, sort and search records within a specified file. You can even combine files.

You can print out address information on labels up to five across, or rotary index cards, postcards or envelopes. You can also print out a telephone list or master file listing.

Using Q&E

To illustrate the simplicity of this program, the complete documentation is

continued on page 362

DEALERS WELCOME:

*** BSI 386 Barebone**
- 32 Bit CPU Operating at 16/20 MHZ
- 1MB on Main Board
- CMOS Clock/Calendar Circuit
- One 32-bit Expansion Slot.
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- AT Slide in Case (Tower Case with 275 Watt Option)

$ 1,680

- **LCD Portable XT Single FD System 1,050**
- **CRT Portable XT Single FD System $830**

*** BSI-III CRT**

Portable Case(SKD) - 19Lbs	(Call)
* CRT AT/XT Portable Case(SKD) - 34Lbs	(Call)
* LCD AT/XT Portable Case(SKD) - 20Lbs	(Call)
* 386 20MHZ AT Motherboard Ok	$1,130
* 386 16MHZ AT Motherboard Ok	$1,030
* 386 16MHZ Baby AT M/B 2MB	$1,800
* 286 12MHZ AT M/B Ok (Amptron)	$ 230
* 286 10MHZ AT M/B Ok (ELT)	$ 215
* Amptron Interface Card	(Call)

The above items 1 year warranty

DESK TOP 386
- 386 40MB Hard Drive System **$2,350**
- 386 60MB Hard Drive System **$2,500**
- 386 80MB Hard Drive System **$2,750**

(Include 1MB Memory, 1.2MB FDD)

LCD PORTABLE XT
- 4.77/10 MHZ 8088 Processor
- 640K Memory on Main Board
- New Supper Twist LCD with Backlit and Reverse; 640x200 Dots; 80x25 Characters. (640x400 Dots Option)
- Socket for 8087 Math Co-processor
- Multi I/O Card
- One 360K Floppy Disk Drive
- Hard Disk Controller
- 20MB Hard Disk (40MB Option)
- External Color Monitor Adaptor

On Sale $ 1,280

LCD PORTABLE AT
- 6/10 MHZ 80286 Processor (12 MHZ Option)
- 640 Memory on Main Board
- New Supper Twist LCD with Backlit and Reverse; 640x200 dots; 80x25 Characters. (640x400 Dots Option)
- Socket for 80287 Math Co-processor
- Floppy/Hard Disk Controller
- Serial/Parallel/Game Port.
- Clock Calendar
- One 1.2MB/360K Floppy Drive
- 20MB Hard Disk(40MB Option)
- 12 Function at Keyboard
- External Color Monitor Adaptor

On Sale $ 1,520

DESK TOP XT
- 2 Floppy Drive 640K System $ 600
- 20MB Hard Drive 1FDD System $ 910

DESK TOP AT
- 6/10MHZ System
- 20M Hard Drive
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- 640K Memory
- Amber Monitor

On Sale $1,120

CRT PORTABLE XT
- 4.77/10 MHZ 8088 Processor
- 640K Memory on Main Board
- 9" Amber Dual Mode Monitor
- Monochrome Graphic Card with Printer Port (Color Graphic Option)
- One 360K Floppy Disk Drive
- 20MB Hard Disk (40MB Option)
- Hard Disk Controller
- At Style Keyboard

$ 1,175

CRT PORTABLE AT
- 6/10 MHZ 80286 Processor
- 640K Memory on Main Board
- 9" Amber Dual Mode Monitor
- Monochrome Graphic Card with Printer Port (Color Graphic Option)
- One 1.2MB/360K Floopy Drive
- 20MB Hard Disk (40MB Option)
- Hard/Floppy Drive Controller
- At Keyboard, 200W Power Supply

$ 1,460

SOFTWARE DESIGN AVAILABLE

For Order Only Call Toll Free

1-800-872-4547

1-818-442-0020 (California)

BSI Customer Support Center: (818) 442-7038

MasterCard VISA

9440 Telstar Ave., Suite 4, El Monte, CA 91731

All Order Will Be Shipped UPS COD Cashier's Check (Company Check ON Approval). FOB EL Monte
AT,XT are IBM Registered Trademarks

Quick & Easy
continued from page 361

printed on two sides of a diskette-sized card that's included with the program disk. This covers system requirements, hard disk or floppy installation, starting Q&E, file naming convention and printer output specifications for labels, cards, envelopes and lists.

While this was adequate, I would like to see an explanation of some other things, as I'll explain further. I contacted the author to find out about the things that I was uncertain about, and he tells me they will be included in a short manual to be provided with the next revision, due out soon.

You probably won't need any special equipment for Q&E, since it will run with an IBM PC/XT/AT or true compatible with two 360K floppy drives or a hard disk, with DOS 2.0 or higher, 296K of RAM, and any printer with at least 80 columns.

I used a standard speed 4.77MHz PC/XT with both Hercules and CGA boards, with both TTL monochrome and RGB color monitors. There is no hard disk in this system, so Q&E was operated using two 360K floppy drives. Color is not required, but is very attractive and readable using a green border and white text on a blue background; prompts are black text on a green background.

Q&E is normally provided on a 360K 5¼" diskette. If you want a 3.5" microdiskette, add $3. If you already have the original 5¼" diskette, return it with $3 and it will be returned with a 3.5" microdiskette. The Q&E diskette is not copy protected, and you start by making a back-up copy to use as a working diskette.

Installation is very simple following the brief instructions, and is carried out by batch files on the diskette. Although not made very clear by the brief instructions for floppy installation, you need to put a formatted disk in Drive B to hold all program data.

Q&E doesn't seem to like some resident programs in RAM. At least, when I used FlickerFree, the Q&E monochrome screens were all messed up, although color was okay. I simply used Ctrl C to interrupt my AUTOEXEC.BAT file that normally loads FlickerFree, and had no further problem.

I also found, if DEVICE = ANSI.SYS was part of my CONFIG.SYS file on boot-up, that I could simply type CLS and press Enter (while in DOS) to clear the screen before starting Q&E in monochrome, and the screens were okay even with FlickerFree resident.

Once you go past a couple of identification and information screens, you get to the Main Menu, Figure 1. The first thing to do is create a new data file. Select A from the Main Menu and you see a screen with the directory of the disk in Drive B (very handy!), and a place for you to name the new file. After confirming the name, you are presented with the Data Input Screen, Figure 2 on page 363. Fifteen fields are shown, any of which you can leave blank.

Unfortunately, there is no way to tell from this entry template the number of characters allowed in each field. There should be reverse-video highlighting to show each field length. Instead, the computer beeps when you have entered the last permitted character, and then moves the entry cursor to the next field. Oddly, reverse-video highlighting is provided when editing a record of an existing file, but not when originating a new record. I'm sure this oversight will be corrected.

Most of the entry titles are obvious,

continued on page 363

```
                    08/07/88
        ----------------------------------
        !    MAILMASTER MENU              !
        ----------------------------------

        Press the Letter that Precedes Your Selection !!!
        =================================================

A. >>  CREATE A NEW DATA FILE              G. >>  PRINT MENU
B. >>  ADD RECORDS TO A DATA FILE          H. >>  SINGLE ENVELOPE OR CARD
C. >>  EDIT A RECORD                       I. >>  SEARCH A DATA FILE
D. >>  DELETE A RECORD                     J. >>  COMBINE TWO DATA FILES
E. >>  SCAN A DATA FILE                    K. >>  UTILITIES MENU
F. >>  SORT A DATA FILE                    Q. >>  QUIT TO OPERATING SYSTEM
                          ----------------------
                          !  SELECTION :       !
                          ----------------------
```

Figure 1—The Main Menu shows most of the functions.

microcomputer

disk drives

SALES

New! 3½" FLOPPY Dual 720Kb/1.44Mb Complete 5¼" Mounting Kit! $109.00

√ 20Mb HardDrive 5¼"/3½" 48mS $159.00 Lapine LT2000 Unused

HARD DRIVES

Tandon	TM502	10Mb	Refurb	$95
Seagate	ST225	20Mb	Unused	$189
Tandon	TM703	30Mb	Refurb	$199
CDC Wren	9415-536	30Mb	Unused	$269
Seagate	ST251	42Mb	Unused	$333
MicroSci	HH1050	44Mb	NEW	$325
Seagate	ST4053	44Mb	Unused	$465
Priam	V170	60Mb	Refurb	$475
MiniScribe	6085	71Mb	Refurb	$555
Micropolis	1325	71Mb	NEW	$575

MANY MORE MODELS IN STOCK !

CONTROLLERS

Western Digital
XT Compatible Hard Drive Interface
WX1 (MFM) $69.00
27X (RLL) $79.00
AT Compatible Hard/Floppy Interface
WA2 (MFM) $139.00
RA2 (RLL) $169.00

FLOPPY DRIVES

Mitsubishi	504	1.2Mb	Unused	$99
Mitsubishi	4854	1.2Mb	NEW	$99
Teac	FD55GFV	1.2Mb	NEW	$109
Shugart	SA801R	FH,8"		$189
Shugart	SA851	FH,8"		$269
Qume (YD180)	Q242	HH,8"		$299
Tandon	TM848E	HH,8"		$299

• 90 DAY WARRANTY •

Responsive Qualified — ITS — Independent Technical Service

Expert REPAIRS Low Cost

√special flat rate repair $95 Seagate ST225 MiniScribe 3425

Most Makes - Six Month Warranty!

VOLUME DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE

Count On Us — SERVICE Is In Our Name

818-882-7747

21610 Lassen St., Ste. 6, Chatsworth, CA. 91311 FAX: 818-718-8748

Powerful, Reliable and Cheaper!

12 Mhz 40 MB HD MONO SYSTEM

ONLY $1298

*80286-12 CPU, 8/12 MHz
*Legal Phoenix BIOS
*Full Size Case w/8 slots
*200 W PS
*80287 Socket
*ST251 (42.8 M 40 ms)
*512K 120 ns RAM
*Clock/Calendar W/B
*F/H Controller, 1.2 FD
*Enhanced KB
*SAMSUNG Monitor
*MGP Card

ADD-ONS

I/O Card (1P/1S/1G)/(1P/2S/1G) ..... $40/$60
TEAC 360K/720K/1.44 M FD .....$95/$110/$140
ST251-1/ST277R/ST4096 .....$450/$450/$620
1200/2400 MODEM ..... $75/$145
EVEREX 40M/60M TAPE DRIVER..... $430/$680

*30 Day Satisfaction Guarantee
*One Year Limited Warranty

(512) 258-4607

0 Wait W/80286-12 CPU

512K 80 ns RAM SI 15.3 ONLY $1375 (W/1M 80NS $1600 0 W/S SI 15.3)

12MHz OW/S 65M HD (RLL 1:1) ONLY $1680 (W/1M 80NS $1900 SI 15.3 1:1 CONTROLLER)

65 MB SYSTEM ADD $130
386 SYSTEM ADD $1000
EGA SYSTEM ADD $400
Other SYSTEM & Parts . Call

TEXAS EXPRESS COMPUTER
11802 Charing Cross Rd. Austin, TX 78759

Quick & Easy
continued from page 362

but a few are not explained. Block # refers to the house number, such as the "12345" in "12345 Main Street." Plus 4 refers to the optional additional four characters after the regular Zip code. Code and Cycle provide search and sort codes for you to use as you like. Code allows 7 characters, Cycle allows 8.

You use the Enter and up and down arrow keys to position the cursor at the beginning of any field, and then enter data or edit that field. The Comments field holds 228 characters (almost three screen lines) of continuous text, without word-wrap. That is, when the end of each of the first two comment lines are reached, the next character is put on the next line, even if the word is not complete.

You are given an opportunity to close the file after each record. According to my calculations, if you are using a 360K floppy data diskette in Drive B, you will only be able to hold about 400 records in a file. Each record appears to use about 447 bytes, and there are 362,496 bytes available on a 360K formatted diskette. That would seem to leave room for about 800 records, but when you Sort a file, another file of the same length is created on the disk! With a hard disk drive, you are limited by your available space. Assume you'll need 900 bytes per record, including the occasional sorting function, and you can estimate the record capacity.

Once you've created a file, you can Scan it. After giving the computer the name of the desired file and verifying the name, you get a screen that tells you the number of records in the file, and asks for the starting record number. You can then scan forward or backward, one record at a time, from that starting number. The program flips through records very quickly, presenting the full entry screen for each record.

Adding, editing and deleting files are easily and quickly performed. The procedures for most functions are very similar. Once you learn that the Enter and up and down arrow keys move the cursor around the screen, the rest is almost intuitive. Error trapping is good.

Sorting is slow on a floppy system, but very flexible. You can sort on most of the fields except, of course, Comments. For some strange reason you cannot sort on the company name or the phone numbers. You get to select both a Major and Minor sort field, but can only sort in ascending order.

I sorted a file with 204 records and it took 2 minutes and 35 seconds—not very quick for a program called Quick & Easy. However, I'm told by the author (who offers six months of free telephone support) that this would only take about 20 seconds with a hard disk.

The Search function is very flexible. It allows you to use any field, and not specific to upper or lower case. Furthermore, you do not need to use the entire field. For example, in the last name field, BLEC or Blec will still find Blechman. I was disappointed, however, that once a single search in a file is completed, you cannot search for another name in the same file without going back through the Main Menu. This is one of the things being changed in the next revision.

Printing is straightforward from a Print Menu. No particular printer is specified, except that it must print at least 80 characters on a line. I used an Epson LX-800 with no problems.

You can print 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 labels across on standard-size label stock. However, not all label widths are supported, and some require the right answers to the questions asked. For ex-

continued on page 364

```
FILE : LIST1                    08/07/88                    RECORD :

                          Data Input Screen
                          =================

FIRST NAME :                          LAST NAME :

BLOCK # :                             STREET :

CITY :                          STATE :          ZIP :          PLUS4 :

HOME PHONE : (   )   -                           OFFICE PHONE : (   )   -

COMPANY NAME :                                   NEXT CONTACT :   /  /

          CODE :                        CYCLE :

COMMENTS :
```

Figure 2—15 fields are available for each record.

intel 386 SYSTEM
Intel made the 80386 CPU Chip
Who Knows
386 System Better Than Intel !
* Intel 386 System Board
* 512 K Main Memory
* 60 MB Hard Drive
* EGA Card & Monitor
* Keytronic Keyboard
* 1.2 MB Floppy Disk Drive
$ 2999.00
Quicksilver key tronic
$ 45
Enhanced 101 Key Keyboard
MITSUMI FLOPPY DISK DRIVES
360 KB $ 65 720 KB $ 78 1.2 MB $ 80 1.44 MB $ 90
PS/2 5.25" External Drive
360 K $ 200 1.2 MB $ 230
Case for External Drive & Tape Back-Up
* Power Supply: +5V, +12V DC output with two four-pin drive connectors.
* Drive Slots: space for 3 half height hard disk, floppy disk, and tape back-up drive.
EXTEC-3 $ 70, EXTEC-5 $ 120
Mother Board
AT 6/10 MHz w/Phoenix $250
AT 6/12 MHz w/Phoenix $290
Baby AT Case & Power Supply $80
200 W Power Supply $60
Storage Box: 5.25' 120 Pieces $10
3.5' 80 Pieces $ 8
XT Multi I/O Card $56
360 K Floppy Disk Controller $22
1.2 MB Floppy Disk Controller $50
Monitor
Sumsung 12' Mono Amber $ 70
Sumsung 14' Color Graphic $230
Sumsung 14' Enhanced Graphic $340
Color Graphic Print Card $ 50
VIP Enhanced Graphic Card $120
84 Key Keyboard [AT/XT] $30
1-201-478-0302 • 1-800-HICO-USA (Order Only)
See us at 150
38 Route 46 East, Lodi, NJ 07644
1351 South Floyd Rd. #113 Richardson, TX 75081
See us at T716
COMDEX/Fall '88
MasterCard
VISA

Chip Specials

MEMORY RAMS

1MG	(256K x 4)	100 ns	42.00
	(1M x 1)	100 ns	37.00
41256	(256K x 1)	150 ns	11.00
	(256K x 1)	120 ns	12.00
	(256K x 1)	100 ns	12.70
	(256K x 1)	80 ns	13.50
	(256K x 1)	60 ns	14.50
51258	(Static Column)	100 ns	12.80
		80 ns	13.60
4464	(64K x 4)	150 ns	12.50
	(64K x 4)	120 ns	13.50
	(64K x 4)	80 ns	14.50
4164	(64K x 1)	150 ns	2.80
	(64K x 1)	120 ns	3.10
	(64K x 1)	100 ns	3.70
43256C-12L	(Static Ram)	120 ns	16.50

EPROMS

2732A	(8K x 8)	250 ns	4.50
2764	(8K x 8)	250 ns	3.40
2764	(8K x 8)	200 ns	4.50
2764A	(8K x 8)	250 ns	4.00
27C64	(8K x 8)	200 ns	4.75
27128	(16K x 8)(21V)	250 ns	5.50
27128A	(16K x 8)	250 ns	5.20
27C128	(16K x 8)	200 ns	5.50
27C128	(16K x 8)	150 ns	6.20
27256	(32K x 8)	250 ns	5.00
27256	(32K x 8)	200 ns	5.70
27256	(32K x 8)	170 ns	7.50
27C256	(32K x 8)	250 ns	5.70
27C256	(32K x 8)	200 ns	6.00
27512	(64K x 8)	250 ns	12.40
27512	(64K x 8)	200 ns	14.00
27C512	(64K x 8)	250 ns	14.50

PROCESSORS (* = In Genuine Box)

*8087-1	10 MHZ	210.00
*8087-2	8 MHZ	150.00
*8087	5 MHZ	110.00
*80287-10	10 MHZ	305.00
*80287-8	8 MHZ	250.00
*80287-6	6 MHZ	165.00
*80387-16	16 MHZ	470.00
*80387-20	20 MHZ	710.00
V-20	10 MHZ	18.00
V-20	8 MHZ	12.00
V-30	8 MHZ	16.00

VISA **MicroTech** MasterCard

ORDER TOLL-FREE
1-800-521-9035

CUSTOMER SERVICES
(206) 526-7989

7304 15th Ave. N.E., Seattle, WA 98115
Fax: (206) 522-6727

Prices shown for cash. Prices subject to change. Call for current prices & volume discounts. Minimum order $10.00 Shipping Handling: UPS ground $2.00, air $5.00 (under $1 lb.). Master Card/Visa add 3%. Wash. Residents add 7.9% sales tax. Satisfaction guaranteed!

- **FLOPPY DRIVE** (INTERNAL)
  - 3.5" - 720K W/Kits 109.00
  - 3.5" - 1.4M W/Kits 129.00
  - 5.25" - 360K 75.00
  - 5.25" - 1.2M 95.00
- **COMBINATION SPECIAL, oK**
  - XT - 10 MHZ M.B., (2 layers), Case & 150W P.S. 179.00
  - AT - 6/10MHz, o wait M.B., Case & 200W P.S. 410.00
- **MOTHER BOARD W/oK, BIOS**
  - XT - 4.7/8MHz 85.00
  - XT - 4.7/10 MHz 85.00
  - AT - 6/10MHz, owait 270.00
  - AT - 6/12MHz, owait 330.00

SIM MODULES

1MG x 9	100ns	430.00
1MG x 8	120ns	350.00

- **UNINTERRUPTIBLE - 250W POWER SUPPLY** 245.00
- **ST-251, 40 MB HARD DRIVE** 375.00
- **FLOPPY & HARD DRIVE CONTROLLER** 105.00
- **POWER SUPPLY**
  - XT - 150W (UL) 55.00
  - AT - 200W (UL) 76.00

NVelope: A Welcome Addition To Word Processing

Reviewed by Lon Andrews

Paul Mace Software's NVelope can save you a lot of effort if you produce correspondence on your computer. This program will pop up in your word processor and capture the address on a letter. From that point you can either print the envelope or save the address to use later.

NVelope will do more than just print the envelope. It will look up the zip code from a disk file, print sideways, create a mailing list and print labels from the list.

Frequently I get (and send) letters that are perfectly typed thanks to a good word processor but are in a hand addressed envelope. It is just too much trouble to go through the process of addressing an envelope in the printer. NVelope takes the pain out of this process. It captures the address from the letter and either prints it now or saves it to use when you are ready. My printer automatically backs the paper out and lets me insert a single sheet, or envelope, and reloads the paper when I am finished with the envelope. With this capability I print the envelope before the letter is printed and then go on with the letter.

NVelope maintains my return address so I don't need to retype it. Formatting the envelope is a matter of a few keystrokes and it is finished. Figure 1 shows the sizes of envelope formats that are available from the menu. With this many sizes available to choose from you should be able to find your size. Using the arrow keys to highlight the desired size and pressing ENTER selects the size The screen display is changed to reflect your choices and the size is displayed above the envelope form.

continued on page 366

```
                              Nvelope
F1-Help  F2-Grab  F3-List  F4-Size  F5-Zip  F6-Options  F10-Print  Esc-Quit

                              Envelopes
 Air    Baron.  Catal.  Clasp  Coin  Commer.  Scarf  Secur.
 6.7      5       55      14    5½    6.75     1      6.7
 10      5½       63      25     6    7.75     4½     10
          6       68      35     7    9
                  75      55          10
                          63          11
                          68          12
                          75          14
                          87
                          90

                  Use  F7-Common Envelopes  F8-Labels
```

Figure 1. Envelope Size Selection Screen

Quick & Easy continued from page 363

ample, to print 3-Across Labels on 2¾" wide labels, you must specify single-sheet copier labels (even if you're using pin-feed stock). If you specify continuous sheets, your printer will produce an output for 3½" wide labels. A test print-out lets you quickly see what's happening.

Other print options allow you to print on envelopes (both #6 and #10), rotary index cards, and postcards. You can also print out a nicely-formatted telephone list and master list.

A Utilities Menu lets you convert your files to ASCII or comma-delimited form for use in mail merging with most word processors. You cannot, however, conveniently import data from any other programs, since the Q&E random access fields are rigidly specified.

Summary

I liked Q&E. It was easy to use, and quick for most functions. I didn't have to spend hours reading a manual, or take more than a few minutes to install the program. Q&E is friendly, powerful and inexpensive.

A big plus, not even mentioned in their promotional literature, is that Q&E makes a simple prospect/customer tracking program, since it contains code, next contact and comments fields.

Q&E is limited, however, on a floppy drive system. If you expect to have a mailing list/client file exceeding 400 records, either get a hard drive or another program.

I would like to see a few improvements mentioned earlier. These have been communicated to the program author. While I love the short documentation, I think a couple of Help screens would go a long way toward shedding light on a few things many users might not be familiar with, like the use of Plus 4, Code, and Cycle.

It is my understanding that the next revision (which will probably be available by the time you read this) will have a number of new features, as well as addressing my suggested changes.

Quick & Easy Mailmaster
Southwest Financial Group
Box 1328, Dept. D
Hawthorne, CA 90251-1328
Phone: (213) 752-2176
Price: $39.95, postpaid USA. ●

VISA

MasterCard

AMERICAN EXPRESS

Computer Co-op

SUCCESS FOLLOWS
WHEN THE CUSTOMER COMES FIRST

(602) 992-4898

CORPORATE AND SCHOOL
PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED

XT-AT - 386 SYSTEMS CONFIGURED TO YOUR NEEDS AT THE BEST POSSIBLE PRICE

*** CALL FOR NOVEMBER SPECIALS *** *** HARD TO FIND PRODUCTS CALL ***

I/O CARDS

CLOCK	$24
GAMES 2P	$18
RS 232 SERIAL 2P	$21
PARALLEL 2P	$18
XT DRIVE CTRL	$24
XT MUTI I/O	$55
XT EMS	$51
XT 640K RAM (0K)	$25
MINIMICRDO CTRL	$45
AT M/F P/S (0K)	$59
AT 2MEG (0K)	$87
ALL EVEREX	CALL

POWER SUPPLIES

XT 150W	$45
AT 200W	$65
AT BABY 200W	$65
220 W BTC	$79

VIDEO CARDS

ATI EGA WONDER	CALL
ATI - VIP	$289
EVRX EV657-1	$144
EVRX EV659	$135
EVRX EV659A	$129
PARADISE 480	$187
QUAD EGA PROSYNC	$236
VEGA VGA	$289
VEGA EGA DELUX	$219
CGA W/PP	$39
MGP W/PP	$48
ALL OTHERS	CALL

CASES

XT SLIDE	$35
XT AT SLIDE	$45
AT SLIDE	$65
AT GT	$79
AT BABY	$45
AT-386-TWR W/PS	CALL

KEYBOARDS

84 KEY TACT	$55
101 KEY TACT	$65
84 KEY	$47
101 KEY	$57
KEYTRONICS	CALL

PWR CTR/BKUP

CTR W/SRGE(5)	$38
TRIPPLITE	CALL
TRIPPLITE BC 200	$269
TRIPPLITE BC ALL	CALL
TRIPPLITE BC 450	$1437
SOLA	CALL
OTHERS	CALL

LAPTOPS

NEC ELII	$1543
NEC HD	$2225
TOSH T1200	$1399
TOSH T3100	$3199
TOSH T3200	$3799
TOSH T5100	CALL
COMPAQ (ALL)	CALL

HARD DRIVES

XT ST225 KIT	$279
XT ST238 KIT	$304
ST 251	$399
ST 4096	CALL
SEAGATE ALL	CALL
MINISCRIBE ALL	CALL
MN 8425	$259
MN 8438	$267
MN 3650	$339
PRIAM ALL	CALL
PRIAM 1D60	$879
PRIAM 1D230	$2597

FLOOPY DRIVES

360K	$72
1.2 MEG	$98
720K	$99
1.44 MEG	$109

TERMINALS

WYSE	TELEVIDEO
QUME	CITOH
AMPEX	

MODEMS

EVRX 300/1200 INT	$79
EVRX 300/2400 INT	$159
EVRX PS/2 INT	$239
EVRX 300/2400	$199
OTHERS	CALL

PLOTTERS

HI DMP C659	$583
HI PLOT - ALL	CALL
HI DMP 62	$4649
HP 7475	$1438
HP ALL	CALL
HP 796	$8796

MONITORS

SONY 1303	$497
SONY ALL	CALL
MITS DS 1381	$528
PKD BELL EGA	$346
PKD BELL CGA	$246
PKD BELL TTL	$74
GENIUS PAGE	CALL
NEC MS2	$589
ANY MONITOR	CALL

PRINTERS

BROTHERS 1709	LOW
BROTHERS 1724	LOW
ALPS	CITIZEN
DICONIX	FUJITSU
HP	NEC
OKIDATA	PANASONIC
SEKOSHA	STAR
TOSHIBA	CITOH

COMPUTERS

COMPAQ	CALL
WYSE	CALL

SOFTWARE IBM /APPLE

PEACHTREE	$159
SIDEWAY	$47
MICROSOFT	CALL
FASTBACK	$89
GEN-CAD	$59
BOEING CALC	$239
SIDEKICK	$58
TURBO BASIC	$67
TURBO "C"	$67
CONDOR 3	$249
DAC EASY ACCT	$74
FASTBACK +	$97
VOLKWRITER 3	$159
LOTUS 1-2-3	$339
M/S QUICK C	$67
M/S WINDOWS	$69
WORDSTAR 4.0	$69
NORTON	$83
WP 5.0	$239
OTHERS	CALL

APPLE PRODUCT

GS RAM (0K)	$49
II PARALLEL	$34
II E 64K-80 COL	$29
HARD DRIVES	CALL
MODEMS	CALL
ALL APPLE PROD.	CALL

MANAGER SPECIAL

WIDE CARRIAGE PRINTER

- **FULL FEATURES**
- **PAPER PARKING**
- **24K BUFFER**
- **DUAL INTERFACE**
- **AUTO LOAD, 240 CPS**
- **GRAPHICS**

$439

Computer Co-op

12601 N. Cavecreek Rd., Ste. 114
Phoenix, Arizona 85022

WE SHIP WORLDWIDE

(602) 992-4898

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

Terms: All prices reflect cash discount. 1% discounts for net 10 government, university, school districts, etc. Prepaid orders 1% discount. All returns are subject to a 15% restocking charge. Personal checks delay shipping 2 weeks. Prices subject to change without notice. Product warranties and claims are handled by manufacture.
Apple is a trademark of Apple Corporation. AT, XT, PC are Trademarks of IBM Corporation.

NVelope
continued from page 364

From within your word processor ALT + pops up NVelope (Figure 2). The envelope in the figure shown already has a return address since the program retained it from the last time I addressed an envelope. Selecting F2-Grab drops you back to the word processor where an adjustable block is formed around the address at the top of your letter. Use the arrow keys to locate the start of the block and mark it by pressing ENTER. Finish out the block to define the address and press ENTER to GRAB the address.

The address is transferred to the envelope form in NVelope where it can be edited or erased if needed. The address can also be saved to the master address list for future use. Once the address appears as you want it you can print the envelope.

Zip codes are on file in NVelope. If you put the city and state (two letter abbreviation) in the address NVelope will try to supply the zip. Since a full listing of zip codes requires 7 megs, NVelope contains a shortened listing. If a city has more than one zip you will be given a range of zips to choose from. If the zip is not supplied F5 will put you in the zip code listings (Figure 3). Typing the state abbreviation produces a blank line for the city name. As you type the city name the program narrows down the choices until the city's name is displayed and the zip is located.

Under the Options selection there is a three item menu that will allow you to enter, edit and save the return address, Change the hotkey for NVelope or unload NVelope from memory. I had to change the hotkey because the default left a character on the screen. I tried various selections on the list until I found one that worked without leaving a character on the screen.

One problem that I have with the program deals with the end of line character used at the end of the address lines. This block on screen is caused by using the ENTER or RETURN key. If this character is within the defined address block it is printed as a graphics character on the envelope. The cure was to space out several spaces after each line of the address before hitting ENTER. This keeps the character outside the address block.

How you print your envelopes will depend on the type of printer you are using. As I said earlier mine will park

continued on page 370

```
                              Nvelope
F1-Help  F2-Grab  F3-List  F4-Size  F5-Zip  F6-Options  F10-Print  Esc-Quit
                          9 (3 7/8 x 8 7/8)
Lon Andrews
5270 Sandra Drive
Titusville, Fl 32780
```

Figure 2. First Screen. Envelope with return address, ready for addressing.

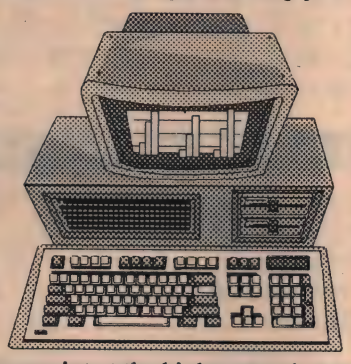
```
                              Nvelope
F1-Help  F2-Grab  F3-List  F4-Size  F5-Zip  F6-Options  F10-Print  Esc-Quit
                          Enter the City
                          R

RENO                          Nevada                    89500
RENO
RENO
RENO
RENO
RENO
RENO
RENO
RENO
RENO
RENO
RENO
RENO
RENO

USE:  F7-Zipcode  F8-State + Zipcode  F9-City + State + Zipcode
```

Figure 3. Zip Code Locator Screen. RENO popped up as soon as R was typed.

Hey! Ventura & GEM Owners...

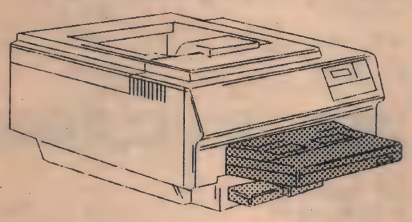
Now you can add effective, eye-catching graphics to all your projects with DrawArt Professional™ by Migraph. DrawArt is a collection of high quality object-oriented illustrations designed to help you produce exciting, visual communications.

Over 150 illustrations are included in a variety of themes such as office, food, sports, autos and clip-art. You can use DrawArt when creating newsletters, forms, brochures, ad layouts, reports and more!



DrawArt graphics were created by a commercial artist using the latest hardware and software. Since the illustrations are object-oriented rather than bit-mapped, they can be sized or stretched and still retain the original detail. And the highest output is assured since DrawArt illustrations print at the highest resolution of the printer whether it is a dot matrix or laser printer.

DrawArt can be edited to suit your needs using GEM Draw Plus by Digital Research. This program allows the addition, deletion and grouping of objects, editing of patterns and line styles and more.



DrawArt graphics are saved in Digital Research standard.GEM format and can be loaded into any application that loads .GEM files such as Ventura Publisher, GEM Draw Plus, GEM Desktop Publisher and Publish-It. Either 3.5" or 5.25" disk formats are available. Only $69.95!

MIGRAPH
720 S. 333rd (201) Federal Way, WA 98003
800-223-3729
OR
206-838-4677

ATTENTION

CONSULTANTS, DEALERS
WHOLESALERS
PARTS & SERVICE AVAILABLE
FOR APPLE, COMPAQ, AND IBM COMPUTERS

COMPUTERS UNLIMITED
333 N. SANTA ANITA, ARCADIA, CA 91006

YOUR BEST SOURCE FOR APPLE, COMPAQ, IBM COMPUTERS AT WHOLSALE PRICES
MONDAY THROUGH FRIDAY 9:00 TO 6:00

APPLE		COMPAQ		IBM	
Apple IIGS 256K, Keybd, Mouse	$720	Dskpro386/25MHZ 110 MBHD	$6,975	Ps II Model 30-002/021	$1,225/1,675
Apple Macintosh Plus/1MB/W/Hyper	1,280	Dskpro386/25MHZ 300 MBHD	8,950	Ps II Model 50-021	2,499
Apple Macintosh SE 2DR/HD-20	1,975/2,475	Dskpro386/S16MHZ NO/HD	2,675	Ps II Model 50 10MHZ 1.44Dr, 30HD/60HD	2,850/3,250
Apple Mac II 800K DR/ HD-40	2675/3,775	Dskpro386/S 20/40HD	3,150/3,600	Ps II Model 60-44 MB/70MB	3,185/3,600
Apple Mac II/MacSE Keybd/Ext	99/190	Dskpro386/20MHZ 60MB HD	5,100	Ps II Model 70-61 16MHZ60HD/20 MHZHD120	$4,175/5,525
Apple Mac II Video Card/Exp. Kit	360/115	Dskpro386/20MHZ 130MB HD	6,500	Ps II Model 80-44 MB/70MB	4,100/4,675
Apple 13"RGB CLR Mon F/Mac II	730	Dskpro386/20MHZ 300MB HD	8,450	Ps II Model 80-115	6,250
Apple 12" Monochrome Mon F/MacII	290	Dskpro 386/16 MHZ 40 MB HD	3,800	Ps II 8514 Mon, CLR 16"/Disp.Adap 8514/A	1,116/930
Apple CLR RGB Mon F/II GS	365	Dskpro286/12MHZ 640-K	1,575	Ps II 8512 Mon, CLR 14"/8513 Mon, 12" CLR	428/550
Apple LSRWRTR II SC	1985	Dskpro286 20/40HD	2,175/2,550	PS II 8503 Mon 12" Monochrome/IBM Software	198/Call
Apple LSRWRTR II NT/NTX	3,275/4,695	PRT386/Mod-40/100HD	5,395/6,775	Token Ring Adapter/AdapII/ Adap/A	525/675/595
Apple ImageWRTR- II/Image WRTRLQ	435/995	Prt-III Mod-20/40HD	3.450/3,950	Multistation Access Unit T/Ring	575
Apple 3.5" 800-K DR.F/IIGS,MacPlus	295	PRT-II Mod-4,640-K,20MBHD	2,550	Enh.5250 EMUL. KIT V-2.12/ EMUL KIT V-1.0/A	650/660
Apple 5.25"256-K DR.F/IIGS,MacPlus	225	CPAQ Videographic CLR MON	500	PC NTWRK Adap II/AdapII/A 3270 Conn./A	425/435/450
Apple Fax Modem F/Macplus,SE,II	510	CPAQ Amber/Green Mon	185	Pro Printer-II/XL	380/550
Apple TalkConn.Kit F/Mac128K/512-K	65	CPAQ VDU/VGA BRD	140/420	Pro Printer-X24/XL24	550/695
Apple Talk Connector F/All Macs	65	CPAQ DOS 3.3/MS-OSV--1.0	90/250	D.O.S. V-4.0/ OS/2 V-1.0	120/250

TERMS: Prices listed are for cash & carry. All items are new with manufacturer's warranty. All sales are final. Returned merchandise subject to 20% restocking fees. Prior authorization required for all returns. All applicable trademarks recognized and on file. We ship UPS unless requested otherwise. Orders received before 2:00 PM pacific time shipped same day. Prices subject to change without notice.

WE LOOK FORWARD TO EARNING YOUR BUSINESS.
333 No. SANTA ANITA ARCADIA, CA 91006 ORDER HOT LINE (818) 445-6500 FAX (818) 445-2875

Confessions Of A Utility Freak

by Hal Nieburg

Whose fault is it that we can't get on until the middle of the night. The teenagers tie up the lines until 2 a.m. The traffic gets heavier every day. I'm sorry that even at 2400 baud, it takes 25 minutes to receive a 296K ARC file. No, I don't think anyone is trying to call us at this hour.

Wives and lovers, don't take on so! Please, ladies, the word is "BAUD" not bawd! And it is not bad! Relax. There is nothing more innocent than a microcomputist getting his/her kicks downloading RBBS files. As a form of therapy, it is accessible, inexpensive, and rewarding, and it keeps us from kicking the dog! It is a beautiful and childlike diversion, please allow us those happy midnight hours alone with our clone, emitting now-and-then a yelp of pleasure and discovery!

I know that I will never rest
Till I possess
Every file there is
On the local RBBS

Since my recent piece on floppy disk copying, a number of other outstanding copying utilities have been brought to my attention. I wish to share them with other readers. In addition, I will use this occasion to cover a few other brilliant discoveries.

FastCopy 2.0

Robert Cumming writes recommending FastCopy 2.0, a shareware copying utility (floppy to floppy only) of unparalleled speed. Cumming has the job of putting together the "disk of the month" for the East Tennessee PCUG. Thus he has to "manufacture" several hundred copies from master disks every month (sold to members for 50 cents each). This copying utility is outstanding. It comes from Jim Nech, of Wayne Washburn & Assoc. (10114 Torrington, Houston, TX 77075, 713/941-3100 or 713/943-8561. Registration fee, $20) best for his purposes.

"I find this product excellent," he states. It has features like fast format....copies disks at the rate of one disk in 40 seconds, or 90 disks per hour. The 40 second time interval is just enough time for me to remove the copy from the drive, place a label on it, place it in a sleeve, and place a fresh unformatted disk in the empty drive..."

It requires 640K of memory and will work on machines with either 1 or 2 drives. The program was written as an alternative to the DOS DISKCOPY and FORMAT commands. It has the capability to make multiple copies of the same source diskette, or make copies of different source diskettes or format diskettes and accomplish it much quicker than DOS. It was inspired by Jack McClure of the HAL-PC users group of Houston, Texas. Alan Vanchura of Arlington, Texas contributed with technical support.

Start the program by typing FASTCOPY at the prompt, with six command line arguments:

Source Drive [A or B]
Destination Drive [A or B]
Set Force Format ON/OFF
Set Format Only ON/OFF
Set Verify ON/OFF
Set Fast Drives ON/OFF

Source and Destination must be indicated even if you are only using one drive. If the source and the destination are different the program will alternate drives. If they are the same it will use the same drive and pause and ask you to change diskettes before each copy.

If the "Force Format" option is set ON, it will format all destination diskettes. The program will format very quickly by copying the first track only. It is not necessary to copy all 40 tracks. If the "Verify option" is ON, verify will be performed on all tracks. You have the option to speedup the

continued on page 371

DATA DYNAMICS

PC/XT

IBM PC/XT FULLY COMPATIBLE
TURBO SYSTEM
LOADED WITH 640K
PX/XT SYSTEM BOARD 10 MHz
8 SLOTS,640K ON BOARD
150 WATT POWER SUPPLY
KEYBOARD (AT STYLE)
2-360K FLOPPY DISK DRIVES
W/DISK I/O
MONOCHROME OR COLOR
GRAPHICS CARD
WITH PARALLEL PORTS
1 YR. WARRANTY ON FULL SYSTEM
FULLY ASSEMBLED & TESTED
AT STYLE CASE W/LOCK
TURBO STYLE & RESET SWITCH
*** $600.00 ***
W/HI-RES AMBER MONITOR $670.00

PC/AT

PC/AT SYSTEM BOARD 10MHz
640 K ON BOARD
200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
KEYBOARD (AT STYLE)
ONE 1.2 MEG 5.25" DRIVE
HARD/FLOPPY CONTROLLER
I/O CARD
PARALLEL SERIAL GAME
MONOCHROME OR COLOR
GRAPHICS CARD
WITH PARALLEL PORTS
FULLY ASSEMBLED & TESTED
BABY AT CASE
1 YEAR WARRANTY
ON FULL SYSTEM
*** $850.00 ***

YOU CAN ADD/SUBTRACT ANY OF THE OPTIONS LISTED BELOW
TO CONFIGURE THE SYSTEM THE WAY YOU WANT IT!!

—OPTIONS—

MONOCHROME MONITOR	$ 70.00
COLOR MONITOR 640 x 240	$205.00
MONOCHROME GRAPHICS CARD W/PARALLEL PORT	$ 40.00
COLOR GRAPHIC CARD W/PARALLEL PORT	$ 40.00
20 MEGABYTE HARD DRIVE W/CONTROLLER (SEAGATE)	$260.00
30 MEGABYTE HARD DRIVE W/CONTROLLER (SEAGATE)	$270.00
40 MEGABYTE ST-251 HARD DRIVE	$330.00
DISK DRIVE 360K/1.2 MEG/720K/1.44 MEG	$ 62.00/76.00/80.00/100.00
HARD/FLOPPY CONTROLLER FOR AT (W A3)	$105.00
DISK I/O CARD - FDC, PAR., SERIAL, GAME, CLOCK	$ 35.00
I/O CARD, PARALLEL, SERIAL, GAME PORT, CLOCK	$ 45.00
INTERNAL MODEM WITH SOIFTWARE - 300/1200	$ 56.00
2400/1200/300	$105.00
640K 10MHZ XT MOTHERBOARD/ 1 MEG 10MHZ AT MOTHERBOARD	$60.00/225.00
CASE SLIDE/AT JR/AT	$26.00/28.00/50.00
KEYBOARD 5060 (AT STYLE)	$ 33.00
KEYBOARD 5151 (12-FUNCTION KEYS ACROSS TOP)	$ 39.00
150 WATT POWER SUPPLY/200 WATT	$32.00/50.00
SERIAL CARD	$ 13.00
AT I/O CARD - PAR., SERIAL, GAME	$ 32.00
GAME CARD (2 PORTS)	$ 12.00
64K RAM CHIPS AND 256K RAM CHIPS	CALL
MS/DOS 3.3, W/GW BASIC & REFERENCE MANUALS	$ 78.00
LOGITECH MOUSE W/PLUS PACKAGE COMES W/SOFTWARE & MANUAL	$ 58.00
LOGITECH MOUSE, BUS VERSION	$ 60.00
GENIUS MOUSE W/DR. HALO IN SOFTWARE	$ 48.00

—CALL FOR PRICES ON RAM CHIPS AND MATH CO-PROCESSORS—

Switch Boxes & Cables

2 WAY CENTRONICS (CN36AB)	$ 15.00
4 WAY CENTRONICS (CN36ABCD)	$ 20.00
2 WAY CENTRONICS CROSSOVER (CN36ABX)	$ 25.00
2 WAY SERIAL (DB25AB)	$ 13.50
4 WAY SERIAL (DB25ABCD)	$ 20.00
2 WAY SERIAL CROSSOVER (DB25ABX)	$ 25.00
IBM PRINTER CABLE — 6'	$ 3.40
10'	$ 4.50
12'	$ 5.00
24'	$ 13.00
SERIAL 6' CABLE MALE-MALE/MALE-FEMALE	$ 4.00
CENTRONICS MALE-MALE 36 pin 6'	$ 5.50

Refill Your Toner Cartridge Series I or II $40.00 Call for Details

Diskettes & Cases

MIN. 100 DISKS

Wabash/Syncom DS/DD
w/tyvek sleeves & labels ..... $ .30
1000 ..... ea. $ .28

Preformatted DS/DD — $4.00/Box of 10
100% Certified Error Free — LIFETIME WARRANTY
No Need to Format!

3M HIGHLAND DS/DD	$ 5.00/Box of 10
DYSAN DS/DD	$ 8.00/Box of 10
3M DS/DD	$ 7.50/Box of 10
MAXELL DS/DD	$ 7.50/Box of 10
VERBATIM DS/DD	$ 7.50/Box of 10
WABASH DS/DD	$ 4.00/Box of 10
3.5 DS/DD W/LABELS	$11.00/Box of 10
JVC BRAND 3.5" DS/HIGH DENSITY	$35.00/Box
ComPro HIGH DENSITY	$6.50/Box of 10
COLOR DS/DD DISKETTES (16 colors) (Includes sleeves & labels)	$ .45
COLOR HIGH DENSITY (15 colors) (Includes sleeves & labels)	$ .75
PRINTER STAND W/PAPER CATCHER (80 col.)	$ 8.50
METAL W/VINYL COATING (132 col)	$11.00
POWER CENTER 5 outlet/surge w/lit on-off switch	$16.00
SURGE SUPPRESSOR 6 outlet w/circuit breaker	$ 7.00
DISK CASE HOLDS 100 DISKS w/KEY & LOCK	$ 6.00

Ribbons

	Black	Color	
Brother HR 15 M/S	2.60		
Brother M1509	5.00		
Citizen 120D, 180D	3.25	4.25	*
Commodore 801	2.50		
Commodore 803	2.00		
Diablo Hytype II M/S	1.60		
Epson LX80	2.00	2.50	*
Epson MX, FX, RX-80, 85	2.00	2.50	*
Epson MX, FX, RX-100, 185, 285	2.75	3.50	*
Epson LQ800	2.50	3.00	★
Epson LQ1000	3.00	3.50	★
Epson LQ1500	2.50	3.00	★
Epson LQ2500	3.50		
Epson EX800/1000	3.50		
IBM Proprinter	2.00	3.50	★
IBM Proprinter XL and PP XL-24	4.00	4.50	★
NEC 3500 MS/Comp. Flipover	3.50		
NEC 8023A, Imagewriter, CITOH Prowriter	2.00	2.50	*
NEC P-1, P-2, P-6	3.25	4.00	★
NEC P-3, P-7	3.50	4.00	★
NEC P2200	4.25		
Okidata 80,82,83,92,93 Star Gemin 10X, 15X	.90	1.25	*
Okidata 182, 183, 192, 193	2.75	3.50	†
Okidata 393	22.00		
Panasonic 1090, 1091, 1092	2.75	3.50	†
Panasonic KX-P1524	4.50		
Radio Shack DMP 130	3.00	3.50	★
Star NX 10	2.75	3.50	★
Star NX 1000	3.00		
Tally Spirit 80	2.00		
Toshiba P1340, P1350, 1351	2.50	3.00	*
Toshiba P321SL, P341SL	4.00		
Toshiba 351SX	8.00		

† — Red, Blue, Brown, Green
★ — Red, Blue, Brown, Green Purple, Yellow
* — Red, Blue, Brown, Green, Yellow, Purple, Gold, Silver, Orange
These are brand new ribbons (not refills) and made to manufacturer's specifications.
CALL FOR OTHER RIBBON PRICES

Special on Platinum

Platinum 5¼" DS/DD ..... $ 4.25/Box
Platinum 5¼" DS/HD ..... $ 7.50/Box
Platinum 3½" DS/DD $12.00/Box

Write for Current free 24-Page Spring/Summer Catalog

DATA DYNAMICS
2750 GUNDRY AVENUE — SIGNAL HILL, CA 90806
(800) 999-1172 / (213) 424-1172

DISCOVER VISA MasterCard
NO EXTRA SURCHARGE

Shipping 5% of order (min. $2.50) for prepaid, check orders only! S/H $40.00 on Computers!!
APO, FPO, Canadian & Foreign, add 15% shipping charge (min. $5.00) ● CA Residents add Applicable Sales Tax

PRICES AND CONTENTS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

star Printer Super Sale

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE - CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE

We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 75% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

MidWest Micro-Peripherals
6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, Ohio 45326
Phone: (513)368-2307

Dear Computer User,

We have acquired a limited quantity of Star printers and we're delighted to pass them along to you at tremendous savings. This is an excellent opportunity for you to get a full-featured printer at a fraction of its normal selling price. All the advertised models are fully warranted. You can choose the print speed, carriage width, buffer size and price to fit your printing needs and budget.

If you have postponed buying a printer, now's your chance to make a great deal. Whether you need your printer for home, school or business use, our professional sales staff can help you make your selection with the utmost of confidence. Whatever your application, we can get you up and running in no time at all.

You can always count on the printer experts at MidWest Micro to get you the printer you need at a price you can afford to pay. You can be assured that MidWest Micro sells for the best price possible and offers the fastest delivery in the industry.

These printers will move fast, so call one of our friendly sales people today. You'll be glad you did.

Sincerely,

Mark Runkle

Mark L. Runkle
President

P.S. – If you need a first printer, a spare for your business or a quantity of printers to resell . . . this special Star sale is for you.

While Supply Lasts. . .

Star Gemini-10X — $119
120 CPS + NLQ, Epson Compatible, Parallel Interface, Tractor Feed, Graphics Capable

Star Gemini-10X PC — $119
120 CPS + NLQ, IBM Compatible, Parallel Interface, Tractor Feed, Graphics Capable

Star Gemini-15X — $159
15" Carriage, 120 CPS + NLQ, Epson Compatible, Parallel Interface, Tractor Feed, Graphics Capable

Star Gemini-15X PC — $159
15" Carriage, 120 CPS + NLQ, IBM & Epson Compatible, Parallel Interface, Tractor Feed, Graphics Capable

Star Delta-10 — $129
160 CPS, 8K Print Buffer, Uses Standard Star Codes, Tractor Feed, Parallel & Serial Interfaces

Star Delta-10 PC — $129
160 CPS, 8K Print Buffer, IBM Compatible, Tractor Feed, Parallel & Serial Interfaces

Star Delta-15 PC — $179
160 CPS, 8K Print Buffer, 15" Carriage, IBM Compatible, Tractor Feed, Parallel & Serial Interfaces

Star Radix-10 — $169
200 CPS, 16K Print Buffer, Uses Standard Star Codes, Tractor Feed, Parallel & Serial Interfaces, Graphics Capable

Star Radix-10 PC — $169
200 CPS, IBM Compatible, 16K Print Buffer, Parallel & Serial Interfaces, Tractor Feed, Graphics Capable

Star Radix-15 — $259
15" Carriage, 200 CPS, Uses Standard Star Codes, 16K Print Buffer, Parallel & Serial Interfaces, Push Tractor

Star Radix-15 PC — $259
15" Carriage, 200 CPS, IBM Compatible, 16K Print Buffer, Parallel & Serial Interfaces, Push Tractor, Graphics Capable

Star LV-1210 — $119
120 CPS + NLQ, IBM Compatible, Parallel Interface, Tractor Feed, Graphics Capable

Star LV-1215 — $195
15" Carriage, 120 CPS + NLQ, IBM Compatible, Parallel Interface, Tractor Feed, Graphics Capable

Star LV-1615 — $229
15" Carriage, 160 CPS + NLQ, 8K Print Buffer, IBM Compatible, Bottom Paper Path, Tear Tractor, Graphics Capable

Star LV-2010 — $169
200 CPS + NLQ, IBM Compatible, Parallel & Serial Interfaces, 16K Print Buffer, Rear Tractor Feed, Graphics Capable

Star LV-2015 — $295
15" Carriage, 200 CPS + NLQ, IBM Compatible, Parallel & Serial Interfaces, 16K Print Buffer, Rear Tractor Feed, Graphics Capable

ATTENTION DEALERS

Let us help you maximize your profits and minimize your inventory costs. Our exciting prices and fast delivery will make your bottom line look great! Call 800-528-4504. In Ohio call 800-222-6571.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER

(800) 423-8215

IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 368-2309
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504

HOTLINE: 513-368-2307 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, OH 45326

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty.

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

Printer Bonanza

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE - CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE
We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 75% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

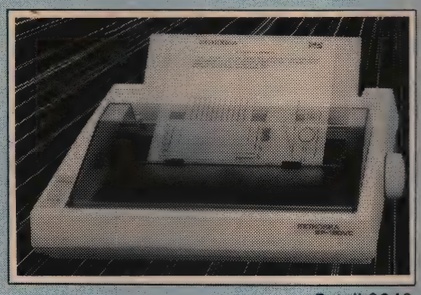
ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

100 CPS + NLQ

Seikosha SP-180

"Best Priced, Full Featured Printer"

Your Price Only
$139
Even Less
Qty. 3+ $CALL$



Retail $249

This 100 CPS printer with tractor included is your best buy for home or personal use.

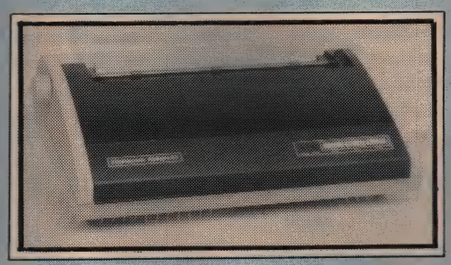
2 FULL YEAR WARRANTY

- Full Graphics Capability
- Tractor and Friction Feed
- 100 CPS (Draft) and 16 CPS (NLQ) Printing Speed
- Standard Parallel Interface
- Low Noise Level Output Less Than 52 dBA
- 9-Pin Impact Dot Matrix Printing Method.
- Variety of Printings Double-Width, Bold, Double-Strike, Condensed, Italic, Superscript/Subscript, Reverse and Underlining.
- Margin and Line Space Designation by Using Corresponding Commands.
- Original Plus 2 Copy Capacity

22 CPS Daisywheel

Alphapro 101

"Best Daisywheel Printer Buy Ever!"



Retail $499

Your Price Only
$99
Even Less
Qty. 3+ $CALL$

Get the impact of a daisywheel printer for *less than* the cost of a typewriter.

- 22 CPS Letter Quality Daisywheel Printing
- IBM PC/AT/XT, PC jr. or Commodore Compatible With Interface
- Standard 93 Character Print Buffer
- Fully Compatible With Diablo & Qume Daisywheels & Ribbons
- Form Width Up To 13 Inches
- 10, 12 or 15 CPI Print Pitch Plus Proportional Spacing
- Uses Any Type Paper: Fanfold, Single Sheet, Envelopes, Labels, Carbon Copies
- Operator Control Indicator Lights
- Original Plus 3 Copy Capacity
- 90 Day Warranty

IBM or Commodore Interface With Cable . . . $CALL$

ATTENTION DEALERS

Let us help you maximize your profits and minimize your inventory costs. Our exciting prices and delivery schedules will make your bottom line look great! Call 800-528-4504. In Ohio call 800-222-6571. From anywhere call 513/368-2650.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER
(800) 423-8215
IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 368-2309
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504
HOTLINE: 513-368-2307 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

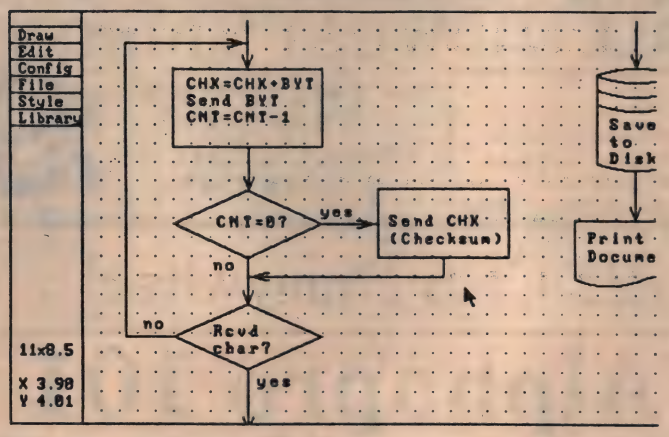
6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, OH 45326

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

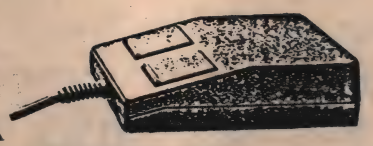
HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

TurboFlow $69

Flowchart drawing for IBM PC/XT/AT/PS2



$89 with Logitech Mouse!



* Pop-up icon menus
* Variable size symbols
* Paper size to 34" x 44"
* Hercules mono, CGA, EGA
* HP-GL, DM/PL, SweetP Plotters
* Automatic PANning to scan drawing quickly
* IBM/EPSON, NEC, OKIDATA, HP LaserJet printers

Daytron Electronics Inc.

610 S. Sherman #104, Richardson, Tx 75081

Add s&h ($4 USA, $20 foreign), Texas residents add 8% sales tax

Money-back Guarantee

Order Today! 1-214-669-2137

WHEN WHOLESALERS WHOLESALE THEY CALL US WHY DON'T YOU?

U.S. and INTERNATIONAL DEALERS WELCOME

AMERICAN COMPUTER RESOURCES, INC.

234 WESTPORT STREET
NORWALK, CT 06851
(203) 847-3000

* IBM * COMPAQ * AT&T * EPSON *
* SEAGATE * TOSHIBA * AMDEK * FOUNTAIN *
* IRWIN * APPLE * HEWLETT PACKARD * PGS *
* NEC * ZENITH * EVEREX * MANY MORE *
* HUGE INVENTORY * FAST DELIVERY *

FACSIMILE MACHINES

WE BUY USED EQUIPMENT!
WE BUY EXCESS INVENTORIES!
WORD PROCESSORS * MINI COMPUTERS * MICROS *

FACSIMILE MACHINES

NVelope
continued from page 366

the tractor feed paper and accept a single sheet or envelope with little or no fuss at all. If this isn't the case for your printer you might save the addresses to print them all at one time later. Alignment of the envelope is also a matter that will vary with printers. NVelope will print sideways if desired. This makes it easier to print with some of the laser printers or small dot matrix printers.

NVelope lets you select three parallel printer ports and two serial ports from the menu (Figure 4). This makes using more than one printer easy if you elect to use one for envelopes only. Printer types are also selectable from this menu.

The address list can be used for bulk mailing by selecting the option from the print menu. Addresses can be tagged for printing on the list. If none are tagged all will be printed. You are prompted to insert an envelope and press ENTER for each address. NVelope's address capability is limited only by the size of your disk but I wouldn't use it for a large mail list since it does not have a sort and select option. The tagging requires scrolling through the list and individually marking each address. If there is no need for selective mailing it will do the job adequately.

NVelope is also a label printer. From the envelope size menu F8 brings up a label menu (Figure 5) with a full selection of options for label printing. This option is worth a lot due to its flexibility. There are 18 variations of sizes and number of labels per line with no formatting necessary other than selecting the option. Once this option is selected and the desired addresses are marked, printing is selected from the menu.

This program performs very smoothly. I could not make it lock up and that is saying something with my system. It did not conflict with any of my resident programs. Outside of the unwanted graphics character on the address line and the need to change the hot key there were no problems. I would like to be able to move addresses back to the word processor from NVelope's address list instead of just from the word processor to NVelope.

NVElope, $49.95, Paul Mace Software, 400 Williamson Way, Ashland, OR 97520; (503) 488-0224. ●

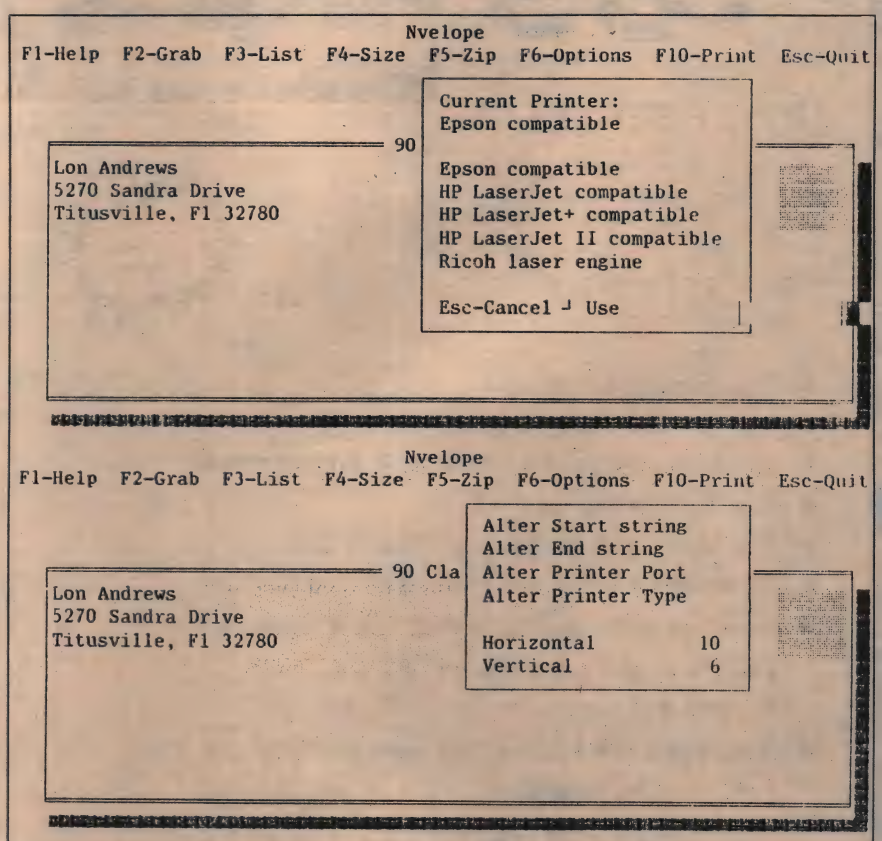


Figure 4. Printer Selection and Printer Control Menus

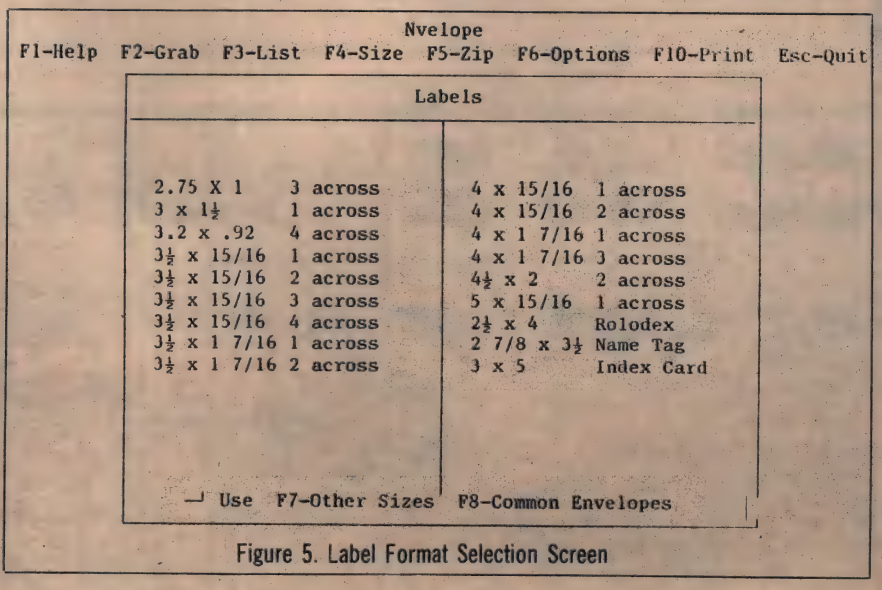

Nvelope
F1-Help F2-Grab F3-List F4-Size F5-Zip F6-Options F10-Print Esc-Quit
Labels
2.75 X 1 3 across
3 x 1½ 1 across
3.2 x .92 4 across
3½ x 15/16 1 across
3½ x 15/16 2 across
3½ x 15/16 3 across
3½ x 15/16 4 across
3½ x 1 7/16 1 across
3½ x 1 7/16 2 across
4 x 15/16 1 across
4 x 15/16 2 across
4 x 1 7/16 1 across
4 x 1 7/16 3 across
4½ x 2 2 across
5 x 15/16 1 across
2½ x 4 Rolodex
2 7/8 x 3½ Name Tag
3 x 5 Index Card
↵ Use F7-Other Sizes F8-Common Envelopes

Figure 5. Label Format Selection Screen

Confessions continued from page 367

disk drives (may cause problems on some compatibles).

To copy from A: to B: with FORCE FORMAT off, FORMAT ONLY off, VERIFY on and FAST DRIVES on, you type at the DOS prompt:

FASTCOPY A B OFF OFF ON ON

The control screen is shown in Figure 1.

The utility does not copy to an image file to a hard drive. This is its only drawback. But in all other respects, it is a tossup between FASTCOPY and SNATCHIT in speed and convenience. For certain purposes, both can be useful. My recommendation is to write a short BATCH file, so you don't have to remember all these parameters. Let's call it FAST.BAT. Now all you have to do to start the copy process is enter the command "FAST," and let it go. The BAT FILE looks like this:

```
echo off
fastcopy a: b: on off on on
```

This is a very worthy addition to the armory for those of us who have to make multiple copies of whole floppy disks! It can be found on many RBBSs around the country as FASTCPY2.ARC (17K).

Dual Disk Speedy Copier (V2.0)

Here is another product for much the same function, by Jack Fong and Arthur Zachai, Capital PC Users Group, Washington, D.C. DSSC.EXE is freeware designed "for users and software libraries to make up multiple copies of any diskette and copy them real fast to A and B or C and D drives."

This one requires at least 2 drives and at least 512K RAM. Tested on my XT-turbo clone (6.38mhz), at 80 seconds, the utility is not in the same class as FASTCOPY, but deserves a mention.

Like FASTCOPY, it has the advantage of loading memory only once, then dumping alternately to the A and B drives, shortening subsequent copying time to about 50 seconds per disk, versus 1 and ½ minutes with DISKCOPY.COM.

You will be prompted for the two disk drives (enter in upper case). The program will prompt you to put the disk to be copied into the A drive. It will then copy everything from the A drive up into memory and then prompt you to place blank disks in the A and B drives and "press any key".

You will be kept busy changing disks. "Just keep up with it and when an error occurs (like a bad disk), just replace it and strike a key to resume the copying process."

This program is yet another example of users helping users. Captial PCUG has been one of the preeminent leaders in distributing public domain software. It's motto: "Enjoy and share..." If you cannot reach that far on your telephone bill, write or call Rich Schinnell, Capital PC Public Domain Software Exchange (Voice 301/949-9292, PO Box 6128, Silver Spring, MD 20906).

More Copying Utilities

Also on many RBBSs, one may find two other related programs. The first of these in FASTDISK.COM (public domain, by Sanford Zelkovitz), which speeds up the data transfer rate of all installed floppy drives. The claimed advantage is about 35%. It will also quiet some drives considerably by not returning the heads to track 00 after each access. Head settling time is reduced from 5ms to 2ms.

This should enable DISKCOPY or any similar copying program to cut that amount of time from the operation. It can be found on many bulletin boards as FASTDISK.ARC (5K).

The second of these in FASTDUP.COM Version 1.01 (9K), an excellent general purpose utility for whole disk copying. This is user-supported software but, on RBBSs checked, have not been able to pin down its paternity. The only information I have is "LogiCom, Inc. # FST-12554." It does everything done by all of the above, except hasten disk speeds.

Like SNATCHIT, it does permit writing an image to the hard drive, and then formatting and writing to floppies on a single pass. Times are comparable to SNATCHIT. The control menu includes these options: Chance Source Drive, Generate Disk Image File, Change Destination Drive, Verify Disk Image File, Change Disk Type, and Identify Source Disk. So much on copying utilities.

SIMCGA

Here is another little patch that enables you to emulate a CGA on a TTL monochrome monitor. As pointed out in a recent discussion of HGCIBM.COM, virtually all monochrome IBM compatibles are equipped with a "graphics" video card. Whether manufactured in Taiwan or Korea, the card usually comes with 32 or 64K DRAM and emulates the Hercules graphics standard.

But most users do not exploit its capabilities and persist in the belief that they cannot run graphics on monochrome TTL monitors. They are misinformed! And, one can with either of these two programs run virtually all CGA-compatible software, including

continued on page 372

Figure 1—Control Screen For FASTCOPY 2.0

```
SOURCE    DEST    FORCE FORMAT    FORMAT ONLY    VERIFY    SPEED DRIVES
======    ====    ============    ===========    ======    ============
 A::       B::        ON              OFF          ON          ON

LOADING CONTENTS OF DISKETTE IN DRIVE A: INTO MEMORY...

(Q)Quit   (C)Continue   (L)Load new source diskette.
```

the

Systems Management Co.

The Most Dependable Name in Mail-Order

We'll beat our competitors' prices on everything--
GUARANTEED

Systems, Processors, Monitors, Keyboards, Floppy Drives, Hard Drives, Portables, Printers, Business Software, Home & Educational Software, Modems, Storage Devices, Interfaces, Controllers, Connectors, and anything else you need.

Quality products from quality manufacturers: NEC, Toshiba, Microsoft, Zenith Data Systems, WordPerfect, Lotus, Hayes, Aldus, Diconix, Okidata, Star Micronics, Epson, Dynax, Iomega, Ven-Tel, 3M, and others.

In addition to offering the lowest prices on the market, the SyMCo. stands behind all its sales with technical support that is second to none.

--all orders processed within 24 hrs.--

the

SyMCo.

call toll-free for our catalogue **1 (800) 950-0042**

The SyMCo. P.O. Box 8025 Lexington, KY 40507

EASY BACK-UP

Data loss from your hard drive system need not set you back!

SYQUEST 306R
REMOVABLE CARTRIDGE
HARD DISK DRIVE

- 5Mb MFM
- 7.7Mb RLL
- Half High

$199

- Use existing hard controller
- Faster than comparable tape drives
- Can operate as true hard disk drive
- Price includes one cartridge and complete documentation

CALL 408-280-1969

HARDTIMES
1007 TIMOTHY DR. SAN JOSE, CA 95133

HOURS:
8:30am - 5:30pm
PDT
MON-FRI

Terms: Price and availability subject to change. CA residents add 7% tax. MC, Visa, Money Order, Cashiers Check. COD add $2.50. 90 day warranty. Returns subject to restocking fee. Shipping/handling charge not refundable.

Confessions continued from page 371

many arcade games, on monochrome hardware! Graphics resolution, without color of course, is much superior, to both a RGB or a monochrome composite display.

A monochrome/graphics card now sells for around $45 (with parallel printer port included), while a good quality monochrome TTL monitor (such as the Samsung MD 1252G, 720x350 dots) goes for about $75. For word processing and number-crunching, it offers a resolution and clarity, whether in green or amber, superior to a CGA system. And the latter costs about three-times as much. If you need enhanced CGA performance, without color, this patch will save you at least $200, and you will be pleased by its display attributes.

HGCIBM.COM comes from Gary Batson (145 Green Hills Rd., Athens, GA 30605, (404)354-4522). Version 2.01 is offered as "user-supported" software, rather than freeware. It is not copy-restricted, but registration is $9.95. Now comes another program that does much the same thing, with slightly more options and resolution.

It is SIMCGA.COM (by Chuck Guzis, 153 North Murphy Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94086), a memory-resident utility which allows you to "fool" most software requiring a Color Graphics Adapter into using your Hercules (or compatible) monochrome adapter in the graphics mode. Graphics images are reproduced in normal aspect ratio, using as much of the available screen area as is possible.

The trick used here is to program the HGC to display more lines of 3 lines per character time instead of 4 (The CGA displays 2). A service routine hooked into the hardware timer interrupt (Int 8) copies one line to the third displayed line to give a filled-out image. This method results in some useful color gray-scaling.

It does have a few minor drawbacks: Since the copy operation occurs in real-time concurrent with the display, some "ghosting" on moving images is inevitable. Since the image is expanded vertically by ½, small line details will be affected by the line doubling technique. "This is mostly an aesthetic annoyance," Chuck Avers, and should not interfere with most uses.

Other problems are that those utilities which "read" the CGA registers at 03D4 (et sequel) are going to find no registers to read. This does not seem to affect many programs. The 40x25 text mode is not supported—the hardware just isn't there. This mode is mapped into 80x25 and again, doesn't seem to bother many utilities. Finally, when in text mode (modes 0, 1, 2 and 3), the normal monochrome character attributes are not available—this is a problem with the way the HGC handles the attribute memory map.

Quite a few programs have been tested on the TTL graphics emulator and appear to work well, including Flight Simulator, PC-CAD, BASICA and many games. Be forewarned, not all games will run.

The package SIMCGA.ARC (3K) can be found on many RBBSs. It contains three programs: SIMCGA is the memory-resident part and must be run before the CGA simulation feature is available. SETMONO will restore the monochrome-only mode; SETCGA will reset CGA compatiblity after a SETMONO. If this feature is used routinely, you might want to put both SIMCGA and SETMONO in your AUTOEXEC.BAT file and then run a SETCGA when you need the CGA feature.

Powerkit

As they say on Monty Python, "Now for somehting entirely different!" This is a shareware Cruise Control, and then some...and it will astound you!

You will like the way Powerkit handles your keyboard. A key, when pressed, starts to repeat after a waiting period whose length you set, accelerates smoothly to a top speed you set, and when released, "stops on a dime." Keystrokes also may be set to repeat very slowly, or to repeat not at all.

Powerkit's AutoPilot is a "scripting" system, recording a series of keystrokes and then "playing them back." It lets you teach your machine how to do a repetitive task, while you sit back and relax. Nice idea, what? And it can work "inside" other application software which is operating in foreground.

For example, a single PgDn keystroke can be set to repeat at a comfortable pace, to let you read a document in your word processor without touching the keyboard. It is possible to snoop through the BIOS ROM using DEBUG's Unassemble command, set the repeat to every five or ten seconds

continued on page 374

HARD DRIVES
Hard Drive Kits (drive/cntrlr/cables)
20Mb $239.00
30Mb $249.00

CALENDAR/CLOCK CHIP
For XT. Fits in ROM Socket $24.95

MODEMS
300/1200, Internal w/Software $72.50
2400, Internal w/Software $139.00
1200, External w/Cable, Software $99.00

FLOPPY DRIVES
720K, 3.5in, DS/DD $89.00
1.44M, 3.5in. DS/DD $99.00

VIDEO CARDS
Monographics w/printer port $55.00
CGA w/printer port $45.00
EGA $129.00

MONITORS
TTL Amber, 12" $79.00
CGA, 14" $249.00
EGA, 14" $359.00

6-DRIVE CONTROLLERS
For AT's, Controls 4 Floppies and 2 Hard Drives. Use 3.5" and/or 5.25". Includes internal and external cables and software.
MFM Controller $159.00
RLL Controller $185.00

R & R Electronics, Inc.
dba
Michada
29200 Vassar • Suite 200
Livonia, MI 48152
orders: 1-800-423-6048

MICHADA SYSTEMS
All systems (except PC386) are FCC Class "B" approved. Systems do not include monitors. See monitors at left.

PCAT-10 $995.00
Case, P/S, 10Mhz, Motherboard, 640K RAM 1.2 Mb Floppy, Dual FD/HD Controller, 101-Key Keyboard, Par/Ser Ports, Mono.
For 12Mhz Add $100.00
For 16Mhz Add $200.00

PCXT-10 $649.00
Case, P/S, 10Mhz, Motherboard, 640K RAM 360K Floppy, 2Par/Ser/Game/Clk, 101-Key Keyboard, AT-style case, Mono card.

PC386-16 $1995.00
Case, P/S, 16Mhz 80386 Motherboard, 1Mb Static RAM expandable to 12Mb, 1.2Mb Floppy, Dual HD/FD Controller, Par/Ser Ports, 101-Key Keyboard, Monographics Card. (FCC "A" only)
For 20Mhz Add $595.00

EAZY DOS 4.0 $55.00
DR Dos 3.31, GEM Desktop, TopDOS

NOTE: Above prices subject to change due to volatile memory prices. All prices reflect a 3% discount for cash.

We accept MC/VISA. Personal checks require two (2) weeks for clearance. COD's accepted with cash or cashier's check payment. Add 5% for shipping. No items may be returned without RMA. No returns on software except for defective merchandise. Michigan residents add 4% sales tax.

INQUIRIES: 1-313-471-0901

408-432-9025 **Tulin Corporation** 2393 Qume Drive,San Jose, CA 95131
Telex 499-4365 Fax 408-943-0782

5.25" HH Hard Drive 33MB $250 50MB $320

Hard Drives Kits	33MB	50MB
TANDY 1000EX/HX	$499	$699
1000/A/SX/TX	$329	$399
ATARI ST	$479	$560
AMIGA 500/1000/2000	$599	$725

Mac & Apple IIgs

Mac+/SE/II w/format software	$387	$455
Mac 10MB Cartridge Drive	$599	

SCSI Drives+Format Software

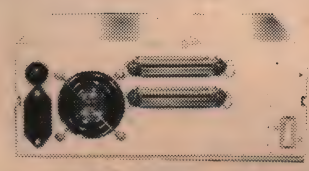
30MB	$435	3.5"
48MB	$559	3.5"
40MB	$493	5.25"
61MB	$552	5.25"
80MB	$1052	5.25"
122MB	$1034	5.25"

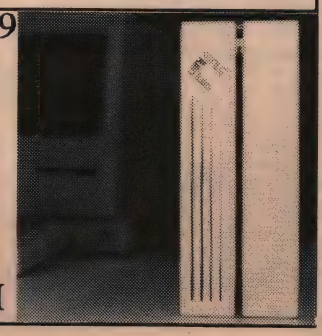
SCSI HD Format Software $60

CONTROLLERS

MFM / RLL /SCSI Controllers for XT/AT		call
SCSI Controller for Mac, Amiga, Atari		$135
SCSI Controller+Format Software for Mac		$165
Konan Controller XT/AT	$160	$177
Perstor Controller ARLL XT/AT	$209	$219
Controllers for 4 Floppies		
Hard(2)/Floppy(4),RLL	$249	
Hard(2)/Floppy(4),MFM	$219	
Hard(0)/Floppy(4)	$140	

Apple Hive —— An External Disk Enclosure $169/$119
« Room for Two Half Height Drives & a Controller
« 65/30 Watts Power Supply
« Horizontal or Vertical Placement
« Internal SCSI Cable included
« Quiet Cooling Fan
« Mac SE Footprint





Also for **AMIGA & ATARI**

LetterMaster—Client Management At Its Best

Reviewed by Ron Albright

There are probably many ways to review a software package as there are reviewers. The process of evaluating a new program can be effectively done in many ways. For business software, I use the "sans manual" approach. I read the manual section on how to install the software and then put it away. I then run the software and get as far as I can and put it through as many paces as possible. With business software where enhanced productivity is the end-result and time is a premium, I don't think there are any excuses to build an application that requires you to sweat blood over a 500-page manual just to get it running. I rate programs along those lines.

With this evaluation scheme in mind, I cannot help but give "LetterMaster" awfully high marks. Once you run through the installation process (directed by clear, simple on-screen instructions), you can get up and running in a hurry. Drop-down menu windows, context-sensitive help screens at every step, and function names that make sense contribute to this packages rapid learning curve. You will find yourself referring back to the manual (which is clear and concise with several sample screens) only for the most complicated tasks.

Specialization Plus

LetterMaster is a dedicated database package with one purpose and that is to make contacts and letter writing as easy as can be. LetterMaster features predefined database fields which cover everything you might need for a client's record, in addition it still offers flexibility enough to define 4 "user-defined" fields for any other unique data a record might need. The user-defined fields can be up to 50 characters in length, but one must be a date field, (an interesting stipulation). Once you have made the changes needed for the database fields, you can either enter fresh data or import it from any database capable of generating a dBase III compatible ".dbf" file.

Importing is nothing new to well-designed databases. However, the lament of those who use most predefined databases is that shoehorning existing data, exported from another database, can be problematic. To import data, one has to make sure that the fields match up. Else, the "city" field from your old database may end up in the new database's "address" field, etc. LetterMaster has the most complete importing facility I have ever used. Before it loads in the ".dbf" data, it shows you all the fields that make up the LetterMaster record and allows you to assign the data fields from the old database to any field you desire. You can use the old data in more than one LetterMaster field if you so desire or omit a field's data all together. Once you have designated where the data goes, LetterMaster imports it to the appropriate fields at the rate of about 1 record per second. Exporting from LetterMaster is nothing to sneer at either. It will export records to comply with the mail merge designations for many of the most popular word processors, including WordStar, Word Perfect, Microsoft Word, and Multi-Mate.

Letters And Reports

Once the data is available, LetterMaster really gets down to work. It can work with two kinds of formats, letters or reports. Letters are standard documents that do not contain a great deal of personalization. Using the built-in editor, you can generate the letters or you can use any ASCII file. With just four keystrokes, you can move from a client's record to a custom salutated form letter. There are some limitations. The heading for the letter cannot be changed from the conventions (standard business letter format) used by LetterMaster. Further, the editor is limited to documents less than 8000 characters in length and, while you can vary the margins, the editor cannot work with documents wider than 78 characters. You can print to the screen or a disk

continued on page 374

GREAT LAKES SPEAKS ANY FLOPPY!!!

At Last A System That Will **Reliably** Read, Write, And Transpose Every Standard Floppy That Is In Use Today!! Our 5.25" 1.2M Drive Reliably Writes And Reads 360K. (Writing Is The Hard Part) As Well As 1.2M. All Systems Also Include 3.5" 1.44M That Reads/Writes 720K. (This Gives You Total Compatability With New And Old Machines Alike). A Truly Complete And Ready To Run Unit.

THE COMPLETE 286 SYSTEM **THIS GIVES—TOTAL COMPATABILITY**

COMPLETE MEANS:

Hard Drive 32MB—MS DOS 3.3—Amber TTL Monitor

Plus These Quality Features:

- 1.44M floppy drive
- 1.2M floppy drive
- 80286 processor
- 8 and 12 Mhz (keyboard selectable)
- Phoenix BIOS
- 640K—Full 16 bit memory (expandable to 16 MB)
- Eight expansion slots
- 200 watt power supply
- Clock/Calendar—with battery
- 101 key keyboard with hinged high impact plastic dust cover/paper holder
- State of the art RLL hard drive controller (800Kb transfer rate)
- Hercules compatible graphics card
- Two parallel ports, one serial port
- Full size heavy duty case
- 5 half height device bays
- 1 year parts and labor warranty
- 30 day return for refund policy

FULL SYSTEM PRICE ONLY **$1949**

Systems are custom configured to your order and tested for a minimum of 48 hours through two warm up/cool down cycles. Microsoft DOS 3.3 is formatted on your hard drive. System includes all necessary cables and is ready to run.

OPTIONS: 65 MB Hard Drive only $125.00 more, EGA and 16 Bit VGA upgrades available (backwards compatible with EGA, CGA and Hercules, and much faster than Hercules). FAX boards starting at $449.00, XT Systems also available.

For Knowledgeable Assistance Please Call:

1-800-950-9015

GREAT LAKES COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.

5600 Bass Lake Road, Suite A • Minneapolis, MN 55429 • (612) 536-1124

Prices subject to change—if chip prices go down, our prices go down!!!

Trademark/Owners: MS-DOS, MICROSOFT/MICROSOFT CORPORATION; XT/International Business Machines Corp.

LetterMaster
continued from page 373

file as well as to printer. Incidently, LetterMaster handles Epson, Diablo, IBM, Hewlett-Packard Laserjet printers and a few other standards and allows you to customize the printer routines for other machines as well. In the editor you can also imbed "Lotus-like" printer setup strings as well.

With the second document format, reports, you are given complete control of what goes where in your print out. For truly individualized mailings, you will probably use a report format rather than the letter. It really doesn't make a difference how you put either together. Both can be done from the editor. But, you name the letters with a ".LTR" file name, and the reports can be called anything else. The printing functions are handled differently for ".LTR" files.

LetterMaster comes with 9 predefined report formats, including Call Summary, Phone Directory, Follow Up Summary, and Rolodex Cards. For example, the Rolodex report prints standard (Avery #4168) rotary cards in the following format:

John Bybee
INFOSOURCE, International
Box 238
Barryville, NY 12719

John Dvorak
c/o *PC MAGAZINE*
One Park Avenue
New York, NY 10016

Jonathan Goodspeed
Electronic Learning
730 Broadway
New York, NY 10003

ALBRIGHT AND ASSOCIATES
Columnar Report—Contact Database
08/11/88

John Bybee	Barryville	NY 12719
John Dvorak	New York	NY 10016
Jonathan Goodspeed	New York	NY 10003
Jerry Pournelle	Peterborough	NH 03458
Mickey Revenaugh	New York	NY 10003
Nick Sullivan	New York	NY 10003

Figure 1

You don't need to specify fields or set anything up. Everything is predesigned. Of course, you can select out which records you want printed by any fields contents, including such operators as equal, not equal, less than, greater than, or contains. You can then add additional operators on other fields to be weeded out in the same way to truly extract just those records you need a report on.

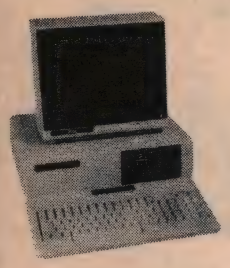
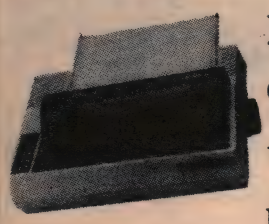
The most interesting of the "canned" report formats is the "Custom Columnar" report. When this format is selected, you are presented with a list of all the database fields. You select the fields you want printed by scrolling down the bar menu and pressing "Enter" on the fields you want. LetterMaster keeps a running total of the report's width for you as you select each field. You can then select the records you want to have printed as described. For this example, I selected the name, city, state, and zip fields and the product looked like Figure 1.

If you want to build a customized report to include custom letters, it's simple. You use the editor to type in what you want your form or letter to say, identify the fields you want to use to LetterMaster and place them where you want them to appear. Database fields are designated as "@FIELDNAME," where "FIELDNAME" is the, well, field name whose data you want to use. You can eliminate trailing spaces from the field's data by using "@FIELDNAME/T" and can eliminate blank fields by using "@FIELDNAME/D."

continued on page 380

TANDY® COMPUTERS
"SALE" PRICES

Buy Tandy® computers and printers at low prices with a 100% manufacturers warranty. We offer credit card purchasing plus an additional discount for cash-with-order buyers. CALL TODAY for a price quote. We are serious about saving you money. References given upon request, to prove our bonafides.

WE SHIP FAST!
Sales 800-533-8676 Tech. Support 512-556-8229
609 S. Key Ave.
Lampasas, TX 76550
8—6 Central Time
R&L Electronics
SAVE MONEY—NO HIDDEN SHIPPING COSTS
Discover VISA

Confessions
continued from page 372

and the keystrokes to U and Right Shift-Enter. When something interesting appears, press Right Shift, examine it more closely, then continue with CTRL-TAB, A.

Suppose you would like to eliminate an entire column of a table in one of your applications. You know the application has a very slick method of doing this, but you can remember only how to eliminate one line of the column at a time. Go to AutoPilot, enter the single line commands, plus a down arrow keystroke.

If that's not enough, add an extra large keystroke buffer and an ability to view what's in it, a way to route printer output to your screen, an escape hatch from programs that falter, a screen blanker, a floppy disk motor shut-off, a way to protect your machine from Ollie North or the FBI....

And then there's Hook! Hook is unique. Hook will open up many of those programs that won't let your "can't live without" pop-up utilities pop up. Hook will redefine your keyboard and store keyboard macros and side-step SideKick assignments. You can open (and close) a view-port into the keystroke buffer.

The program is John H. Brooks' PowerKit Version 1.1 (Central Data Services, 1641 Winona Court, Denver, CO 80204, (303)595-4218 or 595-4074, Registration, $9.95).

PowerKit is small, about 2200 bytes of it stay in memory. If each of PowerKit's tasks were to be done by separate "COM" programs, many thousands of bytes would be used. Almost all of PowerKit's operations may be controlled from the defining line in the CONFIG.SYS file or from the keyboard, even while you are inside another program. Many can be disabled at will.

Most PowerKit parameters may be set by including them on the line DEVICE = POWERKIT.OBJ in CONFIG.SYS. For example, the line:

```
DEVICE=POWERKIT.OBJ /b35/M15/W5/d2/f110/g14
```

Note the all-important blank space separating the command from the switches. This example can be read as follows: Load the device at bootup, change the default keystroke buffer size form 16 to 35, shut off the floppy disk motor 1.5 seconds (15 tenths) after each read/write, insert a wait before repeating a keystroke to ½ second (5 tenths), turn off the display after 2 minutes (if no keys have been pressed during that time), set the keystroke repeat speed to a maximum of 110 keystrokes per seconds, and the HOT key to BACK SPACE (14 is the decimal scan code for BACK SPACE).

The commands may be entered in any order, in lower or upper case. Not all will work with all software. For example, as the author puts it, "some programmers think the only buffer the BIOS (Basic Input Outout System) supports is the small buffer at 40h:1Eh. Their program use this buffer exclusively, thus ignoring the buffer whose dimensions the BIOS reads at 40h:80h." The keyboard redefine process enables the user to skirt key collisions between multiple memory-resident utilities.

I won't detail all the switch options here. They are very well documented (21K) in the ARC package, which is named POWERKIX.ARC (20K), and contains three files, POWERKIT.OBJ, POWERKIT.DOC, and READ.ME.

John Brooks asks rhetorically, "Why not make POWERKIT a "COM" file that could be loaded at any time?" For some putting it in CONFIG.SYS is awkard. His answer: "The extended keystroke buffer must fit in the first 65K of memory. Also, I, for one, want the extended buffer and view-port to be made available early, as I do a lot of typing-ahead while the machine is booting up."

That's my confession for today, folks. The next time my micro is burning bright in the middle of the night, I will report on more RBBS discoveries. ●

ICs PROMPT DELIVERY!!!

SAME DAY SHIPPING (USUALLY)
QUANTITY ONE PRICES SHOWN **for SEPT. 6, 1988**

OUTSIDE OKLAHOMA: NO SALES TAX

640K MOTHERBD UPGRADE: Zenith 150, IBM PC/XT, Compaq Portable & Plus; hp Vectra

DYNAMIC RAM

SIMM	1048Kx9	85 ns	**$495.00**
1Mbit	1048Kx1	100 ns	**38.50**
41256	256Kx1	60 ns	**14.50**
41256	* 256Kx1	80 ns	**13.75**
41256	256Kx1	100 ns	**13.75**
51258	* 256Kx1	100 ns	**12.95**
41256	256Kx1	120 ns	**12.75**
41256	256Kx1	150 ns	**11.75**
41264	+ 64Kx4	120 ns	**18.95**

EPROM

27C1000	128Kx8	150 ns	**$37.95**
27C512	64Kx8	200 ns	**13.95**
27256	32Kx8	250 ns	**7.25**
27128	16Kx8	250 ns	**6.60**

STATIC RAM

43256L-10	32Kx8	100 ns	**$18.95**
6264P-12	8Kx8	120 ns	**13.50**

*STATIC COLUMN DRAM

+ 2-PORT VIDEO RAM

80287-8 $245.00 80387-16 80387-20

8087-2 $160.00

OPEN 6½ DAYS, 7:30 AM-10 PM: SHIP VIA FED-EX ON SAT.

WE EXPORT ONLY TO CANADA, GUAM, PUERTO RICO & VIRGIN ISLANDS

SAT DELIVERY INCLUDED ON FED-EX ORDERS RECEIVED BY:
Th: Std Air $6/3 lb
Fr: P-1 $10.25/1 lb

MasterCard/VISA or UPS CASH COD
Factory New, Prime Parts μP∞
MICROPROCESSORS UNLIMITED, INC.
24,000 S. Peoria Ave.,
BEGGS, OK. 74421 **(918) 267-4961**

No minimum order. Please note that prices are subject to change. Shipping & insurance extra, & up to $1 for packing materials. **Orders received by 9 PM CST can usually be delivered the next morning, via Federal Express Standard Air @ $6.00, or guaranteed next day Priority One @ $10.25!**

We believe we do everything better than our competitors.*

We sincerely appreciate your business.

*Well, almost everything.

WHY SHOP AROUND?

MBS Prices & Service are #1 in the Country!

Largest inventory... All items in stock shipped the same day

Computers

IBM AT&T PANASONIC
LEADING EDGE NEC EVEREX
EPSON ZENITH COMPAQ

Printers

EPSON PANASONIC NEC
OKIDATA TOSHIBA IBM
HEWLETT PACKARD CANON

Peripherals

HAYES PRINCETON GRAPHICS
SEAGATE AMDEK NEC AST
EVEREX SYSGEN IRWIN
HERCULES IOMEGA QUADRAM

AND MUCH MORE!!

MBS, Inc. Business and Personal Computer Systems

203-353-8214

456 Glenbrook Road, Stamford, CT 06906

INVENTORY REDUCTION *SALE!*
HUGELY OVERSTOCKED ON THIS ITEM

America's Finest

NYLON PRINTER RIBBONS

DIRECT FROM THE MANUFACTURER

SAS INDUSTRIES INC.
3091 N. BAY DRIVE
NORTH BEND
OREGON
97459-5020

MasterCard
VISA

BROTHER HR15-25

ALSO FITS THE

• **BROTHER EM60-200**

...plus many more!

BLACK ONLY	COLORS
Only $1.50 EACH	$3.00 EACH
	Red, Blue, Green, Brown, Purple, Yellow, Gold, Orange, Silver

Add $1.00 Handling on Orders Under $10

WE CARRY INK IN 10 COLORS

Cartridges carried for Most Printers CALL FOR PRICES:

Phone **TOLL FREE 800-245-4657**

MON. - FRI. 8 AM to 4 PM PACIFIC TIME

Rapid Relay, For 5.25"/3.50" File Transfers At 115,200 BPS!

by D. Roderick Eamon

Life in the MSDOS fast lane can get complex, but answers to seemingly insurmountable problems always seem at hand.

For example, today's laptops and desktops to replace or compliment your aging MS/PCDOS computer present new problems. The problems arise in faster microprocessors, improved displays, larger memory, and higher DOS can send new owners of this advanced technology into a tailspin. Last, incompatible drive formats can drive (no pun intended) an upgrader to thoughts of vengence.

As high capacity 3.50" drives replace the more cumbersome and fragile 5.25" drives—and single-sided 3.50" drives—problems begin, cutting-edge MSDOS desktop/laptop tech or no. Here's how to transfer files between machines:

1.) Modem, or null-modem—computers tied together with a serial cable and telecommunications programs for each machine. The user "sends" files between computers.

2.) Via add-on 5.25" disk drive.

Those are two methods. Now, the headaches each one brings:

1.) Modems and null modems works for small transfers. But they are slow—at 1200, 2400, or even 9600 baud, transferring a 5.25" disk of data to the new machine—or vice versa—would strain the patience of a saint.

2.) Internal drives are relatively easy to add to a new desktop. Drawbacks: loss of rack area for a second 3.5" or hard drive, and cost—anywhere from $70-$100. More, a second drive duplicates equipment in your old machine!

Portables pose a special problem; they need an external drive. The best mail order prices for external drives in the *Computer Shopper* range from $119.00 (Walker Electronics, for a 5.25" 370K drive, powered by your computer) to $300+ (for IBM PS/2 compatible drives). Not only awkward to tote around and—compared to internal drives—expensive, their non-portability also runs counter to the philosophy that spawned laptops!

Both routes are awkward, kludgy, and borderline cost-effective. not really reasonable routes, are they?

Rapid Relay

Happily, there's a third option:

3.) Special software/hardware kits designed for file transfer through an RS-232 or parallel port, at speeds that leave null modems and internal/external complications in the dust, at a price in the range of a second drive.

Only a dedicated, systematic approach renders 5.25"/3.50"/hard drive data transfer quick and painless. One such kit, Rapid Relay, is available from

continued on page 377

Rapid Relay continued from page 376

Systems Management Associates (SMA).

The kit comes with a manual, two disks—one for each format—and a cable to connect two machines via their serial ports.

Making Universal Connections!

The Rapid Relay cable is truly a different beast; because of its unique design, it is universal. At both ends are one 9-pin "AT and portable computer-style" and one "Standard-style" RS-232-C 25-pin serial connector, all female; that's four ports altogether. The flawless logic behind this cable: not all computers sport the same serial port. Rapid Relay's custom cable effectively eliminates a need for extra-cost adapters for different serial ports.

I had worried about the cable: the manual states that the unused connector should just dangle. I was concerned that that may expose both computers to unnecessary static electricity; no connector caps are provided. After using Rapid Relay at different locations on IBM PC/ATs, XT clones, and Zenith portables, I ran into no problems. Still, I'd feel better with caps covering those dangling connectors.

Documentation

The Quick Start section covers all you need to begin transfer of files in a page and a half. From Quick Start through Basic Operations, screen shots of Rapid Relay's Window are visual bridges to its functions. I've seen information more concise than this, but not often.

Basic Operations carries an interesting warning: IBM's PS/2 Model 80 (and the Epson Equity) hard drive file transfers may not run at Relay's top speed, and might need a lower baud rate. Frankly, I was surprised a properly outfitted PC Junior outperforms this Personal System gem in serial transfers!

Basic Operations also teaches the moves you'll use most often: select Rapid Relay's basic parameters (baud rate, serial port), send/receive file techniques, change disk/directory, create new directories, rename and delete files. Special Features deals with Wildcards, Attributes in Directory searches, execute DOS commands in Rapid Relay, and the "RR" program (more on this later).

Thanks to the manual's simple layout, first-time setup takes minutes, even by new MSDOS users. A useful troubleshooting and technical appendix, and reasonably complete index make finding operation info simple.

Features

There are three methods of operation: menu-driven window, directory tree, and (with RR.EXE) DOS command line. Rapid Relay transfers any file, including SYS, hidden, and Read Only.

File rename/delete (and empty directory delete), and sort by name/size/-date/extension are other useful features included in the Rapid Relay kit.

The Preferences (baud, port number, screen colors, filename display, wildcards, sorting, attributes, and sound) can be customized and saved to user needs.

Operations

Rapid Relay is a Slave and master program, but both machines perform data swaps in either direction.

Rapid Relay installs on a hard drive without a hitch: I'm sure my 9 year-old daughter—beginning to learn how to use computers at school—could do it!

After installation, I never looked back. Putting the program through its paces is easy: use the cursor keys and pick menu items. A single read-through of the manual is all you need to master all but the most complex tasks.

Each disk contains two programs: RELAY.EXE and RR.EXE. RELAY-.EXE—the main, menu-base program—handles most of a user's file transfers, especially when the user changes from the 5.25" to the 3.50" format.

To transfer files: load RELAY.EXE on both machines. Pick "Receive" on one and "Send" on the other computer. Choose files by opening a directory (or directory tree), activate "Files" on the Main menu, cursor the up/down keys to highlight (reverse video), then toggle the selections in the window with the Space bar. Hit the ENTER to initiate transfer. Simple.

Key F9 selects all files, F10 de-selects them. To copy all but one or two files, simply select-all, then toggle off unwanted files in the Display Area.

115,200 BPI? Really?

Well, yes—and no.

Although advertised as faster than LapLink 2.6 and Brooklyn Bridge 1.41, the times are close; both have since been updated to run at Relay's speed. A plus: Rapid Relay needs little computer memory—128K.

From hard-disk to hard-disk, it's accurate for single file transfers, if you discount the time taken to confirm a successful transfer. A 363K byte transfer (23 files, 15.8K averge size) between hard disks takes 57 seconds. That's 2,904,000 bits, or 50,947bps. Obviously, error-checking gobbles time. Still, it's five times 9,600bps!

RR: Relay's Key To Extended Life

RELAY.EXE is speedy, easy to use, and cost-effective. But after you've completed the initial files and programs, then what? It's fine for the huge task of moving great amounts of data, but a tad awkward for daily or weekly updates.

This is where RR.EXE comes in. RR.EXE's aim is simple: to prolong the useful life of your investment. RR allows file transfers with DOS commands, minus Relay.EXE's menus. Generating batch files at regular intervals (daily, weekly, or monthly), a common practice in small businesses, is RR's strong point.

RR.EXE reads commands from ASCII text files to give user-control over what is sent, whether or not to update/backup specific files, etc. Batch files can transfer unattended, and transfers-in-progress can be halted with the Esc key.

Finally, RR.EXE is half as large as Relay.EXE. The small size frees space

continued on page 378

Gateway communications, inc.

THE FASTEST ETHERNET NOVELL NETWORK

DISTRIBUTED BY
BTI COMPUTERS INC.
We provide the expertise you need for perfect network installations

GATEWAY NOVELL ETHERNET ELS 2 NODE STARTER KIT
For easy installation in your computer $987.00

COMPLETE NOVELL ETHERNET ELS NETWORK, SET UP/READY TO GO $3500.00
HERE'S WHAT YOU GET!

NON-DEDICATED FILE SERVER
BTI AT 10MHz 0 Wt. State 1MB RAM
1.2MB Floppy, 20MB Hard Drive
Mono Monitor & Monographic card
Complete Novell operating system, hardware/software preinstalled
DOS 3.3 w/BASIC, Enhanced Keyboard.

WORKSTATION
BTI XT 8MHz 640K RAM
350K Floppy
Mono Monitor & Monographic Card
Ethernet ELS Card Installed
Enhanced Keybooard
* One year Warranty *

ADDITIONAL WORK STATIONS COMPLETE WITH ETHERNET CARD . . . $875.00

FOR TOP QUALITY AT THE BEST PRICE
B T I COMPUTERS INC.
MANUFACTURERS & DISTRIBUTORS EST. 1981

19501 N.E. 10 Ave.
N. Miami, FL 33179
(305) 651-1968

MasterCard VISA

401 Magnetic Drive
Toronto, Canada
(416) 665-2679

All prices are cash discounted. 3% surcharge for Mastercard/VISA. Personal checks take 2 weeks to clear. All returns are subject to a 15% re-stocking charge. No returns accepted without approval number. Nominal shipping charge added to cover UPS insured.

Makes a great Christmas Gift

Add a Weather Station to your Computer.

You know how much you depend on your computer. With PC Weather Pro, your IBM PC, XT, AT or other compatible can give you the weather as well. And even keep a perpetual record. Includes hardware, software and weather instruments. **Here's what you'll measure.** • Wind speed/direction • Inside/outside temperature • Barometric pressure • Rainfall • Other software options available. Ask when you call.

ONLY $575 VISA MC/AMEX accepted

TMI inc.
4000 Kruse Way Place
2-120, Lake Oswego, OR 97035
1-800-247-5712 • In Oregon (503) 635-3966

TECHNOLOGIC SYSTEMS

18277 Timber Trails
Marysville, OH 43040

Buffered Products

32K to 2 Megabytes

Serial-to-Parallel Converters
Parallel-to-Serial Converters
Serial-to-Serial Converters

- **Interface any computer to any printer (RS232 or Parallel)**
- **Support for all protocols; X-ON/X-OFF; etc.**
- **IBM, DEC, Apple, etc.**
- **Custom configurations available**

Serial-to-Parallel starting at

$79.95

Interface Cable Available for Most Computers

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

PHONE 513-644-2230

For technical information call after 7:00 P.M. Eastern Time

30 Day Money Back Guarantee

Shipping and Handling add $3.00/COD add $2.00

LaserTORQ

Reviewed by Charlie Randall

One of the things that I have noticed about computer users is that we are an impatient bunch. When I was in college, the turnaround on getting my programs compiled was usually an hour or more, sometimes a day. At that time, it didn't bother me. But now, if a compile takes more than about 10 or 15 seconds, I check to see if the computer is still plugged in. We not only expect speed—we demand it.

The latest thing to bring this to my attention is laser printers. They produce the best, most professional-looking printouts, albeit very slowly. But now, things are changing. LaserTools has brought speed to the printer world in the form of LaserTORQ. Not only is LaserTORQ fast, but in the course of a week or two, it could easily save you an hour or more of unproductive time.

LaserTORQ is an exceptionally good print spooler, or as its creators call it, a print accelerator. And although it is primarily designed for laser printers, it can be used with any printer.

LaserTORQ replaces the print facilities provided by DOS, greatly accelerating the process of sending material to the printer and allowing you to get back to work. Anyone who has worked with laser printers knows how much time it takes to send the printout data to the printer. During most of this time, the system is tied up. LaserTORQ changes all this. It is able to intercept data headed for the printer, usually in a matter of seconds. Since LaserTORQ is able to accept data much faster than the DOS print facilities and then handle the actual printing in the background, you can quickly return to your application.

How does LaserTORQ work? Basically, it substitutes its own routines for those of DOS. It replaces the DOS printer port entry with a pointer to its buffer. Then it intercepts data sent to the printer port, buffers it, and sends it to the actual printer port. Naturally, buffering the data takes much less time than acutally sending the data to the printer, and this is what gives LaserTORQ its speed.

The major difference between LaserTORQ and other print spoolers is that it completely replaces the DOS printing routines. Spoolers typically just use these slow DOS routines. Their main benefit comes from the buffering of data for the printer. They still suffer from the slow background operation associated with the PRINT command. Either the printing is slow or the DOS command level response is sluggish, or both.

With LaserTORQ, there is little penalty for the increase in printing efficiency. The total time it takes from activating the printing process until the printed copy pops out does not increase. In some cases, it decreases!

One of the many nice things included in this package is a benchmarking program. Laser Tools Corporation wants you to verify the full power of LaserTORQ. To do so, they provide typical printout samples from Harvard Graphics, Pagemaker, and Microsoft Word. A demo program is also included to both send these samples to the laser printer and to time how long it takes to send the printout.

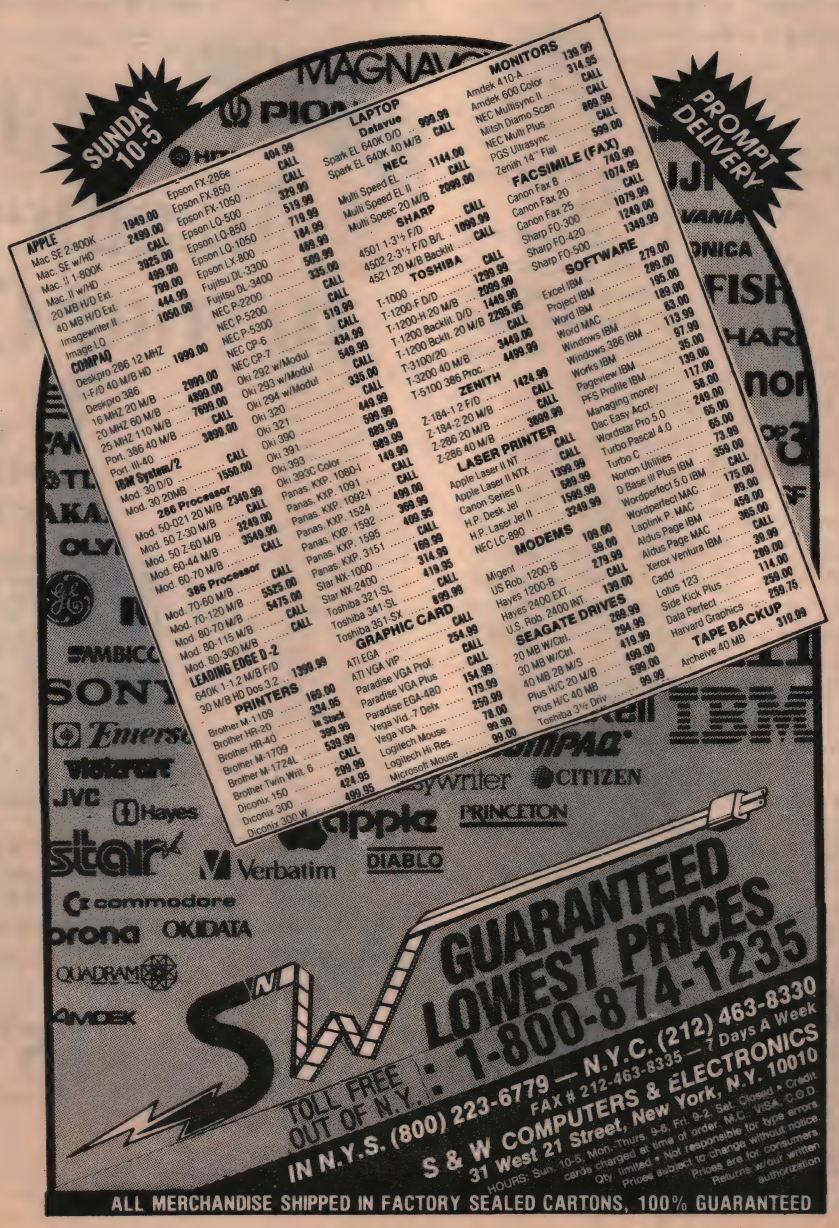
Ever skeptical, I also performed several of my own tests, using files of my own creation and a stopwatch. All tests were run both with and without LaserTORQ installed.

I tried several different setups to get a good feel for the true power of LaserTORQ. The first setup consisted of an AT-compatible PC and a NEC LC-890 laser printer. The nice thing about the NEC is that it has both LaserJet and PostScript emulations. I was thus able to check LaserTORQ's performance with both of the major categories of laser printers.

The numbers in all cases were truly impressive. I started with the PostScript emulation. The demos ran as follows: Pagemaker: 26 seconds without LaserTORQ installed, 2 seconds with LaserTORQ; Harvard Graphics: 128 seconds without, 16 seconds with; Microsoft Word: 65 seconds without, 2 seconds with.

I took a 3-page document that I had recently created with Word and printed it. Without LaserTORQ, it took 45 seconds; with LaserTORQ, it took only 7 seconds. And after those 7 seconds, I was back in Word poking around, looking for more old documents to try. The neat thing about this last case was that the total time to print was slightly shorter with LaserTORQ installed than without it installed. Next, I had a friend try it with a one-page Harvard Graphics printout. Without LaserTORQ installed, it took 67 seconds;

continued on page 381


SUNDAY 10-5
PROMPT DELIVERY
MAGNAVOX
PIONEER
SONY
Emerson
Hayes
JVC
Verbatim
DIABLO
commodore
OKIDATA
QUADRAM
AMDEK
apple
PRINCETON
CITIZEN
IBM
COMPAQ
star
GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICES
TOLL FREE OUT OF N.Y.: 1-800-874-1235
IN N.Y.S. (800) 223-6779 — N.Y.C. (212) 463-8330
FAX # 212-463-8335 — 7 Days A Week
S & W COMPUTERS & ELECTRONICS
31 West 21 Street, New York, N.Y. 10010
HOURS: Sun. 10-5, Mon.-Thurs. 9-6, Fri. 9-2, Sat. Closed • Credit cards charged at time of order. M.C., VISA, C.O.D. Qty. limited • Not responsible for typo errors Prices subject to change without notice Prices are for consumers Returns w/our written authorization
ALL MERCHANDISE SHIPPED IN FACTORY SEALED CARTONS, 100% GUARANTEED

Rapid Relay
continued from page 377

on floppy-only portables, makes it easy to live with RR.

Being new to MSDOS, I expected to be overwhelmed by a program this specialized. I expected nothing this simple!

Funneling files between any MS/PCDOS computer is a breeze, no matter the hardware. Rapid Relay is, like LapLink, easy to use. With RR.EXE—it has more moves. It's a power-user's file/program transfer kit that I heartily recommend. Never has rapid transit run so smooth!

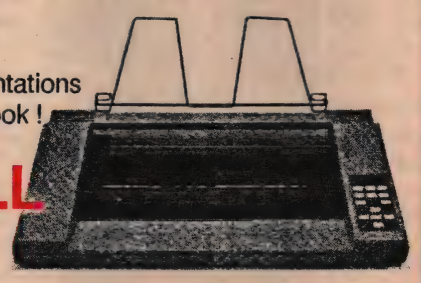
Rapid Relay runs on IBM PC, XT, AT, PS/2, and true compatibles w/128K or more RAM; IBM compatible serial port (COM1 or COM2). DOS version required: 2.0 or later; video supported: mono, VGA, EGA cards. Copy Protection: none. Minimum RAM required, 128K. Suggested retail price: $99.95. ●

SAVINGS & SERVICE

IMAGEGRAPH BY FUJITSU PLOTTER

Six Sharp Colors
Impressive 0.025 Resolution
Automatic Pen Replacement
Postcard To 11.7 By 32" Max.
Normal Paper & Transparency, etc.
10" Per Sec. Pen Speed
Parallel & RS-232-C Interface
(Hewlett Packard) **HP-7475 Compatible**

Low Budget Presentations
With A Big Budget Look !



$CALL

Replacement set of 6 pens only !!!!! **$12.00**

When Ordering
Call 1-800-333-2566
For Tech Support
Call 1-508-473-9262

All items reflect 4% cash discount. Items shipped UPS ground. Second & Next Day Air is available. Warranties and refund policy starts on day shipped.

MC / VISA
COD

20 MEG KIT
Seagate ST-225

Factory new ST-225, 1/2 Height 20 meg hard drive, with controller, cables, and installation manual. Available for the **TANDY 1000** also.

$268

30 MEG **$299**

40 MEG KIT
Seagate ST 251

$429

Factory new ST-251, 1/2 Height 40 meg hard drive, with controller, cables, installation manual, and disk utilities software. MFM recording method.

DISK DRIVES

ST-251,40meg, 40msec $369
ST-277R,60meg,40msec,RLL ... $489
ST-251-1,40meg,28msec $439
ST-4096,80meg,28msec $649
ST-225N,SCSI,20meg $389
ST-251N, SCSI,40meg $539

Call for others

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

WYSIWYG-LOW COST

Graphics Subsystem $549
14" 1024X768, SUPPORTS VENTURA, MS WINDOWS, PAGE MAKER, & AUTOCAD. PAPER WHITE, WYSIWYG, BY EVERWARE. INCLUDES VIDEO GRAPHICS CARD.

VENTURA DTP1.1 ..... $559
PAGE PERFECT $369
GEM DESKTOP PUBLISHER $249
PAGE MAKER $549
LASER PRINTERS ..... $CALL

MPI-52SA
360K/Floppy Dr.

Full Ht. DS/DD, 360K used, Fully Tested. Guaranteed for 90 Days.

CALL QUANITY PRICING ! ! !

$39.95

MPI-92SA $48.95
Full Ht, 5.25", 720K Floppy Used Fully tested. 90 day Guarantee. Works with Dos 3.2 doubles your floppy disk storage to 720k. Quanity Discounts!!!

MONITORS

12" MONO. AMBER $85
LEADING TECHNOLOGY, W/TILT SWIVEL
14" COLOR , TTL $295
LEADING TECHNOLOGY RGB W/TILT SWIVEL
14" EGA MONITOR $369
BRIGHT HAWK W/TILT SWIVEL 640X350 REZ.
!4" VGA PS/2 ..... $399
VGA COMPAT. W/TIL SWIVEL ,256 CL. 640X480
14" MULTISCAN HIGH RES. . $529
CGA, EGA, PGA, VGA COMPATABLE ,800X600 REZ
THOMPSON 4570 multisync . . $479

MODEMS
Everex 1200 &2400

With Bitcom Sw.
Internal 1/2 card.
Tone & Pulse
Auto Answer

1200 BAUD **$75**

2400 BAUD **$159**

MODEM 2400 BAUD Internal
With Bitcom software
Best Price $119

2 BUTTON MOUSE
by LOGITECH
Serial Mouse, W/software **$49**

EVEREX MODEM FOR PS/2
WITH BITCOM SOFTWARE **$199**

Facit D2000
Daisywheel Printer

For Only $199

- Up to 30 CPS
- Parallel or Serial Interface
- Diablo 630 Compatible
- Max Paper Width 15.4 inch

D2000 handles all functions, boldface, underlining, super and subscripts. etc.

EVEREX CARDS

Mini Magic,memory 0-576K $59
Magic Card II, 0-576K+I/O $109
Magic Card 16, 0-2meg+I/O ... $165
Magic I/O, Ser, Par, Clk $79
Multifunction 1 MB EMS for XT .. $99
Multifunction 1 MB EMS for AT .. $99
Evergraphics Plus $129
RAM 3000, 0-3 MEG EMS&EXT .. $95
RAM II 2000, 0-2 Meg, PS-2 ... $279
RAM II 4000, 0-4 Meg, PS-2 .... $309

DISK CNTLR'S

XT- COMPATIBLE

DTC -5150 MFM,2DH $74
DTC-5160 RLL,2HD $89
W D- WX1 MFM,2HD $89
WD-27X RLL,HD $96

AT-COMPATIBLE

DTC-5180 MFM, 2HD $114
DTC-5187 RLL, 2HD $159
DTC-5280 MFM, 2HD,2FL ... $159
DTC-5287 RLL, 2HD, 2FL ... $179

EVEREX-EGA
MICRO-ENHANCER DEL.

$139

Auto switches between EEGA, EGA, and CGA. Also between Hercules 720x348 and EGA. High Res. Drivers for Autocadd and Microsoft Windows. EVGA software gives VGA emulation.

BEST VALUE

LOW COST CADD PACKAGES

Generic Cadd 3.0 ..... $84.99
Logicadd $59.99
TurboCad $74.95
CSS Designer 3.0 ..... $74.95
ENHANCEMENTS FOR THE ABOVE PACKAGES ..... $CALL
Many, many more modules available. **CALL FOR MORE INFO**

HARD CARDS

Miniscribe shock mounted, fast-access. With W. D. controller. Uses 1.5 slots or optional short card for Tandy 1000's.

20 MEG $369

30 MEG $409

FLOPPYS

MITSUMI 3.5" 1.4MEG $119
5.25" MOUNTING BRACKETS
MITSUMI 3.5 INCH $96
720k 5.25 mounting brack, black faceplate
MITSUMI 5.25 INCH $75
360K DS/DD, 1/2 high , black or white front.
EPSON SD-6211L 5.25 ..... $80
360K, DS/DD, 1/2 high, black or white front.
1.2 MEG. EPSON 5.25 ..... $99
PS/2 5.25 FLOPPY $299
EXTERNAL 360K, DS/DD, 5.25 with cables and inst. for connecting to PS/2 systems.

TAPE BACKUP

Everex 60 Meg External $699
Archive xport W/Q-36 cont.
Everex 60 Meg External $899
Wangtk Xport W/Q-02 Cont.
Everex 60 Meg Internal $738
Wangtk Xport W/Q-36
Everex 40 Meg Internal $349
Teac Xport uses Floppy Cont.
Everex 120 Meg External ... $1229
Wangtk Xport W/Q-36 Cont.
TAPE BACKUP FOR PS/2 CALL

LS-300 SCANNER

$849

Optional OCR/ SW **$324**

300 DPI res. and 16 shades of gray.

PC Paintbrush Plus included.. Add the optional OCR software and scan text into your word processor.

Digitizers & Mice

Summagraphics, MM1201 PLUS $449
12X12, W/STYLUS, CURSOR, &PS
SEIKO, MM1201 COMPAT. $398
11X11, MM1201 COMP. HIREZ.
PC OPTIMOUSE W/DHALLO .. $119
SERIAL MOUSE W/PAD
LOGITECH BUS MOUSE $89
BUS CARD SAVES SERIAL PORT
LOGITECH SERIAL-2BUTTON $65
WITH PAINT SHOW software.
GENIUS MOUSE W/DPG $154
DPG / High Performance graphics editor by Hallo

CARLISLE COMPUTER

Division of Stearns Computer Services Inc.
3 Airport Drive
Hopedale, Ma. 01747

1-800-333-CLON
1-800-333-2566

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

LetterMaster
continued from page 374

For example, a typical address from your database would appear as:

@FNAME/T @LNAME/T
@TITLE/D
@COMPANY/D
@ADDRESS1/D
@ADDRESS2/D
@CITY/T, @STATE/T @ZIP

LetterMaster also conveniently allows for the following fields not in your database's records:
@DATE = The current date in MM/DD/YY format
@TIME = The current system time in HH:MM:SS format
@TODAY = The current date spelled out (August 11, 1988)
@USER = The user's (your) name
@RECORD = The record number
With these options available, you are absolutely unlimited as to the reports you can generate.

A utilities section allows you to rebuild the database index (useful after you have deleted one or more records), recover a database (damaged or accidentally deleted or some other act of God), and scan for duplicate records within your database. You can have LetterMaster display the vital stats for your computer (memory, etc).

OK, so what?

Now, I am sure there are a number among you who are inveterate dBase or PCFIle or other database users. You are probably saying to yourself that you can do these same things with what you have already. I have to admit, with a little work, I was doing most of these functions myself with my flat-file database. Certainly, not as easily, but I was doing basic database manipulations, form letters, etc. No doubt, I have to convince you that there is more to LetterMaster to get you to change over. Well, here is the convincing:

1. Automatic dialing—LetterMaster contains a versatile modem routine to dial the phone numbers of clients within your database. It works with a Hayes-compatible modem. You can configure the dialing sequences for local, long-distance, and international calls.

2. A "tickler" routine, that allows you to date your client's records for their next follow-up letter or call. Then, when you boot LetterMaster on that day, you can find all the records flagged for contact on that date through the "Today's Contacts" menu choice. You can also quickly check for the follow-ups for any date you specify.

3. Compatible with most memory-resident (TSR) utilities (including SideKick).

4. You can use a "macro" to repeat the "keywords" field in subsequent records during adding records.

5. Exit to DOS to edit, save, delete DOS files.

6. Set up company name for automatic incorporation into reports.

There are others. But you get the idea. LetterMaster is, quite simply, completely full-featured and offers a great deal of custom features over the traditional database. It would be extremely useful in managing any sort of business—from mail order to local real estate—in managing client contacts and mailings. LetterMaster is strongly recommended. Though not reviewed, the network version of the software offers strong features for handling the requirements of a large number of users sharing a common database. Incidently, a new release is planned by the time your read this review which will include mouse support, enhanced laser printer drivers, and improved label-handling allowing for 1, 2, 3, or 4 across label generation. The version reviewed only allowed for 1-up labels.

Summary

LetterMaster is a dedicated client database that facilitates a wide variety of custom mailing and people management. It can generate forms and mail-merge documents quickly and can dial clients automatically with a modem. It sports the best import function I have seen for existing dBase files.

Product information: LetterMaster is $189.00 (single-user) and $495.00 for a network version (which is compatible with most major networks, including Novell, 3Com, MicroSoft and IBM) plus $5.00 shipping and handling. The package includes both 5¼" and 3½" disks. It can be ordered directly through Research Development Systems (P.O. Box 110216, Arlington, TX 76007; 1-800-338-9181). System requirements: IBM PC or compatible, with two-disk drives, 512K, and DOS 2.1 (networked version requires 640K, DOS 3.1 or higher). System used for testing: Zenith AT-compatible, 512K, dual-floppies, 20 meg hard drive, and EGA monitor. ●

20 Years of Experience Gives You 3000 Good Reasons To Buy and Sell With Us.

***Selecterm/Qwikterm** has been serving the equipment and maintenance needs of businesses for the past 20 years! We've developed over 3000 repeat customers that buy and sell equipment and find great value with our service. Brand name products, that are competitively priced, are shipped to you immediately!*

digital

LA12-AB	$200
LA12-A	125
LA12-C	125
LA100-PC	475
LA120-AA	525
LA10X Options	25
LA34-AA	100
LA34-DA	100
LA50-RA	325

Special!! All Brand NEW

EPSON Equity II	Model I	$1425
EPSON Equity II	Model II	$2250
EPSON Equity III	Model I	$1650
EPSON Equity III	Model II	$2475

TERMINALS

3101-22 or 23	$195
ADM-3A+, or 5	75
ADM-32	125
ADM-42	150
TAB 132-15	99
1200	50
550-E	50

MODEMS

AX-2400	$475
MD-212-3E	150
MD-212-3E	175
VA212PA	99
VA3451PA	125
VA3451P	99
TOSHIBA T3100-PC	325

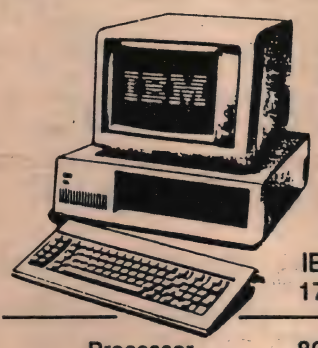
HAYES

HY9-903 1200 INT	$175
HY6-905 1200 INT	175

Other Racal-Vadic and Anderson Jacobson Modems Available.

PRINTERS

Diablo 630, RO KSR	$250
Diablo 630 API	CALL
EPSON FX-100	225
EPSON FX-100+	225
EPSON FX-185	CALL
EPSON LQ-1000	CALL
EPSON LQ-800	375
EPSON MX-100	125
Conerex CR-420	450
HP2686-A	875
HP2686-A PLUS	1200
5216 WHEELPRINTER	649
LS510	195
NEC 8850	625
OKI-84P	325
TTY 4320-AAK or AAJ	50
TTY 4340-BAB	195



***NEW!* IBM PS/2 Model 50 Only $2625**

	IBM 176-PC	IBM 086-XT	IBM 089-XT	IBM 099-AT	IBM 239-AT	IBM 319-AT	IBM 319-AT
Processor	8088	8088	8088	80286	80286	80286	80286
Clock Speed	4.77	4.77	4.77	6	6	8	8
RAM	256K	256K	640K	512K	512K	512K	512K
Floppy Drive	2/360Kb	360Kb	360Kb	1.2MB	1.2MB	1.2MB	1.2MB
Hard Drive	---	10MB	20MB	20MB	30MB	30MB	30MB
Keyboard	Std	Std	Enh-XT	Std-AT	Std-AT	Std-AT	Enh-AT
PRICE	$549	$900	$1250	$2000	$2200	CALL	CALL

ALSO AVAILABLE
ITT Personal Computers
& COMPAQ Portables

	Compaq Portable	Personal Computer
Processor	8088	8088
RAM	256K	256K
Floppy Disk	2/360K	2/360K
Hard Drive	--	--
PRICE	$949	$399

SELECTERM / QWIKTERM
(617) 246-1665

Quality Refurbished Computer Equipment
30-Day Return-To-Depot Warranty
Nationwide Shipping Depots:
Boston New York Chicago Houston Los Angeles San Francisco

Call us to find out about our other equipment in stock!

LaserTORQ
continued from page 378

with LaserTORQ installed, only 20 seconds.

Following this, I switched the NEC laser printer to HP LaserJet emulation. Again, the results were impressive. My 3-page Word document took 21 seconds without LaserTORQ, and 8 seconds with it. I also tried printing out a text file from the DOS command line by entering COPY README LPT1:. Even though it was only 3 seconds before the DOS prompt came back without LaserTORQ installed, with LaserTORQ the prompt returned almost immediately.

It is recommended that you use COPY instead of the PRINT command since LaserTORQ has replaced the DOS printing routines upon which PRINT is based. I renamed the PRINT command on my machine to PRINT! and added a batch file (PRINT.BAT) containing the line COPY %1 LPT1:. If you use this remember that there is no form feed between files as in PRINT. Should you really need this, it is not hard to add.

But LaserTORQ isn't just for laser printers. I also tried it with my Panasonic 1091 dot matrix printer. Again, I used the 3-page Word document, and the results were even more impressive. Without LaserTORQ, it took 76 seconds; with LaserTORQ, only 6 seconds! After just 6 seconds, I was back in Word making notes for this review, while my printer was acting like it was a totally separate system. It was not affecting me, and I was not affecting it.

LaserTools also sells a version of this program for non-laser printers. This version, TORQ, sells for $79. But if there is even the remote possibility of you some day using a laser printer, get LaserTORQ. It is well worth the extra $20.

Although the documentation is small—only 55 pages—it is very complete. Everything is explained in a clear and concise manner. The documentation has a thorough table of contents and index. The documentation is logically laid out, leading the reader through background information, installing LaserTORQ, using the program and finally, possible difficulties.

To supplement this material, there are 6 appendices. One of these describes the error messages that LaserTORQ may generate. The rest of the appendices discuss printer, port, and special installation information.

Since this is a simple (though elegant) program, there is very little to learn. What little knowledge you need to operate LaserTORQ can be easily picked up from the documentation. Once the program is installed in memory, there is little for the user to do. LaserTORQ sits quietly in the background, taking care of the printing chores.

The setup process is another area where this product really shows the time and care that was taken in designing and producing it. The manual clearly outlines each step of the installation process. Example scenarios, along with the reasoning behind the options chosen, are provided for several different possible setups. The whole process is so easy, even my boss could do it!

The installation process uses pull-down menus to set LaserTORQ's options. During installation, these options are always visible in a window at the bottom of the screen. Any time during the actual process, pressing [F1] will bring up help windows.

Several features make the install program really nice. It includes a test to determine if the options chosen will work with your printer. Should this test fail, the program and the documentation offer several helpful suggestions.

Another nice touch is the memory survey. This feature determines the type and size of memory you have available for the program to use for its buffer. LaserTORQ can use extended/expanded memory (and all its variations), conventional 64K memory, a hard disk, or a floppy disk. (The manual sensibly recommends not using floppy disks.)

Since LaserTORQ handles any redirection of serial and parallel ports for printing, the MODE command is no longer needed and its removal is recommended. To assist in the removal of files using the command, LaserTools includes a utility that checks all the batch files on your disk and tells you if any of them use the MODE command. It is then a simple process to edit out any references to MODE in these batch files.

A nice option for LaserJet users is optimization. LaserTORQ contains two optimization modes for LaserJet graphics, "full" and "quick," for memory and speed optimizations, respectively. The full optimization minimizes the amount of memory that the graphics printout will use. This will allow an almost full page of graphics to fit into the 512K memory of a LaserJet.

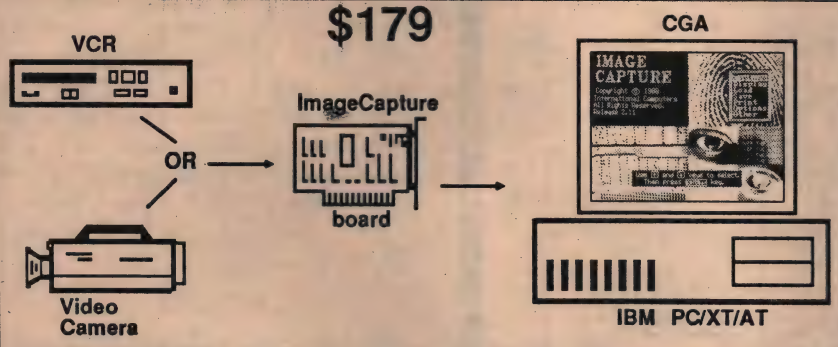
The quick optimization minimizes the amount of data sent to the printer. This is especially timesaving when using a serial port. The default is no optimization. Normally, this is the fastest option. But with a lot of graphics, one

continued on page 386

ImageCapture

Video Digitizer

$179



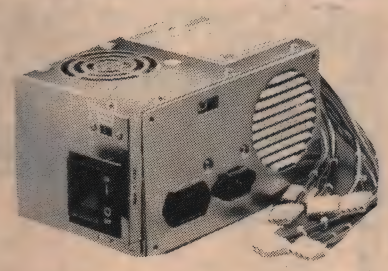
- Low Cost Digitizing/Imaging
- Plugs into IBM PC/XT/AT or compatible with CGA display
- Captures images from standard video source (VCR, video camera)
- Displays images directly to CGA display (320x200x4 color)
- Images compatible with popular paint and publishing programs
- Fast -- captures images in 1/60 sec; full display in under 2 sec
- Complete with ImageCapture board, software, cable, and manual
- 10 Day Risk Free Trial
- To order call (800)992-9000 Visa/MC accepted
  or mail check or money order
  Include $7 for shipping and handling
  Wisconsin Residents include 5% sales tax

International Computers
12021 West Bluemound Road
Wauwatosa, WI 53226
(414)764-9000

IBM PC/XT/AT are Trademarks of International Business Machines

ATTN: DEALERS
QTY. BUYERS
PTK 200 W
POWER SUPPLY

= SAME DIMENSION AS PC/XT POWER SUPPLY =



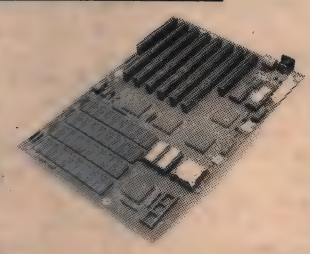
AS LOW AS
$38
QTY 50

* DIRECT PC/XT POWER SUPPLY REPLACEMENT
* IDEAL FOR SUNTAC,ZYMOS,C&T BABY AT COMPATIBLE COMPUTERS

286 VLSI-16 MOTHER BOARD

★ KEYBOARD SELECTABLE 0/1 WAIT STATE

* UP TO 4MB ON BOARD
* LAND MARK = 15.7 MHz



$269

CALL FOR QTY DISCOUNT PRICE !!

ON SALE:

	QTY 50
** AT 2 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL (2ND SERIAL OPTIONAL)	$22
* FCC 'B' APPR. 6-12 MHz SYS.	CALL
* BABY 6-12 MHz MOTHER BD.	$215
* MONO G.CARD W/PRINTER	$33
* BABY AT CASE	$43

CALL: (714)897-2037

MAY COMPUTERS
8210 KATELLA AVE. #D STANTON CA. 90680

COLOR PRINTER RIBBONS

800-438-7745

You Don't Have to Pay Their Prices!

Immediate Shipment

New Cartridges (not reloads)

COLORS Available

PRICE EACH IN QUANTITY OF	3	6	12
Apple ImageWriter	$4.75	$4.25	$3.25
Apple Imagewriter, Color	6.00	5.00	4.50
Brother HR 15	7.00	6.00	5.50
Brother M1009/M1109	6.80	5.80	5.30
Brother M1509 Nylon Black	11.10	10.10	9.60
C Itoh Pro 8500	4.75	4.25	3.25
C Itoh Pro 8500 Color	6.00	5.00	4.50
Citizen 120D Black	6.25	5.60	4.70
Citizen 120D Color	11.00	10.00	9.50
Commodore MPS 801	6.50	5.50	5.00
Color	8.00	7.00	6.50
Commodore MPS 803	7.05	6.05	5.55
Commodore MPS 803 Color	9.60	8.60	8.10
Diablo Hytype II M/S	4.90	3.90	3.40
Diablo Hytype II M/S Color	6.50	5.50	5.00
Diablo Hytype II Nylon	5.70	4.70	4.20
Diablo Hytype II Nylon Color	7.25	6.25	5.75
Epson MX 70/80	4.40	3.90	2.90
Epson MX 70/80 Color	6.25	5.25	4.75
Epson LX 80	4.20	3.70	2.70
Epson LX 80 Color	6.35	5.35	4.85
Epson MX 100	5.45	4.95	3.95
Epson MX 100 Color	7.50	6.50	6.00
Epson LQ 800	6.20	5.20	4.70
Epson LQ 800 Color	9.00	8.00	7.70
Epson LQ 1000	5.45	4.95	3.95
Epson LQ 1000 Color	8.75	7.75	7.25
Epson LQ 2500	7.50	6.50	6.00
Epson LQ 2500 4 Color	17.00	16.00	15.50
Epson EX 800/1000	7.50	6.50	6.00
Epson EX 800/1000 Color	9.35	8.35	7.85
IBM ProPrinter	5.35	4.85	3.85
IBM ProPrinter Color	9.15	8.15	7.65
IBM ProPrinter XL	7.25	6.25	5.75
IBM ProPrinter XL Color	11.30	10.30	9.80
Tally Spirit 80	6.35	5.85	4.85
Tally Spirit 80 Color	10.40	9.40	8.90
NEC 3500 M/S (Flip)	9.10	8.10	7.60
NEC 3500 Nylon	6.00	5.00	4.50
NEC P1/P2/P6	6.95	5.95	5.45
NEC P1/P2/P6 Colors	8.60	7.60	7.10
NEC P3/P7	7.40	6.40	5.90
NEC P5	6.90	5.90	5.40
Okidata 80/82/92/93		2.15	1.45
Okidata 80/82/92/93 Color		3.15	2.65
Okidata 182/192/193	5.45	4.95	3.95
Okidata 182/192/193 Color	8.00	7.00	6.50
Okidata 292	8.20	7.20	6.70
Okidata 292 4 Color	12.00	11.00	10.50
Okidata 293/294	9.70	8.70	8.20
Okidata 293/294 4 Color	17.15	16.15	15.65
Panasonic KX-P 1090	5.95	5.45	4.45
Panasonic KX-P 1090 Color	8.75	7.75	7.25
Seikosha SP 1000	6.60	5.60	5.10
Seikosha SP 1000 Color	8.30	7.30	6.80
Star NB/NL/NP/NX10 Black	5.80	5.30	4.35
Star NB/NL/NP/NX10 Color	7.90	6.90	5.90
Star NX 1000	6.20	5.80	4.80
Star NX 1000 Color	7.90	7.40	6.40
Toshiba P 1350	5.75	4.75	4.25
Toshiba P 1350 Color	7.35	6.35	5.85

"COLORS" available are RED, BLUE, GREEN, BROWN, PURPLE and YELLOW

Feel free to mix them up.

We have ribbons for most printers.

Call for prices and availability.

Prices include delivery (UP ground) in Continental U.S. Checks & Money Orders accepted (no delay) VISA/MC, add $2.20 per COD order/(Georgia residents add 4% sales tax)

PRINTER RIBBON SUPPLY

P.O. Box 920145 • Norcross, Georgia 30092

Outside Georgia Phone 800-438-7745

Inside GA Phone 404-446-1547

More Freeware/Shareware Goodies, Tra-La!

by Hal Nieburg

Here we are once again, happily downloading free utility software from local bulletin boards! Every day it gets harder and harder to avoid a busy signal. The crush is getting out of hand. Some Sysops, those angry one-eyed giants, have imposed users' fees in an attempt to regulate the traffic. The truth is getting out!

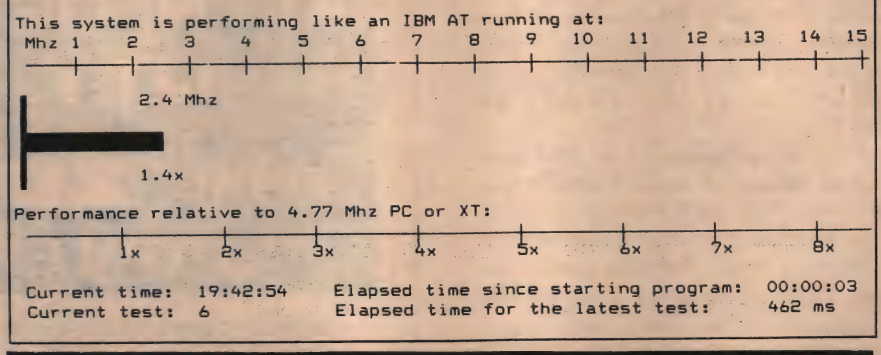
The quality of free software is improving at an astounding rate. Among individual programmers, talent, insight, and sheer inventiveness are ever more common. The amount of exciting software available for the downloading, burgeons like flowers in spring, tra-la! The commercial publishers are stealing ideas and code from that irrepressible source.

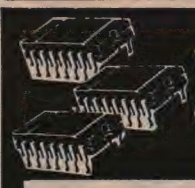
Today we look at seven examples from the treasure trove, most of them modest, but nonetheless useful. They are little conveniences, adding only a small margin of user comfort and pleasure to our lives... Of how many things can this be said? They are tiny addenda, marginal perhaps, but which accent and give style to our micro tools.

Speed99

This is another neat visual display of computer speed. The program displays the speed in two ways: Relative to an IBM PC or XT running at the standard 4.77 Mhz (so 2x means twice as fast as an IBM PC or XT) and as the equivalent clock rate on an IBM AT (so 6 Mhz means the same speed as a 6 Mhz IBM AT).

Figure 1—The Landmark CPU Speed Test: Speed Version 0.99


This system is performing like an IBM AT running at:
Mhz 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15
2.4 Mhz
1.4x
Performance relative to 4.77 Mhz PC or XT:
1x 2x 3x 4x 5x 6x 7x 8x
Current time: 19:42:54
Current test: 6
Elapsed time since starting program: 00:00:03
Elapsed time for the latest test: 462 ms



Your Best Source for Computer & Chips

Same Day Shipment

MEMORY RAM:

41256-100ns-80ns	call
41256-120ns	call
41256-150ns	call
4128-150ns	call
HM51258P-10/80	call
514256-12/10/85	call

MEMORY EPROM

2708-450nn	$6.95
2716-450ns	5.00
2732-250ns	4.50
2764-250ns-200ns	3.50
27128-250ns or Faster	5.50
27256-250ns	6.50
27512-250ns	14.00
80386-16 32Bit	call
80386-20 MHz	call

SIMM / SIPP MODULES

256x8-12/10/08	call
256x9-12/10/08/07	call
1MBx8-12/10/08	call
1MBx9-12/10/08	call
4164-100ns	$3.30
4164-120ns	2.80
4164-150ns	2.40
41464-150ns	call
41464-120ns	call
4416-15/12/20	call
8250	4.00
82450/16450	7.00
MC1488	.60
MC1489	.60

COPROCESSOR'S

8087-5 MHz	$98.00
8087-8 MHz	145.00
8087-10 MHz	225.00
80287-6 MHz	155.00
80287-8 MHz	220.00
80287-10 MHz	280.00
80387-16 MHz	420.00
80387-20 MHz	695.00
80387-25 MHz	call
V-20-8 MHz	call
V-20-10 MHz	call

Accessories & Peripherals, Power Supply, 6/10ft. Parrallel Cable, Floppy Drives & Hard Drives

TEL: 408-496-1122 FAX: 408-496-1297

ADVANCE MICRO TECHNOLOGY

VISA & MASTERCHARGE ACCEPTED

Please Note - All Prices Subject to Change

An AT running at 6 Mhz performs this test 3.4 times as fast as an IBM PC or XT. The results for an AT running at 6 Mhz would be 6 Mhz and 3.4x. The results for a standard IBM PC or XT would be 1.8 Mhz (since 6 Mhz divided by 3.4 is about 1.8 Mhz) and 1.0x. Figure 1 shows the screen.

Unlike the widely-quoted Norton speed test (SI.EXE) which gives an unrealistic (and erratic) reading of 5.7x for a 6 Mhz IBM AT, this utility gives a reading of 3.4x which accurately reflects the relative speed of a 6 Mhz AT vis-a-vis a 4.77 Mhz PC or XT on typical computational activities. The algorithm used for the test involves no disk I/O; the use of a math coprocessor does not (and should not) affect the results; the number of wait states does (and should) affect the results.

This program (Version 0.99) is by Landmark Software, 1142 Pomegranate Court, Sunnyvale, CA 94087, 408/733-4035), and can be found on many BBS. SPEED99.COM is 26K; the archived version is SHOWSPED.ARC, 22K.

SLOWDOWN

While we are talking clock speed, here is a tiny helpmate (512 bytes). SLOWDOWN (Version 1.1a) offers the ability to change effective clock speeds directly from the keyboard at any time. This enables users to fly the MicroSoft Flight Simulator at nominal speeds even on a 16 Mhz AT, or reduce the speed of any arcade game for children and novice. The usage (where <percent> is between 0 and 99) is:

A>SLOWDOWN <percent>

If <percent> is entered as "0," the SLOWDOWN interrupt is removed from RAM, and the CPU returns to nominal speed. This public domain utility does not contain any accompanying DOC files, so I am unable to ascribe authorship. It can be found under its own name, or packed in a file named SLOWDOWN.ARC (788 bytes).

DIREDIT

A much more ambitious undertaking, DIREDIT is another directory editing utility, but one with notable functions well beyond mere directory sorting. All the others, for example Norton Utilities allows directories to be sorted by filename, by file type ("extension"), by modification date, and by size, but DIREDIT is (as far as I know) the only one which also allows the user to specify an arbitrary order and/or to move individual directory entries around at will.

DIREDIT also displays the directory in a very compact manner, with up to 80 file-names visible on the screen at once, but allows you to see the full file description for any entry simply by moving a cursor to the name.

What's the point of all this? Well, one answer is that the order in which

continued on page 383

Freeware/Shareware continued from page 382

sub-directories and files are listed is the order in which DOS (when asked to find a data file or executable program) searches through the list. It follows that programs and data files will be accessed fastest if they appear at the top of the directory listing of the sub-directory in which they are found, and also that sub-directories (especially those which are specified in your PATH command) should, for fast access, also be at the top of the directory listing.

One the other hand, many people find it easier to find a file that they are searching for if the directory is sorted in some other way. The advantages (in this context) of alphabetical sorts by name and/or type are obvious, but sorting by size or date/time can also be useful.

DIREDIT can perform in both ways simultaneously, arranging directories for efficient access and then resorting them temporarily on the screen when searching for a file. Further, the ability to sort by any other arbitrary rule enables the user to personalize the directories according to any unique purpose or to taste. Furthermore, dates and times can be edited at will. No other DOS-keeping utility offers these dimensions.

DIREDIT was written principally in C, compiled by the Microsoft C compiler (Version 4.00) using its "small" memory model, and linked with code from the distributed Microsoft C object libraries using the Microsoft LINK program (Version 3.51). Additional assembly language routines were assembled by the Microsoft MASM Macro Assembler (Version 4.00). The 1986 release is usable on almost any DOS disk device, without requiring BIOS compatibility. The ANSI screen driver should be installed on those systems (including IBM PCs) which do not support ANSI screen I/O in Video BIOS.

In use, DIREDIT has a very innovative display, shown in Figure 2. On the upper 20 lines of the terminal screen are displayed up to 80 "identifier blocks," each comprising an ID number (which initially corresponds to the position of the directory entry in the directory) and a file name.

An inverse video box cursor, initially positioned over the first (top lefthand) block, indicates the current entry. This box can be moved to highlight any visible block by using the arrow keys. The "Cursor->" display line at the bottom of the screen shows the full description of the file or directory whose name is in the current block. If there are less than 81 active directory entries (the normal case!), all will be displayed all the time, otherwise only the first 80 will be visible.

When you enter "S", the program will determine, by asking you a series of questions, how you want the directory to be sorted. The first option presented is: "User-Specified Order?"—responding to this prompt by entering "Y" allows you to rearrange the file entries in an arbitrary order. You will then be prompted to enter two lists of file numbers (the numbers displayed next to the filenames on the screen).

The first list should contain the numbers of files which you would like to move to the top of the directory (in the order in which you want them to appear there)—the second should contain the numbers of files which you want to move to the bottom, also in the order in which they are to appear.

Authored by Peter R. Fletcher (220 Ballard Drive, West Hartford, CT 06119), registration fee US is $20, Canada $30, unless you are already a registered user of HDTEST, in which case it is $10. Support is available by mail, BIXmail, Compuserve EMail and, for an experimental period, telephone.

"Please also bear in mind," Peter writes, "that my willingness and ability to continue to support and enhance these programs will be directly dependent on your willingness to pay the registration fee and inversely dependent on the number of questions I get that could be answered by reading the documentation(!)."

Chop

If when chopping, you detect an appetizing aroma, it is because my heart is really in this one! I am truly attached to this modest little file-chopper, which enables the user to painlessly break any data file into parts of user-determined sizes. Written and released into the public domain by W.J. Kennamer, this utility has saved me on several occasions.

continued on page 386

Figure 2—Typical Directory Editing Display

```
 1:WHATIS.DOC    | 21:THISIS.DOC    | 41:FURTHER.COM   | 61:ARCE.COM      |
 2:ARCE.COM      | 22:COPYSAFE.COM  | 42:SCANDIR.COM   | 62:PKARC.COM     |
 3:ARCTLDIR.COM  | 23:DDIR.COM      | 43:SCROLL.COM    | 63:PKARC.DOC     |
 4:ARCTOOL.COM   | 24:DIREX.COM     | 44:SEARCH.COM    | 64:PKXARC.COM    |
 5:ARC.DOC       | 25:DISKPREP.COM  | 45:SIZE.COM      | 65:SETCGA.COM    |
 6:ARC.TXT       | 26:DISKSCAN.COM  | 46:SNAPSHOT.COM  | 66:SNATCHIT.COM  |
 7:ARC512.EXE    | 27:DOS-EDIT.COM  | 47:SPECTRUM.COM  | 67:DISKSQ.COM    |
 8:ARC.EXE       | 28:EATMEM.COM    | 48:UNDEL.COM     | 68:DISKSQ.DOC    |
 9:ARC521.COM    | 29:KEEPER.COM    | 49:UNLOCK.COM    | 69:DISKUNSQ.COM  |
10:ARCA127.COM   | 30:LOCATE.COM    | 50:BNCHMK.EXE    | 70:MATH.EXE      |
11:TXT2COM.COM   | 31:LOCK.COM      | 51:ARCE30F.COM   | 71:ANSIEDIT.EXE  |
12:ARCA127.DOC   | 32:LPTPORT.COM   | 52:ARCE3.COM     | 72:SETMONO.COM   |
13:ARC450.COM    | 33:MAPMEM.COM    | 53:CONFIG.SYS    | 73:SIMCGA.COM    |
14:ARCA286.COM   | 34:NO.COM        | 54:READ1.ME      | 74:SIMCGA.DOC    |
15:ATSIZE.COM    | 35:PCMAP.COM     | 55:RECORD        | 75:CHOP.C        |
16:DATA          | 36:PR.COM        | 56:SNATCHIT.DOC  | 76:CHOP2.EXE     |
17:BROWSE.COM    | 37:PRSWAP.COM    | 57:SW.COM        | 77:CHAP1.DOC     |
18:BACKSCRL.COM  | 38:RAMFREE.COM   | 58:SW.DOC        | 78:KEY.COM       |
19:BOTH200.COM   | 39:RELEASE.COM   | 59:ARCMASTR.BLD  | 79:NEWGRAFI.FOB  |
20:CACHE.COM     | 40:REMOVE.COM    | 60:ARCMASTR.CFG  | 80:POWERKIX.ARC  |
Cursor-> UPDATE.COM    September 8, 1987   10:57:54   64512 Bytes
Moving->
PgUp : window up | PgDn : window down | Home : Dir top | End : Dir bottom
                 | M : next menu line - Windows are locked
```


Quality Was Never Priced So Low!

2400 bps 2400 / 1200 / 300 bps MODEM

ONLY $100

MADE IN U.S.A.

5 Year Parts and Labor Warranty

Our **2400HC²** Hayes Compatible Half Card modem is for IBM PC/XT/AT and compatible computers. It uses the standard 'AT' command set. Included with our modem we supply communications software, a 7 foot cord and documentation.

We build our modems at a mil-spec board house located in suburban Chicago, using quality components. We test every modem shipped and back our confidence in our quality with a 5 year parts and labor warranty from the factory and a 30 day money back guarantee.

Kiss Engineering Inc.

162 N. Franklin St. • 5th Floor • Chicago, IL 60606

Toll Free Order Line for orders only 1-800-442-2285

For orders in Illinois 1-312-358-1501

Kiss Engineering Technical Support 1-800-442-2285

Orders within the USA (including Alaska & Hawaii) are shipped FREE via UPS.

Payment in U.S. funds drawn on a U.S. bank required.

COD orders placed before 2 pm CST shipped same day.

Illinois residents add 8% sales tax.

We do not accept credit cards.

Please send check or money order for $100.

CUSTOMIZE YOUR KEYBOARD

. . . to Your Software!

Touchdown™ KEYTOPS allow you to redefine key legends to show software commands on the keys. Self-adhesive labels won't slip or slide. Satisfaction guaranteed! Fits IBM®and look-alikes.

Keytop Kits (specify keyboard make/model)

DisplayWrite 4®	$21.95
Word Perfect 4.2®	29.95
Multimate Advantage®	26.95
Do-It-Yourself	29.95
APL Language	29.95
Dvorak Conversion	26.95
PC to 5251	21.95
PC to 5251 (For 12F-Key EPC)	26.95
PC to 3270	21.95
PC to 5520	29.95
Data Entry Emulation	16.95

Many Other Keytop Kits Available, Including Language Conversions for Arabic, German, French, Spanish, Hebrew and More!

DisplayWrite is a trademark of the IBM Corp.
Word Perfect is a trademark of the Word Perfect Corp.
Multimate Advantage is a trademark of the Multimate Corp.

We *custom* imprint keytop labels, replacement keys, keytop shells and snap-on key caps.

Touchdown™ Key Expanders

Enlarges small keys on IBM and look-a-likes to full size AT style. Black or grey.

Full Kit (12 Expanders) $21.95

Mini Kit (Enter/Ret., Shifts, Bkspc.) $10.95

Flexshield™ Keyboard Protectors

For most keyboards (specify make/model) $26.95

Do-it-yourself Keyboard Templates

10-function key layout (5 templates) $12.95

IBM 3270 keyboard (3 templates) $15.95

IBM Enhanced PC keyboard (5 templates) $18.95

KeyStopper™ Individual Key Lockouts

For IBM keyboards (except RT) .. $11.95

Workstation & Printer ID Labels

12 Workstation/4 Printer Labels . $12.95

IBM is a trade name for International Business Machines Corp.

Ask for our **FREE 1988 Catalog!**

Quantity Discounts!

Hooleon CORPORATION

VISA **Call (602) 634-7515** MasterCard

P.O. Box 201, Dept. COMS, Cornville, AZ 86325

Brother Printer Sale

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE - CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE
We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 75% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

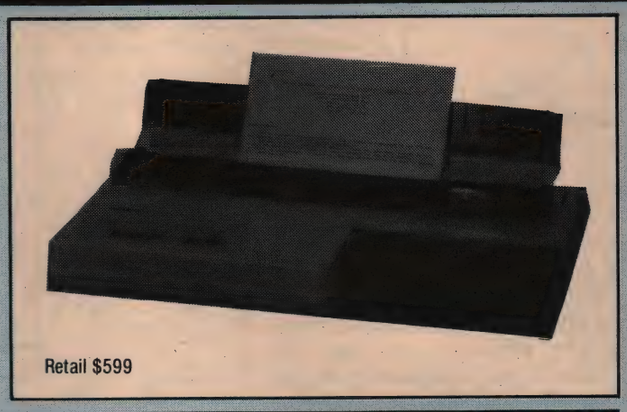
"Beats Epson FX-286e Hands Down"

Brother M-1509

The Brother M-1509 is an outstanding value with its fast 180 cps print speed, wide 15.5" paper carriage and both parallel & serial interfaces.

- Fast 180 cps Print Speed
- Wide Carriage for up to 15.5" Paper Handling
- Full Graphics Capability
- Both Centronics Parallel and RS-232 Serial Interfaces
- Both IBM Graphics Printer & Epson FX Emulation
- Easy Access Control Panel
- Large 3K Input Buffer with Optional 16K Upgrade
- Paper Saving Short Form Tear-Off
- Auto Paper Loading
- 1 Full Year Warranty

Your Price
$349
Even Less


Retail $599

Retail $749

"Easy To Use, High Performance Business Printer"

Brother M-1709

For streamlined printing efficiency of your critical correspondence, spreadsheets and graphic presentations, the Brother M-1709 is superior to any printer in its class.

- High Speed Output (240 cps in Elite, 200 cps in Pica)
- Bold Printing (33 cps, 3-Pass)
- Large 24K Bytes Buffer Memory
- Optional Cut Sheet Feeder (SF-40)
- Compatible With IBM Proprinter® and Epson FX Series Printers
- Auto Paper Loading
- Easy Front Panel Operation
- Paper Parking
- Dual Interfaces (Centronics Parallel, RS-232 Serial) Standard
- 1 Full Year Warranty

Your Price
$489
Even Less

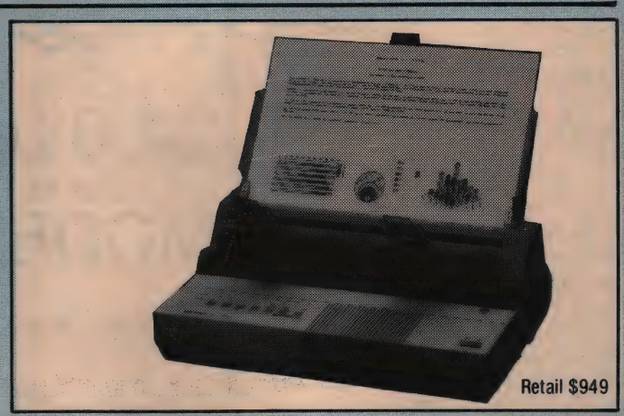
"New 24-Pin Text-Graphics Printer"

Brother M-1724L

Brother's new 24-pin, wide carriage printer offers true letter quality printing for all your business printing. It features "paper parking" and easy front panel controls.

- High Speed Output – 216 cps Draft / 72 cps LQ
- 24-Pin LQ Printing
- 15.5" Wide Carriage
- IBM, Epson, Diablo Compatible
- Time Saving 24K Print Buffer
- Standard Parallel & Serial Interfaces
- Paper & Time Saving Push Tractor Feed
- "Paper Parking"
- "Touch and Print" Front Panel Control
- 1 Full Year Warranty

Your Price
$599
Even Less


Retail $949

ATTENTION DEALERS

Let us help you maximize your profits and minimize your inventory costs. Our exciting prices and delivery schedules will make your bottom line look great! Call 800-528-4504. In Ohio call 800-222-6571. From anywhere call 513/368-2650.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER
(800) 423-8215
IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 368-2309
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504
HOTLINE: 513-368-2307 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, OH 45326

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

300 CPS . . . Less Than $299

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE - CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE
We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 75% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

MidWest Micro-Peripherals
6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, Ohio 45326
Phone: (513)368-2309

Friends:

The latest opportunity for you to increase your office productivity is with the complete line of Seikosha printers. Seikosha's are made with the same precision and durability you have come to expect from the quality leader in the watch industry – Seiko. Seikosha is also the sister company of the largest microcomputer printer manufacturer in the world – Epson. With this great Seikosha heritage and MidWest Micro's dedication to giving you quality equipment at the most competitive pricing, we offer you these three great business quality printers.

The MP5300AI with its fast 300 cps throughput will speed up almost any small to medium business operation. The BP-5420AI is a super high performance business application printer. It offers great speed at 420 cps, excellent quality output, and rear and bottom paper feed. The BP-5420AI compares across the board with the Epson 420I and even uses the same ribbon cartridge.

Finally, we offer you the best possible value in a high-speed business printer with a low-cost color option. The MP-1300AI is the sister-in-law to the Epson EX-800 but beats it hands down when compared feature for feature. For example, the MP-1300AI prints at 300 cps in draft pica while the EX-800 is only 250 cps, the MP-1300AI offers both rear and bottom paper path with the EX-800 being only rear, and the MP-1300AI gives you a 10K print buffer as opposed to the EX-800 with its 8K print buffer.

Seikosha outperforms the competition where it counts and even has a two full year warranty. Call MidWest today for the solution to your business printer needs.

Sincerely,
Mark L. Runkle
Mark L. Runkle
President

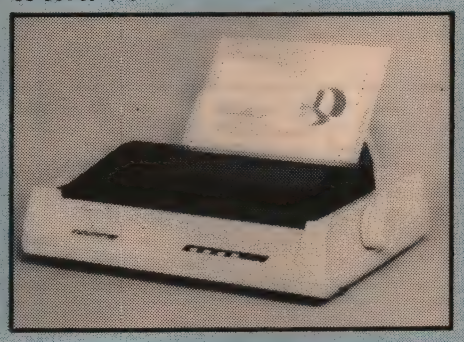
Reduce the processing time of a large volume of business data to an incredible minimum with. . .

SEIKOSHA MP-1300AI

Only **$299** Even Less

List $799

2 Full Year Warranty



- High Speed Printing (300 cps) with Minimum Noise
- Superb NLQ Printing (50 cps)
- 47 lpm Throughput (Draft)
- Variety of Characters and Graphics
- Both IBM and EPSON Compatible Printer Emulation Modes
- Built-in Parallel and Serial Interfaces
- Auto Paper Loading and Ejection
- Downloadable Character Settings
- Front Panel Margin Setting
- Built-in 10k Print Buffer
- Both Rear and Bottom Paper Path
- Easy-to-Handle 7 Color Printing Kit (optional)

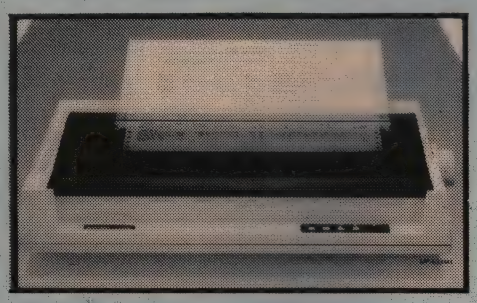
SEIKOSHA MP-1300AI BEATS EPSON EX-800 Feature for Feature

- Seikosha has a 2 Full Year Warranty instead of Epson's 1 Year
- MP-1300AI prints at 300 cps in draft pica while EX-800 is only 250 cps
- MP-1300AI has both rear and bottom paper path while the EX-800 has only rear
- MP-1300AI gives you a 10k Buffer as opposed to an 8k on the EX-800

SEIKOSHA MP-1300AI COLOR KIT Lists $155 **ONLY $119**

ATTENTION DEALERS
Call our Dealer Hot Line to improve your profits and competitive status.
Call 800-528-4504 In Ohio Call 800-222-6571
From Anywhere Call 513/368-2650

An ideal innovation for small business . . .



SEIKOSHA MP-5300AI

Just **$439**

LIST $999

- 136 Column Wide Paper Carriage
- High Speed Printing, (200 cps) with Minimum Noise
- Superb NLQ Printing at 50 cps
- Variety of Characters and Graphics
- Both IBM and Epson Compatible Printer Emulation Modes
- Built-in Parallel and Serial Interfaces
- Built-in 6K Print Buffer
- Downloadable Character Sets
- Front Panel Margin Setting
- Both Rear and Bottom Paper Path

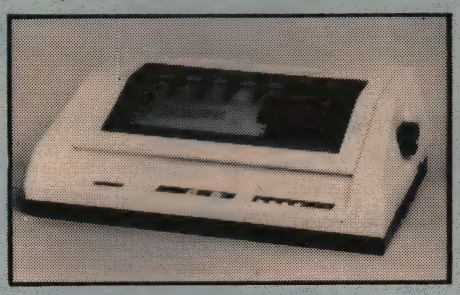
2 Full Year Warranty

Bring the true value of high speed performance to your office with . . .

SEIKOSHA BP-5420AI

Only **$999**

LIST $1849



- 420 cps Maximum Print Speed
- High Quality Correspondence Printing at 104 cps
- IBM and EPSON Mode Selectable
- Built-in 18k Print Buffer
- Both Parallel and Serial Interfaces
- Pin Feed and Friction Feed Standard
- Handles Paper up to 15.5" Wide
- Eight Language Fonts with DIP Switch Selector
- Heavy-Duty Construction
- Automatic Cut Sheet Feeder Optional
- Rear and Bottom Paper Path

Ribbons for Seikosha BP-5420 and Epson CR 420 *Only* **$11.45** *each* (qty. 12)

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS
For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER
(800) 423-8215
IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 368-2309
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504
HOTLINE: 513-368-2307 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, OH 45326

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty.

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

Freeware/Shareware
continued from page 383

Have you ever confronted a long text file of several 100K which came from a mainframe line editor? You desire to work on the file on a micro, but the working buffer (or the memory available in the machine) is limited, or perhaps the length of the file can be managed, but slows the micro editor to an exasperating crawl? What to do? CHOP.COM to the rescue!

The syntax at the DOS command line is:

C>CHOP <PATH> FILESPEC.EXT <SIZE> -SWITCHES

FILESPEC.EXT is any valid MSDOS filename. Wildcards are not supported. The switches available are shown in Figure 3.

The output files will write in order as smooth as silk, named after FILESPEC, with a set of new extensions in numerical order, such as FILESPEC.1, FILESPEC.2, etc. Output files are always terminated with a carriage return and a 1AH (end-of-file symbol), also known as <Ctrl>-Z. SIZE is the desired file size for each new file. Switches may follow both the FILESPEC.EXT and SIZE parameters, and may be entered in any order. Switches may be combined.

Figure 3—Valid Switches For File Chopping Utility

-s strict	chop file at exact SIZE boundary.
-r return	chop file at first carriage return following SIZE characters (default).
-ox partition	partition file into x equal units. SIZE is ignored (and may be omitted) if you choose this option.

XRAY

Another tool for accessing sector addresses from RAM residency while running other programs in foreground. It is offered as user-supported software by John F. Ferguson II (6108 Earnshaw, Shawnee, Kanasas, 66216), who writes, "I am not actively marketing this tool, but if you find XRAY of use to you please send a $20 or less contribution. Feel free to contact me if you are interested in any of the technical aspects of XRAY."

Once the utility is loaded into memory (occupying 11K in residence), combination keys <Alt + Lft-Shift> invokes the main menu, which looks like Figure 4, page 388. These I think are self-explanatory. The commands for accessing specific hex code sectors include "Wake Up, Set Scroll, Window Size, Change Address, Current Location, and Unhook XRAY." The speed of scrolling and window sizes can be readily manipulated.

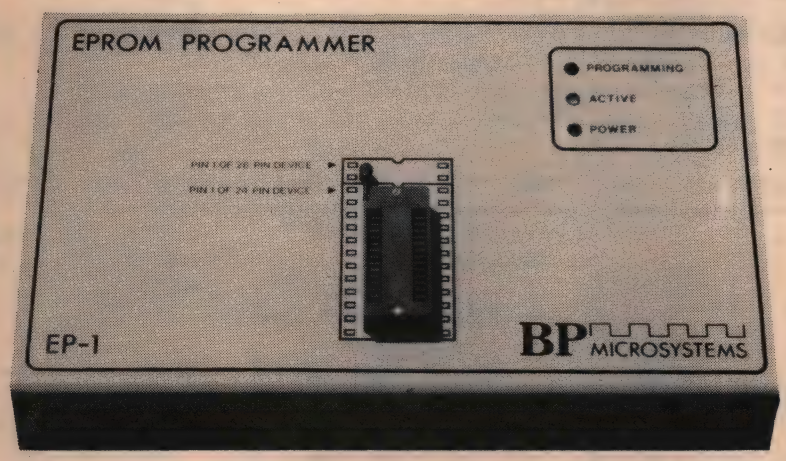
DISKSQ/DISKUNSQ

Unite a whole floppy disk into a single file with an average compression of 50 to 60%. With this on board at both ends, software and data can be exchanged with half as many floppies, saving floppies, postage, and time; and can be sent over a telephone line in half as much time.

Like the many archiving utilities on every RBBS, this one packs and unpacks data, with a slight difference: the source is a whole floppy. The progam takes floppy size bites, and outputs a single file. It is easier to use than other archive algorithms because it limits itself to whole disk concentration/de-concentration only, and therefore does not require a complicated syntax, with the use of switch

continued on page 387

EPROM PROGRAMMER



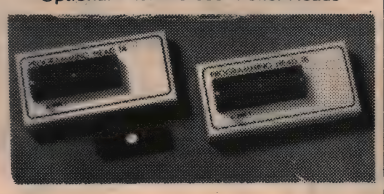
THE EP-1 IS A GREAT VALUE, HERE'S WHY:

- ASCII Command driven operation; All intelligence in unit
- Reads, Programs, Copies over 300 types from 2716 to 27512 & 27011
- Optional Intel microcontroller programming heads
- Menu-driven Chip Selection; No Personality Modules
- Fast, Slow, Quick-Pulse Programming Algorithms
- Intel (8080 & 8086), Motorola, Tekhex, Straight Hex Files as well as Binary on PC-DOS system
- Splits Files by Base Address and Odd/Even (16 & 32 bit systems)
- Gold Textool ZIF IC Socket
- Generate & Set Checksums
- Same Day Shipment
- 5, 12.5, 21, 25V Programming
- Over-Current Protection
- 8 Baud Rates from 300 to 38,400

PC-DOS COMMUNICATION SOFTWARE (included)

- Works with IBM PC, XT, AT or compatible
- Programs in batch mode
- Automatically uploads and downloads files

Optional Intel Microcontroller Heads



$349

BP MICROSYSTEMS

(713) 461-9430 (800) 225-2102 Telex 1561477
10681 Haddington, Suite 190 / Houston, Texas 77043

LaserTORQ
continued from page 381

of the others may be better. This option setting can also be set from within LaserTORQ, once it is loaded into memory.

Should you need to change any of the values set during installation, simply rerun the install program, make any necessary changes, test the new values, and save them. If you have LaserTORQ loaded in memory when these changes are made, it senses that changes have been made and reminds you to unload and then reload it to activate the changes.

To start LaserTORQ, simply enter the following command at the DOS prompt: LTORQ. It does not seem to care what order it is loaded in, and appears to work well with other memory resident software. Those who have little memory to spare will be glad to know that LaserTORQ only takes up about 20K. Since LaserTORQ essentially replaces the PRINT command and the resident part of PRINT uses about 5K, the net memory loss is only 15K. This is a small price to pay for all that is gained.

LaserTORQ can be removed from memory by entering: LTORQ U. Although this removes it from memory, the memory will not be available unless it was the last memory resident program loaded. This, unfortunately, is true of any memory resident program.

To check on LaserTORQ while it is running, press the hot key. The default hot key is the [Alt][T] combination, but this can be changed to any [Alt] key combination during installation.

Pressing the hot key invokes the LaserTORQ pop-up window. This window displays some of the settings such as printer status, port assignments, buffer size, optimization status, and amount of buffer currently in use. Two commands are also available from the window. Pressing [Ctrl][S] suspends the printing process, and [Ctrl][C] clears the buffer.

This brings up the only problems I have with LaserTORQ. This last command clears the buffer, the whole buffer. It would be nice if a command existed to delete only certain printouts in the buffer. While I'm wishing, it would also be nice to be able to reorder printouts in the buffer. Of course, the more of these features added to the program, the more RAM the program will need and the slower it will run. Compromises, compromises!

It would also be nice if the selected printer type were displayed in the pop-up window for those of us with two (or more) printers and poor (human) memories.

Original IBM PCs and those early clones that copied its parallel port design will have a problem with LaserTORQ. It seems that this port design was flawed in its use of interrupts. LaserTools both describes how to make a printer cable to compensate for this, and offers to sell you such a cable. Unless you are a hardware type, the $15 is well worth it; the cost of the parts is almost that much.

LaserTools Corporation provides toll-free telephone support during normal business hours (Pacific time). A call to the support line was answered quickly and courteously. The gentleman at the other end answered my questions knowledgeably and, for the most part, quickly. For one question—I always try to throw in a zinger—he had to briefly place me on hold. This is one time I did not mind, as it was their nickle. He came back shortly with a good explanation. I was very pleased with their technical support.

LaserTools gets high marks for their support. Not only do they provide the toll-free support, but they ship the product second day UPS for no extra charge. They really do believe in speed!

Unless you really like waiting around for your printer to return control to your system, I highly recommend that you get LaserTORQ. Everyone I showed the program to was equally impressed. And at only $99, it doesn't take long for LaserTORQ to pay for itself. LaserTORQ is outstanding! No laser printer should be without it.

LaserTORQ (Version 1.04), LaserTools Corporation, 3025 Buena Vista Way, Berkeley, CA 94708; (800) 634-3743, (415) 843-2234. Requires: IBM PC or compatible, DOS 2.0 or higher. List price: $99. Not copy protected.

Freeware/Shareware
continued from page 386

and redirected input/output commands.

From Graham Systems (238 Germonds Rd., West Nyack, NY 10994): "If you use this product in a commercial way you must compensate me for my time. $5.00 is too little to ask for the hours put into developing this product."

DISKSQ.COM and DISKUNSQ-.COM are programs which allow a DOS 8 or 9 track disk either single or double spaced to be compressed into a DOS file. The algorithm acts on strings of recurrent characters. It squeezes from 4 to 256 repeating characters into 3 characters. This represents a fairly efficient compression ratio.

To make sure that unused portions of a disk are composed of repeating characters, and therefore compressible, a small program is included CLEANDSK.COM, which will clean up the unused sectors of a disk so that they can be squeezed more efficiently.

The command format is DISKSQ X: Y:FILE.EXT, where X is the disk to be squeezed, Y is the disk which will store the squeezed disk file, and FILE.EXT is a valid DOS name for the squeezed file. Double sided 9 track disks take about 220K to 260K for full disks. (Make sure that there is enough room on the receiving disk!)

The command format for decompressing is DISKUNSQ X: Y:FILE.-EXT, where X is the disk to be restored, Y is the disk holding the FILE.EXT of the squeezed disk. The author says that the system might work for squeezing whole hard disks to a very large compressed file on another hard disk. Try it with care!

Backscroll

This is a compact little memory-resident bi-directional scrolling utility distributed as user-supported software by The Kampro Group (PO Box 90654, Honolulu, Hawaii, 96835). Fee is "about $20.00...please contribute whatever you feel Back Scroll! is worth. Even if you don't feel that Back Scroll! merits a contribution, please continue to copy and share this program with others." Now, doesn't that appeal to something in you?

Once activated, Back Scroll! will buffer the screen scrolling so that the user may recall, with a few simple keystrokes, data that has previously been scrolled off the screen. The user may either scroll by line or by page. In addition, Back Scroll!'s printer commands allow the user to select and print any data that is currently in the buffer.

Once loaded, it becomes an extension to DOS and from then on will be transparent to the user and most programs. The activation can be done at any time. The current display screen will be saved and restored so that the user may continue without any interference after scrolling back to whatever past screen of interest.

When using, a certain amount of memory must be set aside in advance. When loaded and running, the utility requires approximately 6700 bytes of memory. Another 2000 bytes are needed per screen of buffer. It is the screen buffer memory that will take the most memory and if you are not careful, may cause some problems in systems with minimal memory. The maximum number of screens is set at 28 or about 56000 bytes. Back Scroll! will default to 4 screens, or 8000 bytes, plus 6700 more for the program itself for a total overhead of about 14700 bytes.

The program is called as follows (Parm = parameter):

BACKSCRL,Parm1,Parm2

Where "Parm1" may be substituted with a number between 1 and 28 to specify the number of screen pages. If not indicated in the installation line (in AUTOEXEC.BAT or from the DOS command line), the default will be set at 4 screen pages or about 14700 bytes of memory, not too much to spare.

"Parm2" may be substituted with a number between 1 and 25 and will specify the numbers of lines Back Scroll! will page up and down through its buffer. The default is set at 25 lines or a full screen but you may wish to change it.

Once Back Scroll! is loaded, you will be returned to the DOS prompt. Except for a reduction in system memory, you may then continue using your computer normally. To summon it into play, use Control + Space Bar. To avoid interfering with the current program, the keyboard will respond normally until these keys are pressed. Once in Back Scroll!, the current operation is suspended and the display screen is saved.

When you press Control + Return, the utility will "take a picture" of the

continued on page 388

X'MAS SALE

SYSTEMS:

TURBO 386/16MHZ	1998
TURBO 386/20MHZ	2148
TURBO 286/10MHZ	928
TURBO 286/12MHZ	998
TURBO XT/10MHZ	435
STANDARD AT	886

MOTHERBOARDS:

386/16MHZ	1080
386/20MHZ	1320
286/10MHZ	259
286/12MHZ	298
TURBO XT/10MHZ	79

PRINTERS:

120 CPS/80 COLUMN	159
180 CPS/80 COLUMN	210
240 CPS/80 COLUMN	354
240 CPS/132 COLUMN	499
300 CPS/80 COLUMN	429
300 CPS/132 COLUMN	539

FDDS:

1.44MB 31/2"	109
1.2MB 51/4"	99
360K 51/4"	76

MONITORS:

TATUNG 14" EGA W SWIVAL	369
14" VGA	449
12" VGA	169
12" AMBER W TILT/SWIVAL	79

MODEMS:

1200BAUD:	
INTERNAL	64
EXTERNAL	69
2400BAUD:	
INTERNAL	129
EXTERNAL	134

HARD DISKS:

40MB W ADAPTER	499
100MB W ADAPTER	1095
ST251	375
ST251-1	459
HH1050	469
ST225	229

I/O CARDS:

EGA 1/2 CARD	109
MGPA	42
I/O AT	43
I/O PLUS	79

MECTEL INT'L INC.

HURRY!

SALE ENDS SOON!

105 SERRA WAY SUITE 408
MILPITAS, CA 95035

800-248-0255

ORDER HOT LINE

FULL TECHNICAL SUPPORT
ORDERS SHIPPED W/IN 24 HOURS
COMPLETE STOCK
NO SURCHARGE ON MASTER/VISA
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE W/O NOTICE

XT $135 AT $369

- 4.77/10MHz TURBO BOARD
- FCC HI-QUALITY CASE
- FCC 150 W POWER SUPPLY
- RESET & TURBO SWITCHES
- THREE LED INDICATORS

- 286-6/10 MHz O WAIT
- STANDARD OR BABY CASE
- FCC 200 W POWER SUPPLY
- REAL TIME CLOCK/BATTERY
- RESET & TURBO SWITCHES

MANUFACTURER DIRECT WAREHOUSE
BARE-BONE SYSTEMS/FCC APPROVED PARTS
FULLY WIRED/ASSEMBLED/BURN-IN/PACKAGING

- XT-10 MHz/512K (EXP. 640K)/PHOENIX BIOS/150 W P.S./AT STYLE CASE/360K FLOPPY/DISK CONTROLLER/MONO HI-RES MONITOR/ 101 KEY BOARD $595
- AT 286-10/512K (EXP. 1 MEG)/AMI BIOS/200 W P.S./BABY CASE/1.2 MEG FLOPPY/ DUAL DISK CONTROLLER/MONO HI-RES MONITOR/ 101 KEY BOARD $855
- NCL (JAPAN) 286/386 HD/FD CONTROLLER $98
- SEAGATE ST-255 KIT (LOW LEVEL FORMATTED) $258
- SEAGATE ST-251 (LOW LEVEL FORMATTED) $358
- SEAGATE ST-4096 (LOW LEVEL FORMATTED) $568
- EPSON 360K FLOPPY $68 720K FLOPPY $78
  1.2 M FLOPPY $82 1.44 M FLOPPY $94
- 101 KEY ENHANCED KEY BOARD (FCC) $38
- HI-RES MONO MONITOR $75 • CGA MONITOR $230

- PROMPT SHIP WITHIN 48 HOURS (INCL. BURN-IN 24 HOURS)
- FULLY ONE YEAR PARTS & LABOR WARRANTY
- **QUANTITY DISCOUNT FOR 2 AND UP**

C-K CORPORATION
3519-G W. Commonwealth Ave
Fullerton, CA 92633
Phone: (714) 441-1574, 441-1575
Fax: (714) 441-0728

- ORDER BY MAIL, FAX OR CALL COLLECT
- COD CASH, CASHIERS CHECK
- PERSONAL CHECK TAKE 15 DAYS TO CLEAR

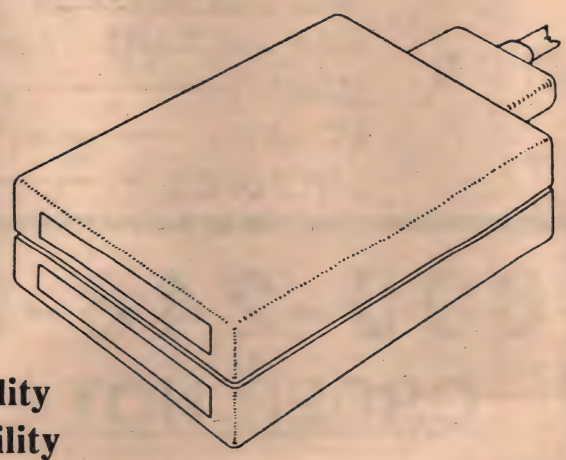
Hermit Crab—

portable hard disk for Mac

Easy to carry—compact size 2.8"X5.5"X7.5"
Can withstand shock up to 300g
Quiet operation

32 MB $756

48 MB $959



Simplicity
Exchangeability
Transportability

Dealers discount available

Agoga Corporation Tel:408-446-4908
22213 Quinterno Ct., Cupertino, CA 95014

Get Organized With W.O.R.K. At Home And Power Desk

by Stephen B. Gray

If your life is unnecessarily complicated because you have to keep referring to a large number of slips of paper for bits and pieces of information, or if you need a fast way to get through the paperwork at home, here are a couple of programs for the IBM PC (or compatible) that you might find useful.

Power Desk, from Software Studies, is a nifty desktop organizer built around a generic name-and-address database you can use to track clients, prospects and/or friends. It can do a mail merge, for printing repetitive letters automatically. It is also a word processor with a spelling checker and corrector. And it includes a calendar/reminder, calculator, and timekeeper.

W.O.R.K. At Home, created by DesignWare Plus + and published by Britannica Software, is a home-productivity tool designed to let everyone in the family type up letters, tally up numbers, or whip up phone directories. W.O.R.K. stands for Write (for word processing), Organize (a simple database), Report (integrates facts and figures) and Kalculate (with a spreadsheet).

Power Desk requires a hard drive because of the extensive filing system and the unlimited capacity of the database and associated modules (over 40 of them). So the first thing to do is to install it. A simple A:INSTALL makes Power Desk load itself, create

continued on page 389

Freeware/Shareware continued from page 387

current screen. This can be done at any time and will move the entire screen into the buffer and then return the user to the current task.

The Home key moves the cursor up one line in the buffer. If the cursor is at the top of the screen, the screen will be scrolled down one row and the top line displayed on the screen from the buffer. The End key is the opposite of the above key. The cursor is moved down or the screen is scrolled up then a line from the buffer is displayed.

I won't go into the other key operations, but they are carefully thought out, and use all the cursor arrows, and page up/down keys, grey plus and minus (go to beginning or end of buffer), PrtSc (send marked buffer to LPT1), and Space Bar (restore foreground screen).

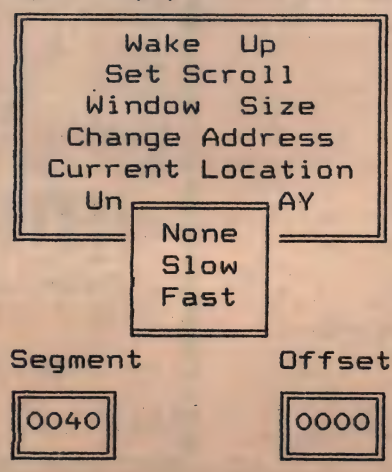
Back Scroll! may be used to "take pictures" (that is, capture screens to buffer or printer) of important data that can be recalled almost instantly for quick reference. This can be done at any time with the "Control Return" sequence. In this mode, the program compares well with other screen capture utilities compared in *Computer Shopper* recently by me.

I can't help feeling that, as a marketing system, shareware has something important to offer us, and may point the future direction for much commercial software. As the micro revolution fades into the light of common day, software will become more competitive and cheaper. The most successful shareware makers (such as Bob Wallace's PC-Write, or skads of Button-ware) have become economically viable companies. They give away the software and sell the instruction manual, updates, and support.

As software prices continue to fall to sensible levels, about the level presently of other products of intellect—books, the code will be free and the books will be sold as books are sold today. Distribution of software will move to telephone wires for free advance trial or use.

The books (expanded documentation) may also be distributed that way eventually, for the user who subscribes and offers his billing address or credit card number. That will be a swift and compelling marketing system. It will make distribution costs, physical transportation, warehousing, display, salaries and commissions or middlemen, disappear. This dimension alone will raise publisher and programmer earnings, while lowering the cost to the end user. The work of RBBS today makes these factors so obvious, the experience is getting broader every day. In the future, the implications may be irresistible! At least, that is how it looks to one observer, tra-la! ●

Figure 4—Pop-Up Menus For XRAY.COM



Get Organized
continued from page 388

its own sub-directory, and copy all required files. INSTALL also creates a batch file on the root directory, PD.BAT, so all you have to do to access the program is type PD.

Power Desk's main menu, across the top of the screen, lists the five pull-down menus, along with a counter that displays the number of active records in the name and address database, plus the current system time.

Move the cursor across the main menu, and at each stop, one of the five pull-down menus appears: Addresses, Print, Tools, Files, or Quit. Each of the five has sub-menus, accessed by moving the cursor up or down, or by keying the first letter of the option you want.

Position the cursor at the left of the screen, and you get the Addresses menu, with five functions that allow you to enter, display, mark or unmark addresses, or access "Global Marked" sub-menus.

Power Desk comes with a sample database of addresses, to be used with the 15-page tutorial. One of Power Desk's main features lets you display the addresses by name, company, zip code, record type, or date, if you're in the Display Addresses sub-menu. Move the cursor to any name, press <ENTER> and the full record for that person is retrieved and displayed.

An Auto-Dial feature lets you automatically dial the phone number in the address's telephone field, if your system has a Hayes (or similar) modem and a telephone headset.

Most of the other database features involve doing things to and with the database of names and addresses, such as marking those you want to use for printing or whatever. You can select up to five record types to be marked, by criteria such as expiration date, zip code range, or a string search.

Within the Print menu, you can do a mail merge, which puts a different name and address at the top of each printing of a letter, and which will also embed up to 16 variables in the text. Or you can print labels (up to four across) or envelopes.

The last item on the Print menu is Custom Reports, which provides some commonly used templates for rosters, phone directories, and labels, on single sheets or continuous forms. Or you can create your own template and print the database information any way you like. The latest version of Power Desk will print out a telephone directory in two-column makeup.

The Tools menu includes a full-featured word processor, which will store up to 550 lines of 80-column text in memory. All the standard WP features are included, such as file merge and line split/join, and even text encryption. The spelling checker and corrector has a 70,000-word dictionary that lets you add your own special words.

The calendar/reminder lets you keep a To Do list. The four-function (plus square root) calculator features double precision, memory display and nine decimal places, and results can be displayed in hex, binary or octal, as well as decimal. A log in/out function helps keep time records, client-filling data, telephone logs, or computer-usage logs. And you can set an alarm to remind you of an appointment or of something to do.

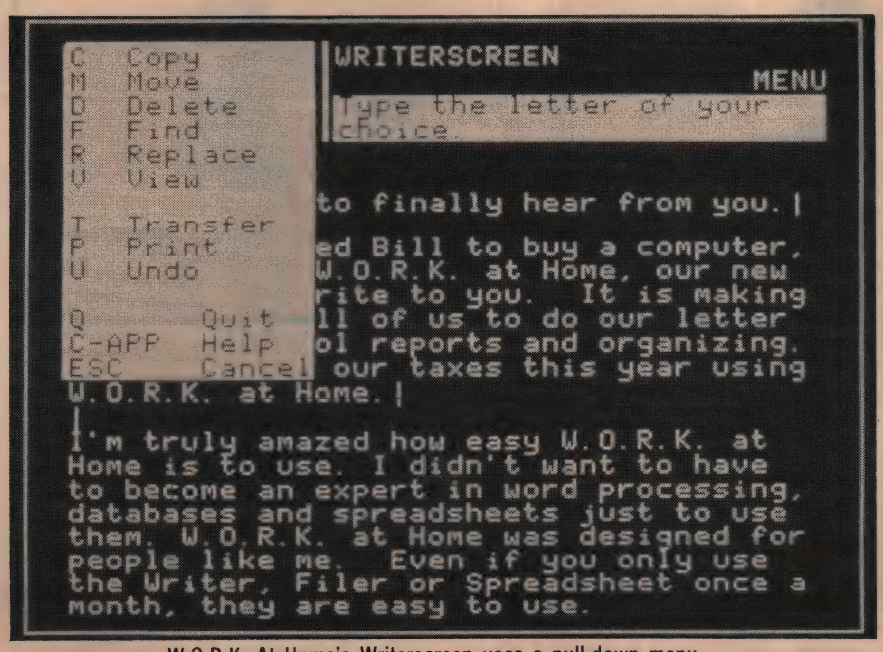
The Files menu lets you copy, rename, delete, print or view your files, import a name-and-address file from another database management system (if formatted properly), write a file for export to another database, or reset your database to null.

The Quit menu lets you go to DOS and return without reloading, change colors on the already colorful screens, quit Power Desk, or use a password to lock the system and put it on hold when you are going to be away from the console for a period of time.

The Power Desk combination of word processor, spelling checker, and name-and-address database is well worth the price, what with all the extra goodies and the easy to use menus in a user-friendly system.

Power Desk requires an IBM PC or compatible, MSDOS 2.0 or higher, a hard disk drive, 350K of memory, and a printer; the Auto-Dial feature requires a Hayes-compatible modem. Power Desk is $99 (plus $5 for shipping and

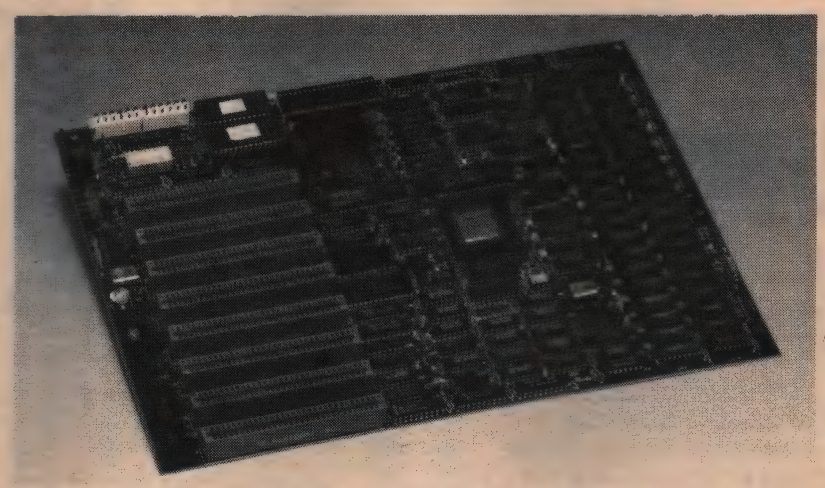
continued on page 390


C Copy
M Move
D Delete
F Find
R Replace
V View
T Transfer
P Print
U Undo
Q Quit
C-APP Help
ESC Cancel
WRITERSCREEN
MENU
Type the letter of your choice.
to finally hear from you.|
ed Bill to buy a computer.
W.O.R.K. at Home, our new
rite to you. It is making
ll of us to do our letter
ol reports and organizing.
our taxes this year using
W.O.R.K. at Home.|
I'm truly amazed how easy W.O.R.K. at Home is to use. I didn't want to have to become an expert in word processing, databases and spreadsheets just to use them. W.O.R.K. at Home was designed for people like me. Even if you only use the Writer, Filer or Spreadsheet once a month, they are easy to use.

W.O.R.K. At Home's Writerscreen uses a pull-down menu.

The Real TIGER 286 AXT

Want to make your IBM XT computer run 4 to 5 times faster without having to modify your software or hardware?



You can do it with a "TIGER 286 AXT MOTHERBOARD"!

Turn your Pussycat XT into a TIGER by only changing your motherboard and use all your plug in cards, software, and memory to equal 10 MHz AT performance.

1) CPU:AMD 80286-8 Microprocessor 8 MHz Zero Wait State
2) Socket for 80287 Numeric Coprocessor
3) Up to 1024K Bytes of Parity Checked RAM on Board
4) Hard Disk Performance Improved 2 to 4 X by utilizing 640K through 1024K as Hard Disk Cache
5) TIGER HDC Software at N/C
6) Award BIOS 3.0 Ver 1.2 - 9600 BAUD I/O - Supports 720K or 1.2 Meg and 360K FDD
7) Norton SI rating of 1.0 IBM XT:5.7 IBM AT: 8.9 Tiger 286AXT
8) Full Manual for Installation and Use
9) Works in Most Clones, Guaranteed for IBM XT
10) Use Your Own RAMS (150 ns or Faster)
11) 30 Day Money Back Guarantee
12) 1 Full Year Warranty
13) Upgradeable to Higher Speeds, Call Micro Main Computer

PRICE

Mother Board (No Memory)	$195.00
Mother Board (1 Megabyte Memory)	$550.00

Limited Time Offer

Master Charge, Visa, Certified Checks, COD, Next Day Shipment

MICRO MAIN COMPUTER CORPORATION

3921 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 600
Los Angeles, CA 90010
Tel (213) 389-0710 FAX (213) 387-1384

Kyocera Laser Printers With Seven-Mode Emulation

The Kyocera Compact Laser Printers now come standard with seven emulation modes. Print quality can be upgraded without losing compatibility with favorite programs and without installing a new printer driver. These seven emulations, complete down to escape sequences and other command sets are: HP LaserJet Plus, Epson FX-80, IBM Graphics Printer, Diablo 630, Qume Sprint II, NEC Spinwriter and a generic line printer. Kyocera offers two 10 ppm (page per minute) Compact Laser Printers: the single-bin F-1000A, available for $2,895 (all prices suggested U.S. resale at participating dealers; dealer, VAR inquiries invited), and two-bin F-2010 for $4,695. The 18 ppm, two-bin F-3010 is $8,395.

Compact Laser Printers emulate the LaserJet Plus in their factory setting for full compatibility with most popular word processors, desktop publishing packages and other office applications.

Kyocera users can switch the printer's emulation from its default or current operating mode any time. Simple front-panel controls on the F-2010 and F-3010 display the current status in a large liquid crystal display. Pressing the Emulation key changes the Compact Laser Printer to a new printer mode.

Kyocera also offers users remote control of printer emulation and other features through the built-in Prescribe control language. Prescribe accepts simple English commands in plain ASCII characters to change emulation, font

continued on page 391

Where data matters, Use DataMag!

DataMag 1/4" data cartridges CONQUER INHERENT DESIGN FLAWS found in others!

$18.88
each/5pack
(3M DC 600 A)

5.25" DS/DD boxed BRANDED disks. 70% CLIP! Highest quality. $4.30/10

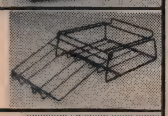
High Capacity (AT) Disks $8.50/10

CALL FOR BULK PRICES

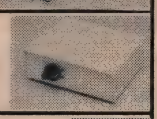
DISK BOX W/LOCK
Holds 100 5.25" disks **$6.99**
Designed for years of use!

POWER DIRECTOR
Outstanding value! **$27.00**
Switch/protect 5 components!

PRINTER STANDS from
Sturdy vinyl-coated; **$15.60**
heavy duty w/paper catcher



SWITCH BOXES
Quality FULLY-SHIELDED boxes! from **$18.25**



COPY HOLDER
Fully adjustable/Non magnetic. 80 & 132 col **$16.70**

TOOL-KITS $19.50
OUR kits guaranteed to make you more productive!

CABLES IBM-CEN..$4.99
Nothing cheap RS232.....$6.99
about ours! GenChng.$5.00

ABCO Distributing
(602) 884-0936
Visa, MC, UPS cod
Handling $1.50
Shipping extra
Minimum order $20.00
Dealer inquiries welcome

DISK DRIVE CLEANING KIT
for 3.5, or 5.25 drive
only **$2.10!**
Here's just a sample of what we have! - So ask for a catalog!!

RIBBONS!
for every printer! CAll!

Anadex 9500	4.55
Apple Imagwriter	2.60
Brother HR 15,25	2.60
Brother 2024L	3.75
C.Itoh Prowriter	2.60
Centronics 101	3.60
Commodore 801	3.90
Commodore 803	2.90
Citizen 120D	3.90
Data Prod. B-300	4.89
Diablo HT II MS	1.98
DEC LQP 02/03	2.40
Epson EX800/1000	4.19
Epson LX 80/90	2.40
Epson LQ 1500	2.90
Epson MX/FX 70/80	2.48
Epson MX100	3.52
IBM Proprinter	3.74
IBM 5224	12.29
NEC P5/P5XL	3.80
NEC 2200	4.60
NEC 3500 FLIPOVER	4.95
Okidata 182/192	3.24
Okidata 80/82/90/92	1.10
Panasonic 1090/91/92	3.60
Star NX 10	4.20
Star NX 1000	3.90
Toshiba 1340/50	3.08

Get Organized

continued from page 389

handling), from Software Studios, Inc., 8516 Sugarbush, Suite 104, Annandale, VA 22003, telephone (703) 978-2339; for orders (800) 272-3375. A version for systems without hard disk drives, called PC Desk, is $79. A demo disk of PC Desk with documentation is $25. Multi-user and network-compatible versions of Power Desk will be available in the fall of 1988.

The W.O.R.K. At Home package contains a user guide, applications guide, quick reference card, floppy with three programs (Writer, Filer, and Spreadsheet), tutorial disk, and a software product catalog.

After a short review, the user guide suggests running the tutorial, which turns out to be interactive. You're asked to press certain keys, and you can't proceed until and unless you do exactly as told, which could be frustrating for brute-force users.

The three sections of the tutorial take about half an hour to run, and cover the highlights very neatly and succinctly, and very effectively. Each of the three parts offers a full Help screen.

Writer is a simple word processor with a View function, which lets you see a page as it will look when printed. A split screen shows the full page at left, and the text of your work at right. IBM users won't be able to use the View feature without a graphics adapter card.

Writer offers the usual features of underlining, boldface, page and line counts, search and replace, and moving text.

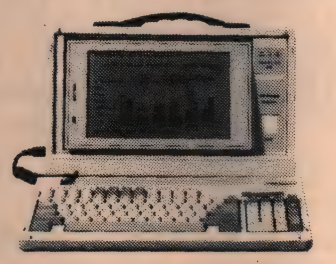
The Filer database can store up to 360 records of 20 fields each, and you can sort on any field, in ascending or descending order. You can search for matches on one or several fields, and either edit the records found in the search or go back to editing all the records.

Spreadsheet, with 26 columns and 99 rows, is simple but effective, although rather slow when recalculating. The cells are 19 characters long, fine for labels.

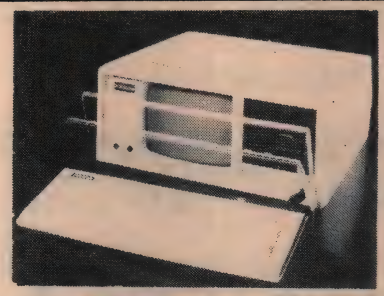
All three parts offer many prompts, so that almost anyone could use them

continued on page 391

IMC 8088 TURBO SYSTEM
IMC - 1000..... **$272**
Turbo 10/4 .77 MHZ, legal BIOS 256 K on board, 640 K Expandable. 150W power supply, 286 Alike case.
* Bare bone Assembled * FCC Class B Approval.



IMC TRAVELLER 88/286/386
IMC LCD Traveller..... **$CALL**
LCD high contrast & wide viewing angle. Blue or Green. LCD and RGB controller, 110/220 V. Detachable key board. Five expansion slots.



IMC 88/286 PORTABLE
8088 portable case (135W)..... **$359**
80286 portable case (200W) **$399**
9" Dual Frequency Monitor Amber or Green, 286 Style key board.

TOWER CASE ..... Call
Space for any Regular 80386, 80286, or 8088 Main Board, 6-Half-High Drive, Up to 250W power supply.

80386 16/20 MHZ0K	$1060	Color Graphic Card	$40	360K FDD TEAC	$76	286 REG Case	$64
Mini 80386 16 MHZ 2MB	$1650	Mono Graphic Printer Card	$50	Everex EGA Card	$130	Mini 286 Case	$54
Regular 286, 6/12 MHZ, 0K	$315	Disk I/O (5 Port)	$52	1.2 MB FDD TEAC	$92	8088 Slide Case	$29
Regular 286, 6/10 MHZ, 0K	$285	RS-232 Card	$22	20MB HDD w/WD ctrl	$265	8088 Flip Top Case	$35
Mini 286, 6/10 MHZ, 0K	$290	Floppy Controller	$22	20MB HDD w/286 ctrl	$355	Logitech Mouse	$76
Turbo 10 MHZ 0K	$85	101 Key Keyboard 88/286	$54	30 MB HDD w/ctrl	$290	Parallel Switch Box	$31
Turbo 8 MHZ 0K	$75	84 Key Keyboard 88/286	$42	Samsung Amber Monitor	$74	Serial Switch Box	$31
Color w/Printer	$50	80287-10 Co-processor	$294	Tatung EGA Monitor	$385	Printer Cable	$7

IMC GROUP SINCE 1974

IMC COMPUTER, INC.
11100-H S. Wilcrest
Houston, Texas 77099
TEL: (713) 561-8857
FAX: (713) 561-9357

Manufacturer (Taiwan)
IMC COMPUTER, SYSTEM
TEL: 02-766-1991
TLX: 25907 JFYWU
FAX: 886-2-766-9812

TERMS & CONDITION
* UPS Ground, COD, UPS BLUE/RED upon request.
* All products carry full manufactor warranty.
* 15% restocking fee on return merchandise within 10 days.
* IMC, won't be held responsible for any change or modification.
* Prices and availability subject to change without notice.

WELCOME TO COMDEX FALL 1988 BALLYS HOTEL BOOTH #B612

Kyocera Laser
continued from page 390

or page orientation, for example. A user can imbed these commands within output of a word processor, database manager, spreadsheet or other application for easy control of all printer functions.

Kyocera printer drivers included in many new software packages specifically address the wealth of resident features in a Compact Laser Printer. Yet even while emulating a dot matrix, daisy wheel or LaserJet Plus printer, a Kyocera printer still lets users tap these capabilities via Prescribe commands. The programming manual included with each printer explains all Prescribe commands and the capabilities of each emulation mode.

Prescribe lets users change fonts, set margins, adjust character or line spacing, select paper supply, draw graphic effects, print barcodes and much more (according to the emulation mode). They can even read such stored images as a logo or signature and Prescibe programs to create forms from credit card size ROM cards inserted in the printer's two IC Card ports.

Compact Laser Printers offer 79 resident fonts to support its emulations and save users the expense of add-on cartridges for type versatility. These include such popular typefaces as Times Roman, Helvetica, Courier and Prestige in both portrait and landscape print modes. Each printer also provides three Dynamic fonts for scaling, rotating and modifying typefaces. Compact Laser Printers support Kyocera and HP LaserJet Plus downloadable fonts.

Both the F-2010 and F-3010 boast 1.5MB RAM standard; the F-3010 can expand to 3.5MB. The F-1000A comes with 512K RAM and can expand to 1.5MB. Each model features both serial and parallel ports, a face-down output tray on top for automatic collation of multi-page documents and side-mounted paper supply. The F-2010 and F-3010 offer dual 250-page cassettes for high-volume applications and flexible paper selection. A manual feed tray handles transparency film, labels and envelopes.

For further information contact Kyocera Unison, Inc., 3165 Adeline Street, Berkeley, CA 94703; (415) 848-6680; FAX (415) 848-7359. ●

Get Organized
continued from page 390

without a manual. However, some details are better learned from the manual, which offers many screen examples.

The user guide is written for Apple, IBM and Commodore computers, so every page contains a box showing which edit and function keys to use for which machine. It's a little annoying to have to refer to the box, but if separate manuals were available for each computer, the package would probably cost more.

The results of spreadsheet calculations, or any other information in the spreadsheet, can be copied to a file for use in the Writer, and may require heavy editing. Information from the Filer can also be moved to the Writer.

The 29-page applications guide contains projects designed to reinforce the user guide, with learning by using. The examples include writing, saving and printing a simple letter; writing a resume; setting up an address book; finding names in the address book; transferring the address book to a Writer file; using the Spreadsheet to budget for home improvements; setting up a table; balancing a checkbook; reformatting files; inserting a table in a report; and printing the report.

W.O.R.K. At Home has enough features to be useful to many. However, it is designed to be used at home or by a beginner, and the modest manuals and monochrome screens are rather unsophisticated. Writer is not Word Perfect by any means, nor is Spreadsheet as fancy as the higher-priced spread. Once more, you get what you pay for, which means no headers, footers, or justified text. This is an inexpensive introduction to the basics for those who don't have full access to the expensive software at the office or at school, and who don't need all the trimmings.

W.O.R.K. At Home requires an IBM PC or compatible, MSDOS 2.11 or higher, 128K of memory and a two-sided floppy disk drive; a color graphics card and a printer are recommended; $19.95 (recently reduced from $49.95), ($2.50 S&H) from Britannica Software, 345 Fourth St., San Francisco, CA 94107, telephone (415) 546-1866.

W.O.R.K. At Home is also available for the Apple II with at least 64K of memory and a floppy disk drive. ●

Don't compare Our Price Only. . . But Also Quality *

PACIFIC-286-12
- 80286-12
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 640K RAM
- Serial / Parallel / Game
- 101-Key Enhanced Key Board
- SI = 13.3 (1 Wait)
  SI = 15.2 (0 Wait $100 Option)
- 6/12 MHz Key Board Switchable
- WA2 HD & FD Controller
- 80287 SOCKET
- 200W POWER SUPPLY

MONO SYSTEM
- W/Mono Monitor
- 20 MB Hard Disk

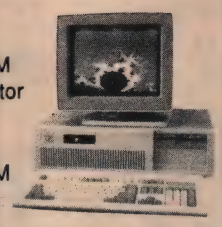
$1195

VGA COLOR SYSTEM
- W/VGA Card & Monitor
- 20 MB Hard Disk

$1795

EGA COLOR SYSTEM
- W/EGA Card
- W/EGA Monitor
- 20 MB Hard Disk

$1580



Prices are subject to change without notice
Dealers are welcome
Call for quantity price

SPECIAL PRICE
Citizen Printer

Model	Price	Description
MSP-40	$310	240 cps, 50 NLQ. 80 Col.
MSP-45	$420	240 cps, 50 NLQ. 132 Col.
MSP-50	$385	300 cps, 50 NLQ. 80 Col.
MSP-55	$480	300 cps, 50 NLQ. 132 Col.

Centronics

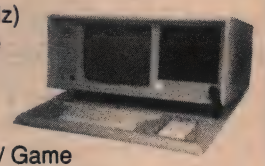
136B	$365	180 cps, 132 Col.

LCD-286 PORTABLE ___ $1595
- 10 MHz 80286
- 640K RAM
- SI = 10.3
- LCD Screen
- Super Twist
- Back Lighting
- Key Board
- External RGB Adapter
- 640 X 200 Dots (Option 640 X400)
- Serial / Parallel / Game
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 80287 Socket
- 200 W Power Supply
- 20 MB Hard Disk
- 23 lbs.
- Size 15¾" X 9½" X 8"

LCD-386-16 ___ $2795
- 80386-16
- One 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 40 MB Hard Disk (ST-251)
- LCD Screen (640X200)
- Key Board (84 Keys)
- I/O Serial / Parallel / Game
- 80387 Socket
- 200 W Power Supply

LCD-386-20 ___ $3095
- 80386-20

CRT-PORTABLE-286 ____ $1389
- Compaq Type
- 80286 (10 MHz or 12 MHz)
- One 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 200 W Power Supply
- TTL Display 9" Amber
- AT Key Board
- I/O Card Serial / Parallel / Game
- WA2 HD & FD Controller
- 20 MB Hard Disk



CRT-386-16 ___ $2595
- 80386-16

CRT-386-20 ___ $2895
- 80386-20

PACIFIC-386

T CASE

- 80386-20
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 1.44 MB 3½" FD (Option $125)
- 101 Key Board
- 40 MB HD (ST-251)
- Serial / Parallel
- 1 MB RAM

MONO SYSTEM	EGA SYSTEM	VGA SYSTEM
• W/Mono Card	• W/EGA Card	• W/VGA Card
• Mono Monitor	• EGA Monitor	• VGA Monitor
$2895	$3295	$3545

DESK TOP

- 80386-20
- 1.2 MB FD
- 1.44 MB FD 3½" (Option $125)
- 101 Key Board
- 40 MB (Seagate ST-251)
- Serial / Parallel
- 1 MB RAM

MONO SYSTEM	EGA SYSTEM	VGA SYSTEM
• W/Mono Card	• W/EGA Card	• W/VGA Card
• Mono Monitor	• EGA Monitor	• VGA Monitor
$2695	$3095	$3345

PACIFIC COMPUTER
702 S. Del Mar Avenue, #B,
San Gabriel, California 91776
(FAX) 818-286-8662

(818) 571-5548 (Technical support)
No surcharge for Credit Card
(800) 421-1102 (IN CA) ORDER ONLY
(800) 346-7207 (OUT CA)

MasterCard VISA

* ALL SYSTEMS COME WITH ONE YEAR PARTS & LABOR WARRANTY

MC VISA DISCOVERY

AT YOUR SERVICE COMPUTERS

MC VISA DISCOVERY

P. O. BOX 646, WESTBURY, N.Y. 11590
(516) 489-4949

APPLE

MAC PLUS	$1299.00
MAC SE 2 DRIVE	$2099.00
MAC SE 20MB	$2650.00
MAC II 1 DRIVE	$2825.00
MAC II 40MB	$4050.00
MAC SE/II KYBD	$ 99.00
MAC SE/II ENH. KYBD.	$ 189.00
II GS COLOR SYSTEM: W/ 1-3.5 DRV. RGB MTR. 512K MEM.	$1459.00
IIE PROF. SYSTEM: 1- DRIVE MONO MTR.	$ 899.00
IMAGEWRITER II	$ 450.00
IMAGEWRITER LQ	$ 1050.00
APPLEWORKS 5.0	$ 195.00
MAC WRITE	$ 95.00

SEIKOSHA PRINTERS

SP 1000 AI (EPSON/IBM)	$145.00
SP 1200 AI (EPSON/IBM)	$159.00
SL 80 AI (24 PIN EPSON/IBM)	$289.00
MP5300 AI (300CPS 15")	$365.00
SK 3000 AI (300CPS 15" IBM)	$325.00
BP 5420 (400CPS. IBM)	$1050.00

RGB COLOR MONITOR	$ 249.00
MONOCHROME TTL MONITOR	$ 68.00
EGA COLOR MONITOR	$ 375.00

MICROSOFT DOS 3.2 $ 75.00
WITH GW BASIC

PERIPHERALS

GENIUS SERIAL MOUSE	$45.95
GENIUS PLUS MOUSE WITH DR. HALO	$52.95
ST225 XT KIT	$265.00
ST 238 XT KIT	$299.00
ST 251 XT KIT	$485.00
360K HH FLOPPY DRIVE	$ 78.00
3.5" 720K DRIVE	$ 99.00

1.5 MB LASER PRINTER
"ONE OF THE LASERJET'S STRONGEST COMPETITORS"
INFOWORLD OCTOBER 5, 1987
$ 1475
- 100% LASERJET, EPSON & IBM COMPATIBLE
- 1.5 MB RAM GIVES FULL PAGE 300DPI GRAPHICS
- VECTOR GRAPHICS IMPROVES SPEED UP TO 93%
- 9 RESIDENT & 5 SOFT FONTS
- PRINTER UTILITY SOFTWARE
- SERIAL & PARALLEL INTERFACE
- ONE YEAR WARRANTY PROVIDED BY TRW ON SITE

DISKETTE NOTCHER $3.95
USE BOTH SIDES OF YOUR DISKETTE
FOR APPLE & COMMODORE

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS MODEMS
ALL PPI MODEMS HAVE A 5 YEAR WARRANTY

INTERNAL 1200 BPS	$ 79
INTERNAL 2400 BPS	$169
EXTERNAL 1200BPS	$139
EXTERNAL 2400 BPS	$199

PAGE PERFECT DESKTOP PUBLISHING PLUS FOR 80286 UNITS
MANUFACTURERS MONEY BACK GUARENTEE
$ 325.00 LIST PRICE $495.00

SURGE SUPPRESSORS

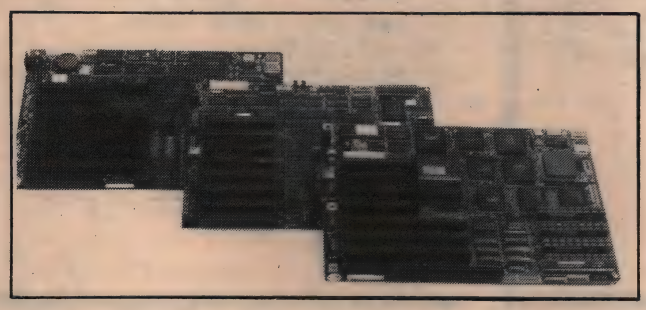
4 OUTLET	$11.00
6 OUTLET	13.50
6 OUTLET W/MODEM PROTECTOR	22.00

P.C. TOOL KIT
$ 14.50

MPI TURBO XT
INCLUDES: 640K RAM - 360K FLOPPY DRIVE - SERIAL PORT
GAME PORT - CLOCK/CALENDER - VIDEO CARD
PARALLEL PORT - 10 Mhz MOTHERBOARD
20 MB HARDISK - AT STYLE CASE W/ KEY SWITCH
AT STYLE KEYBOARD - ONE YEAR WARRANTY
MONOCHROME TTL MONITOR
$ 960.00

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.
ALL SHIPMENTS ARE SHIPPED VIA UPS GROUND UNLESS OTHER WISE REQUESTED
PAYMENT TO BE MADE BY CERTIFIED CHECK, MONEY ORDER,OR CREDIT CARD
ALLOW 3 - 4 WEEKS FOR PAYMENT BY PERSONAL CHECK
ALL RETURNS AND EXCHANGES MUST BE PRE-APPROVED
25% RESTOCKING FEE ON ALL RETURNS
(516) 489-4949

IF YOU WANT SPEED . . .



WE'VE GOT WHAT YOU NEED!

And our prices leave the competition in the dust.
286/386 XT upgrade motherboards with prices starting at
80386 **$235**

- 20/16 MHZ hardware/software switchable
- Up to 8Mb RAM on board, interleaved memory, 0 wait states
- True 32 bit processor
- Norton SI 23 (at 20 MHZ)
- Phoenix BIOS

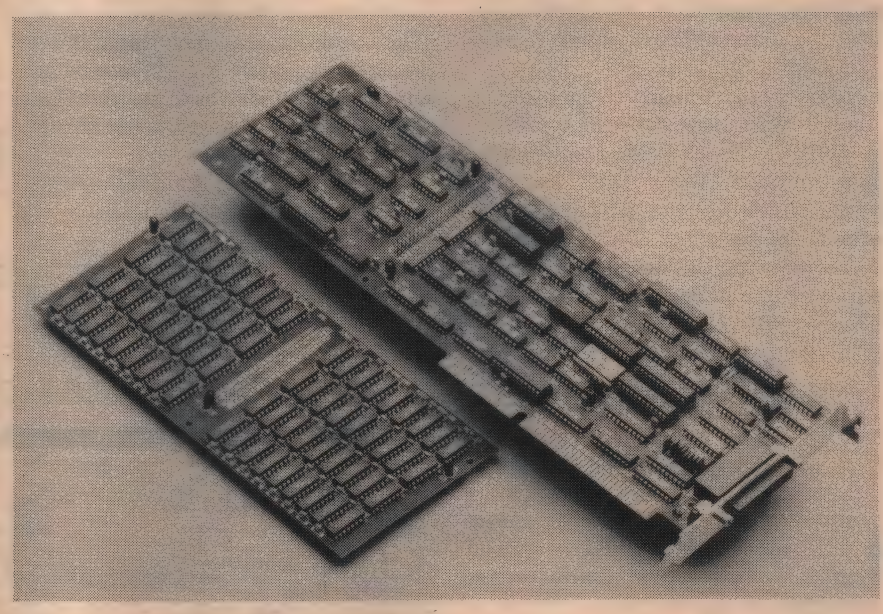
Bullet 286
- 7.2, 8, 10, 12.5 MHZ versions available
- 16 MHZ now available
- Up to IMb RAM on board, 0 wait states
- Complete XT compatibility
- Built in, transparent disk caching
- Norton SI 15.3 (12.5 MHZ version)

Baby AT
- 6, 8, 10, 12 MHZ Hardware/Software selectable
- 20 MHZ 0 wait now available
- Up to 1 Mb RAM on board
- 0/1 wait state selectable
- Norton SI II (At 10 MHZ, 0 wait states)
- Award BIOS

All of the above are Baby AT (XT) size.

MARCHAND INTERNATIONAL • 1240 N. Van Buren, Unit 108, Anaheim, CA 92807
(714) 630-3382 • FAX (714) 630-1307

CPI Introduces XMA Expanded Memory Adapter Board



The CPI-XMA is a full-length circuit board with an attached card that increases the internal memory of the IBM PC, XT or AT, 3270 PC or the Personal System/2 Model 30 by up to 4MB, twice the memory increase offered by IBM's 2MB XMA product.

In addition, the CPI-XMA allows the standard PC/DOS or MSDOS-based machine to operate as a real-time system, and run multi-tasking operations by allocating and managing 16 selectable banks of memory.

A multi-tasking control program such as the IBM 3270 PC Control Program or IBM 3270 Workstation Program, will support the CPI-XMA, switching any of the banks into the PC address space at any given time for active use, thereby increasing the total amount of usable memory.

The adapter operates in either extended memory mode or expanded/conventional mode. CPI-XMA also includes the memory test program, XMATest, which verifies the host system setting and related settings and performs tests on memory chips. As an option, CPI-XMA offers a parallel printer port that may be defined as LPT1: or LPT2:.

IBM's recent release of MSDOS Version 4.0 incorporates the XMA capabilities and provides integrated XMA drivers. The CPI-XMA, however, provides twice the capacity of IBM's XMA board.

CPI-XMA is now available for evaluation and will be offered in both 2MB and 4MB versions. Suggested retail prices are $2,495 for the 2MB version and $3,995 for the 4MB configuration.

The CPI-XMA comes with a two-year parts and labor warranty.

For further information, contact CPI, 667 Rancho Conejo Blvd., Newbury Park, CA 91320; (805) 499-5751 or (800) 854-7600 outside of California. ●

New Commissioner's Disk For Earl Weaver's Baseball

Electronic Arts has announced the release of the Commissioner's Disk for the IBM, Tandy and compatibles. For use with Earl Weaver Baseball and Season Data Disks, the Commissioner's Disk provides players with complete control of any baseball league imaginable.

The Commissioner's Disk offers the chance to become General Manager, as players may draft and schedule a league, hire free agents, update player and team files, and trade up to five players at a time while attempting to operate a successful league. Player rosters and league schedules may be customized and printed once a team has been organized.

Acting as a league commissioner, players will edit accumulated statistics and merge stat disks with the Commissioner's Disk. There is also an advanced statistics display where you can view entire league player stats by batting average, slugging percentage, pitching performance, and player position. Individual players' stat cards may also be printed for quick reference to a specific player.

While taking full advantage of being the commissioner, players may design their own ballpark or redesign the classics. Editing other components of a ballpark may also be something players choose to manage—customizing foul territory, park capacity, even wind conditions. In addition to this advanced ballpark editor, there are many new edit features for use with Earl Weaver Baseball.

Commissioner's Disk is available at local retail outlets for $19.95 or can be ordered directly from Electronic Arts, 1820 Gateway Drive, San Mateo, CA 94404; (800) 245-4525. ●

basicstring.c continued from page 253

```
/*-------------------------------------------------------------------*/
/* strinsrt(src, des, ins, p)   Insert ins into src before position */
/*                              p.  Result goes in des.  Returns     */
                               basicstring.c
/*                              des.  p goes from 1 to strlen(src).  */
/*-------------------------------------------------------------------*/
char *strinsrt(src, des, ins, p)      int p;  char *src, *des, *ins;
{
    p =  ( p > strlen(src) )  ?  strlen(src)  :  p-1;
    return( strcat(strcat( _ncpy( des, src, p ), ins ), src + p) );
}
/*-------------------------------------------------------------------*/
/* strfnd(src, f)       Returns the position in string src where     */
/*                      string f can be found.  If not found then    */
/*                      it returns zero.  It will return a value of  */
/*                      one to strlen(src) if found.                 */
/*-------------------------------------------------------------------*/
strfnd(src, f)      char *src, *f;
{
    register    int indxs,  /* Index to src. */
                    r,      /* Return value. */
                    endv,   /* End value for loop. */
                    lenf;   /* Length of f. */

    r = 0;
    if ( (endv = strlen(src) - (lenf = strlen(f)) + 1) > 0 )
        {
        for ( indxs=0; indxs < endv  &&
                    ( *src != *f || strncmp( src, f, lenf) != 0 );
                        indxs++)
            src++;
        if ( indxs < endv )     r = indxs + 1;
        }
    return( r );
}
/*-------------------------------------------------------------------*/
/* strrpl(src, des, rpl, p)     Replace characters in string src     */
/*                              starting at position p with string   */
/*                              rpl.  Result goes in des.  p goes    */
/*                              from 1 to strlen(src).               */
/*-------------------------------------------------------------------*/
char *strrpl(src, des, rpl, p)      int p;  char *src, *des, *rpl;
{
    register    int len,        /* Length to be copied. */
                    lens;       /* Length of src. */

    if ( p > (lens=strlen(src)) )       return( strcpy(des, src) );
    if ( p + (len=strlen(rpl)) > lens + 1 )     len = lens - p + 1;
    strncpy( strcpy( des, src) + p - 1, rpl, len);
    return(des);
}
/*-------------------------------------------------------------------*/
/* _ncpy(s1, s2, n)     Same as strncpy() in normal library,         */
/*                      except it always appends a '\0' to the end   */
/*                      of the result.                               */
/*-------------------------------------------------------------------*/
char *_ncpy(s1, s2, n)  register int n;  register char *s1, *s2;
{
    register    char *r;    /* Return value. */

    r = s1;
    while ( n-- > 0  &&  (*s1++ = *s2++) );
    *s1 = '\0';
    return( r );
}
#ifdef DEBUG
/*********************************************************************/
/* Debug routine.                                                    */
/*********************************************************************/
main()
{
    char *src, des[80];     /* Source and destination string. */

    src = "Test string";
    printf( "Starting test of basicstring.c functions.\n");
    printf( "_ncpy(): should be 'Test'.  Result='%s'\n",
            _ncpy(des, src, 4) );
    printf( "strrgt(): should be 'string'.  Result='%s'\n",
            strrgt(src, 6, des) );
    printf( "strlft(): should be 'Test'.  Result='%s'\n",
            strlft(src, 4, des) );
    printf( "strmid(): should be 't s'.  Result='%s'\n",
            strmid(src, 4, 3, des) );
    printf( "strinsrt(): should be 'Test a string'.  Result='%s'\n",
            strinsrt(src, des, "a ", 6) );
    printf( "                should be 'A Test string'.  Result='%s'\n",
            strinsrt(src, des, "A ", 1) );
    printf( "                should be 'Test string!'.  Result='%s'\n",
            strinsrt(src, des, "!", 20) );
    printf( "strfnd(): should be 6.  Result=%d\n",
            strfnd(src, "str") );
    printf( "strrpl(): should be 'TEST string'.  Result='%s'\n",
            strrpl(src, des, "EST", 2) );
    printf( "              should be 'Test STRING'.  Result='%s'\n",
            strrpl(src, des, "STRING!", 6) );
    printf( "End of test of basicstring.c functions.\n" );
}
#endif
```

appleio.h

```
/*********************************************************************/
/* appleio.h                                          4/15/88        */
/*          Apple specific device drivers.                           */
/*-------------------------------------------------------------------*/
/*          Internals used by appleio.c.                             */
/*********************************************************************/
#define keybd    (* (char*) 49152)   /* Keyboard character buffer. */
#define keyclr   (1 & (* (char*) 49168))    /* Clear keyboard buffer. */

#define bttn(b)      ((* (char*) (49249+b)) > 127)   /* Button 0-2. */
#define open_apl     bttn(0)            /* Open_Apple key. */
#define clos_apl     bttn(1)            /* Closed_Apple key. */

/* Annunciator 0-3 on and off. */
#define ann_on(a)    (1 | (* (char*) (49240+2*(a))))
```

continued on page 394

LEGATECH 386

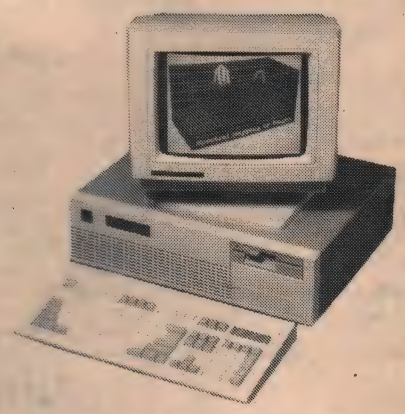
- 20 MHz 80386 w/AMI BIOS
- 1 MB RAM onboard
- 3 Openings Case (lock, 3 Led's, Reset)
- 1.2 MB 5¼" Floppy Disk Drive
- 1.44 MB 3½" Floppy Disk Drive
- 16 Bit Floppy and Hard Disk Controller
- Parallel port & Serial port
- Monographic card
- Mono TTL High Resolution Monitor
- Enhanced AT keyboard

$2455.00

20MB System $2699.00
40MB MB System $2819.00
Tower System.....Add $200.00

AT TURBO COMPATIBLE 10 MHz SYSTEM

- 6/10 MHZ 80286 CPU
- 640K on Board
- AT Case (Lock, 3 LEDs, Reset)
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- FDD/HDD Controller
- Mono Graphic Card
- Parallel Port/Clock/Calender
- TTL Hi-Res Monitor (720 x 350)
- AT Keyboard



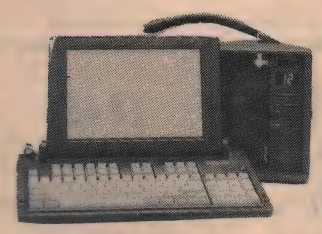
$1029

20 MB System.....$1219
30 MB System.....$1309
40 MB System.....$1355

12 MHz System

w/*20 MB* Hard Disk....$1319
w/*40 MB* Hard Disk....$1485

LEGATECH 286 PORTABLE 12 MHz 80286 CPU SYSTEM



- 640K RAM on Board
- Detachable Screen & Keyboard
- 640x400 Dots Supertwist LCD Screen
- Digital Display Panel (Speed Indicator)
- Turbo and Reset Switch (Hi Quality Switch)
- Deluxe Charcoal Colored Case
- 2 Parallel & 2 Serial Ports
- 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- 102 Keys Enhanced Keyboard
- Hard & Floppy Disk Drive Controller

$1755.00

20MB Hard Disk System.....$2039.00
30MB Hard Disk System.....$2055.00
40MB Hard Disk System.....$2350.00

Genoa Super Hi-Res EGA Card (800x600) $175
Autoswitch EGA Card $125
Orchid Designer VGA w/512K RAM (1024-x768 Res) $329
Disk I/O (Par, Ser, Clock & Calendar, Game & Floppy Controller) $38
Multi FDC (1.44MB/1.2MB/720K/360K)$45
Sony 720K/1.44MB 3½" Floppy Drive $89/105
Fujitsu 360K/1.2MB 5.2 inch Floppy drive $69/89

PLEASE ASK FOR 386 MHZ PORTABLE!

XT TURBO COMPATIBLE COMPLETE SYSTEM

- 4.77/10 MHz Switchable
- 8088-1
- 512K on board
- AT jr. case (Lock, 3 LEDs, Reset)
- 150 Watt Power Supply
- Two 360K Floppy Drives
- Mono Graphic Card
- Parallel Port
- TTL Hi-Res Monitor
- AT Style Keyboard

$645

- *20 MB* System w/1 360K Drive.....$899
- *30 MB* System w/1 360K Drive.....$915
- *40 MB* System w/1 360K Drive.....$1009

COLOR OPTIONS
RGB Color System add $185
EGA Color System add $385

DEALER AND CORPORATE ACCOUNTS INVITED

LEGATECH COMPUTERS

789 S. SAN GABRIEL BLVD. #D, SAN GABRIEL, CA 91776

(818) 309-2941

ORDER INFORMATION
Prompt delivery. $3 handling charge plus UPS shipping. COD Cashier's Check/M.O. ONLY Personal Checks allow 10 days to clear. CA residents add 6.5% sales tax. Prices & availability subject to change w/o notice. No returns & repairs w/o prior auth. All returned merch. subject to 15% restocking fee.

13 MHz*XT

$399

- NEC- V20
- 640k MB - w/256k
- AT style case
- 150 watt p/s
- 360k floppy
- Parallel, serial, game, clock
- Keytronics 101 key
- 24 hour burn-in

Seagate

5.25" Kits

20 Meg - ST225 259
30 Meg - ST238R.....299
40 Meg - ST251.....409

3.5" Kits

20 Meg - ST125 309
30 Meg - ST138R.....339
40 Meg - ST157R.....475

Kalok

3.5" Drives

20 mb 199
30 mb 209

Floppy Drives

Fugitsu
360k / 1.2 mb....59.99/89
720k / 1.44 mb.....85/92

Monitors

Casper Mono 85
Casper RGB.....249
Relisys EGA.....349

Cards

Monograhics.....45
CGA.....39
EGA 129

16 MHz*286

$799

- 8 / 16 MHz
- 4 MB - MB - w/512k
- AT style cases
- 200 watt P/S
- Dual floppy / HD cont.
- 1.2 mb floppy
- Parallel, serial, game, clock
- Keytronics 101 key
- 24 hour burn-in

Miscellaneous

Logitech C-7.....79
Logitech Hirez.....99
Genius Mouse w/dr. halo 59
150 watt p/s.....40
200 watt p/s 62
13 MHz XT MB 99
286 16 MHz mb.....275
WA3 HD/FD cont.....109
Multi I/O XT 42
Epson LX800.....209

Attention Dealers

Comp-U-Source is a database program which enables buyers to source micrcomputer hardware, software and services. It is used by dealers, VARS, consultants & systems houses that need efficiency and cost effectiveness when purchasing products. Call now for pricing, or send $20 (refundable towards purchase) for demo copy.

Adtech

Advanced Technology Distributors

1718 Magnolia Tree Ct. San Jose, CA 95131

(408) 279-5789

Terms and conditions. Returns subject to 15% restocking fee. Prices and availability subject to change without notice. RMA # required for all returns. CA residents add 6.5% sales tax. Please allow 2 weeks for personal checks to clear.

* Landmark

Win any Lottery!!!!

Use Science and your computer to Predict winning lottery numbers. With Lotto Pro

Our customers say!.

"Many times the top 16 numbers shown on the stackup screen have produced 4.5, or even 6 of the numbers drawn for a given night, your permutations calculation system is also quite good. I have purchased several lottery number handicapping programs but none have proved to be as accurate as Lotto Pro+" T.Weisenee MA.

"P.S. New Jersey State Lottery Paid for this order via your Ltd Disk." A.C.Q N.J.

"Your Program is without a doubt one of the finest if not the very best out of the box, user friendly programs that I have ever used. I have had 1 6no., 23-5no., 264-4no. hits." G.H. Texas.

"Thanks for the program update. I think it's great. I have totally stopped using the Lotto *** Program since you installed the frequency chart in Lotto Pro. I had 3 four number picks, 56-3 number picks and 1-5 number winner in the last drawing." G.S. CA**

Review by Computer Shopper Magazine, August 1987: "...Uses elaborate number crunching to predict probable future numbers ... It will allow the serious user to greatly expand his/her analysis with little effort..."

Call now to order. and receive a free Book (LOTTO How to play and win by Robert Serotic) with each order!

1-800-456-5825 or 1-206-246-3057

Professional lottery software for those serious about winning

Lotto Pro Plus $79.95 Lotto Pro Ltd $19.95
Lotto Pro $49.95 Lotto Pro Daily $39.95
WA res add 8.1% state sales tax

FREE BOOK OFFER GOOD UNTIL NOVEMBER 15 1988

☐ 3 1/2" ☐ 5 1/4" diskette ☐ IBM ☐ Mac

name
ADDRESS
CITY/STATE/ZIP

☐ VISA # ☐ MASTERCARD # EXP. DATE
☐ CK ☐ M.O. ☐ Catalog

Cascade Sierra Inc.
Dept CS11 P.O. Box 46844 Seattle, WA 98146

VISA® MasterCard®

60 day money back guarantee!

appleio.h continued from page 393

```
#define ann_off(a)  (1 : (* (char*) (49241+2*(a))))

#define LFT_ARR     (char) 8        /* Left arrow. */
#define RGT_ARR     (char) 21       /* Right arrow. */
#define DWN_ARR     (char) 10       /* Down arrow. */
#define UP__ARR     (char) 11       /* Up arrow. */
/*************************************************************/
                                    appleio.c
/*************************************************************/
/* appleio.c                                          4/15/88  */
/*          Apple specific device drivers.                     */
/*-----------------------------------------------------------*/
/*          These functions access the keyboard, paddles       */
/*          (joystick), speaker and annuniciator switches.     */
/*          Necessaarily the code is specific to the Apple     */
/*          IIe( but not to configuration).                    */
/*************************************************************/

#include "appleio.h"
/*-----------------------------------------------------------*/
/* key()    If a key is down return it and clear strobe, if none  */
/*          then return -1.                                    */
/*-----------------------------------------------------------*/
key()
{
    register char r;

    return( ((r= keybd) > 127) ? (keyclr, (int)(r & 0x7F)) : -1 );
}
/*-----------------------------------------------------------*/
/* key_clear()      Clear the keyboard buffer.                */
/*-----------------------------------------------------------*/
key_clear()
{
   return( keyclr );
}
/*-----------------------------------------------------------*/
/* key_apple(&key)  The simultaneous press of an Apple key and a  */
/*                  regular key.                               */
/*                    Return value is -1 for no key down, 1 for    */
/*                  open-apple and key down, 2 for closed-apple and */
/*                  key down, 3 for both apple keys down and a key  */
/*                  down. Zero is returned for no apple and a key   */
/*                  down.  The value of the key is returned in &key.*/
/*-----------------------------------------------------------*/
key_apple(key)      register int *key;
{
    return( ((*key=keybd) >127 )
                ?  ( keyclr, *key &= 0x7F, apple() )
                :  -1
          );
}
/*-----------------------------------------------------------*/
/* apple()  Return 1 if the open-apple key is down, 2 if the      */
/*          closed-apple key is down, 3 if both are down and 0 if  */
/*          no apple key is down.                              */
/*-----------------------------------------------------------*/
apple()
{
    return(  ( open_apl )
                ?  (( clos_apl ) ? 3 : 1 )
                :  (( clos_apl ) ? 2 : 0 )
          );
}
/*-----------------------------------------------------------*/
/* apple_open()     Return true if open_apple key is down.    */
/*-----------------------------------------------------------*/
apple_open()
{
    return( open_apl );
}
/*-----------------------------------------------------------*/
/* apple_closed()   Return true if closed_apple key is down.  */
/*-----------------------------------------------------------*/
apple_closed()
{
    return( clos_apl );
}
/*-----------------------------------------------------------*/
/* key_arrow(&h,&v)   Return a value if an arrow key is down.  &h  */
/*                    and &v are horizontal and vertical displace- */
/*                    ment on the screen.                          */
/*                        arrow       return        &h  &v       */
/*                      ------------------------------------     */
/*                        other key     key         0   0        */
/*                        no key        -1          0   0        */
/*                        left           0         -1   0        */
/*                        right          0          1   0        */
/*                        down           0          0   1        */
/*                        up             0          0  -1        */
/*-----------------------------------------------------------*/
key_arrow(h,v)      int *h, *v;
{
    register    int r, c;
    if ( (c=key()) > -1 )
        switch (c)
            {
            case LFT_ARR:   r =  0; *h = -1; *v =  0; break;
            case RGT_ARR:   r =  0; *h =  1; *v =  0; break;
            case DWN_ARR:   r =  0; *h =  0; *v =  1; break;
            case UP__ARR:   r =  0; *h =  0; *v = -1; break;
            default:        r =  c; *h =  0; *v =  0; break;
            }
    else    {               r = -1; *h =  0; *v =  0;   }
    return(r);
}
/*-----------------------------------------------------------*/
/* paddle(n)    Return value of paddle n( 0 to 3).  If n is out of  */
/*              bounds then -1 is returned.                    */
/*-----------------------------------------------------------*/
paddle(n)       register int n;
{
    if ( n<0  ||  n>3 ) return(-1);
```

continued on page 395

appleio.c continued from page 394

```
    ;           /* This ; is necessary at this point. */
#asm
PREAD   equ $FB1E   ;Read a paddle function.
*
    ldx 128     ;Put n in X register.
    jsr PREAD   ;Read the paddle.
    sty 8       ;Put result in return register.
    ldx #0      ;Fix X back to zero.
    stx 9       ;Zero fill top of return register.
#endasm
}
/*-------------------------------------------------------------------*/
/* button(n)    Return true if button n( 0-2 ) is down.  If n is     */
/*              out of bounds then false is returned.  Note that it */
/*              is possible to modify the Apple so that a button 3  */
/*              is available.  In that case this routine will have  */
/*              to be modified.                                     */
/*-------------------------------------------------------------------*/
button(n)       register int n;
{
    return( ( n<0  ||  n>2 )  ?  0  :  bttn(n)  );
}
/*-------------------------------------------------------------------*/
/* joy(n, &x, &y)   Return x,y coords of joystick 0 or 1.  Joystick */
/*                  0 is paddle 0 and 1, while joystick 1 is paddle */
/*                  2 and 3.  If n is out of bounds then a -1 is    */
/*                  returned, else a 1 is.                          */
/*-------------------------------------------------------------------*/
joy(n, x, y)        register int n, *x, *y;
{
    if ( n<0  ||  n>1 )     return(-1);
    else{
        *x = paddle( 2*n );
        *y = paddle( 2*n+1 );
        return(1);
        }
}
/*-------------------------------------------------------------------*/
/* joystick(&x, &y, &b1, &b2)   Most Apples only have one joystick  */
/*                              and the condition of the buttons on */
/*                              that joystick are used.  This rou-  */
/*                              tine returns those values. The x,y  */
/*                              coords are &x,&y and the button     */
/*                              values are &b1,&b2( !=0 is on).     */
/*-------------------------------------------------------------------*/
joystick(x, y, b1, b2)      int *x, *y, *b1, *b2;
{
    *x = paddle(0);
    *y = paddle(1);
    *b1 = bttn(0);
    *b2 = bttn(1);
}
/*-------------------------------------------------------------------*/
/* bell(len,tone)   Modified bell routine from ROM.  len specifies  */
/*                  the length of the tone and tone specifies sound.*/
/*                  See the code at $FBDD and $FBE6 in ROM.         */
/*                  For the same sound as bell use len=192 and      */
/*                  tone=12.                                        */
/*-------------------------------------------------------------------*/
 bell(len,tone)     int len, tone;
{
#asm
SPKR    equ $C030   ;Speaker
WAIT    equ $FCA8   ;Wait for a time.
*       ldy #9      ;Get len.
        lda (4),Y
        sta ln+1    ;   Put len in routine.
        ldy #11     ;Get tone.
        lda (4),Y
        sta tn+1    ;   Put tone in routine.
ln      ldy #$C0
tn      lda #$0C    ;Make a tone.
        jsr WAIT
        lda SPKR
        dey
        bne tn
#endasm
}
/*-------------------------------------------------------------------*/
/* annun_on(n)  Turn annunciator n(0-3) on.  If n is out of bounds  */
/*              then a -1 is returned else a 1 is returned.         */
/*-------------------------------------------------------------------*/
annun_on(n)     register int n;
{
    return(  ( n<0  ||  n>3 )  ?  -1  :  ann_on(n) );
}
/*-------------------------------------------------------------------*/
/* annun_off(n)     Turn off n(0-3) annunciator.  If n is out of    */
/*                  bounds then return -1 else return 1.            */
/*-------------------------------------------------------------------*/
annun_off(n)        register int n;
{
    register    char c;
    return(  ( n<0  ||  n>3 )  ?  -1  :  ann_off(n) );
}
#ifdef DEBUG
/*********************************************************************/
/* DEBUG routine                                                     */
/*********************************************************************/
#define PAUSE(t)    for(h=1; h<t; h++)  /* Wait for a bit. */
main()
{
    char c;     /* Return values. */
    int r,h,v, b1, b2;
    printf("Starting test of appleio.c routines.\n\n");
    key_clear();
    printf("key, key_clear: Press a key. \n");
    while ( (r=key()) < 0 ) ;
    printf("                Key was %c.\n", (char) r);
    printf("key_apple: Press an apple-key and any other.\n");
    while ( key_apple(&c) < 1 ) ;
    printf("             Key was %c.\n", c);
    printf("apple_open: Press the open-apple key.\n");
    while ( !apple_open() ) ;
```

continued on page 396

RIBBONS

Brand New Ribbons (6 min)

Apple Image Writer I or II	1.95
Apple Image Writer 4 color	7.95
Brother 1509	5.45
Citizen 120D	3.45
Citizen MSP 10/20/40	2.95
Citizen MSP 15/25/45	3.95
Commodore 801/802/803	3.45
Commodore 1526 (Tally 80)	3.45
Comrex 420	8.95
C-ITOH 3500	19.95
Data Products B300/B600	5.45
Diablo Hytype II M/S	1.95
Epson LX800	2.95
Epson EX 800/1000	3.95
Epson EX 800/1000 (4 color)	12.95
Epson FX/MX/RX 80/85	1.95
Epson LX 80/LX 86	2.45
Epson MX100/FX 100/FX 286	3.45
Epson LQ 500/800/850	3.45
Epson LQ 1000/1050	3.95
Epson LQ 2500	4.45
Epson LQ 2500 4 color	13.95
Fujitsu DL 3300/3400 (BRAND)	8.95
Fujitsu DX 2000/2100	4.45
IBM 4201 Proprinter	3.45
IBM 4202 Proprinter XL	4.95
IBM 407 Proprinter X24	4.95
IBM 4208 Proprinter XL24	5.95
IBM 5224 Baseball Bat	12.95
NEC P2200 N/Y	5.85
NEC P1/P2/P6	3.95
NEC P3/P7	3.95
NEC P5/P5 XL	3.75
OKI 182/192/320/321	3.45
OKI 292 (4 color)	7.95
OKI 393 (BRAND)	19.95
OKI 390/391 (BRAND)	8.95
PANASONIC 1080/1090/1595 (with built in re-inker)	3.95
PANASONIC 1080/1090/1595 (BRAND)	8.95
PANASONIC 1524	6.95
QUME IV M/S	3.95
RADIO SHACK 6/8	2.95
RADIO SHACK DMP 430	9.95
STAR NX1000	3.95
STAR NX1000 (4 color) BRAND	8.95
STAR RADIX 10 or 15	3.95
SEIKOSHA SP 800/1000	3.95
TI 850/860	3.45
TOSHIBA 321/351 SL	3.95
TOSHIBA P1340/1350	2.95
TRITEL (Data South)	2.95

HUNDREDS OF OTHER RIBBONS

WRITE FOR A FREE CATALOG

Dealers call for quantity prices. All prices subject to change without notice.
SHIPPING COST: Disk (first 100) $3.95 - thereafter $1.95 6 ribbons $3.95, 12 ribbons, $4.50. Call for volume shipping. C.O.D. cost is $4.95. Only cash or cashier's check accepted. **We accept written purchase orders from schools, government and Fortune 500.**

24 HOUR SHIPPING
IN CALIFORNIA CALL
(619) 565-6100

DISKETTES

Lifetime warranty — all 5¼ bulk

BULK

5¼ DS/DD 1000 or more	$.24

All other 5¼ diskettes come 10 to a pack with T-Sleeves, Tabs & Labels

5¼ DS/DD 1000 or more	$.29
5¼ DS/DD 500 or more	$.31
5¼ DS/DD 100 or more	$.33
5¼ DS/DD COLOR (15 colors)	$.45
5¼ DS/HD for 1.2 MB AT	$.79
5¼ DS/DD COLOR (5 color)	$.85
3½ DS/DD 100 or more	$.99

3M

PRODUCT NO.	DESCRIP.	PRICE/5 BX	PRICE 10 BX
00234	5¼ DD	7.45	7.25
12100	5¼ HD	15.45	14.95
12042	3½ DD	15.95	15.75
12513	3½ HD	39.85	38.85

maxell

MD2-D	5¼ DD	7.45	7.25
MD2-HD	5¼ HD	14.55	13.95
MF2-D	3½ DD	16.95	16.75
MF2-HD	3½ HD	38.85	37.85

Dysan

802060	5¼ DD	7.95	7.25
802914	5¼ HD	13.85	12.85
807822	3½ DD	15.85	15.45

PRECISION

814001	5¼ DD	4.25	3.85
814232	5¼ HD	8.85	8.45
814866	3½ DD	11.85	11.45

Verbatim - A Kodak Company -

18188	5¼ DD	7.45	6.95
86026	5¼ HD	13.85	13.25
90097	3½ DD	14.95	14.75
86269	3½ HD	38.95	38.45

Nashua.

MD2-D	5¼ DD	5.25	4.95
MD2-HD	5¼ HD	9.85	8.95
MF2-DD	3½ DD	12.95	12.45
MF2-HD	3½ HD	35.95	34.95

PLATINUM SERIES UNIVERSAL DISKETTES

MD-2D	5¼ DD	4.75	4.50
MD-2HD	5¼ HD	7.95	7.75
MF-2D	3½ DD	12.85	12.45

DATA CARTRIDGES

PRODUCT NO.	3M (5 min)	NASHUA (5 min)
DC 600A	20.85	19.95
DC 2000	17.85	16.95
DC 300XLP	18.85	17.95

PACIFIC TIME
Mon.—Fri. 7:30 a.m. - 5 p.m.
Sat. 9 a.m.—4 p.m.

1-800-342-4542
4847 MERCURY STREET
SAN DIEGO, CA 92111

MasterCard VISA

EXPRESS
COMPUTER SUPPLY

appleio.c continued from page 395

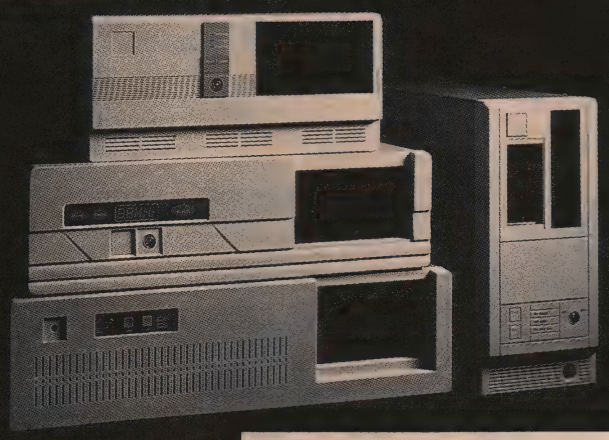
```
    printf("apple_closed: Press the closed-apple key.\n");
    while ( !apple_closed() );
    printf("key_arrow: Press any arrow key.\n");
    while ( key_arrow(&h,&v) != 0 ) ;
    printf("            horizontal=%d  vertical=%d.\n\n\n", h, v);

    printf("Use a joystick for the following.\n");
    printf("paddle,button,joy:  Press a button when done.\n");
    do  {
                              appleio.c
        joy(0, &h, &v);
        printf("                horizontal=%3d  vertical=%3d.\r", h, v);
        }  while ( !( button(0) | button(1) ) );
    printf("\n\njoystick: Press a button when done.\n");
    do  {
        joystick(&h, &v, &b1, &b2);
        printf("       horizontal=%3d  vertical=%3d.\r", h, v);
        }  while ( !( b1 | b2 ) );
    printf("\n\nbell:  Three sounds.\n");
    bell(200, 20);
    PAUSE(500);
    bell(100, 50);
    PAUSE(500);
    bell(200, 10);
    printf("annun_on: Zero switch is now on.\n");
    annun_on(0);
    PAUSE(25000);
    printf("annun_off:  Zero switch is now off.\n\n");
    annun_off(0);
    printf("End of test of appleio.c routines.\n");
}
#endif
/*****************************************************************/
```


Quality Computer Accessories

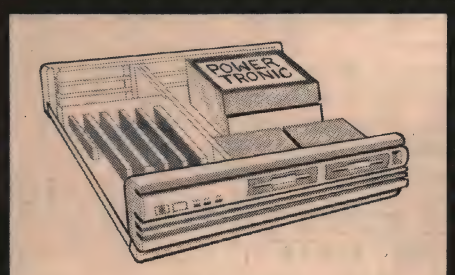
Fast, Reliable Service/Other Items Available

Switching Power Supply
All Pass 24 Hour Burn-in Test
Wide range of SPS for XT, AT Compatible and mini AT Series.
386 Compatible also available!
All Power Supply products with UL, CSA
E102868
LR65702

Very Competitive Prices



Computer Case
The most compatible series of XT, AT, Mini AT and PS/2 Compatible Cases.



Regional Distributors and Agents Wanted.

ASLAN COMPUTER CORP.
3608-L, Arden Drive • El Monte, CA 91731
Tel: (818) 575-5271 • FAX: (818)575-0394
See Us At Comdex-Booth # R8026 West Hall

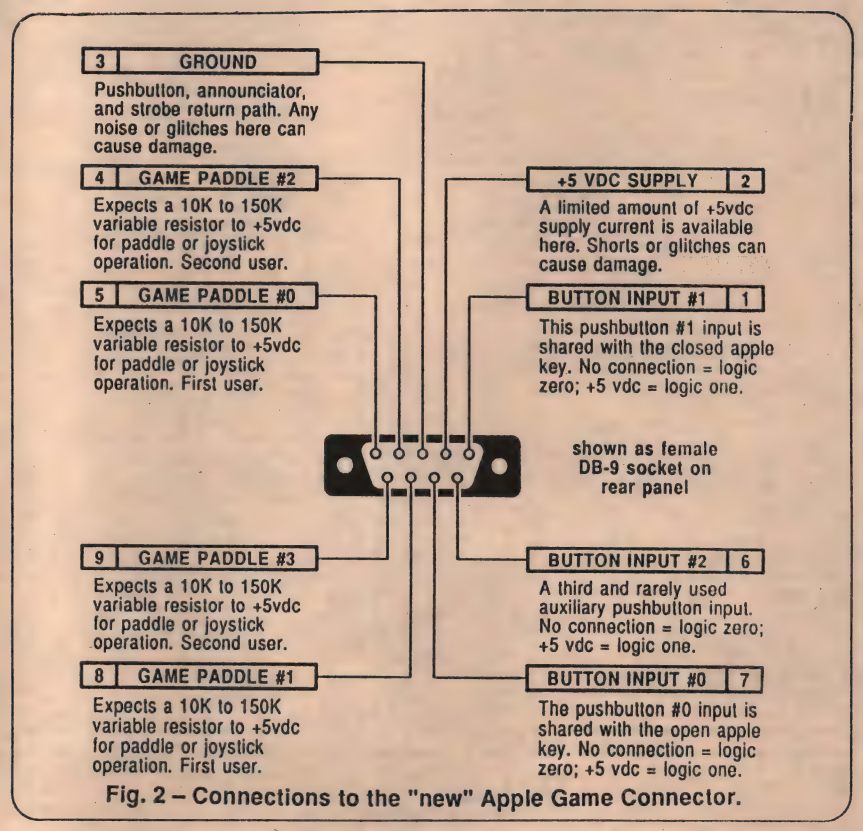
Ask The Guru
continued from page 252

This lets you use much more rugged connectors on your paddles and joysticks, and now did let you plug or unplug without taking the machine apart. On the other hand, it dropped the four annunciator outputs and the strobe, and all of those really neat "quick and dirty" I/O tricks you could do with them.

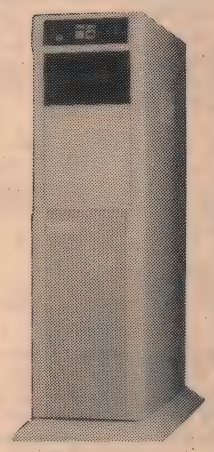
Figure 2 shows you this "new" game socket and its connections.

The Apple IIe did give you both connectors and let you have the best of both possible worlds. In theory, so did the IIgs. Only early versions of the IIgs left off the strobe output for some inexplicable reason. Strobe just plain is not there. Hopefully, this will someday be restored.

continued on page 397


3 GROUND
Pushbutton, announciator, and strobe return path. Any noise or glitches here can cause damage.
4 GAME PADDLE #2
Expects a 10K to 150K variable resistor to +5vdc for paddle or joystick operation. Second user.
5 GAME PADDLE #0
Expects a 10K to 150K variable resistor to +5vdc for paddle or joystick operation. First user.
+5 VDC SUPPLY 2
A limited amount of +5vdc supply current is available here. Shorts or glitches can cause damage.
BUTTON INPUT #1 1
This pushbutton #1 input is shared with the closed apple key. No connection = logic zero; +5 vdc = logic one.
shown as female DB-9 socket on rear panel
9 GAME PADDLE #3
Expects a 10K to 150K variable resistor to +5vdc for paddle or joystick operation. Second user.
8 GAME PADDLE #1
Expects a 10K to 150K variable resistor to +5vdc for paddle or joystick operation. First user.
BUTTON INPUT #2 6
A third and rarely used auxiliary pushbutton input. No connection = logic zero; +5 vdc = logic one.
BUTTON INPUT #0 7
The pushbutton #0 input is shared with the open apple key. No connection = logic zero; +5 vdc = logic one.
Fig. 2 – Connections to the "new" Apple Game Connector.

80386 TOWER COMPUTERS
from
S1A



✓ COMPLETE SYSTEMS • ASSEMBLED • TESTED AND INSPECTED • GUARANTEED
✓ EVERY SYSTEM INCLUDES:

- PC-AT Compatible
- Min. 1 Mb Ram
- Keyboard
- Monitor
- 2 Year Warranty
- Serial Port
- Parallel Port
- Clock
- Hard Drive
- Floppy Drive

★ RELIABLE ★ AFFORDABLE ★
★ WE GUARANTEE IT ★

S1A
(206) 228-1952
Renton, WA 98058

Ask The Guru
continued from page 396

At any rate, you might like to use old paddles on a new machine or vice versa. Figure 3 (page 410) shows you the two adapters you will need to either get from the old paddles to a new connector, or from new paddles to an old connector.

Since the "old" IIgs game paddle connector is far and away the fastest way of doing your 57600 baud serial LaserWriter communications (this is insanely faster than is use of AppleTalk), there seems to be a bunch of renewed interest in what you can really do with that internal game connector. More on this whenever.

One tip: If you are still using the "old" paddles or joysticks, add a 16 pin machined pin contact DIP socket to the pins. This can then safely be plugged into the motherboard. Now, when (not if) the pins bend or break off, all you have to do is snap on another DIP socket, rather than taking the paddle or joystick apart and trying to fix it.

Another tip: If you are reading a pair of paddles or a joystick from machine language, be sure to wait several milliseconds between your successive paddle or joystick reads; otherwise, you can get some strange interaction between the two paddles or the joystick "X" and "Y" axes.

Tell Me About Hot Stamping

Our never ending quest for weirder and more bizarrely wonderous "neat stuff" goodies for laser printers has finally led us around to hot stamping.

While you can use Omnicolor or Kroy Kolor to fake a hot stamping, the real thing is far more durable and far more impressive.

Hot stamped foil consists of a thin and brightly colored film or foil to which a thin layer of high temperature adhesive had been attached. You press a stick of type or else a steel or silicon rubber die against the foil and quickly heat it. The heat and pressure then transfers the foil to the paper or other substrate. The cost is around a dime a square foot.

Obvious uses do include business cards, book covers, announcements, ad displays, and greeting cards. Or anywhere else you want to impart a high quality image.

Hot stamping is sometimes combined with embossing or debossing, often with spectacular results.

Here's what I have found out so far: Sources of foil and hot stamping machines advertise regularly in both Paper, Film, and Foil Converter and in Package Printing and Converting magazines. A house newsletter with one incredible title is *Foiled Again* and is published by Transfer Print Foils; these people also supply a product called All Purpose Roll Leaf.

Some of their competitors include Maple Roll Leaf, Coburn, Lamart, Identicolor and Hoechst/Hostaphan. Finally, those Bind-It people have a desktop Foil-It system that does seem obscenely overpriced at $800, but is otherwise interesting.

I have this strange feeling that I am only scratching the surface somewhere way out in left field. So, why don't you tell me about sources and supplies of foil stamping, or of the many brand new things that you can do with them that does involve laser printing? We'll have another one of our stupid contests. An Incredible Secret Money Machine for the best twenty entries, and an all expense paid (FOB Thatcher, AZ) tinaja quest for two for the best response of all.

What Is This Month's PostScript Utility?

Two of the real beauties of the PostScript language are that it is both threaded and extensible. This means you can add any new commands you want to the language any time you wish. The only rule is that you have to define any of your new commands by using combinations of previously defined ones.

So, what I have come up with is a new nuisance dictionary that makes doing great heaping bunches of tricky things (such as turning off that test page) easily done with a single command. What you do is persistently download this dictionary or else tack it onto anything else you are persistently downloading on power up.

From that point forward, you can activate all of these new commands with a simple nuisance begin.

Figure 4 (page 410) shows you a detailed list and explanation of what all the nuisance commands do, while Figure 5 (page 411) will give you all of the working code ready to download.

Included are new trig commands for the tangent, arccosin and arcsin; one-word choices for backwards, feet first, frontwards, and landscape printing; ex-

continued on page 410

HARD DRIVES

All products include our full **ONE YEAR** Warranty and our 30 Day "Worry-Free" Guarantee.

PERSTOR
PERSTOR SYSTEMS INC.

PS180 Controller

Nearly ***DOUBLES*** the capacity of any standard drive!

- 90% increase in storage
- 30% increase in performance
- Field proven ADRT technology
- Compatible with XT, AT and 386
- Advanced error checking

$239

30 Day "Worry-Free" Guarantee

If for any reason, you are not completely satisfied with any product, simply return it for a prompt and courteous refund!

Macintosh External Drive Kits

External drive kits for Mac Plus, Mac SE and Mac II include drive in external case, partitioning software, all necessary cabling and How-To manual.

MiniScribe 65ms	20Mb	$449
Seagate 40ms	30Mb	$519
MiniScribe 28ms	40Mb	$649
Quantum 19ms	80Mb	$999

Call for larger drive kits!

Hard Drive
Controllers

We carry a complete line of controllers for PC/XT/AT/386, including:

- Western Digital
- OMTI
- Adaptec
- Future Domain
- Perstor

Call for Pricing!

Drives and Kits are available for all PS/2 models!

Never a surcharge for Visa & MasterCard orders!

Card Drive™ Hard Cards

Card Drive 20S	30ms	$319
Card Drive 30S	30ms	$349
Card Drive 50S	30ms	$499

-- Features --

- Available for most Tandy models
- Quality engineered for reliability
- Super easy installation & setup
- ONE YEAR Warranty
- Auto park heads

These Card Drives use quality Seagate Hard Drives

Help is just a phone call away with our Technical Assistance Department!

Macintosh Internal Drive Kits

Internal drive kits for Mac SE and Mac II include 3.5" drive, mounting kit, partitioning software, all necessary cabling and How-To manual. Specify Mac SE or Mac II.

20Mb Kit 65ms	$384
30Mb Kit 40ms	$439
40Mb Kit 28ms	$575
49Mb Kit 40ms	$585
80Mb Kit 19ms	$899

Call for larger drives for Mac II!

Please see our other ads in this issue!

Hours: 8am to 7pm Monday - Friday, 12pm to 5pm Sat. MST

HARD DRIVES *International*
An IDN Company

(800) 234-DISK

International Orders call (602) 784-1038

VISA MasterCard

1208 E. Broadway Road #110 • Tempe, AZ 85282
(602) 784-1038 **FAX:** (602) 829-9193

Toll Free Customer Service & Order Status: (800) 541-8387

Prices and availability subject to change without notice. All items are NEW with manufacturer's warranty. 5% surcharge for American Express and COD orders. P.O.'s accepted NET 10 - subject to 9% surcharge. Add $19 shipping for APO/FPO orders. 30 Day Guarantee conditions: shipping & handling charge is not refundable; product must be in original condition. CSH1188

Random Numbers
continued from page 252

or more dice, which all have the same number of sides, will produce a curve that looks like that. So three six sided dice can be used to produce numbers that reflect on how the real world works.

So now that I have figured out the reason for using three six sided dice, how do I use them on my computer. Unfortunately, my computer doesn't have a mechanical arm and eyes to roll the dice during a game. However, the following function produces the same thing.

```
DEF FN D(X)=INT (RND (1) * 6) + INT (RND (1) * 6) +
            INT (RND (1) * 6) +3
```

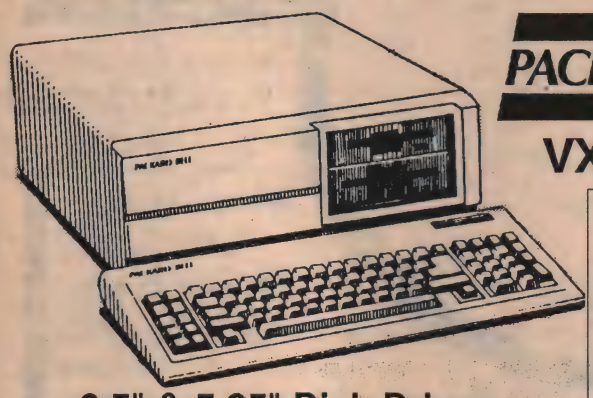
Since I was most interested in games I decided that I might as well write at least a short one which would use the principle of the curve by using dice. The result is the FINAL.ARENA as shown in Listing 2. The idea is simple. Two gladiators are going to fight it out in an arena. It can be played either by one player picking both fighters or two players each picking one. After one of the fighters dies you can start over again using several options. The first option allows you to start with new fighters. The second option allows the same fighters, both alive and fully healed, to choose new weapons (and armor) before fighting again. The third option

continued on page 399

FINAL.ARENA

```
10  REM  *** FINAL.ARENA *** By Joe Schell * 4/4/87
20  REM  A demonstration of the use of three dice in
30  REM  a simple melee combat system.
40  DEF  FN D(X) =  INT ( RND (1) * 6) +  INT ( RND (1) * 6) +  INT ( RND (1)
          * 6) + 3
50  REM  *** MAIN CONTROL LOOP ***
60  TEXT : HOME
70  PRINT  SPC( 20)"The Last Arena"
80 SC = 39
90  GOSUB 230
100  GOSUB 540
110  GOSUB 930
120  GOSUB 210
130  PRINT "1) Choose new fighters.  2) Choose new weapons.  3) Fight again."
140  INPUT "4) Quit.    Choice:";X$
150 X =  VAL (X$): IF X > 4 OR X <  >  INT (X) THEN 120
160  ON X + 1 GOTO 120,90,100,110
170  GOSUB 210
180  PRINT "So, the fighters retire for the moment, but the arena always
          waits."
190  END
200  REM  Clear line for message
210  VTAB 20: HTAB 1: PRINT : PRINT  CHR$ (11): RETURN
220  REM  *** CREATE FIGHTERS ***
230  GOSUB 210
240  INPUT "Name of one gallant fighter:";N$(1)
250  GOSUB 210
260  PRINT "And the name of "N$(1);
270  INPUT "'s worthy opponent:";N$(2)
280  GOSUB 210
290  VTAB 3: PRINT N$(1);: POKE 36,SC: PRINT N$(2)
300  PRINT
310 X$ = "Strength---": PRINT X$;: POKE 36,SC: PRINT X$
320 X$ = "Agility----": PRINT X$;: POKE 36,SC: PRINT X$
330 X$ = "Body-------": PRINT X$;: POKE 36,SC: PRINT X$
340  GOSUB 210
350  INPUT "( A voice speaks from the air) 'Select a magic number?'";X$
360 X =  VAL (X$): IF (X = 0) AND (X$ <  > "0") THEN 340
370 X =  RND ( - 1 * ( ABS (X) +  RND (X)))
380  FOR X = 1 TO 6:AB(X) =  FN D(X):CA(X) = AB(X): NEXT
390  GOSUB 470
400  GOSUB 210
410  INPUT "Are you satisfied with your selection( yes or no)?";X$
420  IF  LEN (X$) THEN X$ =  LEFT$ (X$,1)
430  IF X$ = "N" OR X$ = "n" THEN 340
440  IF (X$ <  > "Y") AND (X$ <  > "y") THEN 400
450  RETURN
460  REM  * PRINT ATTRIBUTES *
470  FOR X = 1 TO 5 STEP 2
480  VTAB 5 + (X - 1) / 2
490  FOR Y = 0 TO 1
500  POKE 36,SC * Y + 13: PRINT "("AB(X + Y)") "CA(X + Y)"   ";
510  NEXT : NEXT : PRINT
520  RETURN
530  REM  *** CHOOSE A WEAPON ***
540  VTAB 9: HTAB 1: PRINT  CHR$ (11): PRINT "WEAPONS:"
550  RESTORE
560  READ NW
570  FOR X = 1 TO NW
580  READ W$(X),MS(X),MA(X)
590  PRINT X") "W$(X)
600  NEXT X
610  VTAB 10: POKE 36,SC: PRINT "ARMOR:"
620  READ NA
630  FOR X = 1 TO NA
640  READ AR$(X),BP(X),AM(X)
650  POKE 36,SC: PRINT  CHR$ (64 + X)") "AR$(X)
660  NEXT
670  FOR F = 1 TO 2
680 W(F) = 1:A(F) = 1
690  GOSUB 840
700  GOSUB 210
710  PRINT N$(F);
720  PRINT " pick a weapon( by number) or armor( by letter) or quit(Q):";: GET
          X$
730  IF X$ = "Q" OR X$ = "q" THEN 820
740 X =  VAL (X$): IF X > NW THEN 700
750  IF X < 1 THEN 780
760 W(F) = X
770  GOTO 810
780 X =  ASC (X$) - 64 - 32 * ( ASC (X$) > 96)
790  IF NA < X OR X < 1 THEN 700
800 A(F) = X
810  GOSUB 840: GOTO 700
820  NEXT : RETURN
830  REM  * CALCULATE CURRENT ABILITIES *
840 CA(F) = AB(F)
850 CA(F + 2) = AB(F + 2) - MA(W(F)) - AM(A(F)): IF CA(F + 2) < 3 THEN CA(F +
          2) = 3
860 CA(F + 4) = AB(F + 4) + BP(A(F))
870  REM  PRINT CURRENT STATISTICS
880  GOSUB 470
890  VTAB 8: POKE 36,SC * (F - 1): PRINT  CHR$ (29)
900  VTAB 8: POKE 36,SC * (F - 1): PRINT W$(W(F))"   "AR$(A(F))
910  RETURN
920  REM  *** DUEL ***
930  VTAB 9: HTAB 1: PRINT  CHR$ (11)
940  FOR F = 1 TO 2: GOSUB 840: NEXT
950  IF CA(3) = CA(4) THEN FA = 1 + ( FN D(X) > 10): GOTO 970
960 FA = 1 + (CA(3) < CA(4))
970  GOSUB 1070
980  IF  NOT (MISS) THEN  GOSUB 1140
990  GOSUB 1240
1000  IF CA(7 - FA) > 0 THEN FA = 3 - FA: PRINT : PRINT "(Hit a key for the
          next round)": GET X$: GOTO 970
1010  PRINT N$(3 - FA)" has breathed his last."
1020  PRINT
1030  PRINT "And as the body of ";N$(3 - FA)" is carried from the field,"
1040  PRINT N$(FA)" steps forward to receive the"; MID$ (" acclaim distain",1
          + 8 * ( FN D(X) > 10),8)" of the crowd."
1050  RETURN
1060  REM  * SWING AT HIM *
1070 MISS = ( FN D(X) > CA(FA + 2))
1080  VTAB 11: HTAB 1: PRINT  CHR$ (11);
1090  PRINT N$(FA)" swings and it ";
1100  IF MISS THEN  PRINT "misses.": GOTO 1120
1110  PRINT "looks good";
1120  RETURN
1130  REM  * DOES IT HIT? *
1140 HIT = ( FN D(X) >  = CA(5 - FA)):DM =  FN D(X): IF DM > CA(FA) THEN DM =
          CA(FA)
1150  IF  NOT (HIT) THEN  PRINT ", but it is parried.": GOTO 1220
1160  PRINT "."
1170 DM =  INT (DM / 3) + MS(W(FA))
1180  PRINT "It does"; MID$ (" little some much",1 + 7 * (DM > 3) + 5 * (DM >
          6),7 - 2 * (DM > 3))" damage to ";N$(3 - FA)"."
1190 CA(7 - FA) = (CA(7 - FA) - DM) * (CA(7 - FA) - DM > 0)
1200  GOSUB 470
1210  VTAB 13: HTAB 1: PRINT
1220  RETURN
1230  REM  * THE FICKLE CROWD *
1240  PRINT "The crowd is ";
1250  ON  INT (( FN D(X) - 2) / 4) GOTO 1260,1270,1280,1290
1260  PRINT "screaming for the blood of";: GOTO 1300
1270  PRINT "calling for the head of";: GOTO 1300
1280  PRINT "cheering wildly for";: GOTO 1300
1290  PRINT "chanting the name of";
1300  PRINT " ";N$(1 + ( FN D(X) > 10))"."
1310  RETURN
3000  REM  WEAPON DATA
3010  REM  Number of weapons
3020  DATA  5
3030  REM  Format for Weapon DATA:
3040  REM  -Name-, -attack bonus-, -minus to Agility-
3050  DATA  no weapon,0,0
3060  DATA  Light Foil,1,1
3070  DATA  Sword,2,2
3080  DATA  Hand Axe,1,1
3090  DATA  Two-handed sword,3,3
4000  REM  ARMOR DATA
4010  REM  Number of types of armor
4020  DATA  4
4030  REM  Format for Armor DATA:
4040  REM  -Name-, -Body points absorbed-, -minus to Agility-
4050  DATA  no armor,0,0
4060  DATA  Leather,1,1
4070  DATA  Chainmail,2,3
4080  DATA  Plate,4,6
```


Finally! A Better Mousetrap.



PACKARD BELL

VX88 Plus

- 640K
- 8086 16 Bit CPU
- Mono & Color Video
- 3.5" & 5.25" Drives
- Bootscan & Accutrac
- Parallel & Serial Ports
- Phoenix Bios
- MS-DOS 3.21
- AT Style Keyboard

$899

3.5" & 5.25" Disk Drives. Includes BOOTSCAN® with Auto Logic Assignment

The VX88 Plus will boot from either the 3.5" or the 5.25" drive - No software required. In addition, it automatically assigns logical drive "A" to the boot drive allowing key disks of either format and self-booting programs to execute properly.

FREE $140 Value - Dual Mode Amber Monitor
with the purchase of any Packard Bell system. Monitor will run color and monochrome software.. Limited Offer.

XTRON MODEM W/ BITCOM SOFTWARE
1200 BAUD INTERNAL
EXCELLENT MANUALS
2 YEAR WARRANTY
$67

XTRON EGA MONITOR
.31 Dot Pitch
Tilt & Swivel
CM147E
$339

EVEREX 480 EGA CARD
Auto Switch
640 x 350/480
Software Drivers
$129

PerTeK
PERFORMANCE TECHNOLOGY
Baltimore - Philadelphia

ORDERS ONLY!
800-243-1121
VISA - MASTERCARD

INFORMATION
215-781-0633

30 Day Satisfaction Guarantee - You must be completely satisfied with any product purchased or return it in original condition within thirty days for a full refund.

Random Numbers continued from page 398

allows the fighters a rematch with the same weapons and armor and fully healed. And finally the fourth option is to exit from the game.

Each fighter starts out with three attributes. These will change depending on what magic number is picked. The attributes are strength, agility and body. Strength represents how much damage a fighter will do as modified by the weapon that he is using. Agility determines how often a fighter will be able to hit and parry the other fighter. Finally body represents how many hits a fighter can take before he dies. Armor will modify that though.

The program itself is broken into subroutines. For the most part they are self explanatory and short enough that no other explanation is needed. However, you will need to have an 80 column screen active.

The magic number that you must pick is used to provide a seed for the random number generator. Additionally the statement that follows needs some explanation.

POKE 36, Expression

It is used because I am using the older version of the Apple IIe. That means I cannot use the HTAB (Horizontal Tab) statement in 80 columns. It won't make any difference for the operation of the program, but for those who do have the newer Apple IIe the POKE can be replaced by HTAB, if it is desired. However, if that is done then every expression with the POKE will have to have +1 added to it.

This program can be modified in a number of ways. Probably the most significant would be in modifying the relationship between weapons and agility. Right now, the agility attribute is far too significant. However, if bigger weapons did more damage then that would help counter that.

One way to do this would be to make each weapon represent so many n-sided dice. The following function would represent this.

```
DEF FN DN(N)=INT (RND (1) * N) + INT (RND (1)
             * N) +
             INT (RND (1) * N) + 3
```

For instance a light foil could be represented by N = 3 which would be the equivalent of rolling three three-sided dice. And then a two-handed sword could be N = 10 which, of course, would represent rolling three ten-sided dice. Given that the rest of the game is about the same then it would probably only take one hit with a two-handed sword to finish off any other fighter.

Also armor only adds points to the body. However, armor should actually protect a fighter every time he is hit. To do that the protection from armor (two for chain mail) would be subtracted from the damage, DM in line 1170, every time.

Another change would be to allow each player to select the number for each attribute. The first way to do this is to have each attribute start at eight (slightly above average) and then have an additional number of points, perhaps eight, to divide up any way the player wants. The second way would still have eight points for the player to divide up, but the starting attributes, instead of being all eight, would be randomly selected first.

As it is now a fighter gets to attack and parry at the same time. This is rather unrealistic and it would be more appropriate if the player were allowed to choose whether to parry or hit at any given time.

Lastly, the subroutine called The Fickle Crowd at line 1230 should be looked at just because of the way in which it selects the mood of the crowd. It, too, could be changed and added to. However, more importantly, it demonstrates a way in which a mood can be picked for anything. For instance it would be simple to add this into another game in which I could encounter a hamster which is passive, gentle, nippy or a vicious ravening beast. And naturally a grizzly could be done in the same way although it would probably be something like not interested, mean, meaner and meanest. After all most grizzlies aren't too friendly.

Although this game is amusing for a while I did intend for it to be modified a great deal. For me it is just too simple to hold my attention for long. But changing it and then testing the result can, and has, held my attention for days. However, it has accomplished its purpose in demonstrating the use of the curve in something more exciting than grading papers. ●

TECHNOLOGY WAREHOUSE
(214) 691-7477 691-7478
SAVINGS OF UP TO 85% OFF RETAIL

PACKARD BELL PB 286-10 — $1059
- 80286 Microprocessor
- AT Compatible
- 8 and 10 MHz
- 640KB RAM
- 1.2 MB FDD
- HDD and FDD Controller
- Time Clock/Calendar
- 8 Expansion Slots
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- 210 Watt Power Supply
- Serial and Parallel Port
- MS DOS 3.3 with GW BASIC

12 MHz machine for $1219

TeleVideo 386 — $2499
- 16 MHz, 0 Wait State
- 32 bit 80386 Microprocessor
- 2 MB RAM Standard
- 1.2 MB Floppy
- 101 key enhanced keyboard
- 220 Watt Power Supply
- Clock/Calendar/Alarm
- 8 Slots

PACKARD BELL VX 88 — $599
- 5.5/8MHz 512KB RAM
- Small Footprint
- Mono & CGA Switchable
- 1-360KB Floppy, DOS 3.2 GW BASIC
- Serial/Parallel Ports
- AT Style Keyboard
- Clock/Calendar

MITSUBISHI COMPUTERS
- 286-12MHz $1199
- 386-16MHz $2459
- Laptop 286-12MHz w/20 meg hard drive $2499

ALL MITSUBISHI COMPUTERS HAVE A 1 YEAR ONSITE WARRANTY.

ALL TECH HOUSE COMPUTERS CARRY A 1 YEAR WARRANTY

HARD DISK DRIVES

SEAGATE	
ST225 20MB ½Ht w/controller	259
ST238R 30 MB ½Ht w/controller	289
ST251 40 MB	345
ST4096 80MB 28ms	565
WESTERN DIGITAL	
TM262R 20MB w/controller (3.5")	249
TM264R 40MB w/controller (3.5")	339
Priam 45MB ½Ht 25ms.	459
Priam 62MB 22ms.	619

We carry the complete line of Seagate and Priam hard disk drives — call for the *lowest* prices

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

FUJITSU	
360KB 5¼" XT	69
360KB 5¼" AT	79
1.2MB 5¼" AT	89
720KB 3½" XT	85

We also carry Toshiba, Mitsumi and Mitsubishi floppies—call for pricing.

BOARD PRODUCTS

GRAPHIC BOARDS	
Paradise 480 EGA	179
STB Auto EGA	129
STB VGA/Extra	239
CPI Auto EGA enhanced (800x600)	139
Mono graphics w/PPort. Herc Comp	41
Color graphics w/PPort	41
MEMORY BOARDS	
Multi IO w/2 drives (ser/par/clock/game)	54
Multi IO Card for AT	41
CPI Exp 2MB AT LIM Specs	115
Intel above board 286 AT 512K	369
ADD-ON BOARDS	
CPI 1-Par 2-Ser 2-Game Clock/Cal	65
CPI Exp 1.5 MB AT w/clock, IO Ports	115
Intel Math Coprocessors	CALL

TAPE BACK-UP

IRWIN	
20 meg Internal	299
40 meg Internal	429
20 meg External	369
40 meg External	529

We carry the complete line of Irwin Tape Backups, including PS/2, call us for the *lowest* pricing.

MONITORS

MAGNAVOX	
12" Amber TTL	65
14" CGA 640x200 res.	249
14" EGA 640x350 res.	369
MITSUBISHI	
14" EGA 640x350	369
14" VGA 640x480 .28 dot	499
14" Multisync Diamond Scan	519
SAMSUNG	
12" Amber TTL w/T&S	69
12" Amber TTL w/T&S Flat Screen	81
14" Amber TTL w/T&S	89
14" CGA T&S	229
14" EGA T&S	359
PACKARD BELL	
12" Amber TTL w/T&S	69
14" EGA .31 dot 640x350	359
14" CGA 640x200	219

PRINTERS

STAR	
NX1000 (80 col) 120/30 cps	175
NX1000 Rainbow (color)	239
NX2500 170/60 cps 24 pin	345
ND10 (80 col) 180/45 cps	279
ND15 (132 col) 180/45 cps	419
NB24-10 216/72 cps 24 pin	449
NB24-15 As Above w/132 col	589
SEIKOSHA	
SP 1200 (80 col) 120/25 cps	199
SL 80 (80 col) 120 cps 24 pin	369
MP 5300 (132 col) 300 cps	429
PANASONIC	
1080i Model 2 (80 col) 140 cps	165
1091i (80 col) 180 cps	209
1092i (80 col) 240 cps	339
1595 (132 col) 280 cps	459
HP Laser Jet II with Toner	CALL

MODEMS

Anchor Automation	
1200 Internal	69
1200 External	89
2400 Internal	119
2400 External	139
COMPUTER PERIPHERALS	
1200 Internal "Hook up"	59
2400 Internal	109

ACCESSORIES

Keytronic 101 Keyboard	50.00
Battery Backup, 250 watt Surge Protectors	239.00
6 outlet	7.95
6 outlet & EMI/RFI	9.95
6 outlet & EMI/RFI & Modem Protection	
Switch Boxes	13.95
2 postion serial	14.95
4 postion serial	18.95
2 postion parallel	16.95
4 postion parallel	19.95

FAX SPECIALS!

Murata 1200	745
Murata 1600	935
Toshiba 30100	1095
Toshiba 3300	1250
Toshiba 3700	1550
Sharp UX80	999
Sharp UX140	989
Sharp UX160	1250

TECHNOLOGY WAREHOUSE
5934 ROYAL LANE • DALLAS
TEXAS 75230
(214) 691-7477 691-7478

All Tech House products carry a manufacturer's warranty.
FREE - 1 year replacement policy on most items, call for details.
FREE - delivery on all orders over $500 within a 25 mile radius.

OPEN
Mon-Fri 9:30-6
Sat 10-1
Call for terms and policies
Prices subject to change
No surcharge

VISA MasterCard

Panasonic Printer Power

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE - CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE

We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 75% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

Designed for high quality & long life . . .

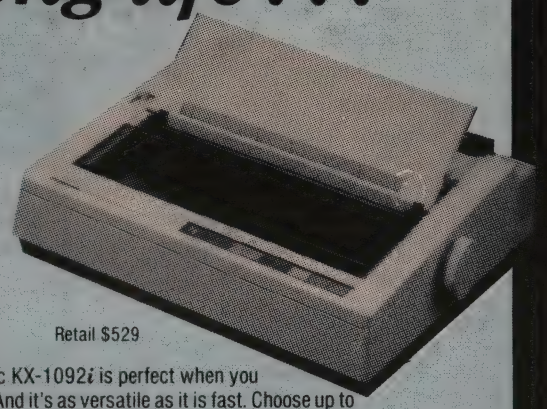
Panasonic KX-P1592
16.5"-216 CPS

Your Price
$379
Even Less

Retail $679

int on paper up to 16.5" wide with a Panasonic KX-P1592 impact dot matrix printer. This high speed inter offers a large variety of print sizes and styles. Choose the print mode you want quickly and nveniently with the print mode selector. Sharply defined characters maintain the precision quality you ed for spreadsheets even in compressed mode. The KX-P1592 offers the reliability you can expect om every Panasonic product.

- 216 CPS Draft/38 CPS NLQ
- Both IBM & Epson Compatible
- Standard Parallel Interface
- Big 7K Print Buffer
- E-Z Set Print Mode Selector
- Friction Feed & Adjustable Push Tractor
- High Resolution, Dot Addressable Graphics
- Auto Paper Load for Cut Sheet
- Near Letter Quality Printing IN ALL Pitches
- Two Year Manufacturer's Warranty



Panasonic KX-P1092*i*
10"-288 CPS

Your Price
$329
Even Less

Retail $529

At a print speed of 240 CPS, the Panasonic KX-1092*i* is perfect when you need a quick printer with a small footprint. And it's as versatile as it is fast. Choose up to seven different print modes with accessible selections right on the unit. You even have the choice of printing with Bold PS or Courier fonts, depending on your preference. Long print jobs can be left unattended because the push tractor feed continuously moves paper through the machine. Panasonic puts its best foot forward with a fast printer that takes up little space.

- Fast 288 CPS Draft/48 CPS NLQ
- Both IBM & Epson Compatible
- Standard Parallel Interface
- Ample 6K Print Buffer
- E-Z Set 7 Print Modes Selector
- Friction Feed & Adjustable Push Tractor
- High Resolution Dot Addressable Graphics
- Easily Accessible Form Length Selector
- Convenient Reverse Paper Feed
- Two Year Manufacturer's Warranty

Panasonic KX-P1595
16.5"-288 CPS

Your Price
$439
Even Less

Retail $769

e Panasonic KX-P1595 impact dot matrix printer prints an incredibly fast 288 characters per second draft mode. It also offers a wide variety of print styles and sizes for maximum flexibility. A print mode lector lets you choose the mode you want quickly and conveniently. The KX-P1595 is Panasonic's top the line dot matrix printer and it does the job with quality and reliability.

- Fast 288 CPS Draft/51 CPS NLQ
- IBM/Epson/Diablo 630 Compatible
- Both Parallel & Serial Interfaces
- Huge 15K Print Buffer
- E-Z Set Print Mode Selector
- Friction Feed & Adjustable Push Tractor
- High Resolution Dot Addressable Graphics
- High Throughput Printing
- Auto Paper Load for Cut Sheet
- Two Year Manufacturer's Warranty

Panasonic KX-P1524
16.5", 24-Pin 240 CPS

Your Price **$559**
Even Less

Retail $949

For excellent print quality in a high-speed printer, choose the Panasonic KX-P1524 dot matrix printer. Its 24-pin printhead produces draft text at a lightning speed of up to 240 characters per second. And high resolution, letter-quality text at super-fast speeds of up to 80 CPS. In addition, the Panasonic KX-P1524 provides you with a wide variety of high-end features to help make all your printing fast and professional.

- 24-Pin Letter Quality Printing
- High Speed 240 Draft/80 CPS LQ
- IBM/Epson/Diablo 630 Compatible
- Automatic Memo Load for Envelope or Cut Sheet
- Both Parallel & Serial Interfaces
- Large 13.5K Print Buffer
- Both Friction Feed & Adjustable Push Tractor
- Font Card Slot for Type Style Flexibility
- E-Z Set Front Panel Selection: Print Mode, Pitch & Margin
- Two Year Manufacturer's Warranty

TTENTION DEALERS

et us help you maximize your profits and minimize your inventory costs.
ur exciting prices and delivery schedules will improve your bottom line.
EALERS CALL 800-528-4504. In Ohio 800-222-6571.

Panasonic KX-P1080*iII* – 150 CPS, IBM & Epson Compatible, Tractor Feed, Hi Res Graphics – ~~$179~~

Panasonic KX-P1091*iII* – 192 CPS, IBM & Epson Compatible, Tractor Feed, Hi Res Graphics – ~~$189~~.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER

(800) 423-8215

IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 368-2309
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504

HOTLINE: 513-368-2307 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, OH 45326

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty.

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

star NX-1000 Printers

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE - CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE
We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 75% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

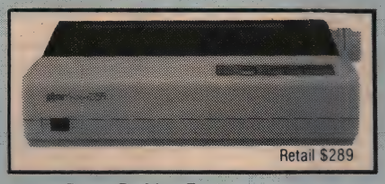
ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

Your Best Printer Value . . .

star micronics NX-1000 Multi-Font
IBM/Epson Compatible

Over 20 Typestyles
With over 20 typestyles at your fingertips, you'll print attractive, exciting documents every time. The NX-1000 also features paper parking so you can feed single sheets without removing fanfold paper.

Your Price
$179
Even Less

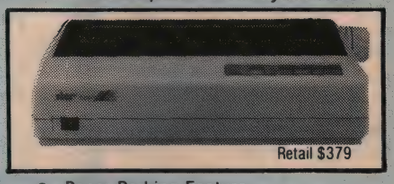

Retail $289

- 144 CPS Draft/36 CPS NLQ
- Over 20 Typestyles
- IBM & Epson Compatible
- 4K Print Buffer Memory
- Parallel Interface
- Paper Parking Feature
- Both Friction & Tractor Feed
- Easy Front Panel Control
- High Resolution Graphics
- One Year Mfg.'s Warranty

star micronics NX-1000 Rainbow Color Printer
IBM/Epson Compatible

Prints In 7 Colors
Color printing adds a whole new dimension to your work. Bring a graph to life or put emphasis in a report. The NX-1000 is your best color printer value. It uses inexpensive 4 color nylon ribbons.

Your Price
$249
Even Less


Retail $379

- 144 CPS Draft/36 CPS NLQ
- IBM & Epson Compatible
- 7 Color Printing
- 6.5K Print Buffer Memory
- Parallel Interface
- Paper Parking Feature
- Both Friction & Tractor Feed
- Easy Front Panel Control
- High Resolution Graphics
- One Year Mfg.'s Warranty

star micronics NX-1000C Multi-Font
Commodore Compatible

Over 20 Type Styles
Now you can really show-off your Commodore computer with the NX-1000C Multi-Font. It has over 20 typestyles to choose from and convenient paper parking.

Your Price
$179
Even Less

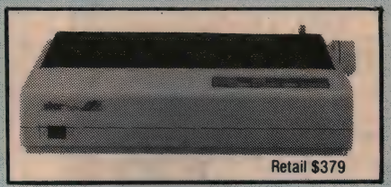
Retail $299

- 144 CPS Draft/36 CPS NLQ
- Over 20 Typestyles
- Commodore Compatible
- Serial Interface
- Paper Parking Feature
- Both Friction & Tractor Feed
- Easy Front Panel Control
- High Resolution Graphics
- Original +2 Copy Capacity
- One Year Manufacturer's Warranty

star micronics NX-1000C Rainbow
Commodore Color Printer

Prints In 7 Colors
Have all the fun and excitement of color printing with the NX-1000C Rainbow. Emphasize a part in a letter or produce impressive charts and graphics. The NX-1000C is the first full featured color printer for the Commodore 64/128.

Your Price
$249
Even Less


Retail $379

- 144 CPS Draft/36 CPS NLQ
- Commodore Compatible
- 7 Color Printing
- Serial Interface
- Paper Parking Feature
- Both Friction & Tractor Feed
- Easy Front Panel Control
- High Resolution Graphics
- Over 20 Typestyles
- One Year Mfg.'s Warranty

ATTENTION DEALERS

Let us help you maximize your profits and minimize your inventory costs. Our exciting prices and delivery schedules will make your bottom line look great! Call 800-528-4504. In Ohio call 800-222-6571. From anywhere call 513/368-2650.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS
For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER
(800) 423-8215
IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 368-2309
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504
HOTLINE: 513-368-2307 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, OH 45326

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty.

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

SANYO
PORTABLE IBM COMPATIBLE COMPUTER
LIQUIDATION
FACTORY NEW! FACTORY PERFECT!

This 7" Black & White portable, IBM compatible PC system is ready to use right out of the box! it's ideal for the home or office. When your work is finished, just pack it up and go!

This IBM compatible has top features and what's even greater is its small size which makes for easy carrying! It's a fantastic portable unit!

- IBM PC compatible with fast processing speed: 4.77MHz.
- Non-glare 7" green monochrome CRT.
- Two 5.25" 360K disk drives.
- 256K RAM user memory. Expandible to 640K.
- 80 characters by 25 line text capability.
- Software included: MS DOS Ver. 2.11, BASIC Ver. 2.02, WordStar Ver. 3.31, MailMerge Ver. 3.32, CorrectStar Ver. 3.31.
- Centronics parallel & RS-232C serial printer ports.
- 84 key full function detachable keyboard.
- 2 expansion slots. • Carrying handle.
- Model # MBC675 • ***Full Factory Warranty!***

PUBLIC NOTICE
Due to a special arrangement, we were able to obtain a large inventory of these portable Sanyo computers. As a result, we can now offer them to you at **FAR BELOW DEALER COST!**

Manufacturer's Suggested Retail **$1,199.00**

DAMARK PRICE:

$568

Order No. B-1021-107045
Insured Ship/Hand.: $24.00

FOR FASTEST SERVICE CALL TOLL FREE
1-800-950-9090

MasterCard VISA DISCOVER

or send check, money order or credit card info. to:

DAMARK INTERNATIONAL, INC.
6707 Shingle Creek Parkway
Minneapolis, MN 55430
Corporate Offices • 612/560-5415

Please send me:
_____ SANYO Portable Computer(s) @ $568 each, plus $24.00 S/H/I each.
MN res. add 6% sales tax.

Name _____
Address _____
City,State,Zip _____
☐ Check/MO ☐ VISA ☐ Master Card ☐ Discover
Card No. _____
Exp. Date _____
Ph. # ( ) _____

Order No. B-1021-107045

DELIVERY TO 48 U.S. STATES ONLY

Soaring With Wings Of Fury

by Richard T. Craft

The flight deck of the U.S.S. Wasp bobs insidiously before me, beckoning to toss my F6F Hellcat fighter into the cold waters of the Pacific Ocean. As I cinch myself in the cramped cockpit, I look up to see a cloudless sky and momentarily contemplate what lies ahead. I've flown these missions many times, yet each time is different as the enemy always has surprises in store. The signal officer motions that it's time. I throttle the engine to full and the plane bolts forward. The flight deck quickly gives way to crashing waves. As I pull back on the joystick to gain precious altitude, I briefly peer back to see the comfort of safety rapidly disappearing. My eyes return forward to spot a lush, jungled island sprayed out below me. The next second I'm greeted by the orange flame of anti-aircraft fire spewing forth from a sand-bagged emplacement strategically placed at the end of a clearing carved out of the palm trees. I immediately target what lay just beyond the ferocious gunfire. With precision timing I unleach my first load of bombs over two barracks below. Thundering explosions behind me are all I need to know that I was on target. No time to think as I pull up to avoid another AA emplacement placed on the opposite side of the clearing. Too late! Gunfire tears into my trusty 'Cat. The plane begins to bleed whiffs of smoke. A quick glance at the dropping oil gauge confirms that I sustained a critical hit. Keeping the joystick pulled back, I gain altitude. Below, the orange flames continue following me.

On the ground are scurrying figures pouring from the demolished barracks, running in all directions. In one motion, I shove the joystick forward and to the right and go into a screaming power dive. The force imprints my body contours into the seat. I manage to press the trigger button unleashing my six .50 caliber machine guns. The ammunition slams into the ground uprooting everything in its path. I skim the palm trees at the edge of the clearing leveling off just above an AA emplacement and make a deposit.

"That'll teach 'em for putting holes in my 'Cat," I thought. With guns still open, it traced a path of destruction spewing sand and whatever else got in its way. I pulled up again noticing that there was a lone figure manning the remaining AA gun.

"Only one more chance," I said to myself as the oil gauge winked its red warning light at me. High above the island I release my last payload. A cluster of bombs fall in unison and seconds later there is no more orange flame from the ground.

Mission completed, I tend to my Hellcat, smoke now pouring from the engine. Luckily the flat top is not far off because I can no longer hold my altitude. I pass over the carrier and make a sharp turn into the wind. With the oil pressure at a critical point I know that there can only be one attempt to land my 'Cat. The flight deck bobs and I compensate as best as I can. I pass over the first arrestor cable and barely miss the second one. The third cable grabs my arrestor hook and I'm thrown forward in my seat. I sigh a breath of relief as I taxi toward the elevator.

Wings of Fury is an arcade style game consisting of excellent graphics and smooth scrolling action that Broderbund has become known for. It enables the player to become a World War II Navy Air Force pilot doing duty among the scattered islands of the Pacific Theater. Not an actual flight simulator per se, Wings of Fury places you at the controls of one of America's most versatile planes of the War, the F6F Hellcat. Using a joystick, the controls are kept simple allowing the player to concentrate on game play. A control panel at the bottom of the screen displays a weapon counter, planes remaining counter, oil gauge, artificial horizon indicator, fuel gauge and score counter. The player is not overwhelmed with countless gauges and difficult controls. The view is not from the cockpit as with a standard flight simulator, but rather from a third person vantage point outside the plane. All this makes for quick learning and allows the player to hone his or her skills in order to compete in one of the seven levels of play.

The major objectives of the game include devastating island strongholds and sinking enemy ships using bombs, rockets and torpedoes. Aerial dogfighting skills are necessary at the higher levels of play as enemy aircraft will relentlessly tail your Hellcat and fire upon you every opportunity they get.

The player is given three planes to start with and earns more as progress is made to the next rank. The F6F is capable of carrying 30 bombs, 15 rockets or 1 torpedo at a time. When these are expended on a mission, the player returns to the carrier to reload. That is, if the player can land back on the aircraft carrier. As in reality, this is not the simplest task. With lots of practice though, this can be mastered. Landing safely also allows refueling and repair if needed.

You're not limited to offensive strikes in Wings of Fury. You'll have to defend your aircraft carrier from enemy torpedo bombers by shooting them down or destroying an oncoming torpedo. Overall, game action is interesting and the challenge continues as the player progresses with each rank. Oh, one final item—try flying "around the world." Of course you'll run out of fuel eventually, but before that you'll encounter the "Broderbund Triangle." Try it! ●

$95 2400 BAUD MODEM
30 DAY FREE TRIAL !

SUPERIOR PERFORMANCE ***is the reason to buy this modem, not its low cost ! ! !*** Most low cost 2400 baud modems are very susceptible to errors and noise. Not ours, it will outperform the most expensive modems costing several hundred dollars. ADAPTIVE IMPEDANCE EQUALIZATION, AIE, invented by CompuCom automatically compensates for real-world phone line impedance variations. It improves signal quality and reduces errors (due to noise and poor telephone circuits) by 95%. This is not simply an error correction scheme nor is it marketing hype. Our modems are truly superior. We can prove it! The CCC 2400 is a $95 high performance Hayes-compatible IBM internal half card. It will outperform the low cost alternatives. In combination with AIE ($24 option) it will outperform the challengers, regardless of cost. Made in USA • five year warranty internal speaker • software included • dealers inquire...***If you aren't totally satisfied, you may return it within 30 days for a full refund.***

call for details

(800) ACT ON IT CompuCom Corporation (408) 732-4500

Easy Desktop Publishing Designed For Children

The Learning Company has introduced The Children's Writing & Publishing Center for youngsters ages nine and up. The Children's Writing & Publishing Center combines popular word processing and desktop publishing features in a program that helps build and develop written communication skills. The product, available this fall, runs on all Apple II computers, including the Apple IIgs, IIe and IIc.

With an emphasis on ease of use, The Children's Writing & Publishing Center is designed to stimulate the natural creativity of children and make writing both fun and rewarding. The product combines powerful features in word processing, picture selection and page design to help children produce first-class illustrated reports, letters, stories, newsletters and more.

Through a series of multiple features, users can combine words and pictures readily; automatically wrap words around pictures that are placed in documents; cut and paste text; use multiple font styles, sizes and proportional spacing; use one or two column formats; and insert over 150 pictures from the program as well as art from the leading graphics libraries. The Children's Writing & Publishing Center also supports dot matrix black and white or color printers.

Ease of use is accomplished through colorful icon menus, a What You See Is What You Get display, easy to read screens, page format samples and on-line help. In addition, easy to follow instructions are available on-line and off-line to coach new users every step of the way.

The Children's Writing & Publishing Center is accompanied by a comprehensive user's guide which provides look-up details and step-by-step instructions, reference information, a troubleshooting section and index. It also includes a sample letter which quickly gets new users into the program in an easy to follow and fun exercise.

The Children's Writing & Publishing Center package for 5.25" formats includes a program disk, a picture disk and a storage disk for saving text. The 3.5" format includes a program/picture disk and a storage disk.

The Children's Writing & Publishing Center is priced at $59.95 for the consumer edition. A school edition was scheduled to be available in October, priced at $79.95. As with other school editions from The Learning Company, it will include the program disk and a back-up program disk, storage disk with sample templates designed for classroom use, scope and sequence chart, blackline masters, off-line activities and other teaching materials.

In addition to the Apple II version, an MSDOS compatible version of The Children's Writing & Publishing Center will be available later this fall.

For further information, contact: The Learning Company, 6493 Kaiser Drive, Fremont, CA 94555; (415) 792-2101. ●

Jigsaw!

Britannica Software, and Encyclopaedia Britannica Company has announced the publication of Jigsaw!, The Ultimate Electronic Puzzle.

Jigsaw!, The Ultimate Electronic Puzzle has over 20 diverse full color puzzle images to choose from ranging from famous sites around the world, art masterpieces, the alphabet, animals and landscapes. The player can select from the number of puzzle pieces in the game: 60, 40 (most complex), 15 and 8 (easiest). It can be played alone or with multiple partners. Children will develop better shape recognition skills and adults will enhance their visual memory. Jigsaw! also allows the consumer to print out a completed colorful puzzle!

Jigsaw! is designed for the Apple IIgs with 512K of memory. The program was scheduled to be shipped in late August at a suggested retail price of $39.95, and includes an image disk, full of 20 or more vibrant images. Additional image disks can be purchased for $24.95.

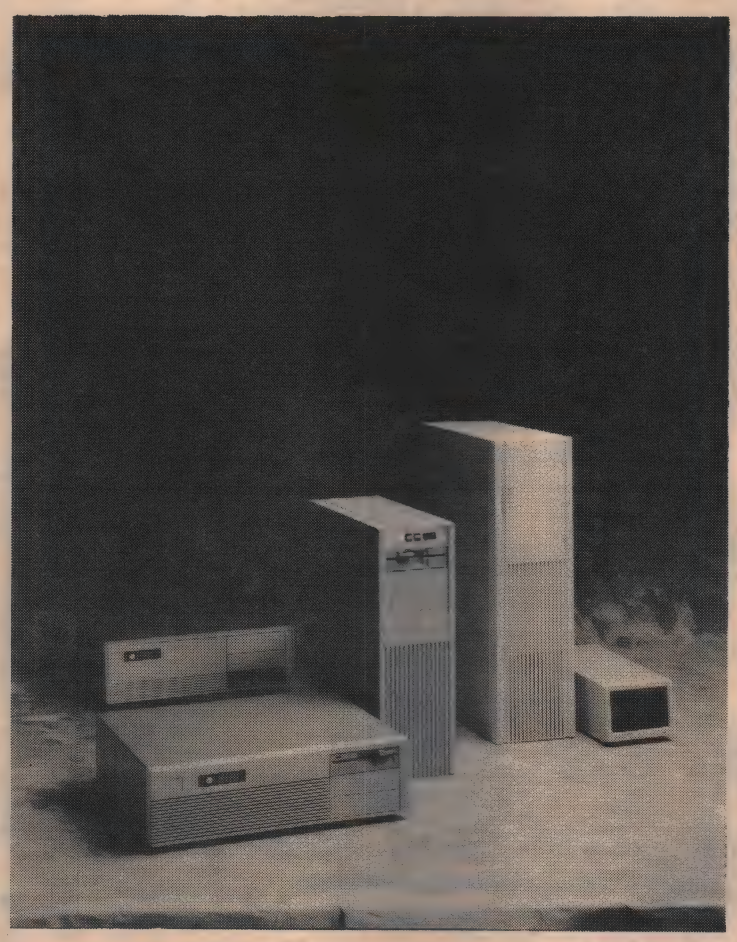
For further information, contact: Britannica Software, 345 Fourth St., San Francisco, CA 94107; 415-546-1866. ●

Recognized by Underwriters Laboratories, Inc.

FCC Federal Communications Commission

BANDY UL APPROVED CASES

In selling systems anywhere, you are required to meet ever increasing number of safety and performance standards. So build your system in a Bandy chassis that has already received UL approval and has been designed to meet and surpass FCC EMI/RMI requirements.



Model 4060
286/386 DESKTOP
*Designed for 80386/25 MHz
*16 gauge steel
*Variety front bezels available
*5 half height drive bays
*250 watt Power Supply
*D: 21.1" X 6.2" X 16.5"

Model 4000
286/386 JR. DESKTOP
*Designed for Western Digital 286 motherboard
*16 gauge steel
*150 watt Power Supply
*4 external card slots
*Mouse port
*D: 19.2" X 6.2" X 16.5"

Model 8150
EXTERNAL DRIVE SUBSYSTEM
*16 gauge steel
*2 half height drive bays
*45 watt Power Supply
*DC 12v cooling fan
*SCSI/EDSI ports
*Flexible Manufacturing System can provide custom box at a competitive price
*D: 15.5" X 6.9" X 5.1"

VERTICAL CASES

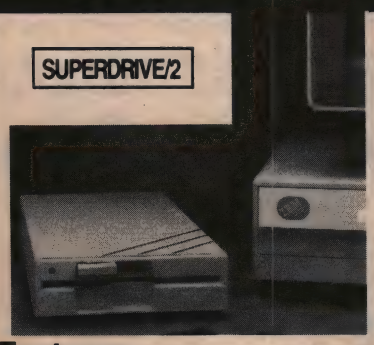
Model 4042
*16 gauge steel
*8 half height drive bays
*250 watt Power Supply
*16 RS/232 ports
*Additional cooling fan and filter
*Compatible to 8088,80286,&80386
*D: 27.5" X 7.7" X 17.9"

Model 4040
*16 gauge steel
*5 half height drive bays
*250 watt Power supply
*Easily removable front bezel
*For 80286/80386 use
*D: 21.5" X 7.2" X 17"

See us at The Hilton, Booth #7415, for Fall Comdex in Las Vegas Nov. 14-18.

BANDY Incorporated
201 International Road, Garland, Tx 75042 Tel: (214) 272-5455 Fax: (214) 272-5613 Telex: 4991277

COMPUTER PRODUCTS CENTER



Features:
- Compatible with all IBM PS/2 Models
- No Software Needed
- Can be installed without taking up an expansion slot
- 360KB Formatted
- One Year Warranty

$149.00 Qty. 1-9
(Dealers Only)

SuperCard Family

Hard Drive On A Card!!
- SuperCard/20MB (XT).....$319
- SuperCard/32MB (XT).....$379
- SuperCard/49MB (XT).....$559
- SuperCard - 2/32MB.....$465 for AT
- SuperCard - 2/49MB.....$650 for AT

Features:
- Low Power Consumption
- 40MS Access Time
- Factory Configured to co-exit with another hard disk
- Fully Tested & Formatted
- One Year Warranty

We are the Authorized Distributor for:
- Seagate Technology
- Teac
- Western Digital
- Sony

Terms:
We accept COD, Cash, Cashier's Check, or Money Order. Visa, MC, add 2% surcharge. Purchase orders are accepted based on prior approval. Prices are subject to change without notice.

Distributors, Dealers, & Wholesalers Welcome

1101 S. Grand Avenue, Suite A
Santa Ana, California 92705
(714) 547-9777
FAX (714) 547-9865

CPC COMPUTER PRODUCTS CENTER, INC.

PostScript-Compatible Page Printer At Lower Cost

Crystal Print Publisher Laser Printer

The CrystalPrint Publisher, a PostScript-compatible page printer which provides the same level of text and graphics processing speed as Apple's top of the line LaserWriter IINTX but priced lower than the LaserWriter IINT, has been introduced by Qume Corporation.

With a $4,499 suggested retail price (SRP), the Publisher features a printer-resident Reduced Instruction Set Computing (RISC) architecture printer controller utilizing the new Weitek Corporation ultra-high performance HyperScript-Processor XL-8200 chip set to establish new price/performance standards for page printing in the PostScript environment.

In addition to its price/performance advantages over the LaserWriter IINTX and other PostScript printers, the Publisher comes standard with 3MB of RAM. This allows for continuous text printing as well as provides more downloadable fonts for enhanced user flexibility.

As with other CrystalPrint page printers, the Publisher features the smallest footprint (15.7"Wx13.4"D x9.1"H) in the page printer market. Combining a third-generation page printer engine from Casio Computer Co., Ltd., with the Qume printer controller, the Publisher has a print resolution of 300x300 dots per inch which provides solid blacks for graphics printing and subtle, well-formed characters when printing text.

Eleven built-in font families, offering 35 typefaces, come standard with the Publisher. The fonts include Bitstream Dutch (Times equivalent), Bitstream Swiss (Helvetica equivalent), Courier, Symbol, ITC Avant Garde Gothic, ITC Bookman, New Century Schoolbook, Bitstream Swiss Narrow (New Helvetica Narrow equivalent), Zapf Calligraphic (Palatino equivalent), ITC Zapf Chancery, and ITC Zapf Dingbats. Additional fonts are available through the use of Qume downloadable soft fonts.

The Publisher is compatible with Macintosh (512K of RAM minimum) and Apple IIgs computers through the printer's standard AppleTalk interface, and can also be linked to MSDOS and OS/2 systems via the standard serial or Centronics parallel interfaces. Using the Apple LocalTalk PC card, any combination of up to 31 Macintosh, Apple IIgs, MSDOS and OS/2 users can be networked to the same printer.

The drum and toner for the printer are separated units. The drum, an Organic Photo Conductor (OPC) drum, is rated at 10,000 pages while the toner unit has a 6,000 page lifecycle.

Letter, legal, DIN A4 and DIN B5 paper sizes of transparency overhead film can be used with the Publisher. The paper cassette holds 100 sheets with the output face-down and collated.

The CrystalPrint Publisher has a suggested retail price of $4,499, and replacement drum and toner sets retail for $129 and $99, respectively. The printer will be sold to Value-Added Resellers (VARs) and dealers through Qume's nationwide distributor network and direct sales force. Evaluation units are available in 45 days with production units scheduled for shipping in October. A one-year warranty comes with the Publisher with service provided by Momentum Service Corporation.

Additional information is available from Qume Corporation, 500 Yosemite Drive, Milpitas, CA 95035; 408-942-4000; telex: 910-338-0232; FAX: 408-9420-4052. ●

We will beat any price!

Complete quality systems. In stock!

AT&T 6300 WGS $895.00
8086-10Mhz speed, serial & parallel ports, 7 expansion slots, 640K memory, 360K floppy. (3" option) basic system. Exceeds speed and capabilities of PS/2 model 30.

AT&T 6312 WGS $1618.00
80286-12Mhz speed, serial & parallel ports, enhanced resolution, 1 megabyte memory, 1.2 meg. floppy, runs DOS-UNIX-OS/2. (3" floppy & other options available)

AT&T 6386 WGS $2450.00
80386 16Mhz+ speed, programmable serial & parallel ports, socket for Weitek math unit, includes 1 megabyte memory, 1.2 meg floppy, runs DOS - AT&T UNIX V - OS/2. (3" floppy & drive options available)

One year warranty included on all systems!

Expert System Integrators
Since 1980

AT&T The right choice. Authorized Dealer

Phone: (301) 657 - 0266
7939 Norfolk Ave., Bethesda Maryland 20814

Inc. DESKTOP PUBLISHING SYSTEM

SPECIAL PACKAGE PRICE

Inc. AT D.P.S.
$1,699.00
Inc. XT D.P.S.
$1,299.00

* Inc. XT or AT computer system as specified
* DR. HALO Desktop Publishing Editor software
* DFI HS-3000 Hand Scanner
* Scanner Interface Card
* Microsoft compatible mouse
* Mouse interface card

CALL FOR OUR
$100 GIFT CERTIFICATE,
Offer expires on Nov. 15

DFI HS-3000 Retail price $329.00

* 4 1/8" by 11" scanning width
* 400 dots per inch resolution
* Real time screen display
* Half-tone capability
* Compatible with all major desktop publishing software
* DR. HALO Desktop Publishing Editor software

386/20Mhz System
$1999.00

Inc.XT
$999.00

* 84 key AT keyboard
* 10 & 4.77 MHz operation
* 640K RAM
* Floppy Disk Controller
* One 360K Floppy Drive
* Hard Disk Controller
* ST-225 20 Megabyte Hard Disk
* Monochrome graphics controller
* 12" amber monitor w/tilt swivel base
* 1 serial, 1 game, 2 parallel ports
* Battery backed clock/calendar
** FCC part 15J class B certified

Inc. AT $1,399.00

* 101 key AT keyboard
* 10 & 6 MHz operation
* 640K RAM
* Floppy and Hard Disk Controller
* One 1.2MB Floppy Drive
* ST-225 20 Megabyte Hard Disk
* Monochrome graphics controller
* 14" amber monitor w/tilt swivel base
* One serial, two parallel ports
* Battery backed clock/calendar
** FCC part 15J class B certified

For systems with ST-251 (40 Mb. 40 ms access) ..... add $149.00
For systems with ST-251-1 (40 Mb. 28 ms access) ... add $249.00
720 Kilobyte 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive $95.00
720 Kilobyte & 1.44 Megabyte 3.5" Floppy Drive $119.00
** EGA, VGA, Portable, 386 based systems are also available **

Our resume

* 7 years experience in PC compatible production.
* Experienced salespeople to take care of your needs.
* 12,000 square foot facility.
* NO middlemen so factory direct savings are passed to you.

Our shipping policy

* Shipping is via U.P.S. Ground service and the customer pays all shipping and insurance charges unless prior arrangements have been made.

* We never have a handling charge and all shipping is done strictly by weight and distance.
* We will ship C.O.D. for certified check / money order / cashier's check only. Add $3 per COD order.

* Personal check / company check orders must be prepaid. Please allow two weeks for the check to clear.

* All prices F.O.B. Anaheim and reflects a 3% cash discount.

Our return policy

* No charge for computers returned under our 30 day money back guarantee. 15% restocking charge on unauthorized returns.

Buy with confidence

- here is our customer satisfaction program

*Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back for 30 days, the clock starts only AFTER you receive the system.
*One year warranty on parts and labor
*48 hour replacement of parts during the warranty period.
* All of our system components and peripherals are integrated and burned-in for a full 48 hours under a functional load.
* Our 102 step quality control check assures that not a single screw or wire is overlooked in this rigorous process.

For 7 years, we've been the choice of the business circle. Our clients include :
. UPS . Dean Witter . Rockwell . TRW . Hughes
. The Irvine Company . CMS Enhancements . IRS
. Oak Communications . U.S. Navy . ADP
. Fluor Corp. . Shell Oil . U.S.C.
. Teledyne, Inc. . Mitsubishi Electronics

Universities & Government agencies, join our premium customer group. Send us your bids!

Inc. *microsystems*
1550 S. Sunkist Ave., Unit G, Anaheim, CA 92806
Phone: **(714)938-1777**
Fax : **(714)937-0575**

Dinosaur Days Adds A New Twist To The Pelican Writing Series

Learning Lab and Pelican Software announced the release of the newest title in their Creative Writing Series, Dinosaur Days. While it can share graphics and files with the other programs in the series, this newest addition adds several new twists.

In addition to the full screen text processor, and graphics program, that allows the user to create illustrated books, puppets, comic books and more, Dinosaur Days includes a second Graphic Database disk that allows the student to explore the prehistoric world in ways they've never dreamed of.

Much like browsing through a HyperCard stack, using a mouse or the arrow and return keys, users can click on objects they see in a picture and a text window will appear with information. They can explore to their hearts content or print out the information for later reference.

An ideal tool for the classroom teacher doing a unit on dinosaurs or trying to encourage creative writing. Children at home will delight to the hundreds of fanciful and realistic graphics available to them to create their own prehistoric worlds, and print them out in five unique sizes. In addition, because it is compatible with the other programs in the Creative Writing Series including Monsters and Make Believe and Creation, the worlds they can create are limitless.

Dinosaur Days is available now for Apple II family 64K+ and IBM is scheduled for release in Fall 1988. The retail price is $39.95. Lab Packs are available for schools.

For more information contact Learning Lab Software Publishing, 8833 Reseda Blvd., Northridge, CA 91324; 1-800-247-4641 National, 1-800-222-7026 California. ●

WE CARRY OVER 3,000 PRODUCTS
WE SUPPORT THE IBM PCjr!

Logitech C7 Mouse $78.00 (Serial or bus)

Send $2.95 for our PCjr catalog (Comes on floppy diskette w/programs)

IBM PCjr
WE CARRY ACCESSORIES FOR THE IBM PCjr

Parallel Port	Best Price
Serial Adapter	$35.00
Joystick	$39.00
TV Connector	$19.00
Keyboard Cord	$29.95
256K Memory Card	Best Price
Second Disk Drive	$179.00
RGB Adapter	$35.00
512K Mem. Card	Best Price
AT Style Keyboard	$122.00
PCjr Serial Mouse	$59.00
BASIC Cartridge	$49.00

2400 baud AVATEX Modem $175.00 external (Hayes compatible)

NEC Multispeed CALL

1200 baud Modem for PCjr (Hayes compatible) with software $89.00

WORDPERFECT for PCjr $79.00 *Requires 128K *Also runs on XT, AT

Ventura Publisher $479.00 By XEROX

NEC Multisync II $569.00

speedup chip for PCjr $19.95 (Includes programs) *easy to install

$179.00 Second Drive for PCjr 360K

PARADISE VGA Professional Card $375.00

512K Memory Card for the IBM PCjr (Extremely reliable upgrade to 640K) CALL No power supply needed 2 years warranty

Disk Drive for the PCjr $99.99 Replaces main drive Virtually silent and faster Made in Japan

Mouse for PCjr $59.00

PACKARD BELL XT TURBO COLOR SYSTEM $1,089.00 ! Complete with 30MB Drive and Monitor

"STRIP POKER" with FIFI $19.97 "She blushes when sensitive anatomy is revealed." PC Magazine (2/11/86) *Color required

INTERLUDE II - COMPUTER GAME FOR ADULTS

Interlude II is the most sensational computer program on the market. Each time you play, the program starts with a computerized interview to probe your deepest desires and fantasies. Then it suggests a romantic or sexual scenario to match your mood of the moment. Over 160 Interludes are contained in the program including Love Odyssey, Light My Fire, From Here to Ecstasy, Thriller, The Pleasure Tapes, Madam's Menu and Rembrandt's Delight. According to US Magazine: "the most edifying third party to join couples between the sheets since the "Joy of Sex". Forum: "... personalized suggestions for enhancing any sexual relationship..." Better than watching the PLAYBOY CHANNEL. Available for IBM, Apple and compatibles. IBM 3 1/2 format now available. Order from Dolphin Computers.
IMPORTANT: You must be over 21 years of age to order this program.

We carry over 3,000 products at unbeatable prices.
Call for products not listed here

COMPUTERS
Packard Bell
AST Premium
NEC Multispeed
Toshiba Laptops
Sharp Laptops
Laser 128EX

PRINTERS
Panasonic KXP series
Citizen 120D/180D
NEC Pinwriter
Toshiba P321SL

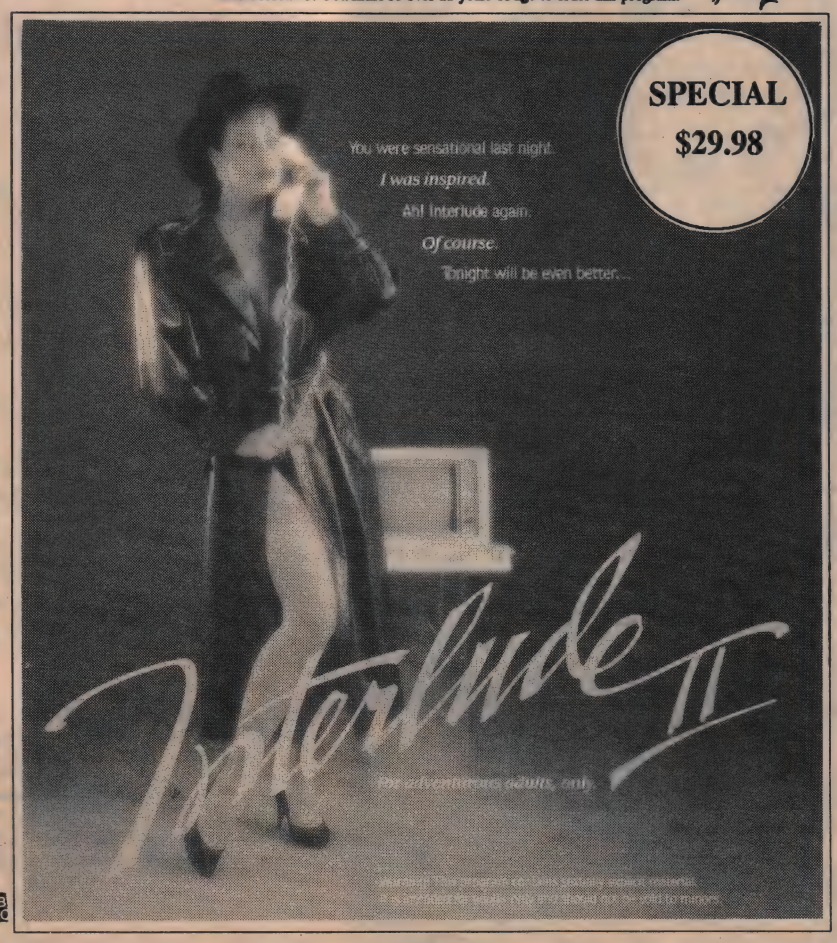
MONITORS
NEC Multisync
Magnavox Monitors
Amdek Monitors
Taxan (All Models)
Mitsubishi Diamond Scan
Quimax (All Models)
Princeton

VIDEO CARDS
Video Seven
Genoa
Paradise Systems
Everex
NEC

MODEMS
Practical Peripherals
Avatex (All Models)
Ven-Tel
U.S. Robotics

TURBO BOARDS
Orchid Technology
ES Quality Products
INTEL

We carry most business, educational and entertainment software
Call for the BEST PRICE



DOLPHIN COMPUTERS
A DIVISION OF SOMACSA INTERNATIONAL CORP.
309 Judah Street, Suite 214
San Francisco, CA 94122
(415) 566-4400
Technical Support: (415) 566-4410
*All Trademarks Acknowledged

POLICIES AND PROCEDURES: We ship UPS. Shipping, handling and insurance are not included in the price. Prices reflect a cash discount. No sales tax on orders outside California. Goods returned for credit are subject to a 20% restocking charge. Defective merchandise may be returned for exchange or repair only. Prices are subject to change. Please call for current pricing. Cancellations and refused shipments are also subject to a 20% restocking charge. No refunds are given on software packages. No returns after 30 days.

MasterCard VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS DISCOVER DINERS CLUB CARTE BLANC

Terrapin's Logo Plus Gives Users Many New Features

This new version of Logo contains over 40 additional commands which gives users more power and flexibility. Logo PLUS contains simple commands to add text to the graphics screen in various colors, fonts and styles (including bold, underlined, italicized and inverse letters). An easy-to-use shape editor lets users create a variety of shapes for the Logo "turtle" and stamp them on the screen. Plus, any region of the screen can be painted with a color using the FILL command. In addition, pictures can now be printed to the ImageWriter printer with a single command. Students can create maps, animated stories, improved adventure games, detailed charts and graphs, and more complex and realistic pictures.

Logo PLUS is based in ProDOS rather than DOS 3.3, and has been designed so that most people will never notice the difference in operating systems. Experienced users have access to all the file-handling features of ProDOS. And, current Terrapin Logo users can convert their files from DOS 3.3 to ProDOS and run them with Logo PLUS.

Logo PLUS runs on Apple computers with 128K of memory. The package comes complete with a Language disk, Utilities disk, "Getting Acquainted with Logo PLUS" booklet, Logo Project Card, Quick Reference Card, and comprehensive documentation. The single package ($119.95) comes with both a 3.5" and 5.25" disk. Logo PLUS is also available as a 5-pak ($199.95), a 10-pak ($299.95), a 20-pak ($399.95) and a site license ($399.00). Terrapin Logo for the Apple can also be exchanged for Logo PLUS, contact Terrapin for details.

Terrapin is making an introductory offer of $99.95 for the single package of Logo PLUS. Orders must be placed before October 31, 1988 to receive this discount. Special site license and upgrade fees will also be available.

For more information contact Terrapin, Inc., 376 Washington Street, Malden, MA 02148; (617) 322-4800. ●

Sky Travel
continued from page 258

page-size outputs (Diagram #2) of the section of the sky you've chosen. With the save command you're given a standard file name menu and you can choose different drives or folders for your chart. The quit command sends you to minifinder if you've booted from the distribution diskette. Besides the Save MacPaint function you can also create screen photos with all of the menus with the standard Command-SHIFT-3 command.

The Edit menu is only included for compatibility with desk accessories which need it, and Sky Travel ignores this menu.

The Options menu lets you choose a variety of options. You can choose the world map to select a different location, get information on an object, center your screen view on the object you've chosen, track a location in the sky, or an object, and choose a variety of toggle options. You can turn on and off the: Constellation lines, Constellation Names, Planet Symbols, Ecliptic Symbols (shows the ecliptic and the zodiac symbols), Deep Sky objects (galaxie, clusters, and other objects not visible with the naked eye), Celestial Globe Lines (lines or Right Ascension and Declination), Chart Orientation (inverse mode as the sky would look on a chart), and Horizon (shaded areas below your viewing position). The options menu also lets you set the Fast Slewing mode which increases the speed of the program by "cutting corners" with ignoring minor stars and the Chart lines.

The View menu lets you select your telescope's "zoom" factor, and move quickly in the ordinal directions. You can select zoom levels from 72 degrees (wide) to 4.5 (tele) and several in between values. I would have liked more values beyond what's available though. Even at the widest field (72 degrees) you can't see more than a small portion of the sky, and the greatest magnification (4.5 degrees) isn't close enough to examine close occulations. The View menu also lets you quickly move your view to: north, south, east, west, and opposite directions from your view.

The Find menu lets you find any major object quickly. You can search for the Sun, Moon, Halley's comet, planets, or any constellation. One unusual limitation, Halley's comet can only be calculated for Sept 3, 1985 through July 31, 1986. This was Halley's last pass when it was visible, but Halley is always there—it just isn't always visible. In ad-

continued on page 408

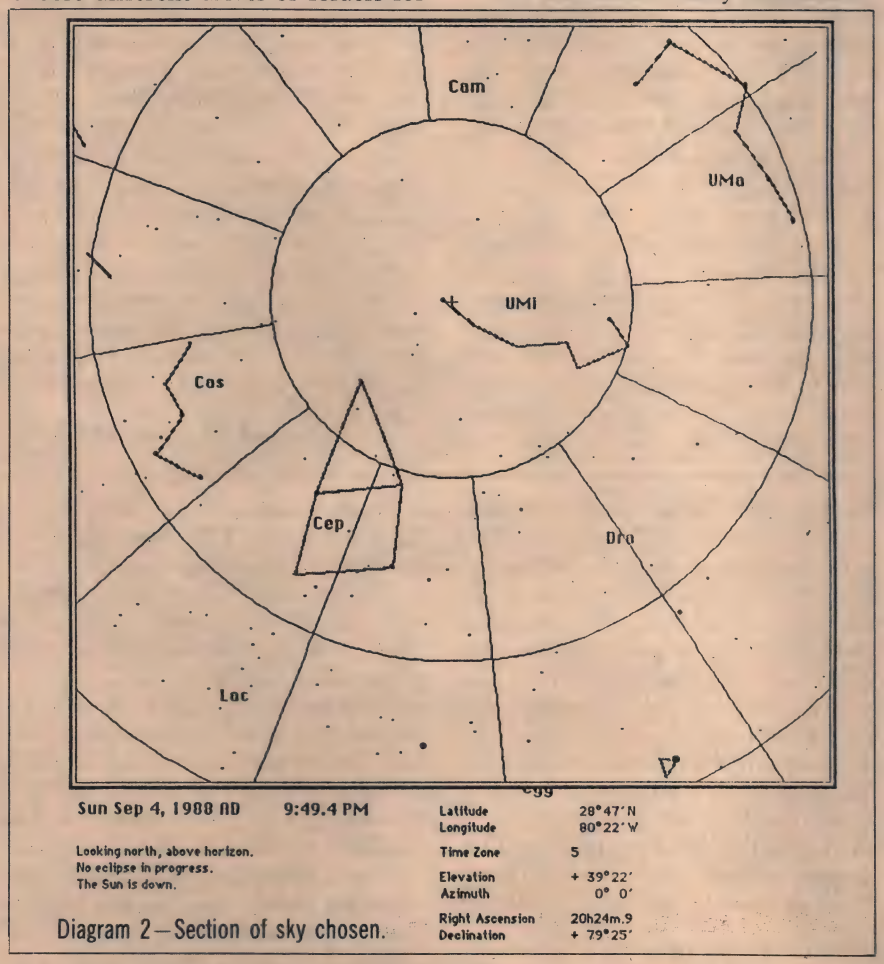


Diagram 2—Section of sky chosen.

DIGITREND COMPLETE SYSTEMS

HPXT STARTER SYSTEM
* 4.77/8 MHz (10 MHz Optional)
* 256K RAM
* 360K Floppy w/Controller
* Parallel Port
* Monochrome Monitor
* MGA or CGA Adaptor
* AT Style Keyboard

$475.00
MIN. QTY. (3)

HPAT HARD DISK SYSTEM
* 8/10 MHz (12 MHz Optional)
* 640K RAM
* Clock/Calendar
* Parallel Port
* 360K or 1.2MB Floppy Drive
* 20MB Hard Drive
* Hard/Floppy Drive Controller
* AT Style Keyboard
* MGA/CGA Adaptor
* Monochrome Monitor

$1149.00
MIN. QTY. (3)

WARRANTY: ONE YEAR PARTS & LABOR ONLY

* QUANTITY: (20 MIN.)
* CALL FOR DEALER CATALOG

FACTORY DIRECT INTRODUCTORY PRICES

SPECIALS OF THE MONTH

Tower case with Digital (MHz) Display $90
12 MHz Baby AT Motherboard $210
10 MHz XT Motherboard ... $59
AT Multi I/O Adaptor $24
XT Multi I/O Adaptor w/floppy cntrl. $32
1200 Baud US Robotics (stock on hand) $55
Enhanced Keyboard (101 keys) $34

REGULAR EVERY DAY LOW PRICES

Monochrome Graphics adaptor $34
Color Graphics Adapter $36
XT RS-232 (Serial) $14
AT RS-232 (Serial) $20
360K Floppy Disk Controller $12
3.5" & 5.25" Floppy Controller $28
Game Adaptor $11
Printer Adaptor $10
2MB EMS Memory Adaptor . $45
AT 3.5M Memory Adaptor .. $66
2400 Baud Internal Modem . $95
Genius Mouse w/Dr. Halo .. $50
MS DOS 3.21 w/GW Basic . CALL
MS DOS 3.3 w/GW Basic .. CALL
EZ DOS 4.0 w/Gem Software CALL
Memory Chips ..... CALL

DIGITREND SYSTEMS CORPORATION
18850 Parthenia St.—Northridge, CA 91324
HOURS: 8AM—6:30PM (M-F) 11AM—6PM (Sat.)
TEL: (818) 772-0190 FAX: (818) 772-1688

MR. MEGABYTE'S **AMERICAN RIBBON CO.** SAVE 50% to 75%

(WE WILL MEET or BEAT ANY PUBLISHED PRICE)

Money Back Guarantee

FALL SPECIAL * **FREE** PRINTER COVER or FREIGHT with order of 12

* No Handling Charges

Anadex 9500, 9625B 3.60
Apple Imagewriter, Dot Matrix, Nylon 2.95
Apple Imagewriter 4 Color 9.95
Brother 1409 RBA 9999 ..... 4.50
Brother 1509/1709 RBA 9998 ..... 5.50
Canon A1200, A40, A50, PW250 ... 4.50
Centronics 159, Printstation 240 ... 6.60
Centronics 350, 351PC, 352, 353 .. 8.50
Centronics 700 Series-Cartridge ... 4.50
Citizen MSP10, MSP20 ..... 2.50
Citizen MSP15, MSP25 ..... 3.50
Citizen 120D 4.50
Commodore MPS801 ..... 3.50
Comrex 420, Comwriter 420 ..... 6.90
C.Itoh 3500 ..... 25.00
C.Itoh Prowriter Jr. 5.95
C.Itoh C1300, C1310, C1600 ..... 7.10
Data Products B-300, B-600 ..... 4.95
Data South DS180, DS220 ..... 2.60
DEC Decwriter IV, LA34, LA38, LA100 ..... 2.95
Diablo Hytype II 2.95
Diablo 620 ..... 2.90
Epson LQ1500 ..... 2.95
Epson EX-1000, EX-800 ..... 4.20
Epson EX-800/EX-1000 4 Color .. 15.95
Epson FX100, FX286, MX100, RX100 ..... 3.50
Epson LX80, LX86, LX90 ..... 2.50
Epson LQ2500 ..... 4.50
Epson LQ2500 4 Color 16.50
Epson LQ800 ..... 3.50
Epson LQ1000 ..... 4.50
Fujitsu DPMG/DPL9, DX2100/2200 ..... 3.95
Gemini 10, 10X, 15, 15X 1.25
IBM 4202, Proprinter XL 4.50
IBM 5224, Baseball Bat 15.95
IBM 3262, 5262 ..... 4.95
IBM ½" Harmonica, 3288, 3289-1, 3618, 3717, 3775, 3784, 3791, 3792, 4973-1, 5024, 5320-B 3.00
IBM 3200, 32-C, 3776, ¾" Harmonica, 5182 ..... 3.50
IBM 4201, Prowriter, Proprinter 3.75
IDS 480 Microprism 2.95
IDS 132, 2080, 2132, 80, Prism 4 Color 9.75
IDS Prism Black 3.50
Mannesmann/Tally 100, 110, 120, 160 ..... 3.00
Mannesmann/Tally Series 1000, 1600/1800, 1602/1612, T-1705, 1802, 420, 440, 460, 480 ..... 2.75
Mannesmann/Tally MT86 ..... 4.50
Mannesmann/Tally MT85 ..... 3.95
NEC Pinwriter P-5 ..... 3.95
NEC 2000/3500 Flip M/S 5.25
NEC Pinwriter P1/P2/P6 ..... 3.60
NEC P2200 RBA 9997 ..... 5.50
NEC Pinwriter P3/P7 ..... 3.95
NEC PC8000, PC8023A Nylon 2.95
Okidata 292 ..... 4.85
Okidata 292 4 Color 10.50
Okidata 293/294 ..... 5.60
Okidata 293/294 4 Color 15.50
Okidata 2350, 2410, Pacemark ... 15.75
Okidata ML182, ML192, ML193 .... 3.95
Okidata 80, 82, 83, 83A, 92, 93 .... 1.25
Okidata Microline 84/94 ..... 2.50
Olivetti ET101, ET121 ..... 3.00
Panasonic KXP 1090/1091/1092 ... 4.90
Panasonic KXP1093 ..... 2.95
Panasonic 1524 ..... 6.95
Printronix P300/600 ..... 4.95
Qume SDC Trindel, Sprint 1, Sprint 3, Sprint 3/35, Sprint 3/45, Sprint 3/55, Sprint 3/X30, Sprint 5, Sprint Micro 3/30 ..... 1.75
Qume 4; Sprint 7, 8, 9, 10, 11; Sprint LQ50 ..... 2.95
Radio Shack DMP-400, Line Printer VI & VIII 2.95
Radio Shack DMP-100, Line Printer VII 3.95
Seikosha SP-800/1000 ..... 3.75
Silver-Reed EX42/44, Penman, Deluxe 3.70
Star Micronics SD10 ..... 3.75
Star Micronics SD15 ..... 4.10
Star Micronics NL10/NX10 ..... 3.60
Star Micronics NB-15 ..... 5.90
Star Micronics Radix 10 ..... 3.60
Star Micronics Gemini 10/15X, Delta 10/15 ..... 1.25
Star Micronics Radix 15 ..... 4.10
Texas Instruments 850, 855 ..... 3.10
Texas Instruments 711, 800, 810, 815, 817 ..... 2.50
Toshiba P1340, P1350, P1351, P321, P341, P351, TH2100H/M 3.10
Xerox 850, 860 ..... 3.00
Xerox 630 ..... 2.95
AND...many more, call for info.

Toll Free 1-800-327-1013

* Based on Prices Listed
* Subject to Change w/o Notice

1041 W. Commercial Blvd. Ft. Laud., FL 33309

THE PRINTER PARTNERS

Parts for MANY common printers are now available, with shipments in 24 hrs.

PRINTHEADS

Put the DOTS back in your Matrix!

Oki 80,90 series 117.00
Oki 180, 190 series 117.00
Oki 290 series 250.00
Okimate 20 .....29.00
Epson MX series 99.00
Epson RX/FX series ..118.00
Epson 1500 series 274.00

Call for Exchange on printheads.

PRINTER KNOBS

That twist and turn the right way!

Okidata 8.95
Diablo, Qume, ...18.95
Epson 8.00

TRACTOR FEEDS / PARTS

Make your tractor feed once more!

Epson Tractor Part - the plastic clip and spring which holds paper in the tractor. Specify left or right assembly - get a spare. 12.00
Oki 82/92 TrFeed 78.00
Oki 83/93 TrFeed 108.00
Oki 182/192 TrFeed 59.00
Diablo 630 TrFeed 125.00
Epson '80 TrFeeds 108.00

GEARS, SPOOLS, MTRS

Oki 82-93 & 84 (specify)
White Nylon Gears 7.00
Home Sensor Bar 14.00
Front Panel Asm. 42.00
Ribbon Deck Asm 45.00
Power supply Asm 34.00
Motors, LF or CR 25.00
Oki 182-193 Motors 48.00
Oki 292/293/294 ..... call
Oki 294 LF Assbly 74.00

Depot Repair.....$50.00.

(Maximum convenience to you).

Call for Return Number (RN), report your printer brand, model and serial number. Send it in with the RN on the box, with a note as to the problem. We will diagnose it and call you with the parts cost. Labor is a flat rate of $50.00, and work is warrantied 90 days. There is a 2 day turn around on most brands.

TERMS - UPS COD or MC/Visa with 5% surcharge

THE PRINTER PARTNERS

500 Sandau Suite 100C
San Antonio, Texas 78216
(512) 340-6842
Hours: M-Th 9-6, Fr 9-3.

Sky Travel
continued from page 407

dition, Halley makes regular passes through the inner solar system on a 75-76 year cycle, and there have been several earlier visits most notably for the birth—and death of Mark Twain on its last two trips.

The Clock menu lets you adjust the speed of the Sky Travel Clock. You can command the program to change its time to the current time in your Mac's clock, you can reverse the clock to show events in reverse, you can freeze the time, operate at normal speed, or at several fast modes up to 64 times real time speed. It's also possible to quickly move a week forward or reverse in time. Two other functions on this menu let you choose 12 or 24 hour time modes, and display GMT or your local time.

Sky Travel includes the primary planets in this solar system, the Sun, Moon, Halley's comet (within the period mentioned), and all major stars and constellations visible with the naked eye. You can also toggle on and off deep space objects like galaxies, global clusters, and other inter-galactic items of interest. Ironically the program doesn't include several much closer items of interest which you can observe with an inexpensive pair of binoculars including Jupiter's moons and the larger asteroids. Hopefully this will be corrected in a later release.

The best part of Sky Travel has to be its 76 page manual. Only 22 pages of instructions are dedicated to how to use the program. 8 pages include a glossary with a list of suggested books to read and a bibliography, five pages include tables for the latitude and longitude of many U.S. and international cities, locations of navigational stars, special events (solar eclipses, transits of Venus and Mars), and conversion tables. The other 41 pages of the manual are dedicated to showing you astronomical observations, and beginner's information on astronomical observations.

Many historical events where astronomy took place, or astronomy has been used to determine exactly when the event took place are illustrated. Was the Star of Bethlehem actually a conjunction of two planets? How can ancient solar and lunar eclipses be used to accurately date events in history? Were the shafts in the Great Pyramid at Giza used so a buried king could pass directly into the heavens? Did an ancient sculptor etch a stone lion on top of Mt. Nimrod to commemorate the victory of an important battle? How can the location of the Pole star be used to calculate your latitude and longitude?

continued on page 409

MacUniverse
continued from page 259

Olympic coverage). Otmar Foelsche from Dartmouth College displayed a laser disk that was developed at Dartmouth to aid students in using their Macintoshs in conjunction with the vast computer information banks maintained by the college. Reese Cohen of the Berkeley Macintosh Users Group ("BMUG") showed how HyperCard controlled the accessing of over 3,000,000 characters of public domain (free) software on the club's CD-ROM library. Kirk Scott, an independent designer and HyperCard developer, provided a connecting thread for the discussion by describing some of the design guidelines that he had been working on with Apple Computer. One of the most striking things about this session was that it was attended by approximately 800 persons—people who would then have to travel to the other locations for the product demonstrations. This type of interest seems to us to reflect the great penetration that HyperCard has made in a very short time, an interest that will be heightened even more as more HyperCard applications using CD-ROM, laser disks and videotape technology appear.

The number of new or revised HyperCard related books on display at MacWorld gave further evidence of the HyperCard explosion. Danny Goodman, author of the original "bible," *The Complete HyperCard Handbook*, now has *Danny Goodman's HyperCard Developer's Guide* (also from Bantam, $29.95) and will update the original book to cover new releases; Addison-Wesley Publishing Company announced *Apple HyperCard Script Language Guide: The HyperTalk Language* ($22.95), a work written and produced by Apple Computer personnel; Brady showed *Applied HyperCard—Developing and Marketing Superior Stackware* ($39.95—disk included) by Jerry Daniels and Mary Jane Mara; Hayden releases a revised version of Dan Winkler's *HyperTalk Programming* ($24.95); Que weighed in with *HyperCard QuickStart* ($21.95) by Richard Maran and Sybex, Microsoft Press and Compute all have "Quick-Reference" books ($10.95, $5.95 & $12.95 respectively) to supplement the "how-to" books mentioned. One of HyperCard's accomplishments apparently has been the causing of a resurgence of the computer publishing industry.

The HyperCard euphoria was no more evident than at the "HyperCard Birthday Party" that was thrown by Apple on Friday evening, August 12th for 1500 of HyperCard's close friends. With Bill Atkinson and most of his "HyperCard Team" on hand to accept congratulations, jugglers, stilt-walkers and a variety of bands provided a birthday party atmosphere.

And Many Other Things

There were of course, many other attractions at MacWorld—new versions of existing products, Macs controlling embroidery, new color printers, brand new high-level mathematics & science software (an area only slightly supported until the present), new publications, mainframe & minicomputer connectivity products, etc.—we'll explore more of these topics in subsequent columns. ●

OUR PRICES ARE HARD TO BEAT

AT COMPATIBLE 10MHZ
200W Power Supply
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
640K Mem. (Exp. to 1 MB)
Monographic Card
Amber Monitor
Enhanced Keyboard
$859

FLOPPY DRIVES
Toshiba 3½ floppy drive, 720K $79
Toshiba 3½ floppy 1.4 .....$99
Toshiba 1.2 floppy drive $79
Toshiba 360K floppy drive $65
Fujitsu 3½ floppy drive 720K ..$75
Fujitsu 3½ floppy 1.4 .....$95
Fujitsu 1.2 floppy drive $79
Fujitsu 360K floppy drive.....$59

HARD DRIVES
Miniscribe 40MB 3650 .....$294
20 Meg Seagate ST 225 .....$198
ST 225 with controller $239
30 Meg ST 238 w/cont $259
40 Meg ST 251 .....$314
40 Meg ST 251-1 .....$389
80 Meg ST 4096 .....$509

POWER SUPPLY
150W Power Supply $35
200W Power Supply $54

KEYBOARDS
BTC 5060 .....$35.50
BTC enhanced $44.50
Unitec K155 .....$46.00
Unitec K156 .....$44.50

SWITCH BOXES
DB25 2 way AB $17.95
DB25 4 way $22.95
Centronics 2 way $19.95
Centronics 4 way $24.95
Crossover DB25 .....$29.95
Crossover Centronics ..$30.95

PRINTERS
Panasonic KX-1091I $194
HP Lazer II .....CALL

FAX MACHINES
Sharp FO 300 .....$1069
Sharp FO 500 .....CALL
Sharp FO 700 .....$1198

MOTHERBOARDS
Motherboard XT Turbo 8MHZ $58
Motherboard AT 10MHZ 0 Wait $229
386 Mainboard-20 ....$1294

ADD ON CARDS
Color Graphic Card $36
Multi I/O Card $42
Monographic Card $38
EGA Auto SW $108
Controller Card XT $15
WA2 AT cont $99
Network-OS $185

TAPE BACKUPS
Archive 40MB IN $305
Archive 60MB IN $529
Irwin 20MB IN.....$295

MONITORS SAMSUNG CASPER
Monochrome-12 .....$69
Color-14.....$220
EGA-14.....$330
Multisync-14 .....$450

MISCELLANEOUS
Lotus 1-2-3 V2.01 .....$259
MSDOS 3.3 G-W Basic ...$75
Smart I 2400 Modem ...$110
1200 Modem $59
Logitech Mouse.....$65
Genius Mouse $46

CABLES—LOWEST
Printer Cables—Any Kind
We Do Custom Cabling

WE CARRY A FULL LINE OF AT/XT COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS

- Add 2% for MC or VISA
- Minimum order $100
- 15% restocking fee on all returns
- Prices and availability subject to change without notice
- All defective merchandise must have RMA#

VISA

CENTRAL TECHNOLOGY

2038 BROADWAY
SANTA MONICA, CA 90404

TEL: (213) 828-0047
FAX: (213) 829-3839

Sky Travel
continued from page 408

All of these examples are given along with descriptions on how you can use the Sky Travel program to simulate these events.

There are two examples listed on the back cover which aren't mentioned in the manual though: Galileo discovering Neptune, Southwest Indians looking at Carb Nebula in 1054 AD.

It's quite likely that Galileo accidentally discovered the planet Neptune while examining Jupiter's moons. His notebooks describe an observation of a "star" which was probably Neptune. Since even the possibility that there might be undiscovered planets was unheard of, Galileo just thought that it was another star, and he recorded it as a star in his notebooks.

To see what Galileo saw set the location to Northern Italy (44 degrees North, 11 degrees East—Time zone-2) at 11 pm on January 28, 1613. Search for Jupiter and turn on the planet indicators. Your screen will show the symbols for Jupiter and Neptune on top of each other showing that Galileo probably accidentally discovered Neptune without realizing it. The problem is that Galileo reported Neptune in a different location than where current formulas would put it, indicating that a large planet beyond Neptune's orbit probably exists which hasn't been discovered even today. A full description of Galileo's observations was published in the December 1980 issue of *Scientific American* titled "Galileo's Sightings of Neptune" by Drake and Kowal.

What we now refer to as the Crab Nebula was the most exciting night time event for the year 1054 AD. A star exploded and the explosion reached the Earth that year. The problem is that there's no record of the explosion in Western Europe, or any areas of Christian influence. We have records describing the explosion from Arabic, Asian, and the American Indians, both in folklore and detailed observations—but no record whatsoever from Western European sources. The Church held the views that the heavens were unchangeable and suppressed all writings or descriptions of the event—even though the Supernova made night as bright as day for several weeks! There's no doubt that the event happened, even today we can look in the sky and observe the Crab Nebula, the results of that explosion. The Crab Nebula now serves as a reminder in the sky about what can happen when an all powerful body decides to use disinformation and force to ignore the facts, or what happens when the Church decides that its beliefs are more important than the facts.

Sky Travel is an excellent observation tool for classrooms as well as for professional astronomers. You don't have to worry about waiting for night time or for interference from clouds, streetlights, pollution, or other atmospheric conditions which will interfere with your observations. The database and text information sections are all excellent sources of information. Some of the controls are a little delicate though and it takes time to get used to their "feel." For example if you are using the fine set mode for the location indicator and your mouse slips you may suddenly find out that you're viewing the sky from Antarctica! Another important feature missing is the lack of method to search for an object by its celestial coordinates. You can easily search for the sun, moon, planets, and major constellations, but you can't search for an object by its Right Ascension and Declination, or Azimuth and elevation. I would have liked the program much better if that option would be added to the Find menu.

As an educational tool Sky Travel is an excellent program. As a useful professional tool Sky Travel can perform calculations and produce outputs much faster than conventional methods. It's an excellent guide to the universe if you're interested in astronomy.

Product: Sky Tavel

Authors: Dr. Fred Ancker, Dr. Frank Covitz, Dr. Clif Ashcraft, Robert McNally, Walter Hochbruckner, Paul Kriss and Keith Sproul.

Distributor: MicoIllusions, 17408 Chatsworth St., Granada Hills, CA 91344; 800-522-2041; 818-360-3715 (CA).

Retail price: $69.95 (Macintosh) $49.95 (C64 & Apple II)

Format: copyable 400K single sided 3.5" diskettes (Macintosh) copyable 5.25" diskettes (C64 & Apple II)

Hardware: Any 512K Macintosh. C64 with disk drive. Apple IIe or IIc with 128K RAM & 5.25" drive.

Summary: Excellent astronomy tool for the amateur or professional astronomer, or for education. ●

CUSTOM PRINTED CONTINUOUS FORMS

CUSTOM PRINT
- INVOICES
- STATEMENTS
- MAILERS
- BROCHURES
- BOOKLETS

CALCULATORS
CANON MP210
12 DIGIT $78.99
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
10 DIGIT $63.99

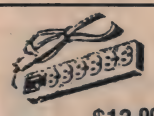
DATA CARTRIDGES

DC300A	$20.99
DC300XLP	$23.99
DC600A	$26.99
DC1000	$14.99
DC2000	$21.25

CONTINUOUS FORM LABELS

3½x15/16 1UP	$ 9.45
3½x15/16 2UP	$18.90
3½x15/16 3UP	$28.35

SURGE PROTECTION



4 OUTLET SURGE STRIP	$13.00
6 OUTLET POWER STRIP	$15.00
6 OUTLET SURGE STRIP	$16.00
6 OUTLET SURGE W/LAMP	$17.00
6 OUTLET W/EMI/RFI	$18.00
6 OUTLET WALL MOUNT	$ 8.00
6 OUTLET W/EMI/RFI/MODEM	$24.00

LARGE PURCHASE DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE !!!

TONER & DEVELOPER
LOWEST PRICES ANYWHERE!!!
CALL FOR QUOTES ALL BRANDS!!!

COMPUTER PAPER PLAIN
9½x11 15# $22.99 CASE

HON FILE CABINETS
2 DRAWER LETTER $109.00
4 DRAWER LETTER $129.00

TERMS: MASTERCARD, VISA, CASHIERS CHECK, MONEY ORDER, C.O.D.; PLUS C.O.D. CHARGES

PLEASE ALLOW 2-3 WEEKS FOR PERSONAL CHECKS

ALL SALES RIGHTS RESERVED

RIBBONS

APPLE	
IMAGEWRITER	$ 2.75
BROTHER	
1509,1709	$ 8.50
HR 15-35 MS	$ 3.25
HR 15-35 NY	$ 2.75
C.ITOH	
PROWRITER JR	$ 6.00
CITIZEN	
120D, 180D	$ 5.00
COMREX	
420	$12.00
DIABLO	
HYTYPE II MS	$ 2.75
HYTYPE II NY	$ 2.75
DIGITAL	
LA 30/36	$ 3.00
LA 34/38/100	$ 3.00
LA 120/180	$ 3.50
EPSON	
MX.RX.FX.80&85,LX800	$ 2.50
MX.RX.FX. 100 & 286..	$ 3.50
LQ1000, LQ1050	$ 5.95
EX800, EX1000	$ 7.50
GENICOM	
3000	$13.50
IBM	
PROPRINTER	$ 4.00
5224	$15.99
MANNESMANN TALLY	
MT 85	$ 3.95
MT 86	$ 4.50
NEC	
3500 MS	$ 4.00
3500 MS FLIP	$ 6.00
3500 NYLON	$ 3.75
P2 P6	$ 4.00
P3 P7	$ 4.00
P5 P9	$ 4.50
OKIDATA	
80/82/92	$ 1.25
182/192	$ 4.50
2350/2410	$14.00
PANASONIC	
1080/1090/1092	$ 5.50
RITEMAN	
15	$ 7.50
II, PLUS, INFORUNNER	$ 5.00
STAR	
GEMINI 10,15	$ 1.25
RADIX 10	$ 4.25
RADIX 15	$ 4.50
NX15, ND15	$ 6.50
NX1000	$ 5.99

PLUS MANY MORE !!!

TRIPP LITE POWER BACK-UP

BC200 WATT	$219.00
BC325 WATT	$269.00
BC450 WATT	$350.00
BC750 WATT	$510.00
BC1000 WATT	$800.00
BC2000 WATT	$1250.00

• *2% OFF ON ORDERS OF 5 OR MORE !!!*

50 DISC CAPACITY
DISKETTE FILE $7.99

SCOTCH
5 1/4 DSDD DISKETTES $18.50 25 PK

HEWLITT-PACKARD
LASER JET TONER CARTRIDGES $89.95

⅓ LETTER FILE FOLDER $5.59
2 1/4 ADD ROLLS (12 PK) $8.59
8½x14 LEGAL PADS (1 DOZ.) $5.49

MONDAY-FRIDAY 8:00-5:00 C.S.T.

816-763-6762

X-PRESS COMPUTER SUPPLY...CALL: 1-800-444-0843

HARD DISK REPAIRS

We at Computer Repair Corporation provide **quality** hard disk repairs with:

- 180 Day Warranty
- Freight-free Warranty*
- Class 100 Cleanroom
- Factory-trained Technicians
- 10 Day Standard Turnaround
- VISA, Mastercard, AMEX Accepted

Some of the 3½" and 5¼" Winchester drives we repair include:
Atasi • CMI • IBM • Fujitsu • Micropolis • Miniscribe • Maxtor
Iomega • NEC • Priam • Quantum • Rodime • Seagate • Tandon
Tulin • Vertex

— We also repair —

Motherboards • Floppy Drives • Keyboards • Power Supplies
Monitors • Printers

*UPS Blue COD accepted upon receipt in hard disk container after issuance of new MRA number.

AMERICAN EXPRESS MasterCard VISA

Call Today For Pricing And Return Information!

21751 Melrose Ave • Southfield, Michigan 48075

1-800-CRC-DISK
313-350-1520 (in MI)

NEW FROM
DON LANCASTER

ASK THE GURU

A complete reprint set of Don Lancaster's ASK THE GURU columns clear back to day one. Re-edited and completely revised.

A tour de force for laser self-publishing. Includes a new index and directory. Specify volume I or II.

$24.50

INTRO TO POSTSCRIPT™

A 65 minute user group video with Don Lancaster sharing many of his laser publishing and PostScript language secrets.

Shows curve tracing, $7 toner refills, the full Kroy Kolor info, page layouts, plus bunches more.

$39.50

POSTSCRIPT™ SHOW & TELL

Unique graphics and text routines the others don't even dream of. Uses most any PostScript language printer and your computer.

Fully open, unlocked, and easily adaptable to your own needs. Available for Apple, PC, ST, and Mac.

$39.50

Write or call for our great new FREE STUFF list.

HANDS-ON BOOKS		UNLOCKED SOFTWARE	
ASK THE GURU vol I or II	24.50	NEW: PostScript Gonzo Justify (Apple, Atari, Mac, or PC)	39.50
HARDWARE HACKER vol II	24.50	PostScript Show and Tell	39.50
Apple Assembly Cookbook	21.50	Intro. to PostScript VHS Video	39.50
Applewriter Cookbook	19.50	PostScript Perspective Drawing	39.50
Enhancing your Apple vol I or II	15.50	PostScript Printed Circuits	39.50
Micro Cookbook vol I or II	16.50	PostScript Technical Illustrations	39.50
CMOS Cookbook	18.50	PostScript BBS Stuff	19.50
TTL Cookbook	16.50	Applewriter/Laserwriter Utilities	49.50
Active Filter Cookbook	14.50	Absolute Reset IIe & IIc	19.50
Incredible Secret Money Machine	10.50	Enhance I or II Companion Disk	19.50
PostScript Ref. Manual (Adobe)	22.50	Assembly CB Companion Disk	24.50
PostScript Tutorial (Adobe)	16.50	Applewriter CB Companion Disk	24.50
PostScript Prog. Design (Adobe)	22.50		

FREE VOICE HELPLINE VISA/MC

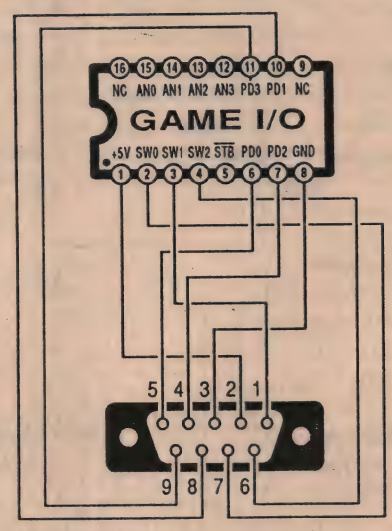
SYNERGETICS

Box 809-CS Thatcher AZ 85552 (602) 428-4073

Ask The Guru
continued from page 397

cellent gray selections; easier baud rate and handshaking set commands; simpler choice of the number of copies and job length; a persistent down-loading; instant listing of currently resident fonts to host or page; a sublime sneaky secret snooper that activates superexec; a few repeatable timers and stopwatches; a quite easy random

continued on page 411



shown as female DIP socket on motherboard

shown as female DB-9 socket on rear panel

Use a **female** 24 pin DIP socket and a **male** DB-9 plug to adapt an **old** game paddle or joystick to the rear panel connector.

Use a **male** 24 pin DIP plug and a **female** DB-9 plug to adapt a **new** game paddle or joystick to the internal motherboard socket.

Fig. 3 – Two old/new game paddle adapters.

acos	Trig arccosine. call with **xside hypotenuse acos**. See also **asin**.
asin	Trig arcsine. call with **yside hypotenuse acos**. See also **acos**.
backwards	Print backwards from right to left. For transparent window decals.
baud.57600.x.25	Set the baud rate to 57600 baud, XON/XOFF handshaking, on the DB25 connector. The others are similar. This is device dependent.
bestgray	A 106 line, 45 degree screen. A good general, all purpose fine gray.
black	Switch to black. Same as **0 setgray**.
blackflash	Eject totally black page. Use twice for highest possible print quality.
copies	Select the number of copies, as in **6 copies**.
dobaud	A service routine used by **baud.57600.x.25** and company.
feetfirst	Eject the page rightside up or feet first.
inch	Change size to inches, as in **3 inch** for a 3 inch line.
indiagray	A very fine 133 line, 25 degree gray with 6 gray levels. Requires care.
landscape	Switch to landscape mode, printing wider than high.
lightgray	Select the lightest available gray.
listfonts	Send a list of all resident fonts back to the host.
longjob	Lengthen the wait timeout to 3 minutes. Gives the host extra disk time.
manual	Select manual, rather than tray feed. For thick or oddball paper stock.
negative	Print white as black and black as white. Useful for reversals.
notestpage	Cancel the test page that is printed on startup.
outline	Find the outline path of the current character.
persist	Do a persistent download of the code that follows.
pi	The math constant 3.1415926.
pixel	Scale to 300 DPI pixels, rather than points.
positive	Restore normal printing after using **negative**.
printfonts	Print a list of all resident fonts onto the page.
putridgray	Restore the default 53 DPI, 45 degree gray screen.
random	Generate a random number. **6 random** returns 0-5.
report	Return top of stack to host and stall briefly.
reprogray	A good 85 DPI, 35 degree gray for reduced prepress output.
resettimer	Initialize multiple time interval measurement. See **starttimer**, **stoptimer**, and **reporttimer**. Use **stopwatchon** and **stopwatchoff** for single shots. For instance, two time intervals would be measured by **resettimer**, **starttimer**, {do something} **stoptimer**, {spin wheels} **starttimer** {do something} **stoptimer reporttimer**.
reporttimer	Return measured time to host. See **resettimer**.
snoop	Activate **superexec**. A **{forall} superexec** overrides **readonly**.
stall	Time delay, as in **1500 stall**. Gives host time to respond or record.
starttimer	Begin part of multiple time measurement. See **resettimer**.
stoptimer	End part of multiple time measurement. See **resettimer**.
stopwatchoff	End single time measurement and report to host. See **resettimer**.
stopwatchon	Reset and begin single time measurement. See **resettimer**.
tan	Trig tangent. Use **yside xside tan**. Inaccurate very close to 90 degrees.
tray	Return to normal tray feed.
white	Switch to white. Same as **1 setgray**.
width	A **(string) width** finds only the x width of the string.
yestestpage	Restore the test page that is printed on startup.

Fig. 4 – Some new PostScript nuisance commands.

Ask The Guru
continued from page 410

number generator; and a one word stopping of the test page.

Some of these new commands are specific to the LaserWriter, while a few others are intended primarily for 300 DPI printing. All the rest can be used pretty near anywhere.

The blackflash command ejects a totally black page. For the highest possible print quality, you eject two fully black pages before you do print your final copy. This gives you some excellent black fills and light grays that are all highly uniform.

Speaking of which, there are now four commands to pick useful grays, instead of the seventeenth lousiest one that most PostScript applications seem to have their heart set on. The bestgray is the all around best choice here; a denser indiagray is available but requires care in use, along with a reprogray that is ideal for reduced prepress. If you ever want to return to the default gray, just use the new putridgray command.

There are now six different timer commands, depending on what you want to do. If you are only interested

continued on page 412

```
% Copyright c 1988 by Don Lancaster and Synergetics, Box 809, Thatcher, AZ 85552.
% (602) 428-4073. All rights reserved. Personal, non-commercial use permitted so long as
% this header remains present and intact. Latest disk costs $24.50.

% nuisancedict is persistently downloaded as a dictionary. Activate with nuisance begin

0 exitserver serverdict begin 200 dict /nuisance exch def nuisance begin. 1000 dict /nuisance
exch def nuisance begin

/acos {2 copy dup mul exch dup mul sub sqrt exch pop exch atan} def % xside hypot acos

/asin {2 copy dup mul exch dup mul sub sqrt exch pop atan} def % yside hypot asin

/backwards { 612 0 translate -1 1 scale} % print backwards

/baud.1200.d.25 {1200 25 4 dobaud} def /baud.1200.x.25 {1200 25 0 dobaud} def
/baud.9600.d.25 {9600 25 4 dobaud} def /baud.9600.x.25 {9600 25 0 dobaud} def
/baud.19200.d.25 {19200 25 4 dobaud} def /baud.19200.x.25 {19200 25 0 dobaud} def
/baud.38400.d.25 {38400 25 4 dobaud} def /baud.38400.x.25 {38400 25 0 dobaud} def
/baud.57600.d.25 {57600 25 4 dobaud} def /baud.57600.x.25 {57600 25 0 dobaud} def

/bestgray {106 45 {dup mul exch dup mul add 1.0 exch sub} setscreen} def % 106 line

/black {0 setgray} def

/blackflash {0 0 moveto 1000 0 rlineto 0 1000 rlineto -1000 0 rlineto closepath fill showpage }
def % black pre-page for highest print quality

/copies { /#copies exch def} def % as in 6 copies

/dobaud {serverdict begin 0 exitserver statusdict begin 3 copy setsccbatch setsccinteractive
end quit} def % used by baud commands

/feetfirst {180 rotate 612 792 translate} def % eject print feet first

/inch {72 mul} def % inches

/indiagray {135 35 {dup mul exch dup mul add 1.0 exch sub} setscreen} def %133 screen

/landscape {-90 rotate -792 0 translate} def % pick landscape printing

/lightgray {0.99 setgray} def

/listfonts {FontDirectory {pop == flush 200 {37 sin pop} repeat } forall} def % fonts to host

/longjob {statusdict waittimeout 180 put} def % lengthen job timeout

/manual {statusdict /manualfeed true put} def % start manual feed

/negative {{1 sub abs} settransfer} def % negative printing

/notestpage {serverdict begin 0 exitserver statusdict begin false setdostartpage end end quit}
def % cancel test page

/outline {false charpath} def % finds character outline path

/persist {serverdict begin 0 exitserver} def % starts persistent download

/pi 3.1415926 def % you wanted rhubarb instead?

/pixel {72 mul 300 div} def % 300 dpi only

/positive {{ } settransfer} def % restore positive printing

/printfonts {/Helvetica findfont [10 0 0 10 0 0] makefont setfont /xpos 150 def /ypos 600 def
/yinc 12 def xpos 20 sub ypos 20 add moveto (CURRENTLY INSTALLED FONTS:) show
FontDirectory {pop 100 string cvs xpos ypos moveto (/) show show /ypos ypos 12 sub def}
forall showpage} def % fonts to page

/putridgray {53 45 {dup mul exch dup mul add 1.0 exch sub} setscreen} def % stock screen

/random {rand 65536 div 32768 div mul cvi} def % as in 6 random for 0-5 result

/report {== flush 100 {37 sin pop} repeat } def % top of stack to host

/reprogray {85 35 {dup mul exch dup mul add 1.0 exch sub} setscreen} def % 85 line

/reportimer {mytime 1000 div (\rElapsed time: ) print 20 string cvs print ( seconds.\r) print flush}
def % to host

/resettimer {/mytime 0 def} def % reset timer

/snoop {1183615869 internaldict begin} def % activates superexec

/stall {{37 sin pop} repeat} def % delay as in 1500 stall

/starttimer {usertime /mytimenow exch def} % add to time so far

/stoptimer {usertime mytimenow sub /mytime exch mytime add def} def % for multiple timing
intervals

/stopwatchoff {stoptimer reporttimer} def % for single shots

/stopwatchon {resettimer starttimer} def % for single shots

/tan {dup sin exch cos dup 0 eq {pop 0.000001} if div} def % tangent

/tray {statusdict /manualfeed false put} def % stop manual feed

/white {1 setgray} def

/width {stringwidth pop} def % finds x width of string

/yestestpage {serverdict begin 0 exitserver statusdict begin true setdostartpage end end quit}
def % restore test page

end
```

Fig. 5 – A PostScript nuisance dictionary.

Complete One Stop — Low Price First Quality Computer *Source*

IBM AT CLONE SYSTEM $1349
- 80286 Process @ 10MHz
- 640K Ram on 1 Meg board
- 20 Meg Hard Drive
- Single floppy drive 1.2 meg
- Mono graphics
- Para. Ser. Ports
- High Res mono monitor
- Enhanced AT keyboard
- 200W Power Supply
- Bundled Software
- AT Operating Manual

BASIC XT TURBO SYSTEM $679
- Intel 8088-2 (4.77 & 8MHz)
- Compatible Keyboard
- 1 Half-Height Floppy Drive
- 640K Memory
- 150 Watt Power Suply
- Monochrome TTL Monitor Monographic HIREs card
- 8 Expansion Slots
- PAR or SR Port

XT TURBO SYSTEM $1089
- 20 Meg Hard Drive
- Super Stable 2-layer motherboard
- 4.77 or 8 MHz operation
- Single floppy drive
- Mono Graphics Card
- Ser Par. Game clk/cal ports
- AT style keyboard
- 640K RAM memory
- High Resolution TTL Monitor
- **Color System as above with Hi-Res 640 & 240 R.G.B. color monitor. . . $1279**

IBM ADD ON BOARDS

CONTROLLER CARDS
FDC-501 Floppy disk controller/2 drives w/ cable $22.75
FDC-502 Floppy disk controller 4 drives w/ cables for 2 drives $31.75
FDC-503 Floppy controller for 1.2 meg drive for XT or AT $57.75
FDC-507 Floppy cont. I/O w/serial, parallel, clk/cal game ports $57.75
FDC-508 Short I/O plus II card w/ser. para. clk/cal. game ports $53.75
HDC-515 Hard disk cont. w/cables w/dig. $69.75
HDC-516 Hard disck/Floppy Controller For AT W. Digital $126.75
HDC-517 Adaptek board 2070A RLL HD cont. $79.75
HDC-518 16 Bit RLL hard drive cont. w. dig. RAH $139.75
HDC-519 16 Bit RLL hard/floppy cont. w. dig RA2 ..... $149.75
HDC-520 16 Bit RLL hard/floppy cont. Adaptek 2372 ..... $169.75

SERIAL PORT CARDS
SIO-250 Serial port card (2nd serial opt.) $29.75
SIO-251 Serial port card w/2 serial ports $44.75
SIO-252 2nd sr. port kit w/chips & cable .$19.75
SIO-253 AT ser. para & game I/O $59.75
SIO-254 Serial port card w/4 ports for AT $98.75
SIO-255 Serial port card w/4 ports for XT $89.75

MOUSE SYSTEM
Logi Mouse Bus Version $89.75
Logi Mouse C-7 Package, serial $79.95
Logi Mouse w/publisher $119.75
Logitech Mouse Hi-Res. $98.75

Microsoft Mouse Serial or Bus $119.75
Microsoft Mouse Serial/Bus w/windows $137.75
Microsoft Mouse Serial Bus with easy can. $132.75

VIDEO CARDS
VID-402 Color graphic card w/printer port .$49.75
VID-408 HiRes mono/graph
VID-410 Dual Color or Monographic Card $59.95
VID-411 Monographics w/para ser. game, clk./cal for XT $89.75
VID-425 Everex EGA card w/p port. $159.75
VID-430 Vega Deluxe EGA Card $219.75
VID-431 Vega Deluxe VGA card $289.75
VID-433 Paradise EGA Autoswitch 650x480 ..... $189.75
VID-434 Genoa EGA 800x600 w/gym graph $219.75

MEMORY BOARDS
MFC-1000 384K Multifunct. w/parallel ser, clk/cal game $89.75
MFC-120 576K memory expansion board $34.75
MFC-121 XT above board mem. 2 meg max $99.75
MFC-123 AT above board mem. 3 meg max $119.75

OTHERS
PIO-255 Parallel Vort Card $17.75
FDC-509 Clock Card $27.75
FDC-510 Game port card w/2 ports $19.95
FDC-511 Clock card w/game port $39.95
FDC-512 Joystick w/2 buttons $18.95
FDC-513 Joystick multifunct. prem. qual. $26.95
FDC-514 **No slot clock on chip** $49.75

FAX BOARD
An add-in board for MS-DOS PCs $399.75

HAND SCANNER
Hand held device for scanning graphic images $179.75

KEYBOARDS

Maxi switch AT/XT $54.75
Chicony AT/XT Tactile Click $59.75
PC/XT look-alike $47.75
Enh. AT/XT w/12 top F-keys Keytronic or maxiswitch $66.75
Chicony 101 Enhanced AT/XT Tactile Click $69 75

CO PROCESSORS

8087-3 (5 MHz) $109.75
8087-2 (8 MHz) $159.75
8087-1 (10 MHz) $199.75
80287 for AT (8 MHz) $265.75
80287 for AT (6 MHz) $185.00
80387 for AT (10 MHz) $299.00
80387 for 386 (16 MHz) $499.00
80387 for 386 (20 MHz) $729.00
V-20 10MHz $24.75
V-20 5 MHz $10.75
V-30 8 MHz $24.75
V-20 8MHz $14.75

D.RAMS, EPROMS, ICS.

256 and 64K D.RAMS Please Call For Prices
27256 (250NS) $5.75
2764 (250 NS) $3.95
27128 (250 NS) $5.25

SUPER EPROM

PROGRAMMER
EPROM sizes: 2716-27512 Programs 4 EPROMS at a time! **$179**

EXT. DRIVE CASE

Holds 2 1/2 HT drives. Needs no power supply. Complete with connecting cables **$89.75**

RAM CHECK DEVICE

Checks 256 and 64 K Memory chips in 2-3 seconds and verifies if a memory chip is good or bad. **$197.75**

MODEMS (Hayes Comp)

Everex 2400 Internal $169.75
Everex 300/1200 Internal $79.75
Everex Extnl 2400 Baud $199.75

POWER SUPPLIES

150 Watt/XT $47.75
180 Watt/XT $64.75
200 Watt/XT $79.75
200 Watt/AT $79.75
220 Watt/AT $84.75
235 Watt/AT or 386 ..... $94.75

RIBBONS

Panasonic 1090/1091/1092 ..... $4.95
Epson FX/MX/RX 70/80 ..... $4.95
Epson FX/MX/RX 100/185/286 ..... $4.95
Okidata 182/192/183/193 ..... $4.95
Okidata 80/82/83 & 92/93 ..... $2.95
IBM Proprinter 4201 ..... $4.95
Toshiba 351/1340/1351 ..... $4.95

IBM PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE — $3.95/dk.

3 PC-Checkbook
4 PC-Modem (Communications)
6 Home Finance Program
7 Free Calc - Spreadsheet
8 PC-Basic (runs BASIC program)
9 PC-Calculator
10 Point of Sale Program
11 Misc. DOS super utility
13 Misc. Appl. Mucic, Dates
15 PC DOS Help
16 Word Processor/kids
17 Time & Money-Finance Manager
18 PC-Musician
19 Prop. Mngr (dBasell)
21 Micro Accounting Sys.
28 Star Trek Programs
29 Games 1
30 Games 2
31 BASIC Games
32 BASIC Games
33 Misc. BASIC Games
34 Galaxy Trek w/graphics 35 CPU Speed Test
37 Toolbox 1-DOS Utility
38 Toolbox 2-DOS Utility
39 Toolbox 3-DOS Utility
45 Flow Charter
46 Music
47 Printer Art
48 Piano Man
49 Dictionary

About 1000 Shareware Software Programs. Ask For Free Catalogue.

MOTHERBOARDS

Turbo-XT-640 640 Mem. Max 4.77/8 MHz, W/Bios $86.75
TURBO XT-640 Max., 4.77/10MHz, w/bios $109.75
AT Turbo, 10MHz with OK installed. $289.75
AT Super Turbo, 10MHz OK installed, multi layers $319.75
Baby AT Super Turbo, 10MHz, OK inst. multi layers $319.75

HARD DISK/FLOPPY DRIVES

20 Meg. ST-225 seagate w/W. Digit cont. $269.75
30 Meg ST-238 w/adaptek RLL controller $295.75
20 Meg ST-4026 Seagate (40msec) Fastdrive $264.75
20 Meg ST-125 (30msec) w/W Digit controller 31/2" seagate $297.75
40 Meg 1/2 Ht. AT (40Msec) ST251 seagate $379.75
80 Meg AT drive (40Msec) ST4096 seagate $599.75
63 Meg AT (40Msec) W/RLL seagate 277R $564.75
63 Meg XT (40Msec) W/RLL seagate 277R $495.75
Priam ID-40 FH 40Meg (23Msec) $679.75
Priam ID-45 1/2HT 45Meg (25Msec) $629.75
Priam ID-60 FH 62Meg (23Msec) $789.75
Priam ID-130 FH 130Meg (13Msec) $1899.75
Priam ID-100 103Meg w/RLL (16Msec) $1099.75
Priam ID-230 FH 230Meg w/RLL (12Msec) $2189.75
Priam ID-330 FH 330Meg w/RLL (9Msec) $3189.75

MONITORS

Magnavox TTL $79.75
Samsung TTL tilt/swivel HiRes $79.75
Magnavox Multisync $509.75
Samsung Multisync 4551 ..... $489.75
Mitsubishi Multisync Diamond Scan AUM 1381A $529.75
Magnavox RGB 8762 640x240 ..... $265.75
Mitsubishi 1409 RGB 640x240 ..... $299.75
Samsung CD-1464 RGB 640x240 ..... $249.75
Mitsubishi EGA 1410, 640x350 ..... $419.75
Magnavox EGA $409.75

FLOPPY DRIVES DSDD

Fujitsu, Toshiba, Panasonic, TEAC 360K-51/4" $78.95
12 Meg TEAC, Panasonic, Fujitsu, Toshiba $108.95
31/2" 760K Fujitsu, Toshiba, Panasonic, Mitsubishi. $108.95
31/2" (1.44Meg) Fujitsu, Toshiba, Panasonic, Mitsubishi. $137.95

VHS VIDEO LEARNING TAPES IBM $38.95

1 XT or AT Operating Video
2 How to Build Your Own IBM AT-286 Compatible Computer
3 Advanced DOS Techniques
4 Intro to Wordperfect
5 Wordperfect Level II
6 Intro to Wordstar
7 Intro to Lotus 1-2-3
8 Advanced Lotus 1-2-3
9 Intro to dBase III Plus
10 Advanced dBae III Plus

COMPUTER CASES

IBM XT type look-a-like slide in type $29.75
IBM XT type look-a-like flip-top $34.75
AT Jr for your XT Motherboard LED. Key Lock $47.75
AT Case Led Key Lock $67.75
Baby AT Case $57.75
AT tower case w/digital readout & Power Supply $279.75

COMPUTER BOOKS $17.95

1 Autocad Rel. 9
2 C Programming
4 dBASE III
5 dBASE III Plus
6 Inforstar
7 Jazz
8 Lotus 1-2-3
9 MS/PC-DOS 3.3
10 Microsoft Windows
11 Mutimate
12 Multipan (ver 2.0)
13 PC/Focus
14 Super Calc 3
15 Symphony
16 Turbo Pascal
17 Word Perfect 4.1
18 Wordstar
19 OS/2 Book
20 Page Maker
21 Ventura
22 Graphics & Sound for/PC
23 IBM Clone Tech Manual XT A big help for assembling XT-System $22.95
24. AT Operating Manual $22.95

ACCESSORIES

Keyboard drawer $36.75
Vertical computer metal stand $26.75
Monitor stand-swivel/tilt heavy duty $16.75
Super Surge Hash filter/6 outlets $10.75
Power Supervisor-Surge Protector and noise EMI/filter with 6 front switches. $37.75
51/4" Floppy Head Cleaning Kit $4.75
Dust Cover Set for computer & keyboard $9.95
Printer Stand safety coated steel wire $13.95
Premium Tool Kit with chip puller, inserter, etc. $25.95

DISKETTES

Bulk DS/DD 51/4" (25pk) $9.00
Bulk DS/DD 1.2 meg Hi density 51/4" (25pk) $25.75
Bulk DS 31/2" (10pk) $14.75
51/4" Diskette box w/lock & key-70 diskettes $7.75
31/2" Diskette box w/lock & key-40 diskettes $6.75

PRINTERS/BUFFERS

STAR NX-1000 IBM Compatible 144 CPS $189.75
STAR Rainbow-color 144CPU $249.75
STAR NX-15 wide carriage, 120 CPS. **$329.75**
PANASONIC 1092-1240 CPS/32 NLQII $339.75
PANASONIC 1091-1 192 CPS/29 NLQ $229.75
PANASONIC 1080-1 140 CPS model II $179.75
PANASONIC 1592 wide carriage 180 CPS $399.25
PANASONIC 1595 240 CPS 132 col. $459.75

BIOS

XT Mother Boards **$22.95**
AT Mother Boards-2 chips **$45.75**
Original 24 Pin for Old IBM PC **$49.75**

CABLES FOR IBM SYSTEMS

6" IBM power cable $3.75
Dual 51/4" floppy disk drive cable $7.95
Dual floppy cable external use $18.75
Hard disk cable set XT $7.95
Dual hard disk cable set XT $13.75
AT cable (set dual hard & floppy) $15.75
6' keyboard cable $5.95
Composite video cable 6' $4.75
RGB/TTL monitor ext. cable DB9 M/F $7.95
IBM Pr cable (Centr) 6'/10' $7.95/ $10.95
IBM Printer cable 15'/25' ..... $15.75/$26.75
Printer cable Cent-Cent 6'/10' ..... $13.75/$17.75
Serial, DB25 M/M 6'/9' ..... $7.95/$10.95
Serial, DB25 M/F 6'/9 ..... $7.95/$10.95
IBM/AT serial port cable 9-25 Pin $9.75
Adapter cable pwr supply to monitor $8.75

GLOBAL COMPUTRONICS

5003 UNIVERSITY AVE., N.E., MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55421

(612) 571-0578 **(612) 571-2591**

VISA Hours: Mon.-Fri: 9 a.m. - 6 p.m., Sat: 10 a.m. - 3 p.m. (CST) MasterCard

TERMS: Check or M.O., COD's add $2.20/Shipping add $4.95 for small packages. MasterCard, VISA, American Express, Diners Club, accepted at no extra charge. Returns require authorization and may be subject to 15% restocking charge.
All products are covered by manufacturers' warranty. All shipping is on customer's account. IBM, XT, AT are registered trademarks of IBM. We respect all trademarks/copyright, etc.

Ask The Guru
continued from page 411

in making one single time measurement, you can use stopwatchon and stopwatchoff. If instead, you want to find out the accumulated time that gets spent inside certain PostScript procs, you start off with a resettimer. Then you do a starttimer every time you enter the proc, followed by a stoptimer on each exit. Finally, you report the time back to the host with a reporttimer command.

The snoop command will activate superexec for your use. For instance, if a forall gives you an invalidaccess error, a {forall} superexec often will not. The same trick will often work for {get} superexec.

Calling snoop also does open up internaldict along with all its many strange and wondrous denizens. Very handy. And most interesting.

A 6 random command will return to you a random number in the range of zero to five. Should you in fact really want a one to six result, just tack on a 1 add after calling random.

Two listers of resident fonts are provided. The listfonts command will return a list of all the currently resident PostScript fonts (internal, custom created, or downloaded) back to the host. The printfonts will instead print a list on paper for you.

The testpage can be defeated with notestpage and later restarted by activating my yestestpage command.

These several dozen brand new commands are my choice of what I presently think I would like for me. Obviously, you can easily and permanently rearrange the scenery to suit yourself.

So, why don't you? As yet another stupid contest this month, just show me how to improve upon any of the existing nuisance commands or add some new ones that others might find useful. Let's hear from you. ●

ARNOLD COMPANY - Call 214-395-2922

PUBLIC DOMAIN & SHAREWARE FOR IBM

As Low As $2.99 ea

8.EZSPELL Speller/Dictionary
9-10.IN CONTROL Project
11-12.MR. BILL Billing
13-14. RBBS Bulletin Board
15.PROCOMM Plus v1.1
17.QMODEM
18.FIDO BBS
20.Point of Sale Inventory
21.Finance Manager
22.PC Check-Mate Checkbook
23.PC Accountant
25-26.Major Accounting
27.EZFORMS
28.Sales Invoicer
29.Draftsman
30.DOS UTILITIES
31.PRINTER UTILITIES
32.SIDEKICK CLONE
33.AUTOMENU
34.DISK CATALOGER
40-41.ABC DESIGN
43.PRESENT Slideshow
44.PC/XT RAMCHECKER
45-46.PC-KEYDRAW graphics
47.IMAGEPRINT - Fonts
48.REAL ESTATE Mgmnt
49.NEW YORK WORD
50.HAM RADIO CW-Course
51.HAMCALC-Antennas,
52.HAMSATELITE TRACK
55.HAMRAD Print QSL's
56-57. RF TOOLKIT (all .exe)
58. Packett II
59. SSTV & YAPP
60.Health Assessment
61.Subliminal-Cure Habit
63-64.EXPRESS CALC-Fast
65.PILOT FLIGHTPLAN
66.Geaneology on Display v5.0
67.ENDZONE Football
69.PC-MUSICIAN
70.SAILING-Simulation
71.ARCADE DISK 1
72.ARCADE DISK 2
73.GOLF - good graphics
74.MAHJONG
75.DUNGEONS & DRAGONS
76.JETSET Flight Simulator
77.STRIKER HELICOPTER
78.PC-CHESS
79.PC MONOPOLY Color!
80.ARCADE DISK 3
86.WHEEL-OF-FORTUNE
87.BRAINSCAPE adventure
90.STOCK PORTFOLIO
91.COMMODOTIES TRAK
92.FINANCIAL CALC.
93.STOCKTRACKER
94.dBASE III CLONE
95. PDS*Database
96.LOTUS 123 CLONE
97.LABELMASTER
98-99.FRONT OFFICE
100.CHURCH Management
101-102.WORD WORKER-New Testament Crossreference
105.BIBLE QUIZ
106 SERMON INDEXER
107 Heritage Church Manager
111.CHEAP ASSEMBLER
112.C-ASSEMBLER & tutor
115.BATCH TUTORIAL
116.PC MAG. BENCHMARKS
117.AT DIAGNOSTICS
120-121.DANCAD 3D Comp. Aided Design
122-123.RETAIL SALES
130.MS-DOS TUTORIAL
131.HIGH SCHOOL ED
132.ELEMENTARY ED
133.BEGINNING SPANISH
134.BEGINNING ITALIAN
135.BEGINNING GERMAN
136.BEGINNING FRENCH
138.High School Physics
140.WILL MAKER
141.EXTRACT IBM BASICA FOR CLONES!
142.RUN COLOR Graphics on Monochrome Card
143.BAKERS DOZEN Util.
144.Quantoids of Nebulous
145.HELP!/POPUP
148-149.UNPROTECT
150.PC ANIMATOR
151.PC PICTURE Graphics
159.HARD DRIVE MENU
160.Desktop Publishing
163.RUNNERS LOG
164-165 PCFILE PLUS v2.0
166.ASTROLOGY 9.5
167.SLIC WORKS Integrated 4
168.FORTH Language
169.VIDEO Library
173.DIET ANALYZER
174.PDS* QUOTE
175.JOB ESTIMATING
176.PROJECT Management
177.GARDENER Assistant
178.Preventative Maintenance
179.CLIENT Management
180 ARCADE Dis #4
181.GALAXY Wordprocessor
182.TANDEM Networker
183.CROSSWORD puzzles
184.SOPWITH Camel Arcade
185.Image 3-D CAD for EGA
186.Hotboots and Insults
187.FASTBUCKS bookeeping
189.FANCY LABEL
191.Barcode Printer
192. LOTTO PICKER
193.Bowling League Secretary
194-196.OPUS Buletin board
197.Purchase Order System
198.Computer Chef
199.Create HPLJ Softfonts
200-201. LaserJet Softfonts
202.LaserJet Setup Utility
203.Autocad Menus
206.Autocad Electronic symbols
209.Legal Caseload Manager
210.Legal Docketminder
215. Letter Quality Printing
219.A.D.A. Prolog language
222.PROBILL II Prof. Billing
223. Burn-in Diagnostics
225. Castaways & S. America adv
226. Teachers Lesson Planner
227. Teachers Grade Book
228. Flashback. Fastback clone
230-231 Saleseye v2.2 client track
234. Medical Billing system.
237. Family Ties geaneology
254. Disk commando v2.0
267. Managing people
238. Weather tracking
251. Directory Scanner
269 Motorola Products database
271. QubeCalc Spreadsheet
277. PC-Paint Alike.
278. INTERLEAVER for H.D
280. Cribbage & Gin (great color
282-3. ALT Carousel alike
288. The Diet Disk

$4ea. or 10 for $33
$2.99 ea 25 or more
Minimum 3 Disks

AB ABCD SWITCH

DB25F for switching serial or parallel devices. Heavy steel case. all 25 lines switched.
AB SWITCH $19
ABCD SWITCH $27
AB Centronics F $29
DB-25X $30
6ft DB-25 MM cable $750
6ft IBM Par Prntr Cable 650
10ft IBM Par Prntr Cable $9

UNINTERRUPTABLE POWER SYSTEM

250Watt Battery
Backup system keeps your AT, & Monitor running for 20 minutes during power failure or brownout.
250 Watt $229
450 Watt.....$379

DRIVE DIAGNOSTIC

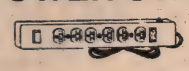
Test & Align drives using computer, WITHOUT a Scope. Easy and accurate. Tests Speed, clamping. Alignment,Azimuth,Hysteresis. IBM Compatibles.
Special..... $96

Diagnostic
PORT WIZARD
Find conflicting Par/Ser. ports. Tells exact Port Config. Comprehensive diagnostic of Serial & Parallel Ports. A must for all System Builders ! PC.XT,AT & Compatibles. W/Test Plug Set.
Special.... $39

Network Special!
ARCNET 2 User Deal!
- Two ARCNET cards
- Interconnect Coax
- Topnet A+ operating system (special 2 user version.)
- Just Add 2 Computers

Special $279
Not an RS-232 file transfer package, but a full 2.5Mbit Local Area Network for less than the cost of most Network Op Systems. Sugg Retail $790

PROTECTED POWER STRIP



As Low As ..$7.79
Six Switched outlets. Illuminated on/off. Circuit Breaker. Surge/Spike protection at low cost. SPECIAL $8.95ea
10 or more $7.90ea
20 or more $7.79ea
With EMI/RFI & Modem protection..... .$19.99ea
10 or more $18.99 ea (retail $59. (plus exact UPS)

MASTER PWR PANEL

All Steel. Surge/Spike protecting Power Supervisor with separate illuminated switch for each of 5 peripherals, and master switch. Retail Value $89.
.SPECIAL ...$39
6 OR MORE .....ONLY $34 ea

IBM Monitor Adaptr
Adapts Regular Monitor AC Cord to IBM PC Powersupply ....$3.95ea. 10 ac adapters for $35

Y Power Adapter
Adapts single drive P.S. to 2 Drives

1	10	20
$3.25	$3.00	$2.95

Multi-User 286
- 80286-10 0-Wait State mbd
- AT style Case w/200 Watt P.S.
- 101 Key Enhanced Kbd
- 1.3 Meg Floppy Drive
- Hard/Floppy Controler
- 20 Megabyte Hard Drive

Special $921
Options
- 640k - 1 Meg Ram - Call
- TTL Monitor & Card $125
- EGA Monitor & Card $495
- 40 meg HD add $110
- Final Assembly/Testing $15

More System Parts
XT Mult-I/O w/ FDC..... $49
Ext Drive Cable for FDC-4 ... $12
360k Mitsumi Drives $69
1..2 Meg Mitsumi Drive $79
3.5" 720K Mitsumi Dr. $82
Call for Dealer Flyer on many other XT & AT Products!

TERMS:
Shipping $3.00 per order unless otherwise stated. C.O.D. add $2.20. Minimum order $10.00.Minimum Visa/MC $25.00. TX residents add 7% tax. Visa/MC add 4%. Returns subject to restock fee. Call for RMA#. Cashier check & C.O.D. orders shipped same or next day. Personal Checks Held for clearance.Airfreight available at extra charge. CALL 214-395-2922 TODAY for Fast Friendly Service. FREE flyer sent with each order. Quality Electronics Since 1981.
ARNOLD COMPANY *P.O. Box 512 Commerce. Tx.75428.
..Copyright 1988 Arnold Co.

Names & Numbers

Apple Assembly Lines
Box 280300
Dallas, TX 75228
(214) 324-2050

Apple Computer
20525 Mariani Avenue
Cupertino, CA 95014
(408) 996-1010

Bind-it
150 Commerce Drive
Hauppauge, NY 11788
(800) 645-5110

Circuit Celler, Ink
4 Park St, Suite 20
Vernon, CT 06066
(203) 875-2751

Coburn
1650 Corporate Rd. West
Lakewood, NJ 08701
(201) 367-5511

Hoechst Corp
PO Box 1400
Greer, SC 29652
(803) 879-5000

Identicolor
720 White Plains Road
Scarsdale, NY 10583
(914) 472-6640

Kroy Kolor
14555 N. Hayden Road
Scottsdale, AZ 85260
(800) 521-4997

Lamart
16 Richmond Street
Clifton, NJ 07015
(201) 772-6262

Maple Roll Leaf
2285 Ambassador Dr..
Windsor, Ontario
CANADA N9C 3R5
(519) 966-4721

Mitsubishi
1050 East Arques Avenue
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 730-5900

Package & Converting
401 North Broad Street
Philadelphia, PA 19108
(215) 238-5300

Paper & Foil Converter
29 North Wacker Drive
Chicago, IL 60606
(312) 726-2802

Transfer Print Foils
P.O. Box 518
E. Brunswick, NJ 08816
(201) 238-1800 ●

Apple & DEC Consummate The Marriage

by Barbara E. McMullen
& John F. McMullen

This is a follow up on the joint commitment made by Apple Computer, Inc. & Digital Equipment Corp. (DEC) in January 1988 to integrate the Macintosh and VAX computer environments. The two firms hosted an Apple/Digital Developers Conference at Boston's Marriott Longwharf Hotel August 7th through 9th which concluded with a press conference hosted by Jean-Louis Gassee (at that time senior vice president, research, development and product marketing at Apple; now through Apple's reorganization, one of the presidents of Apple's four companies) and John Rose (Group Manager, Personal Computing Systems Group, Digital Equipment) at 6:00PM on the 9th.

The conference scheduled began slowly on Sunday evening with the sole items being the 7:00PM Dinner/ Keynote address by Randy Battat, Apple's vice president of product development but heated up dramatically on Monday with a full schedule that ran from 9:00AM to 5:00PM and included short talks by Apple's Jean-Louis Gassee, Rich Cates and Gursharan Sidhu, Technical Director, Network Systems Development and Digital's Kurt Friedrich, Bill Strecker and Jeff Schriesheim. The technical meat of the day were two panels Connectivity Framework Panel Discussion and Data Access/Resource Sharing Panel both hosted by Ron Wong, Apple's Networking and Communications Evangelist which featured presentations of bread & butter topics such as AppleTalk for VMS (Steve Wolfe, Apple)—an explanation of the system which implements the AppleTalk Protocol Architecture for VAXs so that a VAX may participate in an AppleTalk InterNet; AppleTalk for VMS is the foundation for connectivity of Apple/Digital Products, AppleTalk/DECnet Gateway (Phil Trasatti, Digital)—a description of the VAX based software which allows a link between AppleTalk and DECnet (the software and hardware communications products that allow the participation of DEC operating systems in a networked environment), Network Management (Howard Ridenour, Apple)—an examination of network control in a multi-vendor Macintosh/VAX system, File & Print Services (Alan Abrahams and Rick Krasin, Digital)—a detailed explanation of how the integrated network may best utilize the appropriate I/O devices shared in the system and CDA/DDIF (Bob Travis, Digital & Alan Poggio, Apple)—a discussion of how the integrated system may make use of Digitals Command Document Architecture and its Digital Document Interchange Format.

Tuesday's Program continued the Ron Wong led panels and dealt throughout the day with specific Apple and DEC product tools important to the developer of an integrated Macintosh/VAX system. One of the most important of these presentations was the one in which Jim Groff of Apple's NI unit described the CL/1 Connectivity Language (developed by Network Innovations Corporation before its recent acquisition by Apple). CL/1 produces SQL (Structured Query Language) commands for transmission to a DEC-resident database. It is based on ANSI SQL standards and directly links with Apple's HyperCard product and will also provide links to completely different environments (such as IBM's industry dominant DB2 database management system). Jim Steiner of Digital followed right up on the CL/1 presentation with a description of DEC's SQL based services in which he stressed the importance of a high performance DEC SQL product that allowed interaction with a wide variety of desktop terminals (such as Macintoshes, MSDOS systems, Ultrix and VAX workstations).

Other products dwelt on in Tuesday's sessions were Digitals VAX VTX and VAX VALU, DECWindows and Apple's MacWorkStation, Macintosh X-Windows and the Macintosh Communications Toolbox. DECWindows and Macintosh X-Windows represent Apple & Digitals support of the industry standard X-Window System Version 11

continued on page 414

DESKTOP PUBLISHING
1024 X 768 $595

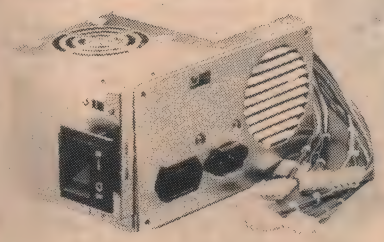
-True WYSIWYG 14 inch flat screen paper white
-Drivers for VENTURA, GEM, WINDOWS and AUTOCAD
-Full HERCULES support in addition to Hi Res mode
-132 Column mode for 1-2-3, SYMPHONY, WORD, dBASE
-Includes graphics card for PC/XT/AT

VISA CALL NOW 408-778-CATS M/C

Color high resolution graphics and complete systems available
CATi Inc.
16840 Building B, Joleen Way, Morgan Hill,
California 95037, Phone 408-778-CATS, Fax 408-778-9975

ATTN: DEALERS
QTY. BUYERS
PTK 200 W
POWER SUPPLY

= SAME DIMENSION AS PC/XT POWER SUPPLY =



AS LOW AS
$38
QTY 50

* DIRECT PC/XT POWER SUPPLY REPLACEMENT
* IDEAL FOR SUNTAC,ZYMOS,C&T BABY AT COMPATIBLE COMPUTERS

286 VLSI-16 MOTHER BOARD

★ KEYBOARD SELECTABLE 0/1 WAIT STATE

* UP TO 4MB ON BOARD
* LAND MARK = 15.7 MHz

$269

CALL FOR QTY DISCOUNT PRICE !!

ON SALE:

	QTY 50
** AT 2 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL (2ND SERIAL OPTIONAL)	$22
* FCC 'B' APPR. 6-12 MHz SYS.	CALL
* BABY 6-12 MHz MOTHER BD.	$215
* MONO G.CARD W/PRINTER	$33
* BABY AT CASE	$43

CALL: (714)897-2037

MAY COMPUTERS
8210 KATELLA AVE. #D STANTON CA. 90680

Aldus Announces Desktop Presentation Software

Aldus Corporation recently announced Aldus Persuasion, a complete desktop presentation software program for the Apple Macintosh. Aldus acquired the marketing and development rights for Persuasion from an independent developer in February 1988.

Persuasion includes a complete set of tools for creating presentations in black and white color—including full-function outlining, word processing, drawing, charting, and layout. Presenters simply select one of the professionally designed AutoTemplate slide formats and type their ideas into the outliner. Persuasion automatically formats the outline text into slides or overheads ready to print. Any changes made to the outline automatically transfer to the slide, and vice versa. Users can also create their own AutoTemplates, customize existing templates, or work directly on the individual slides themselves.

Word processing functions include type specification, automatic word-wrap, multiple indent levels, tabs, variable line and paragraph spacing, search and replace, and a spelling checker. Presenters can also mix typefaces, styles, sizes, and colors within a text block.

Persuasion's drawing program contains tools for lines, rectangles, circles, polygons, arcs, and freeform sketching. Special effects options include rotation and graduated fills. Persuasion also accepts existing graphics files in the PICT, PICT2, and EPS formats from MacDraw and MacDraw II, Aldus FreeHand, and Adobe Illustrator.

For charting numbers, Persuasion automatically converts data into a wide choice of chart types: bar, pie, line, area, scatter, high-low, table, and user-defined formats. Data can be imported from spreadsheets, such as Microsoft Excel, or entered directly in Persuasion's special work area.

Persuasion also incorporates a number of convenient presentation management tools. The slide sorter allows presenters to view and rearrange presentations on screen for the most effective visual flow. Automatic slide overlays, or "build sequences," introduce points one at a time. And with Persuasion's slide-show feature, presenters can rehearse their delivery, set up a self-running version, or give the presentation to a small audience right on the Macintosh screen.

Persuasion also produces speaker notes and audience handouts, complete with thumbnails of the slides, to accompany the presentation.

continued on page 415

Ready to Run – Fully Compatible

Complete 30 Meg XT SYSTEM

100% Money Back Guarantee

You can't lose! PLUS Free Software!!

FEATURES
- 10 MHZ Speed
- 640K Memory
- 30 Meg Hard Disk
- 360K Floppy Drive
- 150 Watt Power Supply
- Parallel Port
- Serial Port
- Monographic Card
- Mono Monitor
- 84 Key Keyboard
- Keylock
- Reset Button
- Turbo Light
- Plus FREE SOFTWARE

- PC Write – Word Processor
- PC Calc – Spread Sheet
- PC File – Data Base

ONLY **$995.95**

ADDED SPECIAL **MOUSE** DMS-100

Reg. Price $69.95
If Purchased with XT **$29.95**

FEATURES:
- Two Button, User Definable
- Optical Rotary Encoder
- Mouse-Resident Firmware
- Auto-Repeat Key
- Microsoft Mouse Compatible
- Software Driver Provided
- Mouse Pad Provided
- HALO Paint and Graph (Software Package) Included

Networking – Afraid? Confused?

Look at these features:

- Easy Installation
- Self Prompting
- Will Handle from 2 to 30 Workstations
- File & Record Locking
- Does Not Need A Dedicated File Server
- Complete with Software & Cables

$299.95 Per Station

1ST QUALITY MERCHANDISE

QUALITY CUSTOMER SERVICE 508-278-6555

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE 508-278-6556

TOLL FREE ORDER LINE
1-800-635-0300
TRUE DATA PRODUCTS
115 MAIN ST., P.O. BOX 347
UXBRIDGE, MA 01569
508-278-6555
HOURS: MON-FRI. 9-6, SAT. 10-4 (EST)

CORPORATE P.O.'S WELCOMED

ALL PACKAGES SHIPPED UPS EXCEPT CANADA AND A.P.O.'s C.O.D.'S ADD $2.30 MASTER CHARGE/VISA ADD 3% 1 YEAR WARRANTY UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED PRICES TERMS CONDITIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

Apple & DEC

continued from page 413

(X11) developed at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. DECnet will provide a distributed user interface to Apple's planned Macintosh X11 server which is to be configured as an X server fully compatible with the Multi-Finder Macintosh Operating System.

MacWorkStation is Apple's programming tool kit that allows host computer based applications to provide the standard Macintosh user interface to those Macintosh workstations tied into the system. The providing of pull-down menus, dialog boxes and multi-window control is accomplished through the use of MacWorkStation routines which the host application may call to create the Mac user interface.

At the concluding press conference, Gassee and Rose spoke glowingly of the accomplishments of the 328 participants in the Developers conference and committed the resources of their respective companies to ensure that the highest priorities are placed on enhancing systems supporting seamless Macintosh/VAX connectivity. Based on success to date in these areas, the firms expect end-user products and the new developer tool kits to begin to appear in the summer of 1989.

To support their stated commitment, Gassee & Rose announced the following:

1. AppleTalk for VMS, the basic development platform for integrating AppleTalk and DECnet/OSI networks, will be significantly enhanced to include wide-area routing capabilities via DECnet tunnelling and AppleTalk/DECnet gateway functionality.

2. A VAX-based AppleTalk Filing Protocol (AFP)—compliant file server will be included as part of Digital's Macintosh integration offering.

3. Print services will allow users from both environments to access PostScript printers on both AppleTalk and DECnet/OSI networks as well as print queuing and other services available on VAX VMS.

4. Network management functionality that allows for management from both AppleTalk and DECnet networks will be provided.

5. Terminal access and X-Windows support on the Macintosh to access VMS-based applications.

6. Apple and Digital announced specifications for client and server implementations that provide support for SQL and CL/1 database access.

7. Apple will support Digital's Document Interchange Format (DDIF) document content standards for document interchange between Macintosh and VMS systems.

Gassee, commenting on the announcements, stated The forward-looking architectures of AppleTalk and DECnet complement each other. The program and architectures announced today will give third parties the tools to develop a whole new generation of cooperative applications for the Macintosh and VAX environments.

The companies also announced that service for the Macintosh computers and products will now be available through Digital's Field Service organization in selected U.S. geographical locations. ●

Utility Software For Slide Water And ProColor

Matrix Instruments introduced an updated version of the Matrix Utility Software for its Macintosh compatible high-resolution film recorders at MacWorld.

The Matrix Utility Software allows users of Macintosh II computers to interface with the family of Matrix high resolution film recorders to create presentation slides. Using the Utility Software, the user can preview images as they would appear on 35mm slides, filling the slides area appropriately and substituting high resolution fonts for bitmapped fonts. They can add color to black and white patterns on PICT I files. PowerPoint users can save their presentation scrapbook using PICT format, and the Utility Software can then queue the entire scrapbook for batch imaging. Other software users can also image graphics individually or in a batch.

The new ProColor and the previously announced SlideWriter film recorders enable users of Apple Macintosh II personal computers to produce full color, high resolution 35mm presentation slides. Both film recorders are compatible with most major desktop presentation software, including MacDraw, PowerPoint, MORE, PixelPaint and SuperPaint. They both function as an integral part of a turnkey presentation graphics system. The ProColor also supports a 3x4 film option, convenient for quick preview prints.

Matrix Utility Software is bundled with both the ProColor and SlideWriter film recorders. The ProColor, in the Macintosh version, lists for $6495 and the SlideWriter lists for $11,795.

For additional information contact Matrix Instruments, Inc., One Ramland Road, Orangeburg, NY 10962; (914) 365-0190. ●

Desktop Presentation
continued from page 414

Additional features include access to 16.8 million colors on the Macintosh II, a 256-color palette, and the ability to specify color on the Macintosh Plus and SE. Users can customize their own color schemes, then print 35mm slides and overhead transparencies on color laser printers or film recorders.

Hardware And Software

Persuasion imports Acta and MORE outline files; text-only files from Microsoft Word, MacWrite, WriteNow, and other word processing programs; and WKS-formatted data from Microsoft Excel and other spreadsheets. It also accepts graphics files in the PICT, PICT2, and EPS formats from MacDraw, MacDraw II, Aldus FreeHand, Adobe Illustrator 88, and other graphics programs.

The software exports outline text to Acta and MORE in the text-only format and slides in the PICT and Scrapbook formats.

Persuasion is compatible with the Apple LaserWriter Plus, II NT, II NTX, and other PostScript-language printers; the LaserWriter II SC and other QuickDraw printers; QuickDraw film recorders; the Linotronic 100 and 300 and other Macintosh-compatible imagesetters; and compatible slide service bureaus.

The recommended system configuration for Persuasion is a Macintosh Plus, SE, or II, plus a hard disk and one 800K drive.

Packaging And Pricing

Aldus Persuasion is packaged with a comprehensive user manual, step-by-step tutorials, an illustrated guide to AutoTemplates, a quick reference guide, a collection of clip art images, presentation fonts, and color palettes in both slide and printed formats. The software also includes an on-line help program.

Persuasion will be available in the fourth quarter of 1988, at a retail price of $495.

For additional information contact Aldus Corp., 411 1st Ave. South Suite 200, Seattle, WA 98104; 206-628-6674. ●

COMDEX/FALL "88"
SEE US AT BOOTH
B0118

OTHERS MAKE COMPUTERS,
WE PUT INNOVATIVE DESIGNS
IN COMPUTERS

In the cloning environment, computers all look the same. Bargate's innovative LED Display on the front panel makes us unique.

BARGATE

I am interested in becoming Bargate's
Distributor ☐ Dealer ☐
Retailer ☐ OEM ☐
My business volume is _____units per month.
Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Phone ( ) _____ Fax ( ) _____
Telex _____

BARGATE LIMITED
2101-5 China Resources Building, 26 Harbour Road,
Wanchai, Hong Kong.
Tel : 852-5-8382228 Fax : 852-5-8381828
Telex : 67387 BGATE HX

Epson FX Series Printers

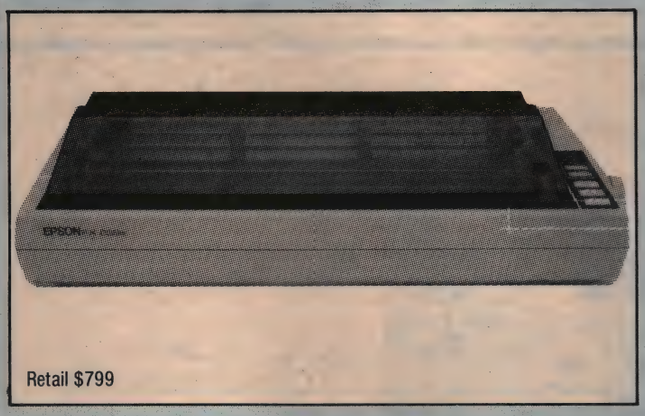
SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE - CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE

We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 75% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504



Retail $799

Increase Your Office Productivity . . .

Epson FX-286e

$CALL & AVE

Epson continues to set the pace in printer performance with the FX-286e. Its 240 CPS print speed is fast enough to handle any size job with efficiency and ease. It will print a typical business letter in approximately 20 seconds. You'll value the speed and versatility of this hard-working Epson printer.

- 240 CPS Draft/48 CPS NLQ
- 15", 138 Column Wide Carriage
- Both Epson & IBM Compatible
- Built-In Tractor Feed
- Standard Parallel Interface
- Large 8K Print Buffer
- Easy SelecType Front Panel
- High Resolution Graphics
- Automatic Single Sheet Load
- Double High Characters
- Original +2 Copy Capacity
- One Year Manufacturer's Warranty

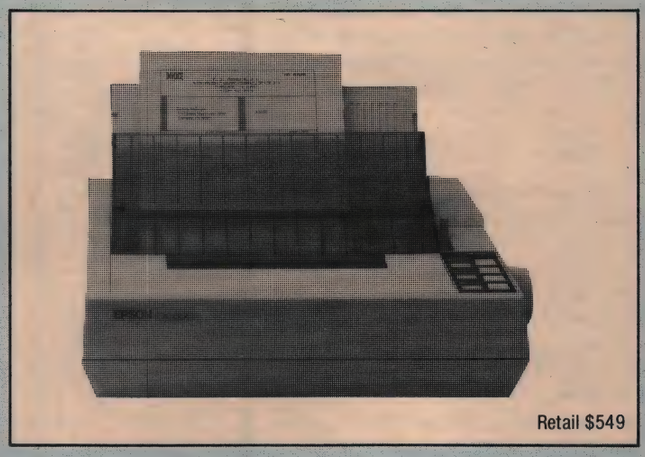
264 CPS & SmartPark™

Epson FX-850

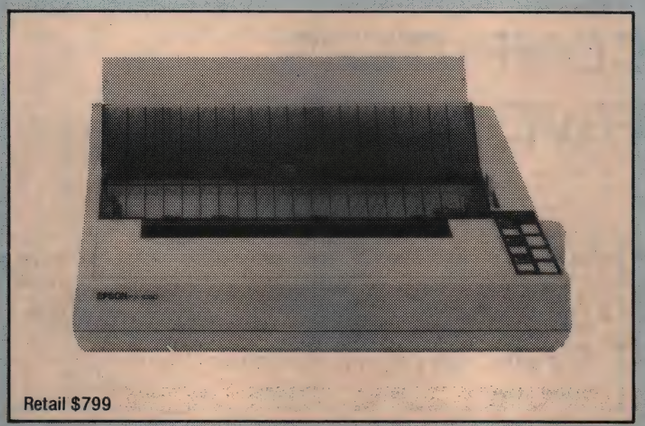
$CALL & AVE

The NEW Epson FX-850 combines advanced paper-handling capabilities, high speed productivity and SelecType front panel control. The unique SmartPark™ feature lets you switch paper formats without removing hardware or paper. SmartPark™ includes auto paper parking, micro adjustment for top-of-form setting and short-form tear-off positions.

- Fast 264 CPS Draft/54 CPS NLQ
- 80 Column, 10" Carriage
- Both IBM & Epson Compatible
- Unique SmartPark™ Feature
- Standard Push Tractor Feed
- Standard Parallel Interface
- Generous 8K Print Buffer
- High Resolution Graphics
- Automatic Single Sheet Load
- Built-In Draft, Roman, Sans Serif Fonts
- Original +3 Copy Capacity
- One Year Manufacturer's Warranty



Retail $549



Retail $799

15" Wide Carriage & SmartPark™

Epson FX-1050

$CALL & AVE

The Epson FX-1050 is just right for your small business or office workstation. Its wide 15", 136 column paper carriage easily handles spreadsheets, graphs and data processing jobs. The FX-1050 also has Epson's unique SmartPark™ feature for versatile paper handling capability. It's a hard working, reliable printer.

- Fast 264 CPS Draft/54 CPS NLQ
- 136 Column, 15" Carriage
- Both IBM & Epson Compatible
- Unique SmartPark™ Feature
- Standard Push Tractor Feed
- Standard Parallel Interface
- Generous 8K Print Buffer
- High Resolution Graphics
- Automatic Single Sheet Load
- Built-In Draft, Roman, Sans Serif Fonts
- Original +3 Copy Capacity
- One Year Manufacturer's Warranty

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER

(800) 423-8215

IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 368-2309
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504

HOTLINE: 513-368-2307 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, OH 45326

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty.

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

ALPS Business Printer

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE - CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE
We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 75% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

MidWest Micro-Peripherals
6910 U.S. Route 36 East Fletcher, OH 45326
Phone: (513) 386-2309

Dear Valued Customer,

MidWest Micro has proudly become your dealer for one of the fastest growing printer companies in the country. . . ALPS America. We have examined the ALPS printer family and are convinced that the ALPS ALQ218 has what it takes to dazzle you.

The ALQ218 prints superb letter quality text and high resolution colors and it will do it for you quickly, easily and economically. ALPS printers are the first dot matrix printers with resolution high enough to be called "letter quality".

The ALQ218 is the most versatile printer ever with standard color graphics capability, an aggressive 18 pin print head (giving Epson FX and IBM compatibility) and the ability to exchange the 18 pin head with a 24 pin head to have Epson LQ compatibility. There's really nothing else to ask for!

The ALQ218 is an exceptionally well thought-out machine that's easy for you to use, fast and versatile. No other printer company has included so many useful features or bothered to make printing so easy.

Why don't you give us a call today and start enjoying this exceptional printing machine.

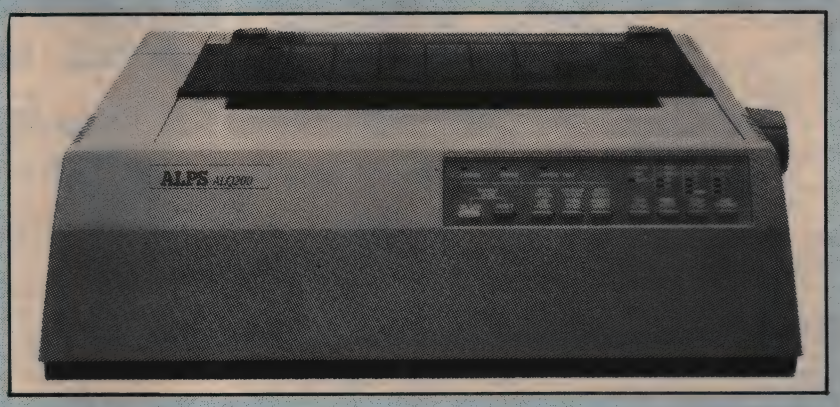
Sincerely,

Mark L. Runkle
President

P.S. - The ALPS ALQ218 printer offers you more than any printer in its price range.

Precisely Engineered & Rugged

ALPS ALQ218
AMERICA



Only $~~399~~ Even Less
Retail $595
(Introductory Price)
Qty. 3+ $CALL$

- 18-Pin (Dual 9-Pin)
- 200 CPS
- 7 Colors

The Alps ALQ218 handles all your color and letter quality text printing *better, faster* and *easier*!

- Fast 200 CPS Draft/100 CPS Letter Quality
- Heavy Duty Business Quality Construction
- IBM/Epson Compatible
- 7K Buffer Memory (Upgradable to 71K)
- Standard Parallel Interface
- 7 Color Printing Standard
- High Resolution Graphics
- Snap In/Out Interchangeable 18-Pin or 24-Pin Print Head. (24-Pin Optional)
- Front Panel Controls *All* Printing Functions
- Memory To Remember Settings After Power Turned Off
- Exceptionally Quiet 55 dBA
- Full One-Year Warranty

ALPS ALQ 318
AMERICA
16" Wide Carriage Printer

- 18-Pin (Dual 9-Pin)
- 200 CPS
- 7 Colors

- Fast 200 CPS Draft/100 CPS LQ
- Heavy Duty Business Quality Construction
- Both IBM and Epson Compatible
- 7K Print Buffer Memory (Upgradeable to 71K)
- Standard Parallel Interfaces
- 7 Color Printing Standard
- High Resolution Graphics
- Snap InOut 18-Pin or 24-Pin Print Head (24-Pin Optional)
- Front Panel Controls All Printing Functions
- Memory To Remember Settings After Power Turned Off
- Exceptionally Quiet 55 dBA
- Full One-Year Warranty

Retail $895 Only $~~599~~ Even Less Qty. 3+ $CALL$

ALPS Printer Accessories

ALPS 200 Series Tractor Feed – $CALL$
ALPS 300 Series Tractor Feed – $CALL$
ALPS 200 Series Cut Sheet Feed – $CALL$
ALPS 300 Series Cut Sheet Feed – $CALL$
24-Pin Print Head Kit – $139.
ALQ Series Black Cartridge Ribbon – $7.95 1+ $5.95 6+
ALQ Series 4-Color Cartridge Ribbon – $12.95 1+ $11.95 6+

ATTENTION DEALERS AND VAR'S!
Let us help you maximize your profits and minimize your inventory costs. Our exciting prices and delivery schedules will make your bottom line look great! Call 800-528-4504. In Ohio call 800-222-6571.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS
For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER
(800) 423-8215
IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 368-2309
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504
HOTLINE: 513-368-2307 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals
6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, OH 45326
All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty.
MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION
HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

Macintosh Version Of Wizard Of Words

Educational software publisher Advanced Ideas recently announced the availability of Wizard of Words for the Apple Macintosh. Developed in 1984 for the Apple II family, the IBM PC family and the Commodore 64, the program has been a consistent best-seller. The new version takes full advantage of Macintosh features, such as pull-down menus, improved sound, high-resolution graphics and mouse control.

Wizard of Words is an educational program which contains five word games, each of which reinforces a different language skill. Each game uses a 38,000-entry word list which is divided into eight difficulty levels. In addition, users can create their own word lists for use in two of the five games. This feature is especially useful for learning weekly spelling lists.

While the 38,000-word list includes those words most commonly found in the vocabularies of children ages seven to thirteen,the variety of games and the number of difficulty levels within each game keeps Wizard of Words challenging for ages five through adult.

Wizard of Words has earned the certification of endorsement of the National Education Association (NEA), as have all of Advanced Ideas' products. Wizard of Words has also been awarded the Family Computing Critic's Choice Award for outstanding vocabulary program.

Advanced Ideas has been a leading publisher of educational software since 1982 and is known for such programs as The Game Show and Dinosaurs, as well as Wizard of Words.

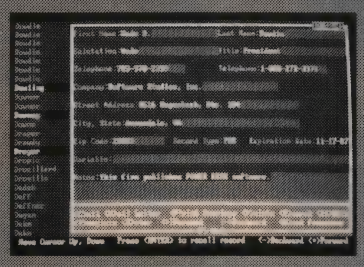
Wizard of Words retails for $39.95. All versions are available through computer specialty stores and retail chains.

For more information contact Advanced Ideas, 2902 San Pablo Avenue, Berkeley, CA 94702. Telephone (415) 526-9100. ●

NEW! Latest Advances in Software Technology!

POWER DESK

Complete Office System for Your IBM-PC (or Compatible) with a Hard Drive.



DATABASE

POWER DESK is a complete office environment that makes managing your time and doing your paperwork a breeze!

POWER DESK is simply spectacular. It keeps up to 4 million names and addresses in a pre-defined, advanced technology database. You can Search, Sort, Select, browse through, change and delete with ease. Find any record instantly by Name, Company, Zip, Record Type, or Date. Export/Import data.

Press a key to Call any name in the database at home or work. The call is noted automatically in the Phone Log. Make notes while talking, print a label, letter, or envelope for follow-up. Use it for order fulfillment and credit card purchases.

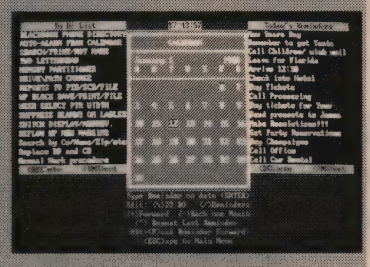
Write letters on its powerful but easy Word Processor. Spell check for a clear, crisp professional document without embarrassing errors. Drop variable information into the middle of text. Use boldface and underline to add emphasis. Print one or one thousand at the press of a key. Ideal for printing cover letters and customer contact letters.

Print Appointments, Schedules, TO DO Lists, Client Billing Logs, Expense Logs, Labels, Envelopes, Letterhead, Rosters, Custom Reports, Invoices, Mail-Merged Letters, Traveling Address and Phone Directories, and more!

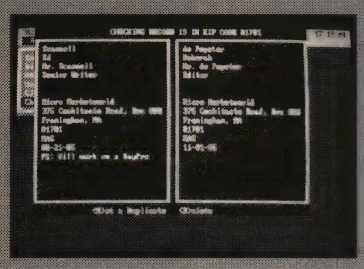
Add up your sales on its Pop-Up Calculator. Let its Calendar/Reminder schedule your appointments and keep track of Birthdays and Call Backs. Log expenses and Client Billing hours in its Timekeeper. Set an alarm to be reminded of an important meeting. Eliminate duplicates from your list automatically. Handle all computer commands with the press of a key.

Easy to install, easy to operate. Complete instructions, free telephone help. You're on time. Your desk is clean. You're organized and you stay organized.

Requires IBM-PC or compatible, 360K, MS-DOS 2.0 or higher, HARD DISK DRIVE, modem (for autodial only). Includes 150-page documentation with Tutorial and Trouble Shooting, program disk, D-Ring Binder and Slip Case, free telephone support, free updates.

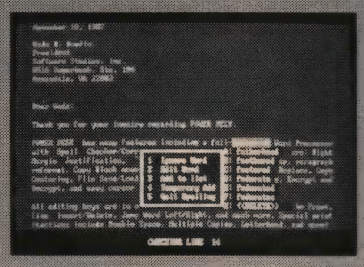


CALENDAR



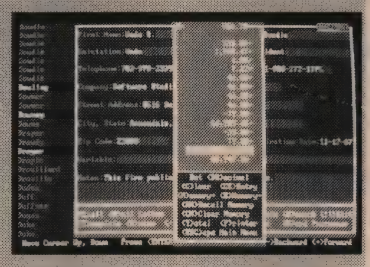
DUPLICATE CHECKER

FILE MANAGER



WORD PROCESSOR

SPELL CHECKER



CALCULATOR

POWER DESK is ideal for: Real Estate Agents, Stock Brokers, Retailers, Mail Order firms, Publishers, Insurance Agents, Salesmen, Clubs, Associations, Churches, Secretaries, Offices-at-Home, and the Automated Office.

Software STUDIOS
8516 Sugarbush, Suite 104
Annandale, VA 22003
703 978-2339

POWER DESK
$99
(plus $5 Shipping & Handling)
Orders sent immediately by UPS
(2nd Day Air Add $12)
ORDERS:
1-800-272-3375

HERE'S WHAT THEY ARE SAYING ABOUT POWER DESK

"An amazingly capable program!" —Hillel Segal Denver Post

"This program is a terrific value." —John McCormick Computer Digest

Handy Keyboard Storage For Macs

A new, compact keyboard storage system for Macintosh computers has been introduced by Inland Data-Pak: the Inland MacDrawer.

The new Inland MacDrawer makes maximum use of space on narrow desks, tables or credenzas. It also elevates the Mac approximately 3¾" for a comfortable viewing height.

The MacDrawer features a smooth sliding keyboard drawer that rolls out from under the computer cabinet, and slides back when not in use for space efficiency and protection. The keyboard drawer has a built-in wrist support and stores Mac and Mac Plus keyboards and mouse units.

The support cabinet provides proper positioning of the Mac with four dimples that correspond to the computer's foot mark. An external disk drive or vertical hard disk drive fits comfortably on the cabinet next to the computer. The cabinet is complete with a keyboard cable port.

As an added precaution, the MacDrawer can be permanently fused to the work surface with pressure sensitive strips, or bolted down so it can't be carried away. The main unit and the keyboard can be secured to the Inland MacDrawer and work surface by using the Apple Macintosh security accessory kit.

The Inland MacDrawer is a perfect solution for schools and other institutions that required added protection for Macintosh computer systems. Dimensions for the external cabinet are: 16¾"Wx11"Dx3¾"H. The keyboard drawer measures 15¾"Wx8¾"Dx 3 1/16"H. Suggested retail price is $89.95.

For additional information, contact Inland Data-Pak, 32046 Edward, Madison Heights, Michigan 48071; (313) 583-7150. ●

New Macintosh Compatible Data Projection Panel

Dukane Corporation has announced a new LCD computer display panel compatible with the Macintosh, Mac+, Mac 512, and Mac SE—the MagniView 342, (Model 28A342).

Placed on top of any transmissive overhead projector, the MagniView 342 acts as an electronic transparency, allowing real-time monitor data to be projected onto any large screen. Designed to maximize audience attention and comfort, Dukane's new LCD projects text and graphics in crisp, vivid blue on a light blue background—the color combination most preferred by focus groups. During presentation, users can easily modify projected images by accessing the host computer's keyboard.

Dukane's MagniView 342, compact and lightweight, is ideal for use in educational and training programs, computer instruction and business presentations. The unit features an enhanced contrast ratio and a high resolution 512x342 pixel display, assuring consistently sharp, detailed projected images. A 4:3 aspect ratio, identical to that of computer monitors, affords distortion-free image reproduction—what you see on the monitor is exactly the same as what is projected on the big screen.

Engineered for reliable, trouble-free operation, Dukane's new LCD panel features "Chip-On-Glass" technology (computer chips embedded in the glass), making the unit safe from damage caused by transportation, vibration, etc. The unit's quiet, high efficiency fan, heat tolerant LCD and infrared filter ensure the cool operation required for a smooth, constant image, even when used on the hottest overhead projectors.

Dukane's easy-to-operate MagniView 342 has convenient top-mounted panel controls including Contrast, allowing the adjustment of image intensity to compliment lighting conditions; Reverse, permitting the reversal of display and background colors; Vertical Positioning; used to center the projected image (software packages vary); Sync, allowing stabilization of the projected image to match a specific computer; and Power, for turning off the presentation without turning off the monitor. A durable glass plate protects the MagniView's LCD, allowing users the convenience of writing directly on the panel with a water soluable transparency pen, without fear of damage.

Dukane's complete Macintosh compatible projection package, with a full one year warranty, consists of the portable 3.5 lb. LCD panel with non-slip feet, a 6' composite video cable, a board to adapt the host computer for panel use, and a UL approved transformer.

For additional information contact Dukane Corporation, 2900 Dukane Dr., St. Charles, IL 60174; (312) 584-2300. ●

Moniterm 19" 72 DPI High Resolution Display System

Moniterm Corporation has announced the Viking 1 72 DPI large screen (19 inch) high resolution monitor, which will be demonstrated at the Apple Computer booth #1158 and in Moniterm booth #2150 during Siggraph '88.

The Viking 1 72 DPI, compatible with the Apple Macintosh SE and Macintosh II personal computers, joins the Moniterm line of display systems for Apple Macintosh and MSDOS personal computers. The new Viking 1 72 DPI is a 72 Dot Per Inch "match quality" for desktop publishing and other applications relying on highly readable text, graphics and fast updating. The 72 DPI resolution retains text/graphic sizes which many Macintosh applications (i.e. word processing, page layout, etc.) were written to display.

Resolution is 1024x768 (square) pixels on a flicker-free, paper white screen. The non-interlaced monitor can display two full facing pages at one time. The easy to connect Viking is plug compatible with the Macintosh SE and other personal computers. The Viking 1 with controller card has a suggested retail price of $1995 and is now available. For additional information contact Steven Peer, Moniterm Corporation; (612) 934-4151. ●

ALL IN ONE **PC-DESK +** SIMPLY THE BEST

Finally, a fully integrated Word Processor with Name and Address Database to track friends, clients, and prospects and to make your paperwork a breeze!

PC-DESK+ is simply spectacular. It keeps names and addresses in a Database. You can display them, Search, Sort, Select, browse through, change and delete with ease. Press a key to Call, another key to Print a Letter, others for Envelopes, Labels, Invoices, Rosters, Rolodex Cards, Traveling Address & Appointment Book. Write letters on its powerful but easy Word Processor. Print Appointments, Schedules, TO DO Lists, Client Billing Logs, Telephone Logs, Expense Logs, Envelopes, Letterhead, Mail-Merged letters, and more!

Memory Resident means you can run PC-DESK+ while using other programs. Auto-dial puts you in contact with any name in the Database. Keep as many Databases as you wish each with up to 210 names on-line. Add up your sales on its Pop-Up Calculator. Let its Calendar/Reminder schedule your Appointments and keep track of Birthdays and Call Backs. You're on time. Your desk is clean. You're organized and you stay organized!

PC-DESK+ is so easy to use, you'll be productive the first hour you explore this feature-packed program. In use by thousands worldwide!

COMPUTER SHOPPER Best Buy OF THE YEAR

Voted **"Best Buy of the Year"** by Computer Shopper Magazine.

Users say, **"This is the way software should work!"**

"A workhorse product!"—Professional Agent

"The word processor alone is worth the price of this package!"—Professional Computing

Look At Everything You Get!

Easy Instructions
Step by step directions on-screen. Full printed manual. Free phone help. Even if you're new to computers, you'll be proficient right away.

Word Processor
Full featured...noted for it's easy to use, clear functions. Now with Search/Replace, Macro Keys! You get crisp, professional-looking documents with boldface, underlining, right margin justification, centering, automatic word-wrap, and more! —its a snap!

Database
Outstanding organization and flexibility in a pre-formatted input screen with room for Name, Address, Salutation, Company, Title, Type, Sub-Type, Date, Variable information, and three lines of notes! Sort on Zip, or alphabetically by Name or Company. Search, select, scroll through, change or delete. Easily!

Mail-Merge
Fast and easy to send Individually Typed, Personalized Letters, either singly or by the hundreds. Just select the names you want, tell PC-DESK+ which letter to send, it does the rest. Prints Envelopes too! Optional Letterhead!

Calendar/Reminder
Absolutely the best! Unlimited number of Reminders per day appear as highlighted dates on monthly calendar. Move cursor to date to pop-up Reminders. See a full month at a time, page forward or backward a month at a time. Push Reminders forward, make Repetitive Entries, print up to a year in a format that fits your Traveling Address Book.

Not Copy Protected. Hard Disk OK.

Traveling Address Book
Automatically printed in a pocket-sized format with Name, complete Address, two Phone Numbers, Cross-indexed by Company name. Vinyl holder provided free.

Calculator
Pops-up within PC-DESK+. Full-functions, Displayed Memory, Printer On/Off, On-Screen Tape, Repeat Key, Square Root, ASCII Table, Hex-Octal-Binary Display.

Timekeeper
Keeps track of Client Billing, Computer Usage, Phone Calls, and Expenses. Great for hourly projects and tax records! Print Monthly Statements with Total Time or Expense. Edit and Search logs. With Auto-dialer, calls are logged in and out automatically.

Auto-dial
Save time. Auto-dial any phone number in your Database. Choose Work or Home phone. Dial access numbers automatically.

Encrypt
Protect sensitive information from prying eyes. Cannot be unscrambled without your code key.

DOS File Functions
Copy Files, Delete Files, Print Files, View Files, Rename Files, easily!

Free Updates, Free Support
As PC-DESK+ grows with new features, your investment grows too. If you need help, just call our friendly support line.

Full Manual with Demo Disk $20

ORDERS: 1-800-A-PC-DESK

Software STUDIOS
8516 Sugarbush, Suite 104
Annandale, VA 22003
703 978-2339

PC-DESK+
SIMPLY THE BEST.
Yes! Rush me the best—
Now only
$79
(plus $5 Shipping & Handling)
Orders sent Immediately by UPS
☐ Check ☐ Money Order
☐ MasterCard ☐ Visa
☐ C.O.D.(add $2)

Card # _____
Good thru: _____
Name _____
Firm _____
Address _____
City _____
State/Zip _____

Requirements: IBM-PC or compatible, 192K, MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. Modem required for Auto-Dial Only. Program includes: Printed User Manual & Tutorial, Traveling Address Book, Free Updates, Free Phone help, Diskette Carrying Case.

ADVANCE COMPUTER

U.S.A. 1-800-543-3691 N.Y. STATE 1-516-234-9685
FOREIGN 1-516-234-9686 FAX 1-516-234-9718

MONO & COLOR MONITORS • SCANNERS

BAREBONE AT/XT • ADD-ON CARDS

POWER SUPPLY • MOTHERBOARDS

KEYBOARDS • PS/2 AT/XT TOWER CASES

Wholesalers—WD—Computer Installers—Retailers—Computer Stores—Mail Order Houses—Catalog Houses—Corporate—Computer Consultants
Please call, write, or FAX for your Free catalog. Or in N.Y. please visit our showroom. All inquiries are processed within 24 hours.

ADVANCE COMPUTER 3102 Expressway Drive South Central Islip, New York 11722 USA

JUST SAY LOW PMS TO DISKETTE PRICES!

Verbatim
DataLife
3 1/2" SS/DD $10.89/box
DS/DD $14.49/box
DS/HD $37.79/box
DataLifePlus
5 1/4" DS/DD $ 8.33/box
preformatted/teflon coated

Bulk Diskettes
Special Offer! 3 1/2" DS/DD w/labels 95¢
3 1/2" DS/HD w/labels $ 2.99ea.
5 1/4" DS/DD .25¢
5 1/4" DS/HD .55¢

Nashua
3 1/2" DS/HD $33.99/box
5 1/4" DS/HD $ 9.44/box

RIBBONS
Apple ImageWriter
Epson MX/FX 80 $2.99 each
Diablo HyType II

NEW Posso Cases
Holds 180 3 1/2" Disks
Only $22.95

Liquidation Special
3 1/2" DS/DD 89¢ each
• Pre-Formatted • Premium Manuf.
• Pre-Labeled • 50 Disk Minimum
While Supplies Last

Laser Cartridges
H.P. I & II only$95.00

24 HR. Shipping Limited Time Offer All Products 100% Guaranteed

PROFESSIONAL MEDIA SALES
For Dealer Pricing 800 274-3475 800 284-DISK FAX 415 656-1495
41662 Christy St. Fremont, CA 94538

Intelligent Graphics Tablets For The Macintosh

Kurta Corporation introduced the first intelligent graphics tablets for Apple Macintosh II and SE computers. Called IS/ADB input systems, the three new programmable tablets enable Macintosh users to move screen cursors and to draw, sketch, and trace far more accurately than they could with a mouse. They also substantially reduce keyboard input and save user time by executing user-programmed command sequences.

Kurta's new IS/ADBs are now available in three sizes: 8.5x11 inches, 12x12 inches, and 12x17 inches. One of the biggest benefits of the tablets is absolute positioning: every point on a tablet corresponds exactly to a point on the screen. Users need merely place a Kurta pen or cursor on the appropriate tablet spot to indicate the matching screen position. This pointing method is excellent for tracing or digitizing—even with blueprints or other documents as much as one-half-inch thick placed on the tablet surface.

Mice, on the other hand, offer no absolute positioning. They must actually be pushed across their pads to move the on-screen cursor from one point to another, with no screen-to-pad correspondence.

The 8.5x11-inch IS/ADB is a low-cost mouse alternative for Macintosh users who need to trace, draw, or sketch. As Macintosh owners begin to select larger monitors and precision computer-aided design (CAD), mapping, and desktop publishing applications, their needs change. Kurta is the first to announce a choice of units with larger surface area for even more control and accuracy.

Along the top of an IS/ADB tablet is a row of up to 23 programmable function keys positions, each of which may be programmed with frequently used software command strings such as "align, save, and print" or "scale, position, shade, and plot."

The three IS/ADB input systems work on the Macintosh II and SE models by plugging directly into the Apple Desktop Bus. They draw their power and communicate on the same single cable, thereby requiring no wall power supply and causing minimal cable clutter.

Kurta's ADB design leaves the serial ports free for printers, plotters, modems, and local area networks such as AppleTalk, AppleShare, and others.

In addition to their programmable function keys, the IS/ADB systems also feature five "scale keys" which enable users to instantly scale their tablets for greater efficiency on different applications. The keys include "Std," by which the tablet scales itself to the Apple-defined active screen; "Zip," which is used in text mode to give the cursor the quick action of a mouse in a user-defined, conveniently small area of the tablet; "Set," which allows users to customize the tablet area to whatever size they find most comfortable; "Win," which dynamically scales the tablet to whatever window is active; and "Mon," which allows the user to rescale based on the monitor that is selected in a dual monitor environment. The control keys work independently or in combination with each other to create the most productive environment. No other graphics tablets offer such scaling functions.

The Kurta IS/ADB input systems will be available through Kurta dealers. Suggested retail prices are $395 for the 8.5x11, $595 for the 12x12, and $965 for the 12x17.

All systems come with a corded pen, interface software, and documentation. Kurta also offers IS/ADB-compatible cordless pens and corded or cordless 4-button cursors, whose buttons may be programmed to execute command sequences just as function keys are programmed.

For $50, Kurta will upgrade its earlier, non-programmable IS/ADB 8.5x11-inch Macintosh models. The upgrade includes the function key addition, current documentation, and current interface software. Users should call the Kurta technical support number at (602) 276-5533 for an authorization number and shipping instructions.

Kurta will also upgrade, at no charge, non-programmable IS/ADB 8.5x11-inch models purchased in August and September. The free upgrade offer is valid until January 1, 1989 with proof of purchase.

All Kurta IS/ADB units carry the only lifetime warranty in the graphics tablet industry.

For additional information contact Kurta Corporation 4610 S. 35th St., Phoenix, AZ 85040; (602) 276-5533. ●

$izzleware

$hareware Library

SHAREWARE THAT DOESN'T BYTE YOU BACK

TO PLACE ORDER
OR RECEIVE

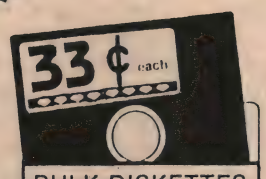
FREE CATALOG

1-800-356-2697

INFORMATION
318-474-1548

ALL YOUR FAVORITE MS-DOS SHAREWARE PROGRAMS

ONLY $1.99
Per Disk
No Minimum



BULK DISKETTES
PREMIUM QUALITY
SYNCOM DISKETTES
(70+ CLIPPING) DS/DD WITH TYVEK SLEEVES AND LABELS
In Lots of 100
(43¢ each, preformatted)

BUSINESS

(2) ☐ **FINANCE MANAGER II** v1.2D #B55A-B General ledger, professional.

☐ **PC-GL/PC-AR/PC-PR** v2.33 #B60 Complete accounting system.

☐ **PC-BOOKS** v1.20 #64 Preserves the feel of a written ledger.

☐ **AM-TAX** #B72 Tax preparation system with instant recalc.

(2) ☐ **MONEY COUNTS** v3.89 #B73A-B Track your personal finances.

☐ **CHECK PROCESSOR** v2.0 #B96 Easy-to-use electronic checkbook.

DATABASE

(2) ☐ **FILE EXPRESS** v4.14 #D151A-B Menu-driven database, neat.

☐ **PC-GRAPH** v1.0 #D155 Plot your PC-File data and report files.

(3) ☐ **PC-FILE +** v2.0 #D156A-B-C All the features you'll ever need.

☐ **WAMPUM** v3.5 #D182 Relational database management system.

☐ **DOCTOR DATA** v2.1 #D184 Full-featured mailing list manager.

☐ **VIDEOTAPE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM** v3.0 #D195 Catalog your videotapes.

GAMES

☐ **HANGMAN** v4.1 #G254 Four different games in one.

☐ **3D-CHESS** v1.0 #G255

(2) ☐ **PC PRO-GOLF** v1.2 #G278A-B Great graphics - based golf game.

☐ **FANTASY** #G279 An adult-oriented role-playing game.

☐ **DUNGEONS AND DRAGONS** (#F 288)

☐ **MONOPOLY** (#G 291)

☐ **RISK** (#G 295) A game of strategy aimed at world domination.

MUSIC

☐ **PC MUSICIAN** v1.9 #M351 Compose and play music on your PC.

(2) ☐ **PIANOMAN** v3.0 #M352A-B Simulate the sound of several pianos.

SPREADSHEET

(3) ☐ **PC-CALC+** v1.0 #S451A-B-C A very classy spreadsheet program.

(2) ☐ **EXPRESS CALC** v3.09 #S458A-B Sophisticated spreadsheet.

(2) ☐ **AS EASY AS** v3.01A #S465A-B shareware clone of 1-2-3.

(2) ☐ **BLOSSOM** v2.0 #S470A-B A complete statistical package for Lotus.

WORD PROCESSING

(3) ☐ **PC-TYPE +** v1.0 #W551A-B-C Full-featured, yet easy to use.

(2) ☐ **PC-WRITE** v2.71 #W552A-B Complete word processor with spellcheck.

(2) ☐ **NY WORD** v2.2 #556A-B Wordstar clone with many unique twists.

☐ **GALAXY** v2.2 #W559 Fast, ram-based wp with pull-down menus.

(5) ☐ **BLACK MAGIC** v1.20 #W560A-B-C-D-E Outstanding hypertext wp.

☐ **EZ FORMS** #601 Great form-generating program.

☐ **LQ** v2.30 #W609 Near-typeset print on a dot-matrix printer.

☐ **PC-STYLIST** v1.2 #W611 Analyzes text files for readibility.

☐ **SPELLCHECK** v2.1 #W615

☐ **PC-OUTLINE** v3.34 #W653

UTILITIES

☐ **FASTCOPY** v2.0 #U703 Makes fast copies using both drives.

☐ **PROFESSIONAL MASTER KEY** v2.0 #U722 Disk management utility.

☐ **HD MENU** v1.3 #U725 Create a menu system for your hard disk.

☐ **LIST** v6.2 #U726 Display text files, search and print.

☐ **ADJRAM** v3.0 #U728 Adjust your ramdrive without re-booting.

☐ **SIDEWRITER** v2.0 #U737 Prints spreadsheets and text sideways.

☐ **COLOR GRAPHICS EMULATOR** v2.01 #U750 Turns an HGA into a CGA.

☐ **TEST DRIVE** v1.0 #U761 Test the alignment of your disk drives.

☐ **BAKER'S DOZEN** v1.0 #U763 A fine set of the most used utilities.

☐ **FLASHBACK** v1.56 #U766 Excellent hard disk backup and restore.

☐ **HUNTER** #U773 Search your hard drive by file name or content.

☐ **CHECKUP** #U776 Protects against viruses and trojan horses.

MISCELLANEOUS

(2) ☐ **GENEALOGY ON DISPLAY** v5.0 #A1002A-B

☐ **THE DIET DISK** #A1006 Contains numerous weight loss tips.

☐ **COUPON ORGANIZER** v1.4 #A1007

☐ **LOTTO BUSTER** #A1008 Assists in picking likely winners.

☐ **PC-STOCK** v1.0 #A1036 Graphical analysis of stock trends.

☐ **HOME INVENTORY** v2.0 #A1039

☐ **DISKETTE LABELING SYSTEM** v5.25 #A1050 Create disk jackets.

COMMUNICATIONS

(4) ☐ **RBBS-PC** v16.1a #C1107A-B-C-D Sophisticated BBS system.

(2) ☐ **PROCOMM** v2.42 #C1115A-B Popular, communications program.

(2) ☐ **WILDCAT BBS** #C1118A-B Superb BBS system with many unique traits.

(2) ☐ **BOYAN** vd.3 #C1121A-B Easy-to-use communications package.

EDUCATIONAL

☐ **FAS-TYPE** v3.01 #E1203 Touch-typing instructional program.

☐ **THE WORD WORKER** v1.00A #E1214 A-B Search NT for words and verses.

(2) ☐ **NUTRITIONIST** #E1236A-B Ultimate nutritional analysis system.

☐ **AMY'S FIRST PRIMER** #E1237 Give your preschoolers a head-start.

(2) ☐ **SUPERSTAT** v1.00 #E1238A-B Graph-based statistical package.

☐ **POLYGLOT** v6.01.06 #E1245 Build your vocabulary; SAT format.

☐ **ANIMALS** #E1249 Cheerful math tutor for preschoolers.

LANGUAGES

(3) ☐ **A86ASSEMBLER/D86 DEBUGGER** v3.10 #L1323A-B-C Machine Language.

☐ **SMALL C INTERPRETER** v1.3 #E1339 Ideal if familiar with BASIC.

☐ **SMALL C COMPILER** v1.1 #E1340 Compile your Small C programs.

☐ **SURPASS** v1.0 #L1343 Excellent Turbo Pascal clone.

DRAWING

(2) ☐ **PC KEY DRAW** 3.06 #P1402A-B Graphics drawing program.

(4) ☐ **DAN CADD 3D** v2.0 #P 1418A-B-C-D 3-D graphics drawing program.

☐ **FINGER PAINT** v2.0 #L1424 Mac-paint work-alike suitable for desktop publ. HGA, CGA, or EGA.

ORGANIZERS

(2) ☐ **TICKLEX** v4.0 #V1821A-B Calendar, reminder and scheduling system.

☐ **MAKE MY DAY** v3.1 #V1823 Complete job scheduler and time control.

Name _____

Address _____ *# Disks Ordered* ____ X 1.99 = $ ____

City _____ *(Add $1 Each For 3½" Disks)* $ ____

State & Zip _____ *First Class Shipping* $ 3.00
Shipping **FREE** With 21 or More

Phone _____ *C.O.D. Add $3* $ ____

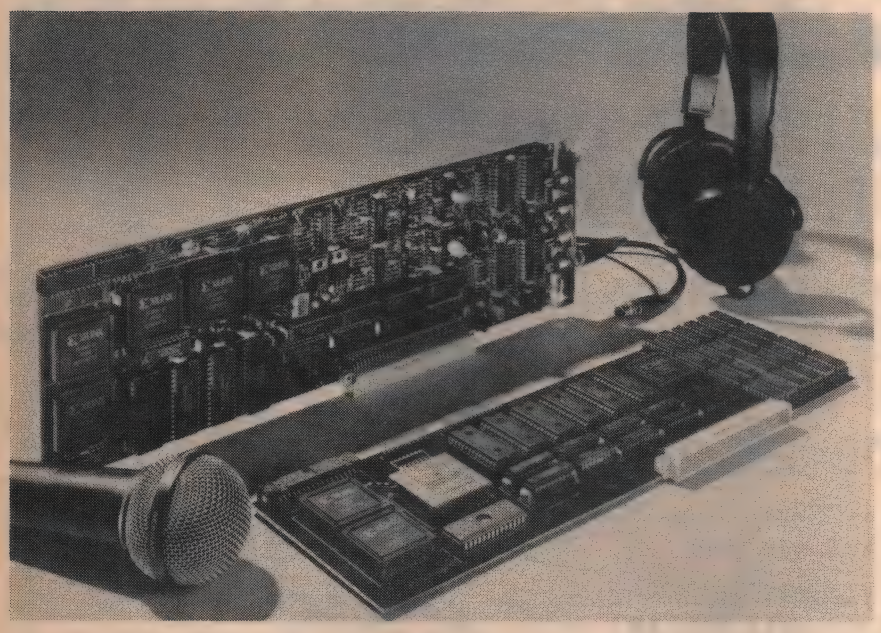
 # Bulk Diskettes Ordered ____ X ____ = $ ____
Add $4.00 for first 100
Visa/MC # _____ *$2.00 for each additional 100*

Exp. Date _____ *Total Enclosed/Charged/COD* $ ____

Signature: _____

$izzleware
P.O. Box 6429
Lake Charles, LA 70606

Max Audio For Macintosh II



Southworth Music Systems, Inc. has announced a remarkable new series of signal processing cards for Macintosh II NuBus systems, unprecedented in speed and quality for audio analog-to-digital and digital-to-analog applications. These cards can reproduce, analyze or synthesize digitally-stored audio with a fidelity better than that of compact disks. Each of the cards makes extensive use of parallel processing Motorola 56000 Signal Processing chips. A typical Max Audio configuration will enhance the computing ability of the Macintosh II by nearly seven hundred times. Typical applications of Max Audio include direct-to-disk recording and editing for audio post-production and digital mastering, real-time audio spectral analysis, sound effects cuing for video and motion picture production, algorithm development for sound synthesis and analog sensor data analysis.

The Max Audio Analog Card performs all A-D (Analog-to-Digital) and D-A (Digital-to-Analog) conversion using a proprietary 20-bit converter which provides 104db signal to noise ratio on recording and 120db signal to noise ratio on playback. The Analog Card supports sample rates of 44.1KHz (the standard CD sample rate), and 48KHz (DAT and professional recorders), 96KHz (2X oversampling), and 192KHz (4X oversampling). The card owes its compact design to extensive use of ultra-high speed signal processing to replace nearly all of the analog components of conventional converters. A-D conversion is performed by a custom ECL circuit which samples the input signal 24 million times per second and integrates the data to 192KHz. By operating well above the range of audio, the card is able to perform its function without the usual plethora of analog filtering components which take up space and contribute to signal distortion. The Analog Card has a suggested retail price of $1400, and is shipped with direct-to-disk recording and playback software and real-time stereo spectral analysis software (64 to 256 bands).

The Max Audio Quad 56000 DSP Card provides additional signal processing for such applications as reverberation and effects processing, frequency domain audio processing such as pitch tracking and pitch shifting, sample playing and additive synthesis. In addition to the onboard RAM on each 56000 chip, the Quad DSP Card provides an additional (optional) 3MB of shared memory for storage of audio samples. The Quad DSP Card operates at 68 MIPS (or more importantly for signal processing—68 million multiply/accumulate operations per second). The

continued on page 423

SINCE 1983, ***RACORE*** HAS PROVIDED . . .

40,000

PCjr's

WITH PC POWER

Drive Two Plus

Gives your IBM PCjr the performance capabilities of a PC by adding a second drive plus enhancements. The unit includes a parallel port, a second disk drive, clock calendar with battery back-up, additional power to the side bus and a memory expansion slot. Your PCjr can now run PC software.

Drive Two Plus

$299.00

Expand to 640K

Give your PCjr the memory it needs with RACORE's expansion boards. This plug-in board fits into the Drive Two Plus and provides up to 640K of memory in 256K increments.

Memory Expansion Boards

256K **$149.00** 512K **$189.00**

Drive Two Plus with DMA Direct Memory Access allows data entry during disk drive operation. Now you can use software that requires direct use of DMA.

Drive Two Plus with DMA.

$359.00

"AT" STYLE KEYBOARD

Features large return key, adjustable height and separate 10-key pad. Includes adapter cable for your PCjr. **$99.00**

20 MEG HARD DRIVE

Can be used with the Racore Drive Two Plus or with the PCjr alone. **$679.00**

We guarantee our products to be free from defects and to perform as promised. If you are not completely satisfied with any product you purchase from Triton, simply return it to us within 30 days for a prompt replacement or refund.

TO ORDER OR ASK A QUESTION CALL TOLL-FREE **800-227-6900**

TRITON PRODUCTS COMPANY

1159 Triton Drive, Foster City, CA 94404

RACORE, Drive Two Plus are registered trademarks of *RACORE* Computer Products Inc. IBM, PC, XT, AT, PCjr, are registered trademarks of IBM Corporation.

Prices effective 9/15/88 & subject to change without notice.

U.S. TURBO SYS. & COMP. INC.

1819 N. FLORADALE AVE. SO., EL MONTE, CA 91733

TEL: (818) 579-2405 FAX: (818) 579-0014

DEALERS BARE BONE

- TSC 4.77-10 MHZ M/B
- 150 Watt Power Supply
- Baby AT Case w/LED and Keylock

$129.00

DEALERS 286 BARE BONE

- TSC 6-10 MHZ 286 M/B
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- AT Case Baby

NOW ONLY **$299.00**

10 MHZ TURBO SYSTEM

- TSC 4.77-10MHZ M/B
- 256K Memory
- 150 Watt Power Suply
- TSC Floppy Controller
- 360K Floppy Drive
- TSC Monographic Printer Card
- AT-XT Keyboard
- Baby AT Case w/LED & Keylock
- Mono TTL Monitor

NOW ONLY **$399.00**

10 MHZ 286 SYSTEM

- TSC 6-10 MHZ 286 M/B
- 512K Memory
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- TSC 1.2 Meg Floppy controller
- 1.2 Meg Floppy Drive
- TSC Monographic Printer Card
- AT-XT Keyboard
- Mono TTL Monitor
- AT case

NOW ONLY **$759.00**

SYSTEMS WITH 12 MHZ 286 ADD $30.00

PERIPHERALS

TSC 4.77-10 MHZ M/B	$57
TSC 6-10 MHZ Baby 286 M/B	$168
TSC 8-12 MHZ Baby 286 M/B	$178
TSC Suntec 8-12 MHZ Baby 286 M/B	$188
TSC Monographic Printer Card	$36
TSC Colorgraphic Printer Card	$34
TSC Multi I/O (OV) FDC, C, S, P, G	$30
TSC Multi I/O (NV) FDC, C, S, P, G	$33
TSC 360K FDC	$13
TSC 1.2, 720, 360K FDC	$29
TSC Serial Card	$15
TSC AT I/O (S, P, G)	$24
Internal Modem 1200B	$56
Internal Modem 2400B	$118
External Modem 1200B	$68
External Modem 2400B	$128
Trans Net (Network Card) 1 Meg	$168
Trans Net (Network Card) 10 Meg	$238
84 Keyboard	$29
101 Keyboard	$35
150W P/S	$30
200W P/S (Baby Size)	$45
220W P/S (Full Size)	$48

DEALERS AND O.E.M. INQUIRIES WELCOME • QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE

* Prices are subject to change without notice.
* Defective merchandise must have RMA Authorization.
* 15% restocking charge.
* Terms: COD cash or cashier's check.
* Calif. Res. Add 6.5% Sales Tax.
* Shipping costs are buyer's responsibility.

Four New Products For Apple II Family

Springboard Software, Inc. introduced four new software products at AppleFest for Apple computer users in the business, education and home markets, including Springboard Publisher Version 2.0, a desktop publishing program. The four new products, available include:

• Springboard Publisher V2.0 (Apple II family): Advanced desktop publishing that integrates page layout, word processing and graphics creation in a single program. Version 2.0 offers all the features of Version 1.1 with many speed enhancements plus built-in laser support, streamlined keyboard commands, improved installation procedures, and AppleTalk network printer support. It also includes three dozen professionally-designed templates for fast newsletter creation.

• Family Matters (Apple II family): Intuitive database for storing and retrieving all of your important family information. Family Matters makes it a breeze to organize and keep track of all of those important papers that are piled in your closet/drawer/filing cabinet.

• Atlas Explorer (Apple II family): Complete world geography drill and practice program. Atlas Explorer will quiz you on any location plus facts about the location. Includes record keeping and review features ideal for home study or classroom.

• Art Converter (Apple II family): Surprisingly easy to use utility to translate artwork from any popular Apple IIe or IIc graphics format to any other popular Apple IIe or IIc graphics format. Cut the constraints on your clip-art collection!

Springboard Software, Inc. creates, markets and supports high-quality productivity and educational software for home, school and business use. Among its many titles are the best sellers, The Newsroom, Certificate Maker and Early Games for Young Children.

For additional information contact Springboard Software, Inc., 7808 Creekside Circle, Minneapolis, MN 55435; 612-944-3915. ●

Max Audio
continued from page 422

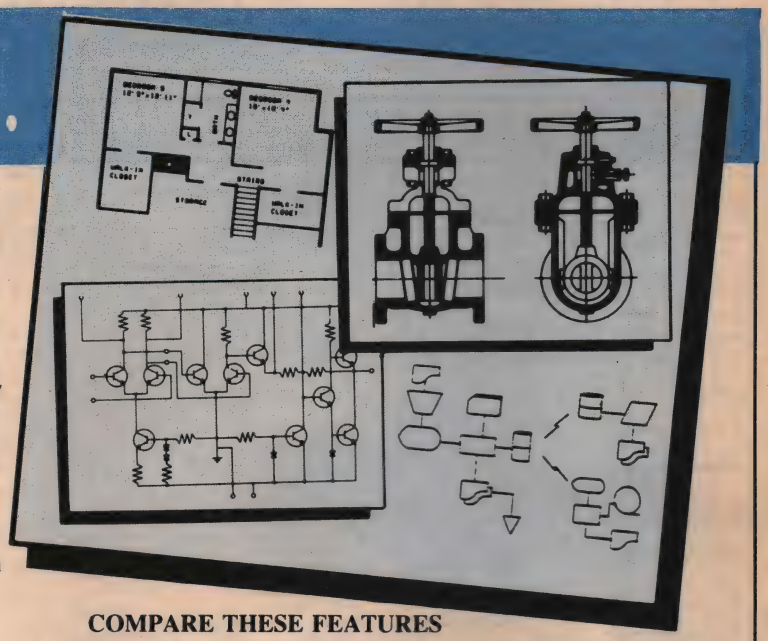
suggested retail price of the Quad DSP Card is $1400.

The Digital Audio/SMPTE Card is dual function. It is able to send and receive audio data in AES/EBU Digital Audio format for recording CD or DAT recorder data in digital form. The card also provides a SMPTE (Society of Motion Picture and Television Engineers standard) Time Code reader/generator which provides a means of locking the speed of playback or recording in the Macintosh to an external multitrack tape recorder or VCR. This card uses the same SMPTE reader technology as the Southworth JamBox, which has become the industry standard SMPTE/MIDI processor among professional musicians and recording studios. The card is able to trigger events to SMPTE Time Code with an accuracy of one microsecond. The Digital Audio/SMPTE Card has a suggested retail price of $995.

Southworth is actively encouraging third party software developers and has announced a Max Audio Certified Developer Program providing discounts on development hardware, licensing of drivers and software development tools, and free technical assistance in development of Max Audio applications. OEM and VAR discounts are available on all Max Audio products.

For additional information contact Southworth Music Systems, Inc., 91 Ann Lee Road, Harvard, MA 01451; (617) 772-9471. ●

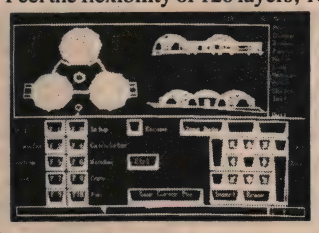
IMAGINE...



. . . Now you can create any drawing, design or layout on your computer – within minutes. At last there's a CAD package that's truly easy to use . . . that draws superfast . . . and delivers the professional results you need.

TurboCAD MAKES DRAWING EASY
Launch yourself into action quickly with TurboCAD's user friendly design. Handy pull-down menus guide you easily through complex functions. Context-sensitive HELP is only a keystroke away. An on-line tutorial and a comprehensive manual help you while you are learning. Draw lines, arcs, polygons, ellipses, fillets, squares and rectangles with ease. Once an object is drawn you can move, mirror, rotate or scale it to your specifications. Use the grid and 18 snap modes to give you the precision you need. Zoom and pan around your drawing to give it that extra detail.

TurboCAD GIVES YOU POWER
Someone with CAD experience will really appreciate the power and speed of TurboCAD. Define an arc in 7 ways. Feel the flexibility of 128 layers, 100 line and arrow types, 256 line thicknesses, 16 colors, different text fonts, cursors and grids. Use rubberbanding, orthogonal and windowing functions to create and edit your drawing with speed. Use linear, array or radial options for copying. Experience the power of automatic dimensioning and hatching.



TurboCAD GIVES YOU FLEXIBILITY
TurboCAD works efficiently as an isolated system, or smoothly with other specialized CAD systems. DXF, ASCII and HPGL interfaces ensure compatibility with other micro, mainframe and Desktop Publishing systems. Powerful functions such as a complete Macro language, integrated scientific calculator and easy Symbol library creation open up your creative horizons. Attach attributes to your symbols, and extract a Bill of Materials. TurboCAD will even generate the program code for any drawing in BASICA or TurboPascal.

COMPARE THESE FEATURES

Drawing Features:
- Lines, arcs, rectangles, freehand sketch
- Polygons, fillets, ellipses, tangents
- 100 line and arrow types
- 256 line thicknesses
- 16 colors, 5 text fonts
- 18 snap modes, 128 layers
- 7 ways of defining arcs
- Move, scale, rotate and mirror
- linear, radial and array copy
- Automatic and Associative dimensioning
- Unlimited hatching

Environment Features:
- 3 cursor types
- Variable grid
- Rubberbanding
- Orthogonal mode
- Easy Symbol Library creation
- Windowing
- Attributes and Bill of Materials capability
- Powerful Macro language
- Integrated Scientific Calculator
- Unlimited zoom and pan

System Features:
- Context-Sensitive HELP
- Pull-Down Menus
- On-Line Tutorial
- DXF, ASCII and HPGL file formats
- Print and Plot Spooling
- Generates program code for any drawing in BASICA or TurboPascal
- Supports almost all mice, digitizers, printers and plotters

Introductory Offer
Z-Nix Hi-Res Mouse 250 DPI with TurboCAD $129.95

ALL OF THIS AND MORE FOR ONLY **$99.95**

30-Day Money Back Guarantee
Not Copy Protected
($10 Restocking Charge)

WHY PAY MORE?

	Generic CADD 3.0	TurboCAD
Context Sensitive HELP	NO	YES
Pull Down Menus	NO	YES
Integrated Calculator	NO	YES
Source Code Generator	NO	YES
Automatic Dimensioning	Add $50	YES
Advanced Drafting	Add $50	YES
Dot Matrix Printing	Add $50	YES
DXF File Exchange	Add $50	YES
Memory Requirements	512K	256K
PRICE	**$300**	**$99**

Generic CADD is a trademark of Generic Software, Inc. IBM is a trademark of IBM Corp. TurboCAD is a trademark of Pink Software International LTD.

"Best price/performance of any CAD package I've seen."
– Computer Shopper

"It easily outclasses other similarly priced CAD software" *– Online Today*

"Generously endowed with advanced features." *– Computer Graphics Today*

Just Released – TurboCAD Symbol Libraries with symbols from any one of the following: (± 100 per listing:)

Home Design • Home & Office Furnishings • Business Flowcharting & & Scheduling • Electronics-1 • Heating, Ventilation & Air Conditioning

$39.95 per library.

Dealer Inquiries Invited

ORDER TODAY!

YES, **Send me TurboCAD risk free for 30 days**
☐ Enclosed please find my check, or money order.
☐ VISA/MASTERCARD
No: _____ Exp: _____
Name: _____
Address: _____
Signature: _____
Mail To:
Milan Systems America Inc.
8351 Roswell Road
Dunwoody, GA 30350

OR CALL 404-642-4131

Shipping $6.50; GA Residents add 5% Sales Tax

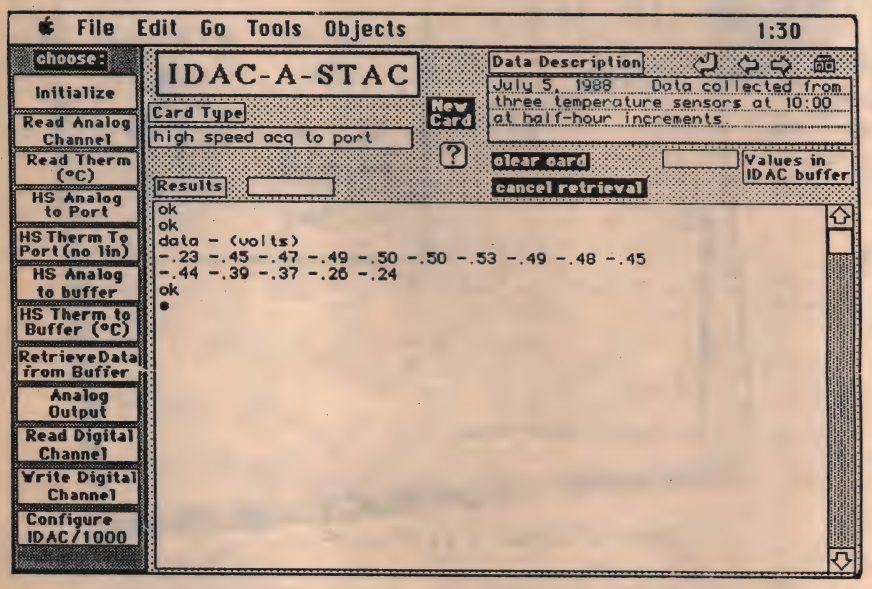
System Requirements: IBM PC/XT/AT/PS2 or compatible 2 floppy drives or hard drive, graphics card, 256K Ram.

TurboCAD

HyperCard Data Acquisition System

A HyperCard based data acquisition system which includes the IDAC-A-STAC data acquisition software and IDAC/1000 data acquisition peripheral that works with Apple Macintosh computers has been announced by International Data Acquisition & Control, Inc. (IDAC).

IDAC-A-STAC software is a HyperCard application that uses an almost universal metaphor for organizing information: the index card. Select the data acquisition function for execution and IDAC-A-STAC puts all the information at the user's fingertips. The user can collect and explore large amounts of information very quickly. Simply add a card for each data acquisition task and click on a button. IDAC-A-STAC puts the type of data acquisition function performed into the card, collects the data, puts it into the results portion of the card and then allows the user to enter a description for that particular card. For each data acquisition exercise, the user starts a new card in the stack.



IDAC-A-STAC can be used to start a long data acquisition run, exit HyperCard and do other work for several hours, and then come back into HyperCard and retrieve all the data that was collected by the IDAC/1000. The user can then search through the HyperCard stack for specific data on cards, print the results, move the data to other programs for analysis, etc.

According to IDAC President Gene Calvano, "IDAC has experienced a growing demand for low-end data acquisition on the Apple Macintosh. By using HyperCard as a base, data acquisition has now become simple with a standard user interface. Thousands of Apple Macintosh users can now take advantage of this data acquisition capability without having to learn any programming. It's an ideal system for use in university laboratories."

IDAC-A-STAC is based on the IDAC/1000 RS232C data acquisition peripheral. The IDAC/1000 stand-alone peripheral will capture eight channels of single-ended or four channels of differential analog input. Up to 16 channels of digital input/output are jumper-selectable for input or output in groups of eight. The product offers 12-bit analog/digital resolution and features a maximum sampling rate of 3600 conversions per second (aggregate) within voltage ranges of +/-10, +/-5, +/-2.5, 0-10, and 0-5 volts.

The IDAC/1000 has a standard buffer for storing 4,000 data points with optional expansion capability to 16,000 data points. The IDAC/1000 supports Type J, K, and T thermocouples and has standard screw terminals for connecting field signals. Mounting facilities are also provided for passive signal conditioning components. A variety of options are available to tailor the device to specific application requirements.

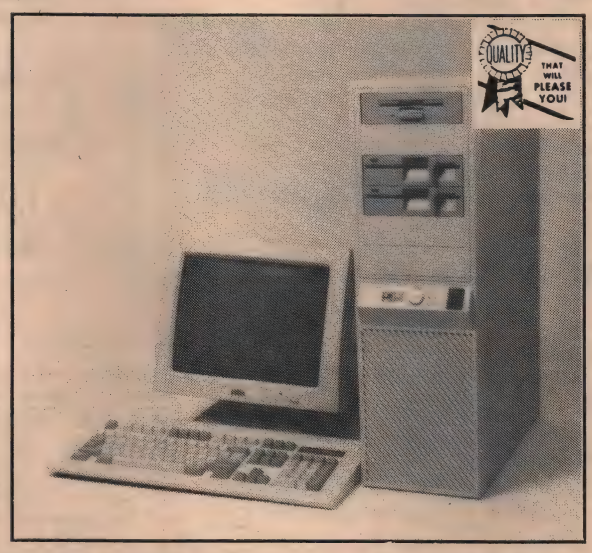
The complete IDAC-A-STAC system is priced at $1045 and includes the IDAC/1000 data acquisition peripheral, Macintosh cable, IDAC-A-STAC software and comes with a one year warranty on both hardware and software. For current IDAC/1000 users the IDAC-A-STAC software is priced at $75.

For more information, contact: IDAC, Inc., Four Limbo Lane, P.O. Box 397, Amherst, NH 03031; 603-673-0765. ●

• • • Moving Up to 80386 Performance ?
Move To JOIN-DATA Turbo Power • • •

386__20 below $1,200.- !! IT IS A STEAL !!

* **20 MHz,Ø Wait State**
* **SI=23.0, Landmark=27.3**
* 80387, 80287 Co-processor Sockets
* **Max. Memory Up To 16 MB**
  8 MB On Board & 8 MB Ram Card (Option)
* Interleave & Page Mode Operation
* 8 slots : 1x32-bit, 4x16-bit, 3x8-bit
* Real Time Clock w/Battery Back Up
* .....**more**.....



286__16 Best Buy

* **16 MHz, Ø Wait State**
* **SI=17.5, Landmark=20.5**
* 80287 Co-processor Socket
* **Max. Memory Up To 8 MB**
* Support 8 MB EMS Memory
* Interleave & Page Mode Operation
* 8 slots : 6x16-bit, 2x8-bit
* Real Time Clock w/Battery Back Up
* ..... **more**.....

CALL FOR USERS' CHOICE COMPLETE SYSTEM.....
WE JOIN THE QUALITY, BUT CUT THE PRICE.....

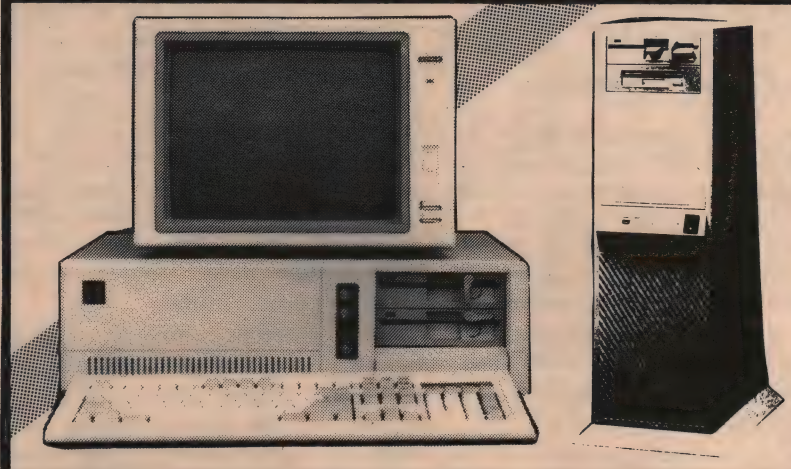
JOIN DATA TECH., INC.
14145 PROCTOR AVE. #19
CITY OF INDUSTRY, CA 91746
TEL.: **(818) 330-6553**

** Quantity Discount Available **
1 YR WARRANTY
30 days Money Back Guaranteed

MUST SEE !
See us at **R 8728**
COMDEX/Fall '88
November 14–18, 1988
Riviera Hotel
Las Vegas, Nevada

3 SOLID PROMISES

BEST QUALITY
BEST PRICE
BEST SERVICE



GST -386,20MHZ SYSTEM

SYSTEM INCLUDING
- Special 386 Case
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- 200W Power Supply
- 6/20MHZ motherboard
- 1MB on Board

64KB CACHE

64KB CACHE

- Floppy/Hard Disk Controller
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 40 MB Hard Drive
- Monochrome Graphics Card
- TTL Monochrome Monitor

(Tower Case Option Available)

ONLY $2795.00

NEW

12 MHz, O-WAIT 286 SYSTEM

SYSTEM INCLUDING:
- 4 Layer 6/12MHZ Motherboard
- 512K On Board
- AT Metal Case
- AT Type Keyboard
- FDC/HDD Controller

ONLY $1195.00

- 20MB Hard Drive
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- Monochrome Graphics Card
- Parallel Port
- TTL Monochrome Monitor
- Serial Port

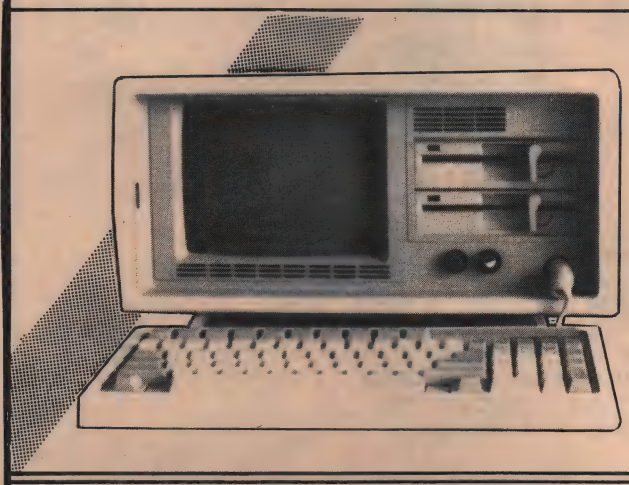
PORTABLE LCD 286 SYSTEM

SYSTEM INCLUDING:
- Portable LCD Case
- Keyboard
- Power Supply
- LCD Display
- 6/10MHZ Motherboard
- 512K

ONLY $1425.00

- Floppy/Hard Disk Controller
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- 20MB Hard Drive

(Auto Park, Shock Mounted)



ONLY $1395.00

- Floppy/Hard Disk Controller
- 1.2M Floppy Drive
- 20M Hard Drive
- Monochrome Graphics Card

PORTABLE 286 SYSTEM

SYSTEM INCLUDING:
- Portable Case
- Keyboard
- Power Supply
- Dual Frequency Monitor
- 6M/10M Motherboard
- 512K

TERMS:

1. CA Residents add 6% Sales Tax.
2. Visa or MasterCard welcome.
3. COD adds additional $3. Cashier's check only.
4. Free shipping for prepaid order (Credit Cards not included).
5. All products come with 1 year warranty.

Neutron Technology, Inc.
6980 ARAGON CIRCLE, #1
BUENA PARK, CA 90620
(714) 739-5264

DEALER AND OEM WELCOME!

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

(IBM is a trademark of IBM Co.) (PC, XT, AT ARE THE TRADEMARK OF IBM)

VideoScape 3-D
continued from page 265

tougher than this. VideoScape is a true mental challenge of the highest order. Once configured, consider yourself a true Amiga power user! Of course, I am being sarcastic here, because overall I like VideoScape a lot. These are just the comments born of frustration. VideoScape is probably one of the most sophisticated 3-D animation programs out for the Amiga right now. But boy, is it hard! It has probably one of the steepest learning curves of any Amiga graphics software programs out now, making it a frustrating program for a beginner. I keep reminding myself when working with this program, that it could be much worse, I could be a computer novice again! Just try to plot a series of points on a multi-sided object and you will see what I mean! Not even Version 2.0, which we'll get into next, has made the task of 3-D animation and object designing any easier. It amazes me how much sophistication has gone into this program, and how much of it harkens back to the old days of software design. The user is left at many points doing all the hard work while the computer just sits there.

Well, if it is all this hard, then why don't you call Aegis for help? I did. They have a toll free number for technical assistance. When you call, you are told by an answering service that all the operators are busy (you can get this same message at 5:00 a.m. Saturday morning!). You are then told to leave your name, phone number, time, and problem. And that was the end of that. All in all, I chalk it all up to experienced gained in learning how to talk to answering machines—maybe that's why they didn't return my calls!

On the plus side, though, there are a wealth of 3-D object design programs that are coming on the market now. Programs like Mimetics 3-Demon, a full fledged 3-D object editor, producing files compatible with everybody else, and Interchange for converting Sculpt 3-D and VideoScape object files back and forth. There are even 3-D utilities emerging in the public domain. Also, for real tough problems, contacting a local users group can be a great help. So are leaving messages on a BBS. Now what about Version 2.0?

The New Improved VideoScape 3-D

As the outside of the package indicates, Version 2.0 is a major upgrade from Version 1.0. The big thing is Ham support, although Halfbright (64 color) modes is also supported. Along with medium and severe overscan, VideoScape now supports all graphics and resolution modes on the Amiga. Aegis has also upgraded its Showanim player program (Version 4.03) to play the new animations created in the new formats.

New surface textures are now included, with the two most important being chrome and glass (defined in VideoScape as "transparency"). Also, Phong dithering is now offered and will make straight polygon surfaces appear round and smooth. The new features are described as having "ray traced-like effects" and I agree with that. The Phong dithering on a sphere is perfect! These effects can only be achieved in the Ham mode, so make sure you have enough memory to manage it. My only complaint here is that Ham mode uses no algorithms for dithering out color fringing. Hence, Ham graphics come out looking a little trashy; even so, the graphics quality here is still very good. It's great to finally have Ham!

One new feature that I think is very important to Amiga users are the improved multi-tasking capabilities that Version 2.0 supports. For example, Aegis is coming out soon with new 3-D object editor programs that, when running in tandom with VideoScape, will allow object data files to be transferred between programs.

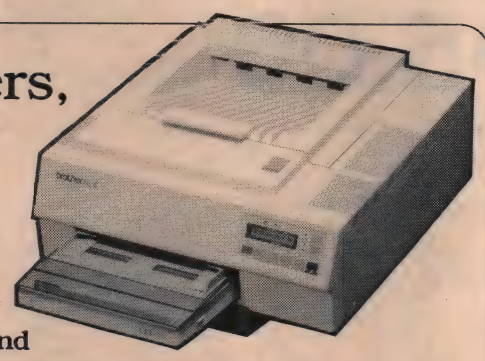
Other new features allow for different picture files to be loaded in at specified frames, Hierarchical object motion, multiple light sources each with different intensity levels, 50% reduction in Anim file size, and PAL video support, among others.

Hierarchical object motion is probably the most interesting of all the new things that VideoScape supports. This allows the user to specify by name a series of objects and have them move in tandem, relative to each other. In other words, you can place a rotating propellor on an airplane and have it "fly" through a scene. This looks very realistic! Before, you had to plot the path of both the propellor and the airplane, and then have the airplane chase the prop from behind.

One new feature that I found particularly interesting was the option to use a "Z Buffer" to render animations in. What the Z Buffer does is render each animation frame pixel by pixel,

continued on page 428

Laser Printers, Scanners & Fonts



brother HL8

- ❑ 40 fonts
- ❑ 8 Pages per Min., 2nd Generation Canon Engine
- ❑ HP LaserJet II compatible
- ❑ 1 Mb RAM=Full Pg Graphics! ~~$ 2,895~~ CALL!
- ❑ Emulates Epson, IBM, Diablo

AST TurboLaser P/S - Postscript with MAC & PC Interface, 8 pages per minute, 3 Mb RAM, 1Mb ROM, 35 resident Adobe fonts ... **CALL**

H. P. LaserJet Series I I Printer - 8 pages per minute, 512K, 6 Fonts..... **CALL**

NEC LC890 Silent Writer - Parallel, Serial and Appletalk ports **$3,695**

Panasonic Laser P4450.....**$1,798**

Xerox 4045 Laser A-50 - 512K RAM, Serial, Parallel Interface, 10 Pages per minute **$2,888**

H. P. ScanJet Scanner with Starter Kit **$1,675**

* HP & Brother compatible * font cartridges *from $119.*

S-100 "THE PC PEOPLE"
602-991-7870 CUSTOMER SUPPORT
800-528-3138 FOR ORDERS ONLY!

SINCE 1977

MMC MICROCOMPUTER MARKETING COUNCIL
AD CS-K CODE

Advertised prices are cash, prepaid, Visa or MasterCard Only! Customers using AMEX, COD's or qualifying for terms, calculate addl. charges by dividing by .95. Credit card charged after ship- ment. Special order items require cash prepayment and they are not cancellable / returnable. Shipping first 6 lbs. min. $8.00. Sales tax, Arizona residents only. Product returns may be subject to a restocking fee or full credit toward a future purchase. All prices and specifications subject to change without notice.

TELEX 9103806778 SNSCORP - FAX 602-483-0920

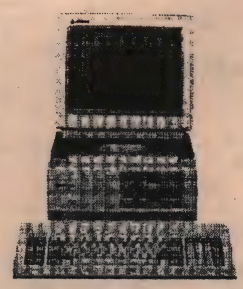
TG COMPUTERS INC.

WE HAVE FULLY LOADED XTs AT EXCEPTIONAL PRICES

$390 - QUANTITY 100

WELL KNOWN MANUFACTURER CLASS B & UL APPROVED

12" MONITOR AND MGA CARD = $89



ADDITIONAL 512K = $129 FOR A TOTAL OF 768K!

FEATURES

8088II 4.77-8 MHZ, CLOCK
7 SLOT PASSIVE BACKPLANE
256K SOLDERED MEMORY
SERIAL AND PARALLEL PORTS
84 KEY KEYBOARD
360K FLOPPY DISK DRIVE
DOS 3.2 AND GW BASIC
ONE YEAR WARRANTY

ADD-ONS: MEMORY, DRIVES, CARDS, PRINTERS, MODEMS, MONITORS, VIDEO CARDS

QUANTITY PRICING AVAILABLE FOR VAR'S AND SYSTEMS INTEGRATORS

(415) 490-6933 CALL US - THE ENCLOSURE PEOPLE!

TG COMPUTERS, INC., 44904 OSGOOD ROAD FREMONT, CALIFORNIA 94539

Amigawars continued from page 265

the game's other actions: In a sudden flash of lightning, you might well see an enemy tank placing itself into position to fire at you. The storms were, in effect, just like real storms and while they were happening your radar went haywire.

Blizzards were almost as exciting: the world went white, your vision totally obscured by blowing snow. Now and then it might clear briefly, allowing you a glimpse of the terrain or the enemy, but those who were smart rode out blizzards by literally digging in—tunnelling into the snow being another feature of the Arctic Fox.

A quick-reference card guided you to the keys necessary for dropping land mines, firing cannon or firing seeing-eye missiles and as you made the appropriate move it was echoed by a pair of on-screen hands pushing the correct button on the control panel. As with the thunderstorm, it was a routine we'd not before seen on computers but it was one of those little things that tended to show we'd excercised extremely good judgement in purchasing an Amiga.

The seeing-eye missiles were also guided missiles. Fire one and watch from the missile's point of view on either the main monitor screen or the one built into your dash. Control of the missile was by cursor keys and thus it was sometimes expedient to fire one and curve it around a mountain to see what might be lurking on the other side. (It was also possible to fly a missile in a loop, thus getting a look at Arctic Fox from outside and above, but such moves are fatal.)

Added to all these routines and actions were the stereo sounds of tank treads swishing on snow, radar crackling from the effects of a storm, the warning sound when enemy radar was detected, and the incredible explosions of missiles and shells. With all this, a standard was set that would soon be realized in several other games.

Silent Service had performed on several other computers but never as well as it did when finally brought to the Amiga. In keeping with the corporate philosophy of MicroProse, Silent Service was not ported but was completely rewritten to take advantage of all the Amiga had to offer.

And Silent Service was a simulator in the best sense of the word: Not only did it simulate—as well as a computer can—the controls and actions of a submarine, it also offered several scenarios of varying difficulty, each closely based on a real situation from World War II.

A clever menu opens the game: you are standing in a control room that contains a periscope, a map table, a ladder leading down and a ladder leading up. With your mouse, you could direct your commander to navigation, down to the engine room, up to the bridge, or have him look through the periscope. Whatever your choice, the screen flipped and you were there almost on the instant, seeing now through the eyes of the commander.

In a typical scenario, you'd be trying to bushwhack an enemy convoy but that was only the beginning. Various reality levels could be set to make your mission more or less difficult and these levels included visibility or the lack of it; dud torpedoes or not; automatic repairs or not; and on through several other choices. No matter how successful you were, you could always make a mission a bit more difficult in order to test your skills.

When the enemy was engaged, you began to see graphic routines that did not exist in other versions of the game: torpedoes blew from tubes and created a wake across the water; ships hit caught fire and burned; deck guns exploded with sound; depth charges almost made your ears ring. Fight a long battle at night and you might be surprised at the beautiful sunrise that would follow—assuming you were still alive at dawn.

Because maneuvering at sea is sometimes a long and tedious process, the time rate of Silent Service could be speeded up by several factors—always reverting to normal when you were under attack—and this made the simulator probably a bit more fun than the real thing.

Time was a factor in another sense: it took real time to reload torpedo tubes and real time to effect repairs. If that doesn't seem like a big deal, try to imagine your submarine being hammered by depth charges while you're waiting to be brought back to a condition where you can fight or run away. It matters.

Like Arctic Fox before it, Silent Service introduced us to new routines, new

continued on page 428

CompuRegister™

The CompuRegister is a unique product which combines a Turbo XT, AT, or 386 computer with a monitor, printer, cashdrawer and keyboard into one simple unit. This product is the first of its kind to combine all the benefits of a computer into the highly styled, user-friendly cash register environment.

Configurations starting as low as $595.00

SYSTEM FEATURES

- ABS Prestressed Plastic Construction
- Star 8340 Receipt Printer
- Indiana Cash Drawer
- 12″ Amber Tilt/Swivel TTL Monitor
- Enhanced Keyboard
- Accommodates XT, AT, 386 Motherboard
- 16½″ x 20″ footprint
- Housing Color—IBM Beige
- Color Monitor (optional)
- Bar Code/Credit Card Reader (optional)
- Touch Screen Monitor (optional)
- "The Retail Solution" Software (optional)

IMPORTANT CONSIDERATIONS:

The CompuRegister resembles a cash register, an item familiar to the sales clerk who might otherwise be intimidated by a standard computer. However, because the CompuRegister houses a computer, it has much greater processing power than a regular cash register. Gone is the sprawl of peripheral devices and dangling cables associated with a standard computer, replaced by the CompuRegister, which fits nicely on a countertop. Just enter the ticket (no ticket pad clutter), print the ticket (no worry about illegible handwriting), and with a ring of the cash register bell, the cash drawer pops open.

The CompuRegister is based on a standard compatible chassis with no extra modification. This is important to guarantee complete screw hole compatibility. Clone Technologies has simply put a custom-made cover on top which holds everything. Because of the standard hardware in the unit, all dealers can easily repair or replace any part with minimal delay.

This unit will complement any Point of Sale software that you currently sell. You now can sell one unit to Video, Retail, or Hardware Stores—whatever your customer base is—by just changing the software. If you develop your own software, it can easily be interfaced to our equipment.

CALL TODAY FOR MORE INFORMATION

MODELS AVAILABLE

CR-1 8088-1 (4-10MHz) Turbo Switchable, 360k floppy w/controller, 640K memory, S/P, P/P, CLK/CAL, Monographics video, 12″ Monitor, Star Receipt Printer, Enhanced Keyboard, Cash Drawer.
CR-2 Same as above plus 20 meg hard drive.
CR-3 Same as CR-1 except substituting 80286 12MHz processor.
CR-4 Same as CR-3 plus 20 meg hard drive.
CR-5 Case, Monitor, Keyboard, Printer and Cash Drawer. (No computer)
CR-6 Case, Monitor and Keyboard only.
OPTION A: Bar Code/Credit Card Keyboard
OPTION B: Touch Screen Monochrome Monitor
THE RETAIL SOLUTION: Point of Sale, Purchase Order, Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable, Inventory Control, General Ledger.

Clone Technologies, Inc. 13522 West 107th St., Lenexa, KS 66215 (913) 469-0400

Amigawars
continued from page 427

effects, new refinements in computer simulations. Not everything that came after these two were as good, though everything seemed to have at least some good points. Super Huey became the first helicopter simulation for the Amiga and while it was ported from the Commodore 64 it still offered good graphics and sound and a variety of missions.

Skyfox, too, was ported and in the process gained speed in the transition between air-to-air and air-to-ground missions. It also benefitted from stereo sound but suffered from a silly plot: aliens are attacking your planet and you, in the last Skyfox fighter, must stem the tide. On paper, it sounds no more silly than the plot of Arctic Fox but whereas the aliens of Skyfox attack in mindless waves, those of Arctic Fox seemed to have an intelligence that allowed them to feint and to take evasive action.

Before we could see that again, we had to wait for Jet from Sublogic. I've offered mild criticism of this program before on the grounds that the missions are a bit too existential: there is no beginning and no end, only a middle. Perhaps because Flight Simulator taught them that people were content to jump in a plane and fly from Chicago to Waukegan (with no real reason for going) they were led to believe we'd rejoice in launching from an aircraft carrier, battling enemy planes, then landing and doing it all again.

Well, as a matter of fact many of us are content but I would still have liked just a bit of story line and a definite end to a mission.

Having said that, I'll also say that Jet is one of only two good combat aircraft simulators for the Amiga (not that there are that many others). As such, it belongs on anyone's list of must-haves.

And I'll admit at the outset that jet gave me one of the most frightening moments in my long experience with flight simulators: In flying the land mission and checking out the features of the 3-D terrain, I spotted an airfield and decided to practice landing while checking out the ground features. I was still at a good altitude when I made this decision and as I was making my approach a flight of MiGs—fully formed, solid, 3-D MiGs—rose from the field to meet me. Perhaps that wouldn't frighten everyone, but it is a valid measure of how intense your concentration can become.

There are two aircrafts to be flown in Jet. The F-18 Hornet launches from and lands on an aircraft carrier and its missions are against aircraft or sea targets. The F-16 Falcon operates from a land base and fights aircraft or attempts to use bombs and missiles against such land targets as a nuclear reactor. Complete any mission and return to base and a slightly stiffer version of the mission waits to be flown.

In setting up for a mission, you choose the degree of difficulty as well as the armaments you wish to carry. Your main restriction is in the weight the aircraft can lift and while unlimited weapons might be a joy, you'll have to remember that an overloaded aircraft couldn't deliver them.

While the heads-up display of Jet is very good—though not accurate—you can enhance it in several ways: additional windows can be opened to show such things as a radar screen, a missile's-eye view and so on. In fact, I find Jet so quick in response to joystick movements that I deliberately slow it down by opening one or two windows.

When enemy aircraft appear, they are small dots in the distance. Turn on your targeting device and each dot is enclosed by brackets, the active target bracketed by red and the others by black. Fire a missile and the next target is automatically selected.

As aircraft come closer, they become solid objects and their speed through your cone of vision is such that you'll wish you could whip your head around to follow them. This is indeed a far cry from the wire-frame graphics of yesteryear.

For me, the most convincing sound in Jet—aside from the whining roar of the engine—is the sound of the cannon. Not even Hollywood accurately portrays the sound of modern high-speed guns—perhaps because it would be unrecognizable to those weaned on the machine guns of World War II—but Jet comes closer than anything else on a computer. Further, the sounds of explosions are the dull whumps one might expect and when heard through a set of stereo headphones they are very good.

As with other products from Sub-Logic, Jet is compatible with scenery disks and can utilize the Microsoft Flight Simulator as a scenic disk. With this in place, it is possible to buzz the Statue of Liberty, fly between the World Trade Towers at Mach 1.5, visit Chicago and wrap yourself around the Sears Tower.

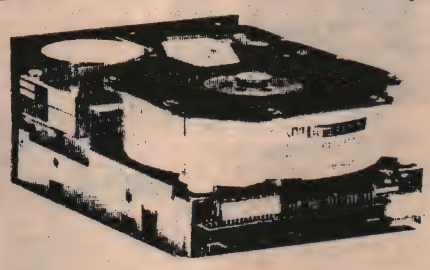
The problem with scenery disks is that they are not real. While the buildings and obstacles appear to be there in full 3-D, they have no solidity: Aim for the Sears Tower and you'll fly right through it, with no crash routine taking place. Nor can weapons be used against the landmarks on scenic flights, though I suppose Hunter Thompson and myself are the only ones who would care about that.

In bringing modern combat aircraft to the Amiga, Jet paved the way for F/A18 Interceptor. The similarities are such that I halfway suspect the author of Interceptor was forced to write the

continued on page 429

Quality Counts.... And So Does Price.

Peripheral Repair Corp. believes in providing you with a quality product. Without you having to pay a high price. That's why we have invested over a million dollars on state of the art test equipment, a class 100 clean room, servo writing equipment, and factory training for our technicians. Not only that, but Peripherial Repair Corp. bought the winchester disk drive operations from **Computer Memories Inc.**, the original supplier for the **IBM AT**. Now that is *manufacturing capacity*! What this means to you is a low cost, high quality product with the industry's fastest turn around time... 3 to 5 working days.



Peripheral Repair Corp. presently repairs all 5 1/4 and 31/2 inch disk drives, including the following OEM manufacturers.

Atasi	Micropolis	Rodime
CMI	Microscience	Seagate
IBM	Miniscribe	Tandon
Maxtor	NEC	Tulin
	Qume	

Peripheral Repair Corp.

Call Toll Free 1-800-627-DISK

West Coast Office
9233 Eton Ave. Chatsworth, Calif. 91311
Sales 1-800-627-DISK
Support (818) 700-8482
Fax (818) 700-0533

East Coast Office
200 Center St. Ludlow, Mass. 01056.
Sales and Support (413) 583-4293
FAX (413) 583-4294

VideoScape
continued from page 426

producing better handling of intersecting polygons. Using this technique, one object can pass through another one, like a hot knife going through butter. This has some interesting possibilities, if you have the 300K of free RAM to support it.

Overall Review Of VideoScape 2.0

My biggest complaint with VideoScape isn't its complexity, although you can rack your brain trying to figure it out. My complaint is that it takes a lot of RAM to do the type of animations that I envisioned. I hate to buy software that needs more hardware to nurse it! I purchased this program to do animations in the interlace graphics mode, but that is an impossibility for now. And I have 1.5 megs under the hood! The package states that it requires 512K, but that is an incredible understatement. This program itself is such a RAM eater, that in 512K you would be limited to producing wire frame animations only. In 1 to 1.5 megs, you can produce lores 32 color and lores ham, but all other resolutions including overscan are out. I have found that even 1 megabyte isn't enough to create an animation with a single sphere with a mere 90 polygons on it! In 1.5 megs you can't do an animation in interlace or interlace overscan with an object of 9 polygons!

Documentation

Quite good this time. VideoScape's manual leads you through the major portions of the program clearly and concisely. A good index allows you to easily look up areas that might be giving you trouble. It is, however, severely lacking in tutorials. This is a major mistake considering the given complexity of this program. You can make up for this with the on-disk examples that are provided.

Despite my frustrations, I still like VideoScape 3-D. Version 2.0 includes many improvements over the original and makes VideoScape 3-D a major contender in the Amiga 3-D software market. It provides the quality of 3-D animation that I have longed for ever since I first purchased my Amiga several years ago. I have found over the years that when having problems with software programs, the main problems usually lie in the user—not the program itself. Given enough patience and RAM, you can do almost anything with this program.

VideoScape 3-D, Version 2.0. List price: $199.99. Requires 512K (1 to 2 megs for serious work), 2 drives (you can get by with just one).

For more information contact Aegis Development, 2210 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 277, Santa Monica, CA 90403. ●

Amigawars
continued from page 428

program he thought Jet would be—and did it, not necessarily from any sense of disappointment but in an effort to move the Amiga flight simulator just a bit farther along the path of realism.

The avowed purpose of Interceptor, according to the author, was to create the home computer equivalent of the multi-million dollar flight simulators used by the Department of Defense. How well he succeeded in that will be best determined by those who have flown for our armed forces. His success in bringing to the home computer the best of all flight simulators is by now an established fact.

Published by Electronic Arts, Interceptor reaches its high pinnacle by building on simulators that have gone before: there are definite missions as in Silent Service; there are multiple views (including views of the exterior of the craft) as in Jet; a heads-up display to rival the high mark set by Falcon for the Macintosh; carrier landings and take-offs as in Jet; extremely good sound effects as in Arctic Fox—and many routines strictly the property of Interceptor.

Each mission begins with an electronic message crawling across a map of the San Francisco Bay area. Once the mission is accepted, grid lines disappear and you have what might be a satellite view. The "camera"—your viewpoint—zooms in until a white dot off the coast becomes an aircraft carrier and continues zooming until you have a close-up view of an F-18 Hornet sitting on the launch ramp. The movie technique continues with the camera at deck level and making a dolly shot around the aircraft.

Now the view changes to the familiar view had by a pilot in the cockpit, before you a detailed instrument panel and superimposed on the windscreen the best heads-up display I've ever seen.

Your mission might be to shoot down MiGs that have fired on Air Force One; identify an unknown intruder; drop a rescue pod to a downed pilot; or force down two stolen F-16s being escorted by MiGs. There is no selectable level of difficulty, but when any scenario is replayed it will be more difficult than the previous time.

With Interceptor, you cannot just jump into a high-tech aircraft and start blazing away. There are practice sessions included and while they are not mandatory they will be helpful. You follow an instructor through the sky and emulate his moves as he takes you through maneuvers such as Immelmans, Split-Ss, loops and barrel rolls.

(It may be of interest to point out that only Interceptor and Chuck Yeager's Advanced Flight Trainer allow for two friendlies in the sky at once. Much extra programming is needed to produce a wingman, which also serves to explain why so many simulators have it as their scenario that you are the only survivor: see Harrier and Skyfox for Amiga examples of this.)

What is required by Interceptor is that you qualify by making a carrier landing. Until you can do this, you cannot fly combat missions. Although I've heard others say different, I think the landing routine in Interceptor is a bit more forgiving than the one in Jet—or it could be that I'm improving.

Control is a mixture of keyboard and joystick with the function keys controlling thrust and the numeric keypad controlling multiple views. One feature I especially like is that an alternate view will end automatically after about five seconds, returning you to the default forward view—a nice thing to have happen in the heat of combat.

The sound routines here are as good as those in Arctic Fox: you'll hear a lonely wind across the deck of the aircraft carrier; the whoosh of missiles being launched; satisfying explosions when a target is destroyed; good cannon sounds; and, most surprising of all, a sonic boom when you exceed 700 knots. More, the sounds change depending whether your view is from inside or outside the plane. That last may be unnecessary, but it speaks well for the attention to detail.

(It is also worthwhile to note that, though Interceptor will work with only 512K, you'll need at least 1 megabyte of memory to enjoy all the sound routines.)

As a mission is completed, a message to that effect will appear on your windscreen and you'll be directed to return to your carrier. Landing, and doing it in such a way that your arrestor hook grabs the restraining cables, is the real end of the mission and will figure in your final score.

When you're not flying combat, you may find it fun to explore the 3-D landscape of San Francisco. Flying under

continued on page 430

IBM • HP • SONY

TOSHIBA • MINISCRIBE • ZENITH • LOTUS • ISE

COMPAQ • NEC • AST • INTEL • EPSON • TEAC • SEAGATE

QUALITY DISTRIBUTORS Invites You To Have It Your Way!
Desktop Publishing Solutions to Fit Your Taste

NEW FROM
TOSHIBA
T5100 & T3200
In Stock for Pick Up Today
- 386 Intel
- 40 MB HD
- 2 MB RAM
- EGA Plasma
- 286 Intel
- 2 Expansion Slots (IBM)
- 40 MB HD

Best Prices

INTRODUCING THE AST PREMIUM/386

INPUT

SCANNERS
Princeton Graphic $895
HP Scan Jet $1275
Microtek 300A $CALL
Deskjet $699

MICE
Logi Tech Mouse C7 $65
Logi Tech Mouse (Bus) $99
Genius Mouse $49
Microsoft $90

PLOTTERS & DIGITIZERS
Hitachi 11 x 11 Tablet $470
Roland DXY-980 $1270
Summasketch 1201 $399
Kurta $CALL

INTEL CHIPS
80387-20 $725
80387-16 $475
80287-10 $299
80287-8 $245

OUTPUT

LASER PRINTERS (hp)
HP Laser Jet II $1625
HP 1 Meg $349
HP Toner $89
Tray & Fonts CALL
Destiny Laser Act I
1.5MB $1595

SOFTWARE
ALDUS Pagemaker $479
XEROX Ventura Publisher $479

CPU

COMPAQ

COMPUTERS
386-20/60MB $5395
386-20/130MB $6799
386-20/300MB $9449
Portable 386-40 $5470
Portable 386-100 $6995
286 Model 1 $1699

IBM

PS/2 Model 30, 2-3½" $1199
PS/2 Mod. 30, 20MB $1695
PS/2 Mod. 50, 20MB $2649
PS/2 Mod. 60, 44MB $3729
PS/2 Mod. 80, 40MB $4799
8503 $178
8513 $499
8512 $418

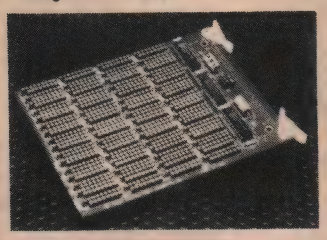
AST RESEARCH INC.

286 Model 80 $CALL
Model 120 $CALL
Model 140 $CALL
Model 170 $CALL
AST 386 $BEST

PRINTERS
EPSON
FX 286E/86E $401/340
LQ 500/850/1050/2500 $399/545/659/899
Citizen 55/45 $509/469
IBM ProPrinter II/X24 $379/589
Ribbons for all printers $CALL
Toshiba 321SL/341SL $489/699
Toshiba 351C/351SX $1199/1099

SOFTWARE Lotus™
Lotus 1-2-3/Symphony $299/399
dBase III Plus $365
WordPerfect 4.2 $205
IBM PC DOS 3.3/MS DOS 3.3 $92/86
PC DOS Single user/Multi $169/512

SPECIALS ONLY FROM QDG
Pacific Data Memory Boards for HP LJ II
0K $189
1 Meg $299
2 Meg $699
4 Meg $1299



SPECIALS

QD XT
- 20 MB HD • 640KB
- 360 KB Floppy
- Mono Card/Par Port
- Amber Monitor

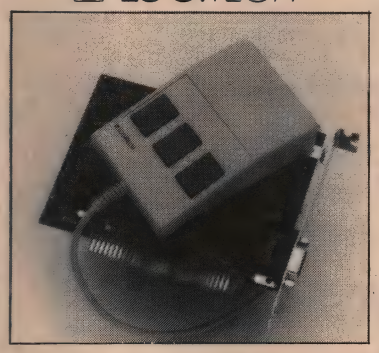
$899

QD 286
- 10 MHz • Honeywell Keyboard • 1.2 Floppy Drive • 640KB RAM • Mono Card
- Amber Monitor

$1099

Genoa Super EGA $189

SPECIAL OF THE MONTH
LOGITECH



Logitech Mouse w/EGA . . $199
LogiCadd . . . . . $CALL
Paintshow . . . . . $CALL

TAPE BACK UP SYSTEMS
Archive 125 MB $795
Archive XL40 40MB Internal $335
Archive ST600 60MB Internal $499

FAX SPECIALS
Sharp FO150/FO300 $1249/CALL
Microtek FAX board $699

LAP TOP COMPUTERS
NEC ZENITH TOSHIBA
Toshiba 1000/T3100-20 $699/2995
NEC Multispeed-EL/HD $1595/2369
Zenith 183/93 $2299

HARD DISK DRIVES Seagate
Seagate ST225 20 MB w/control $259
Seagate ST238 30MB w/control $299
Seagate ST251 40MB AT $399
Seagate ST 4096 $645
Miniscribe 6053 44 Meg AT $575
Miniscribe 6085 71 Meg AT $799
Miniscribe 40 MB 3650 $333
Maxtor 114C 140 Meg $1795
Plus Hardcard 20MB/40MB $525/679

POLICIES:
- We accept certified checks, cashier checks, wired funds
- All orders over $500 must be paid by cashier check.
- Minimum order $100.
- Allow 1 week for personal & company checks (maximum amount $500)
- Prepaid orders get 1% discount
- Add 3% for Visa/Master Card Purchases
- Allow one week for shipping
- 15% Restocking Fee On all return merchandise
- Customer pays return merchandise shipping
- All prices subject to change without notice
- Some prices are quantity.
- Orders over $10,000/month get 1% discount
- Saturday orders get free shipping
- HP is a registered trademark of Hewlett Packard. AST is a registered trademark of AST. Compaq is a registered trademark of Compaq. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines.

QUALITY DISTRIBUTORS

VISA master charge

(213) 478-9811
1-800-MICRO 86 (642-7686) in U.S.
West Coast Office 11651 W. Pico Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90064
East Coast—New York 516-338-4996
For Technical Services Call (213) 478-8819
QUANTITY PRICES AVAILABLE
FAX (213) 312-5065

IRWIN • ARCHIVE • MINISCRIBE • KURTA

Amigawars
continued from page 429

the Golden Gate and Oakland Bay bridges can be quite a challenge and you may even want to go over and shoot up the TransAmerica building. (Unlike Jet, your weapons will work on scenic flights but there will be no evidence of destruction to your target.)

With an almost foolproof piracy protection that involves a circular computer, Interceptor can be copied. I find this especially helpful in that I was able to make separate copies for my son and myself, thereby preventing him from lousing up my accumulated mission averages (or vice versa, according to him).

With Interceptor, the Amiga reaches a full fighting strength that may be hard to surpass. Each of the four simulators featured here has its own strength and its own reasons for being vital parts of your Amigawar library. As to the future, we can look forward to an Amiga version of Gunship, the helicopter simulation from MicroProse (who foolishly have wasted a year or more rewriting the program for lesser machines).

Whatever occurs, we can be sure that the Amiga, with only those programs available today, has become the outstanding computer for simulations of all kinds, easily outclassing any other computer on the market. It may not have surpassed the Evans-Sutherland flight simulator used by the Department of Defense, but the flip side of that statement is that the E-S can't run Arctic Fox.

Firms mentioned in this article: Electronic Arts at 1820 Gateway Drive in San Mateo, CA 94404—publishers of Artic Fox and FA/18 Interceptor.

MicroProse at 120 Lakefront Dr. in Hunt Valley, MD 21030—publishers of Silent Service.

Sublogic Corporation at 201 W. Springfield Ave. in Champaign, IL 61820—publisher of Jet. ●

PIXelations
continued from page 266

gadgets that all Amiga artists are used to—swap, exchange, spread, etc. "Range" is here too, which gives you the ability to do some really innovative color cycling work. Within some limited boundaries (prefigured by the fact that this version of the software only shows you the sixteen color palette of HAM images), you can do a limited amount of color cycling in a HAM image. This alone makes the software worth the price for me. I hope this is expanded upon in future upgrades, as all other developers have told me this was "impossible." But, full overscan painting was "impossible" until just a few months ago.

Next up on the list is an option called "Color Bias" which allows you to work on the picture globally (all at once). A sample of these changes may be seen in Figure 5. The only complaint I have here is that some movements of the sliders disappear the menu itself. The choices and sliders are used to adjust the Red, Blue, and Green values, as well as Contrast, Saturation, and Intensity. You can achieve an almost unlimited amount of picture variation by these sliders alone, although unpredictable effects are achieved when operating on HAM images. Once you've chosen the desired parameters, you can either "use" them or "undo" them.

"Packing Colors" is really useful in

continued on page 436

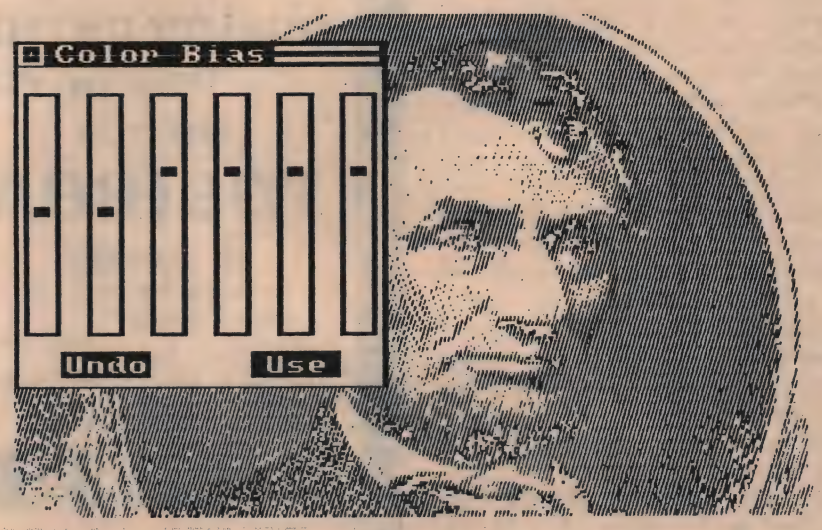


Figure 5

Mr. Computer BOOKS©

asks: *"Did your dog chew up your software manuals, and now you are both having problems with that spreadsheet? Well we can help, as we stock the industry's best computer books, and at great discounts!*

SAVE UP TO 40% OFF!!"

No.	BOOK	PUB.	# OF PAGES	RATE	GRD.	PRICE
	APPLE MACINTOSH					
2518	Adobe Illustrator	BAN	320	*	I	18.88
3207	Appleworks, 2nd Ed.	MS		**	B	16.30
2519	Complete Hypercard Handbook	BAN	720	**	I	25.76
7903	Desktop Pub. with PageMaker	WLY	289	*	I	17.16
3403	The Macintosh Bible	GB	418	***		18.06
6032	Hypertalk Programming	SAM	576	**	I/A	21.46
5280	Usng AppleWorks, 2nd Ed.	QUE	468	***		17.16
5296	Using Mic.sft. Word-Macintosh	QUE		**	B/I	17.16
	AUTOCAD					
7077	ABC's of AutoCAD	SYB	360	*	B/I	18.88
5008	Customizing AutoCAD	NRD	560	**	I/A	30.06
5002	Inside AutoCAD	NRD	576	**	I	30.06
7112	Mastering AutoCAD, 2nd Ed.	SYB	739	**	I	25.76
	DATABASES					
7074	ABC's of dBASE III Plus	SYB	260	**	B/I	15.44
2007	Adv. Pro. Gd. F/dBASE III+, II	AT	679	***	A	24.90
2014	dBase III+ for Every Business	AT	349	*	I	17.16
5240	dBase III+ Handbook, 2nd ed.	QUE	519	**	I	17.16
3002	dBase III+ To Go	BRD	349	***		34.36
2001	Everymans D/Base Primer /dBase III+	AT	354	**	I	17.16
2521	Paradox Companion	BAN	608	**	I	21.46
2306	Programming in Clipper	AW	728	**		25.76
7053	Understanding dBASE III Plus	SYB	425	***	I	17.78
7057	Understanding F:Base System V	SYB	499	***	I	17.16
	INTERGRATED SOFTWARE					
6601	Mastering First Choice	SF	301	**	B	16.30
7021	Mastering Symphony, 4th Ed.	SYB	857	**		23.18
5288	Using Enable, 2nd Ed.	QUE	750	**		19.74
	MISC.					
6602	Mastering DAC-EASY	SF	336	**		17.56
6039	IBM-PC Adv. Trbl. Shtg. & Repair	SAM		*	I/A	21.46
7114	Mastering Crosstalk XVI	SYB		*		14.58
5293	Using Managing Your Money	QUE		**	B/I	16.30
	OPERATING SYSTEMS					
4200	Advanced MS-DOS	MS	468	**	A	19.74
7065	DOS User's Desktop Companion	SYB	969	***	I/A	21.46
4300	Inside OS/2	MS	685	***	I/A	17.16
7118	Mastering DOS	SYB	572	**	I	17.16
7031	MS-DOS Pwr. User's Gd. 2nd Ed.	SYB		**	I/A	17.16
3008	Peter Norton's DOS Guide	BRD	350	***	I	17.16
4242	Running MS-DOS, 3rd Ed.	MS	51	***	I	18.59
5207	Using PC-DOS, 2nd Ed.	QUE	750	**	B/I	19.74
	PROGRAMMING					
6007	Basic Pro. Primer, 2nd Ed.	SAM			B/I	17.16
6090	C Primer Plus, Revised Ed.	SAM	576	**	B/I	21.46
6004	Complete Turbo Pascal, 2nd Ed.	SF	528	*		19.74
7070	Intro. to Turbo Pascal, 2nd Ed.	SYB	375	**	I	17.16
5255	Norton's Pro. Gd. to PC	QUE	426	***	I	18.88
3011	Peter Norton's As. Lang. Bk. IBM	BRD	413	**		18.88
4279	Programming Windows	MS	852	***	A	21.46
6061	UNIX System V Primer	SAM	442			19.74
	DESKTOP PUBLISHING					
5004	Inside Xerox Ventura Pub.	NRD	328	**	I	17.16
2512	Official Print Shop Handbook	BAN	291	***	B/I	14.58
7023	Mastering Ventura	SYB	547	**	I	19.74
7902	Ventura Pub. for IBM-PC	WLY	264	**		17.16
	SPREADSHEETS					
5220	1-2-3 for Business, 2nd Ed.	QUE	504	**	I	17.16
2501	Doug Cobb's 1-2-3 Handbook	BAN	720	***	I	21.46
7107	Lotus 1-2-3 Desktop Comb.	SYB	976	**	I	19.74
3711	Lotus 1-2-3: The Complete Ref.	MH	892	***	I/A	19.74
5282	Using 1-2-3, Special Ed.	QUE	905	***	I	20.21
	WORD PROCESSING					
6014	Best Book of WordPerfect 5.0	SAM	464	**	B/I	18.88
7004	Mastering Micr.sft. Word 2nd Ed.	SYB	479	**	I	18.88
7007	Master WordPerfect 5.0	SYB		***		18.88
5205	Using WordPerfect, 3rd ed. (4.2)	QUE	450	***	B/I	16.16
5222	Using WordPerfect, 5.0	QUE		***	B/I	17.16
5208	Using WordStar, Ver. 4.0	QUE	535	**	I	16.30

SAVE UP TO 40% OFF RETAIL PRICES AND NO SALES TAX!
Save time by picking up the phone and calling today.
ORDERS ONLY: Toll Free number 1-800-274-1460
Questions, Title Searches, or Inquiries: 303-984-2315
THIS ENSURES THE LOWEST POSSIBLE PRICES FOR YOU, OUR VALUED CALL NOW
WE SHIP POPULAR TITLES WITHIN 24-HOURS.

MR. BOOKS, Inc. 400 N. 7th, New Castle, CO 81647

PUBLISHERS

AT	Aston-Tate
AW	Addison Wesley
BAN	Bantam
BRD	Brady
GB	Goldstein & Blair
MH	McGraw-Hill
MS	MicroSoft Press
NRD	New Riders
QUE	Que Corp.
SAM	Howard W. Sams
SF	Scott, Foresman
SYB	Sybex
WHY	John Wiley & Sons

*	Good
**	Very Good
***	Excellent
B	Beginner
I	Intermediate
A	Advanced

Above grading of books are subjective evaluations.

FURTHER DISCOUNTS
5 Books 2% Discount
6-10 3% Discount
11-25 4% Discount

SHIPPING & HANDLING CHARGES
$1.60 - 1 Book
$2.00 - 2 Books
$3.00 - 3 to 5 Books
$4.00 - 6 to 8 Books
$5.00 - 9 to 10 Books
Certain heavy books require $1 surcharge

Call for our list/catalog or disk of approximately 2,000 of the best computer books, by the best authors, in the industry. With mini-reviews of selected titles. $2.50 for Handling & Mailing.

Visa, MasterCard, COD (Max $200), Cash or Cashiers Check. All returns must be in saleable condition, subject to 25% restocking fee, must call for RMA. Colorado residents add 3% sales tax.

PRICES ARE GUARANTEED FOR 10 DAYS

AT 286 TURBO 8/16 MHZ COMPLETE SYSTEM $ 939

* 8/16 dual speed * Turbo AT case * 200W power
* 512K memory on board (4MB sockets ready)
* HD/FD control card w/cable *1.2 MB floppy drive
* M/G/P card * Amber monitor w/swivel base
* 101 keys enhanced keyboard (12 function keys)

XT 4.77/10 MHZ COMPLETE SYSTEM $ 639

* 4.77/10 dual speed * AT style case * 150W power
* 640K memory on board * Multi I/O card(parallel, serial, game, clock) w/FDC & cable * M/G/P card
* Amber monitor w/swivel base *360K floppy drive
* 84 keys AT/XT keyboard

MOTHERBOARD

* XT 4.77/10 Mhz (0K) w/phoenix BIOS	$65
* AT 286 6/12 Mhz (1 wait, 0K) w/award BIOS	$229
* AT 286 6/12 Mhz (0 wait, 0K, 4 MB sockets) w/award BIOS	$249

ADD-ON CARD

* Mono graphic w/printer port card	$35
* Color graphic w/printer port card	$38
* AT parallel/serial card (2nd serial option)	$32
* XT multi-I/O card w/cable (1 parallel & 2 serial port, game port, clock)	$48
* XT floppy disk controller card (1 port)	$15
* Smart one 300/1200 internal modem	$55

* More items are available, please call for prices

DEALERS & DISTRIBUTORS WELCOME!
QUANTITY PRICES AVAILABLE!

TRANSTECH INTERNATIONAL INC.
54-18 153rd St., Flushing, NY 11355
TEL: (718) 461-2158 FAX: (718)463-7544

The Amiga Workbench

by Ervin Bobo

I've always had a difficult time understanding the fascination with and the antecedents of war games. At one time these games were played on real boards with real tiles and markers and I suppose both sides had to be controlled by humans. Further, the only sound effects possible were those you could make with your throat—perhaps a high-pitched scream or an explosive sound at an unexpected moment, anything to unnerve your opponent.

Then computer versions came along and the first thing they gave you was an opponent who doesn't mind staying up until 3 a.m. As an afterthought, some threw in sound effects and some were programmed so that tiles and markers looked like the artillery or air power they represented.

So much for the antecedents. Computer war games now exist as a category of software that is growing by leaps and bounds, obviously appealing to a large segment of users, and still less than understood by me.

Perhaps the challenge is to change history by defeating the computer (in which case you must guide the historical loser to victory) or to see whether you can keep history intact by doing the same thing (in which case you'll control the historical victor against a foe more savy than history was able to produce).

Then again, the challenge may be to play against a human opponent who is not bright enough to know the winner of a particular battle and induce him to play the losing side. ("Go ahead and take the Rebs, Frank. Sure, they had less men than the Yanks, but everyone knows a Rebel can whip three Yankees.")

I'll confess to my own dream: Although I'm not an expert on the Civil War, I've read *The Killer Angels* by Michael Shaara three or four times (and I recommend it to those who will play the game and to those who will not). So I remember a few things about the battle of Gettysburg and when I first looked over my copy of "Gettysburg:: The Turning Point," the ideas that popped into my head were these: Suppose Jeb Stuart had been there to harass the Union rear? And suppose Pickett's Charge was instead turned into a pincher movement? Would the outcome be different?

I'll probably never know.

To my knowledge, Gettsburg from Strategic Simulations is the first war game for the Amiga but it certainly won't be the last. Because of what the Amiga can do, movements and battlefield updates are faster than anything I've seen elsewhere; sound effects (musket and cannon fire) are believable; and even a bit of synthetic speech has been added: when a unit is overwhelmed and routed, you'll hear the men yelling "Run away!"

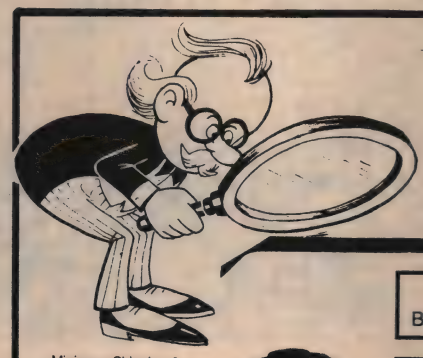
For all that, it is not easy to change history.

You can play at one of three levels and play against the computer or a human opponent. You can also elect to fight the entire battle or to begin on a particular day. In any event, you'll then be presented with a screen showing a section of the battlefield and the screen scrolls smoothly to show the entire area of conflict.

Now you begin moving units into position and although the mouse can be used I found it easier to use the numeric keypad. Because of the superior Amiga graphics, troops look like troops; holding rifles ready when advancing or at shoulder arms when retreating. Cannons look like cannons and the cavalry (optional, but not historic) are mounted on horses. Further, the terrain is shaded to show three levels of elevation, a good thing to know in a battle where control of the high ground largely determined the winner.

A large map on heavy laminated stock helps you to know where you are on the video battlefield and the idea is to move units into place against the

continued on page 434



Professor Alltech Says:
"You'll Find Value and Support Here!"

For IBM/PC
BIOS Upgrade for IBM PCI $25.00

Minimum Shipping & Handling Charge $4.00

LAP TOP CARRYING CASE $29.00
Fits Toshiba T1000 & T1100 Laptops
Originally for Apple IIc
Dimensions: W 16", D 12", H 4"

Full Height Drives for Apple
II, II+ and IIe $65
IIc $75

IBM PC JUNIOR THERMAL PRINTER
Works as a Serial Printer on any PC or Compatible
With 1 roll of Paper $39.00
Each Additional Roll $3.00

Znix Super Mouse Serial $49.00
Znix Super Mouse Bus $59.00
Logitech Mouse $49.00

MANUALS FOR APPLE
Apple Works Reference Manual +Diskette $29.00
Apple Writer II Users Manual + Diskette $29.00
Apple Super Pilot Users Guide $5.00
ProDos Users Manual + Diskette $15.00
Pascal Profile Managers Manual $10.00
Apple Super Pilot Language Reference Manual $10.00
MacProject $10.00
Apple Super Pilot Editors Manual $10.00
MacDaisy Wheel Connection (Diskette + Cable) $20.00
MacDraft $10.00

HARD DISK
20 MB HH
For IBM PC & Compatibles
20 MB HH Hard Disk w/Controller $219.00
30 MB HH Hard Disk w/ Controller $239.00
46 MB Unformated Hard Disk 35 Msc. Average Access Time $295.00

Maxtor Drives
140 MB XT 1140 ST 506 I/F $1595.00
190 MB XT 2190 ST 506 I/F $1895.00
380 MB XT 3380 SCSI I/F $2695.00
380 MB XT 4380 ESDI I/F $2495.00

CABLES FOR APPLE
- Laser 128 Parallel Cable $15.00
- IIc Serial Printer/Modem Cable .$9.95
- Image Writer II Cable $9.00
- MacPlus Serial Adapter $5.00
- Mac Serial Printer/Modem Cable$9.00
- Hayes Transet 1000 Cables $9.00
- Centronics M/Centronics M $8.00
- Centronics F/Centronic M $8.00

BOARDS FOR APPLE
80 Col. for Apple II, II+ $55.00
80 Col. for Apple IIe+128K$45.00
Z80 Card $55.00
Apple Parallel Printer Graphic Interface Card $35.00
w/2K Buffer 45.00
512 K Memory BD Unpopulated $35.00
Apple IIC Carry Case $29.00
Apple IIC Monitor 9" Green $75.00

CABLES FOR IBM
Parallel Printer Cable for PC $6.00
Serial Printer Cable for P.C. $9.00
DB25 M/DB25/F 6' Cable $8.00
DB9 M/DB 25/F Serial Cable $8.00
Centronics M/Centronics M $8.00
Centronics F/Centronic M $8.00
Modem Cable (6 Ft) $7.00
Serial Printer DB25 M/DB25F $7.00
Extension Cable DB25 M/F $7.00
HD/FD Cable Set for AT or XT $10.00
DB9 to DB25 Converter $5.00
DB9 to DB15 VGA Cable $17.00
Keyboard Extension Cable (6') $6.00
Monitor Extension Cable (6') $6.00
Gender Changer (DB25 M/DB25 M) $5.00
Gender Changer (DB25 F/DB25 F) ..$5.00
AC Power Cord $3.00
AC Power Cord Extension $5.00
AC Power Adaptor for PC $4.00
Y Power Splitter for Floppy $3.00
Second Serial Kit & Cable $12.00
ABCD Switch Box Centronics $29.00
AB Switch Box DB25/F $19.00

RAM • EMPROM

4164-20	(pulled)	$1.25
4164-15	(pulled)	$1.75
4464-15	(new)	$10.00
41256-15	(new-pulled)	$CALL
41256-12	(new-pulled)	$CALL
41256-10	(new)	$CALL
41256-08	(new)	$CALL
DRAM MT 1257Z-12 256K SIP	(new)	$12.00
6264-15 Static RAM	(pulled)	$7.00
6116 STATIC RAM	(pulled)	$4.00
27C256-25	(new)	$4.65
27256-25	(pulled)	$5.00
27C512	(pulled)	$12.00
2764	(pulled)	$2.95
27128	(pulled)	$5.00
2732	(pulled)	$1.50
2716	(pulled)	$1.50
9266 FDC	(pulled)	$3.00
VT4501-15PC	(new)	$9.00
D765AC	(pulled)	$2.95

Epson Tractor unit set M/N 8302 for SQ 2000 .....$39.00

ATTENTION EPSON DEALERS,
Print head for Epson Printers, A24A31-E
$12.95

Above prices are subject to change without notice. Quantities based upon availability. All orders subject to acceptance by us. All authorized returned items must be prepaid. Refunds subject to a 10% restocking fee. Our liability is limited to the purchase price paid. Above prices are cash and carry - Credit cards, add 3% service charge. All Sale items are final. Shipping, COD & Insurance Charges Additional.

ANTHEM ENGINEERING

We're changing our name! We will now be known as **ALLTECH ELECTRONICS.**

For Phone Orders Call: (714) 543-5011

Please Direct Mail Orders to:
1300 E. EDINGER, SUITE D
SANTA ANA, CA 92705

2018 LOMITA BLVD., SUITE 1
LOMITA, CA 90717
(213) 539-2260

Epson LQ Series 24-Pin Printers

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE - CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE

We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 75% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

MidWest Micro-Peripherals
6910 U. S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, Ohio 45326
Phone (513) 368-2309

Dear Computer User,

You can depend on Epson for fast, quality performance and Epson's new LQ series LQ-850 and LQ-1050 24-pin printers offer the latest advances in convenience and control.

The unique new paper handling feature "SmartPark" allows you to switch from fanfold paper or four-part forms to single sheets and even standard business envelopes, all at the touch of a button. Another great paper handling feature is Epson's short form tear-off which automatically advances paper to the tear bar and stops it exactly at the point of perforation when you're running short forms. Once the form has been torn-off, the tractor feed automatically retracts the paper back to the pre-set top-of-form starting position and resumes printing.

The conveniently located "SelecType" front control panel keeps track of everything with illuminated LED indicators. Formatting and print enhancements are all selectable from the front panel.

The high quality output of the LQ-850 and LQ-1050 is capable of desktop publishing and high-density graphics. Both models will handle your text and graphic requirements with speed and accuracy. Call MidWest Micro today and we will be happy to ship you one of these Epson 24-pin, letter quality printers.

Sincerely,

Mark Runkle

Mark L. Runkle
President

Epson LQ-850 & LQ-1050

"Letter Quality/Superior Performance"

Epson LQ-850

80 Column
Retail $849

$ CALL FOR BEST PRICE $

Epson LQ-1050

136 Column-Wide Carriage
Retail $1199

$ CALL FOR BEST PRICE $

LQ850/1050 FEATURES

- 24-Pin Letter Quality Printing
- Fast 264 CPS Draft Print Speed/ 88 CPS LQ
- IBM Compatible
- SelecType LED Front Control Panel for Quick, Easy Selection of Fonts & Typestyles
- SmartPark - Automatically Back Out Form Fed Paper To Print Single Sheets
- Both Parallel and Serial Interfaces
- Generous 6K Print Buffer
- Versatile Short-Form Tear-Off
- High Resolution Bit Image Graphics
- Both Friction and Tractor Feed
- Original Plus 3 Copy Capacity
- Quiet 55 dBA Operation
- One-Year Manufacturer's Warranty

NEW Epson LQ-2550

"24-Pin Business Printer"

- 400 CPS Draft/133 CPS LQ
- 15.5", 136 Col. Carriage
- Both Epson & IBM Compatible
- Exclusive SmartPark™ Feature
- Both Parallel & Serial Interfaces
- 8K Print Buffer
- One Year Mfg.'s Warranty

Retail $1499

$CALL$ For Price

Printers		Retail	Your Price
LX-800	180 CPS + NLQ, IBM Comp., Tractor	$299	$CALL$
FX-86e	240 CPS, 8K Buffer, IBM Compatible	549	$CALL$
FX-286e	240 CPS, 15" Wide Carriage, IBM Comp.	799	$CALL$
EX-800	300 CPS + NLQ, IBM Comp., Color Option	699	$CALL$
LQ-500	24-Pin, 180 CPS, 8K, IBM Compatible	529	$CALL$
LQ-850	24-Pin, 264 CPS, IBM Comp., SmartPark	849	$CALL$
LQ-1050	24-Pin, 264 CPS, IBM Comp., 15" Carriage	1199	$CALL$

COMPLETE EPSON LINE . .

Printers		Retail	Your Price
LQ-2500	24-Pin, 324 CPS, IBM Comp., 15" Carriage	1449	$CALL$

Printer Accessories		Retail	Your Price
EX-800	Sheet Feed	$199	$CALL$
EX-800/1000	Color Module	79	$CALL$
LQ-800	Tractor Feed	59	$CALL$
LQ-1000	Tractor Feed	69	$CALL$

Printer Accessories		Retail	Your Price
LQ-2500/EX-1000	Single Bin Sheet Feed	249	$CALL$
LQ-2500	Color Module	99	$CALL$
LX-86, LX-800			
LX-86e,/286e	Serial I/F Board, 2K	59	$CALL$
LX-86, LX-800, LX-86e/286e	Parallel I/F Board, 32K	175	$CALL$

Epson Ribbon Cartridges as low as $2.49 ea.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER

(800) 423-8215

IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 368-2309
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504

HOTLINE: 513-368-2307 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, OH 45326

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty.

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

Infotel Modems . . .

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE - CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE
We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 75% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

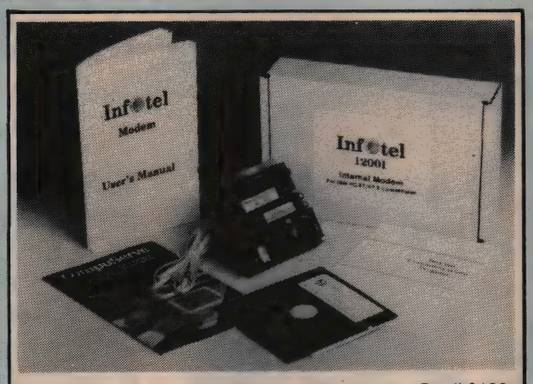
ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

The Message Is Clear!

Infotel 1200I
1200 Baud Internal Modem

Your Price
$~~79~~ *Even Less*
Qty. 3+ Call

- 1200/300 bps Operation With Automatic Fallback
- Fully Hayes Compatible
- Compatible With IBM PC, XT, AT & Compatibles
- Auto Dial and Auto Answer
- Works With COM Ports 1,2,3,4
- Complete With BitCom Communications Software (with advanced diagnostics)
- Full or Half Duplex Operation
- Error Detection
- Adaptive Equalization for Error Free Transmission
- Onboard Speaker With Volume Control
- Automatic Voice/Data Switching
- Full Self-Diagnostics
- CompuServe Subscription Offer
- 40 Character Command Buffer
- (2) Standard RJ-11 Phone Jacks (One for modem/one for phone.)
- Two Year Manufacturer's Warranty
- Made In U.S.A.



Retail $139

Retail $219

Infotel 2400I
2400 Baud Internal Modem

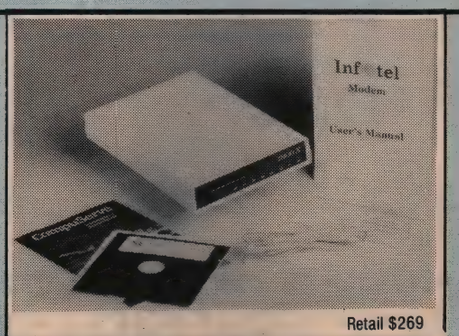
Your Price
$~~149~~ *Even Less*
Qty. 3+ Call

- 2400/1200/300 bps Operation With Automatic Fallback
- Fully Hayes Compatible
- Compatible With IBM PC, XT, AT & Compatibles
- Auto Dial and Auto Answer
- Works With COM Ports 1,2,3,4
- Complete With BitCom Communications Software (with advanced diagnostics)
- Full or Half Duplex Operation
- Error Detection
- Adaptive Equalization for Error Free Transmission
- Onboard Speaker With Volume Control
- Automatic Voice/Data Switching
- Full Self-Diagnostics
- CompuServe Subscription Offer
- 40 Character Command Buffer
- (2) Standard RJ-11 Phone Jacks (One for modem/one for phone.)
- Two Year Manufacturer's Warranty
- Made In U.S.A.

Infotel 2400X
2400 Baud External Modem

Your Price
$~~169~~ *Even Less*
Qty. 3+ Call

- 2400/1200/300 bps Operation With Automatic Fall back
- Fully Hayes Compatible
- 8 LED Status Indicator Lights
- Compatible With IBM PC, XT, At & Compatibles
- Auto Dial/Auto or Manual Answer
- Addressable as COM 1,2,3,4
- Complete With BitCom Communications Software (with advanced diagnostics)
- Speaker With Volume Control
- 40 Character Command Buffer
- Full Duplex Operation
- Error Detection
- Adaptive Equalization for Error Free Transmission
- Automatic Voice/Data Switching
- CompuServe Subscription Offer
- Two Year Manufacturer's Warranty
- Made In U.S.A.



Retail $269

ATTENTION DEALERS *Let us help you maximize your profits and minimize your inventory costs. Our exciting prices and fast delivery will make your bottom line look great! Call 800-528-4504. In Ohio call 800-222-6571.*

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER

(800) 423-8215

IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 368-2309
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504

HOTLINE: 513-368-2307 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, OH 45326

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty.

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

The Amiga Workbench continued from page 431

enemy. As you select a unit, information about it is displayed in a box below the main screen. You'll be told the name of the commanding officer, the strength and morale of the unit, the amount of ammunition and more. Once you've moved the unit (each representing two regiments or up to four batteries of guns) you also choose whether the infantry units will melee.

Turning a noun into a verb is not my idea, but as used here "to melee" seems to mean to engage with rifle and bayonet.

If you're playing the computer, the computer moves first and does so too quickly to follow. No matter, your only concern is where units end up, not how they got there. Following your own moves (infantry first, then cavalry and lastly cannon) you may choose to enter combat. You're asked for a confirmation on this and then the battle begins.

First will come the cannon fire from both sides and then the infantry melees. The legends at screen bottom tell you who is firing at whom and tells you of the casualties incurred and prisoners taken. At the end of the turn, you'll be asked whether you wish to save the game. If not, go on to the next series of moves. From time to time, all this action is digested into an arcane scoring system in which negative numbers will denote a minor or decisive victory for the South and positive numbers denote the quality of victory for the North.

Again, I think this matters little. The bottom line means something only when the battle is done and at that point the scoring will be clear on who won or lost. Following this screen, you'll go through others that present you with the statistics on number of men killed, wounded or captured for both sides. Then it's back to the battlefield to plot your next moves.

So why not turn Pickett's Charge into a pincher movement? It is the difficulty of moving units where you want them to be. Progress is slow and units may only be moved a few squares at a time. Go too far and you'll be told the move is impossible or that the unit you are trying to move lacks operation points. (In a fine sense, one could argue that acquiring the necessary experience might decimate the troop and thus make it useless for moving anywhere, but I hate to argue with a computer.)

Anyway, what you envision as a grand sweeping movement becomes moving regiments only a few hundred yards at a time. (Unless you are a computer: for reasons not clear to me, the computer does move Union troops in great sweeps.)

A further difficulty is that it is impossible to tell in which direction your units are facing. Presumably they will attack toward their own front, but they are all facing right (Union troops face left) and although there is a "Facing" option the units keep looking the same way. Several times I had Rebel troops behind Union lines and as far as I know they are still advancing on Lake Erie.

Forget the documentation that tells you the icons will turn about when the Facing option is used. It doesn't happen on the Amiga but is perhaps an option on one of the other computers covered in the all-purpose manual.

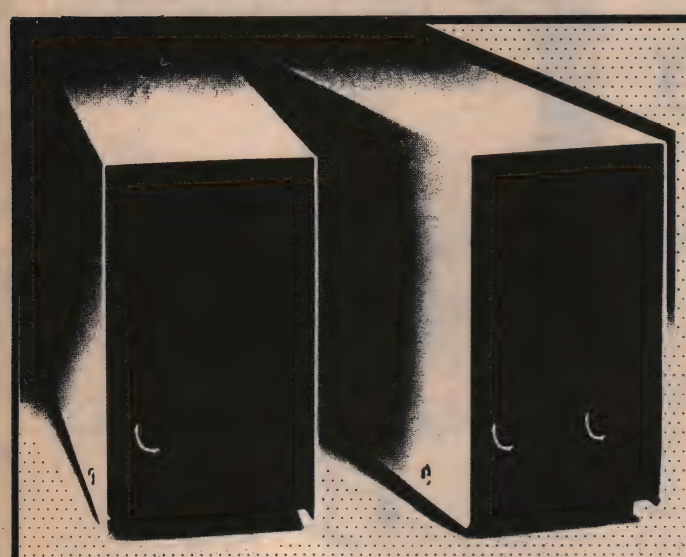
You may use a "Target" option to direct your unit against a particular segment of the enemy and this is probably better than the Facing option.

Anyway, in trying to change history I had not the cavalry of Jeb Stuart but that of Fitzhugh Lee. Not that it matters a great deal; they can be moved only three or four grid squares at a time, as is the case with foot soldiers. Since each square represents 200 yards, it can take most of the day (with many skirmishes) to get them from Cemetery Hill to Little Round Top.

It may also take some time to decipher the documentation. War games are complex and Gettysburg is no exception. To this complexity has been added the handicap of a manual written for all computers and specific to none. (There is an Amiga reference sheet, included as an afterthought.) My advice is to first experiment with the game and see how mouse clicks substitute for the numerous keyboard commands listed in the manual.

In the end, you're forced to admit that the game is so solidly based on real history and the real capabilities of the armies involved that you'll probably never change the outcome by playing against the computer. The grand sweep of clashing armies becomes a series of small moves by relatively small groups of men and while it is certainly possible to fashion from these a grand

continued on page 435



CASES

5 1/4" ENCLOSURES
COMPLETE WITH POWER SUPPLY

	QTY 1	QTY 3	QTY 10
SINGLE FULL SIZE	44.95	39.95	35.00
DUAL 1/2 HEIGHT	54.95	44.95	39.95

FILLER PIECES . . . $3.00 DATA CABLES
HARD DRIVE CASES 119.95

TAPE BACKUPS Complete with Software
40 MEG ALLOY INTERNAL...399.95
60 MEG ARCHIVE INT/EXT ..659.95

WHAT'S NEW FOR PC jr's
3.5 inch 720k 2nd floppy
Complete with
* 1 720k Floppy Disk Drive
* Power Supply Case & Cable
* Adapter & Software
$219.95

PCjr 2nd Drive
$199.95
Complete with
* 1 360 Floppy Disk Drive
* Power Supply Case & Cable
* Adapter & Software

DOS 2.1 with GW Basic
$19.95
Includes
- Sperry DOS 2.1 Manual
- Sperry DOS 2.1
- GW Basic

Double Your Storage
720k Floppy
1/2 ht 5.25 inch
$69.95
complete with software

Full Height M P I
360K Floppy
$49.95

EXTERNAL 2nd FLOPPY DRIVE FOR LAPTOPS
Toshiba Laptop
Datavue Laptop
Radio Shack 1400 LT Laptop
NEC Laptop

HARD DISK CARDS FOR TANDY'S
FOR TANDY MODEL 1000 1000SX 1000TX
All units are preformated and ready to run
Specify when ordering for IBM OR TANDY

10 meg	65 ms	.....	299.
20 meg	65 ms	.....	349.
30 meg	65 ms	.....	399.
49 meg	32 ms	.....	599.

TOLL FREE ORDER LINE
800-635-0300
TRUE DATA PRODUCTS
115 SO MAIN ST P.O BOX 347
UXBRIDGE MASSACHUSETTS 01569
617-278-6555
HOURS MON - FRI 9-6 SAT 10-4 (EST)

CUSTOMER SERVICE
617-278-6555
TECHNICAL
617-278-6555

CORPORATE P.O. WELCOMED
ALL PACKAGES SHIPED U.P.S.
EXCEPT CANADA AND APO
C.O.D'S ADD $2.30
MASTER CHARGE/VISA ADD 3%
1 YEAR WARRANTY
UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
PRICES TERMS CONDITIONS
SUBJECT TO CHANGE
WITHOUT NOTICE

The Amiga Workbench continued from page 434

strategy, you must remember that the computer thinks faster than you do.

If you want to change the outcome of the Battle of Gettysburg, probably the best way is to play the Union side and deliberately mismanage things: instead of fortifying the high ground, keep charging the Rebel lines.

Whatever you do, Gettysburg, The Turning Point, is probably the best place to do it. The game is a product of Strategic Simulations, Inc. and is available from Electronic Arts through their affiliated labels program. The address is 1820 Gateway Drive in San Mateo, CA 94404. Suggested list price is $59.95 and the game requires 512K of memory.

World Tour Golf, which has been around for a few years in other computer formats, has just been introduced for the Amiga. The approach to the graphics is a bit different than other golf games I've played, better in some respects and not as good in others.

The strong points of the game are that it offers about a dozen courses upon which to test your skills and one of them—Fantasy—is the stuff of nightmares. The vertically split screen gives a rather distant view of your golfer and the fairway on the right, while the left side is devoted to an overhead view of the hole you are playing. The advantage here is that you have a constant double view of your ball travel, without the necessity of flipping screens.

At the lower right corner of the action screen is a circular device that measures backswing and aim. Click the left mouse button to begin moving the backswing pointer, click again to end it and then—if you want to fire the ball straight ahead—click again when the pointer reaches the six o'clock position.

You'll see the ball arcing out ahead of your golfer while the overview screen shows you it's distance down the fairway. After a minute, the right screen will change to show you at your new position and at this point you should select a new club.

At the top of the action screen is the club selector as well as legends for wind direction, number of strokes taken, par number, wind velocity and direction and the relative worth of your current position. Following the playing of a hole, the entire screen changes to show the scorecard.

If you make a hole in par, the crowd will cheer softly; do anything else and they'll moan with you. These sounds are done through synthesized speech while those things uttered by your golfer are presented as comic-strip balloons. Just as well, for some of the latter comments are profane.

In playing, you'll find the amount of backswing needed will vary depending upon the club in use and depending upon whether you are in the rough, on the fairway or mired in a sand trap. On the putting green, markers will show you the slope of ground (how it breaks) and you'll also want to pay attention to wind direction.

While putting, only two mouse clicks are used, the first for the force of the blow and the second for aiming. Click to either right or left of the six o'clock position and the ball will pull in that direction.

Taken all together, World Tour Golf is a good computer interpretation of the game and the numerous courses available mean it will be some time before you exhaust all the possibilities for entertainment. The game is available from Electronic Arts and 512K is required. Suggested list price is $39.95.

Briefly Noted

Wico, a company probably responsible for half the joysticks in use today, has just introduced the ErgoStick. Contoured to snuggle into your left hand, the joystick further strives for comfort in being covered with what seems to be rubber, but that looks and feels almost like warm suede.

In use, the fire button rests naturally under your left forefinger and the microswitch stick gives a tactile feedback when moved. In testing it, I relied heavily on F-18 Interceptor, a game where the presence of "slop" would be critical. The ErgoStick was always tight and responsive. It's a good one.

ErgoStick is available from Wico Corporation at 6400 W. Gross Point Rd. in Niles, Illinois 60648. List price was not available at this writing.

Freedom Stick is a wireless joystick from Camerica. Consisting of a sending unit—the joystick—and a receiver, Freedom Stick allows for play from a distance of up to twenty feet.

Made to fit a variety of computers and games and powered by four AA batteries, Stick comes with adapters for

continued on page 439

TANDY ADD-ONS

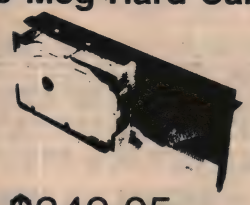
For Tandy 1000, SX, TX

10 Meg Hard Card

$299.95

1000, SX, TX

20 Meg Hard Card



$349.95

1000, SX, TX

30 Meg Hard Card

$399.95

1000, SX, TX

40 Meg Hard Card

$459.95

NEW **TANDY**
1000, SX, TX
49 Meg Hard Card
32 MS (speed)
$599.95

NEW Cardinal Modems

2400 Baud 300/1200/2400
(Hayes Compatible)
Complete with software manuals
ONLY **$149.95**

TANDY 1000

1000, SX, TX, 3000, 4000

Hard Drive Kits

10 Meg	$279.95
20 Meg	$339.95
30 Meg	$379.95
40 Meg	$499.95

2nd Floppy

360K	TEAC	$119.95
720K	Mitsubishi	$99.95
3½"	Mitsubishi	$119.95

1000, 1000A, SX, TX

Hard Drive Controller
Will run 1 or 2 Hard Drives
Supports drives up to 120 megabytes
$99.95

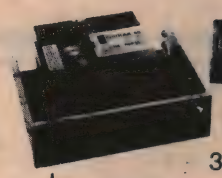
Memory Cards

Zucker Memory
- DMA & 512K — CALL

Zucker Multifunction
- Serial
- Real Time Clock
- 512K DMA
- Software — CALL

Tandy 1400 LT Laptop

360K External Floppy	$199.95
20 Meg Internal Hard Disk	$859.95



Tandy 1000, 1000SX, 3000 & 3000HL
Tape Backup

20, 30, 40 Meg Tape Backup	$399.95
60 Meg Tape Backup Archive	$659.95

QUALITY CUSTOMER SERVICE
508-278-6555
TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
508-278-6556

TRUE DATA PRODUCTS
115 So Main Street
Uxbridge, MA 01569
Tel. 508-278-6555
1-800-635-0300
Hours: 9 a.m.-6 p.m., Sat. 10 a.m.-4 p.m.

CORPORATE P.O.'S WELCOMED

ALL PACKAGES SHIPPED UPS
EXCEPT CANADA AND A.P.O.'s
C.O.D.'S ADD $2.30
MASTER CHARGE/VISA ADD 3%
1 YEAR WARRANTY UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED
PRICES TERMS CONDITIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

Look for our other ads throughout this issue

PIXelations
continued from page 430

digitized imagery. This assures that your menu contains paint pots that use only unique colors once, freeing addition color spaces. Many digitizing operations give you a mish-mash palette of duplicated colors which this corrects. A certain amount of Chip RAM is vital here, and PIXmate will warn you if it isn't available. Colors can be sorted with "Sort Colors" in either a Low to High or High to Low fashion. "Undo Changes" returns the Color Map to its unaltered state. You can choose to use fewer colors in your work by utilizing the "Less Colors" option.

By using the "Extract Colors" option in conjunction with the global "Color Bias" controls, you can quickly manipulate the imagery for both video and desktop publishing uses. You can "extract" Red, Blue, Green, Cyan, Magenta, Yellow, and Grays. These work on HAM images equally as well as on the other IFF resolutions. This is also a great way to achieve color separations for publications. This last possibility can be utilized by choosing

continued on page 438

Figure 6

Figure 8

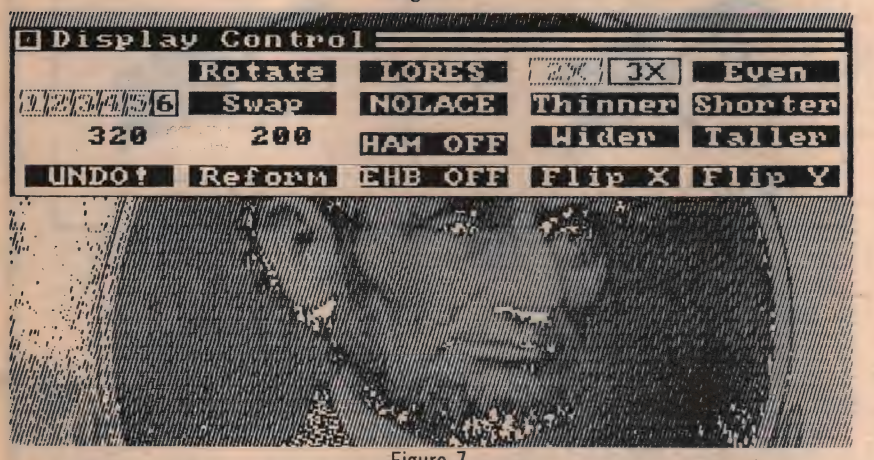


Figure 7

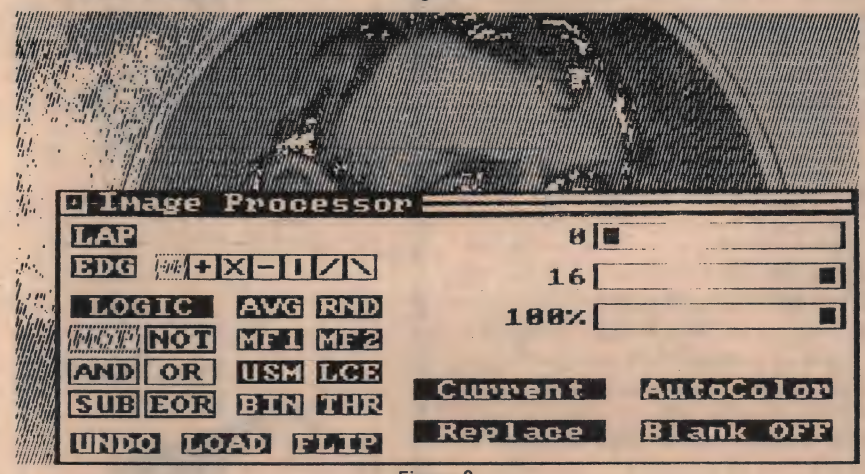


Figure 9

ANCHOR

ANCHOR 2400i
Internal Hayes compatible smartmodem 2400/1200/300 bps for IBM.
LOW PRICE: $139.95

ANCHOR 2400E
External smartmodem 2400/1200/300 bps Hayes compatible. Five year warranty.
ONLY: $159.95

Avatex

AVATEX 2400HC
2400\1200\300 bps, Hayes identical external smartmodem at a low price.
JUST: $169.95

AVATEX 2400i
2400\1200\300 bps, Hayes identical internal 1/2 card for PC/AT/XT.
ONLY: $139.95

EVEREX
EVER for EXcellence

EVERCOM 24E
2400/1200/300 bps, built-in speaker phone for convenient voice/data transmissions, complete with Class 3 MNP.
ONLY: $189.95

EVERCOM 24I
Same as above except 1/2 card for PC\AT\XT with Class 3 MNP.
JUST: $159.95

EVEREX EVERFAX 4800
This FAX/Modem meets Group 3 specs. and connects to your PC through the RS-232 port. Comes with software for your PC and works also as a modem!
$399.95

MultiTech Systems

MT224EH
2400/1200/300 bps, V.22 bis synch/asynch w/MNP error correction and 2 to 1 data compression Can get throughput to 4800 BPS! Internal versions available for PC/XT/AT and PS/2's!
REDUCED: CALL

MT224AH
2400/1200/300 bps, V.22 bis synch/asynch Hayes smartmodem. Internal versions available for PC/XT/AT and PS/2's!
NEW PRICE: CALL

MULTIMODEM V.32
True full-duplex, 2-wire dial-up communications at 9600 bps. Economically priced and the new leader at 9.6!
NEW INTRO. OFFER

MT696EH
New V.29, 9600 bps modem with class 6 MNP providing potential throughput to 19.2 bps. For 2-wire dial-up lines with low price.
REDUCED

MULTIMUX
MultiTech' multiplexer provides a simple solution to line sharing and multiple device applications. You can order 4, 8 or 16 port MUXES, with or without 9.6 or 14.4 bps internal modems.
CALL FOR PRICE

DO YOU HAVE QUESTIONS ON DATA COMMUNICATIONS? CALL US, WE CAN HELP!!
★★★★★★★★
1200 BPS MODEMS TOO NUMEROUS TO MENTION.

THECOMPLETEPC

THE COMPLETE FAX
Low-cost, Group III FAX board for PC's. Features delayed transmissions, broadcasting, auto-dialing, polling w/password protection, plus!
$329.95

THE COMPLETE HAND SCANNER
Scan 2.5 inch wide images at 200 dpi. Scan drawings, signatures, and even photographs to PC Paintbrush, Windows, etc. Complete w/software.
$169.95

THE COMPLETE ANSWERING MACHINE
This add-in board for your PC provides advanced messaging and voice mail functions. Create 999 mailboxes all password protected.
$229.95

ATTENTION ACCOUNTANTS! WE CAN HELP YOU WITH YOUR I.R.S. LINK-UP! CALL US FOR DETAILS ON 208B'S
★★★★★★★
WE MATCH ANY PRICE!

U.S. Robotics

COURIER HST 9600
This is one of the top 9600 bps dial-up modems! It is CCITT V.29 compatible and uses Class 5 MNP for throughput to 17,400 bps.
ONLY: $599.95

HITACHI

HITACHI HIFAX 17
A hard working, high-speed fax (15 second transmission)! 100 telephone number programming, 16 level gray scale, built-in telephone and speaker, plus much, much more!
$1,599.00

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-922-2329
IN KANSAS: (316)264-5589

OMNI-DATA COMMUNICATIONS
906 N. MAIN WICHITA KS. 67203

MasterCard VISA

TERMS C.O.D acceptable ad $2.20 Personal checks require two weeks for clearance. All prices reflect a 3% cash discount. Add 3% for MC, Visa and Purchase Orders. Add 3% for shipping and handling. No refunds after 30 days. Kansas residents add 5% sales tax. All orders returned or refused are subject to a 15% restocking fee. Prices subject to change without notice. Some quantities are limited.

MODEMS!

Special Introductory Offer

50% OFF List Price
offer ends 12/31/88

EZ-DOS™ 4.0 Plus

The Ultimate Disk Operating System

Free Mouse
or
$50 Worth of 2001 Diskettes
with every purchase of EZ-DOS 4.0 Plus

EZ-DOS 4.0 Plus:

	List	50% OFF
Plus Series:		
w/True BASIC	$249	$124.50
w/2001 Mouse	$229	$114.50
Plus Twin-Pak Series:		
w/True BASIC & 2001 Mouse	$299	$149.50
w/True BASIC & FrontPage II	$349	$174.50
w/True BASIC & Home Acct Plus	$279	$149.50
w/2001 Mouse & FrontPage II	$329	$164.50
w/2001 Mouse & Home Acct.+	$259	$129.50
Plus Tri-Pak Series		
w/True BASIC, Mouse & FrontPage II	$389	$194.50
w/True BASIC, Mouse & Home Acct.+	$319	$159.50
Plus Quad-Pak Series:		
w/True BASIC, Mouse, FrontPage II & Home Acct.+	$399	$199.50

Worldwide Distributors & Dealers Welcome

EZ-DOS 4.0 Comes with:

Part I: DR DOS 3.31
* Lastest product developed by Digital Research the originator of personal computer operating systems
* Full compatibility with industrial standards
* Full file and subdirectory Password protection
* Supports Hard Disk partition more than 500M Bytes
* On-line Help facilities

Part II: GEM/3 Desktop
* Macintosh alike graphic interface
* Icon-oriented operating environment
* Built-in calculator, calendar and alarm clock
* Full Ventura Publisher compatibility
* Fully compatible with Bitstream Fontware
* Supports all GEM series applications

Part III: TopDOS
* Powerful Full-page Editor & File Manager

EZ-DOS 4.0 PLUS with the addition of:

A. True BASIC
* Developed by the original creators of BASIC
* Fully compatible with Hercules & EGA displays
* Structural programming approach

B. 2001 Serial Mouse
* Fully compatible with industrial standards

C. FrontPage II Personal Publisher
* Complete desktop publishing software

D. Home Accountant Plus
* Personal financial management application

2001 CIS Diskettes:

* Lifetime Warranty
* Certified 100% Error Free
* Box of 10 + 1 Demo Diskette
* Hard Plastic Box
* Made by CIS Technology

5 1/4" DS/DD 360K Black $9.95
5 1/4" DS/DD 360K Color ..$13.95
5 1/4" DS/HD 1.2M Black ..$19.95
5 1/4" DS/HD 1.2M Color ..$23.95
3 1/2" DS/DD 720K Blue $29.95

Payment methods:
Visa, Master Card, C.O.D. and Prepaid only. No surcharge on credit card.
Shipping methods:
Standard shipping by UPS $5 for Ground, $10 for 2nd day Air, $20 for international. Additional charges might applied for special shippings.
CA resident please add 6% Sales Tax.

VISA MasterCard

All brand of product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

Attention OEM customers:
EZ-DOS 4.0, a low-cost solution, is available for bundling. Call us for exciting OEM programs.

With special thanks to the following companies:

DIGITAL RESEARCH®
ARRAYS, INC.
CIS TECHNOLOGY INC.
True BASIC™
KYE

Because of them, we're able to offer you so much for so little.

2001® Sales, Inc.
The Global Software Marketing Specialist

Head Office:
16580 Harbor Blvd., Ste. A
Fountain Valley, CA 92708
Tel: (714) 531-6816
Fax: (714) 531-8546

New York Office:
43-72 10th St.,
Long Island City, NY 11101
Tel: (718) 392-1703
Fax: (718) 392-1704

Taiwan Office:
5th Fl., 45 Chi Lin Rd.,
Taipei, Taiwan, R.O.C.
Tel: (02) 542-4575
Fax: (02) 536-3405

Hong Kong Office:
Rm 1001, 1 Hysan Ave.,
Causeway Bay, Hong Kong
Tel: (5) 890-3707
Fax: (5) 895-6241

PIXelations
continued from page 436

the automatic RGB and CMY extractions, which saves your final work in separate IFF color separated files. Sufficient RAM is needed for all of these. Color separated files can be automatically merged to get back a full color image on the screen, and unique specialized merges can be controlled.

HAM images can be converted to thirty-two or sixty-four (extra-halfbrite) lores images very quickly, and vice versa.

Then there are a number of alternatives that allow the Amigartist to mix and match the image with other color palettes, including copying the palette to another screen and exchanging palettes between screens. "Complementing Colors" (see Figure 6 on page 436) gives you an instant negative of the screen. You can also use "Pseudo Color" to twist the palette even further.

Next, we come to the "EFFECTS MENU" in the menu bar. Four possibilities are offered here: DISPLAY; IMAGE PROCESS; HISTOGRAPH EQ; and ReFormat As. These possibilities up the ante of variable out-

continued on page 442

Figure 10

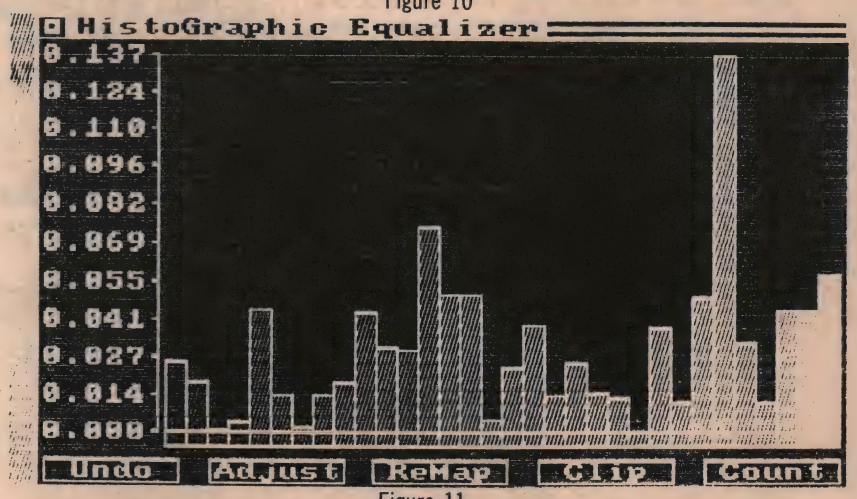


Figure 11

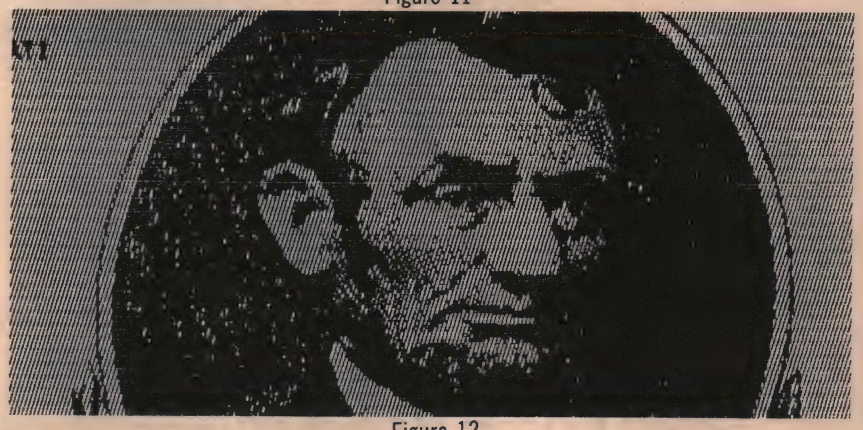


Figure 12

PRINTERS DRIVES PRINTERS DRIVES

MAJOR SUPPLIER OF BUSINESS SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT IS OFFERING FOR SALE A QUANTITY OF ITS EXCESS INVENTORY AT BELOW WHOLESALE PRICES.

PRINTERS

	MIN. LOT	
BROTHER HR100	50	$ 249 EACH
DIABLO 630 ECS	10	$ 299 EACH
DATA PRODUCTS 8022	20	$ 225 EACH
QUME SPRINT 11 WIDE TRACK W/IF	5	$ 649 EACH

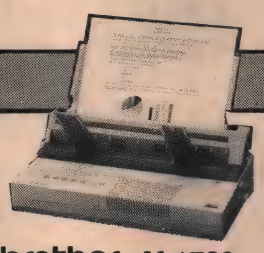
DRIVES

	MIN. LOT	
SHUGART SA460	50	$ 35 EACH
SHUGART SA400	50	$ 20 EACH
TANDON TM 100-1	50	$ 20 EACH
TANDON TM 100-4	50	$ 30 EACH

ACCESSORIES

	MIN. LOT	
WYSE 1100 256K EXP. PCB	10	$ 249 EACH

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. ALL ITEMS SUBJECT TO PRIOR SALE. FOB SHIP POINT. WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS. E I D HOTLINE (404) 270-2335 MONDAY-FRIDAY 8AM-5PM EST VOLUME DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE.

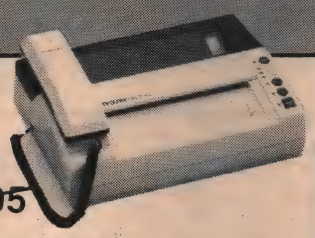


brother M-1709

High Speed, High Technology and Top Performance at your Fingertips! M-1709's Features Include:

- 240 CPS / 50 CPS
- Paper Parking
- Push Tractor
- Dual Interfaces
- Epson & IBM Compatible
- Auto Paper Load
- Quiet Operation
- 24K Buffer memory
- Wide Carriage

List Price ~~$749~~ CALL

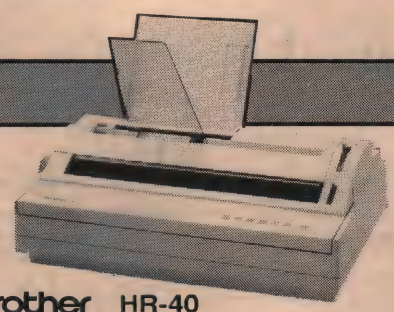


brother PERSONAL FAX

List ~~$1,495~~

Also functions as a Copy Machine & Regular Telephone

- Built-in phone handset
- 4 Button controls
- Last number redial
- Battery back-up
- Compat-group 3 FAX
- Quiet thermal printing
- Memory dials 9 nos.
- Pulse/Tone control
- Ringer volume control
- Transmits/Receives
- Compact 13.8" x 9.8"
- FCC & UL approved



brother HR-40

High Volume - High Speed Daisy

- 40 CPS
- 8K Buffer
- Wide Carriage
- Auto Paper Loading
- Two Color Printing
- Dual Interface
- Proportional Spacing
- Push Tractor

List Price ~~$899~~ CALL

S-100 "THE PC PEOPLE"
602-991-7870 CUSTOMER SUPPORT
800-528-3138 FOR ORDERS ONLY!

SINCE 1977

MMC MICROCOMPUTER MARKETING COUNCIL

AD CS-K CODE

Advertised prices are cash, prepaid, Visa or MasterCard Only! Customers using AMEX, COD's or qualifying for terms, calculate addl. charges by dividing by .95. Credit card charged after shipment. Special order items require cash prepayment and they are not cancellable / returnable. Shipping first 6 lbs. min. $8.00. Sales tax, Arizona residents only. Product returns may be subject to a restocking fee or full credit toward a future purchase. All prices and specifications subject to change without notice.

TELEX 9103806778 SNSCORP
FAX 602-483-0920

It's In The Cards—Solitaire Royale For The Amiga And Mac II

Reviewed by Cheryl Peterson

When comparing two versions of the same game running on two different machines, it's usually easy to say that one is better than the other. Unless of course, they are exactly the same. But in the case of Solitaire Royale, things aren't that simple. Though the versions are similar, there are few telling differences.

For the most part, the features are the same. Both games offer many choices of decks with unique back designs and face cards. The artwork for each version was created independently so the cards have only a superficial resemblance. For instance, both offer a Japanese layout, but the actual design of each is totally different. With the variety offered you'll never get tired of seeing the same old cards.

One of the chief differences between the two programs is related to the artwork. The size of the cards on the Macintosh version is about an inch and a half tall by an inch wide, where on the Amiga the cards are closer to two and a quarter inches tall by an inch and a half wide. The finer resolution used on the Macintosh makes the cards look nicer, but because of their small size they are harder to read. Where the Amiga cards are easily visible from several feet away, you need to sit closer to the Macintosh to clearer differentiate the cards. Depending on how comfortable you want to be while you are playing this can mean nothing or everything to you. I found it much more enjoyable to sit back and relax while playing the Amiga version.

Even with the smaller size of the cards on the Macintosh version, the game is still a blast to play. In fact, while a Solitaire game would seem to be a program that would quickly get boring, Solitaire Royale ages well. Even with several weeks of playing, I find myself loading it up whenever I have a few spare minutes. Here's why.

Solitaire Royale is actually a whole series of Solitaire games. There are eight different versions of Solitaire; Three Shuffles and a Draw, Pyramid, Golf, Klondike, Canfield, Corners, Calculation and Reno. All of these can be played repeatedly with ease. In addition, they can be played in a rotation called Aunt Anne's Tour. When you choose the tour, you play each of the games once and then score is kept by how many cards you manage to put into play—up to a total of 52. A perfect score would be 416, but don't expect to win all eight games. They are tough.

While a deck of cards would obvious-

continued on page 440

The Amiga Workbench
continued from page 435

the Amiga/Commodore computers as well as one for Nintendo/Sega games. In practice, the receiving unit should sit atop your monitor but I found the adapter cord too short when plugged into an Amiga 1000.

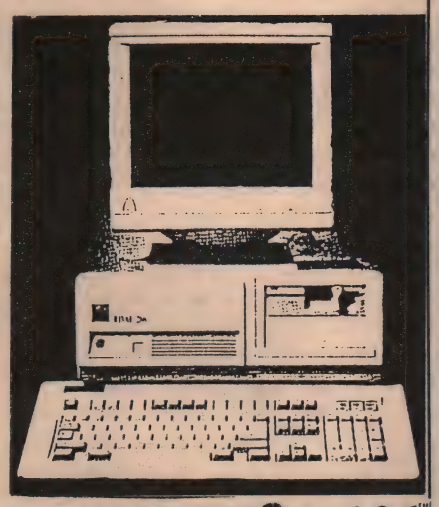
Yet placement is critical at short distances because the sending unit sends out a narrow beam with a slight upward slant: if the receiver is not correctly positioned, you'll find yourself losing contact and the game as well.

At the longer distances for which it was designed, the infrared beam can be bounced off walls, ceilings or your kid brother and under these circumstances everything works well.

Freedom Stick is configurable for one or two players, has a nice feel and is not a great stick but a good one. Though the sending unit is larger than other joysticks for the Amiga, it rests comfortably on your lap. Possibilities are certainly intriguing, but I think the beam should be broadened to ensure better continous contact at close distances.

Freedom Stick is available from Camerica Limited at #1 Market St. in Passaic, NJ 07055. List price is $69.95. ●

COMPUTERANT'S CHOICE.... YOUR BEST BUY



ARCHE RIVAL 286™
PERSONAL COMPUTER

- Battery Backed Real Time Clock/Calendar
- 1.2MB/360K 5.25" Disk Drive
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- 2-Parallel and 2-Serial Ports
- Monochrome and Hercules™ Graphics Compatible Display Adapter
- 14" High-Resolution (1000 line), Flat Screen, Amber Monitor
- 16 Bit FDD/HDD Controller (Supports both 5.25" and 3.5" including the new IBM® 1.44MB PS/2™ format)
- 200 Watt Switching 110/220V Power Supply
- Small Foot Print 16.5"(D)x17.125"(W)x6.18"(H)
- MSDOS® 3.3 and GWBASIC®
- Two Year Limited Warranty

24 MONTH WARRANTY

$CALL

WAREHOUSE PRICES...

Full Line of Citizen Printers

120D	$145
180D	$155
MSP-40	$225
MSP-15E	$305
MSP-50	$365
MSP-45	$395
MSP-55	$465
Premiere 35	$445
Tribute 224	$535
Tribute 124	$435

Full Line of Panasonic Printers

KX-P1080i Mdl II	$145
KX-P1091i Mdl II	$185
KX-P1092	$295
KX-P1592	$355
KX-P1595	$425
KX-P1524	$535
KX-P3131	$285
KX-P3151	$455
KX-Panasonic Laser	$1645

Full Line of Epson Printers

LX800	$185
FX850	$320
FX1050	CALL
LQ500	$335
LQ2500	$785
LQ850	$525
LQ1050	$695
GQ3500 Laser	CALL

★ ★ ★

HYUNDAI Super-286C

- 80286 Intel Microprocessor
- Switchable between 8/10 MHz
- 640K RAM
- 30MB Hard Disk Drive & Controller
- Enhanced EGA WonderCard w/640x480 Resolution
- Amber Monitor
- 1 2MB FDD w/controller
- 1 Parallel/1 Serial Port
- Clock/calendar w/battery back up
- AT Keyboard
- MS-DOS 3.2 & GW BASIC

18 MONTH WARRANTY

$1495.00

SYSTEMS

HYUNDAI Super 286 30meg. 640K. Amber. DOS. 101KB	$1495
ARCHE RIVAL 286	CALL
CITIZEN Mate/12 EGA. 1.2meg. DOS. 101KB. I/O	$1450
AST all systems	CALL
SLIM LINE Bare Bones	CALL

POWER SUPPLIES

150W P/S	$35
200W P/S	$48

MOTHERBOARDS

6/12 AT M/B	$245
4/8 XT M/B	$65
4/10 XT M/B	$70

KEYBOARDS

101 Click K/B	$45
84 K/B	$35

MODEMS

1200Bd Modem	$70
2400Bd Modem	$145

MICE

Logictech C7 Mouse	$70
Logictech Hi-Res. Mouse	$90

HARD DRIVES

Seagate ST251-1	$425
Seagate ST225 w/cont	$245
Seagate ST238 w/cont	$265
Seagate ST4096	$550

New 4meg 286 AT Motherboard
6/12MHz. 512K to 4meg on board. 1 or 0 wait state. 8 slots (2 XT. 8 AT). Full size $245

**New Slim Line System
10MHz. 1 serial. 1 parallel. 1 mouse port. Mono or CGA. 150W P/S. 720K 3.5" Floppy. 640K RAM. Clock/Cal.. Mono Monitor. 84 Key K/B ..... CALL

**New Slim Line Bare Bones System
10MHz M/B. 150W P/S. 1 serial. 1 parallel. Mono or CGA. Floppy Controller (720K or 1.4meg). Clock & Calendar. 1 mouse port. new Slim Line Case ..... CALL

TO ORDER

CALL COLLECT (818) 913-7121

ORDERS IN 7 DAYS

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

No Surcharge

FAX 24 HRS
(818) 912-7510

COMPUTERANT

HACIENDA HEIGHTS
17134 Colima Road. #B & C
CA 91745

COMPUTER PRODUCTS CENTER

HARD DISK STORAGE
FOR TODAY'S COMPUTERS

We are the Authorized Distributor for Seagate Technology / Western Digital Product Lines.

Dealers, call in for Best Prices!!

Features:

- Capacities between 20 to 760 megabytes
- Available with MFM, RLL, SCSI & ESDI interface
- Available in 5'-4" & 3'-2" in half height and full height
- One Year Warranty

Quality Dependability & Service

FLOPPY DISK STORAGE
FOR TODAY'S COMPUTERS

We are the Authorized Distributor for Teac and Sony Product Lines.

Dealers, call in for Best Prices!!

Features:

- 3.5", 720K and 1.44MB formatted capacities
- 5.25", 360K and 1.2MB formatted capacities
- High Performance
- One Year Warranty

We Sell Printers Too!!

We are the Authorized Distributor for Star Micronics Product Lines

Star NX-1000 Rainbow.....$239.00
- Seven color printing
- 6.5KB Data Buffer w/o download

Star NX-1000.....$175.00
- High-speed draft printing = 144 cps
- High resolution NLQ & Graphics
- 4KB Data Buffer w/o download

Terms:

We accept COD, Cash, Cashier's Check, or Money Order. Visa, MC, add 2% surcharge. Purchase orders are accepted based on prior approval. Prices are subject to change without notice.

Distributors, Dealers, & Wholesalers Welcome

1101 S. Grand Avenue, Suite A
Santa Ana, California 92705
(714) 547-9777
FAX (714) 547-9865

CPC COMPUTER PRODUCTS CENTER, INC.

Inkwell Systems Releases New Amiga Light Pen And Driver

Inkwell Systems, the manufacturer of high resolution graphics software programs for the Commodore 64, 64C, SX64 and 128/64 computers has announced the release of the new Amiga Light Pen and Driver. The Model 184-A light pen, coupled with its transparent driver provides an easy to use, natural alternative for data entry.

The new Amiga Light Pen Driver works through CLI or Workbench in either interlace or non-interlace modes with Amiga's most popular mouse-driven programs. There is an easy to use help manual included on the disk.

The 184-A Light Pen is plug compatible with Amiga 500, 1000, 2000 and A2000 (German version) computers. The 184-A Light Pen is lightweight and features two touch actuated switches which, when used in conjunction with the new Amiga Light Pen Driver, can replace or be alternately used with the two-button mouse for the ultimate in data entry control.

The Amiga Light Pen Driver coupled with the 184-A Light Pen is ideal for use with painting, drawing, free-hand sketching, CAD and other Amiga software programs.

Inquiries for further information or dealer/distributor price schedules can be directed to Inkwell systems, 5710 Ruffin Road, San Diego, California 92123: (619) 268-8792 or by Fax (619) 268-8979. ●

It's In The Cards
continued from page 439

ly be cheaper than buying this program, Solitaire Royale does offer a few features you'll find hard to duplicate with the traditional deck. You can take back your last move and keep doing it all the way back to the beginning of the game if you wish. Or you can merely start the same game over using a menu option—the program remembers the layout for the current game for you, so you can replay the game over and over until you finally win it. (This option is disabled when you play Aunt Anne's Tour or are engaging in a tournament.)

Another improvement over a deck of cards is the ability for several people to play the same game. In tournament mode, the program remembers the game and tracks the scores of those competing in the tournament. You can choose any of the games for your tournament or you can choose the Tour and make it really tough. Playing the Tour can take a couple of hours, so expect a Tour Tournament to be a week-long affair.

If that weren't enough, there are also three special card games for children to play. The traditional "concentration" game where the two players take turns revealing two cards at a time and trying to make matching pairs is geared to one or two players. The other two children's games are true "Solitaire" games.

The documentation is excellent. Though I was familiar with only three of the five games available for adults, I had no trouble learning the others by reading the documentation. The illustrations are very well done. It should be noted that the Amiga version of the game contains the Macintosh instructions with a separate card showing the Amiga differences. Nevertheless, the instructions are quite adequate and I enjoyed reading through them. A glossary section explains the terms used in the explanations of each team.

I actually enjoyed the games with which I was unfamiliar as much as I did those that I had been playing since childhood. Their newness made them a bit more exciting than the old tried and true games. Playing the Tour is great fun if you can set aside several hours to dedicate to it.

One interesting difference between the two games that I wish had not been made is in the Tour mode. In the Macintosh version you can specify which game you wish to play first and then progress through the other in a set order. In the Amiga version, you also must progress through in a set order, but you cannot determine which game is played first. You must progress from Pyramid to Golf to Klondike, etc. But this is only a minor inconvenience.

One other slight difference is the soundtrack played when you win one of the games. Both games offer a cute little graphic which I will not describe so that I won't spoil the surprise. The applause for your success is very nice, though.

I really enjoyed this game and it sits at the top of my pile of leisure-activity disks, just above Rogue. I admit that I expected to be non-plussed. But the wide variety of games offered and the excellence with which they are done has made me an avid fan. And any game that can grab my five-year-old's attention and keep her busy for an hour or more is easily worth the money.

Solitaire Royale
Macintosh II and Amiga
Spectrum Holobyte
Sphere Inc.
2061 Challenger Drive
Alameda, CA 94501
(415) 522-3584
(also available in IBM format) ●

DIRECT IMPORTERS
DEALER LARGE QUANTITY PRICE AVAILABLE (PLEASE CALL)

MOTHER BOARDS

WBIOS, 0K
XT 4.77/10 MHz 69.00
AT 16MHZ W '0' WS MOTHERBOARD ..249.00

POWER SUPPLIES

150 WATT XT 40.00
180 WATT BABY AT 54.00

KEYBOARDS

5150 XT 29.00
5160 AXT (84 KEYS) MECHANICAL SWITCH 33.00
6151 AXT (101 KEYS) MECHANICAL SWITCH 44.00

CASES

W/MOUNTING HARDWARE, SPEAKER
XT SLIDE TOP CASE 29.00
BABY AT SLIDE TOP CASE 45.00
AT SLIDE TOP CASE.....CALL
XT TURBO SLIDE TOP CASE 32.00

DISK DRIVES

TEAC 1.44 MEG W/MOUNT.....69.00
FUJITSU 1.2 MEG DISK DRIVE 85.00
TEAC 1.2 MEG DISK DRIVE 87.00

MONITORS

SAMSUNG SWIVEL TTL AMBER MONITOR ..67.00
SAMSUNG RGB COLOR MONITOR 239.00
SAMSUNG EGA 339.00

HARD DISK DRIVES

20 MEG HARD DISK DRIVE W/CONTROLLER AND CABLE 269.00
30 MEG HARD DISK DISK DRIVE W/CONTROLLER AND CABLE 319.00
40 MEG HARD FOR AT ST-251 .....369.00
40 MEG HARD FOR AT 6053.....620.00
70 MEG HARD FOR AT 6085.....849.00

ADD ON CARDS

MONOGRAPHIC PRINTER CARD 39.00
COLOR GRAPHIC/PRINT.....39.00
FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER WITH CABLE17.00
MULTI I/O DISK CONTROLLER W/CABLE 45.00
1.2 MEG & 1.44 MEG CONTROLLER W/CABLE 39.00
AT FLOPPY HARD CONTROLLER W/CABLE 119.00
AT MULTI I/O.....49.00
COLOR GRAPHIC CARD.....33.00
EGA CARD.....125.00

RAM CHIPS

150 NS 41256.....CALL
150 NS 4164.....CALL
250 NS 2764 E-PROM 2.85

CASE LOT PRICES
$3.00 HANDLING PER CARTON
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE

NATIONWIDE COMPUTER DISTRIBUTORS
P.O. BOX 7AQ, Jersey City, NJ 07307
201-659-6074
Terms: Shipment based on UPS, C.O.D. Cash/Money Order/Certified Check/Cashier's Check.
No Merchandise accepted for return without a RMA#.

SURGE PROTECTOR POWER STRIP

$7.95

- Six outlets
- Lighted rocker switch
- 15 AMP circuit breaker
- 6 foot power cord
- Enamel coated steel housing
- Continuous spike protection
- UL APPROVED
- Part Number: SP-300

HAND GRIP JOYSTICK

$19.95

- Three buttons
- Self centering return
- 360 degree cursor control
- Trim adjustments on both axis
- Suction cup feet
- 4½ foot cord
- Standard 15 pin male plug
- For use with IBM® and compatibles

JS-909 Hand Grip Joystick $19.95
CD-215 Two Port Game Card $12.95

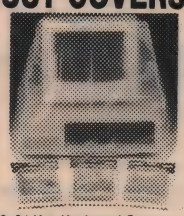
Genius Mouse GM6 + PACKAGE WITH DR. HALO III

$49.95

- Genius 3-button Opti-Mechanical Dyna Mouse
- Dr. Halo III Software • Genius Menu Maker Software • Two User Manuals • Mouse Pocket • Mouse Pad • Dynamic Resolution 100 ~ 800DPI • 100% PC Mouse® and Microsoft® Compatible • Lifetime Warranty • Toll-Free Support Service
- 6 foot cord with 25 pin female serial connector
- Part Number: SM-600

ANTI-STATIC COMPUTER DUST COVERS

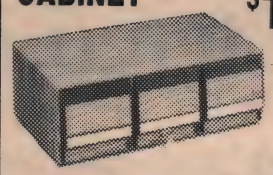
$2.95 UP



CC-050 84-Key Keyboard Cover $2.95
CC-051 101-Key Keyboard Cover $3.95
CC-080 Printer Cover $4.95
CC-100 Computer and Monitor Cover $6.95
CC-132 Wide Carriage Printer Cover $5.95
CC-200 Monitor Cover (small) $4.95
CC-201 Monitor Cover (large) $5.95
CC-300 Computer Cover (w/o Monitor) $4.95

WINTER SPECIAL! FLOPPY DISK CABINET

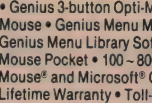
$14.95



- 3 Drawers • Capacity: 300 5¼" Diskettes • Sturdy wood-product construction with molded plastic drawers • Keep your valuable diskettes dust-free • 6¾" x 19½" x 12⅛" (HxWxD) • Ideal for back-up storage • Will also accommodate compact discs • Part Number: WD-301

Please Note: UPS shipping costs range from $2.16 to $5.96 on this item due to its weight (11 lbs.)

SURGE PROTECTOR POWER CENTER

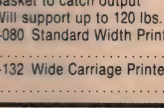


$29.95

- UL APPROVED
- Five lighted rocker switches correspond to AC sockets on rear panel
- Master power on/off switch
- Fully shielded metal case
- 15 AMP circuit breaker
- Designed to be placed under monitor
- 12.1" x 2.1" x 13.6" (W x H x D)
- Part Number: SP-500

COMPUTER FLOOR STAND

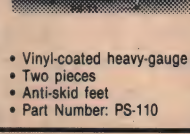
$11.95



- Adjustable supports (4¼" to 7¼")
- Accommodates both AT and XT compatibles
- Molded plastic construction
- Anti-Static
- Saves valuable space
- Part Number: CS-200

DISK DRIVE HEAD CLEANING KIT

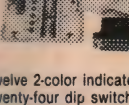
$3.50



- Easy to use
- For single or double sided drives
- Contains cleaning diskettes and cleaning fluid
- 15 cleanings

DC-514 For 5¼" Drives $3.50
DC-312 For 3½" Drives $4.50

PRINTER CABLE

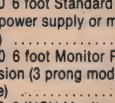


$3.39 UP

- DB25 male to 36 pin Centronics male
- Standard IBM® type Printer Cable
- Thumbscrews (no screwdriver needed)
- Lifetime Warranty

PR-1806 6 foot printer cable $3.39
PR-1810 10 foot printer cable $4.49
PR-1815 15 foot printer cable $6.49
PR-1825 25 foot printer cable $11.99
PR-1850 50 foot printer cable $28.99
PR-RT06 Right-angle printer cable (6') (Ideal for NX-1000) $7.99

NEW! MONITOR AND KEYBOARD DATA SWITCH



$29.95

- Allows one computer to have two monitor/keyboard workstations • Or, allows two computers to share one monitor and keyboard • 3 DB9 female connectors and 3 DIN5 female connectors

DS-952 Monitor and keyboard Data Switch $29.95
KB-5M5M 6 foot DIN5 male to male cable $5.95
MR-9M9M 6 foot DB9 male to male cable $4.95

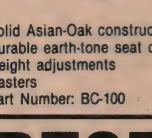
DATA SWITCHES

$12.95 UP

- High quality rotary switch • All pins connected • Gold-plated female connectors • No power required • Fully shielded metal case • Anti-skid feet

DS-252 AB, 25 pin $12.95
DS-254 ABCD, 25 pin $18.95
DS-362 AB, Centronics 36 pin $14.95
DS-364 ABCD, Centronics 36 pin $19.95
DS-902 AB, 9 pin $17.95
CB-252 Crossover, 25 pin (2 computers and 2 peripherals) $23.95
CB-362 Crossover, 36 pin $24.95

NEW! 100 CAPACITY 3½" DISKETTE CASE

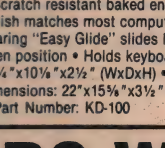


$7.95

- Putty-colored base with smoked plastic hinged lid
- Lock and keys
- Anti-static

DH-350 50 capacity (lengthwise) $5.95
DH-351 100 capacity (side-by-side) $7.95

120 CAPACITY 5¼" DISKETTE CASE

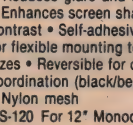


$7.95

- Putty-colored base with smoked plastic hinged lid
- Lock and keys
- Anti-static

DH-070 70 capacity (lengthwise) $5.95
DH-120 120 capacity (side by side) $7.95

SRW® "LIBRARY CASE®"

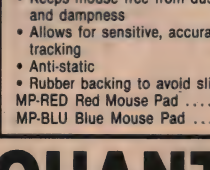


5 FOR $9.95

- Holds ten 5¼" diskettes
- Includes spine label
- Available in seven colors

DH-10A Blue $1.99
DH-10B Red $1.99
DH-10C Yellow $1.99
DH-10D Green $1.99
DH-10E Beige $1.99
DH-10F Grey $1.99
DH-10G Black $1.99

RS-232 MINIATURE

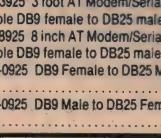


$3.95 UP

- DB25 male to DB25 female

JB-25MF Solder-type Jumper Box $3.95
MT-25MF Mini Tester with 7 lights $6.95
NM-25MF Null Modem Adaptor $4.95
PB-25MF Solderless Jumper Box $7.95
SP-25MF Surge Protector $6.95

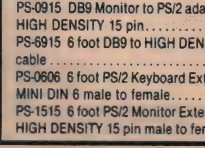
MONITOR & KEYBOARD EXTENSION CABLES



$3.50 UP

KB-0506 6 foot keyboard extension - DIN 5 male to DIN 5 female $3.50
KB-0512 12 foot keyboard extension - DIN 5 male to DIN5 female $4.95
MR-0906 6 foot monitor extension - DB9 male to DB9 female $4.95
MR-0912 12 foot monitor extension - DB9 male to DB9 female $6.95

RS-232 MALE TO MALE CABLES



$3.95 UP

- All 25 wires straight through
- Thumbscrews (no screwdriver needed)

MM-2503 3 foot M/M cable $3.95
MM-2506 6 foot M/M cable $4.95
MM-2510 10 foot M/M cable $6.95
MM-2515 15 foot M/M cable $9.95
MM-2525 25 foot M/M cable $17.95
MM-2550 50 foot M/M cable $29.95

DESK TOP COPY HOLDER

$7.95

- Detachable line guide
- Anti-skid feet
- Molded beige plastic
- Part Number: CH-010

COPY HOLDER WITH ADJUSTABLE ARM

$19.95

- Easily adjusts to optimum position
- Clamps to table/desk top
- Beige color
- Sturdy steel construction
- Part Number: CH-020

THE COMPUTER HAND™

$6.95

- Easy Velcro Attachment (self-adhesive)
- Fits all monitors
- Folds out of the way when not in use
- Holds document for convenient viewing
- Space Saver Design - uses no workspace
- Part Number: CH-030

GENDER CHANGERS AND ADAPTERS

$2.95 UP

GC-25MM DB25 Male to Male $2.95
GC-25FF DB25 Female to Female $2.95
GC-09MM DB9 Male to Male $2.95
GC-09FF DB9 Female to Female $2.95
FM-0925 DB9 Female to DB25 Male adapter $5.95
MF-0925 DB9 Male to DB25 Female adapter $5.95
FM-2536 DB25 Female to 36 pin Centronics Male adapter $6.95

NULL MODEM CABLES AND ADAPTERS

$4.95 UP

NM-0909 6 foot AT to AT DB9 female to DB9 female $7.95
NM-0925 6 foot AT to XT DB9 female to DB25 female $7.95
NM-2525 6 foot XT to XT DB25 female to DB25 female $7.95
NM-2500 6 foot DB25 male to DB25 female $5.95
NM-25MF DB25 Male to Female adapter $4.95

RS-232 MALE TO FEMALE CABLES

$4.95 UP

- All 25 wires straight through
- Thumbscrews (no screwdriver needed)

MF-2506 6 foot M/F cable $4.95
MF-2510 10 foot M/F cable $6.95
MF-2515 15 foot M/F cable $9.95
MF-2525 25 foot M/F cable $17.95
MF-2550 50 foot M/F cable $29.95

Genius Mouse GM-ST PACKAGE

$34.95

- Genius 3-button Opti-Mechanical Dyna Mouse • Genius Menu Maker Software • Genius Menu Library Software • Genius Mouse Pocket • 100 ~ 800 DPI • 100% PC Mouse® and Microsoft® Compatible • Lifetime Warranty • Toll-Free Support Service • 6 foot cord with DB25 female connector • Part Number SM-300

PRINTER STAND WITH BASKET

$13.95

- Vinyl-coated steel construction
- Anti-skid feet
- Basket to catch output
- Will support up to 120 lbs.

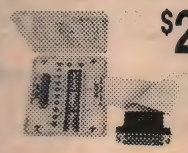
PS-080 Standard Width Printer Stand $13.95
PS-132 Wide Carriage Printer Stand $15.95

UNIVERSAL PRINTER STAND

$6.95

- Vinyl-coated heavy-gauge steel
- Two pieces
- Anti-skid feet
- Part Number: PS-110

RS-232 BREAKOUT BOX



$29.95

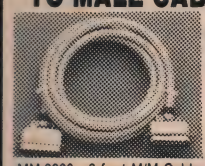
- Twelve 2-color indicator lights
- Twenty-four dip switches
- Jumper wires included
- No External Power Required
- Part Number: BB-1224

POWER CORDS AND ADAPTERS

$2.50 UP

PC-100 6 foot Standard Power Cord (from power supply or monitor to wall outlet) $2.50
PC-200 6 foot Monitor Power Extension (3 prong modular male to female) $4.95
PC-300 6 INCH Monitor Adapter Cord (standard plug to Power Supply) $3.95

36 PIN CENTRONICS MALE TO MALE CABLES



$5.49 UP

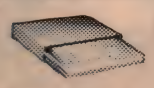
MM-3606 6 foot M/M Cable $5.49
MM-3610 10 foot M/M Cable $7.95
MM-3615 15 foot M/M Cable $10.95
MM-3625 25 foot M/M Cable $19.95
MM-3650 50 foot M/M Cable $29.95

COMPUTER BACK CHAIR

$39.95

- Solid Asian-Oak construction
- Durable earth-tone seat cushions
- Height adjustments
- Casters
- Part Number: BC-100

COMPUTER STAND KEYBOARD DRAWER



$29.95

- Place your computer and monitor on this reinforced 20 gauge steel platform • Scratch resistant baked enamel • Finish matches most computers • Ball bearing "Easy Glide" slides lock into open position • Holds keyboards up to 20¼"x10⅛"x2½" (WxDxH) • Overall dimensions: 22"x15⅝"x3½" (WxDxH)
- Part Number: KD-100

MONITOR FILTER

$10.95 UP

- Reduces glare and reflection
- Enhances screen sharpness and contrast • Self-adhesive Velcro allows for flexible mounting to fit all screen sizes • Reversible for color coordination (black/beige borders)
- Nylon mesh

GS-120 For 12" Monochrome Monitors $10.95
GS-140 For 14" Color Monitors $17.95

MOUSE PAD

$5.95

- Keeps mouse free from dust, dirt, and dampness
- Allows for sensitive, accurate tracking
- Anti-static
- Rubber backing to avoid slippage

MP-RED Red Mouse Pad $5.95
MP-BLU Blue Mouse Pad $5.95

MODEM/SERIAL DEVICE CABLES AND ADAPTERS

$4.95 UP

XT-2525 6 foot XT Modem/Serial Device Cable DB25 female to DB25 male $5.95
AT-0925 6 foot AT Modum/Serial Device Cable DB9 female to DB25 male $5.95
AT-3925 3 foot AT Modem/Serial Device Cable DB9 female to DB25 male $5.50
AT-8925 8 inch AT Modem/Serial Device Cable DB9 female to DB25 male $4.95
FM-0925 DB9 Female to DB25 Male adapter $5.95
MF-0925 DB9 Male to DB25 Female adapter $5.95

PS/2 ADAPTERS AND EXTENSION CABLES

$6.95 UP

PS-0506 AT Keyboard to PS/2 adapter 6 pin MINI DIN to 5 pin DIN $8.95
PS-0915 DB9 Monitor to PS/2 adapter DB9 to HIGH DENSITY 15 pin $7.95
PS-6915 6 foot DB9 to HIGH DENSITY 15 pin cable $9.95
PS-0606 6 foot PS/2 Keyboard Extension MINI DIN 6 male to female $6.95
PS-1515 6 foot PS/2 Monitor Extension HIGH DENSITY 15 pin male to female $8.95

RESELLERS WELCOME!!! QUANTITY DISCOUNTS!!!

TERMS & CONDITIONS:
- VISA, MC, UPS COD, PREPAYMENT
- 15% restocking fee on return merchandise
- SHIPPING: Exact UPS plus $1.90 per order handling
- COD's: Additional $3.50 per shipping carton, cash or cashier's check
- Prices and availability subject to change

National Computer Accessories
1609 Dreher Street, Unit E
Sacramento, CA 95814

(916) 441-1568
HOURS: M-F 8 am - 5 pm PST

NO Minimum Order
NO Surcharge for MC/VISA
NO Gimmicks
NO Hidden Costs

Stereoscopic Glasses Provide True 3D Depth

Haitex Resources, Inc. introduces low cost, high technology for stereoscopic 3D viewing. With the X-Specs 3D glasses cabled to a computer, images can be viewed with the depth of real life 3D.

The word "stereoscopic" is applied to three-dimensional visual images in the same way that "stereophonic" is used when referring to multi-dimensional audio images.

Human vision works with two eyes each viewing flat pictures from slightly different angles. The brain combines these two flat images into one collective stereoscopic image with 3D depth.

With the use of the X-Specs 3D glasses, the computer can display a flat image to each eye independently and trick the brain into constructing a stereoscopic 3D image. The results are incredibly lifelike.

The X-Specs glasses control what each eye sees independently by closing and opening an optical shutter at 60 frames per second. The optical shutter employs a high-speed liquid crystal.

The initial introduction for X-Specs 3D is for use with the Commodore Amiga. The exceptional graphics power of the Amiga system at a low price point makes it an ideal format to introduce this technology.

The potential applications for stereoscopic imaging are as unlimited as vision itself. Doctors at the UCLA Medical Center in California are utilizing X-Specs 3D for magnetic resonance brain scan imaging. The chemistry department of the University of Cincinnati in Ohio and Scripps Labs in California are employing X-Specs and Amigas for molecular modeling. Other users and developers are investigating applications in art, architectural design, flight simulation, 3D modelling, ray tracing, optometry, and adventure games to name just a few.

The entertainment possibilities are spectacular. A game named SpaceSpuds has been packaged with the Amiga version of X-Specs. SpaceSpuds, developed by John Schultz, combines exciting arcade action with incredible realistic depth in star-filled outer space. Over forty independent software development firms are working on X-Specs 3D compatible Amiga software.

A software program termed "D3D" allows any pair of Amiga "IFF" standard images to be displayed with the X-Specs stereoscopic glasses. Three-D rendering software, such as Sculpt 3D and Turbo Silver, can be employed to generate stereoscopic pairs by first rendering a scene for one eye, and then by moving the "camera angle" a short distance, an image may be rendered for the second eye. Images may also be created by digitizing existing pairs of stereoscopic photographs.

Commodore 64, IBM PC/AT, Macintosh and VCR interfaces are in development. The Amiga version of X-Specs 3D retails for $124.95. The system includes one pair of glasses, an interface that supports up to two pairs of glasses, a disk full of 3D images and the game SpaceSpuds. The X-Specs 3D Amiga interface simply plugs into the second joystick port and requires no additional power supply.

For additional information, contact Haitex Resources, 208 Carrollton Park, Suite 1207, Carrollton, Texas 75006; (214) 241-8030. ●

DALY COMPUTERS

SIMPLY THE BEST-PRICED 286 SYSTEM IN THE WASHINGTON DC METRO AREA

DC286 12MHz SI=15.3 $1179

INTEL80286 CPU, 0 WAIT STATES, 12/6MHz SWITCHABLE, 640K RAM, PHOENIX BIOS

STANDARD SYSTEM:

1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE * WESTERN DIGITAL DUAL HD/FD CONTROLLER * CLOCK/CALENDAR * 1 PARALLEL PORT * HI-RES MONOCHROME MONITOR * HERCULES-COMP. MONO GRAPHICS CARD * DELUXE CASE W/ RESET, KEYLOCK, TURBO SELECT, SYSTEM STATUS LEDS * ENHANCED 101 KEYBOARD * 200-WATT POWER SUPPLY * 48-HR BURN-IN & TESTED * OPERATIONS MANUAL * FCC APPROVED

DC286 16MHz SI=18.7 $1499
INTEL 80286-16 * 1MB RAM (EXP. TO 8MB)

DC286 10MHz SI=11.5 $1139
INTEL 80286-10 * 640K RAM (EXP. TO 1MB)

DC386 20MHz SI=23.0 $2399
INTEL 80386 CPU * 20MHZ CLOCK * 0 WAIT STATES * 1MB 32-BIT MEMORY * 1.2MB DRIVE * DUAL HD/FD WESTERN DIGITAL CONTROLLER * CLOCK/CALENDAR * HI-RES MONOCHROME SYSTEM * 5 DRIVE BAYS * 200W POWER SUPPLY *OPTIONAL 80287/80387 COPROCESSOR * 101-KEY ENHANCED KEYBOARD

COMPLETE XT 10MHz SYSTEM FOR **$799**

SYSTEM OPTIONS		PERIPHERALS		ADD-ON CARDS	
20MB SEAGATE HD	$249	1200 MODEM	$ 65	PAR/SERIAL/GAME	$ 45
40MB SEAGATE HD	$389	2400 MODEM	$139	2.5MB CARD	$ 62
80MB SEAGATE HD	$589	GENIUS MOUSE	$ 65	3MB MULTI I/O CARD	$105
CGA SYSTEM	$239	LOGITECH MOUSE	$ 79	MIO-XT CARD	$ 53
EGA SYSTEM	$429	MITSUMI AT-STYLE KEYBD	$ 40	PARALLEL CARD	$ 14
VGA SYSTEM	$679	MITSUMI 101-KEY KEYBD	$ 52	SERIAL CARD	$ 18
LAPTOPS		MITSUMI 360K DRIVE	$ 72	MGP CARD	$ 45
TOSHIBA T5100	$4765	MITSUMI 720K DRIVE	$110	CGA CARD	$ 45
TOSHIBA T3200	$3785	MITSUMI 1.44MB DRIVE	$125	EGA CARD	$129
TOSHIBA T3100/20	$2985				

ALL SYSTEMS: 1 YEAR WARRANTY ON PARTS AND LABOR
TRUE IBM COMPATIBILITY
SYSTEMS TAILORED TO YOUR SPECIFIC NEEDS
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

(301) 670-0381

656 QUINCE ORCHARD ROAD, SUITE 100, GAITHERSBURG, MARYLAND
GOVERNMENT AND CORPORATE ACCOUNTS WELCOME
7-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE (LESS MINIMAL RESTOCKING FEE)
PRICES REFLECT CASH DISCOUNT & SUBJECT TO CHANGE W/OUT NOTICE - VISA AND MASTERCARD ADD 2%

PIXelations

continued from page 438

comes. The display control offers some esoteric choices, and has to be played with to achieve familiarity. The "Display Control" (see Figure 7) has a number of parameters. You can slice and recombine the BIT Planes, rotate the image, and change resolutions. You can crop it to your hearts desire. Other graphics modes can be produced here, but the image will be either expanded beyond the screen or shrunk accordingly. To keep the same image area, choose "ReFormat As...," which gives you the four common resolution choices. There are gadgets to make the image either taller or shorter to various degrees, some results of which are shown in Figure 8. See Figures 7-9 on page 436.

In the "Image Processor" window are a number of buttons and gadgets that do unexpected things to the picture. Logical operands on the left (see Figure 9) do things the manual is even unclear describing, prompting you to experiment on your own. Two screens may be combined in several ways. A single screen can also be reconfigured. I chose the "LAP" function to get the woodcut look in Figure 10. You've really got to experiment here to achieve an ease of operation. No two images seem to respond to a gadget in the same fashion. It might be helpful if Progressive Peripherals had a print out of some of the resulting choices on one image, not that experimentation isn't fun. The effects can be fine-tuned by using the sliders to determine the degree to which the operations will be used. The manual warns you that "full color processing uses enormous amounts of CHIP RAM in HI-RES and HI-RES Lace modes," so users beware! By the way, if you use "EDGE" and turn your video recorder on, the image will do some astounding tricks in front of your eyes, except for the unwanted "zzz" sprite.

Even more? Yes! Even more. The "Histographic Equalizer" window takes a second or two to appear on screen. When it does, you are presented with a histogram of the color palette. You can also bring up the "Count" screen, which gives you a number and percentage count of the colors in the palette (remember that in HAM pics, only sixteen are presented). After using the "HAM to 32" conversion in the color menu, the "ADJUST" and "REMAP" options become active in the histogram. (see Figure 11). The feel here is akin to using a graphic equalizer in an audio system. You can adjust and remap freehand curves that in turn alter the status of the image. You can spend hours on this magic! A sample in gray scale of an altered image is presented in Figure 12. See Figures 10-12 on page 438.

All in all, I find PIXmate to be an excellent choice for securing a place in your graphics enhancement collection. It has some very different features then "BUTCHER," its nearest competitor (about $25.00 from Eagle Tree Software, P.O. Box 164, Hopewell, VA 23860; (804) 452-0623). Butcher has some superior functions that PIXmate might redress in the future. Among these is the ability to do painting in all but the HAM resolutions and the ability to save "clips" (brushes) as well as to load them and move them around the screen. Personally, if Progressive Peripherals just did more work with HAM color cycling in the next upgrade, I'd be more then happy. I personally favor "BUTCHER" at this time for desktop publishing needs and PIXmate for video work, but you might decide the opposite or something else entirely. HAM palette manipulations are tricky because of the way that HAM resides on the screen, so color manipulations produce strange results. I'm continuing to experiment with PIXmate and can't wait to see what the next version offers. ●

A Genius
continued from page 273

C, not assembly language. As a result, it can be unnecessarily slow. Most compiled C code is not optimized, so many logical functions are performed redundantly. With GDOS installed in the ST, all graphics calls to the VDI are intercepted and checked to see if GDOS can be of any help. Generally it can't, so the entire graphics system slows down as a result of GDOS' presumed generosity.

Here is where Charles Johnson enters our story. "One day," he begins, "I was sitting down playing with EasyDraw, and I've always been frustrated by the speed. I finally realized that it was not EasyDraw's fault that moving through the drop-down menus was sluggish, and dragging a box was slow. It was really GDOS' fault. You can see the slowdown on the Desktop too, particularly when you have several accessories installed. So I finally got really fed up and I started trying to figure out what it was that GDOS was doing—which I think is something that most people still don't know. There's a very murky idea in most people's minds of what GDOS is actually supposed to do—which is kind of unfortunate.

"So I actually started tearing into GDOS itself, seeing what it was doing to the system while I had programs running. From there, we [Johnson and Eidsvoog] took it backwards and reverse-engineered the whole process of what happens when you're sitting in there, translating the VDI calls from one device to another device.

"As we were digging deeper," Charles continues, "into what the system itself was doing all the time, we realized that there was a lot of extraneous stuff going on—stuff which did not affect anything. When we make a statement like that, the first impulse is always to say, 'How do you know it might not affect something down the line that you didn't check out?' We really did check this out very thoroughly. What we discovered was there were some redundant calls coming through the system. So one thing that G+Plus does is to manage that stuff a little bit more intelligently, so things can happen a little more quickly. Some of these redundant calls don't have to happen."

GDOS determines the fonts, metafiles, and device drivers to be used in graphics applications by searching for a text file on the main disk's root directory, called ASSIGN.SYS. In it, in ASCII form, are precisely-formatted lists of files which contain the necessary background data for a desktop publishing application. The trouble is, a user may have more than one graphics program, especially if she owns a hard disk drive. Timeworks' Desktop Publisher, EasyDraw, and DEGAS Elite are all quite different applications in purpose and in scope, but all three use GDOS. This means they must share the same ASSIGN.SYS file when GDOS is installed, whether or not you need all those printer fonts and drivers while painting a DEGAS diagram.

G+Plus solves that dilemma in this way: The Auto Folder portion of G+Plus "portrays" GDOS for the sake of applications which require it, while the accessory portion—always resident in memory—selects individual text files for each application, each acting in place of ASSIGN.SYS. This way, each application has its own font and driver list, and no program loads more data files into memory than it actually needs.

Charles Johnson explains how G+Plus, in a sense, beat the system: "There's a trap #1 intercept which watches for the p_exec call. When it gets the p_exec call, it looks through this list of file names which you build in the installation file editor [part of the G+Plus accesory], and it searches until it finds a match—or perhaps it doesn't. In any case, if it finds a match it will then attempt to load that ASSIGN file. It actually patches in before the point where the program runs, so it's completely transparent to the user. You see our little box on the screen telling you we're loading the right ASSIGN file."

Any interrupt routine which intercepts graphics calls to the VDI is going to slow down the system to a degree. G+Plus more than makes up for this decrease by overriding the portion of VDI which draws expanding rectangles, replacing it with faster, optimized code. Charles Johnson: "if you're moving a frame around, dragging a frame or box around on the page, you'll notice a real difference. With GDOS, it'll stick—it seems to jump from place to place instead of going smoothly as if you were dragging a box. With G+Plus, sizing a rubberbox, or other functions that re-

continued on page 444

Computer Products & Peripherals Unlimited
Great Bargains Since 1975

COMPUTER BARGAINS

617/372-8637
MINIMUM ORDER $50.00
Prices Do Not Include Shipping & Handling
Master Card & Visa Accepted • Sorry No Collect Calls

WAREHOUSE
18 Granite St.
Haverhill, Mass. 01830

MAIL ORDERS: Box 204
Newton, New Hampshire 03858

The World's Largest Clearing House for Off-Lease, Excess, Pre-Owned and New!

Surplus - Major Program Cancelled
Facsimile Machine Special
Brand new, crated high-end fax machines featuring G-III and G-IV-like compatibility. Includes Canon 8 PPM 400 DPI laser printer, high-speed scanner, 3 ½" micro floppy, 3 ½" 20 MB NEC wini, ASCII KBD, liq. xtal display, "Q-bus-like" card cage, 8086 CPU, pwr supply data. Similar to NEC Bit IV fax machine. Complete less I/O, modem. Designed to sell for over $16,000.
Software (installed) allows unit to be used as high-resolution reducing copier as well!
only $3,890
Quantity prices available – worth more for parts alone!

Experimenters Scanner
Complete page scanner with charge-coupled DEVICE IMAGE SENSOR capable of 400 pixels per inch, high resolution, motorized, fast scanning. Removed from NEW facsimile machines. Requires DC voltages and interface cktry.
only $279.
schematics & data included.

WE BUY WANG

300 DPI UNUSED! READY TO SHIP!

NEC 3126 JUST $249. ea.
3.5" Winchester Drives
3.5" "20 mb Wini's
Brand New, Unused, Standard Interface

MOUSE Only $19.

MODEM. Great for Portables
• Bell 103-compatible
• Full duplex, ASYNC
• 300 BPS .... $19.

Brand NEW Replacement LASER ENGINES!
I/O Controller NOT Included
These brand new, never used CANON Laser Engines are IDEAL for replacing worn-out laser printers at lower cost than the fuser assembly Alone!
Featuring a large adjustable paper feed tray in the base assembly, the user has a choice of using the existing printers base or the replacement base (with external controller power supply). Worth over $1,000.00 for the Parts ALONE!
Replaces:
• LASERJET I
• APPLE WRITER
• QMS
• CANON
• MANY OTHERS
ONLY $499.
USE THEM FOR PARTS! USE THEM FOR REPLACEMENTS!

WANTED: CDC 9775 (675 Mb) and DEC RM05 DRIVES

Cannón FSP1000 Laser Graphics Printers (1 lot of 4)	$1,500.00
Calcomp Plotters	CALL!!
CDC 9409 5.25	$45.00
CDC 9410-24 Finch	$299.00
CDC 9448 Pheonix Drives 96MB SMD I/O	$1,300.00
CDC 9762 80 Meg Removable SMD I/O	$1,300.00
CDC 9766 300 Meg Removable SMD I/O	$2,300.00
CDC 9775 675 Meg SMD I/O	$3,200.00
Data Products B Series & 2200 Series	CALL!!
Data Printer	CALL!!
Hitachi HM-3619A HI RES Color Monitor	$750.00
Hitachi HM-3719A HI RES Color Monitor	$1,000.00
Intercolor 9000 Color Terminals	$150.00
IBM-3700 System	CALL!!
Kennedy 9100 Tape Drive w/9219 Formatter	$1,300.00
NEC D2246 85MB 8" SMD I/O	$595.00
NEC D2352 520MB 9" SMD I/O	$3,000.00
NEC D2362 800MB 9" SMD I/O	$5,000.00
Quantum 5.25" 540-40 Meg	$495.00
Quantum 8" 2020-20 Meg	$265.00
Quantum 8" 2040-40 Meg	$595.00
Shugart 901 8" SSSD	$29.00
Shugart 851 8" DSDD	$129.00
Shugart SA-400 5.25 SSSD	$45.00
Shugart 1002 4MB 8" WINI	$150.00
Tektronix Equipment	CALL!!
Tele Type Mod 40 80 Col RS232	$295.00
U.P.I. CDC BJ704B Lark I/O 80MB	$189.00
Western Digital WD1003-WA2	$129.00

Switching Power Supply
Designed for a powerful computerized system requiring voltages of: +5 V @ 34 AMPS, −5 V @ 300 A, −12 V @ 300 A, +24 V @ 5.5 A, +12 V @ 3 A. Brand new, never used, compact 12" x 7" x 2¾". Very high quality, ideal for big microcomputers.
$44.

IKEGAMI COLOR MONITORS
HORIZ 31 ½ KHZ
VERT 40-60 HZ
RESOLUTION INTERLACED
1024 x 800
Also compatible with QDP VIVA card listed.
$750. ea.
Monitors Move Quickly Call for Current Stock!

only $99. ea.
3.5" TEAC "Floppy" Drives
Brand New, Never Used

360K FLOPPY DRIVES
MPI 52
CDC 9409
Many Other 5.25 Available From $35.00

ask for JONATHAN
WANT SAVINGS? A CALL WILL DO IT!

18 GRANITE STREET, HAVERHILL, MA 01830

A Genius
continued from page 443

quire that sort of manipulation, should be just about as smooth as you could ask."

I'm not sure I've seen a Charles Johnson program, or one he's worked on, whichever consumed more than 25K of RAM. Just because Charles' work is characteristically small doesn't mean an extraordinary amount of care isn't put into it; in fact, Charles' strict adherence to optimization as a way of life is one of the reasons his utilities are so conservative. In developing G+Plus, Eidsvoog and Johnson had their share of headaches overcoming the "kludgyness" of GDOS—though they were expected headaches.

"Timeworks Desktop Publisher," relates Johnson, "does several things with GDOS that are a little bit nonstandard. It gets a little technical here: They intercept the trap #1 vector, and they actually handle all of the malloc calls that come through the system—these are the calls which allocate memory. They replace it with their own routine; in other words, when they run, they allocate all the available memory, and then parcel it out as these calls come through trap #1 instead of letting the system do it. I'm not sure what the reason behind this is, but I suspect it's because the system malloc routines have some bugs that come into play when you do more than a certain number of mallocs during a program.

"That gave us a few hard times; normally GDOS and G+Plus use malloc to allocate the memory for the fonts when they get loaded. There's no code that's specific to Timeworks Desktop Publisher in G+Plus; but we did want to make sure that we were compatible with every GDOS program."

One point of unexpected frustration, however, was in choosing a name for the program set. Charles is generally rather good—if not that, at least original—with names; besides "Catzeye" for his band, his previous one-man non-commercial software venture was entitled "Little Green Footballs Software." The origin of the name, he says, is too boring a story to tell here; by the way he said that, I suspect he may have been wrong. As for a good title for a replacement GDOS, Charles originally was planning on something befitting his more radical heritage:

"'The GDOS Liberation Front' was really a semi-joking title between John Eidsvoog and me before we were really even intending to make it a commercial product. We never really considered having that one go public. We did run into a lot of problems with the names we were choosing. We had 'GDOS-LF,' 'ADOS'—then we found out Atari had that one, and they got a cease-and-desist letter from a company that manufactures IBM software to stop them from using that name. Then we tried 'G-WIZ,' [which belonged to Cardco].

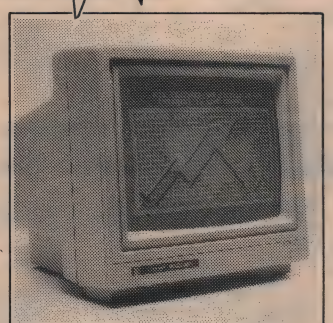
"We had to think up a completely new name, something which has no connection to the product at all. That's what we discovered about trademark law—a name like 'Kodak,' which has no relation to photographic film at all, is a very strong trademark; whereas 'Film' would be a lousy trademark."

G+Plus, being a GDOS substitute, has to conform to many of the restrictions of GDOS. Were Charles consulted about those restrictions back in '84 when the ST was being designed, what might he have changed in the system structure? "I think I probably would've really pushed for the outline font approach—in other words, have a set of vector descriptions that determine how each letter of a font is drawn. Then the scaling routines can take that information and draw it to the best resolution of each device, instead of having a really messy scheme like they have now where each font actually consists of multiple files. That's what's so confusing to the user; you have multiple files, each containing a font—except that they're all linked, but there's no obvious method of linking them. Even the file name is not necessarily indicative of what's in the font. The [font ID] data is actually inside the file—there's a font ID number, which has to be edited by the user, except that there's no way for him to easily do that unless he has enough knowledge to use a disk editor or one of the other programs.

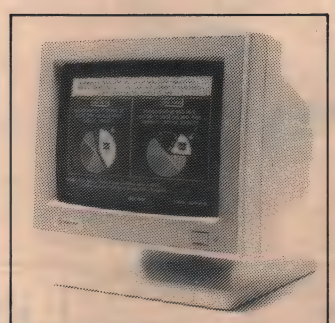
"There's so little documentation about how to choose a font ID number or many other basic questions, that people have to make their own best choice about that kind of stuff. For instance, Neocept, when they put out their Camelot gothic font, chose a really high font ID number—32,000 or something—in hopes that it wouldn't interfere with any other font. But that actually caused problems, because some

continued on page 445

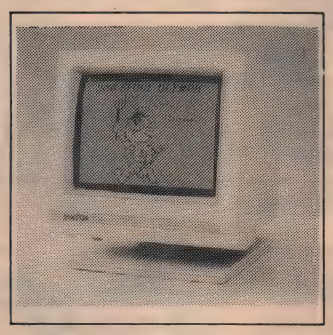
IMCOM GROUP
INCORPORATION
EXCLUSIVE SAMTRON DISTRIBUTOR
PRESENTS
SAMTRON
Now Available with Tilt & Swivel Base
SAMSUNG'S AMERICAN ORIGINALS



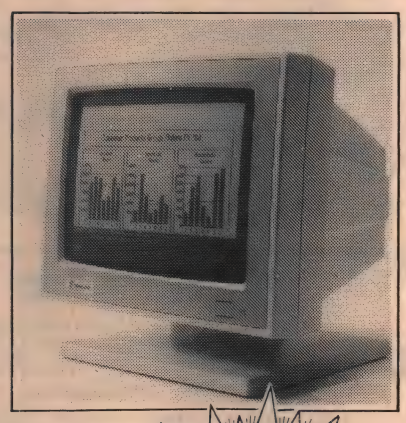
SC-452C
14" Color Monitor
High-Resolution
Color Monitor
for IBM Personal
Computer Compatible



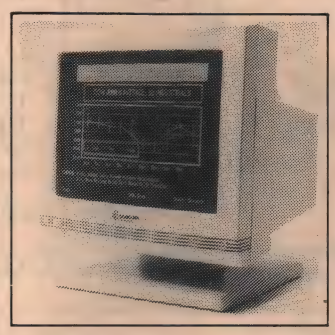
SM-200
Data Display Monitor
12" Monochrome Monitor
Separate TTL Signal Input
Compatible with IBM PC, XT & AT



SC-431E
14" EGA Color Monitor
High-Resolution
Color Monitor
for EGA Compatible



PC World's Choice as Best Buy Monitor



SM-430
Data Display Monitor
14" Flat Screen Monitor
Separate TTL Signal Input
Compatible with IBM PC, XT & AT

SM-12SF LAA7
Flat Screen tube Display
12" Monochrome Monitor
Compatible with IBM PC, XT, AT

Servicing States
- Southern Calif.
- Arizona
- New Mexico
- Texas
- Oklahoma
- Louisiana
- Arkansas
- Mississippi
- Alabama
- Tennessee

- 17924 Star of India Lane
- Carson, CA 90746
- Tel: 213-532-8759
- Fax: 213-532-8016

Video Graphic Cards Avialable With Monitor Purchase

* IBM PC XT. are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation

A Genius
continued from page 444

programs were written so that they ignored the upper word, or the upper byte of the word value. They would only accept fonts numbered from 1 to 256. There's so many variables in this whole process, and a lot of it isn't documented, or at least certainly not documented to the user of an Atari computer who just gets his program, wants to run it, and wants to use the fonts, for heaven's sake. What should be so hard about that?

"That's what we were trying to address," Johnson continues, "when we took on the project of writing a new GDOS: to address some of the shortcomings as we saw them in the current scheme and still maintain enough compatibility that people would still be able to use their existing GDOS programs—which is a kind of a fine line to walk. It was a little frustrating at times."

G+Plus should be available at your ST software store, or by check for $34.95 from Codehead Software, P.O. Box 4336, North Hollywood, CA 91607. Credit card orders are being placed by Norm Weinress' ST store in North Hollywood, Logical Choice for Computing, at (800) 992-5232.

"He-ere I Come To Save The Da-ay!"

You might say Charles Johnson and the mouse were made for each other. In fact, the ST's graphic input device was one of the things which brought him into the realm of computing. In 1987, Charles wrote a public-domain accessory for *ST-Log* magazine which takes the standard arrow pointer and lets you make it into an animated two-color sprite. Called Mouse-ka-Mania, it contains both the mouse pointer-plotting interrupt scheme and the drawing utility, condensed and optimized into an assembly-language package about 14K in length. Charles' two-color mouse has made permanent residence in my system; I've been wanting him to program a little wheel for it to keep it company when I'm not around.

Perhaps it was Charles' luck with two-color mice which drove him to program Macro Mouse for Antic Software (no longer referred to as "The Catalog"). Consider it the graphic metaphorical equivalent of the batch file in the MSDOS realm. There, a series of multiple text-based commands may be inscribed beforehand and written to a single file, saved using the .BAT extension. The string of commands would be executed in sequence simply by referring to the name of the batch file.

A graphic operating environment has no straightforward way to represent multiple commands, being arbitrary mouse motions which can take place in any location depending upon the arrangement of your Desktop. Imagine a batch file which says, "Go up and to the right, and then drag something down roughly about here..." In a way, Macro Mouse provides the facility for precisely that. The memory-resident portion of the program set acts as a recorder of mouse movements, pixel-by-pixel, for playback at a later time. Since Charles is in the record business, one may surmise he's an expert on the subject of recording and playback.

With MACMOUSE.ACC installed, and the Desktop or running program appearing just as it will at the time of playback, the user presses the [ALT-Help] key combination—which would normally dump the screen contents to the printer. Instead, the GEM menu bar is replaced by the Macro Utilities menu from the memory-resident MACUTIL.PRG. The user selects which function key will represent the mouse movement macro (notice how Charles likes the letter "M?") and simply performs the mouse operation to be recorded, pressing [Ctrl-Shift-Alt] to end the recording. The user can hold down the [Alternate] key during the recording to "let in" only those mouse movements which will be meaningful. The recording also takes note of exactly how long the mouse is dormant—that way the mouse won't blindly search for the menu bar before the program is fully in RAM. No one needs blind mice running around in her computer.

When I tested Macro Mouse, I loaded "Dr. Doodle," an early drawing utility written for Digital Research that was programmed with only GEM's C-language bindings for graphics output. This way, if something went wrong, we couldn't blame the running program. I recorded a mouse macro which consisted entirely of winding the mouse around in a spiral. One can draw too fast for Dr. Doodle; as a result, what should normally look like tornadic activity ends up looking like pick-up sticks. Imagine my surprise when the macro, played back, resulted in the drawing of perfectly-rounded curves. The macro was somehow a more precise interpretation of my spiral than my manual drawing!

I immediately reported my discovery to Charles Johnson via Delphi, not unlike a physicist who's isolated a new

continued on page 446

TAPE BACK-UP

INTERNAL TAPE BACK-UP W/ CARTRIDGE

INCLUDES:
- HALF HIGH TAPE DRIVE
- CONTROLLER
- CABLE
- BACK-UP SOFTWARE
- DOCUMENTATION

45Mb $349

60Mb $379

CALL 408-280-1969

HARDTIMES
1007 TIMOTHY DR. SAN JOSE, CA 95133

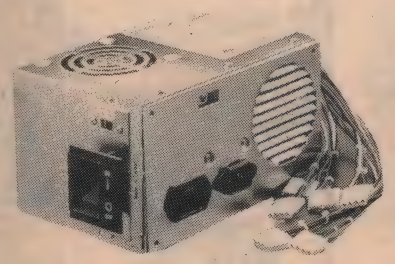
HOURS:
8:30am - 5:30pm
PDT
MON - FRI

Terms: Price and availability subject to change. CA residents add 7% tax. MC, Visa, Money Order, Cashiers Check. COD add $2.50. 90 day warranty. Returns subject to restocking fee. Shipping/handling charge not refundable.

ATTN: DEALERS QTY. BUYERS

PTK 200 W POWER SUPPLY

= SAME DIMENSION AS PC/XT POWER SUPPLY =



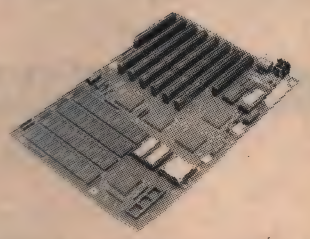
AS LOW AS $38 QTY 50

※ DIRECT PC/XT POWER SUPPLY REPLACEMENT
※ IDEAL FOR SUNTAC,ZYMOS,C&T BABY AT COMPATIBLE COMPUTERS

286 VLSI-16 MOTHER BOARD

★ KEYBOARD SELECTABLE 0/1 WAIT STATE

※ UP TO 4MB ON BOARD
※ LAND MARK = 15.7 MHz



$269

CALL FOR QTY DISCOUNT PRICE !!

ON SALE:

	QTY 50
※※ AT 2 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL (2ND SERIAL OPTIONAL)	$22
※ FCC 'B' APPR. 6-12 MHz SYS.	CALL
※ BABY 6-12 MHz MOTHER BD.	$215
※ MONO G.CARD W/PRINTER	$33
※ BABY AT CASE	$43

CALL: (714)897-2037

MAY COMPUTERS

8210 KATELLA AVE. #D STANTON CA. 90680

A Genius
continued from page 445

flavor of quark. Even the mighty Mouse Man was stumped over what might be the precise cause of this phenomenon. He later, however, gave us a few clues: The playback routine, he says, resides in memory "at the lowest level of the system for that stuff, at the actual base interrupts that come into the system from the keyboard processor when you use the mouse. It's sitting there and getting [mouse events] before the system does, and just storing them in a buffer." What happens from the buffer on, states Charles, is a company secret.

Most memory-resident utilities are operated through the Desk menu, or with the aid of the [Alternate] key and a letter; but Macro Utilities is the first utility set I've seen which is activated using [Alt-Help]. The Help key is not your average key; the operating system is constantly scanning it for depression, as it were, checking to see if the user has ordered a print-screen. Charles' interrupt routine has to be faster than TOS.

Relates Johnson: "That was very tricky to arrange, because if you use any operating system calls to, for instance, print those lines of text at the top of the screen, you're in trouble. You have no idea what the system might be doing at that time. It might be in the middle of drawing its own text somewhere. If it's done that, and you've suddenly sent it another call, you've got in programmer's parlance, a re-entrant operating system call—which often ends in those little bomb icons.

"The actual interception of the screen dump routine itself is very simple. All you have to do is put the address of your routine in a low-memory variable that's documented. That's no big deal—replacing what's there with your own routines. Like I said, I cannot use any operating system functions to do anything within that [Alt-Help] utility. In other words, it all has to be done with direct-to-hardware calls. Somehow, through the course of several months of arduous programming, I managed to make it not use any undocumented hard addresses—so it should be compatible with any future versions of TOS."

There are two versions of Macro Utilities in the Macro Mouse package: one which allows only for recording, playback, and macro manipulation; the second contains function key access to ten of Charles' Famous Extras, including a full replacement for the ST's control panel accessory, a 32-bit four-function calculator with decimal/hexadecimal conversion, hooks to the screen dump routine (what you had in the first place) and a screen dump to disk in DEGAS format. All this consumes only the top single character line normally occupied by the menu bar, and consumes less RAM than the whole control panel accessory.

Since it uses the [Alt-Help] vector and no operating system calls, Macro Utilities can be run even from the Item Selector box; with the GEM standard fsel_input, M.U. includes a feature which changes the active drive without retyping the entire path on the directory line. If you're not fond of GEM's standard fsel_input (and I'm not), Charles threw in with Macro Mouse his replacement STart Selector box which, among other things, gives you a full byte count and time/date stamp on each file, and remembers the last input filepath in a self-updating radio button.

Macro Mouse is available through the standard retail channels, or through Antic Software, for $34.95.

Apres MIDI

Although one of the more technically-minded people I've come to know, Charles Johnson never lets the logical part of him interfere with the musical part of him. I suspect a hardware barrier separates the left and right sides of his brain, perhaps with the occasional memory-resident interrupt routine passing parameters between the two.

Charles discusses his two worlds, and the course he's plotted between them: "[Programming] has become another creative outlet for me, something that I find really rewarding. It's like puzzle-solving, but carried to the nth degree. To me it's similar to getting up on stage and playing a solo and feeling happy with it, as opposed to being critical about what you did—except that with programming, you get that second, that third, that hundredth chance to go back and make it right. You can always modify it. It's something like what happens to a musician in a recording studio, where you can continue to over-dub parts until they're perfect. You can keep honing your creative product until it is the best that you think it can be.

"[Programming] appeals to me; the whole process is very similar to creating music, and a lot less mathematical than people think. There's the whole [process] of building a nice, big, ordered structure, or an interrelated series of methods or networks that did not exist before you sat there and created it. It's very rewarding.

"My own personal outlook," relates Charles, "has always been that I've kept the two sides of my life separate up to now. In other words, my programming life has been what makes using the computer nice, not what makes using music with my computer nice. I don't know; I can see that [change] happening.

"[My studio] may not be as sophisticated as you think, actually. I'm mainly a guitar player. I've got a MIDI setup, but it's not my main focus. The two fields are starting to meet a lot these days, even for guitar players. With guitar players it's traditionally been more of a physical kind of a thing—move your fingers across the string and that makes a sound. But now, at least here in L.A., it's getting to be a lot more technologically oriented. When you walk into a studio to do a date for a producer, they expect you to have a telephone booth-sized rack full of MIDI-controllable gear. You've got to have digital delay, digital reverb. The guys who are working in L.A. right now have $20,000 tied up in their racks."

Would Charles ever be interested in the idea of MIDI—Musical Instrument Digital Interface—programming, making standard electronic musical instruments addressable by the ST? "I have some misgivings," he says, "about the whole idea of MIDI. MIDI itself is a somewhat limited form for the expression of music in digital terms. It has a certain resolution and it has certain capabilities, but it can't really go beyond those. That's always been a factor when I think about getting into the whole MIDI side of things. I think maybe, eventually, we're going to end up with a better format for relating music to computers. Individual expression—that's the thing that's really lacking in computer music right now. It's the kind of thing that you can't really measure. Until my dying day, I will maintain that there is a big difference between a real drummer playing the part and a drum machine playing that same part. There are nuances and differences, little fluxuations in timing that just cannot be captured by a computer in its most accurate form. You can break down a second into the smallest increment possible, but it may not be quite small enough. You can always go a little bit smaller. There's always little things that you're missing, that makes real music played by real musicians a little bit different from the same music played by a comptuer."

I generally spend a few hours composing a good closing paragraph, but Charles managed to conjure one up for me: "We're getting out on a thin philosophical limb here. It gives you a good lead-off, because you can say, 'The branch has snapped, and they tumbled into the philosophical abyss. Tune in next week for the further adventures of our hapless heroes.'"

Unfortunately the *Computer Shopper's* not a weekly; but you can find out what Charles Johnson and I are up to almost anytime by logging onto the Delphi telecomputing network, where Charles and I were partners in sysopping for the Atari SIG for over a year and a half. Charles can still be found there; his username is CFJ. Mine is DFSCOTT, generally to be found on C*SIX. We'll see you there. ●

PARS PAR INC.
POST OFFICE BOX 3480 • POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y. 12603
(US) 1-800-431-4665 (NY) 1-800-544-4498

BACK TO SCHOOL SAVINGS!

CLOSE OUT!
LANIER® E-Z-READER
ELECTRONIC COPY HOLDER

HIGH QUALITY, ELECTRONIC COPY HOLDER LEAVES HANDS FREE FOR KEYING OPERATIONS. SMOOTH FORWARD AND REVERSE, LINE-BY-LINE OPERATION, COMPLETELY CONTROLLED BY FOOT PEDAL INCREASES PRODUCTIVITY, ACCURACY AND OPERATOR COMFORT. BUILT-IN WIDE ANGLE MAGNIFICATION BAR AND 8 WATT FLUORESCENT TASK LIGHT MAKES READING WORK EASIER, REDUCING ERRORS AND EYESTRAIN. THE FLEXIBLE ARM ALLOWS MOVEMENT IN ALL DIRECTIONS. BAKED ON ENAMEL FINISH IS PUTTY IN COLOR.

ITEM #17270
WAS $99.50
NOW 49.00

COMPUTER PAPER

SAVE UP TO 40% ON POPULAR STYLES

910TE	9½ x 11	20# MICRO PERF	2400 — **23.00**
924TE	9½ x 11	24# PREMIUM MICRO	2400 — **29.00**
916HB	9½ x 11	20# ⅛" BLUE BAR	3000 — **29.00**
950HB	9½ x 5½	20# HALF SHEETS	6000 — **36.00**

COMPUTER LABELS & INDEX CARDS

BUY ONE BOX, GET THE 2ND FOR 50% OFF!

		1 BOX	2ND BOX
3½ x 15/16	1 ACROSS 5,000	**14.00**	**7.00**
3½ x 15/16	2 ACROSS 10,000	**28.00**	**14.00**
3½ x 15/16	3 ACROSS 15,000	**42.00**	**21.00**
4 x 1 7/16	1 ACROSS 5,000	**24.00**	**12.00**
2½ x 15/16	2 ACROSS 10,000	**30.00**	**15.00**
5 x 2 15/16	1 ACROSS 2,500	**30.00**	**15.00**
7 x 4	INDEX CARDS 4,000	**40.00**	**20.00**
6 x 3	INDEX CARDS 4,000	**30.00**	**15.00**

ALL ITEMS STOCKED FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT. WE ACCEPT MONEY ORDERS, VISA AND MASTER CARD, COMPANY OR PERSONAL CHECKS. (ALLOW 2 WEEKS FOR PERSONAL CHECKS TO CLEAR.) CALL OR WRITE FOR COMPLETE CATALOG. N.Y. RESIDENTS ADD APPROPRIATE SALES TAX. 15.00 MINIMUM ON CREDIT CARDS. PLEASE NO C.O.D. ORDERS.

CALL FOR THE LATEST EDITION OF OUR FREE CATALOG

ST Product News continued from page 273

"STICK" and "STRIG" functions. There's a trick to using these two: Port 0 is generally reserved for the mouse; so hooking a joystick to that port would result in almost meaningless information being fed to the Intelligent Keyboard, the IKBD. The fire button would work, but little else. GfA 3 makes Port 0 joystick-ready with the STICK 0 command. Now we can have two-player GfA joystick games without having to write an assembly-language routine to reconfigure the entire IKBD.

The series of programs written for and around GfA Basic 2 contained a fairly nice accessory packaged called GfA Companion. This included a utility which allowed the programmer to construct complex dialog boxes with text input fields and radio buttons, for use in her GfA programs. Although it was an adequate substitute for a real resource file editor, GfA 3 no longer requires the use of Companion; instead, the disk in the new package contains the second and most recent version of Atari's Resource Construction Set. The RCS allows the programmer to construct the graphic background and menu bars for GEM programs, without having to key in each number manually.

RCS2 creates files saved under the *.RSC extender (you've probably seen those resource files on major program disks) in which the data is retrieved in an hierarchical format. For example, picture in your mind a custom dialog box within which there are several rectangles containing text and text input fields. Within those separate rectangles are radio buttons, which contain user selections like "OK" and "Cancel." The way RCS2 organizes things, the radio buttons are "children" of the sub-rectangle, and the main dialog box is the "parent" of the sub-rectangle. This family hierarchy—which can stretch for several generations depending on the depth of the program—is referred to as an "object tree;" and is one of the most effective ways of chaining simple graphic objects. With RCS2, the programmer merely draws the hierarchy; the resource editor determines the roots, as it were.

The standard AES bindings for accessing the saved resource files are all keywords in GfA Basic 3. This will be especially important once the Compiler is made available. Previously, the extension bindings in the GfA Companion package were the only ways a GfA programmer could access true resource files; though once the source code was compiled, the redundant code in the bindings resulted in a non-optimized program. With the bindings now built-in, the new Compiler may produce tighter code, for programs of marketable quality. Sources at MichTron say the Compiler for GfA 3 should be available before Christmas.

There are changes to the program editor which are also notable. Besides the GfA-specific menu bar which regular users will, for the most part, be familiar with, GfA 3 includes a GEM menu bar for program input/output control. "Procedures"—the GfA term for subroutines—may be listed to the screen in abbreviated form, so that only the header shows until the title is clicked on with the mouse. The familiar command prompt is still present for conventional program control. The interpreter package, complete with a 646-page legible reference manual, sells for $99.95.

But Wait—Doesn't That Keyword Belong In Regent Base?

Just when you thought it was safe to go back into representational algebra, the relational concepts of SQL make waves in the ocean of keywords that GfA Basic has become. Regent Software's Frank Cohen—whose name should be familiar to regular *Computer Shopper* readers by now—has released his SQL Database Add-On for GfA Basic. This is an extension program which adds E.F. Codd's standard SQL commands—the main four being SELECT, CREATE, DELETE, and UPDATE—to GfA Version 2 (testing for Version 3 remains to be done).

A BASIC-language structure by itself only allows the programmer to access arrays of data by individual elements. If you've DIMensioned an array called names, for instance, you can only place a call to "names(3)" or some other integer subscript. With Regent's SQL extension installed, a set of data can be CREATEd using that keyword, and referred to collectively as "names." This way, one can ask GfA to extract just those names which begin with "F" in this manner:

```
SELECT item FROM names WHERE item ^ "F*";
```

continued on page 450

Dealers Call For Complete Confidential Price List

New Reduced Prices

IBM®

PS II Model 25 Mono/Color	$969/1195
M. 25 Mono/Color+20MB	$1395/1650
PS II Model 30 2 Dr. + 20MB	**$1595**
PS II Model 30-002/021	$1160/1595
PS II Model 50-021/50Z-30MB	*$2350/2795
PS II Model 60-44MB/70MB	*$3195/3550
M. 80-115/300MB 20MHZ	$5695/8195
PS II Model 80-44MB/70MB	**$3895/4695
PS II M. 70E-61/70-120	$4199/5550
ALL PS II MEMORY OPTIONS IN STOCK	
AT 068/339 In Stock	$2395/3395
IBM PC/XT 2DR. 256K	$795/1095
Mono Display 8503/XT Style	$199/225
Color Display 8512	$439
EGA Display 8513/XT Style	$525/395
8514 Monitor/Display	$1075/925
Pro Printer II/XL	$369/515*
Pro Printer X24/XL24	*$529/675
Quit Writer II/III	$795/1095*
IBM DOS 3.3 (min. 5)	$113/82/68

Most Major IBM Parts In Stock
QUANTITY DISCOUNT AVAILABLE

Seagate

SEAGATE HARD DRIVES	
20MB/30MB W/Controller	$259/279
30MB/40MB (4038/4051)	$375/420
40MB (ST251)/40MB (4053)	*$319/449
80MB MB (4096)/80MB (277R)	*$595/445
MINISCRIBE	
40MB (3650)/40MB (3053)	*$319/479
40MB (6053) Full Height	$495
80MB (6085) 300MB (9680)	$5951/2095
HARD CARDS	
20MB/30MB For XT	$345/399
40MB Card F/XT 40MSC	$499
20MB/30MB For PS/2	$399/435
MISCELLANEOUS	
Compaq 300MB HD	$2995
Compaq Portable 20MB	$495
Compaq 40/60MB F/DP386	$745/895
10/20MB IBM Hard Disk	$145/195
130MB Compaq Hard Disk	$1695

COMPAQ®

DESKPRO MODELS	
NEW D.P. 386-25MHZ IN STOCK	
386/20 MHz 60MB HD	$4975**
386/20 MHz 130MB HD	$5995**
**386/20 MHz 300MB HD	$7695**
386 40MB 16MHz Factory	$3795
286 Model 1	$1595
286 640K. 20MB/40MB HD	$2095/2295
286 Model 40 (Factory)	$2595
Deskpro 2 DR 256K/20MB	$1095/1395
PORTABLES	
**New Portable 386/40MB	*$5395
**New Portable 386/100MB	$6699
II Model 4 (Factory/Upgrade)	$2595/2395
II Model 2 2DR. 256K (80286)	$1895
III Model 40MB	$3850
III Model 20MB	$3375
Compaq Amber/Green Monitor	$195
Compaq 40MB TBU F/Port./Deskpro	$750/595
Compaq VGA Adapter/Monitor	$410/510
Compaq DOS 3.31 (min. 5)	$82

Call on memory and other Compaq products
Quantity Discounts Available

Dealers & Consultants Only

Corporate & Retail Customers Call For Quotes

INTEL

8087-3 XT/80287-6 AT	**$99/152
8087-2 XT/80287-8 AT	$139/239
8087-1/80287-10	$199/279
80387-16 for 80386	$425/679
80387-20 Base Systems	$689
**New 80387-25	$949

IRWIN TAPE BACK UP

10MB Inter./External	$229/329
20MB Inter./External	$259/299
40MB Inter./External	$429/535

Call for PS/2 Tape back up units
Call for Archive, Tecmar, Sysgen

HEWLETT PACKARD

Laser Series II	$1595+
*Desk Jet New 250CPS	$679
1MB F/HP II Compat/HP	$329/369
2MB F/HP II Compat/HP	$619/669
HP Plotter 7475A	$1395
HP Scanjet Scanner w/Int.	*$1380

OKIDATA

182/182S 120 cps, 30nlq	$239/279
192+/193+ 200 cps, 40 nlg	$329/429
292/293E 240 cps, 100 nlq	$424/519
320/321 300 cps, 62 nlq	$319/339/435
390/391 24 pin 270, 90 nlq	$469/619
393/393 Color 450 cps	$925/1029
Lazer Line 6	$1299

TOSHIBA

321SL/341SL (216CPS)	$455/625
351-SX/351-2 Color	$945/1019
Lazer Printer	**$2295**
Toshiba T1000/T1100	$739/1395
T1200/T3120	$2295/2950
T3200/T5100	$3495/4495
Toshiba Modem/Compatible	$279/249

NEC NEC

Laptop Systems Will Not Be Undersold

Multisync II/Plus+	$569/875
Multisync XL 20"	$1995
NEC LC890 Laser	$3195
P760/P2200	$599/329

LOTUS 1-2-3—$289

LOTUS SYMPHONY 3½"—$259

D-DATA

4742 Woodman Avenue
Sherman Oaks, CA. 91423
(818) 905-0994, (213) 859-3410
FAX # (818) 905-8869

American Express · Visa · MasterCard

There will be a charge on all credit card purchases.
Up to 2% discount on prepayment

One Stop Shopping For Dealers And Consultants

STB Multfunctn. f/XT	$29	Modem 1200B/2400B	$59/95
3M DC 1000 Tapes	$7	IBM Mono/CLR/EGA	$79/145/325
IBM DOS 3.21	$49	InterDyne T.B.U. 10/20MB	$75/95

Minimum Qty. Applies

star NX-1000 Printers

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE - CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE
We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 75% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

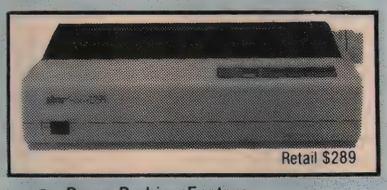
ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

Your Best Printer Value . . .

star micronics NX-1000 Multi-Font
IBM/Epson Compatible

Over 20 Typestyles
With over 20 typestyles at your fingertips, you'll print attractive, exciting documents every time. The NX-1000 also features paper parking so you can feed single sheets without removing fanfold paper.

Your Price
$179 *Even Less*

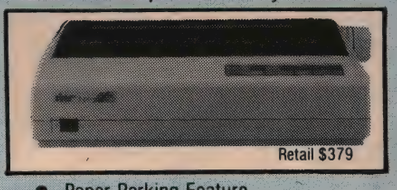

Retail $289

- 144 CPS Draft/36 CPS NLQ
- Over 20 Typestyles
- IBM & Epson Compatible
- 4K Print Buffer Memory
- Parallel Interface
- Paper Parking Feature
- Both Friction & Tractor Feed
- Easy Front Panel Control
- High Resolution Graphics
- One Year Mfg.'s Warranty

star micronics NX-1000 Rainbow Color Printer
IBM/Epson Compatible

Prints In 7 Colors
Color printing adds a whole new dimension to your work. Bring a graph to life or put emphasis in a report. The NX-1000 is your best color printer value. It uses inexpensive 4 color nylon ribbons.

Your Price
$249 *Even Less*


Retail $379

- 144 CPS Draft/36 CPS NLQ
- IBM & Epson Compatible
- 7 Color Printing
- 6.5K Print Buffer Memory
- Parallel Interface
- Paper Parking Feature
- Both Friction & Tractor Feed
- Easy Front Panel Control
- High Resolution Graphics
- One Year Mfg.'s Warranty

star micronics NX-1000C Multi-Font
Commodore Compatible

Over 20 Type Styles
Now you can really show-off your Commodore computer with the NX-1000C Multi-Font. It has over 20 typestyles to choose from and convenient paper parking.

Your Price
$179 *Even Less*

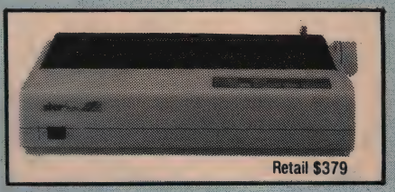
Retail $299

- 144 CPS Draft/36 CPS NLQ
- Over 20 Typestyles
- Commodore Compatible
- Serial Interface
- Paper Parking Feature
- Both Friction & Tractor Feed
- Easy Front Panel Control
- High Resolution Graphics
- Original +2 Copy Capacity
- One Year Manufacturer's Warranty

star micronics NX-1000C Rainbow
Commodore Color Printer

Prints In 7 Colors
Have all the fun and excitement of color printing with the NX-1000C Rainbow. Emphasize a part in a letter or produce impressive charts and graphics. The NX-1000C is the first full featured color printer for the Commodore 64/128.

Your Price
$249 *Even Less*


Retail $379

- 144 CPS Draft/36 CPS NLQ
- Commodore Compatible
- 7 Color Printing
- Serial Interface
- Paper Parking Feature
- Both Friction & Tractor Feed
- Easy Front Panel Control
- High Resolution Graphics
- Over 20 Typestyles
- One Year Mfg.'s Warranty

ATTENTION DEALERS

Let us help you maximize your profits and minimize your inventory costs. Our exciting prices and delivery schedules will make your bottom line look great! Call 800-528-4504. In Ohio call 800-222-6571. From anywhere call 513/368-2650.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER

(800) 423-8215

IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 368-2309
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504

HOTLINE: 513-368-2307 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, OH 45326

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty.

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

Epson LX-800 & LQ-500 Printers

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE - CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE

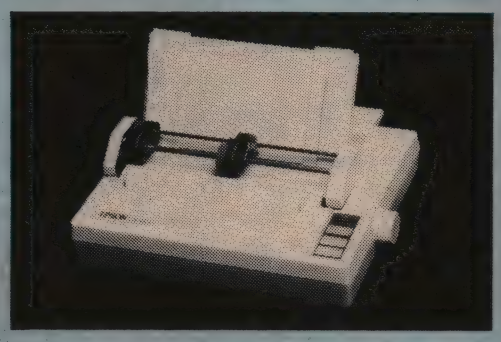
We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 75% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

EPSON LX-800

Price Performance Breakthru . . .
180 CPS Speed at 100 CPS Price!

Your Price
$~~199~~
Retail $299 *Even Less*
Quantity 3+ *$CALL$*



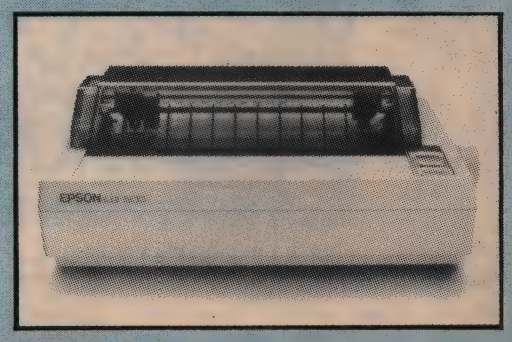
The remarkably easy-to-use LX-800 printer can handle virtually any task. For instance, you can print "hard copies" of business letters, bulletins, newsletters and flyers . . . and on your own stationery, if you like. It is ideal for student term papers and reports. Or for your home use, print out your monthly budget, a list of bills to be paid, your shopping list or personal correspondence. The LX-800 printer by Epson is one of the most reliable, full-featured printers on the market today.

- 180 CPS Draft/30 CPS NLQ
- Both IBM and Epson Compatible
- 3K Print Buffer
- Parallel Interface Standard
- Both Friction and Pull Tractor
- SelecType Front Control Panel
- Two Resident Fonts – Roman or Sans Serif
- Original Plus 2 Copy Capacity
- Automatic Single Sheet Loading
- Works With Virtually All Business & Personal Computer Software
- 1 Year Manufacturer's Warranty

NEW EPSON LQ-500

24-Pin Letter Quality Text With
New "Shadow" & "Outline" Print Modes

For Your Best Price
$CALL$
Quantity 3+ Pricing Available
Retail $529



The New Epson LQ-500 24-pin printer is at home wherever letter quality printing is required, including the expanding world of desktop publishing. The LQ-500's new "Shadow" and "Outline" print modes allow you to create special effects for headlines, etc. The outstanding features of the LQ-500 include high-resolution text and graphics, high-speed operation, and the versatility to handle a variety of paper and forms with the utmost efficiency, from tractor-pulled fanfold paper to the automatic loading of single sheet letterhead. It is the ideal printer for student and home use, as well as the demanding applications of small business.

- 24-Pin Letter Quality Printing
- 180 CPS Draft/60 CPS LQ
- Generous 8K Print Buffer
- Parallel Interface Standard
- Two Built-in LQ Fonts – Roman & Sans Serif
- SelecType Control Panel for Convenient Selection of Draft/LQ Modes, Font Selection
- NEW "Shadow" and "Outline" Print Modes
- Compatible With Most Popular Software Including PageMaker™
- Both Friction and Pull Tractor
- Automatic Single Sheet Loading
- One Year Manufacturer's Warranty

Quantity 3+ $CALL

Printers		Retail	Your Price
LX-800	180 CPS + NLQ, IBM Comp., Tractor	$299	$CALL$
FX-86e	240 CPS, 8K Buffer, IBM Compatible	549	$CALL$
FX-286e	240 CPS, 15" Wide Carriage, IBM Comp.	799	$CALL$
EX-800	300 CPS + NLQ, IBM Comp., Color Option	699	$CALL$
LQ-500	24-Pin, 180 CPS, 8K, IBM Compatible	529	$CALL$
LQ-850	24-Pin, 264 CPS, IBM Comp., SmartPark	849	$CALL$
LQ-1050	24-Pin, 264 CPS, IBM Comp., 15" Carriage	1199	$CALL$

COMPLETE EPSON LINE. . .

Printers		Retail	Your Price
LQ-2500	24-Pin, 324 CPS, IBM Comp., 15" Carriage	1449	$CALL$

Printer Accessories		Retail	Your Price
EX-800	Sheet Feed	$199	$CALL$
EX-800/1000	Color Module	79	$CALL$
LQ-800	Tractor Feed	59	$CALL$
LQ-1000	Tractor Feed	69	$CALL$

Quantity 3+ $CALL$

Printer Accessories		Retail	Your Price
LQ-2500/EX-1000	Single Bin Sheet Feed	249	$CALL$
LQ-2500	Color Module	99	$CALL$
LX-86, LX-800 LX-86e,/286e	Serial I/F Board, 2K	59	$CALL$
LX-86, LX-800, LX-86e/286e	Parallel I/F Board, 32K	175	$CALL$

Epson Ribbon Cartridges as low as $2.49 ea.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER

(800) 423-8215

IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 368-2309
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504

HOTLINE: 513-368-2307 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, OH 45326

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty.

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

ST Product News continued from page 447

Notice there is no noticeable difference between the SQL Add-On and the syntax in Regent Base 2, which was discussed in these pages last month. Of course, the programmer would have to find her own ways of distinguishing GfA variables from SQL sets; but once a copy of the Add-On is made available to us, we'll figure out the best way of doing so, and report it to you here.

The SQL Database Add-On is available directly from Regent Software, for a $30 check ($33 for Canadian orders, $35 from outside the mainland U.S.) addressed to Regent Software, P.O. Box 14628, Long Beach, CA 90803.

Frank is currently working on the SQL Database Add-On for LDW BASIC, which would work with Version 2 of that compiler. LDW 2 adds numerous keywords to the standard ST BASIC set (though not as many as GfA 3). Logical Design Works, the manufacturer of that product, has made a review copy available to *Computer Shopper*; but we've been waiting for the revision to GfA in order to make a fairer comparison between the two. Initial tests have indeed shown compiled LDW 2 code to be faster than compiled GfA 2 code with particular benchmarks. We anxiously await the compiler for GfA 3 and the SQL Add-On for LDW 2 so that we can compare the two BASICs on equal terms.

No Longer Just Talk

Two months ago, we previewed Quantum Microsystem's ST-Talk Professional by John S. DeMar, in its near-to-final form. John and I are both happy to say that the product is finally available, in Version 2.0c. Although the program doesn't require one megabyte of RAM, in order to use its multitude of capture buffers or to have room for even a small RAMdisk, it would be nice to have the full meg on board. The price is $29.95 at ST software outlets, or $10 when mailed in check form to QMI along with an ST-Talk 1 original disk. QMI's address is P.O. Box 179, Liverpool, NY 13088.

When you purchase the product, be sure to send in your warranty registration card, which entitles you to Version 2.0d once it becomes available. The revision will contain a few enhancements to the AutoPilot language, as well as enabling the background up/down-loading feature. The user should be able then to start a file transfer, and then go edit a capture buffer or even run a separate program. These enhancements are only available to registered users.

AutoPilot, as was stated in our previous article, is a terminal control language with many of the features of a high-level programming language. The interpreter for AutoPilot is built into ST-Talk Pro.

Listing 1 (page 273) shows an automated log-on file for Delphi through Telenet which I wrote for AutoPilot, as an example of the general syntax used throughout the language. Variable assignments are made in the common fashion using the equal "=" sign. A variable name doesn't necessarily denote whether its contents are numeric or an alphanumeric string; but once you make an assignment of one type to a variable, you cannot later reassign that same variable a value of the other type. Once a string, always a string. The wave line "~" character denotes a carriage return, whether sent or received over the modem. Any variable whose contents were rendered unto it by the modem is considered to be a string, not a number.

Subroutine procedures are ruled out from the rest of the program using the "@" character. Regular line labels are set off from the rest of the program using the underline "_" character. In order for a subroutine to be recognized by the interpreter, its contents must be located above any line which invokes that subroutine. Thus my "trouble" routine falls at the beginning of the program, far above any procedure calls made to it. You don't need to use a "gosub" keyword or anything of that sort to call a subroutine; just invoke it with its name only.

The "alert" function demonstrates John DeMar's background with the C language; the call is placed like in C, as if the entire function call itself were a numeric value, which may then be assigned to the variable "what" (whose name I chose arbitrarily). "Alert" brings up a dialog box which contains an exclamation mark icon a la Mac (icon #1), whatever text falls in the next set of square brackets, and up to three radio buttons separated by the vertical line "|" character. If the user chooses the "Continue" button, then the function returns a value of 1 to the variable "what;" other buttons would return 2 and 3, respectively.

Throughout this listing, I've included keywords which, to the interpreter, are totally meaningless. In other words, some words have been added to the

continued on page 451

Z88 THIS COMPACT.

THIS POWERFUL. . .

- The most portable full-function computer ever devised.
- Less than an inch thick, measures 11½ in. x 8¼ in. Weighs under 2 lb.
- Comes complete with integrated set of powerful applications software: word-processing, spreadsheet, database, calculator, diary, calendar, clock, alarm, printer editor — all included in ROM.
- Can export, import and manipulate data from IBM-compatible PCs; converts its own applications software into Wordstar or Lotus 1-2-3 files. Mac and ST, QL Linkups available also.
- Extra memory comes in solid-state, interchangeable packs — only 2½ in. square x ⅜ in. deep. No fragile disks, no bulky disk drives.
- 32K of RAM built in, expandable to 3 megabytes soon — enough to hold the complete works of Shakespeare.
- Permanent storage on EPROM (Erasable Programmable Read Only Memory) packs, available in 32K and 128K. 1 megabyte packs coming soon.
- Latest supertwist liquid crystal display provides large working area of 8 lines x 80 characters.
- RS232 port provides connection to virtually any standard printer.
- QWERTY keyboard has silent, short-travel keys: use in meetings, lectures, anywhere.
- Runs on four AA batteries. Built-in capacitor preserves data when batteries need to be changed.

Z88 SOFTWARE IN ACTION

The Z88's ingenious built-in software suite lets you switch any two applications — even word processing and spreadsheet — *without* loading separate software into the computer's memory.

Switch from writing a letter to find an address. . . from composing a report to carrying out a calculation. . . move a spreadsheet into a document — simply press a couple of keys!

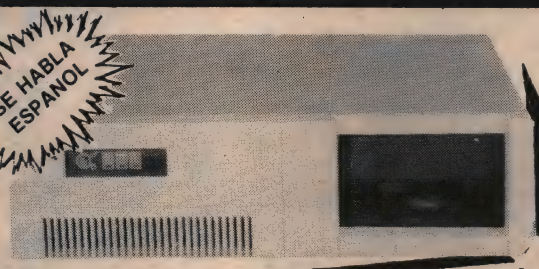
Z88 Sinclair Computer $ Call
68008 Sinclair QL $ Call
Call or write for other Z88 products.

SHARP'S, Inc.
Route 10, Box 459
Mechanicsville, VA 23111
(804) 730-9697 9am - 4pm

VISA MasterCard

SE HABLA ESPANOL

Limited Offer
Call Now



DTK
- "AT"' Jr Type Cabinet, Turbo, Disk & Power LED's Reset Button, Key Lock
- M.B. "O" K Expandable to 640K Running 4.77 & 10MHZ
- 150W Power Supply 110/220 50/60 Hz
- BIOS ERSO
- Fully Assembled, FCC "B" Approved

$159

DTK AT 8286 $429
- "AT" Type Cabinet, Turbo Disk + power LED's Reset Button, Key Lock
- M.B. "0" K expandable to 1ms Running 6.00 + 10Mhz w/o wait state
- 101 Keyboard included
- 200 w power supply 110/220, 50/60Mhz
- BIOS ERSO
- Fully assembled, FCC "B" approved

Monitors

Samsung 14" RGB	$239
Samsung 14" EGA	$369
Imtec 14" EGA	$389
Multisynch EGA	$505

Other

Panasonic Faxboard	$775
Logitech two button mouse	$44.95
Panasonic Laser Printer	$1695.00

Cards

Monographics w/printer	$45
Color card	$45
EGA card	$135
XT Multi I/O	$59
(S/P/G/Clock-calendar/Floppy cont.) AT Hard/Floppy cont.	$135
XT cont. for (1.2 meg drive) (720K-drive) (360K drive) (1.44 meg drive)	$65

Modems

1200 B Internal	$75
2400 B Internal	$145

Drives

SEAGATE	
ST-225 w/cont	$255
ST-238 w/cont	$285
ST-251 (40 MLS)	$379
ST-251-1 (28 MLS)	$469
ST-4096 (80 Meg.)	$575

Keyboard

XT-AT Switchable	$39
Enhanced (101 Keys)	$49

Chips

Call for prices on:
8087-2 • 8087-3 • V-20 • 80287
E Prom 2764 • E Prom 27128
256K RAM Chips • 64K RAM Chips

NOTE* Export Version of XT — $149

(305) 592-7001

Fax #(305) 594-2023

Dealers—We Want Your Business

Prices Subject To Change

IDS

VISA MasterCard

International Data Systems, Inc.
8000 NW 31st (8)
Miami, Fla. 33122

Hacking The ST
continued from page 274

As it stands now, the most common baud rate for BBSs is 1200 baud, and almost all provide 300 baud support. 2400 baud is available on most larger BBSs and 9600 baud is starting to show up on state of the art BBSs.

The second parameter we set is the number of data bits. 8 is by far the most common, but a few systems that cater to certain brands of home computers use 7 data bits. (Apple only BBSs and some 8 bit Atari BBSs still use 7 bits.)

The third item we need to set up is the number of stop bits. Almost all of the BBSs you are likely to call run one stop bit, but I have seen cases where 2 stop bits were specified. (2 stop bits were common in the days of the mechanical terminal, but they were almost always associated with baud rates of 300 or less.)

The forth item is the parity. Most mainstream BBSs use no parity (to facilitate file transfers). There are a few systems where you will need to use even or odd parity.

There are also several additional items that have to be set correctly, but there is almost universal agreement on the settings so they don't worry the average home computer user. (Use of 1 stop bit on BBSs today is virtually universal, so our package will assume 1 stop bit.)

The first "default" item is the duplex, half or full. I only know of one major service that uses half duplex, and that isn't true half duplex (they don't use a turn around character) so for more than 90 percent of your use you'll most likely need full duplex.

The other "default" item is the mode. On the lower speed settings modems use tone pairs when running full duplex. When you call a BBS in full duplex, your modem uses a pair of tones, one for a high condition (logical 1) and one for a low condition. (logical 0). The modem that is hooked to your modem (via the phone lines) also uses a pair of tones, but it uses a different pair of tones.

If we call the first pair of tones A and B, and the second pair of tones 1 and 2, then your modem can send tone A or tone B, while it can receive tones 1 or 2. The modem hooked to the BBS must send tones 1 or 2, and it receives tones A or B.

If your modem is sending tones A and B, it is said to be in originate mode. The modem hooked to the BBS using tones 1 and 2 is said to be in answer mode. Modern smart modems switch modes automatically, so smart modem owners don't have to worry about the modem mode.

Since almost all BBSs are set up for answer mode, unless you have a dumb

continued on page 452

ST Product News
continued from page 450

AutoPilot language simply to make the program lines read easier. For example, take the line signal = wait for 30 seconds for "TERMINAL = ." The keyword here is "wait," which starts a clock running for the given number of seconds until the designated string of characters comes over the modem—in this case, Telenet's "TERMINAL = " prompt. The words "for" and "seconds" were added simply for clarity—AutoPilot knows to skip over precisely those words. I could've written instead signal = wait 30 "TERMINAL = " with precisely the same results. Note again that the function syntax is like C, not BASIC—the function is stated as if it were a decided value that could be given to a variable "signal."

In order for you to use this program on your own copy of ST-Talk Pro, of course you would need to write your own username and password into the variable declared at the top of the listing. The "printm" command sends a string value to the modem, whether it be written outright or represented by a variable. The "print" command by comparison (not shown in the listing) would print a string directly to the terminal screen only—the modem would never see it. By contrast again, the "printd" command sends a string to the device or open sequential-access file whose number follows the command itself. Along with "inputd," a function or routine can be tested on screen—without having to log onto anything first—to make sure that it works.

We'll be presenting more AutoPilot routines, both here and on C*SIX's Telecommunications database on Delphi. In the meantime, don't forget to check in with us on the *Computer Shopper* Information eXchange to discuss—even debate—important computing issues. Remember, Delphi is accessible through both GTE Telenet and McDonnell-Douglass Tymnet services. We'll see you there. ●

F&W Communications

CAD, GRAPHICS, AND DESKTOP PUBLISHING

THE COMPLEAT* GRAPHIC ARTIST

We have the world's lowest prices on 19-inch color monitors!

Hitachi CM3719 1024X800 . . . . . $990.00
State-of-the-art 1280X1024 Amtron 19" color, Model C1920 . . . . . $1600.00
Mitsubishi 3919 with analog RGB inputs for TV, and TTL inputs for EGA and CGA $999.00
Philips 19" monochrome for publishing $400.00
True VGA (IBM 8514 emulation) 19" color Hitachi . . $1099.00
Many used color monitors, from $499.00

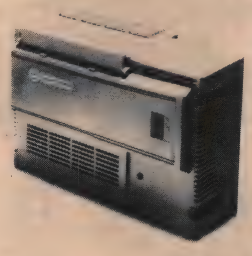
F&W has all the equipment and software you need for truly professional publishing, TV editing, and drafting. We offer substantial discounts on all brands of equipment. The workstation at left shows:

Houston Instrument DMP 62 plotter; size to 36"X48" . . . . . $CALL
The monitor is a 19" Hitachi at $990.00
The digitizer is a Summagraphics 12" X 18" at $650.00
The console monitor is a Logitech Autosync at $540.00
The computer is a Wyse 386-based system at . . . . . $CALL
Many other options are available:
CPU's with hard disks $999.00
Sweet-P plotter 7475A compatible 6-pen) $749.00
Digitizers from $340.00
Microtek MSF-300C Flatbed Scanner: 300dpi, 64 shades of gray $1560.00
Blaser 2: full range graphics laser printer; excellent blacks . $1650.00
Mural Flatbed Plotter; D-size plots at minimum cost $1795.00

Shown at right is our most exciting new product, the Vision Systems "Vision 16" frame grabber. This sytem captures TV images from a camera, VCR, or camcorder, and performs a nearly unlimited menu of manipulations. Its 512 X 480 pixel display, with 16 bits/pixel, gives extraordinary color rendition and clarity. There are conversion **programs for VGA, CGA, EGA. "Vision 16" lists for $1795: CALL!**

State-Of-The-Art controller cards from F&W ensure system compatibility:

Video 7 VGA, 640X480, 256 color $249.00
QDP 1000/16, 16 color, 1024X1024 . . . . . $649.00
QDP 256 color $1249.00
Imagraph 1280X1024, 1 Meg Videoram, 16 color . . $1200.00
QDP 2000, 2048X2048 virtual display $1995.00



Telecommunications Special! In our experience of upgrading our own telephone system, we discovered that we could procure the required equipment for 1/2 to 1/3 the price that Ma Bell or the leasing companies charge; installing it is as simple as adding a printer to your computer system. The Southwestern Bell Freedom Phone includes:

FS900 Telephone Station (shown at left) $132.00
FS246 Key Service Unit (shown at left) 2 lines, 4 phones . . $284.00
FS10 Cartridge adds 4 phones $41.00
FS20 Cartridge adds 2 lines $80.00
FS30 Cartridge (one required) $123.00

ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED

* SEE I. WALTON (1590-1680)

FARADAY & WHEATSTONE COMMUNICATIONS
194 MAIN STREET, MARLBOROUGH MA 01752 USA (617) 485-1144

COMPUTERS FOR LE$$

TURBO XT 10MZ SYSTEM

10 MHZ TURBO XT $415

- 4.77/10mz MB
- 256K
- 150W Power Supply
- FDC
- One 360K Drive
- MGP
- XT Keyboard
- Button, LCD, Case
- 12" Mono Monitor

AT SYSTEM

AT $899

- 6/10/12mz MB
- 512K
- 200W Power Supply
- FDC
- One 1.2M Drive
- MGP
- AT Keyboard
- Button, LCD, Case
- 12" Mono Monitor

BASIC UNIT SYSTEM OR KIT

CRT Portable Kit-XT $360
CRT Portable Kit-AT $380
CRT Portable XT Units $799
CRT Portable AT Unit $1295
LCD Portable Kit-XT $599
LCD Portable Kit-AT $599
LCD Portable XT Unit $1070
LCD Portable AT Unit $1370

CARDS AND PARTS

Turbo Motherboard (OK) $80
41256, 4164, Chips .....CALL
MGP Card $40
CGP Card $50
EGA Card $120
VGA Card $245

LCD-PORTABLE

Floppy Disk Dr. (360K) $68
Floppy Disk Dr. (1.2M) $80
3½" Floppy Disk Dr. w/kit $86
20MB Dr. w/controller $280
30MB Dr. w/controller $315
40MB Dr. w/controller $385
Keyboard for XT & AT $50
1200 BPS Modem $75
2400 BPS Modem $169
Eprom Programmer $80
IC Tester $85

LOGIMOUSE SPECIAL

Serial Mouse C7 .....$69
Hires Bus Mouse $95
Publisher Mouse $109
Optimouse w/Dr. Halo $99

ACCESSORIES

AC Power Pad $18
Power Strip (UL) $8
Keyboard Drawer Metal $30
Keyboard Drawer Wood $35
CPU Stand $9
DL100 Disk Holder $8
Computer Tool Kit $19
Printer Stand $9

PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE

One for $3
Two for $5

Call for List

* DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME
* One year full warranty
* All return 10% charge
* Shipping & Handling extra
* Mastercard & Visa add 3%
* Personal/Company checks allow 15 days processing
* Price subject to change without notice

AT & XT are IBM registered trademarks

JINCO COMPUTERS INC.
5122 Walnut Grove Ave.,
San Gabriel, CA 91776

(818) 309-1108 — (818) 309-1107 (FAX)

Hacking The ST

continued from page 451

modem and are calling a friend that also has a dumb modem you don't have to worry about the mode either. If you are using a dumb modem and a friend is calling you, you will need to switch your modem to the answer mode. (Dumb modems have to be switched manually by the owner, so we don't worry about originate/answer mode in our program.)

This isn't intended to be a complete run down on serial communications, rather I just wanted to point out the items the average computer user needs to specify in order to connect up with a modern BBS. There are other items that the writer of communications programs needs to worry about.

Now let's start looking at the kind of things we need to provide for in our communications program. In addition to baud rate, data bits and parity (which can vary from BBS to BBS) there are several things we need to know about the modem. Once set, these items are not likely to vary since most folks only have one modem.

The first and most important thing we need to know about the modem is whether it is a smart modem or not. Smart modems can be commanded to dial the phone, while a dumb modem requires the operator to dial the phone.

Assuming we have a smart modem, the next thing we are concerned about is the speed we can send commands to the modem. This is not the same as the baud rate. Most modems can accept characters one right after another, but there are a few modems out there that require a little bit of a delay between characters when they are receiving a command.

As the writer of a communications program you have two obvious choices here. You can simply add a slight delay between characters in a modem command for all modems, and not bother the operator with this little detail, or you can allow the delay to be added only for those modems that require it.

The next thing we need to know is the string the modem sends when the number it called is busy. There are two different strings in common use. The first string is BUSY, while the second string is NO CONNECT. Most smart modems can send either of these strings depending on the initialization string sent to the modem.

You might well be wondering why we need to know this. Well, people have come to expect modem programs to have features like auto redial and auto logon, so the program needs to know when the modem connects to the BBS and when the number it's calling is busy.

As a matter of fact, auto redial has become so desirable that several modems now auto redial all by themselves. This can present a problem because these auto redial modems will stop redialing if they receive a character while they are performing a redial.

If the user has a regular smart modem, then the program needs to tell the modem to dial the number again if it gets a busy signal, but the second kind of modem can't receive any command or it will stop dialing.

The program needs to be aware of the kind of modem that is out there so that it will be able to take the correct action for a busy signal.

The time has come to discuss the initialization string. The initialization string is used to set the internal modes of the modem. This string, sent to the modem right after power up, determines whether BUSY or NO CONNECT is sent for a busy signal, how long the modem waits for a carrier before it sends NO CONNECT, whether it uses pulse dial or tone dial, etc.

The internal modes supported vary widely from modem to modem. The initialization string serves to set up the defaults for the modem's operation. If the defaults built into the modem are acceptable, then the initialization string basically sets the baud rate the modem runs at.

The last item we'll worry about is the dialing prefix. The dialing prefix is a short string that is transmitted as the leading part of a dialing command. After the dialing prefix comes the actual phone number itself. The dialing prefix is used to command the modem to dial the number that is embedded in the command.

The two strings (initialization and dialing prefix) vary from modem to modem. Even with the same modem, two different users may well use different strings because they want to use different features of the modem.

Armed with a very brief overview of smart modem operation, let's take a look at how we would like the program to operate.

Dialing into a BBS should as easy as we can make it, so it would be helpful if we can write the program so that setup is done once, and it only takes one or two keystrokes to actually call a BBS.

The operation I've decided on is a simple menu. One of the function keys will be used to pull up the phone number menu, and then you just enter the index of the BBS you want to call. The program takes it from there. (Using the mouse and the regular pull-down menus is a mod that will be added later, GEM burns up a lot of CPU time so for now we use simple text menus, which is keeping with the text only nature of most BBSs.)

The menu should show the BBS name and the phone number. Other information needed (such as parity and baud rate) should not be shown at the time of operator selection.

Auto redial is taken care of by watching the characters that come from the modem after sending the dialing command. We then determine if the call went through. If a call does not go through, we wait a short period of time (20 seconds) and then send the dialing command again.

We need a way for the operator to break out of the redial loop, so we will use the undo key to set a flag that terminates the dialing. This doesn't affect the programs here, but it is an important item to remember, you need to pro-

continued on page 454

Connections Unlimited Inc.

A 7000 FOOT PARALLEL CABLE!
That's right, you can move your Parallel Printer (Centronics/Epson Compatible) up to 7000 feet from your computer. The units connects in minutes and is transparent to your computer. It comes with 50ft of cable and has a TWO Year gurantee.

LONG-LINK™ $169.95

CHIPS!!
ALL SPEEDS!!
1 MEG
256K 64K
.... Call for Best Pricing

THE COMPANION™

By Cybex
Companion allows you to add an extra keyboard and monitor up to 250 feet from your PC systme unit.
Operates with Mono, CGA and EGA monitors on IBM PC/XT/AT computers and 100% compatibles.
Prices Start At $219.00

CABLES

ECONO PRINTER CBL 6FT.....4.95
PC PRINTER CBL 90deg 6FT.....8.95
PC PRINTER CBL 90deg 10FT. 10.95
IBM PC PRINTER CBL 6 FT.....6.95
IBM PC PRINTER CBL 10FT.....8.95
IBM PC PRINTER CBL 15FT.....12.95
IBM PC PRINTER CBL 25FT.....18.95
LASER 128 PRINTER CABLE.....9.95
TANDY 1000 6FT.....9.95
DB25 6FT.....6.95
DB25 10FT.....8.95
DB25 15FT.....14.95
DB25 25FT.....23.95
DB25 50FT.....37.95
CENTRONICS 6FT.....8.75
CENTRONICS 10FT.....10.95
DB9 M/F MON EXT 6FT.....5.95
DB9 M/M MON CBL 6FT.....5.95
IBM KEYBOARD EXT. 6FT.....3.95
IBM KEYBOARD EXT. 10FT.....4.95
PS/2 MON ADAPT CABLE.....19.95
AT MODEM CABLE 2FT.....5.95
AT MODEM CABLE 6FT.....7.95

APPLE CABLES

MAC+,IIGS to SWITCHBOX.....9.95
MAC+,IIGS to IMAGE I.....8.95
MAC+,IIGS to IMAGE II.....8.95
MAC+,IIGS to HAYES.....8.95
MAC+,IIGS to MAC ADPTR.....8.95
MAC+,IIGS TO HARDDISK.....9.95
SCSI EXTENSION 6FT.....14.95
SCSI DAISY CHAIN.....11.95
SCSI TERMINATOR.....24.95
APPLE IIE-IMAGE II.....8.95
APPLE IIC-IMAGE II.....8.95
MAC 512 TO MODEM.....9.95
MAC 512 TO IMAGE II.....9.95
APPLETALK NETWORK BOX....52.95

SWITCHBOXES

DB25 AB SWITCHBOX.....18.95
DB25 ABCD SWITCHBOX.....24.95
DB25 CROSSWAY SB.....26.95
CENTRONIC AB SB.....21.95
CENTRONICS ABCD SB.....27.95
CENTRONICS CROSSWAY.....32.95
DB9 AB SWITCHBOX.....24.95
DB9 ABCD SWITCHBOX.....29.95
MINI DIN 8 SBOX AB.....24.95
MINI DIN 8 SBOX ABCD.....29.95
IEEE 488 2-WAY/AB SB.....49.95
IEEE 488 4-WAY/ABCD SB.....59.95
RJ11 6 PIN AB SB.....29.95
RJ11 6 PIN ABCD SB.....34.95
XT/AT MON + KBD AB SB.....29.95
PS/2 MON AB SWITCHBOX...29.95

ADAPTERS

DB25 M/M , F/F GEN CHG.....3.95
DB9 M/M , F/F GEN CHG.....3.95
CENT. M/M GEN CHG.....7.95
CENT. F/F GEN CHG.....7.95
DB9-DB25 F/M ADAPTER.....6.95
DB25-DB9 F/M ADAPTER.....6.95
PARALLEL CBL ADAPTER.....8.95
DELUX DB25 BREAKOUT BOX.39.95
MINI DB25 BREAKOUT BOX.....8.95
DB25 RS232 MINI TESTER.....8.95
DB25 M/F SURGE PROT.....8.95
DB25 M/F JUMPER BOX.....7.95
DB25 M/F NULL MODEM.....5.95
PS/2 MON ADAPTR.....12.95

INTERFACE CONVERTERS

PS-100 PAR-SER COVRTR.....59.95
SP-100 SER-PAR CONVTR.....59.95
SP-200 SER-PAR CONVTR.....54.95
PS-200 PAR-SER CONVTR.....54.95
LONG-LINK.....169.95
QUICK-LINK 16K.....129.95
QUICK-LINK 64K.....189.95
PARALLEL BOOSTER.....29.95
SHORT HAUL MODEM.....129.95
RS232 LINE DRIVER.....47.95
POCKET BUFFER.....79.95

SURGE PROTECTOR POWER STRIPS

Six Outlet W/Circuit Breaker....8.95
Also with Indicator Light.....9.95
Also with EMI/RFI filter.....14.95
Also with Modem Protect.....17.95

CONNECTORS, ETC.

DE9 M or F SOLDER.....0.85
DB25 M or F SOLDER.....0.99
CENTRONICS M SOLDER.....2.95
8 PIN MINI DIN PLUG.....0.99
MONITOR POWER EXT.....4.95
IBM POWER ADAPTER.....4.95
POWER CORD.....2.95
Y DISK POWER CABLE.....2.95

RIBBONS

APPLE IMAGEWRITER NYLON..2.95
APPLE IMAGEWRTR (4 CLR)....8.95
BROTHERR HR15 NYLON.....3.04
CITIZEN 120D NYLON.....3.95
DIABLO 620 CORR.....2.86
EPSON LQ 1000 NYLON.....5.95
EPSON LQ 1500 NYLON.....3.95
EPSON LX 80 NYLON.....2.95
EPSON (MX,FX,RX) 80 NYLON..3.75
IBM PROPRINTER NYLON.....4.95
TALLY 1000 NYL.....3.58
NEC 3500 FLIP M/S.....7.29
NEC 5500/7700 M/S.....3.95
OKIDATA 182/192 NYLON.....3.95
OKIDATA 80/82/90/92 SPOOL..1.49
OKIDATA 84 SPOOL.....2.49
OKIDATA 292 NYLON.....6.95
PANASONIC 1091/1092 NYL...4.95
RITEMAN INFORUNNER NYL....5.40
QUME I M/S.....1.69
QUME IV M/S.....2.94
RADIO SHACK DMP 130 NYL..6.75
RICOH 1300,1600 M/S.....3.13
SEIKOSHA SP 800/1000 NYL....4.17
STAR SG 10/15 SPOOL.....1.49
STAR RADIX 10 NYLON.....4.89
STAR RADIX 15 NYLON.....5.40
TOSHIBA 321 SL NYLON.....7.59

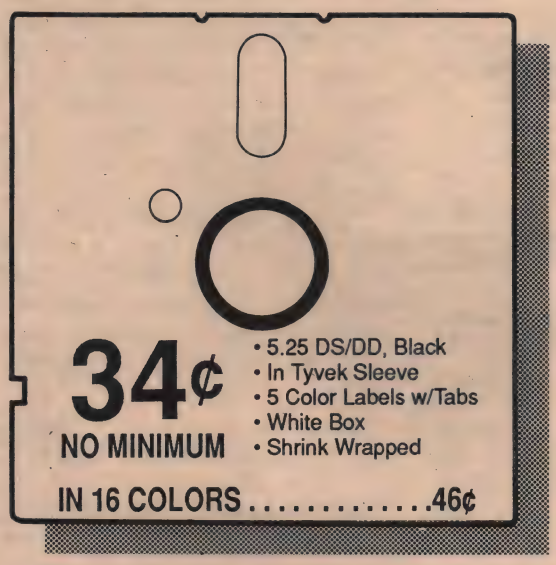
...Many More Ribbons Available
Colors Also Available

ORDERING INFORMATION
Add 3% to order (minimum $2.75) for shipping and handling. Larger or multiple shipments may require additional charges. Personal and company checks require 3 weeks to clear. For faster delivery use your Visa MasterCard, Discover card or send cashier's check or money order. C.O.D. orders add $2.25. Purchase orders accepted from approved accounts. Prices are subject to change and all items subject to availability. All sales are final and returned shipments are subject to restocking fee. RA# required on any returns. Dealers and Corporate inquiries welcome. Texas residents add 8% sales tax.

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

ORDER LINE
(214) 556-0757
HOURS - MON THRU FRI 9 TO 6 CST
5215 NORTH O'CONNOR #200 - IRVING, TEXAS 75039
Williams Square Towers

DISKOVER US!

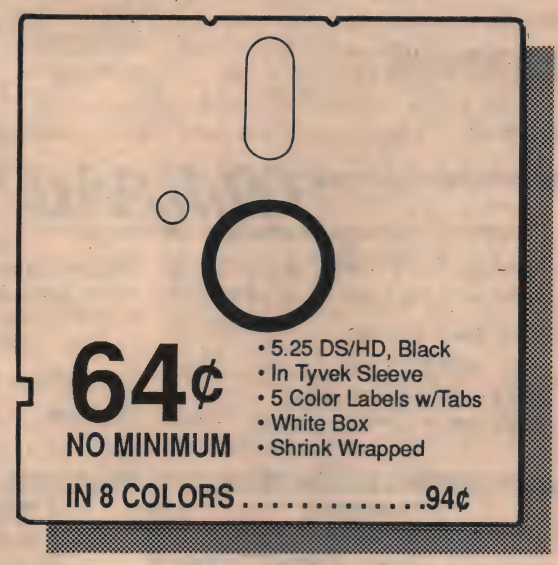


34¢ NO MINIMUM
- 5.25 DS/DD, Black
- In Tyvek Sleeve
- 5 Color Labels w/Tabs
- White Box
- Shrink Wrapped

IN 16 COLORS . . . . . .46¢

59¢ NO MINIMUM
- 5.25 DS/HD, Black
- In Tyvek Sleeve
- 5 Color Labels w/Tabs
- Shrink Wrapped

IN 8 COLORS . . . . . 89¢



64¢ NO MINIMUM
- 5.25 DS/HD, Black
- In Tyvek Sleeve
- 5 Color Labels w/Tabs
- White Box
- Shrink Wrapped

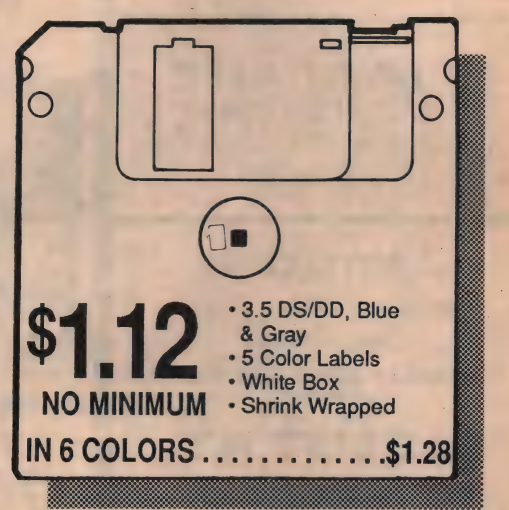
IN 8 COLORS . . . . . .94¢

$1.07 NO MINIMUM
- 3.5 DS/DD, Blue & Gray
- 5 Color Labels
- Shrink Wrapped

IN 6 COLORS $1.23

29¢ NO MINIMUM
- 5.25 DS/DD, Black
- In Tyvek Sleeve
- 5 Color Labels w/Tabs
- Shrink Wrapped

IN 16 COLORS . . . . . .41¢



$1.12 NO MINIMUM
- 3.5 DS/DD, Blue & Gray
- 5 Color Labels
- White Box
- Shrink Wrapped

IN 6 COLORS $1.28

$3.60 NO MINIMUM
- 3.5 DS/HD, Black
- 5 Color Labels
- White Box
- Shrink Wrapped

IN BULK $3.55

All products 100% certified and tested, with error-free lifetime warranty.

WE OFFER:
1. Same-day service - all orders shipped, insured, within 24 hours.
2. **Guaranteed satisfaction** - lifetime warranty, 30-day return guarantee.
3. In-stock inventory - no delays, no disappointments.
4. No minimum order - quantity discounts also available.
5. Pre-approved purchase orders and Visa and MasterCard accepted.

1-800-426-3303

(In New Jersey call 609-456-6996)
FAX #609-456-7172
Call for FREE catalogue.

CONTINUOUS FORM LABELS

Size	Across	Box Qty.	Price/1,000
2 3/4 x 7/16	1 across	10,000	$1.95
2 3/4 x 7/16	4 across	20,000	$1.95
2 1/2 x 15/16	1 across	5,000	$2.18
2 1/2 x 15/16	3 across	15,000	$1.98
2 3/4 x 2 3/4*	1 across	2,500	$12.00
2 3/4 x 1-7/16	1 across	5,000	$3.00
3 x 15/16	4 across	20,000	$2.00
3.3 x 15/16	4 across	20,000	$2.05
3 1/2 x 15/16	1 across	5,000	$1.90
3 1/2 x 15/16	2 across	10,000	$1.90
3 1/2 x 15/16	3 across	15,000	$1.90
3 1/2 x 15/16	4 across	20,000	$1.90
4 x 15/16	1 across	5,000	$3.21
4 x 15/16	3 across	15,000	$3.21
4 x 1-7/16	1 across	5,000	$3.25
4 x 1-7/16	3 across	15,000	$3.25

Many other sizes available. Call for further information.
*Designed for the 3 1/2" disk. Prices quoted for full boxes only.

All products assembled in the U.S.A.

1040 Broadway
Westville, NJ 08093
Fresno, CA
All orders F.O.B. Westville, NJ
C.O.D. orders add $2.20.
We charge actual UPS charges.
All products assembled in the U.S.A.

Sentinel Disk Mailer with Anti-Static Liner 39¢.

Hacking The ST
continued from page 452

vide the operator with a way to back out of selections.

All of the phone number setup will be performed in an offline program, and we will just read in a data file for use by the main program. This means that the setup program will be editing a stand-alone data file.

For each BBS we need the name and phone number (which are the only two fields displayed by the modem program itself) the baud rate, parity, number of data bits and whatever information is needed to log onto the BBS. Since Logon is not required in all cases (sometimes you may want to just transfer data from one machine to another) we also add a field to specify the action required when the number is selected.

We will go the simplest route possible for auto logon, every time the BBS pauses, we will assume that it is waiting for input from us and we will send it another string. So in order to support auto logon we will need some strings, (10 seems to be more than enough) an indication of how many strings are actually required and something that indicates how long a pause is.

This is enough information to get us started on the offline program that sets up the phone directory. We allow 24 phone entries, saving the last line on the display for operator interaction.

We need routines to read in the phone directory, and to save the modified phone directory to disk for use by the program. We also need routines to select which directory entry we are working on and to select a field within an entry. Last but not least, we need a routine to edit each field of the phone directory.

Our phone editor then reads in the complete phone directory, asks the operator which entry needs to be edited, then enters a loop where it asks for the field to edit and then calls the routine to get a new value for that field. After all the entries have been edited, the new data is saved to the disk file. (This is an example of a classic top down design.)

Hopefully by now you have developed an ability to read cleanly written C code so for this issue I will dispense with the blow by blow run down on the software. Besides, once you know what the programs are up to, the code is very straightforward.

Listing 1 (page 274) is the configuration program. It gets the information about the modem that is not subject to change, and gets default values for baud rate, parity, and data bits. The information is stored in a configuration file that is read in by the program when it starts.

Listing 2 (page 456) is the phone directory editing program. It allows the operator to edit the fields of a phone directory entry. There is a small routine for each field, and two outer loops to allow selection of the entry and the field.

I hope you have been picking up a few tips on using the ST with C, and I urge you to hang in there. We're coming up to the meat of the program and it will get a little hairy, but you'll be rewarded with a good understanding of many of the ST system calls, and a communications program that will serve as a very nice test bed for your own experiments. Until next time, keep 'em flying. ●

Hacking The ST Listing 1
continued from page 274

```
void setbits()

/* this function sets number of data bits based on operator input */

{
char ans;

clear();
printf("Most systems use 8 data bits, but a few (such as Apple) use 7.\n");
printf("Will you be using mainly 8 data bits? (y/n) ");
fflush(stdout);

FOREVER
    {
    ans = Bconin(2);
    if ((ans == 'y') || (ans == 'Y'))
        {
        bits = '8';
        printf("Yes\n");
        fflush(stdout);
        delay(2000);
        return;
        }
    if ((ans == 'n') || (ans == 'N'))
        {
        bits = '7';
```

continued on page 455

COMPAQ®

NEW LOWER PRICES

PORTABLE 386 20 MHz, 100 MB. $6899
PORTABLE 386 40 MB, List $7999 $5499
PORTABLE III 20 MB $3399
PORTABLE III 40 MB $3999
DESKPRO 286 12 MHz
40 MB Hard Disk, 640K, 1.2 MB Floppy $2199
DESKPRO 386 16 MHz, 40 MB. . $4199
DESKPRO 386
20 MHz, 60 MB, List $7499 . . . . . $5100
DESKPRO 386
20 MHz, 130MB. $6499
386 S Model 1. . . . . $2949
386-25MHz now in stock . . . . . CALL
Memory Expansion Boards . . . CALL

COMPAQ
PORTABLE POWER SUPPLY. . $139

AMAZING
LAZER JET FONT
BREAKTHROUGH–
88 FONTS IN "ONE" CARTRIDGE
ONLY $399

MITSUBISHI
10 SLOT 386, 16MHz, 2MB RAM
NOW! $2799

INDTECH
12 SLOT ATs
10 MHz "0" Wait. $1199
12 MHz "0" Wait . . . . . CALL
FULL NOVELL COMPATIBILITY
•ANY SIZE HARD DISK OPTIONAL
•1 YEAR WARRANTY

NCR
ON SITE WARRANTY
SERVICE NATIONWIDE
PC-810
• 10MHz
• AT Compatable
• Passive Back Plane Design
UPGRADES TO 386 CALL
PC MAGAZINES EDITORS' CHOICE
NCR PC-916
SERVICE NATIONWIDE
•Intel 80386
•Passive Back Plane Design
•2 MB RAM Standard
NCR is a registered trademark of National Cash Register Corp.

COMPUTERS NATIONWIDE Inc.
435 WHITEWOOD RD., ENGLEWOOD, N.J. 07631
201-871-1175
Prices and availability subject to change without notice C.O.D. or PREPAID

LOLIR COMPUTER CENTER—HOUSTON 713-953-9966

EVEREX ON SALE

EVEREX GRAPHICS BROS.
EV-231A EVERGRAPHICS ---------- $69.
EV-233 EVERGRAPHICS DELUXE — $109
EV-235C ULTRAGRAPHICS --------- $295
EV-657 MICROENHANCER EGA/PAR $135
EV-659A MICROHANCER EGA -------- $115
EV-660 EVEREX PGA ------------ $789
EV-673 EVEREX VGA ------------ $289

EVEREX I/O CARDS
EV-170 MAGIC I/O XT-AT---------- $55
EV-170B MAGIC I/O 1-3 SERIAL PT $70
EV-170C FLOPPY I/O XT ---------- $88
EV-170D MAGIC I/O W/GAME PT ----$63

EVEREX MEMORY BROS
EV-138 MINI-MAGIC - 0-576K ----- $45
EV-158 RAM 10000 0-10MEG ------ $140
EV-159 RAM 3000 0-3MEG -------- $79
EV-165 MAXI MAGIC 0-2MEG EMS -- $68

EVEREX MODEMS
EV-920 EVERCOM II 1200B -------- $69
EV-940 EVERCOM 24 2400B------ $139
EV-955 EVERFAX 1200/4800B --- $345

EVEREX TAPE BACK-UPS
EI0-870-01 FLOPPY 40 DC2000 ---- $349
EI0-851-06 STREAM 40T CASSETTE- $495
EI0-951-06 STREAM 60T CASSETTE-- $625
EI0-830-01 STREAM 60 DC600A ---- $725
EI0-830-04 STREAM 125 DC600A-- $885

EV-811 QIC 02 CONTROLLER -------- $109
EV-831 QIC 36 CONTROLLER -------- $205
****CALL FOR EXTERNAL BACK-UP PRICING***

PHOENIX AT ROM BIOS
LATEST REV 3.1 --$40.

AMDECK 310A TTL
AMBER MONITORS
EXCELLENT BUY ON TOP BRAND TTL MONITOR. BRAND NEW!! FULL FACTORY WARRANTY.
$72.00

TOWER CASE
220 WATT POWER SUPPLY
LED DIGITAL READOUT
$269.

MITSUMI DRIVES
D503 360K -------- $68
D504 1.2MEG ------ $84
D357 720K 3.5" --- $79
D359 1.44MEG 3.5" $99

AT BOARD TAKES
256K/1 MEG RAM
12MHZ (0 WAIT OPTION)
SOCKETED FOR 256K OR 1 MEG
SUPPORTS LIM 4.0 STANDARD
LATEST PHOENIX BIOS
$295.00

3330 HILLCROFT, SUITE I
HOUSTON, TX 77057

* ITEMS RETURNED MUST BE AS-NEW WITHOUT DAMAGE. MANUALS, SOFTWARE, CABLES, &PACAGING MUST BE INCLUDED. RETURNS MUST BE PREPAID &INSURED. A RMA NUMBER MUST BE DISPLAYED ON OUTSIDE BOX. TERMS: MASTER CARD / VISA, CHECK, MONEY ORDER TX RES. ADD 8%TAX. MINIMUM FREIGHT $4.00. ADD $2.50 COD CHARGE. 2% CHARGE ON MC/VISA. PLEASE INCLUDE PHONE NUMBER.

AMERICAN EXPRESS MasterCard VISA

HOURS
M-F 9-6
SAT 9-3

Hacking The ST Listing 1 continued from page 454

```
        printf("No\n");
        fflush(stdout);
        delay(2000);
        return;
        }
    }
}
void setdly()

/* this function sets the delay flag based on operator input */

{
char ans;

clear();
printf("Most modems accept commands at full speed,\n");
printf("but the USRobotics modems will not.\n");
printf("Do you need command delay? (y/n) ");
fflush(stdout);
FOREVER
    {
    ans = Bconin(2);
    if ((ans == 'y') || (ans == 'Y'))
        {
        dflag = 'D';
        printf("Yes\n");
        fflush(stdout);
        delay(2000);
        return;
        }
    if ((ans == 'n') || (ans == 'N'))
        {
        dflag = 'N';
        printf("No\n");
        fflush(stdout);
        delay(2000);
        return;
        }
    }
}
void setbsy()

/* this function sets the busy flag based on operator input */

{
char ans;

clear();
printf("Most Hayes compatible modems send NO CONNECT\n");
printf("when they dial a busy number unless you have\n");
printf("sent an X3 or X4 command.\n");
printf("The Volksmodem 12, and Hayes 300/1200 with the\n");
printf("X3 or X4 commands send BUSY when they dial\n");
printf("a busy number.\n");
printf("Does your modem send NO CONNECT for busy numbers? (y/n) ");
fflush(stdout);
FOREVER
    {
    ans = Bconin(2);
    if ((ans == 'y') || (ans == 'Y'))
        {
        bflag = 'N';
        printf("Yes\n");
        fflush(stdout);
        delay(2000);
        return;
        }
    if ((ans == 'n') || (ans == 'N'))
        {
        bflag = 'B';
        printf("No\n");
        fflush(stdout);
        delay(2000);
        return;
        }
    }
}
void setparity()

/* this function sets the parity character based on operator input */

{
char ans;
clear();
printf("Most computer systems will use no parity.\n");
printf("Parity settings are:\n");
printf("\n\n");
printf("1.    No parity\n");
printf("2.    Even parity\n");
printf("3.    Odd parity\n");
printf("\n\n\n");
printf("Please enter the number that best describes\n");
printf("the requirements of the system you talk to\n");
printf("the most.  If you don't know the parity\n");
printf("requirements, enter 1. ");
fflush(stdout);
FOREVER
    {
    ans = Bconin(2);
    if (ans == '1')
        {
        parity = 'N';
        printf("No parity\n");
        fflush(stdout);
        delay(2000);
        return;
        }
    if (ans == '2')
        {
        parity = 'E';
        printf("Even parity\n");
        fflush(stdout);
        delay(2000);
        return;
        }
    if (ans == '3')
        {
        parity = 'O';
        printf("Odd parity\n");
        fflush(stdout);
        delay(2000);
        return;
        }
    }
}
void setsmart()

/* this function sets the smart flag based on operator input */

{
char ans;
clear();
printf("Do you have a Hayes compatible smart modem? (y/n) ");
fflush(stdout);

FOREVER
    {
    ans = Bconin(2);
    if ((ans == 'y') || (ans == 'Y'))
        {
        smart = 'S';
        printf("Yes\n");
        fflush(stdout);
        delay(2000);
        return;
        }
    if ((ans == 'n') || (ans == 'N'))
        {
        smart = 'D';
        printf("No\n");
        fflush(stdout);
        delay(2000);
        return;
        }
    }
}
void setdial()
```

continued on page 456

STELLAR

AMERICA, INC.

COMPUTERS • SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES • SERVICE • TRAINING

★ Quality - We carry only name brands
★ Integrity - In business since 1983
★ Service - 2 locations to serve you
15 employees, over $250,000 of product inventory

The diskette source since '83!

5¼	DS BULK US MAJOR MANU. 10 MIL 65% & CLIP	$.32/.29 per 1000
	DS BULK GREY W/GOLD HUB 10 MIL PREFORMATED	.43
	DS COLOR 10 MIL 8 COLORS (BAGS OF 50 ONLY)	.39
	HIGH DENSITY US MAJOR	.69
	HIGH DENSITY W/TYVEK IN A WHITE BOX OF TEN * ALL DISKS INCLUDES SLEEVES, LABELS, TABS	7.25
3.5"	DS BULK (FUJI, MAXELL, JVC)	1.15
	HIGH DENSITY 2 MEG (PS2) JVC/FUJI BOXED/BRANDED	$3.90
	JVC DS BRANDED IN PLASTIC BOX	$14.00
	SONY DS BRANDED	$16.95

Hardware Specials

HYUNDI 12" AMBER TILT/SWIVEL	$72.00
GOLDSTAR 14" RGB COLOR	$249.00
20 MEG MINI SCRIBE W/WESTERN DIGITAL CARD	$259.00
20 MEG SEGATE W/WESTERN DIGITAL	$269.00
EPSON 720K 3.5 W/MOUNTING KIT	$84.00
SEAGATE ST238 W/WESTERN DIGITAL CARD	$309.00
GENIUS MOUSE W/SOFTWARE	$59.00
DR. HALO III SOFTWARE	$49.00

MUCH, MUCH MORE AVAILABLE! - CALL FOR FREE CATALOG!

(609)768-7950

APPROVED PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED

1040 Industrial Dr., Unit 18

Berlin, NJ 08009 • **FAX (609)482-2861** • **(609) 768-7209**

C.O.D. MasterCard VISA

Hacking The ST Listing 1 continued from page 455

```
 * this function sets auto-redial flag based on operator input */

{
char ans;

clear();
printf("Some modems, such as the ADC will redial all by themselves.\n");
printf("Does your modem auto-redial without any command? (y/n) ");
fflush(stdout);

FOREVER
    {
    ans = Bconin(2);
    if ((ans == 'y') || (ans == 'Y'))
        {
        dial = 'R';
        printf("Yes\n");
        fflush(stdout);
        delay(2000);
        return;
        }
    if ((ans == 'n') || (ans == 'N'))
        {
        dial = 'N';
        printf("No\n");
        fflush(stdout);
        delay(2000);
        return;
        }
    }
}

void getistr()
/* this function gets an initialization string from the operator */
{
clear();
printf("SIDEBAND will send an initialization string\n");
printf("to your modem during program initialization.\n");
printf("A good string for Hayes compatible modems is\n");
printf("AT with a return.\n");
printf("The string may be up to 20 characters long.\n");
printf("You may insert a return in the string at\n");
printf("any location by pressing the Esc key\n");
printf("Initialization string: ");
fflush(stdout);
getans(istr,20);
}
void getdstr()

/* this function gets a dialing prefix string from the operator */

{
clear();
printf("Most Hayes compatible modems use a dialing\n");
printf("prefix of ATDP for pulse dialing and ATDT\n");
printf("for tone dialing.  Look in your modem manual\n");
printf("for the string used by your modem.\n");
printf("The string may be up to 20 characters long.\n");
printf("You may insert a return in the string at\n");
printf("any location by pressing the Esc key\n");
printf("Dialing prefix string: ");
fflush(stdout);
getans(dstr,20);
}
```

Listing 2—edit.c

```
#include (stdio.h)
#include (osbind.h)
#include (errno.h)
#include "ssb.h"
#include "xesup.h"
#include "phone.h"
/* some routines used */
void newphone();
void do_phone();
void show_num();
void shocur();
void newnum();
void setdly();
void store();
void newd();
void setbaud();
void setbits();
void setparity();
void setstr();
void setnme();
void setnum();
void shomac();
void setdstat();

/* globals */
char pbuf[6192];                /* buffer for 24 directory entries */
int done;                       /* edit completion flag            */
char pname[64];                 /* phone file path name            */
char dstr[21];                  /* dummy macro string              */
char dphone[32];                /* dummy phone number              */
char dname[11];                 /* dummy BBS name                  */
struct d_entry p_dir[24],*q;    /* phone directory                 */
main()
{
newphone();
done = FALSE;
FOREVER
    {
    do_phone();
    if (done) break;
    }
store();
}
int getnum()
/* this guy gets an integer from the user */
{
char nbf[10];
```

continued on page 457

KOUWELL-286 COMPUTER
- BABY 6/12 MHZ M/B
- 4 MB MEMORY EXPANDABLE
- OPERATION MANUAL
- FULLY ASSEMBLED & TESTED
- 200 W. POWER SUPPLY
- F.C.C. CLASS B

$350.00 QTY 5

AT COMPATIBLE
- 10 MHZ MOTHERBOARD
- 640K MEMORY
- WA2 CONTROLLER
- 1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- SERIAL/PARALLEL
- 200 WATTS POWER SUPPLY

$849.00

XT TURBO SYSTEM
- 4.77 TO 10 MHZ MOTHER-BOARD
- 640K MEMORY
- TWO 360K FLOPPY DRIVES
- SERIAL/PARALLEL/GAME
- 150 WATTS POWER SUPPLY

$535.00

Option is for Surprise
Please call for System Upgrade

MOTHERBOARD ***
386 20 MHZ W/1MB . 1,750.00
AT 12 MHZ 325.00
AT 10 MHZ 295.00
XT 4.77 & 10 MHZ . . . 83.00
XT 4.77 & 8 MHZ 73.00

F.D., H.D. CONTROLLER
WD GEN CARD 80.00
WD RAS 150.00
WD WA2 . . . . . .122.00
AT/XT SUPER F.D.C. . 39.00
XT 2 DRIVES F.D.C. . . 21.00
XT 4 DRIVES F.D.C. . . 30.00

RAM CARD, I/O CARD
AT I/O CARD 39.00
AT 2.5 MB RAM CARD 89.00
XT RS-232 . . . . . 22.00
XT 576K RAM CARD . 34.00
XT 384K RAM + I/O . . . 68.00
XT DISK I/O 49.00
XT I/O PLUS II 42.00
AT/XT PRINTER 17.00
AT/XT GAME 17.00

DISPLAY CARD ****
C.G.A. 35.00
C.G.A. W/PRINTER . . 38.00
M.G.A. W/PRINTER . . 40.00
V.G.A. 256 COLORS . . 235.00
E.G.A. AUTOSWITCH 117.00
E.G.A. WONDER 189.00
E.G.A. + I/O 148.00

POWER SUPPLY ****
150 W. 39.00
150 W. W/UL 46.00
230 W 63.00
250 W. W/UL 80.00

KEYBOARD ********
84 REGULAR 39.00
101 ENHANCED 58.00
101 TACKTONE 64.00

MOUSE ********
GENIUS DR. HALO 3 . 58.00
LOGITECH C-7 . . . . 80.00

FLOPPY DRIVES ***
TEAC 1.2M 99.00
TEAC 3.5' 1.4M 130.00
TEAC 3.5' 720K 96.00
TEAC 360K 82.00
MITSUMI 360K 64.00
TOSHIBA 3.5' 1.4M . 120.00

HARD DRIVES TAPE BACK
ST-225 . . . . . 209.00
ST-251 . . . . . 345.00
ST-251-1 . . . . . 455.00
ST-4053 . . . . . 525.00
ST-4096 . . . . . 615.00
ST-4144 . . . . . .1015.00

MONITOR ********
SAMSUNG AMBER . . 77.00
SAMSUNG AMBER FLAT. 85.00
SAMSUNG RGB 235.00
SAMSUNG EGA . . . 353.00
NEC M/SYNC MD. 2 599.00
THOMSON U/SCAN . 485.00

MODEM(internal w/4 com)
U S ROBOTIC 1200 BD . 65.00
SMARTDATA 1200 BD 74.00
SMARTDATA 2400 BD 165.00
EXTERNAL 1200 BD . 97.00
EXTERNAL 2400 BD . 190.00

CARRIER POINT INFO CALL
(BBS) For Online Catalog 24 Hours Daily at:
(213) 423-4999, (201) 463-0315

VISA MasterCard

★ *PLUS 2% FOR CREDIT SALES.*
★ *PRICE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.*
★ *ONE YEAR WARRANTY.*
★ *30 DAYS MONEY BACK GUARANTEE W/ 15% RESTOCKING FEE*

KOUTECH SYSTEMS, INC.
13422 Paramount Blvd., Suite D
South Gate, Ca. 90280
Tel: (213) 633-2030
Fax: (213) 633-1860

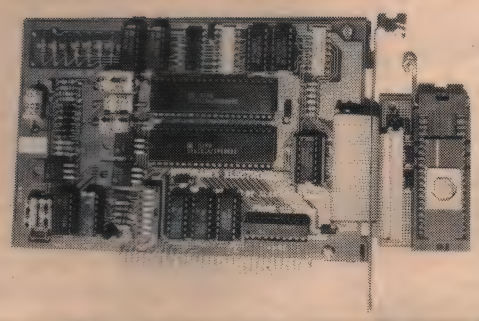
SUMMIT MICRO DESIGN, INC.
479 Macara Avenue, Suite 803
Sunnyvale, Ca. 94086
Tel: (408) 739-6349
Fax: (408) 739-4643

Hacking The ST Listing 2 continued from page 456

```
int val;

getans(nbf,5);
val = atoi(nbf);
return(val);
}
void newphone()

/* this function reads in the phone directory */
/* it is stored in an array in memory         */
{
int y;                  /* loop counter                  */
int i;                  /* loop counter                  */
int x;                  /* directory loop counter        */
char *current;          /* pointer to phone entry buffer */
int phand;              /* file handle of phone file     */
long stat;              /* status of file operations     */

/* here is where we read in the phone directory */

/* try to open the phone file       */
stat = Fopen(PNAME,0);
if (stat < 0L)
    {
    printf("Fopen returned: %ld\n",stat);
    printf("Cannot open phone number file: %s\n",PNAME);
    printf("Have you moved PHONE.DAT or the SUPPORT folder?\n");
    fflush(stdout);
    waitkey();
    exit(1);            /* go back, can't do anything now   */
    }
else
    {
    phand = (int) stat;                     /* gen up a file handle       */
    stat = Fread(phand,6192L,pbuf);         /* try to read in data        */
    if (stat != 6192L)                      /* if we didn't get all of it */
        {
        printf("Fread returned: %ld\n",stat);
        printf("Cannot read phone number file: %s\n",PNAME);
        printf("phone.dat is damaged.\n");
        fflush(stdout);
        waitkey();                          /* go back, can't do anything */
        exit(1);
        }
    }
/* now we need to close the phone file */
Fclose(phand);                          /* try to close the file */

/* now that all the data is in, set up the directory */
current = pbuf;                         /* point to start of array */
for (x = 0; x < 24; x++)                /* read in 24 phone entries */
    {
    p_dir[x].num = *current++;
    p_dir[x].dly = *current++;
    p_dir[x].estat = *current++;
    p_dir[x].baud = *current++;
    p_dir[x].bits = *current++;
    p_dir[x].parity = *current++;
    for (y = 0;y < 10;y++)
        for (i = 0;i < 21;i++)
            p_dir[x].mac[y][i] = *current++;
    strncpy(p_dir[x].bname,current,10);
    current += 10;
    strncpy(p_dir[x].phone,current,32);
    current += 32;
    }
}
void do_phone()

/* this function handles all interfacing with the phone directory */

{
int i;
int opt;

/* clear the screen */
clear();

/* display the phone directory */
for (i = 0; i < 24; i++)
    show_num(i);

/* find out which entry we need to edit */
opt = whatnum();
printf("\n");
fflush(stdout);
if (opt == 0)
    {
    done = TRUE;
    return;
    }
newd(opt);
}
void show_num(num)
int num;

/* this function will display a phone entry */
{
char nbuf[50];

/* first we print the selection number */
printf("%02d",(num + 1));
printf("..");
fflush(stdout);
strcpy(nbuf,p_dir[num].bname);
nbuf[10] = '\0';
printf("%s....",nbuf);
printf("%s",p_dir[num].phone);
printf("\n");
fflush(stdout);
}
int whatnum()
/* this function gets the number to edit */
{
int num;
```

continued on page 458

EPROM PROGRAMER
UPDATEABLE TO 32 MEG



Internal Card, 2 Ft. Cable

PC *New Intelligent Averaging Algorithm. Programs 64A in 10 sec., 256 in 1 min., 1 Meg (27010, 011) in 2 min. 45 sec. Internal card with external 40 PIN ZIF.

FOR PC $129.95 + Shipping

- Reads, verifies and programs 2716, 32, 32A, 64, 64A, 128, 128A 256, 512, 513, 010, 011, MCM 68764, 2532
- Automatically sets programming voltage.
- Menu driven software.
- Load and save buffer to disk.
- Updatable to 32 Meg Eproms.
- Editor with different entry modes including string and hex.
- No personality modules required.
- All chips socketed.
- 10 day money back guarantee.
- Quantity discount available.
- 1 year warranty.
- Micro controller module also available, for PC 8748, 49, 48H, 49H, 51, 52, 55, TMS 7742–$50.
- Made in U.S.A.
- **Apple Programer** without cable programs 2716-27512 — **$92.50.**

Please call for more information.

NEEDHAM'S ELECTRONICS

4535 Orange Grove Avenue • Sacramento, CA 95841

or call (916) 924-8037

FAX (916) 972-9960

Mon.-Fri. 8 a.m.-5 p.m. PST

CA Res. Add Applicable Tax

*Programming times may vary depending upon Eprom manufacturer.

DEVICE $550

PROGRAMMER $750

- 1 Megabit of DRAM
- User upgradable to 32 Megabit
- **4x20 LCD Display**
- .3, .6 Zif socket, RS232, PARALLEL in and out 20 Key tactile keypad (not membrane).
- 32K internal EEPROM **(easy firmware upgrades)**
- **QUICK PULSE ALGORITHM** (27256 in 5 sec. **1 Megabit** in 17 sec.)
- Completely **stand alone**
- 10 day money back guarantee
- **2 year warranty**
- Made in **U.S.A.**
- **Technical support** by phone
- Complete **manual** and **schematic.**

Hacking The ST Listing 2 continued from page 457

```
drain();
printf("Entry to edit?  (0 to exit EDIT.TOS) ");
fflush(stdout);
num = getnum();
if ((num < 1) || (num > 24)) num = 0;
return(num);
}
int whatfld()

/* this function gets the field to edit */
{
int num;

drain();
printf("Field to edit?  (0 to return) ");
fflush(stdout);
num = getnum();
if ((num < 1) || (num > 18)) num = 0;
return(num);
}
void newd(x)

int x;

/* this function allows you to edit the info in a current directory entry */
{
int sel;

x--;
FOREVER
    {
    shocur(x);
    sel = whatfld();
    /* get the info */
    if (sel < 1) break;
    if (sel == 1) setbaud(x);
    if (sel == 2) setbits(x);
    if (sel == 3) setparity(x);
    if (sel == 4) setnme(x);
    if (sel == 5) setnum(x);
    if ((sel > 5) && (sel < 16)) setstr(x,(sel - 6));
    if (sel == 16) setdstat(x);
    if (sel == 17) newnum(x);
    if (sel == 18) setdly(x);
    }
}
void shocur(x)

int x;

/* this function displays the current contents of a directory entry */
{
char bd;
char bt;
char pt;
char *p;
int numb;
int dlly;
int y;
clear();
bd = p_dir[x].baud;
bt = p_dir[x].bits;
pt = p_dir[x].parity;
numb = (int) p_dir[x].num;
dlly = (int) p_dir[x].dly;
numb &= 0x00ff;
dlly &= 0x00ff;

printf("01: BAUD --> ");
if (bd == '3') printf("300\n");
if (bd == '1') printf("1200\n");
if (bd == '2') printf("2400\n");
if (bd == '4') printf("4800\n");
if (bd == '9') printf("9600\n");
fflush(stdout);

printf("02: BITS --> ");
printf("%c",bt);
printf("\n");
fflush(stdout);
printf("03: PARITY --> ");
if (pt == 'N') printf("None\n");
if (pt == 'O') printf("Odd\n");
if (pt == 'E') printf("Even\n");
fflush(stdout);
printf("04: BOARD NAME --> ");
fflush(stdout);
p = p_dir[x].bname;
for (y = 0;y < 10;y++)
    {
    Bconout(2,*p);
    p++;
    }
printf("\n");
fflush(stdout);
printf("05: PHONE NUMBER --> ");
printf("%s\n",p_dir[x].phone);
fflush(stdout);
for (y = 0;y < 10;y++)
    {
    printf("%02d: MACRO %02d --> ",(y + 6),(y + 1));
    fflush(stdout);
    shomac(x,y);
    printf("\n");
    fflush(stdout);
    }
/* here is where we add the status display */
printf("16: ");
if (p_dir[x].estat == 'A') printf("Logon\n");
if (p_dir[x].estat == 'D') printf("Dial\n");
if (p_dir[x].estat == 'S') printf("Set\n");
fflush(stdout);
printf("17: %d strings\n",numb);
printf("18: %d tenths of a second.\n",dlly);
fflush(stdout);
}
void store()
/* this function saves the new phone directory on disk */
{
int fhand;
int x;
char *p;
long num;
fhand = (int) Fcreate(PNAME,0);
if (fhand < 0)
    {
    printf("Fcreate returned: %d\n",fhand);
    printf("Unable to create phone file.\n");
    printf("The disk may be full or the SUPPORT ");
    printf("folder may be missing.\n");
    fflush(stdout);
    waitkey();
    exit(1);
    }
for (x = 0;x < 24;x++)
    {
    q = &p_dir[x];
    p = (char*) q;
    num = Fwrite(fhand,258L,p);
    if (num != 258L)
        {
        printf("Fwrite returned: %ld\n",num);
        printf("Unable to write to the phone file.\n");
        printf("The disk may be full, missing or damaged.\n");
        fflush(stdout);
        waitkey();
        exit(1);
        }
    }
Fclose(fhand);
}
void setbaud(x)
int x;
/* this function sets the baud rate character based on operator input */
{
char ans;
char bd;
bd = p_dir[x].baud;

clear();
printf("The current baud rate is ");
if (bd == '3') printf("300\n");
if (bd == '1') printf("1200\n");
if (bd == '2') printf("2400\n");
if (bd == '4') printf("4800\n");
if (bd == '9') printf("9600\n");
printf("\n\n\n");
printf("SIDEBAND baud rates are:\n");
printf("\n\n");
printf("1.    300 baud\n");
printf("2.    1200 baud\n");
printf("3.    2400 baud\n");
printf("4.    4800 baud\n");
printf("5.    9600 baud\n");
printf("\nPlease enter the number for this board: ");
fflush(stdout);
drain();
FOREVER
    {
    ans = Bconin(2);
    if (ans == '1')
        {
        p_dir[x].baud = '3';
        printf("300 baud\n");
        fflush(stdout);
        delay(2000);
        return;
        }
    if (ans == '2')
        {
        p_dir[x].baud = '1';
        printf("1200 baud\n");
        fflush(stdout);
        delay(2000);
        return;
        }
    if (ans == '3')
        {
        p_dir[x].baud = '2';
        printf("2400 baud\n");
        fflush(stdout);
        delay(2000);
        return;
        }
    if (ans == '4')
        {
        p_dir[x].baud = '4';
        printf("4800 baud\n");
        fflush(stdout);
        delay(2000);
        return;
        }
    if (ans == '5')
        {
        p_dir[x].baud = '9';
        printf("9600 baud\n");
        fflush(stdout);
        delay(2000);
        return;
        }
    }
}
void setbits(x)
int x;
/* this function sets the bits character based on operator input */
{
char ans;
char bt;

clear();
bt = p_dir[x].bits;
printf("The current setting is %c data bits.\n\n\n",bt);
printf("Will you be using 8 data bits? ");
fflush(stdout);
drain();
FOREVER
    {
    ans = Bconin(2);
    if ((ans == 'y') || (ans == 'Y'))
        {
        p_dir[x].bits = '8';
        printf("Yes\n");
        fflush(stdout);
        delay(2000);
        return;
        }
    if ((ans == 'n') || (ans == 'N'))
        {
```

continued on page 460

SOFTMART WAREHOUSE

First Software Outlet In South Dallas

217-A E. CAMP WISDOM RD., SUITE #104 • DUNCANVILLE, TX 75116 • (214) 709-1986

- PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
- ALL SALES ARE FINAL

PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED FROM COLLEGES, UNIVERSITIES & FORTUNE 1000

DEALERS CALL FOR SPECIAL PRICES

Ask about the SoftMart Club!

LOOK! FOR LOW SOFTWARE PRICES

STOP

ACCOUNTING	PART #	
ACCPAC EASY GENERAL ACCTING	56001	$58
ACCPAC EASY PAYROLL	56002	$58
DAC ACCOUNTING TUTOR	50901	$19
DAC BONUS PACK	50903	$112
DAC COMPLETE ACCT. PKG.	50904	$55
DAC LIGHT ACCOUNTING	50909	$41
DAC MATE 2.0	50906	$24
DAC PAYROLL 2.0	50907	$39
DAC PAYROLL TUTOR	50908	$19
DAC REPORT 2.0	50910	$24
PEACHTREE BACK TO BASICS PROF	55003	$155
PEACHTREE COMPLETE II	55001	$155
QUICKEN V2.1	55101	$33

COMMUNICATNS/LAN	PART #	
CARBON COPY PLUS	54701	$115
PC ANYWHERE V3	55501	$94
RELAY SILVER	53801	$89
SMART TERM 240	52702	$219

DATA BASES	PART #	
D BASE III PLUS	54501	$399
DAC BASE	50902	$29
dBXL (DIAMOND REL)V1.2	54901	$115
PARADOX 2.0	50301	$419
PFS PROFESSIONAL FILE	53205	$139
Q & A 3.0	54401	$198
REFLEX WORKSHOP	50602	$45
REFLEX-BORLAND 1.14	50603	$95

DESKTOP PUBLISHING	PART #	
FONTASY FONT GROUP # 1	52902	$26
FONTASY V2	52901	$36
FORMTOOL V 2.01	55401	$56
NEWSROOM PRO	53306	$45
PFS FIRST PUBLISHER V2	53202	$76
PFS PUBLISHER AD ONS	532XX	$25
PUBLISH IT	55801	$118
XEROX VENTURA DESKTOP PUBL	54001	$499

FILE RECOVERY	PART #	
DISK TECHNICIAN	52801	$60
MACE + UTILITIES 4.1	52601	$59

FINANCIAL	PART #	
BUSINESS WEEKS BSNS ADVTG	50802	$29
DOW JONES MARKET MGR. PLUS	51101	$175

GAMES/ENTERTAINMENT	PART #	
CHAMPIONSHIP GOLF	50101	$29
EARL WEAVER BASEBALL	56801	$30
FALCON	57101	$29
FLIGHT SIMULATOR (MS)	42210	$35
F-15 STRIKE EAGLE	52101	$21
GETTYSBURG	56601	$40
KARATEKA	50818	$14
KINGS QUEST IV	53002	$30
LEISURE SUIT LARRY	53001	$25
LODERUNNER	50803	$10
MEAN 18	54201	$25
MIGHT & MAGIC BOOK I	50103	$30
PC ARCADE	51402	$21
POLICE QUEST	53003	$30
SEARCH & DESTROY	50819	$14

GAMES/ENTERTAINMENT (CONT.)	PART #	
SHANGHAI	50102	$23
STAR TREK II: PROMTHN PROPH	53102	$23
STAR TREK I: FIRST CONTACT	53101	$23
SUPERBIKE	50820	$15
TETRIS	57102	$20
THE ANCIENT ART OF WAR	50805	$25
THE ANCIENT ART OF WAR AT SEA	50806	$26
THREE STOOGES	56701	$33
TOY SHOP	50810	$30
ULTIMA V	50817	$35
WARGAME CONSTRUCTION SET	56602	$29
WHERE IN EUR IS CRMN SN DIEGO?	50815	$25
WHERE IN USA IS CRMN SN DIEGO?	50812	$25
WHERE IN WRLD IS CRMN SN DIEGO?	50813	$25

GRAPHICS/CAD	PART #	
AUTOSKETCH (AUTOCAD) STD	50401	$55
DESIGN CAD 3D V1.0	50201	$165
DESIGN CAD V3.0	50202	$165
DOT PLOT (GENERIC)	56304	$27
DR. HALO III	51601	$74
GENERIC CAD LEVEL 3	56303	$110

HARD DSK MGT/MENU SYST	PART #	
BOOKMARK	56101	$59
ONE DIR PLUS	50701	$52

HOME UTIL-EDUCATION	PART #	
ALGE-BLASTER	55903	$27
BARRON A C T	50502	$52
BARRON S A T	50501	$33
CERTIFICATE MAKER	53301	$25
LEARNING MS DOS (TUTORIAL)	52201	$33
MATH BLASTER PLUS	55901	$27
MATH RABBIT	53401	$23
NEWSROOM	53302	$34
NEWSROOM CLIP ART 1 OR 3	533XX	$19
NEWSROOM CLIP ART 2	53304	$25
PC INTRODUCTORY SET	51403	$21
READER RABBIT	53402	$23
THE PRINT SHOP	50807	$33
THE PRINT SHOP COMPANION	50809	$29
THE PRINT SHOP, LIBRARIES (EA)	508XX	$19
TYPE	50811	$20
TYPING TUTOR IV	53103	$29
WRITER RABBIT	53403	$28

INTEGRATED SPREADSHEETS	PART #	
ENABLE 2.0	53501	$379
LOTUS 1-2-3	51901	CALL
MS WORKS STARTER PACK	52211	$160
PC EXCEL (MICROSOFT)	52204	$309
PFS FIRST CHOICE	53206	$89
PFS PROF PLAN	53204	$60
QUATTRO (BRLD)	50601	$155

LANGUAGES/COMPILERS	PART #	
AT LIBERTY	54106	$118
CONCRNT PC DOS XM (3 USER)	51001	$229
MICROSOFT QUICK BASIC 4	52207	$68
TURBO BASIC DATABASE TOOL BOX	50619	$65
TURBO BASIC EDITOR TOOL BOX	50607	$65
TURBO BASIC TELECM TOOL BOX	50608	$60
TURBO BASIC TOOL BOX	50609	$65

LANGUAGES/COMPILERS (CONT.)	PART #	
TURBO BASIC (BORLAND)	50610	$58
TURBO C (BORLAND)	50611	$58
TURBO PASCAL COMPILER 4.0	50616	$65
TURBO PASCAL NUM TOOL BOX	50613	$58
TURBO PASCAL TUTOR 4.0	50618	$60
TURBO PROLOG 1.1	50614	$62

UTILITIES/COMPUTER MGT	PART #	
BROOKLYN BRIDGE UNIV CABLE	55201	$79
COPY II PC V5	54601	$20
CUBIT	54101	$40
DIRECT ACCESS V4.1	55301	$52
DISK OPTIMIZER	54102	$42
DOUBLE DOS	54103	$42
FASTBACK PLUS	54801	$99
GEM DESKTOP V3	51002	$29
LAPLINK	53601	$85
MAGIC MIRROR	54104	$60
MEMORY MATE	50804	$42
METRO (LOTUS)	51903	$75
NORTON UTILITY ADVANCED	54302	$79
NORTON UTILITY 4.0	54301	$50
NOTE IT PLUS	53201	$49
NOTEWORTHY	51502	$44
PC TOOLS DELUXE	54602	$40
PC WORKS (MICROSOFT)	52208	$140
REFEREE	52701	$49
SIDEKICK	50604	$53
SIDEKICK PLUS	50605	$125
SIDEWAYS 3.1	51503	$39
SMARTMOVE (PERSOFT)	52703	$99
SOFTBYTES	52301	$32
SOFTWARE CAROUSEL	54105	$49
SUPERKEY 1.5 (BRLND)	50617	$55
TORNADO NOTES 1.73	55701	$70
WINDOWS 286 (MICROSOFT) V2.1	52209	$68
WINDOWS 386 (MICROSOFT) V2.0	52206	$129

WORD PROCESSING	PART #	
BANK ST WRITER PLUS, 3.5"	50851	$49
BANK STREET WRITER PLUS	50801	$49
DAC EASY WORD 2	50905	$29
FOUR WORD (123 WORD PROC)	53701	$60
FRIENDLY WRITER	51401	$31
IN WORD	51501	$55
MICROSOFT WORD 4.0	52202	$229
PEACHTEXT 5000	55002	$129
PFS PROF WRITE V 2.0	53207	$109
RIGHTWRITER	55601	$51
SPRINT (BORLAND)	50606	$119
TURBO LIGHTNING	50612	$62
VOLKSWRITER DELUXE PLUS	51801	$69
WEBSTER NEW WORLD WRITER	53104	$55
WEBSTER ON LINE THESAURUS	53106	$39
WEBSTER SPELL CHKR	53105	$34
WORD PERFECT 4.2	53903	$214
WORD PERFECT 5.0	53904	$239
WORD PERFECT EXECUTIVE	53901	$125
WORD PERFECT WORK STA. 5.0	53905	$85
WORD PERFECT WORK STA.	53902	$85
WORDSTAR 2000+ REL3	52001	$245
WORDSTAR EASY EXTRA	52002	$59
WORDSTAR EASY EXTRA – 3.5"	52052	$59

1-800-458-4579

- Add 3% on charge card orders.
- We accept COD cashiers checks.
- Please no personal checks.

SALES
Monday - Friday
9:00 AM - 7:00 PM

A charge of $2.50 per parcel is charged for COD orders. Shipping charges are per actual shipping cost. A $3.00 handling fee is charged on orders under $50.00

CLUB CORNER

TITLE	PART NO.	CLUB PRICE
AUTOSKETCH (STD)	50401	$50
BANK STREET WRITER +	50801	$45
BARRON A C T	50502	$48
BARRON S A T	50501	$31
DAC LIGHT ACCOUNTING	50909	$35
FONTASY V2	52901	$32
WEBSTER NEW WORLD WRITER	53104	$52
WORDSTAR EASY EXTRA	52002	$48

Club members placing an order this month will receive a copy of Pyroto Mountain at no charge.

Hacking The ST Listing 2 continued from page 458

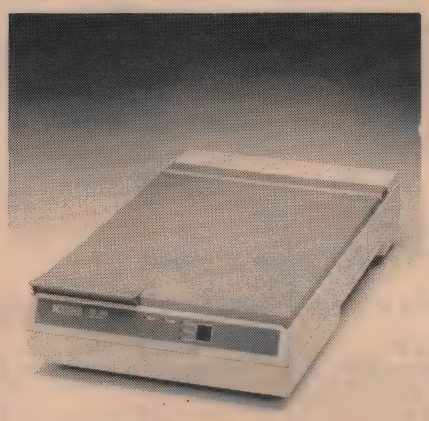
```
        p_dir[x].bits = '7';
        printf("No\n");
        fflush(stdout);
        delay(2000);
        return;
        }
    }
}
void setparity(x)
int x;

/* this function sets the parity character based on operator input */
{
char pt;
char ans;
pt = p_dir[x].parity;
clear();
printf("The current parity setting is ");
if (pt == 'N') printf("None\n");
if (pt == 'O') printf("Odd\n");
if (pt == 'E') printf("Even\n");
printf("\n\nParity settings are:\n\n");
printf("1.    No parity\n");
printf("2.    Even parity\n");
printf("3.    Odd parity\n");
printf("\n\n\n");
printf("Please enter the number that best describes\n");
printf("the requirements of the system you are calling.\n");
fflush(stdout);
drain();
FOREVER
    {
    ans = Bconin(2);
    if (ans == '1')
        {
        p_dir[x].parity = 'N';
        printf("No parity\n");
        fflush(stdout);
        delay(2000);
        return;
        }
    if (ans == '2')
        {
        p_dir[x].parity = 'E';
        printf("Even parity\n");
        fflush(stdout);
        delay(2000);
        return;
        }
    if (ans == '3')
        {
        p_dir[x].parity = 'O';
        printf("Odd parity\n");
        fflush(stdout);
        delay(2000);
        return;
        }
    }
}
void setstr(x,y)
int x;
int y;

/* this function gets a macro string from the operator */
{
clear();
printf("The current MACRO %02d is ",(y + 1));
fflush(stdout);
shomac(x,y);
printf("\n\n\n");
printf("Please enter the new MACRO.\n");
printf("It may be up to 20 characters long.\n");
printf("You may insert a return in the macro at\n");
printf("any location by pressing the Esc key\n");
printf("Macro: ");
fflush(stdout);
drain();
getans(dstr,20);
strcpy(p_dir[x].mac[y],dstr);
}
void setnme(x)
int x;
/* this function gets a BBS name from the operator */
{
int len;
int y;
char *p;

clear();
p = p_dir[x].bname;
printf("The current BBS name is ");
fflush(stdout);
for (y = 0;y < 10;y++)
    {
    Bconout(2,*p);
    p++;
    }
printf("\nPlease enter the new BBS name.\n");
printf("It may be up to 10 characters long.\n");
printf("BBS Name: ");
fflush(stdout);
drain();
getans(dname,10);
do
    {
    len = strlen(dname);
    if (len < 10) strcat(dname,".");
    }
while (len < 9);
for (y = 0;y < 10;y++) p_dir[x].bname[y] =dname[y];
}
void setnum(x)
int x;
/* this function gets a dialing string from the operator */
{
clear();
printf("The current phone number is %s.\n\n\n",p_dir[x].phone);
printf("Please enter the new phone number.\n");
printf("Phone number: ");
fflush(stdout);
drain();
getans(dphone,31);
strcpy(p_dir[x].phone,dphone);
}
void shomac(x,y)
int x;
int y;
/* this function displays the old macro */

{
char *p;

p = p_dir[x].mac[y];

while (*p != '\0')
    {
    if (*p == '\r') Bconout(2,0xae);
    else Bconout(2,*p);
    p++;
    }
}
void setdstat(x)

int x;
/* this function sets the dialing status character based on operator input */
{
char pt;
char ans;
pt = p_dir[x].estat;
clear();
printf("The current dialing status is ");
if (pt == 'A') printf("Logon\n");
if (pt == 'D') printf("Dial\n");
if (pt == 'S') printf("Set\n");
printf("\n\nDialing status settings are:\n\n");
printf("1.    Set the serial port, dial number and logon\n");
printf("2.    Set the serial port and dial the number\n");
printf("3.    Set the serial port only\n");
printf("\n\n\n");
printf("Please enter the number that best describes\n");
printf("the requirements for this number.\n");
fflush(stdout);
drain();
FOREVER
    {
    ans = Bconin(2);
    if (ans == '1')
        {
        p_dir[x].estat = 'A';
        printf("Logon\n");
        fflush(stdout);
        delay(2000);
        return;
        }
    if (ans == '2')
        {
        p_dir[x].estat = 'D';
        printf("Dial\n");
        fflush(stdout);
        delay(2000);
        return;
        }
    if (ans == '3')
        {
        p_dir[x].estat = 'S';
        printf("Set\n");
        fflush(stdout);
        delay(2000);
        return;
        }
    }
}
void newnum(x)
int x;
/* this function gets a logon number from the operator */
{
int numb;
char ans[5];
int res;
numb = (int) p_dir[x].num;
numb &= 0x00ff;
clear();
printf("The current number of macros needed\n");
printf("to log onto this board is %d.\n",numb);
printf("\n\n\n");
printf("Please enter the new number.\n");
printf("It must be between 0 and 10.\n");
printf("Number of macros :");
fflush(stdout);
drain();
getans(ans,3);
res = atoi(ans);
if ((res < 0) || (res > 10))
    {
    printf("Invalid number of macros.\n");
    printf("Number not changed.\n");
    fflush(stdout);
    return;
    }
p_dir[x].num = (char) res;
}
void setdly(x)
int x;
/* this function gets a logon delay from the operator */
{
int numb;
char ans[5];
int res;
numb = (int) p_dir[x].dly;
numb &= 0x00ff;
clear();
printf("The current time the board must be idle \n");
printf("before the macro is sent is %d\n",numb);
printf("This is tenths of a second!\n");
printf("\n\n\n");
printf("Please enter the new idle time.\n");
printf("It must be between 1 and 250.\n");
printf("Idle time in tenths of a second :");
fflush(stdout);
drain();
getans(ans,3);
res = atoi(ans);
if ((res < 0) || (res > 250))
    {
    printf("Invalid idle time.\n");
    printf("Idle time not changed.\n");
    fflush(stdout);
    return;
    }
p_dir[x].dly = (char) res;
}
```

COMDEX '88 Preview
continued from page 170

show two 24-pin, dot matrix models the Microline 390/391. Booth 1942.

Star Micronix Will Show New Line Of PC Printers

Star will introduce two competitively-priced seven-color dot matrix printers; the NX-1000 and NX1000C Rainbows; the new NX-2400 multifont, high resolution, 24-wire printer for business and home; and the Star LaserPrinter 8, that produces full-page bit-mapped text and graphics at up to eight pages per minute. Booth 1568.



Ricoh Will Demonstrate New Image Scanner

Ricoh will demonstrate its new RS320 desktop scanner. The versatile, compact image scanner can be seen at COMDEX/Fall, Booth #1788 in the Las Vegas Convention Center.

Communications...Multi-Standard And Multi-Speed Choices

ARK Will Introduce New 2400bps Dial Modem—The DM 222 is a 2400bps Hayes compatible modem. It complies with CCITT V.22Bis, V.22 A or B, Bell 212A, or Bell 103 standards.

Computer Peripherals Will Introduce Two New Modems—Computer Peripherals will have their new IBM PS/2 Hook-Up PS/24, a high-speed 2400bps internal modem and a low cost Hook-Up 9600, an internal 9600bps modem for IBM PC, XT, AT and PS/2 Model 30.

Fastcomm To Show New 9600bps Modem—The Fastcomm Communications new FDX 9624 is a full-duplex, 9600bps modem designed for interactive and rapid file transfer applications. It is an asymmetrical modem that operates at 9600/4800/2400/1200/300bps over dial-up or leased lines.

Ancillary Products...Comfortable Additions

Emerson Computer Power To Introduce Low Cost Desktop UPS For PCs—Emerson will introduce an economical off-line desktop Uninterruptable Power System (UPS) designed to fit under a PC monitor and still provide up to 1000VA of filtered, sinewave power. Booth 1383.

Engineered Data Products Will Show Adjustable Digitizer Stand

EDP will demonstrate their new EDP Digitizer Stand. The stand offers adjustability at an affordable price. To adjust the height, the user employs a

continued on page 462

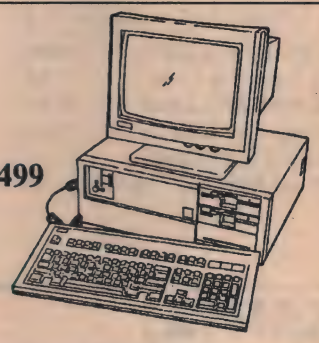
LASER COMPACT XT

IBM PC/XT COMPATIBLE
- 4.77/10 MHZ
- 360K Disk Drive
- 512K Ram (expandable to 640K)
- Parallel Port
- Serial Port
- Color Display Port (RBG)
- Monochrome Display Port (TTL Hercules)

Laser Compact XT $489
External Disk Drive $119
Carry Case $59

AST Premium COMPUTER PRODUCTS

Model 70 . . . . . $1499
- 80286 CPU
- 6,8,10 MHZ, 0 Wait States
- 101 Key Keyboard
- 1.2 MB Floppy drive w/controller
- AST FASTRAM memory board w/512K
- MS-DOS
- GW BASIC



Model 140 . . . . . $2699
- 40 Meg Hard Drive 28ms w/controller
- AST 3G Plus Video Card
- 1 Meg Memory

Plus Model 140 . . . . . $2299
- 40 Meg Hard Drive 38ms w/controller
- Everex Micro Enhancer Video Card
- 1 Meg Memory

NEC Pinwriters

- 24-wire Printer
- High-spd Draft 265 cps
- Letter-Quality 90 cps
- 360 x 360 dpi
- Built-in Push Tractor
- Auto Paper Loading
- Printer Menu Memory Set
- 80K Input Buffer

P5200 . . . . . $599
P5300 . . . . . $719

Panasonic Office Automation OA

FX RS-505 *Image Scanner*

- 400 x 400 DPI Resolution
- Halftones; 16 Gradations
- Scan Speed; 3 msec./line

$929

FLOPPY DRIVES

Panasonic 360K Floppy Disk Drive	$79
Teac 360K Floppy Disk Drive	$79
Teac 1..2MB Floppy Disk Drive	$109
3-1/2" Toshiba Floppy Disk Drive	$129
1.44 Toshiba Floppy Disk Drive	$119

MONITORS Plus

14" **Magnavox VGA** MO NO **$129**

14" Magnavox Multimode	$479
14" Magnavox EGA	$349
14" NEC Multisync II	$629
13" Mitsubishi Diamond Scan	$499
12" Imtec monochrome	$79

MODEMS

EVEREX 1200 Baud Internal	$109
EVEREX 2400 Baud Internal	$169
EVEREX 1200 Baud External	$119
EVEREX 2400 Baud External	$189

FACSIMILES

Murata M1200	$Call
Murata M1600	$Call

MICE

Genius Mouse	$49
Genius Mouse w/Dr. Halo 3	$69

DISPLAY CARDS Plus

Hercules Compatible Mono Card	$69
Color CGA Card	$69
Everex EGA/Multisync Card w/CGA 640x200, EGA 650x350, PGA 640x450 and up to 750x410	$149

TAPE DRIVES

Everex External 60mb	$695
IOMEGA 5 1/4" 20mb Internal Drive 40ms	$929
5-1/4" 20mb Bernoulli Cartridges	$69

DISK DRIVES

20mb Seagate & WD controller . . . **$259**

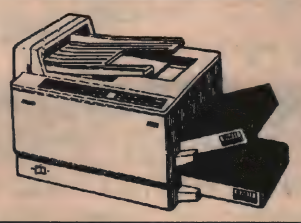
30mb Seagate and WD controller	$279
20mb Hard card	$329
40mb Seagate Hard Drive 28ms	$499

LASER CLASS PRINTERS

NEC **$3495**

LC890 -Postscript
- Adobe Postscript Lang
- HP Laserjet Series II Comp
- 3mb Memory
- 35 Typefaces
- 8 Pages per Minute
- 500 Sheet Dual Bin Capacity
- Parallel, Serial, RS422 Appletalk Interfaces included
- Long-Life LED Array

Panasonic **$1659**



KX-P4450
- Epson FX-286
- IBM Proprinter
- Diablo 630
- HP Laserjet Series II Comp
- 512K Memory (expandable 1.2mb)
- 22 Resident Fonts
- 11 Pages per Minute
- 500 Sheet Dual Bin Capacity
- Parallel & Serial Interfaces
- Electrophotographic

Peripherals *Plus*

P.O. Box 4021, Woburn, Massachusetts 01888

To place your order, use our toll free line.

1-800-323-1840

In Mass call (617) 270-0104

All sales are final with the exception of defective or damaged equipment. Defective equipment will be replaced or repaired at our descretion. No equipment will be accepted without a material return authorization. Prices subject to change without notice.

VISA & MC Gladly Accepted

The Mach 20
continued from page 27

16-bit RAM for normal DOS applications. You want to backfill as much DOS RAM as possible, because the Mach 20 runs software faster when it's in the 16-bit RAM.

All 8-bit memory on expansion cards should be removed, but memory installed on the PC motherboard must be left intact. For most PC users, this simply means disabling external RAM expansion cards, and using the 256K of 8-bit memory on the motherboard. Once all this has been determined, setting up the board is as simple as setting a couple of jumpers. Again, the Memory Plus installation utility program makes it easy.

The RAM on the Memory Plus board can be configured as either expanded memory (EMS) or extended memory. The provided EMS device driver must be installed in your CONFIG.SYS file, which can be done automatically by the installation utility. As expanded memory, it can then be accessed by DOS applications which support EMS (Lotus 1-2-3, Microsoft Windows, etc.).

Microsoft claims the Mach 20 is the first PC/XT product which fully supports all the features of the latest LIM 4.0 (Lotus- Intel-Microsoft) specification. Some of the features of LIM 4.0 EMS are faster memory page swapping, multi-tasking support, and larger page frames. Mach 20 has been even further optimized for better LIM 4.0 performance. The Memory Plus RAM can also be accessed as extended memory, by the special version of OS/2 Microsoft has created for the Mach 20 (described later).

Disk Plus Multi-Media Floppy Disk Controller

The Disk Plus option board is a small daughterboard that attaches to the Mach 20 board thus saving a slot. The board contains a complete floppy disk controller, and any other floppy controllers must be removed when it's installed. It can control two 3.5" or 5.25" floppy drives, in any density (360K, 720K, 1.2M, and 1.44M). The 34 pin floppy connectors can be directly attached to the Disk Plus, which provides an edge connector just like the normal floppy controller.

Disk Plus includes software support for the high density drive types normally not supported by a PC, including 3.5" and high density disks. It does this by including a BIOS extension ROM on board. Of course, in order to properly access disk files on these drives, a version of DOS which recognizes the types of disk drives you will be using must also be used or the DRIVER.SYS file must be installed (DOS 3.21 or higher).

Users who need or want the ability

continued on page 463

***PC Magazine* Laboratory Benchmark Series Release 4**
(all times in seconds)

System: Conditions:	IBM PC 8088/4.77	Mach 20 Cache Off	Mach 20 Cache On	Mach 20 16 Bit RAM
128K NOP Loop	10.00	13.40	14.61	4.17
Do Nothing Loop	10.00	14.23	2.96	3.57
Integer Add Loop	10.00	9.94	2.47	2.14
Integer Mult Loop	10.00	5.00	1.60	1.21
String Sort Loop	10.00	10.60	3.18	2.85
Prime Number Sieve	16.00	19.06	3.85	4.01

Table 1—Mach 20 CPU Test Results

CORE Disk Performance Test Program Version 2.7
Test Hard Disk Data—32.5 Mb, 611 Cyls, 4 Heads, 26 Sectors

System: CPU/Speed:	IBM PC 8088/4.77 Mhz	Mach 20 80286/8.00 Mhz
Data Transfer Rate (KB/sec)	241.0	777.1
Average Seek Time (sec)	99.8	98.2
Track-Track Seek (sec)	34.8	26.8
Performance Index	1.985	5.186

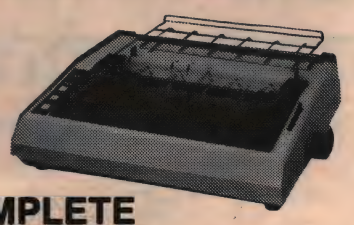
Table 2—Mach 20 SmartDrive Cache Test Results

SANTA!
CHECK THIS FOR YOUR LIST

ATD TS-3000 BY SAMSUNG

• 8088-2 TURBO 4.77-8 MHz CPU • 512K EXPANDABLE TO 640K • 12" AMBER TILT AND SWIVEL MONITOR • MONOGRAPHICS CARD • 1 360K FLOPPY DISK DRIVE • PARALLEL PORT • SERIAL PORT • CLOCK CALENDAR • 84 KEY AT STYLE KEYBOARD • SMALL FOOTPRINT • 135 WATT SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY • 8087 SOCKET • 4 OPEN FULL LENGTH SLOTS • PHOENIX BIOS • UL/CSA APPROVED • ONE YEAR WARRANTY **INCLUDES DOS 3.2 and GW BASIC**

FACIT 4509 MATRIX PRINTER — 9 WIRE • 120 CPS DRAFT • 30 CPS NLQ • SOFTWARE SELECTABLE 10/12/17CPI • 80 COLUMNS AT 10 CPI • NARROW CARRIAGE • IBM AND EPSON COMPATIBLE • PARALLEL INTERFACE.



$895.00 COMPLETE

CGA UPGRADE $280.00
COLOR GRAPHICS ADAPTER • CGA MONITOR

DEALER AND QUANTITY PRICING AVAILABLE

THE SOFTWARE CHANNEL

3 NORTHERN BOULEVARD, UNIT B-1 • AMHERST, NH 03031
Inquiries — Technical Assistance (603) 673-0242 • Orders Only (800) 444-5766

The Software Channel is an authorized distributor for Advanced Transducer Devices (Zuckerboards), Bartel Software, Computer Pathways (Grapevine), Gazelle Systems, Facit, Inc., Inset Systems, MSC Technologies (Mouse Systems), Syncom Diskettes, Diamond Flower, Primages. Trademarks: Samsung, Micro Soft, Inc.

VISA MasterCard

In Canada: Canada South Hi-Tech (613) 745-8120

COMDEX '88 Preview
continued from page 461

simple foot pedal while applying fingertip pressure. Booth 2974.

Telex Communications To Add Two New Computer Production Systems

Telex will introduce two new color Liquid Crystal Display (LCD) computer projection systems.

The MagnaByte Model 5040, for use with most IBM, IBM compatibles and laptop personal computers and the MagnaByte Model 5020, for use with the Apple II family of personal computers. Booth B910.

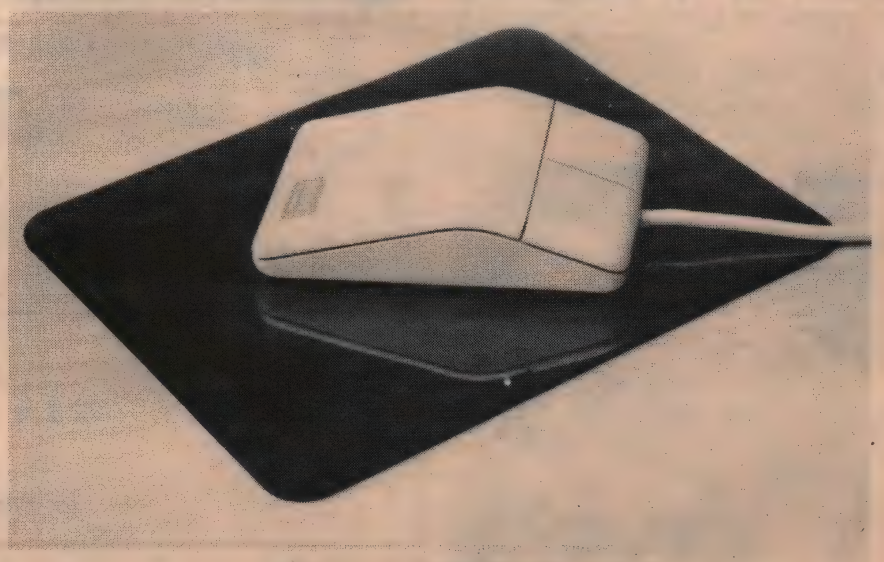
Tech-cessories To Show New PC Pillow

Tech-cessories will demonstrate their new and original PC Pillow. This keyboard cradle allows you to place your keyboard more comfortably on your lap. Booth #W149.

MSC Technologies Will Have The Next Generation Mouse At Show

The new PC Mouse II is a high-end optical input device. The new two-button ergonomically designed mouse features Ultr-res 2000 which allows customers to determine how fast they want PC Mouse II to move their screen cursor. Booth B1732.

Well, that is it for now. COMDEX/Fall '88 is so much more. It is a supermarket of parts and systems. It represents the pinnacle of technology and blue sky side-by-side. This is only the beginning to a larger story to come in January. See you then. ●



PC Mouse II Optical Mouse

The Mach 20
continued from page 462

to use different types of floppies with their PCs will obviously be interested in the Disk Plus option. It will also appeal to the user who has a limited number of slots available for expanding their PC. By replacing their existing floppy controller card with a Mach 20/Disk Plus combo, they can get improved performance and not lose a single slot.

Performance Specs

Since the Mach 20's 80286 completely replaces the normal 4.77 Mhz 8088 CPU, it can provide up to a six times performance increase. The actual performance increase is dependent on several factors: the software being executed, the amount of expanded 16-bit memory in the system, and whether the 16-bit data cache is enabled or not.

Table 1 shows the results of running PC Magazine's Laboratory Benchmark Series on both a stock IBM PC, running an 8088 at 4.77 Mhz and the Mach 20. As Table 1 shows, the Mach 20, with cache memory disabled, is about the same speed as a stock 8088. Actually, it's slightly slower for some operations. But, with the cache enabled, the CPU suddenly becomes 2-4 times faster.

With a Memory Plus board connected, the Mach 20 can run even faster. That's because all the RAM on the Memory Plus board is using a true 16-bit data path. With the cache enabled, and running software in 16-bit RAM only, the Mach 20 has very good performance indeed. The execution times noted in Table 1 were exactly the same as an 8 Mhz AT bus machine.

Since at least some part of DOS RAM will have to be in 8-bit memory, this maximum level of performance may not be realized by many Mach 20 users. But if software is running in expanded memory under LIM EMS verion 4.0, such as Microsoft Windows 2.0 or later, it should run even faster than on an 8 Mhz AT. This is because the Memory Plus control circuitry can switch memory tasks faster than an AT can.

SmartDrive Cache Software

Included with the Memory Plus upgrade is a hard disk cache program, called SmartDrive. This cache program can use part or all of the expanded RAM for a cache. When running the Memory Plus installation utility, SmartDrive can be installed into your CONFIG.SYS as an option. By using 256K or 512K of expanded RAM for SmartDrive, a Mach 20 equipped machine becomes an even better performer.

As Table 2 shows, when SmartDrive is added to the Mach 20 system, it dramatically improves overall hard disk

continued on page 466

Apple/Macintosh Compatible Computer Data Projection Panels

Dukane Corporation introduced 2 new Apple compatible LCD computer display panels at AppleFest 1988—the MagniView 342 and the MagniView 200. Placed on top of any transmissive overhead projector, each of the compact, lightweight panels allows real-time monitor data to be projected onto any large screen.

Dukane's new MagniView 342, compatible with the Macintosh, Mac+, Mac 512 and Mac SE, projects PC text and graphics in crisp, vivid blue on a light blue background—the color combination most preferred by focus groups. The unit features an enhanced high resolution 512x342 pixel display for sharp, detailed projected images.

Compatible for use with any IBM PC (and compatible) or Apple II family computer with RGB-TTL or composite video output, Dukane's MagniView 200 has a super twist, high contrast LCD with largest active available display area. The versatile MagniView 200 also projects bright, clear images in a pleasing blue-on-blue combination.

Ideal for use in educational and training programs, computer instruction and business presentations, Dukane's Apple compatible panels feature 4:3 aspect ratio (identical to that of a computer monitor), for distortion-free image reproduction; "Chip-On-Glass" technology (computer chips embedded in the glass), for added durability; high efficiency fans, heat tolerant LCDs and infrared filters for consistently cool operation; easy-to-use top-mounted image controls; and one year warranties.

For more information contact Dukane Corporation, 2900 Dukane Drive, St. Charles, IL 60174; (312) 584-2300. ●

First Challenger Center To Serve As Living Memorial

Two and a half years after the tragedy of the Challenger space shuttle launch, an innovative math and science learning center has opened at the Houston Museum of Natural Science as a living memorial to the crew.

Named "The Space 2061 Simulator," the Houston Challenger Center affiliate site was created by the joint efforts of the Houston Museum of Natural Science (HMNS), the Challenger Center for Science Education, and Apple Computer, Inc. Construction of the center was funded by a grant from the William Stamps Farish Fund.

The Space 2061 Simulator is the first in a planned national network of Challenger Center affiliate sites that integrate technology with creative, interactive math and science curriculum taught in the context of space travel. The learning facilities at the site allow students and their teachers to experience simulated space travel while enhancing their problem-solving, science and communications skills. The Houston site is the prototype and training facility for future affiliate sites.

The family members of the Challenger crew, led by Dr. June Scobee, chairman of the Challenger Center for Space Science Education and widow of Challenger Commander Dick Scobee, first conceived the idea for a network of educational centers to be a "living memorial to the crew—a tribute more fitting than one of granite and stone." An educator herself, Dr. Scobee believes, "The overriding challenge is to turn the tragedy of flight 51-L into a triumph of American resilience and resolve. The mission of the scientists and pioneers aboard 51-L is now our mission. It is a tribute to them and to the team of people in our nation who have come together to create the Challenger Center—not a statue or monument—but a program that brings the challenge of space more directly into the hands of this country's teachers and students. Today, we celebrate launching Challenger Center's first home here in Houston."

Apple Computer donated 11 computers as well as time and other resources to help design the first affiliate site. Betsy Pace, director of marketing for K-12 education at Apple, said, "As a company whose roots are in education, Apple is very pleased to be part of the Challenger Center project. The Challenger Center provides a practical working model of how technology can be used to prepare children for the 21st century. It also celebrates what is possible when the community, business, and educators work together for positive change. And because the curriculum created here stimulates the imagination and the interest of students in math and science, it provides an excellent example of how to teach critical thinking skills and teamwork as well as factual subject matter in a meaningful and exciting context. It's a model we hope will be widely imitated."

At the opening, Houston students will "rendezvous" with Halley's Comet in a simulation set in the year 2061. Simulator experiences will be offered to the general public in the fall at the Houston Museum of Natural Science.

"We are extremely proud to house the very first Space 2061 Simulator," museum President Truett Latimer said. "It is a unique science learning program which will add considerably to the educational programs the museum already offers. We will actively encourage other museums to replicate the program here. It is our wish that children across the country will have the benefit of a Space 2061 Simulator in their hometown science museum."

To date, more than 40 museums nationwide have expressed interest in becoming Challenger Center affiliate sites. Some of the first sites will be in San Diego, Seattle, Chicago and Atlanta.

For additional information contact Apple Computer Inc., 20525 Mariani Ave., Cupertino, CA 95014; 408-996-1010. ●

MusicPrinter Plus

Temporal Acuity Products (TAP), is now shipping MusicPrinter Plus, a high-powered, fast, flexible, easy to use, Notation Driven Sequencer that prints and plays music for IBM and compatible computers.

MusicPrinter Plus is a new direction in musical score processing. MusicPrinter Plus is designed for composers, professional musicians, music educators, and hobby enthusiasts who want a publishing-quality musical printout from their 9-pin or 24-pin dot matrix printers. Musical scores of one hundred fifty to two hundred staffs can be printed from a single document file at maximum printer speed. MusicPrinter Plus offers fast, easy, single or multiple-staff part-extraction for printing. These extracted parts can then be performed through MIDI independently from the score.

With MusicPrinter Plus, there are no prescribed grids or inflexible barline systems, nor elaborate codes to memorize. A unique single-key character entry system lets you quickly call any character into the cursor, and you can place characters anywhere you wish.

MusicPrinter Plus makes possible the realistic performance of scores notated in up to forty-two staffs per system, using up to one hundred twenty-eight separate voices—more than enough to duplicate the instrumentation of a full symphony orchestra or concert band on 16 MIDI channels. Voice reassignment during performance are made from indications in the score.

MusicPrinter Plus uses the standard computer keyboard with optional mouse and/or MIDI keyboard. The composer, arranger, copyist, teacher or student places musical symbols and text directly on the screen, exactly as they will appear in the final printout. The principle of WYSIWYG (What You See Is What You Get) is basic with MusicPrinter Plus.

MusicPrinter Plus runs on any IBM, PS/2, or compatible computer with 640K RAM and addresses the following peripherals:

Screen Display—CGA, EGA, Hercules, PS/2 color or monochrome;

Printers—Epson 9-pin or compatibles, Epson LQ-1500 24-pin and compatibles, Star Micronics SG-10 and SG-15;

MIDI Interfaces—IBM Music Feature, Roland MPU-401, Music Quest MIDI Co-processor Card, and Voyetra OP-4001;

Mouse Devices—IBM, Microsoft, Logitech

MusicPrinter Plus can be purchased for $395.00. Temporal Acuity Products is located at 300 120th Ave., N.E., Bldg. 1, Bellevue, WA 98005; (206) 462-1007 or 1-800-426-2673. ●

Daisywheel Printer Sale

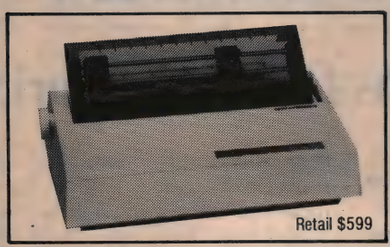
SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE - CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE
We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 75% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

brother HR-15XL Daisywheel


Retail $599

Brother's all time most popular printer ... the HR-15XL delivers the highest quality printing possible. The HR15XL is an affordable daisywheel printer with full word processing functions. There's no need to sacrifice quality simply because of cost when you can have the Brother HR-15XL.

Your Price
~~$199~~ *Even Less*

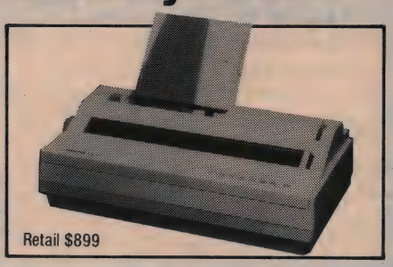
- 17 CPS Letter Quality Printing
- 13.5" Paper Width
- Standard Serial Interface
- 3K Print Buffer Memory
- 2 Color Printing (Red & Black)
- Shadow Printing, Super/Subscript, Auto Underline, & Proportional Space Print
- Original +4 Copy Capacity
- 90 Day Labor – One Year Parts

With Parallel Interface – ~~$229~~ *Even Less*

brother HR-40 Daisywheel

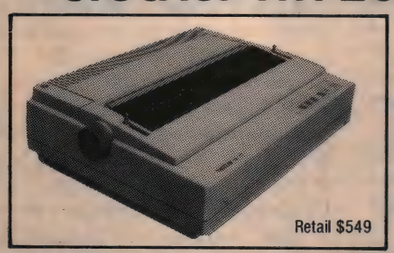
The Brother HR-40 is the first *complete* daisywheel printer. The tractor and cut sheet feeder are built-in making it indispensable for processing all kinds of office printing jobs. The "paper parking" feature allows you to switch from continuous forms to single sheets without removing and reloading paper.

Your Price
~~$599~~ *Even Less*


Retail $899

- 40 CPS Letter Quality Printing
- Wide, 136 Column Carriage
- Both Parallel & Serial Interfaces
- Standard Brother & Diablo Codes
- Built-In Forms Tractor
- 8K Print Buffer Memory
- Unique "Paper Parking" Feature
- Optional Keyboard Available
- 90 Day Labor – One Year Parts

brother HR-20 Daisywheel

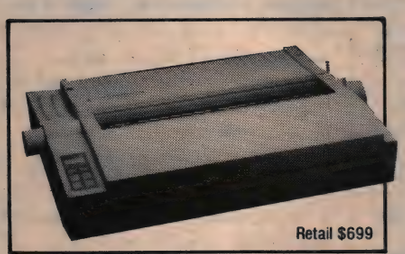

Retail $549

The Brother HR-20 is an outstanding daisywheel printer value. It produces excellent letter quality text (even 2-color printing) at a very enticing price. The optional KB-150 keyboard turns the HR-20 into an intelligent typewriter. The HR-20 is perfect for home or office word processing needs.

Your Price
~~$359~~ *Even Less*

- 22 CPS Letter Quality Printing
- 14.5" Paper Width
- Both Parallel & Serial Interfaces
- 8K Print Buffer Memory
- 2 Color Printing (Black & Red)
- 10, 12, 15 CPI & Proportional Spacing
- Easy Front Panel Controls
- Original +4 Copy Capacity
- 90 Labor – One Year Parts

CITIZEN™ Premiere 35 Daisywheel


Retail $699

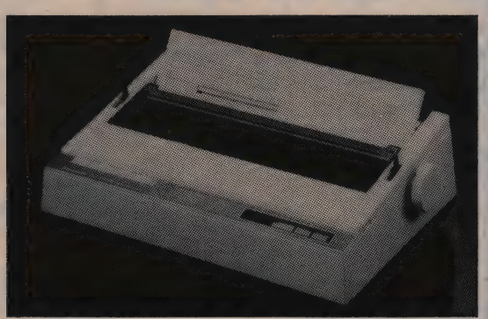
You can achieve a professionally typeset appearance with the word processing versatility of the Premiere 35 Daisywheel. The wide 136 column paper carriage and built-in tractor will handle virtually any size form. The LCD exhibits print functions and indicates errors in plain English.

Your Price
~~$489~~ *Even Less*

- 35 CPS Letter Quality Printing
- Wide, 136 Column Carriage
- Standard Parallel Interface
- Diablo 630, NEC 3550, Qume and Spring 11 Plus Compatible
- Built-In Push Tractor Feed
- LCD Display Exhibits Print Functions
- Diablo Compatible Ribbons & Printwheels
- One Year Manufacturer's Warranty

Panasonic KX-P3131 Daisywheel

Your Price
~~$329~~ *Even Less*


Retail $449

The Panasonic KX-P3131 will do its best work printing letters, memos and reports. Printed characters are fully formed producing text identical to typewritten documents for the most professional appearance. It uses Diablo compatible ribbons and printwheels for easy replacement. The KX-P3131 is a durable, reliable printer.

- 17 CPS Letter Quality Printing
- 13.5" Paper Width
- Diablo 630 Compatible
- Standard Parallel Interface
- Friction Feed
- Bold Shadow, Outline, Single or Double Underline, Strike Out, Justification & Centering
- 6K Print Buffer Memory
- 2 Year Manufacturer's Warranty

ATTENTION DEALERS Let us help you maximize your profits and minimize your inventory costs. Our exciting prices and delivery schedules will make your bottom line look great! Call 800-528-4504. In Ohio call 800-222-6571.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER
(800) 423-8215
IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 368-2309
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504
HOTLINE: 513-368-2307 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, OH 45326

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty.

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

Complete 24-Pin Business Printer

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE - CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE
We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 75% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

ALPS ALQ 224e/324e

AMERICA

One Printer For ALL Your Business Needs!

You'll be hard pressed to find a printing assignment the ALQs can't handle. They are the most complete 24-pin business printer on the market today. Exciting new features like "paper parking", built-in bidirectional tractor, 2 resident fonts, true 9 & 18-pin emulation and extended IBM character set make the ALQ-224e and ALQ-324e the most versatile printers ever made. Differing only in carriage width they can handle all of your business chores flawlessly. You can't beat the ALQs for high speed drafts, professional looking letter quality text, complex spreadsheets and high resolution graphics. Call today and discover how one printer will meet all your business needs.

Built By Popular Demand. . .

ALQ 324e
15.5" Wide Carriage
Your Price
~~$769~~
Retail $1095 *Even Less*

ALQ 224e
10" Carriage
Your Price
~~$599~~
Retail $875 *Even Less*

- **ALPSmate Software**
  This printer control utility software is a memory resident program that allows easy access to all your printer functions. You can get consistent access across different software for such features as color change, italic, double high/double wide, super/subscript, pitch, downloadable fonts, vertical print, highlight and justification.

- Both IBM & Epson Compatible
- Easy Front Panel Controls
- High Resolution Graphics
- Parallel Interface
- 7K Print Buffer Memory
- Memory That Remembers Settings After Power Turned Off
- One Year Manufacturer's Warranty

Call for prices on replacement ribbons – color & black

$CALL For Prices On Complete ALPS Line.

- **24-Pin Letter Quality Printing**
  24-Pins deliver clean, high resolution text and graphics for the most professional look possible.
- **Paper Parking**
  This convenient Feature lets you switch between fan-fold paper and single sheets at the touch of just one button.
- **Built-In Bi-Directional Tractor**
  In "Push Mode" the tractor meets your low tear needs. In "Pull Mode" it lets you bottom load fan-fold paper and print ream after ream.
- **7-Color Printing**
  Beautiful 7-Color printing adds a whole other dimension to your reports and business presentations.
- **True 9 & 18-Pin Emulation**
  You'll have the only 24-pin printer that delivers true graphics emulation of 9-pin and 18-pin printers. You have the double advantage of a 24-pin printer and can still maintain complete compatibility with your older software.
- **IBM Extended Character Set**
  The addition of the complete IBM extended character set ensures compatibility with virtually all software on the market.
- **Dual Resident Letter Quality Fonts**
  Gothic and Courier are built-in and each font has over 200 variations like emphasized, double strike bold, double wide/double high and proportional space print.
- **240 CPS Print Speed**
  At 240 CPS draft your printing job can be completed in about half the time. The ALQs also feature 120 CPS in Correspondence Quality and 80 CPS in Letter Quality
- **ALPSmate Software**
  This printer control utility software is a memory resident program that allows easy access to all your printer functions. You can get consistent access across different software for such features as color change, italic, double high/double wide, super/subscript, pitch, downloadable fonts, vertical print, highlight and justification.

ATTENTION DEALERS Let us help you maximize your profits and minimize your inventory costs. Our exciting prices and fast delivery will make your bottom line look great! Call 800-528-4504. In Ohio call 800-222-6571.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER

(800) 423-8215

IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 368-2309
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504
HOTLINE: 513-368-2307 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, OH 45326

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty.

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

MICROCHANNEL
MICROCHANNEL
MICROCHANNEL

PRODUCTS FOR YOUR PS/2

Ram Boards

Bocaram 50/60	199.00
Tecmar MicroRAM	259.00
AMS Memory 16	269.00
Everex 2000	299.00

Tape Backups

Alloy Ts-2 40mb	395.00
Mountain TD4740	475.00
Tecmar QT-40i	495.00

Network Cards

Tiara LCA2	469.00
Luckway Nkt-200ab	459.00
SMS ARCnet	499.00

Multifunction Boards

Boca MCA	149.00
AMS Multi I/O	229.00

PRODUCTS FOR YOUR MODEL 25 AND 30

Hard Disks

125i-PS/2 20mb 30ms	365.00
157i-PS/2 49mb 30ms	565.00
HideCard 20mb 62ms	365.00
HideCard 30mb 62ms	435.00
HideCard 45mb 28ms	745.00

Board Level Products

AST Rampage /2	245.00
Quadram QVGA	295.00
ZCOM 2400B Modem	295.00

Tape Backups

Archive 40mb ext	395.00
Irwin 20mb ext	489.00

Keyboards

Keytronics 3270 kb	185.95
5152 w/Barcode	465.95

Bridge Technologies
Bridging the gap..

P.O. Box 30231
Lafayette, LA 70503-0231
(318)988-1003

300 DAY WARRANTY OF ALL PRODUCTS-30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
VISA MASTERCARD ACCEPTED

Send for free catalog on the most complete line of Microchannel products available
Hours: 8:30AM-5:00PM CST MON-FRI
10:00AM-2:00PM SAT
UPS COD Orders are FOB Cash Money Order or Certified Funds
Personal or Company Checks allow 14 days to clear.
Add 3% Visa Mastercard orders
Prices and Availablity subject to change without notice
PS/2 and Microchannel are trademarks of IBM Corporation

BRIDGE TECHNOLOGIES: YOUR PERSONAL SYSTEMS SOLUTION

The Mach 20
continued from page 463

performance. While disk seek and average access times are pretty much constant between a stock PC and a Mach 20 equipped machine, the effective data transfer rates can be almost tripled, and the overall disk performance index can be more than doubled.

Does It Do OS/2, Too?

Microsoft recently released a special version of OS/2 Release 1.0, for the Mach 20 board. Because of the hardware differences between a PC/XT and AT, the generic versions of OS/2 will not run on the Mach 20. Microsoft has modified the OS/2 system files for the Mach 20 and properly written OS/2 programs reportedly run just fine. This direct support from Microsoft for OS/2 is sure to be a strong selling point of the Mach 20 to some. However, we still have some reservations about it.

We spent the better part of two weeks trying to get Microsoft's OS/2 running on our Mach 20 equipped PC. The physical installation of both the Mach 20 hardware and the OS/2 software took only an hour or so. While the Mach 20 performed admirably under DOS and Windows, it steadfastly refused to boot OS/2, period. We spent several hours on Microsoft's technical support phone lines (which aren't toll-free by the way), trying to find the source of an annoying boot error. When all was said and done, we gave up on trying to run OS/2 as the primary operating system. Instead, we decided to keep MSDOS 3.21 on our hard disk for a while longer.

Does this mean that the Mach 20 doesn't run OS/2? Most definitely not! We have talked with those who are running it just fine on their Mach 20 equipped PCs. Whether the problem we experienced is just a fluke or not remains an unresolved question. But it appears from our experience that certain pitfalls are possible. Since we are still waiting for a suitable resolution of our own problem by Microsoft's technical support staff, our own endorsement of the Mach 20's OS/2 capabilities will have to wait for a later date.

Summary

For running DOS software, especially under LIM 4.0 or Windows 2.0, the Mach 20 system is an especially excellent performer. While we had some problems getting the OS/2 package running on our machine for this review, we believe that our problems were probably the exception rather than the rule.

The Mach 20 system provides a reasonable upgrade path for the many thousands of 8-bit bus systems already in service. While not as comprehensive a solution as a total motherboard swap, the Mach 20 delivers performance equal to or better than many 8 Mhz AT compatibles. By its modular design, it's more affordable than many other upgrade alternatives, allowing users to upgrade a system using an affordable modular approach. The Mach 20 will give many old PCs and XTs a new lease on life. It makes it possible for yesterday's PCs to tap into tomorrow's software, at a reasonable price. ●

PC Brands 386
continued from page 28

trols are readily accessible at the rear with protruding knobs. Not only can you set the height and width of the screen, but you can center the image that fits inside the matrix.

Brightness and contrast controls are on the upper left side of the case. The on/off switch is on the upper right side. Next to it is a text switch that allows you to switch screen colors to green, amber, or a pleasing white on blue, by depressing the button in sequence. Green and amber screens on color monitors aren't always satisfactory. Green is usually too intense, and the amber screen washes out. On the Princeton Graphics Ultrasync monitor, the amber screen is more yellow than amber, but provides adequate contrast.

Since the monitor will automatically synchronize with whatever graphics card you have installed, you have access to a wide choice of graphics cards. I removed the Paradise VGA card and plugged in a Genoa SuperEGA HiRes card to match the graphics output of the multi-user operating systems I was working with. The monitor will accept both TTL and Analog signals. A switch on the back of the case allows you to select the proper mode for your card. If certain multi-frequency or VGA cards are used, a 15-pin connector and cable is required. You can also set the color displays for 16-color EGA or 64-color VGA modes.

Summing Up

Since this computer was provided primarily as a working tool for the multi-user graphics project, and not for evaluation purposes, PC Brand did not include their usual package of MSDOS, user manuals, and support software. After working with it on a variety of multi-user operating systems, including UNIX, I was extremely impressed by its performance and the quality of its construction.

PC Brand's 386 systems are available in a variety of standard full-size, small footprint, and tower cases. Basic systems with 1-Megabyte of RAM, one 1.2-MB floppy drive, case with power supply, keyboard, and FDD/HDD controllers begin at $2200.

For additional information, please contact: PC BRAND, Inc., 954 West Washington St., Chicago, IL 60607; (312) 226-5200 or (800)-722-7263. ●

WIN LOTTO
BY MATHEMATICAL PROBABILITY, NOT BY CHANCE

GAIL HOWARD is the nation's leading lottery expert. Her track record in helping Lotto players win big prizes is unprecedented in the history of lottery. At least **13 major Lotto prizes (including *TEN* first prize jackpots) totalling $30.8 million were won with Gail's systems!**

At last...now available on IBM PC 5-1/4" or 3-1 2" diskettes the complete authentic Gail Howard Wheeling Systems, the ***Smart Luck Computer Wheel***™ and the famous Gail Howard *Lottery Advantage* number selection methods, the ***Smart Luck Computer Advantage***™. Both systems are menu driven (user friendly).

GAIL HOWARD'S SMART LUCK COMPUTER WHEEL™ ($29.95+$2 s/h) has a unique built-in Balanced Game™ feature which **makes all other wheeling systems *obsolete.*** Gail Howard's Balanced Wheeling Systems™ are truly a mathematical breakthrough for the Lotto player.

Over 100 Wheeling Systems with minimum win guarantees. Includes economical Power Number™ Abbreviated Balanced Wheels™ to stretch your Lotto dollar. Good for all Pick-6 Lotto games in the world; includes systems for Pick-5 and Pick-7 Lotto games. System checks for wins.

GAIL HOWARD'S SMART LUCK COMPUTER ADVANTAGE™($39.95 + $2 s h) has the most successful number selection ever devised for beating the odds in Lotto. Includes Drawings Since Hit Chart™, Skip and Hit Chart™, Multiple Hit Pattern Chart™, Double Hit Ratios™, Companion Number Chart™, Neighboring Pairs™, Hit Charts for any time period, the *entire* historical winning numbers list for one Lotto game of your choice ($7 for each *additional* Lotto game) and a maintenance program so you can update the file. Available for any state or international Lotto game. **Please specify *which* Lotto game(s).**

GAIL HOWARD'S BOOK, *LOTTO: HOW TO WHEEL A FORTUNE* (228 pages -$14.95+$2 s/h) is the companion book to the Smart Luck Computer Wheel™. It contains important information not on the diskettes.

List of Gail Howard's latest lottery books and monthly publications available on request.

SMART LUCK
COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Dept. K-5 • P.O. Box 1519 • White Plains, NY 10602 • 312-934-3300

—Errata—

The September 1988 *Computer Shopper* article "Hypertext For PCs," had an incorrect address and phone number for Owl International; publisher of Guide 2 software.

The correct information is, Owl International Inc., 14218 N.E. 21st Street, Bellevue, WA 98007; Phone 206-747-3203.

Getting The Most
continued from page 300

the next chapter is. The chapters will then be printed without a break and with no skip in page numbers. To know when to stop building a file, Trio allows you to check the memory remaining at any time.

Trio-Word provides for a forced page break but takes it one step further by calling it "blank Rest Page." With this you can blank the rest of the current page or blank several pages, if desired.

When it came time to print, the selections were simple. You set-up one time. You don't have to change the set-up unless you change equipment, but the set-up screen is displayed every time you print. I had to change a dip switch (2-3) on my Star SG-10 printer since Trio doesn't provide line feeds. Since my printer isn't a Commodore, I told Trio to translate to ASCII instead of Pet ASCII. The other defaults worked.

The "embedded Printer Command" require a little study. Trio allows you to embed a non-printing code in a document. For example, CNTRL S 1 sets the printer to double space; Flush right is CNTRL F; Justification requires CNTRL E. You can put several commands on one line, but they must be separated by a colon and ended with a carriage return. This is what the book said and it referred only to underlining a paragraph. This appears to limit underlining to an entire paragraph. I was, however, able to embed an underline command and a stop underline command so that I could underline a single word.

Finally, Trio-Word allows you to stop and do many DOS functions like formatting a disk without leaving Trio. When starting to save a file, Trio-Word does not prompt with the file name in use but does stop and ask you if you want to overwrite a file if there is already a file on the disk with the same name as you choose.

Trio-Calc

Trio-Calc uses the standard spreadsheet format and procedure pioneered by Microsoft Multiplan and, later, Lotus 1-2-3. It is a good, full featured spreadsheet. There is nothing fancy like graphics or graph making but it lacks little that you normally expect from a spreadsheet.

Its stated limitations are 99 columns or 4600 rows. Notice the "or"! In fact, the practical limits are near the default 44 columns by 111 rows. You can get 4600 rows if you reduce the size of the columns to 2 characters wide and only have 1 column. In practice you can get more rows than the default 44 but at the expense of the maximum number of columns. Some adjustment, therefore, is possible but not to the extent implied. To put this in perspective, Swift Calc has 250 Rows and 250 columns, Microsoft Multiplan for the 128 (EPYX) defaults to 255 rows and 63 columns.

You are not allowed to use DOS commands in Trio-Calc like you were in Trio-Word. You can use Scientific notation (a shorthand for writing and using very large numbers) and there is a provision for freezing rows & columns (to keep the titles of the rows and columns visible no matter where you are on the spreadsheet). There is no provision for "locking" cells nor for printing sideways.

All in all, Trio-Calc is fine for most home applications.

Trio-File

Trio-File is an unusual database. It appears to use Trio-Calcs format—a database built upon a spreadsheet. A cell in the spreadsheet format becomes a field in the database. A row in the spreadsheet/database becomes a record. You end up with a database that is presented on the screen like the "BROWSE" mode in dBase. An obvious advantage is that, if you have used the spreadsheet already, you know how to use the database.

The opening screen looks just like the spreadsheet. There is a default size of 664 rows (records) by 10 columns (fields). You start by labeling the columns (fields) across the top and adjusting their size. These row titles are "frozen" so that you can see them at any point in the matrix. After that you can simply start adding records. I prepared a simple name/address database. There is a very effective "copy" feature so I was able to duplicate a record 663 times to fill up the database (a quick way to print return address labels). This left a limit of 663 records, not very much but since I didn't use all 10 available fields (only 6), I reduced the number of fields (columns) to 6. Like the spreadsheet, if you reduce one, you can add to the other. This gave me

continued on page 468

California FREEWARE

ONLY $2.99 per disk! ONLY $2.99 per disk! ONLY $2.99 per disk! ONLY $2.99 per disk!

Public Domain and Shareware for IBM™ and Compatibles, DOS™ 2.1 or higher.
Programs and Utilities to meet all your computing needs.

ADULTS ONLY**

- ☐ ADULTS ONLY/1 (147) - German adult animation.
- ☐ STRIP POKER (148) - Pick your opponent.
- ☐ X-RATED PRINTMASTER (149) - X-Rated graphics for Printmaster Plus.
- ☐ X-RATED PRINTSHOP (150) - X-Rated graphics for Printshop.
- ☐ BAD-BAD (289) - Adventure game.
- ☐ ASTRO-[bleep] (297) - Arcade game.
- ☐ NASTY GIRL (435) - She is!
- ☐ MAXINE (497) - Must see to believe....
- ☐ X-RATED COLOR SHOW (496) - Super

**CGA required on most Adults only

BUSINESS

- ☐ EZ-FORMS Rev. D15 (66) - Menu driven forms generator, misc. skeleton forms.
- ☐ EASY PROJECT V2.5 (440) - Complete project mgmt system.
- ☐ REAL ESTATE ANALYST (83) - Menu driven, mortgages, interest, etc.
- ☐ EXPRESSCHECK V2.14 (561) Checkbook program with reports. Budget
- ☐ IN CONTROL (174 & 175) - (2 disk set) The ultimate prospect/client/customer tracking system. Hard drive req. Great.
- ☐ BUSINESS LETTERS (303 & 304) - (2 disk set) 650 business letters to fit all your needs. Edit w/ any word processor.
- ☐ LEGAL LETTERS (611) - 100 legal letters to fit all your needs. Edit w/ any word processor.
- ☐ MR. BILL V3.2 (311 & 312) - (2 disk set) Time & billing package; costs, credits, reports, audit trail, etc.
- ☐ PC-PAYROLL V2.3 (464) - Menu driven payroll system; 100 employees or less.
- ☐ LANDLORD V2.01 (585) - Fast & friendly rental property mgmt. Hard drive.
- ☐ FINANCE MANAGER V4.0 (77) - Accounting package for business or personal finances. Double entry system.
- ☐ PRO PC-ACCT SYSTEM (526) - Fully integrated G/L, A/P, A/R system. Menu driven, on-screen help, cross posting, unlimited accounts, & much more.

COMMUNICATIONS

- ☐ WILDCAT BBS V1.03 (371 & 372) - (2 disk set) Turn your computer into a RBBS. Powerful, but simple to use.
- ☐ QMODEM V3.1 (293 & 294) - (2 disk set) Full featured modem program. 200 number dialing directory, etc.
- ☐ PROCOMM V2.42 (53 & 54) (2 disk set) Menu driven modem program, excellent documentation; still one of the best.
- ☐ PC-TALK III (466) - Modem program by Jim Button.

DATABASE

- ☐ FILE EXPRESS V4.18 (33 & 34) - (2 disk set) Menu driven, easy to use database for beginners to experienced.
- ☐ PC-FILE + V2.0 (493 - 495) - (3 disk set) Full-featured database; help screens, menus, macros. J Button
- ☐ dGENERATE V1.0 (511) - Screen & source code generator by Tom Rettig. dBase III required.

EDUCATION

- ☐ COMPOSER (3) - Create, save, edit, play, & print music.
- ☐ LETTERFALL V1.1 (119) - Improve your touch typing skills; 16 levels.
- ☐ BEGINNING SPANISH (121) - Teaches vocabulary, phrases, etc. Basic required.
- ☐ THE WORLD 3D (127) - Display maps of the world. CGA required.
- ☐ FUNNELS & BUCKETS V2.0 (130) - Great learning game; add, subtract, multiply, & divide. Ages 5 - 10.
- ☐ MATH-WHIZ (188) - Teaches various math operations. Ages 5 +. Basic req.
- ☐ AMY'S FIRST PRIMER (133)- Alphabet, numbers, counting, shapes, matching, etc. Ages 4 - 8. CGA & Basic req.
- ☐ SAN MATEO EDUCATION (136) - Teaches math, chemistry & geography. Ages 8 - 16. CGA required.
- ☐ POLYGLOT V6.01 (139) - Vocabulary builder. Grades 7 - college. Excellent.
- ☐ ANIMAL MATH/MOSAIC (161) - Count objects & graphic learning tool. Ages 4 & up. CGA required.

GAMES

- ☐ SLEUTH V4.1 (89) - Murder mystery game similar to the board game "CLUE".
- ☐ BLACKJACK (95) - Advanced blackjack game with tutor, multiple players. Best one yet. CGA or Hercules.
- ☐ MONOPOLY V6.7 (106) - Just like the board game. 2 to 4 players. CGA req.
- ☐ DUNGEONS & DRAGONS V1.1 (205) The Classic Game. Can you survive?
- ☐ LAS VEGAS (116) - Craps, Roullete, Poker, & more. CGA req., Basic on some.
- ☐ 3D CHESS V1.01 (215) - Excellent chess game. Switch between 2D & 3D.
- ☐ SAM SPADE V1.0A (226) - Great detective game. Mazegame; creates mazes.
- ☐ SUPER PINBALL (212) - 5 different games. CGA required.
- ☐ WORDPLAY (367) - Wheel of Fortune clone. You provide the prizes. CGA req.
- ☐ MINIATURE GOLF (505) - 18 hole golf course with graphics. CGA req.

GRAPHICS

- ☐ FINGERPAINT V2.0 (282) - Paint program: 6 fonts, 81 sizes. Use for desktop publishing, slide-show & cartoon playing. CGA, EGA, or Hercules.
- ☐ LIGHTING PRESS (266) - Printmaster Plus clone. flyers, greeting cards, etc.
- ☐ PRINTMASTER GRAPHICS (519) - 3 libraries of graphics. Printmaster Plus req.
- ☐ PRINTMASTER GRAPHICS / 2 (549) - Over 150 graphics. Printmaster Plus req.
- ☐ PRINTMASTER GRAPHICS / 3 (550) - Over 130 graphics. Printmaster Plus req.
- ☐ PRINTSHOP GRAPHICS (320) - 3 libraries of graphics. Printshop req.
- ☐ PC-KEY-DRAW (534-536) - (3 disk set) - Combination CAD & paint program for power & flexibility. Does drawing, paint, text (multiple fonts), animation, etc.
- ☐ DANCAD 3D V2.0B (424 & 425) - (2 disk set) Advanced 2D/3D drafting program. Stereoscopic 3D wire frame animation. EGA, CGA, Hercules. 640k req.
- ☐ CITY DESK V6.0 (197) - Desktop publisher with graphics capability.
- ☐ FLODRAW V1.00 (542 & 543) - Produces flowcharts, organizational charts, system diagrams, etc. CGA required.

LANGUAGE

- ☐ TURBO "C" TUTOR (489 & 490) - (2 disk set) 14 lesson tutorial; learn to program in "C" language.
- ☐ "C" LANGUAGE V2.1 (299 & 300) - (2 disk set) Complete programming environment. Source, compiler, samples.
- ☐ WINDOW BOSS (322) - Screen handling for "C" language. Pop-up windows.

NOVELTY

- ☐ STRESS & SHRINK (74) - Stress - stress test. Shrink - personality analysis.
- ☐ HORSERACING (343) - Handicapping for thoroughbreds.
- ☐ ASTROLOGY V9.5 (284) - Read your own chart from stars, moon, etc.
- ☐ LOTTO # GENERATOR (159) - Advanced techniques to win big $$$.
- ☐ FASTBUCKS (191) - Menu-driven home finance package. Easy to use.
- ☐ BIORHYTHM (194) - Calculate & print your own monthly charts.
- ☐ RECIPES V1.0 (445) - Over 125 recipes, adjust serving sizes from 1-99.
- ☐ LITTLE BLACK BOOK (441) - Creates pocket sized address book. Prints mini-alphabetized pages.
- ☐ WISDOM OF THE AGES V1.8 (544-547) - (4 disk set) Provides instant access to high content information from classical sources worldwide.
- ☐ HOMEBASE V2.5 (528-530) - (3 disk set) Great desktop organizer; linear database, editor/word processor, calendar appt. book, cut/paste operations, etc.

PRINTER UTILITIES

- ☐ LQ V2.1 (509) - Produces high quality text on dot matrix printers. Multiple fonts with print spooler.
- ☐ LASERJET FONTS/I (527) - 30 + downloadable fonts for Laserjet Plus/II.
- ☐ LASERJET FONTS / II (471 & 472) - (2 disk set) More downloadable fonts for HP Laserjet Plus/II. Helvetica, Script, etc.
- ☐ LASERJET FONTS/UTILITIES (528) - Contains 'Pamphlet' (sideways printing) & misc. other utilities & fonts.
- ☐ PRINTPRO V1.2 (468) - Change printer operation from within ANY application at ANY time.
- ☐ BRADFORD (551) - Print any file with higher quality in a large variety of fonts.

SPREADSHEET

- ☐ PC CALC + V 1.0 (537-539) - (3 disk set) - Complete program. Buttonware.
- ☐ LOTUS PROGRAMS (28 - 32) - (5 disk set) Contains as many applications and utilities that we could find. Requires Lotus
- ☐ AS EASY AS V3.0 (302) - Lotus clone. 52 column sheet, graphing, supports functions of 123, "WKS" files, etc.
- ☐ LOTUS LEARNING SYSTEM (458) - A tutorial that covers overview, applications, etc. Lotus NOT required.

UTILITIES

- ☐ DISK COMMANDO V2.0 (218 & 219) - (2 disk set) Norton Advanced Utilities clone. Too many features to list.
- ☐ SDM-CGA (220) - Great for most programs that need color (CGA) to run.
- ☐ DOS HELP (255) - Help screen for DOS commands, functions & batch files at your fingertips. For DOS 3.XX.
- ☐ DOS TUTORIAL V4.2 (256) - Menu driven, learn to use your computer.
- ☐ LIST V6.2A (274) - Best utility for viewing documentation or any ASCII file.
- ☐ PC-DESKTEAM V1.03 (278) - Sidekick like utility plus more features. .
- ☐ AUTOMENU V4.01 (280) - Access programs, batch files, commands, etc.
- ☐ BATCH TUTOR (223) - Make your computing easier & foolproof.
- ☐ VACCINE (541) - Various programs to fight against the "VIRUS" & "TROJAN HORSE" programs. A MUST FOR ALL...
- ☐ BEST UTILITIES (540) - Over 40 of the best utilities we could find.
- ☐ CLOCK UTILITIES (646) - Programs to set the real time clock on an XT or AT.

WORD PROCESSING

- ☐ SIDEWRITER (6) - "Sideways" printing; great for spreadsheets.
- ☐ CATALIST V3.2 (163 & 164) - (2 disk set) One of the most powerful mailing lists on the market. Excellent.
- ☐ PC-WRITE V2.71 (9 & 10) - (2 disk set) Full featured word processor; all the features of the expensive one's.
- ☐ LETTERHEAD (69) - Create and print your own letterhead on letters and envelopes. IBM/Epson comp. printer req.
- ☐ GALAXY V2.3 (11) - Easy to use word processor; menus & quick keyboard commands. Lots of features.
- ☐ PC TYPE + (373 - 375) - (3 disk set) A powerful word processor with full screen editing, mail merge, 100,000 word dictionary, on-screen help, etc. Buttonware.

WHATS NEW?

- ☐ WORDPERFECT MACROS (189) - Over 80 macros for Wordperfect V5.0.
- ☐ FORD TESTDRIVE (554) Test drive 1988 Ford cars. 29 models. CGA req.
- ☐ ON-SIDE (560) - Sideways printing program. Req. IBM or Epson printer.
- ☐ EDNA'S COOKBOOK V1.16 (566) - Record, file, list & print recipes. 2 drives
- ☐ PDS QUOTE V3.14 (573) - Quickly prepare quotes for any project.
- ☐ ALGEBRA TUTOR (577) - By professor Weissman, teaches all operations.
- ☐ WEIGHT CONTROL (586) - Programs designed to get rid of unwanted inches.
- ☐ BARCODE V2.1 (593) - Print bar codes from your data. Epson printer req.
- ☐ ADVENTURE GAME TOOLKIT (595 & 596) - (2 disk set) Create & play your own text adventure games. 2 levels.
- ☐ BILLPOWER V3.9 (601) - A timekeeping, billing & bookkeeping program for small firms. Req. 450K & hard drive.
- ☐ LEGAL FORMS & LETTERS (611) - Over 100 different forms & letters. Great
- ☐ MGMT TOOLS (643) - 10 programs for management & supervisors. Great!

ORDER FORM

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ST ___ ZIP _____
PHONE (___) _____

Multiple disk sets count as the # of disks in a set @ $2.99 each.
3.5" media - $3.99 ea
# of 5.25" disks ___ @$2.99= _____
CA Res. Sales Tax (6.5%) = _____
Shipping & Handling = 3.00
Orders shipped UPS ground
TOTAL = $ ========

International orders add $10.00 for S/H & payment must be in US funds.
Mail order form & check or money order to:

California FREEWARE
1466 Springline Dr. Dept H
Palmdale, CA 93550
(805) 273-0300

Hours: M-F 8am - 5pm
Call or write for catalog containing over 700 disks of quality software.
Phone orders placed before 12pm PST sent same day.
Yes - We accept VISA/MC Orders.
Please call for warranty information.

CSH1188

COMPUTER PRODUCTS CENTER

State of the Art
WD 286-WDM2

★ Bare Bone Special ★
$849.00 (Dealers Only) Qty. 1-9
Includes: WD286 Motherboard with 512K Ram CPC Baby AT Case and 200W P/S

Features:
- 6-12.5MHZ 512K Ram on board expandable to 4M, 8.5 x 12 inch PC XT form factor
- Four expansion slots (three 16 bit & one 8 bit)
- Western Digital Bios, Surface Mount Technology
- Built-in floppy and hard disk controller 1:1 interleave.
- Built-in Paradise EGA 640 x 480 Res. two serial, one parallel and PS/2 Compatible mouse port
- CMOS Clock/Calendar on board
- 80287 coprocessor optional
- WDM 20 system $100 extra
- System box please add $10.00

SamSung S386/20

20 MHZ High Speed Powerful Computer
$2419.00

S-386/20 Basic System includes . . .
- Full-size 386 8-20MHZ w/1024K-80NS AW 3.03 Bios & Intel 80386-20 CPU
- 240W AT Power Supply
- Elegantly Designed Case w/3-Drive Openings
- Built-in Floppy Disk Controller
- Built-in One Parallel & Two Serial Ports
- 1.2MB 5¼" Floppy Drive
- 101 Key Keyboard
- M.S. Dos 3.31 with G.W. Basic
- Complete Manual & Software
- System Packing Box w/Foam
- Monitor and Display Card are optional

We are the Authorized Distributor for:
• Seagate Technology • Teac • Western Digital • Sony

Terms:
We accept COD, Cash, Cashier's Check, or Money Order. Visa, MC, add 2% surcharge. Purchase orders are accepted based on prior approval. Prices are subject to change without notice.
Distributors, Dealers, & Wholesalers Welcome

1101 S. Grand Avenue, Suite A
Santa Ana, California 92705
(714) 547-9777
FAX (714) 547-9865

CPC COMPUTER PRODUCTS CENTER, INC.

Getting The Most
continued from page 467

457 more records (rows). Now, with 1120 records, I can do most anything necessary in a home or college database. Of course, if you need more room, you could prepare a duplicate database for any overflow, but this would make things like sorting impossible.

Like the other two modules, the commands are listed at the top and bottom of the screen plus a help screen to explain them. I couldn't spend the time to enter 1120 different records but I did have 1120 identical records so I changed the last field in the last record to see how fast it would search it out. Trio-File found it almost instantly.

Finally, Trio-File does not warn you if you are about to save over another file or loading another over the one of your screen. There is a clear danger of pushing F5 instead of F6 when you want to save a revised database. This easy to make error would load the old one over the revised one, losing all your changes.

Integration

The key to an integrated set of programs is: do they integrate? Can you insert spreadsheets into a letter or report? Can you easily mail merge that letter with a database established with the Trio-File? Well, yes to all three but by using the same basic technique that you use if you are using Wordwriter 128, Swift Calc-128, and Data Manager 128 or, for that manner, if you are using Word Perfect, dBase III, and Lotus 1-2-3. You go to the spreadsheet or data manager and use its features to "print a report to disk." In other words you load the spreadsheet and re-save it in a form that the word processor can read. Once the spreadsheet is in the word processor it enjoys none of the spreadsheet features (all the formulas are gone), but it can be manipulated just like any other text. To mail merge from the database, go to the database and format your fields into the sequence that you want the word processor to use. Then save them in a manner that the word processor can read the fields one at a time and insert them in a letter.

Finally, subject to the problems listed, Trio is a good package. The lack of a spell checker is a fatal flaw for the likes of me but maybe not to you. I called Jeff Higgins at SoftSync about this problem. He said that there are no plans to add a spell checker at this time, but there has been talk of one plus a thesaurus.

Trio is no more "integrated" than are other packages that don't claim to be but is a useful group of programs in a small package and at the right price. By the time you read this, according to Jeff, the price will have been reduced to $29.95.

Letters

From L. Gettings, Fremont, California: "Wrong! Wrong! Wrong! Timeworks' toll free number is long gone, more's the pity. Enjoy your column greatly. You should be listed as one of the contributors (on the Contents page)." **Answer:** Right on both counts L. About the phone number, see Raymond's letter next. As to making it to the Contributors list, I guess the editor doesn't want me to get too cocky. Oh well, writers are an unruly lot, and we have to be kept in our place.

From Raymond C. Bryan, St. Paul, MN.: "You know, not every one is as thrilled with Timeworks' programs as you are. The ones I've seen were unfriendly, inflexible, or slow and most suffered from 64&128 syndrome—they work in 64 mode only and do not take advantage of any of the beauties that the C-128 provides in its native state. Also, while the company does have a toll free help number, I have been referred to the regular you-pay long distance number when I call. I prefer Digital Solutions solutions; they are faster, more thought out, more flexible programs and much more reasonably priced since they deliver greater value/byte." Ray also enclosed a copy of a letter to Timeworks that expressed in more detail what he thought of Timeworks programs. **Answer:** Ray, it's not my business to defend Timeworks nor my intention to turn this into a Timeworks column. Every "computer nut" has his software favorites. This, all too often, is based on which program they started with and which one they know best. I'm no exception, but I do believe I recognize part of your problem with Timeworks programs. In your letter to Timeworks you gave me several clues. "I purchased Sideways." "I had seen Word Writer shortly after I bought my C-128 albeit in 64 mode." "I got dumped back into BASIC 2.2." "The software puts my two sided 1571 drive into single sided 'stupid' mode." The only program you referred to as a 128 program was Pocket Planner 128. All of the other programs appear to be the 64 version. I like your term "the 64&128 syndrome." When the 128 first came out, all the software companies started labeling their C-64 products 64/128. In fact these are nothing more than repackaged 64 programs that your computer can run when it is acting like a 64. Big deal! If you had wanted that you wouldn't have bought a 128! Go back and look at all the software you dislike. If it will run on both, you bought programs that throw away all those wonderful features of the 128 that you paid extra for. The original Word Writer for the 64, was all the things you say. Even Timeworks must agree since they have replaced it with Word Writer 3 for the 64. If you are not totally turned off, take another look at Word Writer 128, Sideways 128, etc. If you prefer Digital Solutions products, however, why bother! There's nothing wrong with their Pocket Writer 128 and Pocket Filer 128. As a matter of fact, I haven't tried it, but Pocket Filer 128 has to be faster than Data Manager 128. If you recall, I complained about Data Manager 128's speed (or lack of it) back in the June '87 issue!

As to the comment about the 800 number, you are not alone! Since I reported what good service I got there, I have been covered up with irate complaints—so I decided to go to the

continued on page 469

DATA RECOVERY

Successful Data Recovery:
October, 1987

Another SUCCESS!

- Emergency data recovery
- Quality disk drive repair, sales & service
- Removable hard disk drives
- Rapid turn around time

see us at COMDEX

RMS inc Rotating Memory Services

473 Sapena Court, #26
Santa Clara, CA 95054
(408) 988-2334
Fax (408) 988-1631

135 Marcus Boulevard
Hauppauge, NY 11788
(516) 435-2240
Fax (516) 435-8892

Getting The Most continued from page 468

source again and find out why the number was discontinued. I called Gary Foreman at Timeworks.

SHOPPER: Just one quick question this time, Gary, since shortly after I bragged on the good service I got from your 800 number I've been getting complaints because it's not there anymore.

GARY: Yes, we know there are many people who are disappointed that the 800 line was discontinued; however, we also have many people, who are not so vocal about it, that are happy we discontinued it because now they are getting through to us. The problem we had with the 800 line was that the calls on it were just lasting forever. Somebody would get through on the 800 line and once their questions were answered they would start chatting about their aunt that lived in DesPlaines or how the Chicago Bears were doing and a call that should have only taken five minutes was usually taking 20 to 25. I can't tell my people to be rude and say: "Your questions done and we can't talk anymore."—I wouldn't have my people hang up on them but, likewise, one of my agents here that could normally take about 80 calls a day if he's on a non-800 line was taking about 25 or 30 calls per day. The bottom line is that by discontinuing the 800 number we were able to triple the number of calls that were taken through. We felt that it was more important to get more people in and have their questions answered than having the other people getting their questions answered and having a good time while they did it and many others just getting busy signals. I really wish we could have kept the 800 line but the bottom line is that we just couldn't get anywhere near the number of calls in that we can without the 800 service.

SHOPPER: OK Gary, I'll pass that on. Is there anything new to report?

GARY: I know your column is on the 128 and we don't have a lot of news in the Commodore arena.

SHOPPER: OK, then let me ask about Word Writer PC for MSDOS machines. I just looked at it and was disappointed to discover that it didn't have one of the best features of Word Writer 128—that is, On Screen Highlighting.

GARY: You mean like for italics and things like that?

SHOPPER: Yes, when you select bold, italics or underlined with the C-128 version, the characters are displayed that way on the screen.

GARY: Yeah, the Commodore 128 is nice because it's easy to work with graphics on the screen. In the MSDOS line you are either in "graphics" or you're in "text" but there is no "in between" like there is in Commodore. The only way to do it in a MSDOS machine is to have a completely bit-mapped screen where you are in graphics all the time in both the regular characters as well as the italics and bold. That's the way Microsoft Word does it.

From Roger Jones in Bartlesville OK: "I enjoyed your article in the April *Computer Shopper*. I am glad to find someone else shares some of my feelings about Sylvia Porter's Your Personal Finance Planner. Your article reminded me of my letter that was written to Timeworks exactly 2 years ago today about the C-64 version. I had commented on many of the same things your article covered. The 20-second delay writing to disk is also very annoying to me. I am sorry to hear that they have not done anything to reduce this long wait. This long wait also exists in the reconciliation (just to mark the check as cleared) and is even longer in the update mode. I feel that there are several ways that this delay could be reduced or at least deferred. With the C-128 there should be enough memory to buffer some of these transactions and only write when the buffer is full and at the exit of the ADD transaction mode or transactions could be stored in the RAM expansion module as you suggested. Both of these options would require a long pause later (during file update) but at least the annoying delay after each transaction would be eliminated.

I was glad to hear that the "Act," Ref#, and "Date" fields of the last transaction can now be recalled with the F2 key. I would have preferred to have them retained as the default and use the F2 key to blank these fields when they weren't wanted. The incremented Ref# (also suggested in my letter) seems very desirable.

I enjoy your C-128 articles in the *Computer Shopper*. I was a little upset a few months ago when the index listed some strange articles under the Commodore heading. I am the editor of the

continued on page 470

Buffers, Switchboxes, Converters, Controllers & More!

Parallel Buffer 64K $99 256K $210

Copy, Bypass, Reset... This Buffer does it all! Metal case with LED status indicators. Parallel Mode. Multiple copies and multiple documents! Other Models of this Buffer are available with an A/B Switchbox built-in! Select for 2 Computers to 1 Printer, or 2 Printers from 1 Computer !!! All Models have Centronics Input ports to accept existing Centronics Printer cables!

Options

PB-64 (64K without A/B Switching)	$99.00
PB-64-2 (64K with A/B Switch)	$143.00
PB-256 (256K without A/B Switch)	$210.00
PB-256-2 (256K with A/B Switch)	$245.00
Centronics Interconnect Cable 6'	$12.95

Practical Peripherals® All of Practical's Models have a 5 Year Warranty!

Microbuffer In-Line™ 256K $290

Attractive and functional Microbuffer In-Line™ models feature Pause and Multiple Copies, and Touch-Sensitive Switches! Available in either Serial or Parallel Mode. 32K expandable $149!

Microbuffer™ Mini Buffered Converters

Economical and compact, Modern design with up to 512K Memory! Connects easily between the Computer and Printer. Some Models available with Converters built-in! The Parallel Output Models have the Printer Cable built-in!

Choose Type and Size	32K $ 99
MBM-P/P Parallel to Parallel	128K $159
MBM-S/P Serial to Parallel	256K $239
MBM-P/S Parallel to Serial	512K $379

PC jr. Monitor Adapter™ Only $39

Allows you to use the PCjr. Color Monitor with PC's & PC Compatible Computers!

Call for Best Price Cables!!!

High-Quality Switchboxes

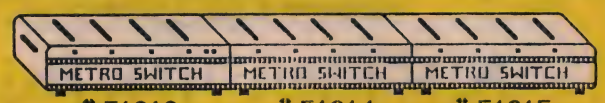
Features superior metal case with gold-plated contacts and color-coded connectors for easy installation. All lines run, Serial or Parallel!

AB25-2 $27.00	AB36-2 $29.00
AB25-4 $37.00	AB36-4 $39.00
AB25-X $37.00	AB36-X $39.00

Printer Controller
with 64K Buffer $299
with 256K Only $399

This Buffered Controller has 4 Parallel Inputs and 2 Outputs! Copy feature with LED display! Simultaneous 2 Printer Output! Automatic or Manual operation and it's Laser Compatible!!!

Metro™ Switch Printshare Systems



# 51210	# 51214	# 51215
Master 256K	Parallel	Serial
$558	$229	$229

This Super Controller System allows up to 20 Computers to share 2 Printers, 1 Serial and 1 Parallel! No Special Software or Cabling! The System consists of 1 Master Unit and as many as 4 Expansions. Master has 4 Serial Inputs, and 2 Printer Outputs. Automatic Conversion! The Master contains a 256K Feature Buffer!!! Parallel + 512K Masters are now available!!!

MaxPrint™ AutoSwitches

These Autoswitches offer convenient Printer-Sharing. Manual or Auto Modes. Adapters are available for Tandy and Apple interconnect!!!

Parallel 4 to 1 $149	Serial 4 to 1 $239
Parallel 8 to 1 $199	Serial 8 to 1 $326

(918) 437-2600
Fax 918-438-6198

No minimum. COD's and National Account PO's are accepted. Shipping and Handling added. All prices subject to change. 3% surcharge on credit cards. Prepaids: POB 690958 • Tulsa, Oklahoma 74169 All sales subject to Company Terms & Conditions.

© Capricorp 1988

MaxTech

CP/M Column

by Cheryl Peterson

Anytime I consider that maybe this column has finally run its course, you folks inundate me with mail convincing me that this column is even more necessary than when I started it. This month was no exception. In fact, there is so much mail I'm not sure it will all fit in one column. I'll try to get in as much as I can. Thanks to all who have written. Your letters keep me working to make this column better.

Ralph At Poseidon

Dear Cheryl:

Many thanks for the super write-up in the August '88 *Computer Shopper*. It is appreciated.

There is one very important boo-boo that I would like *Computer Shopper* to correct in the next issue and that is the cost of the complete Catalog is $6.75 not $5.25!! All the other info is correct.

Now to something more to the point and that is the Ted Chidester "problem." It would be of interest to know what version of dBase II he has and I agree it is probably not a hardware problem. We have used this program for some time with no problem. Those that we did have were solved "in-house" and looking back they were simple (overlooked command, incorrect syntax, etc.) but at the time they were "major." If Mr. Chidester would like to send the problem disks/program to us we would be glad to see if we can "help." No Guarantees, No Promises, etc. We get lucky!?!?

Now to a success story. Mr. van Loon, who saw our address had a "major" problem with WS v4.0 with printing out the PRINT.TST program and after several letters and phone calls we got it is just as it's supposed to be. His setup is as follows: C-128, Xetec Super Graphic interface and Star NX-10. The problem (as usual) is in the interface. The solution is as follows: Switches 3 and 4 "on" (up), then in BASIC (C-128 mode) type direct:

OPEN 1,4,7:PRINT #1:CLOSE:
BOOT (hit return key) Then at the A> Prompt type:
CONF PRT1 = ASCII5 (hit return)
then type WS to boot the program.

Needless to say there must be a boot disk with CP/M on it for this to boot and the CONF.COM must also be on the disk so it behooves the user to PIP these on the same disk as WS. Also note that most of this can be put in a PROFILE.SUB file which will do the work automatically.

Also there is a whole bunch of stuff you can put into the PROFILE.SUB such as turning the 40 column mode display off, turning off the double check save with the C1571.COM, PIPing all the working WS files to 1570 RAM for SUPER speed WS, etc. We have found that the PROFILE.SUB is underused and misunderstood. If you feel this is something that would be of use to your readers, I would be glad to outline how to build a PROFILE.SUB and its use.

Great to have you and the column back.

Ralph Lees

Thanks again for writing Ralph and I'm sure the readers would be interested in details on how to use PROFILE.SUB. I'd be happy to include your instructions here in the column. Just send them on in. In the meantime though, another of our readers has some suggestions along the same lines.

Dear Cheryl:

First off, I really appreciate all the help you have given us CP/M users. Both here in *Computer Shopper* and in *FOGHORN*. I would like to start by saying if you use the C-128 for any serious CP/M work at all, you simply must get the 1750 RAM cartridge. Less expensive than a disk drive and a whole bunch faster. (See PROFILE.SUB later for quick and easy use of the M: drive.)

Perhaps I can help Rick Crone (March '88) with his question. If you use both dBase II and dBase III + , look for a book called *dBase Demystified!* I found it at the public library. Good publication as it lists the commands for all three dBases and provides examples of the syntax. This is most helpful if you are trying to work with more than one edition of dBase. Secondly, Rick doesn't mention if he is trying to use dBase II or III + (there is a difference, but I don't know what the difference is because I use II and III +).

Anyway, if Rick is using III + , there is a program included called dCONVERT.??? [read the ???s as "I don't remember if it's a COM file, a PRG file or an EXE file"] dCONVERT is menu driven and will also convert dBase II program and DBF files into III + format. You can also use this to

continued on page 474

NETWORKING

4-User NOVELL Network System

Server/Work Station:

- **American Research (ARC)** - 12.5MHz, 80286-1, PC/AT 210W power supply, 1 serial, 2 parallel ports, monitor, 1.2Mb floppy, 2Mb RAM, 71Mb hard drive, 60Mb tape drive.
- **American Power Conversion** 520 Watt S.P.S.
- **NOVELL ELS NetWare 286 Level I** (4-users) Network set-up is Menu Driven
- **4 ArcNet cards**, cable, 4-port passive hub
- **3 ARC™ M10 XT's** - 640K, 4.77/10 MHz, 8088-1 CPU, MS-DOS 3.21, RT-style keyboard, amber monitor.

List Price $ 13,995
Your Cost $ 7,895

Lease from $199. per month.

S-100 "THE PC PEOPLE"
602-991-7870 CUSTOMER SUPPORT
800-528-3138 FOR ORDERS ONLY!

SINCE 1977

MMC MICROCOMPUTER MARKETING COUNCIL
AD CS-K CODE

Advertised prices are cash, prepaid, Visa or MasterCard Only! Customers using AMEX, COD's or qualifying for terms, calculate addl. charges by dividing by .95. Credit card charged after ship- ment. Special order items require cash prepayment and they are not cancellable / returnable. Shipping first 6 lbs. min. $8.00. Sales tax, Arizona residents only. Product returns may be subject to a restocking fee or full credit toward a future purchase. All prices and specifications subject to change without notice.

TELEX 9103806778 SNSCORP - FAX 602-483-0920

Getting The Most
continued from page 469

local Commodore Users Group and use Pocket Writer 2 on the C-128 for our newsletter. Would Word Writer 128 really be easier to use? Roger also enclosed a very professional looking newsletter from the Commodore Users Group of Bartlesville (CUB). **Answer:** Thank you for your letter and the newsletter, Roger. I particularly enjoyed your article on how you prepared the newsletter. I doubt that it would be worth your while to change to WW-128 since your newsletter looks so good. With WW-128 you would, perhaps, have to print the columns the same way that you do now—that is, manually changing margins, (for a complete description of how to do two columns manually, see this column in the June '87 issue) etc.—also, see the September '88 issue: Bill Clark, a reader in Washington who is also the editor of a newsletter, explains how he prints his newsletter with WW-128 and a Citizen MSP 10 printer. He prints his newsletter in two columns with one operation.

If your by-laws allow, please put me on your mailing list for your newsletter. I still say the real knowledge about computers can be found out there in the User Groups!

For more information on Word Writer 128, Data Manager 128, Swift Calc 128, and Sylvia Porter's Personal Finance Series, contact Timeworks Inc., 444 Lake Cook Road, Deerfield, IL, 60015. Wordstar and Wordstar Professional Release 4 are products of MicroPro International Corporation, 1299 Fourth Street, Suite 400, San Rafael, California, 94901. dBase II and dBase III Plus are by Ashton-Tate, 10150 West Jefferson Blvd., Culver City, CA 90230 1-800-437-4329. Microsoft Multiplan by Epyx is from EPYX 16011 Northeast 36th Way, P.O. Box 97017, Redmond, WA 98073-9717. (800) 426-9400. Lotus 1-2-3 is a product of Lotus Corp., 55 Cambridge Pkwy. Cambridge, MA 02142. (617) 253-9150. Super Chip 128 and the Super Chip "C" are marketed by The Library, P.O. Box 1321, Pensacola, FL 32514-3121. WordPerfect is from WordPerfect Corp., 1555 North Technology Way, Orem, Utah 84057. (801) 225-5000. The Star SG-10 is marketed by Star Micronics, #3 Oldfield, Irvine, CA 92714, (714)768-4340. Trio is a product of Softsync, Inc., 162 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10016. (212) 685-2080. Pocket Writer, Pocket Filer, and Pocket Planner are products of Digital Solutions, P.O. Box 345/Station A, 30 Wertheim Ct., Unit 2, Richmond Hill, ONT., Canada, L4B IB9. (416) 731-8775. ●

Red Storm Arriving For The Commodore 64/128

Red Storm Rising focuses on the tactical operations of an American nuclear attack submarine after a crushing invasion of Western Europe by the Warsaw Pact. The player's mission as submarine commander is to locate and destroy Soviet submarines and surface vessels as they leave their base near the Arctic Circle, before they can reach the Atlantic to disrupt the shipping of U.S. men and supplies to the battle front.

Red Storm Rising is based on Tom Clancy's best-selling novel of the same name. Clancy is considered by many to be the most knowledgeable and credible writer of military fiction. Software super-star Sid Meier, widely regarded as the foremost designer of military computer simulation, designed and wrote the game. The two collaborated on Red Storm Rising to ensure that it meets both men's high standards for realism and authenticity.

The new MicroProse game presents the player with five types of radar and sonar devices, five classes of sub-launched missiles, and three versions of programmable torpedoes. These systems include sonar that can categorize an enemy submarine by the "signature" of its propeller noise, missiles that fly through the air before plunging through the water to strike submerged submarines, and "smart" torpedoes that can turn and home in on their targets.

In modern submarine warfare the ability to hear enemy ships—and to avoid being heard by them—is crucial. As Clancy states in his introduction to the game's manual, "It is not unusual today for a submarine to detect a surface ship, on sonar, at ranges over thirty nautical miles." Red Storm Rising, therefore, accurately represents the equipment carried by modern submarines to reveal ambient noise levels in the surrounding ocean, the locations of relatively loud patches of water in which a submarine might hide, quiet zones in which a sub might stop and listen, and the depth and strength of thermal layers which provide conduits for the transmission of sound to and from the enemy.

"The high-tech gear produces a riveting effect," Meier said. "With all the data and high-tech decisions the player has to make, the pressure of playing cat and mouse with another sophisticated submarine can be awfully intense."

Throughout the game the player can view large-scale strategic maps and animated screens to observe how his tactical success is affecting the progress of the war. "Knowing that he has an impact on the big picture, that he isn't just racking up points," Meier said, "compounds the player's excitement and his involvement in the game."

Tom Clancy burst upon the literary scene in 1985 and now has four best-selling novels to his credit. Sid Meier has been an innovative game designer since his first title *Hellcat Ace* in 1982. His award-winning computer games, including Pirates!, F-15 Strike Eagle and Silent Service, a simulation of World War II submarine action, have sold more than 1.6 million copies worldwide.

Meier designed Red Storm Rising with Arnold Hendrick, whose writing, research and design work on MicroProse's Gunship, Project: Stealth Fighter and Pirates! have earned high praise from software reviewers. For Red Storm Rising, Hendrick has written a 105-page manual that explains the complexities of nuclear submarine warfare in admirably clear and simple terms.

Suggested retail price for Red Storm Rising is $44.95. A joystick is required.

For additional information contact of MicroProse at 180 Lakefront Dr., Hunt Valley, Maryland 21030; (301) 771-1151 Ext. 228. ●

QUICK HARD DRIVES

Seagate
ST225 20Mb KIT
Complete kit includes drive, cables, controller, How-To manual and mounting hardware. 65ms.
Special $239

Seagate
ST238 30Mb KIT
Complete kit includes drive, cables, controller, How-To manual and mounting hardware. 65ms.
Special $259

Seagate
ST4096 80Mb KIT
Complete kit includes drive, partitioning software, How-To manual . 28ms.
Special $529

High Speed 3 1/2" Drives

20Mb 40ms ST125	$ 229
30Mb 40ms ST138	$ 279
49Mb 30ms ST157R	$ 399

These 3.5" drives feature rugged construction, low power use, auto parking heads and Seagate quality.

Seagate
ST251 40Mb DRIVE
Complete kit includes drive, cables, How-To manual and mounting hardware. 40ms.
Special $329

CONTROLLER CARDS
XT WESTERN DIGITAL
MFM Controller $65.00
XT WESTERN DIGITAL
RLL 27X Controller $65.00
WESTERN DIGITAL
WD 1003 WA2 Hard Drive Floppy Controller $115.00
WD 1003 WAH Hard DriveOnly $99.00
ADAPTEC RLL
AD2372 Hard Drive Floppy 1:1 Interleave w/manual $149.00

High Speed 40Mb
Seagate ST ST251-1
28ms • Half Height
Auto parking heads
$399
Includes drive, cables, How-To manual, mounting hardware, partitioning software

High Speed 65Mb
Seagate ST ST277R
40ms • Half Height
Auto parking heads
Requires RLL controller
$389
Includes drive, cables, How-To manual, mounting hardware, partitioning software

Hard Cards

20Mb	$289
30Mb	$309

Features
• Hard Cards are available for most Tandy models
• Quality engineered for reliability and long life
• Super easy installation
• Rugged construction with auto parking heads
• Backed by a 1 yr. warranty

MasterCard VISA

QUICK Electronics
1(800)338-4072
Customer Service & Order Inquiry 1(813)546-0311

QUICK Electronics
7381 114Th Ave N. #403B
LARGO FL 34643

Prices and availability subject to change without notice.
We accept Visa, Master Card and C.O.D. orders.

8088

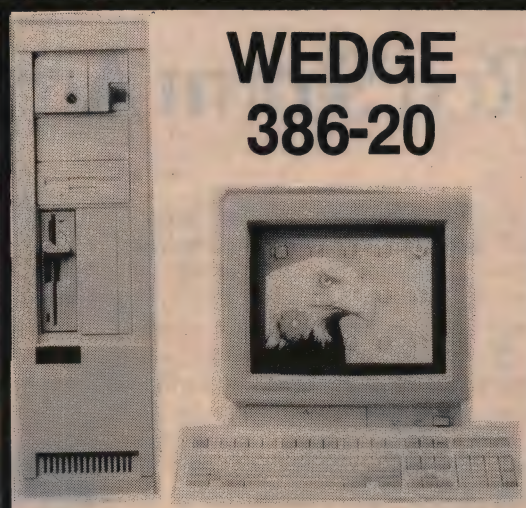
8-10-12 MHZ AVAILABLE
UP TP 640 K RAM
CHAICE OF DRIVES
CHOICE OF MONITORS
COICE OF KEYBOARDS
STARTING AT $519.

286-10/12/16/20 MHZ. SYSTEMS

INTEL 80286 PROCESSOR * CO-PROC OPT.
512K RAM INSTALLED (1-MEG MAX)
1.2 MEG FLOPPY DRIVE * 20 MEG DRIVE
WESTERN DIGITAL HARD/FLOPPY CONTROLLER
MONO-GRAPHICS CARD * HI-RES MONITOR
SER-PAR-CLK/CALENDAR
220 WATT POWER SUPPLY * 101 KEY KEYBOARD
OPERATION & DOS GUIDE

10MHZ-$1249 16MHZ-$1425
12MHZ-$1349 20MHZ-$1589

WEDGE 386-20



RUNS MICROPORT UNIX!!

20 MHZ SPEED - 80387 OPT.
1 MEG HIGH SPEED RAM STANDARD
1.2MEG HIGH DENSITY FLOPPY DRIVE
DUAL AT DRIVE CONTROLLER
40 MEG HARD DRIVE - FAST
SERIAL - PARALLEL - CLK-CALENDAR
MONOCHROME GRAPHICS CARD
HI-RES MONOCHROME MONITOR
ENHANCED 101 - KEYBOARD
220 WATT AT POWER SUPPLY

WITH TOWER CASE- $2689
WITH STD AT CASE- $2579

EVEREX 386'S

AMONG THE FASTEST 20 & 25 MHZ 386 SYSTEMS TODAY
6 MIPS - 40 MHZ LANDMARK

CALL FOR SPECS & PRICING

FLOPPY DISK COPIER

$449

TRUE ANALOG BIT BY BIT COPIER.
COPIES ALL PROTECTION SCHEMES.
360K DISKETTES. OUR OWN DESIGN.

CHOICE OF CASE STYLES, KEYBOARDS, HARD DRIVES, MONITORS WITH EACH SYSTEM -- CALL FOR YOUR NEEDS--

NETWORKING

NETWORK CARDS

ARCNET ARCLAN NETWORK CRD
FULLY SMC ARCNET COMPATIBLE. $115
GATELAN GATEWAY LAN CRD $229
WDETER WD ETHERNET PLUS $249

ARCLAN HUBS

ACTIVE 8- PORT ACTIVE HUB
2.5 MEGABIT/SEC. BASEBAND $326
PASSIVE 4-PORT PASSIVE HUB $24

NETWORK SOFTWARE

MOS25 PC-MOS/386-25 $495
NOVELL - ALL VERSIONS -- CALL
NETOS2 NETWORK OS 2-USER $295

CABLES & CONNECTORS

BNCTWIST BNC CONNECTOR - TWIST ON.
FOR RG 58/62 COAX CABLES $1.75
BNCT BNC FEMALE "T" ADAPT 2.75
BNCT50 50 OHM TERMINATOR 2.70
BNCT93 93 OHM TERMINATOR 2.70

58A RG58/A COAX 500' ROLL $95
62A RG62/A COAX 500' ROLL $138

INTEL

8087-3 $105
8087-2 $158
80287-8 $245
80287-10 $305
80387-16 $425
80387-20 $685

PRINTERS

FORTIS - BLASER LASER
STAR - CALL FOR PRICE -

BIOS ROMS

TEXAS TURBO ROMS - A 2 CHIP BIOS THAT ELIMINATES MANY TIMING AND "HANG-UP" PROBLEMS THAT OCCUR ON TURBO MBDS.
STK# TTBIOS --- $24.95

RAM TEST DIAGNOSTIC BIOS - GIVES A COMPLETE TEST OF ALL RAM IN THE SYSTOM
STK# RTBIOS -----$14.95

TURBO NORTON ROM - INCREASES NORTON SI BY MINIMUM OF .4 - ALSO GREATLY INCREASES DISK I/O SPEED
STK# NBIOS --- $19.95

ENHANCED DTK BIOS - FULLY SUPPORTS ALL 3.5" DISK DRIVES & HAS AN ENHANCED DRV TABLE FOR HARD DISK DRIVES. INTERNAL SET UP ROUTINES.
STK# ENHDTK --- $30.00

PHOENIX TURBO XT BIOS - LATEST VERSION OF THE XT BIOS FOR ALL TURBO MOTHERBOARDS.
STK# PHXT --- $19.95

PHOENIX AT ROM SET - LATEST VERSION OF POPULAR PHOENIX ROMS FOR ALL AT SYSTEMS.
STK# PHAT ----- $40.00

EGA TURBO BIOS - TURBO XT BIOS THAT SUPPORTS ALL EGA CARDS.
STK# EGATURB ---- $19.95

BIOS COLLECTION DISKETTE - COLLECTION OF MANY AT & XT BIOS ROMS ON 2 DISKETTES, HEX CODDED FOR USE WITH ALL EPROM PROGRAMMERS.
STK# 1300-90 --- $25.00

DBASE APPLICATION GENERATOR

GENERATES COMPLETE REPORTS INCLUDING SOURCE CODES IN MINUTES NOT HOURS. COMPATIBLE WITH DB3,DB3+,FOXBASE, & DBXL. MENU DRIVEN WITH HELP SCREENS. EXTREMELY EASY TO LEARN.
STK# GENIUS ---------- $99.00 (NEW)

4-USER NOVELL COMPATIBLE NETWORK SYSTEM —READY TO RUN!

SERVER:

12 MHZ AT SYSTEM
640K MEMORY
1.2 MEG FLOPPY
40 MEG HARD DRIVE
AT CONTROLLER
ALL I/O PORTS
MONOGRAPHICS CARD
HIGH RES MONITOR
101 KEY KEYBOARD
ARCNET CARD & HUB

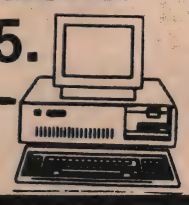
STATIONS:

TURBO-XT SYSTEMS
512K RAM
360K FLOPPY
FLOPPY CONTR.
MONOCHROME CARD
HI-RES MONITOR
ARCNET CARD
KEYBOARD

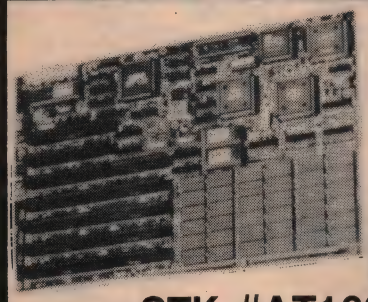
ACCESSORIES:

25 USER SOFTWARE
PASSIVE HUB
500' COAX
ALL COAX CONNECTORS
COMPLETELY SET-UP

$4235.



$4235.



286-16MHz

RUNS DOS AND OS/2 FASTER THAN MANY 386 MACHINES AT THE SAME CLOCK SPEED.

HARRIS PROCESSOR * 8 MEG RAM MAX
HEAT CHIP SET - 0 WAIT OPTION
20 MHZ WITH ADD ON CRYSTAL
PROGRAMMABLE BUS SPEED

STK #AT160 . . . . . $445

DTK FCC COMPUTER 10 MHz 286 SUB-SYSTEM

286-10 MOTHERBOARD (0/1 WAIT) WITH DTK BIOS & OK MEMORY INSTALLED. 3 OPENING CASE. 220 WATT POWER SUPPLY. 101 KEYBOARD. MANUAL -- FCC CLASS B APPROVAL
STK# DTKAT10SYS---------- $449.

LOGITECH

Scan Man

Hand held scanner with a 4 inch scanning window. Scan and store images from various sources to be used with popular paint and Desktop Publishing Software.

$195

HARD DRIVE REFERENCE

LISTING OF OVER 300 TYPES OF HARD DRIVES & SPECS ON EACH. A MUST FOR CLONE ASSEMBLEY!

$12.96

* ITEMS RETURNED MUST BE AS-NEW WITHOUT DAMAGE. MANUALS, SOFTWARE, CABLES, & PACAGING MUST BE INCLUDED. RETURNS MUST BE PREPAID & INSURED. AN RMA NUMBER MUST BE DISPLAYED ON OUTSIDE BOX. NO REFUNDS ON SURPLUS MATERIAL.
TERMS: MASTER CARD / VISA. CHECK. MONEY ORDER TX RES. ADD 8%TAX. MINIMUM FREIGHT $4.00. ADD $2.50 COD CHARGE. 2% CHARGE ON MC/VISA. PLEASE INCLUDE PHONE NUMBER.

NO MASTERCARD/VISA SURCHARE ON SYSTEM ORDERS

LOLIR MAIN COMPUTER
2741 BELTLINE RD. #111
CARROLTON, TX. 75006
214-416-5155

EPROM PROGRAMMER

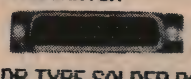
EXTERNAL PROGRAMMER RUNS OFF ANY PARALLEL PORT - 2716-27512 EPROMS & MCM68764. 3 PROGRAM VOLTAGES (12.5,21,& 27). FAST ALGORITHM---PLEASE NOTE -"IT IS ILLEGAL TO USE THIS DEVICE TO COPY REAL IBM BIOS ROMS"
STK# EPEXT ----------$119.

WALL PLUG TRANSFORMERS

STK#	ALL INPUTS 115VAC RATING	MFG	COST EACH	COST QTY 10
4125-300	6VDC @ 300MA.	TI	$1.75	$12.00
4125-860	17.7VAC @ 75VA	IBM	$9.00	$80.00
4125-917	12.5VAC @ 265MA.	TI	$2.75	$25.00
4125-103	9VAC @ 600MA.	ATARI	$2.50	$18.50
4125-950	18VAC @ 22VA. & 7.5VAC @ 9A.	TI	$4.50	$37.50
4125-243	12VAC @ 1.7AMP.	MB	$3.45	$27.50
4125-116	9.5VAC @ 16MP	COMMODORE	$3.75	$30.00
4125-233	9VDC @ 440MA.	TELE	$2.50	$20.00
4125-500	7.5VDC @ 150MA.	NORELCO	$2.25	$18.00
4125-115	5.8VDC @ 145MA.	NORELCO	$2.00	$15.00

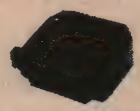
BNC CONNECTORS

BNC-5962 TWIST ON FOR ALL RG-58 & RG-59 CABLE — $1.75
BNCFT FEMALE T CONN.---- $2.75
BNCMT MALE T CONN. ----- $2.75
BNCT TERMINATOR ------ $2.75



DB TYPE SOLDER POT

9MS DB9 MALE ---------- .45
9FS DB9 FEMALE -------- .45
25MS DB25 MALE ------- .55
25FS DB25 FEMALE ---- .59

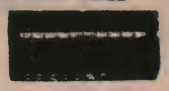


DB HOODS

9H DB9 HOOD ---------- .48
25H DB25 HOOD ------- .45

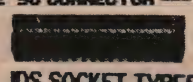
IDC RIBBON CRIMP

9MIDC DB9 MALE ------ 2.49
9FIDC DB9 FEMALE ---- 2.45
25MIDC DB25 MALE ---- 2.25
25FIDC DB25 FEMALE -- 2.35
37MIDC DB37 MALE ---- 3.50



IDE CARD EDGE

20IDE 20 CONNECTOR — .65
34IDE 34 CONNECTOR — .85
50IDE 50 CONNECTOR — 1.30



IDS SOCKET TYPES

10IDS 10 PIN SOCKET — .48
20IDS 20 PIN SOCKET — .64
34IDS 34 PIN SOCKET — .75
50IDS 50 PIN SOCKET — 1.65

BOOKS

ILLUSTRATED OS/2
ILL. DOS 3.3
ILL. WORDSTAR 4.0
ILL. DBASE3 PLUS
ILL. DAC EASY
ILL. AUTOCAD 9
ILL. MS WORD
ILL. WORD PERFECT
ILL. SYMPHONY
ILL. VENTURA
ILL. PAGE MAKER
XT TECH MANUAL
AT USER MANUAL
$14.75

FULL HIGH FLOPPY DRIVES
MPI 525 DSDD 40 track "As Is"
$19.00

HARD DRIVE REFERENCE

LISTING OF OVER 300 TYPES OFHARD DRIVES & SPECS ON EACH. A MUST FOR CLONE ASSEMBLEY!
$12.96

IBM PC-JR POWER XFMR

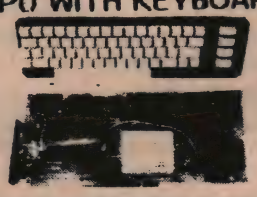
$9.95

COMPUTER CABLES

PRNCAB IBM PRINTER CABLE-6'- $4
SERM-M SERIAL CBL 6' - DB25 M-M - $5
SERM-F SERIAL CBL 6' - DB25 M-F -$5
RGBEXT RGB EXT. CBL 6' - DB9 M-F -$6
MONEXT MONITOR PWR EXT. 6' EXT $4
KYBEXT IBM KEYBD. EXT CBL - 6' - $4
PWRCRD IBM 3 PRONG PWR COD 6' - $2
Y DISK DRIVE "Y" POWER CABLE - $2
ATSERIAL AT SER CBL - DB9-DB25-$6
ATHARD AT HARD/FLOPPY CABLE - $7

COMPUTER DIAGNOSTIC DISKETT
$5.00

COMMODORE VIC-20 CPU WITH KEYBOARD



COMPLETE COMMODORE VIC-20 CPU WITH MATCHING KEYBOARD. UNITS ARE COMPLETE. USE AS CONSTRUCTION PROJECT OR REPLACEMENT PARTS. REQUIRES POWER SUPPLY.
STK # VIC-20——$14.95

5 LB ELECTRONIC GRAB BAG GOODIES GALORE #3.50

NOVELL COMPATABLE ACCOUNTING PKG.

WHOLESALE/ RETAIL ACCOUNTING PKG.EASY TO USE - MENU DRIVEN. GENERAL LEDGER. INVENTORY. POINT OF SALE. ACCOUNTS PAYABLES & RECEIVABLES. GENERATES MAILING LABELS FOR FLYERS. TRACKS PARTS BY SERIAL NUMBERS. TRACKS CUSTOMER RMA INFORMATION. SALES BY SALESPERSON/PART NUMBER. MONTHLY/ YEARLY STATEMENTS & BALANCE SHEETS. END OF DAY REPORTS LET YOU KNOW WHAT YOU SOLD THAT DAY & HOW MUCH YOU MADE. PACKAGE WILL RUN ON ALL NETWORK SYSTEMS. MANY MORE FEATURES!
STK# AME ---------- $199.

ASTEC POWER SUPPLY

OPEN FRAME 200WATT POWER. INPUT: 110/220 OUTPUT: +5VDC @ 20 AMPS. +12VDC @ 7AMPS & -12VDC @ 1AMP
STK# ASTEC ------ $14.95

SURPLUS TTL MONITORS

--IKAGAMI MONITOR--
12" HIGH RES BLACK & WHITE SCREEN. MOUNTED IN FRAME BUT NO CASE. PIX TUBE & VIDEO BOARD. REQUIRES +13VDC. HAS EDGE CARD CONNECTOR FOR ALL TTL INPUTS.
STK# 3725-199 --- $19.95

DAC EASY ACCTNG SOFTWARE SALE!!!

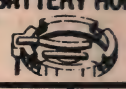
DAC ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE - STK# 750-750 ——$12.50
DAC ACCOUNTING TUTOR—— STK# 750-755 ——$8.50
DAC EASY PAYROLL —— STK# 750-751 ——$10.50
DAC PAYROLL TUTOR —— STK# 750-755 ——$8.50
DAC EASY MATE —— STK# 750-752 ——$9.00
DAC EASY PORT —— STK# 750-753 ——$9.00

MONITORS

PB1422 PACKARD BELLI TTL AMBER TILT/SWIVEL BASE $78
MS2565 SAMSUNG TTL AMBER TILT/SWIVEL $78
AM310A AMDEK 310A AMBER $78
CM4464 SAMSUNG RGB MONITOR. 640X200. TILT/SWIVEL $245
CM4531 SAMSUNG EGA MONITOR. 640X350 $375
TMSYNC THOMPSON MULTISYNC EGA MONITOR. TILT/SWIVEL $489
NECMSYNC NEC MULTI SYNC II $675
LMSYNC LOGITECH MULTISYNC EGA MONITOR $545

3V LITHIUM BATTERY HOLDER

USED IN CLOCK CIRCUITS.
STK# 2359
10/$3.00



FLOPPY & HARD DRIVE CONTROLLERS

FDC XT FLOPPY CONTROLLER $20
FDCI-O XT FLOPPY CONTR. W/SERIAL, PARALLEL,GAME, CLK-CAL $55
FDC1.2 DRIVEMASTER 1.2/360K CONTR. FOR AT OR XT SYSTEMS $54
WDGEN WESTERN DIGITAL XT CONTR. WITH AUTOCONFIG ROM. $54
WD1003WAH2 WESTERN DIGITAL AT DUAL HARD/FLOPPY CONTROLLER $122
WD1006 1:1 INTERLEAVE AT HARD DRIVE ONLY CONTROLLER $169
AD2072 ADAPTEC 2072 XT-RLL XT CONTROLLER $66

COMPUTER VIDEO LEARNING TAPES

INTRODUCTION TO DOS
DOS LEVEL II
WORD PERF. INTRO.
ADV. WORD PERF. LEV II
WORDSTAR INTRODUCTION
LOTUS 123 INTRO
LOTUS LEVEL II
LOTUS LEVEL III
DBASE 3 PLUS INTRO
DBASE 3 PLUS LEV II
PAGE MAKER PUBLISHING
VENTURA
$24.95 EACH

MODEMS:

MOD1200 1200/300 INERNAL $58 HAYES COMPAT. W/BITCOM
MOD240 2400/1200 INTERNAL $109 HAYES COMPAT. BY ZUCKER INCLUDES SOFTWARE

VIDEO CARDS

CGP COLOR CARD W/P.PORT $48
MPG MONOGRAPHIC W/PP $48
EGA350 STD. EGA 640X350 $119
EV659 EVEREX EGA 640X480 $139
GENOA GENOA 600X800 EGA. $189
EV673 EVEREX VGA BOARD $289

I/O BOARDS

SER2 SERIAL PORT CARD W/OPT FOR 2ND SERIAL PORT $21
SER4 4-PORT SERIAL CARD WITH 4 PORTS INSTALLED $82
PAR PARALLEL PRINTER BRD $15
XTI-O XT MINI I/O. SERIAL(2ND OPT.) PARA./GAME/CLK-CAL $54
ATI-O AT MINI I/O. SERIAL(2ND OPT) PAR. & GAME PORTS $54
MEM384 XT 384 MEM EXP. W/SERIAL PARA., GAME, CLK-CAL $72
PS-2M PS/2 MULTIFUNCTION CARD - 3 MEG EXPANSION - PARLLEL - SERIAL (2ND SERIAL OPTION) 512K INSTALLED $245

MEMORY EXPANSION

MEM576 576K MEM EXP. FOR XT $28
MEM2MEG 2 MEG EMS FOR XT/AT $68
BKFIL 128K BACKFILL BOARD FOR AT & 386 SYSTEMS. $68
EV159 EVEREX RAM 3000 3MEG AT EXT. OR EMS MEMORY CARD $79

386 MEMORY CARDS

WFI2MEG 32 BIT 2MEG EXPANSION BD. FOR 386 MOTHERBOARD WITH 0 MEG INSTALLED. FOR ALL WEDGE. FORTRON 16. & INTEL 386 MOTHERBOARDS $195
WFI8MEG SAME AS ABOVE BUT HOLDS 8 MEGS RAM MEMORY $225
FP2MEG 32 BIT 2 MEG EXPANSION BD. FOR FOR FORTRON 20 OR PAT 20 MHZ 386 BOARD $195
FP8MEG SAME AS ABOVE BUT HOLDS 8MEGS RAM $225
DTK2-8 DTK MEMORY BOARD - TAKES 256K OR 1MEG CHIPS. HOLDS 1 TO 8 MEGS. SELECT-STARTING ADDRESS. FOR ALL INTEL STD 386 BOARDS $175

HARDDRIVES:

HARD DISK DRIVES

SEA225 SEAGATE 225 20MEG $225
SEA225K SEAGATE 20MEG KIT $269
SEA238 SEAGATE ST-238 RLL $230
SEA238K SEAGATE 30MEG KIT $279
SEA251 SEEAGATE 40 MEG $346
SEA2511 SEAGATE 251-1 40 MEG HIGH SPEED DRIVE $439
MCR1335 MICROPOLIS 85MEG $625
SEA4096 SEAGATE 85 MEG $595

DISK DRIVES

D503 MITSUMI 360K DRIVE - QUIET - JAPANESE DIRECT DRIVE $68
D509 MITSUMI 1.2MEG DRIVE WHITE FACEPLATE $88
D357 MITSUMI 3.5" 720K DRIVE $83
D359 MITSUMI I 3.5" 1.4 MEG $109

MACINTOSH PRINTER SOFTWARE--EPSTART--

ALLOWS YOU TO RUN EPSON PRINTERS OFF A MACINTOSH COMPUTER.
STK# 750-760 ---$14.95

SWEET P PLOTTER ACCESSORIES

OVERHEAD TRANSPARENCY PAPER: 8 1/2 X 11. 25 SHEETS PER PKG.
STK# 6302 --- 4.95

PRIME PLOTTER - GRAPHICS SOFTWARE FOR THE APPLE COMPUTER.
STK# 6304 -- $14.95

APPLE II BUSSINESS GRAPHICS SOFTWARE PROGRAM.
STK# 6306 ----$14.95

LOGITECH MICE

C7+ C7 SERIAL W/PLUS SFTWR $68
C7+PNT C7 SERIAL W/LOGIPAINT $95
C7BUS C7 BUS MOUSE $72
C7+CAD C7 SERIAL W/LOGICADD $120
C7+PUB C7 SERIAL PUBLISHER $125
C7BPUB C7 BUS PUBLISHER $125
C7HR HI-RES SERIAL MOUSE $117

AT/XT CASES

EXTCASE EXTERNAL HARD DRIVE CASE & 65 WATT PWR SUP. $119.
XTSLIDE XT SLIDE CASE W/SPKR $27.
XTJR AT JR. STYLE CASE $39.
ATCASE AT CASE W/FRONT PANEL RESET & 3 LED'S $64.
TOWER AT TOWER CASE WITH 4 BAY OPENING - PWR SUPPLY-DIGITAL READOUT $285

POWER SUPPLIES

PSXT XT 150 WATT POWER SUP $44
PSATJR AT JR SUPPLY - 180 WAT $68
PSAT AT POWER SUPPLY 200W $72.

KEYBOARDS

KEY101 KEYTRONICS ENHANCED K101 AT/XT KEYBOARD. $54
MIT101 MITSUMI ENHANCED 101 KEY AT/XT KEYBOARD. $51
KEY84 STD AT STYLE KEYBOARD FOR AT/XT - 3-LED'S $37

MOTHERBOARDS

XT - MOTHERBOARDS

XT88 8MHZ TURBO XT MBD. LOW NOISE. SPKR. TURBO. KEYLOCK. & RESET CONNECTIONS. WITH BIOS. $75
XT10 10 MHZ.TURBO MBD. SAME SPECS AS ABOVE. $95
XT12 12 MHZ TURBO XT MOTHERBOARD. NORTONS SI=5.6!!!!!!!! $119

AT - MOTHERBOARDS

DTKAT10 DTK AT 6/10 MHZ. MBD. 1 MEG MAX (W/OK INST.) "0" WAIT OPT. 8 SLOTS. VERY STABLE $265
DTKATH12 DTK AT 6/12 MHZ MBD. SAME SPECS AS ABOVE. $315
ATMIN12 12MHZ MINI AT MBD. FITS IN MINI-AT CASES OR XT CASES. "1/0 WAIT" . 4MEG RAM MAX $335
ACMAT10 ACM 6/10MHZ. MBD. 1 MEG RAM (W/ OK INST) "0" WAIT OPT. WITH PHOENIX BIOS. $255
AT161 16MHZ AT WITH 0 MEG RAM NORTON SI = 16 $375

"386" MOTHERBOARDS

DTL38616 DTK 386 MBD. 1 MEG RAM MAX ON BOARD (0 MEM INSTALLED) 16 MHZ SPEED. 2-32 BIT. 4-16BIT & 2-8 BIT SLOTS. HAS 2-SERIAL & 1 PARALLEL PORT $1075
DTK38620 SAME DTK MOTHERBOARD ONLY 20MHZ. SPEED. $1275

SEAGATE ST225 FRONT PANELS $2.50

SPECIAL—100 Ft. Roll RG62 Teflon Coated Network Cable $14.95

* ITEMS RETURNED MUST BE AS-NEW WITHOUT DAMAGE. MANUALS. SOFTWARE. CABLES. & PACAGING MUST BE INCLUDED. RETURNS MUST BE PREPAID &INSURED. A RMA NUMBER MUST BE DISPLAYED ON OUTSIDE BOX. TERMS: MASTER CARD / VISA. CHECK. MONEY ORDER TX RES. ADD 8%TAX. MINIMUM FREIGHT $4.00. ADD $2.50 COD CHARGE.

LOLIR MAIN COMPUTER
2741 BELTLINE RD. #111
CARROLTON, TX. 75006
214-416-5155

We Have IC'S RAM EPROMS CALL

LOLIR 9
6796 INGRAM
SAN ANTONIO, TX 78238
512-523-2323

LOLIR 11
11100 66TH ST. N.
LARGO, FL. 34643
813-541-7311

LOLIR 3
218 E. RHAPSODY
SAN ANTONIO, TX 78216
512-525-0261

LOLIR 15
3330 HILLCROFT STE I
HOUSTON, TX 77057
713-953-9966

UNIVERSAL COMPUTERS
(818) 894-6050

****LOW DISCOUNT PRICES****

APPLE

Mac Plus w/hypercard	1265
Mac SE 2 Dr. / 20 MBHD w/hypercard	1960/2535
Mac II 800K Dr/40 MB HD	2665/3800
Mac II Video Card/Expansion Kit	349/112
RGB 13" Color Monitor F/MacII	725
II GS w/keybd, Mouse / RGB Mon. F/IIGS	720/365
Imagewriter II / Imagewriter LQ	430/980
Laserwriter II SC/NT/NTX	1975/3265/4685

COMPAQ

Deskpro Models

286 Model 1 640 K	1600
286 640K 20MB/40MB HD (Factory)	2160/2670
386S 16Mhz, Model 1, 1 MB, 1.2 FD	2756
386S 16 Mhz, 1 MB 20 MB/40 MBHD	3265/3775
386/20 Mhz 60 MB/130 MBHD	5075/6450
386/25 Mhz 1MB, 110MB/ 300MB HD	7475/9650

Portable Models

386/20 Mhz 1MB, 40MB/100MB HD	5380/6775
III 640K, 20MB/40MB HD	3370/3890
II Model 4, 256K, 20MB HD	2535
Amber/Green Monitor	180
Videographic Color Monitor	520
Video Display/Videographic Board	130/415
40MB HD B/U F/DskPro 286, 386	566
Internal Modem F/Port III, Port 386 1200/2400B	245/370
DOS 3.3 / MS-0S/2 V. 1.0	85/245

IBM

PS/II MOD25 Mono/Color	960/1195
PS/II MOD25 LAN, 12" Color/Mono	1715/1425
PS/II MOD30 640K, 3-5 FD/20 MBHD	1195/1640
PS/II MOD 50 1MB, 20MB HD	2395
PS/II MOD 50Z 1MB, 30MB/60MB HD	2925/3360
PS/II MOD 60 1 MB, 44MB/ 70MB HD	3180/3590
PS/II MOD 70 16 Mhz, 60 MB HD	4320
PS/II MOD 70 20Mhz, 120MB HD	5760
PS/II MOD 80 1MB,44MB/70MB	4015/4695
PS/II MOD 80 2MB, 115MB/ 314MB HD	6185/8565
PS/II 8503 Mono/8512 Color Monitor	180/430
PS/II 8513 EGA 12" Color Monitor	489
External 5¼ DD F/PS/II	340
Proprinter II/XL	350/499
Proprinter X24/XL24	499/675
Enhanced 5250 Emul. Kit	645
Token Ring Adapter/Adapter II/ Adapter A	520/670/580
3270 Connection/A	449
IBM DOS 4.0 / OS/2 Ver. 1.0	105/250

HEWLETT PACKARD

Laserjet Series II w/Toner	1650
Scanjet w/Interface	1175
Plotter 7475	1365
Laserjet II Mem. Upgrade 1MB/2MB	334/670
Laserjet II Fonts	CALL

ZENITH

Supersport 2/20	1495/2258
Supersport 286, 20/40	3150/3495
Supersport 386 40MB	5295

FOR AST, EPSON, NEC, TOSHIBA CALL

TERMS: All products carry manuf. warranty. We accept cashier's check, COD & money orders. Personal check shipment after clearance. All orders above $500 must be paid by cashier's check. All defective products must have RMA#. Returned products subject to 15% restocking fee. Prices and availability subject to change without notice. We ship UPS unless requested otherwise.

8714 WOODLEY AVE.
SEPULVEDA, CA 91343
(818) 894-6050
FAX: (818) 891-0260

CP/M Column
continued from page 470

convert a III + DBF file into II format, but not to convert III + programs downward. The program will do the best it can and will mark program lines with an * (REM) if it can't convert them for some reason. The program will also annotate the new program with * for areas of the dBase II program it converted to III + , such as changing "DO WHILE .T." to "DO WHILE T." I do quite a bit of programming at home on my C-128 but use an IBM clone at work. Rather than having to print out the dBase II program files and re-enter them at work, I just take the disk in and using RDCPM transfer them to the Zenith hard drive. I then use dCONVERT (run from within dBase—DO DCONVERT). I am in the habit of programming in the III + syntax and usually am unable to test my programs at home because I use commands available only in III + . But the conversion works good and enables me to get quite a bit of work done at home.

I have prepared two different system disks—one for dBase II and one for WordStar (recently upgraded to 4.0 which is great). The dBase disk has DBASE.COM, DBASEMSG.COM, all the DBASE overlay files on it as well as SCREEN40.COM, NSWEEP.COM, SUBMIT.COM and the PROFILE.SUB which is created with WordStar in non-document mode. The PROFILE.SUB file contains the following commands:

```
screen40 disable                [turn off 40-column screen]
pip m: = a:pip.com              [move PIP.COM to the M: drive (RAM)]
m:                              [change to M: drive for speed]
pip m: = a:dbase*.*             [copy all dbase files to M:]
pip m: = a:nsweep.com           [copy nsweep to M:]
erase pip.com                   [obvious—not needed anymore]
dbase                           [start dBase]
```

I have a similar setup for WordStar as well, but since upgrading to WordStar 4.0, this takes two disks to power up. Prior to WordStar 4.0, I could boot dBase, put my WordStar version 3.3v WordStar disk in drive A: and push the reset button. Both dBase II and WordStar fit into the 1750 RAM expansion nicely and I still had room to spare. But because I also put the "extra" programs (ANAGRAM, WC, TW, etc.) into RAM WordStar 4.0 take up all but 20K. Therefore, I don't use it with dBase, but rather separately.

In response to Wynn Teasley's letter (same issue—his problem may be the version of dBase II he's using. I've been using version 2.3B ever since I got the C-128 and had no trouble when I got the expansion cartridge. In fact, it has become easier. I can't remember if I had to re-install dBase or not, but that shouldn't be too hard. And your response to Wynn was somewhat confusing. You said that most CP/M systems only recognize drives up to letter N and that this could be the source of his troubles. If I remember my A thru Ns correctly, M comes before N and therefore should be seen by CP/M + . Anyway, keep up the good work. I enjoy reading your columns and many articles.

John Gray

That is a very good illustration of how to use a PROFILE.SUB to speed up your work. With the RAM expansion disk, it is very easy to avoid the slowness of the Commodore disk drives. One caution that needs to be made is that when you save your files, if you are logged to the M: drive the file is saved in memory and not on disk. Be sure that you save your files to the disk drive periodically. If you have a power drop or some other line difficulty, you could lose a good deal of work. So remember to save your work often. This may seem like an obvious precaution, but some people forget and then curse themselves for hours while they are trying to recreate the lost work.

You are right that M comes before N. (You'd think with a five year-old in the house that one wouldn't escape me.) The concensus of John's problem seems to be that his use of the dBase editor that came with his version of the program is the culprit. I've had several letters explaining that the editor was faulty.

In fact, I'd like to thank John of Eagle River, Arkansas for writing and reiterating the editor problem. Though I'm not running his letter since it repeats information already used in the column, I do want to thank him for writing. He recommends using non-document mode of WordStar for creating dBase program files.

Graeme Payne of Summerville, SC also wrote with the same information, but adds the caution that when using WordStar non-document mode be sure to keep your line length to less than 79 columns. He quotes from a book called *Advanced Programmer's Guide Featuring dBase III and II* by Luis Castro, Jay Hanson and Tom Retting published by Ashton-Tate and copyrighted 1985. While Mr. Payne admits being an MSDOS user, he did write when he recognized the problem. (Hmmmm, wonder why an MSDOS user was reading this column?)

This is a very good illustration of the fact that many people can be aware of a solution to a problem and yet some CP/M users out there just haven't gotten the word. So please, if you have information that you think will make life easier for others send it on to me. It won't go to waste. And even if it duplicates information provided by others, you may have a unique slant that someone else doesn't.

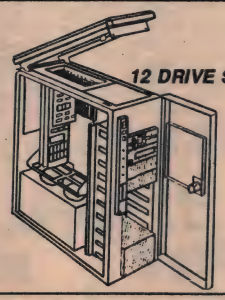
Another Letter About dBase

In your August '88 column, Ted Chidester describes his problem with editing dBase II program files, which eventually becomes garbled. He thought it might be a heat problem with his computer, and you suggested it might

continued on page 475

WE HAVE THE ENCLOSURE YOU NEED!

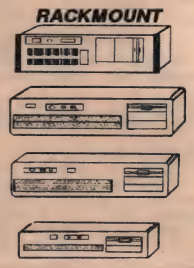
80286 12 SLOT MOTHERBOARD RACKMOUNT SMALL
8088 8 SLOT PASSIVE BACKPLANE WORKSTATION DESKTOP
80386 5 SLOT 375 WATT POWER 238 WATT POWER SUPPLY FLOORSTANDING



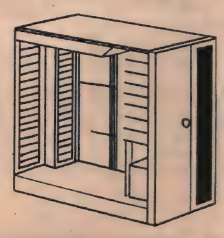
* 12 DRIVE SLOTS HALF HEIGHT
* 12 BOARD SLOTS
* 250 WATT POWER SUPPLY
* TEMP-CONTROLLED FANS

SPECIAL SEPTEMBER PRICE !

* 8 OR 12 BOARD SLOT MODELS
* 4-8 DRIVE SLOTS-HALF HEIGHT
* 200, 238, 375 WATT POWER SUPPLY
* NON-TIP BASE, KEYLOCK COVER



* FOR LAN, MULTI-USER, INDUSTRIAL
* 12, 8, 4 SLOT PASSIVE BACKPLANE
* 3-6 DRIVE SLOTS-HALF HEIGHT
* 80-375 WATT POWER SUPPLIES



* UP TO 20 BOARD SLOTS
* UP TO 5 CPU'S ON SPLIT BACKPLANES
* 375 WATT PS OR INTEGRATED UPS
* 8 DRIVE SLOTS-HALF HEIGHT

(415) 490-6933 CALL US-THE ENCLOSURE PEOPLE!

TG COMPUTERS, INC., 44904 OSGOOD ROAD FREMONT, CALIFORNIA 94539

CP/M Column continued from page 474

be an incompatibility between the C-128 and his version of dBase. I suspect he has run afoul of the infamous dBase MODIFY COMMAND editor. This editor cannot handle large files, but I believe it responds in just the way he described rather than refusing to work with an oversize file. The problem is aggravated by moving back and forth a lot in a file while editing. Also, if MODIFY COMMAND is used with data or index files open, the files may become cross-linked. The cure here is to issue the CLEAR command before using the editor.

A much better solution, almost universally used by most serious programmers, is to avoid using the dBase editor at all. Instead, get out of dBase and use some plain ASCII text editor, such as WordStar in non-document mode. If you use Document mode, WS will set the eighth bit of some characters high (it should be low for ASCII characters), and dBase won't know what to make of it. If you do that accidentally, WS 4.0 lets you convert it to non-doc. For earlier versions you'll need a filter program; there are several in the public domain.

MSDOS users who want to use the pop-up SideKick Notepad as their editor should be aware of a couple problems. First, dBase doesn't go to the disk for a program if it still has it in memory. So if you run a program, edit it and run it again, dBase will use the old, unedited version. The command RESET B: (or whatever drive your program files are on) will force a reread from disk. Second, and more serious, SideKick modifies the keyboard driver such that pressing Ctrl-C in dBase may dump you right out to the DOS prompt with your files still open. Use PGDN instead. [Note: SideKick is not available for CP/M and the C-128 doesn't have a PGDN key.]

As far as I know, each 8-bit CP/M version of dBase II was the same for all computers, except for an installation procedure to set the cursor and screen control commands. When dBase was bundled with the computer the installation was usually preset and no installation file was supplied. I haven't heard of any version that used more than the usual 64K of memory. If at all possible, dBase II users should be running dBase version 2.43* (don't ask me why they put an asterisk after the version number). This was the last version of the program, and has significantly fewer bugs (Ashton-Tate calls them anomalies) than earlier versions. But if they got rid of all the bugs, it just wouldn't be dBase.

Ashton-Tate maintains a bulletin board at (213) 538-6196 (300/1200 baud) or (213) 324-2188 (2400 baud). 8N1 works fine. [Author's note—that's 8 bit word, no parity, 1 stop bit.] I've just been on once and don't have full access to it, but it doesn't appear that there is much on dBase II. They also have an area on CompuServe (GO ASHTON) that I'm told is excellent. (I don't use CS) and another on the Source (ATSIG) that is so-so. A-T also distributed a file of tips, anomalies and work arounds for dBase II and III that should be available on some BBSs. It appears to form part of a tips file available for searching on ATSIG. The dBase III part of the file appears to be on the A-T BBS as DB3TIPS.ARC and there is another for III + , DBANOM-1.ARC. I found no similar listing for dBase II. These files could be printed out, but it's generally easier to bring them up in a word processor or a good file lister and do a search for a topic of interest.

Everett Ogden

I hope Mr. Ogden's letter contains some information that you dBase programmers can use. Those of you with a modem may want to try using your phone to get more information. Thanks for writing, Mr. Ogden.

Another Printer Problem Solution

George Koll writes with a solution to the print problem we were discussing last month. As some may remember, when using WordStar, problems can arise when installing your printer. Koll found a way to solve the problem that does not require having ten print drivers on your WordStar disk, thereby saving room on the disk for other files.

Dear Ms. Peterson:

I noticed your comments on John Rebers' CP/M "WordStar 4" printer driver tip which, you reported, came from the January *FOGHORN* concerning the necessity of at least ten printer drivers from the "Printers" disk for the program to cease giving the "Can't use that printer, incorrect name or not

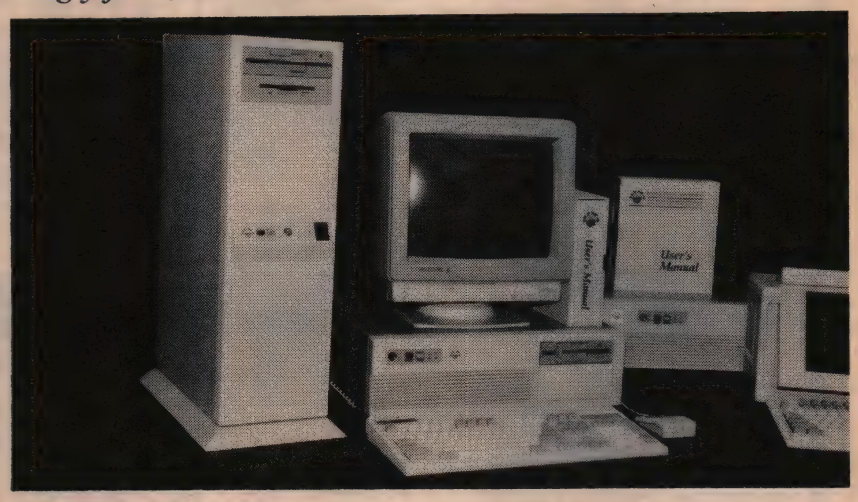
continued on page 476

The Future Generation of Personal Computing

Gibson's "Tech Talk" Column, Infoworld, 12-14-87 Says...

25 MHz COMING SOON CALL

(The Mylex Motherboard used in this system)
...leaves the PS/2 Model 80, Compaq's lightning-quick Deskpro 386/16 and Portable 386/20 and even the PC's Limited screamingly-fast 386/16 in the dust...



Quality, Service and Performance Doesn't Have to be Expensive

HIMS COMPUTER is creating a new standard in the industry by providing the computer industry with high quality, U.S. made computers, with an excellent service network at the lowest price ever.

CACHE PLUS 386

A revolution in desktop computing has been launched by a square wafer of silicon known as the Intel 80386 processor. It puts minicomputer potential at PC user's fingertips without any incompatibility with the 8086 or 80286 based computers. Cache Plus 386 is an ideal system for CAD/CAM applications, sophisticated spreadsheets, large databases's, and multiuser systems acting as host to up to 32 terminals.

NEW CACHE ARCHITECTURE

The new cache architecture used in MAXX-386 Cache Plus makes it a smart business investment. A high speed 80386 processor with 64K of 25 ns static column cache memory handles data 32 bits at a time with no wait states for even greater calculation speed an optional 80387 math co-processor can be installed. As the 80386 runs, the cache stores the most recently accessed data from the RAM system, and attempts to "look ahead" to store data most likely to be accessed next by the 80386. As the statistical average in real life applications, the Cache System has the data that the 80386 needs 80% to 90% of the time.

MAXX-386

The MAXX-386 provides 100% Compaq compatibility. MAXX-386 features true 80386 features and true 80386 performance, including 16 or 20 MHz 0 wait state memory bus expandable to 10 MB of 32-bit SRAM with choice of Award or Phoenix bios and a socket for 80287/80387 math co-processor. MAXX-386 comes in regular AT size or small footprint. The MAXX-386 gives you the best of all worlds. Keyboard selectable speed allows you to run software at 4.77 MHz, 6 MHz, 10 MHz, 16 MHz or optional 20 MHz. So you can continue to run your existing MS-DOS applications on your MAXX-386 and also take advantage of the more advanced multi-tasking and multi-user operating systems, including PC-MOS 386, OS/2, XENIX, UNIX, QNX, PICK or DOS 3.3.

MAXX-286 PLUS.

The MAXX-286 Plus is 100% IBM-AT compatible with a lot of horse-power under the hood. Its powered by Intels 80286-12 or 80286-16 Harris processor with the implementation of 80 ns fast RAM on board and operates at 0 wait state. An optional 80287 math co-processor for large number crunching enables MAXX-286 Plus to help you complete large jobs quickly.

20 MHz	CPU	Hard Disk Sequential	Hard Disk Random
Cache Plus 386	5:20	3:64	3:70
AST-386	4:23	4:50	3:50
AT&T-386	4:16	3:55	3:23
Compaq 386	4:99	1:42	3:67
IBM PS/2	3:89	3:12	3:06
HP-Vectra	4:00	3:08	3:28

Test done by HIMS at their lab and compared with InfoWorld May Issue on 386.

Standard Features	Cache Plus 386 0 Wait	MAXX-386 0 Wait	MAXX-286 Plus 0 Wait	MAXX-286-16 Plus 0 Wait
Processor	80386-16/8 or 20	80386-16/4.77 or 20	8/12 MHz	8/16 MHz
RAM	1024 K to 8 MB	1024 K to 10 MB	1024 K to 16 MB	1024 K to 16 MB
Cache	64 K	32K (optional)		
Floppy Drive	1.2 MB, 1.44/360 KB (optional)	1.2 MB, 1.44/360 KB (optional)	1.2 MB, 1.44/360 KB (optional)	1.2 MB, 1.44/360 KB (optional)
Hard Disk Drive	44 MB up to 300 MB	44 MB up to 300 MB	44 MB up to 300 MB	44 MB up to 300 MB
Hard Disk Controller	Dual FDD/HDD	Dual FDD/HDD	Dual FDD/HDD	Dual FDD/HDD
Expansion Slots	8	8	8	8
I/O Ports	Serial/Parallel Game Port	Serial/Parallel Game Port	Serial/Parallel Game Port	Serial/Parallel Game Port
Keyboard	101 key	101 key	101 key	101 key
Warranty	One Year Tower Optional	One Year Tower Optional	One Year Tower Optional	One Year Tower Optional

80287, 80387, Modems, EGA Cards, VGA Cards, PGA Cards, Monitors, Memory Boards, ESDI Controllers, SCSI Controllers, Printers, Plotters, Network Cards, CD-ROM, Removeable Disk Media, UNIX, XENIX, PC-MOS 386, and a lot more.

IBM is a trademark of International Business Machines Corp. Compaq is a trademark of Compaq Corp. OS/2 is a trademark of MicroSoft Corporation.

HIMS COMPUTERS

368 Montague Expwy
Milpitas, CA 95035
(408) 727-7072 FAX: (408) 986-1883

Cache Plus - 386	$1995
Maxx - 386	$1795
Maxx - 286-12	$ 985
Maxx - 286-16	$1100
Special 286-10,0 wait	$ 825
HP LaserJet II	$1650
HP DeskJet	$ 695

Call for our free catalog
Call for Dealer VAR Consultant pricing.
In business since 1983.

CP/M Column
continued from page 475

enough memory" message on a Commodore 128 with an Epson printer.

I am active in the local Kaypro Users Group (now renamed from WA2KPU to Walla Walla Computer Club) and I can tell you that every purchaser of CP/M WordStar 4.0 I know of has gotten that message when they tried to print. In most cases the printers were Star Micronics/Gemini printers (Epson compatibles) but one was a Diablo-compatible (still another daisywheel, a DaisyWriter, is still not printing, though I am not certain the owner has followed my instructions, which follow).

By blind, desperate experimentation I found that WordStar 4 will let you print with the drivers you want (less than ten—I had never heard of this solution until your article). If you select the driver you wish from the Printers disk, immediately print something (I believe I had to hit the reset button somewhere in here and for some reason printing something is important—it seems to make the program line up properly) using the specialized driver for your printer. (In other words, even if you choose Gemini 10-x on the WINSTALL menu, you must choose GEM10X from the special "Printers Disk" options and then actually print something with this driver, which you should be able to do somewhere in here, though I think you have to push the reset and come clear through the print prompts to "Name of printer?" to do so.) Then go back to WINSTALL immediately after printing and select your-printer (or the printer it emulates) for the WINSTALL menus. After this, you will be able to print and you don't need ten drivers in your WSPRINT.OVR file, either. As I said, there is at least one use of the reset button in here and maybe two (you have to reset again after installing your default printer from WINSTALL, but I can't remember).

Also if you could point me toward some very specific, step-by-step instructions on installing MEX and IMP modem programs for a simple acoustic coupler modem (such as the "D-Cat" by Novation), I would be very appreciative. In my experience in the users group, there is a great lack of communication between the highest "gurus" of CP/M (whom most of us just read about) and the average, computer literate club member. I remember Ted Silveira in his now-defunct "Flea Market" column in PROFILES in the Sept. '86 issue alluding to "CP/M Assembly Language Programming" by Ken Barbier; a book on CP/M which taught him most of what he knows or something to that effect. I immediately phoned the bookstore only to learn that the book was out of stock and out of print. (Anybody got an old copy for sale?) The old issues of PROFILES, for example, gave step-by-step instruction and dealt with "nuts and bolts." Now many magazine articles assume that one either knows a) nothing or b) everything.

I would also be interested to know about 3½"drives for CP/M Kaypros, if anyone has ever heard of such a thing. I know that companies like Advent and MicroCornucopia produce(d) ROM chips for these machines that allow them to use 5¼", 96tpi, quad-density drives. Would these ROMs also format, read and write quad-density on a 3½" drive if one knew how to install the drive? If so, which 3½" drives would work and how does one install them? If not, is there such a ROM available that would, or a ROM software combination?

Some practical, "how-to" intermediate level articles in the CP/M magazines would be greatly appreciated, although this CP/Mer is grateful to anyone who even mentions this operating system in the age of OS/2.

George M. Koll

I can remember when I first started using my old Osborne 1. I spent all day trying to install the print driver for my Mannesmann Talley so I could use the special print modes with SuperCalc. I just kept experimenting until I finally got it right. By then my husband came home, took a look at what I had done and proceeded to explain to me exactly why what I did worked. Sometimes, though, experimentation produces results and we never do figure out why it works. With this hint to go on, maybe some of you out there can figure out

continued on page 477

COMPUTERS NETWORKING

EVEREX 12Mhz 286/1 Meg RAM/
40 Meg Hard Disk/Monochrome/
1.2 Meg Floppy $2100
Free 1 year onsite maintenance

IBM COMPATIBLE COMPUTERS

10 Mhz XT Barebone $189
10 Mhz XT/256K/2 Floppy's $625
10 Mhz XT/256K/1 Floppy/20 Meg $835
10 Mhz AT Barebone/101 Keyboard $489
10 Mhz AT/512K/1 Floppy/20 Meg $1229
12 Mhz AT/512K/1 Floppy/20 Meg $1349
16 Mhz 386 Barebone/Tower/Kybd $1575
16 Mhz 386/1024K/1 Floppy/40 Meg ...$2599
20 Mhz 386/1024K/1 Floppy/40 Meg ...$2899
*All Systems Include Monochome
*For Std. Color on all above add $195
*For EGA Color on all above add $399
*For VGA Color on all above add.....$825

*All Systems Include One Year Warranty On Parts and Labor.
*Guaranteed Fast Turn-around on Repairs.

SUNTEK ARCLAN Network Card
Fully SMC ARCNET Compatible $125
SUNTEK 8-Port Active Hub/
2.5 Megabit/Sec Baseband $345
SUNTEK 4-Port Passive Hub $24
GATEWAY LAN Interface Card $299
RG59/62 Coax/Connectors ..... CALL
NOVELL 286 w/Keycard $1425
NOVELL ELS 4-user $479
PHOENIX AT BIOS ROM V3.1 .....$40

MOTHERBOARDS

DTK 8 Mhz XT w/DTK BIOS $90
DTK 10 Mhz XT w/DTK BIOS $95
DTK 10 Mhz AT w/DTK BIOS $289
DTK 12 Mhz AT w/DTK BIOS $350
DTK 16 Mhz 386 w/DTK BIOS $1075
DTK 20 Mhz 386 w/DTK BIOS $1375
VIP 8 Mhz XT w/PHOENIX BIOS $75
VIP 10 Mhz XT w/PHOENIX BIOS $85
CHARISMA 12Mhz AT for XT sys $335
EVEREX 10Mhz AT w/AMI BIOS $343
EVEREX 12Mhz AT w/AMI BIOS $480

DISK DRIVES

Fujitsu	360K	Black	Face	$77
Fujitsu	1.2M	White	Face	$97
Mitsuba	360K	Black	Face	$72
Toshiba	720K	3.5"	Univer ..	$97
Toshiba	1.4M	3.5"	Univer ..	$124

1200BPS Internal Modem $43

VIDEO CARDS

Color	Card	w/Printer	Port	$48
Mono	Card	w/Printer	Port..	$48
Western	Digital	EGA	Card..	$129
EVEREX	720x410	EGA	Card ..	$140
EVEREX	800x600	EGA	Card ..	$155

PHOENIX XT ROM BIOS $20

HARD DRIVE SPECIALS!

Seagate	ST-225 Kit(20Meg)	$259
Seagate	ST-125(20Meg,Fast)	$245
Seagate	ST-138(30Meg,Fast)	$299
Seagate	ST-238 Kit(30Meg)	$279
Seagate	ST-225(20Meg)	$229
Seagate	ST-238(20Rll)	$239
Seagate	ST-251(40Meg)	$349
Seagate	ST-251-1(40meg)	$445
Seagate	ST-4096(85meg)	$599

SAME DAY SHIPPING!

MONITORS

PACKARD	BELL	Monochrome	
w/Tilt	Swivel	Base	$79
SAMSUNG	Monochrome		
w/Tilt	Swivel	Base	$78
MAGNAVOX	RGB	Monitor	$245
MAGNAVOX	EGA	Monitor	$375
NEC	Multisync	Grey Scale ..	$219
NEC	Multisync	Color	$639

LOGITECH SERIAL MOUSE $72
LOGITECH BUS MOUSE $72

Lolir 5,Inc.
8651 Hwy 80 W, Suite 123
Ft.Worth,Texas 76116
(817)244-4277

Lolir 7,Inc.
3701 S.Cooper St.,Suite 195
Arlington,Texas 76015
(817) 467-7802

VISA

Prices subject to change without notice. All credit card orders add 2%.
Minimum freight - add $6.50.Tx. residents add 8%. Dealer pricing .

LOLIR

CP/M Column continued from page 476

how to get your printers working without having to waste the disk space. Good luck!

If the D-Cat uses the Hayes AT command set, you should find it easy to locate a copy of MEX and/or IMP already configured for your modem. To tell you the truth though, your best bet for this one is to call FOG. (Join FOG!) The First Osborne Group has quite a few modem experts on the staff. They run a number of bulletin boards and I know they already have MEX and IMP running with Commodore-128s. The kind of articles that you are looking for are often found in the *FOGHORN*; FOG's monthly user group magazine. Back issues of *FOGHORN* can provide a wealth of valuable information. If you haven't joined, check into it. You'll be glad you did.

While I can't be much help to you with the 3½ inch drives (I'm not really a hardware guru) perhaps some of the readers out there can offer some help or advice. Anyone have any ideas on how to hook up a 3½ inch drive to a Kaypro CP/M computer?

Dear Cheryl:

First off, I want to thank you for your unfailing support of the Commodore line of equipment in your column. In a magazine overwhelmed with IBM oriented ads, stories, etc., it's good to see time spent on the Commodore (even if it is under the heading of "Classic Computers"). I have found your column to be an invaluable source of information a number of times.

Now, to the main direction of this letter. I have come up with an idea that, in my opinion, would considerably expand the current public domain selection for the Commodore 128. As you noted in the July '88 column, the C-128 is almost three years old. Even with this amount of time, the base of really good, quality software is not what one would call "astounding." GEnie, from what I have seen has a rather sizable collection—as do, I assume, most of the major online networks. Still, if you look carefully, there's an amazing amount of repetition in this software—God knows how many file copiers, track/sector editors, memopads, and the like have collected over the past 2+ years. Not faulting their authors in the least, but seeing forty or fifty 10-20 block programs that all basically do the same function is, in my opinion, not saying much for the 128-user's support. I make it a practice to take these programs and if possible, mesh the best features of all of them into one large program. For example, let's say I have a disk editor, file copier and general disk utility (renaming files, etc.). I would attempt to compile all of these into one more useful and easier to store program.

Enough of my rambling, here's my idea:

I want to try and start some sort of group that would be tentatively named the "Society for Public Domain Excellence." It would be comprised of a large number of programmers that would work in groups or separately on a dozen or so projects. The projects would be programs that would have the most needed functions along with a professional look—case in point: a few friends of mine and I are currently working on a PD terminal program for the 128 that would (hopefully) rival the commercial program, Bobsterm Pro 128. When completed, it would have most of the options included in the Bobsterm package as well as many of the functions that people usually have to switch terms for, like emulations, color/graphics capability, reliable 2400 baud, and the largest selections of protocols we can come up with (including developing a Ymodem protocal for the 128).

In the development of these programs, not only the current selections available for the Commodore will be taken into account, but also those of other machines, including IBM and Amiga. In other words, we would pack as many of the features of programs in the same application as possible into the C-128's memory.

A few months ago I posted a note on USENET asking for suggestions or perspective participants; I received virtually no feedback at all. So I am turning to you and the distribution of your column for help. I am looking for anyone who feels that they are relatively proficient in programming in BASIC, machine language, or any other language on the 128. Also I would appreciate and encourage any suggestions whatsoever on how to handle such a task as this. I've been thinking about perhaps doing it by US mail or even a common online meeting place if at all possible.

I want to thank you and your readers in advance for your time.

Brendan Kehoe

continued on page 478

CT COSMOTECH

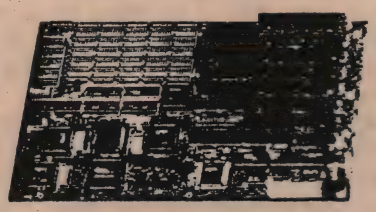
Your Reliable Source for BABY AT-286 Main Board

100% IBM PC COMPATIBLE
100% ERROR FREE

One year warranty for all our products.

12 MHz, Zero Wait State, SI = 15.3
LANDMARK™ 16 MHz $249 QTY 4

WE DESIGN & SUPPLY
THE BEST MOTHERBOARD FOR YOU



SUNTAC CHIP SET
also available
12/14 MHz 0/1 wait state

NEAT CHIP SET
80286-16 CPU
16 MHz zero wait state

Call (913)-381-7502

MAIN BOARD

80286-12 LCC CPU

12 MHz 0/1 wait state switchable
* Uses 256KB/1MB 100ns RAM Chip
* 4MB on board memory and support EMS feature
* On board memory socket can support 256K or 1M DRAM
* Optional 80287 coprocessor
* On board built-in battery for real time clock
* Speed change by keyboard or hardswitch
* Landmark speed test 16.1MHz
* BIOS: PHOENIX, AWARD or AMI
* OS: MS DOS 3.x, Novell Netware, SCO Xenix system V, MS OS/2
* Both AT & Baby AT mounting holes
* 8 I/O Slots: 2 x 8 Bit, 8 x 16 Bit
* Legal BIOS

IBM PC AT, Phoenix, Award, MS, Novell, SCO are the registered trademarks.

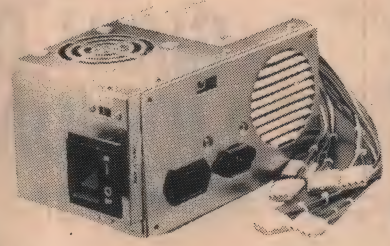
NASATECH COMPUTER SYSTEMS
9962 W. 87th St.
Overland Park, KS 66212
Tel: (913) 381-7502
FAX: (913) 381-5426

Welcome OEMS & Distributor

ATTN: DEALERS QTY. BUYERS

PTK 200 W POWER SUPPLY

= SAME DIMENSION AS PC/XT POWER SUPPLY =



AS LOW AS $38 QTY 50

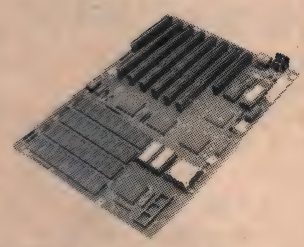
* DIRECT PC/XT POWER SUPPLY REPLACEMENT
* IDEAL FOR SUNTAC,ZYMOS,C&T BABY AT COMPATIBLE COMPUTERS

286 VLSI-16 MOTHER BOARD

★ KEYBOARD SELECTABLE 0/1 WAIT STATE

* UP TO 4MB ON BOARD
* LAND MARK = 15.7 MHz

$269



CALL FOR QTY DISCOUNT PRICE !!

ON SALE:

	QTY 50
** AT 2 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL (2ND SERIAL OPTIONAL)	$22
* FCC 'B' APPR. 6-12 MHz SYS.	CALL
* BABY 6-12 MHz MOTHER BD.	$215
* MONO G.CARD W/PRINTER	$33
* BABY AT CASE	$43

CALL: (714)897-2037

MAY COMPUTERS

8210 KATELLA AVE. #D STANTON CA. 90680

Digiscape Software Announces The Release Of Digital Landscape

Digital Landscape is a software package for the Commodore 64 and 128 which lets the user view in 3-D the topography of any area of the U.S. excluding Alaska and Hawaii. To view in 3-D an area of the U.S., data may be entered either from a topographic map or from one of the Elevation Disks available from Digiscape Software. The program requires a Commodore 64 or 128 computer, a 1541, 1571 or 1581 disk drive, and a dot matrix printer if hard copy is desired.

Digital Landscape uses data from the Elevation Disks or data entered through the keyboard to produce 3-D renderings and horizontal or vertical cross-sections on the screen with pertinent information displayed. 3-D renderings may be rotated 360 degrees in one degree increments in azimuth and tilted from +1 degree to +89 degrees in declination. Renderings may be saved to disk for later retrieval. The scale of 3-D renderings may be varied and vertical cross-sections may be expanded and contracted vertically or horizontally.

Digital Landscape Elevation Disks contain 414,400 elevations taken at regular intervals across the U.S. These elevations are contained in 518 map files. There are available five 5¼" Elevation Disk sets covering the conterminous U.S. and parts of Canada and Mexico or three 1581 disks covering the same area. Each 5¼" Elevation Disk set contains 2 or 3 disks and costs $29.95. All five 5¼" Elevation Disk sets may be purchased together for $99.95. Elevation Disks are also available on three 1581 disks and cost $27.95 per disk.

The program is on disk, menu driven, and supports a variety of printers. The price of the Digital Landscape program disk which is available on a 5¼" disk or 1581 disk is $46.95.

For additional information contact Digiscape Software, P.O. Box 113058, Carrollton, TX 75011-3058; (214) 241-9891. ●

Xerox Surplus Store

1-800/356-8603

To place phone orders, call Tuesday thru Friday, 9:00 am - 4:00 pm, CST.

Open to public Friday at:
1301 Ridgeview Dr., Lewisville, TX.
(214) 420-2999

Xerox 860 W/P Systems
Full & Partial Page Displays
New (Warranty) & Used. Supporting Software Available - Call for prices.

Xerox 820-II Personal Computers
820-II Systems (like new):

Hi-Pro K/B-Floppy 8" Dr. SS/DD	$150.
Lo-Pro K/B-Floppy 8" Dr. SS/DD	175.
Hi-Pro K/B-Floppy 5¼" Dr. SS/DD	125.
Lo-Pro K/B-Floppy 5¼" Dr. SS/DD	150.
Expansion Module (w/o drives)	25.
Dble. Floppy Exp. Module	125.
Expansion Module Kit	200.

Xerox 820, 820-II, 16/8
Limited stock of supplies and parts to maintain and upkeep systems. Call for price list.

Xerox 820, 820-II CPM Software $25 - $125
DBase II CPM 86 MSDOS CPM 80, 5¼"
Select W/P (5 1/4", 8") CPM 80 & 86
CPM 80/86 Ref. Guide (8", 5 1/4")
CPM Op.Sys. 2.2 (8", 5 1/4")
MultiPlan (8 bit), (5 1/4", 8")
MultiPlan MS/DOS, (5 1/4")
Wordstar CPM 86 (5¼"), CPM 80 (8")
MS/DOS (8"), DEM (5¼")
Business Graphics (5¼", 8")
ASCOM (5¼", 8")
Infographics (5¼", 8") CPM 80, CPM 86, MSDOS
ATI Power CPM 80 (8")
Basic 80 CPM 80 (8")

Software - IBM Compatible

Professor DOS	$10.00
Intro to Pers. Computing	10.00
DBase III	55.00
Execuvision	75.00
MSDOS, 3.1	25.00

and more

Documentation
Call for information and prices

Visa/Master Card Accepted - Minimum $10.00
No Personal Checks
Limited Quantities
Prices May Change Without Notice
Volume Discounts Available on Some Items
Call for Shipping & Handling Charges
All Sales Final - No Returns
No Warranty Unless Otherwise Stated

CP/M Column
continued from page 477

Well Brendan, I commend your idea, but I doubt how successful you will be. Perhaps I can give you one person's perspective on such a project. About seven years ago, we bought our first computer. At that time, my husband wanted to learn a little bit about programming. He had a solid background in electronics, but no practical experience with software. He started out using the modem to download a few PD programs, bought some books on programming and analyzed the programs he had downloaded. He modified one of them to make better use of one of the expanded features of our printer. This ended up being used to create very attractive labels for the disks distributed by our user group library and it is still available through FOG.

From there he proceeded to write a few small programs of his own; nothing fancy. All this while maintaining his old, relatively low-income high-frustration job.

Eventually, he and a friend decided to go into the software business. They sat down to write a program on the Macintosh. Almost four years later (and two years after they started marketing the product) they are still modifying and improving it. (No, they are not fixing bugs anymore.)

Early last year, they both took a trip out to California and decided to try their luck at finding jobs as programmers. Each found a full-time job paying twice their former income within two weeks. They are both now happily working at Apple doing Macintosh programming.

This is not an isolated story. It is a fairly common one and it's one reason that public domain software remains in its current state. When you get good enough to write acceptable public domain programs, you are awfully close to being employable as a programmer. Once you get a job doing programming for a living, it is difficult to find the time or inclination to write for the public domain.

So most of the public domain software is created or modified by those who are just learning to program. For sure, there are exceptions, like those who program on mainframes and consider playing around with their micros to be just a hobby. But for the most part, a decent programmer quickly outgrows the public domain. Shareware was one of the first indications of this phenomenon.

I commend you for your idea, but I suspect that the lure of the commercial marketplace will make it difficult for you to achieve your goal. Best of luck! I have your letter and your address here and I will forward any responses that I get to you. ●

FOG
PO Box 3474
Daly City, CA 94015-0474

Poseidon Electronics
103 Waverly Place
New York, NY 10011
(212) 777-9515

GIANT COMPUTER LIQUIDATION SALE

Friday Nov. 18th to Sunday Nov. 20th
10 to 5

COMPUTERS SOFTWARE ACCESSORIES
BOOKS PRINTERS MODEMS BUFFERS

FCC Liquidators has purchased the inventories of several computer stores and distributors and is offering fantastic savings on new, used and as-is computers, hardware, software, printers, accessories and more.

On sale are new and used IBM XT AT compatibles, Apple IIes and compatibles, lots of Commodore Amiga equipment, Atari, C64 and 128 computers at incredible savings.

Modems, printers, buffers, monitors, accessories, disks, misc. parts and cables, thousands of software titles for IBM, Apple, Atari plus huge quantities of Commodore and Amiga software, hundreds of books, and much, much more. Everything must be sold.

DISCOUNTS OF 40 TO 98% OFF ORIG. LIST

Dealers, Professionals, Hobbyists—this is the time to pick up anything you need at prices never before seen. Stock up on all your Christmas gift needs. All equipment sold with warranties unless marked.

Admission $3.00. Visa, MC accepted, dealers must have resale cert.

For More Information Call: 201-762-6661 or 7105 (10 to 6)

Sale held at:
Holiday Inn, North Bergen, N.J.

Directions:
Exit for Route 1 & 9 (Tonnelle Ave.)

More Timex Sinclair

by Michael O'Brien

During the last two months, I have gone through more changes than Sherlock Holmes. Mostly "time changes," but these wandering feet are happy to be back on American soil. Anyway, back from Europe and ready to dance through this month's article with all the charm of a late night 1-900 number.

I arrived home to Anderson, Indiana just in time for two major events. The breaking here of the Indianapolis Colts training camp, and the Third Annual Timex-Sinclair-Amstrad computer users 1988 Midwest Regional Conference.

The conference occurred August 26th and 27th in beautiful Lakewood, Ohio. Lakewood is as close to Cleveland, as two keys on a TS/2068 keyboard. This years conference was sponsored by the Greater Cleveland Sinclair Users Group, presided over by Andy Kosiorek.

Beautiful, sunny weather reigned over the opening Saturday at the Beck Center for the Arts. The Beck Center, which opened in 1976, was a stunning location for the event. It features a skylit second floor display area for exhibitors, and two theatres; 100 and 500 seats respectively.

Initially, all advance publicity was directed primarily to New England, Canada, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Michigan and most points within a twelve hour driving radius. Surprising, the two hundred and fifty- plus that attended, often traveled in excess of that distance.

Dealers in attendance of this years regional gala included: Zebra Systems, Sharpes, The Syncware Group, Video Technologies, Quantum Levels, Budget Robotics, Promiseland Electronics. A+ Computer Response, Time Designs, Brice Road Pharmacy, Cuyahago Valley Software, CATS, ITSUG, SATUG, and users groups from local areas like Western Pennsylvania. Andy Kosiorek echoed the sentiments of many, proclaiming the event a success.

continued on page 553

Legends Glamour Gossip

Blue Lion Software is pleased to introduce Ticket To Hollywood, a software adventure and simulation that takes you through eight decades of movie history and thousands of facts from the Silent Screen to the latest blockbusters.

Guided by six detailed 3-D maps, you explore the famous landmarks in Hollywood or follow the footsteps of your favorite stars. Track Bogie down Sunset Boulevard, see where the"Rat Pack" hung out or attend a premiere at Grauman's.

What superstar made her escort follow 2 paces behind her? Who was born Maurice Micklewhite? How many movies did Tracy and Hepburn make? You earn your stars by answering these and thousands of other questions. You can even quiz the "director" about your favorite movie or stars. Follow leads, gather clues and finally solve one of 25 mysteries. It's always different, every time you play.

"Hollywood has always had a special magical attraction," says Frieda Lekkerkerker, president of Blue Lion Software. "And with the dramatic increase of VCR use and access to cable television, movies—new and old—are more popular now than ever. Hollywood lore, whether fact or fiction, has become especially fascinating."

Ticket To Hollywood will be available for IBM PC, AT and compatibles (requires 128K, CGA/EGA or Hercules: $39.95), Apple IIe/c/gs (requires 128K: $39.95) and Commodore 64/128 ($29.95). In the fall, a special Apple IIgs edition will be available ($39.95) as well as a Macintosh version ($44.95).

For additional information contact Blue Lion Software, 90 Sherman Street, Cambridge, MA 02140; (617) 876-2500. ●

Software Excitement's User-Supported Collection

$2.75 Per Disk Ten or More

TOP 40 DISKS and "The Best of the Rest"

$3.25 Per Disk Less than Ten

FREE Same Day Shipping (Orders of 5+) – Free Phone Support – Instruction With Each Disk – Your Satisfaction Guaranteed!

BUSINESS

- ☐ **PC-General Ledger**—Written by a financial exec with 25 years experience
- ☐ **Express Graph**—Turns raw data into great business graphics!
- ☐ **TurboCalc**—Spreadsheet that can handle over 20,000 cells!
- ☐ **Portworth Package**—Monitors and evaluates your portfolio
- ☐ **Sage Trade**—A powerful commodities trading package
- ☐ **Checkmate**—Checkbook record with reconciliation feature
- ☐ **Point of Sale Inventory**—Maintain inventory effectively
- ☐ **Easy Payroll**—All the features you need—even prints reports and includes on-screen help
- ☐ **Finance I**—Determines present and compound values for bonds, loans and mortgages
- ☐ **Finance Manager II**—A powerful bookkeeping system
- ☐ **Home Budget Manager**—A home accounting package

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

- ☐ 2 **Pro-Comm 2.42 (a,b)**—A professional telecommunications package which is both versatile and easy to use. Its many features include keyboard macros and unattended operation (2 disks)
- ☐ **PC-Dial**—A very flexible communication package with "smart keys," a mini editor, and on-screen help
- ☐ **One-to-One**—This package meets the needs of people who share data with others by modem

EDUCATION

- ☐ **Polyglot**—Provides a learning environment for basic to advanced vocabulary for many topics/languages
- ☐ **French I**—French for beginners
- ☐ **French II**—Continues where French I ends
- ☐ **Spanish II**—For those who wish to continue beyond Spanish I
- ☐ **Japanese**—Designed for the business traveler but also useful for the student
- ☐ **German I**—An introduction to German
- ☐ **Cantonese Language Tutor**—Learn to speak and understand
- ☐ **Italian & Hebrew**—Programs to introduce you to both of these languages are included
- ☐ **Are You Ready for Calculus**—This is an excellent pre-calculus tutor that reviews algebra and trigonometry
- ☐ **Turbo Pascal Tutor**—Learn more about how to use this great development package (requires Turbo Pascal)
- ☐ **Funnels and Buckets**—Can be an effective tool for teaching math to kids because it's a fun game
- ☐ **World**—This menu-driven program makes it easy to obtain information about geography, capitals, countries, and more
- ☐ **ABC Fun Keys**—Teaches the alphabet to kids 2–5

DATABASE

- ☐ 2 **File Express (a, b)**—Menu-driven DBase (2 disks)
- ☐ **Doctor Data Label**—Many consider this the best mail list manager available. It has all features and is easy to use

TOP 40

BUSINESS/ACCOUNTING/FINANCE

- ☐ **FastBucks**—Tracks all your personal finances
- ☐ **E-Z Forma Executive**—Generate any type of business form with this new version
- ☐ 3 **PC-Calc+ (a, b, c)**—One of the most powerful spreadsheets available. Imports 1-2-3 files (3 disks)
- ☐ **Small Business Accounting System**—Perfect for small to medium non-manufacturing businesses
- ☐ **Stock Trader**—Tracks, analyses, and charts your stocks from daily price/volume data
- ☐ 2 **Mr. Bill (a, b)**—A very complete and evolved billing system for small to medium companies (2 disks)

WORD PROCESSING/DATABASE

- ☐ 2 **PC-Write (a, b)**—A very popular, complete, and easy to use word processing package (a, b)
- ☐ **Letter Writer**—Makes letter writing. Includes complete mail merge functions
- ☐ **New York Word**—Includes mail-merge, split screens, macros, spell-checking, and more
- ☐ **PBase**—Relational DBase with query language
- ☐ **MailMaster**—Full-featured mail list manager
- ☐ 3 **PC-File+ (a, b, c)**—The most powerful and complete DBase we have found. Has the features of the top commercial products (3 disks)

EDUCATION

- ☐ **Facts**—Teaches kids the states, presidents, capitals, etc. *(CGA)*
- ☐ **Typing Tutor**—It's easy to improve your typing skills with this handy tutor
- ☐ **Computer Tutor**—This interactive tutor makes learning DOS and other computer topics much easier for the new user
- ☐ **Geography**—Make learning fun for kids or adults with this geography trivia game
- ☐ **Bible Quiz Plus**—A bible trivia game that 1-6 can play. Use the large base of questions/answers or add your own
- ☐ **Spanish I**—Beginning Spanish for the student
- ☐ **Math Tutor**—A fun way for kids 5-12 to improve their math skills
- ☐ 2 **Lotus Learning System (a, b)**—Makes it easy to master Lotus 1-2-3. Lotus 1-2-3 or PC-Calc+ are recommended (2 disks)

UTILITIES/APPLICATIONS

- ☐ **Professional MasterKeys**—Disk utilities. Better than Norton Utilities!
- ☐ **Desk Commando**—Desktop accessories including an alarm clock, calculators, editor, appointment calendar, and rolodex
- ☐ **Home Inventory**—Keeps track of everything you own!
- ☐ **HDMenu III**—Puts the programs on your hard disk on a menu. Has security features, unlimited menus, and phone dialer
- ☐ **Sidewriter**—Prints spreadsheets and text files sideways. Works best with IBM or Epson compatible printer
- ☐ **SimCGA & HGIBM**—Allows you to run many programs that require a color graphics adapter on your mono system
- ☐ **Banner Maker**—Make banners easily with this one
- ☐ **Piano Man**—Record, edit, and play back your favorite tunes. Also can turn your keyboard into a piano

GAMES

- ☐ **Strike!**—Helicopter attack game. Risk is included on the disk *(CGA)*
- ☐ **Great Games**—A Pac-Man clone, a Ms. Pac-Man clone, a paratrooper game, and more *(CGA)*
- ☐ **Q-Bert**—Play the arcade hit at home. Other games included *(CGA)*
- ☐ **Backgammon**—Play against the computer. Centipede also included *(CGA)*
- ☐ **Monopoly**—Great color and sound *(CGA)*
- ☐ **JetSet**—Great Jet Flight Simulator
- ☐ **Baseball**—A strategy (not arcade) approach to the game
- ☐ **Wheel of Misfortune**—Play the popular TV game on your computer. Up to six players!
- ☐ 2 **Trivia Towers (a, b)**—A challenging trivia game for 2-6 players or teams (2 disks)
- ☐ **Master the Market**—A stock market simulation game. Much better than the popular Millionnaire game *(CGA)*
- ☐ **Kid Games**—Games as educational tools for kids 2-10
- ☐ **Global Thermonuclear War**—Inspired by the movie "Wargames"

DATABASE (cont.)

- ☐ 2 **Recipes (a, b)**—A complete recipe DBase that collects all your favorite and comes with many new favorites (2 disks)

UTILITIES

- ☐ **Desk Mates**—A whole collection of Sidekick-like utilities
- ☐ **Best Utilities**—Includes a flexible RAM disk, print spooler, file locator, a selective delete command, and more
- ☐ **AutoMenu**—Personal menu that lets you run all your programs with a keystroke from an auto-booting menu
- ☐ **PC-Junior Survival Kit**—A whole collection of utilities for PC Jr. users. Includes a RAM disk, print spooler, text editor, telecom. package, and more

APPLICATIONS

- ☐ **Diskovery**—Prints information covers for your disk collection
- ☐ **Fast Food**—Provides a complete nutritional analysis and record of the foods served by major fast food chains
- ☐ **ELISA**—The famous computer psychiatrist. Also a hilarious "prank" program called "Insults"
- ☐ **Movie Database**—Store and retrieve info about your favorites. You can even add to the pre-programmed collection
- ☐ **Memoirs**—A private diary utility with a special feature to keep your private thoughts hidden from others
- ☐ **Church Database**—Automates the membership record keeping for an entire congregation
- ☐ **Assorted Agriculture**—A wide-ranging collection of useful decision-making aids for farm management
- ☐ **Database Publisher**—Helps you to compile and print a catalog of up to 1000 items
- ☐ **Football Fun**—Makes managing a football pool much easier
- ☐ **Lotto Fever**—See if your computer can help you win!
- ☐ **Crossword Creator**—Create your own crossword puzzles! Great for educators as a learning aid
- ☐ 2 **The Family History System (a, b)**—Creates files of personal information including family relationships and produces standard genealogical reports (2 disks)
- ☐ **PC-Musician**—Develop and play back songs on your PC
- ☐ **PC-Art**—Color graphics drawing package *(CGA)*
- ☐ **EDraw**—Draw flowcharts, schematics or printed circuits

GAMES

- ☐ **Blackjack**—Place your bets—test your skill! *(CGA)*
- ☐ **Diamond Master Baseball**—A very indepth and statistical approach to baseball for experts
- ☐ **Trucker**—Drive an 18-wheeler from L.A. to N.Y.
- ☐ **BridgePal**—Computer bridge game
- ☐ **Infiltration to IBM Headquarters**—You're a government agent in this exciting text adventure game
- ☐ **Dungeons and Dragons**—Play anytime
- ☐ **Adventure Addiction**—Five great text adventures
- ☐ **AdventureWare**—Five more adventures
- ☐ **Chess**—Challenge the computer anytime
- ☐ **Solitaire**—The computer makes sure you don't cheat!
- ☐ **Pinball**—A great simulation of real pinball

★PLEASE NOTE★ *(CGA)*=Requires color graphics adapter

FREE CATALOG WITH ORDER OR REQUEST – 3½" FORMAT – ADD $1.00 PER DISK – UPS 2ND DAY AIR ADD $3.00

Software Excitement!
P.O. Box 3072
Central Point, OR
97502
"Only the BEST Software for IBM PCs and Compatibles"

Name_____ Disks Ordered_____×_____ $_____
Address_____ SHIPPING $2 U.S. (FREE if you order 5+) $4 Foreign $_____
City_____State____Zip_____
COD (add $4 if you require COD) $_____
Phone (____)_____-_____Best Time_____
UPS 2nd Day or Priority Air Mail (Add $3) $_____
Visa/MC#_____-_____-_____-_____
Exp. Date_____ TOTAL Enclosed/Charged/COD $_____
Signature_____

Order Today!
1-800-444-5457
or
1-503-664-1364
for more info

ATD/ZUCKERBOARD Modems

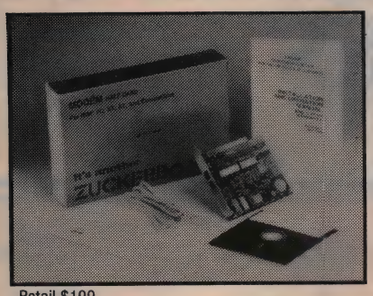
SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE - CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE
We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 75% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

ATD/Zuckerboard 2400 Baud Internal Modem



Retail $199

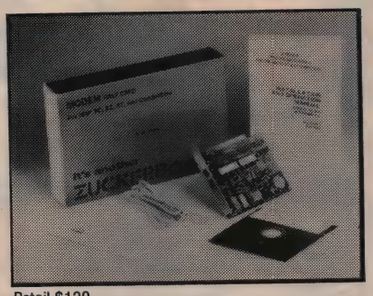
It's easy to pick a communications winner with the ATD 2400 baud internal modem. The faster transmission speed saves time and money. This modem is fully Hayes compatible and carries a 2-year guarantee.

Your Price

$~~139~~ *Even Less*
Quantity 3+ $CALL$

- Fully Hayes Compatible
- Compatible With IBM PC/XT/AT Computers & Compatibles
- Automatic 300-2400 Baud Transmission Speed
- Switch Addressable COM 1,2,3,4
- Auto Dial/Auto Answer
- Speaker With Volume Adjustment
- Full/Half Duplex Operation
- Dual Phone Jacks
- Automatic Error Detection
- Comes With PC Talk 3 Software
- 2-Year Warranty

ATD/Zuckerboard 1200 Baud Internal Modem



Retail $129

You can achieve cost effective reliable data transmission with ATD's 1200 baud internal modem. Just plug 'n play and you're in the business of sending information through your phone lines.

Your Price

$~~79~~ *Even Less*
Quantity 3+ $CALL$

- Fully Hayes Compatible
- Compatible With IBM PC/XT/AT Computers & Compatibles
- Automatic 300-1200 Baud Transmission Speed
- Switch Addressable COM 1,2,3,4
- Auto Dial/Auto Answer
- Speaker With Volume Adjustment
- Full/Half Duplex Operation
- Dual Phone Jacks
- Automatic Error Detection
- Comes With PC Talk 3 Software
- 2-Year Warranty

ATD/Zuckerboard 2400 Baud External Modem

Retail $249

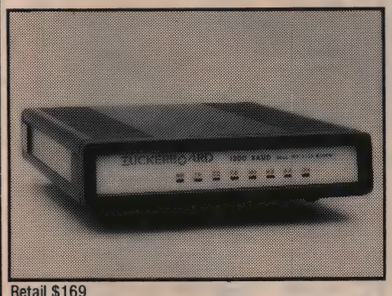
ATD's 2400 baud external modem will make an attractive addition to your home or office computer system. The 8 status indicator lights keep you fully informed of errors and transmission progress.

Your Price

$~~159~~ *Even Less*
Quantity 3+ $CALL$

- Fully Hayes Compatible
- Compatible With IBM PC/XT/AT and PS/2 Systems Plus Many Tandy & Apple Computers
- 300-2400 Baud Transmission Speed
- Switch Addressable COM 1,2,3,4
- Pulse or Tone Dialing
- Speaker With Programmable Volume Adjustment
- Dual Phone Jacks
- Automatic Error Detection
- Full/Half Duplex Operation
- Comes With BitCom Software
- 2-Year Warranty

ATD/Zuckerboard 1200 Baud External Modem



Retail $169

ATD's 1200 baud external modem is a sleek looking, fully functioning unit. It is compatible with all IBM PC/XT/AT and PS/2 systems and compatibles, as well as many Tandy and Apple computers.

Your Price

$~~99~~ *Even Less*
Quantity 3+ $CALL$

- Fully Hayes Compatible
- Compatible With IBM PC/XT/AT and PS/2 Systems Plus Many Tandy & Apple Computers
- 300-1200 Baud Transmission Speed
- Switch Addressable COM 1,2,3,4
- Pulse or Tone Dialing
- Speaker With Programmable Volume Admustment
- Dual Phone Jacks
- Automatic Error Detection
- Full/Half Duplex Operation
- Comes With BitCom Software
- 2-Year Warranty

ATTENTION DEALERS Let us help you maximize your profits and minimize your inventory costs. Our exciting prices and delivery schedules will make your bottom line look great! Call 800-528-4504. In Ohio call 800-222-6571.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER

(800) 423-8215

IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 368-2309
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504
(For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

HOTLINE: 513-368-2307

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, OH 45326

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty.

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

New! star micronics·inc **NX-1000 MULTI-FONT PRINTER**

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE - CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE
We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 75% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

The NEW and INNOVATIVE
MULTI-FONT PRINTER
NX-1000

is a versatile and reliable printer for home, school or office.

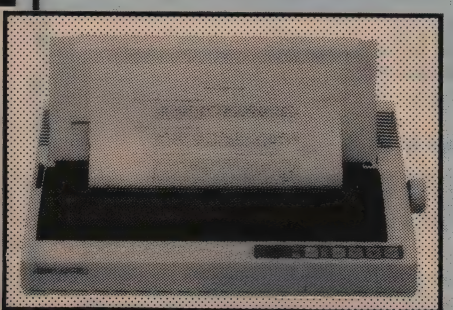
Your Price **$179** EVEN LESS!

Push Button Control of 20 Type Styles!

- Fast 144 CPS Draft/36 CPS NLQ (18/23 Character Matrix)
- Both IBM™ and Epson™ Compatible
- Generous 4K Buffer
- Standard Parallel Inteface
- High Resolution Graphics
- Time Saving Paper Parking Feature (Feed single sheet without removing sprocket paper.)
- Easy-to-Use Membrane Control Panel
- Push Button Control of 20 Type Styles
- 1-Year Manufacturer's Warranty

NX-1000 Rainbow (Prints 7 Colors) (Retail $379) NOW **$~~249~~** *Even Less*

Retail $299



Retail $499

NEW star micronics
NX-15

Your Price Only
$~~319~~
EVEN LESS!

The Star NX-15 gives you full front panel control in a 120 cps draft and 30 cps NLQ. You get great looking originals time after time with the hardworking NX-15.

- Outstanding Print Quality
- 120 CPS Draft/30 CPS NLQ
- Both IBM™ and Epson™ Compatible
- Large 5K Print Buffer
- Standard Parallel Interface
- Adjustable Paper Saving Rear Push Tractor
- Inexpensive Automatic Single Sheet Feed Option Available
- Easy Front Panel Operation
- 1-Year Manufacturer's Warranty

Complete star Line . . .

		Retail	Sale
NX-10	120 CPS + NLQ, Epson/IBM Compatible	$349	~~$169~~
NX-10C	Commodore Compatible	349	~~169~~
NX-1000	NEW Multi-Font Selection, 144 CPS, 4K, Paper Parking	299	~~179~~
NX-1000 Rainbow	Prints 7 Colors, Multiple Font Selection, 144 CPS	379	~~249~~
NX-1000C	Commodore Comp., Multiple Font Selection, 144 CPS	299	~~179~~
NX-1000C Rainbow	Commodore Compatible, Prints 7 Colors, 144 CPS	379	~~249~~
LV-1215	120 CPS, IBM Compatible, 136 Column	499	~~199~~
LV-1615	160 CPS, IBM Compatible, 16K, 136 Column	699	~~239~~
LV-2015	200 CPS, IBM Compatible, 16K, 136 Column	799	~~299~~
SD-10	160 CPS, IBM/Apple Compatible, Parallel Interface	599	~~219~~
SD-15	160 CPS, IBM/Apple, 15" Carriage	749	~~249~~
SR-10	200 CPS, IBM Compatible, Parallel Interface	679	~~229~~
SR-15	200 CPS, IBM Compatible, 15" Carriage	799	~~299~~
NX-15	120 CPS + NLQ, Epson, IBM Comp., 15" Carriage	529	~~319~~
NR-10	240 CPS, Epson, IBM Comp., 12.6K Print Buffer	579	~~329~~
NR-15	240 CPS, Epson/IBM Comp., 12.6K, 15" Carriage	799	~~429~~
NB24-10	24-Pin, 180 CPS, Epson/IBM Compatible, 8K	749	~~449~~
NB24-15	24-Pin, 180 CPS, Epson/IBM Comp., 15" Carriage	999	~~559~~
NB-15	24-Pin, 300 CPS + LQ, Epson/IBM Comp., 15" Carriage	1399	~~599~~
Laser Printer 8	8PPM, 1 Megabyte Memory, Parallel & Serial	2799	~~1899~~

Star Printer Ribbons ..... As Low As **99¢** Each

ATTENTION DEALERS
Let us help you maximize your profits and minimize your inventory costs. Our exciting prices and delivery schedules will improve your bottom line. DEALERS CALL 800-528-4504. In Ohio 800-222-6571.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS
For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

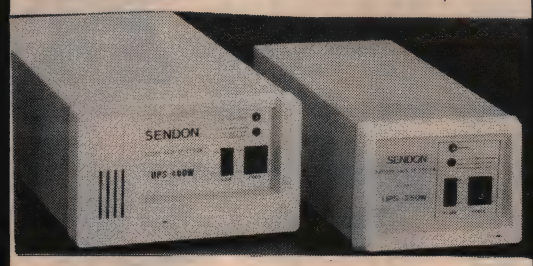
CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER
(800) 423-8215
IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 368-2309
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504
HOTLINE: 513-368-2307 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals
6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, OH 45326
All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty.
MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION
HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

COMPUTER PARTS GALORE, INC.

SENDON INTERNATIONAL UNINTERRUPTIBLE POWER SUPPLIES



MODEL	XT	AT
UPS-250	36 MIN	31 MIN
UPS-400	53 MIN	50 MIN

An uninterruptible power supply (also known as a battery back-up power supply) can save you time, money, and aggravation by supplying continuos power to your system in the event of a power failure. This will allow you to shut down your system in an orderly manner to prevent data loss. The times listed are for an average system with monochrome TTL monitor, hard drive and two floppies

UPS-250 $299.95 UPS-400 $349.95

IBM COMPATIBLE CARDS

Mono/Printer
A short LSI implementation of the Popular Hercules mono graphics adapter. 100% Hercules compatible with compatible printer port. (#C1001) **$54.95**

Color/Printer
A short LSI implementation of the IBM color graphics adapter with the added feature of a 100% Centronics printer port. (#C1003) **$54.95**

ATI EGA WONDER
Any software any monitor (#C1029) **$229.95**

Multi I/O Card
The multi I/O card lets you run two drives, serial port (optional 2nd port) parallel, game ports, clock calendar all on one card. (#C1005) **$79.95**

Printer Card
The standard Centronics printer card (#C1009) **$24.95**

RS-232 Card
One port serial card (#C1013) **$34.95**
Two port serial card **$44.95**

Clock and Serial
Has a serial port and a clock calendar on one card (#C1015) **$44.95**

Game Card
The standard IBM game port (#C1007) **$24.95**

Drive Card 1P
1 port drive card (2 drives) (#C1019) **$24.95**

Drive Port 2P
2 port drive card (2 internal, 2 external) (#C1021) **$34.95**

360K/720K/1.2M/1.44M Floppy Controller Card
Controls a combination of 2 of the above drives (#C1045) **$79.95**

I/O Plus II Card
Serial, parallel, game clock calendar (#C1027) **$59.95**

576K RAM Card
576 RAM card allows up to 576K of RAM to be added to a PC/XT compatible, addressable (C1017) **$49.95**

AT 128K RAM Card
Allows you to add 128K RAM to your 512K AT for a total of 640K. 0K RAM installed. (#C1014) **$69.95**

AT Serial/Parallel Card
Serial, parallel ports (#C1043) **$59.95**

AT Serial/Parallel/Game Card
Serial, parallel, game ports, 2nd serial port optional (#C1042) **$69.95**

Western Digital WA2 Hard Floppy Controller
The standard controller card for the AT and compatibles (#C1025) **$149.95**

DTC 12MhzHard Floppy Controller
Certified to 12Mhz for the Fast AT compatibles (#C1024) **$169.95**

Compatible Cards By BOCA

BOCARAMAT
Up to 4 meg per board, 0K installed, supports extended or expanded memory specifications (Lotus/Intel/Microsoft EMS 4.0) includes RAM disk and print spooler software, install program and diagnostics (#C1035) **$159.95**

BOCARAMXT
Up to 2 meg of Lotus/Intel/Microsoft Expanded Specifications (Ver 3.2) 0K installed (#C1034) **$119.95**

BOCA EGA
640X350 resolution, 256K memory (#C1004) **$159.95**

BOCA Multi EGA
640X480 resolution with device drivers for Autocad Ver. 2.9 and Microsoft Windows ver 2.0, 256K memory (#C1006) **$179.95**

AT* COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS KIT AND ASSEMBLED

AT* COMPATIBLE KIT FEATURES

* Slide Top Turbo Case
* 1.2 Meg DSHD Floppy Drive
* Floppy / Hard Controller
* 200 Watt Astec Power Supply
* 101 Key Keytronic Keyboard
* Full or Baby AT Motherboard
* 512K DRAM
* ERSO, Phoenix or Award Bios

Please choose the Motherboard you wish from these:

(A) 12 Mhz Beaver Mach 12 0/1 Wait States Award Bios (ZYMOS)
(B) 10 Mhz DFI Baby AT 0/1 Wait States Award Bios (ZYMOS)
(C) 10 Mhz DTK Full Size Motherboard ERSO Bios
(D) 12 Mhz DTK Full Size Motherboard ERSO Bios

AT* COMPATIBLE ASSEMBLED FEATURES $1,095.95

* Slide Top Turbo Case
* 1.2 Meg DSHD Floppy Drive
* Floppy / Hard Controller
* 200 Watt Power Supply
* Hercules Compatible Monochrome Card
* TTL Monochrome Monitor
* FCC Class B Approved
* 101 Key Keytronic Keyboard
* DTK 10 Mhz motherboard
* 512k DRAM
* ERSO Bios
* Serial/Parallel/Game Ports
* One Year Warranty

XT* COMPATIBLE MOTHERBOARDS

DTK 2 layer 8 Mhz Turbo with ERSO Bios	$99.95
DTK 2 layer 10 Mhz Turbo with ERSO Bios	$109.95
4 layer XT Turbo with Phoenix Bios	$139.95

AT* COMPATIBLE MOTHERBOARDS

Beaver Baby 12Mhz 0/1 WS (Zymos)	$369.95
Attack 286 1A 10Mhz (C & T)	$449.95
DFI 10Mhz 0/1 WS Baby AT (Zymos)	$299.95
DFI 12Mhz 1 WS Baby AT (Zymos)	$329.95
DTK 10Mhz 0/1 WS Full Size	$369.95
DTK 12Mhz 0/1 WS Full Size	$389.95

386 MOTHERBOARDS

DTK 16Mhz 386 0/1 WS 0K RAM	$1,195.00
DTK 20Mhz 386 0/1 WS 0K RAM	$1,450.00

XT* COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS KIT AND ASSEMBLED

XT* COMPATIBLE KIT FEATURES

We make up our XT kits from stocks of cards, cases, power supplies, drives, etc fully tested by our technicians. All you need to do is follow the easy instructions and you're guaranteed a quality XT compatible system up and running in about a hour or less. The basic XT Turbo kit comes with the following:

* 150 Watt Power Supply
* 8 Mhz Turbo Motherboard
* 256K DRAM
* Slide Top Turbo Case with Reset and Turbo Switches
* Power, Turbo, Hard Drive LED Indicators
* Hercules Compatible Video Card
* Amber TTL Monitor
* Printer Port
* 360K Floppy Drive
* Drive Cables
* One Year Warranty
* Speaker
* RT-101 KEYTRONICS Keyboard

ALL OF THE ABOVE FOR ONLY $499.95

We also have our premium package which has in addition to the above:
* Additional 384K DRAM to give you a total of 640K
* Clock, Calendar, Serial, Game Ports
* Additional 360K Floppy Drive
* 10 Disks FEEWARE

OUR XT* COMPATIBLE PREMIUM PACKAGE IS ONLY $699.95

XT* COMPATIBLE ASSEMBLED FEATURES

* 10 Mhz DTK Turbo Motherboard
* ERSO Bios
* One 360K Floppy Drive
* Turbo Slide Top case
* 512K DRAM
* TTL Amber Monitor
* Clock, Calendar, Serial, (2) Parallel, Game Ports
* RT-101 KEYTRONICS Keyboard
* Turbo, Reset Switches
* Turbo, Power, Hard Drive LED Indicators
* Hercules Compatible Video Card
* Keyboard Lock Switch
* One Year Warranty
* FCC Class B Approved

ASSEMBLED SYSTEM FOR ONLY $739.95

XT/AT CASES

AT flip top case	$129.95
AT flip top case with Astec 200 W power supply	$229.95
AT slide top turbo case	$89.95
Baby AT flip top case	$119.95
Baby AT flip top case with Astec 200 W power supply	$219.95
XT flip top case	$49.95
XT slide top case	$39.95
XT turbo flip top case	$59.95
XT turbo slide top case	$49.95

PROGRAMMERS

Eprom Programmer
Programs 2716 through 27512, includes software for reading writing editing etc.
EW-901 one banger **$99.95**
EW-904 four banger **$169.95**
EW-910 ten banger **$229.95**

Pal Programmer
Programs most common PALS(MMI, NS, TI 20 PIN styles,10xx,14xx,16xx, 24 PIN styles, 12xx, 14xx, 18xx, 20xx) Includes full feature software **$269.95**

874X Programmer
Programs the Intel line of CPU's with EPROMS built in. Handles the 8741,8742,8748,8749, includes full feature software **$199.95**

FLOPPY / HARD DRIVES

Toshiba 3.5" 720K with 5.25" Insert Kit	$119.95
Chinon 3.5" 720K with 5.25" Insert Kit	$99.95
Chinon 3.5" 720K/1.44M 5.25" Insert Kit	$109.95
Panasonic 360K DSDD Black	$89.95
Panasonic 1.2M DSHD Black	$119.95
Teac 360K DSDD Specify Black or Beige	$94.95
Teac 1.2M DSHD Beige	$119.95
Fujitsu 360K DSDD Specify Black or Beige	$84.95
Fujitsu 1.2M DSHD Beige	$99.95
ST-225 with controller and cables	$289.95
ST -238R with controller and cables	$299.95
ST-251 40 ms 42 Meg	$399.95
ST-251-1 28 ms 42 Meg	$459.95

LOGITECH MICE

The finest mice available are made by Logitech and we have them all!
Logitech C7-7 serial mouse with Plus software **$74.95**
Logitech Busmouse with Plus software **$79.95**
Logitech HiRez Busmouse with Plus software **$109.95**
Logitech Series/2 Mouse **$74.95**
Above Mice come with Logitech's Lifetime warranty!

Logitech M8 2 Button mouse with driver software **$47.95** (90 Day warranty on M8 mouse)

Mousepad **$6.95**

Keytronics RT-101 Keyboard $79.95

The famous Keytronic 101 key enhanced keyborad at a super price, get two for **$150.00**

XT/AT POWER SUPPLIES

150 Watt XT power supply **$69.95**
200 Watt Astec AT power supply **$139.95**
200 Watt AT power supply **$89.95**

*** XT and AT are registered Trademarks of International Business Machines, Inc.**

All returns require RMA number

Returns subject to 15% restocking fee

COMPUTER PARTS GALORE INC.
56 HARVESTER AVE.
BATAVIA, NY 14020 USA
TEL: 716-343-6133
FAX: 716-343-9912

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-431-9008

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

Terms and Conditions: Minimum order $10.00. For orders less than $50.00, please add $3.00 for packing and freight. Over $50.00, please add 5% for packing and freight. Heavy items may need extra freight. All orders sent by UPS ground unless another way is requested. In that case any extra fee we must pay is charged. UPS red, blue are available. C.O.D. by US mail or UPS. Please add $3.50 C.O.D. fee to the above. We accept Visa, MasterCard, American Express, certified check, money order school, college, university, or state and federal institution purchase orders. Personal checks need 14 days to clear. All goods shipped as soon as possible. All items subject to prior sale. Prices are subject to change without notice.

HONESTY IS OUR POLICY. WE LOOK NOT TO MAKE A SALE, BUT TO ACQUIRE A HAPPY CUSTOMER

FOUR GUYS COMPUTERS

CORPORATE ACCOUNTS WELCOMED

IN HOUSE SERVICE & SUPPORT

AUTHORIZED DEALERS FOR:

brother® LEADING EDGE® CITIZEN

ZENITH AMIGA star commodore

AND MORE!!

WE WILL BEAT ANY PRICE IN THIS MAGAZINE

NOVATION 1200 B INTERNAL WISOFTWARE CALL FOR UNBELIEVABLE PRICE!

COMPLETE LINE OF BUSINESS, EDUCATIONAL, PRODUCTIVITY SOFTWARE

CALL THE OTHER STORES FIRST, GET YOUR BEST PRICE ON ANY COMPUTER, PRINTER, MONITOR, MODEM, COPIER, FAX MACHINE OR SOFTWARE -- THEN CALL 4 GUYS -- AND WE'LL BEAT IT!

EPSON® IBM apple COMPAQ

DUE TO MCI MISTAKE OUR NEW NUMBER IS

DIAL → 1·800·999·4GUYS

IN NYS 212-643-3900 (ON SATURDAY CALL 212-239-4350)

THIS MONTH'S SPECIALS

SYSTEM SPECIALS

LL AMSTRAD
ODELS.....CALL
EADING EDGE ⚠ D2
T Compatible
0286 Processor • 640K •
2 MB Floppy • DOS 3.2 • GW
asic AT 101 Keyboard
eading Edge Word Processor Incl. w/purchase of
onitor.
$1199 IN STOCK

EADING EDGE MODEL—D
2K • 1 Floppy • DOS 3.2 • Keyboard w/purchase of
onitor
$599

PSON APEX
00% IBM XT Compatible
omplete with: MSDOS BASIC
FS 1st Choice and More!
CALL

VEREX
"We created a monster"
ep 386 & Step 286
Year On-Site Service Contract Incl.
CALL

AT&T 6300 WGS $979
640K • 10 MHz • 1 Dr • Clock/Cal
AT&T MONITOR MONO & COLOR CALL
Scanners & Fax Cards IN STOCK

NEC POWERMATE $1149*
640K • 10 MHz • 1.2 Floppy
101 Keyboard • DOS 3.2 & BASIC P/S

COMPAQ DESKPRO 286 $1975*
12 MHZ • 1.2 Floppy Drive
40 MB H.D.

AST

HYUNDAI XT $649*
640K • 1 Dr

PACKARD BELL

HYUNDAI 286 AT COMP $1299*
10 MHz • EGA Card • DOS
*w/Purchase of Second Drive & Monitor

AMIGA Authorized Dealers
CALL
COMMODORE COLT

PRINTERS

BROTHER 1109	$138
BROTHER 1509	SPECIAL
BROTHER 1709	BUY
BROTHER HR-10	$179
BROTHER 15XL	$249
BROTHER HR-20	CALL
BROTHER HR-40	CALL
BRO TWINRITER 6	DEAL
CITIZEN MSP-10	$269
CITIZEN MSP-15	$339
CITIZEN MSP-55	$469
COMMODORE 1525 • in stock	
DICONIX 150	$309
HEWLET PACKARD LASER-JET II	$1595
DESK-JET	$689
PAINTJET	CALL
TOSHIBA 321 SL	$429
IBM PROPRINTER in stock	
NEC P-2200	$329
OKIDATA	All in stock
OKIMATE 20	$139
W/PLUG 'N' PRINT	CALL
PANASONIC 109I	$175
PANASONIC KXP 1080i/II	$145
PANASONIC KXP-1592	$379
PANASONIC KXP-1595	CALL
PANASONIC KXP-4450	CALL
STAR NX2400	$259
STAR NB24-10	$399
STAR NB24-15	$529
STAR ND-15	$399
STAR NL-10	$179
STAR NX-1000	$169
STAR NX-1000C	CALL

*Printer prices valid only with purchase of connecting cable.

MODEMS

X TRON 1200B	$87.95
X TRON 1200 S	$95.95
X TRON 2400S	$159.95
PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS 1200B INTERNAL	CALL
EXTERNAL	CALL
HAYES	IN STOCK
EVEREX MODEMS	IN STOCK

LAPTOPS

TOSHIBA T-1200	IN STOCK
NEC MULTISPEED EL II	CALL
ZENITH SUPER SPORT 286	CALL
ZENITH SUPER SPORT CALL	

MITSUBISHI—SPECIAL

TOSHIBA 3100/20	CALL
TOSHIBA 3200	CALL
TOSHIBA 5100	CALL

MONITORS

COMMODORE 1084S	S W
MAGNAVOX RGB	P I
MAGNAVOX EGA	E T
PANASONIC	C H
THOMSON	I S
NEC MULTISYNC	A Y
NEC MULTISYNC GS	L S
SAMSUNG MULTISCAN	B T
X TRON MONO	U E
X TRON EGA	Y M
ZENITH 14" FLAT SCREENS	$599

FAX MACHINES

Call or come in for prices on PANAFAX, CANON, MURATA, SHARP, PACTEL & SAVIN & RICOH.

FOUR GUYS COMPUTERS 136 West 32nd St. NYC 10001

OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK MON-SAT, 10AM - 7PM / SUN, 10AM - 6PM

COMPLETE LINE OF BUSINESS, EDUCATIONAL, PRODUCTIVITY SOFTWARE

All our products are factory fresh with full warrantee. Not responsible for typo errors. All prices in this ad cash only. 10 day return with all original packaging and return authorization. Shipping and handling extra. This ad supercedes all other ads. Prices subject to availability.

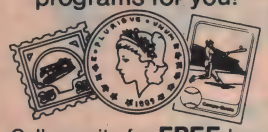
COMPUTER SHOPPER®

Shoppers Mart

Showcase page is a new service to advertisers whereby high quality products can be displayed in the most economical fashion and at the highest visibility. Please contact these and other advertisers telling them where in *Computer Shopper* you saw their advertising. Advertising inquiries about this showcase page addition, which will appear monthly, should call: 407-269-1663

STAMP, COIN & BASEBALL CARD COLLECTORS!

We have the ideal computer programs for you!



Call or write for **FREE** brochures describing the most popular software for the inventorying and evaluation of your collections.

Available for IBM, Apple and Macintosh computers.

COMPU-QUOTE™
SOFTWARE FOR COLLECTORS
6914 Berquist Ave. Dept. CS
Canoga Park, CA 91307
1-800-782-6775 (ext. 30)
In CA (818) 348-3662

WHOLESALE

Power Supplies from	$43
Cases from	$35
Keyboards from	$41
XT Motherboard 4.77/10MHz	$69
AT Baby Motherboard 6/10MHz	$225
AT Full Size Motherboard 6/10MHz	$230
MB286-2 AT Baby Motherboard 6/12MHz	$270
MB286-3 AT Full Motherboard 6/12MHz	$310
FD-360 360K floppy	$65
FD-1.2 1.2MB Floppy	$88
FD-720 720K Floppy	$91
FD-1.44 1.44MB 3.5 Floppy	$109
ST-225 Seagate 20MB Hard	$225
ST-238 Seagate 30MB Hard	$240
ST-251 Seagate 40MB Hard	$359
MGP-1 Mono Card w/Printer Port	$45
CGA-1 RGB Card w/Printer Port	$52
EGA-1 Everex EGA Card 659A	$123

If you don't see it here, please call.

L.O.T. Systems Inc.
110 School St., Glen Cove, NY 11542
516-671-3052
Prices are subject to change without notice.

Shareware Programs Compare Favorably to Commercial Programs Costing $200 and up!

Save 90% on Software

PC General Ledger
Express Graph
BannerMaker
EZ Forms
PC Outline
PC Style
Auto Menu
OVER 100 MORE ONLY
Galaxy Trek
$6.95
Money-Back Guarantee
Or Less Per Disk!

FREE CATALOG **714/240-1322**

SHAREWARE EXPRESS
32302 Camino Capistrano, #204 C
Box 219
San Juan Capistrano, CA 92693-0219

REPAIR
24 Hour Turnaround

SEAGATE

ST225	$79.00
ST238	$99.00

IBM

PC or XT	$55.00

FLOPPY DRIVES ALL TYPES

5¼ Repair	$35.00
5¼ Alignment	$25.00

Flat rate on items
Parts under $30.00 included

National P.C. Service & Repair Inc.
3041 Martha Berry Hwy. N.W.
Rome, GA 30161
404-295-4600

BCD ELECTRO
WORLDWIDE MAILORDER ELECTRONICS
8742-$7.50 27256/25-$5.00 27256/17-$5.40
ALL PARTS ABOVE ARE PULLS- ERASED & GUARANTEED

UNIVERSAL PRINTER STAND
A UNIQUE 2 PC. DESIGN WHICH CAN BE USED ON VIRTUALLY ANY STANDARD OR WIDE CARRIAGE PRINTER. A MARVEL OF SIMPLICITY, AND HAS NOISE ABSORBING FOAM PADS AND RUBBER FEET. MADE FOR EPSON CO.
$6.00 ea. !! NEW SURPLUS

SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY
BY ASTEC
$19.50 ea.
NEW SURPLUS MADE FOR XEROX 820
FOUR OUTPUTS; -12/.5 AMPS, +12/2 AMPS, +12/ 2.8 AMPS, +5/ 4.65 AMPS
$1 FOR 40 PAGE CATALOG SUBSCRIPTION
ADD 250 SHIPPING-VISA,MC,AMEX $20 MIN
ORDERS 800 4562233 OTHER 214 3431770
PO BOX 830119 RICHARDSON,TX 75083

CPU Activity Watchdog
(Anti-lockup Device)

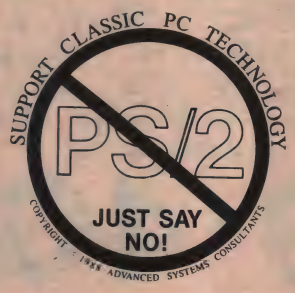
- Automatically reboots system if CPU locks up or quits processing.
- Perfect for systems that **must** continue processing 24 hrs./day.
- TSR or program resident.
- Includes circuit board, cables, software and instructions.
- Works on any computer that has remote reset switch and RS-232 serial port.
- Includes remote alarm indicators.

Just $129.95 - C.O.D., Cashiers Check, Visa or MC!

VSSI One Technology Center Mannford, OK 74044 (918) 865-1000
24 hr. Information: (800) 336-2072 Ext. 5774

Pro-Classic T-Shirts & Buttons

JUST SAY NO to expensive, incompatible PCs with a T-Shirt or Button! T-Shirt is $12.00 plus $1.50 s&h. Button is $1.00 plus $0.50 s&h. State size and quantity when ordering. Send check or money order to:
Advanced Systems Consultants
21115 Devonshire St. #329
Chatsworth, CA 91311
Sorry, no VISA/MC. CA residents add tax.



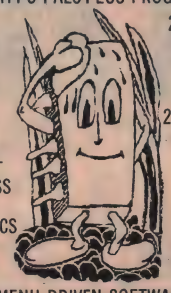
Kenway (804) 796-7936
ACCESSORIES

LOGITECH SER/BUS MOUSE	$ 89/92
LOGITECH PS-2 MOUSE	95
EV-659 EGA/EV-659A EGA	139/149
EV-673 EVGA	269
EV-1255 EVERTURBO/12	335
XT DRIVE KITS & AT DRIVES	
ST-125/ST-138 WITH CNTRL	350/425
ST-225/ST-238 WITH CNTRL	289/325
ST-125/ST-138 DRIVE ONLY	285/365
ST-251/ST251-1 DRIVE ONLY	399/499
ST-4096 ,80MB, 28 MS HDD	799
IBM SOFTWARE	
COPYIIPC	28.76
PC TOOLS DELUXE	57.56
LE MENU	39.95
PC PAGEMAKER V3.0	595
CABLES	
PARALLEL 6FT	9.95
RS-232 6FT	9.95
AB SWITCH BOX	29.95

fob Chester, Virginia

DOMINION SOFTWARE
11330 IRONBRIDGE RD
CHESTER, VA 23831
Kenway
Price & Availability Subject to Change

BURN YOUR PALS EPLDS & EPROMS
WITH YOUR PC COMPATIBLE AND DR WITT'S PALS-PLUS PROGRAMMER



INTEL, MMI, TI, ATMEL, CYPRESS, SIGNETICS, INS
20&24 PIN ERASABLE PLDS
20 & 24 PIN FUSE PALS
EPROMS 2716 THRU 27512

MENU DRIVEN SOFTWARE TO:
■ BLANK CHECK ■ READ
■ PROGRAM ■ VERIFY

$329 COMPLETE
DR WITTS
42 MATUK DRIVE
HYDE PARK, NY 12538
(914)-229-5189
Call For Information

VIRUS?
WRITE GUARD™

THE HARDWARE SOLUTION TO VIRUSES.

- PREVENTS ANY WRITING TO DISK UNLESS YOU AUTHORIZE IT!
- AUDIO AND VISUAL SIGNALS WARN YOU OF ATTEMPTED WRITES.
- QUICK, SLOTLESS INSTALLATION FOR IBM PC, XT, AT, AND COMPATIBLES.
- PROTECT HARD OR FLOPPY DISKS.
- STRONG ENOUGH FOR A MAIN FRAME BUT MADE FOR A PC.
- 100% SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.

INTRODUCTORY PRICE **$49.95** EACH + SHIPPING

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME
VISA, MC, UPS COD, TX Res. add 7% tax.

ARRICK COMPUTER PRODUCTS, INC.
P.O. BOX 1406, HURST, TX 76053
(817) 540-0938

MAXELL
100% CERTIFIED
5¼" BULK DISKS

5¼" DS/DD 59¢

3½" DS/DD 1.09

Price based on quantity of 300 includes sleeves, labels and tabs.

800-222-0490
In NJ 201-462-7628
FAX 201-462-5658

● 24 Hour Shipment ●
MEGASoft
P.O. Box 710, Freehold, NJ 07728

BUY QUALITY FOR LESS!
DYSAN

5¼" DS/DD 39¢
100% CERTIFIED
LIFETIME WARRANTY
Price based on quantity of 250 in bulk includes Tyvek sleeves and label kits.

800-222-0490
In NJ 201-462-7628
FAX 201-462-5658

● 24 HOUR SHIPMENT ●
MEGASoft
P.O. Box 710, Freehold, NJ 07728
Full service duplication facility

CLASSICS BEST
ZOOM MODEMS
$139

HC2400 Baud Int.	$139
MX2400 Baud Ext.	$149
1200 ST Modem w/demon dialing	$129
1200 XL Modem w/RT clock, 8K buffer, demon dialing, & T-tone decoder	$169
2400 ST Modem w/demon dialing	$199
2400 XL Modem w/RT clock, 8K buffer, demon dialing, & T-tone decoder	$249
Demon Dialer 176T	$79

1-508-922-3396

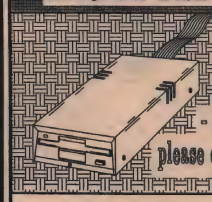
GALAXY
THE ULTIMATE COMPUTER STORE
Public Domain Software For IBM, Apple, Commodore
Just $2.00 Per Disk

Choose from a huge selection of topics, including:

Adult	Graphics
Programming	Utilities
Word Processing	Mailing Lists
Educational	Math & Statistics
Games	Adventure Games
Home & Personal	Investment
Business	Engineering
Database Management	Spreadsheets

*** Free Catalogs ***
Galaxy Computers
401-766-5523

External Disk Drives



- Dealers - please call for pricing

3.5", 720K Ext FDD – $182
3.5", 1.44MB Ext FDD – $199
5.25" 360K Ext FDD – $189
Four Drive Floppy Card – $94 (360K/720K/1.2MB/1.44MB)
1.44MB HD Diskettes – $3.57 ea

Cyan Co., Inc.
508 Wilson Rd.
Weatherford, OK 73096
Phone: 405/772-0435

LOGIX LEADS AGAIN...

For Price, Performance and Quality, Logix delivers the best value.

No matter how fast a computer can process data, it can run no faster than it is able to display the results. The Logix LGX386 was recently rated #1 in video speed by PC Magazine in their 20 MHz 386 "Hustle With Muscle" review (June 28).

The Logix LGX386 delivers smooth, reliable operation while delivering maximum performance. Its unique Advanced Memory Manager allows inexpensive memory upgrades, yet allows *real* zero-wait-state memory access—*faster* operation than static-cache systems. The end result is the fastest memory speed anywhere. Right up to a full 16 Megabytes! Faster than even static-cache systems!

The Logix LGX386 standard features include:

- 20 MHz, upgradable to 25 MHz.
- Intel 80386 CPU, 32-bit certified.
- Advanced Memory manager.
- 1 Meg 32-bit memory.
- Expands easily to full 16MB of 32-bit 0-wait state memory, without using expansion slots.
- 20/25 MHz 80387 socket, 8 MHz 80287 socket.
- Enhanced 101-key keyboard.
- 220 watt power supply.
- One high-speed serial and one IBM* compatible parallel port.
- One 1.2 Meg 5 1/4" diskette drive.
- On-board rechargeable battery for clock/calendar.
- Break-neck video speed.
- 16-bit floppy/hard drive controller, 2:1 interleave.

prices start at $2395

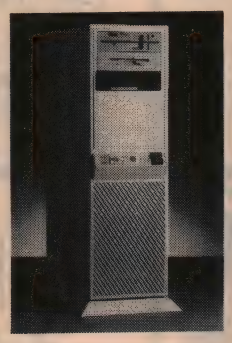
OPTIONS:

- 42 Meg or 72 Meg ms hard disc.
- 145 Meg 22 ms ESDI drive (1 Megabyte per second transfer rate!)
- 332 Meg 18 ms ESDI drive.
- 1.44, 3 1/2" or 360k 5 1/4" or 720k 3 1/2" diskette drive.
- Monographic, CGA or EGA subsystem.
- VGA 14" or 15" flatscreen subsystem —800 x 600 max resolution.
- Floor-standing tower case.
- 2nd serial port.
- 8 MHz 80287.
- 20 MHz or 25 MHz

Logix LGX286
Among its standard features:

- 16 MHz throughput
- 12 MHz 80286 CPU
- *Real* zero-wait state operation.
- 512K, upgrades to **4 Meg** on motherboard!
- LIM Expanded Memory support in hardware, for FAST Excel*, Lotus*, Windows*.

prices start at $1149



Networking

Networks from Logix are the fastest, most reliable, most compatible at any price, from any place. Our servers are delivered with NetWare fully installed. And with surface-certified subsystems (up to 2 Gigabytes) ready to run. And we mean *run*. Logix uses the fastest 16-bit and 8-bit network cards and components available anywhere.

Logix is an Authorized Novell Reseller and an Authorized Gateway Communications Distributor. This allows us to offer hardware and software solutions that work first try—out of the box.

NetWare® LAN Operating System Software.

NOVELL

Gateway communications, inc.

To you, the installer, this means that instead of a multi-vendor network nightmare, you get a half-hour installation with *pre*installed, *pre*configured, *pre*tested network products from Logix.

From fault-tolerant servers to ultra-flat network stations. Logix makes the Net work.

Logix
MICROCOMPUTER, INC.

In Connecticut: 203-937-7725

1-800-248-2140

12 Oaks Business Park
375 Morgan Lane, West Haven, CT 06516

*Respective trademarks. This ad copyright © 1988 Logix Microcomputer. All prices F.O.B. West Haven, CT, and subject to change without notice. No extra charge for credit cards.

COMPUTER SHOPPER®

Shoppers Mart

Showcase page is a new service to advertisers whereby high quality products can be displayed in the most economical fashion and at the highest visibility. Please contact these and other advertisers telling them where in *Computer Shopper* you saw their advertising. Advertising inquiries about this showcase page addition, which will appear monthly, should call: 407-269-1663

CUSTOM COMPUTERS

4.77/10MHz Turbo XT 512K RAM
30MB Hard Drive, 1 Floppy
AT Style 101 Button Keyboard
AT Style Case with front key lock. Turbo/Reset Switches & LED Indicators.

With:
RGB Mon .$1290
EGA Mon .$1485
TTL Mon .$1120
Plus shipping.
We will build to your specifications using only the best drives and parts.
AT VERY LOW PRICES.
1 Year Warranty
Call or write for prices
711 Estes, Corcoran, CA 93212
209-992-3632

$35—RECHARGE—35$

Your LASER PRINTER and COPIER CARTRIDGE, and save up to 70%.

*100% guarantee
*super black toner
*free fast delivery
*lasts 30-50% longer
*safe factory method
*CANON, HP, APPLE, WANG and other CANON style
*apply for account

Send us your empty Cartridge (include fixing assembly) along with $35+$3 P/H (CA residents add $2.47 tax). Return by UPS.

TEIK PRODUCTS
1531 7TH AVE.
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94122
(415) 665-2502

DESKTOP-to-LAPTOP FILE TRANSFER

EasyMove™

Used by over 20 major corporations

Tranfser Files Between any IBM compatible Desktop, Laptop, PS/2

- 5¼" disk files to 3½" disks and vice versa.
- Works with any kind of files, any length, any number.
- Menu driven, on screen prompts mean **easy to use!**
- Complete...and portable...includes 2 disks, special serial cable, manual.

Now Only **$89.95** complete

"...well done program... a snap to use" R.M., CA

See your dealer or order direct:

CalSOFT
2899 Agoura Rd—Suite 143
Westlake Village, CA 91361
dealer inquiries invited
(805) 497-8054

IBM SOFTWARE

AS LOW AS **$1.50** PER DISK

Great Selection of P.D. and Shareware Titles

CALL OR WRITE FOR
FREE CATALOG
1-800-634-0989

ADAMS SOFTWARE
801 Henryetta, Suite 2
Springdale, AR 72764

PCjr SPECIALS

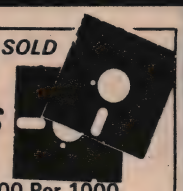
512k jrHOTSHOT Memory CALL
512k jrHOTSHOT Memory, Clock and Second Disk Drive CALL
Second 5.25" disk drive $ 199

20 MEG Hard Drive $ 699
RACORE Drive II plus with DMA and 512k memory $ 509

IBM Cartridge BASIC $ 95
IBM Parallel Printer Port $ 79
IBM POWER Expansion $ 55
IBM jr JOYSTICK $ 29
IBM Keyboard Cord $ 15
Cartridge Clock $ 39
Technical Ref. Manual $ 39
PC jr Modems from $ 29
PC jr Mouse from $ 109
NEW & USED Computers & Monitors
PCjr Software Call/Write
(shipping extra $5 min)

LOTS MORE PCjr ACCESSORIES
WRITE / CALL FOR CATALOG
COMPUTER RESET
P.O. BOX 461782
GARLAND, TEXAS 75046
(214) 276 - 8072

MILLIONS SOLD
5¼" DISKS
AS LOW AS
23.9¢



$239.00 Per 1000
Min. Qty. 500 pcs $25/100
SLEEVES & LABLES INCLUDED
5¼HD 1.2 Meg. $65 per 100
3½ DISKS $90 per 100
3½ HD 1.44 Meg. $39 per 10
WHOLESALE INQUIRIES INVITED
Material may be new, previously programmed, or pre-labeled. Piece for Piece replacement.
The Best Disks For Your Money!
ERM Inc.
Electronic Liquidators
37 WASHINGTON STREET
MELROSE, MA 02176
(617)662-9363
FAX (617)665-4856
MC/VISA or Money Order
Customer Pays All Shipping Charges

Factory Outlet
CABLES & CONNECTORS
Large quantity in stock

Parallel 6 ft.	$4.95
Centronic 6 ft.	5.95
RS-232 6 ft.	4.95
Flopping Disk Drive	2.99
Hard Disk Drive XT	3.25
Hard Disk Drive AT	5.50
AT/IO	2.59

Dealers discounts 10-20%.

Free catalogs. **MAILAND, Box 80139, Ft. Worth, TX 76180.**
(817) 656-5178
FAX (817) 656-4138
M.O., CK, V/MC

LASER PRINTERS

I WILL PAY YOU CASH FOR YOUR USED TONER CARTRIDGES!!!
(HP, APPLE, CANON, ETC.)
Toner Cartridge Recharge Kit $99
Lasertoner . . . As Low As $8
Recharging Service $45
CALL OR WRITE FOR FREE INSTANT PICKUP SERVICE:
LASER PRINTER PRODUCTS
27 GLEN STREET
STOUGHTON, MA 02072
(617) 341-3005
(24 hrs.)
DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

---

1 Meg dipSIMM

for PS-2, WD, AST, etc., or Mac II, Plus and SE Compare our price!

Why wait and pay extra for surface mount?

Call for latest pricing.

Delta Research
213-924-5394

TURBO TOWER CASE
$150.00
made in the U. S. A.

Central Coast Fabtronics
Call (805) 925-6506
Master Card-Visa-COD Dealer Inquiries Invited

CHIPS!!
256K
64K
1 MEG
ALL SPEEDS!!
ALSO
EPROMS/MICRO'S
818-998-1271
California MICROCHIP
VISA • MASTERCARD

ASSEMBLE YOUR OWN! AND SAVE MONEY.
THE PC CLONE BUILDER'S MANUAL SHOWS HOW.

This manual has the parts list you need. Has detailed instructions for assembly, testing and troubleshooting. Covers all switches, jumpers and hard disk installation.

$19.95
C.O.D. Orders
call our 24hr. TOLL FREE number:
1-800-541-0900
or send check or money order to:
DIGITAL SOLUTIONS
26 E. 14th Street #505B
Indianapolis, IN 46202

BULK DISKS

All Items In Stock
100% Guaranteed
MC, VISA, COD Accepted
24 Hour Shipment
Call For Our Monthly Specials

3.5" DS/DD	
■ MAXELL	1.25
■ SONY	1.29
■ DATASAFE	1.09
5.25" DS/HD	
■ TDK	1.29
■ DATASAFE	.89
5.25" DS/DD	
■ MAXELL	.64
■ VERBATIM	.59
■ 3M	.57
■ DATASAFE	.39

Prices based on 200 Disks
Includes Labels, Sleeves & Tabs
Smaller Quantities Available
800-426-0247 FAX
In NJ 201-892-5655 201-892-5186
PRINCETON DISKETTE
432 Macarthur Dr ■ Brick, NJ 08724

COLLECTION WORKAHOLIC

FINALLY,
A CURE FOR THE COMMON COLD

ambivalence of today's collection practices. Start reducing your company's DAYS SALES IN A/R within 45 days with a software system so complete it almost collects your past due accounts single-handedly! CHASER, written in DAC EASY BASE provides you with the professional skill and knowhow to perform your collection routine just like the agencies do. You keep the up to 40% agency fee! CHASER provides a daily call screen with same day reinforcing letter under your own letterhead. Date sensitive, CHASER automatically brings your accounts up for review as frequently as you feel necessary. Runs on IBM and compatables with 384K RAM. Money back if not 100% satisfied. CHASER is just $54.95, CHASER AND DAC EASY BASE is just $94.50. Payment by Check, M/O only. Gov't PO acceptable. Please add $2.70 S&H. CODs add $2.50. Maine companies, please add 5%. We also accept VISA and MC and will delay charge to your account until shipment date.

TO ORDER, PLEASE CALL OR WRITE:

ROBUS Computer Cottage
29 Lawrence Ave.
Portland, ME. 04103
(207) 772-3262

MYRIAD

2400 BPS MODEMS

ONLY **$92**

•FREE SOFTWARE •HAYES COMPATIBLE
•2 YR WARRANTY •MADE IN U.S.A.
•FOR IBM PC/XT/AT AND COMPATIBLES
Dealer Only

CALL (408) 729-4589

COMTRAD™

THE ONLY SOURCE YOU'LL EVER NEED!!

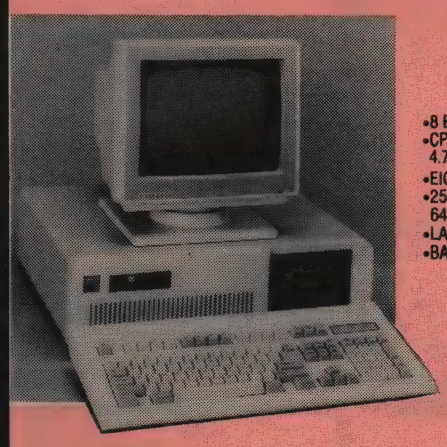
Complete systems, cases, motherboards, printers and more. All backed by the Comtrad name, with high quality service and technicians abreast of tommorrow's newest technology.And remember...ALL Comtrad computers are manufactured, designed, marketed, and supported by one source... COMTRAD

FAST 286

- 16 BIT CPU-80286-12 AMD (N80L286-12)
- FIVE 16 BIT SLOTS, THREE 8 BIT SLOTS
- 512K RAM, EXPANDABLE TO 4MEG ON BOARD
- EMS COMPATIBLE W/SOFTWARE
- LANDMARK SPEED TEST 16.1, NORTON ADVANCED SI 13.7
- AT SLIDE CASE W/POWER AND TURBO INDICATORS
- KEYBOARD LOCK
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- AWARD BIOS W/SETUP IN BIOS
- 1.2 MEG FLOPPY DRIVE
- HARD/FLOPPY CONTROLLER
- 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD

MONOCHROME SYSTEM	$1,089.00
COLOR SYSTEM	$1,269.00
EGA SYSTEM	$1,509.00

BASE SYSTEM $959



TERMINAL 88

- 8 BIT CPU-8088-10
- CPU SPEED SELECTABLE 4.77/10MHz
- EIGHT 8 BIT SLOTS
- 256K RAM EXPANDABLE TO 640K ON MOTHERBOARD
- LANDMARK SPEED TEST 10.1
- BABY AT STYLE SLIDE CASE W/POWER, HARD DRIVE AND TURBO LED'S
- KEYBOARD LOCK
- 150 WATT SWITCHABLE POWER SUPPLY
- 360K FLOPPY DISK DRIVE
- FLOPPY CONTROLLER
- 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD

MONOCHROME SYSTEMS	$559
COLOR SYSTEMS	$739
EGA SYSTEM	$979

VERTICAL 386

- 32 BIT CPU-80386-16
- CPU SPEED 16MHz 0 WAIT STATE
- TWO 32 BIT SLOTS, FOUR 16BIT, TWO 8 BIT
- 1 MEG RAM, EXPANDABLE TO 4 MEG
- LANDMARK SPEED TEST 19.1
- VERTICAL CASE W/SPEED INDICATOR, POWER AND TURBO LEDS
- KEYBOARD LOCK
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY SWITCHABLE
- PHOENIX BIOS W/SETUP IN BIOS
- 1.2 MEG FLOPPY DRIVE
- HARD/FLOPPY CONTROLLER
- 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD

BASE SYSTEM $2,280

MONOCHROME SYSTEM	$2,419
COLOR SYSTEM	$2,590
EGA SYSTEM	$2,839

CASES

Baby AT case w/keylock (2 Buttons, 3 LEDS)	$29
AT case w/keylock (2 Buttons, 3 LEDS)	$45
Vertical case w/speed indicator, 220 power supply	$229

MOTHERBOARDS

XT 4.77-10 MHz up to 640K on board	$74
Baby AT 12MHz 0 or 1 wait, up to 4MB on board	$265

SEIKOSHA PRINTERS

SP-1200AI 1200 CPS, 25 CPS NLQ, 80 columns, 9 PIN	$219
SL-80AI 135 CPS, 54 CPS LQ, 80 columns, 24 PIN	$355
SK-3000AI 300 CPS, 50 CPS NLQ, 80 columns, 9 PIN	$390
SK-3005AI 300 CPS, 50 CPS NLQ, 132 columns, 9 PIN	$495
SBP-10AI 800 CPS, 200 CPS NLQ, 132 columns, 18 PIN	$2999

Cashiers Check • Personal Checks take 15 days to clear
Volume Discounts Available !
Wide Selection of Name Brand Products Available

ADD ON CARDS

Mono Grpahics card w/printer port	$41
Color Graphics card w/printer port	$40
FDC 360K for XT	$19
FDC 1.44MB, 1.2MB, 720K or 360K for AT/XT	$45
AT controller floppy drive and hard drive	$129
AT I/O serial, parallel and game port	$46
Parallel port	$19
Serial port	$19

COMTRAD™

INTERNATIONAL CORP.

6306 NW 77CT., MIAMI, FLORIDA 33166

Free UPS GROUND SHIPPING IN THE CONTINENTAL USA

CALL FOR DETAILS (305) 593-2009 FAX (305) 477-8607

COMPUTER SHOPPER®

Shoppers Mart

Showcase page is a new service to advertisers whereby high quality products can be displayed in the most economical fashion and at the highest visibility. Please contact these and other advertisers telling them where in *Computer Shopper* you saw their advertising. Advertising inquiries about this showcase page addition, which will appear monthly, should call: 407-269-1663

IBM-PC 9-TRACK TAPE DRIVES

EXCHANGE DATA WITH MINIS & MAIN FRAMES

- VOTER REGISTRATION TAPES
- PARTS INVENTORY
- INSURANCE CLAIMS
- CENSUS
- REAL ESTATE
- MAILING LISTS
- GOV'T TAPES
- DISK BACKUP

EXPAND YOUR IBM-PC TO READ/WRITE 9-TRACK MAIN FRAME TAPES 800, 1600, . . . 6250 BPI

- Complete Packages ..... From $1700
- Controller & Software Alone $900

Request Full Brochure

ELECTROVALUE INDUSTRIAL INC.

P.O. BOX 376-CBS
MORRIS PLAINS
NEW JERSEY 07950

201
267-1117

DISK DRIVE SERVICE

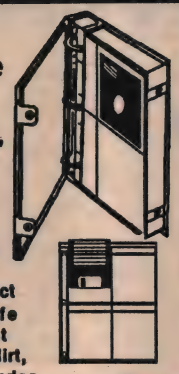
Repair:
24 HR turnaround Available
IBM PC Floppy & Compatibles
5¼" and, 3½"
8" Shugart, CDC, Mitsubishi
Apple II Drives and Macintosh

HARD DRIVES

Seagate and Tandon Hard Disk Repair
Lowest Price • Highest Quality
Backed with 120 DAY WARRANTY
Sale: Discount Prices on Refurbished Floppy & Winchester Drive

ONTRAC DATA
Computer Peripheral Services
(714) 859-6723
23352-H Madero, Mission Viejo, CA 92691

NEW!
DiskSafe
Holds 40 3.5" Micro or 20 5.25" Floppies SAFELY!



•Standard 3-ring anti-static PVC pages hold and protect disks. •DiskSafe seals to protect against dust, dirt, moisture •Includes 10 8.5x11" pages

Please Specify Format

Only $12.95
2 for 19.95 (+3.75 Postage)
(Pages also available separately)
TLC 7345 Radford St.
No. Hollywood, CA. 91605
1-800-327-1829
(818) 503-0982

*****DEALER'S SPECIAL*****

4.77-8MHz M/B	$57.00
4.77-10MHz M/B	$63.00
6-10MHz 286 M/B	$235.00
Monographic Printer Card	$35.00
Colorgraphic Printer Card	$35.00
Multi I/O (Baby) (FDC. Clock. S. P. G)	$35.00
Floppy Disk Cont. w/Cable	$13.00
Serial Card	$15.00
AT-I/O Card (S. P. G)	$34.00
Trans Internal 1200B Modem	$63.00
Trans External 1200B Modem	$84.00
Trans Internal 2400B Modem	$136.00
Trans External 2400B Modem	$151.00
Trans Net 1000 (1 Meg)	$169.00
Trans Net 3000 (10 Meg)	$239.00
84 Keyboard	$35.00
101 Keyboard	$45.00
150W Power Supply	$34.00
200W Power Supply	$56.00

U.S. TURBO SYS. & COMP., INC.
1818 N. FLORADALE AVE.
S. EL MONTE, CA 91733
TEL.: 818-579-2405
FAX.: 818-579-0014

Tri Star Computers

5 Beekman St. New York, NY 10038
212-406-4551—800 247-1937
FAX 212-406-4571

Laptop Center

Toshiba—3100-20	CALL
Toshiba—5100	$4495.00
NEC HD	$2150.00
Zenith 184	$1399.00
DataView EL	$999.00

Laser Center

HP Laser II	$1599.00
Panasonic Laser Partner	$1499.00
Oki Laser	$1399.00
Cartridges HP	$89.00
Cartridges Recon	$59.00

Call—Lowest Prices—Call
1-800-247-1937
IBM EPSON APPLE
COMPAQ LEADING EDGE NEC

MS-DOS EPROM
PROGRAMMING SYSTEM USES NO BACKPLANE SLOT

2708, 2758, 2716, 2516, 2532*, 2564*, 68764*, 2816A, 2732, 2732A, 2764, 2764A, 27128, 27128A, 27256, 27512, 27CXXX, 2864A, 8751*
*SOCKET ADAPTER REQUIRED DIAGAMS INCLUDED

- A FULL FEATURED, EASY-TO-USE SYSTEM
- USES HIGH-SPEED PROGRAMMING ALGORITHM
- PROGRAMS 26, 25, 21, 12.5 AND 5 VOLT E/EEPROMS
- LARGE COMPREHENSIVE MANUAL W/SCHEMATICS

PARALLEL PRINTER INTERFACE

SOFTWARE COMMANDS

- PROGRAM EPROM(S) FROM DISK FILE
- READ DISK FILE INTO BUFFER
- READ EPROM(S) INTO BUFFER
- VERIFY EPROM ERASED
- SAVE EPROM(S)/BUFFER TO DISK
- PROGRAM EPROM(S) FROM BUFFER
- COMPARE EPROM(S) WITH BUFFER
- COPY EPROM(S)

SPECIAL BUFFER EDITOR MODE HAS 17 BYTE LEVEL CMDS

SYSTEM INCLUDES: PROGRAMMING UNIT, POWER PACK, CABLE, MANUAL & SOFTWARE **$239**
SOFTWARE AVAILABLE ON 3 1/2" OR 5 1/4" DISK
TO ORDER SEND CHECK, MONEY ORDER, WRITE OR CALL:

VISA
ANDRATECH
P.O. BOX 222
MILFORD, OHIO 45150
(513) 752-7218
MASTER CARD

CALL OR WRITE FOR MORE INFO. -- ADD $4.00 FOR SHIPPING - $3.00 COD

MEMORY

1 MEG DRAM
256K DRAM
DRAM SIMS
80287
8087
EPROMS

"You Make A Living By What You Get, But You Make A Life By What You Give."

TecStar
10061 Talbert #200
Fountain Valley, CA 92708
(714) 963-9550
FAX 963-2561

The Impossible Now... ShortCut™ ...Pops Up!

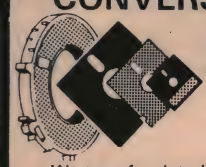
6 UTILITIES IN 1
MEMORY-RESIDENT PROGRAM

ENVELOPE Print envelopes *instantly* from on-screen display.
PRINTER Send printer codes *anytime*.
HARDWARE See all the details.
NOTE MAKER Full screen text editor to make quick notes, cover letters, etc.
COLORS Change on-screen colors *now*.
SECURITY Select who uses computer and what commands are allowed.

$45 LIMITED TIME INTRO PRICE Reg. $59.95

See your dealer or order from:
CalSOFT
2899 Agoura Rd. Suite 143
Westlake Village, CA 91361
(805) 497-8054
dealer inquiries invited

DATA CONVERSION



*Over 1000 formats!

We transfer data between
- microcomputers
- mainframes
- dedicated word processors
- typesetters

DISK ⟷ DISK
TAPE ⟷ DISK
OPTICAL SCANNING

Specialists in government security data
Computer Conversions
Call for free consultation
9580 Black Mtn. Rd. San Diego, CA 92126
(619) 693-1697

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP LaserJet S/II	$1775
HP DeskJet	775
128KB for DeskJet	105

Comp. Perif. memory boards:

1 MB Starter bd.	$360
1 MB add-on bd.	390
3 MB add-on bd.	875

Pacific Data memory boards:

0 MB (no RAM)	$130
1 MB	375
2 MB	745
4 MB	1245

Cal-Logic
1835 Molino Ave. #18, Signal Hill, CA 90804
(213) 597-0423
We also buy and sell HP equipment so we can accept your HP equipment as a trade-in

---

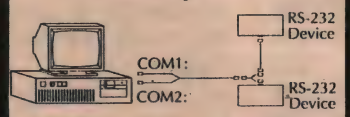
LAST CHANCE TO SAVE
$$$$$$$$$$$$
ON
IBM XT's
256K (EXPANDABLE TO 640K)
1-1/2 HEIGHT FLOPPY
$1050

IBM PS/2 MODEL 30
MONOCHROME MONITOR
640K-20MB HARD DRIVE
$1899

RAYOVAC IBM AT REPLACEMENT BATTERIES **$22 EA.**

Peripheral Design
800-523-5206
IN ATLANTA 457-0041
3050 PRESIDENTIAL DRIVE, STE. 110
ATLANTA, GA 30340

Communications Analyzer



- Monitors and stores to disk RS232 async data in real time
- Dual line DCE over DTE format
- Perform action on any data pattern
- Interactive mode
- Fully configurable, includes cables
- For IBM/PC/XT/AT or compatibles

Palladian Technologies Incorporated
$395.00
demo $10

1-800-537-5046 (301)576-0575

ADULT SOFTWARE
For IBM PC, XT, AT PS/2 & Compatibles

Color or Graphic Card Needed.
Specify if you have a monographic card.
World's Largest Distributor
Now-Same Day Shipping
New updated catalog diskette with sample screens & full descriptions of software only . . . $5.00 ppd

Volume I	$11.95 ppd
Volume II	$11.95 ppd
Volume III	$16.95 ppd
M1 thru M9	$5.00 each ppd
Catalog Disk	$5.00 ppd

Check or money order accepted
Foreign orders & 5.25" orders add $1.00 per disk.
AOS • P.O. Box 106-C • Marion, CT 06444

RS-232 CONSULTANT

Artificial Intelligence for making RS-232 cables. Shows a cable diagram based on user responses. AI technology means you don't have to know all the answers. Diagram can be printed with instructions. Many features including RS-232 specs and specific devices. IBM-PC/XT/AT 512K min. (640K Recommended) DOS 2.0 or later. Send $89.95 + $5 s/h (PA res. add 6% tax) to:

Alohmon Incorporated
433 Wedgewood Dr., Dept. AB1
Lower Burrell, PA 15068
(412) 337-8188

CLASSIC FUTURE BANNER/SPREAD ROLL

- Continuous Tractor/Feed Paper on a Roll (clean-edge sides) **No Cross Perforations**
- Perfect product to support all those programs that make Banners, Signs & use Spreadsheets).
- **BANNER/SPREAD ROLL Contains: One 45' x 8-1/2" roll of continuous tractor/feed paper, (No Cross Perforations), roll in dispenser unit.**
- **Colors: White -Blue -Pink -Goldenrod Yellow - Green -Celebrate -Christmas**
- **$12.95ea [SPECIAL - Order 3 rolls-get 4th FREE]**

CLASSIC FUTURE - Dept. CS118
3100 W. Chapel Ave. Cherry Hill, NJ 08002 (609) 667-2526
Visa/Master
S&H - $3.00US - $5.00CN(US$'sonly)

Send for **Free Catalog** - Adam - Amiga - Atari ST-Video Games-Educational products
DEALERS INQUIRIES WELCOME

SERVING THE NATION WITH THE BEST PRICES AND COURTEOUS SERVICE FOR OVER TWO DECADES

FOCUS Computer Center

1303 46th STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y. 11219
IN NEW YORK STATE CALL (718) 871-7600

Toll Free **1-800-223-3411**

MODEMS

Hayes 1200 ..... $359.95
Hayes 1200B $299.95
Incom 1200 Ext. $88.95
Hayes Compatable made in USA. 2400 baud $139.95
Anchor 2400 Baud $199
Practical Peripherals 1200B $98.95
New Parrot 1200B Pocket Modem ... $99.95

POCKET SIZE MODEMS GOOD FOR ALL LAPTOPS INCLUDING ZENITH

Worldport 1200 ..... $144.50
Worldport 2400 ..... $259.95

SOFTWARE SPECIALS

	COMMODORE	APPLE	IBM
Ace of Aces	$19.95		$24.95
Bank St. Writer Plus		$49.95	$62.95
Baseball, Championship	$19.95	$24.95	$24.95
Basketball, Championship	$24.95	$24.95	$24.95
Chessmaster 2000	$31.95	$31.95	$31.95
Comics	$19.95	$23.95	
Crossword Magic		$38.95	$38.95
Clipper			$419.95
Crosstalk Mk. IV			$149.95
Concurrent DOS			$249.95
D Base III Plus			$388.95
DAC Easy Accounting			$56.95
F15 Strike Eagle	$24.95	$25.95	$25.95
Flight Simulator			$38.95
Fox Base			Call
3D Helicopter Simulator			$29.95
Hardball	$19.95	$23.95	$24.95
Kings Quest 1. 2 or 3		$32.95ea	$32.95ea
Learning DOS			$38.95
Lotus 123			$309.95
Lotus Hal			$99.95
Lotus Symphony			$429.95
Managing Your Money		$94.95	$126.95
Newsroom	$35.95	$43.95	$43.95
Math Buster		$22.95	
Norton Utilities			$62.95
Pacman	$9.95	$9.95	$9.95
Paperboy	$24.95	$26.95	$26.95
Print Shop	$33.95		$38.95
Print Shop (enhanced)		$31.95	
Perfect Score S A T	$44.95	$45.95	$45.95
Police Quest			$36.95
Paperclip w/spell	$28.95		
Q & A			$227.95
Reflex			$94.95
Space Quest II		$29.95	$29.95
Street Sports Baseball	$16.95	$16.95	$16.95
Street Sports Basketball	$16.95	$16.95	$16.95
Sidekick			$49.95
Sublogic Flight Simulator	$38.95	$38.95	
Sticky Bear Read & Math		$29.95	
Silent Service	$25.95	$25.95	$26.95
Sargon III	$29.95	$29.95	$29.95
Sub Battle Simulator	$29.95	$29.95	$29.95
Summer Games II	$29.95	$30.95	$31.95
Skytox	$21.95	$24.95	
Sideways (Funk)		$45.95	$47.95
Toyshop	$24.95	$48.95	$31.95
Turbo Lightning			$62.95
Turbo C			$62.95
Term Paper Writer	$24.95	$31.95	$32.95
Typing Tutor		$36.95	$36.95
The Twin			$64.95
Ultima	$30.95	$30.95	
Wheel of Fortune	$12.95	$14.95	$14.95
Winter Games	$30.95	$30.95	$31.95
World Games	$30.95	$30.95	$31.95
Where in the USA	$25.95	$33.95	$33.95
Where in the World	$24.95	$25.95	$25.95
Word Perfect New Version			229.95
Microsoft Windows			$67.95
Word Star 2000 - Publisher			$233.95
Microsoft Word			$233.95

FLOPPY DISKOUNTS

CHECK OUR NEW LOW PRICES

Super Special
Sony MD2D DS/DD 10/6.99

Allsop Complete Computer and printer maintenance kit 19.95

Sony MFD 2DD (3½)	10/16.99
Sony MD 1D	10/6.49
Maxell MD-2 HD	10/16.99
Maxell MD2	10/7.99
Maxell MF2 3½	10/16.99
Fuji MF1 (3½)	10/11.49
Fuji MF 2DD	10/16.99
Fuji MD 2D	10/7.49
Fuji MF 2HD 3½	10/48.99

LAP TOP & PORTABLE COMPUTERS

COMPAQ PORTABLE III
AT COMPATABLE

Includes: 80286/12MHz processor. 1 MB RAM memory expandable to 6.6 meg 1.2 meg floppy drive. 20 meg hard drive. 640 x 400 high res. plasma display. built-in interfaces. real time clock. numeric keypad. shock mount. and more.

ZENITH data systems **SUPER SPORT**

Includes: 640K RAM memory C MOS. 8088 processor, two 720K 3½ floppy drives, supertwisted backlit LCD screen RGB/monochrome composite card parallel & serial port. clock calendar.
Z184-1 ..... $1488.50
Z184-2 w/20MB hard drive 1MB RAM **$2288.95**

Zenith Super Sport 286
W/20 MB DRIVE ..... **LOW**

TOSHIBA T1000

Under 7 lbs., lightest, smallest portable single disk drive $739.50

TOSHIBA T1200 HB

NEW BACKLIT SCREEN

Under 11lbs., lightest, smallest hard disk with 20 Meg drive and 1MB memory $2299.50

TOSHIBA T3100/20

AT Compatible, 286 processor with a 20 Meg drive gas plasma display $2988.95

TOSHIBA T-3200

AT Compatible, 286 processor (12MHz), with 40 Meg drive, built in numeric keypad, gas plasma display, two IBM expandable slots $3694.95

TOSHIBA T-5100

386 Processor 16 MHz, built in 40 Meg drive ..... LOW PRICE CALL

NEW *NEC* MULTISPEED EL II

WE HAVE THE LOWEST PRICE
Includes: 640K RAM memory, two 720K 3½" drives, supertwisted LCD screen 9.45 & 4.77 MHz speeds $1399.50

NEC MULTISPEED EL ... LOW

NEC MULTISPEED HD

With 640K RAM, built in 20 Meg drive, detachable display **$2249.95**

SHARP PC 7100

HARD DRIVE SYSTEM

Includes: Full keyboard with numeric keypad. new supertwist 80 character x 25 line display 320K RAM memory one 360K 5¼ floppy one 20 MB hard drive and more. **$1549**

DICONIX

Diconix portable printer for all laptop computers

Only $309.95

DICONIX-300W Wide Carriage ..... CALL

DESK TOP COMPUTERS

NEW **NEC POWERMATE SX**
8/16MHz w/3½" HD Drive
42MB Hard Drive
True Multi User Capable
$2995

***NEC* APCIV**
POWERMATE 2 AT COMPATABLE

Includes: 640 KB of main memory. Expandable to 10.5 and up to 106 MB. Of hard disk storage 1.2 MB floppy drive and one to 40 MB. Hard drive and more. **$2298.98**

NEC POWERMATE AT COMPATIBLE
20 MEG SYSTEM

Includes: 1.2 meg floppy 20 meg. 640K serial & parallel ports DOS & GW BASIC.
NEW SUPER LOW PRICE

NEW BLUE CHIP TURBO

XT Turbo System 8 MHz with two floppy drives, mouse, & much more .. *$699.95
*When purchased with B.C. monitor.

HYUNDAI XT TURBO 8 MHz

Includes: 640K, dual drives, mono/color card, keyboard, DOS, GW BASIC, and more.
Now only **$699**

AT COMPATIBLE 30 MEG SYSTEM

Includes: 80286 with 8/10 MHz switchable 640K memory, EGA, CGA, MGA, graphics adapter, 1.2 meg floppy, 30 meg drive, deluxe keyboard, and more.
Now only **$1479.50**

Hyundai Computer System Prices When Purchased With Monitor

Tele Video

XT Turbo, 512K RAM, dual 360K floppy drives, parallel and serial ports, DOS keyboard and mono graphics adapter.

Now only $699

apple II GS SUPER SPECIAL

Includes: 256K RAM. memory. 7 I/O slots. 2 RS2-232-C ports. Upgradable to 512K.
*When purchased with RGB monitor & 3½" drive **$699.95**

apple MACINTOSH SE

Complete with two 800K disk drives and many expansion applications and keyboard $2279.95
Macintosh SE w/20 MEG $2849

MACINTOSH II NOW IN STOCK

LASER 128 EX

APPLE COMPATIBLE

Includes: 256K RAM. built in 5¼" drive. RGB port. numeric keypad. 8 LED status indicators. built-in parallel & serial ports. 12 programmable function keys.
w/purchase of monitor **$429.95**

FAX MACHINES

MURATA

High Speed Fax Phone and Copier, Loaded with features, like confirmation reports, advanced polling, and more $719.95

Canon NEW MODEL
Fax Phone Perfect for any desk includes deluxe phone and high quality fax machine **$839.50**

SHARP
FO420 includes all high end features like 70 number auto dialer. timer transmit delay. halftone control. auto phone/fax changeover. knows what's a fax and what's a voice auto cutter and more.
We have the lowest price

COMPUTER PRINTERS

Panasonic Office Automation

TWO YEAR WARRANTY — NEW LOW PRICES

KXP 1080ii The best buy in a printer up to 144 C.P.S. and also a near letter quality mode $149.95
KXP 1091i II Fast & reliable printer with IBM pro printer emulation print at speed up to 192 CPS in regular mode or at a last near letter quality mode $172.95
KXP 1092i Heavy duty and fast and reliable printer with super fast speeds of up to 240 CPS and much much more $299.95
KXP 1592 Fast and reliable wide carriage printer with print speeds up to 180 CPS and also a near letter quality mode with a built-in 32K buffer chip $339.95
KXP 1595 Heavy duty fast and reliable wide carriage printer with ultra fast print speeds of up to 240 CPS and 51 CPS in near letter quality mode and included tractor feed $399.95
KXP 3131 an affordable letter quality printer bi-directional printing with triple pitch. and word processing functions $289.95
KXP 3151 high performance and reliable letter quality printer with a 22 CPS speed. heavy duty design and more ..... **IN STOCK CALL**

KXP 1524 high speed 240CPS 24 pin letter quality Epson IBM. and Diablo emulation modes $499.95

KXP 4450 Laser printer prints 11 PPM. 512K. 11 built in fonts ..... **JUST IN**

HEWLETT PACKARD LASERJET II

Includes: 6 internal fonts and 23 symbol sets. 512K and more ..... LOW-LOW-LOW
DeskJet $699.95

Star NX1000 Both draft and near letter quality mode ... $179
Citizen P120D deluxe printer w/NLQ mode & 4K buffer .$154

NEC

P2200 Deluxe 24 pin 170 CPS 55 CPS in NLQ $349
P6 Ultra Deluxe hi speed 216 CPS 65 NLQ $449
P7 Same w/wide carriage $629

EPSON

LX800 Reliable 80 column printer with near letter quality mode $184.95
LQ1050 24 pin wide carriage 240 CPS $699
LQ500 24 pin printer $329
New FX 850 High Speed with near letter quality print. 240 CPS Draft $339.95
EX800 high speed 300 CPS Yet Hi Quality Color Capable $419.95
FX286E New ultra high speed version 240 CPS with NLQ mode $429.95
LQ850 24 pin 330CPS $499
LQ950 ..... $559
New FX 1050 High Quality High Speed 240 CPS wide carriage with near letter quality .. $499.95

TOSHIBA

P-321SL 180 CPS/60 NLQ. built-in tractor feed 469.95
P-341P 180 CPS/72 NLQ 559.95
P-351 Color 240 CPS/100 NLQ 1149.00
P351 Model II 300 CPS/100 NLQ $988.95

OKIDATA

321 300CPS	$458.95
391 24 pin 270CPS	$639.95
292 200 CPS/100 NLQ	L P
293 200 CPS	O R
294 400 CPS	W I
393 450 CPS	C E

All items include U.S.A. Warranty at no additional cost. Mastercard and Visa gladly accepted. Shipping and handling extra. All prices in this ad for mail orders only. Prices subject to change without notice. Some prices reflect cash discount. Some printer prices only when purchased with cable. No returns on any software.

COMPUTER SHOPPER®

Shoppers Mart

Showcase page is a new service to advertisers whereby high quality products can be displayed in the most economical fashion and at the highest visibility. Please contact these and other advertisers telling them where in *Computer Shopper* you saw their advertising. Advertising inquiries about this showcase page addition, which will appear monthly, should call: 407-269-1663

SCS Computers TM.

SPECIAL SALE! LASER 128 EX ONLY $419.00

WE WILL MEET OR BEAT ANY PRICE

NO SERVICE CHARGE ON CREDIT CARDS

10 FREE PROGRAMS INCLUDING COPY II +

SCS UNBEATABLE PRICES

LASER 128 COMPUTER	$359.00
LASER COMPACT XT	$479.00
IBM PS2 MODEL #25 W/20MG	$1650.00
LASER MONO MONITOR (A or G)	$ 99.00
LASER EXT. DRIVE 5 1/4	$109.00
LASER EXT. DRIVE 3 1/2	$185.00
LASER EXPANSION BOX	$ 55.00
LASER CARRYING CASE	$ 65.00
LASER MOUSE	$ 69.00
LASER 2400 BAUD MODEM	$149.00
LASER 190 PRINTER (APPLE)	$199.00
LASER 190 PRINTER (IBM)	$199.00

CALL TOLL FREE
1(800)553-5607
OUR BUSINESS HOURS ARE FROM 9AM TO 9PM EST
CUSTOMER SERVICE 1(615)623-7000

CSA Computer Supplies & Accessories
For All Your Computing Needs

DISKS:

3½	$1.00
5¼	$.30

RIBBONS:

All Brands from	$2.50
IBM XT Compatible System	$650.00

(one year warranty)

Printers/Storage Containers/Cables
Software/Modems/Mouse
Printwheels/Paper/& More

Call for a FREE Catalog
1-800-999-9CSA
(24 hours)
Compare Our Prices

---

the EASIEST way . . .

Zipmaster . . . to keep a mailing list yet!

Just write your mailing list with any MS-DOS word processor.
ZIPMASTER will
- sort it by zipcode
- **sort it for a bulk mailing**
- sort it alphabetically
- print it on labels or envelopes

—and fast.
Zipmaster for MS-DOS:
Price **$39.95** includes shipping.
FULL REFUND IN 30 DAYS IF NOT DELIGHTED.

Elegant Software
89 Massachusetts Ave., Box 251
Boston, MA 02115
617-232-3896

XEROX / Diablo

PRINTERS

630 API w/Cable,PW,Ribbon	$ 699
630 ECS	799
630 HPR05	CALL
P38 400 CPS MATRIX	699
FORMS TRACTORS	CALL
F32/33 SHEETFEEDERS	CALL
TI TMS 4164-15 DRAM	CALL
OPE 10 MEG HDU	$ 75
PARTS & SUPPLIES	CALL
PUBLICATIONS	CALL

XEROX NAT'L MAINT. CENTER
10490 VISTA PARK ROAD
DALLAS, TX 75238
1-800-527-4614
FAX 214-343-8988

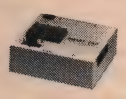
Cables

Custom Cables

- OEM Specialists!
- Product Support !
- Quick Turnaround!
- 1000's of Cables and accessories in stock!
- Lowest Prices !!!

Dealers Call!
(918) 438-6195
DATALINK
Tulsa, Oklahoma

EPROM PROGRAMMER CROSS ASSEMBLERS



MODEL SX151

RS232C OR STAND ALONE (all models), Communication protocol: XMODEM, HEX, and BIN. Programs: EEPROMS, 2716 - 27512 and CMOS. Programs (w/adapter): 25XX, 27101 (and above), 68701, 68705, 68764/6, 8741/2, 8744, 8748/9, 8751/2, 8755, 87252, and CMOS. More available soon. **Model SX151 $214** (assembled with case). Other models are available from **$49 (kit).**
Cross assemblers by **PseudoCode** for IBM-PCs **$35.** Z80, 1802, 6502, 6800/1/2/3/5/8/9/11, 68000/8/10 8048/9, 8051/2, 8080/5, 8096, and more soon.

VISA MasterCard

KORE, Inc.
6910 Patterson S.E.
Caledonia, MI 49316
(616) 791-9333

$5 for shipping (USA), plus $3.00 COD.

The Software Link

PC-MOS/386
LanLink—512KB 0-slot LAN
Star Gate Technologies

ACL "Intelligent" & Plus 4 or 8 Multiple Comm. Boards
All Computers

CHARGECARD
Address up to 960K real DOS Use with most networks or w/PC-MOS to utilize extended memory on 80286 machines!

CALL
Computertronix
216-944-2455
The One Stop Connectivity Shop

FREE!
IBM SOFTWARE CATALOG
over 32 pages!

Best Bits & Bytes
P.O. Box 8245-S
Van Nuys, CA 91409

Toll Free — 24 Hrs.
1-800-245-BYTE
within California
1-818-781-9975

Computer & Techincal
****BOOKS*****
from
INFOSOURCE
International
PROGRAMMER'S PC SOURCEBOOK
$24.95 + S/H
Box 238, Dept. CS 118
Barryville, NY
12719—0238
1-800-327-7979
CustSer (717)-559-7665

NEW SECRET FORMULA
NOW YOU CAN FIGHT BACK

Glitch—Away ™ could be an answer to your worst enemy, "Computer Glitch". They will tell you it's electrical failures. Microscopic psychic research reveals their true nature, nuisance.

Glitch—Away ™ its Secret Formula of stale fresh air prevents glitch eggs from hatching.

Never needs refilling.

A great gift for your friends, an accessory of uncommon worth to you and only $ 5.95

Send your name, address, a check or money order for $ 5.95 for each bottle ordered to :

Novtec, Inc. Dept. 11
P.O. Box 62037
Minneapolis, Mn. 55426

Hurry, supplies are limited. Allow 4 to 8 weeks for delivery. ©1988 Novtec,Inc.

SOFTWARE CLOSEOUT

IBM, MAC, APPLE II, COMMODORE, ATARI & MANY MORE!!!!
SPINNAKER, SYNAPSE, INFOCOM, ARTSCI, AVLON HILL, MICROSOFT, IBM, MIRAGE & MANY OTHERS!!!!

COMPSULT
P.O. BOX 3233
SAN LUIS OBISPO, CA
93403—3233
(805) 544—6616

PREPAID MAIL—IN ORDERS ARE ENTITLED TO A 10% DISCOUNT!! DEALERS ARE ALWAYS WELCOME, CALL FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS. EDUCATIONAL & OTHER GROUP DISCOUNTS ARE AVAILABLE..CALL! NEW ITEMS ARE ADDED WEEKLY. ALL ITEMS ARE NEW IN ORIGINAL PACKAGING! SUPPLIES LIMITED & CHANGE DAILY.....CALL NOW!!!!!!!

CALL OR WRITE FOR....
FREE PRICE LIST!!!

OUR PRICES ARE THE LOWEST!! MOST ITEMS PRICED UNDER $10 MANY NAME BRANDS UNDER $5

Purveyor Express

A POS/OMS Software System designed for retail, wholesale, mail-order or tele-marketing. Anyone who has customers, inventory. Maintains customer list, AR, sales tax, inventory & sales commissions. Prints reports, many more features. Easy to use and low cost.

only $495.00

If your in business, call
1-800-328-3377
or
1-615-339-2602

LASER PRINTER Toner Cartridge Remanufacturing!

For Apple, H.P., Cannon and others. We inspect and test used cartridge. Then disassemble and clean. No drilling. Inspect again. Recharge with O.E.M. toner. Reassemble and test.

ONLY **$43.50** Each Includes Return Freight

100% Satisfaction Guaranteed

1-800-621-9127
1-513-294-4946 (OHIO)
MON. - FRI. 9-5 E.S.T.

Great Lakes RIBBON CO.
513 E. STROOP RD.
KETTERING, OHIO 45429

BUILD YOUR OWN COMPUTER AND SAVE $$1000's$$

Anybody can do it. Three books to show you how using components advertised in this Shopper. 100's of photos in each book, step by step clear instructions. Books are published by TAB BOOK CO.

BUILD YOUR OWN IBM COMPATIBLE. (Covers XT and AT)
.....$14.95 + $2.50 S&H
BUILD YOUR OWN 80286
.....$16.95 + $2.50 S&H
BUILD YOUR OWN 80386 $16.95 +
.....$2.50 S&H

And two books, for $36.00, all three for $52.00 (Includes S&H). Send to:

AUBREY PILGRIM, Author
15663 Dodrill Dr.
Hacienda Hts., CA 91745

Money Back Guarantee. Books are also available in most larger bookstores.

---

4 Floppies on AT

All PS/2 formats on XT/AT

AUXILIARY CONTROLLER
Add 2 drives to AT with existing controller

4 DRIVE CONTROLLER
On AT replaces existing floppy/HD controller; requires a separate hard drive controller. On XT run any combo of formats, drive sizes

All controllers run 3.5", 5.25", and 8" drives. 360k, 720k, 1.2m, 1.44m fmts w/ DOS 3.3. DOS 2.0+ compat. with Datadisk Software

AUX & 4 drive controllers	$109
Special 2 drive XT controller	$99

DATADISK SOFTWARE
Read, write, & format any DOS diskette to hardware capability; Menu driven with help. On AT w/ standard controller adds 1.44 meg On PC/XT adds 720k & 812k..... $29.95 With 8" support, Kodak, & custom format support $44.95

Kodak drives and media available
Dealer & Club Rates-MC-Visa

DATADISK
505-579-4496
Box 157, Dixon NM 87527-0157

Nashua™

	2 Boxes	5 Boxes	10 Boxes
5¼" Double Side	*	5.25	5.10
5¼" High Density	10.25	9.75	9.35
3½" MF1	12.50	11.50	10.95
3½" MF2	15.95	15.50	14.95

"Old Reliable" the Diskette Connection™
Delaware 1-800-451-1849 P.O. BOX 10247, WILMINGTON, DE. 19850
Oklahoma 1-800-654-4058 P.O. BOX 1674, BETHANY, OK. 73008
Nevada 1-800-621-6221 P.O. BOX 12396, LAS VEGAS, NV. 89112
TELEX#4933362 — FAX#405 495 4598

maxell®

OPTICAL DISKS CALL

Packed 10/Box		2 Box	5 Box	10 Box
5¼"*	MD-2D	7.95	7.60	7.30
	MD-2HD	15.20	14.60	13.95
3½"*	MF1DD ~	12.95	12.60	12.25
	MF2DD ~	17.95	17.65	17.25
	MF2HD ~	39.95	39.00	37.75
8"*	FD1-1200 ~	19.95	19.20	18.45
	FD2-1200 ~	23.65	22.75	21.80

"Old Reliable" the Diskette Connection™
Delaware 1-800-451-1849 P.O. BOX 10247, WILMINGTON, DE. 19850
Oklahoma 1-800-654-4058 P.O. BOX 1674, BETHANY, OK. 73008
Nevada 1-800-621-6221 P.O. BOX 12396, LAS VEGAS, NV. 89112
TELEX#4933362 FAX#405-495-4598

3M

Authorized Distributor Magnetic Media Division

PACKED 10/BOX		(2 Box)	(5 Box)	(10 Box)
5¼"	DOUBLE SIDE *	7.95	7.60	7.30
	HIGH DENSITY *	16.45	15.70	15.00
3½"	DOUBLE SIDE (1 MB)	17.50	16.95	16.50
	HIGH DENSITY (2 MB)	42.95	40.95	39.50

CALL FOR DATA CARTRIDGE PRICE QUOTES

8"	SS-SD W/WP	17.95	17.15	16.45
	SS-DD W/WP	20.70	19.95	19.15
	DS-DD W/WP	23.40	22.55	21.65

"Old Reliable" the Diskette Connection™
Delaware 1-800-451-1849 P.O. BOX 10247, WILMINGTON, DE. 19850
Oklahoma 1-800-654-4058 P.O. BOX 1674, BETHANY, OK. 73008
Nevada 1-800-621-6221 P.O. BOX 12396, LAS VEGAS, NV. 89112
TELEX(4933362) — FAX(405-495-4598)

KAO

Media from the Surface Scientists

(3.5")	2-4 box	5-9 box	10+ box
MF-1DD	12.65	12.00	11.60
MF-2DD COLOR PACK	17.00	16.35	15.75
MF-2DD	15.25	14.50	13.95
MF-2HD	36.95	35.95	34.95

DOUBLE SIDE BULK	(50)	(100)	(400)
	1.29 ea.	1.25 ea.	1.19 ea.

"Old Reliable" the Diskette Connection™
Delaware 1-800-451-1849 P.O. BOX 10247, WILMINGTON, DE. 19850
Oklahoma 1-800-654-4058 P.O. BOX 1674, BETHANY, OK. 73008
Nevada 1-800-621-6221 P.O. BOX 12396, LAS VEGAS, NV. 89112
TELEX#4933362 — FAX#405-495-4598

Dysan®

		2 Box	5 Box	10 Box
5¼"	Double Side	9.50	8.95	8.65
	High Density	13.30	12.80	12.35
	DEC RX50	11.40	10.85	10.40
	S-Side 96tpi	11.30	10.85	10.50
	D-Side 96tpi	11.95	11.50	10.95
3½"	Double Side	16.75	15.95	15.50
	High Density	44.25	42.25	40.50
8"	S-Side/S-Den.	18.25	17.35	16.65
	S-Side/D-Den.	19.95	19.05	18.25
	D-Side/D-Den.	24.30	23.10	20.20

"Old Reliable" the Diskette Connection™
Delaware 1-800-451-1849 P.O. BOX 10247, WILMINGTON, DE. 19850
Oklahoma 1-800-654-4058 P.O. BOX 1674, BETHANY, OK. 73008
Nevada 1-800-621-6221 P.O. BOX 12396, LAS VEGAS, NV. 89112

SONY®

	2-4 box	5-9 box	10+ box
3½ SINGLE SIDE	12.95	12.60	12.25
3½ DOUBLE SIDE	17.95	17.65	17.25
3½ HIGH DENSITY	39.95	39.00	37.75

Data Cartridges QD-600A "CALL"

3½" MAC-PAC-50	"NO LABEL"		
	(50)	(100)	(400)
SINGLE	1.18 EA.	1.16 EA.	1.13 EA.
DOUBLE	1.41 EA.	1.37 EA.	1.32 EA.

Telex#4933362–Fax#405-495-4598

"Old Reliable" the Diskette Connection™
Delaware 1-800-451-1849 P.O. BOX 10247, WILMINGTON, DE. 19850
Oklahoma 1-800-654-4058 P.O. BOX 1674, BETHANY, OK. 73008
Nevada 1-800-621-6221 P.O. BOX 12396, LAS VEGAS, NV. 89112

Minimum order $25.00 "No Surcharge on Visa MasterCard." COD orders add $3.00. Surface Shipping UPS add $3.00 per 100 for 3½" or 5¼", add $4.00 per 100 for 8." U.S. Mail delivery add 5%. "Prices subject to change without Notice."

"WITH TYVEK SLEEVES"

1000+ **29¢ ea.**

BULK 5¼" DISKS

Double Side-Double Den

100% Tested & Certified Error Free, at "Minimum 55% Clipping Level or Higher." "Lifetime Warranty". With Tyvek Sleeves & Write on Labels

100	200	600
.34¢ each	.33¢ each	.31¢ each

"Old Reliable" the Diskette Connection™
Delaware 1-800-451-1849 P.O. BOX 10247, WILMINGTON, DE. 19850
Oklahoma 1-800-654-4058 P.O. BOX 1674, BETHANY, OK. 73008
Nevada 1-800-621-6221 P.O. BOX 12396, LAS VEGAS, NV. 89112

Minimum Order 25.00 – Visa, MasterCard accepted, COD add 3.00. UPS delivery. US Mail for APO, FPO AK, HI, or PR add 5% additional for PAL.

Take the byte out of data loss with Verbatim

A Kodak Company

5¼" *DataLifePlus*™ & *DataLife*®

	2 Box	5 Box	10 Box
Double Side Double Density	7.95	7.60	7.30
DataLifePlus™ Teflon & PC Formatted	9.50	8.95	8.65
HIGH DENSITY Preformatted for AT	14.65	13.90	13.30

(Packed 10/Box)		2 Box	5 Box	10 Box
3½"	Single Side	11.95	11.50	10.95
	Double Side	16.50	15.95	15.50
	High Density	42.95	41.95	39.95

"Old Reliable" the Diskette Connection™
Delaware 1-800-451-1849 P.O. BOX 10247, WILMINGTON, DE. 19850
Oklahoma 1-800-654-4058 P.O. BOX 1674, BETHANY, OK. 73008
Nevada 1-800-621-6221 P.O. BOX 12396, LAS VEGAS, NV. 89112
TELEX(4933362) — FAX(405-495-4598)

BASF

5¼"	PACKAGED 10 PER BOX 2 Boxes	5 Boxes	10 Boxes
DOUBLE SIDE	6.95	6.60	6.30
HIGH DENSITY	10.25	9.75	9.35
MF-1D	12.95	12.50	11.95
MF-2D	15.50	14.95	14.50
MF-2HD	41.95	40.95	39.95

"Old Reliable" the Diskette Connection™
Delaware 1-800-451-1849 P.O. BOX 10247, WILMINGTON, DE. 19850
Oklahoma 1-800-654-4058 P.O. BOX 1674, BETHANY, OK. 73008
Nevada 1-800-621-6221 P.O. BOX 12396, LAS VEGAS, NV. 89112
TELEX#4933362 — FAX#405-495-4598

COMPUTER SHOPPER®

Shoppers Mart

Showcase page is a new service to advertisers whereby high quality products can be displayed in the most economical fashion and at the highest visibility. Please contact these and other advertisers telling them where in *Computer Shopper* you saw their advertising. Advertising inquiries about this showcase page addition, which will appear monthly, should call: 407-269-1663

LASER PRINTER* P.C. COPIER OWNERS

Remanufacture Your Used Toner Cartridges

REMANUFACTURING*:	PRINTER	COPIER
BLACK	$45	$45
DK BLUE/BROWN	$69	$69
NEW CARTRIDGE	$89	
TONER: BLACK AND COLORS†	$19	

(RETURN SHIPPING INCLUDED)
*H.P., APPLE, QMS, AND MORE.
†FOR OKIDATA, EPSON, IBM, RICOH, TANDY, AND OTHERS
Toner, Supplies, and Accessories available for most major brands of laser printers.

20 Years of Laser Printing and Xerography Experience –Unconditional Guarantee–

LASER'S EDGE
800 W. Burlington, Fairfield, IA 52556
(800)635-8088

COMPFAX, INC.
SHARP FAX MACHINES
FO 300 .....$1149.00
FO 500 .....$1499.00

TOSHIBA PRINTERS & LAPTOPS — CALL

CHIPS—All Speeds
64K.....Call
256K.....Call
Processors-Intel.....Call

DIGITIZERS
Summasketch/Plus . . . $339.00

"We Are The Cheapest"
2323 James Ct.,
Arlington Hts., IL 60004
Nationwide—**1-800-243-7775**
Illinois—**312-394-3334**

THE Chip MERCHANT

80387-16	$375.00
80287-10	$255.00
V20-10	$10.00
V20-8	$4.95
80387-20	$570.00
80287-8	$205.00
80387-25	$730.00

Dealer Prices
All Parts New
Prices Subject To Change Without Notice

CALL (619) 268-4774
5797 Chesapeake Court, San Diego, CA 92123
Fax # 6192680874

CAD

SPERRY IT (40 mg)	$2099
WYSE 80386	$2750
DIGITIZERS	
SUMMA PLUS	$ 399
NUMONICS	$ 388
CALCOMP	$ 465
PLOTTERS	
H.I. DMP 51/52	$3098
IOLINE (E-SIZE)	$3350
NUMONICS 5480	$2099
ENTER SP1000	$3225
CALCOMP 1041	$4399
CAD SOFTWARE	
ALL MAJOR CAD	CALL
SHAMROCK CADD	$ 89

CITY LITHO
409 7TH ST. P.O. BOX 555
LAKE CHARLES, LA. 70602
(318) 439-3555

PCjr. Users
Save hundreds of Dollars!!!

PC junior MONITOR ADAPTER!!! only $39

Now you can use your IBM PCjr. monitor with your IBM PC or PC Compatible Computer. Just plug the PCjr. monitor cable into this little black box, plug the attached cable into your PC monitor port! PCjr. Cables for under $17.00 !!!

Call (918) 437-2600

MaxTech Computer Products
POB 690858 Tulsa, OK 74169
No Minimum. COD's and NAPO's OK. UPS Shipping and Handling added. 3% charge for MC/VISA. MaxTech products carry a 1 yr. warranty, unless noted. Prices may change.

© Copricorp 1987

SPOT
pointe erkennen

A revolutionary OCR program that can read printed characters in over 100 languages. Your PC can now read books, magazines, journals, newspapers, contracts, invoices, government publications, manuals, typewritten articles and documents. SPOT works with most low cost desktop image scanners and can read a page in less than one minute using an 80386 PC. SPOT can be trained to read almost any printed character set with high accuracy. SPOT is only $995. Call today!

FLAGSTAFF ENGINEERING 602-779-3341 FAX 779-5998

REPAIR MANUALS
PC/XT CLONES
XT TURBO

- Troubleshooting to Chip Level
- Schematics w/scope waveforms
- Complete Detailed Circuit Theory Includes:
- Main System Board
- Monochrome/Graphics Adapter
- Color/Graphics Adapter
- Multi I/O (COM1, LPT1, DRV.Cont, Game Port, Clock)
- Only $26.95 + $3.50 shipping Specify PC/XT or XT Turbo

6/8/10 MHz AT Clone Motherboard Schematics
$10.95 + $2.50 shipping

Send to:
Colin Ford
P.O. Box 866
Lakewood, CA 90714

TRY LOCATOR • DOTS™
FOR EASY KEYBOARD OPERATION

TWO 6-PACKS FOR $4.95
1 BOX (24 PACKS) FOR $34.80

PRODIGY PRODUCTS CO., DEPT. C
P.O. BOX 18116. CLEVELAND. OHIO 44118-0116

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME, PREMIUM PRICES AVAILABLE

BACK TO SCHOOL SALES COMPUTERS & DRIVES

PC COMPATIBLE

Neat 286 16MHz Base System	$1159
Neat 286 20MHz Base System	$1199
Mylex 386 16MHz Base System	$2109
Mylex 386 20MHz Base System (w/1MB RAM; 64KB Static RAM Cache)	$2609
Sprint 386 20MHz Base System (w/1MB)	$1959
286-AT 12MHz Base system	$899
286-AT 10MHz Base System	$839

XT-Turbo Complete system (w/10MHz, 360K F. Dr.. 256KB RAM. Mono. Monitor) $459
(Base System: 512KB RAM. 1.2MB FD., Dual FD/HD Controller. 200W Pwr. Supply. AT Keyboard)

HARD DISK

ST-225 20MB HD	$199
ST-251 40MB HD (40ms)	$315

One Year Limited Warranty on Parts & Labor

ARK SCIENCE CORP.
Tel: 408-988-6192
Fax: 408-988-0435
Mon.-Sat. 8:30AM-7:00PM Pacific Time

AUTO-INKER

Re-ink any fabric cartridge or spool ribbon for about 5 cents. Universal Cartridge model $59.95 (specify printer). Ink included. Adapters for additional printers about $4.

Special Inker for Imagewriter, Epson, others $39.95.

Also new **RIBBON RE-NEW** at $3.95 ppd will re-ink 30 ribbons (no equipment needed).

Ribbons & reloads available.

V-Tech, Inc.
2223 Rebecca
Hatfield, PA 19440
(215) 822-2989

The $25 Network

A truly low cost network for 3 PC's. Share disks or printers at 115K baud. Transparent to you and your programs. InfoModes, Drawer F, Denton, TX 76202. Call 817-387-3339 anytime.

PUBLIC DOMAIN/SHAREWARE

FREE CATALOGS for 500 IBM PC & Compatibles (as low as $1.25/disk) and/or 137 **ATARI ST** (as low as $1.60/disk). **RENT OR BUY—FREE SHIPPING** w/$20 order. **CALL TOLL-FREE** or write for free catalog with full descriptions—Please specify computer. **48-HOUR TURN-AROUND.**

SUPER SPECIALS:
Best Games—Chuck-full, 5 disks/$16
Best Utilities—Jam-packed, 5 disks/$16
Business Pak—Everything you need, 5 disks/$16

COMPUTER SOLUTIONS NW
PO Box 446
Benzonia, MI 49616
1-800-327-2540
(Michigan: 616-325-2540)

EXPAND YOUR PCjr

jr. Hotshot 512K Memory	CALL
Racore Drive II Plus w/DMA & 512K Memory	$500
Quick Silver Cartridge	$ 30
Jr Datadesk Keyboard	$130
20 Meg External Hard Drive System	$579
1200 Baud External Modem	$ 99
JR-RS232 Modem Cable	$ 19
3.5" External Disk Drive	$299
Nickel Express Jr 8MHz Turbo Board	$ 79
Dual Font Chip	$ 19

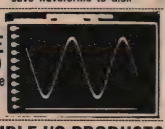
For a complete list with monthly specials send a stamped, self-addressed envelope to:

Paul Rau Consulting
260 N. Lincoln Way • Galt, CA 95632
(209) 745-9284 (PST)
voice 9 a.m. - 4 p.m. / data 5 p.m. to 8 a.m.

LOGIC ANALYZER/GENERATOR SYSTEM Only $99
DIO8 card with LA/PAT-8 Software
*8 bit TTL input and buffered output
*Generate 512—8 bit patterns *Monitor 8 bit input
*Display waveform or state table *save to disk

WAVEFORM SYNTHESIZER SYSTEM Only $99
DA8 card with WAV-8 Software
*Analog output *8 bit resolution
*Generate waveform *save waveforms to disk

DIGITAL OSCILLOSCOPE SYSTEM $99
AD8 card with DIG-OSC-8 Software
*Analog input
*use as a storage scope



IBM PC & COMPATIBLE I/O PRODUCTS

8 bit A/D card, 0-5V	AD8/1	$79
12 bit A/D card, 0-5V	AD12/1	$149
8 bit D/A card, 0-2.5V/10V	DA8	$79
Digital IO (8 TTL buffered out & 8 input	DIO 16	$79

KITS

Function Generator (sine, tri, square)	FG	$15
Frequency Counter (10Mhz)	FC/10	$99
Oscilloscope Multiplexer (8 analog ch)	OM/8	$99

JB COMPU-TRONIX
3816 N. Wadsworth Blvd., Wheat Ridge, CO 80033
(303) 425-9586
Call for FREE CATALOG. accept MC/VISA orders

PCjr HELP!

PCjr Compatibility Disk:
Disk full of tips on over 700 popular software titles and how to make them run on your PCjr.

PCjr Patches:
Disk with patches to fix software that ordinarily won't run on PCjrs.

Jr. Power Pack
Disk full of software selected by PCjr experts to improve the compatibility and performance of your PCjr.

Order above disks at $9 each and receive a free copy of jr **Newsletter** too!

Money-back Guarantee

Send to: jr Newsletter, Box 163, Southbury, CT 06488.

'Your Electronics Supply House'

Altex Electronics, Inc.

TO ORDER CALL TOLL FREE 1 (800) 531-5369

Call us for your computer and other electronic needs —we carry connectors, wire, cable assemblies and much more! Call TOLL FREE **1 (800) 531-5369** and begin saving at 'Your Electronics Supply House!' ***Ask for your free 1988 catalog!***

Crimping Tools

You can prepare your own cable assemblies quickly and easily with these crimping tools—choose the one you need for your particular application.

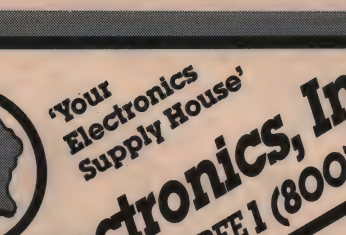
Deluxe Ratchet Crimp Tool

Crimps male and female 30 to 18 gauge AWG open barrel contacts. Crimps snap-in contacts, locking clip contacts, sub miniature socket, sub miniature pin, commerical socket, commercial pin and box contact.

$89.95
PA 1645

Economy Ratchet Crimp Tool

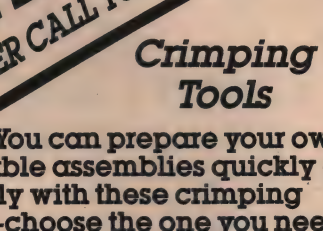
Crimps male and female D-sub mini-connectors, D-sub mini plugs and sockets and slide-on terminals.



$39.95
CT 8644

Economy Crimp Tool

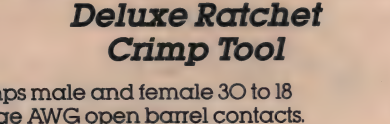
Crimps male and female pins, D-subs, Amps and slide-on terminals.



$12.95
EC 1000

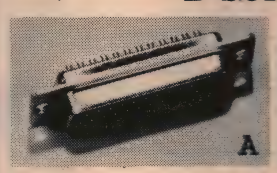
Extraction/Insertion Tool

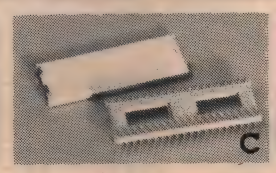
Insert and remove crimp contacts quickly and easily.

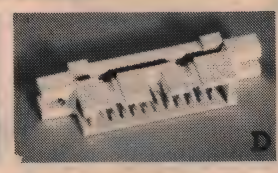


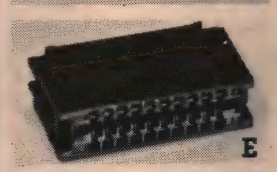
$2.75 **EXT-1**

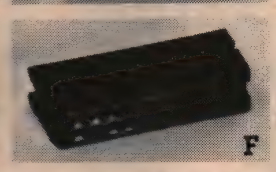
D-Series and Ribbon Cable Connectors

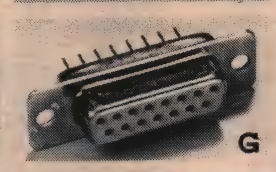


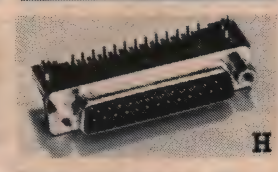


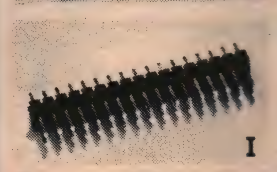


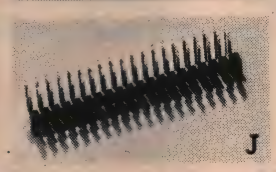


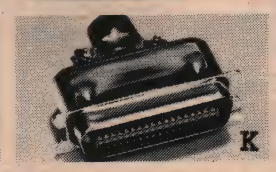


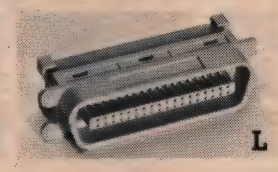




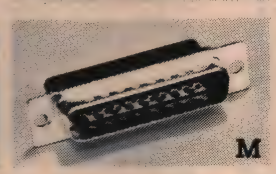








P = Male
S = Female



A. Solder Pot

Part #	1-49	50-99	100-499
9P	0.55	0.42	0.37
9S	0.58	0.44	0.38
15P	0.68	0.52	0.45
15S	0.73	0.56	0.48
25P	0.75	0.58	0.50
25S	0.83	0.64	0.55
37P	1.50	1.18	1.00
37S	1.50	1.18	1.00
50P	2.63	2.08	1.75
50S	2.75	2.18	1.83

B. Ribbon Cable Type

Part #	1-49	50-99	100-499
IDC9P	2.88	2.30	1.92
IDC9S	3.13	2.50	2.08
IDC15P	3.18	2.54	2.12
IDC15S	3.48	2.78	2.32
IDC25P	3.18	2.54	2.12
IDC25S	3.18	2.54	2.12
IDC37P	5.63	4.50	3.75
IDC37S	5.88	4.70	3.92

C. IDD Dip Plug Connector

Part #	1-49	50-99	100-499
IDD14	0.85	0.77	0.71
IDD16	0.95	0.86	0.79
IDD24	1.65	1.50	1.38
IDD40	2.75	2.50	2.29

D. IDP Plug Connector

Part #	1-49	50-99	100-499
IDP20P	4.95	4.50	3.95
IDP34P	5.95	5.50	4.95

E. IDE Edgecard Connector

Part #	1-49	50-99	100-499
IDE10	0.68	0.52	0.45
IDE20	0.75	0.58	0.50
IDE26	1.13	0.88	0.75
IDE34	1.40	1.10	0.93
IDE40	1.80	1.42	1.20
IDE50	2.10	1.66	1.40
IDE60	3.65	2.90	2.43

F. IDS Socket Connector

Part #	1-49	50-99	100-499
IDS10	0.80	0.62	0.53
IDS14	0.98	0.76	0.65
IDS16	0.98	0.76	0.65
IDS20	1.03	0.80	0.68
IDS26	1.20	0.94	0.80
IDS34	1.33	1.04	0.88
IDS40	1.80	1.42	1.20
IDS50	2.40	1.90	1.60
IDS60	2.90	2.30	1.93

G. PC Mount Straight

Part #	1-49	50-99	100-499
P9P	0.88	0.70	0.58
P9S	0.88	0.70	0.58
P15P	1.13	0.90	0.75
P15S	1.13	0.90	0.75
P25P	1.50	1.20	1.00
P25S	1.50	1.20	1.00
P37P	2.00	1.60	1.33
P37S	2.25	1.80	1.50

H. PC Mount Right Angle

Part #	1-49	50-99	100-499
R9P	1.03	0.82	0.68
R9S	1.03	0.82	0.68
R15P	1.38	1.10	0.92
R15S	1.38	1.10	0.92
R25P	1.88	1.50	1.25
R25S	1.88	1.50	1.25
R37P	2.23	1.78	1.48
R37S	2.23	1.78	1.48

I. Breakaway Header-Straight

	PRICE/QTY.		
Part #	1-49	50-99	100-499
IDH10B	0.31	0.27	0.25
IDH14B	0.43	0.38	0.35
IDH16B	0.49	0.44	0.40
IDH20B	0.61	0.55	0.50
IDH26B	0.80	0.71	0.65
IDH34B	1.04	0.93	0.85
IDH40B	1.22	1.09	1.00

J. Breakaway Header - Right Angle

	PRICE/QTY.		
Part #	1-49	50-99	100-499
IDH10BR	0.41	0.36	0.33
IDH14BR	0.57	0.51	0.47
IDH16BR	0.65	0.58	0.53
IDH20BR	0.82	0.73	0.67
IDH26BR	1.06	0.95	0.87
IDH34BR	1.39	1.24	1.13
IDH40BR	1.63	1.45	1.33

K. 57 Series Solder Type

Part #	1-49	50-99	100-499
5724P	2.15	1.70	1.43
5724S	2.65	2.10	1.77
5736P	2.15	1.70	1.43
5736S	2.65	2.10	1.77
5750P	2.90	2.30	1.93
5750S	2.90	2.30	1.93

L. 57 Series Ribbon Cable Type

Part #	1-49	50-99	100-499
ID5724P	5.00	4.10	3.43
ID5724S	5.63	4.60	3.85
ID5736P	2.90	2.42	2.03
ID5736S	3.15	2.62	2.20
ID5750P	6.60	5.38	4.50
ID5750S	7.03	5.72	4.78

M. Empty Crimp Shells

Part #	1-49	50-99	100-499
C9P	0.55	0.42	0.37
C9S	0.55	0.42	0.37
C15P	0.60	0.46	0.40
C15S	0.65	0.50	0.43
C25P	0.58	0.44	0.38
C25S	0.63	0.48	0.42
C37P	1.13	0.88	0.75
C37S	1.17	0.92	0.78
C50P	1.53	1.20	1.02
C50S	1.65	1.30	1.10

N. Crimp Contacts

Part #	1-99	100-999	1K-4999
CP20P	0.080	0.034	0.028
CP20S	0.100	0.040	0.033

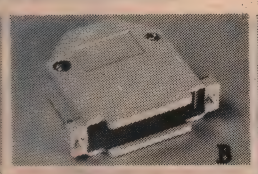
O. 2 Pin Shorting Blocks

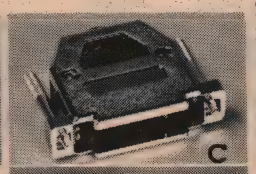
Part #	1-49	50-99	100-499
2PJ	0.25	0.15	0.10

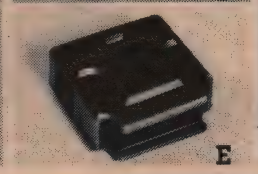
Call for more information!

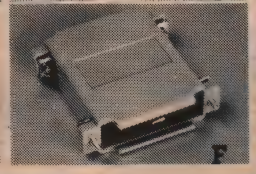
Hoods and Covers

These hoods and covers are available in plastic, shielded/metal (for EMI/RFI resistance) and with or without thumbscrews in a variety of sizes to house your particular shell connectors.









A. Shielded Plastic Hoods

Part #	1-49	50-99	100-499
SH9	0.68	0.52	0.45
SH15	0.73	0.56	0.48
SH25	0.75	0.58	0.50
SH37	1.33	1.04	0.88
SH50	1.60	1.26	1.07

B. Grey Plastic Hoods

Part #	1-49	50-99	100-499
GH9	0.60	0.46	0.40
GH15	0.60	0.46	0.40
GH25	0.60	0.46	0.40
GH37	0.93	0.72	0.62
GH50	0.98	0.76	0.65

C. Hoods w/Thumbscrews

Part #	1-49	50-99	100-499
GH-25TS	1.30	1.10	0.90
SH-25TS	0.80	1.22	0.95

D. Metal Hoods

Part #	1-49	50-99	100-499
MH9	1.75	1.60	1.33
MH15	1.95	1.72	1.43
MH25	1.95	1.72	1.43

E. Universal Hoods

Part #	1-49	50-99	100-499
SRH-9	0.88	0.68	0.58
SRH-15	0.90	0.70	0.60
SRH-25	0.90	0.70	0.60

F. Gender Changer Hoods

GCH9	for 9 pin connectors		
GCH15	for 15 pin connectors		
GCH25	for 25 pin connectors		
1-49	50-99	100-499	
0.80	0.62	0.53	
0.95	0.74	0.63	
0.95	0.74	0.63	

Call For More Information!

FAX 1 (512) 344-2985

Terms: Minimum order $10.00. We accept Mastercard, VISA and American Express at no additional charge. For C.O.D. orders, add $2.00. For orders under $100.00, add $3.00 handling and actual UPS shipping charges. For orders over $100.00, we pay handling charge–you pay actual UPS shipping charges plus insurance. Purchase orders accepted from approved accounts. All returns require an RMA# and are subject to a restocking fee. Texas residents add 7.5% sales tax. Prices subject to change and we are not responsible for typographical errors.

Store Hours: 8:00-6:00 M-F, 10:00-2:00 SAT CST
10731 Gulfdale, San Antonio, TX 78216

'Your Electronics Supply House'

Altex Electronics, Inc.

TO ORDER CALL TOLL FREE 1 (800) 531-5369

At Altex Electronics, Inc., we carry a large supply of pre-assembled cables in assorted lengths for a variety of applications. Don't see what you need? Call our cable department — we'll be glad to build a custom cable or cables to your specifications.

A. PC/AT Parallel Printer Cables

Stock #	Length	Price
PPC301-6	6 ft.	$ 6.95
PPC301-10	10 ft.	7.95
PPC301-15	15 ft.	11.95
PPC301-25	25 ft.	17.95
PPC301-6RA	6 ft.	12.95

B. Diablo 630 Parallel Printer Cable

Stock #	Length	Price
PPC301-6D	6 ft.	$14.95

C. Radio Shack Parallel Printer Cables

Stock #	Length	Price
PPC304	6 ft.	$ 9.95
PPC305	15 ft.	12.95

D. Centronics 36 Pin Cables Male-Male

Stock #	Length	Price
36MM-6	6 ft.	$ 7.95
36MM-10	10 ft.	9.95

E. DB-25 - 25 Line Cables Male-Male

Stock #	Length	Price
25MM-6	6 ft.	$ 6.95
25MM-10	10 ft.	7.95
25MM-25	25 ft.	17.95
25MM-50	50 ft.	33.95
25MM-100	100 ft.	62.95

F. DB-25 - 25 Line Cables Male-Female

Stock #	Length	Price
25MF-6	6 ft.	$ 6.95
25MF-10	10 ft.	7.95
25MF-25	25 ft.	17.95
25MF-50	50 ft.	33.95
25MF-100	100 ft.	62.95

G. DE-9 - 9 Line Cables Male-Male

Stock #	Length	Price
9MM-6	6 ft.	$ 5.95
9MM-10	10 ft.	9.95
9MM-25	25 ft.	14.95
9MM-50	50 ft.	22.45
9MM-100	100 ft.	37.45

Cable Assemblies

H. DE-9 9 Line Cables Male-Female

Stock #	Length	Price
9MF-6	6 ft.	$ 5.95
9MF-10	10 ft.	9.95
9MF-25	25 ft.	14.95
9MF-50	50 ft.	22.45
9MF-100	100 ft.	37.45

I. IEEE-488 Cables

Stock #	Length	Price
488-1	1 Meter	$39.95
488-2	2 Meter	43.95
488-4	4 Meter	49.95

Modem Cables

Stock #	Description	Price
J. XTM-6	PC/XT to modem (6 ft.)	$ 6.95
ATM-1	AT to modem (1 ft.)	4.95
ATM-6	AT to modem (6 ft.)	6.95
JRM-6	PC Jr. to modem (6 ft.)	16.50

Apple Cable Assemblies

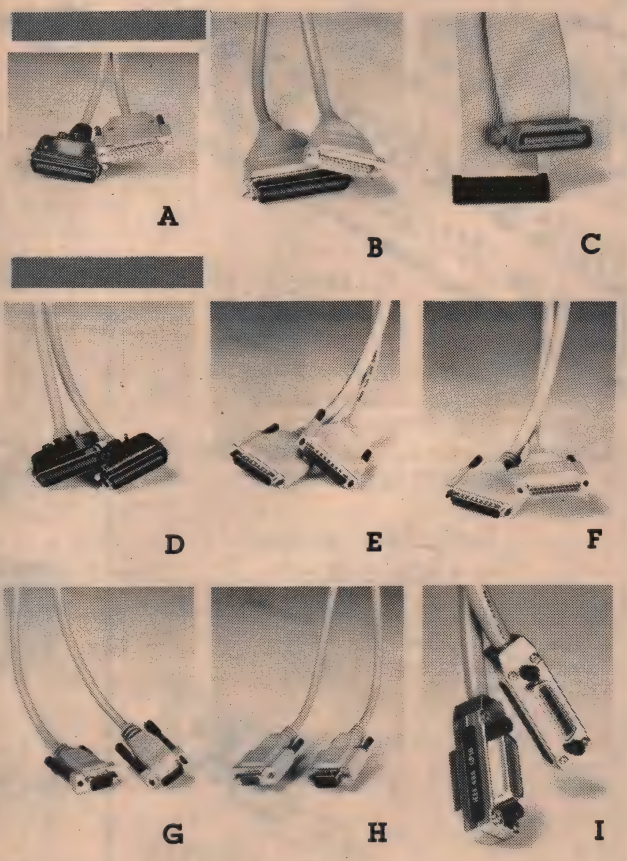
Stock #	Description	Price
AC-1	MAC512 to image II	$ 8.95
AC-2	IIe to Image II	8.95
AC-3	IIe to Image II	8.95
K. AC-4	MAC + to Image II	8.95
AC-5	MAC + to 9 pin MAC adapter	8.95
L. AC-6	MAC + to Hayes Modem	8.95
AC-7	8 pin mini din to open end	8.95
AC-8	MAC512 to Hayes Modem	8.95
AC-9	IIc to Hayes Modem	8.95
AC-10	IIe to Hayes Modem	8.95
SCSI-HD	MAC + to SCSI Disk	9.95
SCSI-DC	SCSI Daisy Chain Cable	11.95
SCSI-EC6	SCSI 6 ft. Extension Cable	16.95

Drive Cable Assemblies

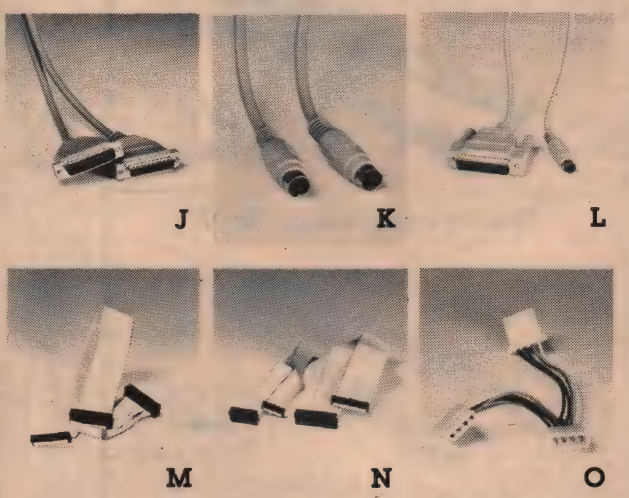
Stock #	Description	Price
M. DFC-XTS	XT dual floppy cable (34S-34E-twist-34E)	$ 4.95
DFC-XTE	XT dual floppy cable (34E-34E-twist-34E)	4.95
N. HDC-XT	Hard drive cable set XT (20S-20E and 34S-34E)	4.95
HFDC-AT	AT hard and floppy drive cable set	9.95
2HDC-22	Dual hard drive cable set	11.95
DFCEX-XT	Ext. floppy cable (37P-34E-twist-34E)	12.50
O. YAD-4	Drive power 'Y' adapter	2.50
TEXD-4	Toshiba Laptop ext. disk drive cable	16.95

Ask about quantity pricing!

Custom cable technical HOTLINE: 1 (512) 366-4081



At Altex Electronics, Inc., you'll find a virtually limitless supply source of hard-to-find cables, connectors, computer accessories and electronic components—just to name a few.

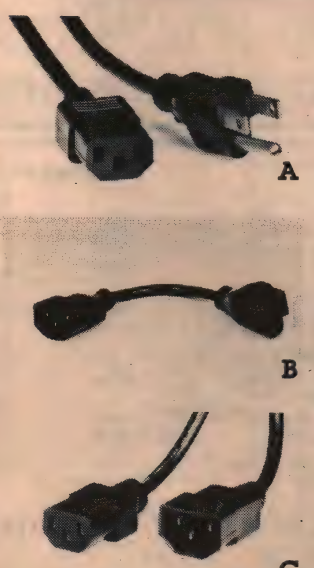


Popular PC Cable Assemblies

Whether your needs are extending an existing system or replacing cables in it, these quality pre-assembled cables can do the job effectively and economically.

Stock #	Description	Price
A. KEC-6	Keyboard ext. cable 6 ft.	$3.95
B. MEC-6	Monitor ext. cable 6 ft.	5.95
C. PS2-MEC6	PS-2 monitor ext. cable 6 ft.	14.95
D. 9P-RCA	9 pin male to RCA plug 6 ft.	6.95
E. RGB-6	RGB cable, 9 male to 8 pin rect.	6.95
F. VMC-10	Video monitor cable, RCA to RCA	2.50

Power Cables



These are ideal for use as replacement cables.

Stock #	Description	Price
A. ACPC-02	PC power cord	$3.95
B. ACPC-03	PC power adapter cable	4.95
C. ACPC-04	Monitor power extension cable (6 ft.)	5.50

We also carry SURGE PROTECTION outlet strips! Call!

FAX 1 (512) 344-2985

Terms: Minimum order $10.00. We accept Mastercard, VISA and American Express at no additional charge. For C.O.D. orders, add $2.00. For orders under $100.00, add $3.00 handling and actual UPS shipping charges. For orders over $100.00, we pay handling charge-you pay actual UPS shipping charges plus insurance. Purchase orders accepted from approved accounts. All returns require an RMA# and are subject to a restocking fee. Texas residents add 7.5% sales tax. Prices subject to change and we are not responsible for typographical errors.

Store Hours: 8:00-6:00 M-F, 10:00-2:00 SAT CST
10731 Gulfdale, San Antonio, TX 78216

'Your Electronics Supply House'

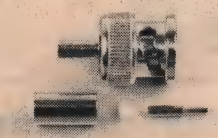
Altex Electronics, Inc.

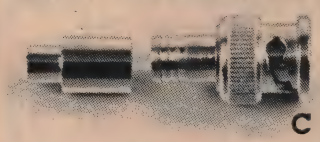
TO ORDER CALL TOLL FREE 1 (800) 531-5369

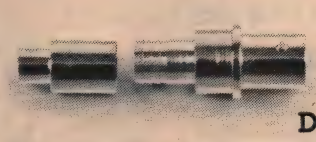
Coaxial Connectors

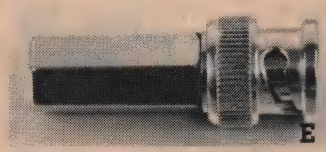
Complete and attach or extend your coaxial cables with these high-quality connectors and adapters. They are available in RG-58, RG-59 and RG-62 types and come complete with the necessary pins and crimp rings where applicable. The BNC connectors are available in solder, crimp and twist-on styles, the TNC connectors are available in crimp or twist-on styles and the TWIN-AX connectors are available in the solder style. Adapters and terminators of different ohms are also available in each connector. **58 = RG58 59 = RG59 or RG62**

A

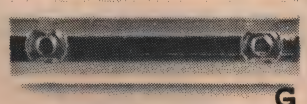

B

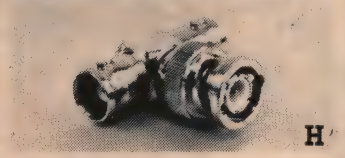

C

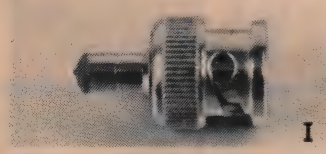

D

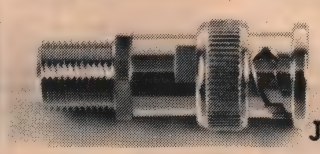

E

F

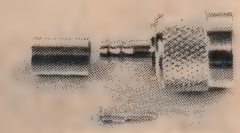

G


H

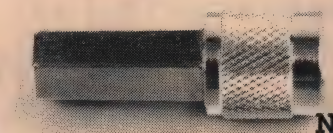

I

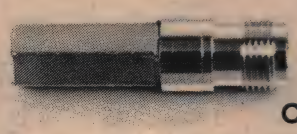

J

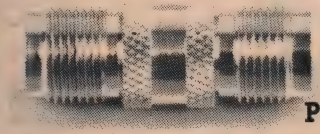
K

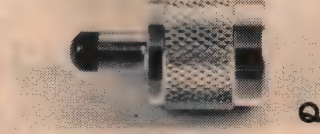

L

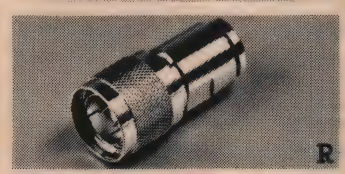
M


N


O


P


Q


R

A. BNC Male Solder Type

		1-24	25-49	50+
9021	for RG-58	1.43	1.27	1.17
9020	for RG-59 or 62	1.43	1.27	1.17
9025	for RG-59 or 62 teflon	2.45	2.18	2.00

B. BNC Male Crimp Type - 3 Pc.

		1-24	25-49	50+
9101	for RG-58	1.33	1.18	1.08
9100	for RG-59 or 62	1.12	1.00	0.92
9103	for teflon-plenum cable	1.33	1.18	1.08

C. BNC Male Crimp Type - 2 Pc.

		1-24	25-49	50+
9001	for RG-58	1.53	1.36	1.25
9000	for RG-59 or 62	1.53	1.36	1.25
9009	for RG-59 or 62 teflon	1.53	1.36	1.25

D. BNC Female Crimp Type - 2 Pc.

		1-24	25-49	50+
9014	for RG-58	1.63	1.45	1.33
9003	for RG-59 or 62	1.63	1.45	1.33
9015	for RG-59 or 62 teflon	1.63	1.45	1.33

E. BNC Male Twist On Type

		1-24	25-49	50+
9051	for RG-58	1.43	1.27	1.17
9050	for RG-59 or 62	1.33	1.18	1.08
9054	for RG-59 or 62 teflon	1.53	1.36	1.25

F. BNC Female Twist On Type

		1-24	25-49	50+
9031	for RG-58	2.45	2.18	2.00
9053	for RG-59 or 62	1.84	1.64	1.50
9033	for RG-59 or 62 teflon	2.45	2.18	2.00

G. BNC Adapters

		1-24	25-49	50+
7430	female splice	1.43	1.27	1.17
8130	male splice	2.24	2.00	1.83
8470	chassis mount feed thru	3.06	2.73	2.50
8460	bulkhead receptical	0.92	0.82	0.75
8150	right angle	3.67	3.27	3.00

H. BNC "T" Type Connectors

		1-24	25-49	50+
8140	2 female 1 male	3.06	2.73	2.50
8141	all female	3.06	2.73	2.50
8142	all male	5.71	5.09	4.67

I. BNC Terminators

		1-24	25-49	50+
9008	50 ohm	2.45	2.18	2.00
9007	75 ohm	2.45	2.18	2.00
9093	93 ohm	2.45	2.18	2.00

J. BNC Adapters Misc.

		1-24	25-49	50+
7500	F female to BNC male	1.43	1.27	1.17
8100	BNC female to F male	1.84	1.64	1.50
7510	RCA female to BNC male	1.33	1.18	1.08
8110	BNC female to RCA male	1.84	1.64	1.50
8120	BNC female to UHF male	2.04	1.82	1.67
7420	UHF female to BNC male	2.04	1.82	1.67

K. TNC Male Crimp Type - 2 Pc.

		1-24	25-49	50+
9078	for RG-58	2.04	1.82	1.67
9077	for RG-59 or 62	2.04	1.82	1.67
9079	for RG-59 or 62 Teflon	2.04	1.82	1.67

L. TNC Male Crimp Type - 3 Pc.

		1-24	25-49	50+
9061	for RG-58	1.84	1.64	1.50
9060	for RG-59	184	1.64	1.50

M. TNC Female Crimp Type - 2 Pc.

		1-24	25-49	50+
9046	for RG-58	1.84	1.64	1.50
9047	for RG-59 or 62	1.84	1.64	1.50
9048	for RG-59 or 62 Teflon	1.84	1.64	1.50

N. TNC Male Twist On Type - 1 Pc.

		1-24	25-49	50+
9071	for RG-58	1.84	1.64	1.50
9070	for RG-59 or 62	1.84	1.64	1.50
9074	for RG-59 or 62 Teflon	1.84	1.64	1.50

O. TNC Female Twist On Type - 1 Pc.

		1-24	25-49	50+
9040	for RG-58	1.84	1.64	1.50
9041	for RG-59 or 62	1.84	1.64	1.50
9042	for RG-59 or 62 Teflon	1.84	1.64	1.50

P. TNC Adapters

		1-24	25-49	50+
9069	female splice	2.04	1.82	1.67
9067	chassis mount feed thru	3.27	2.91	2.67
9068	right angle	5.10	4.55	4.17

Q. TNC Terminators

		1-24	25-49	50+
9017	50 ohm	2.45	2.18	2.00
9018	75 ohm	2.45	2.18	2.00

R. Twinax Connectors

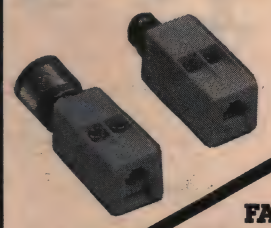
		1-24	25-49	50+
9080	male	4.59	4.09	3.75
9081	female splice	4.59	4.09	3.75
9083	chassis mount feed thru	6.53	5.82	5.33
9085	T-connector all female	8.67	7.73	7.08
9086	100 ohm terminator	8.16	7.27	6.67

Baluns

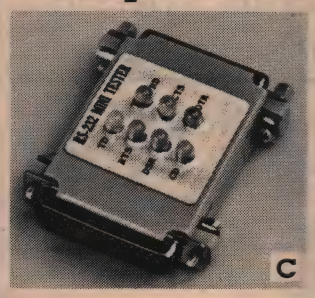
Save money and simplify installation with these baluns. The baluns allow you to use inexpensive twisted pair or modular telephone cable instead of cumbersome, expensive coaxial cable for data transmission.

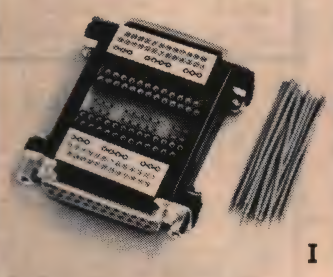
Stk#	Description
BLO1	Male BNC to modular RJ-11 and screw terminals.
BLO5	Male Twin-ax to modular RJ-11 and screw terminals.
BLO8	BNC-TNC Wang balun

Stk#	Price 1-49	50-99	100-Up
BLO1	$ 9.00	7.50	6.00
BLO5	15.00	11.25	9.00
BLO8	28.00	25.45	20.00



Adapters and Problem Solvers

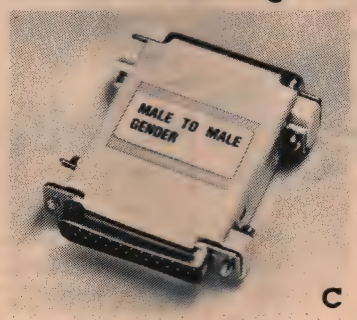

C


I

Establish a communications link, make a custom interface, monitor your data signal, troubleshoot, add surge protection and more with this variety of adapters and problem solvers for your different applications.

Stock #	Description	Price
A. NMA-25	Null Modem Adapter - (inline)	$ 4.95
B. MPB-25	Mini Patch Box (solder type)	8.95
C. MTT-25	Mini Tester (7 LED's)	8.95
D. AT-SCA	AT Serial Cable Adapter	7.95
E. PC-SCA	PC Serial Cable Adapter	7.95
F. SPP-25	RS-232 DB-25 Surge Suppressor	8.95
G. MSP-232	Modem Surge Protector	12.95
H. BRB-232	RS-232 Breakout Box	39.95
I. MWD-232	DB-25 Wiring Device (solderless)	8.95

Gender Changers



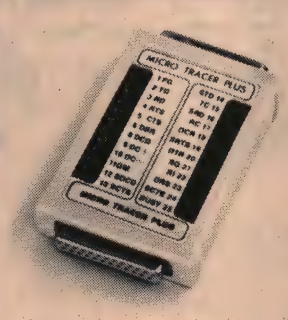
C

These gender changers provide an inexpensive way of mating like connectors quickly and easily.

They are available in 9, 25 and 36 pin configurations.

Stock #	Description	Price
A. AGC-9M	9 Pin male to male	$3.95
B. AGC-9F	9 Pin female to female	3.95
C. AGC-25M	25 Pin male to male	3.95
D. AGC-25F	25 Pin female to female	3.95
E. AGC-36M	36 Pin male to male	6.95
F. AGC-36F	36 Pin female to female	6.95

Micro Tracer



This micro tracer monitors all RS-232I/O data lines.

It installs easily in line with its male to female DB25 connectors.

MT-232 **$39.95**

Call For More Information!

FAX 1 (512) 344-2985

Terms: Minimum order $10.00. We accept Mastercard, VISA and American Express at no additional charge. For C.O.D. orders, add $2.00. For orders under $100.00, add $3.00 handling and actual UPS shipping charges. For orders over $100.00, we pay handling charge-you pay actual UPS shipping charges plus insurance. Purchase orders accepted from approved accounts. All returns require an RMA# and are subject to a restocking fee. Texas residents add 7.5% sales tax. Prices subject to change and we are not responsible for typographical errors.

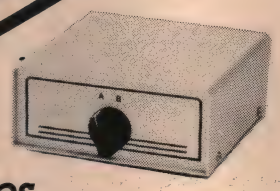
Store Hours: 8:00-6:00 M-F, 10:00-2:00 SAT CST
10731 Gulfdale, San Antonio, TX 78216

'Your Electronics Supply House'

Altex Electronics, Inc.

TO ORDER CALL TOLL FREE 1 (800) 531-5369

Data Switchboxes



Move from one device to another with a turn of a knob! These switchboxes allow you to share computers, printers and other peripherals quickly and easily. We stock a complete line of switchboxes with several switching arrangements and connections to accommodate different systems and applications. All switchboxes feature sturdy metal construction, rotary switches with gold plated contacts to insure maximum reliability and are EMI-RFI protected.

A. DB-25 25 Line Switchboxes

Stock #	Description	Price
AB25-2	Two position	$19.95
AB25-3	Three position	25.95
AB25-4	Four position	28.95
AB25-5	Five position	38.95
AB25-6	Six position	59.95
AB25-X	Cross over	29.95

B. Centronics 36 Line Switchboxes

Stock #	Description	Price
AB36-2	Two position	$23.95
AB36-3	Three position	29.95
AB36-4	Four position	34.95
AB36-5	Five position	44.95
AB36-X	Cross over	37.95

C. DE-9 9 Line Switchboxes

Stock #	Description	Price
AB09-2	Two position	$19.95
AB09-4	Four position	34.95

E. DC-37 37 Line Switchboxes

Stock #	Description	Price
AB37-2	Two position	$24.95
AB37-4	Four position	44.95

F. BNC Switchboxes

Stock #	Description	Price
ABBN-2	Two position	$33.95
ABBN-4	Four position	43.95

H. Twinaxial Switchboxes

Stock #	Description	Price
ABTWX-2	Two position	$38.95
ABTWX-4	Four position	53.95

I. Monitor-Keyboard Switchbox

Stock #	Description	Price
ABMKB-2	Two position Five Pin Din & Nine Pin D-Sub	$58.95

J. 8 Pin Mini-Din Switchboxes

Stock #	Description	Price
ABMD8-2	Two position	$28.95
ABMD8-4	Four position	43.95
ABMD8-X	Cross over	53.95

K. IEEE-488 Switchboxes

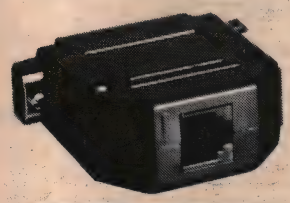
Stock #	Description	Price
AB24-2	Two position	$58.95
AB24-4	Four position	78.95

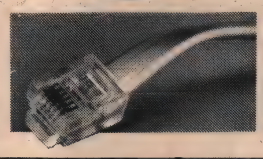
L. RJ-11 RJ-45 Switchboxes

Stock #	Description	Price
ABRJ11-2	Two position	$28.95
ABRJ11-4	Four position	43.95
ABRJ45-2	Two position	33.95
ABRJ45-4	Four position	48.95

Modular to RS-232 Adapter Kits

Use these modular adapter kits to change D-sub ports (RS-232) into 6 pin (RJ-11) or 8 pin (RJ-45) modular jacks. Simplifies installation of cabling used in networking and serial input/output devices. Use modular cable instead of RS-232 cables and relocate your equipment as easily as plugging in modular phones. Available in 9, 15, and 25 pin D-sub male or female versions. Easy to assemble—just insert pins into connector where desired—comes complete with all hardware.





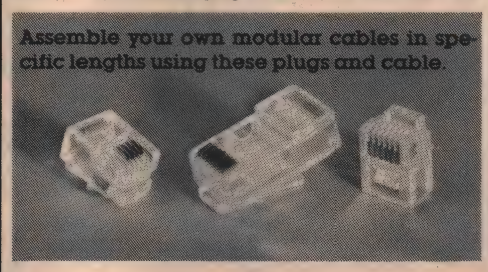
Stock #	Description	1-49	50-99	100-Up
MA9M-6	9 Male to RJ-11	3.00	2.40	2.00
MA9F-6	9 Female to RJ-11	3.00	2.40	2.00
MA15M-6	15 Male to RJ-11	3.50	2.80	2.33
MA15F-6	15 Female to RJ-11	3.50	2.80	2.33
MA25M-6	25 Male to RJ-11	3.00	2.40	2.00
MA25F-6	25 Female to RJ-11	3.00	2.40	2.00
MA9M-8	9 Male to RJ-45	3.50	2.80	2.33
MA9F-8	9 Female to RJ-45	3.50	2.80	2.33
MA15M-8	15 Male to RJ-45	4.00	3.20	2.67
MA15F-8	15 Female to RJ-45	4.00	3.20	2.67
MA25M-8	25 Male to RJ-45	3.50	2.80	2.33
MA25F-8	25 Female to RJ-45	3.50	2.80	2.33

Use these adapters with the modular plugs and cable (below) to make your own custom cable connections.

Modular Plugs and Cable

Telephone Modular Plugs

Stock #	Description	Ea.	100 Ea.	1000 Ea.
MP-4M	4 pin mini handset modular	0.20	0.15	0.11
MP-4	4 pin modular plug 4x6	0.20	0.15	0.11
MP-6	6 pin modular plug 6x6	0.25	0.15	0.14
MP-8	8 pin modular plug 8x8	0.30	0.22	0.17



Assemble your own modular cables in specific lengths using these plugs and cable.

Modular Cable

Stock #	Description	Per ft.	100 ft.	1000 ft.
MW4	4 Cond.	0.10	5.00	40.00
MW6	6 Cond.	0.15	8.00	65.00
MW8	8 Cond.	.25	10.00	83.00

Modular Crimping Tools

MCT-06

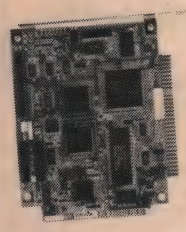
MCT-08

Stock #	Desc.	Ea.
MCT-06	Crimps 4 and 6 pin modular plugs	$12.50
MCT-08	Crimps 8 pin modular plugs	22.50

We carry many types of crimping tools—Call!

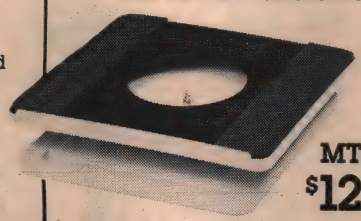
Computer Accessories

Computer Expansion Cards



- PC/XT RS-232 Serial Cord IFC-12 $29.95 w/2nd port $44.95
- PC/XT Clock Card IFC-19 $34.95
- PC/XT Parallel Printer Card IFC-13 $29.95
- PC/XT/AT Game Card IFC-20 $19.95
- PC/AT Serial-Parallel Card IFC-25 $59.95
- PC/XT Floppy Diskette Controller Card IFC-14 $29.95

Computer Monitor Tilt 'N Swivel Stand



MTS-12 $12.95

This stand rotates 360° and is tiltable ±12.5° to help reduce eyestrain and muscle fatigue caused by incorrect positioning of screen.

Computer Power Supplies (XT, AT)

These units offer dependable power and are available in both 150 watt XT compatible and 200 watt at compatible sizes.

PS-150	Power supply-150 watt (XT)	$49.95
PS-200	Power supply-200 watt (AT)	$99.95

Alkaline Computer Battery

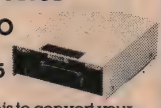
$9.95

Replace your old 6V lithium batteries with this 4.5 volt alkaline battery and get 25-45% more service life. For IBM PC, XT and AT compatibles.

Universal Interface Converter

UIC-100

$99.95



Use this to convert your data from serial to parallel or parallel to serial.

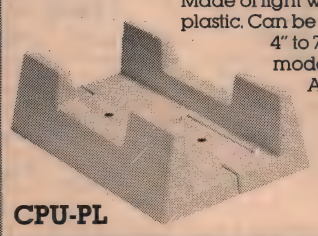
Computer Joystick

IBM/PC and Apple II, IIe compatible, this joystick features selectable 'spring-centering' or 'free-floating' function, electrical trim adjustments on both axis and 360° cursor control.

INP-10 $24.95

Universal Vertical CPU Stand

Made of light weight molded plastic. Can be adjusted from 4" to 7½" to accommodate PC/XT, PC/AT system units.



CPU-PL $11.95

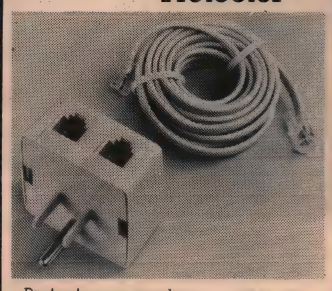
Computer Mouse Mat

Increase traction for a positive response and eliminate wear on your mouse with a Mouse Mat from Altex. Tough nylon top with neoprene backing to prevent slippage. It measures 10¾"W x 8⅞"D x 5/16"H.

$4.99

While They Last!

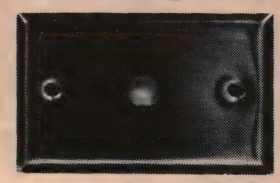
Modem Surge Protector



Protect your modem from spike and surge problems with this unit.

$12.95 MSP-232

RS-232, BNC, TWINAX Wallplates



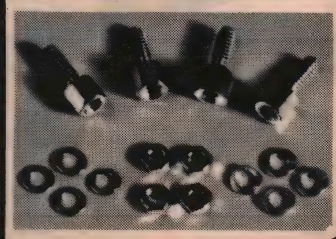
These stainless steel wallplates without connectors combine durability with an attractive finish to complete your cable installation.

Part #	Description	1-49	50-99	100-499
WP9-1	one slot stainless steel	1.75	1.40	1.17
WP9-2	two slot stainless steel	1.75	1.40	1.17
WP15-1	one slot stainless steel	1.75	1.40	1.17
WP15-2	two slot stainless steel	1.75	1.40	1.17
WP25-1	one slot stainless steel	1.75	1.40	1.17
WP25-2	two slot stainless steel	1.75	1.40	1.17
BNC-1	one hole stainless steel	1.75	1.40	1.17
BNC-2	two hole stainless steel	1.75	1.40	1.17

The BNC wallplate will hold TNC and F-connectors also.

D-Series Hardware

Use this hardware to complete assembly of D-series connectors.



Part #	Quantity 1-49	50-99	100-499
MDH-2	0.23	0.18	0.15
FDH-2	0.40	0.32	0.27
HEX-2	0.30	0.24	0.20

We carry many types of electronic hardware! Call!

FAX 1 (512) 344-2985

Terms: Minimum order $10.00. We accept Mastercard, VISA and American Express at no additional charge. For C.O.D. orders, add $2.00. For orders under $100.00, add $3.00 handling and actual UPS shipping charges. For orders over $100.00, we pay handling charge-you pay actual UPS shipping charges plus insurance. Purchase orders accepted from approved accounts. All returns require an RMA# and are subject to a restocking fee. Texas residents add 7.5% sales tax. Prices subject to change and we are not responsible for typographical errors.

Store Hours: 8:00-6:00 M-F, 10:00-2:00 SAT CST
10731 Gulfdale, San Antonio, TX 78216

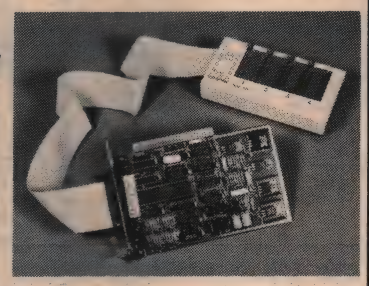
'Your Electronics Supply House'

Altex Electronics, Inc.

TO ORDER CALL TOLL FREE 1 (800) 531-5369

Eprom Programmers

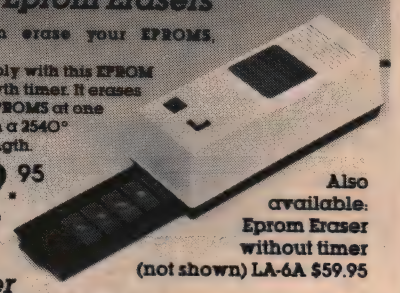
Now you can program your own EPROMS with this EPROM programmer. It can program up to 4, 16K thru 512K EPROMS simultaneously—easy to use software is included. We also carry a larger version (not shown) with the same quality features which can program up to 10 EPROMS at the same time.



Stock #	Description	Price
EW-904	4 gang EPROM programmer	$179.95
EW-910	10 gang EPROM programmer	399.95

Eprom Erasers

You can erase your EPROMS, quickly and simply with this EPROM ERASER with timer. It erases up to 9 EPROMS at one time with a 2540° wave length.

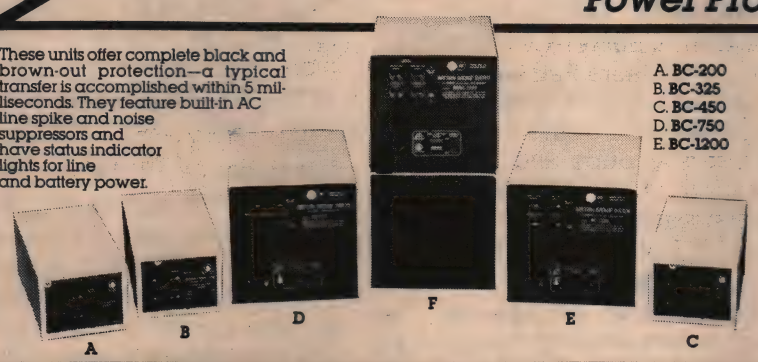


$79.95 LA-6T With Timer

Also available: Eprom Eraser without timer (not shown) LA-6A $59.95

Power Protection Devices

These units offer complete black and brown-out protection—a typical transfer is accomplished within 5 milliseconds. They feature built-in AC line spike and noise suppressors and have status indicator lights for line and battery power.



A.	BC-200	200 watt, 2 outlet	$239.00
B.	BC-325	325 watt, 4 outlet	299.00
C.	BC-450	450 watt, 4 outlet	399.00
D.	BC-750	750 watt, 4 outlet	599.00
E.	BC-1200	1200 watt, 4 outlet	799.00
F.	SC-BG-2000	2000 watt, 4 outlet	1,299.00

Tripplite™ Battery Backup Systems

Voltage Regulator–Line Stabilizer/Conditioners

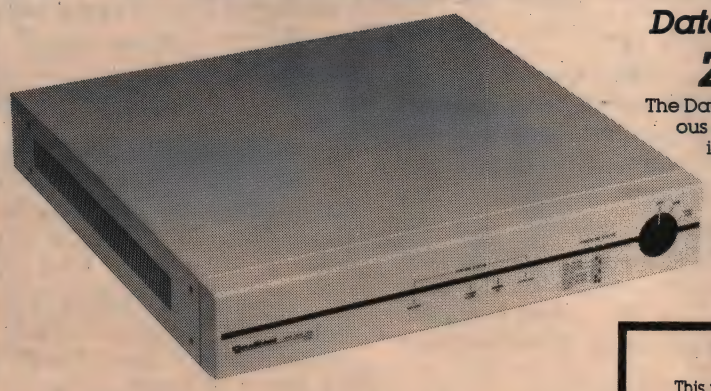
TrippLite™ Line Stabilizer/Conditioners automatically adjust varying input voltage to provide **full voltage support** during a low voltage condition while suppressing spikes and line noise.

A.	LS-600 600 watt, 5 Amp, 2 outlets	$79.00
B.	LC-1200 1200 watt, 10 Amp, 2 circuits/4 outlets	$149.00
C.	LC-1800 1800 watt, 15 Amp, 3 circuits/6 outlets	$199.00

Shown: LC-1200

Data Shield™ Solid State UPS

ZERO Transfer Time!



The DataShield SS400 and SS700 provide continuous uninterruptible power and line conditioning. They offer greater protection, more features, lighter weight (32 and 39 lbs.) and lower cost than any comparable UPS today. They effectively protect your equipment from brown and blackouts, voltage surge and spikes as well as RFI/EMI noise. Call for more information!

Stock No.	Description	Price
SS400	UPS-400VA (Approx. 350W)	$699.00
SS700	UPS-700VA (Approx. 600W)	839.00

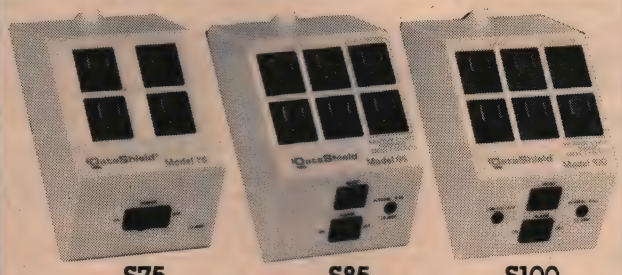
Turbo-2 Backups

Shown: T2-625A

The new second generation SPS DataShield Turbo 2 series feature a transfer time ***under*** 1 millisecond with regulated output, phase lock to AC line return, electronic overload protection and full surge and noise protection as well. DataShield offers three different Turbo units with ratings of 300, 450 or 625 W. Call for more information!

Stock No.	Description	Price
T2-300A	'Turbo 2' Series - 300W	$399.00
T2-450A	'Turbo 2' Series - 450W	439.00
T2-625A	'Turbo 2' Series - 625W	499.00

Super-Surge Noise Filters



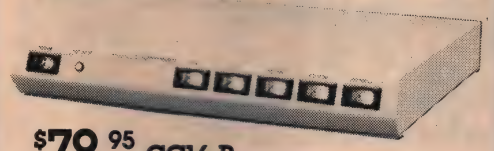
S75 S85 S100

These top-of-the-line 3-stage surge and noise protectors come with a lifetime protection warranty. They are rated #1 by PC Magazine.

A. S75	Surge protector, 4 socket	$45.00
B. S85	Surge protector, filters, 6 socket	59.00
C. S100	Surge protector, filters, alarm, 6 socket	69.00

TrippLite™ Power Director

This power director features four ISOBAR filtered outlets and one unswitched, unfiltered outlet. It also features complete RFI/EMI noise suppression for all your computer systems components.



$79.95 CC16-P

Data Shield™ Power Director

This power center has 5 swtiched outlets and includes such special features as noise protection, surge and spike protection, brown-out sensing and static control.

$99.00

PD-125

ISOBAR® AC Line Filters

Each power bar features multiple filters, spike and RFI/EMI noise protection and is available in 2, 4 and 8 outlet models.

IB2-0	2 outlet	$28.00
IB2-6	2 outlet	33.00
IB4-6	4 outlet	49.00
IB8-15	8 outlet	69.00

ISOTEL®

For Modem and Phone

The ISOTEL unit provides total protection for modem/telephone lines and full ISOBAR protection for AC lines. ISOTEL provides complete surge protection for computers, modems, FAX machines, telephones or any sensitive electronic equipment.

$64.00

FAX 1 (512) 344-2985

Terms: Minimum order $10.00. We accept Mastercard, VISA and American Express at no additional charge. For C.O.D. orders, add $2.00. For orders under $100.00, add $3.00 handling and actual UPS shipping charges. For orders over $100.00, we pay handling charge–you pay actual UPS shipping charges plus insurance. Purchase orders accepted from approved accounts. All returns require an RMA# and are subject to a restocking fee. Texas residents add 7.5% sales tax. Prices subject to change and we are not responsible for typographical errors.

Store Hours: 8:00-6:00 M-F, 10:00-2:00 SAT CST
10731 Gulfdale, San Antonio, TX 78216

Printer Ribbons

ORDER#	RIBBON	1-11	12-59	60-144	ORDER#	RIBBON	1-11	12-59	60-144
R423	C-ITOH 8510	2.98	2.48	2.13	R304	NEC P2200	6.84	5.70	4.89
R420	COM REX 420	11.74	9.78	8.39	R805	NEC P2	5.66	4.72	4.04
R533	EPSON ERC-03	3.64	3.03	2.60	R807	NEC P5	5.72	4.77	4.09
R530	EPSON MX70/80	4.34	3.62	3.10	R806	NEC P3/7	6.64	5.53	4.74
R534	EPSON LX80	2.84	2.37	2.03	R812NC	NEC3550	6.40	5.33	4.57
R532	EPSON MX100	5.24	4.37	3.74	R812MS	NEC3550 (MS)	4.80	4.00	3.43
R537	EPSON LQ1000	5.88	4.90	4.20	R830	OKI 82, 92, 83, 93	2.60	2.17	1.86
R531	EPSON LQ1500	4.50	3.75	3.21	R834	OKI 184	5.78	4.82	4.13
R539	EPSON LQ2500	5.84	4.87	4.17	R835	OKI 182, 192, 193	3.50	2.92	2.50
R538	EPSON EX800/1000	5.36	4.47	3.83	R293	OKI 293	8.14	6.78	5.81
R536	EPSON LQ800	4.80	4.00	3.43	R292	OKI 292	7.32	6.10	5.23
R425	IBM PP4201	5.08	4.23	3.63	R836	PAN 1080, 1090	3.98	3.32	2.84
R426	IBM PPXL4202	7.00	5.83	5.00	R837	PAN 1524	5.66	4.72	4.04
R045	IBM WHEELWRITER	6.10	5.08	4.36	R961	STAR NX10	5.72	4.77	4.09
R423	IMAGEWRITER	2.98	2.48	2.13	R967	STAR NX1000	5.48	4.57	3.91
R924	IMAGE II 4 COLOR	11.94	9.95	8.53	R556	TOSHIBA P341, P351, 1350	4.30	3.58	3.07
					R557	TOSHIBA 321SL	6.32	6.93	5.94

TRI-STATE COMPUTER FAIRS

The place for bargains on computers, software, peripherals, parts, supplies and books.

ALL SHOWS OPEN TO THE PUBLIC
10 A.M. — 4 P.M.

Sun. Oct. 16th **Cherry Hill Computer Fair.** Days Inn Hotel, Rt. 73. Mt. Laurel, N.J. 150 Tables. Admission $4.50. Tables $45.00.

Sun. Nov. 6th **Eatontown Computer Fair.** Sheraton Eatontown, Intersection Rts. 35 and 35 Eatontown, N.J. 100 Tables. Admission $4.00. Tables $45.00.

POSTPONED

Sun. Nov. 6th **Hartford Area Computer Fair.** Ramada Hotel, I-91 and Bridge Street, East Windsor, Ct. 100 Tables. Admission $4.00. Tables $45.00. Under License to Wayne Cogan (203) 233-9922.

Sun. Nov. 13th **Pittsburgh Computer Fair.** Holiday Inn, McKnight Road, Pittsburgh, PA. 90 Tables. Admission $4.00. Tables $40.00.

Sun. Nov. 27th **Hanover Computer Fair.** Hanover Marriott Hotel, Rt. 10 East, 1 Mile West of I-287, near I-280, I-80, Hanover, N.J. 220 Tables. Admission $5.00. Tables $50.00.

Sun. Dec. 11th **Central Jersey Computer Fair.** Somerset Hilton Hotel, Exit 6 off I-287. 125 Tables. Admission $4.00. Tables $45.00.

$1.00 Discount On One Admission With This Ad

For Dealer Contracts or More Information Call:
(201) 533-1991
ROBERT BARLOW
P.O. Box 76
Livingston, New Jersey 07039

COMPUTER SHOWS and FLEA MARKETS

PRODUCED BY KEN GORDON PRODUCTIONS

HARDWARE - SOFTWARE - SUPPLIES - ACCESSORIES - PARTS
IBM CLONES & COMPATIBLES - APPLE - COMMODORE AND MUCH MORE
ALWAYS FREE PARKING - ALL INDOORS - HUNDREDS OF VENDORS
NEW - USED - SURPLUS - CLOSEOUTS - SAVINGS OF 20-80% AND MORE
OUR 9TH YEAR - THE LARGEST PROMOTER OF P.C. COMPUTER SHOWS
SPECIAL SECTION OF COMMODORE AMIGA PRODUCTS & ACC.

October 30 — **NORTH JERSEY - Parsippany, NJ 300 Tables**
Sunday — Aspen Manor - Rte 46 West - I-80- Exit#47
10am-4pm — About 25 Minutes from George Washington Bridge

November 5 — **BOSTON SHOW - Woburn, MA - 400+ Tables**
Saturday — Northeast Trade Ctr. - Exit #35 of I-95 (Rte.128)
10am-4pm — Note: This is a revised show date! Biggest Show is Boston!

November 19 — **MARYLAND/DC/VA SHOW - 300+ Tables**
Saturday — Howard Johnson Plaza - New Carrollton, MD
10am-4pm — (formerly SHERATON) at Exit #20-B of I-95 Beltway

November 20 — **BALTIMORE, MD SHOW - 200 Vendor Tables**
SUNDAY — Holiday Inn - Timonium, MD - Near Fairgrounds
10am-3pm — I-83 Exit #16-A - Take I-695 Beltway to I-83 North

November 26 — **PHILADELPHIA - VALLEY FORGE - 450+Tables**
Saturday — Valley Forge Conv. Center-King of Prussia,PA
10am-4pm — Exit #24 PA TPKE - First Right - 1 mile on Right

December 11 — **BOSTON - BOXBOROUGH, MA - 225 TABLES**
SUNDAY — Sheraton Hotel - Special "Christmas Show"
10am-4pm — Exit #28 of I-495 at Rte. 111 - West of Boston

December 17 — **NO. NEW JERSEY - Wayne, NJ - 400 Tables**
Saturday — William Paterson College - SPECIAL "Christmas Show"
10am-4pm — Rte 46 or I-80 to Rte. 23 No. to Ratzer Rd.-5mi ahead

Save $1 Per Adult-with ad (up to 4 adults)

Regular Adult Admission is $7 or $8 - COPIES OF AD ARE OK!

©1988 KGP Inc.

KEN GORDON PRODUCTIONS, INC.
P.O. Box 13 • Franklin Park, NJ 08823
(201) 297-2526 or (800) 631-0062

Our 9th Yr.

KGP

11-88

Coming Events

If you know of or have a trade show, swap meet or club meeting connected with the computer field, we'll run an announcement in the COMING EVENTS section FREE of charge.

November 1988

November 5, 1988

The South Eastern Washington Computer Users Fair will be held at the Red Lion Motor Inn in Pasco, WA. The focus of the Fair will be on Users Groups and home application of all makes of computers. Admission to the general public is free. Merchants and vendors will show new equipment and software as space permits. For more information contact: Dean Scott (509) 735-6110 after 6:30 pm.

November 6, 1988

Columbus (Ohio) Kompufest '88 Computer Show & Sale will be held at the Ramada Inn North (I-71 exit Dublin-Granville Road) from 10 am-5 pm. Super savings on personal computer systems, software, peripherals, accessories & supplies. Raffle door prizes will take place during the show. $3.00 admission (children under 13 are free). For details, call Ben of Amerasia Group, Inc. at (317) 291-1706.

November 12, 1988

Computer Swap Meet. To be held at the Los Angeles County Fairgrounds (Building #5, Sycamore St.), 1101 McKinley Ave., Pomona, CA. Admission $5.00. For more information contact RK Productions, Inc., P.O. Box 18906, San Jose, CA 95158, (408) 978-7927, (800) 722-7927, in CA (800) 252-7927.

November 12, 1988

Computer Swap Meet. To be held at the Garden State Park (race track), Route 70 & Haddonfield Road, Cherry Hill, NJ. Admission $5.00. For more information contact RK Productions, Inc., P.O. Box 18906, San Jose, CA 95158, (408) 978-7927, (800) 722-7927, in CA (800) 252-7927.

November 13, 1988

The First Annual West Hartford, CT Christmas Computer User's Show, Sale and Flea Market. To be held from 10 am to 6 pm at the West Hartford Arena and Exhibit Center, 65 Dexter Ave., West Hartford, CT. Hardware, software, supplies and accessories, acres of patroled free parking. For more information call (203) 267-0445, Phoenix Enterprises, P.O. Box 834, Middletown, CT 06457.

November 13, 1988

Wooster, Ohio (Northeast Central Ohio). 2nd Annual N.E.C.O. Computer Fair & Flea Market will be held from 10 am to 4 pm at Triway Junior High School (on Ohio 226, 4 miles south of Wooster). $1.00 admission at the gate. N.E.C.O. Computer Fair is sponsored by Triway Academic Boosters, Country Computer Club, and the Triway MSDOS Users Group. (Advanced registration recommended.) For more information contact Maynard Yoh, 7177 Valley Road, Wooster, Ohio 44691. Free parking.

November 14-18, 1988

Comdex/Fall '88. The 10th National Fall Conference & Exposition for Independent Sales Organizations. To be held at the Las Vegas Convention Center & West Hall, Bally's Las Vegas, Caesars Palace, Las Vegas Hilton Hotel, Riviera Hotel, and Sahara Hotel, Las Vegas, NV.

November 15, 1988

The college of Education at Arizona State University will be hosting the ninth annual Microcomputers in Education Conference, March 6-8, 1989 on the University campus in Tempe, Arizona. Title of the conference is: Interactive Technology: Unlocking Education's Connection to the Future. The conference will emphasize practical educational applications as well as demonstrate an exciting future for technology in education. Deadline for applications to present concurrent sessions is November 15, 1988. For more information contact: Microcomputers in Education Conference, AMF-Community Services Center at Papago Park, Tempe, Arizona 85287-0908; 602-965-7363.

November 18-20, 1988

The Family Computer Center Show! To be held at the Holiday Inn (2nd floor), Tunelli Avenue, North Bergen, NJ (off of Rt. 3 East). The hours are Friday, 10 am-5 pm; Saturday, 10 am-6 pm; Sunday, 10 am-5 pm. For more information contact Home and Personal Computers of America, 154 Valley Street, South Orange, New Jersey 07079; (201) 763-3946.

November 19, 1988

Computer Swap Meet. To be held at the San Diego County Fairgrounds tentative (Bing Crosby Hall), 2260 Jimmy Durante Blvd., Del Mar, CA. Admission $5.00. For more information contact RK Productions, Inc., P.O. Box 18906, San Jose, CA 95158, (408) 978-7927, (800) 722-7927, in CA (800) 252-7927.

November 20, 1988

Computer Central—Chicagoland's Oldest & Largest Multi Vendor PC Bargain Expo. Adult admission is

$5.00. Located at Woodfield Hilton & Towers, 3400 Euclid Ave., Arlington Ballroom, Arlington Heights, IL (one block east of Route #53 on Euclid Ave.). Show hours are 9:30 am to 4:00 pm. For more information call (312) 940-7547.

November 27, 1988

The Hanover (New Jersey) Computer Fair returns to the Hanover Marriott Hotel. The hotel is located on Rt. 10E, near the intersections of I-80, I-280 and I-287, just 25 minutes from the George Washington Bridge. The show will be open to the public from 10 am to 4 pm and admission is $4.50. For more information, please call 201-533-1991.

December 1988

December 3, 1988

Computer Swap Meet. To be held at the Los Angeles County Fairgrounds (Building #5, Sycamore St.), 1101 McKinley Ave., Pomona, CA. Admission $5.00. For more information contact RK Productions, Inc., P.O. Box 18906, San Jose, CA 95158, (408) 978-7927, (800) 722-7927, in CA (800) 252-7927.

December 10, 1988

Computer Swap Meet. To be held at the Santa Clara County Fairgrounds, 344 Tully Road, San Jose, CA. Admission $5.00. For more information contact RK Productions, Inc., P.O. Box 18906, San Jose, CA 95158, (408) 978-7927, (800) 722-7927, in CA (800) 252-7927.

December 10, 1988

Computer Swap Meet. To be held at the Garden State Park (race track), Route 70 & Haddonfield Road, Cherry Hill, NJ. Admission $5.00. For more information contact RK Productions, Inc., P.O. Box 18906, San Jose, CA 95158, (408) 978-7927, (800) 722-7927, in CA (800) 252-7927.

December 11, 1988

Los Angeles, CA Kompufest '88 Computer Show & Sale will be held at the Ramada Hotel/Culver City (I-405 San Diego Fwy, off Centinela, near Foxhills Mall) from 10 am-5 pm. Super pre-Christmas bargain prices on personal computer systems, software, peripherals, accessories & supplies. Raffle door prizes will be given away during the show. Admission is $5.00 (children under 13 are free). For more information, call Ben at (317) 291-1706 or (213) 384-4206.

December 17, 1988

Computer Swap Meet. To be held at the San Diego County Fairgrounds tentative (Bing Crosby Hall), 2260 Jimmy Durante Blvd., Del Mar, CA. Admission $5.00. For more information contact RK Productions, Inc., P.O. Box 18906, San Jose, CA 95158, (408) 978-7927, (800) 722-7927, in CA (800) 252-7927.

HARDWARE – SOFTWARE – PERIPHERALS – DISKETTES

HARD TO FIND ITEMS – ORPHAN SUPPORT – USER GROUPS – LITERATURE – ADVICE

MODEMS – CABLES – CHIPS – DRIVES – C.P.U.s – MONITORS – BOOKS – CONNECTORS

TOOLS – PARTS – BUSINESS PROGRAMS – GAMES

COMPUTER SWAP & SHOP

NOVEMBER 5 & 6

TARRANT COUNTY CONVENTION CENTER
1111 HOUSTON STREET
FORT WORTH, TEXAS

10 AM - 5 PM BOTH DAYS

8′ SELLING TABLES $40 EACH
($50 If Reserved After October 15)

PUBLIC INVITED TO BUY – SELL – TRADE
OR JUST LOOK!!
ADULT ADMISSION $4.00, UNDER 12 **FREE**

FOR TABLE RESERVATIONS, PLEASE CONTACT:

FORT WORTH COMPUTER SWAP
P. O. BOX 9604
FORT WORTH, TEXAS 76147
(817) T732-1194

"Dick Johnson in accounting is having a heart attack!"

Would you know what to do?
Would anyone in your company be able to help?
One of your employees is stricken. Breathing and heartbeat have stopped. Does anyone know what to do until help arrives?
The American Red Cross can train your employees in CPR—Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation, a first aid method that sustains life.
It's just one of the ways the Red Cross helps you keep your company healthy and safe.
Contact your local Red Cross Chapter and ask about CPR training. That way, when disaster strikes, you can all breathe a little easier.

American Red Cross

Ad Council

AMERICAN RED CROSS CAMPAIGN
BUSINESS PRESS AD NO. ARC-2045-86—4⅝" × 5" (110 Screen)

BP-1-86

PHOENIX ENTERPRISES PROUDLY PRESENTS
IN
THE INSURANCE CAPITOL OF THE WORLD

THE FIRST ANNUAL
WEST HARTFORD, CT CHRISTMAS COMPUTER USER'S SHOW
SALE AND FLEA MARKET

SALE AND FLEA MARKET

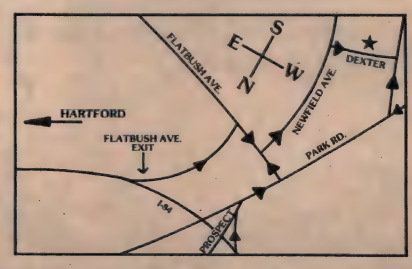
Sunday November 13, 1988 — 10 a.m. - 6 p.m.

The Place:
The West Hartford Arena and Exhibit Center
65 Dexter Ave., West Hartford, CT

★ Hardware, Software, Supplies & Accessories, 20 - 80%
SAVINGS ON YOUR BUSINESS & HOME COMPUTER NEEDS.
★ Acres of Patroled FREE Parking.
★ Location Great, Timing on Target.
★ $1.00 Per Person Discount - With This Ad.

IT'S BEEN A LONG TIME COMING. DON'T MISS IT!

For Dealer Contracts and Information
Call (203) 267-0445
PHOENIX ENTERPRISES
P.O. Box 834
Middletown, CT 06457



star NX-1000 Rainbow

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE - CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE
We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 75% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

MidWest Micro-Peripherals
6910 U. S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, Ohio 45326
Phone (513) 368-2309

Dear Loyal Customer,

We are very excited to be able to announce a breakthru in printer performance and price. The NX-1000 Rainbow is a true breakthru in color dot matrix printing performance and price. Up 'til now to get a color printer for less than $300 for a PC, the only thing available was a thermal printer at extreme high cost per page operation and non-standard access codes.

Star has brought forth the NX-1000 Rainbow just in time for you to take advantage of the color printer revolution in the micro computer industry. You can bring your charts, graphs, and illustrations to life at an unbelievably low cost.

The NX-1000 Rainbow prints in 7 beautiful colors without the need for highly specialized software. With the NX-1000 Rainbow there's no need to fuss with complicated escape codes, you can access all the NX-1000 Rainbow's colors with simple in text codes. This eliminates the cost of expensive software while it saves you time and frustration.

The NX-1000 Rainbow is a revolutionary breakthru in cost effective color printer technology. Why not call today and join the fun and excitement of color printing.

Sincerely,

Mark Runkle

Mark L. Runkle
President

NX-1000 Multi-Font Printer

- 144 CPS Draft/36 CPS NLQ
- Versatile Selection Fonts & Type Styles
- Both IBM & Epson Compatible
- Both Friction & Tractor Feed
- Easy Front Panel Operation
- Paper Parking
- Parallel Interface
- One Year Manufacturer's Warranty

Your Price **$179** *Even Less*

NX-1000C Commodore Compatible

Commodore compatible model of the new Star NX-1000 series. Comes complete with cable.

Your Price **$179** *Even Less*

Best Color Printer Value On The Market . . .

star micronics **NX-1000 Rainbow**

"Easy To Use and Prints in 7 Beautiful Colors"

Your Price **$249** *Even Less*

- Prints In 7 Colors
- 144 CPS Draft/36 CPS NLQ
- Both Epson & IBM Compatible
- Parallel Interface
- 8K Print Buffer
- Both Friction & Tractor Feed
- Easy Front Panel Operation
- Paper Parking Feature
- High Resolution Graphics
- Multi-Font Selection
- Full One-Year Manufacturer's Warranty

Star NX-1000C Rainbow - Commodore Compatible - ~~$249~~

		Retail	Sale
NX-10	CPS + NLQ, Epson/IBM Compatible	$349	~~$169~~
NX-10C	Commodore Compatible	349	~~169~~
NX-1000	NEW Multi-Font Selection, 144 CPS, 4K, Paper Parking	299	~~179~~
NX-1000 Rainbow	Prints 7 Colors, Multiple Font Selection, 144 CPS	379	~~249~~
NX-1000C	Commodore Compatible, Multiple Font Selection, 144 CPS	299	~~179~~
NX-1000C Rainbow	Commodore Compatible, Prints 7 Colors, 144 CPS	379	~~249~~
LV-1215	120 CPS, IBM Compatible, 136 Column	499	~~199~~
LV-1615	160 CPS, IBM Compatible, 16K, 136 Column	699	~~239~~
LV-2015	200 CPS, IBM Compatible, 16K, 136 Column	799	~~299~~
SD-10	160 CPS, IBM/Apple Compatible, Parallel Interface	599	~~219~~
SD-15	160 CPS, IBM/Apple, 15" Carriage	749	~~249~~
SR-10	200 CPS, IBM Compatible, Parallel Interface	679	~~239~~
SR-15	200 CPS, IBM Compatible, 15" Carriage	799	~~299~~
NX-15	120 CPS + NLQ, Epson, IBM Comp., 15" Carriage	529	~~319~~
NR-10	240 CPS, Epson, IBM Comp., 12.6K Print Buffer	579	~~329~~
NR-15	240 CPS, Epson/IBM Comp., 12.6K, 15" Carriage	799	~~439~~
NB24-10	24-Pin, 180 CPS, Epson/IBM Compatible, 8K	749	~~449~~
NB24-15	24-Pin, 180 CPS, Epson/IBM Comp., 15" Carriage	999	~~559~~
NB-15	24-Pin, 300 CPS + LQ, Epson/IBM Comp., 15" Carriage	1399	~~595~~
Laser Printer 8	8PPM, 1 Megabyte Memory, Parallel & Serial	2799	~~1899~~

Star Printer Ribbons . . . . . As Low As **99¢** Each

ATTENTION DEALERS

Let us help you maximize your profits and minimize your inventory costs. Our exciting prices and fast delivery will make your bottom line look great! Call 800-528-4504. In Ohio call 800-222-6571.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER

(800) 423-8215

IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 368-2309
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504

HOTLINE: 513-368-2307 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, OH 45326

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty.

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

Avatex Modems

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE - CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE

We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 75% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

Unmatched Value For Top Performance...

The Avatex family of affordable modems provides a broad range of capabilities for your communications needs. From micro-to-mainframe links and networking, to accessing on-line services, to remote site data transmission – Avatex has the right modem for you. All Avatex modems are fully Hayes compatible and are designed to exacting standards of affordable quality. Each modem package includes a CompuServe Subscription offer with $15. worth of free access time. Avatex has streamlined operating methods and documentation so that even novice users can work productively right from the start and yet they deliver features powerful enough for the demands of highly sophisticated users. Why not give MidWest Micro a call today and put accurate data communication performance at your fingertips.

Retail $99

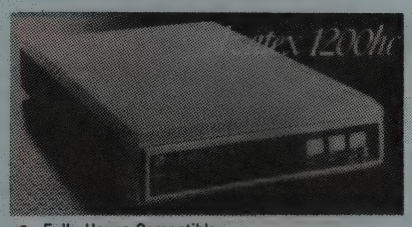
Avatex 1200E External Modem

The biggest news in affordable data communications is the Avatex 1200E external modem. It is full Hayes compatible and you'll appreciate its compact size with big performance features. The 8 status indicator lights keep you fully informed of transmission progress. The Avatex 1200E is perfect for home use when transmitting information to and from the corporate office. It is also an ideal travel modem because of its portable size.

Your Price **$~~79~~** *Even Less*

- Fully Hayes Compatible
- 1200 Baud Transmission Speed
- Compatible With IBM PC, XT, AT & Compatibles
- Complete Communications Software
- Auto Dial/Auto Answer
- 8 Font Panel Diagnostic Lights
- On-Board Information Menus
- 40 Character command Buffer
- On Board Speaker
- Two Year Manufacturer's Warranty

Avatex 1200hc External Modem



Affordable quality in this feature rich Hayes compatible modem. Rtl. $149.

Your Price **$~~99~~** *Even Less*

- Fully Hayes Compatible
- 1200 Baud Transmission Speed
- Compatible With IBM PC, XT, At & Compatibles
- Complete Communications Software
- Auto Dial/Auto Answer
- On-Board Speaker
- 8 Front Panel LEDs, 3 Function Buttons
- Call Progress Detection
- Two Year Manufacturer's Warranty

Avatex 2400 External Modem

Impeccable transmission at twice the speed. Rtl. $269.

Your Price **$~~169~~** *Even Less*

- Fully Hayes Compatible
- 2400 Baud Transmission Speed
- Compatible With IBM PC, XT, At & Compatibles
- Complete Communications Software
- Auto Dial/Auto Answer
- On-Board Speaker
- 8 Front Panel LEDs & 3 Function Buttons
- Automatic Voice/Data Switching
- Two Year Manufacturer's Warranty

Avatex 1200i Internal Modem

Gives you error-free communications & flexibility for future expansion. Rtl. $119.

Your Price **$~~69~~** *Even Less*

- Fully Hayes Compatible
- 1200 Baud, Half-Card Design
- Compatible With IBM PC, XT, At & Compatibles
- Complete Communications Software
- Auto Dial/Auto Answer
- COM Ports 1 & 2 Addressable
- On-Board Speaker
- Call Progress Detection
- Two Year Manufacturer's Warranty

Avatex 2400i Internal Modem

The perfect choice for advanced communications adaptibility. Rtl. $249.

Your Price **$~~159~~** *Even Less*

- Fully Hayes Compatible
- 2400 Baud, Half-Card Design
- Compatible With IBM PC, XT, AT & Compatibles
- Complete Communications Software
- Auto Dial/Auto Answer
- COM Ports 1 & 2 Addressable
- On-Board Speaker
- Non-Volatile Memory for Phone No. Storage
- Two Year Manufacturer's Warranty

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER

(800) 423-8215

IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 368-2309
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504

HOTLINE: 513-368-2307 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, OH 45326

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty.

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

C * SIX—NOTES

Networking

by Michael A. Banks

A Monthly Roundup Of What's New Online

Focus on C*SIX

Most of us are online to collect and exchange information of one sort or another, which is one reason why E-mail, Forum, and realtime Conference, are popular features in C*SIX. These features of C*SIX accommodate both public and private interchange.

These are not the only means of information interchange in C*SIX, however. There is the Poll area (described in the June, 1988 column), which functions as a two-way information interchange that you can use to collect opinions and other information from other members, as well as to put in your two cents' worth on topics of mutual interest to C*SIX members. Then there's the Announcements selection, which is a good source of information about events in the SIG and, on occasion, news from the world of computing.

Finding Out What's New In C*SIX: Announcements

As you've probably noticed in the past, "one-shot" announcements are occasionally displayed when you enter C*SIX, after the C*SIX logo and before the C*SIX menu. These are special messages called Briefs (no, not the kind you wear!) They're displayed to you only once, unless updated by the group manager.

Similar messages may pop up when you enter the Conference, Database, Forum, or Poll areas.

Ever wonder where those messages come from—or go? Did you miss something important the last time one scrolled by? Want to find out what else is new in the SIG? It's easy to reread these messages, and see others. Just type ANNOUNCEMENTS at the C*SIX menu. This selection leads you to the Announcements area and this category selection menu:

```
Announcements Menu:
What's New          Recent Software Changes
Conference News     Main Banner Display
Database News       Membership Agreement Display
Forum News          New Member Welcome Display
Poll News           Exit
ANNOUNCE>Which Announcement Category?
```

The selections on the left side of the menu lead to those Briefs. Select one of those topics, and you'll see an appropriate prompt (such as WHAT'S-NEW>). DELPHI will tell you how many announcements are available in this particular category. Type SCAN to see a directory of waiting messages, which will be similar to this sample:

```
Contents
 1  21-JUL   BRIEF HOW-TOS
 2  13-JUL   BRIEF KICKER 2
 3  29-APR   BRIEF MAIL ORDER SURVEY
 4  12-APR   BRIEF KICKER
 5  5-MAR    BRIEF CALL FOR FEEDBACK
 6  14-FEB   BRIEF TIMEX SINCLAIR
 7  29-JAN   BRIEF NEW TOPICS
 8  27-JAN   BRIEF CONFERENCE POLL
 9  26-DEC   BRIEF AD COMPLAINT
             PROCEDURE
WHAT'S-NEW>(Scan, Read, "?" or Exit):
```

To read a message, simply type its number. Press <RETURN> to see the message immediately following. (Type ? to see a menu of other choices.)

(The one-time Brief messages contain the word BRIEF in their titles. The What's-New category contains the Briefs that are displayed when you enter C*SIX.)

Of the selections on the right side of the category selection menu, all but one display specific announcements, then return you to the Announcements category selection menu. Thus, "Main Banner Display" displays the SIG's banner (the C*SIX logo and accompanying text); "Membership Agreement Display" displays the terms to which you agreed when you joined; and "New Member Welcome Display" displays the welcoming message you read when you first joined C*SIX.

"Recent Software Changes" leads to a self-directing database which you can search for information about new features in the SIG's operating software.

What's New On DELPHI
New Advantage Plan Connect Time Rate Announced: $4.80 Per Hour At 300, 1200, Or 2400 Baud

DELPHI has lowered the rates for Advantage Plan members, making their connect time rates the lowest in the industry for overall non-prime access. DELPHI's Advantage Plan is a relatively new level of membership whereby members receive a discount in hourly rate in exchange for volume usage. Advantage Plan members must agree to a minimum $24.00 per month billing, which is of course no problem for those who use more than six hours per month (which would cost $43.20 at DELPHI's normal non-prime rate of $7.20 per hour).

To join the Advantage Plan, type USING ADVANTAGE at DELPHI's Main Menu. New DELPHI members can also join as Advantage Plan members the first time they log on.

Premier Electronic Encyclopedia Now Available On DELPHI

Grolier's Academic American Encyclopedia, the number one online encyclopedia, is now available on DELPHI. Searchable by keyword, this comprehensive encyclopedia contains more than 10 million words and 31,000 articles. There's also a cross-reference feature that allows you to quickly access related articles. An exclusive Trail command keeps track of all references during a session.

The Academic American is the perfect research aide for students, professionals, and writers—anyone who is curious about anything. It offers a standard of quality in content and presentation that is unequaled. Information in the encyclopedia is always current, with updates at least four times per year. Among the many topics on which detailed articles are available are:

* science and medicine
* space and technology
* arts and entertainment
* economics and industry
* government and politics
* history and geography
* biographies and profiles

If you can't find what you're looking for—don't worry! Just ask the Experts at Grolier. Grolier's staff of editors will answer your questions and send a report directly to your DELPHI mailbox, in many cases within 24 hours.

Grolier is available at regular DELPHI connect rates. To access the Academic American Encyclopedia, simply type: LIB GROLIER at DELPHI's main menu.

Incidentally, if you are not a DELPHI member, you can join DELPHI at the special signup rate for *Computer Shopper* readers of only $19.95. This includes one FREE hour of usage as well as the comprehensive *DELPHI: The Official Guide* written by Michael A. Banks and published by Simon & Schuster. Here is how to join immediately:

1. Dial 617-576-2981 with any terminal or PC. (Or, dial your local Telenet node and type C DELPHI at the @ prompt; or dial your local Tymnet node and type DELPHI at the "please log in" prompt.)
2. When connected, hit return once or twice.
3. At username type: JOINDELPHI.
4. At password type: SHOPPER.
5. You will then be prompted for the information needed to establish your account.

For more information, you can call DELPHI Member Services at: 800-544-4005 or 617-491-3393 from within Massachusetts.

BIX
New Logon Screen

BIX has removed the ASCII-graphics BIX logo that was displayed as a part of the service's logon screen. The new screen gets to the I.D. and password prompts much more quickly. If you've been using a script file that looks for the giant BIX logo to logon, and haven't logged on in a while, you should log on manually to see where to modify your script file.

CompuServe
New Version Of Macintosh Navigator Software Now Online

Macintosh owners to use CompuServe's Navigator software will be interested to know that a new version is now available. The latest version, 2.1, offers several important enhancements, among them the ability to update forum specifications, enhanced dialog boxes, and more.

Those using the old shareware version of Navigator can order the new version online (the price is $20.00). If you're a registered user of Version 2.0, you can download 2.1. See the Navigator main menu for details.

GEnie
RoundTable Changes And Additions

GEnie's RoundTables have undergone a number of changes in recent months as the service continues to evolve.

The Writers' RT (WRITERS) has added an online bookstore, where members may order books at a discount. The catalog is rather eclectic, ranging from historic tomes and novels to books about writing. Of special interest to bargain hunters are "remaindered" books—quality books which are out of print and are being sold off by their publishers. The discounts range from 40% to 90%.

As of July, 1988, The Home Office Newsletter RT area on GEnie ceased to exist. All files supplied by CSM (the sponsor of the RT) were removed. GEnie management intends to continue carrying a "Work at Home" RT, however. (The Home Office News continues to exist in the form of the printed *Home Office News Magazine*. For information, contact: Joseph Rotello Jr., CSM, 4120 Galbraith School Road, Knoxville, TN 37920.)

Other changes include new management for the IBM PC RoundTable, and the addition of an Aviation RT (M 410) a SuperMac RT (M 415), and a Radio & Electronics RT (M 345).

New Commands In Software Libraries

GEnie members will be interested to see a new selection on RT Software Library menus (#2). The new selection, "Directory of New Files," displays a directory of new files (files added since a member's previous logon).

GEnie has also changed the way the Software Library Search command works to speed up the search process. Keyword searches now find only those files that begin with the string specified as the keyword. And files can no longer be searched by date only, although date can be used as a supplementary criteria with keyword or uploader I.D. searches.

New Download Protocols In Software Libraries

GEnie has implemented two new download protocols, Xmodem 1-K and Ymodem, in its software libraries. Xmodem 1-K uses 1024 byte blocks instead of the normal Xmodem 128 byte

continued on page 522

BULLETIN BOARDS

The Bulletin Board is a regular feature of the *Computer Shopper*. This is where you can list your COMPUTER RELATED Remote System at no charge. All listings are in state (with non-U.S. listings last) and phone number sequence. If you would like to have your Remote System listed, please follow the instructions listed below:

Submission Policy

All Remote System entries must be submitted in **writing** by the first of every third month and must include the phone number for the system. **Submissions received by the first of August will appear in the October issue.** The listing will be good for the next three issues unless the information is found to contain errors.

Due to the increased size of this listing, it has become necessary to reduce the number of systems listed on these pages. Effective immediately, only systems supporting computer-related topics with storage capacity of at least 10 MebaBytes and for which the SysOps have submitted complete details about the system will be published. We will continue to include **ALL** systems in the REMSYSmm.0yy text file which is distributed on GEnie, and many remote systems. **FOG**, THE International Nonprofit Computer Users Group, is an organization devoted to the enhancement of the computer experience. Maintenance and verification of entries in **The Bulletin Board** is just one of the many services funded by FOG members for the computing public.

A large percentage of the listings received have been voice numbers not associated with Remote Systems. This is an inconvenience for owners of the phone numbers which must be eliminated.

FOG members will attempt to verify that each listing is in fact a remote system. If a listing is found to be inaccurate, it will immediately be deleted from the listing. **If an update report is not received** every three months, the listing will also be deleted. All SysOps are responsible for promptly forwarding accurate information to:

FOG
Remote System listing
P. O. Box 3474
Daly City, CA 94015-0474

or one of the following E-mail services:

on GEnie, address mail to OFFICE.FOG

on MCI Mail, address mail to 347-8112 (or FOG)

on CompuServe, address mail to 71561,570

on FOG #6 (415-755-8315), leave a comment to the SysOp

Please include the system's phone number in all correspondence. If reporting a phone number change, be sure to include **both** the old and the new numbers. We cannot locate a system without a phone number.

We are not responsible for errors published in these listings.

United States

Alaska

(907)349-2459 Anchorage. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 20Mb) SysOp: Truman S. Walrod. TW3 BBS & RCP/M+. Sponsored by **FOG** A.M.O. 63--Ankor-Guide Computer Group. Using Exec & Metal.

(907)688-0143 Anchorage. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 100Mb) SysOp: Paul Zumwalt. ZEE ZOO RBBS. For IBM-PC & compatibles. Business, games and graphics files available.

Alabama

(205)341-1616 Mobile. Baud: 300, online: 24 hrs/7 days SysOp: Edward W. Jones. Co Co Board of Mobile. Using CoCoI for 7/1/N. All downloads, articles, and notices are for the Color Computer user.

(205)344-7606 Mobile. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 20Mb) SysOp: Jarrod White. Computer Confabulation with Michael Knudsen. Using RBBS for conferences, door, messages, files and graphics.

(205)478-5723 Mobile. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs SysOp: George Schroeter. Night Light BBS. Using Commodore for incredible online games and original enhancements. Color graphics. Up/downloads for C-64/C-128 only.

(205)536-3827 Huntsville. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 30Mb) SysOp: M.D. Smith. MDS-PC-RBBS. For PC and compatibles. Public domain software. Up/downloading. 8/N/1.

(205)586-3064 Arab. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 40Mb) SysOp: Chuck Chamblee. DataComm PC-BBS. Using OPUS 1.03b for IBM, Commodore, Amiga. Messages, file transfers, online games.

(205)854-9074 Birmingham. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 375Mb) SysOp: Bill Freeman. The Connection BBS. For politics and jokes,religion Con.Supports IBM/compatibles, Apple, Atari, Amiga, C-64/C-128.

(205)854-9661 Birmingham. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 130Mb) SysOp: David Alge. Pinson Valley PCBoard. Using PC Board 12.1/E3 for conferences covering all popular computers. Also have specific SIGs, Trade war, more.

(205)866-7111 Citronelle. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 20Mb) SysOp: Joe Chancery. Byte Junction. Using Atari ST for OBM, Atari, CoCo,. Many downloads.

Arkansas

(501)224-9454 Little Rock. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs/7 days SysOp: Rick Mobley. XBBS-LR. Sponsored by Little Rock CP/M-MS/DOS Tech User G. Using XBBS 6.00 for CP/M and MS/DOS. 8-N-1.

(501)273-9257 Bentonville. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days SysOp: Don Chick. The Chicken Coop BBS. Using TBBS 2.0S for online magazines, games and downloads for IBM and C'dore 128/64. Multiple msg. bases/classifieds.

(501)442-8777 Fayetteville. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days SysOp: Gary Funk. T R S 7. Using TBBS 2.0S for mainly Commodore but has MS-DOS download area. Fido node 19/777 and 129/49 with SEAdog 4.0.

(501)521-0547 Fayetteville. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days SysOp: Mark Carter. MegaBoard. Using Red Ryder Host v1. for Macintosh and Apple II users but has MS-DOS download.

(501)575-7280 Fayetteville. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Mark Botner. CSEG BBS with David Summer. For PC Board, IBM, Apple, C-64. Sponsored by the university of Ark.

(501)636-2281 Rogers. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 104Mb) SysOp: Jerry Hunter. DMC OnLine Telecomm.. Using DMC 386 & RBBS for Supports IBM and Commodore. Confs: sysops, BBSads, CAD, CBM, Telcomm, buy & sell. Fees for downloads.

(501)735-9980 West Memphis. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs/7 days SysOp: Michael Dorman. Midnight BBS. Sponsored by Mid-South TI-99/4A Users Group. For the T199/4A, Geneve 9640 and IBM computers.

(501)864-0699 El Dorado. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days SysOp: Jeff Johnson. The Rock CFC. Using TBBS Fido for computers for Christ Christian BBS. Fidonet echomail.

(501)886-1639 Walnut Ridge. Baud: 3/12/24/96, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 32Mb) SysOp: Perry Parsons. Communicaton Central. Using Opus 1.03b for message bases including Echo-mail. U/D. Classifieds.Specializing in MS-DOS color computers.

(918)834-8272 Tulsa. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 40 Mb) SysOp: Ray Brown. T.A.R.C.. Sponsored by Green Country Computer Association. For downloads, OASIS, science-finction format. View personal ads from Tulsa area.

Arizona

(602)254-2185 Phoenix. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Jerry Reed. PHUG BBS. Sponsored by Phoenix Heath Users Group. For Heath/Zenith related inof. public domain programs for HDOS, CP/M, ZDOS,MS-DOS. Message section.

(602)279-5360 Phoenix. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Sue Widemark. Programmer's DATA Line. Using SuBBS for serious info exchange concerning programming in: C, Pascal, dBASE III + /Clipper, BASIC, HyperCard,.

(602)326-5629 Tucson. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days SysOp: David Kha. Liverpool Express. Using Apple IIgs for both Apple and IBM. Large DL library, exchange GBBS-Pro mods. E-Mail, discussion. Online games.

(602)458-5420 Sierra Vista. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 40Mb) SysOp: John Sebens. Sierra Vista BBS. Using PC-Board v12.1d for CPM files. Upload/download files. Message areas.

(602)459-6514 Sierra Vista. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs/7 days SysOp: Bill Morris. Starbrite BBS. Using Atari for 200 programs online. ST programs. Supports Atari 8-bit & 16-bit. Other computers welcome.

(602)495-0000 Phoenix. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 70Mb) SysOp: Rick Johnson. Sho-Tronics. Using Sho-Tronics' Turbo for over 450 Mb downloadable IBM compatible software. Tele-conferencing, electronic mail, classifieds.

(602)582-3643 Phoenix. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 138Mb) SysOp: Dale Williamson. JCS BBS. Using 1.11 #87149 for 900+ files, Tech/Science/Current Events- Full line of computers/accessories/optical drives. 8-N-1.

(602)829-8342 Phoenix. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 200Mb) SysOp: R. Stephenson. The KeyBoard. Using PC Pursuitable for numerous computer/general symposiums. Multi-user "chat"/on-line games. 8 incoming lines.

(602)842-4635 Glendale. Baud: 3/12/24/96, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 230Mb) SysOp: Charlie Parvin. The EXTERMINATOR BBS. Using Wildcat for multiple files, message areas. Dial-a-match. Adult. Educational. Games. E-Mail, more.

(602)890-0182 Mesa. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Robb Topolski. Radio Free Arizona. For online discussions. technical, political debate, music topics, Echomail, downloads.

(602)926-9276 Mesa. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Jim Schuring. Sams Place BBS. Using PC-Board 12.1/D for aviation, game, sysop conf., several doors. 24 hr ver. for long distance calls. PC-Pursuitable.

(602)984-4049 Tempe. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 7pm to 7am (disk space = 32Mb) SysOp: Bob Jacobs. QuestNet BBS. For Rosicrucian fellowship & synthesis of science and religion. **PRACSA member.**

(602)995-3321 Phoenix. Baud: 12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 65Mb) SysOp: Steve Irving. Nighthawk. For PC Puspuitable, Supports ANSI color/graphics and a variety of computer brands.

California

(209)239-9853 Manteca. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 95Mb) SysOp: Kenneth Roach. Bertha Board. Using 8/N/1 FX-BBS for MS-DOS oriented. Emphasis on programming and source code. Uploads and downloads-No fee. Reg. require.

(209)368-8950 Lodi. Baud: 3/12, online: 8pm-7am/7days SysOp: Mike Donovan. The Mother Ship. For Commodore users. Features include topical & casual message subboards,U/DL, online games.

(209)438-4234 Fresno. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Scott Moore. RSMBBS. For mainly MS-DOS, general files of all types. Publishing dBase/Clipper/DBMS. Legal field. Full U/D.

(209)474-7422 Stockton. Baud: 300, online: 24 hrs/7 days SysOp: John Swingle. SCUG BBS. Sponsored by **FOG** A.M.O. 139--. Using Commodore.

(209)521-4910 Modesto. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Tim Smerdon. Smedon's CASEL with Sharon Smerdon. For California attractions, sights & entertainment listing.

(209)688-4123 Tulare. Baud: 3/12, online: 8pm - 5am Pacific SysOp: Robert L. King. Collossus BBS with Alan D. Glick. For solving software/hardware problems on wide range of computers: IBM, CP/M, Apple, Tandy.

(209)823-2803 Manteca. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Tim Campi. Oasis Software Library. For IBM, and compatibles. No fee, registration required. Shareware and public domain.

(209)823-6133 Manteca. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days SysOp: Brian Collins. DANLEN CORP.. Using N-8-1 TBBS for Support all computer types and interests. Fantastic savings on all computer products and software.

(209)943-1880 Stockton. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 40Mb) SysOp: Charles R. Hague. The Wrong Number BBS. Using PCBoard 12.0/D for mainly MS-DOS, others welcome. Intelligent conversation. Next time, dial The Wrong Number!.

(213)327-6235 Torrance. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Monte Gmur. The Vaptain's BBS. For adoptees/birthparent (KINSEARCH) who are in search of blood relatives.

(213)422-7693 Long Beach. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Lisa Townsend. South Bay Love Connect. For Email, advice column, matchmaking. General info files. 10 sub-boards, networking.

(213)423-4999 Long Beach. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 101Mb) SysOp: Mark Bishop. Carrier-Point Info.. Using CD ROM to PC for nine lines on rotary. Offering a large library of downloads and 40 channel CB sinulation. **PRACSA member.**

(213)423-5797 Long Beach. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days SysOp: Jeff Glassman. Digital Diversions. Using PCBoard for MS-DOS file transfer libraries, multiple national and regional coferences.Aff with ASCBBO.

(213)548-3546 Newport Beach. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 135Mb) SysOp: Barry Dobyns. Machinedo. For IBM, CP/M, Amiga, Mac, Atari. No fee, no registration, no pirates.

(213)860-5649 Cerritos. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs/7 days SysOp: David Olson. Online Goldmine. For trivia, and horoscope. Classifieds, electronic yellow pages. Prestel graphics protols with reg.

(213)944-4348 Whittier. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 20Mb) SysOp: Richard J. Scafuto. Scafuto Jewelry BBS. Using Wildcat for gemstone and jewelry enthusiasts. IBM up/downloads, no ratio. No fees, msg. base, classifieds.

(213)971-6260 Los Angeles. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 10Mb) SysOp: Ed Grey. Grey Matter BBS& RCP/M. Using PBBS for Televideo CP/M Timex/Sinclair Dialog Help. No MS-DOS files.

(408)238-9621 San Jose. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 20Mb) SysOp: Al Mehr. SERVU. Using AMPRO & HBBS for CP/M80, CP/M86, Macintosh, PC-DOS, MS-DOS software. **PRACSA member.**

(408)245-1420 Sunnyvale. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 20Mb)

Bulletin Boards

SysOp: Norman L. Beeler. ZEE Machine. Using Ampro & HBBS for public domain software. **PRACSA member.**

(408)262-5150 San Jose. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 40Mb) SysOp: Fred Townsend. Z-Node 19. Sponsored by. Using CP/M 80 & RBBS for Heath/Zenith software, general interest.

(408)286-8240 San Jose. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 6pm to 6am (disk space = 12Mb) SysOp: David Hyatt. The Public Declaration. Using QX-10. **PRACSA member.**

(408)354-5934 Saratoga. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 85Mb) SysOp: Chuck Metz. Saratoga PBBS. Using SD Z-80 & HBBS for Public domain software and technical information exchange. **PRACSA member.**

(408)462-6329 Santa Cruz. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Dick Steele. Soquel BBS. Sponsored by AT&T Computer Users Group (S. Bay). Using 8-N-1 Wildcat for information about AT&T Computer Users Group- S. Bay.

(408)842-5754 Gilroy. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 20Mb) SysOp: Brian Sowders. The Gilroy BBS System. Using IBM XT for the promotion of telcomm. and enhancement of IBM Computers. PC library for U/Dloads, E-mail.

(408)848-4839 Gilroy. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 40Mb) SysOp: Michael Wanzong. Using RBBS-PC for general interest, public domain prgm exch. E-Mail. Sponsored by Gavilan College.

(408)986-0215 San Jose. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs/7 days SysOp: K. Standifird. BAAUG BBS. Sponsored by Bay Area Atari Users Group. For Atari computer systems support.

(415)255-2981 San Francisco. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs. SysOp: Ken Hunter. QU-ANTO. For Math., Statistics, scientific programming, Pascal.

(415)285-2687 San Francisco. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 10Mb) SysOp: Bond Shands. KAY*FOG. Using Kaypro & Metal for Novices and subject (dBASE, WordStar, MEX, etc) conferences -- mail registration required. **FOG member.**

(415)352-5087 San Leandro. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Eric Echols. Online Goldmine. For classifieds, electronic yellow pages, trivia and horoscope. Prestel Graphics. 7-EVEN-1.

(415)361-1847 Redwood City. Baud: 3/12/24/96, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 232Mb) SysOp: Dick Worth. Emerald Lake (FOG 48) with Doug Spence. Using Wildcat! for complete and up-to-date FOG-DOS disk. FOG-CPM on requestle. **PRACSA member.**

(415)365-7836 Redwood City. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 20Mb) SysOp: Edward Hayes. BAHUG. For Heath / Zenith users. **PRACSA member.**

(415)439-0880 Pittsburg. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 4 pm-5:30 am M-Th SysOp: Brent Walton. The Eagle's Nest. For a system dedicated to Boy Scouts of America. DL for DOS, games, programs. Online registration.

(415)441-0616 San Francisco. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Steven Clifford. Transporter. For IBM PC's and comp. 5 conf, doors, SIGs for Apple, Atari, CoCo, Commodore, Macintosh.

(415)547-5264 Emeryville. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 32Mb) SysOp: Robert Schutz. AutoCAD RBBS. Using RBBS for color graphics, DL, messages. AutoCAD, IBM and compatibles.

(415)572-8219 San Mateo. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 10Mb) SysOp: Ernest Hintz. KAYFUN BBS System. Sponsored by Peninsula Kaypro Users Group. Using Kaypro & MBBS for CP/M, Kaypro, MS/PC-DOS, dBASE, Turbo Pascal, Business app. Online app required to enter msg & d/l.

(415)581-0449 Castro Valley. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 40Mb) SysOp: Gordon French. The French Connection. Using Compupro for Goliath/ CALLME node 092. **PRACSA member.**

(415)591-6259 Belmont. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 92Mb) SysOp: Roy Robinson. Mid-Peninsula BBS. Using clone & PC Board for CP/M & MS-DOS support. **FOG member.**

(415)595-2427 San Carlos. Baud: 12/242/96, online: 24 hrs SysOp: David Smith. Toad Hall. For six public conferences, authorized pics distributer, public domain software.

(415)621-2609 San Francisco. Baud: 12/24, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Richard Couture. SFpcUG BBS. Sponsored by San Francisco PC Users Group. For info about the San Francisco PC Users Group.

(415)626-1246 San Francisco. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Ben Gardiner. The AIDS Info BBS. Using Xenix for AIDS information. Instant registration, no charges. Two lines on call-hunter.

(415)723-7995 Palo Alto. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days SysOp: Ralph Muraca. SPARC. Sponsored by Stanford Palo Alto User Group. For Sponsored by Stanford/Palo Alto User's Group for the PC.

(415)755-2030 Daly City. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 94Mb) SysOp: Gale Rhoades. FOG # 1 with Jack Brown. Using Osborne & Metal for distribution of FOG Disk Library. FOG or PRACSA membership required for access to download area. **FOG member.**

(415)755-8315 Daly City. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 11Mb) SysOp: Jack Brown. FOG # 6. Using XT clone * PICS for technical information and FOG uploads -- open to the public. **FOG member.**

(415)849-2684 Berkeley. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 320Mb) SysOp: Raines Cohen. BMUG BBS. Sponsored by BMUG. Using Macintosh for Berkeley Mac User Grp members only. 6 phone lines in rotary. TBBS/Seadog. confer., plus CD-ROM.

(415)864-6430 San Francisco. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Tom Karnes. Baytalk BBS. Sponsored by BAYTALK Computer Users Group. For visually & physically impaired users. Up/Downloads.

(415)895-0135 San Leandro. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 30Mb) SysOp: Bob Shayler. Open Campus BBS. Sponsored by San Leandro Apple Eaters User Group. Using GBBS for Education(students and teachers-San Leandro HS), 34 message bases, inter-system e-mail, file section.

(415)895-1785 San Leandro. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 5Mb) SysOp: Bob Shayler. SNLNDRO BBS. For CMS v12 FrEd-Mail Network system. Devoted to education. Restructed to educators.

(415)938-9470 Walnut Creek. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 66Mb) SysOp: Werner Gumpert. Co-Ed Associates with Pat Miller. Using Morrow MD11 & HBBS for Software exchange. **PRACSA member.**

(415)939-1246 Pleasant Hill. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 20Mb) SysOp: Richard Hanson. CLUB 100. Sponsored by CLUB 100: Model 100 Users Group. For world's largest membership system dedicated to Radio Shack Model 100, 102, 200.

(415)945-7799 Walnut Creek. Baud: 2400, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Chris Weiss. Farce. Sponsored by The IBM & Compatibles Users Group.

(415)948-2513 Los Altos Hills. Baud: 3/12/24/96, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 20Mb) SysOp: Irv Hoff. PRACSA. Sponsored by Public Remote Access Comp. Standard. Using Ampro & PBBS for PRACSA-member only system (9600 is Racal-Vadic). **PRACSA member.**

(415)948-6656 Los Altos. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 22Mb) SysOp: David McCord. Z-Node Central. Using Ampro & Z-MSG for source of ZCPR3 software & support. **PRACSA member.**

(415)968-7369 Mountain View. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 108Mb) SysOp: Jim Switz. SIGSIG (FOG #31). Using AT clone & Auntie for MS-DOS & CP/M up/downloads. State-of-the-art BBS, optional ANSI color. PC-Pursuitable 408/415 nodes.

(415)969-5486 Mountain View. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 40Mb) SysOp: Mike Durkin. Tele-Soft RBBS. For online games, E-Mail,, MS-DOS files. All systems welcome.

(415)992-8542 Daly City. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 45Mb) SysOp: Jack Brown. FOG # 3. Using PC-XT & PICS for FOG members, especially those using MS-/PC-DOS. **FOG member.**

(619)243-2417 Victorville. Baud: 3/12, online: 8pm-8am (disk space = 20mb) SysOp: Christopher Veres. RBBS-PC. Sponsored by The High Desert Public Domain U.G.. For IBM up/downloads, conferences, message base etc.

(619)327-5289 Palm Springs. Baud: 300, online: 9pm-9am (disk space = 13Mb) SysOp: Paul Hencke. Software Etc with Mike Morales. For public domain software, mail order service. Arcs for Mac. Apple, Commodore, Atari, Amiga.

(619)486-1014 Poway. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days SysOp: Vivian Lynes. Family Heirlooms RBBS. Using RBBS-PC for Genealogy and general purpose, E-mail, 15 Directories for Up and Downloading.

(619)571-6366 San Diego. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 20Mb) SysOp: Mike Stark. The 8-bit Tandy. Using TRS-80 for Model I-III-4, Portable 100/102/200, CP/M and OS-9. Downloads and E-mail available.

(619)584-1715 San Diego. Baud: 12/24/96, online: 24 hrs/7 days SysOp: John Dwulet. San Diego Live. Using IBM for Uploads/Down-Loads, Public and Private Message Bases.

(619)585-1638 San Diego. Baud: 3/12, online: 6 pm to 6 am PST SysOp: Ron Dugrenier. COMPUFACTS. For technical documents & schematics machine specific utility & diagnostic programs.

(619)749-3432 Vista. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 100Mb) SysOp: B.J. Nash. PD-SIG THE TBBS. For E-mail and messaging,Online categorized public domain software and shareware.

(707)437-3597 Fairfield-Suisun. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 21Mb) SysOp: Chuck Warren. Neutral Zone BBS. Using Vision for on-line games. UL/DL. Message bases.

(707)526-0824 Santa Rosa. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Dave Willey. Commodore Users BBS. Sponsored by Santa Rosa Commodore Users Group. For public discussion, GEOS, DEPLOACY Game, text files, up/Downloads.

(707)539-1279 Santa Rosa. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 10Mb) SysOp: Jim Bianchi. zUCCINNI tREE RCP/M. Using PBBS 4.1, CP/M PD for RLE, games, Xmodem & Ymodem supported. Open system.

(707)552-0462 Vallejo. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 80Mb) SysOp: Joe Martin. The Power Station. Using Wildcat for IBM compatibles,Apple, Atari. Messages, files, 42 live Doors! Over 575 files online.

(707)578-0385 Santa Rosa. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Mike Snider. Using FidoNet for 28 message ares, including alternative lifestyles.

(707)746-5820 Benicia. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 80Mb) SysOp: Derek Koopowitz. DCC BBS. Using Wildcat Premier for online games,IBM Public Domain/shareware files. Echo conference.

(707)882-2390 Point Arena. Baud: 3/12/24/96, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 75Mb) SysOp: Alan Niven. Post Board BBS. For Postscript and Desk Top Publishing. Atari ST, Mac, PC & others.

(714)355-0373 Fontana. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Steve O'Toole. TEC-PC. For downloads from Radio and Electronics magazine & Micro Cornucopia w/ areas for ham radio & tech. sup.

(714)496-2419 San Juan Capistrano. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days SysOp: Daryl Lytton. Gateway's CompuComm with Ana Martic. For 8/N/1. Multi-user (5 lines) Goliath Node #0154. US PD S/w Exhange, boards, SIGs, etc. Fee system.

(714)778-0948 Anaheim. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 100Mb) SysOp: David Kleinschmidt. The Circuit Board. Using IBM PC for IBM-PC software.

(714)820-4364 Rualto. Baud: 1200, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Lesley Masterson. The Eagles Nest. For 6 sub boards. Using C-64 for U/D. C-64,128 games welcome. All computers welcome.

(714)839-9580 Westminster. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days SysOp: Eric Drochner. PC-LAIR. For PC-DOS, MS-DOS. Large PD software library.

(714)893-6366 Garden Grove. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Abe Saadeh. CalTech BBS. For multi-interst, messages and download areas, political forum conf.

(714)894-2246 Long Beach. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Steve Donegan. Stanton Public Domain. Using Xenix for multi-user system.

(714)963-8551 Hunting Beach. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Scott Guagliardo. Network 23. Using 8-N-1 for 16 user system featuring interactive games, chat lines. All users welcome.

(714)981-6968 Upland. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 200Mb) SysOp: Janis Stuart. The Postergirl's BBS. For 2 ST subs, Netmail, 2-16 users chat. All computer UD, games, contest. Free.

(714)987-4842 Alta Loma. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 300Mb) SysOp: Javier Henderson. The Resource. Using WWIV 4.00 for various sub-boards, DL from games and communications to source in various languages.

(714)989-7745 Rancho Cucamonga. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 20Mb) SysOp: Ron Pothier. The Winery Atari BBS. Using Atari for online games, etc. for all users. Semi-private system. 13 message bases.

(805)264-1219 Lancaster. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Dave Frailey. dCOM Support Board. For support of registered and unregistered dCOM users.

(805)322-8800 Bakersfield. Baud: 3/12/24/96, online: 24 hrs/7 days SysOp: Rick Heming. INTER-COMM with Jim Carter. Sponsored by Kern Independent PC User Group. Using Wildcat for members only!.

(805)528-3753 Los Osos. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs SysOp: George Campbell. Slo Bytes BBS. Sponsored by Slo Bytes IBM PC User's Group. For information about the Slo Bytes IBM PC Users Group.

(805)648-7833 Ventura. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days SysOp: Mike Van derSommen. Lorraine BBS with David Gullett. For 100% Amiga specific News, downloads, message bases. Associated V. A. U. X.

(805)735-6964 Lompoc. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 10Mb) SysOp: Jim Williams. Macquilibrium BBS. Using XT clone for Macintosh. Up/downloads, message areas.

(805)983-3796 Oxnard. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 20Mb) SysOp: Alan Stansbery. Global*Village BBS. Using FidoNet for MS-PC/DOS file transfers. NO Handles please. All others are welcome.

(818)242-2365 Van Nuys. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs/7 days SysOp: Greg Anders. DELOS. For Multi-user will 10 lines. One-on-one chats and group chats. E-mail, many diff. public-sub-board,U/DL.

(818)363-3505 Tarzana. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 106Mb) SysOp: Jon Dekeles. The Way-IBM. For IBM 286, online games.

(818)363-3925 Tarzana. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 91Mb) SysOp: Jon Dekeles. The Way-Node ST. For network E-Mail, citadel software. Atari 1040ST.

(818)366-1238 Granada Hills. Baud: 12/24/96, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 160Mb) SysOp: Tom Tcimpidis. The MOG-UR'S EMS. Using AMI 386 for private/public mail, 24 SIGs, 26 file sections, multi-interest system. Free but requires mail reg.

(818)446-5937 Arcadia. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 8am to 10pm (disk space = 80Mb) SysOp: Richard Smith. OKOK/RCPM - FOG SYS 36. Sponsored by **FOG** A.M.O. 84--Osborne Komputer Owners Klub. Using Osborne 1 & Metal. **FOG member.**

(818)507-1365 Glendale. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs SysOp: John C.. The Twilight Zone. For color animated graphics with sound. 10 lines-private & group chat. E-Mail, messages, database, library.

(818)508-7484 Studio City. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Greg Anders. Delos. For E-Mail,one-on-one chats, group chats, U/D. All new users are telephone verified.

(818)762-4366 North Hollywood. Baud:

3/12/24, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Greg Anders. Board with no name. For U/D, E-Mail,one-on-one chat, group chats.
(916)338-1571 Sacramento. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs SysOp: John Riley. River City Tibbs. Using Ti-99/4A for TI- xmodem file transfers. All computers welcome.
(916)668-1816 Woodland. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 60Mb) SysOp: Everett Duty. For IBM and compatibles. U/D. Business related appl, used computers for sale, programming and consult.
(916)786-3923 Roseville. Baud: 300, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Otto Haiungs. CompuHelp. Sponsored by International Blind Users Group. For database that allows user imput of mail and bulletins.
(916)927-3012 Sacramento. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs/7 days SysOp: Woody Large. Sac TIBBS. Using TI99/4A for XMODEM file transfers, online 4 years.
(916)929-0692 Sacramento. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs SysOp: David Knight. The Knight's Castle. Using TI-99/4A for online games. Library room. 3 message bases. Xmodem file transfers for TI.

Colorado

(303)223-1297 Fort Collins. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 20mb) SysOp: James Cherry. AmNet On-line. Using XT clone &TBBSv2.0 for animal rights, environmental information network. MS/DOS, St, Amiga, commodore Sigs and downloads.
(303)428-0372 Westminister. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Vince Cooper. The Hollows BBS. For adoptees/ birthparent (KINSEARCH) for search of blood relatives.
(303)450-5285 Denver. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Mark Payne. Rocky Mtn 99ers BBS. Sponsored by Rock Mountain 99ers. For downloads, uploads, messages, text for TI99/4A & Geneve 9640.
(303)465-3729 Broomfield. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days SysOp: T.J. Connolly. PC Computer Brokers. Using RBBS-PC for uploads/downloads, messages, conferences.
(303)493-4094 Fort Collins. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Tom Oppenheimer. FRPCUG BBS. Sponsored by Front Range PC Users Group. For information about Front Range PC Users Group.
(303)665-9152 Lafayette. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs/7 days SysOp: Harold Piser. NEW AGE Bulletin Board. Using PC-XT, TBBS for inner development, holistic health, environment, a NEW AGE forum.
(303)680-7209 Denver. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs/7 days SysOp: Ted Williams. SOUND DOCTRINE BBS. For serious christianity.(Christian & non-Christian welcome). Discussions. Order free tapes and material.
(303)680-8153 Aurora. Baud: 3/12/24/96, online: 24 hrs/7 days SysOp: Lawrence Mehl. Modem Net. For general messages.
(303)690-4483 Denver. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 64Mb) SysOp: Glenn Phillips. The Highlands. Using QuickBBs for quality downloads, messagesm online games. PC pursuitable.
(303)978-0298 Littleton. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 30Mb) SysOp: Ron Sellers. RSS.BBS. For Supporting 8-bit Atari since 5/83. Movies online. 8/N/1.
(719)384-8221 La Junta. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs/ 7 days SysOp: G.L. Fagan. Ark Valley BBS. Using Amiga for IBM, C-64 and Amiga support.
(719)531-9674 Colorado Spring. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days SysOp: Jim Cannell. COSUG BBS. Sponsored by Colorado Springs PC Users Group. Using Fidonet 128/13 for Supporting IBM and compatibles, sponsored by the Colorado Springs PC Users Group.
(719)574-2567 Colorado Springs. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs/7 days SysOp: Joe Nuvolini. Villa-TI. Sponsored by Front Range 99'er Computer Club. Using TI99/4A.

Connecticut

(203)456-1933 Willimantic. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days SysOp: Dean Petix. The Willi-Board BBS. Using Opus 1.03, SEAdog for on-line games, utilities. Supports all computers. Member of FidoNet and IFNA.
(203)469-9913 East Haven. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Brian Wall. Off The Wall. Using OPUS for IBM files and message areas. Member of the PC Network.
(203)481-5538 Branford. Baud: 12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 40Mb) SysOp: Chuck Spear. The Transfer Station. Using TandySX1000 & FIDO for local Echo Mail. OPUS Utility warehouse. Good new & used IBM compatable hardware. **FOG member.**
(203)481-7475 Branford. Baud: 3/12/24/96, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Aaron Waxman. Hippocampus BBS. Using Quick BBS for online games, conferences, Echo and Netmail.
(203)484-4637 Northford. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 44Mb) SysOp: Frank Whitman. Whitman Software Sys. Sponsored by **FOG** A.M.O. 54--Yankee Osborne Users Group. Using Osborne 1 & PBBS for CP/M and MS-DOS general interest and utility programs. **FOG member.**
(203)698-0588 Old Greenwich. Baud: 12/24/96, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 330Mb) SysOp: Jim Bolster. StarPort. For online conferences. Astronomy related.
(203)848-7942 Oakdale. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days SysOp: Lester Osborne. Oakdale PBBS-RCP/M BBS. For CP/M, MS-DOS, Commodore, Apple, Atari.
(203)932-8222 Milford. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 80Mb) SysOp: Jay Ferron. ProDOS News BBS. Using Apple IIgs for online games, u/d-loading, casino, stock market, simulations, role-playing, etc.

Florida

(305)253-1494 Miami. Baud: 150/3/12, online: 24 hrs/7 days SysOp: Ted Wallace. Cob's Corner BBS with Debbie Wallace. Sponsored by Miami Individuals w/Commodore Equip. For Support commodore. Features E-mail, posting of bulletins, and using up/downloading functions.
(305)262-1787 Miami. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 6am-10pm SysOp: Hector Martinez. Miami Connection. Using Wildcat for DOS utilities, Dbase realted, languages, word processing, spread sheet, communication.
(305)279-6223 Miami. Baud: 3/12/24/96, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 105Mb) SysOp: Eric Shore. USA RCPM/RDOS. Sponsored by **FOG** A.M.O. 26--Gold Coast Computer Group. Using Vixen & Metal. **FOG member.**
(305)279-9145 Miami. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs/7 days SysOp: Juan Poggio. Super Link BBS. Using C-net 11.8 for all computer. U/L. Entertainment system, online games, headline news, trivia, weather report.
(305)581-9177 Fort Lauderdale. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 63Mb) SysOp: Robert Bouchard. Electronic Locksmith. For technitips, bulletin boards, message boards, up/downloads. Sponsored by Bouchard & Masters, Inc.
(305)621-7534 Miami. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 60Mb) SysOp: Ken Burch. Miami PC User Group with Robert Ash. Sponsored by Miami PC User Group Inc. Using PC Board 11.8/D.
(305)777-5989 Indian Harbour Beach. Baud: 12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 60Mb) SysOp: Louis Cohen. Beach Realty ROS BBS. Using IBM for Complete section for real estate files and other P/D files. Interesting message base. No fees.
(305)791-9574 Hollywood. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 60Mb) SysOp: Terry Windmiller. PHOENIX BBS. Using RBBS 16.1a for For support of ATT 6300 and compatibles, Public domain software library.
(305)940-8795 North Miami Beach. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 17Mb) SysOp: Scott Heath. The Heath Bar BBS. For online games (1 multi-user), chat, personals, E-mail, storys, polling ad-libs. Online since 3/7/83.
(407)268-0286 Titusville. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Robert Osband. Spaceport Technologies. Sponsored by Space Coast PC Users Group. For information about group.
(407)335-1254 Port St. Lucie. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 10Mb) SysOp: Donald Nembland. Meadwood Express BBS with Glenn Doyle.
(407)348-5295 Kissimmee. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 30mb) SysOp: Larry A. Charpiat. Atari Express BBS. Using Atari for ASCII/ATASCII downloads. A Carina Bulletin Board. NOTE: New Area Code!.
(407)366-0156 Orlando. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 10mb) SysOp: Mike Ungerman. The Apple Tree BBS. Sponsored by Apple Tree of Central Florida. Using Apple][e, UBBS for the Apple Tree of Central Florida Users Group. General access for nonmembers, online signup.
(407)839-0333 Orlando. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Donald Marsh. Vacation Florida Data. For info of interest to future florida vacationers. Email. Multi-line. Free to public. 8N1.
(407)857-3975 Orlando. Baud: 312, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 50Mb) SysOp: E Van Hensbergen. N.O.R.A.D. BBS. Using NoChange, FidoNET for message and file areas for all types of users. TradeWars 500t, TraskForce, Hack, R.P.G.s.
(407)951-7681 Palm Bay. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Gary Blydenburgh. The Space Coast ROS. For IBM/ MS-DOS/ Atari ST.
(813)264-0073 Tampa. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 95Mb) SysOp: Jim Unroe. Data Exchange. For sports theme. U/D.
(813)299-5694 Winter Haven. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days SysOp: John Farrell. ZBBS. For and by Zbasic Programmers. Support for WENDIN DOS, MS/DOS, CPM. TRSDOS , APPLE, Macintosh.
(813)443-5465 Clearwater. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hts SysOp: James Frye. For software files Tandy, IBM, etc.
(813)455-8449 Naples. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 44Mb) SysOp: Kevin Stone. The Inner Circle. For multi-line adult computer dating BBS. Private & public. E-Mail, User chats.
(813)521-3969 St. Petersburg. Baud: 31224, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 700Mb) SysOp: Bill Staab. Jayhawk! BBS. Using Wildcat 1.12 for IBM, Amiga. Over 5000 files for DL. 30 mins free daily.
(813)681-2008 Tampa. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 30Mb) SysOp: Adam Baldwin. MasterDate. Using ORACOMM node 28 for PC Designs.
(813)683-0214 Lakeland. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 50Mb) SysOp: Chris McLaughlin. Termnet. Using IBM-XT for Games, downloads, business programs and more. Open to all computer users free of charge.
(813)684-5248 Tampa. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 30Mb) SysOp: Adam Baldwin. The John Galt Line. Using Oracomm #28 for Oracomm #28 also.
(813)786-5460 Clearwater. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs/7 days SysOp: George Lysy. – C – -Lion BBS. For support of IBM, Commodore, Radio Shack, Apple, Atari, & CP/M computers.
(813)837-5765 Tampa. Baud: 2400, online: 24hrs SysOp: J.C. Molette. Video Trader Network. Using 8/N/1 for on line information service.
(813)856-5071 Hudson. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 30Mb) SysOp: Rob&Carol Marlowe. The Inner Sanctum BBS. For multiple message bases, large MS-DOS download area.
(813)869-3700 Port Richey. Baud: 3/12/24/96, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 300Mb) SysOp: Herb Mellinger. Silicon Lab. For Featuring MS/PC-DOS, over 3000 files. Verification required.
(813)882-0494 Tampa. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 96mb) SysOp: Ken Johnson. CAD Connection. For With Autocad, generic Cadd, Movies, Classified, Conferences. Sponsored by PC Consultants at Tampa.
(813)953-5505 Sarasota. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 65Mb) SysOp: Charles Dittell. Suncoast City BBS. Using Postmaster for an advanced users BBS. with strong telecommunications. Online newsletter, humor, technical assistance.
(813)963-1900 Tampa. Baud: 3/12/24/96, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 40Mb) SysOp: Paul Streicher. Tampa Info Board. Using Quick Fidonet for on-line games, private messaging, files available.
(813)968-8000 Tampa. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Jorge Toledo. American Business Brkr. For up/download listings of businesses 4-sale.
(904)260-9283 Jacksonville. Baud: 12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days SysOp: George Frena. – Tech's Warehouse – . Using PC Board for support of IBM compatible systems. Latestin Public Domain files. Free technical support.
(904)285-8871 Jacksonville. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs/7 days SysOp: Rick Stoner. STONER'S RETREAT. Using C-64 for Messages, up/ download.
(904)332-9547 Gainesville. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 10Mb) SysOp: Jason Cook. Esoteric Oracle BBS. For system online over 2 years (30,000 calls).
(904)396-3064 Jacksonville. Baud: 12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 160Mb) SysOp: Ed Krayer. DEMO (plus) tm. For Demo's of commercial Software packages dBase/Q Basic large PD section for IBM/compatible users.
(904)563-0704 Crystal River. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days SysOp: Jack Davis. Jack's Review. Using Nochange for over 500 programs to download for all systems, Up/downloads, mail, games. Open to all.
(904)642-6675 Jacksonville. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 20Mb) SysOp: Bob Donovan. Sand Dunes. Using C-64C for messages, games, up/downloads.
(904)725-5435 Jacksonville. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Charles McHan. Amy's Crystal Palace. For Kaypro 10, messages, online games, casino, multi-user.
(904)725-6175 Jacksonville. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 10Mb) SysOp: Joan LeClere. Elsinore. Using Kaypro 10 for messages, games, contests, multiuser.
(904)743-9013 FPO Miami. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 300Mb) SysOp: Bill Tomlinson. River City Nochange. For games, public domain U/D, doors. ANSI graphics. All computers welcome.
(904)765-5446 Jacksonville. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Dave Girvan. Channel One. For messages, casino,online games, multi-user. No charge.
(904)862-9156 Ft. Walton Beach. Baud: 3/12/24/96, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 30Mb) SysOp: Jim Young. 221B Baker Street. Using At-class,Opus1.03b for MS-DOS, ANSI Graphics, Coleco Adam Sig (Echo Mail), Fido Net 366,221. Multiple messages. Free system.

Georgia

(404)296-3259 Decatur. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Sergio Coppola. MIS-NET with Lee Collins. For NOVELL Networks. General IBM,MS-DOS, public domain software.
(404)320-6202 Decatur. Baud: 3/12/24/96, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 750Mb) SysOp: Bill Tullis. AV-Sync Atlanta. Using PD for IBM/Apple for special interest files & info for CAD, Electronics, TV, radio,FCC. 6 multilines.
(404)354-0662 Nicholson. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 10Mb) SysOp: Bob Herrin. FOG #27 with Scott Hartlage. Using Kaypro & Metal. **FOG member.**
(404)366-1914 Forest Park. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs/7 days SysOp: Charles Dupree. TIBBS. Sponsored by Atlanta TI-99/4A Computer Users Grp. For (7-E-1) TI 99/4A users.
(404)498-4214 Stone Mountain. Baud: 12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 32Mb) SysOp: Jeff Lehman. Micropolis BBS. Using Wildcat for MS-DOS related U/D only.Shareware & public domain. Sysop offers car & truck price quote service.
(404)733-3192 Augusta. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days SysOp: Hugh Echols. Four-ACES. Sponsored by Four Aces Users Group. For Atari computer enthusiasts.
(404)884-2575 Hagansville. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 20Mb) SysOp: Dan Jones. TARA with Deboarah Barnes. Sponsored by LaGrange Area Micro Users Group. Using US Robotics TBBS for IBM compatible. U/D, protocall, shopping mall, movie gallery, grocery stores.
(404)991-6250 College Park. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs/7 days SysOp: James A. Fairchild. 99er BBS. Sponsored by Atlanta TI-99/4A Computer Users Grp. For (7-E-1) TI 99 users, all.

Hawaii

(808)261-2184 Kailua. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 20Mb) SysOp: Phil Musgrave. ACE-HI BBS. Sponsored by Atari Computer Enthusiasts of HI. Using ST BBS for original online games, newletters, Atari public domain software.

Iowa

(319)338-2961 Iowa City. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 40 mb) SysOp: Andy Flatt. The NightHawk BBS. Using RBBS

Bulletin Boards

for U/D. All systems supported. All callers full access on first call. Zmodem supported.
(515)964-7937 Des Moines. Baud: 12/24/96, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 40Mb) SysOp: Dan Buda. FOG-Line BBS with Anthony Clifton. Sponsored by **FOG** A.M.O. 12--Midwest FOG. Using OPUS & Fido for primarily as information source. Files are secondary. Verified users.

Idaho

(208)587-7603 Mountain Home. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 60Mb) SysOp: C. Walden. Rattlesnake Station. Using Atari 520 Michtron for message base, up/downloads, supports Atari ST, 8-bit, Macintosh, Commodore 64/128, IBM,Amiga.
(208)664-2983 Coeur d'Alene. Baud: 3/112/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 100Mb) SysOp: Jim Fromm. The Third Millennium. Using Wildcat for users of MS/PC-DOS. Live Programs, Validation needed to download. All computers welcome.

Illinois

(217)344-4032 Urbana. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 25Mb) SysOp: Jonathan Block. FOG #14. Using Osborne & Metal. **FOG member.**
(309)346-7736 Pekin. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days SysOp: Carl Frazier. Access Info system. Using Tandy 1000SX.
(309)347-1812 Pekin. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Jim Segler. The Missing Link. For IBM and clones.
(309)347-6851 Pekin. Baud: 3/12, online: 9pm-9am SysOp: Dale Hackney. Using OPUS.
(309)662-6941 Bloomington. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs/7 days SysOp: Garth Bock. Prairie Bulletin Board. Using TBBS for text library and games.
(312)282-9272 Chicago. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 35Mb) SysOp: Daniel Majewski. Ski's Lodge. For 7 sub-boards, U/D, message bases. All computers welcome.
(312)295-6926 Lake Forest. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 150Mb) SysOp: David Alpert. Macropoedia BBS. Using Red Tyder Host for Macintosh. 15 DL. private mail, public mesage, shareware, freeware, public domain.
(312)301-2100 Orland Park. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 200mb) SysOp: Rich Andrews. JOLNET with Dan Hone. Using AT&T 3B2, UNIX v5 for free Usenet feed, free shell access, BBS, party/chat modes, games, ul/dl. Amiga/Atari/IBM/UNIX.
(312)356-6897 Lake Villa. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs/7 days SysOp: Paul Berker. Nessy Games System with Phyllis Berker. Using Apple IIE for Game menu w/ various adventure text games,NFL Football text game, etc. Message base also available.
(312)430-4234 Burbank. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 30Mb) SysOp: Tim Orosz. Rune Quest BBS. Using BBS Express for role-playing games, microleague baseball, up/downloading for Atari ST & 8-bit.
(312)438-2234 Arlington Heights. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Bill Budde. Harvest BBS. For IBM. 8bits, no parity, 1 stop bit.
(312)459-9331 Chicago. Baud: 3/12/24/48, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Brian Klimek. Turbo Bulletin Board. Using XTclone, OPUS.
(312)526-0642 Arlington Heights. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Joe Zeinz. Harvest BBS. Sponsored by Northern Illinois Computer Society. Using 8N1 for Apple II users. Sponsored by Northern Illinois Computer Society.
(312)599-8089 Oak Lawn. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 120Mb) SysOp: Vince D'Amore. Oak Lawn BBS with Chris Davis. For over 800 files and Z-modem transfer.
(312)622-4442 Chicago. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 20Mb) SysOp: George Matyaszek. Chicago Syslink Net. Sponsored by Chicago Area Computer Hobbyist Exch. For multi-user, online chat, Micromatch/Find-A-Friend, INFO-MAT weekly magazine, much more. **FOG member.**
(312)636-6694 Burbank. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 78Mb) SysOp: Charles Valecek. Suburban Software BBS. Using PCBD for MS-DOS,doors, custom programming, online games. PC-Pursuitable.
(312)743-7729 Chicago. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days SysOp: Vaishnava Dasa. The Hare Krishna BBS. Using RBBS for Those who have an interest in the Vedic philosophy of Krishna. Open to the public & new users,No fee.
(312)777-9480 Chicago. Baud: 3/12, online: 6pm to 6am (disk space = 1Mb) SysOp: Kevin Keyser. The Round Table. Using Commodore for Some downloads useing PUNTER protocol. Extensive library section containing articles. 6 messages base.
(312)790-4688 Glen Ellyn. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days SysOp: Pat Mulcahy. The Generic BBS. Using FidoNet for online games, many SIGs, Commodore uploads/downloads. All are welcome.
(312)798-9150 Homewood. Baud: 110/3/12, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 40Mb) SysOp: Jim Cameron. The Phoenix BBS with Doug Schuldt. Using Apple IIe GBBS PRO for PCP-accessible, Multiple Boards, Downloads, Online Games, E-mail. Also IBM, C'dore, Atari, CP/M.
(312)833-8126 Villa Park. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs/7 days SysOp: Gerry Swetsky. VPNET. For Unix based system. Conferences. UUCP ddswl!vpnet!lisbon.
(312)833-8140 Villa Park. Baud: 3/12/24/19, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Gerry Swetsky. VNET. For featured AKCS linked conf. system. UUCP ddswl!vpnet!lisbon.
(312)896-9628 Aurora. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs/7 days SysOp: Steven Lorenz. The B.A.S.I.C. BBS. Using TRS-80 I for Message Systems.
(312)934-6554 Palatine. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Rose Gibbney. Rational Tech BBS. For latest info on the technical developments at Rational Technologies, Inc.
(312)964-5496 Lisle. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 30Mb) SysOp: Glenn Cerny. Midwest Pc Board Exch. Using PCB 12.1 for sysops conf. No change but do keep a fair upload ratio.
(815)429-3533 Donovan. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 6pm to 6am SysOp: Wayne Burgess. Alternative Universe. For IBM, Commodore, and TI computer support. Large download section.

Indiana

(219)223-8107 Rochester. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs/7 days SysOp: Mark Timbers. Manitou BBS. Sponsored by Rochester Commodore Computer Club. For downloads for ATARI, Commodore. Telecomputing News, Info-Mat, Zip Beep. Open to all computers.
(219)447-3011 Fort Wayne. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 40Mb) SysOp: Mark Taylor. The Fire Department with Ron Whitney. Using Wildcat for most popular machine types. U/D, some games. Reg required.
(219)522-1149 Elkhart. Baud: 12/24/96, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Derry Nelson. – 1149 – . Sponsored by Elkhart PC User Group. Using PCBoard.
(219)563-1738 Wabash. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 60Mb) SysOp: Norm Benjamin. Wabash RBBS. For IBM, MS-DOS, and compatibles. Registration required for full access.
(219)696-3415 Lowell. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 120Mb) SysOp: Ken Prevo. dBASICs Toolkit. Using Eagle PC PC Board for specialty:MicroSoft Basics-Btrieve. Also product support and upgrades to Shareware.
(317)284-0920 Muncie. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days SysOp: Adam Yoder. MMug BBS with Greg Durst. Using 8/N/1 Fido for discussions and public-domain software. For IBM, TRS-80, Model 100, CoCo.
(317)525-6920 Waldron. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 40Mb) SysOp: Mike Phillips. The Catacomb BBS. Using Quick BBS V. 2.01 for generally free board. Net and echomail available to supporting members. Christian Echo by request.
(317)783-0182 Indianapolis. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 1Mb) SysOp: Don DuKate. Ivory Joe BBS with John Cox. Sponsored by Indianapolis Computer Club, Inc.. Using Punter for E-mail options and sub boards. on-line library.
(317)843-2855 Carmel. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days SysOp: Shawn Steiner. Indianapolis Business. Using PC-Board 11.9 for Business BBS, Caries INFOMAT & Software Showcase.
(812)477-5343 Evansville. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 160Mb) SysOp: Ben H. Nation. NationServ. Sponsored by Nationserv Users Group. Using Tandy 1200HD,PCB for IBM, Commodore, Tandy, & others. Up/downloads available, plus online games. Home of USA BBS listings.
(812)479-1310 Evansville. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 70Mb) SysOp: Gary Barr. Digicom BBS. Using Michtron for IBM, Amiga, Atari 8/16-bit, Apple, Tandy and C-64. 16 online SIGS, movie reviews, text libs & more.

Kansas

(913)238-8725 Junction City. Baud: m/12, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 20Mb) SysOp: Dave Springs. Advantage BBS. Using PCBoard for MS-DOS. Conferences for writers * police officers. Open to all, immediate downloads available.
(913)287-5843 ??. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 4Mb) SysOp: R Dudley. SOFTLIBRARY. Sponsored by Greater Kansas City SysOps Assoc.. Using BBS-64 for Commodore and compatibles. 1200 baud is even parity, 7 data bits, 1 stop bit. Adults only. **GKCSA member.**
(913)334-0606 Bethel. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 20Mb) SysOp: Bob Tate. Town Crier. Sponsored by Greater Kansas City SysOps Assoc.. Using RBBS for IBM and compatibles.
(913)334-5511 ??. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 10Mb) SysOp: Bob Tate. K.C.K.C.C.. Sponsored by Greater Kansas City SysOps Assoc.. Using RBBS 14.1 for IBM and compatibles. **GKCSA member.**
(913)341-4553 Overland Park. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 40Mb) SysOp: D Gerrity. KC R-HP UG. Sponsored by Greater Kansas City SysOps Assoc.. Using RBBS 14.1 for IBM and compatibles. Hewlett Packard Users Group. Mail in registration required for full access. **GKCSA member.**
(913)384-0932 Prairie Village. Baud: 300, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Jimmy Morrow. SM 512. Sponsored by Greater Kansas City SysOps Assoc.. Using PBBS for Apple/Macintosh and compatible systems.
(913)422-7345 Bonner Springs. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 31Mb) SysOp: J Rickey. COSMIX STA. Sponsored by Greater Kansas City SysOps Assoc.. Using RBBS 15.1 for IBM and compatible. Voice or other verification required for full access. **GKCSA member.**
(913)432-0213 ??. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs SysOp: V. Mahorney. Smokers Den. Sponsored by Greater Kansas City SysOps Assoc.. For Commodore and compatible systems. Amigas from 6 pm-6 am.
(913)469-2301 ??. Baud: 3/12/24/19, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 120Mb) SysOp: Jeff Kosko. JCCC BBS #1. Sponsored by Greater Kansas City SysOps Assoc.. Using PCBD 12.1 for IBM and compatibles. Mail in registration required for full access. 7 on lines. 19200 Fastcomm. **GKCSA member.**
(913)492-2089 Overland Park. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 44Mb) SysOp: R Kern. SMART SYS #1. Sponsored by Greater Kansas City SysOps Assoc.. Using PCBD 11.8 for IBM and compatibles.2 on lines.Voice or other verificsation req. for full access. Semi-private. **GKCSA member.**
(913)492-7291 Overland Park. Baud: 3/12/, online: 7 pm to 7 am SysOp: B Crosier. TANDY BBS. Using RBBS 14.1 for IBM and compatibles. Voice or other verification required for full access. **GKCSA member.**
(913)539-9312 Manhattan. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 240Mb) SysOp: Dennis Haza. Flint Hills BBS. Using AT clone, PC-Board for IBM & compatibles.
(913)541-0561 Lenexa. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 20Mb) SysOp: Bill Atchison. Bizarre HQ. Sponsored by Greater Kansas City SysOps Assoc.. Using BBSP for 100 files. Specialty is Commodore.
(913)621-4354 ??. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 95Mb) SysOp: Takestani. DONNELLY CO. Sponsored by Greater Kansas City SysOps Assoc.. Using PCBD 12.1 for IBM and compatible. Mail in registration required for full access. **GKCSA member.**
(913)642-7401 ??. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 20Mb) SysOp: Gary Miller. EXCALIBUR. Sponsored by Greater Kansas City SysOps Assoc.. Using TBBS2.0 for IBM and compatibles. Voice or other verification required for full access. **GKCSA member.**
(913)642-8479 ??. Baud: 3/12/24/96, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 80Mb) SysOp: M Russell. EPSON-NET. Using UBBS-II for IBM and compatibles. 9600 is US Robotics. **GKCSA member.**
(913)764-6451 ??. Baud: 3/12/, online: 10 pm to 7 am (disk space = 1.2Mb) SysOp: P.J. Slicer. MANHATTAN. Sponsored by Greater Kansas City SysOps Assoc.. Using TI-Net for TI and compatibles. 1200 Baud is even parity,7 data bits, 1 stop bit. **GKCSA member.**
(913)782-9628 ??. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Jack Baker. Grapevine. Sponsored by Greater Kansas City SysOps Assoc.. Using EBBS for Commodore and compatible systems.
(913)825-6830 Salina. Baud: 3/12, online: 7pm to 9am Central SysOp: Sam Laffere. Cloud 9ine BBS with Robert Davis. For Apple, Atari, Commodore, MS-DOS. Editorials, message bases.
(913)829-2546 Olathe. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 40Mb) SysOp: Ray Brandt. Carnival. Sponsored by Greater Kansas City SysOps Assoc.. Using EBBS for all computers. 200 files.
(913)829-5417 ??. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 40Mb) SysOp: T Leckbee. TEL-KC. Using RBBS 15.1 for IBM and compatible. Voice or other verification required for full access. Optional sub. available. **GKCSA member.**
(913)831-4111 ??. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 20Mb) SysOp: John Floyd. MID-AMERICA. Using RBBS 15.1 for IBM and compatibles. **GKCSA member.**
(913)888-4918 ??. Baud: 3/12, online: 9 pm to 7 am (disk space = 20Mb) SysOp: J Portche. KC-BBS. Using RBBS 15.1 for IBM and compatibles. **GKCSA member.**
(913)888-6301 Overland Park. Baud: 3/12/, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Chris Lemon. E.C. Online. Sponsored by Greater Kansas City SysOps Assoc.. Using Quik for IBM and compatibles.

Kentucky

(502)241-4109 Crestwood. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 60Mb) SysOp: Curt Edwards. Soft Stone. Using XT clone & RBBS for FOG Remote System #24. **FOG member.**
(502)267-7422 Jeffersontown. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 30Mb) SysOp: Dennis Deckmann. Deckmann's Exchange. Using GT Power for several Echo Confernce, net mail, Ansi Music.
(502)678-5292 Glasgow. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 1Mb) SysOp: Larry Stell. Better BBS of KY.
(606)293-0154 Lexington. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 78Mb) SysOp: Phil Baughn. Central Kent Computer with Paul Stackhouse. Sponsored by Central KY Computer Society Inc. Using RBBS on XT for IBM, compatibles, Apple][, Macintosh, Kaypro, CP/M. Conf &files. AutoCad.Graphics. Membership Req.
(606)754-4636 Elkhorn City. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 20Mb) SysOp: Frank Belcher. Kace ST BBS. For ST PD and shareware software. MS/DOS PD files.
(606)781-4478 Southgate. Baud: 3/12/24/96, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 40Mb) SysOp: Ron Otto. Ruppel-Set II. Using PCBoard 12.1 for specializing in Desktop Publishing, HP Laser Jet utilities, Ventura 1.1.
(407)338-8486 Boca Raton. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 120Mb) SysOp: Bill Wright. PC Logic Wildcat!. Using Wildcat for ham radio and communications oriented.

Louisiana

(318)234-8310 Lafayette. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Bill Herron. Bayou Basin

DYM BBS. For Dial-Your-Match functions, use Oracomm. All new users welcome.
(318)281-7735 Bastrop. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 60Mb) SysOp: Pat McMullan. THE I/O BUS BBS. Using RBBS for downloads for IBM,TRS-80, Commodore, Atari, TI & Apple. Conferences, jokes,IBM & Ham.
(318)322-8747 West Monroe. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 60Mb) SysOp: Bill DeLoach. The 8-bit Express!. Using BBS Express for Multi discussion, scubs, photography, arts & crafts,financial. MS-DOS, Commodore, Atari.
(318)387-9470 West Monroe. Baud: 300, online: 5:30 pm to 7:00 am SysOp: Bob Thodes. Best In Town-BIT with Danny Bray. Using ML-BBS for MS-DOS. multi-user function. General interest.8N1.
(318)396-4627 West Monroe. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 40Mb) SysOp: Danny Bray. The Missing Link with Dewayne Duncan. Using Phoenix, Tandy for IBM and compatibles. All welcome.
(318)397-2546 West Monroe. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days SysOp: Carol Hodo-Slone. The ASCII Gazette. Using Phoenix BBS for multiple discussion areas, MS/DOS files.
(318)442-8210 Alexandria. Baud: 3/12/24/96, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 1.2Gb) SysOp: Scott Benge. The National Board with Joel Aud. For open access to all, color graphics supported. Free nationwide ads for Sysops.
(318)474-4367 Lake Charles. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Chick Hawsey. The Workshop BBS. For IBM and compatibles.
(318)949-1456 Shreveport. Baud: 3/12/24/96, online: 24 hrs/7 days SysOp: Tony Capoccia. Bible Bulletin Board.
(504)340-5603 Marrero. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days SysOp: Paul Arnold. TI-Net #4. Using TI-99/4A for TI-99 and other computers. Small users fee.
(504)340-7876 Marrero. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 2.14M) SysOp: Robert Goslin. The Silicon Swamp. Using BBS Express for Downloads to Atari 8-bit mostly.
(504)649-3872 Slidell. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 20Mb) SysOp: Phil Catarella. A.P.E.S.. Sponsored by. Using Atari for download sections for Atari, 8 and 16 bit and Amiga.
(504)649-7921 Slidell. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 20Mb) SysOp: Doug Cushing. Slidell Express. For Commodore, Atari, Apple.
(504)766-8212 Baton Rouge. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 106Mb) SysOp: Michael James. Krystal Palace BBS. For adventure gaming. IBM/ Compatibles, Atari-ST.
(504)775-9636 Baton Rouge. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 40Mb) SysOp: Rob Collins. The Emerald Forest. Using WWIV for online games, messages for IBM, Atari-ST, Commodore.
(504)928-7466 Baton Rouge. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 10mb) SysOp: Mark Chambers. The Batboard. Using TRS-80 3/TBBS for messages, discussion and software downloads. Adult msgs/dl. Free validation for long-distance.

Massachusetts

(413)567-1822 Longmeadow. Baud: 3/12/24/96, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 500Mb) SysOp: Tracey Carman. /Top Cat/. Using US Robotics for MS/PC-DOS based programs. Some CP/M. Subscription based.
(413)736-0667 Springfield. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs/7 days SysOp: Edward Goldberg. Mass. Gold Mine. Sponsored by Pioneer Valley 99/4A Users Group. Using TI-99/4A for Download sections for IBM, TI, Commodore, Atari, Apple.
(508)222-4979 Norton. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Mike Petersen. Twilight Zone 2001. Using Commodore for many message bases, U/D, online games. Specializing to Commodore 64/128 but all welcome.
(508)429-1784 Holliston. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 240Mb) SysOp: Pete White. Using TBBS v 2.1 for humor, ham, MS-DOS, Amiga, Atari, Commodore, Macintosh.
(508)756-1442 Webster. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 5Mb) SysOp: Richard Bostock. Gosub BBS. Sponsored by Gosub Personnal Computer Users Grp.
(508)853-4079 Worchester. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 104Mb) SysOp: Richard Kenadek. IVY BBS. For Atari, Apple, Commodore, IBM, TRS-80, Amiga.
(508)865-0498 Worchester. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Richard Kenadek. Davy Jones Locker. Using IVY 80386-20 for Free Fidonet Mail to any BBS in Eastern Massachusetts.
(508)922-7438 Somerville. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 65Mb) SysOp: Rick Pitts. Classics Best BBS. Using PCBoard for P/D file transfer. For IBM and compatibles.
(617)229-2345 Burlington. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Karen Young. Argus Computerized Ex. For Sortable Directory of BBS/User Groups & forum/Shareqare/free software,CHAT,electronic mail. 5 lines.
(617)247-3048 Boston. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Susan Goode. INFO Online. For travel/vacation info. Computers for sale. Educaton, Calendar of events. Stock quotes (15 min. delay).
(617)288-4667 Boston. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 35Mb) SysOp: John Kinsella. Bar-Ken (FOG 29) with Barbara Kinsella. Sponsored by **FOG** A.M.O. 122--Boston Osborne Group (BCS SIG). Using Osborne & Metal. **FOG member.**
(617)329-8528 Dedham. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 30 mb) SysOp: Russell Boyce. CUS-VT #3. Using Televideo 806 for multi-user, multi-tasking open access system. A super CP/M BBS!.
(617)479-3432 Wollaston. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days SysOp: Robert F. Connolly. The Unicorn's Inn TBBS. Using IBM/TBBS for public-domain library.
(617)540-6948 Falmouth. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs/7 days SysOp: Donald Ross. Ecalpon BBS. Using QuickBBS for MS and IBM DOS, EMail and Bulletins, free PD up/downloads, no membership fees, New members Welcome.
(617)686-5735 Boston. Baud: 3/12/24/96, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Kenyon Kary. 80-Boston BBS. Sponsored by The Boston Computer Society. For info about Tandy Radio Shack User Group.
(617)862-5779 Boston. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs/7 days SysOp: John Premack. BCS/CUG BBS. Sponsored by Commodore Users Group (BCS SIG). For all users. Registration required.

Maryland

(301)228-4828 Cambridge. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Bob Willey. CCS Technical Support. For IBM, MSDOS public domain software.
(301)343-1102 Freeland. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Michael Huggins. The Fisherman's Cove. Using RBBS for public domain files, games. Doors available after 24 hrs after log on.
(301)345-7459 College Park. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 20Mb) SysOp: George Falcon. The Falcon's Rock Opus. Using Opus for info on Mensa. Vietnam Era Vet's Echo Con, Women Vet's conf, MIA-POW Echo conf. Small fee.
(301)596-1044 Columbia. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Bob Hoffman. Harvester. Using TBBS for Christian downloads/ Fidonet compatible.
(301)760-2483 Glen Burnie. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 54Mb) SysOp: Joe Tech. AmigaBase. Using BBS-PC for Amiga computers only. PD utilities, instant access.
(301)862-2633 Lexington Park. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 6:30am to 6:30pm SysOp: Mike Taylor. VQ4 PC User Group RBBS. Sponsored by VQ-4pc Users Group. For MS-DOS and Commodre.

Maine

(207)439-9367 Kittery Point. Baud: 3/12/24/96, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 200Mb) SysOp: Bill Thomas. SeaCoast Opus. Using AT-clone, Opus for IBM, HP LaserJet, DEC Rainbow, Turbo Pascal, Accounting, Database, FidoNews, PC-Gazette. Conferences.
(207)465-9065 Fairfield Center. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs/7 days SysOp: Eunice Spooner. with Erik Rushton. Using TI-99/4A TIBBS for TIBBS for the TI 99/4A and any computer,Emphasis on exchanging prog.building a message base.
(207)490-2870 Sanford. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 20Mb) SysOp: Michael Lescord. TreeTops BBS. For Atari St, 8-bit, Amiga, Commodore, IBM Coco, TI and others.

Michigan

(313)242-0063 Monroe. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 40Mb) SysOp: Rodney Lux. Innerforce Communic. Using C-Net 12.0 for online games, P.files forC-Net owners. Massive U/D. Mainly Commodore but support all systems.
(313)242-1247 Monroe. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 32Mb) SysOp: Rob O'Dell. Computer Alley BBS. Using RBBS 16.1 for online games, conf. Mainly MS-DOS/IBM, boards for Aple, Commodore, and Amiga.
(313)263-4680 Clinton TWP.. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 1500M) SysOp: Rick Wadowski. Clinton Microlink. Using IBM & RBBS for PC-SIG, IBM software, general interest Sigs.
(313)443-0365 Southfield. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 21Mb) SysOp: Bill Rice. Cold FOG System. Sponsored by **FOG** A.M.O. 14--DEtroit FOG. Using Osborne & Metal for FOG Remote System #26. **FOG member.**
(313)629-2854 Fenton. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 10Mb) SysOp: Thomas Walker. Fenton TBBS. Using TRS-80 III, TBBS for 7/N/1 and 8/N/1. Member of the BBS Press Service and the Financial Update Network.
(313)736-3920 Flint. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 30Mb) SysOp: Jerry Cross. Facts BBS. Sponsored by Genesee Atari Group. For all computer types. Full access for all. Several SIG groups.
(313)981-6150 Dearborn. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Ken Pletzer. Future World. For sales and support.
(517)337-0261 East Lansing. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 40Mb) SysOp: Warren Wolfe. Data Basics RBBS. Using RBBS-PC N81 for specialty languages in Turbo Pascal, dBASE, C, assembler. Technical assistance to PC/MS-DOS.
(517)371-1106 Lansing. Baud: 3/112/24, online: 24 hrs SysOp: John Nagy. CHAOS. Sponsored by Capitol Hill Atari Owners Society.
(517)496-2093 Midland. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Mark Ratcliffe. Midland Area BBS. Sponsored by Midland Commodore Computer Club. For electronic mail, club news, questions & answers. Sale &swap. UL/DL. Commodore 64/128.
(616)235-2313 Grand Rapids. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 65Mb) SysOp: Rodney Faulk. The Realm. Using Forem ST for Atari ST, Amiga, MS-DOS. Online games, specialized areas for adults & children only.
(616)335-8044 Holland. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Richard Brockmeier. Multi-Board. Using BBS-PC for Amiga computers. 700 messages, FISH ABSTRACTS plus 600 files.
(616)342-8104 Kalamazoo. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 20Mb) SysOp: Michael Richardson. Bathroom Wall BBS with Jason Paupore. Using Elite plus I for everything from psychics to cars and music. This board rocks.
(616)962-0400 Battle Creek. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days SysOp: Harmon Ruble. B.C. Central. For large download files for all computers.

Minnesota

(507)289-8211 Rochester. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 20 Mb) SysOp: John Pritchard. RAMS. Using Major BBS for U/D, teleconfernces, games. 3 lines.

Missouri

(314)625-4054 Lake St. Louis. Baud: 3/12/24/96, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 680Mb) SysOp: Richard Brown. Travel * Online. Using PC Board for A FREE electronic forum for the exchange of travel info. PCB-ECho Network, QwikMail archived mess.
(314)634-8219 Jefferson City. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 150Mb) SysOp: Kevin Mullally. Vote Technologies BBS. Using Wildcat for MS-DOS, some Mac software. Specialize in desktop publishing, high quality graphics. 8-N-1.
(314)928-9228 St. Charles. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 20Mb) SysOp: Terry Mueller. FidoNet/Seadog BBS. Sponsored by St. Peters Area computer Enthusiast. Using FidoNet for info about the group. Emphasis on PC compatibles. Some DL and message available to members only.
(417)532-6613 Lebanon. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 20Mb) SysOp: Ed Barrett. Oasis Lebanon. Using WWIV for lotus 123 applications, print media consulting. Voice or other verification req for full access.
(417)869-5294 Springfield. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days SysOp: James Morris. The Computer Matrix. Using Tandy for Tandy, IBM and Apple.
(816)221-0475 Kansas City. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 20Mb) SysOp: Art Gentry. Unix-BBS. Sponsored by Greater Kansas City SysOps Assoc.. Using UNIX for IBM and compatibles. Unix.
(816)229-1841 Blue Springs. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 142Mb) SysOp: Gary Wood. KC- Passport. Sponsored by Greater Kansas City SysOps Assoc.. Using PCBD 12.1 for IBM and compatibles. **GKCSA member.**
(816)233-9186 ??. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 6 pm to 7 am (disk space = 30 Mb) SysOp: Mike Fuson. CMOS OPUS. Sponsored by Greater Kansas City SysOps Assoc.. Using Opus for IBM and compatibles. **GKCSA member.**
(816)241-8869 ??. Baud: 3/12/24/96, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 130Mb) SysOp: Joe Taibi. Transient T. Sponsored by Greater Kansas City SysOps Assoc.. Using Quik for IBM and compatibles. Fidonet.
(816)257-4675 ??. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 28Mb) SysOp: Kovachevch. Show-Me BBS. Using RBBS 15.1 for IBM and compatibles. **GKCSA member.**
(816)274-2603 ??. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 20Mb) SysOp: R Lovett. CITY HALL. Sponsored by Greater Kansas City SysOps Assoc.. Using Fido-11A for IBM and compatibles. KCMO info. **GKCSA member.**
(816)373-6447 Independence. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 20Mb) SysOp: D Green. IT'S ALIVE. Sponsored by Greater Kansas City SysOps Assoc.. Using BBS-PC for IBM and compatibles specializing in communications. Voice or other verifications for full access. **GKCSA member.**
(816)436-2843 Gladstone. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 20Mb) SysOp: D. Blackwell. Maplewoods. Sponsored by Greater Kansas City SysOps Assoc.. Using OPUS for IBM and compatibles.
(816)436-2904 Gladstone. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 66Mb) SysOp: Jerry Oliver. Frisky CoCo. Sponsored by Greater Kansas City SysOps Assoc.. Using RBBS for Tandy.
(816)453-2237 ??. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 8Mb) SysOp: Earl Goldberg. CCentral UG. Sponsored by Greater Kansas City SysOps Assoc.. Using PUNT for Commodore and compatible systems. Fee required.
(816)454-4448 Kansas City. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 110Mb) SysOp: L Clouse. US-BBS #1. Sponsored by Greater Kansas City SysOps Assoc.. Using PCBS 12.1 for IBM and compatibles. Voice or other ver. for full access. Optional sub. available. 3 on lines. **PRACSA member.**
(816)454-5042 Kansas City. Baud: 3/12/24/96, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 70Mb) SysOp: Doug Loughery. Pegasus. Sponsored by Greater Kansas City SysOps Assoc.. Using OPUS for IBM and compatibles. Fidonet.
(816)455-2467 ??. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 20Mb) SysOp: Ray Stenard. First Amend. Sponsored by Greater Kansas City SysOps Assoc.. Using RCBD for IBM and compatibles.
(816)455-2589 ??. Baud: 3/12/24/96, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 20Mb) SysOp: P. Leonard. W.D.I.A.. Sponsored by Greater Kansas City SysOps Assoc.. Using RBBS for IBM and compatibles.
(816)459-7327 ??. Baud: 3/12/, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 20Mb) SysOp: Jim Boling. KITTY HAWK. Sponsored by Greater Kansas City SysOps Assoc.. Using PCBD 10.0 for IBM and compatibles. **GKCSA member.**
(816)468-5114 ??. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 30Mb) SysOp: Spiegelhlr. BOARDROOM #2. Using RBBS 15.1 for IBM and compatible systems. Games. **GKCSA member.**
(816)468-5374 ??. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 60 Mb) SysOp: Spiegelhlr. BOARDROOM #1. Using RBBS 15.1 for IBM and Compatible systems. General use. **GKCSA member.**

Bulletin Boards

(816)471-6691 ??. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 140Mb) SysOp: O Kinder. MIDWEST TYP. Sponsored by Greater Kansas City SysOps Assoc.. Using RBBS 15.1 for IBM and compatibles. **GKCSA member.**

(816)537-7675 ??. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 60Mb) SysOp: D Franklin. DATA BANK. Sponsored by Greater Kansas City SysOps Assoc.. Using PCBD 12.0 for IBM and compatible. General info. **GKCSA member.**

(816)561-3650 ??. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 6pm-6am/ 7 days (disk space = 20Mb) SysOp: Tom Crane. MID-COAST. Sponsored by Greater Kansas City SysOps Assoc.. Using RBBS 15.1 for IBM and compatibles. KKFI. **GKCSA member.**

(816)588-1998 ??. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 40Mb) SysOp: Doug Felts. Doctalk. Sponsored by Greater Kansas City SysOps Assoc.. Using TBBS for 100 files. Specialty area is medical.

(816)637-4183 ??. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 60Mb) SysOp: Art Gentry. BEDROOM #1. Sponsored by Greater Kansas City SysOps Assoc.. Using PCBD 12.1 for IBM and compatibles. Adults only. Mail in reg. req. for ful access. Optional sub. are available. **GKCSA member.**

(816)637-6163 Excelsior Spring. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 50Mb) SysOp: S. Hohbaum. Lair of S.D. Sponsored by Greater Kansas City SysOps Assoc.. Using BBSX for Atari and compatible systems. Nonlocal.

(816)734-5202 ??. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 20Mb) SysOp: T Raniere. C-SHOPPE. Using PCBD 12.0 for IBM and compatibles. Voice or other ver. req. for full access. Optional subscriptions are available. **GKCSA member.**

(816)763-5019 ??. Baud: 3/12, online: 8am-5pm/7 days SysOp: Tulowitsky. Trinity BBS. Sponsored by Greater Kansas City SysOps Assoc.. Using PCBD for IBM and compatibles. Specialty area is religion.

(816)765-4227 Kansas City. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs SysOp: D Powell. LOTTERY CEN. Sponsored by Greater Kansas City SysOps Assoc.. Using Bizarre 64 for Commodore and compatibles.Messages only. **GKCSA member.**

(816)833-0537 ??. Baud: 3/12, online: 5pm-10pm/7 days (disk space = 20Mb) SysOp: D Reimer. Independence. Sponsored by Greater Kansas City SysOps Assoc.. Using RBBS 14.1 for IBM and compatibles. **GKCSA member.**

(816)833-3410 ??. Baud: 3/12/24/96, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 60Mb) SysOp: M Browning. A.I. BBS. Using OPUS 1.03 for IBM and compatible systems. General areas. 9600 baud is US Robotics. **GKCSA member.**

(816)891-6659 Parkville. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 20Mb) SysOp: M. Fischer. Maxon Sys.. Sponsored by Greater Kansas City SysOps Assoc.. Using PCBD for IBM and compatibles.

(816)931-1726 ??. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 20Mb) SysOp: Ted Kihm. COWORKS BBS. Sponsored by Greater Kansas City SysOps Assoc.. Using RBBS 15.11 for IBM and compatible. **GKCSA member.**

(816)942-9287 Kansas City. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 20Mb) SysOp: Dave Kadel. South K.C.. Sponsored by Greater Kansas City SysOps Assoc.. Using RBBS for IBM and compatibles. 200 files for downloading.

(913)236-4672 Kansas City. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 20Mb) SysOp: D Sawyer. OTHER BBS. Sponsored by Greater Kansas City SysOps Assoc.. Using RBBS 15.1 for IBM and compatibles. Voice or other verification required for full access. **GKCSA member.**

(913)236-6530 Kansas City. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 40Mb) SysOp: Bruce Heck. COMP-SPEC. Using PCBD 10.1 for IBM and compatibles. Voice or other verification required for full access. **GKCSA member.**

Mississippi

(601)372-7481 Jackson. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 100Mb) SysOp: Jimmy Bowen. Little Christmas Tree. For MS-DOS, online discussions, messages.

(601)373-2269 Jackson. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 30Mb) SysOp: David Dent. MCS-Expansion BBS. Sponsored by **FOG** A.M.O. 58--Mississippi Computer Society. Using OPUS for MS-DOS with some CP/M, dBASE, PASCAL. Only the CHOICE software.

(601)746-2132 Yazoo City. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Steven Standley. The Informer BBS. Using RBBS-PC for exchange of information through either PD or Shareware programs.

Montana

(406)228-8794 Glasgow. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 156Mb) SysOp: Steph Ricciardelli. The Homeport BBS. Using 8-N-1 for DL files.

(406)385-2638 Westby. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 10Mb) SysOp: Mark Onstad. ONS-80 BBS. For IBM, TRS-80, Commodore support.

(406)442-7713 Helena. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Bob Romney. Dos Utilities Exchange. For IBM/MS-DOS environment. File up/downloads. No fee.

(406)443-2768 Helena. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Marion Thompson. Helena Valley Remote. For CP/M systems. Sponsored by Applied Management Corp. No fee.

(406)543-8110 Missoula. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs/7 days SysOp: Skip Leininger. Montana. Sponsored by Rattlesnake Atari Computer Enthusia. For uploads and downloads use Atari.

North Carolina

(704)264-0674 Boone. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days SysOp: Michael Pejsach. The SPHTM-HEEF BBS. Using IBM-PC for Apple, Macintosh and IBM software online. Software, health resources.

(704)527-6999 Charlotte. Baud: 3/12/24/96, online: 24 hrs./7days SysOp: Alex Popper. CACC BBS. Sponsored by Charlotte Apple Computer Club. For General and Apple II boards open to public, other boards and downloads available to club members.

(704)652-1801 Nebo. Baud: 12/24, online: 8 pm -12 am EST (disk space = 20Mb) SysOp: Mark Tokay. . For nationwide job listings for software/hardware eng. Jobs, tips, employment opp. UPDATED DAILY.

(704)865-7126 Gastonia. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 125Mb) SysOp: Jim Eddings. The Eclectic Board with Bruce Keever. Using RBBS-PC 15.1C for on-line downloading. Files primarily for the MS-DOS computers. Reg. for downloading. E-Mail.

(704)937-7736 Grover. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 30Mb) SysOp: Jeff Ward. Futura BBS with Bill Vaughan. Using TUBBS for CoCo,IBM/ compatibles, Commodore, Adult SIG. Downloads.

(919)338-0236 Elizabeth City. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 30Mb) SysOp: Gordon Cameron. Canal Bank Four B.B.S.. For Apple, Atari, Commodore, MS-DOS, CP/M, Radio Shack. On-line games: trade wars and wheel of fortune.

(919)383-8707 Durham. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 (disk space = 32Mb) SysOp: Roy Gurley. Bull City BBS with Shirley Gurley. For UL/DL for IBM/clones, C-64, C-128 and TI99/4A's. Online games, color menus.

(919)471-6255 Durham. Baud: 12/24/96, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 174Mb) SysOp: Jim Neumann. The Backroom BBS. Using Wildcat for USA/Today Newspaper, online games, no fees, message base.8-N-1. Simulates the Roaring 20's.

(919)492-4453 Henderson. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs/7 days SysOp: Michael Frend. MICROMASH. For uploads, downloads. All computers welcome.

(919)726-9737 Newport. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 30Mb) SysOp: Chuck Katsekes. The Dungeon BBS. Using Colofama 4.0. RYBB for IBM, Tandy, CoCo, Commodore, Atari, Amiga, TRS-80, Apple, Macintosh. 8-N-1.

(919)779-6674 Raleigh. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 218Mb) SysOp: Mike Stroud. Micro Message Service. Using Nova's 286 10MHz for Amiga, Atari ST, MS-DOS & OS/2, Macintosh, Apple, Lap Tops, C-64/128, CoCo, & TRS-80. 5 lines.

North Dakota

(701)293-5973 Fargo. Baud: 3/12/24/96, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 150Mb) SysOp: James. Grettum. RBBS PC of Fargo Inc. Sponsored by Fargo IBM PC Users Group. Using RBBS-PC for IBM Software, Programming, Lotus, Law. Online since July 83, supports 3800 users on 4 nodes.

Nebraska

(402)280-4280 Omaha. Baud: 3/12 8N1, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Dr. T. Host. Medical BBS with Dr. W. Kirchain. For all consumers of healthcare. Medication Monographs, answers to medication-related questions.

(402)558-4745 ??. Baud: to 19,200, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 70Mb) SysOp: Rivaldo Rustam. Intrada BBS. Using Opus-CBCS 1.03b for 22.

(402)593-9188 Omaha. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs/7 days SysOp: Johnny Green. Malachi's Burden BBS with Sherman Smith. Using Michtron BBS 2.0 for Christian BBS. Fundamentals from KJV. 50 ASCII download files w/email, 12 SIGs, Xmodem downloads.

New Hampshire

(603)432-6711 Londonderry. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Gardiner Jones. Nor' Easter BBS. Using PCB 12.0 for conferences. on-line reg required. 8/N/1.

(603)647-3044 Manchester. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 80Mb) SysOp: Jim Webb. Granite State Connecti. Using Quickbbs 2.1 for U/D, online user competive games. Ansi Color Graphics,E-Mail,Net-Mail.

(603)893-2078 Salem. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 102Mb) SysOp: Tom Theriault. Token Warrior BBS. Using Phoenix for many files to download for IBM and compatibles.online games. No fees.

(603)898-6433 Salem. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 65Mb) SysOp: Steve Dudley. The Crash Cart BBS. Using Wildcat for IBM,PC, color graphics, message bases, file transfers, online games and net mail.

(603)922-5226 Groveton. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 4 pm-6:30 am M-F SysOp: Donna Burge. Angel's Byteways. Using Quick BBS for IBM and compatibles.

New Jersey

(201)229-8650 Oakhurst. Baud: 12/24/96, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 500Mb) SysOp: Jim Sura. Designed Letters BBS. Using PC Board for IBM and compatibles. Doors to DOS. 3 nodes. RLE graphics. PC pursuitable. Conferences.

(201)233-9148 Westfield. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 1.7Mb) SysOp: Dave Grabowski. The Tarantula's Nest. Using Commodore,C-Net for C64 & C128, all computers welcome, PC Pursuitable. Message base.

(201)239-1346 Verona. Baud: 12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 120Mb) SysOp: Mark Rapp. MicroSellar BBS. Using IBM & PC-Board for IBM/compatibles, Info-Mat/PC-Gazette affiliate, PC-Pursuitable, Software reviews, Doors to DOS.

(201)249-4239 New Brunswick. Baud: 3/12/24/96, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 130Mb) SysOp: David A. Dworkin. Dad's Place. Using OPUS 1.03a 107/339 for quality PD software, echomail confs., Int'l network mail, local message basis, online games/BBSdata.

(201)263-9147 Boonton. Baud: 12/24/19.2, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 500Mb) SysOp: Jim Sura. Designed Letters BBS. Using PCBoard for IBM/compats. Files compressed w/PKARC. 6 doors to DOS, online RLE Graphics, more. PCPursuitable.

(201)272-2073 Cranford. Baud: 3/12/24/96, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 60Mb) SysOp: George Porcella. The Club House. Sponsored by **FOG** A.M.O. 138--JOG Computer Club. Using XT clone & TBBS for US Robotics HST. **FOG member.**

(201)273-0345 Summit. Baud: 12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 40Mb) SysOp: Doug Vohden. The Summit PCBoard. Using PCBoard for IBM/compatibles. Business oriented board featuring 6 doors to DOS,shareware review,conferences.

(201)298-0161 Roselle. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 20Mb) SysOp: Gary Gorski. JACG BBS with Tom Shoosmith. Sponsored by Jersey Atari Computer Group. For sponsored by the Jersey Atari Computer Group. Open to anyone. Files for both 8 & 16-bit Atari.

(201)373-2125 Newark. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs/7 days SysOp: Bill Rutan. Sorcerer's Palace. Using C-64 for Color Graphics/ASCII.

(201)387-7995 Dumont. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 120Mb) SysOp: Bill Vanglahn. County Jail II. Using Phoenix V1.00 for Interests:IBM and adult.

(201)390-9782 Old Bridge. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 20Mb) SysOp: Dave Drust. The Hackers Hotline. Using 520ST Michtron 2.1 for mainly Atari, but IBM and Apple SIGs online. Very active message base and many files available.

(201)403-9757 Caldwell. Baud: 12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 30Mb) SysOp: Glen Johnson. Sportsboard. Using SearchLight for IBM, Commodore. MS-DOS. ANSI graphics on request.12 message boards. DL.

(201)427-8418 New Milford. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 20Mb) SysOp: David J. Fischer. Dial-Your-Match #399. Using Zenith Z-159 for computerized dating and meeting system. This is a multi-user (3) system w/ auto switch-over.

(201)463-0315 Somerville. Baud: 3/12/24/96, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 65Mb) SysOp: Paul Papasavas. The Parthenon BBS. For MS-DOS mainly. PC Pursuitable. Woldwide Echomail. Files, online games, color graphics.

(201)471-6391 ??. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Jim Roy. Passaic BBS. Using PC Board for Up/Downloads. 9 conferences and doors. IBM and compatibles.

(201)613-7350 Sayreville. Baud: 12/24/19.2, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 360Mb) SysOp: Barry Jerkowicz. Jersey Shore BBS. Using PC-Board for 5 conferences, many doors, massive message base, file directories. Quick registration.

(201)633-0569 Wayne. Baud: 300, online: 24 hrs/7 days SysOp: Frank Cahill. Frankly Speaking. Using Diversi-Dial #40 for Multi-User Chat.

(201)654-1680 Westfield. Baud: 300, online: 24 hrs/7 days SysOp: David Modoski. Attic Static. Using Diversi-Dial #41 for Multi-User Chat system.

(201)666-3262 Hillsdale. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days SysOp: Neil Stewart. NJPC User Group. Sponsored by New Jersey PC Users Group. For IBMs, clones / compatibles. 8/N/1.

(201)669-8414 West Orange. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days SysOp: Barry Wasserman. The Univrsity. Sponsored by New Jersey On-Line AutoCAD Users Gp. Using DSoft v6.1 for 24 discussion bases ranging from AutoCAD to gardening D/L for MS-DOS only.

(201)694-6835 Wayne. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Ed Gelb. Ed Gelb's Instant BBS. For over 11,000 BBS listings in N. America, Puerto Rico, Virgin Is. and Hawaii $10 w/limited free time.

(201)694-7425 Wayne. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 110mb) SysOp: Ed Gelb. Ed Gelb's Data Base. For over 1800 programs for Apple/IBM/Commodore. Message base, membership is free. Since 1980.

(201)727-7514 South Amboy. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 32mb) SysOp: Tom Snyder. Glass Onion BBS. Using EBBS-PC, XTclone for C-64, C-128 and IBM UL/DLs but all are welcome on msg. boards.

(201)743-4850 Bloomfield. Baud: 300, online: 24 hrs/7 days SysOp: Jim Schott. Flash-Talk. Using Diversi-Dial #35 for 7-Line chat system.

(201)753-9758 Central. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 160mb) SysOp: Kevin Tillbrook. ACGNJ BBS. For MS-DOS, CP/M, UNIX, XENIX, C Multiline.

(201)769-1779 Plainfield. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days SysOp: Jeffrey Morgan. Visions Infoline. For media oriented persons.

(201)774-9492 Alsbury Park. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Tom Woodworth. GSCUG. Sponsored by Garden State Commodore User Grp Inc.

(201)787-0449 Port Monmouth. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Daniel Srebnick. IsleNet. Using TBBS multiuser for adult entertainment. Focus with erotic graphics, profiles, and messages.

(201)838-8504 Bloomingdale. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 60Mb) SysOp: Thomas Thurlby. Tri-boro BBS with Robin Thurlby. Using AT&T 6300 & RBBSPC for Conferences, E-Mail, files, computer help, Up/Download, messages. Dedicated to free info exchange.

(201)868-5233 West New York. Baud: 12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 120Mb) SysOp: Eran Newman. PC EXPRESS BBS. Using PC Board 14.0 for over 1500 files, farside Asylum, MIDI, Music, Sci-Fi, programming and Buy-Sell section.

(201)895-4452 Randolph. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 60mb) SysOp: Matt Yerington. The Executive Lounge. Using Wildcat for active message base, help w/games, investment advice. ANSI color, friendly. Large ul/dl. Free.

(201)922-9607 Neptune. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Jerry *Jerry . . Using GBBS.

(201)941-4793 Elmwood Park. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 640Mb) SysOp: George Lopez-H. Micro-Board. Using Fido-Net for parogramming languages (C, Pascal, ASM, AI). PD Software for IBM PC's, desktop publisher.

(201)942-2576 Wyckoff. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 23Mb) SysOp: Peter Zuroff. FOG #49. Using Osborne & Metal. **FOG member.**

(201)984-5555 Morris Plains. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 80Mb) SysOp: Robert J. Moravsik. Atrium Way with Joseph Chien. Using RBBS 15.1C for PD software exchange. Games. 6 conferences.

(201)988-9489 Neptune. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 60Mb) SysOp: Matt Jones. Monmouth Apple BBS. Sponsored by Monmouth Apple Corp. Using GBBS Pro for PD Software, 21 message bases.

(201)998-5945 Kearny. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs SysOp: John Janssen. Station Two BBS. For C 64, C/G, ASC11.

(609)232-1245 Turnersville. Baud: 3/12/24/96, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 300Mb) SysOp: Phil Gordemer. Compu-Data. Using PC Board 11 for IBM & MS-DOS compatibles. Three nodes. Database Conf. Info-Mat mag aff. National PCB-Echo mail.

(609)530-0046 Lawrenceville. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 10Mb) SysOp: Ken Miller. Phoenix RCS System. Using Phoenix RCS for IBM, Commodore and Apple. Validation required.

(609)541-1757 Camden. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 20Mb) SysOp: H.John Henry. Publishers Press Serv. For 17 categories of articles(Text files) for Desktop Publishers (download) or Writers (upload).

(609)645-9449 Pomona. Baud: 300-19200, online: 24 hrs/7days SysOp: Dave Schubert. The Casino BBS. Sponsored by South Jersey IBM PC Users Group. For Home of On-line Atlantic City Entertainment Guide and Worldwide 9600 + BPS BBS list.

(609)667-5652 Cherry Hill. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Lynn Graves. Liberty Bell BBS. Using PCBoard 12.1/E3 for multinodes, PC/XT/AT support. New BBS user conf. Hearing impaired conf, Doors, QuickMail.

(609)693-9262 Forked River. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 30Mb) SysOp: Richard Niczypor. The TempeST BBS. Using AtariST Forem-ST for Atari ST and IBM computers.

(609)784-5208 Magnolia. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 300Mb) SysOp: Justin Jackson. Microtronics Man Corp. Using PCB 12.1 for lotto network, intimate connection, online store. Four lines auto hunt. MSDOS, Commodore, Atari, Apple.

(609)884-1086 Cape May. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 64Mb) SysOp: Mark Montgomery. Wulihan PCBoard BBS. Using PC Board 12.1/D for support of IBMs, Clones and compatibles. 8-N-1.

(609)896-3739 Princeton. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days SysOp: Ron Potash. For For all machines, running T.B.B.S., Apple and MS-DOS PDlibrary.

New Mexico

(505)479-2781 Hollman AFB. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 9pm-6:30am MST SysOp: Ron Surratt. PAC-RAT BBS. Using Michtron BBS 2.10 for Atari ST. Supporting ST/XE/XL.

(505)523-4405 Las Cruces. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 20Mb) SysOp: Bob Hassel. Tech Con. Using Skyline 1.0 for all Amiga computer. Other computers also welcome. Large Database.

(505)672-1118 Los Alamos. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 80Mb) SysOp: Mark Wallin. Hillltopper BBS. Using ROS-PC for Tourist infor, multiple message & file areas, trivia, games, ROS. Supports MS-DOS, CP/M, Atari, etc.

(505)753-9244 Espanola. Baud: 1224, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 40Mb) SysOp: Tom Gamble. Maranatha Opus. For Christian and technical conf. MS-DOS files.

(505)836-9576 Albuquerque. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 120Mb) SysOp: Terry Stein. Midnight Express PC with Bruce Aldrich. Using PCBoard for debate conf., joke conf., 20doors, star-trek conf., programmers conf.,sysopsconf., DL Directory.

Nevada

(702)386-6613 Las Vegas. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days SysOp: Jim Poston. LVACTS. For downloads text and MSDOS. Info about Las Vegas traffic, signals, traffic counts, road destruction.

(702)438-3625 Las Vegas. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 60Mb) SysOp: Dennis Makowiski. The Other BBS. Using Amiga500 for Amiga, Commodore, MS-DOS.

(702)459-0450 Las Vegas. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days SysOp: Elton Blair. Clubhouse BBS with Sue Engebritson. Sponsored by Silver State Computer User's Group. Using Wildcat for all computers. No validation. Active message base, U/D and bulletins.

(702)459-8378 Las Vegas. Baud: 1224, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Elton Blair. Project Six BBS with Sue Engebritson. Using Wildcat for Amiga, IBM. No validation. Active message base, U/D, and bulletins.

(702)553-2408 Beatty. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 SysOp: Andy Bernhardt. 2nd Home Elect Cottage. Using DTJ-BBS for all computer users. Running on Commodore 64. General discussion system.

(702)565-8798 Henderson. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 64Mb) SysOp: Nick Hard. T.A.C.O. BBS. Using Express for Atari ST, Atari 8 bit, IBM. Instant access-no validation required.

(702)643-8622 Las Vegas. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs SysOp: BrookTodd Crenshaw. The NUGET BBS with Larry Wuertzer. Sponsored by Nevada U G for Electronic Telecomm.. For Supporting MS-DOS and TRS-80 downloads and E-Mail. 8.N.1.

New York

(212)431-1194 Manhatten. Baud: 3/12/24/96, online: 24 hrs/7 days SysOp: Mike Sussell. Invention Factory.

(212)489-7370 New York. Baud: 3/12/24/96, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 47Mb) SysOp: Liv Hinckley. FOG #15. Sponsored by **FOG** A.M.O. 135--New York Osborne Users' Group. Using Osborne & Metal for high speed callers - USR Courier HST modem now online. **FOG member.**

(212)671-7050 Bronx. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs/7 days SysOp: Bruce Roberts. D'BUG with 'Herbo' Rosenbaum. Sponsored by Bronx-64 Users Group. Using C-64, Vision for Limited message base access is free. Small users fee for non-group members.

(212)751-2347 New York. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Dean Peters. ENIAC with Constantine Peters. Sponsored by International Elect. Musician's U.G. For info about MIDI, music, electronic instruments, computers.

(212)879-9031 New York. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Robert Sweeney. The Big Electric Cat with Charles Foreman. For woldwide USENET/UUCP network access, online multichat. games.

(315)245-0510 Camden. Baud: 3/12, online: 6pm-6am M-F,24h Wk (disk space = 21Mb) SysOp: Lance Williams. Kadet PCBoard. Using PCBoard 10.0 for D/U for IBM/MS-DOS, astronomy, sysops, soft/hardware review. Message database for all computers.

(315)392-2368 Old Forge. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs/7 days SysOp: Joseph Nelson. The WAY, TRUTH, LIFE. Using Apple for Spiritual and theological themes. Bible research ,question and answer. Daily one-min.-meditation.

(315)422-4078 Syracuse. Baud: 3/12, online: 7pm-8am M-F/24 Wkd SysOp: John Bigness. JBS Information Servic. For specializing in advertising used computers, peripherals, and software. Messages. Penpals. Free.

(315)471-2970 Syracuse. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Patrick Gleason. Midnight Auto Parts. For 10 line chat. Features Dial-Your-Match #479 computer dating. phone order computer parts buy/sell.

(315)472-1058 Syracuse. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 10Mb) SysOp: Phil Shatz. The Show Partner BBS. For technical support. Sponsored by Brighbill-Roberts & Co, Technical Support Dept.

(516)361-9665 Smithstown. Baud: 3/112/24, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Tak Li. . For diskdump. Download service. Long Island (Free). IBM & Compatible.

(516)483-3975 Garden City. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 160Mb) SysOp: Jeffrey Matthews. Unicorn BBS with Andy Appel. For IBM-PC and compatibles. 8/N/1. U/D. Small annual fee.

(516)486-4705 South Hempstead. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days SysOp: David Johnson. The Unknown RBBS. Using AT&T for AT&T PC6300 help, compatibles welcome. Home/originator: – UNIX Portal – . Tech ref, games, confs., UNIX.

(516)736-6662 Selden. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 20Mb) SysOp: John Woodstock. Your Software Resource. Using Atari 520ST for PC, Atari (8/16), Commodore computers. Confs. include Sysop, Amateur Radio, Games, PC, Atari, C'dore. **PRACSA member.**

(516)822-7396 Plainview. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 6pm-6am M-F 24 Wkd SysOp: Russell Frey. . Using PC Board for lots of doors, message bases. Part of PCB-Relax Network. Everyone welcome. Can subscribe for $15/yr.

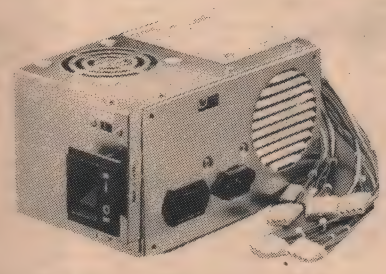
(516)928-4986 Coram. Baud: 12/24/19,2, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 100Mb) SysOp: Gene DeLibero. The East Coast MidiBBs. Using Leading Edge for Atari ST, IBM/Compatibles, Apple/Mac, Commodore, Amiga. Dedicated to Music professionals. DL.

(516)938-6722 Hicksville. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 460Mb) SysOp: Jim Toro. P.D.S.L.O. Database. Using TBBS for massive PD software. C.B. Sim chatting, online mag & news, user-run SIGS. 5 lines. Fee required.

(518)235-6228 Troy. Baud: 3/12, online: 6 pm to 6 am EST SysOp: David Dugrenier. COMPUFACTS. For technical documents & schematics machine specific utility & diagnostic programs.

(518)273-8313 Troy. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Clint Anglin. The Androma Galaxy. For MS-DOS software exchange, E-

ATTN: DEALERS
QTY. BUYERS
PTK 200 W
POWER SUPPLY
= SAME DIMENSION AS PC/XT POWER SUPPLY =



AS LOW AS
$38
QTY 50

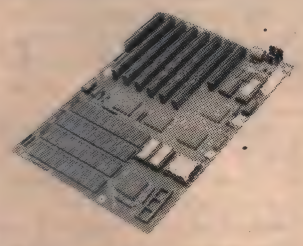
* DIRECT PC/XT POWER SUPPLY REPLACEMENT
* IDEAL FOR SUNTAC,ZYMOS,C&T BABY AT COMPATIBLE COMPUTERS

286 VLSI-16 MOTHER BOARD

★ KEYBOARD SELECTABLE 0/1 WAIT STATE

* UP TO 4MB ON BOARD
* LAND MARK = 15.7 MHz

$269



CALL FOR QTY DISCOUNT PRICE !!

ON SALE:

	QTY 50
** AT 2 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL (2ND SERIAL OPTIONAL)	$22
* FCC 'B' APPR. 6-12 MHz SYS.	CALL
* BABY 6-12 MHz MOTHER BD.	$215
* MONO G.CARD W/PRINTER	$33
* BABY AT CASE	$43

CALL: (714)897-2037

MAY COMPUTERS
8210 KATELLA AVE. #D STANTON CA. 90680

Bulletin Boards

mail, message bases: animal rights, health care, astronomy.

(518)377-0229 Schenectady. Baud: 3/12/24/96, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 320Mb) SysOp: John Joel. Computer World BBS. Using RBBS-PC 16.1 for support IBM, Apple, Macintosh, Commodore, and more. Programs, online games, up to date bulletins.

(518)383-4282 Clifton Park. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 80Mb) SysOp: Norm Sellers. Capital of New York. For IBM. Color graphics, message bases, file transfers, online games.

(518)783-6409 Schenectady. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 10pm to 8 am (disk space = 32Mb) SysOp: Joe Chamberlin. Escapeware. Using 8/N/1 for IBM and compatilbe, some color computer programs. Classifieds, e-mail, contests.

(518)793-9574 Glens Falls. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 30Mb) SysOp: Ross Calloway. The HOST BBS. Using TPBoard v4.0 for 8/N/1 Special purpose - catering to the handicapped and Disabled computerist. FidoNet 1:13/41.

(607)732-4565 Elmira. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 108Mb) SysOp: Robert Jeffries. PC-ROOF BBS. For multi message bases, SIGS, forums, polls, online games,database, E-Mail. AT Clone for all comp.

(716)254-2385 Rochester. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 40Mb) SysOp: John Passaniti. PassPort Public BBS. Using FCBBS for alternative lifestyles, atheism conference. Controversial discussion, no files.

(716)433-8108 Lockport. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 20Mb) SysOp: Gail Allore. The Trail BBS. Sponsored by Shak Pak. Using Coco 2 for Email, want-ads, storyboard, on-line games, database. Supports Apple, Atari, Coco, Commodore, IBM.

(716)442-8144 Rochester. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Phillip Dampier. Flower City Newsline. For all news & Info with USA Today Decisionline, Infomat. Controversial discussion, no files.

(716)458-2638 Rochester. Baud: 3/12/24/96, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Tom Bellucco. The Atari Apex. Sponsored by Atari Computer Owners of Rochester. For Atari ST, 8-bit. FOREM.

(716)458-6547 Rochester. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 20Mb) SysOp: Gary Stelmok. WATS-A-MOK BBS. Using 1-Supra Puff BBS for 7 message bases, U/D, PD programs. No fee.

(716)461-1168 Rochester. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 20Mb) SysOp: Phillip Dampier. Flower City Fileline. For file transfers for Commodore 64/128 and MS-DOS.

(716)482-2622 Rochester. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs/7 days SysOp: Gene Christiano. The Dealer Nearest You. Using Apple IIe for all computers.

(718)252-0534 Brooklyn. Baud: 12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 40Mb) SysOp: Lefty Tsintzelis. Crazy Fox BBS. Using RBBS-PC 16.1A for IBM & compatibles, lots of conferences available.

(718)351-3859 Staten Island. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs/7 days SysOp: Anneliese Sessa. Ariel BBS. Using C-64 Frog BBS for help for all computers, Daytime CHAT.

(718)373-0623 Brooklym. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 20Mb) SysOp: Jim Harmon. After Hous Online. For Atari ST, Macintosh, MS-DOS. Sponsored by After Hours Computer and Software Training.

(718)380-5750 Briarwood. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days SysOp: Jerry Salem. Seven Ray Institute. For Esoteric Astrology, Esoteric Psychology. **FOG member.**

(718)392-8836 Queens. Baud: 12/24/96, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 300Mb) SysOp: Tom Vera. Thunder Road BBS. Using IBM PCBoard 12.1 for Qwikmail, relaymail, active SIGS. Member of PCB relay. Twin 9600 US Robotis HST modems.

(718)482-0089 Queens. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Greg Trobaugh. Apple Cider/Computer. For multi-user BBS.

(718)891-8100 Brooklyn. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 1 Gb) SysOp: Jonathan Gleich. Earth/News ENetwork. Using Galacticomm for multi-user system with 13 lines. Small fee.

(914)235-4957 Westchester. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 60Mb) SysOp: Scott Edger. The Stand BBS. Using PCBoard ProNet for U/D, PCBrelay National message echo. Conferences online. MS-DOS files.

(914)271-9366 Croton on Hudson. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 60Mb) SysOp: M. Gllynn. Croton BBS. Using PCBoard for 6/1 D/U ratio required. No fee. Apple II User's conf supporting Binary packed ProDos Basic Files.

(914)667-4567 Westchester. Baud: 12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 500Mb) SysOp: Andy Keeves. Executive Network BBS. Using PCBoard mulit-node for callers interested in networking. Running five nodes on autohunt. 8/N/1. New user reg. only.

(914)667-4684 Harrison. Baud: 12/24/96, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 500Mb) SysOp: Craig Kaminer. Executive Network. Using AT, Novell, USRobot for QwikMail, PCB-Echo. discussion groups. Multi-line. 30 main directories.

(914)667-4759 Harrison. Baud: 12/24/96, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 500Mb) SysOp: Craig Kaminer. Executive Network. Using PCBoard multi-node for QuikMail, PCB-Echo. 30 Main directories. All nodes available to members. 2 nodes available to public.

(914)858-8722 Port Jervis. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 10Mb) SysOp: Richard VanHouten. West End BBS. Using TBBS for CoCo, Tandy portables, Commodore 8-bit, IBM and compatibles, Atari 8-bit, Ti-99/4A, TI Prof, Apple.

Ohio

(216)576-9481 Jefferson. Baud: 3/12, online: 6pm-9am M-F,24 Wnd (disk space = 32Mb) SysOp: Vern Hall. Nightwing BBS. For 8/N/1 using IBM PC/MS-DOS.

(216)671-6922 Cleveland. Baud: 3/12, online: 10pm to 6am EST SysOp: Robert Parish. Timelines....BBS with Kathy Parish. For Sinclair/Timex systems. Serving QL,Spectrum,ZX-81, TS-2068, TS-1500, TS-1000, computers.

(216)784-0574 Akron. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs/7 days SysOp: Bob Piatt. Stairway to Heaven. For Atari 8 bit, ST, Amiga. 26 on line games.

(216)896-9500 Greensburg. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 30Mb) SysOp: Nancy Abbott. Data Base BBS. Using IBM PC, Collie for all computers. Run by the Comp. Tech. students at Portage Lakes Joint Vocational School.

(216)943-2388 Willoughby. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 15Mb) SysOp: Ray Furlong. Cleveland Syslink with Michael Sura. Sponsored by Northern Ohio Business Users Group. Using Syslink for general discussion. 8/N/1. Monthly meetings, For sale, – Info Files – , – Tonkin Articles – .

(513)233-9500 Huber Heights. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days SysOp: Smitty Smith. ACE Information Servic. Sponsored by Miami Valley Atari Comp Enthusiasts.

(513)259-0806 Fairborn. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Rich Walsh. DMUG BBS. Sponsored by Dayton MSDos Users Group. Using Opus for info about group. Helping MS-DOS Users increase productivity through software and hardware exch.

(513)293-1754 Dayton. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days SysOp: Terry Morrow. DMA RBBS. Sponsored by Dayton Microcomputer Assoc, Inc. For use by current/prospective group members.

(513)436-3434 Dayton. Baud: 12/24 MNP5, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 65Mb) SysOp: Mark Cottom. The Shermark BBS with Steve Swope. Using OPUS, Fido 110/30 for MS-DOS files, online games. Wide variety natn'l/local echomail. Immediate access.

(513)446-3108 Georgetown. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 6pm-6am M-F,24 Wkd (disk space = 32 Mb) SysOp: Clinton LaRue. Barn Owl. Using OPUS for IBM and compatibles, Commodore, CP/M. File tansfers, messages, online games.

(513)522-3076 Cincinnati. Baud: 3/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 40Mb) SysOp: Mark Klein. Interstellar TBBS. For MSDOS,TRS-80, Apple, Commodore,and CoCo Software.

(513)787-3777 Camden. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 20Mb) SysOp: James Redd. The Imagination BBS. For Atari 8-bit & ST, C-64 & Amiga, IBM, Apple, CP/M and others. Uploads/downloads.

(513)877-2537 Cincinnatti. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Dave Wesenberg. Master Software/Cnsltg. For UNIX, IBMPC, Tandy, Apple, Church, Job/Resume Listings, up/downloads, messaging, conferences.

(614)335-3972 Washington. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 65Mb) SysOp: Bob West. Washington Court House with Mark Gwynn. Using PCBoard for MS/PCDOS. Online games, bulletins, 20file areas. U/D.

(614)423-7879 Belpre. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 40Mb) SysOp: ted Miller. DEC-BBS. Using Wildcat for IBM, Atari, CP/M, Kaypro, Commodore, Timex/2068. DL on first call.

(614)439-0310 Cambridge. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 70Mb) SysOp: Vester Scott. SE OH Comp Society BBS. Sponsored by SE Ohio Computer Society. For all personal computers.

(614)439-7451 Cambridge. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 82Mb) SysOp: Vester Scott. The Other Board. Using Unix for Professional, personal, civic, hobby, entertainment, online programs. Desktop pub, graphics.

(614)471-8559 Gahanna. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 1.3Mb) SysOp: Frank Seipel. A.C.E.C. BBS. Using Atari A.M.I.S. for primarily Atari 8-bit, but anyone welcome.

(614)676-7742 Bellaire. Baud: 300, online: 24 hrs/7 days SysOp: Tony Pacifico. Spaghetti Land BBS with Bob Randolph. Using C-Net 12.0 for C-64 and C-128, all computers welcome. Online games. Empire. Say you saw the ad and rec. special acc.

(614)855-1024 Columbus. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 60Mb) SysOp: Tom Martin. Electric Chronicle. Sponsored by Amiga Users Group of Columbus Ohio. Using IBM AT RBBS-PC for Amiga support and MS-DOS.

(614)895-5604 Columbus. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 80Mb) SysOp: Jon Glazer. The Micro Gallery. Using Wilcat for IBM-PC/XT/AT software, retail pricings for computer equipment. Large file & message base.

Oklahoma

(405)249-7143 Vance AFB. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 20Mb) SysOp: Carol Miller. 71FTW/SC-SCTS BBS. Sponsored by Northwest MS-DOS User Group. Using Sperry PC400 for technical support, E-Mail,MS/PC-DOS up/down, shareware, freeware for OBM PC and compatibles.

(405)329-6464 Oklahoma City. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 70Mb) SysOp: Whitney Boutin. Constitutional Pathway. Sponsored by **FOG** A.M.O. 67--OKlahoma City Personal Computers. Using Osborne & Metal for FOG Remote System #13. **FOG member.**

(405)376-1494 Mustang. Baud: 300, online: 24 hrs/7 days SysOp: Thomas Mangham. CoCoNet. Sponsored by Central OK Computer Organization. For Radio Shack CoCo. Programs/mail available. 7-N-1.

(405)447-2152 Altus. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 40Mb) SysOp: Herb Sayre. My Place BBS. Using Wildcat for MS-DOS only. Ansi graphics. Batch DL with Z&Y-modem protocols.

(405)477-2152 Altus. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 40Mb) SysOp: Herb Sayre. My Place BBS. Using Wildcat for batch D/L with Z & Y-modem protocols. Files for MS-DOS only. Ansi8 graphics.

(405)482-5624 Altus. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 20Mb) SysOp: Dudley Roach. Dudley's Software Exch. Using Wildcat for MS-DOS U/D. Message area. Run on Tandy 1000TX.

(405)598-3482 Tecumseh. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 30Mb) SysOp: Greg Trotter. TARDIS VI. Using Opus for technical discussions, online games.

(405)631-9040 Oklahoma City. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 107Mb) SysOp: David Grothe. Amiga Line BBS. Sponsored by Oklahima Amiga Computer Enthusiasts. For THE source of Amiga information in Oklahoma.

(405)672-8270 Oklahoma City. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs/7 days SysOp: Jerry Robertson. Sooner 99'ers BBS. Sponsored by Sooner 99'ers. For TI 99/4A and Geneve computers.

(405)736-6676 Midwest City. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs SysOp: John Fordenbacher. MidWest MIDI BBS. Sponsored by International Elect. Musician's U.G. For info about MIDI, music, electronic instruments and computers.

(918)455-5544 Broken Arrow. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 110Mb) SysOp: Michael Meyer. Data Warp PCBoard. Using PCBoard for ProDoor and Relay Message Door.

(918)585-9437 Tulsa. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 15 Mb) SysOp: Ken Wyatt. The Tulsa Phantom. Sponsored by Green Country Computer Association. Using TBBS for strong political & religious discussions, confidental – line noise – advice from a LMSW. Tandy.

(918)835-4072 Tulsa. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 50Mb) SysOp: Terry Garrett. E/tech BBS with Rick Brumbaugh. Using Fidonet for CD-Rom with PC-SIG 15,000 + programs disk running on a 386 machine. Full color.

(918)836-6336 Tulsa. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 120Mb) SysOp: Mike Lester. G.C.C.A. Motherboard. Sponsored by Green Country Computer Association. Using DESQview Galaxy for MS-DOS, Tandy, Laptops, Atari. Membership required for full access.

Oregon

(503)234-4967 Portland. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 20Mb) SysOp: Jeff Murphy. Mother Murphy's BBS. Using Opus for users of Warnier/Orr systems methodology. Interest to genealogists, educators, LDS, children.

(503)276-7807 Pendleton. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs/7days (disk space = 20Mb) SysOp: David Chamberlain. Megastar Public BBS. Using PCB 12.1/A for technical conf, computer conf, doors, online games. IBM and compatible. file transfers.

(503)582-4860 Rogue River. Baud: 3/12/24/96, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 60Mb) SysOp: Steve Lea. System Three R's. Using FidoNet for IBM, Atari, Commodore, Amiga download, messages, online games, EchoMail.

(503)667-2242 Portland. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 40Mb) SysOp: Wayne Winterbottom. Q-Meg BBS. Using Carina II for Atari 8/ST, IBM/Compatible, Amiga, Commodre, Macintosh. Email, Fmail, online games. PC Pursuitable.

(503)688-2056 Eugene. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs/7 days SysOp: Bill Robbins. BillBoard. Sponsored by DC-BUG.

(503)775-7590 Portland. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Phil Patrick. NWSE Opus. Sponsored by Northwest Sanyo Enthusiasts. Using Opus.

Pennsylvania

(215)252-8867 Easton. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 20Mb) SysOp: Michael E. Mattes. Tekkie BBS. Using WWIV for supporting IBM and Clones. Technical section. DL.

(215)296-0558 Malvern. Baud: 3/12/24/96, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Frank Gomez. DNA Networks BBS. For complete info on DNA Nerworks, including DL technical manual.

(215)332-2834 Phila. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 32Mb) SysOp: Mario Kirincich. Fish'N Chips Christian. Using Wildcat for instant access, U/D, no fee. Programs for all computers, message base, all faiths welcome.

(215)363-6625 Exton. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 20Mb) SysOp: Peter Rucci. Delches. Using TComm.

(215)463-4173 Philadelphia. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 49Mb) SysOp: Mike Myers. Using Opus for Supports PC's & Macintosh. Validation required before Full Access. Fidonet Echomail.

(215)464-3562 Philadelphia. Baud: 3/12/24/96, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 100Mb) SysOp: Mark Miller. Satronics TBBS. For ex-

perimental Online Virtual Community. 5 lines, SIGs for MS-DOS and Macintosh. No fees.
(215)536-5571 Quakertown. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 21Mb) SysOp: Christopher Betz. InterLink I & C Serv.. Using IBM XT for relaxed atmosphere where questions and answers are many. DL area.
(215)547-7009 Levittown. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 30Mb) SysOp: Daryl Marietta. LUGBBS. Sponsored by LowerBucks User Group. For MS-DOS, Amiga, Mac, Commodore, CP/M. File transferes, online database & newsletter.
(215)559-1941 Easton. Baud: M/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 40Mb) SysOp: Dawn Brader. The Limited Edition. Using Phoenix for software for IBM and Clones. DL. Intelligent discussions, adult section. An all female operated BBS.
(215)763-7766 Philadelphia. Baud: 3/12, online: 24hrs (disk space = 10Mb) SysOp: Steve Stecklow. Philadelphia EpsonNet. For Epson computer owners, including QX, PX and Equities.
(412)231-4055 Pittsburgh. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 60Mb) SysOp: Marcel Schmelzer. Mtn View Elect Micro. Using TBBS 2.0 for message bases, U/D, online games, special interest groups.
(412)276-1269 Pittsburgh. Baud: 1200, online: 24 hrs/7 days SysOp: Chuck Fricaro. UCS-2. For Concurrent down/upload using the Multi-Com(tm) file transfer system.
(412)362-2277 Pittsburgh. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Eric Haver. Cascade BBS. Using Fido Opus for Utilites, dBase, C, International Fidomail, Echoes, File REQuests, CrashMail.
(412)431-8649 Pittsburgh. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 40mb) SysOp: Anthony Kapolka. Electric Eclectic UNIX. Using AT&T 3b1 for role-playing gaming, topics in Computer Science, up/downloads, UUCP netmail, newsgroups. 431-UNIX.
(412)486-4133 Pittsburgh. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 65Mb) SysOp: R. Gierl. PACE BBS. Sponsored by Pittsburgh Atari Computer Enthusiasts. For Supports all Atari computers.
(412)751-6625 Elizabeth. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 80Mb) SysOp: Richard Parker. Main Interface Core. Using MIBBS 1.02 for multiple message bases, public domain files. Geared towards small businesses and services.
(412)771-5763 McKees Rocks. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 7pm to midnight (disk space = 40Mb) SysOp: Kris Celedonia. QX-tension RCP/M. Sponsored by **FOG** A.M.O. 50--Three Rivers Osborne Group. Using Epson QX-10 & QBBS for CP/M and local users groups. No restrictions. **FOG member.**
(717)387-1937 Bloomsburg. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 20Mb) SysOp: Ed Jr. Sabo. UBI BBS with Janet Dove. Using Atari ST for all computers. Online games. Large message base.
(717)394-1357 Lancaster. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 620Mb) SysOp: Jerry Shenk. Lancaster Area BB. For Multi-User, C Programming, Bible Message Base, CP/M Message Base, mainframe users group.
(717)429-1529 Pottsville. Baud: 3/12/24/96, online: 24 hrs/7 days SysOp: D. Scott Joy. St. Clair BBS Systems. Using Wildcat! for all MS-DOS, many live programs online, no verification needed. Support for Tandy Models 3 & 4.
(717)429-2724 Pottsville. Baud: 3/12/24/96, online: 10 pm-8 am/7days SysOp: Scott Joy. St. Clair RBBS. Using RBBS 16.1A for all MS-DOS. Many doors, tradewars 1000. No verifcation needed.
(717)560-1750 Lancaster. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 40Mb) SysOp: Mike Dissinger. The Tusk BBS. Using Ansi for Amiga, IBM, Tandy, Apple,C64-C128, Atari.Message boards, voting booth. 8N1.
(717)657-8699 Harrisburg. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 75Mb) SysOp: George Peace. The Other BBS. Using Osborne & Metal for CPM+ software. **FOG member.**
(717)790-7925 ??. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs. (disk space = 30 mb) SysOp: David Hultberg. NAVSEALOGCEN RBBS. Using RBBS-PC v16.1A for Subboards for IBM and compatibles and the TI 99/4A. New subboards are added as usage requires.
(717)938-5568 York. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 40Mb) SysOp: Craig Beible. Micro-Link][. Using PCBoard for support for all DOS systems. Online games, ASCII, G/I/X/YModems. confs and more.
(814)339-6042 Lemont. Baud: 3/12/24/96, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Greg Granville. NEUG Lifesaver BBS. Sponsored by National Epson Users Group. For telecommunication requests for sample newletters. Need x-modem or CRC x-modem for downloading.

Rhode Island

(401)732-2169 Warwick. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 30Mb) SysOp: Justin Langseth. ALPHAnet #1. Using ALPHAnet for many message bases, CB simulator.

South Carolina

(803)256-3546 Columbia. Baud: 3/12/24/96, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 20Mb) SysOp: Shay Walters. Para-Soft BBS. For PC/MS-DOS, CP/M and Ham Radio.
(803)293-4930 Myrtle Beach. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs. (disk space = 32 mb) SysOp: George Lewis. Wolves den BBs. Using EBBS PC for For Amiga and C64/128. Very active message bases and Xfer sections.
(803)366-6235 Rock Hill. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs/7 days (disk space = 60Mb) SysOp: John Threatt. Critical Mass BBS. Using Amiga, BBS-PC for Commodore, Amiga files, messages and E-mail.
(803)895-3536 Tigerville. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 80Mb) SysOp: Matt Cooley. The Ultimate BBS. Using RBBS for all computers, online games, conferences, students invited.

Tennessee

(615)353-3472 Nashville. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Paul Clawser. NSTI BBS. Using Fido for share ware, MSG's. Sponsored by Nashville State Technical Institute- Electronics Dept.
(615)353-3476 Nashville. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Kenneth Snively. EET BBS. For Electronics, share ware, school info, notices, BBS listings. Spronsored by Nashville St Tech Inst.

Exec-PC BBS

50,000 FILES FOR YOUR PC
—AS CLOSE AS YOUR MODEM—
BBS 414-964-5160

Exec-PC, the country's largest electronic Bulletin Board System (BBS), has the most extensive online collection of software available anywhere. Yours for the asking.

What the magazines say: *"... The biggest, meanest, most oft-dialed and technologically audacious BBS this side of Silicon Gulch."*
Milwaukee Magazine, June 1987.

"Exec-PC, the bulletin board answer to SuperStation WTBS, connects PC users continents apart. The big board caters to business PC users, many of whom treat it 'as a dirt-cheap [PC] consulting service,' according to system operator Bob Mahoney. 'Some of the foremost experts in the country call this system,' he says. Exec-PC's storehouse includes 50,000 public domain programs, twenty conference areas ranging from CAD to hardware acceleration, and some of the slickest conferencing and electronic mail (E-mail) software to scroll across a screen."
Reprinted by permission of *PC World*, 501 2nd St. Suite 600, San Francisco, CA 94107, Vol. 5 issue 7, July 1987 p. 72

WHAT YOU COULD HAVE
Would you like public domain and shareware word processor programs, communications programs, or excellent database management systems? How about personal money managers, or General Ledger programs? If that is not enough, look at the 2000 games and 11,000 free business oriented programs, utilities, tutorials, and reviews. This gives you everything from hard disk reorganization and backup to stock market management systems. We also maintain the *entire PC-SIG collection* online, the 1000+ diskette collection of public domain software from California.

WHO HAS IT?
Exec-PC owns and operates the nation's largest electronic Bulletin Board System. Through our BBS, our huge software collection is available to anyone who has access to a modem and a telephone line. We have more than 50,000 individual files available for immediate download to your computer, 24 hours a day, every day.

WHAT IT IS
The BBS consists of a large computer with BIG disk drives (more than 1 gigabyte!) and many phone lines connected to it. The computer currently has 60 phone lines, allowing it to talk to 60 callers at once; it receives about 2000 calls per day. Using the BBS is easy, since it is menu driven and you simply choose what you want to do.

WE SURE HAVE FILES
A typical user will call the BBS, ask the BBS to show what files are new since his or her last call, find files of interest, then transmit those files across the phone line. After hanging up, the caller can examine and use the new software.

WE SURE DO TALK
Our BBS also has an active conference system where hundreds of people share ideas and solutions. Some conferences include: PC General Topics, Communications, For Sale, Programming, Desktop Publishing, LAN, Graphics, Hardware Speedup, PCjr, CAD/CAM, Private e-mail, etc. Why pay expensive consultants when there are hundreds of experts available in our forums and conferences?

HOW DO I ACCESS THE SYSTEM?
The Exec-PC BBS is available through either direct dial-up, or through a new service called Telenet PC Pursuit. Long distance callers enjoy PC Pursuit because it allows unlimited long distance calling for $25 per month. The PC Pursuit service is offered by GTE/Telenet. Contact them at 1-800-835-3638. Ask us about our Telenet Direct Connect!

HOW TO CALL THE EXEC-PC BBS
1. Set your asynchronous modem for any speed up to 2400 baud. (Call for 9600 baud info.)
2. Start up your communications program.
3. Dial 414-964-5160.
4. The BBS will ask for your name, then you will be guided into the menus.

IT IS FREE, BUT
You can call the BBS at any time without registering. You can tour the system, read messages, and download some of our files. For greater access privileges you may register at the following rates: $15 for 3 months or $45 for one year. You may subscribe online with VISA or MC, or by credit card, check or money order with the form below.

Exec-PC, Inc.
P.O. Box 11268 Shorewood, WI 53211
Voice Orders 414-963-2880 **BBS 414-964-5160**
Prices & Specifications subject to change without notice.

Exec-PC BBS Registration Form
BBS 414-964-5160

TO: Exec-PC, Inc. • P.O. Box 11268 • Shorewood, WI 53211

YES! Register me on the Exec-PC BBS for full access to the country's largest collection of PC software plus thousands of informative messages and conferences.

☐ 1 Year $45
☐ 3 Months $15

☐ Check Enclosed ☐ Visa ☐ MasterCard

Credit Card Account # _____

Expires ____/____

Name _____ date _____

Company (optional) _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Telephone (____) _____

Name you will use for Logon to BBS (required)

First _____ Last _____

Four Character Password _____

24-Pin Winners

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE - CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE
We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 75% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

star micronics NX-2400 Multi-Font Printer

The NX-1000 Multi-Font Legend Carried Into A 24-Wire Printer

Now you can have it all with Star's NEW NX-2400 Multi-Font printer. The NX-2400 is a high speed, high resolution 24-wire printer at an affordable 9-wire price. The Star NX-2400 is destined for legendary status with its 24-wire letter quality print, 30 typestyle selection, convenient "paper parking" feature and 360 x 360 dots per inch graphics resolution. Add in its 170 CPS print speed and you've got a printer that delivers all the performance you'll need. Spreadsheets are a breeze, graphics exceptional and database management easy with the NX-2400's superior performance. All this at a price that can't be beat.

- 24-Wire LQ Printing
- 30 Typestyle Selection

- 170 CPS Draft/57 CPS LQ
- Both IBM & Epson Compatible
- "Paper Parking" Feature
- 7K Print Buffer Memory
- Both Tractor & Friction Feed
- High Resolution (360 x 360 DPI)
- Quiet Mode Reduces Decibel Level
- High Resolution Graphics
- Optional Font Cartidges
- One Year Manufacturer's Warranty

Retail $529

Your Price
$329 *Even Less*

Your Price
$349 *Even Less*
Retail $499

ALPS AMERICA Allegro 24

Built By Popular Demand . . .

The NEW Alps Allegro 24 brings you letter quality text and high resolution graphics in an advanced 24-pin printer. It's superior paper handling features include built-in tractor for fanfold paper and flat-bed paper path that routes paper straight from the tractor to the printhead. The unique flat-bed paper path makes label printing a breeze and virtually eliminates paper jams. The Allegro 24 includes a tear bar so you don't waste paper and it features a unique top-of-form setting to customize alignment of pre-printed forms. You can count on the sturdy and versatile Allegro 24 to handle all your printing tasks.

FREE ALPSMate Software Diskette... This printer control utility is memory resident and gives you full access to all of the printer's capabilities from within any software package including bold, italics, sideways printing and down loadable characters. Retail Value – $70 . . . it's FREE with every Allegro 24 printer.

- 24-Pin Letter Quality Printing
- Fast 180 CPS Draft/60 CPS LQ
- Both IBM and Epson Compatible
- Standard Parallel Interface
- Big 7K Print Buffer
- Unique Flat-Bed Paper Path
- Built-In Tractor With Tear Bar
- Custom Top-Of-Form Setting
- Convenient "Paper Parking" Feature
- 4 Resident Fonts With 200 Print Variations Per Font
- One Year Manufacturer's Warranty

ATTENTION DEALERS! ***Let us help you maximize your profits and minimize your inventory costs. Our exciting prices and delivery schedules will make your bottom line look great! Call 800-528-4504. In Ohio call 800-222-6571.***

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER
(800) 423-8215
IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 368-2309
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504
HOTLINE: 513-368-2307 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, OH 45326

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty.

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

Panasonic Printer Special

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE - CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE
We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 75% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

MidWest Micro-Peripherals
6910 U. S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, Ohio 45326
Phone (513) 368-2309

Dear Friend,

At MidWest Micro you get the best assistance possible in selecting a computer printer for your home or business needs. You can select from the best models in the industry . . .AND you receive knowledgable assistance from our experienced Sales and Customer Service personnel. Our wide printer selection and personal assistance assure that you get a perfect fit at the best possible savings.

We have teamed up with Panasonic to offer you the high quality and affordable KX-P1080i II and KX-P1091i II printers. Panasonic is a tough competitor in the printer arena and the KX-P1080i II and KX-P1091i II are top contenders for printer performance, price and ease of use.

PC Magazine's review of the KX-P1080i II praised the printer for its "first-class, near-letter-quality mode" and "workmanlike graphics". PC Magazine also commends the KX-P1080i II for enhancing the two fonts, pica and elite, with "excellent versions of bold, underline, italic and proportional typestyles". Panasonic is credited by PC Magazine with offering an excellent User's Manual. "The carefully crafted, 100-plus pages explain step-by-step, in easy to understand terms, how to set-up the printer and use the programming control codes".

You can depend on the Panasonic KX-P1080i II for your home, school or office needs. It will print high-quality reports, correspondence, spreadsheets and graphics . . .quickly and reliably. And its all covered by a two year manufacturer's warranty.

Put speed and flexibility to work for you with a Panasonic KX-P1080i II or KX-P1091i II printer. Call MidWest Micro today and you'll get the assistance you want to select the printer you need.

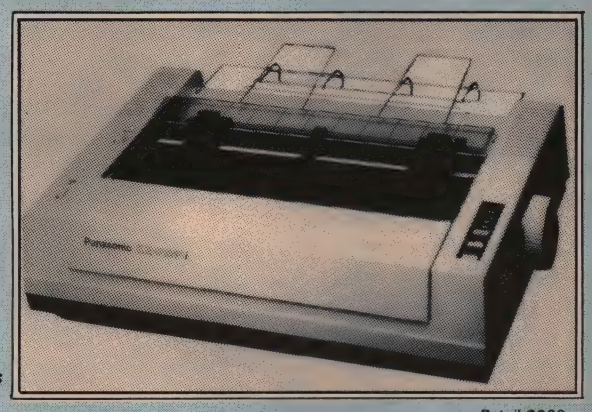
Sincerely,

Mark L. Runkle
President

"Competitive performer with an unbeatable price." PC Magazine, 11/10/87

Panasonic KX-P1080*i* II

High Quality NLQ
Built-In Tractor
HiRes Graphics



Your Price
$179
Even Less

Retail $269

- 150 CPS Draft/30 CPS NLQ
- IBM & Epson Compatible
- Standard Parallel Interface
- 1K Print Memory Buffer
- Adjustable Rear Tractor & Friction Feed
- Operator Accessible Print Mode Selector
- Word Processing Functions (Justification, Centering, L & R Alignment)
- Proportional Space Printing
- High Resolution Graphics
- Original +2 Copy Capacity
- 2 Year Manufacturer's Warranty

Panasonic KX-P1091*i* II

Retail $329

You can make the grade with the impressive, high quality printing of the KX-P1091iII. The wide selection of print sizes and styles allows you to print a great looking spreadsheet (in compressed mode) and even headlines in bold proportional mode. It prints at a fast 192 CPS in draft and 38 CPS NLQ. The Panasonic KX-P1091iII has a lot to offer.

$CALL$
For Your Best Price

- Fast 192 CPS Draft/38 CPS NLQ
- IBM & Epson Compatible
- Standard Parallel Interface
- 1K Print Memory Buffer
- Both Rear Tractor & Friction Feed
- High Resolution Graphics
- Wide Variety of Typestyles
- Two Year Manufacturer's Warranty

ATTENTION DEALERS
Let us help you maximize your profits and minimize your inventory costs. Our exciting prices and fast delivery will make your bottom line look great! Call 800-528-4504. In Ohio call 800-222-6571.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS
For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER
(800) 423-8215
IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 368-2309
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504
HOTLINE: 513-368-2307 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, OH 45326

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty.

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

Users Groups

The User Group is a regular feature of the Computer Shopper. This is where you can list your computer user group at no charge. If you would like to have your group listed, please follow the instructions listed below. All information has been supplied by a group officer and is necessarily -- remember the lead time for publishing -- at least six weeks old.

FOG (P. O. Box 3474, Daly City, CA, 94015, data: 415-755-8315) is THE International Nonprofit Computer Users Group and is devoted to the enhancement of the computer experience. Membership in **FOG** is $25 per year and includes a subscription to one of the **FOG** publications and much more. If you are interested in more information about **FOG**, **send a large SASE** to the address above.

This listing is provided by **FOG** members for the computer community. Regardless of what other groups a user belongs to, a local group can provide valuable assistance in learning more about your computer. Use this listing to find the groups of value to you.

How To Use This Listing

Each group is listed only once, either under a state and area code (or country) or as a Special Interest Group (not limited to a geographic area). Information supplied by a group officer determines how the group is listed. All listings are in state, area code, and city sequence. Foreign countries and SIGs are listed last.

In the event that you live near a state border, be sure to check the listings for BOTH states when searching for a group. For example, residents of the Washington, DC area should check **DC 202**, **MD 301**, and **VA 703**. Many users should also check the last page of these listings for the SIGs.

Submission Policy

All user group entries must be submitted in **writing** by the first of every month. **Submissions received by the first of April (at FOG** office) the will appear in the July issue. The listing will be good for three issues. **If an update report is not received** every three months, the listing will be deleted. Once their group is on the list, some groups just add **FOG** to their mailing list. Please remember that we can only scan most newsletters so be sure to highlight any changes. Group officers are responsible for promptly forwarding accurate information to:

FOG
User Group listing
P. O. Box 3474
Daly City, CA 94015-0474

For faster handling, please reference the number assigned to each group.

We are not responsible for errors published in these listings.

Urgent Notice:

All phone number shown in this listing of user groups are VOICE numbers. Some are daytime fones, some evening fones but in all cases, common sense should be used when calling these numbers. Don't call after 9pm or before 9am LOCAL TIME. Remember, one day you may be the contact for the group!

United States

AK 907

FOG A.M.O. 63--Ankor-Guide Computer Group (Ankor-Guide), P. O. Box 210089, Anchorage, AK 99521-0089. 907-278-3138 Supporting CP/M, MS-DOS.

1066-Amiga User's Group in Alaska (AUGA), c/o Wolfgang Kurtz, P. O. Box 211511, Anchorage, AK 99521-1511. 907-561-6661 Supporting Amiga.

1286-Alaska Computer Society (ACS), 6401 Downey Finch, Anchorage, AK 99516. 907-345-0542 Supporting MS-DOS.

202-True Basic Interest Group, c/o E.L.Evans, P.O.Box 020309, Juneau, AK 99802-0309.

FOG A.M.O. 83--Baranof Users' Group (BUG), c/o Irene Shuler, Box 438, Sitka, AK 99835. 907-747-8615 Supporting CP/M.

AL 205

1058-Birmingham IBM PC User Group, P. O. Box 19248, Birmingham, AL 35219. Supporting MS-DOS.

FOG A.M.O. 49--First Alabama O U G (FAOUG), c/o Ed Burquez, 303 North Hwy 47, Columbiana, AL 35051. 205-669-5200 Supporting CP/M, MS-DOS.

1107-TI-BUGS, 1338 Edwards St., Dolomite, AL 35061. Supporting TI99/4A.

1110-Wiregrass 99er U.G., 102 Auburn Dr, Enterprise, AL 36330. Supporting TI99/4A.

FOG A.M.O. 125--Huntsville Computer Club (HCC), c/o John Heaman, 8705 Valley View Drive S.E., Huntsville, AL 35802. 205-881-0377 Supporting CP/M, MS-DOS.

904-North Alabama TI-99/4A Computer Cl, P.O. Box 11204, Huntsville, AL 35804. Supporting TI99/4A.

1285-Micro Computer Database User Group, 804 Jordan Lane, Huntsville, AL 35816. 205-895-9187 Supporting database.

98-South Alabama Apple Users Group (SAPPLE), P. O. Box 91336, Mobile, AL 36691-1336. 205-661-0931 Supporting Apple, Macintosh.

140-South, Mobile & Alabama Users Grou (SMAUG/99), c/o Pete Smith, 2006 Riverside Drive, Mobile, 36605 36426. 205-867-7193 Supporting TI99/4A.

1108-Shoals 99'ers, P.O. Box 2928, Muscle Shoals, AL 35662. Supporting TI99/4A.

1109-TIBUG Birmingham, c/o Allan Cox, 728 Jefferson Blvd, Tarrant, AL 35217. 205-839-5592 Supporting TI99/4A.

AR 501

FOG A.M.O. 23--Arkansas/Oklahoma PC Users Group (Ark/OkPCUG), c/o Data-Tronics Corp., Box 853, Fort Smith, AR 72902-0853. 501-785-8600 Supporting CP/M, MS-DOS.

308-Hot Springs Multi-Users Group, c/o Computerworks, P. O. Box 1193, Hot Springs, AR 71902. Supporting all systems.

1113-Jacksonville TI U.G., P.O. Box 91, Jacksonville, AR 72076. Supporting TI99/4A.

309-Little Rock CP/M-MS/DOS Tech User (LRTUG), c/o Elmer A. Wingfield, 26 Belmont Drive, Little Rock, AR 72204. 501-565-3798 Supporting CP/M, MS-DOS.

1289-UAMS dBase Special Interest Group, c/o Univ. of Arkansas for Medical, 4301 West Markham St, SLOT 620, Little Rock, AR 72205. 501-661-5507 Supporting dBase.

1202-Rogers PC Users Group, 2258 No. 2 St, Rogers, AR 72756-2439. 501-636-8935 Supporting MS-DOS.

827-Northwest Ark Microcomputer User G (NWA-MCUG), c/o Bill Shook, Rt 4 Box 376, Springdale, AR 72764. 501-361-2963 Supporting MS-DOS.

914-Jonesboro User Group (JUG), c/o Larry Heyl, P.O. Box 838, State University, AR 72467. 501-932-6979 Supporting all systems.

147-Helena-WestHelena Micro-Computer U, P. O. Box 2184, West Helena, AR 72390. 501-572-5503 Supporting all systems.

AZ 602

143-Douglas Computer User's Group, P. O. Box 544, Douglas, AZ 85608. 602-364-9604 Supporting all systems.

FOG A.M.O. 100--Tempe Osborne Group (TOG), c/o Sergent, Hauskins & Beckwith, 3232 West Virginia, Phoenix, AZ 85009. 602-947-7646 Supporting CP/M, MS-DOS.

7-Valley One Twenty Eight Club (VOTE), P.O. Box 21063, Phoenix, AZ 85036. 602-345-9919 Supporting Commodore.

1055-Amiga Arizona user group (AmAz!), c/o Stan Krawczyk, P. O. Box 82371, Phoenix, AZ 85071-2371. 602-938-9736 Supporting Amiga.

1288-Phoenix Paradox Special Interest G, c/o Jim Michels, 1340 W. Mulberry Dr, Phoenix, AZ 85013. 602-274-2461 Supporting Paradox.

1296-Phoenix Heath Users Group (PHUG), Phoenix, AZ. 602-254-9083 Supporting Heath Zenith.

40-Prescott Area Commodore Club (PACC), P.O. Box 4019, Prescott, AZ 86302. 602-778-7893 Supporting Commodore, Amiga, MS-DOS.

1287-Phoenix dBase Users Group, c/o Dorothy Liebich, P.O. Box 5411, Scottsdale, AZ 85261. 602-951-2556 Supporting dBase, database.

1074-Vista IBM PC Users Group, c/o John Sebens, 821 N. Buckhorn Drive, Sierra Vista, AZ 85635. 602-458-2068 Supporting MS-DOS.

222-Arizona Macintosh Users Group (AMUG), P.O. Box 28120, Tempe, AZ 85282. 602-926-2080 Supporting Macintosh.

311-Arizona Commodore Users Group (ACUG), c/o Dave Thornton, P. O. Box 27201, Tempe, AZ 85282. 602-839-4557 Supporting Commodore.

1093-Arizona Amiga Users Group (AAUG), P.O. Box 907, Tempe, AZ 85281. 602-967-4054 Supporting Commodore, Amiga.

42-Tucson Osborne Network (TON), c/o Donald P. Randolph, 9328 North Gazelle Place, Tucson, AZ 85741-9525. 602-744-3693 Supporting Osborne.

1159-Southwest Ninety-niners U.G., c/o Wesley Eng, P.O. Box 17831, Tucson, AZ 85738. 602-747-5046 Supporting TI99/4A.

CA 209

FOG A.M.O. 35--Fresno Computer FOG Club (FCFC), c/o Realestate Center, 1759 Fulton Street, Fresno, CA 93721. 209-442-4544 Supporting all systems.

117-Fresno Clipper User Group, 1283 West Keats Ave, Fresno, CA 93711. 209-227-1600 Supporting Clipper.

FOG A.M.O. 66--South Valley FOG (SVFOG), c/o Olson Computer Services, 1502 North Lowery Street, Porterville, CA 93257. 209-781-4123 Supporting CP/M, MS-DOS.

114-Stockton Commodore 64 Users Group (C-64), c/o Jack & Rita McCann, 2929 Calariva Drive, Stockton, CA 95204. 209-477-8565 Supporting CP/M, Commodore.

1180-Multitechs Users of Stockton, 7212 Kelley Drive, Stockton, CA 95207.

CA 213

216-Area 99er's Users Group, 16328 Placid Dr, Whittier, CA 90604. 213-943-6631 Supporting TI99/4A.

701-LA 99er Computer Group, c/o Teresa Masters, P.O. Box 3547, Gardena, CA 90247. 213-271-6930 Supporting TI99/4A.

51-Amiga User's Group of Long Beach (AUGLB), c/o Larry Blair, 5115 Via Veranada, Long Beach, CA 90805. 213-422-8226 Supporting Amiga.

84-Long Beach Business Users Group (LBUGS), c/o Kassay Accounting Service, 3227 Ladoga Avenue, Long Beach, CA 90808. 213-595-6341 Supporting Business, MS-DOS.

1092-Kenny's Long Beach Users Group, c/o Kenneth Fonseca, 1133 Locust St, Long Beach, CA 90813. 213-436-3601 Supporting MS-DOS, Commodore, Apple.

88-Los Angeles Clipper User Group, 10573 West Pico, Ste 151, Los Angeles, CA 90064. 213-839-3459 Supporting Clipper.

155-Los Angeles Amiga Users Group (LAAUG), P. O. Box 947, Los Angeles, CA 90026. 213-387-3698 Supporting Amiga.

488-Southwest PC Users Group, c/o Christine Tripp, P. O. Box 78785, Los Angeles, CA 90016. 213-935-4105 Supporting MS-DOS.

437-Greater South Bay PC Users Group, P. O. Box 1937, Redondo Beach, CA 90278. 213-532-2123 Supporting MS-DOS.

CA 408

1075-AT&T Computer Users Group (S. Bay), c/o Joe Lipsig. 408-733-6522 Supporting AT&T, MS-DOS, WGS, Unix.

315-Byte Bandits of America, c/o R. W. Brown, 780 Manx Avenue, Campbell, CA 95008. 408-379-2774 Supporting Tandy TRS-80.

313-Timex Sinclair Silicon Valley (GUTS/SV), c/o Bill Miller, 6675 Clifford Dr, Cupertino, CA 95014-4530. 408-253-3175 Supporting Timex Sinclair.

377-Novell Users Group-Silicon Valley (NUG-SV), P. O. Box 360872, Milpitas, CA 95035-0872. 408-263-0213 Supporting Novell, MS-DOS, networks.

FOG A.M.O. 5--Monterey Bay Area O U G (MBAOUG), c/o Ken Roberts, 30 Linda Vista Drive, Monterey, CA 93940. 408-372-9266 Supporting CP/M, MS-DOS.

1170-The Plus/4 Users' Group (PLUG), P.O. Box 1001, Monterey, CA 93942. Supporting Commodore Plus/4 C-16.

435-Piconet Microcomputer Users Group (Piconet), P. O. Box 391566, Mountain View, CA 94039. 408-374-8090 Supporting CP/M, MS-DOS.

833-Bay Area Atari Users Group (BAAUG), P. O. Box 50459, Palo Alto, CA 94303. 408-241-0585 Supporting Atari.

1191-PC Unix SIG, c/o David C Harris, Box 1257, Palo Alto, CA 94302. 408-432-1300 Supporting Unix.

1241-APL, Bay Area Users' Group, Palo Alto, CA. 408-292-4060 Supporting APL.

1097-S100 Club, c/o K J Griffin, P.O. Box 2935, San Francisco, CA 94126. Supporting S-100, CP/M.

FOG A.M.O. 1--First FOG of Silicon Valley (1st FOG SV), c/o Seth Emerson, 3462 Kirkwood Drive, San Jose, CA 95117. 408-371-8699 Supporting CP/M, MS-DOS.

1177-Bay Area AT&T P.C. User Group, 224 Airport Pkwy, San Jose, CA 95110. 408-733-6522 Supporting MS-DOS, AT&T.

1242-Apple Blossom Users Group, San Jose, CA. 408-281-0222 Supporting Apple.

1253-South Bay WordPerfect User Group, c/o Martin vander Pool, 3178 Tully Road, San Jose, CA 95148. 408-238-8434 Supporting WordPerfect, MS-DOS.

1259-Silicon Valley DEC PC User Group, c/o Gary Catalano, San Jose, CA. 408-275-1133 Supporting DEC Rainbow, MS-DOS, CP/M.

1266-San Jose IBM PC-Club, c/o Harry Benton, San Jose, CA. 408-281-5178 Supporting MS-DOS (IBM employees only).

1272-Bay Area Convergent Technology U.G (BACTUG), c/o Bill Knoff, San Jose, CA. 408-265-2600 Supporting ConvTech.

1277-S-100 BUS User Group, c/o Dick Verna, San Jose, CA. 408-262-2679 Supporting S-100.

439-Silicon Valley Computer Society (SVCS), c/o Kent Safford, 2464 El Camino Real Suite #190, Santa Clara, CA 95051. 408-286-2969 Supporting MS-DOS.

1176-Augment Amiga Users Group, 1572 Los Padres Blvd. Ste. 209, Santa Clara, CA 95050. 415-651-1160 Supporting Amiga.

FOG A.M.O. 116--Microcomputer Users of Santa Cruz (MUSC), c/o Rosemary Faitos, 105

Weeks Avenue, Santa Cruz, CA 95060. 408-476-0504 Supporting CP/M, MS-DOS.
5-TPRO Users Group (TPRO), Santa Cruz, CA. Supporting Turbo C.
908-E.S.C.A.P.E., Santa Cruz, CA. 408-335-4384 Supporting Atari.
1205-Scotts Valley Amiga Users Group (SVAUG), c/o F. Turner, 108 Calvin Place, Santa Cruz, CA 95060. 408-438-5001 Supporting Amiga.
1249-AutoCAD User Group of Santa Cruz, Santa Cruz, CA. 408-462-0448 Supporting AutoCAD, MS-DOS.
1256-MIDICruz Computer & Music Users, c/o Robert, Santa Cruz, CA. 408-476-8464 Supporting MIDI.
1267-Santa Cruz Computer Society, c/o Daniel Payne, Santa Cruz, CA. 408-476-0203 Supporting MS-DOS.
218-Eagle Computer Users Group (ECUG), P.O. Box 3381, Saratoga, CA 95070. 408-972-1965 Supporting CP/M, MS-DOS, Eagle.
1239-Salinas-Monterey Amiga User Group (SMAUG), Seaside, CA. 408-678-2518 Supporting Amiga.
1222-ACTRIX Computer Enthusiast Society, Sunnyvale, CA. 408-756-5104 Supporting Actrix.
1234-AMIGA Science & Tech. Users Group (ASCITEC), Sunnyvale, CA. 408-756-4940 Supporting Amiga.
1251-Bay Area System Interfacing Societ (B.A.S.I.S.), c/o Clay Walker, Sunnyvale, CA. 408-736-7704
1258-BayVAX Local Users Group (BayVAX LUG), Sunnyvale, CA. 408-734-9511 Supporting DEC VAX.
1269-Christian Macintosh User Group, c/o Rick Thrasher, Sunnyvale, CA. 408-437-1913 Supporting Macintosh.

CA 415

15-California Genealogical Society (CGS), c/o Bill. 415-235-6107 Supporting Geneology.
499-Forth Interest Group Silicon Valle (FIG/SV), c/o George Shaw. 415-276-5933 Supporting Forth.
1112-V-P Planner Users Group, c/o Lloyd Bracewell. 415-547-8205 Supporting V-P Planner, MS-DOS.
50-The IBM & Compatibles Users Group (ICUG), 30 Arjang Ct, Alamo, CA 94507-2041. 415-964-2977 Supporting MS-DOS, CP/M.
93-Bay Area Kaypro Users & Programmer (BAKUP), P. O. Box 8537, Berkeley, CA 94707. 415-527-7272 Supporting Kaypro, MS-DOS, CP/M.
126-BMUG (BMUG), 1442A Walnut Street Suite 62, Berkeley, CA 94709. 415-849-9114 Supporting Macintosh.
1161-BAYTALK Computer Users Group, P.O. Box 369, Berkeley, CA 94701. Supporting visually & physically impaired.
1178-Berkeley PC Users Group, c/o Melvin Mann, 1145 Walnut St, Berkeley, CA 94707. 415-526-4033 Supporting MS-DOS.
1231-S.F. Alpha Micro Users (SF/AMUS), c/o Bob Fowler, 1304 Acton St, Berkeley, CA 94706-2502. 415-527-7631 Supporting Alpha Micro.
1233-Amiga East Bay User Group (AEBUG), Berkeley, CA. 415-845-4814 Supporting Amiga.
1243-Apple East Bay Users, Berkeley, CA. 415-845-4814 Supporting Apple.
1260-Bay Area Desktop Publishing U. G., c/o Dr. C.J. Wallia, Berkeley, CA. 415-848-8200 Supporting Desktop Publishing, MS-DOS.
148-San Francisco Alpha Micro Users So (SF/AMUS), c/o Bob Fowler, 1304 Acton St, Berkelley, CA 94706-2502. 415-527-7631 Supporting Alpha Micro.
73-Diablo Valley Commodore Users Grou (DVCUG), P. O. Box 27155, Concord, CA 94527. 415-686-4049 Supporting Commodore.
1163-RBBS-PC Users Group, 4396 N. Prairie Willow Ct., Concord, CA 94521. Supporting telecommunications, remote systems.
1244-Diablo Valley Apple Users, Concord, CA. 415-672-7596 Supporting Apple.
1281-Diablo Valley Atari Comp Enthusias (D.A.C.E.), Concord, CA. 415-757-0173 Supporting Atari.
1162-Bay Area Tandy Users, 567 Black Hawk Club Dr, Danville, CA 94526. 415-934-8975 Supporting Tandy.
1236-Amiga Addicts Anonymous (AAA), Diablo Valley, CA. 415-689-3453 Supporting Amiga.
21-Diablo Valley PC Users Group, c/o Evelyn Warren, 700 Alhambra Road, El Sobrante, CA 94803. 415-222-0908 Supporting MS-DOS.
1184-SPC Apple, 4542 Bartolo Terrace, Fremont, CA 94536. Supporting Apple.
1246-Soc Prevention of Cruelty to Apple (SPCApple), Fremont, CA. 415-537-3439 Supporting Apple.
136-San Mateo Ventura Publisher Users, 280 Medio Ave, Half Moon Bay, CA 94019. Supporting Ventura.
1262-Ventura Desktop Publishing User Gr, c/o Eleanor Church, 280 Medio Avenue, Half Moon Bay, CA 94019. 415-726-3181 Supporting Ventura Desktop Publishing, MS-DOS.
316-TRS Nybblers, c/o Dr.M. Edwards, Chabot College, 25555 Hesperian Blvd, Hayward, CA 94545. 415-846-3575 Supporting MS-DOS, CP/M.
321-San Francisco TI 99ers, c/o Gary L. Anderson, 24816 Mango Street, Hayward, CA 94545. 415-786-1776 Supporting TI99/4A.
1255-Hayward CompuPro User Group, Hayward, CA. 415-886-2980 Supporting CompuPro.
888-Livermore Atari Computer Club, Livermore, CA. 415-447-1241 Supporting Atari.
1015-Access, Livermore Commodore Us Grp, Livermore, CA. 415-449-1784 Supporting Commodore.
1235-Amiga Users of Marin (AUM), Marin, CA. 415-924-5384 Supporting Amiga.
1283-Marin Commodore Computer Club, Marin, CA. 415-579-0426 Supporting Commodore.
FOG A.M.O. 68--San Mateo Osborne Group (SMOG3), c/o Philip A. Moore, 1331 Crane Street, Menlo Park, CA 94025. 415-325-2442 Supporting CP/M.
444-Apple /// Users of No. Calif, 220 Redwood Hwy #184, Mill Valley, CA 94901. 415-538-0203 Supporting Apple///.
FOG A.M.O. 31--Marin Osborne Group (MOG), P. O. Box 1726, Novato, CA 94948. 415-897-0629 Supporting CP/M, MS-DOS.
1275-No. Cal. 3Com Users Group, c/o Greg Bulette, 100 Galley Drive, Novato, CA 94949. 415-883-8100 Supporting 3Com, networks, MS-DOS.
FOG A.M.O. 3--East Bay FOG (EBFOG), c/o Patricia Watters, 5497 Taft Avenue, Oakland, CA 94618. 415-272-9099 Supporting CP/M, MS-DOS.
594-Bay Area NEC/100 User's Group, c/o Truly Portable, P. O. Box 2916, Oakland, CA 94609. 415-658-1889 Supporting NEC 8201A, Tandy 100.
1237-Amiga Users Oakland, Oakland, CA. 415-652-4746 Supporting Amiga.
1250-East Bay AutoCAD Users Group, c/o Gene Katz, Oakland, CA. 415-832-2153 Supporting AutoCAD, MS-DOS.
1257-FLEXibles, c/o Howard Klein, Oakland, CA. 415-836-1642 Supporting Dataflex, database.
1264-East Bay User Group, Oakland, CA. 415-436-2453 Supporting MS-DOS.
1088-Stanford Mac Users Group (SMUG), Palo Alto, CA. 415-723-7684 Supporting Macintosh.
1265-Mid-Peninsula IBM PC-Club, c/o Scott Maiden, 1501 California Ave, Palo Alto, CA 94304. 415-855-4509 Supporting MS-DOS (IBM employees only).
1268-Peninsula Lisa Users, c/o Lois Guice, Palo Alto, CA. 415-454-7607 Supporting Apple Lisa.
1276-Nota Bene User Group, c/o Thomas Ross, Palo Alto, CA. 415-845-2410 Supporting Nota Bene, MS-DOS.
764-Amiga East Bay Information Exchang (AEBIE), c/o Arthur, P. O. Box 485, Pinole, CA 94564. 415-233-2476 Supporting Amiga.
320-CLUB 100: Model 100 Users Group (CLUB 100), c/o Richard Hanson, P. O. Box 23438, Pleasant Hill, CA 94523. 415-932-8856 Supporting Tandy TRS 100/102/200.
1247-Tri Valley Apple II User Group, Pleasanton, CA. 415-829-3672 Supporting Apple.
1271-Tri-Valley Macintosh User Group (TMUG), c/o Mike, Pleasanton, CA. 415-838-6165 Supporting Macintosh.
1240-San Francisco Commodore Users, Ralston, CA. 415-832-1539 Supporting Amiga.
1263-Bay Area Heath Users Group (BAHUG), c/o Ed Hayes, Redwood City, CA. 415-326-4486 Supporting Heath Zenith.
318-San Mateo TRS-80 Users Group (SMUG), 2691 Cottonwood Drive, San Bruno, CA 94066. 415-992-1783 Supporting Tandy TRS-80.
1282-Commodore Owners Workshop (C.O.W.), San Bruno, CA. Supporting Commodore.
48-Peninsula Kaypro Users Group (KAYFUN), c/o Larry Welling, 222 Laurel St., #310, San Carlos, CA 94070. 415-593-9981 Supporting Kaypro, MS-DOS, CP/M.
63-Data Processing Management Assoc (DPMA), San Carlos, CA. 415-591-5736 Supporting MS-DOS.
319-First Amiga Users Group (1st AUG), 543 Old Country Road, San Carlos, CA 94070. 415-595-5452 Supporting Amiga.
FOG A.M.O. 2--San Francisco Computer Society (SFCS), P. O. Box 783, San Francisco, CA 94101-0783. 415-929-0252 Supporting CP/M, MS-DOS.
35-Epson Users of San Francisco (EUSF), c/o Ted McCalla, 534 Boardway #220, San Francisco, CA 94133. 415-681-5382 Supporting Epson, CP/M, Valdocs.
52-CWest, Bay Area Commodore Users (CWEST), P.O. Box 146731, San Francisco, CA 94114. 415-282-7143 Supporting Commodore, Amiga.
123-San Francisco Bay Area Clipper SIG, c/o Avelino Associates, 2081 Hayes St, San Francisco, CA 94117. 415-751-2719 Supporting Clipper.
153-IBM AT/XT Clone User Group, P. O. Box 15000/324, San Francisco, CA 94115. 415-861-9321 Supporting MS-DOS.
605-Computer Alliance/Media Alliance, c/o Media Alliance, Ft. Mason Bldg E, Room 205, San Francisco, CA 94123. 415-771-7133
671-AT&T Computer Users Group (AT&T CUG), P.O. Box 410321, San Francisco, CA 94141-0321. 415-586-8376 Supporting MS-DOS, WGS, AT&T.
924-Atari Bay Area Comp.Users Society (ABACUS), P.O. Box 22212, San Francisco, CA 94122. 415-753-8483 Supporting Atari.
1101-San Francisco PC Users Group (SF PC UG), 3145 Geary Blvd, Ste 155, San Francisco, CA 94118-3316. 415-751-5219 Supporting MS-DOS.
1164-San Francisco PC Jr Users Group, c/o John King, Box 20, 2336 Market Street, San Francisco, CA 94114. 415-472-7035 Supporting PCjr MS-DOS.
1165-Assoc. for Systems Management, San Francisco, CA. 415-434-4141 Supporting MS-DOS.
1182-Northern California Pick Users (NCPU), P.O. Box 884474, San Francisco, CA 94188-4474. 415-284-4063 Supporting Pick.
1229-Bay Region Adam Information Networ (BRAIN), San Francisco, CA. 415-282-3056 Supporting Adam.
1230-AI-Expert Systems for Businesses (ESB), San Francisco, CA. 415-564-6669 Supporting Artifical Intelligence.
1232-Amiga Desktop Video User Group (ADV), San Francisco, CA. 415-334-2071 Supporting Amiga.
1245-San Francisco Apple Core, San Francisco, CA. 415-771-5830 Supporting Apple.
1252-Bay Area Basis 108 Users Group (BAYBUG), c/o Roger Bernhardt, San Francisco, CA. 415-221-0262 Supporting Basis 108.
1261-PC Publishers of Northern Calif., San Francisco, CA. 415-661-9270 Supporting Desktop Publishing, MS-DOS.
1273-Computer Associates UG of N. CA, c/o Beth Markus, San Francisco, CA. 415-864-6770 Supporting SuperCalc.
1274-Gay/Lesbian PC User Group, San Francisco, CA. 415-334-9761 Supporting MS-DOS.
1284-Silicon Valley Commodore Comp Club (SVCCC), San Jose, CA. 415-942-1679 Supporting Commodore.
158-San Leandro Apple Eaters Users Grp, c/o Bob Shayler, 2200 Bancroft Ave., San Leandro, CA 94577. 415-483-6046 Supporting Apple.
196-San Leandro Apple Eaters User Grou, c/o Bob Shayler, San Leandro HS, 2200 Bancroft Ave, San Leandro, CA 94577. 415-483-6046 Supporting Apple.
1183-San Leandro Computer Club, P.O. Box 1525, San Leandro, CA 94577. 415-325-8118 Supporting Atari.
1278-The Unix C-Club, San Mateo, CA. 415-348-6723 Supporting Unix, 'C'.
629-Marin Sonoma PC Users Group (MSPCUG), P.O. Box 6476, San Rafael, CA 94903. 415-491-4295 Supporting MS-DOS.
1270-Macs of Marin (MOM), c/o Steve Salzman, San Rafael, CA. 415-459-5707 Supporting Macintosh.
79-Stanford Palo Alto User Group (SPAUG), c/o Louise Bolitho, P. O. Box 3738, Stanford, CA 94309. 415-322-3850 Supporting MS-DOS.
1238-Bay Area Amiga Developers Group (BADGE), Stanford, CA. 415-723-1646 Supporting Amiga.
162-South County PC Users Group (SCPCUG), c/o Bob McCloud, P.O. Box 499, Union City, CA 94587. 415-537-9899 Supporting MS-DOS.
FOG A.M.O. 60--Mt. Diablo Osborne Group (MTDOG), c/o Larry's Booknook, 730 - A Bancroft Road, Walnut Creek, CA 94598. 415-933-2665 Supporting CP/M.
1168-California Original Atari ST Us Gp (COAST), Walnut Creek, CA. 415-945-1949 Supporting Atari.
1199-Diablo Valley PC Users Group, P.O. Box 8040-117, Walnut Creek, CA 94596. 415-943-1367 Supporting MS-DOS.

CA 619

38-North County 99'er Users Group, P.O. Box 2500, Escondido, CA 92025. 619-748-1967 Supporting TI99/4A.
1171-UCSD PaScal Users Society (USUS), P.O. Box 111148, La Jolla, CA 92038. Supporting UCSD Pascal.
775-LA MAC, c/o Dick or John Mac, 5515 Jackson Drive #3, La Mesa, CA 92042. 619-226-5732 Supporting Macintosh.
FOG A.M.O. 130--San Diego Osborne Users (SDOU), c/o Worswick Industries, 4898 Ronson Court, San Diego, CA 92111. 619-299-5769 Supporting CP/M, MS-DOS.
32-San Diego Computer Society (SDCS), P. O. Box 81444, San Diego, CA 92138. 619-284-5196 Supporting all systems.
FOG A.M.O. 114--High Desert Osborne Group (HOG), c/o Johnson - McClure Computing, 71845-A 29 Palms Hwy, Twentynine Palms, CA 92277. 619-367-2440 Supporting CP/M, MS-DOS.
1291-The High Desert Public Domain U.G., Victorville, CA. Supporting MS-DOS.

CA 707

812-IBM Humboldt Users Group (HUG), P. O. 6721, Eureka, CA 95502. 707-442-4621 Supporting MS-DOS.
FOG A.M.O. 6--Microcomputer U G of Solano & Yolo (MUGSY), c/o Ron Forsythe, P. O. Box 1011, Fairfield, CA 94533. 707-446-6643 Supporting CP/M, MS-DOS.
FOG A.M.O. 29--Humboldt Osborne Group (HOG), c/o R C Electronics, P. O. Box 2751, McKinleyville, CA 95521. 707-445-2074 Supporting CP/M, MS-DOS.
FOG A.M.O. 56--North Bay FOG (NBFOG), c/o Mrs. E C (Teddy) O'Malley, 3274 Holland Drive, Santa Rosa, CA 95404. 707-546-1797 Supporting CP/M, MS-DOS.
647-Santa Rosa Commodore Users Group, P. O. Box 5830, Santa Rosa, CA 95402-5830. 707-584-7009 Supporting Commodore.
695-Solano Community PC Club (SCPCC), c/o Solano Community College, 4000 Suisun Valley Road, Suisun City, CA 94585-0246. 707-422-1131 Supporting MS-DOS.
157-Vallejo Amiga People (VAMP), c/o Willard H. Braun, 111 Bayview Ave, Vallejo, CA 94590. 707-554-0263 Supporting Amiga.

CA 714

723-Amstrad PCWUSERS SIG, c/o Al Warsh, 2751 Reche Canyon Rd #93, Colton, CA 92324. 714-370-0359 Supporting Amstrad PCW.
1201-Saddleback Valley Users Group, c/o Mike McCasline, P.O. Box 2752, Costa Mesa, CA 92628. Supporting TI99/4A.
FOG A.M.O. 113--North Orange County C C Osborne SI (NOCOSIG), c/o Scott Cosel, 9091 Holder Street, #128, Cypress, CA 90630-5855. 714-952-5627 Supporting CP/M, MS-DOS.
1014-Users Group of Orange County (UGOC), 17301 Santa Isabel Street, Fountain Valley, CA 92708. 714-546-8354 Supporting TI99/4A.
99-San Diego Clipper User Group, 17671 Van Buren St, Apt A, Huntington Beach, CA 92647. 714-843-9886 Supporting Clipper.
228-South Orange commodore Klub (SOCK),

Users Groups

c/o Don Gribble, 25401 Champlain Rd, Laguna Hills, CA 92653. 714-830-2430 Supporting Commodore, Amiga.

53-North Orange County Computer Club (NOCCC), P. O. Box 3616, Orange, CA 93665. Supporting all systems.

1085-Assoc. for Sharing Commodore Info (ASCI), 8395 Ninth St, Rancho Cucamongo, CA 91730. 714-989-6041 Supporting Commodore.

589-T I Riverside User Group (TI-RUG), c/o Ed Butcher, 7125 Deleware Street, Riverside, CA 92504. 714-686-0336 Supporting TI99/4A, Geneve 9640.

113-Orange County Clipper User Group, P.O. Box 26529, Santa Ana, CA 92799-6529. 714-847-7123 Supporting Clipper.

CA 805

648-Kern Independent PC User Group (KIPUG), P. O. Box 2780, Bakersfield, CA 93303. 805-327-1866 Supporting MS-DOS.

760-Bakersfield Area Commodore Users S (ABACUS), P. O. Box 40334, Bakersfield, CA 93384. 805-871-8245 Supporting Commodore, Amiga.

FOG A.M.O. 47--Central Coast Osborne Group (CCOG), c/o Melvin Johnson, 1836 10th Street, Los Osos, CA 93402. 805-528-2382 Supporting CP/M.

163-Slo Bytes IBM PC User's Group (SloBytes), c/o Bob Ward, 2100 Andre Ave, Los Osos, CA 93402. 805-528-0121 Supporting MS-DOS.

965-Ventura County PC Users Group (VCPCUG), c/o Bob Mell, P.O. Box 1134, Oak View, CA 93022. 805-649-1138 Supporting MS-DOS.

FOG A.M.O. 69--Osborne Santa Barbara Users Group (OSBUG), c/o Jarry Bartz, 650 Aurora Avenue, Santa Barbara, CA 93109. 805-965-4343 Supporting CP/M, MS-DOS.

FOG A.M.O. 42--Central Coast Computer Club (Four Seas), c/o Fred Fields, 1634 North De Joy Court, Santa Maria, CA 93454. 805-925-3456 Supporting CP/M, MS-DOS.

CA 818

991-San Gabriel Valley Tandy Users Grp (SAGATUG). 714-592-4178 Supporting Tandy.

613-Valley Computer Club, c/o Aaron Epstein, P. O. Box 6545, Burbank, CA 91510-6545. 818-769-1837 Supporting all systems.

323-San Fernando Valley 99ers (SFV 99ers), 2823 Sanborn Avenue, La Crescenta, CA 91214. 818-248-9558 Supporting TI99/4A.

676-Valley TRS-80 Users Group (VTUG), P.O. Box 7113, Mission Hills, CA 91346. 818-664-5059 Supporting TRS-80.

FOG A.M.O. 106--Technical & User Groups Network (TUG-NET), 12125 Riverside Drive #205, North Hollywood, CA 91607. 818-894-7835 Supporting CP/M, MS-DOS.

928-Valley TRS 80 Hackers Group (VTHG), P. O. Box 9747, North Hollywood, CA 91609. 818-982-0467 Supporting Tandy 1, 3, 4/4P/4D, LoboMax.

FOG A.M.O. 86--Osborne National Users Group (ONUG), c/o Alicia Fahey, P. O. Box 424, Northridge, CA 91328. 818-709-6202 Supporting CP/M, MS-DOS.

FOG A.M.O. 84--Osborne Komputer Owners Klub (OKOK), P. O. Box 40429, Pasadena, CA 91104-7429. 818-794-3243 Supporting CP/M, MS-DOS.

324-Pasadena IBM Users Group (PIBMUG), 711 East Walnut Street #306, Pasadena, CA 91101. 818-795-2300 Supporting MS-DOS.

483-Pasadena Commodore Computer Club (PCCC), P.O.Box 40667, Pasadena, CA 91004. 818-798-2534 Supporting Commodore.

326-San Gabriel Valley TRS-80 Users Gr (SAGATUG), c/o John Phillip, 815 South Walnut Avenue, San Dimas, CA 91733. 714-592-4178 Supporting Tandy TRS-80.

1195-San Fernando Valley Epson QX Users (SFVEQXUG), 5150 Calvin Ave, Tarzana, CA 91356. 818-881-4029 Supporting Epson, CP/M, TPM, Valdocs, MS-DOS.

773-San Fernando Valley Amiga Users Gr (SFVAUG), P.O.Box 8183, Van Nuys, CA 91409. 818-719-9211 Supporting Amiga.

927-Valley IBM/Compatibles Users Group (VICUG), c/o Harry Tischler, 7560 Woodman Place # E8, Van Nuys, CA 91405. 818-997-6000 Supporting MS-DOS.

CA 916

1103-Gold Country KUG, 25129 Table Meadow Road, Auburn, CA 95603. 916-268-2362 Supporting all systems.

956-Northern California Amiga Club (NCAC), c/o David L. Murphy, P. O. Box 54, Bella Vista, CA 96008. 916-472-3237 Supporting Amiga.

159-Sacramento PC Users Group, P.O. Box 685, Citrus Heights, CA 95611-0685. 916-332-1944 Supporting MS-DOS.

830-Redding Atari Computer Enthusiasts (R.A.C.E.), P.O. Box 818 1553 Main St, Cottonwood, CA 96022. 916-243-5189 Supporting Atari.

152-Davis PC Users Group, P. O. Box 2249, Davis, CA 95617-2249. 916-756-6838 Supporting MS-DOS.

145-Sacramento Clipper User Group, 9409 Emerald Vista Dr, Elk Grove, CA 95624. 916-685-7940 Supporting Clipper.

1095-Sacramento 99'ers, c/o John Riley, 7661 Plaid Cir., North Highlands, CA 95660. Supporting TI99/4A.

FOG A.M.O. 61--Sacramento Osborne Group (SOG), P. O. Box 660787, Sacramento, CA 95866-0787. 916-482-8804 Supporting CP/M, MS-DOS.

72-Sacramento Commodore Computer Club (SCCC), P. O. Box 133393, Sacramento, CA 95813-3393. 916-483-3558 Supporting Commodore.

1045-Sacramento Microcomputer User's Gr (SMUG), P. O. Box 161513, Sacramento, CA 95816. Supporting CP/M, MS-DOS, Unix, 68K.

1293-Alpha-Omega Telecommunications Grp, c/o Tim Ryan, 1604 Stewart Rd, Sacramento, CA 95864. Supporting Telecommunications.

CO 303

1017-Metro Area Computer Enthusiasts (MACE), P.O. Box 440247, Aurora, CO 80044. 303-680-1751 Supporting MS-DOS.

687-CP/M SIG Inc, P. O. Box 633, Broomfield, CO 80020-0633. 303-494-8068 Supporting CP/M, MS-DOS.

161-Colorado Revelation Users Group (CORUG), c/o Tyler Band, 419 So Vine St, Denver, CO 80209. 303-733-3347 Supporting Revelation.

167-Denver Rainbow Users Group (DRUG), c/o Steve Montague, 6251 S. Leyden St, Englewood, CO 80111. 303-770-5325 Supporting DEC Rainbow.

FOG A.M.O. 115--Fort Collins Osborne Group (FTCOG), c/o Tom Noonan, 209 East Swallow, Fort Collins, CO 80525. 303-226-4156 Supporting CP/M.

1186-Front Range PC Users Group (FRPCUG), 305 W. Magnolia #152, Fort Collins, CO 80521. 303-223-8654 Supporting MS-DOS, CP/M, Unix, Zenix.

FOG A.M.O. 4--DOG Computer Club (DOG), c/o D. M. Cochran Geologic Consult, 8745 West 14th, #216, Lakewood, CO 80215. 303-421-6486 Supporting CP/M.

1280-Rock Mountain 99ers, c/o Mark Payne, 1825 East 113th Avenue, Northglen, CO 80233. 303-452-3077 Supporting TI99/4A.

CO 719

FOG A.M.O. 133--Colorado Springs Osborne Group (CSOG), c/o James R. Sheldon, 2412 Sturgis Road, Colorado Springs, CO 80909. 719-473-7647 Supporting CP/M, MS-DOS.

221-Pikes Peek Poke Atari Comp Enth (P3ACE), P.O. Box 9282, Colorado Springs, CO 80935. 719-596-1130 Supporting Atari.

328-Front Range 99'er Computer Club, P. O. Box 9572, Colorado Springs, CO 80932. 719-976-3199 Supporting TI99/4A.

926-Colorado Springs PC Users Group (COSUG), c/o George C. Wing, P. O. Box 1028, Colorado Springs, CO 80901. 719-635-4716 Supporting MS-DOS.

700-Pueblo Atari ST Enthusiasts (PASTE), c/o Bill Renkel Jr., 3186 South Osceola, Denver, CO 80236. Supporting Atari.

458-The MicroUser Group, 6651 Metropolitan St., Security, CO 80911.

CT 203

440-Nutmeg TI-99ers, c/o Janet Ryan, 10 Jolly Road, Ellington, CT 06029. 203-875-1647 Supporting TI99/4A.

67-Connecticut Osborne Group, c/o Stephen T. Whitney, R.F.D. #2, Box 1659, Meredith, NH 03253. 203-655-7998 Supporting Osborne.

822-CT IBM Personal Computer User's Gr (CPC), c/o John McGinley, P. O. Box 291, New Canaan, CT 06840. 203-762-0229 Supporting MS-DOS.

971-Central Conn. PC (PCjr) Group, c/o Ted Melinosky, 525 Foster Street, South Windsor, CT 06074-2936. 203-644-2358 Supporting PCjr, MS-DOS.

1175-ST ATari Users Society (ST.AT.U.S.), 869 Sullivan Ave, South Windsor, CT 06074. 203-644-3435 Supporting AtariST, Atari.

1299-Trumbull PC User's Group (TPCUG), P.O. Box 545, Trumbull, CT 06611. 203-334-4267 Supporting MS-DOS.

FOG A.M.O. 40--Western CT Microcomputer Users' Gr (WC/MUG), c/o 48 Winston Drive, P.O. Box 186, Washington Depot, CT 06794-0186. 203-775-1102 Supporting CP/M, MS-DOS.

FOG A.M.O. 54--Yankee Osborne Users Group (YOU), c/o Daryl Gehlbach, 222 Griswold Drive, West Hartford, CT 06119. 203-523-0345 Supporting CP/M, MS-DOS.

171-Connecticut Computer Society (CCS), P.O.Box 17-032, West Hartford, CT 06117. 203-233-4141 Supporting all systems.

DC 202

1027-NorthStar User's Group (N*UG), c/o Burt Andrews. 202-299-3469 Supporting NorthStar.

1172-Capital Area SysOp Association (CASA). Supporting telecommunications, remote systems.

984-National Capital Amiga Users Group (NCAUG), P. O. Box 12360, Arlington, VA 22209. 301-231-3517 Supporting Amiga.

920-Capital Area Timex/SinclairUsersGr (C.A.T.S.), c/o Vernon Smith, P.O. Box 467, Fairfax Station, VA 22039. 703-978-1835 Supporting Timex Sinclair.

220-Capital PC Users Group, 51 Monroe Street, Plaza East Two, Rockville, MD 20850. 301-762-6775 Supporting MS-DOS.

1119-Metro PC jr Users Group, c/o Dave Tursan, 9203 Antelope Place, Springfield, VA 22153. 301-949-6500 Supporting PCjr, MS-DOS.

DE 302

209-Delmarva Apple Users Group (DAUG), c/o Barbara A Chaffinch, RD 2 Box 94-A, Bridgeville, DE 19933. 302-337-8009 Supporting Apple.

211-Delmarva Apple Users Group-Dover C, c/o Jim Dorigatti, 1065E 3 Ave, Dover, DE 19901. 302-736-0679 Supporting Apple.

1215-PC Professional Users Group, P.O. Box 2350, Wilmington, DE. Supporting MS-DOS.

FL 305

813-South Florida Computer Group (SFCG), c/o Joe Ruby, P. O. Box 5684, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33310-5684. 305-972-6676 Supporting all systems.

759-Miami Amateur Computer Club (MACC), c/o Heath/Zenith, 4705 West 16th Avenue, Hialeah, FL 33012. 305-823-2280 Supporting MS-DOS, CP/M, Heath Zenith.

332-Miami PC User Group Inc (MPCUG), c/o Jeffrey Feinberg, 4651 Sheridan St., Ste 300, Hollywood, FL 33021. 305-962-8889 Supporting MS-DOS.

FOG A.M.O. 26--Gold Coast Computer Group (GCCG), P. O. Box 661256, Miami, FL 33266-1256. 305-258-4334 Supporting CP/M, MS-DOS.

129-Miami Individuals w/Commodore Equi (MICE), 11110 Bird Road, Miami, FL 33165. 305-221-7115 Supporting Commodore.

754-North Dade Computer Society, c/o Roy Renderer, 1710 NE Miami Gardens Drive, Miami, FL 33179. 305-944-0469 Supporting all systems.

1019-Commodore Association User Group (CAUG), c/o Juan Poggio, 11491 SW 103 Street, Miami, FL 33176. 305-279-9145 Supporting Commodore.

585-Miami Users Group, c/o Burt Schreiber, 19301 NE 19th Avenue, North Miami Beach, FL 33179. 305-931-3644 Supporting TI99/4A.

FOG A.M.O. 91--Ft. Lauderdale Computer Users Grou (FLCG), c/o Stephen Matus, 8461 NW 31st Place, Sunrise, FL 33351. 305-748-7237 Supporting CP/M, MS-DOS.

FL 407

503-Orlando FIG, c/o Herman B. Gibson. 407-855-4790 Supporting Forth.

748-Titusville Commodore Club. Supporting Commodore.

182-PC Users Group of Boca Raton, P.O. Box 273421, Boca Raton, FL 33427-3421. 407-498-8557 Supporting MS-DOS.

334-Atari Computer Club of Palm Beache, c/o Bob Shores, 128 S. Atlantic Dr., Boynton Beach, FL 33435. Supporting Atari.

168-Ft. Lauderdale Clipper User Group, 260 Lock Rd, Deerfield Beach, FL 33441. 407-395-3250 Supporting Clipper.

840-Fellsmere's Club Compu-Mania Inc., P.O. Box 629, Fellsmere, FL 32948-0629.

87-Central Florida Computer Society (CFCS), P. O. Box 8019, Maitland, FL 32751. 407-862-1329 Supporting all systems.

181-Greater Orlando 99ers User Group, P.O. Box 1381, Maitland, FL 32751. 407-774-0592 Supporting TI99/4A.

685-El-Shift-Oh Inc., P. O. Box 361348, Melbourne, FL 32936-1348. 407-773-1904 Supporting Commodore.

133-Space Coast Amiga User's Group, P. O. Box 2098, Merritt Island, FL 32952-2098. Supporting Amiga.

134-Space Coast Apple Users' Group Inc, c/o Elmer Whalley, P. O. Box 542112, Merritt Island, FL 32954-2112. 407-452-8357 Supporting Macintosh, Apple.

132-SW Techinical Products 6800 UG, 110 Dory Road North, North Palm Beach, FL 33408.

FOG A.M.O. 16--Greater Orlando Computer U G (GOCUG), c/o Martyn W. Simpson, 8142 Steeplechase Blvd., Orlando, FL 32818. 407-295-5689 Supporting CP/M, MS-DOS.

166-Orlando Clipper User Group, c/o C.N.Lee and Assoc, 5728 Major Blvd,Ste 200,Box 616686, Orlando, FL 32861. 407-351-2236 Supporting Clipper.

841-Apple Tree of Central Florida (ATOCF), c/o Ed Jones, 2810 Nela Ave, Orlando, FL 32809. 407-366-0060 Supporting Apple.

1005-Central Florida Amiga Club (CFAC), 4641 Salvia Drive, Orlando, FL 32809. 407-352-0951 Supporting Amiga.

1046-Mid FL Atari Computer Club, c/o Bill Baker, 2706 Rose Blvd, Orlando, FL 32809. 407-855-7080 Supporting Atari.

1196-Palm Beach Users Group (P.BUG), c/o Anne Fresoli, 5808 Golden Eagle Circle, Palm Beach Gardens, FL 33418. 407-622-9474 Supporting MS-DOS.

335-Stuart Area Commodore Club (STARCOM), P. O. Box 1446, Port Salerno, FL 33492. Supporting Commodore.

778-Brevard Users Group Inc (BUG), c/o Lee Jones, P. O. Box 37211, Satellite Beach, FL 32937. 407-724-8316 Supporting TI99/4A, MS-DOS, Tandy.

336-Marin County TI 99/4A Users Group, c/o Paul Yorke, 1200 Starfish Lane, Stuart, FL 33494. 407-287-1760 Supporting TI99/4A.

712-Treasure Coast PC User Club, c/o Chris Meier, 1700 S.E. Monterey Rd, Stuart, FL 33494. 407-286-4444 Supporting MS-DOS.

333-Space Coast PC Users Group (SCPCUG), P. O. Box 396, Titusville, FL 32781-0396. 407-269-7815 Supporting MS-DOS.

702-Alien UFO User Group, c/o George Constandakis, P. O. Box 5342, Titusville, FL 32783 + 5342.

110-Adam Users Group of W.P.B., c/o Randall Adams, 4757 #B Sunny Palm Circle, West Palm Beach, FL 33415. Supporting Adam.

FL 813

FOG A.M.O. 46--Tampa Bay Osborne Group (TBOG), c/o David W. Hardiman, 464 West Overbrook Street, Belleair Bluffs, FL 34640. 813-584-4185 Supporting CP/M, MS-DOS.

65-TI Personal Programmable Calculato, P.O. Box 1421, Largo, FL 34649. Supporting TI 59, TI 74, TI 95.

331-SW FL Apple Computer Keyboard Star (SWACKS), Rt. 2, Box 607, Palm Creek Drive, North Fort Myers, FL 33903. Supporting Apple.

131-Sarasota-Manatee Macintosh UG, P. O. Box 25134, Sarasota, FL 34277. 813-351-6632 Supporting Macintosh.

130-Pinellas IBM-PC Users Group, 1331 Seagull Drive South, St. Petersburg, FL 33707. 813-347-5444 Supporting MS-DOS.

203-EpSuncoast Users' Group, c/o Dick Lee, 1237 79 St S, St. Petersburg, FL 33707.

813-343-2668 Supporting Epson, MS-DOS, CP/M, TPM.

78-USF Personal Computer/System U.G. (USFPCUG), c/o SVC 409, USF UCS Info Center, Tampa, FL 33620-7250. 813-974-3190 Supporting MS-DOS, Apple, Unix, Macintosh.

169-Tampa Clipper User Group, 408 Courtney Dr, Tampa, FL 33617. 813-988-0191 Supporting Clipper.

184-Tampa UNIX User's Group, c/o University of South Florida, 4202 E. Fowler Ave., Tampa, FL 33620. Supporting Unix.

FL 904

636-Daytona Beach Amiga Comp Entusiast (DBACE), P. O. Box 10402, Daytona Beach, FL 32014. 904-761-4776 Supporting Amiga.

121-Computer Connection, P.O. Box 2101, Fort Walton Beach, FL 32549.

180-FWB Apple Users Group (FWBAC), c/o Bruce R. Aplin, 8 Michael Court, Ft Walton Beach, FL 32548. 904-862-3047 Supporting Apple.

1047-Emerald Coast Adam User's Group (ECAUG), c/o Faye Deere, P. O. Box 4934, Ft. Walton Beach, FL 32549-4934. 904-244-1516 Supporting Adam.

FOG A.M.O. 98--Jacksonville Osborne Users Group (JOUG), c/o Jacksonville Electric Authorit, 233 W. Duval Street, Jacksonville, FL 32201. 904-633-4750 Supporting CP/M, MS-DOS.

104-Timex Sinclair Users Group, c/o John Kuhn, 1707 King Street, Jacksonville, FL 32204. Supporting Timex Sinclair, Amstrad, CP/M.

964-Pc Users' Group of Jacksonville (PcUG), P. O. Box 47197, Jacksonville, FL 32247-7197. 904-272-3547 Supporting MS-DOS.

1292-Jax PCB Sysops Association, Jacksonville, FL. Supporting remote systems, telecommunications.

FOG A.M.O. 10--Pensacola FL Osborne Group (PFOG), c/o James W. Greene, 6230 Vicksburg Drive, Pensacola, FL 32503. 904-476-8083 Supporting CP/M, MS-DOS.

165-Pensacola Clipper User Group, 3208 North 6 Ave, Pensacola, FL 32503. 904-932-4988 Supporting Clipper.

1068-Pensacola PC Developers Group, c/o Valerie Baxter, 4659 Oakland Cr., Pensacola, FL 32506. 904-453-3840 Supporting dBASE, database.

664-Ft Walton Beach Commodore Users Gr (FWBCUG), P. O. Box 3, Shalimar, FL 32579. Supporting Commodore.

FOG A.M.O. 77--Tallahassee CP/M User Group (TCPMUG), c/o Spencer R. Lepley, 1655 Capital Circle S.E. # 12, Tallahassee, FL 32301. 904-878-4592 Supporting CP/M.

GA 404

1142-Atlanta Atari ST Users Group (ASTUG), c/o Steve Mays, 4504 Hickory Grove Dr, Acworth, GA 30101. 404-429-1346 Supporting MIDI (Programming sound).

FOG A.M.O. 93--The Osborne Group of Atlanta (TOGA), c/o William Woollett, 2018 Bramblewood Drive N.E., Atlanta, GA 30329. 404-457-4775 Supporting CP/M, MS-DOS.

19-Atlanta Computer Society (ACS), P. O. Box 88771, Atlanta, GA 30356. 404-435-9671 Supporting all systems.

185-Atlanta Data Base User Society (ADBUS), P.O. Box 19913, Atlanta, GA 30325. Supporting database.

339-Atlanta TI-99/4A Computer Users Gr (A9CUG), P. O. Box 19841, Atlanta, GA 30325. 404-231-0992 Supporting TI99/4A.

1115-Atlanta Area Apple Users Group (AAAUG), c/o Adele Ward, 868 Castle Falls Dr NE, Atlanta, GA 30329. 404-239-9118 Supporting Apple.

1116-Atlanta Color Computer Users Group (ACCUG), P.O. Box 450915, Atlanta, GA 30345. 404-264-0860 Supporting CoCo.

1117-Atlanta Data Base Users Group (ADBUS), P.O. Box 347005, Atlanta, GA 30334. 404-921-1881 Supporting database.

1118-Atlanta Desktop Publishers Assn (ATLDSKTP), c/o Bud Newcomb, 2100 Powers Fwy Rd. suite 125, Atlanta, GA 30339. 404-955-5656 Supporting Desktop Publishing.

1140-Atlanta Pick Users Group (AAPUG), c/o Steve Guthman, P.O. Box 1267, Atlanta, GA 30301. 404-971-7171 Supporting Pick.

1144-Business Users Group (BUSUSR), c/o AIBMPCUG, P.O. Box 28788, Atlanta, GA 30358. 404-977-0107 Supporting business, MS-DOS.

1145-Atlanta Clipper User Group (CLIPPER), c/o DSW and Assoc, 333 Sandy Springs Cr. NE Ste 229, Atlanta, GA 30328. 404-843-2775 Supporting Clipper.

1147-Computer Investing Group (COMPINV), c/o Henry Dunlap, 1141 Oxford Crescent, Atlanta, GA 30319. 404-255-1141 Supporting investing.

1149-Lotus Users Group (LOTUS), c/o AIBMPCUG, P.O.Box 28788, Atlanta, GA 30358. 404-977-0107 Supporting Lotus.

1152-Programmers Group (PROGRAMS), c/o AIBMPCUG, P.O. Box 28788, Atlanta, GA 30358. 404-446-0003 Supporting Programming, MS-DOS.

1156-TRS-80 Users Group (TRS80UG), 2581 Piedmont Td, Atlanta, GA 30324. 404-491-6601 Supporting Tandy.

1158-Women in Information Processing (WINPROC), c/o Sandra Bramlett, 1194 Beech Valley Rd, Atlanta, GA 30306. 404-874-8184

1185-NE Atlanta Color Computer Users (NEACC), P.O. Box 450915, Atlanta, GA 30345. 404-498-2496 Supporting CoCo.

25-CSRA Computer Society, P. O. Box 284, Augusta, GA 30903. 404-798-5513 Supporting all systems.

1121-Four Aces Users Group, P.O. Box 5698, Augusta, GA 30916. 404-796-2095 Supporting all systems.

582-Kaypro Users Group of Atlanta (KUG Atlanta), c/o Tim Farley, 124 Meredim Square, Columbia, SC 29223. 404-284-8593 Supporting Kaypro, MS-DOS, CP/M.

732-Organization of Atlanta SysOps Inc (OAS), P. O. Box 561, Decatur, GA 30031. 404-993-0080 Supporting remote systems, telecommunications.

1141-Atlanta Portable Computer Assoc (APCA), c/o Art Zorka, P.O. Box 33566, Decatur, GA 30033. 404-761-9687 Supporting Portable computers.

1151-PC Jr Users Group (PCJRUG), 3379 Spring Harbor Dr, Doraville, GA 30340. 404-452-0005 Supporting PCjr MS-DOS.

1155-Southeastern Computer Assoc (SECA), c/o Pete Snyder, 78 Howell Landing, Duluth, GA 30136. 404-476-7917

1105-Amiga Atlanta Inc. (AAI), 1511 Canaby Ct, Dunwoody, GA 30338. 404-394-0577 Supporting Amiga.

1146-Cobb County Lotus Users Group (COBBLUG), c/o John Calouro, 252 Rkustic Ridge Dr, Kennesaw, GA 30144. 404-926-2818 Supporting 1-2-3, Symphony.

963-LaGrange Area Micro Users Group (LAMUG), c/o Daniel H. Jones, 262 East Lakeview Drive, LaGrange, GA 30240. 404-884-4563 Supporting MS-DOS, Apple.

1154-Smart Users Group of Georgia (SUGG), 4925 Coldsprings Dr, Lilburn, GA 30247. 404-921-5600 Supporting Inovative Smart Software.

506-Atlanta Forth Interest Group, c/o Larry Daniels, 1500 Mill Creek Ct., Marietta, GA 30060. 404-428-0811 Supporting Forth.

1114-Artificial Intelligence Users (AIUG), c/o Allan H. Curry, 389 Chianquipin Dr, Marietta, GA 30064. 404-427-1094 Supporting Artificial Intelligence.

1148-Creative Paradox Users Group (CPU), c/o Heath Dyne, 1850 Parkway Place, 12th Floor, Marietta, GA 30067. 404-971-4159 Supporting Paradox.

1150-New Users Group (NEWUSRS), P.O. Box 965154, Marietta, GA 30066. 404-429-1036 Supporting MS-DOS, novices.

663-Atlanta IBM-PC Users' Group Inc., c/o Mark Strelecki, 2909 Langford Rd Ste A600, Norcross, GA 30071-1506. 404-446-6611 Supporting MS-DOS.

1139-Atlanta Macintosh Users Group (AMUG), P.O. Box 2941, Norcross, GA 30091. 404-231-9527 Supporting Macintosh.

1143-Atlanta Unix Users Group (AUUG), P.O. Box 2512, Norcross, GA 30091. 404-497-1902 Supporting Unix.

1157-Unix Beginners Group (UNIXBEGN), P.O. Box 1423, Norcross, GA 30091. 404-662-5391 Supporting Unix.

1153-Rbase Users Group (RBASE), c/o Zygonic Technololgies, P.O. Box 2251, Rosewell, GA 30077. 404-973-9285 Supporting Rbase.

GA 912

208-The Macon 99/4A Users's Group (MUG), c/o Don Alexander, 635 Villa Crest Ave, Macon, GA 31206. 912-781-0829 Supporting TI99/4A, Geneve.

HI 808

FOG A.M.O. 124--Hawaii Island Computor Assoc (HIFOG), c/o Shayne Enterprises, P.O. Box 895, Hilo, HI 96721-0895. 808-935-8678 Supporting CP/M.

8-Atari Computer Enthusiasts of HI (ACE-HI), P.O. Box 23076, Honolulu, HI 96822. 808-261-2209 Supporting Atari.

90-Oahu PC Users' Group, c/o Lionel Jaller, 400 Hobron Lane, #1802, Honolulu, HI 96815. Supporting MS-DOS.

94-Aloha Computer Club, Inc (ACC), P. O. Box 4470, Honolulu, HI 96812-4470. 808-537-2153 Supporting CP/M, MS-DOS, Heath Zenith.

IA 319

FOG A.M.O. 102--Quad City All Computers Users Grou (QC/ACUG), c/o Robert H. Lay, 1005 Canterbury Court, Davenport, IA 52806. 319-386-3484 Supporting CP/M, MS-DOS.

1126-Muscatine User Group Support (M.U.G.S.), 1836 Hershey Ave, Muscatine, IA 52761. 319-262-8276 Supporting Commodore.

447-Waterloo Area Commodore Club, c/o Steven D. Olsen, P.O. Box 2254, Waterloo, IA 50704-2254. 319-232-1062 Supporting Commodore.

IA 515

FOG A.M.O. 12--Midwest FOG (MWFOG), P.O. Box 2222, Ames, IA 50010-2222. 515-769-2223 Supporting CP/M, MS-DOS.

IA 712

FOG A.M.O. 38--Siouxland Osborne Group (SOG), c/o Gary Shaner, 3101 Norman Drive, Sioux City, IA 51104. 712-252-2182 Supporting CP/M, MS-DOS.

IL 217

845-TI 99/4a Users Group (WW99ER's), c/o Marc C. Levine, 3 Genevieve Lane, Champaign, IL 61821-7213. 217-351-0943 Supporting TI99/4A.

81-East Central TI User Group (ECUG), c/o Robert Wahlfeldt, 109 Iowa St, Danville, IL 61832. 217-446-7035 Supporting MS-DOS, Geneve.

IL 309

953-Quad City Computer Club (QCCC), 1005 -- 16th Street, Rock Island, IL 61201. 309-786-9635 Supporting Tandy.

4-Osborne Owners Peoria Society (OOPS), c/o Howard Morris, RD 2, Washington, IL 61571. 309-745-5034 Supporting CP/M, MS-DOS.

IL 312

609-No. IL Computer Hobbyist Exchange (N.I.C.H.E.). Supporting Apple, MS-DOS.

752-Northern Illinois Computer Society (NICS), P.O. Box 547, Arlington Heights, IL 60006. 312-577-7381 Supporting MS-DOS, Apple, Macintosh, Amiga.

782-Southwest Regional Area Programmer (SW.R.A.P./64), c/o T.O. Olson, P. O. Box 342, Bedford Park, IL 60499-0342. 312-656-7381 Supporting Commodore.

FOG A.M.O. 80--Chicago's First Osborne Group (CFOG), P. O. Box 1678, Chicago, IL 60690. 312-726-3569 Supporting CP/M, MS-DOS.

170-Chicago Clipper User Group, P.O. Box 578177, Chicago, IL 60657. 312-549-6618 Supporting Clipper.

350-Chicago Computer Society, P. O. Box 8681, Chicago, IL 60680-8681. 312-794-7737 Supporting MS-DOS.

970-Chicago Area Database Users Group (CADBUG), c/o David Merrill, P. O. Box 6898, Chicago, IL 60680-6898. 312-996-6366 Supporting database.

1138-Apple II Users Group, Des Plaines, IL. 312-827-1671 Supporting Apple.

592-Fox Valley Pet (Commodore) User Gr (FVP(C)UG), c/o Herb Gross, 833 Prospect, Elgin, IL 60120. 312-695-1316 Supporting Commodore, Commodore Pet.

1137-Apple IIGS Users Group, Lake Zurich, IL. 312-540-0733 Supporting Apple.

1135-IBM Users Group, Libertyville, IL. 312-362-7895 Supporting MS-DOS.

188-Chicago Area Computer Hobbyist Exc (CACHE), c/o Robert Bemis, 6720 Palma Lane, Morton Grove, IL 60053. 312-470-1664 Supporting all systems.

680-Lake County Amiga Users Group, c/o Philip R. Brauer, 0261 Elmwood Ave., Mundelein, IL 60060. 312-566-8846 Supporting Amiga.

1187-Fox Valley PC Association, P.O. Box 294, Plainfield, IL 60544. 312-231-1936 Supporting PCjr, MS-DOS.

1136-Macintosh Users Group, Roselle, IL. 312-894-7155 Supporting Macintosh.

1300-Board Users Syndicate (B.U.S.), P.O. Box 1112, South Holland, IL 60473. 312-331-4548

204-Computers Are Easy Users Group (CAEUG), P.O. Box 1328, Wheaton, IL 60189. 312-878-4300 Supporting MS-DOS, CP/M, Epson, TPM, Valdocs.

IL 618

355-IBM Jr User Group, P. O. Box 8012, Alton, IL 62002. Supporting PCjr.

454-Gateway Computer Club, Box 1839, Fairview Heights, IL 62208. Supporting MS-DOS.

354-Little Egypt Apple Users Group (LEAUG), P. O. Box 1122, Murphysboro, IL 62966. 618-684-4481 Supporting Apple.

190-Metro East Computer Association (MECA), c/o Dr. Tim Cooper, 911 Monterey Dr, O'Fallon, IL 62269. 618-624-8394 Supporting Apple, MS-DOS.

1098-ST Atari Resource Group (STar), c/o Ed Baker, 5478A Gray Plaza, Scott AFB, IL 62225. 618-746-4710 Supporting AtariST.

IL 815

141-Kankakee Hackers Commodore Users G, P.O. Box 267, Bradley, IL 60915. 815-935-5478 Supporting Commodore.

56-DeKalb Kaypro User's Group (DEKUG), P. O. Box 366, DeKalb, IL 60115. 815-756-5555 Supporting Kaypro.

IN 219

199-Elkhart PC User Group (EPCUG), P.O. Box 13, Elkhart, IN 46515-0013. 219-262-7312 Supporting MS-DOS.

97-Three Rivers Osborne Group, c/o Dewey D. Senger, 2410 Inwood Drive, Fort Wayne, IN 46815. 219-484-1487 Supporting Osborne.

992-Michiana Amateur Computer Society (MACS), c/o Don Lyons, P. O. Box 2171, Michigan City, IN 46360. 219-872-3610 Supporting all systems.

1094-Apple Users Group of Michiana (A.U.G.M.), c/o Paul Lee, 108 Eddy St. Apt. 207, Michigan City, IN 46360. 219-272-0825 Supporting Apple.

1051-Rochester Commodore Computer Club (RC3), c/o Curt Henriott, 428 Clay Street, Rochester, IN 46975. 219-223-5706 Supporting Commodore, Vic20, Amiga.

1052-Northern Indiana Apple Users Group (NInAUG), c/o Edward Szymoniak, 930 High Ridge Dr, Schererville, IN 46375. 219-663-3983 Supporting Apple][, Macintosh.

1123-Wabash Users Group, 1101 Colerain Street, Wabash, IN 46992. 219-563-8155 Supporting MS-DOS.

IN 317

850-Franklin, Laser Apple Group (F.L.A.G.), c/o M. Anthony, P.O. Box 1022, Crawfordsville, IN 47933-1022. Supporting Apple, MS-DOS.

FOG A.M.O. 126--The Central Indiana Kaypro-Osborne (CIKOG), c/o William B. Gillette, 6448 N. Ewing Street, Indianapolis, IN 46220. 317-253-9509 Supporting CP/M, MS-DOS.

573-Texas Instrument Hoosier User Grou (TI-HUGgers), P. O. Box 2222, Indianapolis, IN 46206-2222. Supporting TI99/4A.

973-Amerasia Desktop Publishing Group, c/o Ben Yanto, 5621 West Liberty Creek Drive, Indianapolis, IN 46254. 317-299-0440 Supporting Desktop Publishing.

1007-Commodore Hardware Users Group (C*H*U*G), c/o David White, P. O. Box 19637, Indianapolis, IN 46219. 317-862-4960 Supporting all Commodores.

1090-Indianapolis Computer Club, Inc. (ICC), P.O. Box 11367, Indianapolis, IN 46201. 317-783-1929 Supporting Commodore, MS-DOS.

FOG A.M.O. 34--Hoosier Osborne Group (HOG), c/o Peter Cook, 1903 East 430 South, Lafayette, IN 47905. 317-494-1914 Supporting CP/M.

200-Indiana Sinclair Timex Users Group (I.S.T.U.G.), c/o Frank Davis, 513 East Main St, Peru, IN 46970. 317-473-8031 Supporting Sinclair.

356-Miami Country Area TI 99/4A H U G, P. O. Box 1194, Peru, IN 46970. 219-563-2213 Supporting TI99/4A.

IN 812

FOG A.M.O. 87--Indiana Osborne Group (IOU), c/o Charles C. Foster, 4041 East Bethel Lane, Bloomington, IN 47401. 812-334-3234 Supporting CP/M, MS-DOS.

Users Groups

1204-Atari Sixteen Bit Users Group (ASBUG), c/o George V. Bowles', RR 12, Box 430a, Brazil, IN 47834. Supporting Atari.
193-Nationserv Users Group, c/o Ben Nation, 3960 Covert Avenue, Evansville, IN 47715. 812-477-5340 Supporting MS-DOS, Commodore, Tandy (BBS Only!).
645-Personal Computer Association (PCA), c/o David Bottomley, R.R. 5, Box 168V, Madison, IN 47250. 812-866-5511 Supporting MS-DOS.
138-QS! Alliance (QS! Alliance), P.O.Box 1403, New Albany, IN 47150. Supporting Commodore.

KS 316

206-Echo computer Users Group, c/o Cecil Kielhorn, Rt 1 Box 5, Cambridge, KS 67023. 316-467-2588 Supporting MS-DOS, TI99/4A.
FOG A.M.O. 137--Hutchinson Computer Hobbyists (HUTCH), c/o Stewart Investments, P. O. Box 374, Hutchinson, KS 67504. 316-662-7704 Supporting CP/M, MS-DOS.
FOG A.M.O. 21--Osborne Portable Enthusiast of KS (OPEK), c/o Norm Conley, 2916 West 21st, Wichita, KS 67203. 316-794-2151 Supporting CP/M, MS-DOS.

KS 913

1082-Greater Kansas City SysOps Assoc. (GKCSA), 3156 S. Wood View # 307, Kansas City, KS 66130. 913-236-5199 Supporting telecommunications, remote systems.
127-Topeka Osborne Group (TOG), c/o Philip B. Menninger, 1930 Webster Avenue, Topeka, KS 66604-3231. 913-234-3355 Supporting Osborne.
1220-Topeka PC Users Club (TPCUC), P.O. Box 1279, Topeka, KS 66601. 913-272-7832 Supporting MS/DOS.

KY 502

1003-Muhlenberg County Commodore Users (MCCUG), P. O. Box 12, Greenville, KY 42345. Supporting Commodore, MS-DOS, Amiga.
FOG A.M.O. 64--Personal Computer Club - Louisvill (PCCL), c/o David Creed, 1381 Tyler Park Drive, Louisville, KY 40204. 502-459-6127 Supporting CP/M.
1076-Kentuckiana 99/4A Computer Society, P. O. Box 36246, Louisville, KY 40233-6246. 502-491-2974 Supporting TI99/4A.

KY 606

FOG A.M.O. 32--Kentucky Osborne Group (KOG), c/o Robert A. Gibson, 412 Bristol Road, Lexington, KY 40502. 606-269-1684 Supporting CP/M.
361-Central KY Computer Society Inc (CKCS), 2050 Idle Hour Center Ste 160, Lexington, KY 40502. 606-255-3349 Supporting Commodore, MS-DOS, CP/M, Macintosh.
362-Bluegrass 99 Computer Society Inc, P. O. Box 11866, Lexington, KY 40578-1866. 502-863-4336 Supporting TI99/4A.
1217-Central Kentucky Autocad Users Grp, 2050 Idle Hour Center Ste 160, Lexington, KY 40502. 606-257-3650 Supporting AutoCAD, MS-DOS.

LA 318

697-Page User's Group (PAGE UG), P. O. Box 7703, Alexandria, LA 71306-7703. 318-473-8611 Supporting Commodore.
463-DeRidder Computer Club (DCC), c/o P.O.Box 1377, 212 W. Fourth St., De Ridder, LA 70634. 318-462-1753 Supporting Apple, Commodore, MS-DOS, Tandy.
1122-Southwest LA PC User Group (SWLAPCUG), P.O. Box 1124, Lake Charles, LA 70602.
627-Northeast Louisiana PC Users Group (NELA-PUG), c/o Mike Ravary, P. O. Box 7147, Monroe, LA 71211. 318-323-3710 Supporting MS-DOS, Tandy, Amiga.

LA 504

646-New Orleans Personal Computer Club (NOPC), P. O. Box 8364, Metairie, LA 70011. 504-455-5849 Supporting MS-DOS.
788-64'UM Commodore Computer User Grou (64'UM), P. O. Box 6481, Metairie, LA 70009-6481. 504-888-8025 Supporting Commodore.
1120-Attorneys Computer User Group, c/o Adolph J. Levy, 518 South Rampart Street, New Orleans, LA 70113. 504-586-9707 Supporting law.

MA 413

950-Pioneer Valley 99/4A Users Group, c/o Ray Wenninger, 111 Oakridge Street, Chicopee, MA 01020. 413-593-6951 Supporting TI99/4A.
854-Pioneer Valley PC Users Group (PVPCUG), P.O. Box H, N. Amherst, MA 01059. 413-253-2252 Supporting MS-DOS.
1011-Pioneer Valley Commodore Club (PVCC), c/o David Wolanin, 286 Sackett Road, Westfield, MA 01085. 413-568-0885 Supporting Commodore, MS-DOS.
1173-PolyLetter, c/o Ralph Kenyon, 191 White Oaks Road, Williamstown, MA 01267-2259. 413-458-3597 Supporting PolyMorphic Systems.

MA 508

120-Com-Rades Commodore Users Group (Com-Rades), 35 Hiltop Ave, Jefferson, MA 01322. 508-852-4279 Supporting Commodore.

MA 617

FOG A.M.O. 122--Boston Osborne Group (BCS SIG) (BOG), c/o John J. DeMeritt, 32 Willow Street, Belmont, MA 02178. 617-484-1863 Supporting CP/M, MS-DOS.
1-I.B.M. Users' Group (BCS SIG), c/o Boston Computer Society, One Center Plaza, Boston, MA 02108. 617-367-8080 Supporting MS-DOS.
54-Amiga Users/Boston (BCS SIG), c/o Boston Computer Society, One Center Plaza, Boston, MA 02108. 617-367-8080 Supporting Amiga.
365-Commodore Users Group (BCS SIG), c/o Boston Computer Society, One Center Plaza, Boston, MA 02108. 617-862-3675 Supporting Commodore.
486-Apple/Boston (BCS SIG), c/o Boston Computer Society, One Center Plaza, Boston, MA 02108. 617-367-8080 Supporting Apple][&][GS.
600-Atari Boston User Group (BCS SIG) (A-BUG), c/o Boston Computer Society, One Center Plaza, Boston, MA 02108. 617-367-8080 Supporting Atari.
771-Macintosh Users of Boston (BCS SIG, c/o Boston Computer Society, One Center Plaza, Boston, MA 02108. 617-367-8080 Supporting Macintosh.
811-DEC Rainbow User/Boston (BCS SIG), c/o Boston Computer Society, One Center Plaza, Boston, MA 02108. 617-367-8080 Supporting DEC Rainbow.
855-Boston Kaypro Users Group (BCS SIG, c/o The Boston Computer Society, One Center Plaza, Boston, MA 02108. 617-367-8080 Supporting Kaypro.
889-The Boston Computer Society (BCS), One Center Plaza, Boston, MA 02108. 617-353-8080 Supporting all systems.
1133-AtariST Users of Boston (BCS SIG), c/o Boston Computer Society, One Center Plaza, Boston, MA 02108. 617-367-8080 Supporting AtariST.
281-Mass Electronic Modem Operators (MEMO), c/o Kevin Cray, P.O. Box 3336, Fall River, MA 02722-3336. 617-673-5647 Supporting telecommunications.
853-Humane Engineering Aided by Roboti (HEART), P.O. Box 1261, Fall River, MA 02722. Supporting Robotic.
1091-Gosub Personnal Computer Users Grp (Gosub), c/o Larry G. Nelson Sr, 130 School St, Webster, MA 01570-4310.
172-Boston Computer Society Clipper SI, c/o Word Jenny, Inc, 539 Worcester St, Wellesley Hills, MA 02181. 617-235-3294 Supporting Clipper.
786-PCjr/Tandy 1000 Club of New Englan, c/o Steve Smith, 70 Loxwood Street, Worcester, MA 01604. 617-791-3258 Supporting PCjr, Tandy, MS-DOS.
1012-MUNCH, c/o Corson Wyman, P. O. Box 7193, Worcester, MA 01605. 617-839-4134 Supporting TI99/4A.

MD 301

860-Kaypro Users of Baltimore (KUB), P. O. Box 23510, Baltimore, MD 21203. 301-486-8361 Supporting CP/M, MS-DOS.
259-Baltimore Sanyo Users Group (BSUG), c/o David Chase, 101 N. Williams St, Bel Air, MD 21014. 301-879-2406 Supporting Sanyo.
FOG A.M.O. 101--Central MD Microcomputer User's Gr (CMMUG), c/o Paul Demmitt, 9337 Angelina Circle, Columbia, MD 21045. 301-381-4762 Supporting CP/M, MS-DOS, Commodore.
1181-National Computer Security Center, 9800 Savage Road, Fort Meade, MD 20755.
858-Lexington Park Atari Comp Enthusia (LPACE), c/o John J. Smith, 912 Chancellors Run Road, Great Mill, MD 20634. 301-862-1329 Supporting Atari.
972-TRS80/PC Users' Group, P. O. Box 2211, White Flint Mall, Kensington, MD 20895-0824. 301-770-7899 Supporting TRS-80 mod 1, 3, 4, Tandy, MS-DOS.
986-VQ-4pc Users Group, c/o Mike Taylor, 800 D Spyglass Way, Lexington Park, MD 20653. 301-863-5541 Supporting all systems.
210-Carroll Bits Users Group (CBUG), 314 Walgrove Rd, Reisterstown, MD 21136. 301-526-5826 Supporting Apple.
784-COMAL Special Interest Group (SIG), c/o Bob Bain, P. O. Box 2689, Silver Spring, MD 20902. 301-649-5964 Supporting Comal.
785-Montgomery Cty Commodore Comp Soc. (MCCCS), c/o Leonard Schachter, 1811 Quincy Street, NW, Washington, DC 20011. 202-291-2189 Supporting Commodore.

ME 207

716-Island/Reach Computer Users Group (I/RCUG), P. O. box 73, Deer Isle, ME 04627. 207-348-9917 Supporting all systems.
FOG A.M.O. 136--Southern Maine Osborne-CP/M Users (SMOG), c/o Carol M. Drake, RR3 Box 269, Kennebunkport, ME 04046. Supporting CP/M.
998-Amiga Users of Southern Maine, P. O. Box 10237, Portland, ME 04104. 207-797-4898 Supporting Amiga.
1073-Southern Maine Commodore Users Grp, c/o Rick Lembree, P. O. Box 416, Scarborough, ME 04074-0416. 207-967-3381 Supporting Commodore, Amiga, CP/M.

MI 313

FOG A.M.O. 37--The O Group of Ann Arbor (TOGA2), c/o Philip R. Yant, 3412 Oakwood, Ann Arbor, MI 48104. 313-764-4413 Supporting CP/M, MS-DOS.
894-Southeastern Michigan Computer Org (SEMCO), P.O. Box 02426, Detroit, MI 48202. 313-284-2816 Supporting all systems.
1194-Hacker's Guild of America, 19200 Freeland, Detroit, MI 48235. 313-935-7699
564-Genesee Atari Group (GAG), c/o Jim Steele, P.O. Box E, Flint, MI 48507. 313-736-4544 Supporting Atari.
1200-Mi Church Computer Users Network (MiCCUN), c/o Barb Esler, P.O. Box 1552, Troy, MI 48099. 313-479-1786 Supporting church applications.
FOG A.M.O. 14--DEtroit FOG (DEFOG), c/o Evelyn & Julian Prince, 3452 Buckingham Trail, W. Bloomfield, MI 48033. 313-626-6641 Supporting CP/M, MS-DOS.

MI 517

1190-Huron Computer Club, c/o Chris Cohen. 517-739-2445
1000-Saginaw Valley Computer Associatio, c/o Lynn Kauer, P. O. Box 1604, Bay City, MI 48706. 517-781-2516 Supporting MS-DOS.
1279-Mid-Michigan Microcomputer Group (M3G), c/o Michigan Computer Consortium, P.O. Box 1302, East Lansing, MI 48826-1302. 517-351-6300 Supporting all systems.
372-Capitol Hill Atari Owners Society (CHAOS), P. O. Box 16132, Lansing, MI 48901. 517-349-0404 Supporting Atari.
1062-Midland Commodore Computer Club (MCCC), c/o Rick Rosinski, 4702 Jefferson, Midland, MI 48640. 517-631-7162 Supporting Commodore.

MI 616

1001-Grand Rapids Apple Users' Group (GRApple), P. O. Box 1811, Grand Rapids, MI 49501. 616-866-1151 Supporting Apple][.

MN 218

FOG A.M.O. 118--Duluth Superior Ozzies (DSO), c/o Sanders J. Sweeney, 201 City Hall, Duluth, MN 55802. 218-626-3344 Supporting CP/M.

MN 612

FOG A.M.O. 111--Twin Cities Osborne Group (TCOG), P. O. Box 2163 Loop Station, Minneapolis, MN 55402. 612-871-6076 Supporting CP/M.
1134-Twin Cities PC User Group (TC PC UG), P.O. Box 10360, Minneapolis, MN 55458-3360. 612-888-0557 Supporting MS-DOS.
116-Twin Cities dBase Compiler User Gr, c/o Craig Yellick, 509 Maple Square, Wayzata, MN 55391-1036. 612-473-1805 Supporting dBase.

MO 314

862-St. Louis U G for the IBM PC (SLUG), 4849 Bogard, St Louis, MO 63128-4409. 314-968-0992 Supporting MS-DOS, Unix, Osborne.
FOG A.M.O. 55--Gateway CP/M Users Group (GatewayCP/M), P. O. Box 37022, St. Louis, MO 63141-1522. 314-831-8648 Supporting CP/M.
174-St. Louis Clipper User Group, 14 Coverly Way, St. Louis, MO 63126. 314-849-3975 Supporting Clipper.
921-St. Louis Kaypro Users' Group (SLKUG), c/o Chuck Bogardus c/o Words To Go, 925 DeMun Ave., St. Louis, MO 63105. 314-721-7766 Supporting CP/M, MS-DOS.
64-St. Peters Area computer Enthusias (S.P.A.C.E.), c/o First Capitol Computer, #16 Algana, St. Peters, MO 63376. 314-447-8697 Supporting MS-DOS.

MO 417

34-Springfield Computer Club, 3433-V2 S. Campbell, Springfield, NO 65807. 417-865-7377 Supporting MS-DOS, Tandy 1000, CP/M.
661-Springfield Apple Users Group, P. O. Box 3986, Springfield, MO 65808. 417-882-0323 Supporting Apple.

MO 816

375-Kansas City Atari Computer Enth (KC-ACE), P. O. Box 5286, Kansas City, MO 64112. 816-756-1532 Supporting Atari.
1034-Microcomputer Users Group (MUG), c/o Carl Mutch, P. O. Box 411436, Kansas City, MO 64141-1436. 816-587-8820 Supporting CP/M, MS-DOS.
FOG A.M.O. 97--Mizouri Osborne Group (MIZOG), c/o Floyd Bartley, 7400 Hadley, Overland Park, KS 66204. 913-722-3349 Supporting CP/M, MS-DOS.

MS 601

FOG A.M.O. 58--Mississippi Computer Society (MCS), P. O. Box 16417, Jackson, MS 39236-0417. 601-856-2509 Supporting CP/M, MS-DOS, TI99/4A.
757-North Bay PC Users Group, c/o Larry Corran, 216 Barbara Circle, Ocean Springs, MS 39564. 601-872-2506 Supporting all systems.

MT 406

960-Butte Atari Computer Club (BACC), c/o Bob Headval, Butte, MT. 406-494-4729 Supporting Atari.
912 Commodore Programs Inc. (CPI), c/o Bart Boggess, 740 Eastside Rd., Deer Lodge, MT 59722. Supporting Commodore.
719-Rattlesnake Atari Computer Enthusi (RACE), c/o Skip Leininger, 2110 Strand, Missoula, MT 59801. 406-728-2414 Supporting Atari.

NC 704

FOG A.M.O. 71--Local Osborne Group Including CP/M (LOGIC), c/o Don Williams, 2000 First Citizens Bank Plaza, Charlotte, NC 28202. 704-331-1549 Supporting CP/M, MS-DOS.
223-Charlotte Atari-Users Group (CAUG), c/o Ralph Oleski, P.O. Box 240313, Charlotte, NC 28224. 704-563-8765 Supporting Atari.
930-Charlotte Commodore Users Group (CCUG), P. O. Box 220189, Charlotte, NC 28222. 704-843-2819 Supporting Commodore.
1294-Charlotte Apple Computer Club (CACC), Charlotte, NC. Supporting Apple.
49-Charlotte Area Clipper User Group, 3101 Imperial Dr, Gastonia, NC 28054. 704-864-3269 Supporting Clipper.

NC 909

125-Greater Durham Raleigh Database UG, c/o San Sommer, 6410 Whitt Rd, Durham, NC 27712. 919-479-0631 Supporting MS-DOS, dBase.

NC 919

1035-Triangle Computer Society (TCS), P. O. Box 3588, Chapel Hill, NC 27515-3588. 919-968-4292 Supporting all systems.
FOG A.M.O. 107--Triad Region O Group Including CP/ (TROGIC), c/o Bill Morgan, 520 Merry Brook Court, Clemmons, NC 27012. 919-766-5530 Supporting CP/M.
177-Raleigh Clipper User Group, P.O. Box 15907, Durham, NC 27704. 919-688-3710 Supporting Clipper.
438-Raleigh Area Group Epson (RAGE), c/o Julie Sauvageot, 103 York, Garner, NC 27529. 919-772-8683 Supporting Epson, CP/M, MS-DOS, Valdocs.
864-Greensboro 80 Microcomputer Societ

(GEMS), P.O. Box 10014, Greensboro, NC 27404. 919-454-1580 Supporting MS-DOS, Tandy, CP/M, Commodore.
982-Greater Onslow Commodore User Grou, c/o Bruce & Kathy Theden, P.O. Box 7171, Jacksonvillle, NC 28540. 919-353-3339 Supporting Commodore, Amiga.
1087-Foothills User Group, c/o Mitchell Easter, 1012 Jesse Terrace, Mount Airy, NC 27030. 919-786-8640 Supporting Atari, Commodore, MS-DOS.
135-Triangle DataBase Users Group, c/o Dr. Richard W. Slatta, 3304 Dell Drive, Raleigh, NC 27609-7118. 919-737-2483 Supporting database.
866-The Triangle Computer Club (TCC), c/o Mike Stroud, 2213 Winiger Drive, Raleigh, NC 27603. 919-782-8122 Supporting MS-DOS.

ND 701

FOG A.M.O. 117--Osborne/Kaypro User's Group (O/KUG), P. O. Box 1372, Fargo, ND 58107. 218-222-1522 Supporting CP/M, MS-DOS.
662-Fargo IBM PC Users Group, P. O. Box 9121, Fargo, ND 58109. 701-232-3332 Supporting MS-DOS.
482-Minn. and Dakota Home Users Group (MAD HUG), c/o Dennis Schjeldahl, 509 Reeves Drive, Grand Forks, ND 58201. 701-772-6180 Supporting TI99/4A.

NE 402

FOG A.M.O. 39--Lincoln Local O Group (Lincoln LOG), c/o Wade Satterfield, 139 North 11th, #704, Lincoln, NE 68508. 402-477-9233 Supporting CP/M, MS-DOS.
383-Amiga Users of the HEARTLANDS (AUoH), P. O. Box 1432 DTS, Omaha, NE 68101-1432. 402-571-1393 Supporting Amiga.
1197-Omaha Adam Users Club (O.A.U.C.), Omaha, NE. Supporting Adam.

NH 603

730-Ms.Dos Users Group, c/o Fred Schulz, P. O. Box 153, Barrington, NH 03825. 603-664-7638 Supporting MS-DOS.
10-Nashua Area ST User Society (NASTUS), c/o Dave Hamel, Webster Highway, Temple, NH 03084. 603-922-6602 Supporting AtariST.

NJ 201

989-New Jersey PC Users Group (NJPC), P.O. Box 411, Calstadt, NJ 07072. 201-664-3311 Supporting MS-DOS.
1160-Monmouth Apple Corp, c/o George McBride, 113 Monroe St, Eatontown, NJ 07724-3308. 201-542-3829 Supporting Apple][.
940-International IBM User Group, c/o David Habler, 112 Old Bridge Road, Matawan, NJ 07747. Supporting MS-DOS.
915-Jersey Amiga Users Group (JAUG), c/o Eric Lavitsky, P.O. Box 1986, New Brunswick, NJ 08901. 201-563-9056 Supporting Amiga.
293-Jersey Atari Computer Group (JACG), c/o Robert Mulhearn, 8 Crescent Rd, Pine Brook, NJ 07058. 201-575-0067 Supporting Atari, CP/M, MS-DOS, Macintosh.
386-Garden State Commodore User Grp In (GSCUG), c/o Robert McKinley Jr., 89 Stratford Road, Tinton Falls, NJ 07724. 201-542-2113 Supporting Commodore, MS-DOS, Amiga.
39-New Jersey On-Line AutoCAD Users G (NJOAUG), c/o Barry Wesserman, 4 Korwel Court, West Orange, NJ 07052. 201-669-8414 Supporting all, systems.
FOG A.M.O. 138--JOG Computer Club (JOG), P. O. Box 464, Westfield, NJ 07091-0464. 201-233-0202 Supporting CP/M, MS-DOS.
175-Clipper Club of New Jersey, c/o 552 Blvd., Westfield, NJ 07090. 201-233-0202 Supporting Clipper.

NJ 609

969-Fort Dix PC Users Group, c/o Jose Lebron, P. O. Box 233, Fort Dix, NJ 08640. 609-562-5619 Supporting MS-DOS.
387-Central Garden State Users' Group (CGSUG), c/o Mr & Mrs. G. Pearson, 61 Country Lane, Hamilton Sq, NJ 08690. 609-758-7729 Supporting TI99/4A, Geneve.
1210-Central Jersey Computer Club, c/o Rich Williams, RD #1 Box 147 County Rte #518, Hopewell, NJ 08525. 609-466-0909 Supporting all systems.
1211-Mid-Jersey PC Group, c/o Grad. Prgrm. for Admin, Rider Col., 2083 Lawrenceville, Lawrenceville, NJ 08648. 609-896-5350 Supporting MS-DOS.
1209-Atlantic Comm College Computer Clu, Rte. 322, Mays Landing, NJ 08330-9888. 609-343-4994 Supporting all systems.
736-South Jersey IBM PC Users Group (SJ IBM PCUG), P. O. Box 1117, Ocean City, NJ 08226-1117. 609-345-4712 Supporting MS-DOS.
1208-Stockton State College Computer So, c/o Mrs. Diane Ross, Off of Campus Act Stockton St Col, Pomona, NJ 08240-9988. 609-652-4205 Supporting all systems.
109-Dynabyte Users Group, c/o George Szerw, Box 502, Rencocos, NJ 08073. 609-261-7204 Supporting Dynabyte.
1213-Princeton IBM PC Users Group, P.O. Box 291, Rocky Hill, NJ. Supporting MS-DOS.
616-Computer Club of Ocean County (CCOC), c/o Mike Marotta, P. O. Box 744, Toms River, NJ 08754. 609-693-9575 Supporting Tandy, MS-DOS, CoCo.

NM 505

FOG A.M.O. 127--Albuquerque Osborne Group (AOG), c/o Mokler Associates, 7800 Phoenix N.E., Suite E, Albuquerque, NM 87110. 505-822-9607 Supporting CP/M, MS-DOS.
1102-Timex Sinclair Amateur Radio User, c/o Alex Burr, 2025 O'Donnell, Las Cruces, NM 88001. 505-522-2528 Supporting Timex Sinclair.

NV 702

FOG A.M.O. 25--Vegas Osborne Group (VOG). Supporting CP/M.
473-Timex/Sinclair User Gp of Las Vega, 1003 East Bonanza Road, Las Vegas, NV 89101. 702-386-3054 Supporting Timex Sinclair.
870-Silver State Computer User's Group, P.O. Box 81075, Las Vegas, NV 89180. 702-438-2600 Supporting Apple, Commodore, MS-DOS, Atari.
952-Nevada U G for Electronic Telecomm (NUGET), 3990 Las Vegas Blvd North #245, Las Vegas, NV 89115. Supporting MS-DOS, Tandy, TRS-80.

NY 212

698-Bronx-64 Users Group (BUG-64), c/o Bruce Roberts, P. O. Box 523, Bronx, NY 10475. Supporting Commodore.
FOG A.M.O. 135--New York Osborne Users' Group (NYOUG), P. O. Box 20435, Midtown Station, New York, NY 10129. 914-723-0548 Supporting CP/M.
470-New York Personal Computer Inc. (NYPC), 40 Wall Street, Suite 2124, New York, NY 10005. 212-533-6972 Supporting MS-DOS.
480-N.Y. Lap Users Group (NY LUG100), c/o Sarah Stambler, 370 Central Park West - #210, New York, NY 10025. 212-222-1713 Supporting MS-DOS laptops.
981-Creative Computing Club, 153 East 57th Street #8G, New York, NY 10022. 212-888-3953 Supporting CP/M, MS-DOS, novices.
1188-MUSIG- Midi User Group (MUSIG), c/o Charlie Miller, 362 W 52 St, New York, NY 110019. 212-246-7438 Supporting MIDI.

NY 315

389-Students & Teachers Computer UG, c/o Nick Dudish, Gros Blvd, Herkimer, NY 13350. Supporting education.
FOG A.M.O. 82--Syracuse Osborne User's grouP (SOUP), c/o Gobind Singh Khalsa, 8371 Redwing Drive, Liverpool, NY 13090. 315-622-9209 Supporting CP/M.
472-Atari Comp Enthusiasts of Syracuse (ACE of Syracuse), c/o Fred T. Dunaway, 126-1/2 Old Liverpool Road, Liverpool, NY 13088. 315-451-2403 Supporting Atari.
449-Central New York Commodore Users G (CNYCUG), c/o Sid Chong, 6887 Peck Road, Syracuse, NY 13209. 315-638-2378 Supporting Commodore, Vic20, Amiga, MS-DOS.
823-Commodore Computer Club of Syracus, P. O. Box 2232, Syracuse, NY 13220. Supporting Commodore.

NY 516

118-Long Island Texas Instr 99er U.G. (LITI 99ers), P.O. Box 544, Deer Park, NY 11729. 516-938-1095 Supporting TI99/4A.
604-Long Island Computer Association (L.I.C.A.), P. O. Box 71, Hicksville, NY 11802. 516-293-8368 Supporting all systems.
176-Suffolk Clipper User Group, c/o 1st Byte, Drawer 'T', Remsemburg, NY 11960. 516-325-8945 Supporting Clipper.
391-Suffolk Apple Computer Club (SACC), P. O. Box 349, Smithtown, NY 11787. 516-360-0797 Supporting Apple.
579-Long Island Sinclair Timex Group (LIST), c/o Harvey Rait, 5 Peri Lane, Valley Stream, NY 11581. 516-791-6247 Supporting Sinclair.

NY 518

1072-Greater Plattsburgh Commodore U. G (GPCUG), P.O. Box 392, Plattsburgh, NY 12901. 518-561-7869 Supporting Commodore, Amiga.
898-Burnt Hills Apple Group (Mixed BHAG), c/o Bill Shuff, 1524 Myron Street, Schenectady, NY 12309. 518-393-9753 Supporting Apple.
957-Mixed Burnt Hills Apple Group (Mixed BHAG), c/o Peter Terzian, 141 Seeley Street, Scotia, NY 12302. 518-399-5751 Supporting Apple.

NY 607

217-Sinclair Computer Users Society (SINCUS), c/o Paul Hill, 1229 Thodes Rd, Johnson City, NY 13790. 607-798-7219 Supporting Sinclair.

NY 716

FOG A.M.O. 129--NIAgara FRontier Osborne Group (NIAFROG), c/o Robert W. Spencer, 238 Sterling Avenue, Buffalo, NY 14216. 716-832-8671 Supporting CP/M, MS-DOS.
1169-Shak Pak, c/o Gail Allore, P.O. Box 1025, Lockport, NY 14094. 716-433-7176 Supporting Coco, MS-DOS.
FOG A.M.O. 132--First Rochester Osborne Group (FROG), 350 Chili Avenue, Rochester, NY 14611. 716-232-7272 Supporting CP/M, MS-DOS.
395-Atari Computer Owners of Rochester (ACORN), c/o Bruce 'elson, 120 Cobblestone Dr, Rochester, NY 14623. 716-334-5513 Supporting Atari.

NY 718

397-Sheepshead Bay Computer Group (SBCG), 2546 East 24th Street, Brooklyn, NY 11235. 718-934-8926 Supporting MS-DOS.
150-New York Metro Clipper User Group (NYMCUG), 75-22 182 St, Flushing, NY 11366-1614. 718-380-6175 Supporting MS-DOS.
154-Prof Assoc of Database Developers (PADD), 75-22 182 St, Flushing, NY 11366-1614. 718-380-6075 Supporting MS-DOS, Macintosh, Unix.
873-Apple/IBM User's Group, c/o Greg Trobaugh, 39-44 24th Street, Long Island City, NY 11101. 718-482-0088 Supporting Apple, MS-DOS.

NY 914

398-Central Westchester 99'ers, c/o Al Trudeau, 7 Taylor Road, Elms Ford, NY 10523. 914-592-2080 Supporting TI99/4A.
213-Hudson Valley PC Club (HVPCC), Box 6057, Kingston, NY 12401. Supporting MS-DOS.
FOG A.M.O. 104--Westchester Osborne Group (WOG), c/o Alfred Stamm, 33 Stratton Road, Scarsdale, NY 10583. 914-725-1098 Supporting CP/M, C-128, MS-DOS.
874-County of Rockland Apple Branch (CRAB), P.O. Box 268, West Nyack, NY 10994. 914-359-6694 Supporting Apple.

OH 216

FOG A.M.O. 44--AKCAN Osborne Users Group (AKCAN), c/o Terry Slingluff, 705 2nd Street NE, Canton, OH 44704. 216-454-3229 Supporting CP/M, MS-DOS.
FOG A.M.O. 75--Cleveland Osborne Group (COG), c/o Peter S. Tippett, 2135 Renrock, Cleveland Heights, OH 44118. 216-888-2078 Supporting CP/M, MS-DOS.
178-Ohio North Coast Clipper User Grou, c/o Cedar Hill Development Corp, 2105 Stillman Rd, Cleveland Heights, OH 44118. 216-397-0617 Supporting Clipper.
229-Northern Ohio Business Users Group (NOBUG), 571 East 185th St., Euclid, OH 44119. 216-944-5800 Supporting Tandy, CP/M, MS-DOS.
717-TI Chips Users Group, c/o John Parken, 4172 West 217, Fairview Park, OH 44126. 216-331-2830 Supporting TI99/4A.
1129-North East Ohio ST Atari Group (NEO STAG), P.O. Box 45, Girard, OH 44420. Supporting Atari.
1039-Lake-Ashtabula IBM PC Users Group, P. O. Box 175, Madison, OH 44057-0175. Supporting MS-DOS.
399-Basic Bits Commodore Group, P.O. Box 447, No Ridgeville, OH 44039-0447. 216-365-2101 Supporting Commodore.
FOG A.M.O. 9--Oberlin Computer Users Group (/Ob/Os), c/o Art Ripley, Box 5A OCMR, Oberlin, OH 44074. 216-775-8706 Supporting CP/M, MS-DOS.
635-TRUMCUG (C64/128/A500) (TRUMCUG), c/o Bob Summers, P. O. Box 8632, Warren, OH 44484. Supporting Commodore.
160-Triway MS-DOS Users' Group, c/o L.A. Umbach, 2527 Armstrong Dr., Wooster, OH 44691. 216-345-5637 Supporting MS-DOS.

OH 416

46-Lima Area TI99/4A User Group, P.O. Box 647, Venedocia, OH 45894. 419-667-3131 Supporting TI99/4A, Geneve.

OH 419

875-Toledo Area Tandy Special Interest (TATSIG), 3425 Fleitz Road, Oregon, OH 43616. 419-856-3721 Supporting Tandy.

OH 513

1013-Commodore Comp. Club of Cincinnati (CCCC), P. O. Box 152, Camp Dennison, OH 45211. 513-271-7215 Supporting Commodore.
FOG A.M.O. 27--Cincinnati Osborne Group (COG), c/o Terradise Computer Systems, 6404 Coffey Street, Cincinnati, OH 45230. 513-232-4076 Supporting CP/M, MS-DOS.
1192-SouthWestern Ohio Commodore Users (S.W.O.C.U.G.), P.O. Box 46644, Cincinnati, OH 45246. 513-825-1554 Supporting Commodore.
FOG A.M.O. 79--Dayton Osborne Users Group (DOUG), c/o Dayton Pro Photo, Box 534, Dayton, OH 45419. 513-293-9061 Supporting CP/M, MS-DOS.
401-Dayton Microcomputer Assoc, Inc (DMA), c/o Dayton Museum of Natural Histo, 2629 Ridge Avenue, Dayton, OH 45414-5499. 513-252-1230 Supporting all systems.
1206-Dayton Area Sanyo Users (DASUG), Dayton, OHIO. 513-978-4542 Supporting Sanyo.
1207-Dayton TRS-80 Users Group (DAYTUG), Dayton, OH. 513-372-6146 Supporting TRS-80.
990-Dayton MSDos Users Group (DMUG), c/o James Gundel, 3000 Pascal Dr, Fairborn, OH 45324. 513-259-0806 Supporting MS-DOS.
1043-Miami Valley Atari Comp Enthusiast (MV ACE), c/o Tom Curtner, P. O. Box 24221, Huber Heights, OH 45424. 513-837-3628 Supporting Atari.
1174-Dayton Area Commodore Users Group (DACUG), c/o Mona Spurgeon, 1117 Lavern Avenue, Kettering, OH 45429. 513-298-6743 Supporting Commodore.
632-Cincinnati-Dayton TI-99 Users Grou (Cin-Day), c/o Rick Kellogg, 416 Pinewood Avenue, Piqua, OH 45356-2622. 513-773-5941 Supporting TI99/4A.

OH 614

1128-Newark Area Computer Club Inc., P.O. Box 108, Thornville, OH 43076. 614-345-4577 Supporting Atari, Commodore, MS-DOS.

OK 405

639-Greater Enid MS-DOS User Group, c/o Ron Lukenbaugh, 905 Freeland, Enid, OK 73701. 405-237-5634 Supporting MS-DOS.
724-Northwest MS-DOS User Group, c/o Ron Lukenbaugh, 905 Freeland Drive, Enid, OK 73701. 405-233-1678 Supporting MS-DOS.
1083-Vance Basewide User's Group (VBUG), c/o Mr. Carol Miller, P. O. Box 848, Enid, OK 73702-0848. 405-249-7314 Supporting ConvTech, MS-DOS.
1198-International Elect. Musician's U. (IEMUG), P.O. Box 30995, MidWest City, OK 73140. Supporting MIDI (computers and music).
FOG A.M.O. 67--OKlahoma City Personal Computers (OKCPC), c/o William S. Cooter, 1809 Vanessa Drive, Norman, OK 73071. 405-360-2141 Supporting CP/M, MS-DOS.
233-Tinker Atari Computer Enthusiasts (TACE), c/o Mike Beard, P. O. Box 19456, Oklahoma City, OK 73144. 405-793-7978 Supporting Atari, MS-DOS.
751-Central OK Computer Organization (COCO), P.O. Box 60831, Oklahoma City, OK 73146. 405-733-8531 Supporting Tandy, CoCo.
1004-Sooner 99'ers, c/o Garth Potts, 12513 Hickory Hollow Drive, Oklahoma City, OK. 405-949-0111 Supporting TI99/4A, Geneve.

OK 918

FOG A.M.O. 51--Osborne Users of Tulsa (OUT), c/o James R. Roop, 1632 S. Denver, Tulsa, OK 74119-4233. 918-587-3918 Supporting CP/M.
232-Green Country Computer Association (GCCA), P.O. Box 497, Tulsa, OK

Users Groups

74101-0497. 918-245-6217 Supporting all systems.
441-Tulsa Computer Society (TCS), P. O. Box 3211, Tulsa, OK 74101. Supporting all systems.
442-Tulsa Area Sysops Council, P. O. Box 580665, Tulsa, OK 74158. 918-585-2552 Supporting telecommunications.

OR 503

FOG A.M.O. 128--Lane Osborne CP/M Users Group (LOCUG). 503-747-8242 Supporting CP/M.
749-Salem Area Computer Club (SACC). Supporting all systems.
26-Eugene 99/4A Users' Group (Eugene T.I.U.G.), P.O. Box 11313, Eugene, OR 97440. 503-998-3590 Supporting TI99/4A.
1189-Lane County Commodore User Group (LCCUG), P.O. Box 11316, Euguene, OR 97440. 503-935-4258 Supporting Commodore.
1179-Jefferson State Computer User Grou, P.O. Box 4335, Medford, OR 97501. Supporting all systems.
FOG A.M.O. 57--Portland Micro Computer Society (PMS), c/o Educational Research Associate, 333 SW Park Avenue 4th Floor, Portland, OR 97205-3784. 503-228-6345 Supporting CP/M.
747-Portland PC Club, 921 S.W. Morrison Suite 529, Portland, OR 97205. 503-226-4143 Supporting MS-DOS.
980-Northwest Sanyo Enthusiasts (NWSE), P. O. Box 66173, Portland, OR 97266. 503-761-1937 Supporting Sanyo, MS-DOS.

PA 215

796-Delaware Valley Apple Branch (DVAB), c/o Gary S. Baron, P. O. Box 30, Bryn Mawr, PA 19010. 215-687-3202 Supporting Apple.
879-Clifton Heights User's Group (CHUG), P.O. Box 235, Clifton Heights, PA 19018.
1295-LowerBucks User Group (LUG), P.O. Box 397, Croydon, PA 19020-0959. 215-945-0672 Supporting MS-DOS, Amiga, CP/M, Commodore, Macinto.
1212-Philadelphia Area IBM PC Club (PAC), 2041 Harbour Drive, Palmyra, NJ 08065. 215-951-1255 Supporting MS-DOS.
1216-Independence Sqr PC jr User Group, 600 Arch St. 6th Fl., Philadelphia, PA 19106. Supporting PCjr, MS-DOS.
FOG A.M.O. 121--Philadelphia Region O Group (PhROG), c/o John W. Houriet, 2525 Turner Road, Willow Grove, PA 19090. 215-657-5608 Supporting CP/M, MS-DOS.
1214-Corporate PC Users Group, c/o Ken Taylor, P.O.Box P, Willow Grove, PA 19090. 215-657-7269 Supporting MS-DOS.

PA 412

994-Personal Computer - Butler Users G (PCBUG), c/o Jeffry Long, P. O. Box 1041, Butler, PA 16003-1041. 412-285-8305 Supporting MS-DOS.
70-Airport Area Computer Club (AACC), P.O. Box 710, Coraopolis, PA 15108. 412-262-2138 Supporting TI99/4A, Geneve 9640.
FOG A.M.O. 50--Three Rivers Osborne Group (TROG, PA), P. O. Box 23152, 4th Ave. Station, Pittsburgh, PA 15222. 412-661-2446 Supporting CP/M, MS-DOS.
630-Pittsburgh Area Computer Club (PACC), P. O. Box 6440, Pittsburgh, PA 15212. 412-367-7549 Supporting all systems.
707-Pittsburgh Atari Computer Enthusia (PACE), P. O. Box 13435, Pittsburgh, PA 15243. 412-963-6180 Supporting Atari.
1057-Pittsburgh User's Group, c/o Gary Taylor, P. O. Box 8043, Pittsburgh, PA 15216. 412-341-6874 Supporting TI99/4A.
460-Computers and Learning, c/o Donna Vargo (CAL), P.O.Box 343, Valencia, PA 16056. Supporting MS-DOS.

PA 717

878-Eight Squared: Central PA Commodor (82), P.O. Box 249, Camp Hill, PA 17011. 717-944-7353 Supporting Commodore.
618-Harrisburg PC User Group (HUG), c/o Jack Stahl, 1195 Fairmont Drive, Harrisburg, PA 17112. 717-652-9097 Supporting MS-DOS.
FOG A.M.O. 74--Lancaster Micro-Users Group (L-MUG), c/o Allen H. Eshleman, 3624 Horizon Drive, Lancaster, PA 17601. 717-285-4940 Supporting CP/M, MS-DOS.
FOG A.M.O. 92--Mid-Pennsylvania Osborne Group (MidPOG), P. O. Box 287, Lemoyne, PA 17043. 717-763-7064 Supporting CP/M, MS-DOS.

PA 814

762-Bottom of Barrel Apple Users Group, c/o Ben Morgan Jones, 2613 - 8th Avenue, suite 3B, Altoona, PA 16602. 814-946-1423 Supporting Apple, Macintosh.
1193-North Coast Commodore Users Group (NCCUG), P.O. Box 6117, Eire, PA 16512-6117. 814-899-9239 Supporting Commodore.
1048-Computer Users of Erie (CUE), c/o Mike Daly, P. O. Box 1975, Erie, PA 16507-0975. Supporting CoCo, MS-DOS.
240-Nittany Users of Texas Instruments (NUTI), 625 Wiltshire Drive, State College, PA 16803. 814-238-0396 Supporting TI99/4A, Geneve.

SC 803

1086-Commodore Peek and Poke Society (CPPS), c/o Jeff Blocker, P.O. Box 71872, Charleston, SC 29415-1872. Supporting Commodore.
975-Rock Hill Atari Computer Enthusias (RHACE), c/o Casey Munn, 220 Peachtree Road Rt. 6, Rock Hill, SC 29730. 803-329-4546 Supporting Atari, AtariST.

SD 605

467-Siouxland 99ers, 4604 Bluestem Circle, Sioux Falls, SD 57106. Supporting TI99/4A.
880-Apple Core of Siouxland, c/o William J. Reynolds, P.O. Box 90002, Sioux Falls, SD 57105. 605-334-4391 Supporting Macintosh, Apple.

TN 615

799-Cumberland Microcomputer Users Grp (CMUG), P. O. Box 2094, Cookeville, TN 38502. 615-372-3305 Supporting all systems.
737-East Tennessee PC User Group (ETPCUG), c/o Jim Calloway, 637 Woodlawn Pike, Knoxville, TN 37920. 615-577-0935 Supporting MS-DOS.
1301-Knoxville Atari Users Group (KAUG), P.O. Box 121752, Knoxville, TN 37212. 615-868-0843 Supporting Atari, AtariST.
FOG A.M.O. 119--Nashville CP/M Users Group (NCP/MUG), P. O. Box 24606, Nashville, TN 37202-4606. 615-792-7778 Supporting CP/M.
62- Music City PC Users Group, P.O. Box 121633, Nashville, TN 37212-1633. 615-662-0322 Supporting MS-DOS.
608-Nashville Commodore Users Group, c/o Carl Manka, P. O. Box 121282, Nashville, TN 37212. 615-889-8749 Supporting Commodore, MS-DOS.
FOG A.M.O. 13--Smoky Mountain Osborne Group (SMOG), P. O. Box 171, Oak Ridge, TN 37831-0171. 615-483-6857 Supporting CP/M.
1100-The 64-K, c/o Howard S. Bacon, 213 Holly Ave, So. Pittsburg, TN 37380-1313. Supporting Atari, CoCo, Commodore, Vic20.

TN 901

410-Mid-South TI-99/4A Users Group, P. O. Box 38522, Germantown, TN 38183-0522. 901-358-0667 Supporting TI99/4A.
FOG A.M.O. 15--Memphis Osborne Group (MOG), c/o Isaac L. Kullman, 2753 Woodland Hills Cove, Memphis, TN 38127. 901-358-8128 Supporting CP/M, MS-DOS.
704-Memphis Color Computer Users Group (MCCUG), P. O. Box 11736, Memphis, TN 38111-1736. 901-386-8452 Supporting CoCo.
814-Memphis-East Commodore Organizatio (MECO), c/o Dwight Campbell, 6870 Sauterne Cove, Memphis, TN 38115. 901-362-6929 Supporting Commodore.

TX 214

179-Dallas Clipper User Group (dCUG), 4005 Brookhaven Club Dr #257, Dallas, TX 75244. 214-406-9101 Supporting Clipper.
1023-Dallas Timex/Sinclar/Amstrad U.G. (ST/S/A UG), c/o Frank Bouldin, 4424 Geddes Ave, Ft. Worth, TX 76107. 214-252-5622 Supporting Timex Sinclair, Amstrad, CP/M, MS-DOS.
1024-Fort Worth Timex/Sinclair Users Gr, c/o David Baulch, 4424 Geddes Avenue, Ft. Worth, TX 76107. Supporting Timex Sinclair.
884-Laptop Users of Texas, 1913 Dalworth Street, Grand Prarie, TX 75050. Supporting MS-DOS laptops.

TX 409

FOG A.M.O. 41--Loeal Osborne Group (LOG), c/o Gary Teaney, 2680 Long, Beaumont, TX 77702. 409-832-8369 Supporting CP/M.
1032-Golden Triangle PC Club (GTPCC), c/o J.C. Allen, Editor, 7360 Concord Road, Beaumont, TX 77708. 409-898-2191 Supporting MS-DOS.
FOG A.M.O. 43--AGGi Non-profit Osborne Group (AGGNOG), c/o Gary Smith, 4106 Willow Oak, Bryan, TX 77802-3636. 409-845-9184 Supporting CP/M, MS-DOS.
105-Pastor's User Group (PUG), Drawer O, Hempstead, TX 77445. Supporting TI99/4A.

TX 512

FOG A.M.O. 7--A E I O U (AEIOU), c/o Jim Dunn, 4506 Cumbria Lane, Austin, TX 78727. 512-836-3010 Supporting CP/M, MS-DOS.
FOG A.M.O. 18--South Texas Osborne Group (STOG), c/o Banjo Distributing Co., 602 Moorside Drive, San Antonio, TX 78239. 512-654-0241 Supporting CP/M, MS-DOS.
1080-Alamo PC Organization (APCO), c/o Olympia Secretarial Ctr, 8347 Delphian, Universal City, TX 78148. 512-658-0561 Supporting MS-DOS.

TX 713

1063-Bay Area GS User's Group, c/o Michael Sayer, P. O. Box 630, Channelview, TX 77530. Supporting Apple.
FOG A.M.O. 76--Osborne Users Club, Houston (OUCH), c/o Bruce Wilson, 10510 Tradewinds, Houston, TX 77086. 713-931-1096 Supporting CP/M.
183-Houston Area Clipper User Group, 2300 S. Gessner, #118, Houston, TX 77063. 713-266-1640 Supporting Clipper.
198-Houston Copperfield/Bear Ck IBM PC, c/o Steve Brown, 8034 Pine Falls Dr, Houston, TX 77095. 713-859-7741 Supporting MS-DOS.
745-Houston Atari Computer Enthusiasts (HACE), P. O. Box 460212, Houston, TX 77056-8212. 713-661-5751 Supporting Atari, AtariST.
892-Houston Area League of PC Users (HAL/PC), P. O. Box 61266, Houston, TX 77208. 713-447-3800 Supporting MS-DOS.
1203-1960 PC Users Group, P.O. Box 681895, Houston, TX 77268-1895. 713-440-5784 Supporting MS-DOS.
FOG A.M.O. 108--CLOG (CLOG), P. O. Box 57613, Webster, TX 77598. Supporting CP/M, MS-DOS.

TX 806

FOG A.M.O. 28--Panhandle Osborne Group (POG), c/o Robert O. McNeil, 3028 N.E. 26th, Amarillo, TX 79107. 806-355-7509 Supporting CP/M.
566-Quantum Leap User Group (QLUG), c/o Gale Henslee, 4411 West 2nd Avenue, Amarillo, TX 79106. Supporting Timex Sinclair.
983-Amarillo 99/4 Users Group (AUG), c/o Samuel R. M. Burton, P. O. Box 8421, Amarillo, TX 79114. 806-352-4778 Supporting TI99/4A, Geneve.
FOG A.M.O. 134--Lubbock Osborne Group (LOG), c/o John Krahmer, 4901 77th Street, Lubbock, TX 79424. 806-742-3920 Supporting CP/M, MS-DOS.

TX 817

1298-Fort Worth Komputer Users Group (FWKUG), c/o Craig Verwers. 817-763-0261 Supporting MS-DOS, CP/M.
149-The Baylor PC Users Group (BPCUG), c/o Baylor University, P.O. Box 585, Waco, TX 76798. 817-755-3311 E 6853 Supporting MS-DOS.

UT 801

885-Ogden TI-99/4A Users Group, c/o Mr. James Buck, 1005 S. 1000 W., Clearfield, UT 84015. 801-773-2552 Supporting TI99/4A, Geneve.
FOG A.M.O. 105--Salt Lake Metropolitan O Group (SMOG), c/o William Adams, 760 - 3 Fountains Drive #106, Murray, UT 84107. 801-526-2280 Supporting CP/M, MS-DOS.
733-Payson Area Commodore User Group (PAC), P. O. Box 525, Salem, UT 84653. Supporting Commodore.
106-Utah Computer Association, 5637 Bree Street, Salt Lake City, UT 84118. 801-966-6782 Supporting all systems.
227-Salt Lake and Valley 99er User Grp (SLaVe), 3818 W. 6540 So., West Jordon, UT 84084. 801-295-8279 Supporting TI99/4A.

VA 703

1125-National Capital Amiga User Group (NCAUG), P.O. Box 12360, Arlington, VA 22209. 703-532-1642 Supporting Amiga.
575-Northern Virginia Apple Users Grou (NOVAPPLE), c/o Dave Harvey, P. O. Box 8211, Falls Church, VA 22041. 301-899-4005 Supporting Apple, Macintosh.
107-The NOVA Osborne Users Group (NOVA OUG), c/o William E. Kost, 7007 Brocton Court, Springfield, VA 22150. 703-560-5117 Supporting CP/M, MS-DOS.

VA 804

551-Apple Users Group International (ATGI), c/o H. Joseph Dobrowolski, P. O. Box 913, Langley AFB, VA 23665. 804-865-7520 Supporting Apple, Macintosh.
935-Portsmouth Commodore Users Group (PCUG), P. O. Box 6561, Portsmouth, VA 23703. 804-393-4799 Supporting Commodore.
FOG A.M.O. 52--Central Virgina O G (CVOG), c/o Theodore B. Smith, 9206 Mapleway Road, Richmond, VA 23229. 804-740-5718 Supporting CP/M, MS-DOS.
619-Richmond Kaypro Users Group (RKUG), c/o Wayne Anderson, P. O. Box 3892, Richmond, VA 23235. 804-744-6464 Supporting Kaypro, CP/M, MS-DOS.
1132-Commodore Users of Richmond Virgin (CURVE), P.O. Box 28284, Richmond, VA 23228. 804-262-2223 Supporting Commodore.
1096-The VIC-20 Special Interest Group, c/o Bennett Sawey, 308 Merritt St, South Boston, VA 24592. Supporting Vic20.
1099-Halifax Users Group (HUG), c/o Bennett Sawey, 308 Merritt St, South Boston, VA 24592. Supporting MS-DOS.
FOG A.M.O. 78--Tidewater Osborne Group (TOG), c/o William B. Stilley, P.O. Box 68068, Virginia Beach, VA 23455. 804-497-5556 Supporting CP/M, MS-DOS.
27-Commodore-Amiga Online Users Group, c/o John R. Williams, P.O. Box 62,645, Virginia Beach, VA 23462. 804-671-7547 Supporting Commodore, Amiga.
29-Apple IIe/IIgs Online Users Group, c/o John R. Williams, P.O. Box 62,645, Virginia Beach, VA 23462. 804-671-7547 Supporting Apple.
33-C64/C128 Online Users Group, c/o John R. Williams, P.O. Box 62,645, Virginia Beach, VA 23462. 804-671-7547 Supporting Commodore.
61-IBM PC & Compatible Online Users G, c/o John R.Williams, P.O. Box 62,645, Virginia Beach, VA 23462. 804-671-7547 Supporting MS-DOS.
934-Southside Tidewater Atari Technica (STATUS), 5425 Shenstone Circle, Virginia Beach, VA 23455. 804-464-2100 Supporting Atari, AtariST.

VI 809

FOG A.M.O. 70--St. Croix Osborne Users Group (ST. COUG), c/o Photo-Ready Printing Inc., P. O. Box 2610 - Christiansted, St. Croix, VI 00820. 809-778-6651 Supporting CP/M.

VT 802

60-VNHOG Computer Group (VNHOG), c/o Penquin Peripherals, 5 Hillcrest Road, Rutland, VE 05701-2528. 617-524-4834 Supporting Osborne.

WA 206

607-Computer Literacy Users Bureau (CLUB), 1075 Bellevue Way NE Suite 146, Bellevue, WA 98004. Supporting Sanyo, MS-DOS.
597-Kitsap Country Atari Comp Entusias (KCACE), c/o Kitsap County ATARI Enthusiast, POB 2333, Bremerton, WA 98310. 206-373-4840 Supporting Atari, AtariST.
41-Puget Sound 99ers (TIPS 99), P.O.Box 66073, Lynnwood, WA 98036. 206-745-3249 Supporting TI99/4A, Geneve 9640.
186-Seattle Clipper User Group, P.O. Box 5094, Lynwood, WA 98046. 206-481-1978 Supporting Clipper.
1130-Island Commodore Users Group (I.C.U.G.), P.O. Box 1471, Oak Harbor, WA 98277.
FOG A.M.O. 112--Osborne Executive User's Group (OEUG), P. O. Box 12214, Seattle, WA 98102. 206-232-2763 Supporting CP/M, CPM+.
263-Starbase - An Official Atari U.G., c/o Steve Drake, 8307 27th NW, Seattle, WA 98117. 206-782-3691 Supporting Atari.
264-Telecommunications Users Group (TUG), P.O. Box 45254, Seattle, WA 98145-0254.

206-788-5081 Supporting telecommunications.
FOG A.M.O. 72--Tacoma Open Group for microcompute (TOG), c/o Robert J. Thomson, 1808 Lenore Drive, Tacoma, WA 98406. 206-752-5582 Supporting CP/M, MS-DOS.
890-Tacoma Area PC Users Group (TAPCUG), c/o Lew Chichester, 2811 Bridgeport Way West #24, Tacoma, WA 98466. 206-565-4917 Supporting MS-DOS.
1089-Univ. Place Commodore Users Group (UPCHUG), P.O. Box 11191, Tacoma, WA 98411. 206-474-4683 Supporting Commodore.
265-Vashon Island Sinclair-Timex Assoc (VISTA), c/o Tony Willing, P.O. Box 199, Vashon Island, WA 98070. Supporting Timex Sinclair.

WA 509

FOG A.M.O. 123--Spokane Microcomputer Users Group (SMUG), c/o Rings & Things, P. O. Box 1753, Spokane, WA 99210-1753. 509-922-1346 Supporting all systems.
FOG A.M.O. 19--Three Rivers Osborne Group (WA) (TROG, WA.), c/o Allen B. Webb, 743 North 61st Avenue, West Richland, WA 99352. 509-967-2430 Supporting CP/M.

WI 414

FOG A.M.O. 22--Combined Microcomputer Owners Soc. (C.M.O.S.), c/o Robert W. Price, 2255 North 166th Street, Brookfield, WI 53005. 414-782-4377 Supporting CP/M, MS-DOS.

WI 608

224-Madison Area Commodore Users Group (MACUG), P.O. Box 1305, Madison, WI 53701-1305. 608-831-6995 Supporting Commodre, CP/M.
1302-Madison Wisconsin PC Users Group, P.O. Box 5103, Madison, WI 53705. Supporting MS-DOS.

WI 715

936-Price County Computer Users Group (PCCUG), c/o Joseph A. Huycke, Route 1, Box 164, Prentice, WI 54556. 715-428-2335 Supporting Commodore, Apple, MS-DOS.
11-Wausau Area Computer Users Group (WACUG), P. O. Box 186, Wausau, WI 54401.

WV 304

FOG A.M.O. 59--Kanawha Valley FOG (Valley FOG), c/o Merritt Corp., P.O. Box 668, Charleston, WV 25323-0668. 304-344-3638 Supporting CP/M, MS-DOS.
709-Personal Computer -- Huntington U (PCHUG), c/o Levi Lauvray, P. O. Box 2173, Huntington, WV 25722-2173. 304-526-5189 Supporting all systems.
946-Beckley Area Microcomputer Users G (BAMUG), c/o Robert Painter, Rt. 1, Box 116, Mt. Hope, WV 25880. 304-877-6740 Supporting MS-DOS, Tandy, Commodore, CoCo.

WY 307

824-Big Horn Basin Computer User's Grp (BHBCUG), c/o Paul Card, 1532 19 St, Cody, WY 82414. Supporting MS-DOS, Apple, Commodore.

Canada

Alta403

FOG A.M.O. 94--Calgary Osborne Users Group (COUG), c/o Sidney Lee, #2 - 3135 41st Street S.W., Calgary, ALTA T3E 3K9, CANADA. 403-246-2030 Supporting CP/M, MS-DOS.
FOG A.M.O. 45--Klondike Osborne Group (KOG), c/o Richard Guthrie, P.O. Box 4974 Stn PSSE, Edmonton, ALTA T6E 5G8, CANADA. 403-426-0819 Supporting CP/M, MS-DOS.
1030-Edmonton Adam Users Group (EAUG), c/o Ken Gerhardt, 73, 52311 Range Rd 223, Sherwood Park, ALTA T8C 1A9, CANADA. 403-458-7801 Supporting Adam.

B.C.604

555-Apples Brit Col Computer Society, c/o David James, P. O. Box 80569, Burnaby, B.C. v5h 3x9, CANADA. 604-291-1005 Supporting Apple.
192-Vancouver Clipper Developers Assoc, 20132 27 Ave, Langley, B.C. V3A 4P5, CANADA. 604-530-0215 Supporting Clipper.
115-The New 99er Users' Group CO-OP, 216 10 Ave, New Westminster, B.C. V3L 2B2, CANADA. 604-430-3446 Supporting TI99/4A.
FOG A.M.O. 17--Vancouver Portable Computer Club (VPCC), c/o Jay H. Siegel, 4251 Lancelot Drive, Richmond, B.C. V7C 4S4, CANADA. 604-271-1519 Supporting CP/M, MS-DOS.
976-Chilliwack Commodore Computer Club (C.C.C.C.), P. O.Box 413, Sardis, B.C. V2R 1A7, CANADA. Supporting Amiga, Commodore.
1290-International PC-Lotto Club, 870 Gladiola Ave, Victoria, B.C. V8Z 2T6, CANADA. 604-479-8536 Supporting MS-DOS.

Mani204

24-Muddy Waters User Group (MWUG), 55 Rowand Ave, Winnipeg, MANI R3K 2N6, CANADA. 204-832-3982 Supporting CP/M, MS-DOS.
191-Winnipeg Clipper User Group, 23 Peony, Winnipeg, MAN. R, CANADA. 204-338-1818 Supporting Clipper.

N.S.902

931-Sydney Amateur Radio Club Comp UG (SARCCUG), c/o Wm. Dean Milner, P. O. Box 584, Sydney, NS B1P 6H4, CANADA. Supporting MS-DOS, Commodore, Apple, CP/M, TI99/4.

ONT 416

1297-Metro Toronto ADAM Group (MTAG), P.O. Box 165, 260 Adelaide St. E, Toronto, ONT M5A 1N0, CANADA. 416-783-0316 Supporting Adam.

Ont.416

1303-North America Modem User's Group, c/o Mike Klein, Box 159, Cobourg, ONT. K9A 4K6, CANADA. 416-675-1187 Supporting Commodore, telecommunications.
1218-Christian Computer Users Group, c/o Leonard Terry, 1 Westcott St, London, ONT N6C 3G6, CANADA. Supporting MS-DOS, church applications.
430-Toronto Timex-Sinclair Users Group (TTSUC), c/o George Chambers, 14 Richome Court, Scarborough, ONT. M1K 2Y1, CANADA. Supporting Timex Sinclair.
6-Metro Toronto ADAM Group (MTAG), Box 165, 260 Adelaide St., Toronto, ONT. M5A 1N0, CANADA. 416-783-0316 Supporting Adam, CP/M.
602-9T9 Users Group (9T9 UG), c/o Randy Rossetto, #109-2356 Gerrard Street East, Toronto, ONT. M4E 2E2, CANADA. 416-469-3468 Supporting TI99/4A.
910-Sanyo Users in Toronto (SUIT), P.O. Box 6206, Station -A-, Toronto, ONTARIO M5W 1P6, CANADA. 416-967-1455 Supporting Sanyo, MS-DOS.
1127-Toronto PET User's Group (TPUG), 5300 Yonge St., Toronto, ONTARIO M2N 5R2, CANADA. 416-733-2933 Supporting all Commodores.
FOG A.M.O. 120--Osborne/Kaypro User Club of Toront (O/KUCT), c/o Leslie F. Fontaine, 4 Munhall Road, Weston, ONT. M9P 1P9, CANADA. 416-247-8503 Supporting CP/M, MS-DOS.

Ont.519

FOG A.M.O. 95--London Osborne Group (LOG), c/o Jack Lorimer, 1625 Hillside Drive, London, ONT. N6G 2R1, CANADA. Supporting CP/M, MS-DOS.
1106-Hyperion Users Group, c/o Leonard Terry, 1 Westcott St, London, ONT N6C 3G6, CANADA. Supporting Hyperion, MS-DOS.
142-Windsor-Essex T.I. Users Group (WESTIG), 2920 St. Patrick's, Windsor, ONT N9E 3G7, CANADA. 519-966-6977 Supporting TI99/4A.

Ont.705

431-Sudbury 99ers, c/o Jim McLaren, Site 1 Box 7, Whitefish, ONT. P0M 3E0, CANADA. 705-522-5665 Supporting TI99/4A.

P.Q.514

FOG A.M.O. 73--Montreal Micro Computer Society (MICROCOZM), c/o Gerald Barry, Suite 2100, 1080 Beaver Hall Hill, Montreal, P.Q. H2Z 1S8, CANADA. 514-526-9940 Supporting CP/M, MS-DOS.
897-Spectravideo and MSX User's Group (SMUG), c/o Frances Fontaine, 20 - 159th Avenue, N.D. Ile Perrot, P.Q. J7V 5V6, CANADA. 514-453-0477 Supporting Spectravideo MSX, MS-DOS, CP/M, Amiga.

P.Q.819

1131-Association de l'info de l'estrie, P.O. Box 1627, Sherwood, P.Q. J1H 5M4, CANADA. Supporting Commodore.

Australia

156-Adelaide Texas Instr Computer Club (ATICC), c/o Fred Cugley, 26 Suffolk Ave, Brahma Lodge 5109, SOUTH AUSTRALIA, AUSTRALIA. 08-258-3499 Supporting TI99/4A, Geneve 9640.
59-Univ of Queensland Osborne Group (UQOUC), c/o Commerce Dept.-U of Queensland, St Lucia, Brisbane, QUEENSLAND 4067, AUSTRALIA. 07-371-4294 Supporting CP/M.
FOG A.M.O. 131--Victorian Osborne Users Group (VOUG), P. O. Box 169, Camberwell, VIC 3124, AUSTRALIA. (03) 459-8934 Supporting CP/M, MS-DOS.
187-Sydney Clipper User Group, c/o Aeronaut Industries Pvt Ltd., 49 Cairo St, Cammeray, NSW 2062, AUSTRALIA. 02-923-2857 Supporting Clipper.
1029-Brisbane Users' Group for 16-bit (BRISBUG), P. O. Box 985, Toowong, QLD. 4066, AUSTRALIA. 831-8311 Supporting 16-bit.

Denmark

1056-Randers Computer Club (RCC), Udbyhajvej 150, Randers DK-8900, DENMARK. Supporting CP/M, Commodore, Amstrad.

England

74-B O O G Ltd (BOOG), c/o Barrie J. Towey, 42 Warwick Close, Bury, LANCS. BL8 1RT, ENGLAND. 061-705-1031 Supporting Osborne.
1167-Independent Commodore Product Us G, c/o Jack B. Cohen, 30, Brancaster Rd Newbury Park, Ilford, ESSEX IG2 7EP, ENGLAND. 44-346-0050 Supporting Commodore.

Finland

76-Suomen Kaypro User's Group (SUOKUG), c/o HI-FI LTD., Villa Remedia, SF-16100 Uusikyla, FINLAND. 3-58-14-63-11-36 Supporting Kaypro.

France

FOG A.M.O. 110--Osborne Users FRANCE (OUF), FRANCE. 43-44-82-65 Supporting CP/M.

Greece

967-Cretan Apple User Group, c/o Michael Heretakis, 7 Palmeti Str., 71202 Heraclion, CRETE, GREECE. Supporting Apple.

Hungary

678-John vonNeuman Society for Comp Sc (HCC), P. O. Box 240, H-1263 Budapest, HUNGARY. Supporting all systems.

Indonesia

739-Jakarta Computer Society (JCS), c/o James Filgo, P.O. Box 190/KBYB, Jakarta 12001, INDONESIA. 62- 21- 76- 7832 Supporting MS-DOS.

Israel

FOG A.M.O. 33--Israel Osborne Users Group (IOUG), c/o, ISRAEL. 0-523-4043 Supporting CP/M.

Liechtentstein

92-Amiga User Group Liechtentstein (AUGL), Box 660, FL-9490, Vaduz, LIECHTENSTEIN. 0041 75 2 03 33 Supporting Amiga.

New Zealand

FOG A.M.O. 53--New Zealand Osborne Group (NZOG), c/o 8 Titoki Avenue, Mangere Bridge, Auckland, NEW ZEALAND. 09 88-7135 Supporting CP/M, MS-DOS.
FOG A.M.O. 109--Central Region Osborne Group (CROG), P. O. Box 6571, Te Aro, Wellington, NEW ZEALAND. 64 04 852555 Supporting CP/M, MS-DOS.

South Africa

FOG A.M.O. 90--Johannesburg Osborne Group (JOG), Box 33360, Jeppestown 2043, SOUTH AFRICA. 011-51-6304 Supporting CP/M.

Thailand

45-Bangkok Computer Users Group (BUG), P.O. Box 11-213, Bangkok 10110, THAILAND. 622-279-6186 Supporting CP/M, MS-DOS.

West Germany

FOG A.M.O. 36--Computer Club Deutschland (CCD), c/o Werner Dworak, Allewind 51, 7900 Ulm, WEST GERMANY. 07-304-3274 Supporting CP/M, MS-DOS.
FOG A.M.O. 24--American German O G (AGOG), c/o Amccom, 4th Bde, APO, NY 09185-2216. 061-52-4210 Supporting CP/M, MS-DOS.
740-The Amiga Connection of Europe (ACE), c/o Scott Powers, 56th Aviation Company, APO, NY 09028. 06206-79514 Supporting Amiga.
FOG A.M.O. 103--Eifel Fog Users Group (EFOG), Box 686, APO NY 09132-5362. Supporting CP/M, MS-DOS.
FOG A.M.O. 62--First Ramstein O G (FROG), c/o USAFE/DEW, Box 2732, APO New York, NY 09021-5369. (0049) 6301-4150 Supporting CP/M, MS-DOS.
1124-Commodore Computer Users Group (CCUGH), General Delivery, APO, New York, NY 09102. 06224-12408 Supporting Commodore, Amiga.

Special Interest Groups

FOG A.M.O. 85--Microcomp. In Sup. Of Trans. (MIST), c/o Wycliffe Bible Translators, P.O. Box 188, Eastlake, CO 80614. 303-450-9608 Supporting CP/M.
FOG A.M.O. 96--ERC-Osborne Users Group (ERC-OUG), c/o A. W. Adkins Jr., 10418 44th Avenue, Beltsville, MD 20705. 301-937-7954 Supporting CP/M.
12-Dvorak Developments, P. O. Box 1895, Upland, CA 91785. Supporting Dvorak keyboard.
14-International Blind Users Group (I-BUG), P.O. Box 1352, Roseville, CA 95661-1352. 916-783-0364 Supporting All systems.
22-The C Users' Group, International (CUG), 2120 W 25 St., Ste B, Lawrence, KS 66046. 316-241-1065 Supporting 'C'.
43-Forth Interest Group (FIG), P. O. Box 8231, San Jose, CA 95155. 408-277-0668 Supporting Forth.
58-COMAL Special Interest Group, c/o Bob Bain, P. O. Box 2689, Silver Spring, MD 20902. 301-649-5964 Supporting Comal.
82-Unify Users Group, c/o Business Resources, 3 Garrett Mtn. Plaza, West Paterson, NJ 07424. 201-523-5000 Supporting Unix.
101-MUMPS Users Group (MUG), 4321 Hartwick Road Suite 510, College Park, MD 20740. 301-779-6555 Supporting MUMPS.
102-Int'l Rainbow Users' Group (IRUG), P.O. Box 567, O Fallon, IL 62269. 618-632-1143 Supporting DEC Rainbow.
173-Tandy 2000 Orphans, c/o David R., 387 Main Street, Westport, CT 06880. Supporting Tandy 2000.
234-DC-BUG, P.O. Box 22233, Eugene, OR 97402. Supporting Commodore.
337-TI PPC Notes, P. O. Box 1421, Largo, FL 34649-1421. Supporting TI-59, TI-74, TI-95.
610-National Epson Users Group (NEUG), P. O. Box 1076, Lemont, PA 16851. 814-237-5511 Supporting Epson.
643-National Televideo Users Group (NTVUG), P. O. Box 22007, San Francisco, CA 94122. 415-753-1552 Supporting Televideo.
670-Friends of LISP/Logo & Kids (FOLLK), P. O. Box 22094, San Francisco, CA 94122. 415-761-4680 Supporting LISP, Logo.
765-Ventura Publisher Users Group (VPUG), c/o Lisa Dolan, 675 Jarvis Drive, Morgan Hill, CA 95037. 408-227-5030 Supporting Ventura Desktop Publishing.
766-WordPerfect User Support Group, P. O. Box 1577, Baltimore, MD 21203. 301-889-7894 Supporting WordPerfect.
905-Amstrad User Group, USA (AUGUST), c/o Harley Ristad, 12741 Matteson Ave 3, Los Angeles, CA 90066. 213-397-7981 Supporting Amstrad PCW.
909-National Visual Commuter Users Grp, c/o Patric Lee Howley, 454 Barcelona Drive, Satsuma, AL 36572. 205-675-9457 Supporting Visual.
938-ZCPR Users Group, c/o Echelon Inc., P. O. Box 705001-800, South Lake Tahoe, CA 95705. 916-577-1105 Supporting ZCPR, CP/M.
962-Computer-Using Educators (CUE), P. O. Box 271704, Concord, CA 94527-1704. 415-685-7289 Supporting education.
1059-Portable Computer News & Views, c/o Ted Lloyd, P. O. Box 247, Champlain, NY 12919. Supporting portables.
1084-Freedonia Computer Club, c/o Phil Johnson, P.O. Box 2523, Lincoln, NE 68502. Supporting Apple.
1219-Visual 1050 PC Users' Group, c/o George B. Czerw, P.O.Box 502, Rancocas, NJ 08073-0502. 609-261-7204 Supporting Visual 1050.
1221-Ventura Users of North America (VUNA), c/o John Wilson, 1 Heath St. West, Toronto, ONT. M4V 1T2, CANADA. 416-482-3710 Supporting Ventura Publisher.
1223-Micro Managers Association (MMA), 385 Sylvan Ave, Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632. 201-569-8542 Supporting MS-DOS.
1224-Management of Professional Computi, c/o Lynn Geissler, Shawmut Bank Bo, 1 Federal St., Boston, MA 02211. 617-292-3027 Supporting MS-DOS.
1225-Assoc of Personal Computer Users, 323 S. Franklin St., Suite 204, Chicago, IL 60606. 219-696-6760 Supporting MS-DOS.

Browse The 800 BBS Vineyards Toll-Free!

by Hal Nieburg

Inveterate bulletin board addicts have very large telephone bills, and angry spouses. But there are dozens of toll-free opportunities for traveling the telephone lines of America on your modem supercar, if only you had the numbers. Accordingly, I have tried to compile some of the national BBS 800 numbers and offer a tentative list here which I hope will save bucks and marriages.

So bring up the telephone book of your favorite communications program and begin to enter some of these 100 numbers. Armed with this compendium, a modem can go nationwide freely, with someone else paying the bills. Many happy hours of online browsing are afforded on boards that offer information, forums, various services, and software.

Many of these toll-free boards allow the user to scroll through catalogs of products, and place orders by credit card. Some provide names of local dealers. Some offer user-support for their products online. Some operate as a public service, offering the ordinary features of public boards. In any case, the happy hook upper will find much to fill the wee hours of a Saturday morning, without bloating the telephone bill.

Perhaps, you know of some not on the list—let us know, and we will update the list from time to time.

Toll-Free BBS Numbers Around The Country

Abacus Associates
6565 W. Loop
Bellaire, TX 77401
1-800-547-5995

Access Unlimited
401 N. Central X-Way
Richardson, TX 75080
1-800-527-3475

Advanced Logic Systems
1195 E. Arques Ave.
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
1-800-538-8177

Aerocomp, Inc.
P.O. Box 24829
Dallas, TX 75224
1-800-824-7888

Allenbach Industries
2101 Las Palmas
Carlsbad, CA 92008
1-800-854-1515

Alpha Products
79-04 Jamaica Ave.
Woodhaven, NY 11421
1-800-221-0916

Ammicro
122 East 42nd St.
New York, NY 10168
1-800-251-5110

Applied Microsystems
612 Washington
Denver, CO 80203
1-800-468-4474

Archive
152 Boston Turnpike
Shrewsbury, MA 01545
1-800-343-0314

Atlantic Computer Accessories
6951 N.W. 15th Ave.
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33309
1-800-327-6933

Beagle Bros.
4315 Sierra Vista
San Diego, CA 92103
1-800-854-2003

Beck Mfg.
Box 111 W.
Peterborough, NH 03468
1-800-BECK-MFG

Bottom Line
Milford, NH 03055
1-800-343-0726

B.T. Enterprises
10B Carlough Rd.
Bohemia, NY 11716
1-800-645-1165

Calsoft
346 N. Kanan Rd.
Agoura, CA 91301
1-800-423-5290

C D C
13715 Vanowen St.
Van Nuys, CA 91405
1-800-692-5235

Compaq Computer Corp
12330 Perry Rd.
Houston, TX 77070
1-800-231-9966

CompuAdd Corp.
13010 Research Blvd.
Ste. 101 Austin, TX 78750
1-800-531-5475

Compukit
16206 Hickory Knoll
Houston, TX 77059
1-800-231-6671

CompuSoft
535 Broadway
El Cajon, CA 92021
1-800-854-6505

Computer Applications Unlimited
Box 214
Rye, NY
1-800-354-5400

Computer Discount of America
15 Marshall Hill Rd.
West Milford, NJ 07480
1-800-526-5313

Computer Distribution Assoc.
56 South 3rd St.
Oxford, PA 19363
1-800-523-2909

Computer Exchange
Box 23068
Portland, OR 97005
1-800-547-1289

Computer-Line of Denver
1136 So. Colorado Blvd.
Denver, CO 80222
1-800-525-7877

Computer Mail Order East
477 E. Third St.
Williamsport, PA 17701
1-800-233-8950

Computer Mail Order West
P.O. Box 6689
Sateline, NV 89449
1-800-648-3311

Computer Outlet
1095 E. Twain
Las Vegas, NV 89109
1-800-634-6766

Computer Plus
P.O. Box 926
Littleton, MA 01460
1-800-343-8124

Computer Power Solutions
49th St. North Ste. 203
Pinellas Park, FL 33565
1-800-237-6010

Computer Shack
1691 Eason
Pontiac, MI 48054
1-800-392-8881

Computronics
50 N. Pascack Rd.
Spring Valley, NY 10977
1-800-431-2818

Cosmopolitan Electronics
5700 Plymouth Rd.
Ann Arbor, MI 48105
1-800-393-3785

Creative Computer Center
1236 E. Colonial Dr.
Orlando, FL 32803
1-800-327-9294

Data-assette
56 South 3rd St.
Oxford, PA 19365
1-800-523-2909

Data Dynamics Technology Books
P.O. Box 1234
Cerritos, CA 90701
1-800-423-6665
1-800-423-6666

Data Services, Inc.
P.O. Box 1157
Wichita, KA 67201
1-800-835-1129

Digital Equipment Corp.
200 Baker Ave.
Concord, MA 01742
1-800-DIGITAL

Dilithium Press
P.O. Box E
Beaverton, OR 97075
1-800-547-1842

Discount Software
6520 Selma Ave.
Los Angeles, CA 90028
1-800-421-4003

Diskette Connection
P.O. Box 1674
Bethany, OK 73008
1-800-654-4058

Diskette Junction
5918 Smith Rd.
Cleveland, OH 44142
1-800-321-5134

Duck Co.
1691 Eason
Pontiac, MI 48054
1-800-392-8881

Dynacomp, Inc.
1427 Monroe Ave.
Rochester, NY 14618
1-800-828-6772

Early Games
Ste. 140 Shelard Plaza N.
Minneapolis, MN 55426
1-800-328-1223

Electronic Protection Devices
5 Central Ave.
Waltham, MA 02154
1-800-343-1813

Electronic Specialists, Inc.
171 South Main St., Box 389
Natick, MA 01760
1-800-225-4876

Epson America
3415 Kashiwa St.
Torrance, CA 90505
1-800-421-5426

Fort Worth Computers
377 Plaza
Granbury, TX 76048
1-800-433-SAVE

Hayden Software
1-800-343-1218

Institute for Scientific Analysis
P.O. Box 7186
Wilmington, DE 19803
1-800-441-7680

Ironsides Computer
18546 Sherman Way
Reseda, CA 91335
1-800-528-9537

Jade Computer Products
4901 West Rosecrans
Hawthorne, CA 90250
1-800-421-5500

Langley-St. Clair Inst. Syst.
132 W. 24th St.
New York, NY 10011
1-800-221-7070

Leading Edge Products
225 Turnpike St.
Canton, MA 02021
1-800-343-6833

Level IV Products
32429 Schoolcraft Rd.
Livonia, MI 48150
1-800-521-3305

Lobo Systems
358 South Fairview Ave.
Goleta, CA 93117
1-800-235-1245

Lyco Computer Marketing & Consultants
P.O. Box 5088
Jersey Shore, PA 17740
1-800-233-8760

MagiComp
2710 W. Country Club Rd.
Philadelphia, PA 19131
1-800-528-9900

Marymac Industries
22511 Katy Fwy.
Katy, TX 77450
1-800-231-3680

Med Systems Software
P.O. Box 3558
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
1-800-334-5470

Memotech Corp.
7550 W. Yale Ave.
Denver, CO 80227
1-800-662-0949

Microcomputer Business Systems
14030 South Springfield Rd.
Brandywine, MD 20613
1-800-638-1857

Microcomputer Games
4517 Harford Rd.
Baltimore, MD 21214
1-800-638-9292

Micro Data Supplies
22295 Euclid Ave.
Euclid, OH 44117
1-800-321-3552

Micro-Design
6301 Manchaca Dr.
Austin, TX 78745
1-800-531-5002

Micro-Ed
P.O. Box 444005
Eden Prairie, MN 55344
1-800-MICRO-ED

Micro Images Industries
164-06 Crocheron Ave.
Flushing, NY 11358
1-800-223-1182

Micro Management Systems
2803 Thomasville Rd.
Cairo, GA 31728
1-800-841-0860

Micromint Inc.
561 Willow Ave.
Cedarhurst, NY 11516
1-800-645-3479

Micro Merchant
290 North 10th St.
Colton, CA 92324
1-800-652-8391

Micro-Systems Software
18 Oak Circle
Boca Raton, Fl 33431
1-800-327-8724

Microtek, Inc.
9514 Chesapeake Dr.
San Diego, CA 92123
1-800-854-1081

Montezuma Micro
P.O. Box 2169
Camp Verde, AZ 86322
1-800-442-1310
1-800-527-0347

National Computer Products
8338 Center Dr.
La Mesa, CA 92041
1-800-854-6654

Nebs Computer Forms
12 South St.
Townsend, MA 01469
1-800-225-9550

Nonagon Software
P.O. Box 1486
El Cerrito, CA 94530
1-800-942-2058

Okidata
Mt. Laurel, NJ 08054
1-800-OKIDATA

Omega International
334 Cambridge St.
Burlington, MA 01803
1-800-343-0873

Pacific Exchanges
100 Foothill Blvd.
San Luis Obispo, CA 93401
1-800-235-4137

Pan American Electronics
1117 Conway Ave.
Mission, TX 78572
1-800-531-7466

Penguin Products
P.O. Box 7008
Roseville, MI 48305
1-800-732-0641

Percom Data Inc.
1-800-527-1222

Perry Oil & Gas Inc.
137 N. Main St.
Perry, MI 48872
1-800-248-3823

Pickam Software
312 S. Los Angeles St.
Los Angeles, CA 90013
1-800-858-4848

Powersoft
11500 Stemmons Fwy.
Dallas, TX 75229
1-800-527-7432

Producer Software
P.O. Box 1327
Arlington, TX 76004
1-800-433-5184

Programmer's Institute
P.O. Box 3470
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
1-800-334-SOFT

eProSoft
Box 560
No. Hollywood, CA 91603
1-800-824-7888

Qantex Division of North Atlantic
60 Plant Ave.
Hauppauge, NY 1788
1-800-645-5292

Ralston Clearwaters Electronics
536 N.E. "E" St.
Grants Pass, OR 97526
1-800-547-2492

Red Baron Computer Products
4501 E. Eisenhower Circle
Anaheim, CA 92807
1-800-854-8275

Sams Books
4300 W. 62nd St. P.O. Box 7092
Indianapolis, IN 46206
1-800-428-3696

Simutek
4897 E. Speedway
Tucson, AZ 85712
1-800-528-1149

Software Support
1 Edgell Rd.
Framingham, MA 01701
1-800-343-8841

Sunlock Systems
4217 Carolina Ave.
Richmond, VA 23222
1-800-368-9191

Networking
continued from page 502

blocks. Ymodem also uses 1024 byte blocks, but transfers the file name and size so that the receiver can name the file without user input. Ymodem also features batch protocol, which means you can enter up to 20 file names or numbers and have them downloaded all at one time, without having to name the files or with any other input at all. Details online, or check with your favorite RT Sysop.

GEnieMall Debuts

GEnie has opened an all-new shopping service that features nationally-known vendors and more than a few unique product lines. Users can browse the mall, shop by category, or use the "Mall Product Finder" to locate specific products.

Among the many vendors are Coffee Emporium, Legal Sea Foods, 800 SPIRITS, MaryMac Industries (the nation's largest discounter of Tandy hardware), Software Discounters of America, Apparel Concepts, Crutchfield's, Computer Express, and Godiva Chocolates.

CB Club Offers Flat Monthly Fee

For a flat monthly fee of $50.00 per month, you can enjoy unlimited non-prime usage of GEnie's CB Simulator. The club offers a number of offline benefits, too (such as discounts at Disney World's EPCOT Center). Membership can be cancelled at any time. For more information, type CB, and select the appropriate option.

People Link (PLINK) Tymnet Access Discontinued

As of mid-July, PLINK was no longer accessible via Tymnet. PLINK management decided to discontinue Tymnet usage due to low Tymnet usage and "excess packet surcharging." According to Elizabeth McGuinness of PLINK, their service was faced with a choice of raising prices or discontinuing one of the networks.

PLINK is still accessible via Telenet, Telenet's PC Pursuit service, and direct-dial, with no change in rates.

The Source New Investors' Service

The Source has added RateGram, a biweekly newsletter that provides information on the nation's highest federally-insured yields from banks and S&Ls, and the highest-yield money market funds. Categories tracked include several varieties of CDs (six-month, one-year, two-and-a-half-year, five-year CDs, as well as 90-day and six-month jumbo CDs), liquid money market deposit accounts (MMDA), and taxable and tax-exempt money market funds. Contact information is provided for investments listed.

Charges are $1.00 per minute during non-prime time, and $1.50 per minute prime-time. Type RATEGRAM at Command Level for access.

UNISON Baseball Online Now Available On UNISON

UNISON now offers access to Rotisserie and Fantasy League Baseball through Baseball Online, the newsletter for Rotisserie players and baseball fans.

Baseball Online provides an online source of information, strategy, opinions, and conversation from the point of view of a Rotis or Fantasy player. Written by a staff of championship Rotis players, Baseball Online is updated at least twice a week with articles on all aspects of the Rotisserie world. Some of the departments in Baseball Online are:

* Rotis Alert—Players of note, special developments.
* Player Evaluations—Analysis and ratings of players.
* Rotis Strategy—Discussions of game strategies.
* Features—Articles from experts and guest columnists.
* Baseball Forum—Lively interactive discussions.
* Just for Fun—Baseball is really a very funny game.
* What to Read—Reviews of books and periodicals.

Epson FX Series Printers

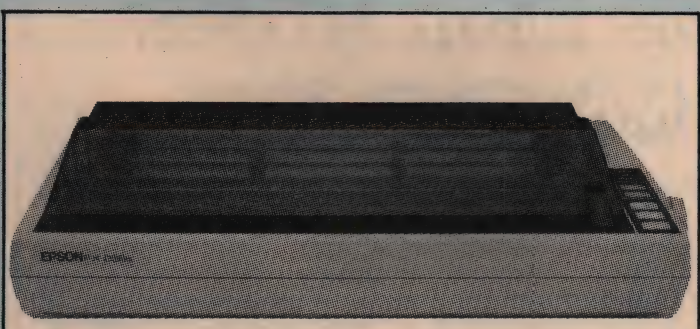
SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE - CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE

We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 75% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING
TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504



Retail $799

Increase Your Office Productivity . . .

Epson FX-286e

$CALL & AVE

Epson continues to set the pace in printer performance with the FX-286e. Its 240 CPS print speed is fast enough to handle any size job with efficiency and ease. It will print a typical business letter in approximately 20 seconds. You'll value the speed and versatility of this hard-working Epson printer.

- 240 CPS Draft/48 CPS NLQ
- 15", 138 Column Wide Carriage
- Both Epson & IBM Compatible
- Built-In Tractor Feed
- Standard Parallel Interface
- Large 8K Print Buffer
- Easy SelecType Front Panel
- High Resolution Graphics
- Automatic Single Sheet Load
- Double High Characters
- Original +2 Copy Capacity
- One Year Manufacturer's Warranty

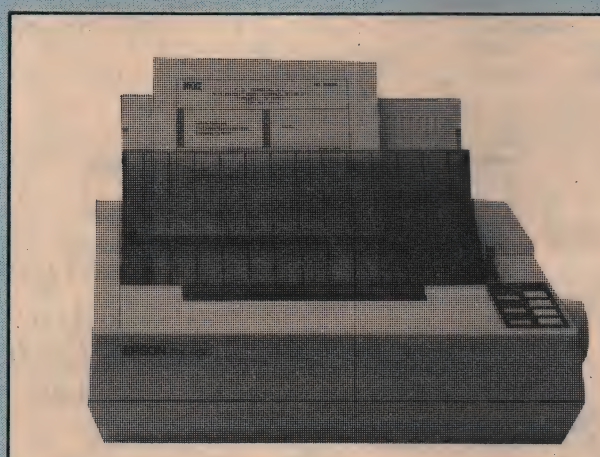
264 CPS & SmartPark™

Epson FX-850

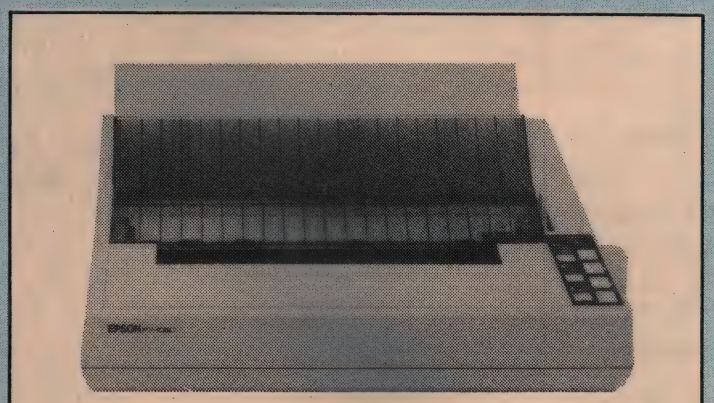
$CALL & AVE

The NEW Epson FX-850 combines advanced paper-handling capabilities, high speed productivity and SelecType front panel control. The unique SmartPark™ feature lets you switch paper formats without removing hardware or paper. SmartPark™ includes auto paper parking, micro adjustment for top-of-form setting and short-form tear-off positions.

- Fast 264 CPS Draft/54 CPS NLQ
- 80 Column, 10" Carriage
- Both IBM & Epson Compatible
- Unique SmartPark™ Feature
- Standard Push Tractor Feed
- Standard Parallel Interface
- Generous 8K Print Buffer
- High Resolution Graphics
- Automatic Single Sheet Load
- Built-In Draft, Roman, Sans Serif Fonts
- Original +3 Copy Capacity
- One Year Manufacturer's Warranty



Retail $549



Retail $799

15" Wide Carriage & SmartPark™

Epson FX-1050

$CALL & AVE

The Epson FX-1050 is just right for your small business or office workstation. Its wide 15", 136 column paper carriage easily handles spreadsheets, graphs and data processing jobs. The FX-1050 also has Epson's unique SmartPark™ feature for versatile paper handling capability. It's a hard working, reliable printer.

- Fast 264 CPS Draft/54 CPS NLQ
- 136 Column, 15" Carriage
- Both IBM & Epson Compatible
- Unique SmartPark™ Feature
- Standard Push Tractor Feed
- Standard Parallel Interface
- Generous 8K Print Buffer
- High Resolution Graphics
- Automatic Single Sheet Load
- Built-In Draft, Roman, Sans Serif Fonts
- Original +3 Copy Capacity
- One Year Manufacturer's Warranty

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER

(800) 423-8215

IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 368-2309
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504

HOTLINE: 513-368-2307 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, OH 45326

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty.

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

Attention Tandy 1000 Owners

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE - CALL MIDWEST MICRO

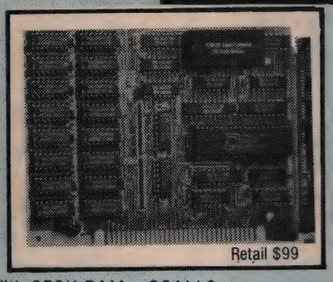
NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE
We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 75% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

Tandy is Dandy . . . until you want MORE!

More Memory


Retail $99

Tandy 1000 RAM Card

The Zuckerboard Expansion Memory Board is an inexpensive way to expand the memory on your Tandy 1000 to its total capacity of 640K. Enjoy greater software flexibility with a more powerful memory system.

With 0K **$59**

With 256K RAM – $CALL$
With 512K RAM – $CALL$

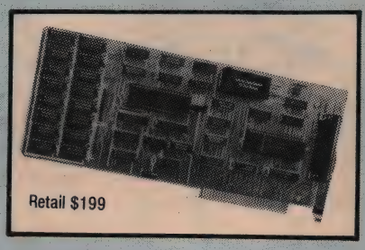
- Full Tandy 1000 Compatibility
- Brings System To Full 640K
- DMA Controller On Board
- Low Power Consumption
- Half Card Size
- Easy Installation. Just Plug and Play
- Optional Clock/Calendar With 20-Year Battery
- Two Year Warranty

Optional Clock/Calendar – $39

More Functions

Tandy 1000 Multifunction Card

Now you can get more functions on one board with Zuckerboard's Multifunction Board. It gives you expanded memory up to 640K, RS-232 serial port and a 20-year clock/calendar. No other board does so much in so little space.

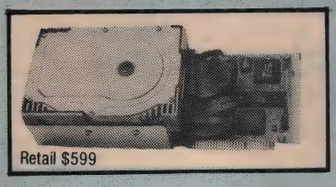

Retail $199

With 0K **$139**

With 256K RAM – $CALL$
With 512K RAM – $CALL$

- Full Tandy 1000 Compatible
- Brings System To Full 640K
- DMA Controller On Board
- Standard Com1, Com2 Serial RS-232 Port
- RAM Disk, Print Spooler Software
- Clock/Calendar With 20 Year Battery
- Two Year Warranty

More Storage


Retail $599

Tandy 1000 30Mb Hard Drive Card

The Zuckerboard 30 megabyte Hard Disk Card gives you maximum data storage. Eliminate the accumulation of all those floppy diskettes and dramatically decrease the load time on larger files.

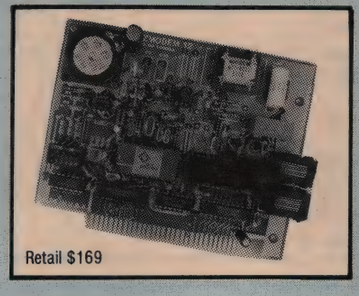
$~~429~~
Even Less

- Full Tandy 1000, Tandy SX & Tandy 3000 Compatible
- 30 Mb of Data Storage
- Preformatted
- Low Power Consumption
- Fast 66 ms Access Time
- Comes Completely Assembled
- No Preventive Maintenance Required
- Made In U.S.A. & Comes With One Full Year Warranty

More Communication

Tandy 1000 1200 Baud Internal Modem

Open up whole new worlds of information with the Tandy compatible 1200 baud internal modem. It fits and works perfectly for all your communications needs from bulletin board access to transmitting and receiving important data.


Retail $169

Your Price **$~~89~~**
Even Less

- Fully Hayes Compatible
- Pulse/Tone Dialing
- Complete With Software
- Auto Dial/Auto Answer
- Two Telephone Jacks
- Speaker For Volume Admustment & Line Monitoring
- 1200 Baud Transmission Rate
- Five Year Warranty

Attention Tandy SX, TX and 1200 Owners . . .
The following Zucker IBM cards are compatible with your Tandy computer . . .

Color Graphics Half Card	69	RAM Half Card With 384K	$CALL$
RAM Half Card With 0K	49	RAM Half Card With 512K	$CALL$

4-Port I/O Card (Parallel/Serial/Clock - 2nd Serial Optional) 99

Attention Dealers
Let us help you maximize your profits and minimize your inventory costs. Our exciting prices and delivery schedules will improve your bottom line. DEALERS CALL 800-528-4504, In Ohio 800-222-6571.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS
For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER
(800) 423-8215
IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 368-2309
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504
HOTLINE: 513-368-2307 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, OH 45326
All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty.
HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

ZOOM 2400 Baud Modems

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE - CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE
We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 75% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

MidWest Micro-Peripherals
6910 U. S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, Ohio 45326
Phone (513) 368-2309

Dear Loyal Customer,

Now you can have a fast 2400 baud, fully Hayes compatible modem at a breakthrough price. Zoom Telephonics, Inc. uses the latest version of the Texas Instruments 2400 baud chip set for both the PC 2400 HC internal modem and MX 2400 external modem. You get the benefit of this latest technological breakthrough at a price you can afford.

The advanced features of ZOOM's 2400 baud internal or external modem include full Hayes compatibility, monitor speaker with volume control and fast 2400 baud transmission rate to save you time and money. You can connect to The Source, Dow Jones, NewsNet and other leading data bases plus transmit and receive important business files and time sensitive reports. The MX 2400 external modem's compact size makes it the perfect traveling companion for your laptop or portable computer. And of course all ZOOM modems are made in the U.S.A. and are backed by a two year warranty.

For clear, fast transmission of your valuable data choose the ZOOM PC 2400 HC internal modem or MX 2400 external modem. These high quality modems are triple tested to exacting standards. Call MidWest Micro today and ask for the ZOOM PC 2400 HC internal modem or MX 2400 external modem. You can buy with confidence from MidWest Micro. We offer not only the best prices but also fastest delivery in the industry and beat after-the-sale support possible.

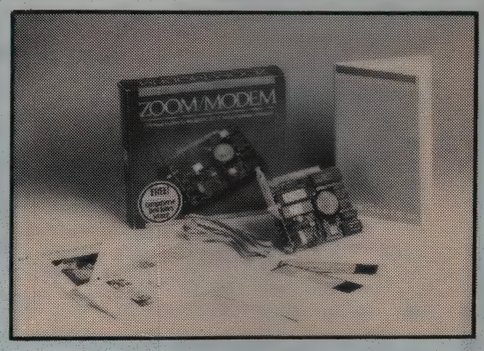
Sincerely,

Mark Runkle

Mark L. Runkle
President

Technologically Advanced, Hayes Compatible . . .

ZOOM PC 2400 HC Internal Modem



Retail $199

Your Price
$149
Even Less
Qty. 3+ $CALL$

The ZOOM Modem PC 2400 HC is packed with features that many competitors don't have like on-board speaker with volume control and support of 4 COM ports instead of two. It has all the performance and Hayes compatibility you'll need at a breakthru price for 2400 baud.

- Fully Hayes Compatible
- 2400/1200/300 Baud Transmission Rate
- Compatible With IBM PC, XT, AT and Compatibles
- Complete With ProComm Software
- Auto Dial/Auto Answer
- Monitor Speaker With Volume Control
- Addressable COM 1,2,3,4
- Full Duplex Operation
- Two Year Manufacturer's Warranty

Retail $199

ZOOM MX 2400 External Modem

Your Price
$159
Even Less
Qty. 3+ $CALL$

The ZOOM Modem MX 2400 puts a lot of performance into a compact, attractive package, it's not much larger than a paperback book. That makes the MX the perfect modem for your laptop or portable computer, the perfect modem for travel, and the perfect modem for anyone who doesn't want to take up extra desk space.

- Fully Hayes Compatible
- 2400/1200/300 Baud Transmission Rate
- Compatible With IBM PC, XT, AT and Compatibles
- Complete With Communications Software
- Monitor Speaker With Volume Control
- Auto Dial/Auto Answer
- 8 Status Indicator Lights
- Lightning Protection
- Second Jack for Local Phone
- Full Duplex Operation
- Two Year Manufacturer's Warranty

ATTENTION DEALERS

Let us help you maximize your profits and minimize your inventory costs. Our exciting prices and fast delivery will make your bottom line look great! Call 800-528-4504. In Ohio call 800-222-6571.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER
(800) 423-8215
IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 368-2309
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504
HOTLINE: 513-368-2307 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, OH 45326

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty.

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

High Speed Business Printers

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE - CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE
We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 75% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

MidWest Micro-Peripherals
6910 U. S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, Ohio 45326
Phone (513) 368-2309

Dear Computer User,

Star's SR-10 and SR-15 printers are high speed business printers that work as fast as you do. The 200 cps print speed and high quality output will keep your work flow at peak performance. You can print correspondence, reports, graphic presentations and spreadsheets quickly and easily. When your turn-around time is short and volume level high, Star's SR-10 or wide carriage SR-15 printer is a perfect solution.

We are pleased to offer these sophisticated, high-speed printers at a price that won't break the bank! Now you can have a 200 cps, full-featured printer for much less than you'd normally expect to pay. You'll never pay too much at MidWest Micro. The SR-10 and SR-15 assure exceptional cost efficiency without compromise in quality.

The SR-10 and SR-15 are fully compatible with your IBM PC and compatibles. The tractor feed is built-in for heavy duty use and the printers even have a short-form tear off to accommodate your forms printing needs. They produce high resolution graphics to ensure a great look when you make crucial business presentations.

Give us a call today and put the Star SR-10 and SR-15 to work for you. You'll discover how easy high-speed printing can be.

Sincerely,

Mark Runkle

Mark L. Runkle
President

P.S. – When you need a high-speed, high quality business printer Star's SR printers are a perfect solution.

200 - 240 CPS – High Quality . . .

star micronics SR-10
10", 80 Column

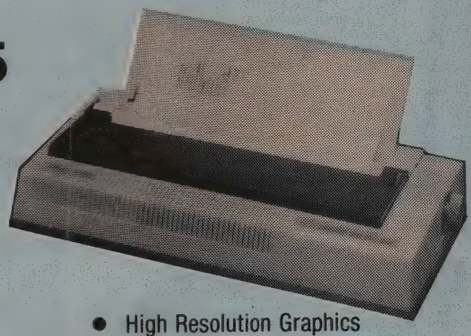
Your Price
$229 *Even Less*

- Fast 200 CPS Draft/ 50 CPS NLQ
- Both Epson & IBM Compatible
- 2K Print Buffer
- Parallel Interface
- Both Friction and Tractor Feeds
- Short Form Tear-Off
- High Resolution Graphics
- Pica, Elite, Condensed, Bold, Double Strike, Underline, Super & Subscripts
- Front Panel Control
- Original +2 Copy Capacity
- One Year Manufacturer's Warranty

Retail $679

star micronics SR-15
15", 136 Column

Your Price
$299 *Even Less*



- Fast 200 CPS Draft/ 50 CPS NLQ
- Both Epson & IBM Compatible
- 16K Print Buffer
- Parallel Interface
- Both Friction and Tractor Feeds
- Short Form Tear-Off
- High Resolution Graphics
- Front Panel Control
- Pica, Elite, Condensed, Bold, Double Strike, Underline, Super & Subscripts
- Original +2 Copy Capacity
- One Year Manufacturer's Warranty

Star "N" Series Printers

		Retail	Sale
NX-10	CPS + NLQ, Epson/IBM Compatible	$349	~~$169~~
NX-10C	Commodore Compatible	349	~~169~~
NX-1000	NEW Multi-Font Selection, 144 CPS, 4K, Paper Parking	299	~~179~~
NX-1000 Rainbow	Prints 7 Colors, Multiple Font Selection, 144 CPS	379	~~249~~
NX-1000C	Commodore Compatible, Multiple Font Selection, 144 CPS	299	~~179~~
NX-1000C Rainbow	Commodore Compatible, Prints 7 Colors, 144 CPS	379	~~249~~
NX-15	120 CPS + NLQ, Epson, IBM Comp., 15" Carriage	529	~~319~~
NR-10	240 CPS, Epson, IBM Comp., 12.6K Print Buffer	579	~~339~~
NR-15	240 CPS, Epson/IBM Comp., 12.6K, 15" Carriage	799	~~439~~
NB24-10	24-Pin, 180 CPS, Epson/IBM Compatible, 8K	749	~~449~~
NB24-15	24-Pin, 180 CPS, Epson/IBM Comp., 15" Carriage	999	~~559~~
NB-15	24-Pin, 300 CPS + LQ, Epson/IBM Comp., 15" Carriage	1399	~~599~~

ATTENTION DEALERS

Let us help you maximize your profits and minimize your inventory costs. Our exciting prices and fast delivery will make your bottom line look great! Call 800-528-4504. In Ohio call 800-222-6571.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER

(800) 423-8215

IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 368-2309
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504

HOTLINE: 513-368-2307 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, OH 45326

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty.

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

PACKARD BELL Modems

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE - CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE
We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 75% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

MidWest Micro-Peripherals
6910 U. S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, Ohio 45326
Phone (513) 368-2309

Dear Computer User,

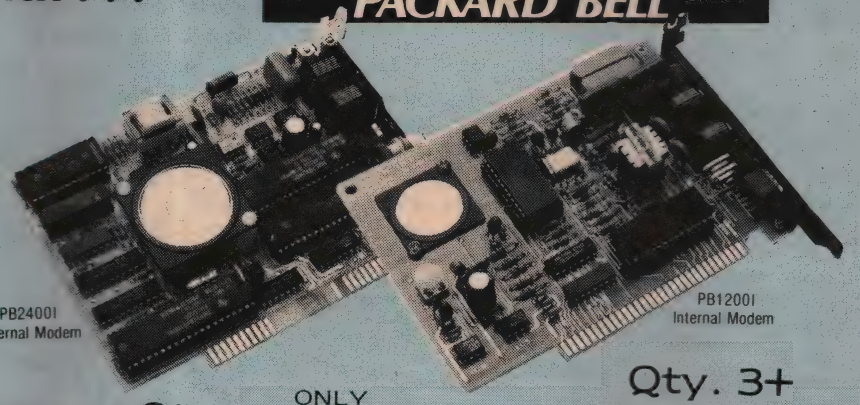
Transmitting data by way of your telephone line is now a daily occurrence. If you want a reliable, trouble-free modem, why not let MidWest Micro furnish you with the best in quality and savings.

We are proud to offer the technologically superior Packard Bell phone modems. Each Packard Bell modem transmits error-free data while providing consistently reliable performance. Packard Bell modems are the result of a 25-year commitment to telecommunications quality and performance. Packard Bell modems are fully Hayes and IBM compatible and carry a two-year warranty. To save you time and money, it's important to transmit accurate information quickly.

Why not discover the value of the time and money saving Packard Bell modems for yourself? Call MidWest Micro today and we'll send you a superior quality phone modem backed by Packard Bell's commitment to quality and MidWest Micro's commitment to fast service and low prices.

Sincerely,
Mark L. Runkle
President

Get Cost Effective, Trouble-Free Data Transmission With . . . PACKARD BELL



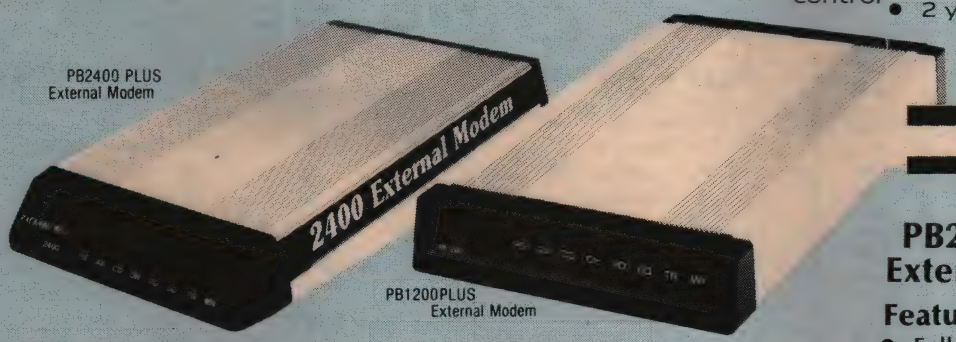
PB2400I Internal Modem
Qty. 3+ ONLY $139 ea. Even Less
Qty. 1+ $149 ea. Even Less

PB1200I Internal Modem
Qty. 3+ $75 ea. Even Less
Qty. 1+ $79 ea. Even Less

Features

PB2400I Internal Modem
- Fully Hayes™ compatible
- ProComm™ included
- Full or half-duplex operation
- PC™/XT™/AT™ compatible
- Auto-dial, auto answer
- Audio output jack
- Audio monitor with volume control
- 2 year warranty

PB1200I Internal Modem
- Fully Hayes™ compatible
- Communication Software and Special Access. Offers included
- Full or half-duplex operation
- PC™/XT™/AT™ compatible
- Auto-dial, auto answer
- Auto tone or pulse dialing
- Audio monitor
- 2 year warranty



PACKARD BELL

PB2400 PLUS External Modem
Qty. 3+ ONLY $159 ea. Even Less
Qty. 1+ $169 ea. Even Less

PB1200 PLUS External Modem
Qty. 3+ ONLY $79 ea. Even Less
Qty. 1+ $89 ea. Even Less

PB2400 PLUS External Modem

Features
- Fully Hayes™ compatible
- PC Talk III Software Included
- Full or half-duplex operation
- PC™/XT™/AT™ compatible
- Auto-dial, auto answer
- Modifiable non-volatile RAM
- Audio Monitor
- 2 year warranty

PB1200 PLUS External Modem

Features
- Fully Hayes™ compatible
- PC Talk III Software Included
- Full or half-duplex operation
- PC™/XT™/AT™ compatible
- Auto-dial, auto answer
- Auto tone or pulse dialing
- Audio monitor
- 2 year warranty

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS
For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER
(800) 423-8215
IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 368-2309
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504
HOTLINE: 513-368-2307 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, OH 45326

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty.

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

Star Signature Series

Best 24-Pin Printer Values

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE - CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE

We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 75% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

MidWest Micro-Peripherals
6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, Ohio 45326
Phone: (513)368-2309

Dear Friends,

Have you postponed buying a high-quality, full featured 24-pin printer because your budget wouldn't stand it? MidWest Micro has the solution to your budget crunch with the new Star Signature Series NB 24-10 and NB 24-15.

Now you can get 24-pin letter quality printing at 9-pin prices, with standard printer features that beat Epson LQ 800/1000 and Toshiba P341E "hands down"! The Star NB 24-10 and NB 24-15 offer faster printing speed, standard equipped tractor feed plus easy front panel operation. A host of other features include choice of type faces for impeccable letter quality documents, expandable 4.5K print buffer for improved productivity and automatic paper feed for high volume work. Star's user-friendly NB 24-10 and NB 24-15 are unequalled investments.

These printers are moving out fast so call one of our friendly sales people today and ensure speedy delivery of your "budget saving" full-featured Star printer . . . the "hands down" winner!

Sincerely,

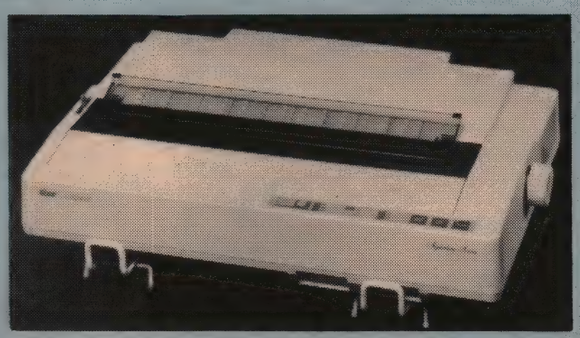
Mark L. Runkle
President

star micronics · inc

Buy from the nations largest Direct Authorized Star Micronics Dealer

Beat Epson & Even Toshiba Features "Hands Down"!

NEW



Star Signature Series

NB 24-10
Your Price
$~~449~~ EVEN LESS
(List - $749)

NB 24-15
Your Price
$~~559~~ EVEN LESS
(List - $999)

COMPLETE star LINE . . .

		Retail	Sale
NX-10	120 CPS + NLQ, Epson/IBM Compatible	$349	~~$169~~
NX-10C	Commodore Compatible	349	~~169~~
NX-1000	NEW Multi-Font Selection, 144 CPS, 4K, Paper Parking	299	~~179~~
NX-1000 Rainbow	Prints 7 Colors, Multiple Font Selection, 144 CPS	379	~~249~~
NX-1000C	Commodore Compatible, Multiple Font Selection, 144 CPS	299	~~179~~
NX-1000C Rainbow	Commodore Compatible, Prints 7 Colors, 144 CPS	379	~~249~~
LV-1215	120 CPS, IBM Compatible, 136 Column	499	~~199~~
LV-1615	160 CPS, IBM Compatible, 16K, 136 Column	699	~~229~~
LV-2015	200 CPS, IBM Compatible, 16K, 136 Column	799	~~299~~
SD-10	160 CPS, IBM/Apple Compatible, Parallel Interface	599	~~219~~
SD-15	160 CPS, IBM/Apple, 15" Carriage	749	~~249~~
SR-10	200 CPS, IBM Compatible, Parallel Interface	679	~~229~~
SR-15	200 CPS, IBM Compatible, 15" Carriage	799	~~299~~
NX-15	120 CPS + NLQ, Epson, IBM Comp., 15" Carriage	529	~~319~~
NR-10	240 CPS, Epson, IBM Comp., 12.6K Print Buffer	579	~~339~~
NR-15	240 CPS, Epson/IBM Comp., 12.6K, 15" Carriage	799	~~429~~
NB24-10	24-Pin, 180 CPS, Epson/IBM Compatible, 8K	749	~~449~~
NB24-15	24-Pin, 180 CPS, Epson/IBM Comp., 15" Carriage	999	~~559~~
NB-15	24-Pin, 300 CPS + LQ, Epson/IBM Comp., 15" Carriage	1399	~~599~~
Laser Printer 8	8PPM, 1 Megabyte Memory, Parallel & Serial	2799	~~1899~~

Star Printer Ribbons . . . . . As Low As **99¢** Each

COMPARE. . .

Star's NB 24-10/15

- Standard Equipped Tractor Feed
- Paper Saving Rear/Push Tractor
- Easy Front Panel Pitch Control
- Easy Front Panel Typeface Selection
- Easy Front Panel Page Length Selection
- Quick Par-Ser Port Change
- LQ 1500/IBM Compatible

Epson LQ 800/1000

- Tractor Extra
- Paper Wasting Top/Pull Tractor
- Software Control Only
- Software Control Only
- Software Control Only
- Must Remove Entire Cover
- LQ 1500 Comp/IBM Extra

NB 24-10/15
"The Hands Down Winner"
Also Features

- 216 cps Draft / 72 cps LQ
- Expandable 4.5K Buffer
- Wide Selection Font Cartridges
- NB 24-15 – 15.5" Carriage

ATTENTION DEALERS Let us help you maximize your profits and minimize your inventory costs. Our exciting prices and delivery schedules will make your bottom line look great! Call 800-528-4504. In Ohio call 800-222-6571.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER

(800) 423-8215

IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 368-2309
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504
HOTLINE: 513-368-2307 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, OH 45326

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty.

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

Epson LX-800 & LQ-500 Printers

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE - CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE
We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 75% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

EPSON LX-800

Price Performance Breakthru . . .
180 CPS Speed at 100 CPS Price!

Your Price
$~~199~~
Retail $299 *Even Less*
Quantity 3+ *$CALL$*

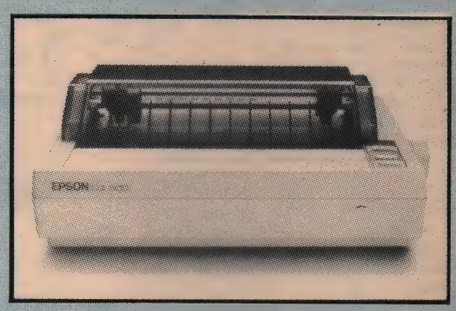
The remarkably easy-to-use LX-800 printer can handle virtually any task. For instance, you can print "hard copies" of business letters, bulletins, newsletters and flyers . . . and on your own stationery, if you like. It is ideal for student term papers and reports. Or for your home use, print out your monthly budget, a list of bills to be paid, your shopping list or personal correspondence. The LX-800 printer by Epson is one of the most reliable, full-featured printers on the market today.

- 180 CPS Draft/30 CPS NLQ
- Both IBM and Epson Compatible
- 3K Print Buffer
- Parallel Interface Standard
- Both Friction and Pull Tractor
- SelecType Front Control Panel
- Two Resident Fonts – Roman or Sans Serif
- Original Plus 2 Copy Capacity
- Automatic Single Sheet Loading
- Works With Virtually All Business & Personal Computer Software
- 1 Year Manufacturer's Warranty

NEW EPSON LQ-500

24-Pin Letter Quality Text With
New "Shadow" & "Outline" Print Modes

For Your Best Price
$CALL$
Quantity 3+ Pricing Available
Retail $529



The New Epson LQ-500 24-pin printer is at home wherever letter quality printing is required, including the expanding world of desktop publishing. The LQ-500's new "Shadow" and "Outline" print modes allow you to create special effects for headlines, etc. The outstanding features of the LQ-500 include high-resolution text and graphics, high-speed operation, and the versatility to handle a variety of paper and forms with the utmost efficiency, from tractor-pulled fanfold paper to the automatic loading of single sheet letterhead. It is the ideal printer for student and home use, as well as the demanding applications of small business.

- 24-Pin Letter Quality Printing
- 180 CPS Draft/60 CPS LQ
- Generous 8K Print Buffer
- Parallel Interface Standard
- Two Built-in LQ Fonts – Roman & Sans Serif
- SelecType Control Panel for Convenient Selection of Draft/LQ Modes, Font Selection
- NEW "Shadow" and "Outline" Print Modes
- Compatible With Most Popular Software Including PageMaker™
- Both Friction and Pull Tractor
- Automatic Single Sheet Loading
- One Year Manufacturer's Warranty

Printers — *Quantity 3+ $CALL*

		Retail	Your Price
LX-800	180 CPS + NLQ, IBM Comp., Tractor	$299	$CALL$
FX-86e	240 CPS, 8K Buffer, IBM Compatible	549	$CALL$
FX-286e	240 CPS, 15" Wide Carriage, IBM Comp.	799	$CALL$
EX-800	300 CPS + NLQ, IBM Comp., Color Option	699	$CALL$
LQ-500	24-Pin, 180 CPS, 8K, IBM Compatible	529	$CALL$
LQ-850	24-Pin, 264 CPS, IBM Comp., SmartPark	849	$CALL$
LQ-1050	24-Pin, 264 CPS, IBM Comp., 15" Carriage	1199	$CALL$

COMPLETE EPSON LINE. . .

Printers

		Retail	Your Price
LQ-2500	24-Pin, 324 CPS, IBM Comp., 15" Carriage	1449	$CALL$

Printer Accessories

		Retail	Your Price
EX-800	Sheet Feed	$199	$CALL$
EX-800/1000	Color Module	79	$CALL$
LQ-800	Tractor Feed	59	$CALL$
LQ-1000	Tractor Feed	69	$CALL$

Quantity 3+ $CALL$

Printer Accessories		Retail	Your Price
LQ-2500/EX-1000	Single Bin Sheet Feed	249	$CALL$
LQ-2500	Color Module	99	$CALL$
LX-86, LX-800 LX-86e,/286e	Serial I/F Board, 2K	59	$CALL$
LX-86, LX-800, LX-86e/286e	Parallel I/F Board, 32K	175	$CALL$

Epson Ribbon Cartridges as low as $2.49 ea.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER

(800) 423-8215

IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 368-2309
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504

HOTLINE: 513-368-2307 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, OH 45326

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty.

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

CLASSIFIED

CLASSIFIED INFORMATION

The classifieds are for **Pre-Owned Items & Software ONLY.** Ads for new equipment must be inserted in the regular display advertising sections including the Showcase Ad section. No logos, or photos, or any other illustrations can be used in the classified ad section.

Instructions

In order for us to keep the ad rate low and insure accuracy, it is necessary that the following procedures are followed.

1. Type or print your ad legibly on a plain sheet of paper. Ads received that are difficult to read will be returned.
2. Write the desired category at the top of each ad. Please refer to the index, this page, if a category is not indicated, ad will be placed in the Miscellaneous section.
3. If more than one ad is submitted, use a separate piece of paper for each ad, making sure your complete name and address is at the bottom of each ad.

CLOSING DATE — 2nd Monday of the month. Example: Ads received by the 2nd Monday of October appear in the December issue. **Due to our low rates, you cannot change, cancel or receive a refund on classifieds after they are typeset.** In most cases, ads are typeset within a week after they are received.

RATES

IMPORTANT: Classified rates as of Jan. 1, 1988 — $1.00 per word, $15 per ad minimum charge. The first two words (if underlined) will be set in bold face at no extra charge. Boldface thereafter will be $.50 additional charge per word. Special bold headings, partial lines, open space or leader dots are:

1 line of leader dots with price, $2.50 per line
6.5 point line, $2.50
10 point bold line, $4.00
Maximum of 15 characters per line

REPEAT ADS

Ads running more than one time. A repeat ad will be coded at the end of the ad with month the ad started and issue ad ends. Example: 8-160. Ad started Aug. ends 160 issue or January. NOTE: Please check to make sure your ad has been correctly coded.

PROOFS

Due to low classified rates a free checking copy or tear sheet cannot be sent if proof of insertion is desired, please send $3.00 extra.

Be sure to include the cost with your ad payment.

PHOTOS

No photos or logos will be allowed in classified ads.

STARS

A line of STARS may be used to draw attention to your ad. Only one size is available at a charge of $5.00.

★ ★ ★ $5.00

CS-ABREVIATIONS

add-post	add postage
add-post-AP	add postage, all prices
FC	Freight Collect
MBG	money back guarantee
PP	postage paid
SASE	send self-addressed stamped evelope for check return or information requested
10 DRP	10 day return privilege
CCR	check clearance required

EXAMPLES OF STYLES:

Normal

PDP 11/03 COMPUTER. Complete operating system with RT-11 system software plus basic. Brand new October '78. Sell complete at $7,000 or separate at: 11/03 Computer $900, Dual RX-1 disk $1,000. 32KB memory $2,800. VT-52 video $1,500, GE Terminet 30 printer $800. Intertube video terminal $400. **John Doe,** POB 1234, Somewhere, USA 00000. 123-456-7890.

PDP 11/03 COMPUTER
Complete **OPERATING SYSTEM** with RT-11 system software plus basic. Brand new October '78. Sell complete at $7,000, or separate at:
11/03 Computer $900
Dual RZ-1 disc $1,000
32KB memory $2,800

10 Point Centered Head

PDP 11/03 COMPUTER

Complete **OPERATING SYSTEM** with RT-11 system software plus basic. **Joe Doe,** POB 1234, Somewhere, USA 00000, 123-456-7890.

Leader Dots

Intertube video terminal $400
Joe Doe, POB 1234, Somewhere, USA 00000. 123-456-7890.

IMPORTANT NOTICE

Copyright laws pertaining to software can be enforced. Due to the complexity of determining what software is legal or illegal, any and all liability for copyright violations shall rest solely upon the advertiser. Coastal Associates Publishing, L.P. and its staff do not in any way condone or knowingly participate in any such illegal activity.

(101) TANDY COMPUTERS FOR SALE

A DANDY TANDY

TRS-80 Model 12 business computer with dual built-in half-height 8in. floppies, hard disk controller, $250.00. Free catalog. **High Tech Surplus,** 203-723-5694, 235 May Street, Naugatuck, CT 06770. Buy, Sell, Trade.

TRS-80 Model 4P rarely used. Asking $500. **504-446-9865** software included.

Tandy Model 12 (2)-8" drives (1.2 meg), 64K, DMP110 printer, 35 TRSDOS CP/M software programs available. Any 5 or 6 with system. Others $20. $780.00. **(804)272-4348.** Allen R. McCreary, 2325 Scarsborough Drive, Richmond, VA 23235.

★ ★ ★

Tandy computers new & used and software. Mod I's with interfaces, mod III w/CPM, 6 new TDP100's —64k, basic, etc., model 100 clones (K-85). Send SASE for information sheets. **Pyramid Electronics** 2174 Gulf Gate Dr., Sarasota, FL 34231. 813-922-9574.

CLOSING DATE — 1st Thursday of the month. Example: Ads received by the 1st Thursday of January appear in the March issue. **Due to our low rates, you cannot change, cancel or receive a refund on classifieds after they are typeset.** In most cases, ads are typeset within a week after they are received.

RATES

IMPORTANT: Classified rates as of Jan. 1, 1989 — $1.30 per word, $19.50 per ad minimum charge. The first two words (if underlined) will be set in bold face at no extra charge. Bold face thereafter will be $.65 additional charge per word. Special bold headings, partial lines, open space or leader dots are:

1 line of leader dots with price, $3.30 per line
6.5 point line, $3.30
10 point bold line, $5.30
(Maximum of 15 characters per 10 pt bold line)

CLASSIFIED ORDER FORM

Classified Dept., COMPUTER SHOPPER
P.O. Box F, Titusville, FL 32781

To figure cost of ad, the rate is $1.00 per word. (.50 cents extra per word bold face) $15.00 per ad minimum charge.

Run under heading # _____
See Index This Page
(Please type or print)

(For additional words, use separate sheet of paper)

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

INCLUDE $1.00 PER WORD FOR YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS

Run class ad for_____Issues Payment of $_____ Enclosed

CLASSIFICATION NUMBER AND CATEGORY

COMPUTERS (Large)
(133) Burroughs Systems 000
(136) Data General Systems 542
(138) Data General, Software, Peripheral 000
(148) DEC Systems For Sale 542
(149) DEC Systems Wanted 000
(150) DEC Software, Peripheral 000
(154) IBM Systems For Sale 000
(155) IBM Systems Wanted 000
(156) IBM, Software, Peripheral 542
(166) Misc. (Hardware & Software) 543

MICRO COMPUTERS
(105) Altos Computers For Sale 531
(105A) Altos Computers Wanted 000
(105B) Altos Software, Peripheral 000
(106) Apple Computers For Sale 532
(107) Apple Computers Wanted 532
(108) Apple Software, Peripheral 532
(109) Atari Computers For Sale 532
(110) Atari Software, Peripheral 532
(113) Commodore Computers For Sale 534
(113A) Commodore Computers Wanted 534
(113B) Commodore Software, Peripheral 534
(113C) Epson Computers For Sale 535
(114) Franklin Computers For Sale 535
(115) IBM Personal Computers For Sale 535
(115A) IBM Personal Computers Wanted 535
(115B) IBM Software, Peripheral 535
(132) Heath Computers For Sale 542
(132A) Heath Software, Peripherals 000
(134) Hewlett Packard Computers For Sale 542
(134A) Hewlett Packard Computers Wanted 542
(134B) Hewlett Packard Software, Periph. 542
(111) Homebrew Systems For Sale 000
(116) NEC Computers For Sale 539
(116A) NEC Computers Wanted 539
(116B) NEC Software, Peripheral 539
(112) Northstar Computers 534
(112B) Northstar Software, Peripheral 000
(117) Ohio Scientific Computers 000
(117A) Ohio Scientific Computers Wanted 000
(117B) Ohio Scientific Software Peripheral 000
(118) Osborne Computers For Sale 000
(118A) Osborne Computers Wanted 000
(118B) Osborne Software, Peripheral 000
(120) MS/DOS Computers For Sale 539
(120A) MS/DOS Computers Wanted 000
(120B) MS/DOS Peripherals 000
(121) Kaypro Computers For Sale 000
(121A) Kaypro Computers Wanted 000
(121B) Kaypro Software, Peripherals 000
(123) Sanyo Computers For Sale 539
(123A) Sanyo Computers Wanted 000
(123B) Sanyo Software, Peripherals 539
(125) Sinclair Computers For Sale 542
(125A) Sinclair Computers Wanted 000
(125B) Sinclair Software, Peripheral 542
(101) Tandy Computers For Sale 530
(102) Tandy Computers Wanted 531
(103) Tandy Software, Peripheral 531
(104) Texas Instr. Computers For Sale 531
(104A) Texas Instr. Computers Wanted 000
(104B) Texas Instr. Software, Peripheral 531
(127) Xerox Computers For Sale 000
(127A) Xerox Computers Wanted 000
(127B) Xerox Software, Peripheral 000
(126) Misc. Microcomputers 542
(128) Misc. Micro, Software, Periph. 000
(129) S-100 Computers 542
(130) S-100 Compatible Peripheral 542
(131) S-50 Compatible Peripheral 542

PERIPHERAL & MISC. EQUIPMENT
(172) Disk Drives 543
(174) Printers 543
(178) Tape Drives 543
(180) CRTS, Monitors 543
(181) CRT Terminals 543
(182) Terminals 543
(183) Multibus Boards 543
(184) Memory 543
(186) Modems 543
(187) Word Processing 000
(188) Misc. Equipment 543
(189) Books, Magazines 544
(190) Misc. Large Systems 544
(191) CP/M Software 544
(192) Misc. Software 545
(194) Misc. Accessories & Supplies 545
(194A) Minicomputers 000
(195) IC's and Components 545

MISCELLANEOUS
(196) Help Wanted 545
(198) Positions Wanted 545
(199) Other 545
(200) Non-Computer 545

LAPTOPS
100/200/600
USED STUFF!!

We Have many Radio Shack model 100 programs starting at only $10.00 each.

Model 100 32k	$275.00
Model 100 32k	$325.00
Model 200 24k	$325.00
Model 600	$425.00
Bar Code Wand	$60.00
Disk Drives	CALL
Printer or Modem cable	$10.00
ROMS	CALL

SPECIAL OF THE MONTH
Disk Video Interface ONLY $115.00
We buy, sell, & horsetrade TRS Laptops and accessories. Call!! **Shreve Systems,** 2421 Malcolm St., Shreveport, LA 71108.

318-865-6743.

10-106

(102) TANDY COMPUTERS WANTED

WANTED
Shreve Systems buys GOOD Apples, IBM's & Laptops, printer parts & accessories. NO JUNK PLEASE!!! **SHREVE SYSTEMS** 2421 Malcom St., Shreveport, LA 71108. **318-865-6743.** 09-106

(103) TANDY SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

COCO PUBLIC Domain Software. Free catalog. Dynamic Color News, COCO Magazine $2 sample. Dynamic Electronics, Box 896, Hartselle, AL 35640; **205-773-2758.** 11-107

COCO Public domain programs. Over 100 packs on disk or cassette as low as $3.50. Send for free catalog. **P D Software** PO Box 130256-CC, Houston, TX 77219. 09-106

CoCo Clipboard Magazine is the only magazine for the CoCo focusing on practical/business uses for the CoCo 2&3. $15.00 for six issues (1 year). Sample copy $3.75 (send 1st class). Check or money order to: **CoCo Clipboard Magazine,** Dept. CS, 3742, U.S. 20—Box 3, Fredonia, NY 14063. 10-106

★ ★ ★

Color computer programs for only 50¢ each! Many machine language! Send $5.00 for 10 programs on tape or disk or write for free catalog. **Coco Software,** PO Box 1256, Holland MI 49422-1256. 616-399-9648. 06-106

FREE SOFTWARE!!! TRS80s, Tandys. Send stamps! **EZRAEZRA,** Box 5222PRNV, San Diego, CA 92105.

HUGE SAVINGS!!!
Tandy original software WITH FULL DOCUMENTATION for ALL Tandy models (Specify model). Send $1.00 & LSASE to **King Micro,** Box 72189, Columbus, Ohio 43207. 11-107

Model 100/200 affordable software. NEC-8201 also. Free information. **CSA,** Box 22261, Chattanooga, TN 37422. 11-111

New Programs from the Valley TRS80 Hackers' Group MI/III/4 library. SASE for catalog. Sample disk $5. **VTHG,** Box 9747, North Hollywood, CA 91609.06-106

PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE, MODEL 3 AND 4, COMPUTER PROGRAMS AT AFFORDABLE PRICES, FREE CATALOG DISKS, **THE JaRICK COMPANY,** P.O. BOX 22708, ROBBINSDALE, MN 55422. 01-106

Public Domain Software Models 3 & 4 FREE catalog disk **The JaRick Company,** P.O. Box 22708, Robbinsdale, MN 55422. 11-117

★ ★ ★

TANDY 1000 $5!
Programs for as little as $5.00 each! Over 1000 titles to choose from. Many are just introduced, unusual and exclusive with us. Write today for FREE catalog. **Mastertronics, Inc.,** PO Box 574575, Orlando, FL 32857, Tel. 407-282-8213. 10-106

TANDY 2000 OWNERS
Increase your software library with Tandy original software at 60-90% off Tandy list. Send LSASE and $1.00 to **King Micro,** Box 72189, Columbus, Ohio 43207 for catalog.

TRS-80 SUPPORT monthly publication ($18) per year. ($2) for sample. **Computer News** 80, PO Box 680, Casper, WY 82602. 11-107

★ ★ ★

Tandy 1000 programs/Newsletter. Send for information. **Soda Pop Software,** PO Box 653, Kenosha, WI 53141. 04-107

WORD PROCESSOR. Full-featured, in BASIC w/mail-merge, fonts, graphics, manual. Models I, III, 4, 16K-48K. Specify system. $12 disk/tape. **Hinrichs,** 2116 SE 377th, Washougal, WA 98671.

Earn $1100 Per Month With Your TRS-80, Apple, Commodore or IBM Compatible. This program will allow you to enjoy a handsome full or part-time income working in your own home and setting your own hours. This unique program has been tested and used for over **seven** years and its service has had phenomenal acceptance. We provide all the know-how, the consulation service, and all the materials needed to make this unusual business opportunity a success from the first day. For complete details, send $10 (Visa, Mastercard and American Express honored) to: **Viking, Inc.,** 910 Soo Blvd., Rice Lake, WI 54868. Ask for "OPPORTUNITY 88."

(104) TEXAS INSTRUMENTS COMPUTERS FOR SALE

ENORMOUS INVENTORY
TI 99/4A, TI Professional, Apple & IBM Compatibles.
BRAATZS
Computer Services
719 E. Byrd St., Appleton, WI 54911. **Catalogs** $1 per system. MC/Visa accepted. 414-731-3478 (ORDER LINE ONLY). 8-110

★ ★ ★

TI99/4A Hardware, Software, catalog $1. Genuine TI-Joysticks $20/pair delivered. Credit cards welcome. Hard/software wanted. **Competition Computer,** 2629 West National, Milwaukee, WI 53204. 414-672-4010. 11-108

(104B) TEXAS INSTRUMENTS SOFTWARE, PERIPH.

Over 120 educational, entertainment, utility programs, cassette or disk, just $1 each! Full disk collections $5 each! And much more. Descriptive catalog $1, refundable. **Tigercub Software** 156 Collingwood, Columbus, OH 43213. 11-108

(105) ALTOS COMPUTERS FOR SALE

ALTOS 486-20, 512K, Altos III terminal, Xenix & Realworld Accounting packages installed, $1000. **S. Mills,** 4615 Orleans Blvd., Jefferson, LA 70121, 504-733-9611. Add-post.

ALTOS TURBO-80!! Double the storage, increase performance by 75-100% of 586/986 (T model also). Includes 80MB hard disk (28msec), TURBO chip set, enhanced Xenix 3.1a kernal. $1189. Mini-turbo kit also available. **MED-FLEX,**1601 21st Ave. N. Suite C303, Myrtle Beach, SC 29577. 803-626-2878 (MWF).

Altos 986T-80 1 Meg Memory Xenix 3.1a $4500. **Honeycutt & Thorne** Farmville, Virginia 804-392-3159. Jack or Dennis. 11-107

Altos CPU's, peripherals, like new and used. All configurations warranted. Memory, Harddisk,peripheral upgrades. Prompt service board exchange or repair. CAll 608-635-7674 for quotations. **Charles Kruel,** Rte. 2, Box 504, Poynette, WI 53995. 08-107

ALTOS 386/2000, 30-user, 8Mb/800Mb,, tape, UNIX/XENIX5, mnt $25.000; same but 20-user, 4Mb/170Mb $15,000. 386/1000, 8-user, 4MB/170Mb, tape, UNIX/XENIX5, mint $9000. 586-40, 5-user, 0.5/40Mb, XENIX, $1400. 8600-14, (586-40 with 8" floppy), 8-user, mint $1200. 8000-, 4-user, 20Mb, $650; 10Mb, $550; 2-FD, $400; 20Mb add on, $350. 8000-2, $300. Others. Includes 90-day guarantee, documentation, software & diagnostics. **Quality Discount Computers.** Wellington, NV. 702/465-2473. Jim.

Share Tapebackup between six ALTOS 8000 series computers. Easily install one $300 controller board in each additional computer. Cables and six-way switch $250. Your MTU-2 tapebackup attaches to switch. 90-day guarantee. **Quality Discount Computers,** Wellington, NV. **702/465-2473. Jim.**

Can't find what you're looking for? Advertise what you want in *Computer Shopper* Classified Sections.

TANDY COMPUTERS

Tandy 1000SL
$729.00

Tandy 1000 TL
With 286 Processor
$999.00

Tandy 3000 NL $1359
Tandy 4000 LX $3149
Tandy 5000 MC $3999

MONITORS & ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE

New Smart One Modem 2400 Baud Hayes Compatible **$169**

TANDY 1400 LAPTOP
$1349.00

- **Full Function IBM PC-Compatible Laptop Computer**
- **Features 768K RAM**
- **Two 3½" 720K Disk Drives**
- **High-Quality Backlit Display**
- **Removable Battery Pack**

Tandy 1400 LT. Introducing a laptop computer that is a fully functional PC compatible. The Tandy 1400 LT is the perfect solution for people who spend most of their time traveling—like busy executives, sales personnel, journalists and students. Or you can use it in your office and get all the advantages of a desktop computer.

IBM COMPATIBLE
1400 LT
MODEM
$159.00

PORTABLE 102 LAPTOP Now $459.00

FOR THE 1400LT 5¼" EXTERNAL DISK DRIVE $239

20 Meg Hard Disk $799.00

TANDY ADD-ONS

HARD CARDS for 1000A, SX, TX

20 Meg Hard Card **$369.00**
49 Meg Hard Card **$599.00**
30 Meg Hard Card **$409.00**
30 Meg Hard Card By Zucker **$429.00**

HARD DISK DRIVE KIT
For 1000K, SX, TX

30 Meg Hard Drive w/cont. **$379.00**
40 Meg Hard Drive w/cont. **$499.00**

We Also Have 20 Meg Hard Drives

HARD DISK DRIVE KITS
For 3000, 3000 HL, 4000

30 Meg Hard Disk **$599.00**
40 Meg Hard Disk **$699.00**

Also Other Sizes Available

THE HANDY SCANNER

4 1/8" Scan with 200 DPI RES
Free Dr Halo DPE
$299.95

TANDYFAX
$1099.00

ZUCKER MEMORY BOARDS FOR 1000
640K or 640K with Clock & RS232 ..... **CALL**
CALL FOR PRICES ON 256K RAMS

TANDY CELLUAR PHONES

CT 301	C201	CT101
1299.00	899.00	689.00

BODEX CORP.

224 E. Main St., Marlboro, Mass. 01752
Tel 1-(617)-485-5115 Hrs. 10AM—7PM, Sat. 10AM-5PM
We sell both Tandy Radio Shack computers and printers.

ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
TANDY TRADEMARK OF TANDY CORP.

(106) APPLE COMPUTERS FOR SALE

APPLE II & MAC USED & NEW!!

Apple IIe	$495
Apple IIc	$450
Apple II+	$245
Uni-Disk 5.25	$165
Disk II	$125
II Disk Drive	$75
Duo-Disk	$220
Uni-Disk controller 5.25	$45
16k board for II+	$30
Mouse	$50
Apple Super Serial	$75
Super Serial clone	$35
Scribe Printer Ribbons	$2
II+/IIe Numeric Keypads	CALL
64k/80 column Bd	CALL
Parallel Interface	$30 up
Mono monitors	$40 up
Amdek monitors LIKE NEW	$55
Modems	CALL
Imagewriters I & II	CALL
IIe Enhancement kit	$55

★ ★ ★

Specials of the month!!!!
Sider II 20-meg SCSI drive for the II+/IIe/IIGS ONLY $525
Laser 128 EX $435
Quanities LIMITED!!!!!
Shreve Systems, 2421 Malcolm St., Shreveport, LA 71108.

318-865-6743
FAX #318-865-2006

WE TAKE TRADES!!

10-106

★ ★ ★

APPLE IIc $475

APPLE IIc, monochrome monitor, carrying case, excellent condition. 800-444-5236, CA 619-449-5236. **Computer Bargain Mart.** (iic). 11-107

Repairs—Exchanges, Apple and compatables. Boards, periphials, etc. 9-5 central time. **214-785-5844.** 11-107

APPLE PARTS

★ ★ ★

APPLE PARTS

Monitor II	$75
Disk II	$125
Logic Boards	Call
Power Supply	still $45
Disk controller	$30 up
Monitor Boards	Call
Parallel Boards	Call
Imagewriters	Call
Drive mech	Call
Drive mech. assy	Call
II+ cases	$10
II+ keyboard	$65
IIe keyboard	Call
Mac power/video bd	$225
Mice	Call
Custom Chips	Call
800k internal	$175
Mac CRT	$95
Logic Boards	Call
Apple III parts	Call
Lisa Parts	Cheap
ROMS	Call

For best price CALL 318-876-6743. We stock most service parts for the Apple computers.

SHREVE SYSTEMS
2421 Malcolm St.,
Shreveport, LA 71108

318-865-6743
FAX 318-865-2006.

11-107

"MAC" SPOKEN HERE

Mac Parts	CALL
Mac SE	CALL
Mac Plus	CALL
Mac 512k	CALL
Mac Carry Bags	$35
Mac Power Supply	$225
400k external drives	$75
800k external drivs	CALL
Mac Plus ROMS	$100
IWM Chip	$35
Keyboards	CALL
AppleTalk connectors	CHEEP!
Orange Micro LQ I'face	$95
Orange Micro C/Mac/GS	$85
Turbo Mouse w/trade-in	$55

5¼" DISK DRIVES FOR APPLE

1 Year Warranty
Parts & Labor
100% Compatible
Super Quiet
Adjustable Speed Control

Apple II, II+, IIe
Franklin Ace 1000
$79.00

Apple IIc, IIGS
Apple IIe, UniDisk
Laser 128
$79.00

Shipping & Handling $5.50

We have the ***ABSOLUTE*** Lowest Prices on **CHECKMATE PRODUCTS**

Memory Saver GS	$109.00
MultiRam GS 256K to 2 Meg.	from $189.20
MultiRam RGB IIe 64K to 1 Meg.	from $139.00
MultiRam IIe 64K to 768K	from $109.00
Q Card IIe 64K to 256K	from $75.00
MultiRam CX IIc 256K to 1 Meg.	from $160.00
Pro Term	$79.95

AI Applied Ingenuity
GS Juice Plus
The Ultimate GS Expansion Card
0K to 4 Meg. ..... from $65.00

Super Expander IIe W/Appleworks Exp. S-ware 0K to 1 Meg from $52.50 1 Year Warranty

Super Expander GS 0K to 1 Meg from $52.50 1 Year Warranty

Replacement Keyboard $55.00 For Apple IIe

RF Modulator II+ & IIe $15.95

5 Amp Power Supply $49.00 For Apple II, II+ & IIe

MINI A/B Switch Box Serial or Parallel $24.95

LASER 128 EX
3 Times the Speed of a IIe
Built in Mem. Expansion Board
$445.00

800K DISK DRIVE
for II+, IIe, MAC, LASER 128
$179.00

Extended 80 Column Card
For Apple IIe
$38.95
100% Appleworks Compatible
5 Year Warranty

Super Serial Card
100% Apple Compatible
$48.95
5 Year Warranty

Graphics Printer Card w/Cable
Apple II+ & IIe $44.95
5 Year Warranty

16K Card for Apple II+
$34.95
5 Year Warranty

128K Card For Apple II+
$64.95
5 Year Warranty

80 Column Card for Apple II+
$48.95
5 Year Warranty

CPM Card for Apple II+ & IIe
5 Year Warranty $34.95

Prices subject to change without notice

UNIVERSAL Disk Controller
Run 800K Disk Drives on your II+ and IIe
$79.00

Disk Controller Card
For Apple II, II+ & IIe
$34.95
5 Year Warranty

Cooling Fan For Apple II+ & IIe
$26.95
With Surge Suppressor

Cooling Fan For Apple IIGS
$21.95
No Noise Interference

Cables - $9.95
IIe to Modem IIC to Modem
IIe to IMG I IIc to IMG II
IIe to IMG II

DISKETTE STORAGE W/Lock

5¼ Holds 70 Disks	$6.95
5¼ Holds 100 Disks	$8.95
5¼ Holds 120 Disks	$10.95
3½ Holds 50 Disks	$6.95
3½ Holds 100 Disks	$8.95

ACCESSORIES

Mouse Pad	$4.95
Disk Notcher	$4.50
Disk Clean 5¼	$4.00
Disk Clean 3½	$4.00
LASER Add on's	Call

Numeric Keypad
For Apple IIe
$34.95

Joystick for Apple IIe IIc, & IIGS
With Fire Button
Same as Mach III
$24.95

We Ship 2nd Day Air Continental US Only

VISA & MASTERCARD — NO EXTRA CHARGE DEALER PRICING

Most Items +$4.00 for Shipping - C.O.D. + $2.50

We Ship 2nd Day Air Continental US Only

MEMORY PLUS DISTRIBUTORS, INC.
505 South 48th Street, Suite #104
Tempe, Arizona 85281
(602) 820-8819
(602) 830-6457
FAX# (602) 968-3211
Serving Apple Users Since 1983

We carry only the Highest Quality products for your Apple. That's why we are the LARGEST and the BEST!

10 a.m. to 5 p.m. M.S.T. Mon - Fri.
University & School P.O. Accepted
20% Restocking charge on returned items

Dollars & Sense	$20
FileMaker Plus	$75

CABLES—CALL

★ ★ ★

Specials of the month

Everex 2-meg SCSI	$495
CMS 60-meg SCSI	$775

WE TAKE TRADES!!
Shreve Systems 2421 Malcolm St., Shreveport, LA 71108.

318-865-6743

10-106

(107) APPLE COMPUTERS WANTED

WANTED
Shreve Systems buys GOOD Apples, IBM's & Laptops, printer parts & accessories. NO JUNK PLEASE!!! **SHREVE SYSTEMS** 2421 Malcom St., Shreveport, LA 71108. **318-865-6743.** **09-106**

(108) APPLE SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

APPLE COLOR Plotter (New) with 250 packages pens ($995.00/offer). 5 Meg Profile (2) with controller cards ($250.00 each). Apple Personal Modem ($200.00). Call **John,** 816-827-2623.

APPLE—COMMODORE Public Domain Software/Accessories. Catalog $2.00 refundable. Apple Print Shop; 2000 Graphics 20 sides $16.95. Equipment Purchased. **Rudolph's** 9114 Crestview Drive, St. Joseph, MN 56374. 11-107

★ ★ ★

APPLE EXTRAS: All+ CPU, $189; 800K Disk Drive, $179; Universal 800K and 5.25" Disk Controller, $69; Super Serial Card w/manual, $51; 256K RamFactor, $178; 64K 80 col card for 2e, $27; 80 col for 2e, $78; 16K card for All+, $27; **SOFTWARE: Simulations and tutorials: Electron Bulletin Boards; Lotto-Sim, $19; (100's) print shop GRAPHICS & clip art, $11.95 per disk. Much more, send SASE for complete list. Check, VISA, mastercard, Ohio residents add 6% tax. HTD TECHNOLOGIES, INC.** PO Box 31791, Dayton, OH 45431-0791. **Call 513-429-4096,** (7 days). 05-107

★ ★ ★

APPLE IIE/GS Software! Free catalog! Lowest Prices! **MM Oaken,** 10425 SW 92 St., Miami, FL 33176.

★ ★ ★

APPLE IIGS OWNERS!

Public Domain Software for the IIGS on 3½" Disks. Utilities, Desk Accessories, Graphics, Fonts and much more. Send for your FREE catalog today! **WABASH PRODUCTS,** RR2 Box 198, Williamsport, IN 47993 11-107

★ ★ ★

APPLE II IEEE-488

INTERFACE. Attach your Apple II to laboratory and measuring equipment, data logging devices. Genuine Apple equipment. $100 including tax and shipping. 800-444-5236, CA 619-449-5236. FAX 619-449-5047, TELEX 446442 COMPBARGMART. **Computer Bargain Mart,** 8606 Argent Suite A, Santee, CA 92071. (applieee). 11-107

APPLE LASERWRITER CONVERSION
Get this how to book on coverting HP LaserJet to Apple Laserwriter. Send $10 to **Custom Technology,** 192 Lakeshore, Texarkana, TX 75501. 10-106

APPLE PARTS - MANUALS

CUSTOM ICs for the Apple II + IIe. Real Apple parts, tested, guaranteed, below Apple wholesale. Upper/lower case video character generators for II+ and clones. Apple manuals. All sold through our flyer. **Electrovalue Industrial,** Box 376-PNM, Morris Plains, NJ 07950. 201-267-1117. 05-111

Apple II Public Domain programs. OVer 20 3.5" disks for the GS. Over 90 disks of print shop graphics. Over 100 disks appleworks templates plus many games. Business, utilities, educational. Free catalog. **P.D. Software,** PO Box 130256-A, Houston, TX 77219. 09-106

★ ★ ★

Apple Public Domain $4.00 for catalog or send $5.00 for catalog and demo disk. You will get a free disk with your catalog and demo disk order. $3.00 a disk or you furnish disk $1.00 a side plus $2.50 shipping. We accept school P.O. Qty discounts. Send check (CCR) or m.o. (U.S. funds only) to **B&L Consultants And Sales** Box 461 Wabash, IN 46992. Ph. 219-563-7650. Now accepting Visa and M/C.10-106

Earn $1100 per month with your Apple Computer. See our ad in section (103); TRS-80 Software, Peripheral. **VIKING, INC.**

Attention RACING FANS!

Professional handicapping software using Complex Algorithms. THOROUGHBRED 76% accurate. HARNESS 73% accurate. QUARTERHORSE 78% accurate. GREYHOUND 76% accurate. IBM/Compatibles, Apple II+ecGS, C64/128. $39.95 each. Visa/MC. FREE CATALOG. **ADPA,** Box 7990-RF11, Fremont, CA 94537.

★ ★ ★

BARGAIN PRICES, GUARANTEED QUALITY. ONE YEAR WARRANTY. Super Serial card with cable and manual, $49; Z-80 (cpm) card, $28; IIe 80 column 64K extended memory card, $29; disk controller, $28; Printer card with manual and cable, $32; with 16K expandable to 64K, $63; II+ 16K ram card, $29; Full height 5¼ drive II+/e, $76; IIc/gs, $79; Call or send SASE for more bargains. Check/credit cards/MO/PO. No charges until products shipped. (Ohio residents add 6% tax). Add $3 shipping.

Creative Solutions
Box 33599
Dayton, OH 45433-0599
513-429-5759 after 7pm. 11-108

★ ★ ★

FREE APPLE PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE. Request free catalog or send $2 for sample disk and catalog (refundable). **CALOKE INDUSTRIES,** Dept CK, Box 18477, Kansas City, MO 64133. 11-109

★ ★ ★

FREE CATALOG!! of Public Domain/Shareware for the Macintosh. Now available on disk $6.00 ppd. **Mac-Public,** PO Box 651061, Miami, FL 33265-1061.

FREE Macintosh software of 1000 public domain low as $3.00. Write to: **SoftShoppe** POBox 15022, Ann Arbor, MI 48106. 09-109

FREE SOFTWARE!!! Apple, Adam, Macintosh. Send stamps! **EZRAEZRA,** Box 5222PANV, San Diego, CA 92105.

KEYBOARD UPGRADES

II+/IIe—IBM style case, 'catalog', programmable, apple keys; SASE. **Martek,** POB24, Novi, 48050.

LOTTO ANALYZER v3.0

The #1 lottery organizer. Analyzes highest probable numbers. Prints reports. Win MILLIONS! IBM/Compatibles, Apple II+ecGS, C64/128. $39.95. Visa/MC. FREE CATALOG. **ADPA,** Box 7990-LA11, Fremont, CA 94537.

Public Domain software for Macintosh, IBM, (specify). Directory Disk – $2.00 (refundalbe). **US/PD Library,** Box 119, Clinton, TN 37716. VISA/MC accepted. 05-108

Public Domain software for Apple II's. $1.00 per program. Free list. Write to: **Te Wu** 18 Rogers Place, Bloomfield, NJ 07003. 11-107

Public Domain software for the Apple II and IIGS. Catalog $2.00. **The Mages Inn,** 4326 So., 26th Str. Omaha, NE 68107. 11-107

Software Bargains and Close-outs. Programs available for Apple, Atari 8-bit, and Macintosh. Send SASE for price list. Be sure to specify which list you want. **Delson's,** Box 2056, Winnetka, CA 91306 11-111

★ ★ ★

Wanted to buy Corvus Omnidrives in any condition give us a call. Ask for John or Paul. **Compunection, Inc.,** 717-243-9581 8:30am-5:00pm EST.

(109) ATARI COMPUTERS FOR SALE

Atari 800XL w/5.25" external drive and GE 3-8100 10" thermal printer; $250. Call Thomas **201-477-7879.**

BUY! SELL! TRADE!
Used Atari 8bit computers, software, peripherals, etc. Huge Selection. For info: Call 717-264-3359 or Write **MGL Computer Wholesalers,** 14 North Main Street, Suite 307, Chambersburg, PA 17201. 11-108

XL Computer, disk drive, printer, software $200. All you need is a TV. **407-392-4955.**

(110) ATARI SOFTWARE, PERIPHERALS

★ ★ ★

STOP PAYING!!!

TOO MUCH for Atari P.D. software!!! All 8-bit disks only $2.00 each, ST only $3.00. Quantity discounts, great selection. Specify computer. Send large SASE: **M.W.P.D.S.,** 890 N. Huntington St., Medina, OH 44256.

Everything Apple - Everything Genuine!

The ***single largest*** independent source for new & used Apple hardware.

If you are searching for a reliable source for original Apple power supplies, disk drives, memory, logic boards, Monitors,CRTs, cases, keyboards, custom chips, interface cards or anything else, we're it! Call us toll-free at the number below for questions or to place an order. There is no charge for the call.

Look at these examples:

Power Supplies

Genuine Apple! No over-seas knock-offs!

Mac 128-512-Plus • Mac SE • Mac II • Mac XL • Apple // • Apple][plus • Apple //e • Apple //c • Apple /// • Lisa

Call toll-free for pricing!

Logic Boards

We stock GENUINE Apple logic boards for the entire Apple line, including Lisa and Apple ///. In addition we have logic boards for popular PC machines like IBM & Compaq. No imatation parts. *90 day warranty on everything!*

Apple //e (Rev B)	$249
Apple //c (non-expandable)	$149
Apple][plus	$179
Macintosh 128K	$119
Macintosh 512K	$249
Macintosh Plus (with 1 meg)	$599
Macintosh SE	$699
Macintosh II	$1799

Disk Drives

Drive parts & mechanicals of every description are avaliable. Please call for pricing and avaliablility.

Custom ICs

Genuine Apple! Not copies or knock-offs!

Apple // Series

][+ ROMS (D0,D8,E0,E8,F0,F8)	$25/ea.
][+ ROM Set (all six, D0-F8)	$89
//c Keyboard ROM (342-0132)	$25
//c IOU (344-0020)	$29
//e IOU (344-0020)	$25
//e AY3600PRO	$39
//e HAL (341-0170)	$29
//e Keybd ROM (342-0132)	$25
//e EF (342-0134) Unenhanced	$25
//e CD (342-0135) Unenhanced	$25
//e EF (342-0303) Enhanced	$25
//e CD (342-0304) Enhanced	$25
//e Video ROM (342-0133)	$25
//e Video ROM (342-0265) Enhan.	$25

Macintosh

Mac Plus ROM set	$99
Mac 128/512 ROM set	$39
HALs (342-0250 - 342-0255)	$9/ea.
IWM (344-0041) (10+ $19/ea)	$29
Clock	$9
Mac Flyback transformer (10+ $19/ea)	$29/ea

We carry too many products to list. Call if you are trying to match a part. We want your old computers! Call for a quote on your system.

Full 90 day warranty on all items! Call for a free catalog!

Use our toll-free number: 1-800-274-5343

Pre-Owned Electronics, Inc.
30 Clematis Avenue
Waltham, MA 02154

No clone parts - only the real thing

International: (617) 891-6851 / Fax: (617) 891-3556

Apple, Apple //, Apple ///, Apple //e, Apple //c, Lisa, Macintosh, Macintosh Plus, Macintosh XL are trademarks of or licensed to Apple Computer, Inc.

Prices subject to change without notice. Some quantities are limited. Shipping charges extra. No fee for mc/visa. Purchase orders & CODs accepted with approval. To keep prices low, all COD orders sent cash/certified only. Purchase orders from schools & government agencies only. 20% restocking charge. *No exceptions!*

★ ★ ★

8-Bit Atari owners best and biggest selection of public domain disks. Send $2.00 for current catalog disk to: **Marion's,** 140 E. 7 St., Suite 4E, New York, NY 10009. 10-106

ATR8000 includes 4-floppy drives (2-40trDS, 2-80trDS). Also HD controller (10 megs), CP/M, MYDOS, cables, and power supply/case, COMPLETE $500. Contact: **Ken** 617-662-4470.

★ ★ ★

BUSINESS SOFTWARE

Sales-Pro, Video/Rental-Pro, The HI-Tech church manager, Hi-tech accounting series. Thousands of current installations worldwide. Professional inventory control, point-of-sale, data management etc. from $39.

HI-TECH ADVISERS
PO Box 7524
Winter Haven, FL 33883
800-882-4310
Florida 813-294-1885.

FREE CATALOG
P.D. SOFTWARE
VISA/MASTERCARD
800-622-7942

Largest ST selection. ST disks $4.00. 800/XL/XE disks $3.00. **BRE Software,** 352 W. Bedford, Suite 104-ACS, Fresno, CA 93711, 209-432-2159 in CA. 10-108

Great Public Domain for the XL/XE/ST. Many special offers. Send $3.95 for sample disk and catalog. **PANTOR Enterprises,** POB 370782, El Paso, Texas 79937. 09-109

PD Software. Send SASE for $2 for disk info: **Micro-Solutions,** PO Box 818, Plover, WI 54467-0818.10-107

SAVE MONEY
ON ATARI 8-BIT SOFTWARE!

Public Domain and shareware! Over 250 Theme disks! Every disk guaranteed! Fast dependable world-wide service! Send for your Free descriptive catalog! **BELLCOM,** Box 1043-C, Peterborough, Ontario, Canada K9J 7A5. 10-107

Try us for your Atari Public Domain software needs. Good prices, fast service. Write for free catalog. **Vulcan Software** PO Box 692, Manassas, VA 22111-0692. 07-107

WHY RENT? Atari ST PD—$1.65/disk. Order 10 to 200. Include 10% shipping. **Schneider,** 23 Egreen, Whazleton, PA 18201-3903.

(112) NORTHSTAR COMPUTERS

Advantage, dual disk, good condition, $500; also includes Wordstar and Client Ledger System (General Ledger) software. **Janice, Rice, Reynolds and Scanlon,** PC., 15 Lewis Street, Hartford, CT 06103. 203-247-4502. 10-107

Northstar Advantage dual floppy $350, with 15MB $650. 90-dy guarantee. Also mint software $50 or 3/$100: Graphics BASIC, G-CPM, Infomanager, Microplan, Northplan, Northword. **Quality Discount Computers,** Wellington, NV **702/465-2473. Frank.**

(113) COMMODORE COMPUTERS FOR SALE

COMMODORE REPAIR C64: $39.95. 1541: $49.95. C128: $64.95. 1571: $64.95. 30 day warranty. **A&M Computer Repair,** 20 Guernsey Drive, New Windsor, NY 12550. 914-562-7271.

FAST REPAIR! C64/1541 $45, 1541 alignment $24. FREE return shipping. **Micro Deal,** 2100 Center Court, Clinton, IA 52732. 319-243-8236. 08-106

FLAT RATE repairs, C-64's $38; 1541 $43; C128 $43; 1571 $52; SX64's $60; Amiga, PC10 $60 + parts; Alignments, $29; (power supply, head, stepper motors not included). Repairs 30 day warranty. Authorized Commodore repair. **West River Audio Visual,** 1212 Oregon, Rapid City, SD 57701. 605-348-3389. Cash COD. 11-112

Flat rate repair. Amiga $100, except Fat Angus/3½ drive, C64, $45, C128 $65, 1541 $49.95, SX64 $64.95, PC10/20 $60 plus parts. Monitors $89.95 plus parts. Custom upgrades. $6 shipping. Visa, Mastercard, Discover, COD. 90 day warranty. **Midtown TV** 27 Midway Plaza, Tallmadge OH 44278. 216-633-0997. Established 1946. BBS 216-784-0574. 11-107

AMIGA'S WANTED

Shreve Systems now buys, sells & horsetrades the Commodore Amiga. To sell or trade Call **318-631-5801** Shreve Systems, 2421 Malcolm St., Shreveport, LA 71108. 11-107

AMIGA software (not Public Domain!). Send SASE for list. 1080 color Monitor $300; 1020 5¼" drive w/transformer, $100. **S. Mills,** 4615 Orleans Blvd., Jefferson, LA 70121, 504-733-9611.

Amiga 1000 w/1.5Mb and 3.5" external drive, monitor not included; $700. Call Thomas, **201-477-7879.**

KASARA MICROSYSTEMS, INC.
COMMODORE CHIPS

6510—$10.95, **6567**—$16.50, **6581**—$12.85, PLA/82S100-$13.25, 901 Series—$10.95, 8701—$9.50, 251913—$19.50, 8580—$13.95, 251715—$33.10, 8563—$18.95, 8564—$18.95, 8721—$12.50, 314972—$32.25, (128 ROM Upgrade), 325302—$11.50, 325572—$11.50, 310654—$8.95 (for 2 or more). Ask about monthly specials. Special pricing for dealers.

AMIGA CHIPS

68010-8—$19.25, 8362—$49.85, 8364—$54.50, 8386—$16.95, 8370—$58.00, 8520—$19.20, (quantities are limited). Chips are factory fresh and guaranteed.

COMMODORE REPAIR

Largest and oldest, (10 years), authorized service center in the country. Low prices, eg. C64-$49.95 plus UPS.

COMMODORE EQUIPMENT

Blue Chip/Enhancer 1000 1541 Compatible Floppy Drive for the C64 at $99.00. These units have been factory reworked and carry 90 day guarantees. Original cost $179.00 (a great backup). New heavy duty higher amperage output power supply for the C64-$27.95 plus UPS. Exclusive Alps, Newtronics floppy drive parts.

DIAGNOSTICIAN SERIES

An invaluable new tool for locating and fixing faulty chips on C64/C128/1541 units. Over 8,000 sold, $7.95. A must for saving money and down-time. (See fabulous review in March issue).

ATTENTION COMMODORE REPAIR/SERVICE GROUPS

Write to us on your company letterhead and we can show you how to obtain best prices/documentation and diagnostics without paying to become Commodore authorized.
KASARA MICROSYSTEMS, INC., 24 West Street, Spring Valley, NY 10977, 1-800-248-2983 (Nationwide) or 914-362-3131. Visa/MC.

WANTED

Shreve Systems buys GOOD Apples, IBM's & Laptops, printer parts & accessories. NO JUNK PLEASE!!! **SHREVE SYSTEMS** 2421 Malcom St., Shreveport, LA 71108. **318-865-6743.** 09-106

Auth Repairs C-64/128 $45/$50. 1541/1571 $50/$65. SX-64, 128D, Amiga, PC-$Call. 816-872-6311. Quick serv. 30 day warr. We buy, sell, trade. **Mom & Pop's Computer Shop** RR2 Box 119, Cainsville, MO 64632. 11-108

C64/128 used hardware, software and books. 45¢ postage brings sale list. Save! **Voice & Data,** 601 Bangs Avenue, Asbury Park, NJ 07712.

COMMODORE REPAIR

Two Day Turn Around. Flat rate prices. C-64's $45.00. C-128's $65.00, includes all parts except external power supplies. 1541's $50.00, 1571's $75.00, excludes head & stepper motor. SX 64's $75.00. Florida resident's add 6% sales tax. Add $5.00 shipping charge & $7.50 for Sx 64's. Visa/Master Card accepted. 30 days warranty on repairs. We buy and sell used equipment. **Computer Repair Services,** 1617 Second Street, Lake Placid, Florida 33852. 813-465-3220.

(113A) COMMODORE COMPUTERS WANTED

AMIGA SOFTWARE for trade. Send your list for mine. **John,** Box 421, Interlachen, FL 32048.

WE WANT AMIGAS!

Will buy your Amiga computer, or trade you an IBM-compatible or other equipment for it. **CALL NOW: High Tech Surplus,** 203-723-5694, 235 May Street, Naugatuck, CT 06770. Free catalog.

We buySX-64's TOP PRICES. **215-639-2430. 05-107**

(113B) COMMODORE SOFTWARE, PERIPH.

FREE CATALOG
VISA/MASTERCARD
800-622-7942

Commodore 64 & 128 Public Domain disks $3.00 each. **BRE Software,** 352 W. Bedford, Suite 104-CCS, Fresno, CA 93711, 209-432-2159 in CA. 10-107

Try FAsoft's disk magazine for hte C64/128! A monthly disk with ads, games, and C64 info. Sample issues are just $3.00! **FAsoft,** Box 149, Destrehan, LA 70047.

1000s OF Free Software programs. Commodore 64 and Commodore 128 (also CP/M) from Public Domain Users Group. For information send SASE to **PDUG,** Box 1442-CO, Orangepark, FL 32067.

★ ★ ★

1000's of PD programs for C64/128, other services available. Free information write; **Lightspeed Software** POB 340427, Tampa, FL 33694-0427. 10-110

Earn $1100 per month with your Commodore Computer. See our ad in section (103); TRS-80 Software, Peripheral. **VIKING, INC.**

94 CENTS/DISK
RENT AND COPY

SEND SASE for information. **PDUG,** Box 1442-CO, Orangepark, FL 32067.

AMIGA/C64 SOFTWARE, large selection to choose from, please specify computer format. Write or call for **FREE** listing. **DISK-O-TECH,** P.O. Box 522, Boucherville, Quebec J4B 6Y2 Canada. VISA/MC Accepted 514-655-2269 11-117

***** AMIGA PD $3.50 EACH *****

Amuse, Fish, Amicus, APD, Demos. 250+ disks! Send $1.00 for list! **APD Soft** RR-2, Box-8, Rochester, IL 62563. 10-106

★ ★ ★

AMIGA PUBLIC DOMAIN

3.75 EACH catalog disk $2.00 SASE. **Eastport POB 2136, Largo, Florida 34649.** 09-106

AXE Reward $100, Encryption program, sequential-program. Multiple pass phrases. Selectable maximum number. SASE information. $9.95 PP. **Harry Werner** 1615 Gowans Road, Angola, NY 14006.09-106

Amiga backups. Send SASE for free list. **Disk Security Services,** PO Box 1282, Glastonbury, CT 06033.10-107

Attention RACING FANS!

Professional handicapping software using Complex Algorithms. THOROUGHBRED 76% accurate. HARNESS 73% accurate. QUARTERHORSE 78% accurate. GREYHOUND 76% accurate. IBM/Compatibles, Apple II+ecGS, C64/128. $39.95 each. Visa/MC. FREE CATALOG. **ADPA,** Box 7990-RF11, Fremont, CA 94537.

★ ★ ★

Autogen+ New file generator developed for C128 dBase II (TM) users. Only $24.50. Free dBase II public domain application programs included with order. Orders to: **DeBellis** PSC1 Box 3165 APO SF CA 96286. 11-107

B-128, PET, VIC—20, C16, Plus/4, C64 99¢ Public Domain, disk or cassette! Long SASE for list, specify computer. **R.M. Harris,** PO Box 137, Roanoke, IN 46783. 10-106

BACKUPS

Backup programs available. Most up to date games and utilities, many available in 1581 format. For free list and prices write: **Lanik Disk Service,** Box 6636, Biloxi, MS 39532-6636.

BACKUP SERVICE

AFFORDABLE BACKUPS for C64/128 or Amiga. For catalog, specify computer type and send a SASE to **DPS,** P.O. Box 52174, Knoxville, TN 37950.

C64/128 SPEICAL: 75¢/PD disk. 300 available. Order by 20's. Include 10% shipping. **Schneider,** 23 Egreen, Whazleton, PA 18201-3903.

C64/128 Software. Back-up service, educational business adventure copy and game programs. DOC's on DISK. LOW $$$ TRADE? FREE LIST. **Rampino Software** 193 Spring Street, Mansfield, MA 02048.10-107

C64/C128/CPM

Public Domain programs. All menu driven 10 disk sides (specify computer) $15.00. Send check/money order to: **Pat DeBellis,** PSC1, Box 3165, APO SF CA 96286. 11-107

★ ★ ★

C64 & C64c OWNERS
DETACH your KEYBOARDS

End ARM FATIGUE and CABLE CLUTTER! Imagine your CPU (and all those cables) out of the way, and your keyboard on your LAP (where your arms hang effortlessly). Easy 20 min. conversion (no soldering). WORDPROCESSING HEAVEN. $24.00 P.P. Send check or M.O. to **C. Benfer,** 1209 Cedarwood, Schertz Texas 78154.

C-64 Graphics teaches U.S. Geography. Fifty state maps plus U.S. map, capitals, nicknames, etc... $9.95 'FUN with Spelling—a real winner. $7.95 for info send SASE **R. Crabb** 3877 Flintwood Road, Pensacola, FL 32504. 10-106

C64 SOFTWARE!

Software Galore! Low priced software, New, Used, P/domain and Adult software. Send $2.00 for C64/Sample disk. (includes catalog). **Cabrals,** Box 98, W. Wareham, MA 02576. 10-106

CP/M software especially for C-128. **Cranberry Software Tools,** PO Box 681, Princeton Junction, NJ 08550-0681. 10-107

CROSS-DISASSEMBLERS 65xx, 70xx, 8048, 8051, Z80, run on C64. $25/1, $50/3 on disk. **Rock Bottom Software,** PO Box 69, Pearl City, IL 61062.

★ ★ ★

Commodore 64/128 public domain software thousands of programs on 250+ disks. Free listing of $1 for large descriptive catalog. **Disks O'Plenty Inc.,** 7958 Pines Blvd. Suite 270, Pembroke Pines, FL 33024. 11-107

Commodore C64 disks—Adventure Games, Music, Arcade Games. Your choice $3 each. Includes Commodore software catalog. Send two stamps for catalog only. **Reilly Associates,** Box 17144-CS, Rochester, NY 14617. 09-106

Commodore Repair. C64 $45; 1541 $50; C128 $65; PC 10 $100; 1571 $65; including parts & labor except head/stepper/powersupply. Plus $5/unit shipping. VISA/MC/COD. 30 day warranty. Commodore Authorized Service Center. **Micro-Sys Computer,** 2521 34th St NE, Canton, OH 44705. 216-456-8116.09-106

Commodore Software buy, sale, trade. Send list or inquiries. **John Yarbrough** POB 1037, Millen, GA 30442. 11-107

★ ★ ★

FREE C64-128 PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE. Request free catalog or send $2 for sample disk and catalog (refundable). **CALOKE INDUSTRIES,** Dept. LK, Box 18477, Kansas City, MO 64133. 09-106

FREE
CATALOG

C-64, C-128, AMIGA, CP/M

OUR NEW CATALOG IS OUT!!

OVER 20,000 Public Domain, Freeware, and Shareware Programs. Library continually being updated. We offer: Word Processors, Databases, Utilities, Games, Educational, Business, Music, Finance, and much more. All disks are E-Z menu loaded, and we use only quality diskettes. All orders shipped A.S.A.P., via 1st class, in bubble pack mailers for your safety. Public Domain prices as low as $1.25 per disk selection. Archival prices as low as $2.50 per disk selection. Write to: **MIDWEST PUBLIC DOMAIN,** PO Box 5048, Terre Haute, Indiana, 47805 for your free catalog today.

FREE COMMODORE Software!!! Send stamps! **EZRA-EZRA,** Box 5222PCNV, San Diego, CA 92105.

FREE GAMES!

C64/128 Backups—Four free games of your choice if you act now. Write for free disk. **Chet Moore,** 133-1 Clontz Hill, Troutman, NC 28166.

FREE SOFTWARE
FREE CATALOG

Thousands of C64/128 PD/Backup programs available. Six sided sampler $10. **Murray Software,** 492 West Girard, Atlas, PA 17851.

Forget the rest, and go with the best. Commodore P/Domain software at outstanding prices. Send SASE to **Whitehead Software,** 7005 Terry Dr., Knoxville, TN 37924.

GoAMY

Gamers of Amiga members receive dozens of patches for Plutos arcade (some hilarious). Members share all gaming tips, hints, patches, backdoors and backup procedures for Amiga games. Send a disk plus any tips/info you have (disk returned with GoAMY copy). 'DIAL' 0-1,250 shots per minute with your joystick (information included). Membership $5. **GoAMY,** 710 Boundary, Houston, TX 77009.

LEARN C-64 REPAIR

We have a VHS Video Tape covering basic and advanced repair. Great for C-64 user groups, schools, etc. $29.95 prepaid or $33.00 if not. **Advanced Systems** 10153½ Riverside Dr., Suite 284, Toluca Lake, CA 91602. 10-107

LOTTO ANALYZER v3.0

The #1 lottery organizer. Analyzes highest probable numbers. Prints reports. Win MILLIONS! IBM/Compatibles, Apple II+ecGS, C64/128. $39.95. Visa/MC. FREE CATALOG. **ADPA,** Box 7990-LA11, Fremont, CA 94537.

Loadedisk64—Loadedisk128 Top games, utilites. Zero blocks free 2 sides. $5.00 each, both $9.00. **Shoprod,** 1019 Washington, Burlington, NC 27215. 10-110

MAILING LIST

C64/128 SOFTWARE Buyers on labels/disk $75/1000 guaranteed deliverable! **CCS,** 3119 Isabel Drive, LA CA 90065. 11-107

NEW FOR AMIGA

DATAPRO'S SOFTWARE GUIDE now available for Amiga Users. The Complete Guide of AMIGA Software and Distributors. To order, send $7.95 to: **DataPro Services** 8905 Kingston Pike; Suite 12-407 Konxville, TN 37923.

ONLY $2.00!

C64-C128-CPM SOFTWARE. P/Domain, New, Used and Adult. Just $2.00 will get you a sample/info disk. (Specify Computer). **Cabrals,** Box 98, W. Wareham, MA 02576. 11-107

PACKED-DISKS!

C64/128 top games/programs packed on both sides. New programs. Lower prices. FREE LISTS: **CCS,** 3119 Isabel Dr., LA CA 90065. 11-107

Plus/4 and C64 PD software. Specify computer. Stamp please. **Nearlyfree** Box 223, Spearfish, SD 57783. 09-106

Rent Amiga Software! $2.00 per disk for Amiga PD. 100's of disks, fast shipping, phone support, free catalog. **Centsible Amiga,** PO Box 930, St. Joseph, MI 49085. 616-982-0327.

THE BRITISH HAVE LANDED

with disks of C-64 Arcade, Sports, Gambling Games and Utilities. 25¢ gets catalog of British, Foreign and Domestic games—Graphics—Utilities, 80 different categories, plus 24 Foreign adult disks. Full disks only $2 to $5. **Home-Spun Software,** POB 1064—SC, Estero, FL 33928.

Trader lists. Over 200 current software traders worldwide for C64 $6; For Amiga $8; Both $12; C64 backups $1.75; Check or MO. **Traders International** PO Box 45, Cranbury, NJ 08512.

Used software for C-64 and the Amiga computers will sell cheap. **Ronald Kendrick** 8205 Sandidge Dr., Louisville, KY 40228. 09-106

WHY RENT? Amiga, PD—$1.65/disk. Order 10 to 150. Include 10% shipping. **Schneider,** 23 Egreen, Whazleton, PA 18201-3903.

(113C) EPSON COMPUTERS FOR SALE

HX-20 notebook computer all peripheral. Expanded memory serial parallel ports tape drive all cables modem, printer, ect. all manuals, many software programs microsoft basic, (ROM), word processor, spread sheet. Telcom, games ect. This is a nice computer! $500/offer. **616-388-3164.**

EPSON REPAIR. Buy and sell QX10 drives, monitors, printers, all models. Call **Ron Smith,** 361-A Oak, Brea, CA 714-529-4066. 11-107

QX-10, QX-16 Epson computers, buy-sell-trade, parts, accessories, service. Call or SASE for catalog **Startech** 900 170th Road Carbondale Colorado 81623 303-963-1969. 8-108

(114) FRANKLIN COMPUTERS FOR SALE

Ace 1000/1200 keyboards like new $85 each. **Apple Valley Computers** PO Box 7175, E. Wenatchee, WA 98802. 509-884-4631. 10-106

FRANKLIN BOARDS

Apple-compatible moterboards—with built-in floppy controller. Just $25.00, AS IS. **High Tech Surplus,** 203-723-5694, 235 May Street, Naugatuck, CT 06770. Free catalog. BUY, SELL, TRADE.

(115) IBM PERSONAL COMPUTERS FOR SALE

3 Drives on your AT computer our new cable interface allows you to switch between 1.2 360 720K drives on same computer only $99.00. **ESP,** 3500 N. Hwy. 17-92, Lake Mary, FL 32746

ADD 8 SLOTS TO YOUR P.C.

While they last!! Genuine IBM Expansion boards only $45.00 Power supplies only $15.00. **Shreve Systems** 2421 Malcolm St., Shreveport, LA 71108.

318-865-6743

10-106

CANADIAN $$$$$

Discount IBM clone hardware/peripherals most brand names available. Monitors, Hard drives, 360K, 720K, 1.2 Floppy Drive & MUCH MORE. Orders FC. Send SASE for catalogue to: **MICRO MEDIA SERVICES,** Box 738, Aurora, Ontario L4G4J9. 07-106

CLONE BUILDERS

360K drives, genuine IBM & COMPAQ full-height drives only $35.00 each. Used with 30-day warranty IBM, COMPAQ & PC jr. Parts-CALL.

While They LAST!!!

Shreve Systems 2421 Malcolm St., Shreveport, LA 71108.

318-865-6743.

11-107

IBM BRAND PC'S

Genuine IBM computers. PC's from $795. XT's with 10MB HDD, 256K, IBM KB, IBM FDD, Mono/Graph. bd., serial/parallel port $1095. XT's with 20MB HDD, 640K, serial/parallel port, $1350. IBM AT's also available. All units completely refurbished and tested. Full warranty incl. **Expansion Products Company,** S. Whisman Rd., PO Box 4217, Mountain View, CA 94040, 415-965-7222. 11-107

IBM PS/2 color monitor, analog input, new, but case is chipped, connector cable cut. Just $250.00. **High Tech Surplus,** 203-723-5694, 235 May Street, Naugatuck, CT 06770. Free catalog. Buy, Sell, Trade.

IBM clone computer and peripherals new and used products from floppy drives to multi I/O cards call **Terry Dovey** at 408-434-0168.

PCjr CLOCK CARTRIDGE, & PCjr ROM Cartridge kits. **Integrity Technology,** 105 Serra #230, Milpitas, CA 95035.

★ ★ ★

SMASHING SOFTWARE $5.95 PER DISK!

SAVE 90% on Software. Shareware programs compare favorably to commercial programs costing $200 and up! Money-back guarantee. IBM PC, Jr, or compatibles. Send today for FREE catalog.

SHAREWARE EXPRESS
32302 Camino Capistrano, Suite 204F
San Juan Capistrano, CA 92675

6-107

★ ★ ★

Sharp Laptop computers PC-4501 $685. PC-4502 $1300. PC-4521 and Amstrad PPC640 portable, call for best price. Diskettes 5.25 .29 cents each. Minimum order 100 disks includes labels, sleeves, tabs. Holders 3.5 or 5.25 $4.95. MC/VISA accepted. **Mass Computer Products** 607 South 3rd. St., Colona, IL. 61241. Call Now 1-800-798-5389 or 309-792-3850.

USED COMPUTERS And Peripherals For Sale. Write for listing. **Marvin Hillman,** P.O. Box 27777, Raleigh, NC 27611.

WANTED

Shreve Systems buys GOOD Apples, IBM's & Laptops, printer parts & accessories. NO JUNK PLEASE!!! **SHREVE SYSTEMS** 2421 Malcom St., Shreveport, LA 71108. **318-865-6743.** 09-106

XT/AT-CLONE ZONE

A ton of IBM-compatible XT and AT cards, motherboards. Non-working—make offer! **High Tech Surplus,** 203-723-5694, 235 May Street, Naugatuck, CT 06770. Free catalog. Buy, Sell, Trade.

(115A) IBM PERSONAL COMPUTERS WANTED

Chassis (IBM) wanted national visual commuter users. 454 Barcelona Drive Satsuma Alabama 36572. 205-675-9457 4:30pm central.

WE BUY PC's, Clones, drives and printers. **Digital One,** 7076 Hodgson Rd., Mentor, OH 44060; 216-951-8088.

(115B) IBM SOFTWARE PERIPHERAL

★ ★ ★

SHAREWARE DISK-OF-THE-MONTH CLUB

Each month you will be sent four disks of the leading IBM Compatible Shareware programs. If you are not delighted, return them and owe nothing. Pay only $4.00 to keep the disks ($6.00 for two 3.5" disks), plus $2.00 P&H. November feature selection: EXPRESS-CALC 4.14 (ShareWare clone of dBaseIII). To enroll, sned $2.00 (credited to your first order) to: **Disk-Jockey,** PO Box 323, Dept D, Morris Plains, NJ 07950.

20 Megabytes of quality Public Domain and Shareware programs. This is the good stuff!
On 360K disks $29.95
On 1.2M disks $24.95
MicroNet PO Box 83401, Oklahoma City, OK 73148.

11-107

* CGA EMULATOR! *

Color Graphics on your Monochrome Monitors. Run most CGA software with the Hercules and compatible graphic cards. Only $6.95. **G. Cabral,** Box 98, W. Wareham, MA 02576. 11-107

★ ★ ★

$1.00—A—DISK

IBM public domain software only $1.00 per disk. Send $3.00 for a menu driven catalog disk with complete descriptions. **RFR Enterprises,** 50 Bumstead Rd., Monson, MA 01057. 08-106

IBM GAMES AND GRAPHICS

100 IBM programs for $20.00 or two dollars for catalog. 3½ disk $25.00. Write to **McCain's Computer,** 1127 North Hwy 229, Benton, AR 72015.

$100 OR MORE FREE

Save Money. Use public domain and shareware programs. Don't make an expensive mistake! Forget the rest—Try the best in selection, organization, and value. Free listing available or send $2.00 (refunded with order) for a 43 page catalog on disk with samples. **Software Service,** 33 Brook Road, Enfield, CT 06082. 203-749-9043. 09-106

$1.00 SOFTWARE

FREE Virus Protection Program With Sample!
Quality Programs. No minimum order! Prompt AIRMAIL service! Send $1.00 for variety sample disk with expanded catalog. State disk size. **RUMPELSTILTSKIN,** POB 122C, LeSuer, MN 56058.

★ ★ ★

$1.00 to $1.50 per disk copy fee. Over 600 disks of IBM PD/Shareware available. Send $1 for Directory Disk. **MICKIR CS** 14210 Cornelia, Cypress, TX 77429.

★ ★ ★

10 PACK—$15.00

Consist of 10 5¼" Disk with a word processor, spreadsheet, database, games, utilities, text editor, home inventory, and more. Send $2.00 for our catalog on 5¼" disk with programs as low as $.95.

LENDING LIBRARY

Try commercial programs before you buy them. Details included with our catalog disk.
Gofer Software, P.O. Box 3723, Parkersburg, WV 26103

A$$$WIN$$$ with **THOROUGHBRED/HARNESS,** GREYHOUND Handicapping Software...$52.95. Thirteen entries analyzed: class, speed, times, odds, track, post, stretch, finish. FOOTBALL, BASEBALL, BASKETBALL Handicapper...$52.95. **Software Exchange,** Box 5382-CS, W. Bloomfield, MI 48033. Info/orders: 313-626-7208. VISA/MC. 1-800-527-9467.

08-108

★ ★ ★

$1.25 **PER DISK** **$1.25**

Powerful easy to use IBM/compatable programs: business, graphics, games, programming, utilities, communications, data bases, etc. America's best Public Domain and Shareware on our certified, quality, DS/DD 5¼". We choose first class applicable Software for our library. Send $1.25 plus $.75 shipping for disk sample and latest catalog. Tennessee residents include 7.75% tax. **Mid Tennessee Software Service,** PO Box 1184, Smyrna, TN 37167. 11-107

★ ★ ★

1.2 MEG HD/AT DISKS

YOU CHOOSE PD/US software from 100's of programs & games. Fill disk for $5.95. SASE or $2.50 for HD disk catalog & Games. **AT's ONLY,** 8054 Alta Vista Lane, Citrus Heights, CA 95610.

18 CENT SOFTWARE

100 + powerful easy to use IBM programs including, business, graphics, music, games, utilities finance etc. Only $18.00 PP send to: **Star Distributing** 12900 Morgan Mills, Gowen, Mich. 49326. 09-107

$1.98 SALE!

Investment software, regularly $25.00. M.A.G.I.C (tm) demo/tutor package produces buy/sell signals from moving averages you select for Optimum profits. Real data for stocks, funds, commodities. Learn computerized investing for $1.98 + $3 p/s. Send $4.98 cash/check. **$WARE TOOLS,** POB 6072, Oceanside, CA 92056. 10-109

Only Best IBM Public Domain software. All junk weeded out. Free catalog. **Bright Futures Incorported,** 18 Iroquois Road, Enfield, CT 06082. 10-108

20 MEGABYTES latest versions shareware, public domain software on 1.2 megabyte diskettes. $29. PP: **SHARE-NET,** POB 12368, Oklahoma City, OK 73157. 11-107

50 CENT/DISK RENT AND COPY

SEND SASE for information. **PDUG,** Box 1442-C1, Orangepark, FL 32067.

700 disks and many categories. Order any of the following disks at only $1.50 each—AUTOMENU, QMODEM, DESKTEAM, DISKCAT, ARCADE GAMES, DOS UTILS, ABCFILE, 100 Business letters, DOS tutor, FASTYPE. CATALOG on disk with over 75 pages, prints your order and remembers past orders. Send order plus payment (check) to: **Scanlon Enterprises,** 38354 17th St., E. #C, Palmdale, CA 93550.

90 CENTS PER DISK! NO MINIMUM ORDER

Top Quality IBM software. Send $1.00 for disk catalog. **D.H. Kim** 2219 7th Avenue, Los Angeles, CA 90018.

★ ★ ★

ABSOLUTELY GREAT SOFTWARE!

Quality IBM-PC and MS-DOS shareware programs for only $1.50 per disk. Best prices. Free shipping. Fast delivery. Send today for FREE catalog.

DATA SOFT
PO Box 3391
HOT SPRINGS, NATIONAL PARK, AR 71914.

ABSOLUTELY FREE

No copy fee or modem needed for IBM/comp. Send 1$ P&H for information to **James Long,** 731 Rawson, Dept 11, Fremont, OH 43420. 10-107

ADULT SOFTWARE $2.80 PER DISK!

70 ADULT PICTURES
14 ADULT SHOWS
4 ADULT GAMES
12 5¼" DISKS $30.00
OR
35 ADULT PICTURES
7 ADULT SHOWS
2 ADULT GAMES
6 5¼" DISKS $15.00

Add $3.00 shipping. Must state age over 21. Sample disk & catalog $5.00. **Funsoft,** 199 Greens Rd., Box 422, Houston, TX 77060.

ADULTS ONLY!!!

Sensual Entertainment—possibly the largest collection on disk—now available. Each 5 disk Volume $29.95. Introductory disk/catalog $4.95. Must state age over 21. **BTS,** Box 490081, Dept. 118, Miami, Florida 33149.

ADULTS ONLY!

X-Rated Softwares top quality, with 1000 public domain, low as $1.00/disk. Write to **SoftShoppe,** PO Box 709, Ann Arbor, MI 48105. 10-109

ADVENTURERS WANTED

Extensive IBM PD games library. No junk! Full disks! Send $2 for demo disk or SASE for catalog of game descriptions to **Iris Software,** PO Box 1401, Goldenrod, FL 32733-1401.

AFFORDABLE COMPUTING SOLUTIONS

Whether it's the latest shareware direct from the authors, or unique hardware/software from small reputable manufacturers, our ever-evolving catalog may contain just what you've been looking for. Fast service, 24-hour toll-free ordering. Coming soon: The American Programmer's Cooperative, featuring original works from the nation's up-and-coming software authors. (See ad this category). Call 201-864-7793 for free catalog or write: **GOLD COAST COMPUTING SERVICES** PO Box 1257-CS, Secaucus, NJ 07096-1257.

★ ★ ★

AN IBM & COMPATIBLES

Shareware Distributor—Over 350 in Library to choose from—Now 5¼ and 3½" available. Send #10 SASE for Fall Catalog. **T&Z Software** PO Box 780217-S; Sebastian, FL 32978-0217. 10-106

ANTI-VIRUS!

Virus protection! You read and heard about it. Now do something about it. Only $4.95 for this TSR program. **G/Cabral,** Box 98, W. Wareham, MA 02576.

★ ★ ★

A+ QUALITY SOFTWARE

No minimum, IBM and compatible software $0.80/5¼" disk or $2/3½" disk. Disk catalog only $1/5¼" disk or $2/3½" disk. **Finto,** RT2 Box 44, Rosebud, TX 76570. 11-107

★ ★ ★

ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE FOR YOUR IBM/PC OR COMPATIBLE OUR FOUR BEST!

Over 50 AI Programs guaranteed to run on your PC, at bargain prices.
OUR 4 BEST SELLING DISKS:
1. PC Therapist....converse with your computer! Now with animated talking head!
2. Turbo Expert Toolkit....build your own Expert System!
3. Autowriter....incredible program will write your next term-paper or report!
4. Duplicator....make a copy of any disk!
Just $29.95 each or ALL FOUR DISKS FOR $59.95. Ask for "The Four Best". Catalog on request.
Thinking Software, Inc.,
46-16 65th Place, Dept IBM
Woodside, NY 11377

★ ★ ★

25 DISKS full of software and a binder for your disk storage. Binder has 10 vinyl inserts and holds 30 disks. $200 value for $45. Send SASE for software list and binder prices.
Software Library
3300 Skyline Blve., -375
Reno, NV 98509

10-106

★ ★ ★

ASTROLOGY
$27.95

Easy to use program calculates accurate charts, saves charts to file, calculates aspects and midpoints, calculates communication indexes between charts to assess compatibility, searches chart database for compatible matches, and generates list of transiting aspects to natal chart. Custom install preferred house system, zodiac, and transit list time period and starting planet. Obtain hardcopy of all results. On-screen atlas for lookup of U.S. and world lat./long. and time zones. Charts calculate on PC or XT in 6 seconds, on AT in 2 seconds. Ideal inexpensive utility for astrologer or dating service. ASTROL95 operates on IBM compatibles with at least 256K RAM. Color U.S. map, hi-res B&W world map and graphics chartwheel display option require CGA or Hercules. Send $27.95 plus $2.00 S&H to **John Halloran,** PO Box 75713, Los Angeles, CA 90075. 10-107

ATTENTION VCR OWNERS

Video Librarian the most powerful data management system available for the video movie collector. Organizes your collection. IBM-PC/Compatibles. $29.95. $back guarantee. Free information. **TurboSystemCo** 515 East Pershing, Suite 187, Cheyenne, WY 82001. 11-108

ATTN. ALT. REALITY: CITY WARRIORS

LOST in the CITY! Can't find that last Guild? You need ARM + C (MAP). Just $4.95 plus .55 shipping. Includes every Bank, Tavern, Inn, Casino, Guild, etc. plotted on a detailed map. Also 53 Potion Table and Journal Log Sheet. Rush $4.95 plus .55 shipping to: **MARS Merch.,** 15W615 Diversey, Elmhurst, IL 60126-1257. PH: 312-530-0988. 10-107

AT/V PACK "Anti Trojan/Virus package" **YOU CAN WIN** the war against trojan and virus programs. The AT/V Pack contains 11 of the best "Anti Trojan/Virus" programs in public domain and shareware. Use the programs that best fit your computer style. The fee for the AT/V Pack is only $8.95. Specify disk size. **NO EXTRA CHARGE FOR 5.25" DISKS.** Free shipping. Hurry, the hard disk you save may be your own. Send $8.95 to: **NOVTEC,** Department AT/V, Box 62037, Minneapolis, MN 55426.

★ ★ ★

AUTHORIZED SHAREWARE DISTRIBUTOR

Quality Shareware programs low as $2.00 per disk. For catalog write:

the SOFTWARE SHOPPE

PO Box 785, Ayer, MA 01432. 11-108

Absolutely The Best PD and Shareware! Lowest prices, prompt delivery. Catalog on disk $1.00. PBS, **POB 60716, Nashville, TN 37206-0716.**

Adult four disk set. Fantasy game, poker/trivia, joke book, graphics. All for $10.00. State age. **CPU** Box 7472-C, Huntington Beach, CA 92646. 10-107

America's Best shareware at lowest prices! Why pay more? Large SASE gets printed catalog or $1.00 gets 5¼ diskette. **PBS,** POB 60716, Nashville, TN 37206-0716. 10-106

Attention RACING FANS!

Professional handicapping software using Complex Algorithms. THOROUGHBRED 76% accurate. HARNESS 73% accurate. QUARTERHORSE 78% accurate. GREYHOUND 76% accurate. IBM/Compatibles, Apple II + ecGS, C64/128. $39.95 each. Visa/MC. FREE CATALOG. **ADPA,** Box 7990-RF11, Fremont, CA 94537.

★ ★ ★

BEST PUBLIC DOMAIN

Low Low prices. Free catalog 5.25 and 3.5 inch. Hundreds of PC programs. All categories, business, graphics, WP, mail list, utilties, communications, accounting, database, games, cad, engineering. **Sector Systems Company, Inc.,** 416 Ocean Ave., Marblehead, MA 01945. 617-639-2625. 10-107

★ ★ ★

BEST SHAREWARE & PD

All categories. Updated versions. Free catalogs. **OMNICOM,** 6161 EL Cajon Blvd., #203, San Diego, CA 92115. 09-106

BUYER'S GUIDE KIT

How to buy/build AT/386 system. Latest information and tests. Avoid costly mistakes! Send $8.50 for publication and diskette. **Fitzgerald & Associates,** Box 825, Guerneville, CA 95446. 11-109

Bert Accounting $110 ppd. Complete system for small business. IBM DOS BASIC—AR, AP, check writing, payroll, inventory, general ledger. Well documented, updated yearly. **Bert,** Dept. A., Rt. 10, Box 326, Vicksburg, MS 39180. 601-638-0839.

BETTER BELIEVE IT!

FREE THOROUGHBRED/STANDARDBRED DATABASE MANAGER SOFTWARE!
FREE BOOK CATALOG

Lottery Database Manager/Analyzer .....$49.95 Let's Beat Em! **B.L. Software, Inc.,** PO Box 13474, Chesapeake, VA 23325. 804-420-8380.

Bert Math Grade 1-3 IBM DOS BASIC 5 prog 6 levels ea 10 problems each level. Score stored under childs name. **Bert** Dept A., Rt. 10, Box 326, Vicksburg, MS 39180. 601-638-0839 $33 ppd.

Bible (KJV) in ASCII format. Utilties included $16.50 compressed. $29.00 uncompressed. **US/PD Library,** Box 119, Clinton, TN 37716. VISA/MC accepted. 05-108

CENTRAL FLORIDA IBM-PC PUBLIC DOMAIN USERS GROUP

PC/MS-DOS Public Domain and shareware: Over 1000 disks available with new volumes added daily. PC-Sig, PC-Blue, PDUG, more. All 5¼" disks $1.49, all 3½" disks $2.49. Send just $1.00 for our catalog on disk or for information send a large 45¢ SASE to: Box 2538 Ormond Bch, FL 32075. **904-441-4560.**10-108

CGA EMULATOR $5.95

Run CGA graphics on monochrome PC 5½ disk & documentation + 2 great games. **CSC,** 4912 Payton, Minneapolis, MN 55435. Don 612-341-4333.

CGA EMULATOR!

Color Graphics on your Monochrome Monitors. Run most CGA software with the Hercules and compatible graphic cards. Only $6.95. **G. Cabral,** Box 98, W. Wareham, MA 02576. 10-106

CHEAP SOFTWARE

Yes, Cheap software for IBM computers and compatibles. Including PCjr. This Topnotch software includes Business, Games, Utility, and Education diskettes. You can't go wrong with us. Either 5.25 or 3.5 diskettes. Write for a free catalog to: **Morning Star Industry,** PO Box 3095, Ann Arbor, MI 48106. 10-108

CHECKSTAR III

The most powerful checkbook program for home or small business users. $49.75. Write for more information. **786 Systems, Inc.,** POB-551135, Houston, TX 77255. 713-464-3713. 10-107

COMPLETE BIBLE ON DISK

Many WP formats and ASCII. Specify format and send $30.00 to: **Daryl Keller,** 602 Pointsettia, Corona, Del Mar, CA 92625.

COMPUTER ALMANAC

Version 1989

$14.00 ppd. to **Daniel Boone,** Box 387, Cedar Park, TX 78613. 11-107

CROSS ASSEMBLERS

PseudoCode releases version 2 of its cross assemblers. Assemblers for the 8048, 8051, 8096, 8085, z80, HD64180, 6301, 6303, 6502, 1802, 6800, 6805, 6809, and 68000 microprocessor families are available. Macros, Conditional Assembly, Include Files plus extensive expression handling. Virtually no limit to program size. For IBM PC's and true compatibles with MS-DOS 2.0 or greater, and 256K memory. Complete with printed manual for $35.00. Each additional is $20.00. (Michigan residents add 4% tax). Shipping and handling $5.00 USA, $10.00 Canada, $15.00 elsewhere. Visa/MC. Order from distributor: **KORE Inc.,** 6910 Patterson, Caledonia, MI 49316, 616-791-9333. 11-107

★ ★ ★

Copycat Data Systems

I'll Show you how to buy diskfulls of programs for **Fifty Cents** per disk. Send SASE for FREE catalog to: **Copycat Data Systems** 5 Bea Ave., Lake Ronkonkoma, NY 11779.

CASINO GAMES

DRAW, LOWBALL, machine poker, craps, slots, 21, roulette, keno and lotto. Send $6.00 for 2-disks to Software Library, 3300 Skyline Blvd,. #375, Reno, NV 89509. 01-06

DEMO DISK $1.00 + 50¢ POSTAGE!

360K (full), with working programs, demos, samples and catalog (legal forms, PC, learning, others)! AMERICA'S FIRST DEMO DISK! **TIMEMASTER,** Box 4747, Clearwater, FL 34618. 10-108

DESKTOP PUBLISHER plus 19 more disks of Great Programs—$25. **Schneider,** 23 Egreen, Whazleton, PA 18201-3903.

★ ★ ★

DIRT CHEAP SOFTWARE!

TOPNOTCH IBM-PC, MS-DOS, and PC Jr Shareware programs for $5.95 per disk. Send for FREE CATALOG.

SHAREWARE EXPRESS

32302 Camino Capistrano, Suite 204D
San Juan Capistrano, CA 92675

6-107

DIRECTORY EXTENDED

This command-oriented file and directory manager will allow you to be in full control of your PC. Flexible file matching and sorting far beyond DOS, full file manipulation, batch file generation to customize any task are only the beginning. Find out for by using our money-back guarantee to try all the features for yourself. Send $25—$5 p&h (manual on disk or add $10 for printed manual); in TX, add 8% tax. Mastercard and Visa accepted. **Econo-Soft,** Dept 108 PO Box 181030, Austin, TX 78718-1030. 800-367-7590, 512-832-1675.

"DBASE IV Guidebook"

$14.95. Visa/MC/AmEx. **Steve Davis Publishing,** Box 190831. Dallas, Texas 75219. 214-954-4469.

★ ★ ★

DISKETTE COOKBOOK SERIES. VANILLA publishes 25 popular cookbooks transcribed to disk. Search, scale, print recipes from 1000's available. Harddisk search supported. Create your own cookbooks, too. No user manual needed. IBM PC/PCjr/XT/AT and compatibles. HALF PRICE sale on now! **DEMO** $3; Free Catalog. **Vanilla Software** 3345-CS Lakeshore, Oakland, CA 94610. **415-482-4756.** 10-107

DNOTE Enables a note to be attached to a file for quick/future reference. Similar to having 300 character file names. Enough to give a complete description of the files contents. $14.50.
SuperDIR Display/Print Directory/File list in date, size or alphabetic sequence. And much more. $9.50. PC/XT/AT/Compatibles. **PC Squared** PO Box 1508, Lindenhurst, NY 11757.

★ ★ ★

D.O.T.S.

Play D.O.T.S. on your IBM/Compatible. Up to four players can play D.O.T.S. from the beginning, continue a previously saved game or play an express game. The simplicity of D.O.T.S. will amaze you. The strategy needed to win will exhilarate you. DOS, 128k, 1 floppy, and a graphics card are required. $9.95 complete to **MCPC INFORMATION SYSTEMS LTD.,** PO Box 1119, New Hyde Park, NY 11040. 10-106

Data Analysis. 'REGRESS' includes: Least squares curve fitting (ten different functions), 200 data points, editing, data/curve plotting. CGA required. $10.00 PP. **B. Berge,** 206 Cliff, Valley Springs, SD 57068. 10-107

Disk Utility check for optimal disk interleave. Timing program will measure performance. Also checks processor speed $9.95, Good mailing program $6.95. W. Mathews, 1017 Lake Dockery Rd., Jackson MS 39212.

EUCHRE

NOW YOU can enjoy this challenging card game on your PC. Send $19.95 + $2.50 S&H to: **Fitchware Computer Products,** PO Box 1101, Florence, KY 41042.

★ ★ ★

FALL IN LOVE

With Castle Software! It's easy! Quality IBM-PC software for only $3.50 per disk. Each disk packed with programs. Hundreds to choose from. 40 page catalog just $1.50. **Castle Software:** PO Box 3203, Lake City, FL 32056-3203. 1-904-752-4670. 11-107

FREE CATALOG

IBM/IBM Compatible Public Domain game, utility, financial, business, mailing list, banner and more **multiprogram** disks. **BBA Data Products** 1506 Westminster Ct., Bel Air, MD 21014.

FREE dBase III + PROGRAM CREATOR

Stop programming and writing documentation. dProg writes your programs and manuals for you. Send $3.95 S&H to: **University Research, Inc.,** 602 South 48th Suite 1018D Philadelphia, PA 19143.

Free Catalog. Large selection, high quality IBM compatible PD/SW software. $2.50 per disk. Stamp appreciated. **Liberty Software** Box 358, Emmaus, PA 18049. 10-106

Full Featured Loan Amortization Program bank approved print-outs. SASE for Details. **Computer Serivces,** PO Box 2559, Homosassa Springs, FL 32647. $19.50 PP. 05-108

★ ★ ★

GAMES-12¢ EACH!

★ ★ ★

76 OF the most popular IBM games. Arcade, casino, adventure, sports, space, they're all here! $9.50 ppd. (3.5" $15). Color/mono OK. **STARVECTOR SOFTWARE,** POB 8160-C, Yakima, WA 98908-0160.

Earn $1100 per month with your IBM Computer. See our ad in section (103); TRS-80 Software, Peripheral. **VIKING, INC.**

FREE DISK!!!

EXCELLENT IBM SOFTWARE

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED, thoroughly tested, virus-free and professionally duplicated. Same day shipping. MC, VISA check or telephone orders welcomed. Add $1.50 per disk for 3½" format. One free disk per order. Join thousands of satisfied customers and order TODAY!!! Dealer Inquiries Welcome!

B1—BUSINESS checkbook manager $2.99
B2—EZFORMS create custom forms $2.99
B3—PC-FILE full featured database $2.99
B4—MAILIST manager $2.99
CD-2—EDDRAW pcpaint clone (C) $2.99
DP-1—GEM-IMAGES for publishing $2.99
E1—TYPING-TUTOR all ages (C) $2.99
E2—ASTRONOMY1 star charts (C) $2.99
E3—ASTRONOMY2 solar simulation (C) ...$2.99
E5—FRENCH-TUTOR (B) $2.99
E6—SPANISH-TUTOR (B) $2.99
E8.5—JAPANESE-TUTOR $2.99
E11—CHILD-TUTOR shapes colors (C) $2.99
E11.1—CHILD-TUTOR math games (C) $2.99
E11.2—CHILD-TUTOR alphabet (C) $2.99
E11.3—CHILD-TUTOR math tutor (C) $2.99
E13—FAMILY-TREE (B) $2.99
E12—BIBLE (6 disks) $17.94
E16—PC-TUTOR soft/hardware $2.99
E17—NUTRITION daily diet $2.99
G2—ARCADE-GAMES (C) $2.99
G5—SPACE-GAMES (C) $2.99
G13—747 SIMULATOR $2.99
G16—AMERICAS CUP pilot high seas $2.99
GR2—JINGLE holiday animation (C) $2.99
GR5—ZIGGY xmas animation (C) $2.99
GR3—GIRLS* (C) $2.99
GR4—AMY* $2.99
GR7—PERVERT* (C) $2.99
GR8—SLEAZY* $2.99
GR9—PORN* (C) $2.99
H1—AMATEUR RADIO $2.99
H2—HOMEWARE inventory, recipes $2.99
L1—AI-XLISP programming language $2.99
L2—AI-PROLOG 5th-generation language ..$2.99
L3—AI-ESIE expert system $2.99
U1—PC-DIAGNOSTICS $2.99
U5—SIM-CGA play games on mono $2.99
U7—DOS-HELP on-line manual $2.99
PU3—BANNER MAKER any printer $2.99
COMPREHENSIVE CATALOG $2.00
(C) CGA required (B) BASIC *18 or older

USER COMMENTS

"The best collection of software I've seen in years."
"Their Technical Staff answered all my questions."
"With AM educational software my children have excelled."

NAME, ADDRESS, PHONE .....
CREDIT CARD NUMBER .....
EXPIRATION DATE .....
SIGNATURE (required) .....
FREE DISK TITLE .....$FREE
TOTAL DISKS .....
COST (TOTAL DISKS x $2.99) .....
CATALOG $2.00
SHIPPING $3.00
WA. RES. add 8.1% sales tax .....
TOTAL ENCLOSED .....

AM PC SOLUTIONS
1911 SW CAMPUS DR. SUITE 304
FEDERAL WAY, WA. 98023
(206) 874-8711
24 Hour Telephone Service

11-108

FREE FREE FREE

Your Goldmine software library catalog plus programs disks, IBM-PC Clones, Swap-Trade-Loan. **F. Bowden** 546 Baisden, Jacksonville, FL 32218. 09-107

★ ★ ★

FREE—FREE—FREE

IBM public domain software only $1.00 a disk. Please send for our free catalog. **RFR Enterprises,** 50 Bumstead Rd., Monson, MA 01057. 06-106

FREE HELP

+ **ALMOST FREE SOFTWARE!** Public Domain—send SASE to **AMNION HELPLINE,** 116 Carl Street, San Francisco CA 94117 for information or call 415-753-5581, 9am-4pm, Mon-Sat. 11-108

FREE IBMpc Software!!! Send stamps! **EZRAEZRA,** Box 5222PINV, San Diego, CA 92105.

FREE POSTAGE

IBM PD software $1.50. Write to: **B.P.C. Computers,** Box 458055, Cincinnati, OH 45245. 11-108

* FREE SOFTWARE *

IBM/Compatibles, 3.5"/5.25" Formats. FREE catalog of accounting, databases, educational, games, graphics, word processing and more, disk or printed. Send $1.00 (in postage) to: **The Free Software Company,** Box 675005, Marietta, GA 30067

GOLF HANDICAPPER

Compute handicaps, print cards, more. Standard, slope versions. Ideal for clubs, leagues, IBM PC/compatibles. $49.95 ck/MO. $back guarantee. **PC Products** 11200 Lockwood, #307, Silver Spring, MD 20901. 07-107

5th Anniversary

2 for 1 Software Sale!

(Buy one get one Free.)

The greatest value in PC software just got better.

BUSINESS, GENERAL

EZ-FORMS BAG001 – Allows one to generate master forms tailored to individual needs.

FORM LETTERS BAG006 – LOTS of samples of the most commonly used business letters. Modify!

LOAN AMORTIZATION & PROSPECT BFA016 – For output to screen or printer. Lots of on-line help.

PC-GENERAL LEDGER BFA019 – An exceptional accounting system. Used by some CPA's.

COMMUNICATIONS

PC-TALK (Original in BASIC) COM018 –Modem communications package:PC-TALK, MASTMIND; CRAPS; STARTREK.

PROCOMM COM021 -- Communication software that makes a hackers dream come true.

QMODEM COM022 – Without a doubt the fastest and best communications software you can buy at any price.

DATABASE MANAGERS

FILE EXPRESS (2) DBM011 –Information handling system to go with Express Calc. Documentation on disk.

NEWBASE DBM015 – User supported data base program that out shines most commercial programs.

PC-FILE (3) DBM01 This famous database is our most popular and is authored by Jim Button Heavduty!!

WAMPUM DBM024 – Outstanding dBase III+ compatible, Menu driven database management system. Watch out Ashton-Tate!

DESKTOP ORGANIZERS

AUTOMENU V.3.01 UTL005 – Version 3.01. Access your programs with a unique menuing system that puts you back in control of

PC-DESKMATES DTO012 – Better than Sidekick and all of the rest of the memory resident desktop utilities.

EDUCATIONAL APPLICATIONS

AMY'S FIRST PRIMER EDU001 – A super collection of games designed to teach preschoolers letters, numbers, etc.

WORLD EDU029 – Statistics and Demographics for all of the nations of the world.

PC-PROFESSOR EDU018 –One of the best and most popular BASIC language tutorials offerred. Good for older kids,too.

PC-PROMPT EDU019 – Fascinating on line memory resident DOS helper that also supports BASICA, EDLIN, DEBUG, and TURBO

FINANCIAL APPLICATIONS

PC-ACCOUNTING SYSTEM (2) FIN004 – General purpose ledger system that includes payroll, depreciation, accts rec/pay, statements,etc.

PC-PAYROLL FIN005 – Handle all payroll problems with this complete menu-driven payroll system. Includes taxes, reports.

GAMES

AMULET OF YENDOR ADVENTURE GAM005 – Dungeon and Dragons type game, more powerful.

BRIDGEPAL GAM016 –Complete card game of bridge for one or two players, includes instruction on bridge, Mon, CGA, EGA

FUNNELS AND BUCKETS GAM030 -- Euchre card game. Teaches children principles of math.

PC-CHESS GAM064--Requires two disk drives, versions for playing computer or a friend.

PINBALL RALLY GAM070 -- You asked for it! Here are three pinball games that vary in complexity. PINBALL, RAIN, TWILZON2.

POKER, ULTIMAT 21 GAM071 -- Very sophisticated poker game, ULTIMA 21 is casino version of blackjack, CGA or EGA required.

SLEUTH GAM076 – A thoroughly engaging crime solving game that will captivate the player for hour on end.

THE GOLDEN WOMBAT OF DESTINY GAM079 – This is one of the best text adventure games in the library. Discover The Forbidden City.

GENEALOGY

FAMILY HISTORY TRACKING SYS(2) GEN001 –Family history, ancestor and decendant charts. Sample programs.

GENEALOGY ON DISPLAY (2) GEN004 –A complete genealogy package, enhanced by "notes" disk, especially if you are a beginner.

GRAPHICS

DANCAD3D (2) GPH004 –Allows the composition of 3-D wire frame animation. There is no commercial program quite like this

FINGERPAINT GPH010 --simple straight forward paint program, use with CGA or Hercules graphics adapters.

IMAGE-3D GPH016 --3-D wire frame drawing program, rotate, move, scale and tip image, requires CGA or EGA card.

PC-KEY DRAW (2) GPH022 --A small CAD system, great for beginners. Lots of demonstration files.

HOME APPLICATIONS

HOME INVENTORY HFI004 – Keep track of everything you own -- data can be stored and retrieved by category.

LANGUAGES, HUMAN

LANGUAGES LAN003 -- A foreign language tutor that includes French, Spanish, German, Italian, and Hebrew.

LANGUAGES, COMPUTER

C TUTOR (2) LNC005 –A comprehensive programing course with samples on disk ready to compile.

CHASM LNC006 –User-supported 8086 assembler with tutorial

P-CODE PASCAL COMPILER LNC015 – PC-CODE compiler written in Turbo Pascal as an extended subset of Pascal.

MAILING LIST MANAGERS

LABEL MASTER MLM001 –Easy to use mailing label program w/ date stamp & comments

MUSIC

PC-MUSICIAN MUS005 – System for creating and playing songs on your PC, works with mono or CGA.

PIANOMAN MUS006 – Play your PC keyboard like a piano.

RELIGION

KING JAMES BIBLE (7) REL004 – Bible in squeezed (ARC) format. Must be transferred to hard disk, requires 5 megs disk space.

WORDWORKER (2) REL008 –A cross referenced concordance of the New Testament. Can be memory resident, paste to WP feature.

SPREADSHEET PROGRAMS

PC-CALC (2) SSP007 – Fabulous 123 work-a-like from the author of PC-File.

TURBO CALC & AS-EASY-AS SSP010 – Two exquisite spreadsheet programs. AsEasyAs is a 1-2-3 Work and look-a-like. Produces expert x-y.

UTILITIES, GENERAL

SIMCGA UTL111 – Program allows your Hercules type monochrome card/monitor to Simulate a Color Graphics Adaptor.

TOP UTILITIES UTL093 – All of the most requested utilities on one disk.

UNPROTECT PROGRAMS UTL097 – Collection of the most useful utilities for the Wordstar user.

UTILITIES, PRINTER

EPSON PRINTER UTILITIES UTP007 – Spool, set up routines all designed for Epson codes.

PRINTER UTILITIES UTP024 – Sorgasboard of utilities and tools.

SIDE WRITER UTP028 – Sideways work-a-like to allow the printing of large reports sideways on a printer. Source code is included.

WORD PROCESSORS

LETTERWRITER WPS006 –Simple word processor intended only for writing letters, includes mail merge for form letters.

NEW YORK WORD (2) WPS007 – Powerful word processor that creates keystroke macros, split screen editing, mail merge and more.

PC-WRITE (2) WPS010 –One of the most popular and easy to use word processors with mail merge, other powerful features

Hurry, Sale Ends October 15, 1988

CALL OUR TOLL FREE ORDER LINE 1-800-445-6172

TOTAL #_____ x $6 = _____

DISK DIRECTORY (Explanation of all files & programs) x $6 = _____

OTHER _____ _____

SUBTOTAL _____

TEXAS RESIDENTS ADD 6⅛% TAX _____

SHIPPING AND HANDLING (1 @ $1.00 and 50¢ for each additional disk) _____

No COD's or Purchase Orders • U.S. Funds Only Foreign Orders add $5.00 to all Shipping/Handling *We Warranty All Disks Against Defects In Duplication*

SHIP TO: _____

_____

CHARGE MY: ☐ MASTERCARD ☐ VISA

CARD NO. _____

EXPIRATION DATE _____

SIGNATURE _____

LONE STAR SOFTWARE

2100 Hwy. 360, Suite 1204, Grand Prairie, TX 75050 214/647-1010 ©1987 LONE STAR SOFTWARE, INC.

GRAPHICS ADULTS ONLY!

View sensual graphics on your computer screen. GALLERY I contains 100 revealing "photos" for your pleasure for only $29.95. Hercules, CGA, EGA compatible. Introductory disk/catalog $4.95. **BTS,** Box 490081, Dept. 288, Miami, Florida 33149.

★ ★ ★

GREAT SOFTWARE, CHEAP PRICES!

ONLY $5.95 per disk for absolutely smashing Shareware programs. Super fast delivery. Only the best programs and latest versions. Money-back guarantee. You can't lose! Send today for FREE CATALOG.

SHAREWARE EXPRESS
32302 Camino Capistrano, Suite 204A
San Juan Capistrano, CA 92675
6-107

PRO FOOTBALL HANDICAPPER

Get the winners edge with PC-PICKS, the Pro Football Analyst! Since its introduction, users have called PC-PICKS the best NFL handicapper available, regardless of cost. Release 3.0 is even better! PC-PICKS predicts point spreads using formulas that you design, and tracks each team in 62 statistical categories. You can enter statistics from the newspaper, or get them FREE by modem from our 24-hour BBS. PC-PICKS costs just $34.95 ($6.95 for demo). Order with Visa or MasterCard from our toll-free 24-hour order line: 1-800-628-2828 ext. 865. Or send payment to: **MICROBROTHERS,** PO Box 339, Lafayette, CO 80026-0339. 11-108

Guaranteeed Virus-free software from $2.95. Catalogue $1.00. **Worth Computing,** 6492 Royal Woods, #3, Fort Myers Florida 33908. 10-106

HARD DISK MENU SYSTEM

Menu software for IBM PC/PS2 or clone. Program features: display up to 50 menu options in 5 different screen formats; one keypress option selection with lightbar cursor movement; displays current date and real time; screen burnout feature; built-in help screen; user defined screen text and colors; hard disk tutorial and installation manual. Requires hard disk, mono OR color monitor. NO copy protection. $14.95 + $2.00 S&H; Ohio add 5.5%. CHK/MO only. Free brochure: **Digital Business Systems,** Dept CS-1188, POB 491, Findlay, OH 45839-0491. 11-108

★ ★ ★

HARD—DISK—USERS

Absolutely the best menu program ever! Guaranteed! Not copy protected. Love it or return for refund. Only $21.95. **RFR Enterprises,** 50 Bumstead Rd., Monson, MA 01057. 08-106

HOMEMAKERS

Recipe Filer for computerphobes—easy, quick, fun! 5.25" DSDD, requires 256K. $10 —upgradeable demo $2). **Charles Martin,** 3239 Riverview, Triangle, VA 22172. 10-107

IBM-AT/AT-COMPATIBLES

LATEST VERSIONS Virus-free Shareware, less than $1.25/Megabyte.

20-Megabytes $29.00
40-Megabytes $54.00
60-Megabytes $79.00
80-Megabytes $99.00

Software duplicated on 1.2 Megabyte diskettes. PP: **SHARE-NET,** POB 12368, Oklahoma City, OK 73157. 11-107

IBM GRAPHICS

DPLOT provides menu driven, programmable plotting from Ascii files. Supports CGA, EGA, VGA standards and Epson, IBM, C.Itoh, Okidata printers. $59.00. **Olympic Software** Box 769, Bryn Mawr, PA 19010. 215-353-6971. 11-108

★ ★ ★
★ ★ ★

IBM PROGRAMS-12¢ EA.

★ ★ ★
★ ★ ★

100 OF the best p.d./shareware programs available! Games, utilities, word-processing, educational, business/desk, and more!!! $12 ppd. (3.5" $16). Or order 200 for $19. (3.5" $25). **STARVECTOR SOFTWARE,** POB 8160, Yakima, WA 98908-0160.

IBM PS/2 software (requires colored monitor, fixed disk, 3.5 diskette). 32 programs designed for the HOME. $55 (ccr) or money order. 904-378-7083. **Shankle Systems** 6608 SW 100th Lane, Gainesville, Florida 32608. 09-106

IBM-PC 9-TRACK TAPE DRIVES

Exchange data with minis and mainframes. Industry standard 9-track tape drives for the IBM-PC, XT, AT. Full size drives from $1700. Write or call for brochure. **Electrovalue Industrial Inc.,** Box 376-CBC, Morris Plains, NJ 07950. **201-267-1117.** 05-111

IBM PCJR

Monitor Adapter—Use your PCjr monitor with a PC/XT/AT or clone and CGA. $29. TV connector-use a color TV as your PCjr monitor $29. **Rahfield,** 809 Sixth Avenue, Cleveland MS 38732. 601-843-0512. 11-107

IBM PCJR

Software. Games, Utilities, etc. Menus and documentation provided. Sample disks 11 programs $5. Send stamp for catalog. **Rahfield,** 809 Sixth Avenue, Cleveland, MS 38732. 601-843-0512.

IBM PUBILIC DOMAIN CATALOG ON DISK Send two stamps for catalog. 5¼" or 3½" disks. We have some of the best in public domain software. All categories for business, home, games and learning programs for kids & adults. We also provide free technical assistance. 5¼" disks $3.00, 3½" $4.00. **Echo Disk Copy,** PO Box 50132, Mobile, AL 36605. 11-107

★ ★ ★

IBM PUBLIC DOMAIN CATALOG ON DISK ****FREE****

FREE CATALOG ON DISK. Just drop us a card or letter for our brand new catalog with hundreds of disks for IBM/COMPATIBLES/TANDY 1000. For business, or home. You better get yours today. We have nothing but the best selections. No "Virus" junk here. Straight from authors, no BBS stuff. Our software sells for just $3.00 per disk (5.25") or $5.00 for (3.5") Send for your FREE catalog on disk today. Specify size. VISA/MC. **JDX DCS, Box 2947, Corona, CA 91718.** 08-106

★ ★ ★

IBM Public Domain software $3.00 a disk. $1.00 for catalog or $3.00 for catalog and demo disk. Free disk when you place your software order. Special Business Pak available 6 disks covering all your needs for $20.00 including S&H. For more info please write: **B&L Consultants And Sales** Box 461 Wabash, IN 46992. Ph #219-563-7650. Will accept Visa and m/c. Send check (CCR) or M.O (U.S. funds only). 10-106

IBM Public Domain/Shareware programs. Over 1000 disks to choose from. Free giant catalog. 1-800-543-7996. **P.D. Software,** PO Box 130256-IBM, Houston, TX 77219. 09-106

★ ★ ★

IBM SHAREWARE

Low as $1.17/disk

Latest Versions of popular Shareware from Authorized Distributor. $1.95/disk. Free shipping. Volume discounts to 40%. Send $1.50 (refundable) for catalog disk with sample programs. **The DATAPAK Library** 1226 S. Plaza, Springfield, MO 65804. 11-107

★ ★ ★

IBM SOFTWARE, over 7000 titles available. Write or call for **FREE** listing. **DISK-O-TECH,** 930 Abbes Primeau, Boucherville, Quebec J4B 3R6 Canada. VISA/MC Accepted. 515-655-2269 11-117

IBM Software: Public Domain & Shareware. 765 disks, 20,000 files, $1.00 per disk. Disk catalog $2.00, or FREE information. **Williams,** 1156 East Foster, Kokomo, Indiana 46902-1805.

★ ★ ★

IBM-TANDY/1000 PUBLIC DOMAIN FREE CATALOG

Only $3.00 per 5¼" disk, call or write. Specify 5¼ or 3½" disk. Games, Money Managers, Spreadsheets, Graphics, Budgets, More!! IBM/Any compatible. We accept MC/VISA quantity discounts!! 24 Hour Ship. **Damon Disk Kopy,** PO Box 793, Griffin, GA 30224 (404)229-8420.

★ ★ ★ 10-107

★ ★ ★

IBM—TANDY/1000

FREE—CATALOG

Free catalog of 1000 public domain software for IBM and IBM compatible. Low as $1.00. Best quality. Call 313-743-8721 or write to: **Softshoppe** POBox 15022, Ann Arbor, MI 48106. 9-109

IBM public domain/shareware programs. Over 100 disks to choose from. Over 100 print shop graphics disks. Free giant catalog. 1-800-543-7996. **P D Software,** PO Box 130256-IBM Houston, TX 77219.09-106

★ ★ ★

IBM public domain software, 5.25 format. Games, education, utilities, word processing, spreadsheets, and more. Send $1.00 for catalog and coupon. **HOMEFRONT SOFTWARE,** 130 E. Main #102, Medford, OR 97501. 08-106

★ ★ ★

JOIN MY LIBRARY!

FREE SOFTWARE, Yes, I said FREE! Join the MAPD Library, and check out all the software you'll ever need. I also buy, sell & trade, but this new concept is unreal. Sedn $3.00 for 3 disk catalog and information to **Mike Adams,** 919 N. Alvernon Way, #20, Tucson, Arizona 85711. 602-795-2165.

★ ★ ★

LANs TOO COSTLY? NOT ANYMORE! NETWORK 2-3 PCs

The $25 network $25
Cables $15

THE WEAK LINK

File transfer program like Brooklyn Bridge, etc, but only $15 with source! Serial or parallel versions.

DOS REFERENCE

DOS 2.1 disassembled, 600 fully commented pages. Includes boot, ibmbio, ibmdos, command, and more. On disks, $45. DOS 1.1 disasembled, $20.

HERCULES TOOLS

Grahphics for the hercules card. For programmers, Includes source. Also CGA emulation, $15.

8748 EMULATOR

Simulate 8748 programs before burning the eprom. BASIC source included, $15.

InfoModes, PO Drawer F, Denton, TX 76202. 817-387-3339 gets author anytime.

LOTTO ANALYZER v3.0

The #1 lottery organizer. Analyzes highest probable numbers. Prints reports. Win MILLIONS! IBM/Compatibles, Apple II + ecGS, C64/128. $39.95. Visa/MC. FREE CATALOG. **ADPA,** Box 7990-LA11, Fremont, CA 94537.

★ ★ ★
★ ★ ★

LOTTO BUSTER '88

EXCITING IBM/comp. program uses data analysis and wheeling techniques to boost your Lotto odds by 500%! Supports PICK-3/4/6. $14.50. (3.5" $18.50). **STARVECTOR SOFTWARE,** POB 8160-B, Yakima, WA 98908-0160.

Language Learning by European specialists. French, Spanish, German, Italian tutorials. IBM and compatibles. 2500 vocabulary. Edit commands extend or modify. Self paced beginner to advanced. US $41.95 each. SASE for Free catalog. **Worldwide Computer** 488 Selkirk, Winnipeg, Manitoba, R2W 2M7. 10-106

Lotto 8—eight lottery computation programs on one disk for only $12.95. IBM/Tandy 3½" or 5¼" and C64/128 5¼". Other software available. Send check or MO or write to: **Walter Swydersky** Box 2524, APO NY 09057. 11-108

★ ★ ★

MOVIE SOFTWARE

Movie reviews and ratings. 23 sort and print combinations. Over 200 1987 titles (256K machines) or 400 (384K + machines). You specify. $19.95 plus $2.05 shipping. Free catalog. Demo $5. M/C, VISA. Write: **Aisle Seat Software,** POB 1513, Concord, NH 03302-1513. 10-107

MS-DOS 3.2 & GW-BASIC 3.2

Brand new. 2 spiral bound manuals with diskettes. Factory sealed. Limited quantity. $57/set. Call **Jim** at 716-247-8810 evenings. 10-106

Make Good money as consultant and software distributor. Successful entrepreneur's guide on 5¼" disk. $8.50 cash, check, MO, COD. PBS, **POB 60716, Nashville, TN 37206-0716.**

ONLY $2.00/DISK QUALITY IBM PUBLIC DOMAIN

Free Same-day shipping within U.S.A., **Free** catalog. **No** hidden charges, **No** minimunm order. **Huge** selection, **Many** categories, **Detailed** description of each disk. **Many** programming aids. We also take orders by disk name. **Visa/MC. C.S.S.** PO Box 1323, Pasadena, Tx 77502. **713-472-2458.** 09-106

★ ★ ★

OUTSTANDING IBM SOFTWARE

THE BEST of PD., Shareware programs. $2.75/disk or less. Write for FREE Catalog or send two stamps for Disk Catalog and sample programs **A.C.L.,** 1621 Fulton #35-S11, Sacramento, CA 95825.

OWN RIGHTS to valuable entertainment software. For details and sample, send $1 to: **GGS Anti-Statics,** Box 542, Plainfield, NJ 07061.

★ ★ ★

Over 20 Megabytes of shareware and public domain software. 35 disks with some of the best programs available. $39.95.

DISK OF THE MONTH CLUB

Special offer to new subscribers! 2 disks each month to complete your library of outstanding programs. $5.00. Send check or money order to: **RNB Micro Data,** PO Box 247, Franksville, WI 53126. 10-107

★ ★ ★

PC-LOTTO 2.1

$50 US registered copy. Includes one year membership in PC-Lotto club, newsletter + new version one year later. Comes with most U.S. and Canadian lottos, Australia. Shareware version $8 US or ask PC-Clubs, Main BBS, freeware houses. (IBM-PC comp).

LOTTOWARE
870 Gladiola Ave., Victoria B.C.
Canada V8Z 2T6 604-479-8536.

PC/MOS-DOS SOFTWARE!

Best Of All Worlds P/Domain, New, Used, Adult and Rentals! Send $2.75 for DEMO/INFO disk. **G/Cabral,** Box 98, W. Wareham, MA 02576. 11-107

★ ★ ★

PC SOFTWARE GARAGE SALE!

Over 1200 different programs BOTH commercial and shareware included. $5.00 each while they last! Many are one-of-a-kind! Write or call today for free catalog. **Mastertronics, Inc.,** PO Box 574575, Orlando, FL 32857, Tel 407-282-8213. 10-106

PC/XT CLOCK Calendar No-Slot modules, with programs. **Integrity Technology,** 105 Serra #230, Milpitas, CA 95035.

PD SOFTWARE 5.25"/3.5" disks. Free catalog, VISA/Mastercards. Also via BBS for $15 monthly. **Software Plus,** POBox 413, Fort Leonardwood, MO 65473. Voice (314) 329-4106; Modem (314) 329-4718.

PHONE HOME FROM CLONE

Or from any XT/AT-type computer! IBM Personal Telephone Manager software and hardware adapter board makes that telephone drudgery disappear. Throw away that archaic *-odex, because TPM creates on-line telephone books, places calls at the touch of a button, organizes your time and your life (almost!). Also works with IBM 3270 PC/AT. Excellent value at just $60.00. **High Tech Surplus,** 203-723-5694, 235 May Street, Naugatuck, CT 06770. Free catalog. Buy, Sell, Trade.

PROGRAMMERS! TROUBLE SELLING YOUR WORK

No capital for advertising? Shareware a dead end? We may have the solution! The American Programmer's Cooperative, a subsidiary of Gold Coast Computing Services, seeks original quality programs to market in our successful on-disk catalog of affordable computing solutions. No-risk marketing system puts you in charge and gives you royalties as high as 60%. No listing fee, no money up-front, no rip-offs! Serious inquiarers write or send evaluation copies of programs in complete confidence to: Rick Macnamara, President GOLD COAST COMPUTING SERVICES PO Box 1257-CSC, Secaucus, NJ 07096-1257 or call 201-864-7793.

PROGRAMS WANTED

Make money with your programs. Send for free programmers submission form to: **University Research, Inc.,** 602 South 48th Street Suite 1018H Philadelphia, PA 19143.

★ ★ ★

PUBLIC DOMAIN software, utilities, games. Also available, adult software. All IBM and compatible. Send $5.00 for demo disk and catalog. **TLC MICRO CONCEPTS,** POB 13655, Odessa, Texas 79768.11-111

PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE

Over 200 disks. Apple and IBM. For Free catalog send name, stamp and address to: **Public Domain Club C,** PO Box 6877, Hollywood, FL 33081.

Public domain software, 5.25" $1.50, 3.5" $2.50. Catalog $1.00. **Valley View Electronics,** Box 128, St. Peter, MN 56082. 11-108

Public Domain IBM Compatible programs at the best price. Over 1300 disks at $1.50 each. 3½ disks also available. Write for free catalog. **Lighthouse Software,** PO Box 8718, Norfolk, VA 23503-0817. 06-106

QUALITY SHAREWARE

Latest versions. Free shipping. Free disk with first order. Send legal SASE for free catalog. **California Copy Cats,** PO Box 4372, Cerritos, CA 90703-4372.

QUALITY SOFTWARE! The finest collection of shareware/PD software available for the IBM-PC. We offer: Many exclusive titles, fast service, low prices, money-back guarantee! Send SASE to **SSM Communications,** PO Box 2070, New Hyde Park, NY 11040.

Quality Shareware for IBMs & 100% compatibles. Send $3.50 (check or m.o.) for current catalog on disk which includes descriptions of the most Recent and Best programs, submitted directly from SHAREWARE/PD authors. Act now and we'll include a Shareware game and coupon worth $2.50 off your first order.
F2S Enterprises PO Box 1011, La Porte, Texas 77571-1011. Attn: Shareware/PD authors. Send your quality programs for evaluation & possible inclusion in our library (NO DEMOS PLEASE!) 07-107

★ ★ ★

SAVE 90% ON SOFTWARE!
FREE CATALOG
SHAREWARE EXPRESS
32302 Camino Capistrano, Suite 204E
San Juan Capistrano, CA 92675
6-107

★ ★ ★

SAVE YOUR MONEY ON FLOPPIES & 3.5 INCH DISKETTES.
Terrific software for IBM Desktops, MS-DOS, compatibles & PC-jr. Public domain & shareware. $1.30-$2.50 per floppy, $2.30-$3.50 per 3.5 inch diskette. Huge selection. Guaranteed software. 24 hour shipment. FREE CATALOG. **Phoenix Systems** 4226 Werling Drive, Fort Wayne, IN 46808.

SENSUAL ENTERTAINMENT
Possibly the largest adult software collection. $29.95 per 5 disk volume. Specify last volume ordered. Introductory disk/catalog $4.95. Must state age over 21. **BTS,** Box 490081, Dept. 388, Miami, Florida 33149.

★ ★ ★

SHAREWARE $1.00!
We RENT, TRADE, and SELL IBM software. Send $1.00 or 2 $0.25 stamps for 100+ page, menu driven catalog diskette describing and reviewing over 1000 titles. **The Free Software Club,** Dept-CS, 6944 Hudson Blvd., Oakdale, MN 55119.

SOFTWARE

MicroSoft Word v3.1 $75, v4.0, $175; Wordstar 2000 Plus $150; Home Accountant + $30, Hayes Smartcom II $50; IBM Doctor's Office Manager ($4200 like new!!) $300; RBase 4000 $100; Remote Control $80; Norton Utilities $40; Jet $30; Flight Simulator $30; the 1dir $40; dBLX $60; Reflex $50; Electric Desk $40; Nutshell or Leading Edge Word Processor $30; Newsroom $35; Print Shop w/Library I $55; IBM Displaywrite IV $175. PowerBase $65.

HARDWARE

AST I/O II + $80, Persyst Uniport $40, Orchid PCNetBoard $40, 3COM Etherlink pack (ethernet board, software, instructions) $300; BOCA Memtek w/1MB ram (color graphics, parallel/serial, clk/cal, memory, $350; Harddrive external case/powersupply $60; Bernoulli cartridges 10MB $25, 20MB $50; INTEL 80287-6 $160; IBM Token-Ring Network Adapter II $450;AST Advantage/2 for PS/2 w/1MB ram $475; AST 1MB Advantage expansion $400; IBM PS/2 Mouse $65; CMS 5¼" external drive for PS/2 $250; IBM 8512 14" VGA monitor $375. **S. Mills,** 4615 Orleans Blvd., Jefferson, LA 70121, 504-733-9611. Add-post.

SOFTWARE RENTALS AS LOW AS 50 CENTS!
Rent Public Domain and Application programs in 5¼" or 3½" format. Our unique service offers you the opportunity to explore our library of over 1200 programs. Visa and MasterCard accepted. Send $1.00 for catalog and newsletter. Special discounts on first order.
SOFTWARE + PLUS
PO Box 2343
Matthews, NC 28106-2343.
11-108

SOFTWARE RENTALS
Unprotected 90-days rentals. WordstarPro4 $45, Clipper $30, dBase3 + V1.1 $64, 1-2-3 2.01 $45, Ventura $99, AutoCad 2.52 $56, All CADs all Desktop Publ, all WP, all spreadsheet, WordPerfect 5.0 $80, and 200 more. Rent all countries. Dealers welcomed. Send chk (CCR): **Technical Consulting Co., Inc.,** 4700 NW 7th St., Suite 359, Miami, FL 33126. 10-107

SOFTWARE REVIEW DISK CATALOG $1
Send to: Software Review; Box 30502C; Bethesda, MD 20814.

!SOFTWARE! WE CARE
About you and value your business. Send SASE for fascinating list of Shareware, Applications programs, as little as 80¢, **SCS,** Rt4, Box34A, Denver, NC 28037. 10-108

SOLITAIRE

Ten different games only $15.00, sample game $5.00. CGA required. Author: **Karl Meadows** 6818 San Remo, Houston, Texas 77083-2504.

★ ★ ★

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER
The Best of **Shareware** and "must have" selections from Public Domain. Our library includes approximately 400 programs selected from over 3000 reviewed. **You Will Find:** The latest and best available! **You Won't Find:** Obsolete, or amateurish junk, Viruses, or Bombs! Our catalog contains concise descriptions, plus other appropriate information. No verbose file listings! Our **Quality Disks** contain only the programs you order plus information on how to execute only if required. No advertizement files or unnecessary junk! Did you ever try to unravel a disk stuffed with junk! Enough said! Disks are $2.00 each (less discounts). Our **Introductory Catalog** contains coupon for **Five Free Disks** with first order of five or more disks! To order catalog send $2.00 to:
AAA SOFTWARE
955 W. Lancaster Rd., Suite 428
Orlando, FL 32809.

SUPER SOFTWARE
Since 1982 SDC has distributed $3.00/disk Shareware for IBM/compatible PC's. Send for **FREE CATALOG DISK** ($1.00 for 3½") describing over 100 programs, SDC's membership discount program and more. Write to **SDC,** Dept. CS, 3707 Brangus, Georgetown, TX 78628. Money back guarantee. 10-107

★ ★ ★

Sales Register: Intergrated, cash register/inventory/accounts receivable. **318-563-4428** 09-106

Software PC/MS-DOS 143 programs including deskteam with full documentation $22.00 P/P. **Rem Harper** PO Box 2624, Decatur AL 35602. 11-109

TOM&CAT SOFTWARE— Member & Donation tracking system: Membership directory; Mailing labels; Donation statements (99 Accounts); Internal audit reports; User-defined reporting. Requires hard disk and 384K.....$45
1416 NE 98 Avenue, Vancouver Washington 98664. 09-106

★ ★ ★

TOPNOTCH SOFTWARE AT ROCK BOTTOM PRICES, ON FLOPPIES & 3.5 INCH DISKETTES.
Public Domain & Shareware for IBM Desktops, MS-DOS and Compatibles. $1.30—$2.50 per floppy, $2.30—$3.50 per 3.5 inch diskette when we copy your selection for you. As low as 80 cents per disk of programs if you choose to rent and copy for yourself. Huge selection. Software for accounting, business, communications, database, education, games, drawing, graphics, painting, programming, music, spreadsheets utilities, word-processing and many, many more. FREE CATALOG. Guranteed software. Orders shipped 24 hours. **Phoenix Systems,** 4226 Werling Drive, Fort Wayne, IN 46808.

★ ★ ★

ToddlerWare
IMC PC XT AT PCjr PS/2 or comp $19.95; Supports CGA, EGA, VGA, mono. 64K req **Your Child's First PC Experience** Ages 1 to 5 includes four educational modules. Teaches the ALPHABET, NUMBERS, COLORS and Computer Keyboard Interactively in 16 vibrant colors with FULL SCREEN PICTURES. ALPHABET TEST measures progress. PAINT allows tot to paint pictures using keyboard editor. Save and play back pictures. Easy to use MENUS and HELP. **Over 700 satisfied toddlers.** Add $2 shipping. NJ add $1.20 tax. **BAVREN Computer Associates,** 12 Marni Ct., Marlton, NJ 08053-1448. **609-983-2960 MC/VISA.** Same day shipping.

"Top IBM Shareware programs. $2.00 disk. Free shipping. We use only 100% certified diskettes. For 8 page catalog, send SASE, **Rainier Processing,** Box 6486, Lynnwood, WA 98036. 11-107

★ ★ ★

UNIQUE IBM SOFTWARE!
We feature quality software selected specially for home, entertainment and personal use. JUST $4.00/DISK! Samples include 3-D CHESS, CENTIPEDE, NINJA, TRIVIA, BLACKJACK, POKER, WHEEL OF FORTUNE, LOTTO PROPHET, RECIPE COOKBOOK, VCR LIBRARY, PC BARTENDER, DIET PLANNER, MR. LABLE, CHECKMANAGER, HELPDOS, and STOCK/MUTUAL FUND TRACKER. Plus Education, Graphics, Utilities, Business, Finance, Wordprocessing and more. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Write for FREE detailed catalog. **THE PC-ARCADE,** 276-C Morehouse Rd., Easton, CT 06612.

UNOPENED SOFTWARE:
SPRINT.....$100
SIDEKICK PLUS.....$100
CLARION.....$400
1 copy each. Berkshire Software. **413-499-7713**

★ ★ ★

USED SOFTWARE SALE!
Up to 90% off original cost. Almost new—recent & current versions—some brand new! Dozens of titles to choose from. Write today for free list while they last! **Mastertronics, Inc.,** PO Box 574575, Orlando, FL 32857. 10-106

U.S. SAVINGS BOND SOFTWARE
Bondcalc computes Series E/EE redemption values, interest earned. IBM PC/compatibles. $49.95 check/MO. $back guarantee. **PC PRODUCTS,** 11200 Lockwood, #307, Silver Spring, MD 20901. 07-107

VCR Training for WordPerfect, Lotus, dBase, AppleWorks, Word, Macintosh, PageMaker. Send SASE for info. **US/PD Library,** Box 119, Clinton, TN 37716. 05-108

★ ★ ★

VIDEO TAPE ORG.
Video Tape Organizer for IBM/Compatibles. Keep track of titles on your VHS/BETA videotapes. Self-explanatory displays for easy use of all features. Inquire or print all or selective titles categorically, labels, index, available time graphs, manual/automatic title location counter, reference manual, and more. $11.95 complete. DOS, 128k, 1 floppy, graphics, printer (optional). **MCPC INFORMATION SYSTEMS LTD.,** PO Box 1119, New Hyde Park, NY 11040. 10-106

VIDEO TOOLS C LIBRARY

Libarry of super fast screen functions for windowing, menus, text and more. Small, Medium, Large and QuickC runtime libraries with source code. $5.00 for demo $39.95 for libraries. **McKenna & Co.,** PO Box 1002, Parker, CO 80134. 303-693-4732.

WE BUY PC's, Clones, drives and printers. **Digital One,** 7076 Hodgson Rd., Mentor, OH 44060; 216-951-8088.

★ ★ ★

WORD PERFECT MACROS
250 version 5.0 macros with documentation only $10.00. **Daryl Keller,** 602 Pointsettia, Corona Del Mar, CA 92625.

WZ REPORTER
STORE EMPLOYEE wage records, print W2 forms, and generate IRS-compatible diskettes. $145. "AZtax" is guaranteed to produce diskettes that meet current IRS requirements. Changes in the requirements will be supported by upgrades for a nominal fee. **Aztec Software,** Inc., 104 Yorkshire Ct., Nashville, TN 37211. 11-107

★ ★ ★

Will Swap IBM/PC Compatible Software send your software list with SASE. Route 1, Box 220, Canton, TX 75103.

Word:file! New! Versatile word processing, filing, scheduling, amortization, bookkeeping and mail merge in one easy program. Plus useful sample files. $20. **Jim Clatfelter,** 3361 Sand Ridge Road, Placerville, CA 95667. 11-108

Write to American Software for best selection of public domain/shareware. PO Box 750233 Houston, Tx 77275-0233. We accept MC/Visa, checks, MO. 10-110

XXXXXXXXXXXXX
X "FANTASY"X
XXXXXXXXXXXXX
Adult-Oriented role-playing sexual adventure game. $8.00.
Software Library
3300 Skyline Blvd. #375,
Reno, NV 89509.
11-108

★ ★ ★

$0.13 and up per PC Shareware program. **ORDER PROGRAMS, NOT DISKS.** Send SASE for FREE catalog. **D&K Software,** Dept. 2, 2807 N. Renwood, Peoria, IL 61604. 11-107

1000s FREE IBM Software programs from Public Domain Users Group (3½" also). For information send SASE to **PDUG,** Box 1442-C1, Orangepark, FL 32067.

★ ★ ★

You have read the other ads. Now compare them to my library of over 650 disks (many are latest versions directly from Shareware authors) and low copy fee of only $1 to $1.50 per disk (no minimum). Send $1 for menu driven Directory Disk containing over 300k of program descriptions. **MICKIR,CV** 14210 Cornelia, Cypress, TX 77429.

(116) NEC COMPUTERS FOR SALE

★ ★ ★

NEC MultiSpeed $695.
Lap top computer 640k MS-DOS 3.2 operates at 9.54 & 4.77 MHz 80 column 25 line display w/2-3½ inch 720k DD. Call **Norm** 813-397-4889. 11-107

(116A) NEC COMPUTERS WANTED

WANTED: NEC-APC, NEC-APC-III, NEC-3530, NEC-8023, EPSON-LQ1500, Okidata 83-92-93, 8"-diskettes, plotters: Hewlett-Packard 7220C, 7470A, 7475, 7550 IBM-XY 749 **SWEETP** PO Box 187, Newark NJ 07101; 201-757-2839.

(116B) NEC SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

Software for PC8001/8801 only. Send SASE for catalog. **Linecug,** 75 Weaving Ln., Wantagh, NY 11793. 11-109

(120) MS/DOS COMPUTERS FOR SALE

★ ★ ★

DATAVUE 25 $325.
Portable computer 640K Ram MS-DOS 2.11 5¼ inch DD. Call **Norm** 813-397-4889. 11-107

(123) SANYO COMPUTERS FOR SALE

MBC-550 with 256k, Wordstar Calcstar etc. As new in original packing $350. **808-935-8622.**

MCB-555, dual drives, Keyboard, monitor and software $300. **S. MILLS,** 4615 Orleans Blvd., Jefferson, LA 70121, 504-733-9611.

★ ★ ★

Sanyo MBC-1000 CP/M, dual floppy, Wordstar, Calcstar, Reportstar, more! In original box make me an offer! **516-242-0872.**

(123B) SANYO SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

★ ★ ★

OZARK SOFTWARE
Sanyo 550/555 & IBM compatible public domain library. Hundreds of programs to choose from! For a catalog send **computer brand name** and $2 (postal money order or check) to: **Ozark Software,** 2109 So., Parkwood, Wichita, KS 67218. 10-107

★ ★ ★

SANYO 550/555/675
Hardware and Software
Computers, monitors, modems, video boards, memory boards, multifunction boards, clock/calendar modules, speed boards, serial ports, memory chips, cables, floppy drives, hard drives, modifications, software, technical and reference manuals. Run your 550/555 or 675 at turbo speed! For free catalog, call 419-472-3360, or write to **Kent L. Schepler,** 3210 Terry Drive, Toledo, OH 43613. 12-106

Mail Order Electronics · Worldwide

Jameco ELECTRONICS

Mail-Order Electronics

24 HOUR ORDER HOTLINE 415-592-8097

CUSTOMER SERVICE (7AM-5PM PST) 415-592-8121

NEC V20 & V30 CHIPS

Replace the 8086 or 8088 in Your IBM PC and Increase Its Speed by up to 30%!

Part No.		Price
UPD70108-5	(5MHz) V20 Chip	$ 7.49
UPD70108-8	(8MHz) V20 Chip	$10.75
UPD70108-10	(10MHz) V20 Chip	$14.95
UPD70116-8	(8MHz) V30 Chip	$11.95
UPD70116-10	(10MHz) V30 Chip	$19.95

7400

Part No.	1-9	10+	Part No.	1-9	10+
7400	.29	.19	7485	.69	.59
7402	.29	.19	7486	.45	.35
7404	.29	.19	7489	1.95	1.85
7405	.35	.25	7490	.49	.39
7406	.39	.29	7493	.45	.35
7407	.39	.29	74121	.39	.29
7408	.35	.25	74123	.49	.39
7410	.29	.19	74125	.55	.45
7414	.49	.39	74126	.55	.45
7416	.35	.25	74143	4.95	4.85
7417	.35	.25	74150	1.35	1.25
7420	.29	.19	74154	1.35	1.25
7430	.29	.19	74158	1.49	1.39
7432	.39	.29	74173	.79	.69
7438	.39	.29	74174	.59	.49
7442	.49	.39	74175	.59	.49
7445	.79	.69	74176	.79	.69
7446	.89	.79	74181	1.95	1.85
7447	.89	.79	74189	1.95	1.85
7448	1.95	1.85	74193	.79	.69
7472	.39	.29	74198	1.85	1.75
7473	.39	.29	74221	.99	.89
7474	.39	.29	74273	1.95	1.85
7475	.49	.39	74365	.59	.49
7476	.45	.35	74367	.59	.49

74LS

74LS00	.26	.16	74LS165	.75	.65
74LS02	.28	.18	74LS166	.89	.79
74LS04	.28	.18	74LS173	.39	.29
74LS05	.28	.18	74LS174	.39	.29
74LS06	.59	.49	74LS175	.39	.29
74LS07	.59	.49	74LS189	3.95	3.85
74LS08	.28	.18	74LS191	.59	.49
74LS10	.26	.16	74LS193	.69	.59
74LS14	.49	.39	74LS221	.69	.59
74LS27	.35	.25	74LS240	.59	.49
74LS30	.28	.18	74LS243	.69	.59
74LS32	.28	.18	74LS244	.69	.59
74LS42	.49	.39	74LS245	.79	.69
74LS47	.89	.79	74LS259	.99	.89
74LS73	.39	.29	74LS273	.89	.79
74LS74	.35	.25	74LS279	.49	.39
74LS75	.39	.29	74LS322	3.49	3.39
74LS76	.39	.29	74LS365	.49	.39
74LS85	.59	.49	74LS366	.49	.39
74LS86	.29	.19	74LS367	.49	.39
74LS90	.49	.39	74LS368	.49	.39
74LS93	.49	.39	74LS373	.79	.69
74LS123	.49	.39	74LS374	.79	.69
74LS125	.49	.39	74LS393	.89	.79
74LS138	.49	.39	74LS590	5.95	5.85
74LS139	.49	.39	74LS624	1.95	1.85
74LS154	1.19	1.09	74LS629	2.49	2.39
74LS157	.45	.35	74LS640	1.09	.99
74LS158	.39	.29	74LS645	1.09	.99
74LS163	.49	.39	74LS670	.99	.89
74LS164	.59	.49	74LS688	2.39	2.29

74S/PROMS*

74S00	.25	74S188*	1.49
74S04	.25	74S189	1.49
74S08	.29	74S196	1.49
74S10	.25	74S240	1.39
74S32	.29	74S244	1.19
74S74	.29	74S253	.59
74S85	.89	74S287*	1.49
74S86	.29	74S288*	1.49
74S124	1.49	74S373	1.49
74S174	.49	74S374	1.49
74S175	.49	74S472*	2.95

74F

74F00	.25	74F139	.59
74F04	.25	74F157	.59
74F08	.25	74F193	2.95
74F10	.25	74F240	.69
74F32	.25	74F244	.69
74F74	.29	74F253	.59
74F86	.39	74F373	.79
74F138	.59	74F374	.79

CD—CMOS

CD4001	.19	CD4076	.59
CD4008	.59	CD4081	.22
CD4011	.19	CD4082	.22
CD4013	.29	CD4093	.35
CD4016	.29	CD4094	.89
CD4017	.49	CD40103	1.49
CD4018	.59	CD40107	.49
CD4020	.59	CD4510	.69
CD4024	.45	CD4511	.69
CD4027	.35	CD4520	.75
CD4030	.35	CD4522	.79
CD4040	.65	CD4538	.79
CD4049	.29	CD4541	.89
CD4050	.29	CD4543	.79
CD4051	.59	CD4553	3.95
CD4052	.59	CD4555	.79
CD4053	.59	CD4559	7.95
CD4063	1.49	CD4566	1.95
CD4066	.29	CD4583	.59
CD4067	1.49	CD4584	.49
CD4069	.19	CD4585	.69
CD4070	.25	MC14411P	7.95
CD4071	.22	MC14490P	4.49
CD4072	.22		

MICROPROCESSOR COMPONENTS

MISCELLANEOUS CHIPS

Part No.	Price
D765AC	3.95
WD9216	3.95

Z80, Z80A, Z80B SERIES

Z80	1.19
Z80-CTC	1.29
Z80-PIO	1.29
Z80A	1.29
Z80A-CTC	1.65
Z80A-DART	4.95
Z80A-PIO	1.89
Z80A-SIO/0	3.95
Z80B	2.75
Z80B-CTC	3.95
Z80B-PIO	3.95

6500/6800/68000 SER.

6502	2.65
65C02 (CMOS)	7.75
6520	1.95
6522	2.95
6532	5.49
6551	2.95
65C802 (CMOS)	15.95
6800	1.95
6802	2.95
6810	1.25
6821	1.75
6840	3.49

6500/6800/68000 Cont.

6845	2.75
6850	1.95
6852	.75
6854	1.19
MC68000L8	9.95
MC68000L10	11.95
MC68010L10	49.95
MC68020RC12B	99.95

8000 SERIES

8031	3.95
80C31	9.95
8035	1.49
8073	6.95
8080A	2.25
8085A	2.49
8086	3.95
8086-2	6.95
8087 (5MHz)	99.95
8087-1 (10MHz)	229.95
8087-2 (8MHz)	159.95
8088	4.95
8088-2	6.95
8116	4.95
8155	2.49
8155-2	3.49
8156	2.95
8203	6.95
8212	2.29
8224	2.25

8000 SERIES Cont.

8228	1.95
8237-5	4.25
8243	1.75
8250A	4.95
8250B (For IBM)	5.95
8251A	1.69
8253-5	1.95
8254	3.95
8255A-5	2.95
8259-5	2.25
8272	3.95
8279-5	2.95
8741	9.95
8742	19.95
8748 (25V)	7.95
8748H (HMOS) (21V)	9.95
8749	9.95
8751 (3.5-8MHz)	39.95
8751H (3.5-12MHz)	44.95
8755	13.95

DATA ACQUISITION

ADC0804LCN	2.79
ADC0808CCN	5.95
ADC0809CCN	3.69
ADC1205CCJ-1	19.95
DAC0808LCN	1.75
DAC1008LCN	5.95
AY-3-1015D	4.95
AY-5-1013A	1.95

MICROPROCESSOR SALE!

Part No.		Price
8052AHBASIC	CPU w/BASIC Interpreter	$24.95
MC68008L8	32-Bit MPU (8-Bit Data Bus)	$9.95
MC68701	8-Bit EPROM Microcomputer	$14.95
MC68705P3S	8-Bit EPROM Microcomputer	$9.95
MC68705U3S	8-Bit EPROM Microcomputer	$10.95
80286-10	16-Bit Hi Performance MPU	$69.95
80287-8	Math Co-processor (8MHz)	$244.95
80287-10	Math Co-processor (10MHz)	$309.95
80387-16	Math Co-proc. (16MHz) GRID ARRAY	$474.95
80387-20	Math Co-proc. (20MHz) GRID ARRAY	$749.95

DYNAMIC RAMS

Part No.			Price
*4116-15	16,384 x 1	(150ns)	1.09
4128-20	131,072 x 1	(200ns) (Piggyback)	3.25
*4164-100	65,536 x 1	(100ns)	3.69
*4164-120	65,536 x 1	(120ns)	3.19
*4164-150	65,536 x 1	(150ns)	2.89
*4164-200	65,536 x 1	(200ns)	1.95
*TMS4416-12	16,384 x 4	(120ns)	7.75
*41256-80	262,144 x 1	(80ns)	13.75
*41256-100	262,144 x 1	(100ns)	13.25
*41256-120	262,144 x 1	(120ns)	12.95
*41256-150	262,144 x 1	(150ns)	12.25
*41464-15	65,536 x 4	(150ns) (4464)	12.95
*511000P-10	1,048,576 x 1	(100ns) 1 Meg	39.95
*514256P-10	262,144 x 4	(100ns) 1 Meg	69.95

STATIC RAMS

*2016-12	2048 x 8	(120ns)	4.95
2018-45	2048 x 8	(45ns)	6.95
2102	1024 x 1	(350ns)	.89
2114N	1024 x 4	(450ns)	.99
2114N-2L	1024 x 4	(200ns) Low Power	1.49
21C14	1024 x 4	(200ns) (CMOS)	.49
5101	256 x 4	(450ns) (CMOS)	2.95
*6116P-3	2048 x 8	(150ns) (CMOS)	4.19
*6116LP-3	2048 x 8	(150ns) LP CMOS	6.19
*6264LP-12	8192 x 8	(120ns) LP CMOS	10.95
*6264P-15	8192 x 8	(150ns) (CMOS)	9.95
*6264LP-15	8192 x 8	(150ns) LP CMOS	10.25
6514	1024 x 4	(350ns) (CMOS)	3.75
*43256-15L	32,768 x 8	(150ns) Low Power	14.95
*62256LP-12	32,768 x 8	(120ns) LP CMOS	16.95

EPROMS

TMS2516	2048 x 8	(450ns) 25V	6.95
TMS2532	4096 x 8	(450ns) 25V	5.95
TMS2532A	4096 x 8	(450ns) 21V	4.49
TMS2564	8192 x 8	(450ns) 25V	6.95
TMS2716	2048 x 8	(450ns) 3 Voltage	6.95
1702A	256 x 8	(1μs)	4.95
2708	1024 x 8	(450ns)	6.95
2716	2048 x 8	(450ns) 25V	3.75
2716-1	2048 x 8	(350ns) 25V	4.25
27C16	2048 x 8	(450ns) 25V (CMOS)	4.25
2732	4096 x 8	(450ns) 25V	3.95
2732A-20	4096 x 8	(200ns) 21V	4.25
2732A-25	4096 x 8	(250ns) 21V	3.95
27C32	4096 x 8	(450ns) 25V (CMOS)	4.95
2764-20	8192 x 8	(200ns) 21V	4.25
2764-25	8192 x 8	(250ns) 21V	3.59
2764A-25	8192 x 8	(250ns) 12.5V	3.69
2764-45	8192 x 8	(450ns) 21V	3.39
27C64-15	8192 x 8	(150ns) 12.5V (CMOS)	5.95
27128-20	16,384 x 8	(200ns) 21V	6.95
27128-25	16,384 x 8	(250ns) 21V	5.95
27128A-25	16,384 x 8	(250ns) 12.5V	5.25
27C128-25	16,384 x 8	(250ns) 21V (CMOS)	5.95
27256-20	32,768 x 8	(200ns) 12.5V	6.95
27256-25	32,768 x 8	(250ns) 12.5V	5.49
27C256-25	32,768 x 8	(250ns) 12.5V (CMOS)	6.25
27512-20	65,536 x 8	(200ns) 12.5V	10.95
27512-25	65,536 x 8	(250ns) 12.5V	9.95

EEPROMS

2816A-25	2048 x 8	(250ns) 5V Read/Write	6.25
2817A	2048 x 8	(350ns) 5V Read/Write	7.95
2865A-30	8192 x 8	(300ns) 5V Read/Write	9.95
52B13 (21V)	2048 x 8	(350ns) 5V Read Only	1.49

COMMODORE CHIPS

Part No.	Price
LAG570	9.95
WD1770	8.95
SI3052P	1.25
6504A	1.19
6507	2.95
6510	12.95
6522	2.95
6525	4.95
6526	14.95
6532	5.49
6545-1	3.95
6560	10.95
6567	24.95
6569	15.95
6572	10.95
6581 (12V)	12.95
6582 (9V)	14.95
8502	7.95
8564	4.95
8566	9.95
8701	9.95
8721	14.95
8722	13.95
*251104-04	12.95
310654-05	9.95
318018-03	12.95
318019-03	12.95
318020-04	12.95
325302-01	14.95
325572-01	17.95
*82S100PLA**	15.95
901225-01	15.95
901226-01	15.95
901227-03	15.95
901229-05	15.95

*No specs. available
**Note: 82S100PLA = U17 (C-64)

74C/CMOS

74C00	.29	74C174	.49
74C02	.29	74C175	.49
74C04	.29	74C221	1.79
74C08	.29	74C240	1.19
74C10	.19	74C244	1.79
74C14	.49	74C373	1.95
74C32	.29	74C374	1.95
74C74	.49	74C912	7.95
74C85	1.49	74C915	1.39
74C86	.29	74C920	4.95
74C89	3.95	74C921	4.95
74C90	.99	74C922	3.95
74C154	2.95	74C923	3.95
74C173	.59	74C925	5.49

MISC. COMPONENTS

TANTALUM CAPACITORS

TM.1/35	.1μf @ 35V	TM4.7/35	4.7μf @ 35V .45
TM1/35	1μf @ 35V .19	TM6.8/35	6.8μf @ 35V .49
TM2.2/35	2.2μf @ 35V .25	TM10/35	10μf @ 35V .59

POTENTIOMETERS

Values available (insert ohms into space marked "XX"): 500Ω, 1K, 2K, 5K, 10K, 20K, 50K, 100K, 200K, 1MEG

43PXX ¾ Watt, 15 Turn .99 | 63PXX ½ Watt, 1 Turn .89

TRANSISTORS AND DIODES

PN2222	.13	PN2907	.13	1N4004	.12
2N2222A	.29	2N4401	.12	1N4148	.07
2N3055	.65	1N270	.25	1N4735	.29
2N3904	.12	1N751	.15	C106B1	.49

SWITCHES

JMT123 SPDT, On-On 1.19 | 206-8 SPDT, 16-pin DIP 1.25

MPC121 SPDT, On-Off-On 1.19 | MS102 SPST, Momentary .39

D-SUB CONNECTORS

DB25P Male, 25-pin .69 DB25S Female, 25-pin .75

LEDS

XC556R	T1¾, Red .13	XC556Y	T1¾, Yellow .17
XC556G	T1¾, Green .17	XC556C	T1¾, Clear/Red .17

IC SOCKETS

Low Profile		Wire Wrap (Gold) Level #2	
8LP	.11	8WW	.59
14LP	.12	14WW	.65
16LP	.13	16WW	.69
24LP	.25	24WW	1.19
28LP	.27	28WW	1.39
40LP	.29	40WW	1.89

Soldertail Standard (Gold & Tin) & Header Plug Sockets Also Available

74HC HI-SPEED CMOS

Part No.	Price	Part No.	Price
74HC00	.19	74HC175	.59
74HC02	.19	74HC221	.89
74HC04	.19	74HC240	.69
74HC08	.19	74HC244	.79
74HC10	.25	74HC245	.79
74HC14	.29	74HC253	.49
74HC30	.25	74HC259	.49
74HC32	.29	74HC273	.59
74HC74	.29	74HC373	.69
74HC75	.35	74HC374	.69
74HC76	.35	74HC595	1.29
74HC85	.55	74HC688	1.49
74HC86	.35	74HC943	8.95
74HC123	.69	74HC4040	.89
74HC125	.49	74HC4049	.39
74HC132	.49	74HC4050	.39
74HC138	.45	74HC4060	.99
74HC139	.45	74HC4511	1.19
74HC154	1.49	74HC4514	1.79
74HC163	.49	74HC4538	1.19
74HC174	.59	74HC4543	1.19

74HCT — CMOS TTL

74HCT00	.17	74HCT139	.39
74HCT02	.17	74HCT157	.29
74HCT04	.19	74HCT174	.35
74HCT08	.17	74HCT175	.39
74HCT10	.17	74HCT240	.69
74HCT32	.19	74HCT244	.59
74HCT74	.29	74HCT245	.69
74HCT86	.25	74HCT373	.49
74HCT138	.39	74HCT374	.49

LINEAR

DS0026CN	1.95	LM1458N	.35
TL074CN	.99	LM1488N	.45
TL084CN	.89	DS14C88N (CMOS)	1.19
AF100-1CN	8.95	LM1489N	.45
LM307N	.39	DS14C89N (CMOS)	1.19
LM309K	1.25	LM1496N	.69
LM311N	.39	MC1648P	2.95
LM317T	.65	LM1871N	1.95
LM318N	.99	LM1872N	1.95
LM319N	1.29	LM1896N-1	1.49
LM323K	3.49	ULN2003A	.75
LM324N	.35	XR2206	3.95
LM338K	4.49	XR2211	2.95
LM339N	.39	XR2243	1.95
LF347N	1.49	26LS29	2.95
LM348N	.69	26LS31	.99
LM350T	2.95	26LS32	.99
LF351N	.39	26LS33	1.49
LF353N	.49	LM2901N	.25
LF355N	.79	LM2907N	1.29
LF356N	.79	LM2917N (8 pin)	1.79
LF357N	.89	MC3419CL	3.95
LM358N	.49	MC3446N	.99
LM360N	1.95	MC3450P	.49
LM361N	1.49	MC3470P	1.19
LM380N-8	.99	MC3471P	.99
LM386N-3	.89	MC3479P	3.95
LM387N	1.09	MC3486P	1.19
LM393N	.39	MC3487P	.99
LM399H	3.49	LM3900N	.49
LF411CN	.79	LM3905N	1.25
TL497ACN	1.49	LM3909N	.89
NE540H (C540H)	.99	LM3914N	1.79
NE555V	.29	LM3916N	1.49
XRL555	.59	NE5532	.69
LM556N	.45	NE5534	.69
NE558N	.79	7805K (LM340K-5)	1.39
LM565N	.89	7812K (LM340K-12)	1.39
LM567V	.75	7815K (LM340K-15)	1.59
NE592N	.75	7805T (LM340T-5)	.45
LM741CN	.29	7812T (LM340T-12)	.45
LM747CN	.49	7815T (LM340T-15)	.45
MC1350P	.89	7905K (LM320K-5)	1.49
MC1377P	2.29	7905T (LM320T-5)	.49
MC1398P	4.95	75472	.49
LM1414N	.99	75477	1.29
		MC145106P	1.95
		MC145406P	2.95

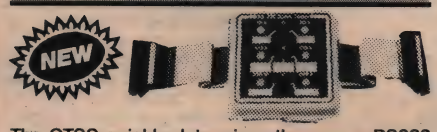
PARTIAL LISTING • OVER 4000 COMPONENTS AND ACCESSORIES IN STOCK! • CALL FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS

*RAM'S SUBJECT TO FREQUENT PRICE CHANGES

Now available...Jameco's NEW 1989 Catalog
with 74 pages of Computer Peripherals, Components & More!

MEMBER MMC MICROCOMPUTER MARKETING COUNCIL of the Direct Marketing Association, Inc

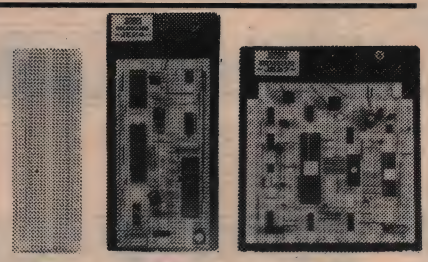
RS232 QUICK TESTER



The QTSS quickly determines the proper RS232 configuration required to interface two peripherals. Simply slide the switches and determine by the LEDs which configuration works best.

QTSS ..... ~~$49.95~~ **$29.95**

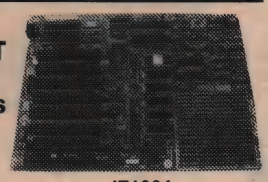
JAMECO SOLDERLESS BREADBOARD SOCKETS



	JE23	JE24	JE27	
Part No.	Dim. L" x W"	Contact Points	Binding Posts	Price
JE20	6½ x ¾	200	0	$ 2.95
JE21	3¼ x 2⅛	400	0	$ 4.95
JE22	6½ x 1⅜	630	0	$ 5.95
JE23	6½ x 2⅛	830	0	$ 7.95
JE24	6½ x 3⅛	1,360	2	$14.95
JE25	6½ x 4¼	1,660	3	$22.95
JE26	6⅞ x 5¾	2,390	4	$27.95
JE27	7¼ x 7½	3,220	4	$37.95

COMPUTER PERIPHERALS

Jameco IBM PC/XT/AT Compatible Motherboards

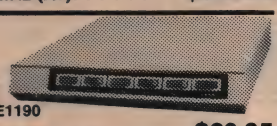


JE1001

- AMI BIOS ROMs included

JE1001 4.77/8MHz (PC/XT)..... $ 89.95
JE1002 4.77/10MHz (PC/XT).... $109.95
JE3005 8/12MHz (AT)..... $329.95

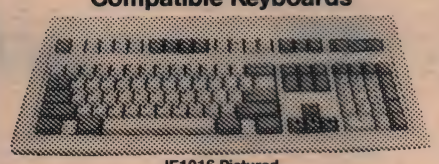
Jameco Computer Power Protection



JE1190

JE1190 Power Base..... $29.95
JE1191 6-Outlet Power Strip $11.95

Jameco IBM PC/XT/AT Compatible Keyboards



JE1016 Pictured

JE1015 Standard AT layout (XT/AT) .. $59.95
JE1016 Enhanced layout (XT/AT) ... $69.95

DATA BOOKS

104100 NSC Linear Data Book-Vol. I (88).... $14.95
104200 NSC Linear Data Book-Vol. II (88).... $ 9.95
104300 NSC Linear Data Book-Vol. III (88).... $ 9.95
210830 Intel Memory Handbook (88)..... $17.95
230843 Intel Microsystem Hndbk. Set (88).... $24.95

IBM PC/XT 10MHz Turbo Compatible Kit With 640K RAM

JE1002	4.77/10MHz Turbo Motherboard (Zero-K RAM – includes AMI BIOS ROM).....	$109.95
JE1014	Turbo Flip-Top Case.....	69.95
JE1015	XT/AT Compatible Keyboard	59.95
JE1021	5.25" DSDD Disk Drive (Beige Bezel).....	89.95
JE1031	Mini 150W Power Supply...	69.95
JE1071	Multi I/O with Controller and Graphics.....	119.95
AMBER	12" Monochrome Amber Monitor.....	99.95
4164-120	Parity RAM (2 chips).....	5.90
41256-120	512K RAM (18 chips)....	215.10
41464-12	128K RAM (4 chips).....	51.80

Regular List $892.45

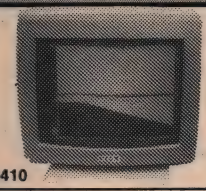
SAVE $192.50! NEW

JE3003 IBM Comp. PC/XT 10MHz Turbo Kit **$699.95**

IBM COMPATIBLE DISPLAY MONITORS

12" Amber Monochrome – TTL Input, High Resolution (PC/XT/AT)
AMBER..... $99.95

14" RGB Color – CGA Compatible Amber/Green/Color Switchable, 640 x 200 Resolution (PC/XT/AT)
CTX2410..... $279.95



CTX2410

14" EGA Color - EGA/CGA Compat., 720 x 350 Max. Resolution (PC/XT/AT)
TM5154..... $399.95

14" EGA Monitor and EGA Card - EGA compatible, 720 x 350 Max. Resolution – displays up to 16 colors (PC/XT/AT)
JE1059..... $519.95

14" Multiscan Color - VGA/PGC/EGA compatible, 800 x 600 Max. Resolution (PC/XT/AT)
TM5155..... $549.95

IBM PC/XT/AT COMPATIBLE CARDS

Graphic Display Cards

MGA, CGA or EGA!

JE1050

JE1050	Mono Graphics Card w/Printer Port (PC/XT/AT).....	$59.95
JE1052	Color Graphics Card w/Printer Port (PC/XT/AT).....	$49.95
JE1055	EGA Card with 256K Video RAM (PC/XT/AT).....	$159.95
JE1071	Multi I/O with Drive Controller and Mono Graphics (PC/XT).....	$119.95

Multifunction, I/O and Expansion Cards

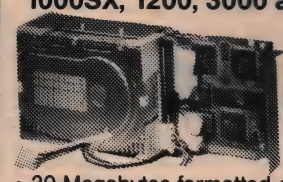
JE1060	I/O Card with Serial, Game, Parallel Printer Port and Real Time Clock (PC/XT).....	$59.95
JE1061	RS232 Serial Half Card (PC/XT/AT).....	$29.95
JE1065	I/O Card with Serial, Game and Parallel Printer Port (AT).....	$59.95
JE1078	Expand to 384K (zero-K on-board) Multifunc. w/Serial, Game, Parallel Printer Port & Real Time Clock (PC/XT) ..	$69.95
JE1081	2MB of expanded or extended memory (zero-K on-board) (AT).....	$119.95
JE1082	3MB of expanded or extended memory, parallel printer port, serial port and game port (zero-K on-board) (AT).....	$169.95

Floppy and Hard Disk Controller Cards

JE1040	360KB Floppy Disk Drive Controller Card (PC/XT)....	$29.95
JE1041	20/40MB Hard Disk Controller Card (PC/XT).....	$79.95
JE1043	360K/720K/1.2MB/1.44MB Floppy Disk Cont. (PC/XT/AT)	$49.95
JE1045	360K/720K/1.2MB/1.44MB Floppy/Hard Disk Controller Card (AT).....	$149.95

COMPUTER PERIPHERALS

Zuckerboard 30Meg Hard Disk Drive Board for Tandy 1000, 1000A, 1000SX, 1200, 3000 and 3000HL



SALE

- 30 Megabytes formatted capacity • Uses only one slot • Pre-formatted with MS-DOS

T30MB 30MB Hard Disk ~~$599.95~~ **$399.95**

Seagate 20,30 40 and 60MB Half Height Hard Disk Drives

ST225K (Pictured)

ST225	20MB Drive only (PC/XT/AT).....	$224.95
ST225XT	20MB w/Controller (PC/XT).....	$269.95
ST225AT	20MB w/Controller (AT).....	$339.95
ST238	30MB Drive only (PC/XT/AT).....	$249.95
ST238XT	30MB w/Controller (PC/XT).....	$299.95
ST238AT	30MB w/Controller (AT).....	$389.95
ST251	40MB Drive only (PC/XT/AT).....	$429.95
ST251XT	40MB w/Cont. Card (PC/XT).....	$469.95
ST251AT	40MB w/Controller Card (AT)....	$539.95
ST251-1	40MB Fast 28ms (Drive only)....	$499.95
ST277	60MB Drive only (PC/XT/AT).....	$499.95
ST277XT	60MB w/Controller (PC/XT).....	$549.95
ST277AT	60MB w/Controller Card (AT)....	$639.95

40MB Tape Back-Up for IBM PC/XT/AT

DJ10 40MB Tape Back-Up..... $349.95
TB40 40MB Tape Cartridge..... $24.95

Jameco 5.25" PC/XT & AT Compatible Disk Drives

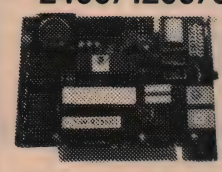
JE1022 (Pictured)

JE1020 360K Black Bzl. (PC/XT/AT) ... $ 89.95
JE1021 360K Beige Bzl. (PC/XT/AT) ... $ 89.95
JE1022 1.2MB Beige Bzl. (PC/XT/AT) .. $109.95

3.5" PC/XT/AT Compatible Disk Drives

MF353B	3.5" 720KB (Bezels and Installation Kit included) (PC/XT/AT) ~~$129.95~~	$109.95
MF355B	3.5" 1.44MB (Bezels and Installation Kit included) (PC/XT/AT) ~~$149.95~~	$129.95

Datatronics 2400/1200/300 Modems

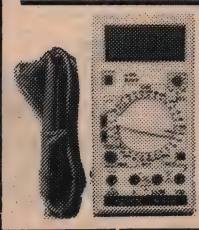


NEW, Pocket Version!

- Hayes command compatible • Bell 103/212A compatible • Auto-dial/auto-answer • FCC approved 1-year warranty • Includes MaxiMite Communication Software (except 1200P)

1200P	1200/300 Baud Pocket Modem.....	$ 99.95
1200H	1200/300 Baud Internal Modem....	$ 69.95
2400S	2400/1200/300 Internal Modem....	$129.95
1200C	1200/300 Baud External Modem....	$ 99.95
2400E	2400/1200/300 External Modem ...	$169.95

TEST EQUIPMENT



***Metex* M4650:**

- Handheld, high accuracy
- 4½ Digit LCD
- Manual ranging with Overload Protection
- Audible continuity tester
- Tests: AC/DC Voltage, Resistance, Continuity Capacitance, Frequency
- One Year Warranty
- Size: 7"L x 3½"W x 1½"H

M4650..... $99.95

U.S. Funds Only
Shipping: Add 5% plus $1.50 Insurance
(May vary according to weight)

California Residents: Add 6%, 6½% or 7% Sales Tax

©1988 Jameco Electronics 11/88

$20 Minimum Order

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines

MasterCard

Jameco ELECTRONICS® Mail Order Electronics · Worldwide

VISA®

Data Sheets – 50¢ each
Prices Subject to Change

Send $2.00 Postage for a FREE 1989 CATALOG

FAX Numbers: 415-592-2503 or 415-595-2664

Telex: 176043

1355 Shoreway Road, Belmont, California 94002

24 HOUR ORDER HOTLINE (415) 592-8097 • The Following Phone Lines Are Available From 7AM-5PM P.S.T.:
• Customer Service (415) 592-8121 • Technical Assistance (415) 592-9990 • Credit Department (415) 592-9983 • All Other Inquiries (415) 592-7108

SANYO 550/555

Accessories-Memory upgrade—real time clock—RS232 boards—video boards—hard disk systems—speed boards—repairs—call or write for FREE catalog*** **Tampa Bay Digital** 1750 Drew St., Clearwater, Fl 34615. 813-443-7049. 10-106

(125) SINCLAIR COMPUTERS FOR SALE

Sinclair Computers, peripherals & software, T.S. & Mindware software from $1.50 1000/2068 & QL computers, disk interfaces, printers, etc. Send SASE for complete lists. **Pyramid Electronics,** 2174 Gulf Gate Dr., Sarasota, FL 34231. 813-922-9574.

(125B) SINCLAIR SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

MSDOS SINCLAIR PC, QL, Z88, Amstrad. Write or call for catalog. Sharp's, Rt. 10, Box 459, Mechanicsville, VA 23111; **804-730-9697** Visa/MC. 11-107

(126) MISCELLANEOUS MICROCOMPUTERS

★ ★ ★

Motorola VME 10

VME 10 development system with 50-meg. Micropolis HD, half-height floppy, detachable keyboard, hi-res 800x600 monitor, VersaDOS 4.5, manuals, $2,000.00. Same, with HDS 400 with emulators—add $800.00. **High Tech Surplus,** 203-723-5694, 235 May Street, Naugatuck, CT 06770. Free catalog. Buy, Sell, Trade.

Otrona Attache: Parts-Repair service 640k Memory upgrades $260.00. Call or write: **Brown Enterprises** 11506 Adams St., Thornton, Colo. 80233. 303-452-1409. 10-110

Plexus P-35: 16 RS-232s, 1M Ram, 40M Disk, 40M cart backup, 4 CRTs, printer, Unis v3.2 & Unify. $4,000. **301-699-0100.** 10-106

TELEVIDEO SALE

PRICES SLASHED: Televideo 804 with 20-meg. HD, half-height floppy, software and manuals, AS IS, $150.00. 806 system with 20-meg. HD, floppy, $350.00. Buy, Sell, Trade. **High Tech Surplus,** 203-723-5694, 235 May Street, Naugatuck, CT 06770. Free catalog.

ATTN:

★ ★ ★

EAGLE COMPUTER

Eagle Technical Support by Wilkinson Software
714-724-1294

Get the latest information on upgrades. All parts available-power supplies, boards, memory, manuals, etc. Service by former factory technicians. Trade-ins accepted. **Wilkinson Software.** 17801 Sky Park Cir #B, Irvine, CA 92714.

EAGLE REPAIRS/EXCHANGES

Motherboard Exchange Rates

2E/CPM	$100
PC+/PC2/SPIRIT	$150
TURBO	$150
TURBO 640K upgrade	$100
TURBO Rev A To Rev C	$60
1600	$100
1600 swap for TURBO	$175
1600/8086 to V20	$195

NEW ITEM!

150 watt POWER SUPPLY UPGRADES!
finally a cooler power supply!

PC+/PC2	$115
TURBO/1600	$15
SPIRIT	$125
1600 motherboard	$5.95

bare-you stuff w/schematics
other bareboards available

We can repair all EAGLE boards! Our prices are the best in the West! Call or send SASE for catalog. We've got a whole warehouse full of EAGLE parts! Everything you could possibly need for your EAGLE computer. **CAMPBELL ELECTRONICS** 450 W. Cody Rd, San Dimas, CA 91773. 714-592-4611 or 599-3402.

STD-bus

Z-80 STD-bus bare board set. Build your own Z-80 CP/M 2.2 system! With complete documentation, schematics, EPROMs, plus CP/M 2.2. Just $30.00 per set. **High Tech Surplus,** 203-723-5694, 235 May Street, Naugatuck, CT 06770. Free catalog includes other STD-bus items. Buy, Sell, Trade.

(129) S-100 COMPUTERS

Used systems and boards. Send SASE or call 313-338-4358. **Dataware Systems** 255 Chippewa, Pontiac, MI 48053. 10-106

RIBBONS

Over 350 types

Worldwide Distributor of Quality Ribbons
Since 1979

Most orders shipped within 24 hours

VISA/MC/Discover Accepted (no additional charge)

★★ Satisfaction Guaranteed ★★

Model	Black	Color	Model	Black	Color
Apple Image Writer	2.95	3.95	**IBM** Proprinter XL	5.95	—
Apple 4-color	—	9.95	**NEC** P2200	5.95	—
Diablo HT II	2.95	—	**NEC** 3500 (OEM)	9.95	—
Epson MX-80	2.95	3.95	**NEC** P1, 2, 6	5.30	—
Epson MX-100	3.95	4.95	**NEC** P3, 7	5.95	—
Epson LX-80/90	3.50	4.35	**Okidata** 80/82	1.25	1.65
Epson EX-800	4.95	—	**Okidata** 182/192	4.50	5.75
Epson LQ 800	3.95	4.95	**Panasonic** KXP	4.50	5.75
Epson LQ 1000	4.95	5.95	**Panasonic** 1524	7.50	—
Epson LQ 1500	3.95	4.25	**Seikosha** SP800	4.25	—
Epson LQ 2500	4.95	—	**Star** NX-10	4.25	—
IBM Proprinter	4.50	—	**Star** NX-1000	4.50	—

★ Volume Discounts Available ★

DCS
a division of Den-Sys Corp.

Dayton Computer Supply
1220 Wayne Ave.
Dayton, Ohio 45410
1-513-252-1247 (Ohio)

1-800-331-6841

S-100 LIQUIDATION

Morro Decision one computer, with Z-80, serial and parallel ports, 64K, Disk Jockey controller, complete, $200.00. Compu-Pro 8-16 system with CompuPro 8" drives, CP/M 86 and 2.2, 256K, manuals. Just reduced to $750.00. CompuPro 68000 system with Disk 3, HDC, 20-meg.HD, two 8in. drives, CP/M 68K, Interfacer4, all DOCs and software. All for $800.00. Mullen S-100 extender card with built-in logic probe, like new in box, $50.00. **CLOSE-OUT PRICES on S-100** backplanes, cards, enclosures! **High Tech Surplus,** 203-723-5694, 235 May Street, Naugatuck, CT 06770. Free catalog. BUY, SELL, TRADE.

9 Track magtape controller interfaces S-100 CP/M or turbodos to ½ inch standard tape drives. Allows direct to mainframe file interchange. with software .(5) $250
Teletek System Master SBC (2) $200
Seals 8K static (4) $50
Seals 32K static $100
Imsai Pio-4 $50
Mullen TB-1 Extender $25
Vector 3698 Extender $25
Vector 8800V Proto Board $10
Redwood Research, 820 Redwood Drive, Nashville, TN 37220, 615-331-4743

PolyMorphic Systems Software & Hardware. Bought & Sold. Users group, NewsLetter, more. **Ralph Kenyon, PolyLetter,** 191 White Oaks Rd., Williamstown, MA 01267, 413-458-3597. 01-107

COMPUPRO/VIASYN S-100 BOARDS and systems. Exellent condition with warranty. Reasonable prices, **Michael Louie,** 1118 Lancewood AVe, Rialto, CA 92376. **714-820-9850.** 11-107

(130) S-100 COMPATIBLE, PERIPHERAL

S-100 Boards, main frames, card cages, drives 8" & 5¼", power supplies from $50 call 408-434-1060 or write 715 Sycamore Drive, Mulpitas, CA 95035. Attn: S-100 Mail. See Display Ad **Computer Surplus Store.**

(131) S-50 Compatible, Peripheral

SS-50 SPECIALS

GIMIX dual serial board	$40
GIMIX 64K static RAM board	$100
GIMIX DMA II fdc	$75
SWTP MP-AZ 6809 CPU	$75
SWTP MP-09 6809 CPU	$75

GIMIX System II, complete, DMA fdc, 6809 CPU, 2 serial, 2 parallel ports, 128K static memory, FLEX$500 More SS-50—free catalog. **High Tech Surplus,** 203-723-5694, 235 May Street, Naugatuck, CT 06770. **BUY, SELL, TRADE.**

(132) HEATH COMPUTERS FOR SALE

Heath computers and terminals heath Z89 & Z19 $79.00. We also have more Zenith terminals and peripherals. Call **408-434-1060.**

(134) HEWLETT PACKARD COMPUTERS FOR SALE

HP EQUIPMENT

DRIVES 9114A $300, 9121D $350, 9130A $150. COMPUTERS 85A $600; 86B $600; 87XM $500; 150C $795; 110+ $795; 75 $250. 110+ 128K memory card $125; 128k drawer $175, LOTUS $100, MemoMaker $100, Word $100. Other Series 80, 100, 150 hardware and software available. Call for complete inventory list. 800-444-5236. CA 619-449-5236. **Computer Bargain Mart.** (hp4sale). 11-107

HP THINKJET—$150

HP THINKJET printer with HP-IL interface for $150. Use with IBM PC and Compatibles by adding IL interface card for the PC, $100. HP Thinkjet with parallel, serial, or HP/IB interface, $250. Call or send for complete closeout inventory list. 800-444-5236. CA 619-449-5236. **Computer Bargain Mart.** (tjetil).11-107

HP PLOTTERS

HP 7475, six pen A-B size, excellent condition, $1000. HP 7440 eight pen ColorPro, $745. HP 7470 2 pen, serial interface, $600. Call for complete inventory list. 800-444-5236. CA 619-449-5236. **Computer Bargain Mart.** (plotters) 11-107

Hewlett Packard computers systems, peripherals, and software bought and sold many systems in inventory call **Sheldon Samford** with your requirement at 408-434-0168.

SP PLOTTER

SP600 Six pen A-B size serial and parallel. Uses HP software and supplies. Excellent condition with extras $675. **305-432-5176**

HP86B with A/P, plotter, I/O and matrix roms and 82913A monitor $1350. HP2225A printer $250. HP82939A interface $175. HP9121D $325. **Pete** 714-854-1486. 10-106

Hwelett-Packard 40%-70% off!!! Used equipment for sale. Fully warranteed. 150/VECTRA/80 200/300/9000 1000/3000 Peripherals, all kinds. 313-473-9080. **Computer Rx Company.** 08-107

HEWLETT-PACKARD Hardware & Software Buy/Sell/Trade—Vectra, 98xx, HP-150, Portable, 125, 80 Series, 70 Series, and 41 computers. Also printers, plotters, and terminals. Extensive inventory of HP hardware and software items. Call **Cal-Logic** for inventory list at 213-597-0423. 07-107

★ ★ ★

HEWLETT PACKARD SALE!!!

Prices Slashed up to 70%
Truckloads of Equipment!
80 series, 100 series, & 9000 series, 3000 series, 1000 series, Memory, Roms, Drives, Printers Plotters, and Compatibles, too!
CALL TODAY WHILE SUPPLIES LAST!
COMPUCHANCE CORP.
813-573-0330
30 Day Warranty
FAX 813-573-1577

★ ★ ★

08-108

(134A) COMPUTERS WANTED

HP EQUIPMENT, buy and sell Series 80, 100, 200, 300, HP-IB, HP-IL, plotters, printers, HP-IB cables, accessories, memory. Call for complete list. **Computer Bargain Mart,** 619-449-5236. 11-107

(134B) HEWLETT PACKARD SOFTWARE, PERIPH.

HP/IB CABLES

Genuine HP/IB cables. ⅓ meter right angle $40, 1 meter $40, 2 meter $45, 4 meter $50. Other HP equipment available. Call for complete inventory list. 800-444-5236. CA 619-449-5236. **Computer Bargain Mart.** (hpibcabl) 11-107

HP LASERFONTS

A-C-D-G-E-H, $75. B-F-J-K-L-M-N-P-Q-T-U-V-W-X-Y, $125. R-Z, $165. Call for availability. 800-444-5236. CA 619-449-5236. FAX 619-449-5047. **Computer Bargain Mart.** (fonts) 11-107

(136) DATA GENERAL, SYSTEMS

We Buy and sell Data General mini's and Mainframs, computers and peripherals. Call **Chuck Dewey** with your needs at 408-434-0930.

(148) DEC SYSTEMS FOR SALE

DEC RM02 dual-ported diskdrive asking $125 FC Misc. Plessey PS, parts, BA-11 drawers; call for list. **301-699-0100.** 10-106

Dec systems, peripherals, and compatibles bought and sold trades welcome. Call **Chuck Dewey** at 408-434-0930.

Pro 350, 2 years old. Used only 60 hours, contract ended prematurely. 400K drives, 33MB 256K. Mint condition. List $8800. Sell $3800 OBO. Eves 203-855-0600. **Bernie**

(156) IBM SOFTWARE PERIPHERAL

Anteater unusual IBM software trades, buy, sell—utilities. **Purple Mouse** 1933 SE 26th St., Portland OR 97214. 11-107

★ ★ ★

BUSINESS SOFTWARE

Sales-Pro, Video/Rental-Pro, The HI-Tech church manager, Hi-tech accounting series. Thousands of current installations worldwide. Professional inventory control, point-of-sale, data management etc. from $39.

HI-TECH ADVISERS
PO Box 7524
Winter Haven, FL 33883
800-882-4310
Florida 813-294-1885.

★ ★ ★

DESKTOP PUBLISHING and other hardware and software at bargain-basement cost. Used, but in absolutely mint condition. All original, with manuals. Call Ed for a complete list, at **516-796-8825** between **10 A.M.** and **9 P.M.** Eastern Time. Or write to 28 Orchid Road, Levittown, NY 11756. Extremely reasonable prices.

★ ★ ★

FREE

IBM PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE CATALOG ON DISK

Specify disk size. Send to..JDX DCS, PO Box 2947, Corona, CA 91718. 08-106

(166) MISC. (HARDWARE & SOFTWARE)

ATTENTION LAW

Students Multistate bar review utility. Great for first year review. $39.00. 713-464-3202. **WEBBTECH.**07-106

BARE BOARDS

IBM Compatible: serial $3; Microsoft multi-function $4; color graphic $4; Eagle 1600 mainboard $6; most come with schematics; cal or send SASE for list of many surplus parts! CAMPBELL ELECTRONICS 450 W. Cody Rd., Dept BC, San Dimas, CA 91773. 714-592-4611.

CAD/CAM DEALER. Used Apollo, Sun, Tektronix systems available. Also, Benson, Calcomp, Versatec plotters. **C.L.I.,** (407)777-9924.

IBM, APPLE, and **ATARI** software. The best doesn't always cost the most. Send ONE refundable dollar for catalog on 5.25" disk. **HALSYSTEMS,** PO Box 96373, Weatherford, OK 73096. 10-107

NCR Model 0103-6190 computer system for sale. Includes five terminals, NCR model 010 printer, disk packs and documentation. Buy all or part. Call 904-384-0712. **Timothy Stippler** 4800 Dellwood Ave., Jacksonville, FL 32205. 10-108

(172) DISK DRIVES

★ ★ ★

Corvus Omnidrives we sell and repair used to 5 110 mb. Phone 717-243-7935. **TNC, Inc.,** 8 South Hanover Street, Carlisle, PA 17013.

IBM 720K 3.5" DRIVES

Genuine IBM drives from new 2-drive model 30's to make space for hard drives. Guaranteed new & working perfectly, shipped UPS insured w/head protector and Bezel. Only $55 + $5 shipping. **ELECTRONIC DESIGN SYSTEMS,** 144 W. Eagle Rd., Suite 108, Havertown, PA 19083. (Limited Qty—30 Left). 11-107

Disk Drives 30MB, 30ms full ht refurb $299; 50MB, 30ms full ht refurb $449; 70MB, 30ms full ht refurb $595; PC/XT controllers from $45; SCSI to ST506/412 from $89. Call 408-434-1060. See our display ad **Computer Surplus Store.**

ST 50G

NEC 20 Meg $189.00
NEC 40 Meg $249.00
Maktor 190 Meg $1100.00

ESDI

CDC 80 Meg $499.00
CDC 180 Meg $1199.00
Miniscribe 380 Meg $1799.00

SCSI

Seagate 20 Meg $225.00
Quantum 80 Meg $599.00
CDC 90 Meg $699.00
CDC 300 Meg $1699.00

MISC

2400 Baud Internal modem $99.00
PC 286 Accelerator bd. $189.00
Omti XT HD controller (qty. 10 price) $35.00
NEC 3½ 720KB floppy $49.00

Digital One, 7066 Hodgson Rd., Mentor, OH 44060, 216-951-8088.

Seagate 20meg w/controller $175
Hayes Modem 300 baud, external $45
Dan McCabe 609-882-0717.

(174) PRINTERS

Apple Daisywheel Printer. True letter quality on all MAC's and APPLE II's. 40cps, wide carriage and extended 130-character printwheel. $499 mint/unused, $349 reconditioned includes MAC software driver & cable. SHEETFEEDER $49. TRACTOR $99. 90-day guarantee. **Quality Discount Computers,** Wellington, NV. 702/465-2473. Jack.

DIABLO 630 ACCESSORIES

Form feed Tractors for 630's from $89. 620 & D25 tractors from $129. Sheet feeders for Dibalo Models 620, D-25, D-36, 630, from $325. Envelope feeders also available. Bottom form feed kit $75. Special Serial cable for IBM PC-to-Diablo printer (with set-up instructions) $59. **Expansion Products Company,** Diablo Printer Specialists. S. Whisman Rd., PO Box 4217, Mountain View, CA 94040, 415-965-7222.11-107

Xerox 4020 color jet printer, acessories $695. Like new. **305-233-1703.** 11-107

DIABLO 630

True Letter Quality Printers, from $395. Model 635, 50 cps, $695. Model 620, 21 cps, $275. D-25, 25 cps, $395. Model D80, 75 cps, $795. E80 Envelope Module for D80IF, (call), P38, heavy duty, 400 cps, $695. Genuine Diablo/Xerox products. All models & versions available. Full Warranty. **Expansion Products Company,** Diablo Printer Specialists, (Certified Diablo Service Center), S. Whisman Rd., PO Box 4217, Mountain View, CA 94040, 415-965-7222. 11-107

Diablo Sheetfeeder—$199 Mint Unused. Automatic dual-tray electronic for 630 printers. Load 500 pages and walk away. Prints all document first pages on letterhead and remaining pages on blanks in correct order. Also select paper via software. Less misfeeds/jams than any feeder. 90-day guarantee. **Quality Discount Computers.** Wellington,NV. **702/465-2473. Bob.**

Letter Quality—Diablo-630, 40cps, $500 mint, $400 record. **QUME-11/55,** 55cps, $500; tractor $75. **NEC-5520,** 55cps, with keyboard, $425; tractor $75. **Diablo-P38,** 400cps, matrix $450. **Diablo-635** Interface Modules, all types, mint $20. Excellent condition with documentation and 90-day guarantee. **Quality Discount Computers.** Wellington, NV. **702/465-2473. Bob.**

PRINTWHEELS & RIBBONS

Huge Selection for MOST Daisywheel Printers—including Adeus, Apple, Alpha, Citoh, Digital LQP02/03, Diablo 620/630/635/ECS/D80/Advantage, Brother, JUKI, Lanier, Phillips, Primages, Qume, Ricoh, Sanyo, Silver-Reed, Tandy, TOWA, Transtar, & 100's of others. Also **NEC** Thimbles. Personal service with money back guarantee. **Bill Allbritton,** 4017 Apollo Dr., Hunstville, AL 35805. 205-534-3708 or 536-1527.

PRINTWHEELS

QUME German, Swedish, Danish, Italian, Netherlands, French, $5.00. For Diablo 635 & Xerox MemoryWriter, Boldface Proportional, Letter Gothic 12 & 15, Orator 10, $10.00. Minimum order $30.00. Call for discounts on larger quantities. 800-444-5236. CA 619-449-5236. **Computer Bargain Mart.** (prtwhl3) 11-107

Panasonic KX-P1592 180cps/DOT/38cps/LQ,wide, bi-tractor, $310.00; C. Itoh F10 Printmaster Daisy 40cps,wide, bi-tractor, extra wheels and ribbons, $455.00; Anadex 9501 grahics 180cps, wide bi-tractor, extra ribbons, $325.00; **Bob Blum (404) 449-8948** after 6 PM.

★ ★ ★

Printer Connection handbook. 79 pages, 57 diagrams, instructions; Hard to find information. Connect your PC to any printer. Send $8.95 P.P., Check or M.O. to **ASA Press,** PO Box 3141, Abilene, TX 79604.11-107

Printers for sale stand alone and desk top many mfg's mostly used all working repair co.'s are welcome to buy our printer's for parts. Call **Dwight Thomas** at 408-434-0930.

QMS LASERS

KISS, BIG KISS, Smartwrite 8/3X, PS800 II, Big Kiss II, Lasergrafix 1200, IS300 Scanner, PS Jet. Purchase still in process at press time. Call for availabilty and closeout pricing. 800-444-5236. CA 619-449-5236. **Computer Bargain Mart.** (qms) 11-107

STAR Powertype with tractor $155; **EPSON** HS-80 (portable) Letterjet, $150, LX-80 $155, FX-80 $175, FX-85 $275, EX-1000 $400, EX-800 $350, LQ-1000 $435, HI-80 (plotter) $200; **PANASONIC** 1080i $140, 1091i $180, 1092i $325, 1592 $350; **QUME** 20P w/tractor $300; **OKIDATA** 92 $250, LaserLine 6 $1200; **CANON** LBP-A1 $1000; **NEC** Elf 360 $200, with tractor $235; **DICONIX** 150 $275. **S. Mills,** 4615 Orleans Blvd., Jefferson, LA 70121, 504-733-9611. Add-post.

Sell: Diablo 620, forms tractor, print wheels. Letter quality, excellent condition, $275. **Dave Curtis** 612-434-7070.

Sheetfeeders: F21 1-bin for DIABLO-620/D36 $200. 1-bin for Qume-Sprint—11 $50. **Bi-Directional Tractors:** Qume-Sprint 11/10/9, etc. $100; LetterPro20 $40, DIABLO-630 $100, DIABLO-635 $50. UNIDIRECTIONAL TRACTORS: DIABLO-630 $75, NEC-7700/5500 $100. SUPPLIES: QUME Elite-12-wheel & multistrike ribbon $3.00/pair. EPSON LQ1500 black fabric ribbons $1.50. DIABLO metal printwheels $15. Everything mint with 90-day guarantee. **Quality Discount computers.** Wellington, NV. **702/465-2473. John.**

New HP Laserjet Series II. Received as gift; don't need. Never unpacked. Full HP warranty. No toner cartridge. $1,500 plus U-ship. **Gary** 615-885-3831.

★ ★ ★

UKI FOR OKI

Uki Switch ROM contains equivalent of instructions in both Okidata Standard and Plug n' Play ROMS. Switch allows user to select either mode at flick. No other ROM needed. Specify printer model. Add $3 shipping. NY add sales tax.

Oki 92/93 ..... $49.95
Oki 192/193 ..... $79.95

UKI SWITCH CORP., 326 Linden Place, West Hempstead, NY 11552. 212-685-8199. 11-107

Wanted:**Diablo 1640, Dave Neumeister,** 5630 South Washington, Lansing, MI 48911-4999; 517-882-8433. 11-107

Okidata U82A'S, refurbished like new $120.00 ea. HS Serial interface $65.00 ea. Used Okidata's wanted. **Pikul & Assoc.** 314-586-3082. 10-106

(178) TAPE DRIVES

IBM-PC 9-TRACK TAPE DRIVES

Exchange data with minis and mainframes. Industry standard 9-track tape drives for the IBM-PC, XT, AT. Full size drives from $1700. Write or call for brochure. **Electrovalue Industrial Inc.,** Box 376-CBC, Morris Plains, NJ 07950. **201-267-1117.** 05-111

Tape drives bought and sold, new and used Archive and Wangtec. We also carry large capacity drives Maxtor and Micropolis call **Terry Dovey** at 408-434-0168.

(180) CRTS, MONITORS

★ ★ ★

EGA MONITORS with EGA card in brand new condition both—$350, PARADISE EGA 480 card in new condition—$100. **1-305-271-1503.**

Monitors, Crt's new and used. We sell 9", 12", 14" monitors and crt's in both tested and not tested condition. Pls call **Dwight Thomas** at 408-434-0930.

(181) CRT TERMINALS

★ ★ ★

Liberty Electronics freedom 100 CRTs. $90 obo. We pay shipping. **University Services** 615-292-3428.10-107

Televideo 910—$100, 914-$150, 925-$250. Mint condition. FC 10DRP CCR. Call **Marge** 904-258-7838. 02-106

(182) TERMINALS

Terminals, adds view point $95, Lear siegler adm 3a $65, Qume QVT108 $189, Zenith Heath Z89 $79, and many more. Call 408-434-1060. See our display ad **Computer Surplus Store.**

(183) MULTIBUS BOARDS

Intel SBC220 SMD disk contrlr $200
CPC tapemaster controller $200
Redwood Research, 820 Redwood Drive, Nashville, TN 37220, 615-331-4743

MULTIBUS VALUES

Intel SBC 056A memory board, populated ... $200
Intel ISBC 012CX 512K memory board "O"K $150
Intel 012B-056B 512K memory board "O"K .. $75
CDC 128K memory board, populated $125
Intel ISBC 012C 512K "O" K memory $100
Intel Multibus Xenix system with built-in hard and floppy drives, 1 megabyte memory, Microsoft Xenix, 286 10 mhz CPU, complete and running multi-user system $800
Free catalog includes more Multibus. **High Tech Surplus,** 203-723-5694, 235 May Street, Naugatuck, CT 06770. Buy, sell, trade.

Multi-Bus Boards, mainframes, card cages, drives 8" & 5¼", power supplies from $75. Call 408-434-1060 or write 715 Sycamore Drive, Milpitas, CA 95035. Attn: Multi-Bus Mail. See display ad **Computer Surplus Store.**

(184) MEMORY

2MB Stuffed EMS memory boards. AT compatable in carton with manual, software $425/ea. **EDCO Services,** 12410 North Dale, Mabry Highway, Tampa Florida 33618. 813-962-7800. 11-107

(186) MODEMS

AT&T Dataphone 1200 $50; 300 baud/ext $20, 1200 ext $60; Signleman Error Free (error checker, not a modem) $75. **S. MILLS,** 4615 Orleans Blvd., Jefferson, LA 70121, 504-733-9611.

(188) MISC. EQUIPMENT

ASIAN WOMEN desire sincere friendship, meaningful relationships. Overseas, sincere, attractive. **Sunshine International Correspondence**—Dept. KT, Box 5500, Kailua-Kona, Hawaii 96745. 808-325-7707. 06-106

Disk Drive Repair Inc.

Specializing in Winchester and Floppy Drives

- **Low Cost**
- **120 Day Warranty**
- **48 Hour Turnaround Available**
- **Clean Room for Hard Drives**

We service these 5¼", 8" and 14" Winchester Drives . . . and more!

• IMI • CMI • Quantum • Microscience • Priam • Miniscribe • Seagate • Tandon • Rodime • Micropolis • Maxtor • Shugart • Fujitsu • Marksman

We service all 3½", 5¼", 8" Floppy Drives, and Bernoulli Drives.

Servo-writing available on **CMI 6000 Series, Quantum 500 and 2000 Series, and ST 225** hard drives.

WE SELL REFURBISHED DRIVES AT DISCOUNTED PRICES

5¼ and 8 inch **Winchester** and **Floppy Drives**
Stock varies, call for availability.

Call for Pricing and Brochure

(503) 626-7104

ADDRESS: 8220 S.W. Nimbus, Beaverton, OR 97005

QUALITY RIBBONS GUARANTEED

SPECIAL SAVINGS
BUY 5, GET ONE FREE
THRU 12/31/88

Made in USA
New — No Reloads

Apple Imagewriter I, II	4.35
Brother HR-15, 25, 35	5.15
Brother M1409	6.90
Brother M1509	8.10
C. Itoh Prowriter Jr.	6.50
Canon PW1080A, 1156A	5.85
Canon A-60	11.75
Citizen 120D, 180D	5.10
Citizen MSP10, 20, 40, 50	4.30
Citizen MSP15, 25, 45, 55	5.85
Commodore MPS801	5.35
Commodore MPS803	6.50
Comrex 420	12.95
Copal SC1000	6.80
Data South 180, 220	4.55
Diablo Hytype II M/S	4.00
Epson LX80, 86	3.65
Epson MX/RX/FX-80	4.05
Epson MX/RX/FX-100	5.60
Epson LQ800	5.25
Epson LQ1000	6.45
Epson LQ1500	4.90
Epson LQ2500	6.45
Epson DX-10, 20, 35	5.60
Epson EX-800, 1000	6.45
Fujitsu DX2100, 2200	6.40
Fujitsu DL2400	14.75
Fujitsu SP320/830 M/S	7.40
IBM Proprinter	5.05
Legend 1385	10.15
MPI 88G, 99G	9.75
MPI 150G	11.35
NEC P1, P2, P6	5.75
NEC P3	6.50
NEC P5 Nylon	6.10
NEC P2200	8.95
Okidata 182, 192	5.50
OTC 700	17.85
Panasonic KX-P1080/90/91	7.25
Panasonic KX-P1524	8.95
Printronix 300	7.70
Riteman Inforunner	6.50
Riteman 15	8.95
Royal Letter Master (2)	9.70
Seikosha MP1300	16.20
Smith Corona D100, D200	6.75
Star Gemini SG-10, 15	1.60
Star NX15	6.90
Star NB24/10	6.80
Star NX-10	5.70
Star NX-1000	4.90
Tally Spirit 80	6.00
Toshiba 1350, 340, 351	4.75
Toshiba 321SL, 341SL	8.75

NO MINIMUM
VOLUME DISCOUNTS

Ribbons for over 10,000 machines

NASHUA
5 1/4 DS/DD Bulk
in Boxes of Ten

Box	$4.90 Each
5 Boxes	$4.50 Each
10 Boxes	$4.30 Each
25 Boxes	$4.10 Each

$2.50 S/H — $2.20 COD
Or $3.50 for US Mail Delivery

VISA and Mastercard welcome
AMEX add 1%
PO accepted from hospitals,
schools and government agencies.

GK ENTERPRISES
8634 W. National Ave.
West Allis, WI 53227
414-546-0111
FAX: 414-546-2371

Ampex D80 smart terminal $100
Lear Seigler ADM-3 terminal $50
Kennedy 6455 cart tape drive $100
Zilog Z80 MCB CPU board $25
Redwood Research, 820 Redwood Drive, Nashville, TN 37220, 615-331-4743

CONTROL FAN noise. 12V DC thermal varispeed. 60, 80mm. **ALF,** 648 West Club Blvd., Durham, NC 27701. 6-106

DESKTOP BINDING FOR DESKTOP PUBLISHING

New Thermal Binding System binds up to 3" thick. Complete with 50 assorted covers. Retail value over **$700.** Limited Special price **$275.** Call **Crestwood Inc.,** 201-387-1111. 09-106

Singleboard Computers: many KIM-1's, $25; with case $30. 1802COSMAC's, $35. M6800D1, $25. MCS-85, $95. DG printers, lots more. **913-539-4448** evenings.

Tektronix 2215 $1000; 2" Videotape degausser $150; paper shredder $150; Magtape certifier $800; Data line analyzer async/sync $1,800; Analyzer with patch bay bench and tape $4,000. **301-699-0100.** 10-106

(189) BOOKS, MAGAZINES

1,000 "FREE" PRODUCTS! (Guaranteed). Magazines, books, software, film, more! Illustrated directory—$3.00. **M.W.H.,** POB-K 81331, Mobile, AL 36608.

★ ★ ★

BOOK SALE! SASE for lage list of computer and electronic books. **Sugarberg,** 1415B DeWitt Drive, Akron, OH 44313. 08-108

CABLE DESCRAMBLING

Secret manual. Build your own Descramblers. Instructions, schematics for SSAVI, Gates Sync, Sineware. (HBO, Cinemax, Showtime, etc.) $8.95, $2 postage. **CABLETRONICS,** Box 30502CS, Bethesda, MD 20814.

COMPUTER UNDERGROUND

Hacking, Pirating, and Phreaking. Who's doing it, why they're doing it, and how they're doing it. Sample programs, phone numbers, and the tools of the trade. Send $14.95, $2 postage to **CABLETRONICS,** Box 30502CS, Bethesda, MD 20814.

Computer Software, books, diskettes, public domain/shareware library. Please call or write for free catalog. **American Software** PO Box 750233 Houston, TX 77275-0233. Tel: 713-481-0371. We accept MC/Visa, checks, MO. 10-107

"DBASE IV Guidebook"

$14.95. Visa/MC/AmEx. **Steve Davis Publishing,** Box 190831, Dallas, Texas 75219. 214-954-4469.

Free catalog IBM compatible software save!!! **Microlease** PO Box 92062, Longbeach, CA 90809-2062. 09-106

HACKERS' HANDBOOK

Tells how to access remote computers, figure out passwords, access codes, operating systems, modem protocols. Plug into the electronic subculture; open up a world of new information. Send $12.95, $2 postage to: **CABLETRONICS,** Box 30502CS, Bethesda, MD 20814.

★ ★ ★

Learn Computer repair! No experience needed! Industrial strength computer repair in a plain wrapper! Secrets that work! $10 PP. **ACC** 149 Thatcher, Flemington, NJ 08823. 10-107

MAKE MONEY WITH YOUR PROGRAMS

Learn how to make money as a Shareware Author. Some have made MILLIONS with Shareware. Send $14.95 for manual or ask for free information. **University Research, Inc.,** 602 South 48th Street Suite 1018K, Philadelphia, PA 19143.

Make Good money as consultant and software distributor. Successful entreprenuer's guide on 5¼" disk. $8.50 cash, check, MO, COD. **PBS,** POB 60716, Nashville, TN 37206-0716.

★ ★ ★

Printer Connection handbook. 79 pages, 57 diagrams, instructions; Hard to find information. Connect your PC to any printer. Send $8.95 P.P., Check or M.O. to **ASA Press,** PO Box 3141, Abilene, TX 79604.11-107

VIDEO CYPHERII

SATELLITE Descrambling Manual, thorough explanation of digital audio encoding, EPROM code, DES, cloning, musketeering, (HBO, Cinemax, Showtime.) $13.95, $2 postage. **CABLETRONICS,** Box 30502CS, Bethesda, MD 20814.

(190) MISC. LARGE SYSTEMS

10KVA UPS w/batt. $7,500 FC; 30KVA Liebert Pc-30-S Power Conditioner/Filter asking $5,000 FC **301-699-0100.** 10-106

(191) CP/M SOFTWARE

1000s FREE CP/M Software programs (over 200 formats) from Public Domain Users Group. For information send SASE (specify computer) to **PDUG,** Box 1442-C2, Orangepark, FL 32067.

★ ★ ★

Autogen + New file generator developed for C128 dbase II (TM) users. Only $24.50. Free dBase II public domain application programs included with order. Orders to: **DeBellis** PSC1 Box 3165, APO SF CA 96286.

CP/M SOFTWARE

100 page Public Domain Catalog $8.50 plus $1.50 S&H. New Digital Research CP/M 2.2 manual $19.95 plus $3.00 S&H. Starter Disk with BASIC games, Editor, Help programs & more + $17.50 pp. Infocom games, disk copying service. SASE for Flyer. Catalog $1.00. **Elliam Associates,** Box 6922, Los Osos, CA 93412, 805-528-5871. 09-106

There are three million Americans alive today who have had cancer. And now one out of two cancer patients get well!

*"Three million strong all across this land
We saved their lives working hand in hand
We're proud, oh, we're proud
We helped three million
Live anew!

"While we can think
While we can talk
While we can stand
While we can walk
While we can fight
While we can give
Join our quest for life
Right now!"

Leslie Uggams, Honorary National 75th Anniversary Chairperson, for the American Cancer Society.

*Special lyrics sung by Leslie Uggams to the tune of "If I Can Dream" (Original words and music by W. Earl Brown)

Join us with your generous contributions of money and time.

Commemorating 75 Years of Life!
AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY
Join us

SERVICE DIRECTORY

$10.00 LASER RELOADS

Recharge your own Laser Printer cartridges and/or start your own business. Complete manual with instructions and sources only $14.95 or send for free brochure. **University Research, Inc.,** 602 South 48th Street, Suite 1018E Philadelphia, PA 19143.

1-800-458-6778 Toll Free
Floppy drive alignments and repairs for most brands. 3.5", 5¼", 8".
- Lowest fixed rate ceilings
- Two day average turnaround
- 6 month warranty
- Quantity prices available
- Quality personal service since 1983

ISR Disk Drive Specialist
8104 Parkdale Dr., Austin, Texas 78758
512-467-7085 COD's, PO's, VISA, MasterCard. A service for end users to the largest bureaucracy. 11-108

9-TRACK TO IBM-PC CONVERSION

Conversion between 9-track tape and floppies. Numerous dBASE preparation features. Call FX.**201-267-1117,** (NJ). 05-111

COLOR GRAPHS prepared by NCFP, Inc. **P. Allen,** 320 West Park, Tallahassee, FL 32301. $15.

Computer Mailing Lists Computer dealers, user groups, publications, end users, and more. Send for FREE catalog. **Buffalo Enterprises,** PO Box 29, Sebastopol, CA 95473. 707-823-3239. 11-107

★ ★ ★

DISK DRIVE SERVICE

5¼"	$35
3½"	$40
8"	$45

SERVICE SPECIAL

Shugart 800/801 ..... $35
6 month warranty. Parts and shipping additional. Two day turnaround. If parts exceed $15, we get permission before servicing drive. Floppy drives for sale. **LDL Electronics** 219 E. Ocean Blvd., Stuart, FL 34994, 407-286-0457. MasterCard/Visa. 09-106

COMPUTER REPAIR DEPOT IBM Compaq Apple AT&T & many others. Call **Bi-Tronix, Inc.,** 408-236-3385 or 209-952-7116. PO Box 23069 San Jose, CA 95153.

DISK/TAPE DATA CONVERSION DISKETTE DUPLICATION

Save time and expense. Numerous formats: Diskette/5.25/3.5/HD, 9 Track, Cartridge; ASCII, EBCDIC; dBASE....48 hour turnaround on most order. **Info-Line,** PO Box 761, Whitehall, PA 18052-0761, 215-821-5891.

NationServ Network, D: 812-477-5343, USA BBS Listings $10, Membership $10 annually. Games, Downloads, Jobservice, Advertising, PRIZES! 11-107

Dealers Wanted! Start your own business with easy to follow directions distributing IBM compatibles and parts. No experience required, must be profit motivated, industrious. Reply to **AC Systems,** 1253 Granite Hills, EL Cajon, CA 92020.

Digitron Telecommunications: Communications protocol specialists, custom programming service, real time applications in "C" and assembler for PC-DOS UNIX and PC-MOS. 516-334-0130. 10-107

Double your computer's storage capacity! **NationServ,** 3960 Covert Ave., Evansville, IN 47715. Data: 812-477-5343. 11-108

How to use your **PC For Profit** get 10 nononsense, time proven, full, step by step plans just $9.95. **SoftData Consulting Company** 100 C Phelps Ave., New Brunswick, NJ 08901.

★ ★ ★

PC COPIER and LASER PRINTER CARTRIDGES! Your cartridge inspected, cleaned and refilled like new; Canon PC series $40; Laser Printer $55; Refilled PC Cartridge $45—no trade required. Send empties w/old pad strip and ck/m.o. in reshippable original container to: **BEEDEE ENTERPRISES,** Box 558, Waynesville, OH 45068 or UPS to: 5665 N. Waynesville, Rd., Orgeonia, OH 45054. Ohio residents add 5½% state tax. Used cartridges purchased, write or call 513-897-2894 for info 9-4 EST. 02-109

Earn $1100 per month with your personal Computer. See our ad in section (103); TRS-80 Software, Peripheral. **VIKING, INC.**

CP/M APPLICATIONS

Write for free information on our professional, inexpensive word processing and programming packages. **Cranberry Software Tools,** PO Box 681, Princeton Junction, NH 08550-0681. 10-107

CP/M PD catalog lists author, date, version of every program. $2.00. **Sound Potentials,** Box 46, Brackney, PA 18812. 11-109

(192) MISC. SOFTWARE

★ ★ ★

Cipner-Ace Series CA-1 cipher analysis program. CA-2 cipher maker—over 50 popular systems. Designed by pro. $15.00 each + $3.50 order prepaid, for listing or MS-DOS disk. Specify format. Authors/investors may we market your product? **C. Stewart** 1197 Pickerel Cir. Orlando, FL 32809. 09-106

★ ★ ★

GIANT COLOR CODED DESCRIPTIVE CATALOG ATTACTIVE FULL COLOR BUSINESS CATALOG GOOD OLD FASHIONED DEPENDABLE SERVICE. Write for FREE information to **America's Software Plus** 625 Taylor St., Suite 12 Port Huron MI 48060.

MEGA-WATT

This challenging simulation lets you be the Control Engineer of a Nuclear Power Plant. $19.95 + $1.95 shipping. **Quantum Concepts,** PO Box 699, Cherryville, PA 18035-0699. 201-251-0228.

★ ★ ★

New and demo software for IBM, CP/M and TRSDOS. Call or write for list. **PMS** 25 Amaryllis Ave., Waterbury, CT 06710. 203-753-1798. 11-108

(194) MISC. ACCESSORIES & SUPPLIES

Diskette mailers free sample. Free list. Free shipping. **Sirgo,** Box 178, Dyer, IN 46311. 10-106

★ ★ ★

READERS' AID

Send $1.25 for 5 Reader Aid Strips. Aids in reading computer printout. White B/sides-can be written on. 3"x12". Scalloped one side to match columns. 24pt stock. Doubles as bookmark and speed reading aid. **T.F.L., Inc.,** PO Box 2129, Oak Park, Illionis, 60303. 11-107

Sony or Maxwell 3.5" SS/DD disks w/labels, 5 dozen available @ $8 a dozen + S&H. Call **Tom** 302-322-6818.

(195) INTEGRATED CIRCUITS AND COMPONENTS

IC's and components 10's of thousands in stock all types great prices. Call **Dwight or Sheldon** at 408-434-0930. We Buy and Sell.

(196) HELP WANTED

DEALERS WANTED: Sell high profit computer magazine samples. Dropship. LSASE to: **RPM,** Box 957-C8BT, Battle Creek, MI 49016-0957 11-107

★ ★ ★

Make $50.00/HR assembling PC clones. Free information, send self-addressed stamped enveloped to: **CLONES,** 14102 Woodlawn, Tustin, CA 92680.11-110

PART TIME PROGRAMMERS

Make up to $100.00 per hour consulting! Do you have the knowledge and skills needed? Send now for FREE information! **University Research, Inc.,** 602 South 48th Street Suite 1018A, Philadelphia, PA 19143.

Software Writers—wanted by hundreds of companies! Directory $11.95. **M.W.H.,** POB-K 81331, Mobile, AL 36608.

Typist—$500 weekly at home! Information? Send self-addressed, stamped envelope: **Price-CS** 4776 Cortez Ave., Fremont, CA 94536-5504. 10-106

(198) POSITIONS WANTED

Need Extra Income? Will provide work. Send SASE. Serious inquiry only. **JD ENTERPRISE,** Box 10463, Cleburne, Texas 76033.

(199) OTHER

ACCREDITED COLLEGE DEGREES

Earn your accredited Associates/Bachelors/Masters degree at home. Send for free brochure. **University Research, Inc.,** 602 South 48th Street, Suite 1018F Philadelphia, PA 19143.

FREE dBASE REFERENCE CARD

Free dBase III + /IV reference card and catalog. Send your printed name and address and a 25 cent stamp to: **University Research, Inc.,** 602 South 48th Street Suite 1018G, Philadelphia, PA 19143.

How to make big buck$ at home with your computer—send $1 **AND** SASE to: **ATP Associates,** PO Box 593, Groton MA 01450.

Modem Chatters! Free trial password to national—linked system. **PAPHI** accessible. 215-825-9383 or 473-8202.

★ ★ ★

The Ultimate gift. Own one square inch of Virginia. Only $2. **Virginia Buy The Inch** Dept C Box 9506 Norfolk, VA 23505. 11-107

★ ★ ★

Writer needs creative tricks used to "get even", including electronic, physical and programming "killer". Payment if used. **Robert,** 623 Celestial, Foster City, CA 94404.

INSIDER REPORTS

Do you want to: Make big money consulting? Receive free computer magazines? Market your software? Make $1000 per day selling public domain software? Send now for FREE Information! **University Research, Inc.,** 602 South 48th Street Suite 1018C Philadelphia, PA 19143.

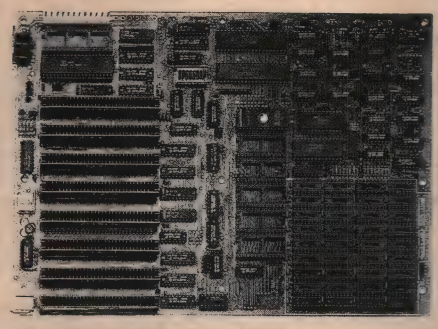
Take a Tax Deduction and find a worthy home for your used computer. Donate it to **LIGHTHOUSE SCHOOL, INC. FOR SPECIAL NEEDS CHILDREN,** Chelmsford, Mass. Call 508-256-9300. For details. 10-106

(200) NON-COMPUTER

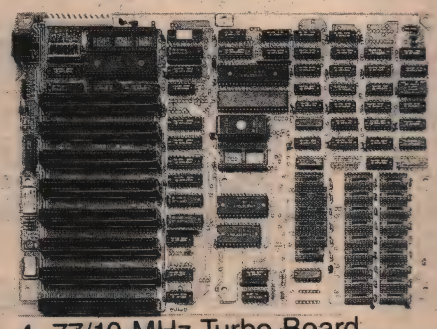
Visa/Mastercard. No income or credit check. Write: **Credit** 12-15 Vermeer, So. Amboy, NJ 08879.10-106

Super K. Electronic Products, Inc.

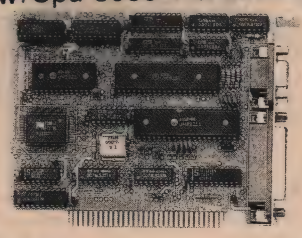
1633-6 Sycamore Avenue, Bohemia, NY. 11716



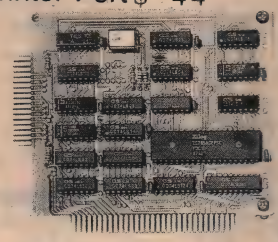
4. 77/8 MHz Turbo Board w/Cpu 8088-2 & 2764 $56



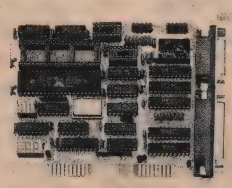
4. 77/10 MHz Turbo Board w/Cpu 8088-1 & 2764 $59.50



Monochrome Graphic Card w/Printer Port $ 44



Floppy Disk Controller Card w/Cable $ 18



RS232 Serial Card $18

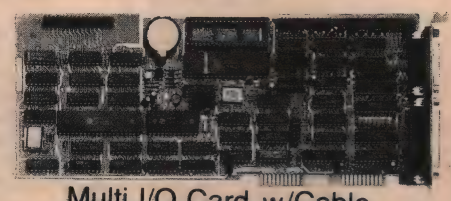
16MHz 80386

CALL FOR PRICE

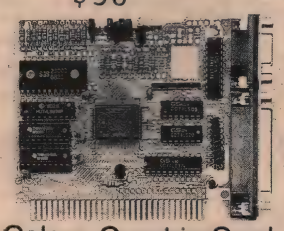
- * 16/32-bit 80386 CPU
- * 16MHz with zero wait state
- * 2MB/8MB DRAM expandability available on board
- * Baby size
- * Real time clock

12MHz 286

8U286-Cpu, One/Zero Wait State Selectable
6/8/12/ [Up to 16 MHZ]
1MB Ram Expandable to 4MB
Supports Ems Memory Operation
100% PC/AT Compatible



Multi I/O Card w/Cable $38



Colour Graphic Card Printer $42

ORDER LINE
(516) 567-6730
Fax (516) 567-6731

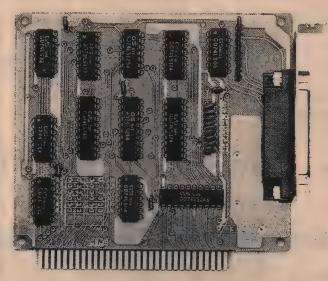
FACTORY PRICE

**** BUY DIRECT AND SAVE ****

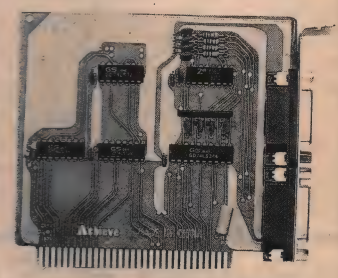
Quality Guaranteed

VISA MasterCard

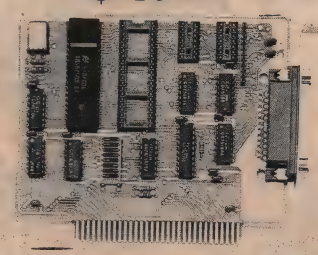
C.O.D. and Prepaid



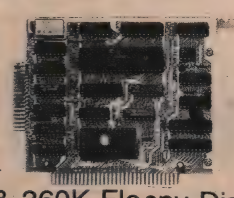
Parallel Printer Card $ 16



Game Card $16



At Multi I/O Card w/Cable $36



1.2M & 360K Floppy Disk Controller Card w/Cable
• 360KB/720KB/1.2MB $36

Seikosha Business Printers

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE - CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE
We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 75% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

MidWest Micro-Peripherals
6910 U. S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, Ohio 45326
Phone (513) 368-2309

Dear Computer User,

Bring the true value of high speed performance to your office with Seikosha's quality business printers. From high speed data processing to letter quality word processing . . .Seikosha has the business printer for you.

The MP-5300AI is a 300 cps, wide carriage printer that zips through spreadsheets, correspondence, graphics and reports. It features a 6K print buffer that keeps your computer free for the next job. The MP-5300AI is an easy printer to use. You can set margins, print style and much more from the front panel. Its hard to imagine that we can sell this hard-working printer for under $500. However, if you call now you can start enjoying better output and reduced costs right away.

If you need a color capable printer, that's also fast, the Seikosha MP-1300AI is the printer for you. It prints at 300 cps and has an optional 7 color printing kit that creates stunning documents. Word processing is the MP-1300AI's forte. For heavy duty printing at an incredible price, choose the MP-1300AI.

The Seikosha 420 cps BP-5420AI gives you high quality print at the highest speed ever. In addition, it contains an 18K print buffer that will keep your computer free for additional data entry. The BP-5420AI reduces the processing time of your large volume business needs to an incredible minimum.

MidWest Micro has the solution to your high volume business needs. Call today and get the most from your printer dollars.

Sincerely,

Mark Runkle

Mark L. Runkle
President

Put Your Business In The Fast Lane . . .
Seikosha MP-5300AI

300 – 360 CPS Wide Carriage

Retail $999

Your Price
$439 *Even Less*
Qty. 3+ Call

- High Speed 300 CPS Draft/50 CPS NLQ
- Wide 15.5", 136 Column Carriage
- Both Epson And IBM Compatible
- Large 6K Print Buffer
- Built-In Parallel & Serial Interfaces
- Both Rear & Bottom Paper Paths
- Front Panel Margin Setting
- High Resolution Graphics
- Original Plus 4 Copy Capacity
- Automatic Paper Loading & Ejection
- Variety of Printing Styles – Double-Width, Bold, Double-Strike, Italic, Superscript/ Subscript & Underlining
- Two-Year Manufacturer's Warranty

420 CPS - 15.5" Wide Carriage
Seikosha BP-5420AI

Your Price
$999 *Even Less*

Retail $1849

- Fast 420 CPS Draft/104 CPS NLQ
- Both IBM And Epson Compatible
- 15.5", 136 Column Wide Carriage
- 18K Print Buffer
- Both Parallel And Serial Interfaces
- Rear And Bottom Paper Path
- Tractor And Friction Feed
- 2 Year Mfg.'s Warranty

Ribbons
Ribbons for Seikosha BP-5420 and Epson CR 420 *Only* **$11.45** *each* (qty. 12)

300 CPS High Speed Printer
Seikosha MP-1300AI

Your Price
$299 *Even Less*

Retail $799

- 360 CPS Printing/50 CPS NLQ
- Versatile IBM And Epson Codes
- Large 10K Buffer
- High Resolution Graphics
- Rear And Bottom Paper Path
- Parallel And Serial Interfaces
- Quiet 55dBA Operation
- Easy Front Panel Margin Set
- Optional Easy-To-Handle 7-Color Printing Kit
- 2-Year Manufacturer's Warranty

MP-1300AI 7-Color Printing Kit - $119

ATTENTION DEALERS

Let us help you maximize your profits and minimize your inventory costs. Our exciting prices and fast delivery will make your bottom line look great! Call 800-528-4504. In Ohio call 800-222-6571.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER
(800) 423-8215
IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 368-2309
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504
HOTLINE: 513-368-2307 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, OH 45326

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty.

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

star 300 CPS 24-Pin Printer

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE - CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE
We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 75% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

MidWest Micro-Peripherals
6910 U. S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, Ohio 45326
Phone (513) 368-2309

Dear Computer User,

Now you can conquer your heavy printing load with Star's sensational new NB-15, 24-pin printer. This workhorse printer will speed through multi-page reports, detailed spreadsheets, critical correspondence and high resolution graphics. This versatile well-built printer will score big when it counts. If you need a serious, high-speed performance printer for making carbons, running through continuous forms or creating presentation graphics, the NB-15 is an ***unbeatable value.***

No other letter quality printer is this easy, this fast and this good. Its easy front panel control allows fingertip selection of 19 functions (3 font styles, 4 print pitches, 8 form lengths, 2 print modes and 2 margin settings). You can achieve precise paper positioning with one-ninetieth inch increments and top-of-form is easily set. And this 24-wire printer is fast. It creates commanding graphics and text at a super fast 300 CPS draft and 100 CPS letter quality. Star's proprietary 24-wire printhead creates such fine letter quality characters that the appearance rivals professional typesetting.

The Star NB-15 is a real workhorse. Your business deserves the best and the NB-15 is the best 24-pin printer on the market. Call us today and we will help you find the solution for your printing needs.

Sincerely,

Mark L. Runkle
President

P.S. – The Star NB-15 is an affordable 24-pin printer that will make short work of your printing load.

24-Pin Corporate Workhorse . . .

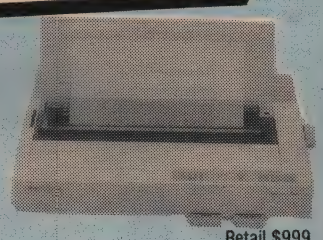
star micronics NB-15

Your Price
$599
Even Less

Retail $1399

- 24-Wire Dot Matrix Printing
- Fast 300 CPS Draft
- Impeccable 100 CPS Letter Quality
- 15", 136 Column Paper Carriage
- Both Epson and IBM Compatible
- Huge 16K Print Buffer
- Standard Parallel Interface
- Paper Saving Push Tractor Feed
- Easy Front Panel Operation - Fingertip Selection of 19 Functions
- Original +3 Copy Capacity
- Automatic Paper Feed
- Optional Font Cartridges
- One Year Manufacturer's Warranty

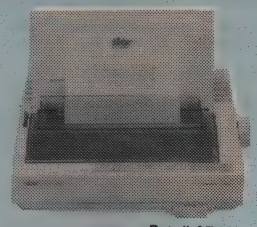
star micronics NB24-15
24-Pin, 15" Carriage
Your Price
$559 *Even Less*



Retail $999

- 24-Pin LQ Printing
- 15", 136 Column Carriage
- Fast 216 CPS Draft/72 CPS LQ
- Both IBM & Epson Compatible
- Standard Parallel Interface
- Friction & Push Tractor
- 5K Print Buffer
- High Resolution Graphics
- Optional Font Cartridges
- Front Panel Control
- One-Year Manufacturer's Warranty

star micronics NB24-10
24-Pin Letter Quality
Your Price
$449 *Even Less*



Retail $749

- 24-Pin LQ Printing
- Fast 216 CPS Draft/72 CPS LQ
- Both IBM & Epson Compatible
- Standard Parallel Interface
- Friction & Push Tractor
- 8K Print Buffer
- High Resolution Graphics
- Optional Font Cartridges
- Front Panel Control
- One-Year Manufacturer's Warranty

Call for prices on complete Star line!

ATTENTION DEALERS

Let us help you maximize your profits and minimize your inventory costs. Our exciting prices and fast delivery will make your bottom line look great! Call 800-528-4504. In Ohio call 800-222-6571.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER

(800) 423-8215

IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 368-2309
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504

HOTLINE: 513-368-2307 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, OH 45326

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty.

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

Get Smart With SmartTEAM

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE - CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

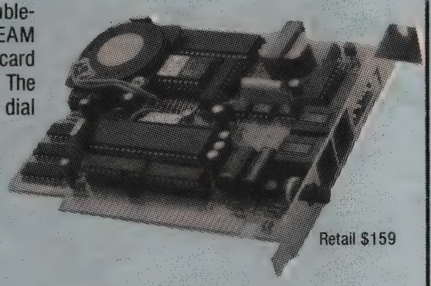
PRICE GUARANTEE
We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 75% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

High Quality Data Communications . . .

SmarTEAM 1200 BH
1200 Baud Internal Modem

You can transmit error-free data for trouble-free communications with the SmarTEAM 1200 baud internal modem. The half-card design saves valuable computer space. The 1200BH features an easily accessible dial volume control.



Retail $159

Your Price
$79 *Even Less*
Qty. 3+ $CALL$

- Fully Hayes Compatible
- Compatible With IBM PC, XT, AT & Compatibles
- Complete With Quick Link Software
- Full or Half Duplex Operation
- Auto Dial/Auto Answer
- Extensive Self-Diagnostics
- 40 Character Command Buffer
- Speaker With Volume Control
- 2 Phone Jacks
- Two Year Manufacturer's Warranty

SmarTEAM 1200AT
1200 Baud External Modem

SmarTEAM's 1200AT external modem has 8 status indicator lights to keep you fully informed of transmission progress. The exciting CompuServe subscription offer gets you on-line fast so you can access nearly 700 information services.

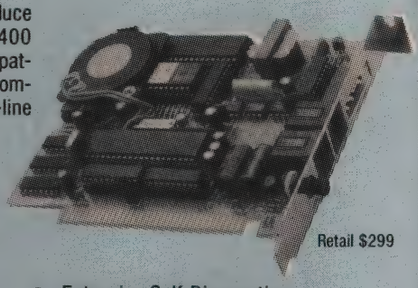
Retail $179

Your Price
$99 *Even Less*
Quantity 3+ $CALL$

- Fully Hayes Compatible
- Compatible With IBM PC, XT, AT & Compatibles
- Complete With Quick Link Software
- Full or Half Duplex Operation
- Auto Dial/Auto Answer
- Self-Test & Diagnostics
- 8 Status Indicator Lights
- Speaker With Volume Control
- 40 Character Command Buffer
- Two Year Manufacturer's Warranty

SmarTEAM 2400B
2400 Baud Internal Modem

Double your transmission time and reduce your phone charges with SmarTEAM's 2400 baud internal modem. It is fully Hayes compatible and works with IBM PC, XT AT and compatibles. The 2400B has all the top-of-the-line features you'd expect.



Retail $299

Your Price
$159 *Even Less*
Quantity 3+ $CALL$

- Fully Hayes Compatible
- Compatible With IBM PC, XT, AT & Compatibles
- Complete With Quick Link Software
- Full or Half Duplex Operation
- Auto Dial/Auto Answer
- Extensive Self-Diagnostics
- 40 Character Command Buffer
- Speaker With Volume Control
- 2 Phone Jacks
- Two Year Manufacturer's Warranty

SmarTEAM 2400AT
2400 Baud External Modem

The SmarTEAM 2400 external modem features a non-volatile RAM to store frequently dialed phone numbers. It has 2 standard phone jacks that allows you to switch from data transmission to voice communication. The fast 2400 baud transmission rate saves time and money.

Retail $399

Your Price
$179 *Even Less*
Quantity 3+ $CALL$

- Fully Hayes Compatible
- Compatible With IBM PC, XT, AT & Compatibles
- Complete With Quick Link Software
- Full or Half Duplex Operation
- Auto Dial/Auto Answer
- Extensive Self-Diagnostics
- 8 Status Indicator Lights
- Non-Volatile RAM Stores Phone Numbers
- Speaker With Volume Control
- Two Year Manufacturer's Warranty

ATTENTION DEALERS
Let us help you maximize your profits and minimize your inventory costs. Our exciting prices and fast delivery will make your bottom line look great! Call 800-528-4504. In Ohio call 800-22-6571.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS
For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER
(800) 423-8215
IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 368-2309
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504
HOTLINE: 513-368-2307 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

MidWest Micro-Peripherals
6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, OH 45326
All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty.
HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

24-Pin Winners

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE - CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE

We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 75% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

star micronics NX-2400 Multi-Font Printer

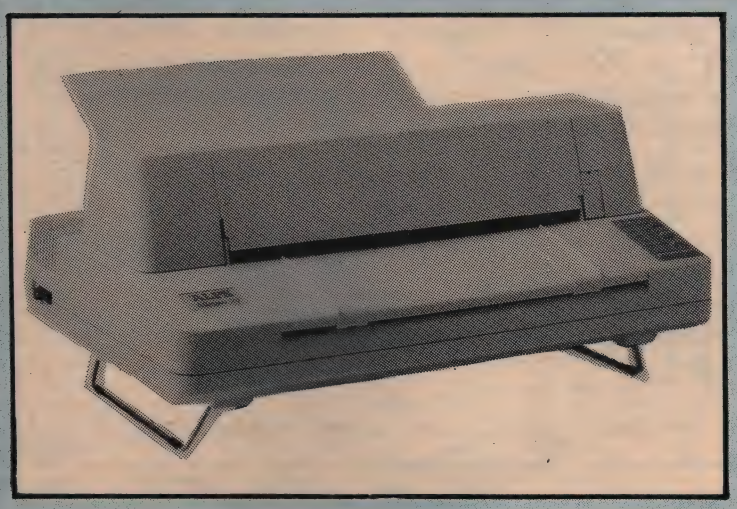
The NX-1000 Multi-Font Legend Carried Into A 24-Wire Printer

Now you can have it all with Star's NEW NX-2400 Multi-Font printer. The NX-2400 is a high speed, high resolution 24-wire printer at an affordable 9-wire price. The Star NX-2400 is destined for legendary status with its 24-wire letter quality print, 30 typestyle selection, convenient "paper parking" feature and 360 x 360 dots per inch graphics resolution. Add in its 170 CPS print speed and you've got a printer that delivers all the performance you'll need. Spreadsheets are a breeze, graphics exceptional and database management easy with the NX-2400's superior performance. All this at a price that can't be beat.

- 24-Wire LQ Printing
- 30 Typestyle Selection
- 170 CPS Draft/57 CPS LQ
- Both IBM & Epson Compatible
- "Paper Parking" Feature
- 7K Print Buffer Memory
- Both Tractor & Friction Feed
- High Resolution (360 x 360 DPI)
- Quiet Mode Reduces Decibel Level
- High Resolution Graphics
- Optional Font Cartidges
- One Year Manufacturer's Warranty

Retail $529

Your Price
$329 *Even Less*



ALPS AMERICA Allegro 24

Built By Popular Demand . . .

The NEW Alps Allegro 24 brings you letter quality text and high resolution graphics in an advanced 24-pin printer. It's superior paper handling features include built-in tractor for fanfold paper and flat-bed paper path that routes paper straight from the tractor to the printhead. The unique flat-bed paper path makes label printing a breeze and virtually eliminates paper jams. The Allegro 24 includes a tear bar so you don't waste paper and it features a unique top-of-form setting to customize alignment of pre-printed forms. You can count on the sturdy and versatile Allegro 24 to handle all your printing tasks.

FREE ALPSMate Software Diskette... This printer control utility is memory resident and gives you full access to all of the printer's capabilities from within any software package including bold, italics, sideways printing and down loadable characters. Retail Value – $70 . . . it's FREE with every Allegro 24 printer.

- 24-Pin Letter Quality Printing
- Fast 180 CPS Draft/60 CPS LQ
- Both IBM and Epson Compatible
- Standard Parallel Interface
- Big 7K Print Buffer
- Unique Flat-Bed Paper Path
- Built-In Tractor With Tear Bar
- Custom Top-Of-Form Setting
- Convenient "Paper Parking" Feature
- 4 Resident Fonts With 200 Print Variations Per Font
- One Year Manufacturer's Warranty

Retail $499

Your Price
$349 *Even Less*

ATTENTION DEALERS! *Let us help you maximize your profits and minimize your inventory costs. Our exciting prices and delivery schedules will make your bottom line look great! Call 800-528-4504. In Ohio call 800-222-6571.*

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER

(800) 423-8215

IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 368-2309
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504

HOTLINE: 513-368-2307 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, OH 45326

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty.

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

Epson LX-800 & LQ-500 Printers

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE - CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE
We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 75% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

EPSON LX-800

Price Performance Breakthru . . .
180 CPS Speed at 100 CPS Price!

Your Price
$~~199~~
Retail $299 *Even Less*
Quantity 3+ *$CALL$*

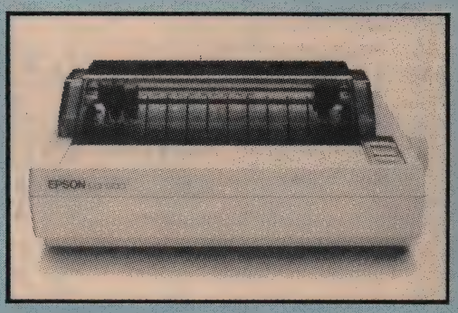
The remarkably easy-to-use LX-800 printer can handle virtually any task. For instance, you can print "hard copies" of business letters, bulletins, newsletters and flyers . . . and on your own stationery, if you like. It is ideal for student term papers and reports. Or for your home use, print out your monthly budget, a list of bills to be paid, your shopping list or personal correspondence. The LX-800 printer by Epson is one of the most reliable, full-featured printers on the market today.

- 180 CPS Draft/30 CPS NLQ
- Both IBM and Epson Compatible
- 3K Print Buffer
- Parallel Interface Standard
- Both Friction and Pull Tractor
- SelecType Front Control Panel
- Two Resident Fonts – Roman or Sans Serif
- Original Plus 2 Copy Capacity
- Automatic Single Sheet Loading
- Works With Virtually All Business & Personal Computer Software
- 1 Year Manufacturer's Warranty

NEW EPSON LQ-500

24-Pin Letter Quality Text With
New "Shadow" & "Outline" Print Modes

For Your Best Price
$CALL$
Quantity 3+ Pricing Available
Retail $529



The New Epson LQ-500 24-pin printer is at home wherever letter quality printing is required, including the expanding world of desktop publishing. The LQ-500's new "Shadow" and "Outline" print modes allow you to create special effects for headlines, etc. The outstanding features of the LQ-500 include high-resolution text and graphics, high-speed operation, and the versatility to handle a variety of paper and forms with the utmost efficiency, from tractor-pulled fanfold paper to the automatic loading of single sheet letterhead. It is the ideal printer for student and home use, as well as the demanding applications of small business.

- 24-Pin Letter Quality Printing
- 180 CPS Draft/60 CPS LQ
- Generous 8K Print Buffer
- Parallel Interface Standard
- Both Friction and Pull Tractor
- Automatic Single Sheet Loading
- One Year Manufacturer's Warranty
- Two Built-in LQ Fonts – Roman & Sans Serif
- SelecType Control Panel for Convenient Selection of Draft/LQ Modes, Font Selection
- NEW "Shadow" and "Outline" Print Modes
- Compatible With Most Popular Software Including PageMaker™

Printers — *Quantity 3+ $CALL*

		Retail	Your Price
LX-800	180 CPS + NLQ, IBM Comp., Tractor	$299	$CALL$
FX-86e	240 CPS, 8K Buffer, IBM Compatible	549	$CALL$
FX-286e	240 CPS, 15" Wide Carriage, IBM Comp.	799	$CALL$
EX-800	300 CPS + NLQ, IBM Comp., Color Option	699	$CALL$
LQ-500	24-Pin, 180 CPS, 8K, IBM Compatible	529	$CALL$
LQ-850	24-Pin, 264 CPS, IBM Comp., SmartPark	849	$CALL$
LQ-1050	24-Pin, 264 CPS, IBM Comp., 15" Carriage	1199	$CALL$

COMPLETE EPSON LINE. . .

Printers

		Retail	Your Price
LQ-2500	24-Pin, 324 CPS, IBM Comp., 15" Carriage	1449	$CALL$

Printer Accessories

		Retail	Your Price
EX-800	Sheet Feed	$199	$CALL$
EX-800/1000	Color Module	79	$CALL$
LQ-800	Tractor Feed	59	$CALL$
LQ-1000	Tractor Feed	69	$CALL$

Quantity 3+ $CALL$

Printer Accessories

		Retail	Your Price
LQ-2500/EX-1000	Single Bin Sheet Feed	249	$CALL$
LQ-2500	Color Module	99	$CALL$
LX-86, LX-800 LX-86e,/286e	Serial I/F Board, 2K	59	$CALL$
LX-86, LX-800, LX-86e/286e	Parallel I/F Board, 32K	175	$CALL$

Epson Ribbon Cartridges as low as $2.49 ea.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS
For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER
(800) 423-8215
IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 368-2309
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504
HOTLINE: 513-368-2307 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, OH 45326
All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty.
HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

star Printer Sale

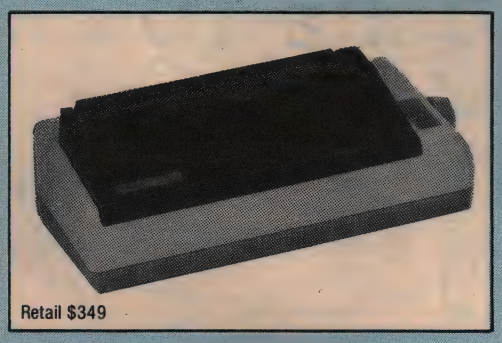
SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE - CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE
We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 75% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

Commodore Plug 'n Play


Retail $349

star micronics
SG/SL-10C
Your Price
$99

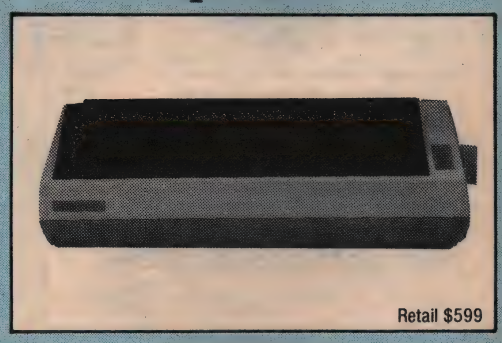
The Star SG/SL-10C fits with your Commodore computer like it was made for it. And it was! All you have to do is plug it in and start printing. The price alone of this Commodore compatible printer makes it an unbeatable value but you'll enjoy much more after putting it into operation.

- 120 CPS Draft/30 CPS NLQ
- Ample 2K Print Buffer
- Plug 'n Play Commodore Compatible
- Both Tractor & Friction Feed
- Short Form Tear-Off Feature
- Standard Serial Interface
- Skip Over Perforation
- One Year Manufacturer's Warranty

Inexpensive Spool Ribbons - *Low As 99¢ each*

15" Carriage – Ideal For Spreadsheets. . .

star micronics
SG-15
Your Price
$189

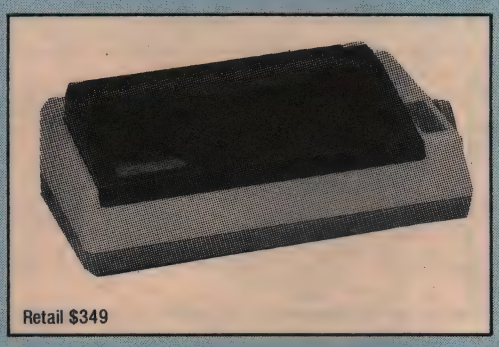

Retail $599

You'll get more work done in less time with Star's heavy duty, wide carriage SG-15 printer. The popular SG series printers are loaded with built-in tractor for form-fed paper, large 16K print buffer that lets you use your computer while printing and short form tear-off feature for easy forms handling.

- 120 CPS Draft/30 CPS NLQ
- Wide 15", 136 Column Carriage
- Large 16K Print Buffer
- Both IBM and Epson Compatible
- Both Tractor & Friction Feed
- Short Form Tear-Off Feature
- High Resolution Graphics
- Standard Parallel Interface
- One Year Manufacturer's Warranty

Inexpensive Spool Ribbons - *Low As 99¢ each*

Star's Most Popular Printer Ever. . .


Retail $349

star micronics
SG-10
Your Price
$119

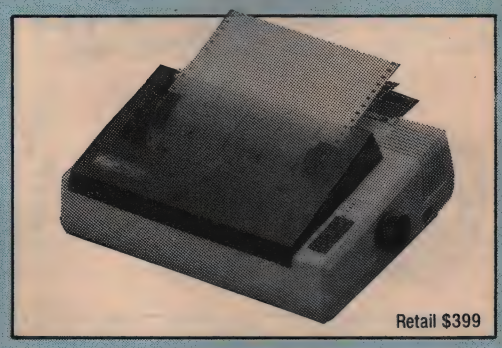
No wonder the SG-10 is Star's most popular printer ever. It does so much so well and it's built to last. It's a full-featured printer that lets you fit more work into every second. Use it for word or data processing and high resolution graphics. The SG-10 is a perfect fit for your IBM or compatible computer.

- 120 CPS Draft/30 CPS NLQ
- Ample 2K Printer Buffer
- Both IBM and Epson Compatible
- Both Tractor & Friction Feed
- Short Form Tear-Off Feature
- High Resolution Graphics
- Standard Parallel Interface
- One Year Manufacturer's Warranty

Inexpensive Spool Ribbons - *Low As 99¢ each*

High Performance/Low Cost . . .

star micronics
LV-1210
Your Price
$119


Retail $399

The Star LV-1210 is a top quality printer at an affordable price. It has such word processing enhancements as continuous underline, emphasized print and block graphics. You'll love its high resolution graphics output for everything from reports to presentations to special projects. The Star LV-1210 gives you crisp, consistent printing every time.

- 120 CPS Draft/30 CPS NLQ
- 816 Bytes Print Buffer
- Compatible With IBM & Compatibles
- Both Tractor & Friction Feed
- Ultra High Resolution Graphics
- Standard Parallel Interface
- Original +2 Copy Capacity
- One Year Manufacturer's Warranty

Inexpensive Spool Ribbons - *Low As 99¢ each*

ATTENTION DEALERS

Let us help you maximize your profits and minimize your inventory costs. Our exciting prices and fast delivery will make your bottom line look great!
Call 800-528-4504. In Ohio call 800-222-6571.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER
(800) 423-8215
IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 368-2309
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504
HOTLINE: 513-368-2307 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, OH 45326

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty.

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

star High Speed Printer Sale

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE - CALL MIDWEST MICRO

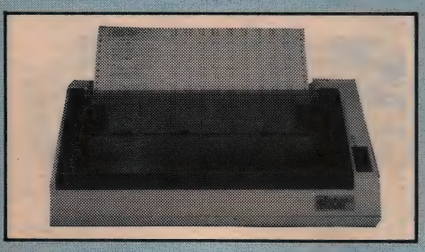
NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE

We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 75% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

star micronics Delta-15



160 CPS Plus Wide Carriage

Your Price
$169

When you buy the 160 CPS Delta-15, you're buying time. It makes short work of such labor intensive jobs as spreadsheet analysis and multiple page reports. The Delta-15 features a built-in tractor plus bottom paper feed so forms and labels are a breeze. For correspondence quality printing for business and professional needs, choose the Star Delta-15

- 160 CPS Print Speed
- Wide 15", 136 Column Carriage
- Big 8K Print Buffer
- Uses Standard Star Codes
- Both Tractor & Friction Feed
- Both Parallel & Serial Interfaces
- 10,12,17,5,6 & 8.5 Characters Per Inch
- Bottom Paper Feed
- One Year Manufacturer's Warranty

star micronics Delta-10

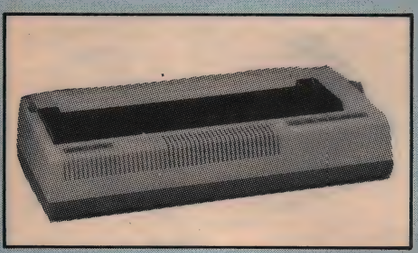
Fast Workhorse Printer. . .

Your Price
$129

Star's Delta-10 produces 160 crisp characters every second with a 100% duty cycle. Its large 8K print buffer means you can keep using your computer even while printing. The Delta-10 has versatile paper handling capabilities with both tractor and friction feed. And the Delta-10 is inexpensive to operate since it uses standard spool-to-spool ribbons.

- 160 CPS Print Speed
- Big 8K Print Buffer
- Uses Standard Star Codes
- Both Tractor & Friction Feed
- Both Parallel & Serial Interfaces
- 10,12,17 CPS Plus Enlarged, Double Strike, Italics, Super & Subscripts
- One Year Manufacturer's Warranty

star micronics Radix-15



Wide Carriage Business Printer

Your Price
$259

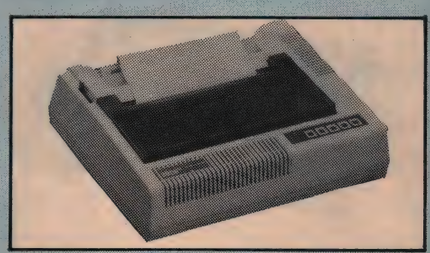
The Star Radix-15 is a truly versatile printer with its work capable wide paper carriage and large time saving 16K print buffer. No leading business printer has more memory. It offers high quality print and handles columns of data, word intensive reports and fine looking correspondence. The Star Radix-15 is ready to run with many popular software packages.

- Fast 200 CPS Print Speed
- Wide 15", 136 Column Carriage
- Time Saving 16K Print Buffer
- Uses Standard Star Codes
- Both Parallel & Serial Interfaces
- Both Tractor & Friction Feed
- Graphics Capable
- Original +2 Copy Capacity
- One Year Manufacturer's Warranty

star micronics Radix-10

Economical, 200 CPS Printer

Your Price
$169



The Star Radix-10 is a high speed printer economical enough for your home use and sophisticated enough for office use. You can print anything from computer paper to letterhead stationery and envelopes . . . even multi-part forms. The Radix quality print will suit your particular printing needs.

- Fast 200 CPS Print Speed
- Time Saving 16K Print Buffer
- Uses Standard Star Codes
- Both Parallel & Serial Interfaces
- Both Tractor & Friction Feed
- Graphics Capable
- Original +2 Copy Capacity
- One Year Manufacturer's Warranty

ATTENTION DEALERS

Let us help you maximize your profits and minimize your inventory costs. Our exciting prices and fast delivery will make your bottom line look great!
Call 800-528-4504. In Ohio call 800-222-6571.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER

(800) 423-8215

IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 368-2309
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504

HOTLINE: 513-368-2307 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, OH 45326

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty.

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

More Timex Sinclair continued from page 479

This years event was sold out to exhibitors, and was produced at a profit level financially.

During both days, a series of fourteen seminars provided further insight into a variety of topics:

MSDOS and how it relates to Sinclair syntax and Amstrads MS/PCDOS.
Forth Update
Z-80 Machine Code
C-Language
ZX-81 The ins-and-outs of PC8300
Disk Systems for the ZX-1000
Data Transfer from the ZX-100 to the TX/2068
Video Digitizing
General Hardware Projects
Intro to the QL for new users
QL Advanced Applications

What often makes these events memorable is the unexpected, like this years surprise guest speaker-Nigel Searles. Nigel first arrived from England in 1982, acting as the head of Timex Marketing and mail order for the ZX-81. From 1982 to 1985 he acted as the Managing Director, and Chief Officer for Sinclair Research. When Timex abandoned its line, he returned to Europe. Nigel has relocated to New England, and attended this years conference to present a seminar on the History of Sinclair from the ZX-80 to Z-88. His well received seminar covered the history and perspective, with a polite, no-holds-barred commentary on his disagreements with Sir Clive.

What followed was an attempt to solicit support for SNUG (Sinclair North American Users Group). Understandably, this was met with welcome arms and skepticism. The general opinion appears to be one of, this is too far-too fast-with little support. Those in attendance were saying YES, lets establish a national society or organization. But with local chapters or governing bodies to offer input. The open session closed with Nigel taking notes, and others taking note!

Now, to the heart of the matter—Tell me Mike, what exactly is new for my computer? Are there new startling software developments, add-ons, hardware projects, books, manuals—what? Other than a few standouts, sadly, very little. In all fairness, these regional conferences tend to offer only the products that are indiginous to the area (by virtue of driving distance). True—Stan Lemke and the other pioneers were not there.

Developments for the TS/1000? First of all, the usual firesale offering of dusty Timex cassettes, that Geraldo Rivera found next to Al Capones liquor bottles. These are however a boon to new users, or those of us that may be missing a few from the complete collection. Zebra sold a number of Memotech products. (64K RAMpacks etc.). The standouts were threefold. First a seminar on the PC8300, a study and analysis. Secondly, Bill Bell spoke on how he developed a disk system, which he demoed. In the traditional Sinclair user fashion, Bill is not offering this for sale, but further elaborated on how you can duplicate his efforts. The third highpoint of the event for TS/1000 users, was a demonstration by General Robotics. Who would have ever dreamed that one day we would utilize the TS/1000 for robotics?

The TS/1500 went virtually unnoticed, although there were several new units still up for sale. In many instances the hardware projects displayed could be used on the TS/1500.

Without Curry Computer at this years regional event, the Spectrum and ROMemulated TS/2068s also went all but unnoticed. While on the subject, in addition to the huge selection of software and hardware available for the Spectrum, Curry has begun to market select Amstrad products as well.

Brice Road Pharmacy appeared as the shows only Amstrad dealer, displaying the PC-1640 MSDOS based unit, and the PPC-640 laptop. What I find fascinating as an owner of the PC-1512 & PCW-8256, is the total lack of national support provided by Amstrad. While in Europe, it was virtually impossible to go anywhere without seeing, touching or hearing about Amstrad. Their international and European marketing prowess is the yardstick for many. Since their purchase of VIDCO, I find their debut in the states to be flat at best. In my opinion, they have left the users (and possibly the dealers) high and dry. Users of PCW-8256 units are starving for any selection of fair priced software. As for those of us with MSDOS based Amstrads, Alan Sugar is missing the boat by not marketing an exclusive line of Amstrad products. While it is true that the number of dealers have increased, their market share has not. He has failed to play the trump card that won his battles abroad—advertising. The Amstrad product line is unequalled, extraordinary products at rock bottom prices, but you can't sell 'em if they don't know about them. Alan, where are you?

Pardon me if I limp while I talk, I almost fell getting off my soapbox. Last, and certainly not least, the star of the show, the Sinclair QL. Nearly all attention was on the QL, which continues to sell yet is no longer produced. Also, oddly enough, there are more TS/2068s in users hands than QLs, yet the QL still spark the eyes of conference goers. Sharpes and A + Computer Response sold a number of heavily discounted QLs at this years show. Much like their Sinclair predecessors, QL owners are a breed of their own, devoted almost exclusively to the upkeep and expansion of their units; and rightfully so.

Andy Kosiorek, Frank Davis and others made this years show memorable. Conferences like these cannot be measured on attendance and dollar bills. It is precisely because of organizers like Frank, Andy and others, that we rise at 4 a.m., drink bad truck stop coffee, and chase the countless miles of concrete ribbon. The Sinclair user has the wind in their hair of a thousand places, and when they arrive, they search through that last dusty stack of surplus

continued on page 554

ULTIMATE SUPPLIER OF QUALITY PARTS & PERIPHERALS FOR ALL YOUR PC NEEDS AT VERY COMPETITIVE PRICES
DEALERS PLEASE CALL FOR QUANTITY PRICING

POWER UP YOUR SYSTEM WITH HIGH PERFORMANCE POWER SUPPLY AND AVOID NIGHTMARES OF LOSING DATA DUE TO POWER FAILURE BY USING U.P.S. (UNINTERRUPTED POWER SUPPLY) UL LISTED PRODUCTS.

300W $230 $210 | 500W $460 $425 | 1000W $925 $915

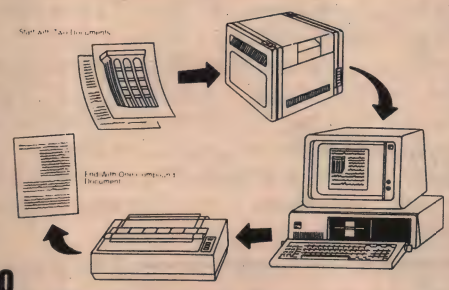
PS200WU $78.00
- 4 DRIVE POWER PLUGS
- OVER VOLTAGE & SHORT CIRCUIT PROTECTION
- 115/230 VAC SWITCHABLE
- UL LISTED

PS150WU $52.00
- 4 DRIVE POWER PLUGS
- OVER VOLTAGE & SHORT CIRCUIT PROTECTION
- 115/230 VAC SWITCHABLE
- UL LISTED

DOCUMENT/IMAGE SCANNER-MADE IN U.S.A.

SPECIFICATIONS
Resolution
Lines Per Inch: 100-300 vertical
Lines Per Inch: 200/240/300 horizontal
Pel Clock Rate: 500kHZ
Line Scan Time: 10.0 msec.
Maximum Scan Area: 8.5 x 14 inches
Minimum Window: 1 x 8 pels
Light Source: Fluorescent, color compensated
Scanning Device: CCD-type
Data Compression: Leading/Trailing Null Suppression. Modified Run-length Encoding, CCITT Group III FAX Standard

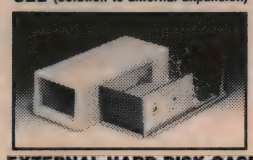
$650.00



Physical Characteristics
Operating Temp: 50°F to 95°F (10°C to 35°C)
Dimensions: 10.63" x 13" x 13.5" (HWD)
27cm x 33cm x 34.3cm (HWD)
Power: 100-150 or 220-240 volts + / – 10%, 60 or 50 Hz, 100 watts
Weight:14 pounds

Compatible Equipment: IBM AT, XT, PC or compatible with 10MB fixed disk/drive. A variety of graphic adapters, B/W and color monitors, dot matrix, and laser printers.

SEE (Solution to External Expansion)



EXTERNAL HARD DISK CASE
Model No.: PS2866
- FOR TWO 5¼" HARD DRIVES OR ONE FULL Ht.
- DC OUTPUT: 60 WATTS
- AC INPUT: 110V/220V
- OUTPUT VOLTAGE & CURRENT
  +5V +12V –12V
  6A 2.5A 0.5A
- DIMENSIONS
  L x W x H: 395 x 175 x 130
- PACKING: PER CARTON
  Q'TY: 4 pcs
  N.W.: 15 Kgs
  G.W.: 16 Kgs
  Cuft: 2 Cubic Feet

$790.00

MIRAGE 286-16 SYSTEM
80286-16 CPU. 6/16 Mhz MOTHERBOARD
1024K SIM MODULE RAM ON BOARD
CHIPS TECHNOLOGY, SMALL FOOTPRINT BOARD
'0' WAIT OPERATION, SI AT 18.7 Mhz
200W UL POWER SUPPLY
'286 ENHANCED CASE W/RESET, TURBO BUTTONS & 5 DRIVE OPENINGS
HARD & FLOPPY CONTROLLER
1.2 MEG FLOPPY DISK DRIVE
HERCULES GRAPHIC CARD
14" MONO MONITOR W/TILT SWIVEL
MAXISWITCH 101 KEYBOARD **$1598**
F.C.C. CLASS A APPROVED
*TOWER CASE ADD **$170**
TOWER CASE W/POWER SUPPLY
-WITH ALL HARDWARDS
-DIGITAL DISPLAY
SPECIAL!!! **$265**

***WETEX 286-12 SYSTEM,** 12 Mhz MODEL **$1225**

WETEX 286-10 SYSTEM
80286-10 CPU.6/10 Mhz MOTHERBOARD
512K RAM ON BOARD
200W UL POWER SUPPLY
'286 TYPE CASE W/RESET & TURBO BUTTONS
H/F CONTROLLER
1.2 MEG FLOPPY DISK DRIVE
MAXISWITCH 84 KEYS KEYBOARD
HERCULES COMPATIBLE GRAPHIC CARD
14" FLAT SCREEN HI RES MONO MONITOR **$1136**

MIRAGE 386-20
80386-20 CPU, 1024K ON BOARD
200 WATT POWER SUPPLY (UL)
H/F CONTROLLER
1.2 MEG FLOPPY DISK DRIVE
'286 TYPE CASE W/RESET AND ROOM FOR 5 DRIVES
MONOGRAPHIC CARD W/PRINTER PORT
286 I/O (SER./PAR./GAME)
14" FLAT SCREEN MONO MONITOR **$2495**
MAXISWITCH 101 KEYBOARD ..... ~~$2750~~
F.C.C. CLASS A APPROVED

UNIVERSAL FDC -Solves Your 3½" problem.
-AT/XT Compatible
-Handles 360K, 1.2 Meg or 720K or 1.44 Meg **$39**

SUPER HARD CARD & SUPER HARD CARD/Z
- 20/30 MB **$359/$405**
- 30 MS
- PC/XT COMPATIBLE AND IBM PS/2 MODEL 30

MAXISWITCH KEYBOARD
TRUELY TACTILE FEEL
84 KEYS $47/ea
101 KEYS $68/ea

AT HD CABLES ~~$4.25~~/ea $3.50/ea
Min Qty 100 sets (36 lbs.)

XT HD CABLES ~~$3.25~~/ea $1.85/ea
Min Qty 200 sets (36 lbs.)

WAII W/CABLES **$112**
NCL W/CABLES **$115**

CABLES, CABLES AND MORE CABLES.
We stock all kinds of cables for you in your desired length.

6" Printer Cables (Thumbscrew) **$3.50/ea**
Min. Quantity-100 sets

6" Monitor Extension Cables (M-F) **$4.50**
Min. Quantity-50 sets

6" Keyboard Extension Cables (M-F)I **$2.75/ea**
Min. Quantity-50 sets

YES. We also custom make cables for you. Please call for quote.

PROUDLY MADE IN U.S.A.

THE CONVERTER.
AN EXTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVE SUBSYSTEM
A DATA EXCHANGE MEDIUM BETWEEN IBM PS/2 AND IBM PC/XT/AT. IT GIVES THE USERS OF IBM PS/2 COMPUTERS AN EASY ACCESS TO SOFTWARE AND DATA PRODUCED ON 5¼ DISKETTS AND VICE VERSA.
MODEL WIC786-2
360KB 5¼" FLOPPY DRIVE W/CABLES **$220**

ALL MDSE IS SUBJECT TO PRIOR SALE. RETURNS MUST HAVE RETURN AUTHORIZATION NUMBER. TERMS ARE C.O.D. CERTIFIED OR CASHIER'S CHECK. CA. RES. MUST ADD 6.5% SALES TAX. PRICE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. SHIPPING AND HANDLING EXTRA. WE SHIP TO ALL 50 STATES INCLUDING PUERTO RICO AND CANADA. APO, FPO, AK ORDERS ARE WELCOME.

WETEX INTERNATIONAL (USA) CORP. **(213) 728-3119** 1122 W. WASHINGTON BLVD. SUITE # D MONTEBELLO, CA 90640

WE ALSO STOCK A FULL RANGE OF AT/XT CASES, MONITORS, PRINTERS, SWITCH BOXES AND ACCESSORIES SUCH AS CPU STAND, PRINTER STAND, POWER STRIP, KEYBOARD DRAWER, DISKETTE STORAGE, DISK CLEANERS AND CABLES FOR EPSON LAZER JET PRINTERS.

TRADEMARKS: IBM, XT, AT, OS/2, PS/2 ARE TRADEMARKS OF INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES.

You Have To Give It Away To Get It

by Jim Horn

Recently as I sat thinking about some of the awful things I needed to do, the postman saved my day. *Computer Shopper* was in the fistful of mail he handed me, which was enough to make me ignore the usual assortment of letters addressed to my neighbors.

The latter part of Dr. Ron Albright's article about the Maine school teacher Eunice Spooner caught my eye. (I always turn to TI Forum.) Ron had a real heart warmer this month. What a story! I picked up the phone and called Vice President Bush's office.

I told them the story of Eunice Spooner in Maine who, rather than sitting back and demanding large PCs costing thousands, opted to scour yard sales and user groups for TI99/4As for her charges. Then, instead of locking the machines up at night in an empty school, Spooner sent the little critters home with a rugged computer under their arm! The young researcher who I drew kept asking questions about the school, the teacher, the exact address. When I told him the teacher had received a teaching award, he needed specifics. Then he told me why. The vice president was going to Maine, ostensibly on vacation during the Democratic Convention. The researcher's home was in Maine! All we got the following days were pictures of the vice president fishing, which fit into a lot of political agendas of non 99ers. But a Washingtonian knows that politicians never are on vacation. If any maniacs out there know of any vice presidential contact in the elementary schools about the TI99/4A, they can blame me and perhaps others who contacted the administration to clue them in on a great story. Thanks Ron!

But the story is not over yet. In spite of huge amounts being budgeted for computers and some highly publicized computer gifts by the major computer manufacturers, there is not a prayer that anything approaching even a single computer for every classroom in America will happen in this century, unless we do something about it.

I believe "Free Computers For Qualified Teachers" is the way. That is what Mid Atlantic 99ers (MANNERS) decided to call their program of getting donated 99/4A computers into schools. Early on, MANNERS members decided that recruiting the teacher or administrator able to deal with an influx of computer equipment was a key. In looking at this, these 99ers decided that not a single member was going to talk about computers teaching anyone anything. "Computers do not teach, teachers do" has become almost a motto as members explain the program to teachers, administrators, and charity officials around the area. The idea, in brief, partly inspired by Ron's TI Forum *Computer Shopper* article, is that the clubs in the Washington metro area will focus the attention of closet computer owners of the 99/4A on the idea of donating their computers and software to teachers who have agreed to take on the care and maintenance of these sturdy, versatile machines. The Mid Atlantic 99ers have set for themselves a goal of placing 10,000 99/4A computers in Washington, D.C. area schools, rehabilitation centers, hospices and other institutions. Members tell me they have now validated their original belief that laying our hands on the console and a video connection was going to be the easy part. One advantage that the 99/4A followers have over any other computer group is that we have more computers to give away! TI built up to three million 99/4As, and no one can imagine more than 400,000 of the machines are still in active use. Yet, no one burns a book or is willing to admit that he or she threw a computer away. Almost all of them are still out there. And every week, the active 99er community is joined by someone new, the third, even the fourth owner of a particular machine, often the first one to do more than open the box. Most active members have three or more machines.

Why is MANNERS undertaking a public service effort? To try to help alleviate, in their own area, what around the country is a national disgrace; over two million closet 99/4As while America is in an "educational crisis." The program is not trouble free. Nothing is. Some are quickly learning to avoid county computer system managers, at least at first. Most "computer coordinators" cannot stop talking about IBM and Apple compatibility, system wide software standards, local area networks and the like, long enough to even listen. However, do not be discouraged by the response you get from the "professional computer people" in the major school systems, because right down the hall is a teacher whom that professional has been unable to help with any kind of computer. Members assured me that the teachers showed up in satisfying numbers at the Capital Area Heath User Group Convention, where area 99ers were given a booth. In addition, the

continued on page 555

More Timex Sinclair
continued from page 553

Radio Shack keyboards searching for a slice of immortality—and then its just a series of countless memories until the heart and car motor hum again.

Quite simply, the Sinclair/Amstrad groups today would not exist without these periodic seminars (which are increasing in number nationally). They are an inexplicable barrage of renewed acquaintances, bonding, sharing of information and provide the inspiration and direction for us all. My hat is off to this years organizers and participants, for it is you that provides the cohesive fabric for our organization.

With football, ice hockey and modem season here, my infrequent check of the mailbox netted the new Amstrad PCW-8256 catalog from SOS Datamension. While some regard them as overpriced, others simply ignore price and order selectively, as they are virtually the only game in town.

What I did like about their updated catalog, was that it offered some serious business and utility applications. It has crossed all of our minds at one time, that we hoped we weren't being regarded solely as a "games-machine." The PCW-8256 is still growing.

Products I like were the Mini Office/Professional, an integrated package offering word processor, database, spreadsheet, graphics and communications packages. This lists for $79.95.

PlanIt, a personal organizer, offers tracking abilities on personal accounts, daily finances, and a phone/address database. PlanIt lists for $59.95.

The point is power. Products that are currently available here in the states are Desktop Publishing, a solid collection of challenging games, Astrology and Ancestry oriented programs, checkbook, cooking, clip art, relational databases, project managers, datebooks and more. Contact SOS Datamension for their catalog, 615 Academy Drive, Northbrook, IL 60062-2420. Or call 1-800-HELP PCW.

Space simply will not permit an overly detailed analysis of my trip to Europe. I will instead periodically offer that information throughout my upcoming articles. Please drop me your suggestions, tips and techniques, I value them. ●

DO YOU HAVE QUESTIONS ON DATA COMMUNICATIONS?

At Datasolvers, Inc. we don't expect you to have all the answers. In today's ever-changing high tech marketplace you simply cannot know everything about every thing. Datasolvers, Inc. along with *Multi-Tech Systems, Inc.* can, however, provide you right answers to your data communications questions.

MultiTech Systems

Whether it be a simple low-speed, point-to-point link, or a major multiplexed network, *Multi-Tech Systems, Inc.* has it all. MultiTech products, along with Datasolvers, Inc. designing expertise, equals solid, simple, cost effective solutions for your application.

Answers are free at Datasolvers, Inc. We'll even pay for the phone call. **Call us now at 1-800-922-2329.**

datasolvers, inc.
906 N. Main St. Suite #3 Wichita, KS. 67203

Give It Away
continued from page 554

search for teachers willing to take on 5, 10, or more computers actually uncovered both new sources of computers for the club and new members! Teacher stories of needs for simple instruction devices were heartwarming as they watched children playing with educational software at the PUG show. MSDOS shows are noticeably lacking in game software, and this worked to the group's advantage.

Sooner or later, school computer executives will wake up to the availability of these resources and figure out the "*Computer Shopper* way." At that point, there will be a "resource coordinator" who will work to take advantage of natural talent and resources within the school system. Hackers or people with those inclinations in the school system or PTA will get excited about using computers as teaching aids. Administrators need not be afraid to network into that eclectic crowd most computer teachers never get to meet, a user group, who are usually willing to give more help, free, than any maintenance contractor ever discovered.

How Do I Maintain This Beast?

Should you decide to develop a similar program, be prepared to repeat yourself two or three times when you get questions about maintaining the 99/4A. People do not hear you the first time when you tell them that the machine has a maintenance system better than any devised by a computer store, called a user group aided just a tad by secret weapons called *Computer Shopper*, TIFORUM on CompuServe, and Micropendium and other telecommunications networking tools.

MANNERS at this point is concentrating on teachers and other members of institutions who are unafraid of the bureaucracy and are willing to have some fun with a computer. As might be expected, you will be told by dozens of people, many of them non teachers, that there are many reasons your program cannot work. Oddly enough, you will also locate more computers to give away, along with picking up new members along the way for an assortment of reasons. As a result of talking about something positive, MANNERS reports acquiring about ten new members!

99ers have been noticing that teachers are beginning to make up a large percentage of our membership. Teachers, such as Jack Sughrue of MUNCH are very active and successful with our groups. This is really nothing new. Stan Veit and *Computer Shopper* have a famous relationship with people involved with the recycled computer. Stan recently featured a recycled Mac motherboard and fascinated his sophisticated readership. The orphan community is ready for more teachers because enough of them have found us and enriched our fellowship on their own! If your user group wants to share experiences and promotional materials with MANNERS, write them, enclosing a large self-addressed and stamped envelope, c/o Jim Horn, POB 4170, Rockville, Maryland 20850. Include a $16 check made out to MANNERS if you want their regular newsletter.

Pastor's User Group

Some of the schools that MANNERS will end up helping will without a doubt be parochial schools, ones looking for all the support they can get. Something else we need more of are groups that will take on the chore of specializing in some aspect of another of the numerous capabilities of the 99/4A, its enhancements and the Geneve and making their expertise available internationally. The Pastor's User Group (PUG) has taken on the responsibility of communicating with those to whom God is only a toll free call away. Anyone interested in membership is "cordially invited to contact the Pastor's User Group by writing to Drawer D, Hempstead, Texas 77445. There are no dues or fees at this time." Even with that being the case, their newsletter travels via first class mail, so I am sure the pastors would not mind finding a few first class stamps or even a generous check in the plate. They are over 50 percent non ministerial in make-up and all walks of life are welcome. The letter is distributed internationally and accepts ads.

UCSD Pascal Anyone?

One of the oddest little stories of the TI99/4A is the UCSD Pascal tale. When people read in the very first issues of *99er Magazine* (remember it?) that Pascal was just around the corner, many

continued on page 556

CONFUSED???

. . . BY ALL THOSE COMPUTER ADS?

There are no gimmicks at PRC Technology–
ONLY HONEST VALUE!
Take the risk out of your mail order
buying decision & GO TO PRC!

PRC Technology is your DTK authorized computer dealer, providing DTK Systems in any configuration. You are the boss! Here are just a few examples:

DTK 386/20 Mhz SYSTEM

- INTEL 80386 MICROPROCESSOR
- 220 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- DTK AT CASE WITH KEY LOCK
- 32 BIT ARCHITECTURE
- 1.0 MB RAM
- CLOCK CALENDAR
- WESTERN DIGITAL WA-2 HD/FD CONTROLLER
- 1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- ENHANCED 101 KEY KEYBOARD
- MONOCHROME GRAPHIC W/PRINTER PORT
- SAM SUNG AMBER MONITOR
- TURBO SWITCH W/LIGHT

$2229*

DTK 286 AT 10 Mhz SYSTEM

- INTEL 80286 MICROPROCESSOR
- 220 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- DTK AT CASE WITH KEY LOCK
- 16 BIT ARCHITECTURE
- 512K RAM
- CLOCK CALENDAR
- 1.2 MB/1.44 MB/360K/720K CONTROLLER
- 1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- ENHANCED 101 KEY KEYBOARD
- MONOCHROME GRAPHIC W/PRINTER PORT
- SAM SUNG AMBER MONITOR
- TURBO SWITCH W/LIGHT

$899*

*COLOR ADD $200 ■ EGA ADD $450 ■ VGA ADD $525

Laser Printer Special Offer!

LASER PRO EXPRESS SERIES II

- FULLY SOFTWARE COMPATIBLE
- 1.0 MB RAM
- 8 PAGES PER MINUTE
- 27 STANDARD FONTS
- RS-232 & CENTRONICS

CALL FOR DETAILS!
$1669

XT & AT are Registered Trademarks of IBM Corporation

DTK is a Registered Trademark of Datatech Enterprises Co. Ltd.

CALL NOW FOR THE SYSTEM OF YOUR CHOICE!

Call: **1-800-GO TO PRC** In California: **1-818-350-8810**

PRC Technology Inc.

9460 Telestar #1 • El Monte, California 91731
Fax orders: 1-818-350-8922 Open 9am–7pm Monday thru Saturday

CPC Proudly Presents . . .

ZERO WAIT STATE

CPC Baby 286 Bare Bone
System 8-10-12MHZ

$375.00
(Dealers Only Qty. 1-9)

Bare Bone System includes . . .
- Baby 286 8-10-12 MHZ MB w/bios, OK
- CPU-12 three 8-bit & five 16-bit I/O slots
- Baby 286 200W PS
- CPC Baby 286 case (16.5" L x 19.5" W x 6" H)
- Five 5.25" half height slots (2 for hard disks, and 3 for floppy drives/tape backup
- One Year Warranty

CPC 386-20

$2159.00 (Dealers Only)

CPC 386-20 Bare System includes . . .
- Baby 386 6-20 MHZ MB w/1024K, AW 3.03 bios & CPU-20, expandable to 8MB, support 80387 math co-processor, Interleaved memory access for Zero Wait State on-board operation
- Three 8-bit, four 16-bit and one 32-bit expansion slots, chipset with SMT
- Tower case with 200W Power Supply

We are the Authorized Distributor for:
- Seagate Technology
- Western Digital
- Teac
- Sony

Terms:
We accept COD, Cash, Cashier's Check, or Money Order. Visa, MC, add 2% surcharge. Purchase orders are accepted based on prior approval. Prices are subject to change without notice.

Distributors, Dealers, & Wholesalers Welcome

1101 S. Grand Avenue, Suite A
Santa Ana, California 92705
(714) 547-9777
FAX (714) 547-9865

CPC COMPUTER PRODUCTS CENTER, INC.

Give It Away
continued from page 555

bought or expanded their machine on the prospect of having a computer on which to learn a coming new language, one that looked like it would replace COBOL. We could learn this language at home rather than struggle for time slots on mainframes (remember them?). As it turns out, BASIC is more important to micros, and COBOL is as secure as ever in the places where it is used. No one knew that then. I first learned about the UCSD Pascal operating system, called the p-System, from the breathless prose of *99er Magazine*. I was instantly convinced UCSD Pascal and the p-System would soon rule the world. I fired off a check to something called USUS, which stood for the UCSD System Users Society and started getting a newsletter called the USUS News and Report.

I also signed up for CompuServe about that time and joined something called MUSUS, one telecommunications arm of USUS and started bugging them and a lively fellow named Stan Veit over in a congenial area originally called the Popular Electronics SIG. MUSUS folks acted like I was an amusing critter from outer space with all my talk of the toy computer. Stan was more congenial, so I hung around there more. It turned out that TI did not believe in the UCSD System for the 99/4A very much either. The long promised UCSD p-System, first described before the 99/4A was launched, never got into the marketplace in quantity until TI cleared their warehouses in their 1983 fire sale. Even then, many UCSD cards turned out to be defective, probably one of the reasons their introduction was delayed in the first place. If you own a defective UCSD card, here is news you can use. Because of the early problems known to be the fault of TI, they maintained a generous policy of in kind replacement, and probably will do so even today if they have remaining stocks. If you have recent experience with UCSD card replacement, write to me, care of *Computer Shopper*. By late 1983, a lot of people's interest in learning Pascal had either dampened or had become a rationalization to move to a clone and to Borland's Turbo. Yet, like everything else they do, TI left a footprint. Today there is an active international 99/4A p-System community, with the potential not only to reach Pascal, but compiled FORTRAN, Modula II, and a compiled BASIC.

If You Enjoy Tear Jerkers, Ask USUS For The History Of The p-System

The tale of why most micros are using Borland's Turbo rather than p-Code will bring tears to your eyes. Indeed, one could argue that MSDOS and its associated multimillionaire, Mr. Gates are lucky, since the p-System had more than several years jump on MSDOS and looked more promising to many. If you join USUS you can get a detailed history. Ask for those issues of USUS News & Report. A sophisticated system awaits you out there if you care to explore it. The international community is still pushing this world to its limits. Jerry Coffey, author of Jump Boot for the Geneve also owns a "UCSD Micro Engine" and fires it up for guests from time to time. He is currently taking 99/4A Pascal programs sent him by Swedish 99ers and is enhancing the software for use on this side of the Atlantic.

Myarc And Pecan Muttering At Each Other

With any luck, the Geneve will also be running the UCSD system shortly, since Pecan Software of Brooklyn, the current owner of many of the central copyrights for the p-System will be making a driver for that machine. While there has been some muttering back and forth between Myarc and Pecan, hopefully that will be settled soon. All sorts of programs written for Apples, IBMs and even Stride powerhouses are available for execution or straightforward conversion through USUS. USUS programs are not public domain. While available very cheaply or even free at their twice yearly conventions on each coast, the programs are owned by USUS and their authors. With purchase of development software from Pecan dealers, Geneve owners can even start writing new applications that will run on Apples, IBM clones and others right from the start. The 99/4A system contains the development package. You can start learning how to program in Pascal right now with the requisite card and software for your 99/4A.

What to do? First, if you have a card and are no longer interested in it, sell it! Take out a classifed ad in *Computer Shopper*, or pass the word around the user group until you find someone who wants to take up Pascal. If you are a member of a telecommunications service like TIFORUM on CompuServe or TI RoundTable on Delphi, or GEnie or Source (did I leave any out?) by all means get rid of the card up there. Find it a new home. Do not forget to include the software, still under copyright. If you want to explore the UCSD environment, give USUS a whirl. Send $40 to USUS, POB 1148 La Jolla, California 92038. USUS recently discovered they have a large group of 99/4A owners as members. USUS is trying to help us develop and communicate with each other. CompuServe members can pop into MUSUS, even before joining, though non member access is limited. They normally trust you that your check is in the mail. There is an official 99/4A SIG in USUS. There is a nice collection of UCSD Pascal programs on TIFORUM on CompuServe which are public domain. Next, contact Jerry Coffey, who has been doing more than anyone I know inside and outside of USUS to help extend the 99/4A in the UCSD p-System world. Since I do not have his permission to let out his address right now, just write him and send the letter to me c/o *Computer Shopper* and I will make sure he gets it if you are not on the services he frequents. If you like you can put the letter in an envelope with his name on the outside. No stamp on the inside letter is needed. I can be reached on TIFORUM or via email or TELEX at CompuServe ID 76703,603. ●

Exton Computer
(215) 524-7967

325 E. Lancaster Ave. / Exton, PA 19341

COMPAQ Computers

Deskpro 286 model 1	$1685
Deskpro 286 model 20	$2295
Deskpro 386/16 model 40	$4132
Deskpro 386/20 model 60	$5189
Deskpro 386/20 model 130	$6560
Deskpro 3868 model 20	$3199
Deskpro 3688 model 40	$3697
Portable III model 20	$3499
Portable III model 40	$4059
Portable 386 model 40	$5599
Portable 386 model 100	$6999

EPSON Printers

FX-850	$339
FX-1050	$489
FX-286e	$399
EX-800	$439
LX-800	$179
LQ-850	$519
LQ-1050	$739
LQ-2550	$819

QuickMenu
Professional Hard Disk Menu
$19

6 Outlet U/L Listed
Surge Protectors
$9

INTEL Math Co-Processor

8087-2	$141
80287	$169
80287-8	$233
80287-10	$278
80387-16	$451
80387-20	$678

Toshiba T1000	$709
Toshiba T1200 F	$1539
Toshiba T1200 (20 meg)	$2215
Toshiba T3200	$3649
Toshiba T5100	$5095

HOURS: 9-8, MONDAY - FRIDAY, 10-5 SATURDAY EDT
Prices are subject to change without notice.
COD CASH, CASHIER'S CHECK, MONEY ORDER. VISA, MC
add 2% bank charge. Second day air on request.
Orders sent within 24 hours for most items.

Atari-8 To Get 16 Bit Power

by John Nagy

Eight-bit Atari computer owners will shortly have the ability to upgrade to 16-bit processing without having to change machines! A user-installable upgrade will open the door to power and speed rivaling or surpassing the IBM and perhaps even the Atari ST—for under $100!

The "Turbo 816" by DataQue, for the Atari, will be available by mid November for a suggested retail price of $99.95 (probably discounted by most vendors). Included will be a circuit board that simply plugs in where your 6502 CPU now sits, and a replacement operating system chip to replace the Atari OS. (Of course it is a little less simple for those XL/XE owners who's machines don't have rockets —they must desolder their old chips and put in sockets.) A debugger for 16-bit assembly language programmers will also be included, and a complete Assembler may be offered either separately or with the package.

On the new five-chip Turbo 816 board is a powerful 65C816 processor that retains the 8-bit instruction set but has a full 16 bit set as well. DataQue (pronounced "da-tack") designers Ron Shue and Chuck Stienman have made sure that their design has "full" compatibility with existing Atari software, but include a "window" into a whole new world of programming possibilities. Discussions have abounded for several years about hackers who have tried alternative CPUs in their Atari-8 machines, but none before have been successful in providing the dual nature needed by most owners.

To quote the press release from DataQue: "The Turbo-816 will not only increase the potential speed of the computer, but also break the 64K memory barrier of the existing systems. Not with the awkward paged memory, but with a fully linear decoded address space of up to 16 megabytes. Benchmarks have put the Turbo-816 into a performance range above many of the "other" PCs/!! Special memory boards will be available to take advantage of the new extended addressing range. These will be mounted internal to the computer cabinet, and in most cases require no hardware modifications."

Chuck assured me that existing upgraded memory machines will be supported by the Turbo 816, no matter which flavor or size. Additional RAM expansion past the physical limits of the inside of the computer will be supportable in an eventual external card cage, as the Turbo 816 has its own 16 bit database. For most users, this will remain unused inside their machine, but for the adventurous, it can be brought out via a 64 pin edge connector and ribbon cable for additional uses.

Users of the new CPU system will see an immediate speed increase in all their existing 8-bit software. How much? Ron says "just enough to tell there is something different." The custom operating system chip has much faster I/O routines to all devices, making disk access, screen writes joystick response, almost everything faster. However, the actual "pace" of most software will be typically unchanged. This is vital, of course, for games and other timed-response or dynamically prompted applications. Overall, there will be a general responsiveness improvement. Additionally, the math is all being done with new routines that will dramatically surpass computation times of the "standard" system, making the normally numerically slow Atari actually useful for number-crunching.

Now, a speed increase of the (somewhat small) proportions offered to regular 8-bit software users probably just barely merit interest at the $100 cost level. But the real power of DataQue's device will be in the future applications utilizing the 16 bit mode. Machine code written for this mode will be 20% smaller and up to 20 times faster than that written for the "native mode" 6502. What is even better, designer Ron Shue has arranged for memory registers and stacks to "hold up" under a mode-shift, enabling a programmer to code half of his application in 8-bit mode, say to make use of existing CIO/SIO disk access, then shift to 16 bit mode for computation and processing—then back to 8 bit for more I/O—and on and on. Much like the memory upgrades, it will be possible to code a program to look for a Turbo 816, and if finding one in the machine, proceed with 16 bit routines, while retaining parallel (slower!) 8-bit code for use by "vanilla" machine.

As for the new operating system, as I mentioned it retains the vectors, flag, and entry points of the Atari OS, but is virtually 100% rewritten for optimized function with the new CPU. Included is a much improved floating-point package, a real resident R: device handler (no more loading that file called "R5232.COM" to use your modem interface), and room for lots of exciting things to come.

Again from the press release: "The future holds many more products for the Turbo-816 systems including:

1) a real-time multi-tasking operating system kernal

2) a new assembler-editor-debugger package which supports the new assembly level instructions and addressing modes

3) a new BASIC which will speed past the fastest of the current BASICs for the 8-bit machines

4) a new K&R compatible C development package

continued on page 558

COMPLETE MIDI STUDIO $399

Finally an affordable Midi Studio that includes everything! Keyboard, Interface and Software. **The CMS-401 Interface** is 100% Roland compatible and compatible with over 100 other music programs. Cakewalk software has the best price to performance ratio in the world. **The Casio MT-240** keyboard can play 4 parts at one time; Drums, Bass, Cords and Lead with 16 notes Polyphonic and has (30 PCM) sampled sounds with Tone Mix for a total of 465 sounds!

If you already own a midi keyboard, the CMS-401 Interface and Cakewalk is available for only $249.00. Print your Cakewalk files with the Copyist notation program for only $99.00.

Demo audio cassette and Cakewalk demo diskette available for $14.95. With VHS video, "Making the most of MIDI" $59.95.

CMS COMPUTER MUSIC SUPPLY

800/322-MIDI
CA 714/594-5051
382 N. Lemon, Walnut, CA 91789
VISA • MC • AMERICAN EXPRESS
Cakewalk is a Trade Mark of Twelve Tone Systems

Audio Tape & Demo Disk $14.95 ☐
with VHS Video Tape
"Making the Most of MIDI" $59.95 ☐

Name: _____
Address: _____
_____
Signature: _____
VISA/MC _____
Exp. Date _____
Am Ex _____
Exp. Date _____

WESTECH INTERNATIONAL

YOUR BEST SOURCE FOR
—IC'S, Computer Peripherals & Systems—
We Continue to be the Best.

	150NS—	120NS—	100NS	80NS
64K X1	2.5	3.0	3.25	—
256K X1	10.25	11.25	12.50	13.50
1 MB X1	—	33.0	35.0	37.0
64K X4	11.00	12.50	13.75	—
256K X4	—	CALL	CALL	—
256K X9	—(Simm)	CALL	CALL	CALL

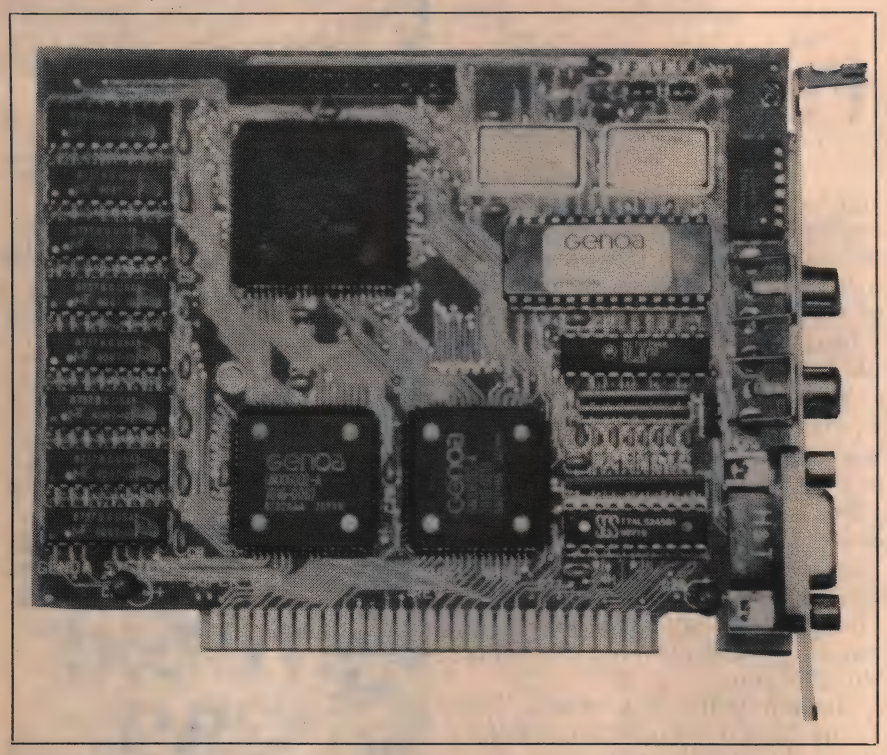
MHZ	5	— 8—	10—	16—	20
8087	94	145	197	—	—
80287	155	220	255	—	—
80387	—	—	—	365	625
V20	6.0	8.0	12	—	—

CALL FOR 2764— 27128— 27256—275128 ALL OTHER COMPONENTS
CALL FOR: SYSTEMS PRINTERS, MONITORS, MODEMS
Quantity Discounts Available
Dealers/Univ./Govt. Agency Welcome.
We Accept

We Stand For Quality Parts, Reliable Service and Prompt Delivery.

Subject To Change
Of Price & Stock
Call For Volume Quote.

Tel. (408)980-1788
Fax. (408) 980-1795
TLX 49339-02



Genoa Releases Improved SuperEGA HiRes+ Board

Genoa Systems Corporation recently announced that they are now shipping the improved version of the SuperEGA HiRes+ 4880 enhanced graphics adapter. The product operates on any IBM-compatible system that is equipped with a multi-scanning monitor.

"The 4880 achieves 800x600 maximum resolution—a 114% improvement in resolution over standard EGA cards," said Larry Liang, vice president of sales and marketing. "The product is 100% IBM EGA compatible and fully compatible with all IBM color graphics and monochrome adapters down to the register level," he added. Other graphics/text resolution modes include 640x480, 752x410 and 912x480. The product automatically double scans CGA modes from 320x200 to 400 lines.

The 4880 graphics adapter has the smallest form factor of any comparable product—a less than half-length board that is 5.1"x4.2". It supports the full range of popular video standards, including EGA, CGA, MDA, Hercules and PGA resolutions. The 4880 has a 132x60-line display capability for greater spreadsheet visibility and supports all VGA modes (except mode 13) in 16 colors, with a 9x16-character box for modes 0+, 1+, 2+ and 3+.

High-resolution drivers are available for the full range of spreadsheet, Computer-Aided Design (CAD) and desktop publishing applications, including Windows, GEM, AutoCAD, Lotus 1-2-3, Symphony, Ventura Publisher, Framework, VersaCAD, OrCAD, Dr. Halo III and others.

For IBM Enhanced Color Display, all standard EGA and CGA modes are supported. For IBM Color Display, standard EGA modes 0-6, D and E are supported, along with graphics mode 320/640x200. For IBM Monochrome Display, monochrome text mode 80x25 as well as enhanced text modes 80x29/32/44 and 132x25/29/32/44 are supported.

Additional features that contribute to the SuperEGA HiRes+ capabilities are the card's proprietary custom chip set, which supports horizontal monitor frequency speeds ranging from 15.75 to 35.5 KHz. The chip's video bandwidth can operate at up to 40MHz for advanced applications in the CAD/CAM area. The product also offers a light pen interface, bitmapped graphics, loadable font, programmable cursor and 256KB of on-board memory.

For more information call or write: Genoa Systems Corp., 75 East Trimble Road, San Jose, CA 95131; (408) 432-9090; FAX: (408) 434-0997; TELEX: 172319. ●

Turn Your PC into a FAX For Under $50.

Using your PC you can send and receive crystal-clear FAX transmissions, worldwide, using Xpedite™ service. Xpedite allows you to send files directly from your PC. There's no need to print documents and manually transmit via a FAX machine. There's no need to equip PC's with FAX boards that tie-up the PC without providing the advantages of Xpedite.

You can receive FAX transmissions from anywhere in the world, and print the files on your dot matrix or laser printer. Confidential documents are delivered in the privacy of your office—not at a centrally located FAX machine.

Xpedite Gives You More

You can send documents on your company letterhead, request return receipt to verify delivery and schedule messages for inexpensive, off-peak delivery.

All you need to begin is a modem equipped PC compatible, computer and PC-Xpedite™ software. PC-Xpedite sells for $49.00 and includes a coupon for $10.00 worth of FAX transmissions. To turn your PC into a FAX simply give us a call.

call today
1-800-227-9379
IN N.J. CALL 201-389-3373

Xpedite Systems, Inc.
Two Industrial Way West
Eatontown, NJ 07724

Atari-8
continued from page 557

5) a new Turbo-GOS operating system (graphical based)

6) a developers development kit for new applications."

As some of you may realize, DataQue is also the company that offers "MTOS" the experimental 8-bit Multitask operating system for the Atari by Tom Hunt. While the "no free lunch" problem of trying to push multiple tasks through an already over-busy 6502 makes the current MTOS crawl, the Turbo 816 will allow a version of MTOS to literally fly. It will be possible to code a multi-task environment that could be part of the ROM operating system. Since the 65C816 requires no bank-switching to handle large memory access or memory moves, it could be possible to run four independent or interdependent images of your computer, each running a full-blown 64K program within a 256K upgraded Atari! Yikes!

By the same token, a graphics operating environment like Alan Reeve's Diamond, could be optimized for much speedier and versatile 16-bit operation and included in the ROM. (An aside, Diamond was still not ready for release at this September writing, but beta versions sent to DataQue for testing run fine on the Turbo 816. Reevesoft is now teamed up with Merrill Ward, who have dropped their similar graphics environment "ST Jr." due to reported difficulties with its developer. Diamond is shaping up to be a major project that will far surpass Commodore's GEOS system. Look for more about Diamond in the next *Computer Shopper*!)

Any number of things can be "inboarded" in the operating system chip. Even Spartados X could be revised for 16-bit operation and licensed for use!

More about compatibility: Ron Shue has bent over backwards to be certain that Spartados, Real-Time-Eight, MIO (all products of third party Atari product leader ICD/OSS Inc.), and hard disk users will have no ugly surprises after adding the Turbo 816. Only a tiny percent of programs (only some using illegal updates or unauthorized hardware address hopping) have had problems with the new operating system. Chuck Steinman says that later upgrades in the operating system chip will be offered to all users at virtually postage costs, and Ron is expecting to offer a piggyback system software control, for those who want to be able to shift between their old chip and the new one. This would specially interest anyone with custom OS chips already. (The Omniview or Omnimon chips from Newell Industry, for example.)

DataQue is looking for qualified developers to be the first owners of Turbo 816, and are looking for ways to add incentive for rapid application development. As it is with all new hardware, there is no software available to make it really shine. Ron hopes that within six months of introduction there will be enough output in the public domain from the early developers that everyone

continued on page 560

ONLY
$2.79
PER DISK
FOR 1 - 9 DISKS

INCREDIBLE SOFTWARE

Public Domain and Shareware for IBM and Compatible Computers
Thousands of Programs Available to Meet Your Every Computing Need.
We Have The Latest Updates ★ Software Is Guaranteed ★ Prompt Delivery!

ONLY
$2.49
PER DISK
FOR OVER 10 DISKS

ADULTS ONLY!

- ☐ **ADULTS ONLY (2901)** Animated graphics. Made in Germany.
- ☐ **MAXINE (2902)** Unbelievable. Requires CGA but EGA is recommended for full effect.
- ☐ **STRIP POKER (2903)** Choose your opponent! GCA required.
- ☐ **BAD-BAD (2904)** Adventure game. Close encounters of the worst kind. CGA required.
- ☐ **ASTRO-(bleep) (2905)** Arcade game. Very risque. CGA required.
- ☐ **NASTY GIRL (2906)** Can't print what's on this one.
- ☐ **X-RATED COLOR SHOW (2907)** Lovely ladies in great show. CGA required.
- ☐ **X-RATED PRINTMASTER (2908)** X-Rated graphics for Printmaster Plus.
- ☐ **X-RATED PRINTSHOP (2909)** X-Rated graphics for Printshop.

GAMES

- ☐ **JETSET FLIGHT SIMULATOR (102)** Fly your jet in zero visability.
- ☐ **3-D CHESS (GAME9)** Best around! Play in 2-D or 3-D mode. Play back moves and save games. Great!
- ☐ **MONOPOLY (118)** Great graphics.
- ☐ **DND (119)** Similar to Dungeons and Dragons.
- ☐ **GLOBAL THERMAL NUCLEAR WAR (105)** A game before its time.
- ☐ **EGA RISK (GM11)** World domination in terrific color. Also has EGA Asteroids.
- ☐ **SLEUTH (117)** Murder mystery similar to the board game "CLUE."
- ☐ **CARD GAMES (109)** Includes Canasta, Hearts, Poker and Bridge.
- ☐ **18 HOLE MINIATURE GOLF (176)** Time honored game.
- ☐ **LAS VEGAS (175)** Includes Craps, Roulette, Poker, etc. CGA required. Basic on some.
- ☐ **WHEEL OF MISFORTUNE (181)** Guess the word, spin the wheel and watch out!
- ☐ **DIGITAL LEAGUE BASEBALL (GM40)** Pick your team and players. Good graphics.
- ☐ **CRIBBAGE (173)** Also includes Firefight, T-Road, Slot, Nuke, etc. Requires Basic.
- ☐ **BRAIN TEASERS Vol 1.0 (281)** Questions in over 25 categories.
- ☐ **SOLITARE (GM40)** Four different games. CGA required.
- ☐ **TRIVIA GAME (130-131)** (Two disks) Comprehensive trivia game.
- ☐ **BRIDGE PAL (171)** Contract or duplicate bridge. Includes tutorial. Very good.
- ☐ **CENTIPEE (113)** Just like the arcade game Centipede.
- ☐ **FLIGHTMARE (112)** Futuristic fighter pilot game.
- ☐ **BASIC GAMES (107)** Includes Pacman, Lunar Lander, StarTrek, Breakout and others. Requires Basic

MISC. APPLICATIONS

- ☐ **DR. DATA LABEL (2327)** Professional mailing list program. Print on postcards, envelopes, and any size label.
- ☐ **FAMILY HISTORY (2203-2204)** (2 disk set) Creates files and genealogical reports.
- ☐ **BIORHYTHM (1990)** Calculate and print your own monthly chart.
- ☐ **STRESS & SHRINK (2006)** Includes a stress test and a personality test.
- ☐ **ASTROLOGY 9.5 (1916)** Calculate your own chart and print out.
- ☐ **LOTTO MASTER (1981)** Play the lotteries with a scientific approach.
- ☐ **MEMBERSHIP SYSTEM (1984)** Good for clubs, churches, etc.
- ☐ **HORSES (1999)** Handicap system for thoroughbred racing.
- ☐ **HEALTH RISK (2010)** Diagnose your ailments.

WORD PROCESSING

- ☐ **PC-WRITE V2.71 (401-402)** (2 disks) Full featured word processor like the commercial versions.
- ☐ **MINDREADER (430)** New. Uses Artificial Intelligence to complete words and phrases. Learns your style.
- ☐ **PC-TYPE+ (421-423)** (3 disks) Jim Button's excellent W.P. Full screen editing, mail-merge, 100,000 word spelling checker, on-screen help, etc.
- ☐ **LETTER WRITER (405)** Easy way to write letters. Popular.

HOUSEHOLD

- ☐ **MEALMATE (2014)** Plan your meals with this database of nutritional information.
- ☐ **FASTBUCKS (799)** Menu-driven home finance system. Easy to utilize.
- ☐ **HOME INVENTORY (1966)** Household inventory system. Create your own categories. Includes estate and will planning.
- ☐ **VIDEO TAPE LIBRARY (1998)** Catalog your video tape library. Menudriven.
- ☐ **RECIPES V1.0 (2011)** Over 125 recipes. Adjust serving sizes from 1-99.
- ☐ **LITTLE BLACK BOOK (2606)** Creates pocket sized address book. Prints mini-alphabetized pages.
- ☐ **GARDENER'S ASSISTANT (2012)** Plan your garden in every detail.
- ☐ **VEHICLE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (2013)** Predicts auto repairs, tracks MPG, etc.

GRAPHICS

- ☐ **FINGERPAINT V2.0 (1050)** Paint program. Includes 6 fonts & 81 sizes. Creates graphics with mouse or keyboard.
- ☐ **FLOWCHARTING (1078-1079)** (2 disks) Make your own flow charts. Customize own symbols, connect lines, etc.
- ☐ **KEYDRAW CAD SYSTEM (1001, 1002, 1065)** (3 disks) Powerful CAD drawing program. Uses keyboard or mouse. Requires CGA.
- ☐ **SIDEWRITER (1007)** Prints text sideways. Great for spreadsheets.
- ☐ **3-D (1003)** Create and edit 3-D objects. Requires CGA.
- ☐ **SIM-CGA (1027)** Run programs requiring CGA on your Hercules or compatible monochrome graphics monitor.
- ☐ **GRASP (1031-1032)** (2 disks) Create and run graphics demo programs. Uses any graphics card. Req. CGA.
- ☐ **LIGHTNING PRESS (2718)** Printshop clone. Library of graphics for cards, letterheads, posters, newsletters, etc. Req. CGA.
- ☐ **CITY DESK (2513)** Simple and easy to use desktop publisher.
- ☐ **EGA TROPICAL FISH (1087)** Turn your monitor into a fish tank. Also on CGA.

PRINTER UTILITIES

- ☐ **DOT MATRIX FONTS (3061-3062)** (2 disks) Print out text in different fonts. Programs for IBM Proprinter, the Epson 800/1000 series, Star NX10 and NEC printers.
- ☐ **LASERJET FONTS/II (2721-2722)** (2 disk set) Downloadable fonts for the Laserjet Plus II.
- ☐ **LQ V2.1 (2724)** Produces high quality text on dot matrix printers.
- ☐ **LINCOMATIC BANNER (2714)** Make banners with different fonts & sizes. Excellent.

DESKTOP ACCESSORIES

- ☐ **HOMEBASE V2.0 (2608, 2612, 2613)** (3 disks) Outshines Sidekick. PC-Magazine Editor's Choice. Many features.
- ☐ **PRO-MENU (3033)** Run DOS and other programs from menus. Automatic custom menu maker. Make it easy on yourself.
- ☐ **INSTACAL (2610)** Print wall-size calendar for any month or year between 1600-2200 A.D.

DATABASE

- ☐ **FILE EXPRESS (803-804)** (2 disks) Menu-driven, easy to use and powerful. Rated excellent by PC Magazine.
- ☐ **PC-FILE+ V2.0 (801, 805, 837)** (3 disks) Excellent. Full-featured with help screens. by Jim Button.
- ☐ **WAMPUM V3.2B (824, 825, 835)** (3 disks) Menu-driven dBaseIII clone. 640k RAM required. 80286 or 80386 and hard disk recommended.

SPREADSHEETS

- ☐ **PC-CALC+ V1.0 (512-514)** (3 disks) The Complete Spreadsheet program. By Jim Button.
- ☐ **EZ-SPREADSHEET (509)** Simple and easy to use. Great for novice.
- ☐ **QUBECALC (508)** Unique and powerful 3-D spreadsheet.
- ☐ **LOTUS MACROS (601)** Saves much time and effort. Requires Lotus.
- ☐ **LOTUS TEMPLATES (602)** Ready to run. Requires Lotus.
- ☐ **LOTUS TUTORIAL (630)** Excellent. Beginning and advanced.

BUSINESS

- ☐ **EZ-FORMS (1908)** Menu-driven forms generator.
- ☐ **EZ-FORMS EXEC V2.0 (2015)** Contains additional features to 1908.
- ☐ **EASY PROJECT V1.2 (BS27)** Complete project management system.
- ☐ **PC-GENERAL LEDGER (701)** Menu-driven accounting system. Easy.
- ☐ **PERSONAL FINANCE MANAGER (715)** Household budget manager. Keeps track of checking, savings, and investments.
- ☐ **MR. BILL (702-703)** (2 disks) Bill customers. Create invoices, client reports, audit trail, etc.
- ☐ **BIDS 'N QUOTES V0.9 (BS26)** Prepares cost estimates, proposals. Does labor, material, subcontractor costs, etc.
- ☐ **DOCKETMINDER V1.2 (BS25)** Maintain docket for lawyer or law firm.
- ☐ **RENTAL PROPERTY (BS24)** Keeps track of rental activity. Menu driven.
- ☐ **BUSINESS LETTERS (BS22-BS23)** (2 disks) 650 business letters to cover all your needs. Edit with any word processor.
- ☐ **SBAS V1.3 (797)** Small business accounting system. Menu-driven. Excellent.
- ☐ **PRO PC-ACCT V3.0 (BS28)** Integrated G/L, A/R & A/P. Menu-driven, pull-down help.
- ☐ **SOAR V1.92 (BS20-BS21)** (2 disks) Accounts receivable program. Handles variety of services or products.
- ☐ **CK - CHECKBOOK V3.14 (755)** Full featured checkbook program with reports.
- ☐ **PC-PAYROLL (714)** Menu-driven payroll system.
- ☐ **EMPLOYEE MANAGEMENT (793)** Teaches the principles of the famous One-Minute Manager.

EDUCATION

- ☐ **FUNNELS & BUCKETS (201)** Great learning game. Add, subtract, multiply & divide. Ages 5-10.
- ☐ **LETTERFALL V1.1 (282)** Improve your typing skills. Many levels.
- ☐ **BEGINNING SPANISH (211)** Learn basic Spanish.
- ☐ **SPANISH II (232)** Second in the series.
- ☐ **MATHPAK (202)** Tutorial with lessons in higher mathematics.
- ☐ **EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS (207)** For pre-school and elementary.
- ☐ **ERYN'S ABC'S (270)** Teaches alphabet & numbers. Computerized Etch-a-Sketch. Ages 2-6. Requires Basic.
- ☐ **AMY'S FIRST PRIMER (248)** Teaches alphabet, numbers, counting, shapes, matching, etc. Ages 4-8. Requires CGA & Basic.
- ☐ **THE WORLD 3D (235)** Displays maps of the world. Requires CGA.
- ☐ **SAN MATEO EDUCATION (283)** Teaches math, chemistry & geography. Ages 8-16. Requires CGA.
- ☐ **SPELLING BEE (284)** Grades 1-12. Requires CGA & Basic.

MUSIC

- ☐ **PC-MUSICIAN (302)** Compose music. Save and play it back.
- ☐ **PIANOMAN (301)** Turn your keyboard into a piano!
- ☐ **CHRISTMAS SONGS (311)** Includes many of your favorites.

COMMUNICATIONS

- ☐ **RBBS BULLETIN BOARD (1107-1109)** (3 disks) Turn your computer into a BBS. Industry standard.
- ☐ **Q-MODEM V3.1 (1101, 1102, 1143)** (3 disks) Full featured modem program. Redialing capabilities.
- ☐ **PROCOMM V2.42 (1112-1113)** (2 disks) Menu-driven modem program. Considered better than most commercial programs.

SECURITY/HACKING

- ☐ **COPY PROTECTION I (1219)** Instructions for unprotecting Brownbag, dBaseIII, PCdraw, Printshop and many more.
- ☐ **COPY PROTECTION II (1220)** Unprotect Report Writer, Clout, Castle Wolenstein, Dollars & Sense, Grafwriter and more.
- ☐ **COPY PROTECTION III (1221)** Still more. Javelin, Sidekick, Spitfire, Symphony, Thinktank, and more.
- ☐ **VACCINE (1223)** Various programs to protect against Virus & Trojan Horse schemes

DOS UTILITIES

- ☐ **DOS TUTORIAL (1301)** Teaches rudiments of using DOS.
- ☐ **DOS TIPS (1311, 1314)** (2 disks) Advanced lessons in DOS.
- ☐ **DOS HELP (1302)** Pull-down help when problems arise.
- ☐ **BATCH FILE TUTORIAL (1305)** Learn to use and make batch files. Save much time.
- ☐ **STILL RIVER SHELL (1304)** Run DOS commands from a menu. Makes using DOS easy.

BASIC

- ☐ **PC-PROFESSOR (1401)** Basic programming tutorial.
- ☐ **MORE BASIC TUTORIALS (226)** More lessons in Basic.

RELIGION

- ☐ **THE BIBLE (3301-3306)** (6 disks) Old Testament KJV. Req. hard disk.
- ☐ **THE BIBLE (3307-3308)** (2 disks) New Testament KJV. Req. hard disk.
- ☐ **THE BIBLE (3313-3324)** (12 disks) Old Testament KJV. Uncompressed for PC's with floppy drives only.
- ☐ **THE BIBLE (3325-3328)** (4 disks) New Testament KJV. Uncompressed for floppy systems.
- ☐ **BIBLEQ (214)** Learn the Bible with this Q-A tutorial.

ORDER FORM

PLEASE PRINT DISK NUMBERS

_____ _____ _____ _____ _____ _____

_____ _____ _____ _____ _____ _____

_____ _____ _____ _____ _____ _____

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

PHONE ( ) _____

NUMBER OF DISKS _____ X $2.79 = _____
(ONLY $2.49 PER DISK FOR 10 OR MORE.
SOFTWARE ON 3.5" DISKS ARE $3.99 each.
NOTE: 2 DISK SETS ARE 2 X $2.79, ETC.)

CALIF. RESIDENTS ADD 6.5% TAX = _____

SHIPPING AND HANDLING = $3.00

(C.O.D. + $3.50/FOREIGN ORDERS + $10.00) = _____

TOTAL = $ _____

MAIL ORDER FORM & CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO:

FREEWARE UNLIMITED
1020 2nd St., Suite B, Encinitas, CA 92024
OR CALL **(619) 436-2618**
From 8 AM to 5 PM PST Monday - Friday.
IF PAYING BY VISA OR MASTERCARD, PLEASE GIVE

NUMBER: _____

EXP. DATE: _____ SIGNATURE: _____

We also accept COD orders (add $3.50). Call or write for free catalog.
Phone orders shipped within 24 hours.
UPS Next Day and Second Day Air available.

GFA Basic
continued from page 282

Sound Edit program, a simple processor which allows room for experimentation until the desired effect is achieved.

Input/Output functions are drawn out in broad relief via study of Dumb Terminal and Easyterm, telecommunication programs. One can hardly wait to apply these principles communicating with disk drives, printers, and modems.

Finally, Appendices include separate sections on BIOS, GEMDOS, and XBIOS functions. This book has the clearest explanation of this material we have seen to date. Much like the "ST Internals" by Abacus, Sally calls this section "The ST Internals for GFA Basic."

These sections contain brief explanations of each of these GEM functions as they apply to GFA Basic. Again, it's not Miller's intention to provide a complete guide to using the functions, but simply to provide the necessary parameters for executing functions in GFA Basic.

Chapters 3 through 6 feature program examples that are quite long. These programs are in ASCII (*.LST) format so they can be easily merged into GFA Basic Interpreter for closer examination and experimentation. Routines can be taken from these to add to your own programs.

MichTron has made an optional disk available to spare programmers hours of tedious effort.

This disk has been marketed separately to keep the book's price more affordable for those willing to do their own typing.

Miller strongly suggests purchasing the disk, however. It is far too easy for typing errors to slip into such long files.

The disk is available for $12.95.

Errata

If you get a syntax error when using the Sound Editor, do a global replacement of the variable WAVE$. Any other new variable name should work. This bug may not be in the release disk, but my beta copy had this problem until Miller pointed out he had mistakenly used a command name as a variable.

Errors are bound to occur in any massive work like this, but as MichTron's Director of Technical Support, Miller promises to do something more about it. He promises more product support. It is his goal in this year to strengthen MichTron's image with friendly after the sale service including personal availability for technical answers and errata sheets.

Summary

Running out of shelf room due to all the GFA Basic books you've collected? Put the BFA Basic Manual in mothballs. You won't need it now, except for ASCII codes, which is the only thing we noticed missing from Miller's new manual.

Miller desired to develop an even more complete reference in one book, but all of us will have to wait for Volume II to see the good stuff he was forced to put aside until later.

Miller certainly gives depth to the broad picture in what he has covered; everything from graphics and simple animation, to the use of sound and input/output functions within programs. Alert Boxes and Menu use is modeled within each utility. Programmer grasp of them can't be far behind. These details will provide final substance to many new creations just waiting to take shape.

In our interview, George Miller mentioned a gap he saw in his graphics section. Since writing the book, he has found areas that seemed obvious to him are not so obvious to others. "If I had it to do over again, I would have cornered more of the tips and tricks of the trade," he said.

What about Volume II filling these gaps? At this time, he doesn't plan to backtrack over previously covered territories, but rather explore the tremendous capacities of the new 3.0 version of GFA. It has 10 times the power of 2.xx, he claims.

Since MichTron did not shrink-wrap Volume I, you can browse through it at the store to prove it to yourself that this is a programming aid you will not want to be without.

Wow! And all at the surprisingly low price of $29.95!

GFA BASIC Programmers Reference Guide, Vol. I should prove to be a long-standing resource. Miller promises continued support for commands already established. He says these "old" commands will remain standard and unaltered by updates and additions to GFA BASIC.

Volume II and any other future volumes will be devoted to GFA Basic Interpreter Version 3.0, which is said to have many added commands (and, unbelievably enough, 10 times the power).

Be on the lookout for GFA Basic, Version 3.0, which was to be released the end of August.

Volume II of the Reference Guide (yet to be written) is expected to be finished and released in 1989.

While Miller hopes for a release early next year, he admits not much is going to happen on this spare time project as long as the weather stays this hot.

MichTron, Inc.
576 S. Telegraph
Pontiac, MI 48053
Phone: (313) 334-5700

GFA BASIC Programmers Guide, Volume I: $29.95
Optional disk: $12.95
Reference card: $3.95
Card and disk: $14.55 ●

"CHRISTMAS SPECIALS"

Tandy Computers

INTRODUCING . . . The ALL NEW
Tandy 1000 TL and Tandy 1000 SL
• MS-DOS built into ROM - Loads without Diskette
• 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard

!!CLOSE-OUT SALE!!

** Tandy 1000 TX **
• 640K Memory
• 3.5" 720K Disk Drive

LOW - LOW PRICES

ALL Tandy Accessories at Discount Prices

ORDER LINE 1-800-633-1647

Customer Service 1-417-876-6167

Monday - Friday 9am - 6pm
Saturday 9am - 12 noon Central

PROFESSIONAL COMPUTER SERVICES
Since 1983

PROFESSIONAL COMPUTER P C S SERVICES

MOST MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED
No Surcharge on Credit Card Purchases
Tandy Trademark of Tandy Corporation

Atari-8
continued from page 558

will want a Turbo 816 in their machine.

What does Atari Corp say about all this? Well, Ron has been in constant contact with Atari throughout his development of the project. Fearing a blockade similar to that which delayed the "ST Transformer" 8-bit emulator by Darek Mihocka, Ron has been careful to get clearances from the (now more flexible) corporation. Atari has been generally supportive and helpful thus far, although DataQue is still waiting for written clearances on their operating system. Even though it differs almost entirely from the Atari OS, it is just good business to have that aknowledged on paper before you sell enough to be sued over.

Ron had even hoped that Atari would be interested enough in the project to consider incorporating it in new production XE computers, but no such luck. At least one Atari official sniffed, "Why would we want to redesign the 8-bit machine to be competitive with our own ST anyway?"

Why not? Look at the Apple IIgs! It uses the same architecture that the Turbo 816 brings to the Atari, with results we can look forward to matching. Expansion boxes may allow alternative video options, new graphics modes, RGB, TTL, or Analog Monitor outputs, co-processors (maybe even IBM and ST emulators using the real 8086 and 68000 CPU, with full or increased speed over the original machines!).

If you detect some enthusiasm on my part over this product, it is because the options and possibilities are unlimited. This may be the opportunity for the faithful 8-bit Atarians to have the power and speed that has made them long for an ST, Amiga, or IBM, but with perhaps unrivaled flexibility and growth.

Developers and other interested users can contact DataQue at 3306 Bank Avenue West, P.O. Box 134, Ontario, Oh 44862, or online at Chuck's BBS "Master 800," at 419-529-5197. Both Chuck and Ron will answer mail online. Also, Ron can be reached via GEnie address "R.SHUE." and Chuck is on DELPHI, GEnie and CompuServe as "DataQue."

Ron also recommended that potential developers read *Programming The 65816* by David Eyes and Ron Lichity, 600+ pages available from Prentis Hall Press. Ron says it was invaluable in designing and setting standards for the new operating system, and provides all you will need to begin programming on the Turbo 816.

Don't miss next month's *Computer Shopper* for more details of how the "dead have arisen." Keep on eight-bitting! ●

DataPerfect Introduced By WordPerfect

WordPerfect Corporation announces the release of DataPerfect 2.0, a structured relational database program. DataPerfect's menu-driven definition scheme, large data capacity, powerful formula processor, compatibility with other WordPerfect Corporation products, and help feature, make the program an important addition to PC database software.

Defining a database—often a laborious, time-consuming process—is simplified with DataPerfect's menu-driven definition scheme. The menu system is logical and easily followed, cutting database definition time from weeks to a matter of hours.

While other database programs require the developer to use network commands to define network operation, DataPerfect handles this automatically. As soon as a database structure is defined, it is ready to run on a network where many users can view, enter, and modify data in the same file(s) simultaneously.

DataPerfect supports a text storage capacity of up to 510 million bytes, with data file sizes of over 2 billion bytes and more than 16 million records. Each database may have up to 80 panels and each panel may have up to 80 fields. Despite the large storage capacity, each index is kept small and fast with DataPerfect's index compression feature, making cross referencing less complicated.

Formulas may be used to initialize field values, calculate a field value from other data, manipulate dates, and validate fields. Operators and functions can be combined in a variety of ways to build more complex formulas. Mathematical operations include addition, subtraction, multiplication, division, mod, and forced negation. Nine logical operators (such as And, Not, and Or) are included for value comparisons. If and Case statements can be used when applicable.

DataPerfect's help key offers assistance from several levels: information on the feature currently being used, labels for the function keys, and a list of DataPerfect's features and where they are found. Additional help information can be added by the designer of the database to give the user specific instructions for each application. For example, a help message could be created for each field in a record to assist the user in entering the required information. This feature also reduces the printed documentation necessary for DataPerfect applications.

Current users of WPCorp products—WordPerfect, PlanPerfect, and WordPerfect Library—will like DataPerfect's compatibility, allowing the user to import records in either delimited text or WordPerfect merge format. With the WordPerfect Library Shell program, database information can be stored in the clipboard, then moved into DataPerfect records or other programs. Data from other programs can be easily retrieved from the clipboard as well.

DataPerfect runs on the IBM PC, XT, AT, Personal System/2 computers, and close compatibles. DOS version 2.1 or higher and 192 Kb memory are required. DOS 3.0 or higher is required for DataPerfect to run on a network system. As long as a network supports the sharing and locking commands of DOS 3.0, there are no other special requirements. Supported networks include 3Com 3+, 3Com EtherSeries, AST-PCnet, AT&T StarLan, Fox 10Net, IBM PC Network, NOKIA PC-Net (Europe only), Torus Tapestry, and Novell NetWare (version 4.6 and higher). DataPerfect lists retail prices of $595 for the initial copy/file server and $495 for five subsequent network stations or five run-time only licenses.

A run-time version, for using predefined databases, will be available soon after the initial release of DataPerfect. The run-time version will not have database definition capabilities, but will have password protection for files and fields.

DataPerfect software comes with manuals for both the definer and user of the database. Each manual includes a tutorial, which introduces DataPerfect's features, and a comprehensive reference section. A color-coded template and Quick Reference guide are also included to give easy access to basic functions. If assistance is needed in addition to the manual, DataPerfect's toll-free customer support is available.

For more information about this and other WordPerfect Corporation products, call Information Services at (801) 225-5000 or write 288 West Center Street, Orem, Utah 84057. ●

LTI Softfont Disks Provide Font Styles

Laser Technologies International, has announced the LTI Softfonts library of downloadable HP-format fonts for the HP LaserJet Plus, Series II and compatible printers, designed to give laser printer users variety in font styles at an affordable price. The LTI Softfonts library consists of over one-thousand high quality fonts. Immediately available are two Specialty Font disks providing a unique collection of fonts, in a variety of sizes similar to the popular faces used in today's publishing, for a suggested retail of only $89.95 per package.

LTI Softfonts are used by many desktop publishing and word processing programs, including Ventura, PageMaker, Laser-Set, Microsoft Word, WordPerfect, and WordStar 2000 Plus Release 3, on all IBM PC/XT/AT or compatibles using DOS 3.0 or above.

The Specialty Font disks are designed as sets. Disk number one includes 14 text and book fonts similar to Helvetica, Roman, Bookman and Optima ranging in size from 8 to 30 point. Disk number two includes 12 title and display fonts similar to Helvetica, Roman, Bookman, Olde English, Broadway, Park Avenue, University and Cooper, ranging in size from 12 to 30 point. For the users' ease and benefit each Specialty Fonts disk contains a simple download program, generic width tables for word processing software, and width tables for Ventura and the GEM environment (.VFM files).

LTI Softfonts Specialty disks are an excellent value, providing substantially more fonts per dollar than font cartridge alternatives. LTI Softfonts are available from your local software dealer. For more information contact Laser Technologies International, 5503 17th Ave. NW, Suite 577, Seattle, WA 98107; (206)784-4400; 15403 E. Alondra Blvd., La Mirada, CA 90638; (714) 739-2478. ●

Cover To Cover

continued from page 281

being published each year, it is important to present your subject with a new slant, an original outlook, and a useful form. Think long and hard about it. Then go down to your public library and research your idea. See what books are already on the shelves. Just because there are a dozen titles already covering your subject matter shouldn't, alone, dissuade you from writing on it. It just means that others agree that the subject is worth discussion. But it should be taken into account. The single best test is to look up your subject matter in Bowker's *Books in Print*. R. R. Bowker (245 W. 17th Street, New York, NY 10011) serves as registry for publishing worldwide. They publish several encyclopedic tomes annually which list books planned and already printed by subject, author, and title. Your local bookstore should also have copies. For the modem users out there, Bowker's listings are also available in electronic format on several database services.

Once you have decided on your topic, do two things. First, write an advertisement for your book. How will you sell it? What do you want to be able to say to your prospective buyers about the book? By writing the ad first, you will get a first idea of what direction you want your writing to take. Second, spend some creative energy on your title. Make your book title sell the book. A good title is in two parts—the main title, and a secondary, explanatory "pitch" line. For example, for a book on fitness, rather than "Total Fitness" why not "A Couch Potatoes Guide to Fitness—Starting For and Reaching Your Healthy Self." You cannot expect to sell many books as a new author with single-word titles as Stephen King can sell with *Carrie*. But you have to tell people what the book is about.

Gathering Your Tools

The biggest decision you will have to make with your book publishing idea is what software tools you are going to use. It used to be easy. Are you going to use PageMaker (Aldus Corp., 411 First Ave. S., Suite 200, Seattle, WA 98104; (206) 622-5500) or Ventura Publisher (Xerox Corp., Xerox Square 014B, Rochester, NY 14644; (716) 423-1343)? These were the only choices offering the features needed to output a document suitable for book printing. Those features included:

—laser printer support and multiple fonts and point sizes
—graphics and text importing from other packages
—columns, automatic text flow
—automatic hyphenation
—automatic page numbering, index generation, table of contents, and footnoting
—variable kerning and leading

Now, as choices and prices have a wider spread, you have some serious decisions. It is always perilous to make blanket statements, but I have to. I cannot recommend any of the "low-end" (under $200) software packages. They just simply cannot do the things necessary to get your book out. These packages might be adequate for a 4-page newsletter (which is what they were designed to do), but not for a publication of any length.

There is some leeway in the middle-to-high range, however. "Byline" (Ashton-Tate, 20101 Hamilton Avenue, Torrance, CA 90502; (213) 538-7345; $295) has most of the features you need. It does not do hyphenation or generate an index, table of contents, or footnotes. But, with a little extra work to do these tasks manually, it might be worth the money saved if you are on a budget. Byline is one of the very few desktop packages that does not support (or need) a mouse and will work quite adequately without a hard drive. Another middle-range package is "GEM Desktop" (Digital Research, Box DRI, Monterey, CA 93942; 800-443-4200; $395). Desktop is strong in graphics and text importing and has an easy interface. But, like Byline, it is a little light on other text features. No footnotes, indexes, etc. It does leading with 1/100" increments, but does not support kerning.

Another "new" option is using a word processor for your desktop publishing. The new editions of Word Perfect (Version 5.0), Microsoft Word (Version 4.0), and WordStar Professional (Version 5.0), have incorporated a number of the features previously found only in the page-output packages. It makes sense as well because you will be typing in your text using a word processor anyway and then importing it to your page-layout software. With these new versions, you can incorporate graphics,

continued on page 562

maxon
Radar Detector
LIQUIDATION
FACTORY NEW! FACTORY PERFECT!

This mini-size Maxon radar detector is one of the most sensitive, sophisticated, reliable radar detectors available today! Long range reception with early audio and visual warning signals are just some of the valuable features found in this state-of-the-art radar detector.

- Pocket-size-2-7/8"W x 4-1/2" D x 1"H.
- Superheterodyne receiver detects X band & K band radar signals, reacts in 1/8-second.
- Anti-false alarm circuit blocks signals from other vehicles' detectors.
- City & highway operating modes.
- Synchronized audio alert, flashing visual display indicates radar signal strength.
- Includes spring visor clip, suction cup mount forwindshield attachment, hook and loop fasteners,cord clips, straight and coiled power cords, earphone, and carrying case. • **90 Day Warranty!**
- Model #: RD-21.

PUBLIC NOTICE
Due to a special arrangement, we were able to obtain a large inventory of these sensitive radar detectors. As a result, we can now offer them to you at **FAR BELOW DEALER COST!**

Compare at:
$299.95

DAMARK PRICE:
$79

Order No. B-1020-106468
Insured Ship/Hand.: $6.00

FOR FASTEST SERVICE CALL TOLL FREE
1-800-950-5050

MasterCard VISA DISCOVER

or send check, money order or credit card info. to:

DAMARK INTERNATIONAL, INC.
6707 Shingle Creek Parkway
Minneapolis, MN 55430
Corporate Offices • 612/560-5415

Please send me _____ MAXON Radar Detector(s) @ $79 each, plus $6.00S/H/I ea.
MN res. add 6% sales tax.

Name _____
Address _____
City,State,Zip _____
☐ Check/MO ☐ VISA ☐ Master Card ☐ Discover
Card No. _____
Exp. Date _____
Ph. # ( ) _____
Order No. B-1020-106468

DELIVERY TO 48 U.S. STATES ONLY

Building Information Systems With An Expert

Scott, Foresman and Company's new book *R:BASE For The Programmer* provides expert guidance in building information systems that work elegantly and efficiently. Best selling computer author Nelson T. Dinerstein demonstrates how to analyze problems, design solutions, and write custom programs with R:BASE for DOS and R:BASE System V.

R:BASE For The Programmer explores all of R:BASE for DOS and R:BASE System V's important features. Sample programs illustrate important topics and give readers an opportunity to develop solid programming skills. A complete sample sales, inventory, and billing system is included.

R:BASE For The Programmer supplies a wealth of essential reference material, including coverage of the usage and syntax of R:BASE commands and statements. Tips on efficient file and program design and solid programming and debugging techniques make this book an ideal resource for programmers who want to learn to work smarter.

R:BASE For The Programmer
by Nelson T. Dinerstein
July, 1988, $21.95
ISBN: 0-673-38158-7 ●

New Book Makes Lotus 1-2-3 As Easy As ABC

Scott, Foresman and Company has just published the Second Edition of its best seller *The ABCs of Lotus 1-2-3*, by Bill Kling. Revised and updated with information on Lotus Releases through 2.01 and HAL, this edition has the clear, simple directions, meaningful practice exercises, and helpful illustrations that made the First Edition so popular.

With its unique building-block approach, this book will help even beginners quickly become proficient Lotus 1-2-3 users. *The ABCs of Lotus 1-2-3*, Second Edition, guides the reader step-by-step through computer and Lotus fundamentals including 1-2-3 Help, Edit feature, and files. Readers will progress from the basics of spreadsheets, graphics, database, and printing through advanced concepts and features such as macros, data tables, and lookup tables.

The ABCs of Lotus 1-2-3 also provides a number of truly helpful appendices, including lists of 1-2-3 commands and their syntaxes, 1-2-3 functions and macros, and a guide to HAL.

The ABCs of Lotus 1-2-3, Second Edition, by Bill Kling. Published July, 1988, $19.95 suggested retail price, ISBN 0-673-38123-4. ●

Computer Book List continued from page 283

be the main vehicle for data transmission until the mid-1990s, when ISDN could become the dominant transmission vehicle," Daniel Janel, CompuServe On-Line Edition. This book will certainly tell you about the modem, and besides all this, it's dedicated to Stan Veit!!

Xenix At Work
Woodcock and Halvorson
Microsoft Press
$21.95
Pages: 418
Copyright: 1988

Whether a new Xenix user or system administrator, this book from Microsoft themselves, should provide a wealth of information. Covers the vi editor, nroff text formatter and ways to communicate with others on the system.

IBM PC Advanced Troubleshooting & Repair
Brenner
Howard W. Sams
$24.95
Pages: 286 Trade
Copyright: 1987

Written especially for intermediate to advanced computer technicians, students, and hobbyists, it goes beyond existing documentation and technical manuals to provide the most up-to-date techniques for quick and easy troubleshooting and repair of the IBM PC. This book is the perfect companion to the *IBM PC Troubleshooting & Repair Guide and IBM Model 5150 Computerfacts.* An in-depth description of the PC system operation, techniques, tricks, and tools of the trade, troubleshooting programs, etc. is given.

Inside OS/2
Gordon Letwin
Microsoft Press
$19.95
Copyright: 1988

Gordon Letwins' *Inside OS/2* is a result of his programming experience and in-depth knowledge gained as chief architect of OS/2. The book features OS/2s' graphics, architectural design, as well as a discussion of its weaknesses and strengths. Lets face it—if you want to know about a subject, the closer to the source you can get, the better—right? How much closer does anyone have to get than the chief architect of the whole project?

dBase IV SQL User Guide
Hursch & Hursch
Ashton Tate
$24.95
Pages: 400
Copyright: 1988

This book should help the users new to SQL [and there will be many of them!!!] to quickly come up to par using the powerful SQL features in dBase IV. For intermediate-level dBase users with "dot prompt" experience, this book will be most useful. Also available *dBase III + To dBase IV: The Language Bridge Book By Adam Green* [$24.95] Due out November, *SQL: The Complete Reference* [$24.95 Tentative]

****

InfoSource is a full service mail order bookstore specializing in computer and technical books. Should you wish to order any of the books, please send your payment, together with UPS shipping of $4.50 for the first book and .50 for each additional book. VISA & MasterCard accepted. APO/FPO orders welcome. Most books, from most publishers, can be obtained by contacting InfoSource International Inc., P.O. Box 238, Barryville, N.Y. 12719-0238.

Orders Only: 1-800-327-7970. (717) 559-7665. CompuServe # 73177,3274. ●

Cover To Cover continued from page 281

columns, WYSIWYG (What You See Is What You Get) modes, headers/footers/indexing, and output to lasers. You may not have everything the dedicated layout software offers but, if you already know WP or Word, you are a step up on productivity.

What you finally end up using should be dictated not so much on price, as it is on features. You cannot pinch pennies here and shouldn't. You can cut costs elsewhere but not on what you use to output your book pages. I strongly recommend looking at Ventura Publisher or Aldus PageMaker.

Hardware

While speed is of the essence with these heavily-graphics oriented packages, virtually all will work with a standard PC. You will have time to have several coffee breaks when you reformat large documents on such a machine, but you can get it done—eventually. No need to run right out and buy an AT or faster machine. Hopefully, you do have a hard drive and color monitor but, again, you are not totally dependent on that. You do need at least a Hercules graphics card, 512K memory and, with most, a mouse.

I don't own a laser printer. Yet. But I have produced a complete "camera ready" book that was sent to a printer ready to simply photograph and print. Don't run out and buy one right now unless you have the budget for it. You can, as I did, output preliminary pages on a dot-matrix printer and, when you are satisfied with the general layout, refine them on someone else's laser. Medium-sized cities and larger often have several businesses catering to self-

continued on page 564

TIMELINE INC.

ORDER DESK ONLY
Continental U.S.A. (800) 872-8878
Inside California (800) 223-9977
L.A. & Technical Info (213) 217-8912
OEM INQUIRIES WELCOME

SUPER SELL-A-THON!

8 MHz AT MOTHERBOARD–512K MEMORY ON BOARD $329.00

8 SLOT (2 Eight bit, 6 Sixteen bit)
-Battery backed clock-Sockets for 1 Mb of RAM and 80287-1 Wait state-Hardware Selection of 6 or 8 MHz-Keylock supported, Reset switch, Front panel LED Indicator-BIOS included. WOW!

2/3 HEIGHT FLOPPY DISK DRIVE $24.00!

-360K - DS/DD - REMEX RFD480
(Faceplate to make full Height: $4.00)

1.2 Mb FLOPPY DRIVE FOR AT $49.00

1/2 Height - Reads/Writes 360K disks

FLOPPY DISK DRIVE $19.00

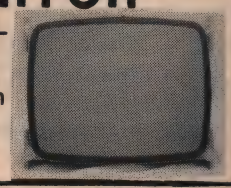
SEIKO 8640 FULL HEIGHT– 640K–
These drives are NEW and sold AS IS. 400 in stock. May require special software or other technical assistance to make them work. We have no manual or technical assistance for this product.

40 Mb Full Height HARD DRIVE $225.00

QUANTUM 540 – 51 ms access time

CDI 12" GREEN MONITOR $39.00

NON-ENCLOSED – HIGH RESOLUTION – TTL
-Horizontal sync: 15 to 32 KHz
-Vertical sync: 47 to 63 Hz (80 Hz optional)
-Vertical Performance: 1200 line center resolution
-35 MHz within 3db bandwidth



CONRAC 19" COLOR MONITOR $1,200.00

7211C19 (Originally $4600)
-Resolution: 1080x809 –
Bandwidth: 100 Hz to 40 MHz
-Scan Rate: 15,750 to 36,750 lines/sec interlaced or non-interlaced
-High and Low input impedence

3 Megabyte Floppy Drives $25

(Amlyn or Kodak Mfg.)-Runs with AT type or 8" HD Controller--KODAK has 160 tracks, 17 sectors per track. AMLYN has 154 tracks, 15 or 16 sectors per track. It is 2.35 or 2.6 Mb formatted. Can read 360K disks. Requires 50 pin, 8" cable.) -Standard 34 pin floppy drive interface - Controllers available for XT or AT add on to 4 floppy drvs. -Program and file compatible, requires driver software. (505)579-4496.

KIT PRICE: $129.00 DRIVE,CONTROLLER, SOFTWARE,1 MEDIA DISK Technical Assistance

ROBOTIC LENS with infrared sensors (auto focus) $19.00

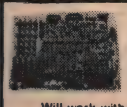
Great source of optical and electro-mechanical parts and systems including the basis for an infrared communications system. Contains f1.4 - 12 to 72 mm (6x) zoom lens with auto focusing capability. DC motor driven or manual zoom and focus systems with precision gear reduction units, mechanical clutches, and high quality DC motors. DC rotary actuator controlled iris diaphram unit. Option Available: Infrared distance measuring system (focusing unit) with control electronics $10.00.

TAPE BACKUP CARTIDGES--
DC300 XIDEX $10.00 (2 pc. minimum)
DC1000 No label $5.00 (4 pc. minimum)

FULCRUM TRACK BALL $89

- Stationary Mouse
- PC Magazine Editors First Choice for CAD Use

New Menu Key -Do Lotus123 Wordperfect or your own menus



EPSON QX-10 MOTHERBOARD $89.95

w/your choice: ASCII Keyboard (Enclosed) or HASCII(bare)

Will work with any IBM compatible disk drive • CPU: µPD780AC-1 (Z80A compatible, 4 MHz) • Memory-RAM: 256K on board; C-MOS RAM: 2K; EPROM: 2/4/8K (for IPL). Clock: C-MOS real-time clock. Interface: Serial and Parallel. DMA: 7 channels. Interrupt levels: 15; Counter/timer: 6 channels. Card slots: 5. Compatible with any TTL monitor. Weight: 10 lbs. with enclosed keyboard, 8 lbs. with bare keyboard

ADAPTEC 4000A SCSI Controller $60.00

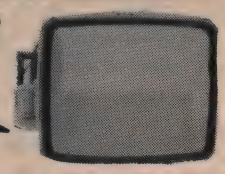
I/O for the ST412-506 Interface using MFM encoding

ZENITH 7" DIAGONAL SCREEN MONITOR $29.95

Model DJ7NK2
HIGH RESOLUTION AMBER

- Flat faceplate
- 900 lines at center 650 lines at corners
- Operates from 12VDC at 1.4 amp
- Vertical input is 47 to 63 Hz
- Horizontal frequency: 15 Khz (adjustable)

NEW! IN BOX
22 MHZ TYPICAL BANDWIDTH
For split video (TTL inputs) operation. Not composite video.
4 for $99



POWER SUPPLY BLOWOUT! $12.00

YOUR CHOICE! Minimum 2 per Order

Please check dimensions. These are open frame supplys.

188 Watt Switching Power Supply.

On/off switch in the front. Built in filter for easy power cord plug-in. Open frame, L-bracket type. Two 4-pin power plugs for floppy and/or hard disk drives.

Output: +5.05V @ 22A, +12.02V @ 4A, -12V @ .5A, +12.59 Reg. @ 1.5A D.C.

Dimensions: 13½L X 5½W X 2¾H

***Compower 130 Watt supply.** Unit is open framed.*

Output: +5V @ 5A, +12V @ 5A, -12V @ .5A
Dimensions: 8½L x 4¾W x 2½H

***Power Systems — 180 Watt supply.** Unit is open framed with 2 four pin power connectors built onto the unit.*

Output: +5V @ 20A, +12V @ 4A, -12V @ 5A
Dimensions: 9¾L x 4⅜W x 2½H

THE RETURN OF THE SPY IN THE SKY $39.95

NEC UPD791D — (CHARGE COUPLED DEVICE) 4096 ELEMENT — LINEAR IMAGE SENSOR

The charge coupled device is soldered to a pre-amplifier board. (We sold out of the A/D board that accompanied the unit . . . They went fast!) Since this is an analog device, the circuitry to provide timing signals and convert analog outputs to digital MUST BE SUPPLIED BY THE PURCHASER to interface to a microprocessor based system.

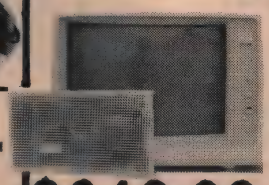
Timing requirements could be determined from a NEC manual on the 791D or from the schematic on the A/D board. PLEASE NOTE: We have the A/D board schematic, but unfortunately, we do NOT have the NEC manual. Designed for page scanning applications including facsimile. (Optical character recognition and other imaging applications which require high resolution and high sensitivity)

10 Milliwatt-Helium Neon LASER TUBE $99.00

NEC 5261 (Same as 5260)
10 Milliwatt (Max Output)–5 Mw (minimum)

Tube is in cylindrical housing 15" long. Emits Red beam. -Class IIIb Laser-Random Polarization-Non-polarized Laser-Mode: TEMoo-Beam diam. at 1/e2.83mm-Beam divergence: .96mrad-Operating Voltage: 2350V±100-Starting Voltage: <10KV-Operating Current: 6.5 mA

VGA Color Graphics Package $649.00



Possible Display Modes VGA Graphics:
800x560x16 colors 320x200x256 colors
640 x 480 x16 colors 640 x 350 x 16 colors
640 x 200 x 16 colors 640 x 200 black and white
320 x 200 x 4 colors 40 and 80 column character mode

The manufacturer of this monitor SET THE STANDARD FOR COLOR GRAPHICS. The card is an ATI improved VIP CARD. The package comes with user friendly manual and step-by-step instructions. One year warranty on the monitor, two year warranty on the card.

Hercules™ Graphics Compatible
- Max resolution (800x560)
- Bandwidth: 17 Mhz
- Software selectable to VGA, EGA, CGA, MDA, HGA
- Anti-reflective, coated non-interlace flicker free screen • .31 dot pitch

UPDATE YOUR XT/ ATTO VGAGRAPHICS
Call for Qty. Discounts

TIME LINE

1490 W. ARTESIA BLVD, GARDENA, CA 90247
Order Desk Only OEM Inquiries Welcome
Inside California (800) 223-9977
Continental U.S.A. (800) 872-8878
L.A. Area & Technical Info. (213) 217-8912

VISA MasterCard

15% Restocking fee for returned orders.

Miminum Order: $20.00. Shipping & handling charges via UPS Ground: $.50/lb. UPS Air: $1.00/lb. **Minimum Charge:** $4.00. We accept cashiers checks, MC or VISA. No personal check COD's. California residents add 6½% sales tax. We are not responsible for typographical errors. All merchandise subject to prior sale. Phone orders welcome. **Foreign Orders require special handling. Prices subject to change without notice.**

EISA May Make
continued from page 308

mance microprocessor. Notably, there appear to be similarities to what Compaq appears to be proposing.

Works Like A Micro Channel

The Compaq clone-clone bus lays claim to similar attributes and reportedly will act like the Micro Channel. However, it appears that the Compaq implementation is geared solely to Intel processors and will be bandwidth limited to about 35-40MHz. The original PC/ET design had the same limitation (recent tests at WGL indicate a cutoff operation of 27.4MHz for various implementations of the so-called standard AT bus). In comparison, the IEEE 1196 Nubus 32-bit specification limits the bus to 37.4MHz of bandwidth. The latter can be upped in performance with new timing and faster parts. The AT and now EISA have fundamental transmission characteristics that make boosting the bandwidth difficult and expensive to implement.

In contrast MCA appears to support an 80MHz bandwidth, thus making it a more compelling base for high-speed processors. The MCA is mainly being used for Intel processors, but wasn't designed with a given processor in mind (the core technology is based on Computer Automation's method of CPU to memory transfer). This becomes very important when byte ordering and transfers are considered. Moreover, operating system writers end up with interesting problems when they have to worry about the way a processor is handled by the bus. The goal is to have a processor independent bus. The Nubus and MCA are, the Compaq clone-clone bus isn't.

To make the EISA approach work, Compaq has asked Intel to develop the necessary logic called the 82350 chip set. This set of chips manages the message transfers across the levels of the bus, does address translation and establishes when a transfer is being done and in what direction. Presumably the 82350 will also have the task of managing the protocol for board IDs. This chip set doesn't currently exist. The belief is that it is being patterned off the MCP chip set for Multibus—a bus structure that is now in severe jeopardy. The 82350 chip set is expected to be available sometime in late 1989. In the meantime, EISA implementations will have to be done with PALs and TTL.

The board ID is expected to act similar to that used with MCA. Thus a board will announce itself to the system. A non-ID board (the existing universe) will presumably be able to co-exist.

Right now the EISA is a Compaq offering. Other clone makers are claiming support. The question is, will they? None of the companies listed have licenses and may be feeling the pinch of declining sales, especially for high-performance machines.

Obtaining the EISA specification, it's premature to call it a standard, is via an unusual path. It's necessary to contact the law firm of Bishop, Cook, Purcell and Reynolds at (202) 371-5920, facsimile number (202) 371-5922 and request the EISA specification. They will send you an agreement and you send $2,500. I have tried to order the spec but so far I have been told that the response is so great they haven't been able to get to my request.

The wording of the agreement is interesting due to its restrictiveness. It makes it clear that EISA sprang from the head of Compaq's Rod Canion, much like Athena the goddess of wisdom who sprang from the head of Zeus. As such you pay not in terms of licenses or royalties but that you turn all rights of your inventions over to the consortium or is it Compaq.

More interestingly only manufacturers can get copies of the specification. Apparently the term manufacturer is very narrow and only applies to system box builders. A card manufacturer can't get it, or can they? Right now it's unclear.

A Nu Approach

Interestingly, AST is a surprising member—and it is unclear if they really are. AST has, in my opinion, taken the wisest approach by marrying the AT bus with the IEEE 1196 Nubus, an approach not lost on the IEEE. Indeed it has been a prime consideration of the IEEE 996 committee.

This AT to Nubus is a compelling solution since it makes it possible for two supporting market segments to have a new platform to sell boards to. Additionally, at least for the Nubus side, there are no restrictions due to patents or licenses.

An even better approach is to use Nubus as a high-performance platform. You can expect to see workstations coming from DEC, Sun, eventually Apollo and probably Apple and IBM that use Nubus. This bus is non-restrictive to the type of processor and lends itself well to RISC (Reduced Instruction Set Computer) technology. The new 80486, to

continued on page 566

Ready to Run – Fully Compatible

Complete 60 Meg AT SYSTEM

100% Money Back Guarantee

You can't lose! PLUS Free Software!!

FEATURES
- 10 MHZ Speed
- 512K Memory
- 60 Meg Hard Disk
- 1.2 Meg Floppy Drive
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- Parallel Port
- Monographic Card
- Mono Monitor
- 101 Key Keyboard
- Keylock
- Reset Button
- Turbo Light
- Plus FREE SOFTWARE
- PC Write – Word Processor
- PC Calc – Spread Sheet
- PC File – Data Base

All Systems carry 7 Day
Money Back Guarantee excluding Shipping Charges ONLY **$1495.95**

ADDED SPECIAL **MOUSE DMS-100**

Reg. Price $69.95
If Purchased with XT **$29.95**

FEATURES:
- Two Button, User Definable
- Optical Rotary Encoder
- Mouse-Resident Firmware
- Auto-Repeat Key
- Microsoft Mouse Compatible
- Software Driver Provided
- Mouse Pad Provided
- HALO Paint and Graph (Software Package) Included

Networking – Afraid? Confused?
Look at these features:

- Easy Installation
- Self Prompting
- Will Handle from 2 to 30 Workstations
- File & Record Locking
- Does Not Need A Dedicated File Server
- Complete with Software & Cables

$299.95 Per Station

QUALITY CUSTOMER SERVICE 508-278-6555
TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE 508-278-6556

TOLL FREE ORDER LINE
1-800-635-0300
TRUE DATA PRODUCTS
115 MAIN ST., P.O. BOX 347
UXBRIDGE, MA 01569
508-278-6555
HOURS: MON-FRI. 9-6, SAT. 10-4 (EST)

CORPORATE P.O.'S WELCOMED

ALL PACKAGES SHIPPED UPS EXCEPT CANADA AND A.P.O.'s
C.O.D.'S ADD $2.30
MASTER CHARGE/VISA ADD 3%
1 YEAR WARRANTY UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED
PRICES TERMS CONDITIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

Cover To Cover
continued from page 562

publishers. In them, you can rent time on a computer and a laser printer to print out the final pages of your book. Even smaller cities (such as mine) have a computer dealer with a laser printer who will probably rent you time on their machine. Since my book was on computers, I simply offered the owner 25 copies of the book ("a $250 value!") if he would let me print out the book on his laser. Barter lives. Try it.

Input Requested

That will do for the first installment. We have a lot farther to go. In the coming months we will discuss using several of the software packages mentioned, keeping track of your research with database software, using databases and mail-merge to generate your sales campaigns, how to choose a printer for your masterpiece, and other resources and legwork to get done on the road. I need your letters to guide me as well. If this column is or is not suiting your needs, let me know. If there are additional topics you would like to see covered write. You can reach me at the *Computer Shopper*, P.O. Box F, Titusville, FL 32781. I look forward to hearing from you and of your progress.

Resource Box: On our journey, we are going to list several sources of additional reading for the topics covered in each article. Perhaps the two best general references on book publishing is Dan Poynter's *The Self-Publishing Manual* (Para Publishing, Box 4232, Santa Barbara, CA 93140; $14.95) and Tom and Marilyn Ross' *The Complete Guide to Self-Publishing* (Writer's Digest Books, 9933 Alliance Road, Cincinnati, OH 45242). They are must reading for those serious about getting a book from disk to ink. Write to COSMEP (Committee of Small Magazine Editors and Publishers, Box 703, San Francisco, CA 94101) and request a sample of their newsletter and membership information.

Timetable: There are several things you need to do before your first word hits the monitor, much less the printed page. You need to legitimize your book, register it, and copyright it. Write to the CIP (Cataloging in Publication) Office of the Library of Congress (Washington, DC 20540) and request information on the CIP program and Form 607-7. These will help you apply for and get a pre-assigned Library of Congress catalog Number for your book. Write to the Register of Copyrights (Library of Congress, Washington, DC 20559) and ask for 3 copies of Form TX (for registering book copyrights) and Circular R1 ("Copyright Basics"). Finally, write to the International Nation Standard Book Numbering Agency (205 E. 42nd St., New York, NY 10017). Request a "Title Output Information Request Form" and a "Users Manual." These folks are important in getting you a ISBN number for your book. The ISBN is vital for providing ordering information for your book to libraries, bookstores, etc. There is no charge for any of these services but they do take time. Start on them early. ●

The Big Watch: A Review Of The Kodak DataShow

Reviewed by Ron Albright

If you have ever tried training a group on how to use a computer, you know the problem all too well. Whether you are teaching how to use Word Perfect 5.0 or how to publish a newsletter with Ventura, you have to make some hard choices about how you are going to accomplish the instruction. Are you going to use slides? Are you going to restrict the class size so that the attendees can all huddle around a monitor to see how things are done? Are you going to produce a video session? Each method has obvious drawbacks. Slides are static and, while they can be used for a large group, they do not show the real software-user interaction and cannot be modified to handle questions from the class. Restricting class size and watching a monitor resolves that problem but even with the new 19" monitors (costing several thousand dollars), you are hard-pressed to accommodate more than 5 or 6 students without a lot of eyestrain. Since you have to cut down class size, you may find yourself teaching the same class 10 times to get the job done. Videotape presentations work with that problem but, again, are static and hard to adapt to student questions. What's a trainer to do?

The Kodak DataShow eliminates virtually all the problems of teaching computer applications. One of a new genre of hardware products, the DataShow allows one to present a dynamic display just as you would see on your computer monitor but in a size large enough to be seen by a large group. The technology is simple enough. The DataShow serves as auxiliary screen which can be placed on an overhead projector and displayed in virtually any size your standard overhead projector can produce. Then, as you interact with the software (or hardware) you are demonstrating, it is shown on the big screen without having to have 15 people crowded around a single 9" screen.

Crystal Magic

If you have bought a watch or a pocket calculator, you already know what makes the DataShow work. It is based on the ubiquitous Liquid Crystal Display (LCD) technology behind all sorts of modern displays. The LCD is placed between two panels of glass. When your computer is connected to the device, the pixels of the LCD are energized and produce an image. When the light of the overhead projector is passed through the LCD, the "turned on" pixels produce a black-on-white replica of just what you would see on your computer monitor. With the DataShow (Figure 1 on page 566), the technology is taken one step further. To maximize the resolution, the LCD is "supertwisted" to enhance contrast between the screen and image. The Kodak DataShow was one of the first of these devices to offer a supertwist screen.

There is really nothing magical about hooking up the DataShow. It comes with a permanently attached 6 foot cable that ends in a medussa-like collection of connectors (Figure 2). First, there is a standard 9-pin female RGB connector that attaches to your computer's monitor port. Running off that, there is a 9-pin male connector that couples with a conventional CGA monitor if you want to run one with the LCD display. It is not imperative that you do. Second, there is a circular DIN connector that plugs into an external power supply. Finally, there is a 25-pin RS232 plug. This allows for a remote control to input to your computer. More on this later. Once hooked up, the rest is simple. The DataShow is placed on a regular overhead projector and, then, whatever your monitor would normally display, the DataShow presents on the "big screen." The device has a resolution of 640x200 pixels and any text or graphics that can

continued on page 566

Shareware: The New Radical Concept in Software Distribution!

Shareware is catching on! Individuals, companies and colleges across the nation have discovered this new concept of "try-before-you-buy" software. Companies and institutions such as AT&T, Harvard University, Atlantic Richfield, Chase Manhattan, Dean Witter, and Ford Motor all use Shareware products.

PC-SIG is your best source for Shareware with over 1100 software titles to choose from! See for yourself! Try Shareware for only $6 a disk. Choose from our Top 40 below or *buy* fully registered versions with complete printed documentation at great savings. (See panel to right.) Take advantage of our special membership offer and find out the complete story of what is available in Shareware for the IBM-PC.

The PC-SIG Top 40

	Title	PC-SIG Disk#	Comment
1	EDRAW	#828	Best seller for 24 weeks! "Draw schematics, flowcharts---even printed circuit boards. Req. color"
2	AutoMenu	#608	2nd best seller for 16 weeks! "Make your own easy access menus to run programs"
3	Sidewriter	#523	"Print banners or long spreadsheets sideways"
4	EZ-Form Package	#404	"Business forms ready to be used or changed to fit your needs"
5	PC-File+	#5,#730,#1015	"Jim Button's popular data base"
6	HGCIBM	#870	"Lets your Hercules card run many color (CGA) programs"
7	Greatest Arcade Games	#457	"Donkeykong, Flightmare, Spacewar and more! Color required."
8	Qube-Calc	#696	"Lotus compatible 3-D spreadsheet"
9	Patrick's Best Games	#476	"3-D Packman, Castle, Spacevad, etc. Some require color."
10	PC-Outline	#480	"Thought processor for organizing your ideas"
11	Languages	#612	"Practice French, German, Spanish, Italian and a little Hebrew"
12	PC-Deskteam	#405	"Desktop manager with calculator, clock, etc."
13	Nethack	#1000	"Massive adventure game. Requires hard disk"
14	LQ Printer Utilities	#718	"Print near letter quality on your dot matrix"
15	Home Inventory	#395	"Keep track of what you own"
16	Computer Tutorial	#403	"What's up, DOS? Computerese for beginners"
17	C Tutor	#577, 578	"Makes learning C a breeze!""
18	PC-Write	#78, #627	"Popular word processor with all the bells and whistles"
19	PC-Professor	#105	"Learn how to program in BASIC"
20	Instacalc	#710	"Memory resident spreadsheet that's always ready!"
21	PC-Style	#505	"Analyzes your writing to improve your reports and memos"
22	Image Print	#517	"Near letter quality from your dot matrix"
23	PC-Calc+	#199, #1016, #1017	"Popular spread sheet"
24	PC-Stock	#575	"Buy long, sell short! Track & evaluate stock trends"
25	Fastbucks	#855	"Checking account and financial manager for home or office"
26	PC-Mail	#868, #869	"Prints & sorts mailing labels, name tags, rosters, envelopes"
27	Survey System	#1035, #1036	"Create and analyze your own opinion poll or survey"
28	Amulet of Yendor	#452	"Adventure game of the dungeons sort!"
29	Time Tracker	#825, #1025	"Keep track of client hours and billings for the professional"
30	Family History	#361, #362	"Related to anyone rich or famous? Trace your family tree"
31	Baker's Dozen	#800	"Recover accidentally deleted files---plus 12 more programs"
32	HDTest, DERedit, Test Drive	#908	"Diagnose computer ills"
33	PC-Type +	#455, #681, #682	"Word processor with 100,000 word spell check and lots more"
34	DanCad 3D	#701-#704	"Design in 3-D and animate. Req. 640k, hard disk, CGA"
35	Funnels & Buckets	#299	"Kids love this arithmetic game!"
36	Poker & Ultima21	#791	"How good of poker player are you? Color req."
37	PC-Touchtype	#320	"Improve your typing skills. Color req."
38	PC-Chess	#120	"Checkmate!"
39	Wampum	#830	"dBase clone"
40	Lotto Fever	#929	"Help for winning the Lottery! Millions await you!"

Special Membership Offer-$39 (a $57 value)

Includes:

1 year subscription to "Shareware Magazine"
The PC-SIG Library, 4th Edition (1987, 420 pgs $12.95)
The PC-SIG Library Supplement (1988, 240 pgs $8.95)
Discounts on disk purchases
Any 2 disks of your choice - free!

Become a member of PC-SIG and keep up-to-date on new shareware products. Shareware Magazine provides bi-monthly previews of the newest shareware products available. The PC-SIG Library directory and Supplement give indepth reference to over 1100 shareware titles you can try for $6 or less per disk. Quickly locate the perfect software solution.

Fully Registered Versions Available Now from PC-SIG

PC-FILE+
Popular ButtonWare data base with 175 help screens and a teaching mode to get you up and running NOW! Open up to 71 databases at a time, each having over 65,000 records! Requires 384k RAM. Hard disk recommended. *#5301* **$69.95**

PC-CALC+
Well liked spread sheet has its own tutorial and offers all the options most users will ever need. Adj. 64 x 256 matrix. Includes 150 page reference guide. Hard disk recommended. *#5302* **$69.95**

PC-STYLE
Become a better writer! PC-Style analyzes your writing and offers ways to improve your style for better communication. *#5303* **$29.95**

PC-TICKLE
Tickler calendar keeps track and reminds you of your appointments and important dates. Requires only 40k of RAM. Can track expenses, count calories, total the time spent with a client! *#5304* **$29.95**

PC-TYPE+
Full screen word processor with all the advanced features: mail merge, 100,000 word spelling checker, whoops recovery key, etc. Work with files as large as your computer's memory. *#5305* **$69.95**

BAKER'S DOZEN
13 useful programs in one: mini-spreadsheet, memory resident calendar, recover files you accidentally erased, and more! *#5306* **$59.95**

QUBE-CALC
A true 3-dimensional spreadsheet allows you to look at your data from new angles! Offers 262,144 cells (64x64x64 matrix). *#5307* **$49.95**

INSTACALC
Always ready, memory resident spreadsheet helps you calculate figures or add a table of numbers into the letter your typing. *#5308* **$34.95**

EZ - FORMS EXECUTIVE
Never be without the perfect form again! Create and fill out your own custom forms or use the pre-designed and easy-to-modify forms (over 101 included), in minutes. *#5309* **$89.00**

$5 off each title for PC-SIG members

Please send: #790
❑ Membership special $39 _____
2 Free disks Nos _____ _____
❑ _ _ Disks $6 each _____
(10 for $30 with membership)
_____ _____ _____ _____ _____
_____ _____ _____ _____ _____
❑ _____ Registered Shareware versions $_____
Part Nos._____ _____ _____ _____
TOTAL _____

Add $4 shipping and handling per order. CA residents add 7% sales tax USA prices only - Dealer inquires invited

Payment by: ❑ Check ❑ Visa ❑ MC
Card No _____
Exp. Date _____ Sig. _____
Name _____
Address _____
_____

PC-SIG 1030 D East Duane Ave. Sunnyvale, CA 94086 (408)730-9291

Call 800-245-6717
(In CA: 800-222-2996)

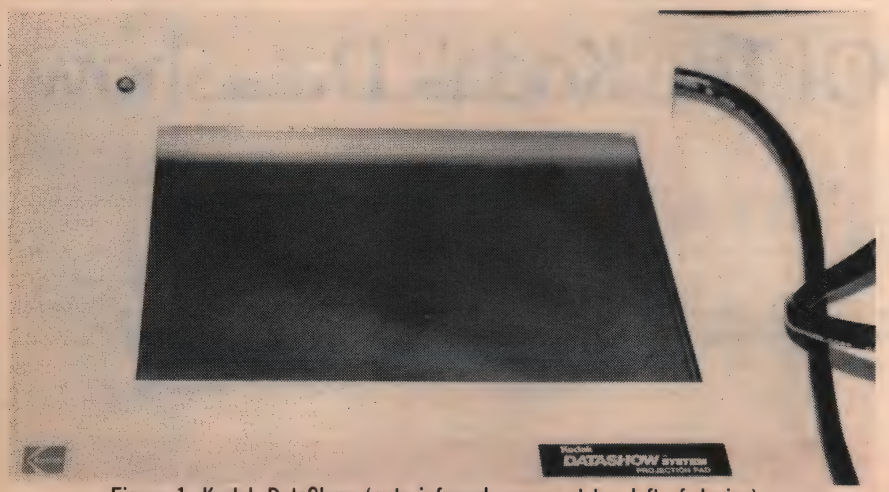


Figure 1. Kodak DataShow (note infrared sensor at top left of device).

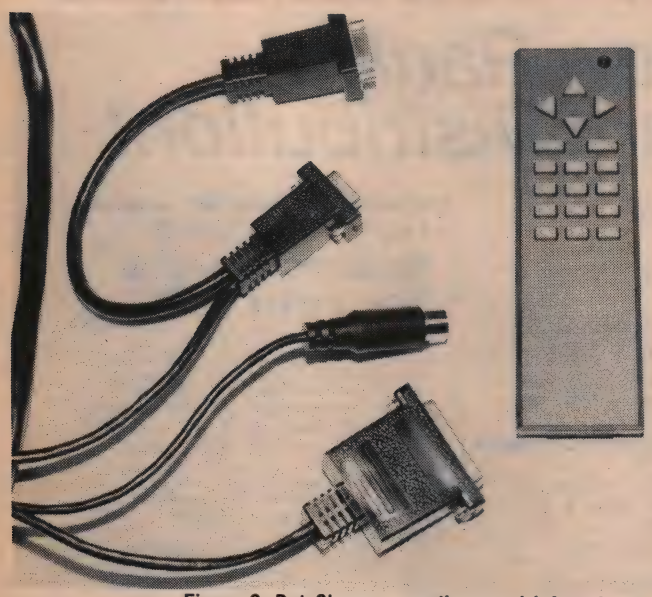


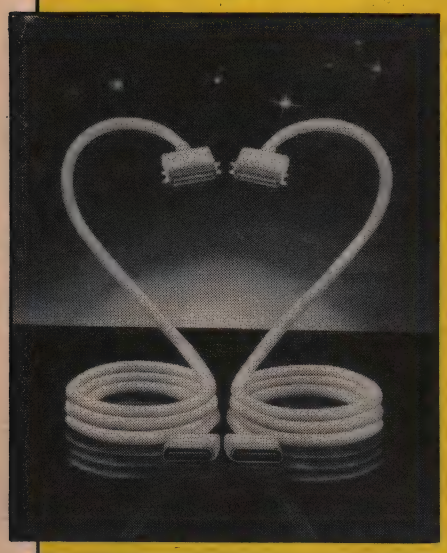
Figure 2. DataShow connections and infrared controller.

Cables

DIRECT FROM MANUFACTURER

$1.28* **Hard Disk Cable Set**
UL Approved

$2.08* **Printer Cable 6'**
(Min. Qty. 60)



All types of cables

- RS 232 Cables
- Centronics Cables
- Laser Printer Cables
- Floppy Cables
- Modem Cables

Call
NEC
*Per box

Cable Assemblies
(800) 222-3848
(516) 825-2440 N.Y.

The Big Watch
continued from page 565

be displayed on a color monitor can be replicated on the DataShow.

And Software Too!

Included with the DataShow is Sayett's ShowMaker software. The software consists of 3 stand-alone modules—a screen capture utility, a "presentation editor," and a "player" for the screen sequences. With the screen capture program loaded into memory, you can run your usual applications (from word processors to graphics) and, by pressing the "CTRL-ALT-MINUS" keys, you can have the current screen snatched and then saved out as a graphics file. Then, you run the editor and sequence your screens (up to 100 per show) in the order you want them presented. You can also add some interesting effects (reverse video or blinking) as well as time them or have them change with a keystroke or by the remote controller. When you have put together your presentation, you run the player module which reads your series and places them on the DataShow screen. While the ShowMaker software does what you want is advertised, it does not include any way to modify or enhance your captured screens. You cannot add titles and, compared to other presentation software, its wipes and special effects are limited.

Unique to the DataShow is the infrared remote control (Figure 2). When you connect the serial cable from the DataShow to your computer, you open the door to the wireless remote. With it comes some amazing tricks. The 15-button keypad has 4 arrow keys, a menu and select button, the numbers 0-9 and an asterisk and "N" (presumably for "normalize") key. You load the driver software and control your presentation from across the room. For example, the "*1" combination produces

continued on page 567

Figure 3. The perfect slide system—Kodak DataShow teamed with a Toshiba T1000 laptop.

EISA May Make
continued from page 564

be available in February for first sampling, will fit well on this bus. The Intel processor is expected to execute a register move instruction (the measure of speed in a RISC device) in about 1.8 clock cycles. In contrast an 80386 at 20MHz executes the same instruction in about 7 clock cycles.

The implications are clear, at least for Nubus. The economies of scale exist, there are no restrictions, it's here and it can support new processors efficiently. It is widely supported and Texas Instruments is offering integration silicon.

Similarly, MCA is here. It works and the bugs are worked out. It can support a wide range of processors, and integration silicon is in existence from multiple sources including; Bull Micral, Chips & Technologies, and Intel.

In contrast EISA isn't here. It appears to be a functional specification rather than a working one. It will be at least a year before integration silicon exists and it appears, at least for now that it will be single sourced. Moreover, the EISA is top-ended and can't extend beyond 40MHz and most likely will have a lifetime of 24 months, 12 of which will be spent in development.

The Upshot

The microcomputer industry operates by jumping on bandwagons. Everyone is always looking for the front runner. In this case EISA is a marketing strategy. I believe one that is aimed at forcing IBM into granting more favorable MCA license conditions.

Industry analysts are claiming huge sales of microcomputers, and expansion of the industry. It doesn't appear to be so. One claim is that DRAMs are forcing a slow-down. That may be part of the answer, yet there is glut of parts but are being held off the market to keep prices high.

The real reason is that sales of systems are down and will continue to be down at least until June of 1989. Possibly, manufacturers are feeling this pinch and are looking for new ways to spur excitement. The announcement of EISA was for something that doesn't exist and won't for a year. But of course, that has never happened before in the microcomputer industry. ●

Flu Shot+ Disk#1119

Many computers users are now worried about how they can protect themselves from the viruses and Trojan horses that are out there—just waiting to attack an unsuspecting system.

Here's a disk that holds programs to help in that fight. One of the programs included allows you to write-protect your hard disk before you try any new software, thus keeping viruses off your hard disk.

The main program on this disk is Flu Shot+. This one lets you protect entire classes of files, such as all your files ending with EXE or COM. It also lets you check individual files for problems, keeps track of these files, and tells you if anything has changed when you check them a second time. Flu Shot+ even tells you when a program has inserted something into memory-resident mode, thus alerting you to the kind of viruses that wait in memory before they strike.

A second program, HDSentry, sets itself up in memory and monitors all commands sent to the hard drive of your system. If the command is potentially harmful in any way, such as if it tries to write to the drive or erase a file, HDSentry intercepts the command and prompts you for continuation.

As a good protection of your investment, this disk is a must.

System Requirements: IBM-PC or compatible with a hard drive.

The shareware version is available from PC-SIG for $6 plus $4 shipping and handling.

For additional information contact PC-SIG at 408-730-9291 or write PC-SIG 1030D East Duane Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94086. ●

The Big Match
continued from page 566

a reverse video of the current image. "*0" blanks the screen and "N" returns it. You can focus (to eliminate flickering of the pixels) with "*4." The arrow keys can be used to move forward and backward through a presentation. You can even have the ShowMaker software generate an electronic pointer on your screen by pressing "*6" and then move it around the screen with the 4 arrow keys. Further, the remote can be programmed to simulate virtually any keystroke(s) you care to use. In point of fact, you can actually control Lotus 1-2-3 or other software by programming the appropriate keystrokes and assigning them to the 1-9 keys.

Limitations

Of course, there are some problems. First, the display is not in color and, in reality, is not even in black and white. It is dark blue on light blue. It is clear and well-defined, but then you might be expecting more than you get. A major problem exists with the way the DataShow represents colors. The colors green, cyan, brown, and white will be shown on the DataShow as white (well, actually, light blue). Black, blue, red, and magenta will be projected as dark blue. If the software you want to use is locked into, for example, a white on green screen display, you are out of luck. The DataShow will show both as light blue and you will not get any contrast at all. The problem will seldom be insurmountable as most packages you will be teaching can have their screen colors adjusted, but it could be infuriating if they cannot. Heat is a problem for LCD devices used on overhead projectors. The overheads generate a lot of heat, particularly the older models, and as the temperature rises, resolution on the LCD pad drops off. While several such screens have built-in fans to cool the units, the Kodak DataShow comes with an external unit that fits between the unit and the projector. It is not the optimum approach to have to cart around a second piece of rather bulky hardware, but it does work. I had no problem using the DataShow on an old 3M overhead for well over an hour (Figure 3 on page 566). As mentioned, the Sayett software is functional and "free" (at least, bundled with the unit), but it needs some serious advancement to be useful beyond capturing screens. Kodak appears to realize

continued on page 568

BEST PRICES, QUALITY AND SERVICE

AT 286 SYSTEM (LC 0530)
* 80286 CPU
* 80287 Socket
* 8/10 MHz Operation
* 512 RAM
  Expandable to 1MB with
  256 Kilobit - 120 chips
  Expandable to 4MB with
  1 Megabit - 120ns chips
* 128KB ROM
* 4 Serial Ports on Motherboard,
  2 Parallel on Motherboard
* 8 Expansion slots: Two 8 Bit
  Slots, Six 16 Bit Slots
* AT Style 101 Key Keyboard
* HD/FD Controller
* 200 Watt Power Supply
* AT Style Case
  Status Display includes
  - CPU Running Status
  - CPU Clock Speed
  - Hard Drive Select Indicator
  - Serial Port Status Indicator
  - Turbo Switch
  - Keylock
  - Hardware Reset

$1,045.00

AT Mini 286M SYSTEM
* 80286 CPU
* 80287 Socket
* 6/12 MHz
* 512 RAM
  Expandable to 4MB
* 8 Expansion Slots
* AT Style 101 Key Keyboard
* HD/FD Controller
* 1.2MB Floppy Driver
* 200 Watt 110/220
  Mini Power Supply
* AT Style Case

$875.00

AT 286A SYSTEM
* Intel 80286, 6/12 MHz
* 0 or 1 Wait State
* 8 Expansion Slots
* 80287 Socket
* All VLSI Chip Technology
* Phoenix Bios
* 512K RAM On 4MB Motherboard
* 200 Watt Power Supply
* AT Case supports 5 half height devices
* Key Lock and LED Indicators
  for HD, Power & Turbo mode
* Turbo and Reset Switches
* 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive
* 101 Key Keyboard

$945.00

XT 8088 SYSTEM
* Intel 8088, 4.77/8 MHz
* 8 Expansion Slots
* 8087 Co-Processor Option
* Phoenix Bios
* XT-Slide Case
* 256K RAM On 640K Motherboard
* 150 Watt Power Supply
* 2 Serial Ports
* 2 Parallel Ports
* Game Port
* Clock / Calendar
* FD Controller
* 84 Key Keyboard
* 360K Floppy Disk Drive

$399.00

OPTIONS:

* 12" Mono Monitor	85.00
* XT Motherboard 4.77/10 MHz 0k	69.00
* XT Multi I/O Card	39.00
* MGP Card	39.00
* AT I/O 1 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Card	39.00
* FDD 360K	69.00
* HDD. ST. 225 20MB	Call
* HDD. ST. 251 40MB	Call
* HDD. ST. 251-2 40MB	Call

TERMS:
* DISCOUNTS GIVEN ON VOLUME PURCHASES
* DEALERS WELCOME
* ABOVE PRICES ARE FOR QUANTITY OF ONE
* WIRE TRANSFER REQUESTED FOR LARGE ORDERS
* HOURS: 9:00 AM to 5:00 PM, MONDAY THROUGH FRIDAY
* VISA / MASTER CARD ACCEPTED
* ACCEPT COD CASHIER'S CHECK, MONEY ORDER
* ADD $3.00 HANDLING CHARGE, PLUS UPS SHIPPING CHARGE
* N.C. RESIDENTS, ADD 5% SALES TAX
* WARRANTY POLICY: ONE-YEAR PARTS & LABOR
* PRICE SUBJECT TO BE CHANGED WITHOUT NOTICE

EAGLE INTERNATIONAL COMPANY, LTD.
224 WEST BLVD.
CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA 28203

ORDERS ONLY	1-800-541-1251	(in VA, NC, SC, TN, and KY, call 1-800-768-6600)
CUSTOMER SERVICE	1-704-376-2288	
FAX	1-704-376-8989	

SALES REP WANTED

TKB-6151

FCC ID: F9F4GWTKB-6151

TKB-5160AXT

FCD ID: F9F4GWTKB 5160AXT

***FUTABA MECHANICAL KEY SWITCH
***EXCELLENT TACTILE FEELING
***AUTO DETECTION OF AT & XT

DEALER ONLY

Sincere Import & Export Corp.

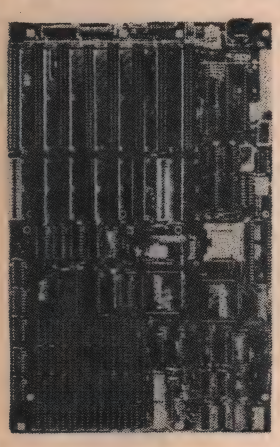
109 BOWERS ST., JERSEY CITY, NJ 07307
(201) 659-0613

See us at COMDEX/Fall '88
November 14-18, 1988
Tropicana Hotel
Las Vegas, Nevada

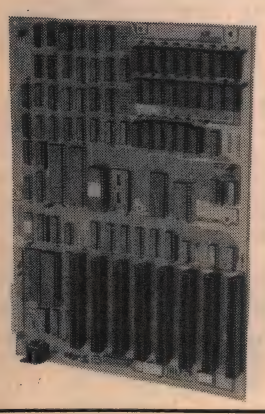
West Coast Office
10699 Hickson Street, Unit #9
El Monte, CA 91731

November 14-18, 1988
Tropicana Hotel
Las Vegas, Nevada

LARGE QUANTITY PRICE AVAILABLE



SPIDER-286-012M AT SYSTEM BOARD
12MHz + 0 WAIT STATE = 15.4MHz
FAST AS A 386 MACHINE



4.77/10 MHz TURBO BOARD

The UnSpreadsheet
continued from page 328

UnSpreadsheet, being sold for a Show Special price of only $10! Naturally, I bought it—and I'm very pleased with the new features.

What Is It?

The UnSpreadsheet is a unique calculating tool that combines the power of a spreadsheet with the simplicity of a calculator. Using a 3-column 20-line screen that combines formulas, variables, results and text, The UnSpreadsheet processes calculations quickly and efficiently. It uses a natural language interface that allows you to type calculations and formulas the way you think, using words, numbers and a multitude of built-in functions. Reference or report text can be entered at the same time as the calculation. There are no confusing column/row "cell" references, since only simple sequential line numbers are used.

Figure 1 show a typical UnSpreadsheet screen, this one for calculating a monthly mortgage payment, including taxes and insurance. This is a slight modification of one of the 100 templates provided with The UnSpreadsheet.

Notice that the left side of the screen shows the line numbers, variable names (up to 22 characters each), and formulas. The formula on line 7 is not completely shown, since it is longer than the 24 spaces allowed. Formulas can be up to three screen lines long! However, a View function within the program allows formulas to be shown in their entirety.

To use The UnSpreadsheet with an existing template, you enter the values of the variables, such as PURCHASE = 129500. You do this for each of the variables, and the calculations ripple down the screen immediately. You can change any value to see the "what-if?" effect. You can enter several variable values on one line with a colon between them, such as:

PURCHASE=129500:DOWN=79500:TERM=358:
RATE=9.75%

Similarly, you can change variables, formulas or text, and insert, delete or move lines. It's all very easy, using the Enter line near the bottom of the screen. You just type what you want. Simple editing functions are provided. When you hit the ENTER key, the effect is immediately shown on the screen. The flexibility is really amazing. Error-trapping is extensive, so the program is very bullet-proof, if not bomb-proof! I have not been able to crash it.

New Features

When I first used It Figures, back in 1986, I was very pleased with the program, but found a few things about it that I felt could be improved. Not only have these improvements been made, but a bunch of new features I didn't even think about have been added. Comparing the new Version 3.0 with Version 1.2, I found the following new features:

(1) The UnSpreadsheet screen can now be saved not only as a working file or template, but the title, text and results can also be saved in ASCII format. This allows importing this report into most other popular software programs, including word processors! This is a major new advantage.

(2) Text, on the right side of the screen in former versions, can now be placed on the left side of the screen. This makes sense in some presentations and provides a more report-like appearance for hard copy print outs or exporting to other programs.

(3) More printer functions have been added, including Select Printer and Printer Setup, for customizing the output. A plain-vanilla printer can still be used. Title, text and results can be previewed on the screen before printout.

(4) Over 50 new templates have been added. This is by no means the limit to the use of the program, since you can easily modify any existing template or create new ones.

(5) The new typeset 92-page manual is easier to read and easier to understand. A tutorial approach is used throughout, with both an excellent Table of Contents and Index. Twenty-two illustrations (mostly actual screen dumps) help you quickly get up to speed.

(6) Five sub-directories (Business, Finance, Personal, Real Estate and Math) are now used to separate the 100 included templates. You can also add your own sub-directory category. A hard disk is not needed since all program files and templates can fit on a single 360K floppy disk with most DOSs.

(7) A DOS shell is included, allowing you to perform typical DOS functions (DIR, COPY, FORMAT, etc.) without actually leaving the program. When your DOS function is completed, you are returned to The UnSpreadsheet screen.

(8) Conditional statements (IF/THEN/GOTO/WAIT) have been added, making it easier to program your applications.

Using The UnSpreadsheet

I like simplicity, which seems to be rapidly disappearing from the microcomputer world. For example, to avoid the confusion of sub-directories and path commands, and the need for strong backup discipline in anticipation of the eventual hard disk crash, I have steadfastly refused to get a hard disk drive for ANY of my nine micros!

Aside from my business and writing magazine articles, I have very little use for a computer. I'm distressed at how even the simplest tasks have now evolved into complex programs that take many hours to learn to use.

The UnSpreadsheet is a welcome relief in its straightforward relative simplicity. I used it with both my IBM

continued on page 569

MORTGAGE — MONTHLY MORTGAGE PAYMENT — METRIC

1	+PURCHASE	129,500.0000	Original Purchase Price
2	+DOWN	79,500.0000	Down Payment
3	+TERM	358.0000	Length of Loan in Months
4	+RATE	.0975	Interest Rate Charged
5	+PURCHASE-DOWN	50,000.0000	Mortgage Amount Financed
6	+L4/12	.0081	Periodic rate
7	+L5*(L6/(1-((1+L6)^(-TER"	429.9800	MONTHLY PAYMENT
8	=		
9	+ACCINSURE	88.9200	Accident/Health Insurance
10	+TAXES	1,537.9800	Annual Real Estate Taxes
11	+INSURE	571.0800	Annual Insurance Premium
12	+L9+L10+L11/12+L7	613.1450	TOTAL MONTHLY COST
13	=		
14	=		
15	+L7*L3	153,932.8562	Total Months Loan Payments
16	=		
17	=		
18	=		
19	=		
20	=		

Enter:
F1 List F3 Load F4 Save F5 Dec F6 Prnt F7 Help F8 Varabl F9 Key F10 Calc

Figure 1—Monthly mortgage payment template, modified.

The Big Match
continued from page 567

this and sells a much more advanced presentation package, the Show Partner from Brightbill-Roberts (120 E. Washington St., Syracuse, NY; 315-474-3400) in a version modified specifically for the DataShow and its remote controller software. I wish they would drop the Sayett package and just bundle the Show Partner to start with.

Conclusions

The Kodak DataShow is an excellent hardware addition to anyone who is called upon to consult or teach computers. It enables you to optimally show a computer-user interaction for any software. Further, with the addition of presentation software, you can generate superb graphics that will rival traditional 35mm slide shows and, certainly, surpass traditional clear transparencies.

Summary: The Kodak DataShow (Eastman Kodak, Audiovisual Products Division, 343 State St., Rochester, NY 14650; 800-445-6325) is an excellent hardware/software package for anyone who must teach others to use computers. It allows for instructing large groups using real-time displays with a minimum of eyestrain. With presentation software, you can also produce exciting slide shows.

Specifics: Retail price: $1270.00 including Sayett ShowMaker software, infrared remote controller and software drivers, and external fan. System requires IBM or compatible, 256K, at least 1 disk drive, RS232 port (for remote control options), and CGA graphics adapter. ●

The UnSpreadsheet
continued from page 568

PC/XT (640K RAM, two 360K 5¼" floppy drives), and my Sanyo MBC 555-2 (256K RAM, two 360K 5¼" floppy drives) with no problems. You'll need at least one 360K floppy drive and 192K RAM, with any monitor or printer. The distribution disk is not copy-protected.

You can be up and running in an hour or two with the existing templates. It takes about an hour to read through the manual, and about 16 minutes on a two-floppy system (less on a turbo or AT machine) to go through the simple installation procedure. If you want to create your own applications, figure on another hour or two.

An INSTALL program on the distribution disk allows for transferring program files to a system floppy diskette, or onto a hard disk. All the necessary sub-directories are created, then program files and templates are copied. You only have to answer a few simple questions, like whether you have a floppy or hard disk system, and whether you have a monochrome or color monitor.

The INSTALL program determines if your display uses standard screen addressing (PC/XT/AT/jr) or nonstandard screen addressing (Sanyo MBC 55X, Tandy 2000, others), allowing this program to be used with most IBM PC workalikes. Furthermore, the ALT key (omitted from some keyboards, such as the Sanyo) is not used for any functions or commands, contributing to the compatibility of The UnSpreadsheet with most MSDOS machines.

When the worksheet comes up on the screen it is shown with conventional light characters on a black background, and asks for a Title. Hit ENTER and the F2 key and you're presented with a color selection chart that shows code numbers from 0 to 127. Each code shows actual text and background colors. If you're using a monochrome monitor, you'll see two brightness levels and black, including reverse video, as your choices. If you're using a color monitor, you'll see the actual color combinations.

You then choose the Main Color Number (for the text and background of the body of the worksheet) and the Key Color Number (for the title, line numbers, borders, and key legends). The default code numbers are 15 (MAIN) and 7 (KEY), which provide characters with two levels of brightness on a black background. Readable enough, but not very exciting. I changed these codes to 120 and 30 respectively. On an IBM PC/XT with CGA, this shows black characters on a gray background for the main screen, and yellow characters on dark blue for the key colors. On a Sanyo, the gray is white.

Incidentally, my PC/XT has both monochrome and CGA boards, with monochrome the default and CGA invoked with the MODE CO80 command when in DOS. Although I specified monochrome during the INSTALL process for The UnSpreadsheet, it ran in beautiful color without rerunning INSTALL when I used CGA. On the Sanyo, both the color and monochrome monitors display at the same time, with no special preparation or commands. (Another reason the Sanyo 55X is the best micro I've ever owned!)

I was very pleasantly surprised to find that MSDOS 2.11 left plenty of room on a single 360K disk for many files in addition to The Unspreadsheet program files and templates. If you use a 360K disk with MSDOS 3.2 you'll have room for very few additional files, and with MSDOS 3.3 you'll need to remove the INSTALL program from the working disk to even have room for all the templates! However, if you use a 720K disk (either an AT, or 3.5" microdiskette), you'll have lots of space for more files.

After getting familiar with the program and gaining some confidence that you won't destroy your worksheet with a command error, you'll probably begin to really respect the power at your fingertips. I'd suggest going back through the manual and you'll find all kinds of features you overlooked that are sitting there waiting to be used.

One example of the versatility of The UnSpreadsheet is the use of local and global variables. Variables, which generally appear as a word or string of characters in a worksheet, represent formulas or numbers which can be used throughout a worksheet. Local variables are specific to a single worksheet. Global variables can be used throughout any worksheet, and are loaded from files of global variables that can each contain as many as 100 global variable definitions.

continued on page 572

What is your PC doing at home ? Are you bored with it ?
At most you may use it to do your office work or play some get-bored-quick computer games.
Where are the promises of a home-use computer ? Education ? Wholesome entertainment ? Creativity ?
All these years, you and your family have been denied the joy of owning a PC !!! The problem lies in the fact that the PC standard lacks a decent music system.
Don't despair, we are here to deliver the promise which the PC standard has not fulfilled.

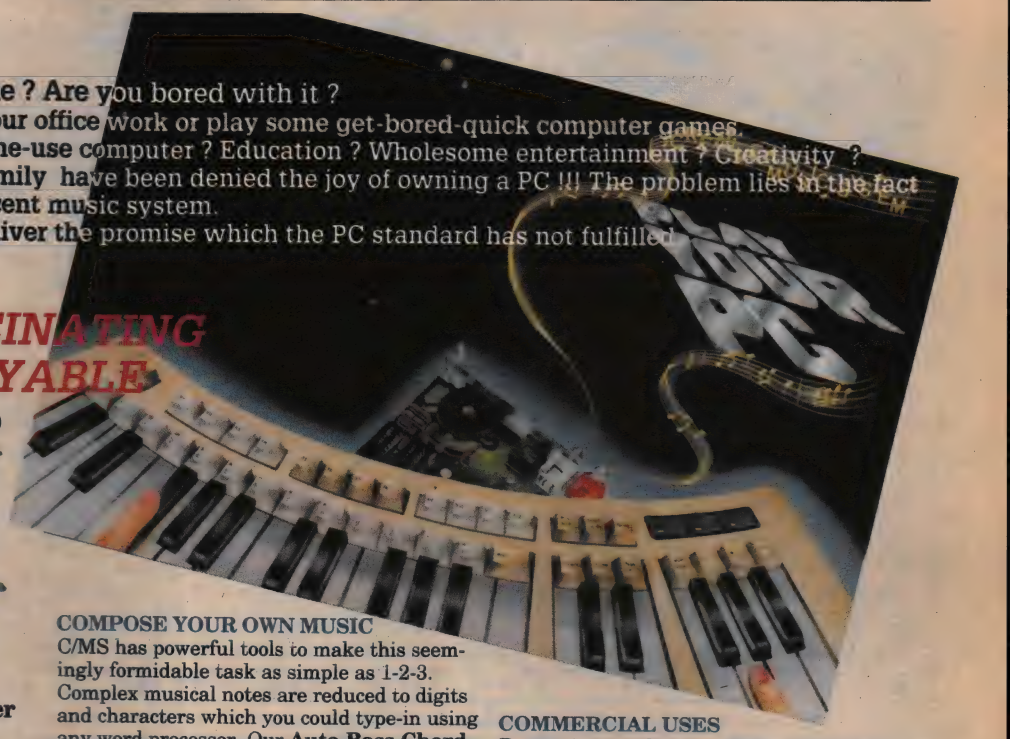
Introducing.....

THE MOST FASCINATING and MOST ENJOYABLE

Add-on for your PC (XT/AT/386)

Creative Music System

12- Voice Stereo Music Synthesizer



THE MUSIC REVOLUTION
NO MUSIC TALENT ? Or rather no one has ever given you the right musical tool. C/MS will change your idea about music FOREVER. In a matter of MINUTES, someone who knows next- to-nothing about music will be wielding musical power of a full ochestra, experiencing the power of the most awesome musical tool ever to appear on planet earth. For those who are familiar with music, C/MS will be the passport to infinite creativity freedom.

THE ORGAN WITH INTELLIGENCE
The Creative Intelligent Organ (Software) is an ideal tool for the absolute beginner. One could **play full orchestra music** on the PC keyboard with one finger , command change of instruments, moods, turn and twist the song anyway you like and have hours and hours of fun **without even knowing any musical rules.** Yet this software will still satisfy the demanding lot -- you could never find another easier or lazier way to play an instrument. You would appreciate instantly the money you have saved from buying expensive synthesizers or organ.The intelligence of this software adds rich accompaniments to your one finger play in REALTIME !!! And the Intelligent Organ Software **worth $69** is now bundled **FREE** with your purchase of the C/MS package!!! (with manual and 100 songs for you to enjoy and learn).

SIT BACK AND RELAX
Enjoy the numerous C/MS musical pieces played in the background while you are working on the computer ! You can create albums of your favourite songs.

CREATIVE LABS, INC. Tel: (415) 878- 2874
2363, GREENDALE DRIVE South San Francisco CA 94080
Comdex Booth #W600

COMPOSE YOUR OWN MUSIC
C/MS has powerful tools to make this seemingly formidable task as simple as 1-2-3. Complex musical notes are reduced to digits and characters which you could type-in using any word processor. Our **Auto-Bass-Chord-Rhythm (ABCR)** generator adds complex accompaniments to your songs. Sophisticated musical pieces that used to take days can now be accomplished in minutes. There is no limit on how far you can go in this direction. The enjoyment and satisfaction derived is beyond description.

SING-ALONG & ANIMATED PLAY
Create Sing-Along which can display lyrics synchronously with the music. Make animations that dance along with your music. They are fun and educational.

FOR SOFTWARE PROGRAMMERS
You can interface your programs (in C, Pascal, Assembly or Basic) easily with C/MS. They will be fatally attractive with C/MS music.

WIDE APPLICATIONS
There are many ways to use C/MS; at home, in schools, in offices and even in business. Any one application you find useful will be well worth your money spent. More C/MS software coming your way.

WHAT OTHERS SAID OF C/MS
• Incredible ! • Fascinating, marvelous, very enjoyable • Highly recommend this package • Save a bundle from buying an organ • You must see to believe it.

BOUNTIFUL C/MS Package only $195
Consist of the • CREATIVE MUSIC CARD with built-in power amplifier to drive speakers, headphones or home stereo directly
• 5 diskettes and 3 manuals.
Software includes : • **COMPOSEr** • **ABCR**
• **DEF**ine **INST**rument • **SING-ALONG**
• Animated **PLAY** • Programmer's Interface
• SONGDISK # 1 • SONGDISK # 2
** Plus **FREE INTELLIGENT ORGAN** worth **$69.**

A PERFECT XMAS GIFT

The above $195 package is now $175 only.
(offer valid till Dec 25' 88)

ORDER NOW and SAVE another $20

CALL (800) 544-6146

COMMERCIAL USES
Presenting an idea, a product, a service or your company image can be made highly effective with music and synchronised animations - With the **C/MS**, your message will be LOUD, SWEET and CLEAR.
The **C/MS PRESENTER** (optional) is a powerful software for graphic presentation with C/MS music. It allows you to create EYE-POPPING presentations in a matter of minutes. -- only **$188**

FREE 30-DAYS ENJOYABLE TRIAL
We are so sure that you will love C/MS that we offer you to try it, use it, enjoy it for 30 days. If you are not fascinated, simply return it for a full refund - no questions asked.

CREATIVE TECHNOLOGY P. L

☐ **YES, Rush me** _____ **package(s) of Creative Music System + FREE Intelligent Organ at $175 each =** $ _____
If I am not convinced, I will return it within 30 days for a full refund.

C/MS FREE-SONGWARE :
All the Song disks and demo disks listed below are FREEWARE. Just pay a $4 copying/handling charge per disk.
Please Tick on those disks that you want :

☐SONG DISK #3 ☐SONG DISK #4 ☐SONGDISK #5
☐SONG DISK #6 ☐SONG DISK #7 ☐SONG DISK #8
☐PRESENTER DEMO ☐C/MS QUICK DEMO

Total No. of Disk : _____ **x $ 4 =** _____
OPTIONAL CMS SOFTWARE :
X'MAS Greetings (Customizable) _____ x $ 10 = _____
Birthday Greetings (Customizable) _____ x $ 10 = _____
C/MS PRESENTER Package _____ x $188= _____
Shipping & Handling ($5 in USA, $10 outside USA) = _____
California Residents add 6.5% Sales Tax = _____
TOTAL AMOUNT PAYABLE = _____
Payment Method : ☐ VISA ☐ MC ☐ CHECK

CARD # EXPIRY DATE
NAME PHONE
ADDRESS
CITY STATE ZIP
SIGNATURE

CREATIVE LABS, INC. Tel: (415) 878- 2874
2363, GREENDALE DRIVE South San Francisco CA 94080

Grayscaler II Replaces IBM RGB Monitor

Figure 1—Grayscaler II is small, but powerful.

by Fred Blechman

Wow! For only $39.95, you can run all the MSDOS and graphics programs that normally require an expensive RGB color monitor. A small hardware device called the Grayscaler II does this by simply plugging it into your CGA card 9-pin display socket. You use an inexpensive composite monochrome monitor instead of the about-$300 RGB monitor. Each of the possible 16 colors available from a CGA card appears as a different level of brightness on the monochrome screen. This can save you a couple of hundred bucks and allow you to run programs that you could not run before—with absolutely no special software or procedures!

Huh? What?

Having said that, many readers will not have any idea what I'm raving about, so it is necessary to give some background and technical details—although using the Grayscaler II device could not be simpler. I'll try to avoid getting overly technical in explaining the genesis of the problem, and why the Grayscaler II is such a neat device.

CGA Board Outputs

There are two output jacks on the rear of a standard CGA (Color Graphics Adapter) card: an RCA phono jack, and a 9-pin DB-9 jack. The 9-pin jack is where you plug in a TTL (5-volt signal level) RGB (Red-Green-Blue) monitor. Individual pins are used to separately carry red, blue, green, intensity, horizontal sync and vertical sync signals. This complexity is expensive, but allows excellent color monitor clarity.

The phono jack is much simpler, consisting of only two connections. The central one carries the actual signal while the outer one serves as a return path and shield against noise pickup.

continued on page 571

```
10 REM * COLORGRA.BAS *
20 CLS
30 FOR C=0 TO 15
35 READ C
40 COLOR C
50 PRINT "This is color ";C;
60 PRINT TAB(19)STRING$(20,219)
70 NEXT
100 DATA 0,1,2,3,8,9,10,11,4,5,6,7,12,13,14,15
```

Listing 2—Grayscale sequence

```
10 REM * COLORIBM.BAS *
20 CLS
30 FOR C=0 TO 15
40 COLOR C
50 PRINT "This is color ";C;
60 PRINT TAB(19)STRING$(20,219)
70 NEXT
```

Listing 1—IBM color sequence

Quality • Service
Warranty-1 yr. parts & labor

COMPU NET, INC.

Dealer Pricing
Installation & Support

6245 Rufe Snow, Suite 260
Ft. Worth, Texas 76148
(817) 581-6440
Mon-Fri–10am–7pm • Sat-9am–4pm

COMPUTERS

10 Mhz XT/256K/2 DRIVE	$625
10 Mhz XT/256K/1 DRIVE/20 MEG	$835
10 Mhz AT/512K/1 DRIVE/20 MEG	$1229
12 Mhz AT/512K/1 DRIVE/20 MEG	$1329
16 Mhz 386/1024K/40 MEG FIXED	$2599
20 MHZ 386/1024K/40 MEG FIXED	$2899

Price Includes Packard Bell Monochrome Monitor and Keytronics Enhanced Keyboard

DISPLAYS

Packard Bell Monochrome w/Tilt Swivel Base	$75
Panasonic Monochrome	$77
Packard Bell EGA Monitor	$375
Magnavox Standard Color	$269
Magnavox Standard EGA	$375
NEC Multisync Monitor	$630

FLOPPY DRIVES

Fujitsu 360K Floppy	$79
Fujitsu 1.2M Floppy	$92
Mitsumi 360K Floppy	$78
Mitsumi 1.2M Floppy	$90
Mitsumi 3.5 (720K) Floppy	$95
Toshiba 3.5 (720K) Floppy	$110
Fujitsu 3.5 (1.44M) Floppy	$113

• Same day shipping.
• Next day/2nd day Air upon request.

ACCESSORIES

Joystick (Deluxe)	$ 19.95
360K DS/DD (Pkg. 25)	ea. .38¢
1.2M DS/HD (Pkg. 25)	ea. .80¢
Keytronics K101 Keyboards	$ 59
Surge Supressor/6 switch	$ 32
Monitor Swivel Stand	$ 11.75
50 ct. 5 1/4 Disk Holder	$ 7
100 ct 5 1/4 Disk Holder	$ 9
75 ct. 3.5 Diskette Holder	$ 8
XT Operating Manual	$ 14.75
AT Operating Manual	$ 14.75
Printer Stand W/Paper Holder	$ 15

ADD-ON CARDS

ATI Wonder Card	$199
Everex EGA 720x480	$140
Everex 3Meg EMS	$90
Monochrome Video Card/p	$49
Color Card/Prn Port	$49
Serial Port Card	$30
Game Card	$19
XT Multio I/O	$35
AT Multio I/O	$42
Hercules Color Card	$169
Hercules Mono Plus Card	$189

PRINTERS

Star NX1000/144cps	$179
Star NX1000 Color	$249
Star NX2400 LQ	$355
Star NX15 120cps Wide	$339
Star Laser	$1960
Fortis Laser	$1750
Panasonic 1080 I/150cps/NLQ	$174
Panasonic 1091 I/192cps/NLQ	$199

MODEMS

Everex 1200 Internal	$89
Everex 1200 External	$145
Everex 2400 Internal	$159
Everex 2400 External	$207
High Fidelity 1200 Internal	$69
High Fidelity 2400 Internal	$130

All Modems Include Software

HARD DRIVES

Seagate 20 meg	$210
W/Controller & Cables	$249
Seagate 30 meg RLL	$255
W/Controller & Cables	$280
Seagate 40 meg	$399
Seagate 40 meg 38 MS (Fast)	$500
Hard Cards	Call

Terms: Shipment based on C.O.D. cash/money order or payable in advance. Visa or Mastercard accepted. Prices subject to change.

Grayscaler II
continued from page 570

The signal is a blend of all six signals present at the 9-pin jack. Because it is a mixture, it is known as composite video (also known as NTSC video, a U.S. standard established by the National Television Systems Committee.) This jack is intended for use with a composite monochrome (single color—green or amber being the most common) monitor.

Another output, on the board itself, is a 4-pin strip that provides + 12 volts, composite video and a ground connection. It is intended for use with an RF (Radio-Frequency) modulator for display on a color TV set. This output is essentially limited to 40 characters on a line, and full of RF interference. Hardly anyone ever uses this output.

Choosing A Monitor

The two CGA jacks allow the user to choose between three different types of monitors: composite color, composite monochrome, and TTL-RGB color. These monitors differ considerably in price and capability.

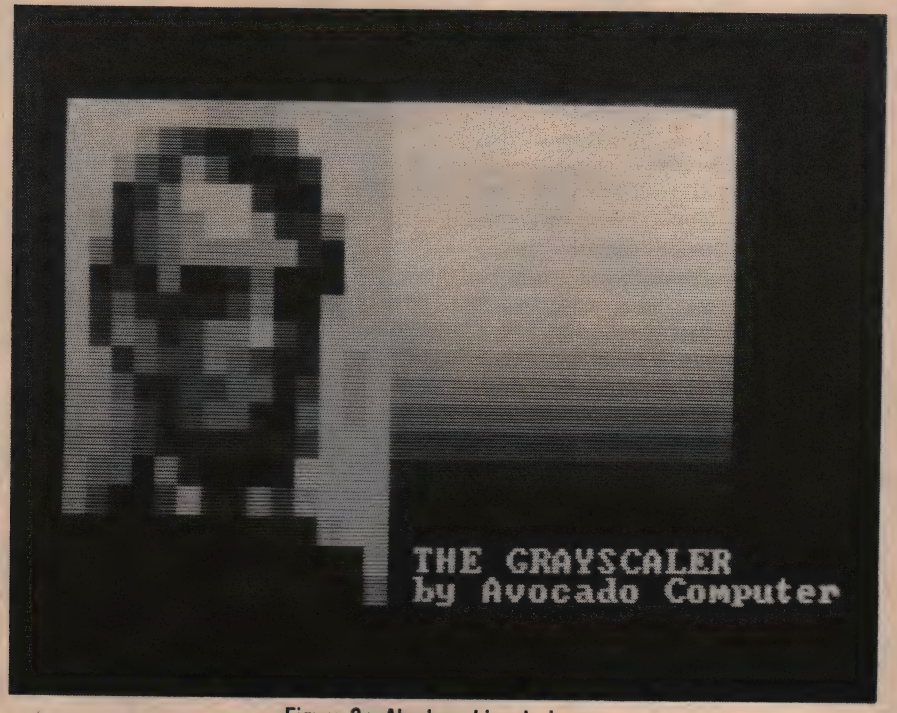


Figure 2—Abraham Lincoln in gray.

Composite color is the least satisfactory. These monitors are designed for broadcast video use as TV and VCR monitors, so their resolution is essentially limited to 40-column text operation by the NTSC color encoding. They are also moderately expensive. You can expect to pay $150-$250 for a composite color monitor.

Composite monochrome monitors are getting harder to find since IBM started using TTL monochrome monitors. However, because they were commonly used with most earlier microcomputers, they evolved into high-resolution displays for well under $100. If you've had a microcomputer before, you probably have a composite monochrome monitor hanging around not even being used. If it has an RCA jack as an input, it's a composite monitor. With the Grayscaler II composite monochrome monitors can produce excellent displays with a different brightness level for each of the 16 available CGA colors.

A TTL-RGB color monitor, used with CGA, handles 80-column text and is best for applications that demand crisp, high-resolution color. It is also the most expensive of these three types of monitors, usually running $300 or more.

Beyond that, a whole new class of expensive ($500 and up) high-resolution, multi-sync, analog-RGB and TTL-RGB

continued on page 572

TABLE 1

Grayscaler Level		IBM Color Number
Level	0 (black)	0 black
"	1	1 blue
"	2	2 green
"	3	3 cyan
"	4	8 dark gray
"	5	9 light blue
"	6	10 light green
"	7	11 light cyan
"	8	4 red
"	9	5 magenta
"	10	6 brown
"	11	7 light gray
"	12	12 light red
"	13	13 light magenta
"	14	14 yellow
"	15 (white)	15 white

YILON USA, INC.
YILON
毅能 YIH LUNG
31238 Via Colinas, Suite D • Westlake Village, CA 91362 • TEL: (818) 991-4330 • FAX: (818) 991-4331

SPECIAL ITEMS ON SALE
PRICES BASED ON 100 PCS.

YL-A02 BABY AT M/B
- 80286 - 10 CPU
- 6/12, O WAIT STATE
- 1 or 4 MB RAM SIZE
- SUPPORT LIM EMS

$185

YL-27A 286 I/O PLUS CARD
- 2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL, 1 GAME ON BOARD
- USED IN PC/AT/386

$28

YL-31 M.C.E. CARD
- MONOCHROME/COLOR EMULATION
- W/PRINTER PORT
- HERCULES COMPATIBLE (720 x 348)

$49

See us at
COMDEX/FALL '88
November 14 - 18, 1988
Riviera Hotel
Las Vegas, Nevada
R8212

OTHER AVAILABLE PRODUCTS

YL-X04 ALL IN ONE MAIN BOARD.
TURBO MAIN BOARD OF 4.77/10MHz. MONO/COLOR EMULATION FUNCTION ON BOARD. DRIVE/S/P/GAME/CLK ON BOARD. W/OK RAM, BIOS, 8088-1

YL-01S M.G.P. CARD

YL-11 RS-232 CARD

YL-23A IESD II CARD. (NEW VERSION)
FOUR FUNCTION: IC TESTER, W/1 TEXT. EPROM WRITER, W/4 TEXT. DRAM TESTER, W/2 TEXT. SRAM TESTER, W/4 TEXT. W/WRITER BOX, DISKETTE, CABLE, MANUAL.

YL-24 87 SERIES WRITER BOX
(2 TEXTOOLS). TYPE FOR 8742, 48, 49, 51. THIS 87 SERIES BOX MUST BE USED TOGETHER WITH THE IESD II CARD. W/DISKETTE, MANUAL.

YL-26 DACC CARD (AD/DA CARD)
A/D 16 CHANNELS. D/A 2 CHANNELS. RESOLUTION: 12 BITS. SETTING TIME: 7us. DROP RATE: 0.08 MV/MS.

YL-28 286 MULTI I/O CARD.
2S/P/GAME/DRIVE PORT. (FOR 1.44/1.2/720/360 FDD) W/3 CABLE.

YL-97 HDD/FDD CONTROLLER

YL-99 FLOPPY DRIVE CONTROLLER (XT/AT)
CONTROL TWO OF 1.44/1.2/720/360 DRIVES.

WE ALSO CARRY CASE, KEYBOARD, POWER SUPPLY

Grayscaler II
continued from page 571

color monitors are used with the newer EGA (Enhanced Graphic Adapter) and VGA (Video Graphic Array) modes available for IBM machines. Some of these will not work with a CGA board.

Do You Need Color?

Color is nice if you have an application that needs color, but this is comparatively rare. More often a common green or amber screen is perfectly satisfactory, since composite monochrome is the lowest cost monitor option, has excellent resolution, handles 80-column text, and is standard in the computer industry.

However, since the CGA composite output jack carries a color signal, this creates its own problems. Not being a color monitor, a monochrome monitor has no idea what to do with color information. The superfluous color information appears as garbage on the screen.

The color information is piggybacked on the video signal as a 3.58 megahertz subcarrier which creates a windowscreen of fine vertical stripes. These show up wherever color is present in the picture. Of the 16 possible colors, 12 create garbage and only 4 do not—black, white, dark gray, and light gray. The other 12 make hash of text, graphics, and even blank screens. This can make life miserable with software packages that feature colored text, graphics, or backgrounds.

The IBM color graphics card has a "black and white only" mode which simply throws away all color information, leaving just the four neutral colors presented in monochrome brightness levels. The resulting appearance is washed out and anemic. Since these four "colors" have to represent the whole set of sixteen, frequently you can't tell intended colors from each other. The common result is that text and objects can seem to disappear. Even when this 4-color mode is engaged, it is frequently overridden by graphics routines in the program you're using, and some colors disappear!

The Grayscaler II

The Grayscaler II is an inexpensive ($39.95), small (approximately 2"x1"x1") adapter that provides a trouble-free connection of composite monochrome monitors to a CGA card (or EGA card running in the CGA mode.) One end of the Grayscaler II has a DB-9 male plug and the other end an RCA jack, as shown in Figure 1 on page 570.

The Grayscaler II plugs into the RGB jack of any CGA card. Next, simply plug the RCA plug from a composite monitor cable to the Grayscaler II RCA jack instead of directly to the CGA card. With the Grayscaler II installed, there is no difference between your composite video monitor and an RGB monitor, other than the substitution of brightness levels for colors—and the price saving. Since the Grayscaler II is outside the computer it uses no slot. It is also transparent to software.

The Grayscaler II generates sixteen brightness levels in place of color. Since the output has a one-to-one substitution of brightness for color, all colors are distinguishable from each other, and crisp gray areas replace the windowscreen effect. The result is equivalent to an RGB monitor, and generates legible displays regardless of character color.

The improvement over connection to the color card composite output can be striking, even for simple demos such as the IBM ball program. The 16-level gray scale also has other uses. Sample BASICA/GWBASIC program listings (included in the excellent 13-page User Manual, which is primarily of interest to programmers) give examples of math plotting in three dimensions, using brightness to give an illusion of depth. Another program illustrates a gray scale image. There are also programming tricks for 160 by 100 resolution and 61-level gray scale interpolation. However, if you are a plain-vanilla user, don't worry about any of these things. Just plug in the Grayscaler II and it works.

Word Processing Versus Imaging

The four neutral shades (black, white, dark gray and light gray) of the 16-color CGA palette are not assigned number codes in the sequence you would expect. Logically enough, black and white are at opposite ends—0 and 15, respectively. However, a quirk in the IBM assignment table assigns light gray to code 7 and dark gray to code 8. Furthermore, the brightness of dark and light gray are much more than one step apart. Programs written for CGA depend upon this code assignment to properly perform such word processing functions as highlighting and translating screen displays for printer dumps. See Table 1 on page 571 for standard Grayscaler levels and IBM color numbers.

On the other hand, gray scale imaging, function plotting, and other applications benefit from a simple linear assignment of 0 = black to 15 = white. This way the codes which differ by 1 also differ in brightness by 1 step, with the higher number the brighter.

This difference in color code inter-

continued on page 581

Your One-Stop Video Shop

Moniterm Viking 1

- **Viking 1 Landscape:** Dual Page 19.6" paper white P104, 1280x960 resolution, non-interlaced, 66Hz, 2Megabits memory, 2:1, 4:1, 8:1, 16:1 Pan & Zoom, for IBM PC/XT/AT, PS/2 and MacIntosh..... CALL
- **Viking 1 Portrait:** 960x1280 resolution.....CALL

Tatung VGA Package

- **CM-1495** OmniScan Monitor: 14" Multi-frequency, 800x600 VGA, EGA, CGA, MAC II, Tilt 'n' Swivel base VGA Card..... $ 729
- **CM-1496** VGA Analog monitor with VGA card bundle..... $ 635

Xtron

- MD-127 Amber dual mode.....$ 98
- MF-147 Amber 14" flat.....$ 129
- MF-147 White 14" flat .....$ 135
- CM-147 EGA 14" flat.....$ 389
- CM-148 VGA 14" flat .....$ 449
- CM-147 Multi 14" flat.....$ 539

S-100 "THE PC PEOPLE"
602-991-7870 CUSTOMER SUPPORT
800-528-3138 FOR ORDERS ONLY!

SINCE 1977

MMC MICROCOMPUTER MARKETING COUNCIL

AD CS-K CODE

Advertised prices are cash, prepaid, Visa or MasterCard Only! Customers using AMEX, COD's or qualifying for terms, calculate addl. charges by dividing by .95. Credit card charged after ship- ment. Special order items require cash prepayment and they are not cancellable / returnable. Shipping first 6 lbs. min. $8.00. Sales tax, Arizona residents only. Product returns may be subject to a restocking fee or full credit toward a future purchase. All prices and specifications subject to change without notice.

TELEX 9103806778 SNSCORP - FAX 602-483-0920

The UnSpreadsheet
continued from page 569

Included with The UnSpreadsheet is a default global file called METRIC.VAR. It contains twelve metric conversion formulas, two financial formulas and twelve month conversions to days (although the latter are not shown in the manual.) This file is loaded automatically when you enter the worksheet. You can define, list, change or delete global variables in this file, as well as create, list, change and delete your own custom global variable files.

I use The UnSpreadsheet to keep track of my various liquid assets: savings accounts, checking accounts, mutual funds, money market funds, IRA accounts, single-pay-premium insurance and so forth. This takes three worksheets (I call them INVEST1, INVEST2 and INVEST3) which are chained together to carry the results from one to another. It's very easy to change figures periodically as values in the various accounts change, or as I add or delete accounts. I can print these out for a permanent record to see periodic changes and growth.

Using my favorite IBM PC word processor (The BetterWorking Word processor, which I rave-reviewed in March 1988 *Computer Shopper*, starting on Page 250) I was easily able to import any UnSpreadsheet screen (saved in Export mode) for any additional editing.

This program is worth the suggested retail price of $49.95, but I was troubled that it was being sold so freely at computer shows for only $10. It seemed unfair to those who didn't happen to run across The UnSpreadsheet at a computer show.

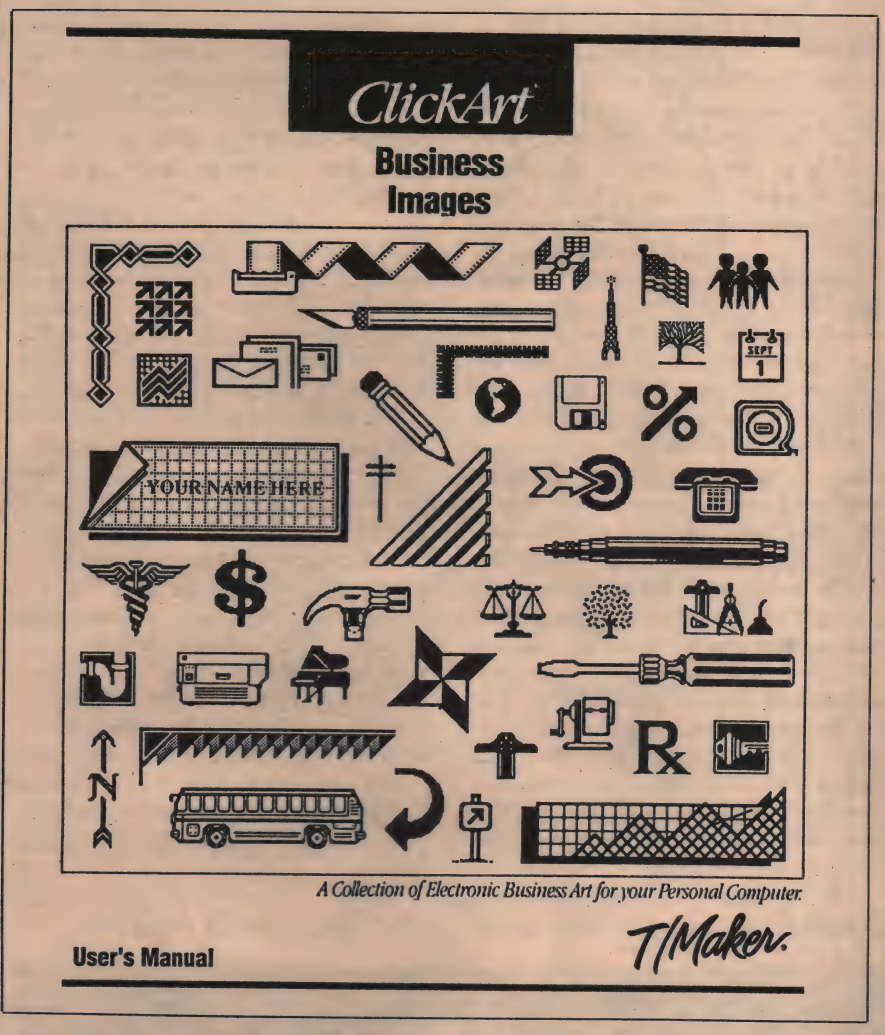
I asked Lester Karplus, president of SimplSoft Products, the producers of The UnSpreadsheet (and some other programs I don't have) about this. He explained that the cost of invoicing, shipping, handling, phones, personnel and so forth were being supported by the regular retail sales, but that the special offer at computer shows allowed SimplSoft to move lots of products quickly and simply to establish a large user base.

I asked if he could make readers of *Computer Shopper* a special offer. He agreed to offer a 1-template version of the UnSpreadsheet—if you mention this article when you order—for $10 plus $2 for postage and handling (USA only!). If you want The UnSpreadsheet on a 720K 3.5" microdiskette, add another $2, for a total of $14.

If you want the program with all 100 templates on a 5¼" disk (normally sold for $49.95 plus $2 shipping and handling), mention *Computer Shopper* and send $24.95 plus $2 for shipping and handling ($2 additional for 3.5" microdiskette).

The UnSpreadsheet
SimplSoft Products, Inc.
P.O.Box 13173
Boulder, CO 80308-3173
Phone: (303) 444-8771
See previous prices ●

T/Maker's ClickArt Library (For Windows, GEM & Macintosh)



by Peter Ruber

The folks who brought you T/Maker (an integrated software package for IBM-PC, generic MSDOS, and CP/M computers), WriteNow for the Macintosh, and other programs, are now turning their talents to graphics for the burgeoning desktop publishing market.

T/Maker Company currently has six ClickArt Image Portfolios available, which are grouped as Personal Graphics, Business Images, Christian Images, Publications, Holidays, and EPS Illustrations. Together they contain more than 2500 illustrations and designs that are suitable for business brochures, club newsletters, advertising, letterheads, menus, invitations, presentation slides, and whatever else you fancy.

Each ClickArt Image Portfolio is published in three separate formats: a Macintosh version supporting both MacPaint and HyperCard Stackware, and two IBM-PC versions. One of these is for Windows, PC Page-Maker, PC Paintbrush and ByLine; the other for GEM, Ventura Publisher, and PCX file formats. With the exception of the EPS Illustrations package (which contains Encapsulated PostScript files and costs $129), the Mac packages list at $49.95, and the two PC versions are $69.95 each. The PC ClickArt Image Portfolios are distributed on 5¼" 360K media. If your computer only has 3½" disks, T/Maker will exchange the media at no extra cost.

The documentation for each ClickArt graphics package is essentially the same. The installation and "how-to" sections cover the Macintosh, Windows and GEM versions. Sifting through the instructions for three separate versions may seem a bit confusing at first, but there are many similarities between these graphics environments. However, when a specific operation differs for any platform, they are highlighted in the left-hand column of the page. Using this approach cuts down on production expenses and helps to keep the software priced reasonably.

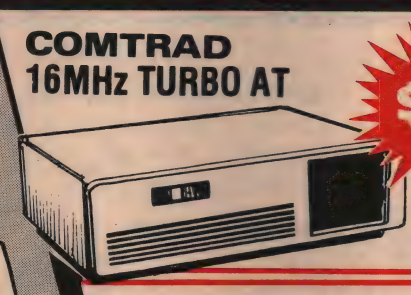
Each ClickArt manual contains a complete index, of and reproductions of, all illustrations. Step-by-step instructions are provided for "lassoing" individual graphics from a page, and how to crop and edit them through the "zoom" or "fat-bits" modes available with most paint packages. T/Maker has also included examples of how ClickArt can be cut, pasted, merged, cropped, and duplicated to enhance your layout.

Due to the abundant use of 200-line CGA monitors in the GEM and PCX environments, some images have been shortened to ensure compatibility across all GEM and PCX applications and

continued on page 574

COMTRAD
FOR THE Smart COMPUTER SHOPPER

$139
COMTRAD
TURBO XT
DEALERS
ONLY
• "AT" Jr. Type Cabinet, Turbo, Disk & Power LEDS Reset Button, Key Lock
• M B "0" K Expandable To 640 K
• Running 4.77 & 10 MHz
• Original Award Bios
•150 W Power Sup. 110/220 50/60 HZ



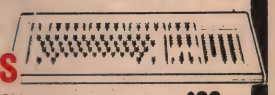
- 16 MHz Mother Board With "0" K Expandable To 4 MB/EMS Compatible w/Software Included
- 200 W Power Sup. 110/220 50/60 HZ
- Original Award Bios
- Case w/Turbo Disk & Power, LED's, Reset Button and Key Lock

ADD-ONS

Color Graphics w/Printer Port	$38
EGA Autoswitch	$115
Super PEGA Autoswitch 640x480	$120
Multi I/O (w/Floppy Cont.)	$41
Floppy Disk Cont.	$17
FDC For XT/AT (360K, 1.2M)	$37
AT FDD, NCL or WA2 (w/Hard Disk Cont.)	$119
AT I/O	$31
AT I/O w/Game	$32
2 MB Memory Card (EMS)	$56
Parallel Port	$13
Serial Port	$17
Serial w/Clock Card	$32

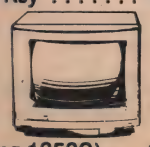
DRIVES

Toshiba 720 KB 3.5 XT/AT	$82
360K Fujitsu Drive	$67
1.2 MB Drive	$79
20 MB ST 225 (w/Cont.)	$270
30 MB ST 238 (w/Cont.)	$280
40 MB ST-251-1 28 MS	$459



KEYBOARDS

AT/XT Style 84 Key	$38
AT/XT Enhanced 101 Key	$48



MONITORS

Packard Bell (Samsung 1252G)	$72
Samsung CGA	$230
Samsung EGA	$345

Call For Quantity Prices. Prices may vary and are subject to change without notice. Dealers please ask for confidential price list.

COMTRAD™ INTERNATIONAL CORP.
TEL: (305) 477-3801
FAX: (305) 477-8607
6306 N.W. 77th Court
Miami, FL 33166

T/Maker's ClickArt
continued from page 573

hardware options. However, if you're using GEM with EGA or VGA drivers, you should be able to work with most of the illustrations in their entirety.

What impressed me about this series of computer graphics art is the overall quality of the designs. Each subject category isn't limited to illustrations representing the theme of the package, but includes ornamental designs, borders and frames that can be combined in an endless variety of layouts.

Print output has been optimized for dot matrix printers at 72dpi and for laser printers at 300dpi. While low resolution pixel graphics printing has a tendency to translate curved areas or diagonal lines as ragged steps, T/Maker has managed to create a high degree of smoothness. If your Windows or GEM application has a 24-pin dot matrix driver, you'll achieve even better results. However, if your finished product requires a professional appearance that rivals hand-drawn art, you would be advised to use a laser printer. For the highest quality printed image, Apple LaserWriter or LaserWriter Plus users can use the "Smoothing" option located in either the Page Setup Box or Print Box of your page-layout or paint application.

ClickArt disks aren't copy protected and should be archived before you use them. You'll need anywhere from two to eight blank, formatted disks depending on the package. The Macintosh image files are shipped in the MacPaint format and can be immediately accessed by MacPaint or a MacPaint-compatible program like HyperCard or SuperPaint. They can also be accessed by desk accessories like ArtGrabber+.

ClickArt images for the PC versions are shipped in a compacted format and are converted to the proper file format for your graphics environment during the installation process. Although you can install ClickArt images on floppy disks, you're better off using hard disk drive storage for the speed advantage in storing and retrieving a graphics file.

The disks have a series of batch files that prompt you through the installation process, and automatically convert the files into a usable format for your graphics environment. During installation, ClickArt creates a separate DOS sub-directory on your hard disk for each Image Portfolio, which will consume anywhere from 1.2MB to 3MB of space. You can, however, elect to install only select groups of images by copying one or more filenames to a sub-directory on your hard disk. For this procedure you must also copy the Art-Exchange Utility to the sub-directory so that you can rename the image file to the proper format.

continued on page 575

Excellent Price For Dealers *

	1-9	10 +
Atronics 80286 Mother Board 10/8 MHZ, O Wait, AMI BIOS. **512K** 256-12 RAM. Installed.	345.00	335.00
12/8 MHZ, O Wait, AMI BIOS, OK	245.00	230.00
16/8 MHZ, O Wait, AMI BIOS, OK	390.00	375.00
Toshiba **66 MB** Hard Disk, **23** ms 3½ half high, Auto Parking,/ w 5¼ kit.	435.00	405.00
	Qty 10+	30+
720K Floppy Disk Drive	68.00	65.00
1.44 MB Floppy Disk Drive	78.00	76.00

Fujitsu	Qty 10+	30+	100+
5¼ 360k Floppy Drive	55.00	53.00	52.00
5¼ 1.2 MB Floppy Drive	75.00	73.00	72.00
EPSON 1.2 MB Floppy Drive	71.00	69.00	68.00

Zucker Board Modem	Qty 10+	50+
Made in U.S.A. with software		
1200 bps Int.	42.00	38.00
1200 bps Ext.	56.00	54.00
2400 bps Int.	78.00	74.00

	Qty 10+	30+
WA-3 FD/HD Controller for AT		
Westen Digital Chip Sets	85.00	84.00

☐ **SYSTEM** (F.C.C. Approved)	
Mother Board, OK, Power, Case	
10 MHZ AT O Wait	$320
10 MHZ XT Turbo	$127
☐ **MOTHER BOARD**	
D.T.K 10 MHZ O Wait AT	$225
D.T.K 10 MHZ O Wait Baby AT	$225
PC-Cale 12 MHZ O Wait AT	$265
10 MHZ XT Turbo	$66
386 Mother Board	$Call
☐ **POWER SUPPLY**	
200 Watt AT	$52
230 Watt	$52
150 Watt XT	$33
☐ **CASE**	$Call
☐ **MONITOR**	
Samsung 12" Amber	$65
Samsung Color	$220
Samsung 13" E.G.A	$335
☐ **KEY BOARD**	
Key Tronic 101 Key	$44
BTC 101 Key	$42
BTC 84 Key	$32

☐ **HARD DRIVE**	
20 MB ST-225	$196
20 MB/W Controller	$237
30 MB ST-238	$210
30 MB/W Controller	$265
40 MB ST-251	$330
WA-2 Controller	$106
☐ **FLOPPY DRIVE**	
Toshiba 3½" 720K	$74
Toshiba 3½" 1.44M	$89
TEAC 3½" 720K	$79
Fujitsu 5¼" 360K	$58
Fujitsu 5¼" 1.2 MB	$77
TEAC 5¼" 360K	$63
TEAC 5¼" 1.2 MB	$79
☐ **ADD ON CARDS**	**Call**
☐ **DISPLAY CARD**	
Monographic with P.P.	$36.00
Colorgraphic with P.P.	$35.00
E.G.A (Everex)	$111.00
E.G.A /w P.P. (Everex)	$121.00
800x600 E.G.A/ with P.P. (Everex)	$135.00

XT SYSTEM $309.00
AT Like Case.
150 Watt Power Supply
10/4.77 MHZ M.B.
256K on Board.
Floppy Disk Controller
Fujitsu 360K Floppy Drive.
Shipping Box.

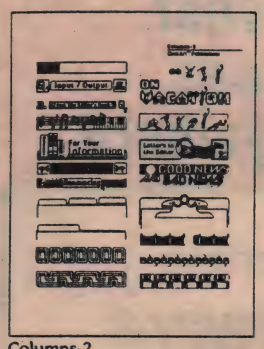
AT SYSTEM $689.00
AT Case
230 Watt Power Supply
10/8 MHZ 0 Wait M.B.
512K on Board.
FD/HD Controller
Fujitsu 1.2 MB F.D.D.
Shipping Box

Call for other items

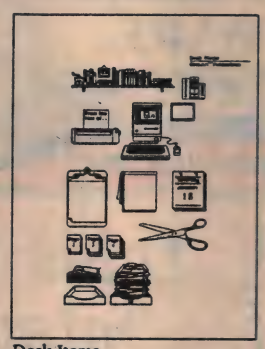
**** Price Based on Qty 10.***

MICRO SUPPLY INC.,
3400 De La Cruz Blvd. Unit V
Santa Clara, CA 95054
PH. (408) 970-8711
FAX (408) 970-8713

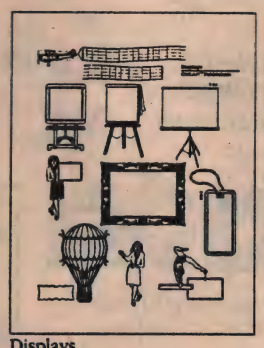
ClickArt Publications


Columns-2

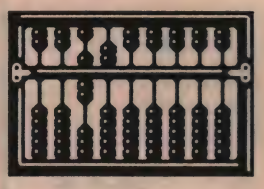
Columns-3

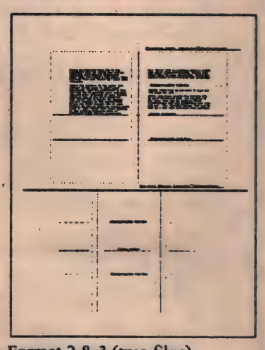

Desk Items

Dingbats


Displays

Europe/USA




Format 2 & 3 (two files)

T/Maker's ClickArt
continued from page 574

The most elegant graphics can be found in the EPS Illustrations package, which offers 175 images on 8 disks. As mentioned earlier, these are Encapsulated PostScript files. PostScript is a powerful page-description language which allows you to create detailed, sharp images which never lose their high quality resolution, regardless of orientation or dimension. An EPS image will look as sharp at an enlarged or reduced size as it does at its original size.

PostScript provides any PostScript-compatible printer, such as the IBM Personal Pageprinter, the Apple LaserWriter, or the Linotronic 100, with the information needed to print an image. However, by itself, PostScript does not give your computer the information necessary to create an image on its screen. This is why Encapsulated PostScript is important.

In addition to containing the information needed for a printer to output a PostScript image, Encapsulated PostScript contains a screen version of an image. This enables you to see an accurate screen representation of what a printer will output. Even though you may not have a monitor that can display PostScript images directly, you are able to preview a representation of your PostScript image for placement and sizing on screen prior to printing.

Although the PostScript page-description language is becoming universal in its popularity and use, the printing tolerances and mechanisms of PostScript-compatible printers are often different. Therefore, depending on the PostScript-compatible printer you use, variations in tone and line width of EPS images can be expected.

The following is a partial list of IBM PC applications that can import EPS images: PC PageMaker 1.0, Ventura Publisher 1.1 (print only) and ClickArt Scrapbook + (view and store only). And these Macintosh applications: PageMaker 2.0, Ready,Set,Go! 4.0, XPress 1.04, CricketDraw 1.1 and Adobe Illustrator.

The EPS Illustrations consume a lot of disk space. It is advisable to import only those illustrations which you may need for your application. Most of these are stored under their own filenames instead of being grouped together as they are in the other Macintosh, Windows, and GEM packages.

Other T/Maker Graphics Software

If you feel comfortable working with your paint and desktop publishing program, you'll easily master T/Maker's ClickArt graphics. Rather than waste a lot of copy trying to explain the scope and variety of the ClickArt graphics, let me encourage you to write to T/Maker for an interesting 48-page catalog that showcases this software.

It will also introduce you to additional software packages that you may find useful in desktop publishing applications. These include ClickArt Scrapbook + for Windows ($129.95).

continued on page 581

CALL Royale First! Receive a FREE Gift*

Royale Data Products, Inc.

Roberta Wirtel & Ann Deaver Present *Royale* Prices

Everyday Low Prices At *Royale* with *Royale* Customer Service

Royale stocks a full line of accessories including disk cases, vinyl pages, and much more!

"Since we started buying Syncom's diskettes, quality has been fantastic."
HAL-PC User's Group, NY Times July 10, 1988

Platinum Perfect — From the World of Syncom

$12.95 Double Sided
$34.95 High Density
3.5" - Boxes of ten disks.

$4.40 Double Sided
$8.40 High Density
5.25" - Boxes of ten disks.

PRE-FORMATTED DISKS
5.25" DS ..... 8¢/disk
5.25" AT-HD or 3.5" ... 15¢/disk
plus disk

23¢
Royale Bulk
5.25" DS/DD
Highest Industry Standards
100% Certified • Lifetime Warranty

Super Buy of the Month
5.25"AT HD
48¢
Sleeve & Label
100% Guaranteed
Highest Industry Standards

BULK DISKS
5.25" AT High Density —Color ..... 79¢
5.25" AT HD-*Princess Ann's Special* in Plastic Case $8.50
5.25" DS/DD—Color ..... 36¢
5.25" DS/DD *Royale* Whitebox $3.20
3.5" High Density $2.99
3.5" Double Sided ..... 97¢
3.5" Double Sided-*Queen's Special* in Plastic Case $12.50

Mention Ad#CS1188 and receive a **FREE** Gift with purchase of 100 or more disks. Limit 1 customer.

800 544-3472
408 727-9022
24 HOUR SHIPPING
Minimum orders of 100 disks plus shipping and handling.

Royale Data Products, Inc.
3350 Scott Boulevard Suite 1903 • Santa Clara, CA 95054

Prices are good thru 11/30/88 and while supplies last.
Limited quantities, so call early for best selection.
American Express, and COD also accepted.
Hours: M-F 8:30 am - 6 pm • Sat 12 pm - 4 pm.
* Receive free gift with your order of 100 or more disks.

VISA
MasterCard

Computer Shopper '87 Best Buy of the Year

SOFTWARE FOR LESS

Software Bargains Since 1984 ™

Lowest Prices Anywhere

Lotus 1-2-3 Look Alike

The Twin MOSAIC

$49.95

- Reads and writes Lotus files
- Twin version 1.4-equivilent to Lotus 1-2-3 release 1A
- 256 column by 8,192 row work area-same size as Lotus 1-2-3 release 2
- Superior graphics to Lotus
- Supports 8087/80287 math co-processors
- Not copy protected
- Free customer support
- Requires 320K RAM

InfoWEEK: *"Anyone who uses release 1A of 1-2-3 would be completely at home working with The Twin."*

PC MAGAZINE: *"The Twin has it all over 1-2-3 when it comes to graphics capabilities."*

Product#	Item	Price	Shipping& Handling
LE123-CS11	Twin Spreadsheet	$49.95	$5.00

Lotus 1-2-3 Compatible Integrated Software

The Latest & Best IntegrAted Software from Mosaic

~~Mfr. Retail $299.00~~ ~~Mfr. Retail $99.00~~

$77.95

"Diamond is a gem... highly recommended" -Computer Shopper, July, 1988

Integrates text, graphics, and spreadsheet into one file. Makes it super easy to edit and print without cutting and pasting.

Spreadsheet: • 100% Lotus 1-2-3 version 2.0 compatible • 8192 rows by 256 columns

Word Processor: • Includes 80,000 word spell checker and theaurus

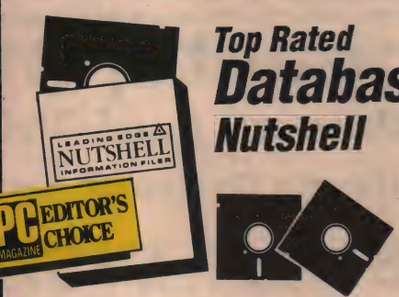
Graphics: • As powerful as the most expensive graphics packages • Super easy to use "fill in the blanks input forms" • 17 graph types • 11 font styles • 8 data ranges • 3 lines of headers and footers, etc.

Includes : Updated Version of Twin (Lotus 2.0 compatible)

(see ad for The Twin on this page)

Product #	Item	Price	Shipping& Handling
DIAM-CS11	Diamond Software	$77.95	$7.00

Top Rated Database Manager Nutshell



$37.95

~~Mfr. Retail $150.00~~

- Easy to use menu driven system
- Extremely flexible-you can change the size of your field after entering data
- Every word and number in database is automatically indexed
- Automatically backs up your data
- Create and store as many layouts as you like
- Word processing and calculating features
- Complete reference manual and on-line help

InfoWEEK: *"The simplest, most intuitive and attractive flatfile database on the market."*

PC MAGAZINE: *"Offers both ease of use and unusual versatility."*

Product #	Item	Price	Shipping& Handling
NUS20-CS11	Nutshell Database Manager	$37.95	$7.00

Leading Edge Word Processor

$19.95

w/Spell Checker & Merge/Print Option **$39.95**

- 80,000 word dictionary
- Boldface, wide, italics, underlining, super and sub scripts
- Splits screen for access to 2 documents at once
- Tabs, centering, margin reset
- Cut and paste features
- Time and date commands
- Text and keystroke macros
- Automatically backs up files
- Version 1.3

PC MAGAZINE: *"This program is a gem, and at $250, its a gem of a bargain."*

Software Digest: *"Offers the best balance of user friendliness, performance and features."*

Product #	Item	Price	Shipping& Handling
LE999-CS11	Leading Edge Word Processor	$19.95	$7.00
LE888-CS11	Word Processor w/ Spell & Merge Options	$39.95	$7.00

Ordering Information:
We ship anywhere in the continental United States via UPS ground service. Quantities of all items are limited, prices subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors. We do not guarantee compatibility. We accept Visa and MasterCard, personal and company checks and money orders. Extra charge for C.O.D., air shipment or other special handling. MI residents add 4% sales tax, VA residents add 4.5% sales tax.

Quick Shipping:
All in-stock software will be on its way to you within 48 hours.

Orders Only Call:

1-800-447-7770

Monday - Friday, 8am. - 8pm. EST
Saturday, 8am. - 5pm.

Product Information & Customer Service
616-957-0077

Quantity Pricing
616-957-0077

Or Send Check or Money Order To

SOFTWARE FOR LESS
5505 36th St., S.E.
Grand Rapids, MI 49508

No Extra Charge For Credit Cards

VISA MasterCard

Laptop Sale

SHARP Laptops -SPECIAL- $699

- 640K RAM
- Dual 3.5" Drives
- High speed processor (7.16 MHz)
- Battery & AC Operation
- Superclear Supertwist Display

~~Manufacturer's Retail $1375~~

This price is only good through November 1st!

SHARP
PC - 4501-3
Sharp's Top-of -the-Line Supertwist Laptop

The Best Laptop Buy... Anywhere

Compare the Features & Price of this Laptop with Any Laptop... Anywhere!

Powerful: 640K RAM (expandable to 1.6meg) • 2 built-in disk drives • High speed processor (7.16 MHz) 42% faster than IBM

Clear: Full Size 9", 80 character x 25 lines (640 x 200 pixel), high contrast, non reflective supertwist LCD screen with infinitely adjustable 0° to 180° tilt angle and infinitely adjustable contrast provides superclear display under any light conditions (and under any angle light) indoors and out.

Convenient: Compact Single Unit Design, 12" x 13-1/2" x 3" • Weighs only 10 lbs • Battery or AC Operation Lets you use the computer anywhere: At home, At school, in the office, at a client's, in a library, in a plane or train, your backyard patio or even in the woods. Lead Acid Battery provides 7 hours continuous use without recharging. • Easy to use; can be recharged anytime (unlike NiCad batteries used in many laptops - which must be fully discharged before being recharged). • Hinge of screen can be flipped 180°. • Alarms indicate low battery or if you close the cover while unit is still powered on to prevent you from accidently running down the battery. • Keyboard controls let you set the clock calandar settings, switch between graphics and text modes, customize type of cursor, set unit to power on at designated time (for example to automatically make overnight data transfers). • Toll free customer support line.

Affordable: This is the lowest priced laptop available anywhere...compare its features and price with any laptop anywhere. Info World called this laptop a "satisfactory value" at $1375. They are obviously a super value at our price which is half that price! **At $699 these laptops won't last long... Order Now!**

Specifications

CPU: .80188 Compatible (7.16MHz)

Memory: RAM 640K

Floppy Disk Drives: 2 Built in 3.5" 720K Floppy Drives

Display: high contrast supertwist crystal display • capacity: 80 characters x 25 lines (640 x 200 pixels) • 0° - 180° tilt angle adjustment

Keyboard: 78-key step-sculptured keyboard with integrated numeric keypad

I/O Ports: Parallel (Clentronics) port. External port for optional external 5 1/4" Floppy Disk Drive

I/O Slots: Slot 1 For optional CRT adaptor of EMS card; Slot 2 for optional modem or Serial Card

Dimensions: 12-1/8" (w) x 3" (h) x 13-3/4" (d)

Weight: approx. 10lbs.

Power supply: lead battery (7 hours operation) • AC adaptor

Operating system: MS DOS 2.11 included (works with DOS 3.2 etc)

Options: Internal Modem Card plus Serial Port • Serial Card • EMS Card (IMB) • Color/monochrome CRT adaptor (CGA and MDA compatible • External 5-1/4" AC powered floppy disk drive unit • High quality, custom made carrying case...fully padded with shoulder strap and pocket.

1 Year Warranty: Covering both parts and labor.

What Reviewers Say

INFO WORLD -December 1987

"No compatibility problems...

Unit was sturdy...stood-up to rough treatment...

The supertwist LCD feature...keeps the screen readable -- even in less than perfect light conditions.

Toll free technical support line...helpful, knowledgable technical support department."

Product #	Item	Price	Shipping Handling
LAP53-CS11	Sharp 4501-3 laptop w/ 640K, 2-3.5" 720K drives & supertwist LCD display	$699	$39
CAS-CS11	Custom Carrying case for the Sharp 4501-3	CALL FOR PRICE	
DSK-CS11	3.5" Diskettes (DSDD)	CALL FOR PRICE	
LE3-CS11	Leading Edge Word Processor with Merge/Spell*	$49	$7
DIA3-CS11	Diamond Integrated Software (Lotus 2.0 comp.)*	$79	$7
NUT3-CS11	Nutshell Database Software*	$49	$7

*Software comes on 3.5" disks.

Other Options: Call for information about price and availability. Modem Card • Serial Card • EMS Card • Printer Cables • Monochrome CRT adaptor • External 5-1/4" 360K floppy drive.

Compare the Sharp 4501-3 from Tredex with any Laptop sold through Computer Shopper
(October 1988 issue)

Advertised model	RAM	Drives	Display	Price
Tredex Sharp 4501-3	**640K**	**2**	**supertwist**	**$699**
Toshiba	512K	1	supertwist	$749
Amstrad	640K	2	supertwist	$1149
Sharp 4501-1	256K	1	supertwist	$699

COMPARE!

TREDEX tm

Ordering Information: We ship anywhere in the continental United States via UPS ground service. Quantities of all items are limited, prices subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors. We do not guarantee compatibility. We accept VISA and MasterCard, personal and company checks, and money orders. Sorry, no C.O.D. orders. CA residents add 6.5% sales tax.

No Extra Charge For Credit Cards

VISA MasterCard

800-338-0939

Monday-Friday 9am-5pm (Pacific Time)

In California 213-277-1136

Customer Service 213-551-3139

Order Toll Free Or Send Check or Money Order To:

TREDEX
1875 Century Park East
Suite 2633
Los Angeles, CA 90067

Hardware Sale

'87 Computer Shopper Best Buy of the Year

50 MB Hard Drive With Controller $379

- Western Digital Controller
- 49.5 MB formatted capacity
- 85 ms • 1/2 height
- 1 year Okidata warranty
- Full documentation

OKIDATA

Shipping & Handling $13.00

2400 Baud Modems Hayes Compatible $99

Lowest Price Anywhere!

For IBM XT, AT & Compatibles

- 2 year warranty
- BitCom Communications Software Included!
- Ready to hook up
- Super easy to use and install

Made by computer peripherals inc.

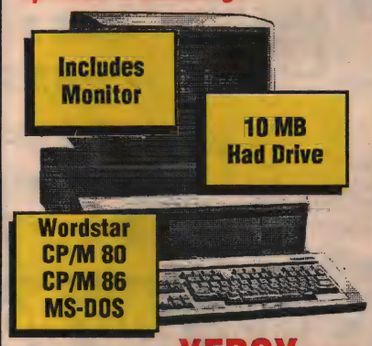
Shipping & Handling $11.00

10 MB Xerox Computer

Only $249

~~Original Mfr. Retail $4395.00~~

Complete System With Wordstar, Spellstar & Mailmerge



XEROX 16/8

CPU • Intel 8086 16-bit processor • Zilog Z80A 8-bit processor • 128K RAM (expandable to 256K) available for 16-bit operations, 64K RAM available for 8-bit operations • Internal 10 MB hard disk drive • Internal 5.25" DSDD 360K floppy drive • 1 serial communications port • optional parallel port
Monitor • 12" monochrome monitor • 80 column by 24 line display
Keyboard • 12 programmable function keys, 6 system function keys • Seperate numeric and cursor keypads
Software • CP/M 80 (for 8-bit CP/M processing) • CP/M 86 (for 16-bit CP/M processing) • MS-DOS (note: the Xerox 16/8 is not IBM PC compatible) • Utility software to convert data files from CP/M format to MS-DOS format and vice versa • Wordstar-The industry standard word processor • Spellstar-Checks spelling using 20,000 word dictionary • Mailmerge-Creates mailing lists, merges files • StarIndex-Indexes your documents and creates tables of contents
Warranty: 90 day Tredex warranty

Product #	Item	Price	Shipping& Handling
XU16S-CS11	Reconditioned Xerox 16/8 Computer System w/ Serial Printer Port	$249	$49.00
XU01P- CS11	Parallel Printer Port Kit for Xerox 16/8 Computer (available only with purchase of computer)	$29	FREE

50 MB Turbo XT System

Only $1099 CompleteSystem

Micro Five by SAMSUNG

- 50-MB Okidata RLL Hard disk (formats to 49.15 MB)
- 640K-RAM • One 360K floppy disk drive
- 8088 -2 processor • Hercules compatible mono-graphics on main board • Real-time clock calendar • AT-style keyboard w/LED
- Serial/Parallel ports • Compact space-saving case • MS-DOS 3.2/GW-Basic + Tech Reference manuals • Samsung 12" TTL amber tilt-swivel monitor • Entire system UL/FCC/CSA approved
- One year manufacturer warranty

Product #	Description	Price	Shipping & Handling
SPC50-CS11	Micro Five Turbo XT system, no monitor, no hard disk	$675	$49
SPC50TTL-CS11	Above system with Samsung 12" TTL high-resolution amber monitor, tilt-swivel	$1099	$49
SPC50RBG-CS11	Above system with Samsung 14" RGB color monitor, 640x200 resolution tilt-swivel	$1405	$49
SPC50EGA-CS11	Above system with Samsung 14" EGA color monitor, 640x350 resolution, tilt-swivel	$1620	$49

SYSTEM OPTIONS: Prices with purchase of Micro Five system only.
Please call to request price & availability. • 2400-baud internal Hayes compatible modem • 6-outlet 110v single-switch heavy duty surge protector
• Combination package: includes Leading Edge Word Processor & Spell Checker, and Leading Edge Nutshell Software

TREDEX tm

Ordering Information: We ship anywhere in the continental United States via UPS ground service. Quantities of all items are limited...prices subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors. We do not guarantee compatibility. We accept VISA and MasterCard, personal and company checks, and money orders. Sorry, no C.O.D. orders. CA residents add 6.5% sales tax.

No Extra Charge For Credit Cards

VISA MasterCard

800-338-0939

Monday–Friday 9am–5pm (Pacific Time)

In California 213-277-1136

Customer Service 213-551-3139

Order Toll Free Or Send Check or Money Order To:

TREDEX
1875 Century Park East
Suite 2633
Los Angeles, CA 90067

Printer Sale

Centronics Laser Printer

by GENICOM

- 512 K Ram (optional 1.5 Meg available)
- 8 pages per Minute
- Parallel Interface
- 300 DPI resolution

Mfr. List Price ~~$2495~~

$799

Compatible • Standard Epson FX-80 Emulation • Optional HP Laser Jet Plus Printer Emulation • Resident Font -Courier 10

Includes the following features: • 8/12" x 11 and 8 1/2 " x 14 " Paper Capacity • Reliable - No Jam Straight Through Paper Path • 100 sheet Input/Output Tray • 5000 Sheet Toner Cartridge • 1 year Warranty and Nationwide Post Warranty Service by Genicom

Physical Specs: • 11.5 " x 17.1 " x 17.7 " (H x W x D) • Weight 66 lbs

About The Manufacturer

Centronics (the developer of the universally used Centronics Parallel Interface) has been a recognized leader in the design and manufacture of high end high quality printers for for over 20 years. Centronics was recently acquired by Genicom (formerly a division of GE) which has led the industry in innovateive technology since it introduced the worlds first electronic printer in 1969. The printer is warranted by Genicom

HP Emulation

Option Package

1.5 Additional RAM (Total 2.0 RAM)

With this option the Page Printer 8 will Emulate the HP LaserJet Plus making it 100% compatible with all Desktop Publishing and other software designed which supports the HP Laser Jet Plus. The additional 1.5 Meg RAM, (toal RAM 2.0) means you have lots of memory for full page bit map graphics. The entire option package costs only an additional $349 (less than the cost of the additional memory alone.)

"The Page Printer 8 is a stupendous value at $2000! Its inexpensive rugged and compatible"

"This has the crispest most well defined print of any three hundred dot per inch printer I've yet encountered."

–COMPUTING NOW!
December 1987

Product #	Item	Price	Shipping& Handling
LP8-CS11	*Genicom Page Printer 8 with Epson FX-80 emulation and .5-MB RAM*	*$799*	*$59*
LP8HP-CS11	*Genicom Page Printer 8 with HP Laser Jet P emulation and 2.0 MB RAM*	*$1148*	*$59*

7 Color Graphics Printer

$89

Made by **SEIKOSHA** for another manufacturer
Same as **SEIKOSHA GP7000**

Mfr. Retail ~~$599.00~~

- 4 Color Ribbon Combines to Print in Red, Yellow, Green, Purple, Cyan, Magenta, Black and many combinations and shades.
- Centronics Parallel Interface.
- Optional Serial Interface.
- Special Interface Card Available for Use with Apple II/IIe/II+ Computers.
- Impact Dot Matrix Printing.
- Pin Feed and Friction Feed.

SPECIAL---Graphics Software

For IBM Compatibles

Designed especially for this printer

Lets You Print Whatever is On Your Screen!

Supports 13 graphics boards including EGA •RAM resident-call up software within your application program • On-screen menu lets you rotate, enlarge, and reduce images. Print only a portion of the screen, and smooth out jagged edges. *Only $9 with printer order!*

Product #	Item	Price	Shipping& Handling
GP700-CS11	*7 Color Printer*	*$89*	*$14*
GR750-CS11	*Graphics Software for IBM Compatibles*	*$9*	FREE WITH PRINTER ORDER
GP799-CS11	*Interface Card for Apple II/IIe/II+ Computers*	*$9*	
RB101-CS11	*Replacement Ribbon for Printer*	*$15*	
IM101-CS11	*Ribbon Inker for Printer*	*$11*	
SERIN-CS11	*Serial Interface*	*$9*	

TREDEX tm

Ordering Information: We ship anywhere in the continental United States via UPS ground service. Quantities of all items are limited, prices subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors. We do not guarantee compatibility. We accept VISA and MasterCard, personal and company checks, and money orders. Sorry, no C.O.D. orders. CA residents add 6.5% sales tax.

No Extra Charge For Credit Cards

VISA MasterCard

800-338-0939

Monday–Friday 9am–5pm (Pacific Time)

In California
213-277-1136

Customer Service
213-551-3139

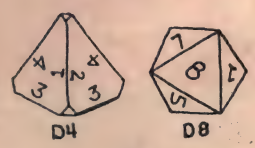
Order Toll Free Or Send Check or Money Order To:

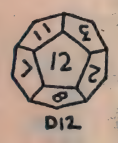
TREDEX
1875 Century Park East
Suite 2633
Los Angeles, CA 90067

BASIC Backpack continued from page 324

Problem 23. A Dice Game -- Solution Hint

Mayfair Games (P.O. Box 48539, Niles, IL 60648) sells a set of five rather pretty dice called GEMSTONES. Packaged with the dice is a nice strategy game. Here is a simpler game based on the GEMSTONES idea. In this game, you use three dice: D4 (four-sided), D8 (eight-sided), and D12 (12-sided). Any number of people can play.





The players each roll the D12 (12-sided die). The player with the highest roll goes first. Of course, you can agree that the player with the lowest roll goes first. Play goes clockwise around the table, or counter clockwise, or in the order you all agree on.

The first player rolls all three dice, chooses the number shown on one of the dice, and writes that number as part of her score. Each player does the same.

Then, each player rolls two dice, excluding the die she or he chose the first time, chooses the number on one of the two dice, and records that number on the score sheet.

On the third (and final) roll, each player rolls the die not chosen the first two times and records the score.

Joleen's Score Sheet

	1	2	3	4
D4				
D8				
D12				
TOTAL				

Player's score sheet for four rounds of play. Play as many rounds as you want.

That's the end of round one. Each player totals her score. Now play another round and another, as many rounds as you wish. We show a score sheet for four rounds, but you decide how many rounds to play. Winner is the person with the highest total score over all rounds played.

Design a strategy for playing. Try it by playing many solitaire games using your strategy and computing the average score for the rounds played. Use a computer to simulate a strategy and play thousands of simulated games. This is a much-used technique in operations research.

Try this strategy: Each time, select the highest number that occurs on any die. Roll all three dice and take the one with the highest score. Roll the remaining two dice and take the one with the highest score. Roll the one and only remaining die and take its score. Write a program to do this thousands of times and print the average score over all simulated plays. Oops, almost forgot -- be sure to do something about the situation where two or all three dice tie for high.

Another strategy: Each time, select the die with the highest ratio of its potential. For example, if you roll D4 = 3, D8 = 4, and D12 = 7, the ratios are 3/4, 4/8, and 7/12, respectively. Take D4. Write a program to use this strategy thousands of times and print the average score for one round.

Problem 50. Pick the Lottery Winner -- Solution Hints

In the California Lottery, you try to guess six numbers, different from one another, in the range 1 to 49. After the people have been milked for a few million guesses at a buck a shot, someone or something (a computer?) chooses the winning numbers.

Write a program to choose, at random, six numbers in the range 1 to 49. REMEMBER, your program must choose six different numbers -- no two numbers can be the same. A run might be as simple as this:

The winning numbers are: 23 6 42 17 14 32

This problem sure did generate a lot of responses! Many people are already on to the next problem, generating many sets of six numbers with no two numbers within a set the same, and no two sets the same.

Here are some ways to do this problem, in which we want only one set of six numbers with no two numbers the same.

- Generate an array of numbers from 1 to 49 (in order), scramble the array, then take the first six numbers in the scrambled array. You can modify program YBB1501G.BAS to do this.

- Generate an array of 49 zeros. Each array element is zero. Pick the first lottery number at random. Suppose it is 23. put -1 in array element 23, replacing the zero that was there. Pick five more numbers, but check each one against its corresponding array element. If the array element is zero, it is OK to pick that number. However, if the array element is -1, that number has already been picked. For each number you take, put -1 into its array element. When you finish, six array elements will be -1, the rest will still be zero (0).

- Build an array of six winning numbers selected at random from 1 to 49. For each pick, compare it with any numbers already picked and reject any number already in the array of winning numbers.

- Use the upper case letters A to Z and the lower case letters a to w to represent the 49 numbers, as follows:

  A = 1 B = 2 C = 3 D = 4 E = 5 ... Z = 26

  a = 27 b = 28 c = 29 d = 30 e = 31 ... w = 49

  Build a string of six of the above characters selected at random. For each pick, use the INSTR function to see if that character has already been picked. Reject any character already picked.

  Or use ASCII characters from, for example, ASCII code 33 (!) to ASCII code 91 ([) to represent the numbers 1 to 49. Or you pick a set of 49 ASCII characters to represent 1 to 49.

Whatever method you use, one of the above or one of your own, also consider presenting the winning numbers in numerical order from smallest to largest:

6 14 17 23 32 42

Good luck!

New Problems

Well, here are more problems. We have hundreds of problems tucked away in various files and piles of paper. And we can invent many more. What kinds of problems would you like?

Problem 54. The Morning Paper -- Average Time Late

Since moving to Sebastopol, we have encountered a problem in delivery of the morning paper. Back in Menlo Park, the San Jose Mercury News usually arrived between 5:30 and 6:00 AM, about the time we like to get up. So, with high expectations, we called to arrange delivery of the morning paper to our new home.

The circulation people assured us that the paper would be delivered by 6 AM. Great! Just right. We can drink a little coffee, read the paper, then plunge into the day's writing projects. Unfortunately, the paper never came by 6 AM, or even 6:30 AM. Here is a typical week's worth of arrival times:

7:12 6:45 7:37 6:33 6:58 8:15 7:46

Hmmm... what is the average time late? Write a program to allow entry of any number of arrival times, then compute and print the average time late (or early if you're more fortunate). It might go like this:

```
Expected arrival time is 6:00.  Enter actual arrival time
as requested.  To quit, press ENTER without typing a time.

Arrival time? 7:12
Arrival time? 6:45
Arrival time? 7:37
Arrival time? 6:33
Arrival time? 6:58
Arrival time? 8:15
Arrival time? 7:46
Arrival time?

Average arrival time is 78 minutes late.
```

To simplify your work, assume that the latest arrival time to be included is 12:00 (noon) and the earliest is 5 AM (5:00). You decide whether 7 o'clock can be entered as 7 or must be entered as 7:00. Of course, 7:07 should not be entered as 7:7. The number of minutes must be in the range, 00 to 59. And so on -- put in whatever checks and balances you want.

DragonSmoke

Back Issues of YBB. Full-sized (8 1/2 x 11) copies of "Your BASIC Backpack" are available for those of you who missed an episode or two, or don't have hyperscopic eyes. We will make copies and send them to you, as follows:

Number 1	Sep '87	$2.00
Numbers 2, 3, 4	Oct-Dec '87	2.50 each
Numbers 5-15	Jan-Nov '88	3.00 each

Prices include paper, toner, wear & tear on our trusty Canon copier, our time spent slaving over a hot copy machine, envelope, and first class postage. Order from **Different Worlds, 2814 - 19th St., San Francisco, CA 94110.**

The BASIC Teacher is our magazine about learning and teaching BASIC. For a FREE copy, write to the publisher, Tadashi Ehara, Different Worlds, 2814 - 19th Street, San Francisco, CA 94110. Please allow 6 to 8 weeks delivery or send $1 for first class mail. If you are a parent of a 6th to 12th grade student, we suggest learning BASIC together as a mutually beneficial activity!

The BASIC Teacher

Play Together, Learn Together. We are running FREE play-by-mail games for kids in grades 4 thru 6. These games require both strategy and diplomacy. To play successfully, you must write to, and cooperate with, other players. There is no game fee -- your only costs will be paper, envelopes, and postage. Want to play? To find out how, send a self-addressed, stamped envelope to Adventures in Learning, P.O. Box 1635, Sebastopol, CA 95473. It's Ok for a kid and parent to play together, learn together. Also Ok for a teacher and a bunch of kids to enter as a team.

A Computer in Hand Is Worth Two on a Desk

We have received four MS-DOS laptop computers for evaluation. Two of them are suitable for our purposes and priced right: The Datavue Spark and the Toshiba T1000.

The Toshiba T1000 has a feature we would like to see in all computers to be used by people who are not computer professionals: MS-DOS is in ROM. Makes a single drive system very practical. The T1000 has enuff RAM (512K) to run the software we like to use: GW-BASIC, QuickBASIC, Microsoft Works, Tandy Deskmate, and tons of shareware. It has the right stuff packed into the right size -- a 6.4 pound package small enough to put in a backpack. We see the T1000 advertised for $725 in lots of places -- definitely a bargain.

We also like the Datavue Spark, but haven't yet checked it out thoroughly. Our evaluation copy has 384K RAM, enough to run GW-BASIC, QuickBASIC and Tandy Deskmate, but not enough to run Microsoft Works. Tell you more about the Spark next time.

T/Maker's ClickArt
continued from page 575

This is an intelligent art manager that allows you to store and organize graphic images in both a visual and labeled way. You can create miniature copies of images in a file, scan through them, and then double-click on any desired image and bring it to screen in a life-size manner.

For use with MacPaint, there's ClickArt Effects ($49.95). This allows you to rotate an image as little as one pixel at a time, or slant an image or text backwards or forwards, up or down. In addition, you can add perspective by enlarging or compressing the background or foreground to give the appearance that it is receding into the distance; and distort an image or text so that it becomes "elastic." The effects you can achieve with this package are fascinating.

The final group of T/Maker products are 5 different ClickArt fonts and typefaces for the Macintosh. They're elegant, and range from 24 to 72 points. Some of these typefaces are for the LaserWriter or other PostScript compatible printers, and may be used in gray, bold, italic, underline, and shadow styles. These packages are priced from $49.95 to $79.95.

ClickArt Image Portfolios offer professional-quality graphics which are well-documented and easy to use.

For additional information, please contact T/Maker Company, 1973 Landings Drive, Mountain View, CA 94043; (415) 962-0195. ●

Grayscaler II
continued from page 572

pretation is done internally in the Grayscaler. Therefore, depending on your intended usage, you may order the Grayscaler II (or the Grayscaler I, described later) in either the word processing or imaging version, with no cost difference. The word processing version (Table I) is shipped if not otherwise specified.

Testing Grayscaler II

Installing the Grayscaler II was just as simple as plugging it into the CGA card and composite monitor cable. I tried two composite monitors—a Comrex CR-5400 amber, and a TAXAN KG-12NU-N green. They both worked fine.

I was particularly interested in trying programs that boot-up in CGA, with no Hercules choice. With these you must use a CGA board, and the monochrome output is usually marginal at best. In fact, even those with Hercules as an option are usually not great in high-resolution monochrome.

I tried MicroProse's Hellcat Ace with Grayscaler II and was delighted. Although this is one of my favorite flight simulator programs, it boots in CGA, has no Hercules option, and some color screens are hard to read. However, with Grayscaler II, the selection screens were actually much more readable!

I also tried MicroProse's F-15 Strike Eagle, and found all the screens produced by Grayscaler II to be very sharp and readable.

Just to see if there were really 16 gray levels I wrote a simple program (Listing 1 on page 570). The Grayscaler User Guide has a much more sophisticated program, but I like to keep things simple. When you run the program, you must adjust the monitor color and brightness for the best display, with all colors (except black) represented by a brightness.

As expected, I had the word processing version of the Grayscaler II, since the brightness levels did not follow in sequence. The brightness levels of colors 8-11 and 12-15 were out of order, as shown in Table 1.

However, just to see the difference, I made a slight change in my program (Listing 2 on page 570) and got all 16 levels of brightness in order. To verify that there were indeed 16 levels, I turned the monitor brightness level down until all images disappeared. As I slowly increased the brightness, each color appeared in sequence. Perfect!

Figure 2 on page 571, if held at a distance, shows a gray-level picture of Abraham Lincoln.

Dos And Don'ts

The Grayscaler II will work with any composite monochrome monitor, but not with IBM's TTL monochrome monitor, or any of the TTL compatible monitors. The IBM monitor was designed specifically for text and is congenitally incapable of displaying more than four shades of gray. Furthermore, since the resolution is set by the color graphics card rather than the monitor, it has no advantage over an ordinary green screen in this class of service.

Since the Grayscaler II appears to the system as an RGB monitor, if your system can drive an RGB monitor, it can use the Grayscaler II. All modes and features will work normally. The choice of monitor makes little or no difference as long as it can connect to the phono jack output. In fact, the Grayscaler II is an excellent way to provide a phono jack if your card lacks one. The choice of green, amber, or white for the monitor screen is strictly a matter of taste. They all work well.

You may wonder about plugging the 9-pin connector of the Grayscaler II into the 9-pin socket on your high resolution or similar monochrome card. It will fit, but it won't work. The video signal generated by the high resolution adapter is non-standard in order to achieve the resolution increase. It is technically incompatible with the Grayscaler II, although connecting it to the card is harmless.

Grayscaler I

Since Grayscaler II steals power from the CGA card jack to operate its internal circuitry, it only can support one display. If you wish to drive more than one display, you'll need a Grayscaler I, which sells for $59.95. This requires +5 volts at 10-15 milliamps, easily available from the CGA board or an external supply.

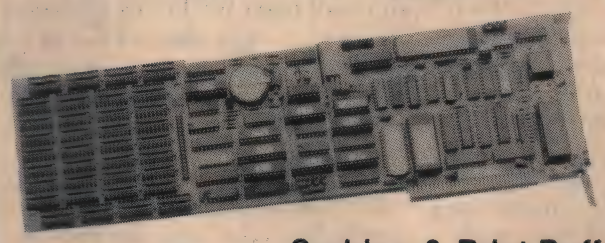
For more information contact Avocado Computer, Box 632, Yorba Linda, CA 92686; 714-528-1025. ●

FASTCARD™ EMS

With 0K RAM

Expanded Memory plus
Parallel/Serial/Game Ports
& Clock Calendar
LOTUS EMS COMPATIBLE
For IBM PC, XT, or COMPATIBLE

$99

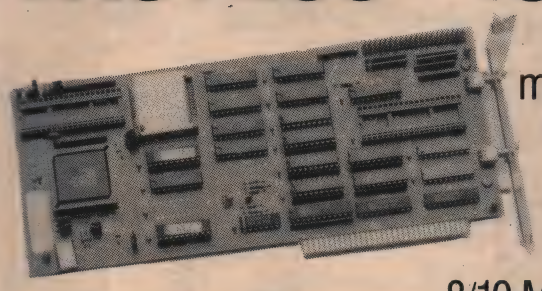


• Optional Expanded Memory on Board to 2 Meg. • Disk Caching & Print Buffering Software • Hardware-based custom password.
CALL FOR DRAM PRICES.

80286 PROCESSOR UPGRADE

$299

FAST286™ TURBO



• Switch selectable mode between 8088 & 80286. • 8 KB of Zero-Wait-State memory. • Compatible with 8/10 MHz Motherboards. • TMS Disk Caching Software included.

30-DAY SPECIAL
BOTH FASTCARD & FAST286

$349

PMi

10 DAY FREE TRIAL
ONE YEAR WARRANTY

Use your Mastercard or VISA or send check or money order to:
7949 East Acoma Drive, Building 102
Scottsdale, Arizona 85260
Prices subject to change without notice.

Call 1-602-483-7983

Show Partner: Lights, Camera, Action!

Reviewed by Ron Albright

Business graphics has assumed a "hot topic" status in the computer world, probably second only to desktop publishing. With the advent of the large-screen, high-resolution monitors, overhead LCD projectors, and instant slide developing software and hardware, putting together an eye-popping presentation in hours instead of days is now possible.

But what do you use for your graphics software? Early on, there were few choices. You had to be content to use the pie-charts or bar-graphs that Lotus 1,2,3 generated. Later, such charting packages as Harvard Graphics, Ashton-Tate's Draw Applause, and Microsoft Chart allowed you to take your figures and add higher resolution, color enhancements and fonts galore. You could then take the files created and send them by disk or modem to graphics laboratories for custom 35mm slides or you could produce them locally using Polaroid Palette or similar equipment.

Something Was Missing

PC users wanted more. Why should they be limited to using the computer simply to generate graphics for reproduction on other media? Why not use the computer as the medium itself? The computer could create the whole show and allow the presenter to interact with the show to branch to different images based on the audience responses. The software will enhance the traditionally-static slide shows with screen wipes, fades, and even animation. Finally, "presentation graphics," a whole new variety of software, has arrived.

Perhaps the best software in the family is Show Partner from Brightbill-Roberts. The five program modules that come with the package enable you to produce stunning graphics and integrate them into sophisticated shows that incorporate features available in no other package. The capabilities of Show Partner are such that it was chosen to produce PC Life (Microstar Graphics, 1201 East Fayette St., Syracuse, NY 13210; $34.95 for 6 issues), magazine-on-disk for the PC world.

Five Is Enough

The software comes as 3 floppy disks or two 3½" disks, your choice. Installing the software to hard disk or floppy is simply a matter of running a setup program which prompts you for a few system parameters and then holds your hand through copying the necessary files to where they need to go. A demo is included on the disk which is not only instructive but also highlights the many features of Show Partner. It can't really be called a "tutorial," but it does explain how the software is set up.

You will probably want to start with capturing some screens from other applications. You simply load the Capture program into memory and you are ready to grab anything on your screen. Whether the application relies on characters (such as dBase III or Lotus 1,2,3) or graphics modes for their screen displays, Capture can handle them. Simply get to the display you want within your application, press "CTRL-ALT-MINUS," and give the screen a disk name, and the image is captured and stored in a ".GX1" file. Files saved in this manner can then be manipulated or shown by Show Partner's other modules.

The second step is to use the graphics editor to enhance captured screens or generate new screens. The GED module offers most of the usual draw and paint functions of dedicated graphics programs. Through its simple drop-down menus (see Figure 1), GED can load captured screens and add art or text anywhere you desire. GED works well

continued on page 583

Figure 1—The Show Partner "Graphics Editor"

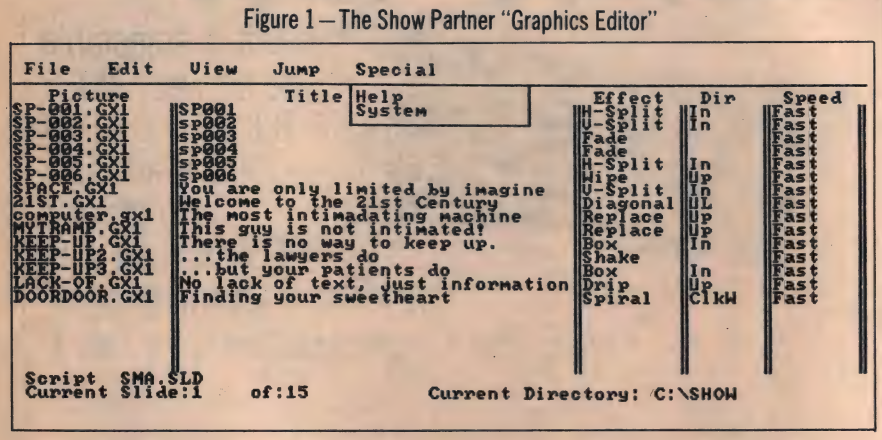

File Edit View Jump Special
Picture Title Help System Effect Dir Speed
SP-001.GX1 SP001 H-Split In Fast
SP-002.GX1 sp002 V-Split In Fast
SP-003.GX1 sp003 Fade Fast
SP-004.GX1 sp004 Fade Fast
SP-005.GX1 sp005 H-Split In Fast
SP-006.GX1 sp006 Wipe Up Fast
SPACE.GX1 You are only limited by imagine V-Split In Fast
21ST.GX1 Welcome to the 21st Century Diagonal UL Fast
computer.gx1 The most intimadating machine Replace Up Fast
MYTRAMP.GX1 This guy is not intimated! Replace Up Fast
KEEP-UP.GX1 There is no way to keep up. Box In Fast
KEEP-UP2.GX1 ...the lawyers do Shake Fast
KEEP-UP3.GX1 ...but your patients do Box In Fast
LACK-OF.GX1 No lack of text, just information Drip Up Fast
DOORDOOR.GX1 Finding your sweetheart Spiral ClkW Fast
Script SMA.SLD
Current Slide:1 of:15 Current Directory: C:\SHOW

Figure 2—The Show Partner "Slide Show Editor"

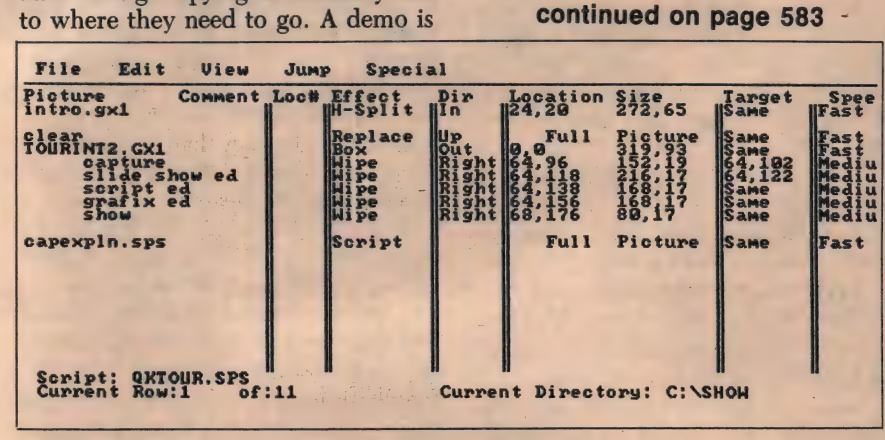

File Edit View Jump Special
Picture Comment Loc# Effect Dir Location Size Target Spee
intro.gx1 H-Split In 24,20 272,65 Same Fast
clear Replace Up Full Picture Same Fast
TOURINT2.GX1 Box Out 0,0 319,93 Same Fast
capture Wipe Right 64,96 152,19 64,102 Mediu
slide show ed Wipe Right 64,118 216,17 64,122 Mediu
script ed Wipe Right 64,138 168,17 Same Mediu
grafix ed Wipe Right 64,156 168,17 Same Mediu
show Wipe Right 68,176 80,17 Same Mediu
capexpln.sps Script Full Picture Same Fast
Script: QKTOUR.SPS
Current Row:1 of:11 Current Directory: C:\SHOW

Figure 3—The Show Partner "Script Editor"

FREE SOFTWARE WITH SYSTEM PURCHASE

COMPLETE SYSTEM!

10MHz XT (FCC APPROVED)
256K RAM (512 or 640 AVAILABLE)
2) 360K FLOPPY DRIVES
MONO GRAPHICS CARD
DISK I/O (CLOCK/CAL/SERIAL, GAME, PARALLEL PORTS/ FLOPPY CONTROLLER)
"AT" STYLE KEYBOARD
MONOGRAPHICS MONITOR

$639.00

BARE BONES
$159.00
INCL. "ATjr" CASE, 150W PS, 10MHz MB OK ★ ★ PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE ★ ★

HARD DRIVES

ST225	20 MEG KIT	242.00
ST238	30 MEG KIT	262.00
ST251	40 MEG KIT	325.00
ST251-1	40 MEG/28MS	399.00
ST138	30 MEG KIT	339.00
ST125	20 MEG KIT	286.00
TANDY	HARD DRIVE	$CALL

COMPUTER AGE TECHNOLOGY•INC.
ORDER LINE 1-800-526-8111
TECH SUPPORT 1-813-545-1783

Q & A 3.0: Database, Word Processing & Assistant In A Box

by Michael Cortese

Q & A 3.0 is the latest release of a powerful database package from Symantec. The $350 program is an ideal tool for most database applications, and is extremely easy to use. A unique intelligent assistant allows you to type English commands to accomplish most tasks, and an integrated word processor makes mail merge documents very easy to create. The program is broken down into five modules: File. Report, Write, Assistant and Utilities. Each of the modules can be selected from the main menu of the program.

The package comes with two spiral bound manuals, which fully explain all of the programs options. The manuals contain an excellent index and are logically organized. In addition, a quick reference booklet, a getting started booklet and a reference guide for look-up commands are included. A keyboard template is also included. The manual is a good tutor, and the program is easy to use because of it's intuitiveness, pop-up menus and built-in help screens. The program comes on seven 5¼" disks and a coupon is enclosed to exchange them for 3.5" disks if you need them. The program requires 512K memory to operate, and a hard disk is highly recommended. Although the program can be run on a dual floppy system, disk swapping is frequent, and the program becomes very cumbersome to use. Installing the Q & A on a hard disk requires copying six of the floppy disks. It will use about 1.5 megabytes of your hard drive space.

All of the modules share some common features. Most options in the program use pop-up menus to make selections. Pressing escape returns you to the previous menu. There are also function key options listed at the bottom of the screen for common tasks. Pressing F1 at anytime will bring up a help screen pertaining to the current module, and the task you are attempting. The help screens are extensive, and also list page number references for the manual. The common intuitive interface of Q & A makes it easy to learn and quick to use. Also common to all of the modules are keyboard macros. Pressing Shift-F2 at anytime calls up a menu that lets you define, load, save, or clear macros. You can define almost any key on the keyboard by itself, with shift, with control, or with the alternative key. You can define the key(s) as one keystroke or a series of keystrokes. Macros can also be imbedded within each other. Although you can manually load macros from disk, the program will automatically load the macro file "QAMACRO.ASC" each time you start Q & A. You can also use the Write module of Q & A to edit or create macro files.

Another nice feature, in all of the modules, is the list files option. Whenever you try to load or save a file, you can get a list of all the files in a directory by pressing return with a blank file name. This will bring up columns of the file names in the directory you specified (the default is the current directory), and allow you to select one by highlighting it with the cursor keys and pressing return—a handy feature if you forget the exact name of your file.

Included on a separate disk is a tutor program. It interacts with the Q & A program and shows you how to use most of the programs basic features, and some advanced features, through examples. It tells you what to type, and explains what it does. It consists of several lessons which can be completed consecutively, or individually. The program asks you to type certain things and helps you type it correctly, by ignoring incorrect key presses. You can also press the space bar, to avoid typing manually. The tutor was an excellent teacher for some of the lessons, but locked up in several of them. I attempted to complete the lesson on reports three times, but the program locked up every time. The lessons that work do a good job of explaining things. Since the manual also acts as a tutor, the tutor program is not mandatory. None of the lock-up problems associated with the tutor program occur in Q & A. In all of my use, the program has not crashed once—a difficult feat for a new release of a program of its size.

The File module of the program is mainly used for creating databases, entering data, and searching forms. On selecting the File option from the main menu, a sub-menu pops-up and presents you with the options. To create a database you select "Design File" and choose a file name. An almost blank screen appears (function key definitions are along the bottom), and you simply type labels for your fields. You follow your fields with a colon to indicate that its length will run until the next field (even over multiple lines) or use < and > to restrict the field length. You can have multiple fields on one line, and position every field exactly where you want it. Options also allow you to draw lines or boxes, center lines, and set tabs. Your forms can contain 10 separate pages (accessed with the page-up and page-down keys), 218 fields per page, 1,673 characters per field, and 16 million records (forms) per file (database). When you have completed your form definition, you press F10 (the continue key in all modules) and you assign information types. Information types let you restrict your fields to data of text, number, money, keyword, date, hours, or yes/no types. Though most are self-explanatory, the keyword information type allows you to enter words or phrases separated by semicolons into one field, and then search for them individually. In an example database, the keywords information type is used for a field that lists hobbies of people. Assigning the information types merely requires pressing the first letter of the information type and going on to the next field. All of the information types are shown on the screen for you. You can also specify if you want data to be displayed centered, right justified, in uppercase letter only, with commas (for numbers), and the number of decimal places (for numbers). If you have any fields of type date, hours, number, or money, a global format options screen appears. This allows you to select choices for date, number and currency field for-

continued on page 585

Show Partner

continued from page 582

from just the keyboard or can use a mouse. You call up the menu bar with the DELete key or the right mouse button. The file menus enable you to load or save screens. Edit allows you to cut, copy, move, zoom in for pixel-by-pixel drawing, upend (flip a block on its horizontal axis), reflect (produce a mirror image of a block), rotate a block 90 degrees, center a block, or work with a second screen and clip blocks from it to the main (first) screen. The draw section has the traditional circle, box, and paint functions. Color offers the ability to select or change the colors used in your display and select patterns for filling. With mode you can move between two different resolutions. For example, on my EGA monitor, I can switch between 4-color CGA mode to 16-color EGA mode. In the special menu division, you can choose text fonts (20 are offered), with three different sizes and slants (right, left, or normal) for each font. You can also expand or shrink blocks and change cursor speed.

The Show Must Go On

Once you have created or modified your screens, it's time to put your director's cap on and build your show. You have two ways to go here. The simplest option is to use the Slide Show Editor to build your presentation (see Figure 2, page 582). The interface with SLED is consistent with the GED module described earlier. The sections of SLED allow you to name the screen files you want presented and the order to present them in. You can then define the effects used to move from slide to slide, the direction you want the effect to take place, the speed with which the effect happens, and the duration between slides. The effects offer an immense array of technical marvels. You are given fourteen different ways to change screens. From simple horizontal, vertical, and diagonal wipes to beautiful fades, spiral wipes, or shake and drip special effects, you can make your shows come alive. You can even use special effects to simulate motion and animation.

presentation is through the Script Editor (or SED-see Figure 3, page 582). While using the Slide Show Editor is simple, the Script Editor requires some serious study. But the extra work will pay dividends. With it, you actually program the show with all the jumps and loops necessary to make a show that is truly dynamic and interactive. You can link scripts together and jump to any picture in the script, based on which key is pressed on a keyboard. You can also control, pixel-by-pixel, where the screens are displayed, where they move to, and how fast you want them to get there. You can even run other DOS programs from a script. I began putting shows together with the SLED but, after a little practice, I now use the Script Editor exclusively.

The Curtain Goes Up

When your slide sequence is set up, either with SLED or SED, you are ready to reap the rewards. The run-time module is the Show program. Show simply reads the appropriate presentation file and puts the screens through the paces assigned with the editors. Show is license-free and can be used to drive a commercial application without a fee. You don't have to own Show Partner to view a demonstration produced by it. This feature makes producing your own software tutorials a real temptation. Included with the package is an offer by one graphics firm to make 35mm slides directly from saved .GIF files. Just send them a disk and your slides are sent back within days. Life for the trainer is getting easier and easier.

Final Comments

It's rare for me to review a program that I don't have some qualms about, but Show Partner is one of the exceptions. I used Show Partner in tandem with a Kodak DataShow overhead LCD display and ran the package off a Toshiba 1000 to teach several computer classes and I can honestly say that I encountered no problems whatsoever. My only complaint about Show Partner is its inability to directly import graphics produced by other programs. It will not import PC Paintbrush, CompuServe .GIF, or MacPaint files. But that can be overcome by displaying them in their native software, and then capturing the screen and modifying them with Show Partner's GED. Other than that minor limitation, I can strongly recommend Show Partner for anyone who needs a tool for putting together business or scholarly presentations, using sophisticated computer graphics.

Summary: Show Partner (Brighthill-Roberts, 120 E. Washington St., Syracuse, NY 13202; (315) 474-3400; $99.00 plus shipping) is a sophisticated presentation software package that is exceedingly full-featured and easy to use. It is highly recommended for anyone who must impress the boss (or anyone else) with quick, colorful, and animated demonstrations.

System requirements: IBM PC/XT/AT or compatible computer with graphics adapter, 256K, DOS 2.0 or higher, and at least one disk drive. Systems used for evaluation: Zenith AT clone, 512K, 20MB hard drive and EGA monitor; Toshiba T1000 with 512K and single 720K drive with Kodak DataShow. ●

Smart One Modems

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE - CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE

We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 75% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

You Can Pay More. . . But You Can't Get A Better Modem!

SMART ONE 1200 Baud Internal Modem

MidWest Micro is proud to introduce SMART ONE™ modems. You can pay more for a modem but you can't get a better one. The fully Hayes compatible SMART ONE 1200 baud modem will give you reliable, error free data transmission and that's what you need a modem for. AND . . . SMART ONE modems are Made In The U.S.A.

Your Price
$79
Even Less

MADE IN U.S.A.

- Fully Hayes Compatible
- 300 bps and 1200 bps Data Transmission
- Compatible with IBM PC, XT, AT & Compatibles
- Includes BITCOM Communication Software
- Addressable as COM 1,2,3,4 (EVEN HAYES CAN'T DO THIS!)
- Full Duplex Operation
- 40 Character Command Buffer
- Auto Dial/Auto Answer
- Audio Speaker For Listening To Call Progress
- 2 Year Manufacturer's Warranty
- Made In The U.S.A.

Retail $139

SMART ONE 2400 Baud Internal Modem

Retail $219

Your Price
$139
Even Less

MADE IN U.S.A.

For fast reliable communications your choice is the SMART ONE 2400 baud modem. You can send and receive spread sheets, data base files, graphs, etc. in the most cost efficient manner with the SMART ONE 2400 baud modem. It is fully Hayes compatible and it's made in the U.S.A. label assures you of the highest engineering standards and quality manufacturing.

- Fully Hayes Compatible
- 300 bps, 1200 bps and 2400 bps Data Transmission
- Compatible with IBM PC, XT, AT & Compatibles
- Includes BITCOM Communication Software
- 40 Character Command Buffer
- Addressable as COM 1,2,3,4
- Detection of Dial Tone, Busy, and Ringback For Easy Call Progress Monitoring With Audio Monitor
- Full Duplex Operation
- Auto Dial/Auto or Manual Answer
- 2 year Manufacturer's Warranty
- Made In The USA

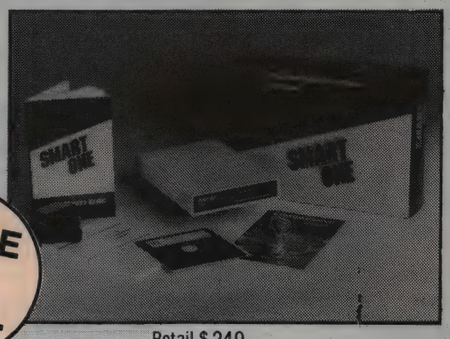
SMART ONE™ 2400 Baud External Modem

There are thousands of electronic data bases and bulletin boards packed full of knowledge just waiting for your hookup. You can access information services and communicate with other personal computers with the reliable SMART ONE 2400 Baud External Modem. Its fast 2400 baud transmission rate saves you time and money.

Your Price
$169
Even Less

MADE IN U.S.A.

- Fully Hayes Compatible
- 300 bps, 1200 bps and 2400 bps Data Transmission
- Compatible With IBM PC, XT, AT & Compatibles
- Includes BITCOM Communication Software
- Addressable as COM 1,2,3,4
- Auto Dial/Auto or Manual Answer
- Speaker With Volume Control
- 40 Character Command Buffer
- Full Duplex Operation
- 2 Year Manufacturer's Warranty
- Made In U.S.A.



Retail $249

ATTENTION DEALERS

Let us help you maximize your profits and minimize your inventory costs. Our exciting prices and fast delivery will make your bottom line look great! Call 800-528-4504. In Ohio call 800-222-6571.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER

(800) 423-8215

IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 368-2309
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504

HOTLINE: 513-368-2307 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, OH 45326

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty.

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

Q & A 3.0
continued from page 583

mats. After you complete this step, your database is saved to disk, and you are ready to enter data.

The Add Data option on the file menu allows you to complete forms, and add them to your database. A blank form will appear on the screen with the labels (Name, Address, etc.), and you simply type in the data. You can move between fields with the return key, tab key, or cursor keys. You can also use any of the keystrokes from Write (the word processor) to delete characters or words. Shift-F4 deletes to the end of the line, and numerous other considerations make data entry painless. In number and money fields, only number, commas, periods, plus, minus, and currency symbols are allowed. In other fields after you leave the field it will alert you if you have typed an illegal entry (such as a name in a date field). The F5 key allows you to "Ditto" information from the previous form. It pulls the entry from the previous form into the field you're on, and puts it into the current form. Shift-F5 dittos the entire previous form, instead of just one field. F9 and F10 let you flip through the forms and enter, change, or look at data in forms entered previously. To print a form you're looking at you press F2 and a Print Options menu allows you to print the current form with labels and data. Other keys allow you to delete the current form and insert the time or date from the system clock. After you have entered your data into forms, you can use the search/update function to selectively view and change forms.

The search/update option is selected from the file menu and presents you with a search spec screen. It looks like a normal blank form, but allows you to restrict which forms you will retrieve. Leaving the form blank and pressing F10 (continue) allows you to use all forms. To restrict fields you can type specific things like "Smith" in the name field to find all forms for Smith, or use wildcards, greater than/less than (range), starts with, contains, is not empty, is empty, starts with or ends with. These can all be performed in complex statements containing AND, OR and NOT. You can also retrieve x number of forms with the highest or lowest values. The search capabilities are very extensive, yet easy to use. You just type in the restriction into the appropriate field. When all forms are found that match the search criteria, you can view them one by one, or in a table. The table view lists certain fields that you define on one row of a table—allowing you to see information from 17 forms at once. Forms are retrieved by default in roughly the order that you enter them. You can optionally choose to sort them. You can easily choose to sort on numerous fields by indicating a sort level on the retrieve spec screen. Unlike some databases, you can change or delete forms you retrieve with the search option—you are not restricted to just viewing the forms. Overall, the search functions are extensive and very competent, and do not require complicated programming.

The print option on the file menu allows you to print mailing labels, print on reprinted forms, or print information to any x,y coordinate of the page. The simple print option should not be confused with the report module which produces columnar reports with calculations. The first option allows you to design/redesign a spec. A print spec consists of a retrieve spec to specify which forms to print, a field spec which specifies which fields to print and where they should appear on the page, and print options (optional). The retrieve spec is exactly the same as you use in the search option of the file module. Though more advanced options are available, the field spec just requires placing an "x" or " + " in the fields to be printed. The print options menu allows you to choose to print to one of five printers (chosen from the utilities module), disk, or screen. You can also choose paper type (manual, continuous or bin), printer offset, control codes, number of copies, number of forms per page, and number of labels across. Pressing F8 also allows you to define the page. You can change the dimensions, spacing, and other page characteristics. Note that the print options screen is available when you print in any module. When you finish designing your print spec, it will be saved to disk. The next option of the print menu allows you to print forms using an already defined print spec. You can also define a temporary spec that won't be saved to disk. The global options menu allows you to change the default print options—they are saved to disk and used for print specs created in the future.

The customize a file option will allow you to fine tune your database to your specifications. It allows you to format values, restrict values, set initial (default) values, speed up searches (index), program a form, construct a look-up table, set colors, assign access rights (passwords) and define customized help screens. As you can see, this is where the power of the database lies. All of these features can be implemented by selecting them from the customize a file menu. Since they are the most powerful, I will concentrate on the programming functions. You select the program function and a blank form appears. Now you can enter programming statements that calculate values for certain fields, look-up information from a table or other database, and automate other functions for your particular database. The program commands are very easy to use, and can be quite complex, even including If-Then-Else statements. Calculations like totaling certain fields in another are extremely easy to implement. There are two look-up commands to retrieve information from an internal look-up table. The look-up table simply has columns and rows that you fill with data. Though only one table is allowed per database, it can contain unrelated information. For example, one column can contain sales tax information, another shipping charges. The look-up commands simply retrieve the data from the chart that meets your specifications. You can use this function to have a part name inserted into a field after the part number is entered. The other look-up function allows you to retrieve data from another database. This lends Q & A a lot of flexibility, because it is not a relational database and cannot use more than one file at a time (other than with the look-up command). Other functions available when programming calculate absolute values, averages, exponents, sum a list, perform financial functions, string functions, and time/date functions. Functions that let you compute things like compound growth rate, get parts of a text string, and return the ASCII value of a character make Q & A one of the most versatile data managers available.

Also from the customize a file menu, you can define custom help and assign access rights. Custom help can be defined for each field in your database to aid the data entry person. For example, a list of state abbreviations could be put into a help screen for a STATE field. These help screens are brought up whenever F1 is pressed. If there are general help screens available (the ones built into Q & A), they can be accessed by pressing the page-down key. The assign access rights option is useful for protecting your database on either a network or a single PC. You can assign each user an ID and also a password which will be required to do certain things. You can restrict reading and writing for reports and files. Before a user is allowed to access a protected function, the correct password must be supplied. Other options available in the file module allow copying, deleting, and backing up forms. A mass update option allows you to change information on a group of forms.

The Report module of Q & A allows you to create and print reports based on your database. To produce a report you need to select the forms and fields to use, select the columns and sorting order, define calculations, define print options, and then print the report. To select the forms you want to include in your report, you use the same retrieve spec screen you use for searching. Then you enter a column/order spec by

continued on page 586

X'MAS SPECIAL
Free Labor
$200 Savings
through 12/31/88

Convert IBM PC/XT & Compatible to true 12 MHz 80286 Computer

Your PC + $395 = New 12 MHz AT with SI = 11.9

ONLY $395!

Why settle for expensive accelerator cards? SAI Systems can convert your slow IBM PC/XT or compatible to real 12 MHz AT yielding more than twice the performance of most AT accelerator cards on the market and 12 times the performance of your IBM-PC — for only $395!

NATIONAL TOLL-FREE ORDER LINES:
1-800-331-0488
1-800-248-0382

SAI SYSTEMS
LABORATORIES, INC.

103 Fitzpatrick St.
Key West, FL 33040
(305) 296-6083
FAX: 305-296-1566

911 Bridgeport Ave.
Shelton, CT 06484
(203) 929-4959
FAX: 203-929-6948

Remember — free labor offer (savings of $200!) good thru 12/31/88. Call now for details and to schedule your upgrade.

16 MHZ 40MB MONO 80286-AT SYSTEM
ONLY $1349

X'MAS SPECIAL
Free Twin S/W w/ System Purchase
$100 Savings

- 0-wait 512K RAM
- Expandable to 4MB
- SI Index = 13.9
- Phoenix/Award Bios
- ST 251 (42.7MB, 39 ms Access)
- Floppy/Hard Controler
- Hercules Compatible Mono Card w/ Printer Port
- Samsung Mono Monitor w/ Tilt Swivel
- Full Size AT Case w/ 8 exp. slots & 5 drive slots
- FCC Class B Approved
- Documentation

80286-AT ADD-ONS

I/O Card (1P, 2S, 1G)				$59
Floppy Drive Options:	360K $89	720K $119	1.2MB $109	1.4MB $139
1200B/2400B Modem				$79/$139
Logitech Mouse				$69
MS DOS w/GW Basic				$89

Q & A 3.0
continued from page 585

numbering the fields for columns, and indicating ascending or descending order for sorting. You can also indicate column breaks and page breaks. Headers, footers, totals, subtotals, averages, and other calculations can easily be included in your reports. You can also indicate your own formulas to calculate something in your report. The same look-up options available when you program a form are also available for your reports. The report module is quite flexible for tabular reports, but does not allow you to screen paint a report. If you want to produce a customized report with totals, you will have to look elsewhere.

The intelligent assistant module is a unique module that allows you to type English commands to accomplish many database functions. The assistant can prepare reports, fill in a form, make changes to forms, make calculations and answer questions about who, what, when, or how in regard to your database. The intelligent assistant is very powerful because of its versatility, and ease of use. It makes things easy for the inexperienced database user, and quick for the experienced database user. It is also fun to watch the intelligent assistant try to decipher your commands. Before you can start asking the assistant questions, you have to teach it a few things. The get acquainted option gives you a few pages of information about the assistant. The teach option lets you tell the assistant about your database. You can start by telling the assistant what your database is about—people, places, customers, etc. The next step is identifying which fields you want shown each time you ask a question. Since you can only have one screen line (80 characters) when viewing a table, you indicate the most important fields you want shown. You can also view the data as a form, but then you only see one form per screen. Other lessons let you teach the assistant which fields contain people's names, indicate units of measure, teach adjectives, and teach verbs. You can also use the synonyms option to indicate synonyms for some of the fields in your database, or for some of the assistants 450 built in words. The teaching process can take some time, but it is not difficult. Each time you teach it something, it is saved to disk and remembered for the next session. After you're done teaching the assistant the basics about your database, you're ready to start asking questions. The assistant uses advanced artifical intelligence to decipher your commands, and perform the requested task. You type your commands in a multi-line box at the top of the screen. All Q & A editing options are available. When you press return, the assistant will attempt to decipher your request, and present you with a list of things it thinks you want it to do. You can confirm it by pressing return, or choose not to have the assistant perform the tasks. If the assistant does not completely understand your questions, it will ask you what you mean and give you menu choices, or tell you it simply does not understand and to rephrase your request. Overall, the assistant does a good job of interpreting what you want. You can ask "Show me all the forms for sales people in CA and list them alphabetically." You can also make follow up requests like "what are their salaries?" Calculations like "what is 56 plus 60?" are no problem. You can make requests like "Increase John Smith's salary by $5000 and change his department to accounting." You can also make definitions to use in your requests like "define total commission as sales * .12" and then ask "what was the commission for Jones?" You can run reports, view forms, and fill in forms. If you make an ambiguous request like "show me the highest," it will ask you if you mean highest salary, commission, or whatever fields can hold numbers. A cute feature allows you to actually name the assistant. You can type something like "your name is Joe," and from now on you can refer to the assistant as Joe. Even the main menu will list the option "Joe" instead of Assistant. The flexibility and ease of use of the assistant make it a powerful addition to this package. It is also a unique use of artificial intelligence and you won't find anything like it in any other database.

The utilities module of Q & A performs imports and exports of databases, DOS file functions, printer installation, database recovery, and sets directories and alternate programs. You can import data from dBase II/III, .DIF, Fixed ACSII, IBM Filing Assistant, Lotus 1-2-3/Symphony, pfs:File, and standard ASCII. You can export data to .DIF, standard ASCII, fixed ASCII, dBase II, or dBase III. Installing your printer merely requires selecting your printer from 192 on screen choices. All popular printers are supported, with special attention given to laser printers. You can install up to five printers. The DOS file facilities allows you to copy, rename, and delete files. You can highlight the file name and choose an option, similar to the Word Perfect list Files function. The set global options allows you to specify default paths for document files and database files. A nice feature of Q & A is the ability to install up to six alternate applications. You can run any of the installed applications by simply selecting it from the main Q & A menu. This allows you to use Q & A and programs such as Lotus 1-2-3 or dBase like integrated packages. Q & A unloads itself from memory to provide room for the other application, and then reloads itself when you are finished with the other application. This feature saves you the hassle of exiting Q & A running the alternate program, exiting that, and then running Q & A again.

Write, the word processing module of Q & A, allows you to create documents and do mail merges. The Write menu offers you options to type/edit, define a page, print, clear, get, save, use utilities, and print mailing labels. Selecting the type/edit option brings you to the actual editing screen. It has solid vertical lines on both sides of the screen, a ruler about one inch off the bottom of the screen, an information line, and a line with function key assignments. The lines on the sides of the screen represent the actual edge of your paper. Write is a WYSIWYG (What You See Is What You Get) word processor, so margins and page breaks show actual spacing as it will apear on the printed page. The ruler line shows column numbers and where the margins are. The information line lists the file name (if it has been named), insert/typeover mode, the percent of memory free, the current line, the current page, and the total number of pages. Word wrap is automatic at the margins and page breaks are entered automatically when the page reaches the length you set it to. Page breaks are represented on the screen as horizontal lines across the width of the screen. Page breaks can also be entered manually. Pressing F8 gives you an option menu that lets you enter/edit headers or footers, set tabs, center/uncenter a line, insert (link) a document, insert a page break, and draw lines. Page number can easily be put into the multiline headers or footers. Pressing F1 at any time while in the editor will show you a help screen listing function key assignments for all of the function keys. Two other help screens tell you how to move through your document, and use special commands. An enhance text options allows you to use bold, underlined, subscripted, superscripted, italic, and striked-out text. It also lets you choose fonts available for your printer. You can also use WordStar editing commands in Write. Write also includes a 100,000 word spelling checker that can check individual words or the entire document. If it cannot find a word in its dictionary, it makes a guess as to what word you meant to type. You can also add words to the dictionary. To set dimensions, margins, and type size, you simply change the defaults on the define page screen. Print options are controlled through a screen similar to the print options menu found in the other modules of Q & A, except you can change the line spacing, and cannot print to screen. You can also justify the text you're printing, though it won't

continued on page 588

LAPTOPS & TRANSPORTABLES ARE FINALLY AFFORDABLE

WE'LL BEAT ANY VERIFIED ADVERTISED PRICE!

SHARP
SHARP ELECTRONICS CORPORATION

PC-4502 - $1257

- Lightweight single unit design
- 80180 compatible - 7.16 MHz
- Dual 3 1/2" 720 K Floppy Drives
- 640 K RAM expandable to 1.6 Mb
- Illuminated Supertwist LCD Display with EL Backlight

Lowest Prices in the Industry

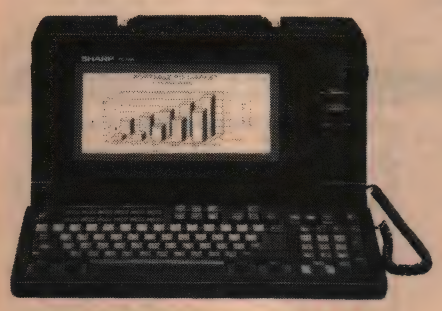
PC 4521 - $2099

Same as 4502 except 20 Mb Hard Drive and Single 5 1/4" Floppy Drive

SHARP

PC 7221 - $2795

- 20 Mb Hard Drive
- 80286 processor - 10 MHz
- 5 1/4" 1.2 Mb Floppy Drive
- 640 K RAM
- Expansion Slot
- Serial Port & Parallel Port
- Detachable Keyboard with 102 Keys
- Built in Adapter for RGB Color or Monochrome CRT



PC 7202 - $2099

Same as 7221 except 2, 5 1/4" Floppy Drives and no Hard Drive

FREE CARRYING CASE WITH PURCHASE
A $75 Value

100% Satisfaction Guaranty - Instant Replacement Policy

Full Manufacture's Warranty Plus 30 days 100% Satisfaction Guarantee. If you are not completely satisfied with the products, simply call to return within 30 days.

Computer Products Corp.
4657 MacArthur Lane, Boulder CO 80301 • (303) 442-6767

-ORDERS ONLY-

1-800-338-4273

PD SOFTWAREHOUSE

IBM ON 5.25" DISKS

ADULTS ONLY!

ALL PURCHASERS OF THE FOLLOWING ADULT PROGRAMS
MUST BE 21 YEARS OLD AND MUST SIGN THE ORDER FORM.
(ALL REQUIRE CGA)

ADULTS All Require CGA

AD#1A - ADULT GAMES 1: 5 games
AD#1B - ADULT GAMES 2: 2 Arcade games
AD#1C - ADULT GAMES 3: Adult & X-Rated
AD#2A - PIN-UPS #1: Lots of lovelies to view & print!
AD#2B - PIN-UPS #2: Bevies of beauties to view & print!
AD#2C - PIN-UPS #3: Voluptuous vamps to view & print!
AD#2D - SLIDE SHOW: Sit back and enjoy!
AD#2E - XXX & PINUPS: Hot digitized pics!
AD#2F - ANIMATED: German made. 4 scenarios.
AD#2G - ADULT GRAPHICS: Exciting images.
AD#2H - XXX IN MOTION - 2 DISK SET Animated graphics at their best!
AD#2I - ANIMATED GRAPHICS On-screen movin' and grooving'.
AD#3A - XXX PRINTMASTER GRAPHICS 60 XXX images for PrintMaster.
AD#3B - XXX PRINTSHOP GRAPHICS 60 XXX images for PrintShop

SPECIAL INTEREST

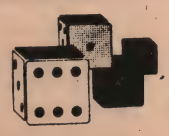
SI#48 LOTTO-PRO Lottery prediction based on past number history.
SI#27 TRAVEL DISTANCES Programs calculate travel distance in the U.S. or WorldWide.
SI#7 FAMILY HISTORY Genealogy database produces ancestor, descendant, family group reports and tree charts. Easy to use.
SI#3B ACE (2 DISK SET) Comprehensive astronomy program performs calculation, provides physical and orbital system data, and much more. CGA reqd.

UTILITIES

UT#3 - POWERMENU Excellent, windowed Hard Disk menu organizer.
UT#20 - SECURITY UTILITIES BombSquad, Check-4-Bombs, and other programs to protect your system from Viruses.
UT#26 - DISKETTE LABEL Several program that create labels with filespecs for 5.25" and 3.5" diskettes.
UT#27 - LASER SOFTFONTS I (2 DISK SET)Old English, Script, Helvetica, Bold, Italic, Dingbats, Computer symbols, Pi, Tiny, Large, Hollow, more for the HP LaserJet II.

GRAPHICS

GR#14 - "PRINTSHOP" GRAPHICS: 3 add'l libraries of graphics for the PrintShop program.
GR#14B - "PRINTMASTER" GRAPHICS: 3 add'l libraries of graphics for the PrintMaster program.
GR#14D - "PRINTSHOP" GRAPHICS II: An extra 500+ images for the PrintShop program.
GR#14E - "PRINTMASTER" GRAPHICS II - 2 DISK SET: An extra 500+ images for the PrintMaster program.
GR#22 - ICONVERT Convert graphic icons from/to PrintShop, PrintMaster, NewsMaster, NewsRoom, Fontasy, Doodle, MacPaint, RLE, BASICA BLOAD, Windows Paint and PC Paintbrush. CGA req'd.
GR#28 - VENTURA CLIP ART (5 DISK SET) A collection of clip art with office/business subjects for Ventura Publisher



GAMES

C#1 - ARCADE GAMES: Crossfire, Space Bugs, Pac-Man, Pac-Girl, Frogger, Space Invaders, Asteroids, Fortune. CGA reqd.
C#2 - ARCADE GAMES: 3-Demon, Aliens, Space Invaders, Centipede, Frog, Galaxy, Bouncing Babies, Galaxy, Dragons. CGA reqd.
C#9 - CASINO GAMES: Solitaire, BlackJack, Baccarat, Slots, Poker, and more. CGA reqd.
C#10 - BOARD GAMES: Monopoly, Yahtzee, Wrimage, Maze. CGA reqd.
C#19 - PINBALL GAMES I: TwilightZone, Pinball, Wizard, Rain & Mystery. CGA reqd.
MC#1 - MONO ARCADE GAMES: PitFall, Bugs!, Pac-Man, Starship Invasion, Haunted Mission.
MC#2 - SPORTS & CASINO: Fortune, Crapps, BlackJack, PC-Golf, Monopoly, Armchair QB.
MC#29 - CARD GAMES II: Gin Rummy, Pinochle, Uno
MC#37 - OPUS BRAIN TEASE: Great trivia oriented games for 1-4 players covers 25 categories including Body Talk, TV & Film, Books & Plays.

EGA PROGRAMS

EG#1A - EGA GAMES #1: EGA-Risk, EGA-Asteroids (reqs AT or V20), EGA-Breakout.
EG#1C - EGA GAMES #3: EGA-Scrabble, EGA-Aldo, EGA-Checkers
EG#3F - EGA SLIDE DEMO Shows off EGA screen capabilities.

PERSONAL FINANCE

PF#8 - FASTBUCKS (2 DISK SET) Personal finance manager for checking, savings, creates budgets, tracks payments, etc.
PF#23 - LANDLORD Rental Property management system, easy to use.
PF#24 - QUICKLIST Keeps home inventory data for insurance needs.

BUSINESS

B#3 - EZ-FORMS Edit and fill in this set of master forms, print & save.
B#11 - FLOWCHARTER User friendly system with several dozen stock symbols included.
B#2 - PC-BOOKS Easy to learn and use GL program for small businesses.
B#70 - B&B MAIL Maintains mailing list, prints mailing labels, issues reports, does mailmerge.

EDUCATION

ED#3C - AMY'S FIRST PRIMER: 6 wonderful Kindergarten programs on arithmetic, spelling, color and shape recognition. CGA reqd.
ED#3E - AMANDA'S LETTER LOTTO: Alphabet game for 18 months & up. CGA reqd.
ED#3F - PRE-SCHOOL ED: ABC Fun Keys, Clock & Mouse Game, BabyMath, Animal Arithmetic. CGA reqd.
ED#3G - ELEMENTARY ED: Add, Subtract, Divide, Multiply, Kid's Giant Letter WordProcessor, Funnels & Buckets Math Arcade Game.

ED#3H - WHIZQUIZ: Problems on elementary math with 10 levels of questions. CGA reqd.
ED#3K - KID'S STUFF: Hangman Word Game, Mosaic design game, Shooting Gallery game. CGA reqd.
ED#4 - GEOGRAPHY I: WorldMap, Geochron, States & Capital games. CGA reqd.
ED#14A - TEEN ED #1: Higher Math, Trig, Geometry, Biology, Circuitry, Pi, Morse Code.
ED#14B - TEEN ED #2: Algebra, Chemistry, history, Spelling Bee, Math, astronomy, plus San Mateo Education set.

ED#14D - HIGHSCHOOL VOCABULARY: Multiple choice word drills with re- testing on missed words, and detailed definitions.
ED#16 - TIME TRAVEL HISTORY: American History Adventure Quiz Game, PLUS the U.S. Constitution.
ED#22 - PRE CALCULUS TUTOR: Trig/Algebra vital to Calc 1 & Business Calc.
ED#24 - PHYSICS: High school level physics.
ED#30 - WISDOM OF THE AGES - 4 DISK SET: Instant access to worldwide classical information. Quotations, thoughts, proverbs, epigrams. A Major work! 2 Disk drives or HD reqd.
ED#32 - PROFESSOR WEISSMAN'S ALGEBRA TUTOR 15 integrated programs teach algebra with full explanations, tests, reviews, etc.
FL#3E - SPANISH FOR BUSINESS OR TRAVEL: Learn customs and simple conversational sentences.
FL#6 - JAPANESE FOR BUSINESS OR TRAVEL: Learn customs and simple conversational sentences.

Please circle or refer to disk # when ordering.
This is only a partial list - Over 600 titles
Call for our latest catalogue.
Hours: M-F 9 am - 6 pm

2.99 PER DISK
FOR 10 OR MORE
(INDIVIDUAL +3.50)

3½ inch Disks
WE GOT 'EM! CALL OR WRITE FOR LISTING

SEND MAIL ORDERS TO:
PDSOFTWAREHOUSE
3080 OLCOTT DR., SUITE 125A
SANTA CLARA, CAL. 95054
Phone: (408) 748-0461

Total # of Disks	
Cost per disk	
CA Res Sales Tax	
Ship / Handling	$2.00
Total Enclosed	
Ship To	
Signature (over 21)	

Is Laser Toner Cartridge Refilling A Practical Solution?

by Fred Blechman

If you own a laser printer that uses a Canon Engine, you've probably been shocked to find that the regular price ranges from $95-$120 for a new laser printer cartridge, although discounts are generally available. You've noticed the increasing number of small ads in computer magazines that offer to recharge, refill or remanufacture your toner cartridges for $40-$50.

You've probably wondered what is really involved, and whether you could get the toner powder and do it yourself. Will it really save you money? Are you taking a chance of damaging your printer or copier? Will the copies be any good?

Based on my own experience, and a personal interview with someone in the business of refilling laser cartridges, this article will answer those and other questions.

Background

In the past few years I've used about ten toner cartridges. You can never tell exactly how long a cartridge will last, since this depends on the amount of toner and the density of the copies you make. The more printing on a page, the greater the amount of toner that is used.

A turn counter is built into the copier cartridge. This has a green/yellow/red scale that can be seen through a small window, and acts as a rough guide to cartridge life remaining. When you're in the red zone, it's time to have a replacement cartridge standing by. The real indication of replacement is when copies start having white streaks in the printed area.

At first I used original, new Canon toner cartridges. Although it was tough to get the cartridge apart (Canon uses special Torx screws) I took my first used toner cartridge apart to see what was inside. What a mess! The black toner inside is such a fine powder that it is impossible to control, and it gets on everything. Aside from a bunch of gears, screws, levers, springs, and the turn counter, there are four major parts—a main chamber that holds the fresh toner, a smaller chamber for the used toner, a drum with a special coating, and the cartridge shell.

It was obvious that this cartridge was not designed to be refilled by the user—and Canon offers no such service. Canon clearly intends to sell only new toner cartridges, despite the fact that most of the items in the cartridge could be used well beyond its rated 3000-4000 copies.

After taking one apart, I decided right then and there that refilling a used toner cartridge would take special know-how—and certainly a special screwdriver! I also later found out that it takes special toner, not generally available. That was about the time I spotted an ad offering to recharge toner cartridges for $35.

Toner Cartridge Recharging

My first experience with getting a cartridge recharged was with a company that picked up and delivered—even though they were 150 miles away! Very convenient for me, but not for them. As their business grew, they had to limit this pick up and delivery service to larger accounts than my occasional single cartridge.

I found that the reason they made the delivery themselves (instead of using UPS) was because the new toner leaked if the refilled cartridge was not handled very carefully and kept in a horizontal position. It seems that all they did was drill holes in the plastic chambers, shake out the old toner, add new toner, and cover the holes with black tape. Then, using a special Torx driver, they took off the end cap and reset the counter indicator to green.

Although the prints were not as dark as the original toner cartridges, and I had to clean the machine more often to prevent occasional streaking, I got more copies from these recharged cartridges than the originals, and they were good enough for rough work. When I needed good, dark prints I switched to an original cartridge rather than a refilled one.

When the pick up service stopped, they used UPS for delivery. This meant they could not put new toner in the cartridge or it would spill during UPS handling. Instead they just drilled holes, emptied the old toner, and sent you a plastic bottle of toner to put in yourself, plus a sticker to put over the fill hole! This turned out to be a mess and just not a satisfactory arrangement.

Another disadvantage of the drilled-hole approach to refilling a cartridge (as compared to disassembly) is that poorly covered holes can leak toner—and are obvious. If a repairman comes out under warranty and spots leaked

continued on page 589

NOW
APPEARING
SLIM-LINE BACK-UP POWER
AT MICRO PRICES!
STARRING
ON-LINE UPS
and YOU
SEE US IN THE COMDEX SHOW
Booth #C200
1000VA Slimline
$895*
In-stock

550VA $545*
Plus shipping
FEATURING:
• TRUE UNINTERRUPTABLE ON-LINE UNIT
• EASY TO HANDLE • UNDER 25 POUNDS
• TECHNOLOGICALLY SUPERIOR PERFORMANCE & QUALITY
• ALWAYS ON, ALWAYS PROTECTING
• 100 PERCENT BROWN-OUT SOLUTION
• RS 232 CONTROLLABLE AND MORE!
TO ORDER CALL TOLL FREE
Immediate Shipment
1-800-336-2504
In Mass. call collect 1-508-898-0166
* Quantity discounts for dealers and vars.
EES ENERGY ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS, INC.
IN COMMAND OF "CURRENT" POWER REQUIREMENTS

Q & A 3.0

continued from page 586

appear justified on the screen. The search function has an optional replace mode, and supports wildcards. It is quick and easy to use. The maximum document size is limited by memory. On a 640K system, about 80 pages can be held in memory at one time. You can easily chain documents that are longer than this limit. Moving through the document is easy because of the logical key assignments. Deleting, copying, or moving a block of text is easily done by marking the block and indicating where it goes. Though you can only have one document in memory at one time, there is a clipboard to store text for cutting and pasting. Special functions allow you to import Lotus graphs or parts of Lotus spreadsheets. You can also do columnar math in your Write documents. The Write module of Q & A can easly compete with most stand-alone word processors. Though powerful, the Write module does not support outlining features, footnotes, endnotes, tables of contents generation, or index generation. Through a special offer you can order the Microlytics Word Finder Thesaurus for under $50.

Creating form letters using data from your database is incredibly easy. You press Alt-F7, and then enter the name of the database file you are going to use. A list will pop-up and you select the field you want to include in your document at the current cursor position. After the first time, you do not need to indicate the file name of the database. You can also manually type imbedded commands to make form letters. Having a built in word processor makes form letters incredibly simple to create in Q & A and makes Q & A more beneficial to most business users. Q & A offers many options to the database user. It does not have complex relational capabilities, but offers substitute look-up commands. Its programming functions are powerful and let you customize your database. The thought that went into the user interface that makes Q & A so easy to learn and use is uncommon in databases. The Write module is a definite plus for form letters and powerful on its own as a word processor. The intelligent assistant offers powerful artificial intelligence capabilities to use in aiding you in working with your databases. The unique features of Q & A make it all that much more powerful and easier to use, and a great program for a wide range of database and word processing applications. Symantec, 10201 Torre Ave., Cupertino, CA 95014. ●

Is Laser Toner
continued from page 588

toner and a cartridge with holes, he could charge for a service call.

Competition

Fortunately for us users, other entrepreneurs got into the act. However, they took a different approach. Some call it refilling, some call it remanufacturing—and some still call it recharging—but most seem to have abandoned the drill-holes-and-fill approach. Instead, they actually disassemble the main components of the cartridge. Parts are inspected and replaced if necessary (except the drum, since replacement drums are not currently available). The toner chambers are cleaned out with a vacuum or blower (or both). The main chamber is refilled with new toner, usually to a higher capacity than the original, thus yielding at least 20% more copies. Then the whole works is reassembled, including a plastic sealing strip to prevent leakage during shipping. When you want to use the cartridge, you just pull out the plastic strip, install the cartridge in your machine, and you're ready to print.

Laser Printers

In the last three years, laser printers have become very popular. Most of the early laser printers (now referred to as Series I) used the Canon CX Engine with a replacement cartridge almost identical in appearance to that used in the PC-10/20/25 series of Canon Personal Copiers.

Although the toner cartridges for the Canon PC copiers and the Series I laser printers look alike, they are really quite different. For one thing, they use toners of opposite polarity! Also, the PC cartridge uses a red internal filter while the Laser Series I cartridge uses a special shutter.

To identify which cartridge you have, look for a label to the left of the counter window. It will either say PC Cartridge for the copiers or EP Cartridge for the Series I laser printers.

The Series II laser printers, which use a Canon SX Engine, use an EPS Cartridge that is quite different in shape. For one thing, it holds about 20% more toner. However, the internal photoconductor drum is only about one-third the size of that used in the previous cartridges. Because the drum is smaller in diameter it makes more turns per copy, and doesn't last as long. More on that later.

An Expert Speaks

At a recent computer show, Jeffrey Graber, owner of Laser Refill (7272 Elmsbury Lane, West Hills, CA 91307. Phone: 818-999-1989 9am-5pm Pacific Time, Monday-Saturday) was offering information about his toner cartridge refilling service. Since his business is located only about five minutes from my home, I went over and interviewed Jeff about the whole laser toner cartridge refilling process, its advantages, and the hype that has developed. The rest of this article is based largely on information received from Jeff, and my own research.

The process used is a xerographic one—electrophotography of an image onto paper. Without going into a lot of technical detail, a drum in the cartridge is coated with a material that is sensitive to both light and an electrical charge. This is called the photoconductor. The drum is rotated and charged electrically over its entire surface. The surface is then discharged by light to create a charged latent image of what you want printed.

The rotating drum surface passes by the toner chamber and toner is attracted to the latent image. Next, paper comes in contact with the drum, the toner is transferred to the paper, and then the image is set when the paper is pressed between heated fuser rollers. The remaining toner is then scraped off the drum into a used toner chamber, and the drum is recharged for the next copy. This description is somewhat oversimplified, but should give you the general idea.

The toners used for laser cartridges are specially designed for the Canon fuser rollers, and contain certain polymers as releasing agents. These releasing agents prevent the toner from sticking to the fuser rollers or photoconductor and causing streaking or possible damage. Some toners use polymers that are not compatible with the Canon fuser rollers, so refillers have to be very selective of their toner sources.

Paper Caution!

It seems that a rumor was published in *PC Week* (April 26, 1988. "Rumor Central") to the effect that Canon was intentionally putting "abrasive particles mixed in with the toner" in its cartridges, to assure a shortened life that would not support refills. This has been vehemently denied by H. Murase, senior vice president of Canon's Reprographic Products Group. He also writes, in part, "Canon does not categorically oppose the refilling of laser printer cartridges, but does object to the unfair practices of certain refillers who misrepresent the life and capabilities of refilled cartridges or otherwise mislead customers."

But there's more to the story. Jeff says, "Why do some drums come out real shiny and new when we get them to refill, and some come out looking like someone took Brillo pads to them?"

Through his testing, and discussions with his customers, Jeff has come to the conclusion that the paper weight and texture have a direct effect on the wear and tear of the drum. "The heavier the paper and the more course the texture," Jeff adds, "the more the drum surface is worn down. If you use light weight Xerox paper—up to 20#—and it's smooth and clear, you'll find you can get a longer life and more refills from your cartridge. You can go to a heavier pound paper, but don't make it rough in texture."

He also warns about envelopes with sharp corners that can scratch the drum if not fed properly.

When To Refill

I asked Jeff how a user could tell when it was time to replace or refill a cartridge. He says you shouldn't be concerned with an indicator in the red, or a readout that says "TONER LOW." These are all based on revolutions of the drum, not how much toner is remaining. You might have enough toner left for hundreds of perfect copies. "Use it until it's empty!", he says. "When you see white streaking, that's when you're empty. It won't damage your cartridge and it won't damage your machine."

Refilling Process

Jeff explained how Laser Refill processes used cartridges. The refilling process involves many steps. It starts with complete disassembly of the cartridge, using the proper tools. The various internal parts are cleaned and inspected visually. The main chamber is filled (30% to 50% more than the factory) with high quality toner. Black is standard, but brown or blue toner is available for the EP and EPS cartridges.

The counter is reset, the wiper blade is adjusted (or changed) to assure clean printing, a new pull-tab plastic sealing strip is installed, and the cartridge is reassembled. For PC and EPS cartridges, a test copy is returned to the user with the cartridge to verify proper operation.

Fuser Wand

The fuser wand, which keeps the machine's hot fuser roller clean, should be replaced with each cartridge change. If you send the used wand with your cartridge, Laser Refill takes out the dirty felt, puts in a clean felt strip, and packages it in a zip-lock plastic bag together with a double-ended cotton swab to clean your machine's corona wire. That's a very nice no-extra-charge service.

If you have thrown away your fuser wands, you can get a replacement from Laser Refill: $5 for PC or EP machines, $7.50 for EPS machines.

How Many Times?

I asked Jeff Graber, based on his experience, how many times a cartridge could be refilled and still be usable. He

continued on page 590

QUICK MODEMS
BY: SMARTONE

2400	external	$119.00
2400	internal	$109.00
1200	internal	$ 57.00

Addressable as Com 1, 2, 3, 4.
Adaptive equalization for error free operation.
All modems come with a 2 year warranty, manuals, communication software, and a compuserve starter kit. (A $25.00 VALUE!)

MICE

Logitech C7 Plus Mouse

Contains : Logitech Serial Mouse
Users Manual, 9 to 25 Pin adapter
LOGITECH Mouse Drivers
Plus Package Software
$ 67

Super Hi Rez, 320 dpi
Contains : Logitech Serial Mouse
Users Manual, 9 to 25 Pin adapter
LOGITECH Mouse Drivers
Plus Package Software
$ 89

Logitech ScanMan
Handheld scanner, import images into Pagemaker, Venture, etc. Works with any major publishing program. Scanning window is over 4 inches wide.
$229

SEE OUR OTHER AD FOR CONTINUING SAVINGS
1-800-338-4072
MasterCard VISA
QUICK ELECTRONICS
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON MOST PRODUCTS
CUSTOMER SERVICE AND ORDER INQUIRY
1-813-546-0311

MAGNAVOX
VIDEOWRITER/
WORD PROCESSOR
LIQUIDATION

A revolution in writing is right at your fingertips! NO TRAINING NECESSARY... built-in instructions appear on the screen while you see what you write! Perfect for demanding office or home use. Thermal print head for ultra-quiet printing.

- Write, insert, delete, move & copy text at any time.
- Built-in 50,000 word dictionary lets you check spelling at any time.
- Built-in type styles: normal, bold, wide, superscript (for footnotes), & subscript (for chemical notations).
- Screen splits so you can work on 2 documents at once.
- Automatically saves each page.
- Automatically indents, centers & justifies right margin.
- Standard 3 1/2" disk holds approx. 75pages.
- Printer automatically loads standard paper & envelopes to 9 1/2" wide.
- All-in-one & compact.
- Whisper quiet operation.
- No assembly, or software required.
- Includes ribbon, dictionary, storage diskette & paper.
- ***Full Factory Warranty!***

PUBLIC NOTICE
Magnavox, a noted manufacturer of electronics enforces strict quality control standards. These units are factory serviced, but like new. As a result, we can now offer them to you at **UNBELIEVABLE SAVINGS.**

Manufacturer's Suggested Retail **$799.95**

DAMARK PRICE:
$399

Order No. B-1005-107763
Insured Ship/Hand.: $14.50

FOR FASTEST SERVICE CALL TOLL FREE
1-800-950-9090

MasterCard VISA DISCOVER

DAMARK INTERNATIONAL, INC.
6707 Shingle Creek Parkway,
Minneapolis, MN 55430
Corporate Offices • 612/560-5415

Please send me _____ MAGNAVOX Videowriter(s)@ $399 each, plus $14.50 S/H/I each.
MN res. add 6% sales tax.

Name _____
Address _____
City,State,Zip _____
☐ Check/MO ☐ VISA ☐ Master Card ☐ Discover
Card No. _____
Exp. Date _____
Ph. # ( ) _____

Order No. B-1005-107763

DELIVERY TO 48 U.S. STATES ONLY

Run 8 Bit Software On The Atari ST! The ST XFormer Story

by Frank & Sally Nagy

Remember all those neat 8 bit games that you waved good-bye when you upgraded? How would you like to be able to play some of them on the ST? You can with an 8 bit emulator developed by Darek Mihocka.

With 2 years and plenty of hard development work behind him, Mihocka keeps updating his 6502 microprocessor, 8 bit emulator. The most recent copy we've seen is ST XFormer II 2.1.

His new programs are getting better and better. His August released ST Junior for the 520 is worth trying out, where what came out the month before was merely a disappointing teaser!

Sally who had been waiting for the XFormer II was delighted to see it available, but not very happy that it required 1 meg.

Others must have thought the same thing, because Darek was prevailed upon to create ST XFormer II Jr. for half meg machine users.

Recent development of the XFer program now gives both 520 and 1040 users the option to create *.SD files. Before, 520 users had to buddy up with a 1040 user to make files or rely on files sent out by Darek.

But Junior does run 8 bit software! Sure it runs stripped naked of the usual ST clothing of GEM desktop, RAMdisks and accessories. XL and Fastchip ROMs are gone. Monochrome support is eliminated, leaving only single drive color. But it works!

Can XFormer II Run The Classics?

"Yes, some classics," said Mihocka.

Darek told Sally during a phone interview that Broderbund's "Choplifter" and Electronic Arts' "Hard Hat Mack" work. Darek's favorite, Broderbund's Loderunner runs at almost full speed and is very playable after he applied a 2 byte patch.

You can forget running the old cart favorites, i.e. Missile Command and Pac Man. With Pac Man Jr., it starts to run, but does so without ghosts. When pinned down about "Mule," he confessed he only got as far as the title screen.

Most of these "classic games" are in a cartridge format and the normal ST has no compatable port to allow direct connection.

To use cartridge games on the ST requires first cracking copy protections and putting the game on disk. While making a copy of your own software for personal use is legal, the action is suspect because this is also how pirate versions have been made.

But, he admitted, purchased software lacking copy protection can be transferred via Diskcomm to the ST.

Graphics oriented games present their own difficulties. They make heavy use of the ANTIC, POKEY, and GTIA chips, and little use of the 6502. Darek's software goes extra lengths to compensate, but cannot emulate the ANTIC and other chips perfectly.

His main "bug" now is trying to emulate display list interrupts which many programs use. "However, there are a number of tricks that can jumpstart games by patching a few bytes of code here and there," said Mihocka.

Mihocka hopes people will post suggestions to patch up the various programs as they use them and discover how to fix any problems they find.

Darek Mihocka invites Atari 8 bit programmers to try their software on the XFormer. Those interested in allowing ST users to run their software should send him a copy with its listing. He will try to fix any problems that show up in later updates.

He also asks users to send him 3½ inch disks containing 8 bit files that they

continued on page 592

Is Laser Toner

continued from page 589

said that many of the parts in the cartridge have different life expectancies, but that most are easily replaced. The shortest-life component is the photoconductor drum, and there are currently no replacement photoconductor drums. Some independent manufacturers (not Canon!) are working on methods of resurfacing used drums, but they are not yet available.

For the PC or EP cartridges, you can expect to be able to refill them an average of four to six times. For the EPS cartridge, used in the Series II printers (Canon SX Engine), because the photoconductor is much smaller and makes more turns per copy, only about one or two refills are likely before the photoconductor shows wear—but sometimes three refills are possible.

If some of the other parts need replacement, Laser Refill has plenty of parts on hand from cartridges that ended their useful life because of a worn out photoconductor. These parts, such as a stripped nylon gear, or worn-out counter, or warped wiper blade, for example, are replaced at no charge. This is, as Jeff says, "transparent to the user."

I asked Jeff what happens if a cartridge is defective on receipt. "Some people send me a cartridge that produces a scratch or a streak, and expect back a finished product that works perfectly. We test them before disassembly, to be sure we can deliver a good refilled cartridge." If the pretest fails, the customer has the alternative of their money back, purchase of a new cartridge, or cancellation of the order if it's a Purchase Order.

What If I Don't Have A Used Cartridge?

Laser Refill prefers to refill your own used cartridge, rather than supplying a used one with unknown history. You know how well yours performed previously, and perhaps how many times it has been refilled.

If you have a cartridge that's not performing well, include a sample of a bad copy and Laser Refill will give particular attention to correcting the fault. There is no charge for replacing anything except the photoconductor drum, which can't be replaced at the present time.

Of course, if you don't have one to refill, you'll have to purchase a new cartridge. Jeff pointed out to me that Canon manufactures all the PC copier and Series I and II laser cartridges, regardless of the name on the box. He recommends that if you need to buy a new cartridge, buy the least expensive one you can find, since they are identical!

What Does It Cost?

Most cartridge refillers charge different prices, usually depending on the model of cartridge being refilled. Laser Refill has a flat price of $39 (plus sales tax for California residents) regardless of the type of cartridge. They refill cartridges from all laser printers that use the Canon Engines, and all models of Canon PC copiers and Canon FAX machines.

There is one exception to the flat price. If you want brown or blue toner for the EP or EPS cartridges, that's an extra $10. Only black is available for the other cartridges.

The customer pays shipping to send the cartridge, but Laser Refill pays return shipping. In some Los Angeles areas, Laser Refill will pick up and deliver orders of significant size. Call Laser Refill for details.

I asked Jeff what he sends to customers who call. He gave me eight sheets with good information, including a simple order form.

Summary

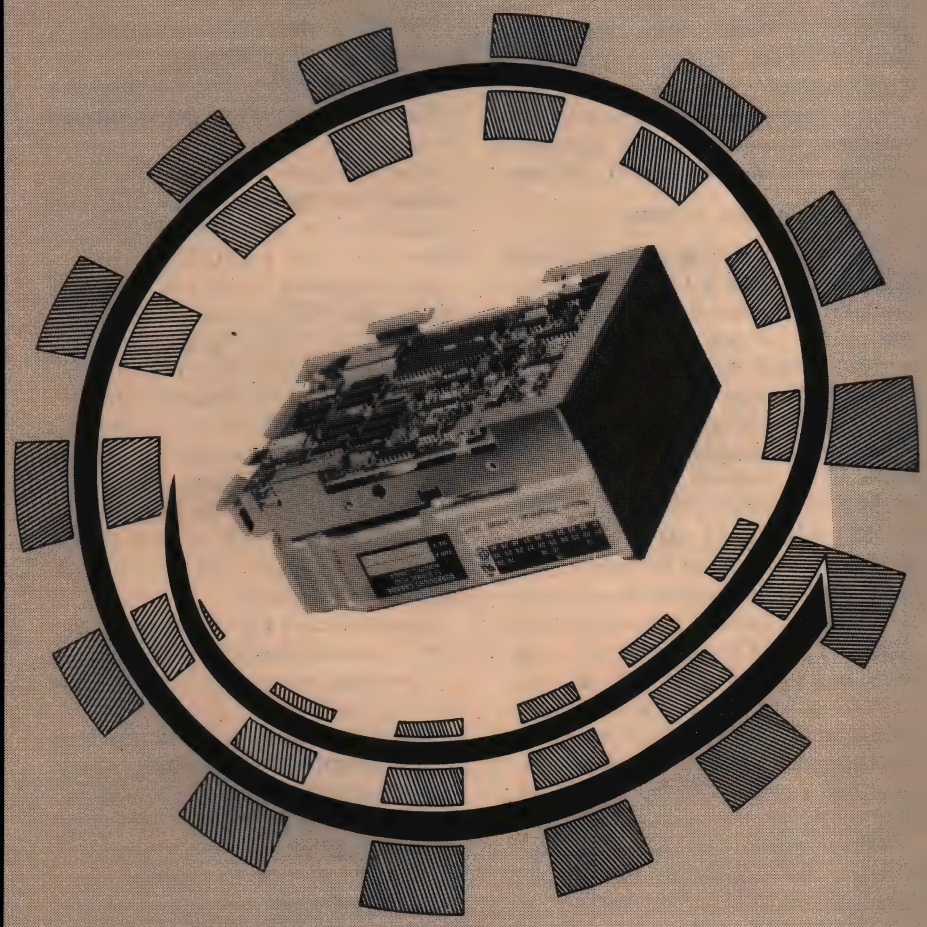
For one-third to one-half the cost of a new toner cartridge, you can get a quality refill that will give you 30%-50% more copies. Don't even think about refilling your own toner cartridge. Although I've written specifically about Laser Refill, they are not the only ones that do this work. But be careful! Ask a few questions before sending in your used cartridge.

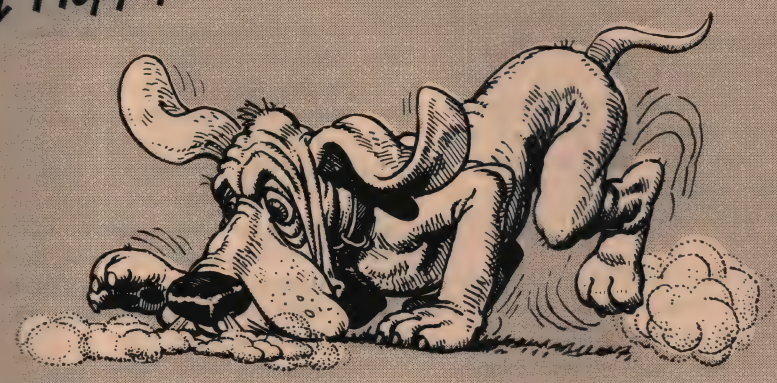
Do they drill holes or disassemble? How long have they been doing this work? Does the refilled cartridge have a sealing strip installed? Does the price include return shipping?

Check the guarantee. For example, Laser Refill's warranty is as follows: "If a problem is encountered simply call the Main Office, and a representative will help. If the cartridge does not operate properly, Laser Refill Company will replace it or refund your money." I asked Jeff about a time limit. He said, "There is none. It may be months after a customer receives a refill from us before he gets to use it. We trust our customers." ●

Tracking Down the Best Prices Around?

Here Are Some Hard Disks At Floppy Prices!





Nippon Peripherals
NP04-13T
10mb Hard Drive
506/412 Interface

$69* New

* Lots of 10 or more
Single Lot Price - $75

HARD DISKS

CG 912 ½ HT 10mb - New	$99
CMI 5619 Full 15mb - Refurbished -	$89
TM 703 Full 30mb - Refurbished -	$229
3046 Full 39mb - Refurbished -	$249
9415-536 Full30mb- Ref/New-	$229/$329
Q280 ½ HT 80mb SCSI - New -	$799
XT 4380 Full 380mb FSDI-New-	$2,299

WANG PCI
Demos — $1,599

NEW SEAGATE

ST-4026 20mb AT -	$249
ST-4038 30mb AT -	$349
ST-238 30mb Kit (Ref) -	$249

3½ FLOPPY

Teac FD 135F 720K - New
AT/XT Kit - $87.50

All products come with ICS 100-Day Warranty!

INTEGRATED COMPONENTS SOURCE INC.

Specialists in Rigid Media, Disk Drives, Disk Drive Parts and all related products.

Phone: (818) 992-6651
Fax: (818) 992-1823

8040 Remmet Ave., Ste. #8 • Canoga Park, CA 91304

Run 8 Bit
continued from page 590

have ported over to the ST. In exchange, he will return the disk with 800K of 8 bit software sent in from other users.

Files that work will go on his compatibility list. Those that don't will be examined to see if they can be altered to run.

Mihocka will also continue to make program packs of *.SD files available. Those who register with him will receive a disk full (800K) of 8 bit software already ported to *.SD files.

We tested the ST XFormer on both the 1040 and 520 and found it to work well enough for some programs. "Maze wars" runs at what seems a challenging enough speed for about three battles of Wizard against Zombie before crashing.

Some will be pleased to see the well-known CES demo robot strut his mechanical stuff on the ST.

But other programs weren't nearly so good. One ran so slowly we gave up before getting out of its title screens. LiveWire's graphics looked a little weird and skipped some of its levels.

Some programs didn't run at all. You'll just have to hope that the ones you love happen to be the ones that operate up to snuff.

Darek spends a lot of time making software fixes or improvements in his product.

He now plans for version III to take a different approach answering the same needs. The ST XFormer III will compile programs into native 68000 code first before executing them. Mihocka predicts most Atari 800 programs will run at least 2 to 3 times their normal speed.

We're sure users will be happy if the software runs at normal speeds, especially if other graphic problems can be fixed.

Even with the present limitations of his work, it is clear he has come a long way to getting a working product.

What started out as a simple challenge to create something useful became more than just a long term project to Mihocka. He has hung in there, surviving verbal blasting by Atari for computer piracy, to end up cooly wangling an agreement which allows him to produce his rough, but usable product as shareware.

When the ST first came out, Darek, a former Atari 400 user, delayed a year before buying one. Like many who had invested in a lot of software for systems they already had, he was waiting for someone to make something that would allow users to run 8 bit software on the ST. One day he decided to stop waiting and write such a program himself.

He and Ignac Kolenko became engaged in the tremendous task of writing a multi-processor emulator. Later, seeing they had taken on more than they could practically chew, they focused their vision to produce a more limited 6502 emulator, releasing the first demo in January 1987.

Programming with Megamax C, Darek's first version of the 6502 interpreter ran at 7% of normal speed. A month later he got it "sort of working" at 30%. Because he was having difficulties reading and doctoring hardware locations in the system he was using, Darek decided going after an Apple II emulator would be healthier. Soon he was busily porting files to test his new hybrid.

Here, Darek started to run into a few "worms." Apple argued that his activities constituted illegal infringements. He started chopping up his Apple routines, managed to fork up a Translator, mixed in Atari BASIC. It was out of this that a very primitive Atari emulator emerged from the Mihocka kitchen.

(Apple and Commodore have continued to balk all attempts of the author to license emulation of their lines. Version 2.1 provides limited Apple support for those capable of porting the copyright protected Apple ROMs. Darek doesn't plan to do much more on Commodore emulation unless people show more interest.)

After innocently uploading his Atari emulator to the Atari BBS, he was sternly rebuked. Atari considered his work an act of piracy.

Mihocka's sheer tenacity in the battle of wills that ensued with Atari officials finally bore fruit. With certain limitations he was allowed to release his emulator as Shareware. Part of the deal was publishing his code.

In September 1987, ST LOG printed the first half of an article by Darek, describing his emulator. Part 2 was published, in April 1988. Look for his newest article on the XFormer II. Atari must be happy with his good faith gestures, however, as his recent contacts have been far more cordial and co-operative.

So, Darek's emulator is now legally and easily available via BBS or mail to anyone who wants to try it for free.

Updates, Updates

There are substantial differences even between 2.0 and 2.1 versions of the emulator. More memory efficient than version 2.0, version 2.1 fixes 3 bombs in color, black stripes in mono, and crashes to the menu bar. Several new features are added including better player missile graphics. 800 XL RAM under ROM memory emulation, and Turbo BASIC XL (a PD BASIC, similar to OSS's BASIC XL) can be run. Double density disk drive support can be had if all other accessories are removed.

Versions 2.0 and 2.1 are not just an update of Darek's earlier efforts, these brand new programs eliminate the problem of horizontal blank interrupts. XFormer II drops earlier text based keyboard entry. The redesigned replacement has a new GEM handled interface taking over most functions.

800K of memory is used, so memory intensive desk accessories are out, but it can load with either Deskcart or Control Panel still installed.

Tested on 1040 ROM, Mega ROM, and the "new" ROM machines, this version emulator supports DOS and non-DOS, Player Missile Graphics, allowing emulation of most interrupts and hardware registers.

Darek has successfully run DOS 2.0, DOS 2.5, DOS 4.0, Sparta DOS 1.1 and MYDOS 4.1. He claims that all other DOS pre-configured for an 810 drive should work also.

Use PC Ditto's external 5¼" drive as drive B. Double density disks formatted on Indus GT And Atari 1050 with US Doubler can be read and easily transferred with the new XFer program.

Now both 520 and 1040 users can create *.SD emulator files. This is a nice addition for half meg users. Before they could not make their own files, but had to rely on other sources.

Not all of the functions were fully operational when Mihocka first uploaded it to BBSs, but he promises registered owners will get a full featured version.

The XFormer program has been released nationwide on Atari BBSs and information services like Bix, CompuServe, DELPHI and GEnie.

The following is a list of XFormer related files: STXF21.ARC which contains STXF21.PRG and text file (for 1 meg users), STXFXP.ARC the ST XFormer file XFER Program for both versions, STXPP2.ARC—a program pack which contains Turbo BASIC and DOS 2.0D, for 520ST users, STXFJR.ARC—ST XFormer Junior, DISKCOMM.COM—a disk (un)compressor and TEMPELMON.ARC for modifying these programs.

Anyone can try Darek's programs for free. Those satisfied may register to get an opreations manual, and further software support.

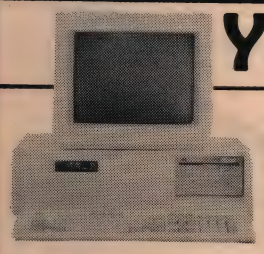
Those who have enjoyed previous releases ought to think seriously about registering with this shareware author, if only to keep up with new developments. Another update release is scheduled for sometime in October.

Those preferring to register with him by letter can save the costs of downloading these huge files (200K ARC) from a pay BBS.

A laser printed, illustrated manual accompanies every purchased XFormer

continued on page 593

You won't find a better buy anywhere !!!



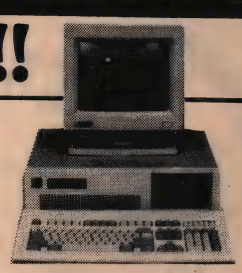
KANIX/AT COMPATIBLE
$1015
COMPLETE!!

- 80286 CPU
- 6/10 MHz Switchable
- 640 K RAM
- 8 Expansion Slots
- 200 W Power Supply
- FDD/HDD Controller
- Enhanced AT Keyboard
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 12" Amber Monitor
- 1 Year Warranty

STOP
AND COMPARE
OUR PRICES

KANIX/XT COMPATIBLE
$670
COMPLETE!!

- 8088 CPU
- 4.77/10 MHz Switchable
- 640 K RAM
- 360 K Floppy Disk Drive
- AT/XT Keyboard
- 8 Expansion Slots
- 150 W Power Supply
- 12" Amber Monitor
- 1 Year Warranty



10 MHz XT Multi-Turbo Board	$116	Mono Graphics W/Printer Adapter	$ 45	AT Jr. Case	$ 29
10 MHz XT Turbo Mother Board	$ 75	Color Graphics W/Printer Adapter	$ 45	Super AT Case	$ 49
10 MHz Baby AT Main Board	$229	Multi 1/O Adapter	$ 45	Tower Case	$259
12 MHz AT Main Board	$266	Clock/RS-232 Adapter	$ 29	AT/XT 84 Keys Keyboard	$ 36
12 MHz Baby AT Main Board	$266	AT Serial/Parallel Adapter	$ 36	101 Keys Enhanced Keyboard	$ 39
386 Motherboard (20 MHz)	$1699	Hard/Floppy Disk Control Card	$ 99	150 W Power Supply	$ 36
10" LCD Portable W/150W, Vedio	$599	1.2 MB AT FDD Adapter	$ 39	200 W Power Supply	$ 59
AT-10 Barebone W/Power, Case, Keyboard	$379	HEGA Card (640x350)	$116	DOS 3.3	$ 49
XT-10 Barebone W/Power, Case, Keyboard	$199	VGA Card	$249	1200 Modem	$ 66

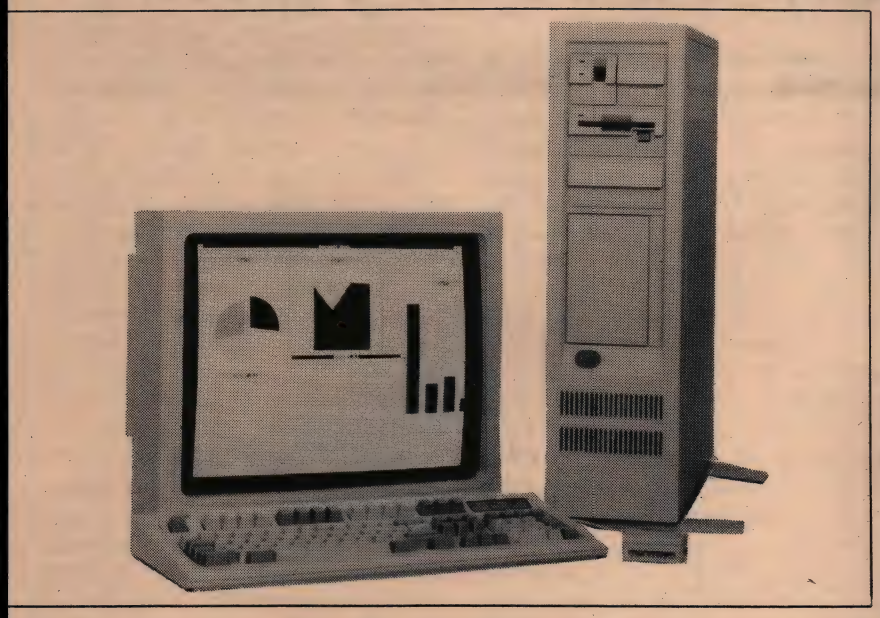
We also carry all other kinds of Barbones, main boards, add-on cards, floppy drivers, hard disks, monitors, etc.
Please contact our sales manager MIRABEL for detail.

- Price Subject to Change Without Notice
- Not responsible for typographical errors
- Returns require authorization & may be subject to 15% restocking charge.
- IBM AT, XT are registered trademarks of the IBM Corporation.
- Call for Dealer prices.
- TERMS: COD Cashier's Check, Money Order.

KANIX INC.
14109 Orange Ave.
Paramount, CA 90723

TEL: (213) 630-2803
(213) 630-2804
FAX: (213) 630-0159

Moniterm Hi-Res Monitor For IBM PS/2



Moniterm has announced the availability of a VGA controller card for the IBM PS/2. The controller card interfaces Moniterm's 19 inch "publishing resolution" Viking 1 monitor with IBM PS/2 Models 50, 60, and 80 personal computers.

The VGA controller, which is designed to the IBM Micro Channel Architecture, supports a resolution of 1280x960 refreshed at 66 Hz on the 19" display. Because it uses the Hitachi HD63484 ACRTC on-board coprocessor, it is compatible with, and provides acceleration to, most conventional operating platforms, including Microsoft Windows, DRI GEM, GSS, Media Cybernetics Dr. Halo, Lotus 1-2-3, AutoCAD, and most other CAD and Desktop Publishing applications.

It also includes Microsoft Windows 2.0 compatibility for the first time on a large screen monitor, giving Microsoft EXCEL users a first look at that application running the way it was designed, with multiple spreadsheets and graphics on the screen at one time.

The Viking 1 for the IBM PS/2 is available immediately. The suggested retail price is $2,395.

For more information, contact Moniterm, 5740 Green Circle Drive, Minnetonka, MN 55343-9074; 612-935-4151. ●

ATI Offers Spooler/Collator For Easier Printing

A Spooler/Collator that allows laser printers to print multiple collated copies of multi-page documents at a remote site is now available from Advanced Technologies International (ATI).

Using the new product, one copy of a multi-page document can be sent to the printer to produce multiple collated copies of output. The Spooler/Collator also allows the printer to adjust to unique font selections, logo and letterhead printing, and signature duplication. The device is able to collate up to 99 copies of a 99 page document, and is compatible with both the DW-2 and DW-3 families of laser printers from ATI.

The product comes in the SP-1 version for 512 Kbytes of RAM, and the SP-2 for 1 Mbyte of RAM. The spooler resides inside the printer and is configurable to work with most host systems. The spooler acts as a large buffer, receiving sequential data from the host system either page by page or document by document. It is also used as a collator and string definition and substitution device.

Both the SP-1 and SP-2 are available now. The SP-1 sells for $1195 while the SP-2 costs $1495.

ATI, founded in 1984, is a U.S. headquartered member of the Rental Research Group, a large IBM VAR based in the United Kingdom. ATI focuses on non-impact printing solutions for a wide variety of business needs. The company functions as an integrator and distributor of printing systems, and as a systems consultant, providing printing solutions that meet the text and graphics requirements of its customers.

For additional information contact Advanced Technologies International, Inc., 355 Sinclair-Frontage Road, Milpitas, CA 95035; (408) 942-1780. ●

Run 8 Bit

continued from page 592

II. The manual is a step by step guide through all of XFormer's features. It contains tips on converting 8 bit software to the ST. An up to the minute list of compatible software is also included with the latest updated version of XFormer. (The guide tips and listing amount to an additional estimated $7.50 in value.)

Dareks asks for a $20.00 registration fee.

If the download-to-registration ratio Mihocka himself has given is any indication of others' satisfaction, we have to sadly report that only one out of thirty who have tried it have bothered to register.

Granted, many people love to use shareware without paying anything, but with all the incentives Darek is offering to registrants, he had hoped for a better response.

In future updates, Darek intends to add display list interrupt support and XL/XE bank select memory emulation. He expects his XFormer III might be ready by the end of the year. Its predicted increase of speed should make this version even more desirable.

Darek's voice telephone number is (519) 747-0386. (Please, no modems!) He welcomes suggestions and says to feel free to call him at any hour with any questions or suggestions. Darek can be reached on Bix, DELPHI, GEnie as DAREKM and CompuServe as #73657,2714. Or write him at: Darek Mihocka, 310-d Bluevale St. N., Waterloo, Ontario N2J 4G3, Canada.

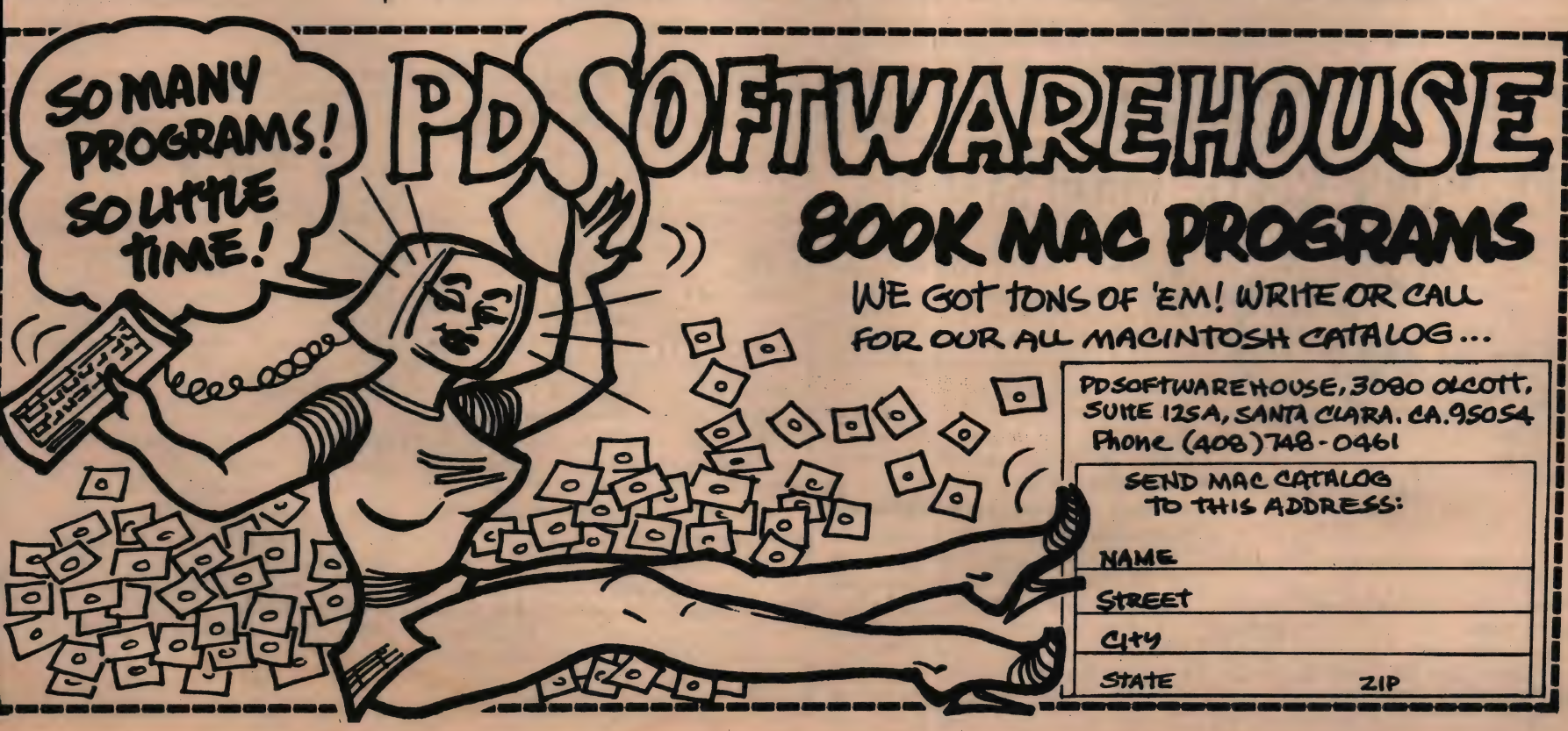
In Summary

Give Darek Mihocka a gold star for tenacity and another for improvement. He has had to get around several technical roadblocks like the problems that arise where Atari 800 similar features do not exist on the ST, such as 4 voices, 4 joysticks or paddles. And he has run the guantlet with various companies sniping at him for his efforts.

He is a lot closer to his goal of fully supportive emulation, but his quest continues. We have to say his emulators still only provide spotty support of 8 bit files on the ST.

The performance of ST XFormer II presents a lick and a promise. If Mihocka has given us an accurate taste of what we can hope to see him bring us in the future, we can expect that someday soon 8 bit owners will be able to seriously consider Darek's XFormer as a further incentive to a system upgrade.

As for the Nagy's, we plan to wait and see just what he delivers in his version III before discarding our old 8 bit computer for emulation of the ST. ●


SO MANY PROGRAMS! SO LITTLE TIME!
PD SOFTWAREHOUSE
800K MAC PROGRAMS
WE GOT TONS OF 'EM! WRITE OR CALL FOR OUR ALL MACINTOSH CATALOG...
PDSOFTWAREHOUSE, 3080 OLCOTT, SUITE 125A, SANTA CLARA, CA. 95054
Phone (408) 748-0461
SEND MAC CATALOG TO THIS ADDRESS:
NAME
STREET
CITY
STATE ZIP

DataPerfect: User-Friendly Database System?

by Stephen B. Gray

The WordPerfect word processor, with a user-friendliness that contributes in a big way to its success as the most popular WP system, now has a companion database system. DataPerfect, on the other hand, isn't all that user-friendly; you have to learn a great deal before you can use it profitably.

As the package cover puts it, DataPerfect offers "menu-driven simplicity for those new to database definition, and an extensive range of features for experienced users." True, but the documentation leaves something to be desired.

DataPerfect is a powerful DBMS with a few too many holes in its paper garments. Once those holes are filled in—perhaps even despite them—it could also become a best-seller.

The attractive package contains a 176-page User Manual, 368-page "Definer Manual," four-page user and definer quick-reference guides, keyboard template, and both 5¼-inch and 3½-inch diskettes.

DataPerfect is compatible with WordPerfect, offers on-line help screens at several levels (which can be augmented by the user for specific applications), and permits creating an index with one or more fields in a database (you can also define several indexes per database). As for field formats, you can create alphameric (fixed or variable length), uppercase, date, floating-decimal, time and numeric-field formats.

Each database file has its own "panel" or box on the screen, so you can easily distinguish one file from another. DataPerfect also uses the panel to display records.

To get into DataPerfect, once you've set it up on your hard disk or in your diskette drives, type "dp" and press <ENTER>. A list of all databases in the current directory is displayed; move the cursor to the one you want, and press <ENTER> again.

Now you see a list of the database "panels" each of which is a display of a record in the database file you've chosen. As the User Manual puts it, "Records are viewed one at a time in the panel, and the panels can be indexed, related, and interrelated in a variety of ways."

You create these panels, up to 80 of them per file, each representing a different type of record. If you want to show the relation of one record to another, you can display more than one panel on the sceen at one time.

Move the cursor to the listing of the panel you want to see, press <ENTER> a third time, and the panel comes up on the screen. With just three taps on the <ENTER> key, you've gotten to the core of the system, which is a DataPerfect record.

Each panel contains fields, and labels for these fields. The left/right arrow keys that move the cursor within a field do the same in WordPerfect, which is a great help to anyone using both.

The DataPerfect keyboard template will look familiar if you've used the WordPerfect template, because some of the commands use the same function keys: <F1> for cancel, <F2> for search, <F3> for help, <F7> for exit, <F10> for save, <CTRL><F1> for shell, <CTRL><F3> for screen, <CTRL><F4> for move, <ALT><F3> for block, etc. How nice to be able to block and move text without having to learn a new set of commands!

Let's look at a practical application for DataPerfect. A large mainframe installation, with thousands of programs, usually needs a program dictionary, which describes briefly what each program does, gives its number, tells who wrote it, and what system it's part of.

You can create a database for this program dictionary in DataPerfect, which will allow you to look up the description of any program by its number, programmer or system.

You design the database using a menu-driven definition scheme, and set up fields for program number, system, programmer, and definition. You can also set background and foreground colors, to help read the screen.

Once you've entered all the data, either from scratch or by importing it from an existing program dictionaries not so hard to use, once you understand how, which is not all that easy to learn from the user guide.

If you want to locate a program definition, just enter the program number in the number field and press the up-arrow key, which invokes the lookup feature. This is the heart of DataPerfect, a powerful command that displays, at the top of the screen, six out of the array of program numbers, each followed by the programmer's name and the system to which the program belongs. The cursor is on the program number you selected, and at the bottom of the screen the program number, system and programmer's name are repeated, followed by the description.

Now comes the fun. As you move the cursor up or down with the arrow keys, the data in the lower panel changes, showing the data relating to the program number under the cursor. You can print out a definition at any time, or just browse through the programs.

Suppose you want to look at all the programs in a particular system. Just hit the tab key until the lower-panel cursor is on the system name and press the up-arrow key; the upper panel will display a list of programs in this system, followed by the program's number and programmer. You can print a report showing the numbers of all the programs in the system, along with the programmer of each.

To look at all the programs written by a particular person, move the cursor to his or her name, do a lookup with the up-arrow key, and you get a series of lines, each containing the programmer's name, the program's system and number.

The search feature lets you select records for a report, or records to be removed. You can specify ranges, templates (with wildcard characters), and/or formulas in a search string, and then perform the search on any number of fields in a panel. You can also use conditional formulas with And and Or.

The User Manual is divided into three parts. After a several dozen pages on "Getting Started," you get a fine "User Tutorial," which contains a series of graduated lessons to be used with the DataPerfect Applications floppy.

The nine hands-on lessons cover Fundamentals, Entering Data, Search, Reports, Doorways, Doors and Totals, Export/Import, Using Shell, and Screen Options. Doorways let you move from one panel to related panels, and move data from one panel to another.

The shell program does not come with DataPerfect, but with WordPerfect. Using the shell's "clipboard" buffer, you can move database information into other DataPerfect records or outside programs. A common use of this feature is to merge a WordPerfect letter with addresses residing in DataPerfect.

The third part of the User Manual is a Reference guide to 32 features of DataPerfect, not just a guide to individual commands. You get fast how-to lookups that are very rare in reference guides, most of which require searching through several separate sections on individual commands to find out how to perform a task that uses them in sequence.

If you're already familiar with a database or two, you should have little or no trouble understanding DataPerfect from the User Manual. But if you've never used a database, you'll find the User Manual too skimpy in too many places, because the emphasis is on what to do, with little or no explanation why.

The lesson on Doorways says that panels are linked together with doorways and doors, and adds that a doorway is attached directly to a regular field (defined the same as any other field), while a door is "free-standing," a distinction that may not be clear. Once you understand doors, though, you may find them one of the best things about DataPerfect, letting you move to and from related data with ease.

Most of the tutorial examples in the User Manual give no indication of the power of DataPerfect, and make it seem suitable mainly for trivial applications. Of course, simple applications are needed to demonstrate to beginners how this database system works. So you get one on state names and abbreviations and another on addresses, both explained quite adequately. But then the manual gets into a petty-cash database, which is more elaborate, and which begins to give some idea of what DataPerfect can do, but you're left high and dry with only six short pages of explanation.

The chapter on Export/Import tells you how to perform these functions, but there's a great deal of explanation missing. DataPerfect uses "clipboards," which the initiated will understand to be cut/copy buffers, but which may mystify beginners, who won't find the word in the Definer Manual index.

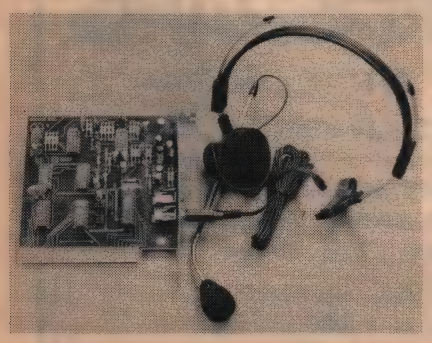
However, don't let these comments on the User Guide hold you back from taking a look at DataPerfect, which has a great deal to recommend it. It would be even easier to use if it were programmable, but it's not; you have to use the panel system that's provided.

DataPerfect carries a suggested list price of $595 at dealers, and runs on the IBM PC, XT, AT, Personal System/2 computers, and close compatibles. DOS versions 2.1 or higher and 192 Kbytes of memory are required. DOS 3.0 or higher is required for DataPerfect to run on a network system. DataPerfect is available at computer dealers. WordPerfect Corp. is at 288 West Center St., Orem, UT 84057 84057; telephone (801) 225-5000.

DataPerfect is a very useful DBMS that handle many applications in a deceptively simple fashion, once you get the hang of it, and learn to be careful which keys you hit. It's not idiot-proof; a beginner can easily delete a record without realizing it. DataPerfect should be especially interesting to users of WordPerfect.

The User Manual and Definer Manual should both have been expanded by the time you read this, according to the manufacturer. ●

PC Voice Recognition System



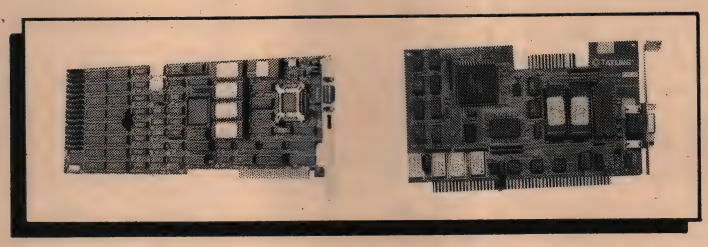
Add voice commands to IBM PCs and compatibles with this modestly priced ($130) hardware and software system. Voice Master Key is a RAM resident utility that allows up to 256 voiced inputs to replace dozens of keystroke or mouse click combinations with fast and accurate results. The speaker-dependent, isolated word recognizer works with most existing programs running under MSDOS. System is suited for CAD, desktop publishing, word processing, or other programs where voiced input serves to increase user productivity. Major feature of Voice Master Key is the ease in which voice commands and their associated keyboard macros are assigned. All functions are accessed using pop-up windows and menus. Entire program occupies less than 64K of memory. System consists of half size card, headset, software and complete documentation.

For more information contact: Covox, Inc., 675 Conger Street, Eugene, Oregon 97402. Tel: 503-342-1271; FAX 503-342-1283. ●

VGA Price Revolution

VGA Graphics at EGA Prices

EGA Monitor	$400	$550	VGA Monitor
EGA Card	$150	FREE	VGA Card
	$550	≠	$550



(Free) VGA Board with Monitor

$550

$590

TATUNG VGA MONITOR

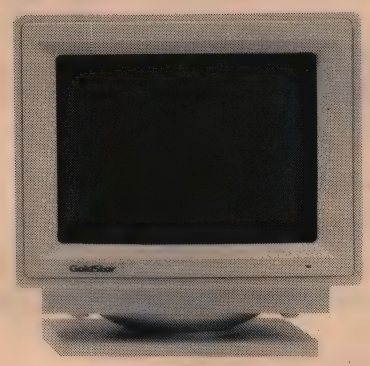
CM 1492

- 720 x 400 Resolution
- Analog Signal Input for a palette of unlimited colors
- Multi-Color Text Mode, Tilt/Swivel Base
- High contrast, Non-Glare, Dark-Tinted CRT offers greater clarity & reduction of eye fatigue.
- OEM by IBM

RELISYS VGA MONITOR

RE9513

- 720 x 400 Resolution, 256 Colors
- 14-Inch Non-Glare Display
- Tilt/Swivel base
- Compatible with IBM VGA standards

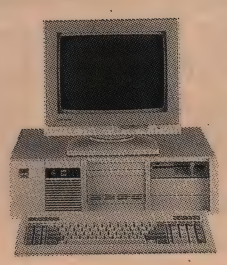


$570

HEDEKA VGA MONITOR

Model 1430

- 720 x 400 Resolution, 256 Colors
- 14-inch Non-Glare RGB Analog Display
- 0.31mm Dot Pitch
- Tilt/Swivel Base



286 VGA SYSTEM

386 VGA SYSTEM

12MHz 286 VGA System $2,185
- 12MHz, 0 Wait State, 1MB RAM
- 1.2MB floppy Drive
- Everex AMI BIOS
- VGA monitor & Card

16 MHz 386 VGA System $2,695
- 16MHz, 0 Wait State, 1MB RAM (64K Cache)
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- Everex AMI BIOS
- VGA Monitor & Card

Sales . . . (714) 777-2943

Outside CA .....1-(800) 237-7274

FAX Number ..... (714) 777-0513

Corporate and University P.O.'s are welcome, dealer and quantity discounts are also available. Please call for the latest prices as all prices are subject to change without notice.

Relisys, IBM, Hedeka, Tatung, and Everex, are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

SCSI V.1 9-14-88

SCSI

Southern California Systems, Inc.

1480 Lakeview Avenue, Anaheim, CA 92807

IDR To Market New Video Imaging System Board

IDR Inc., a Reuter Company, will begin stand-alone sales of its new high-performance video imaging board which turns a PC-AT compatible computer into an integrated full-color image processing system.

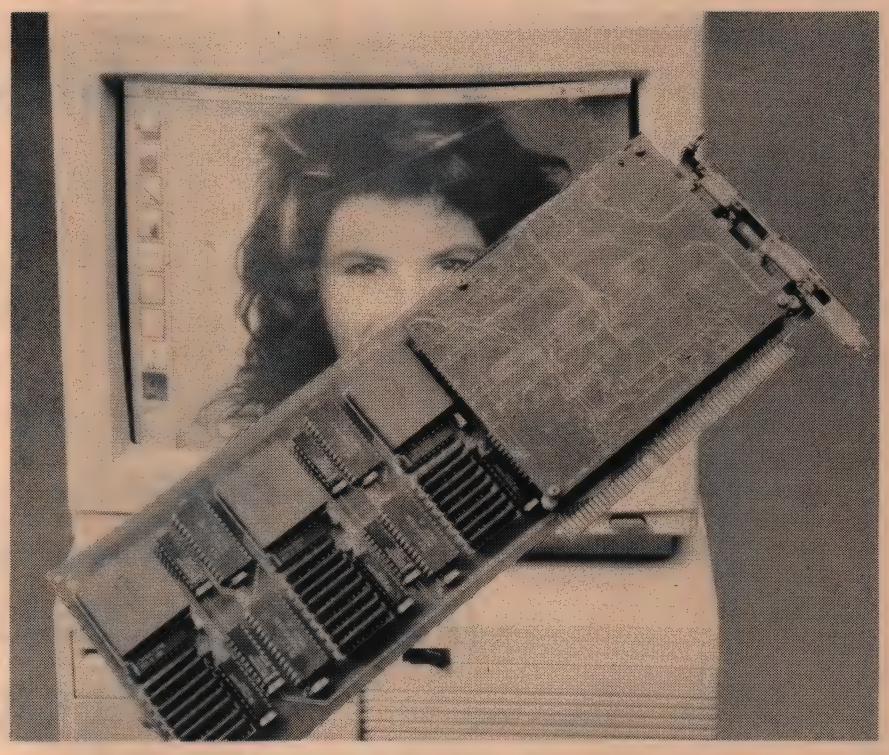
The IDR Capture, Merge and Display (CMD) Board can display a full-motion video image—together with a virtually unlimited number of windows containing captured still video images, graphics and text—on an RGB analog television monitor, in more than 16 million colors.

The CMD Board, an integral part of IDR's recently introduced Imaging System, enables original equipment manufacturers (OEM) and value added resellers (VAR) to configure their own imaging systems and design their own end-user applications.

The CMD Board consists of three Intel 82786 graphics co-processor chips, each supporting one megabyte of random access memory; an on-board time base correction circuit; and high speed analog-to-digital and digital-to-analog converters. The three (3) megabytes of on-board memory allows three full screen digitized images—each with a resolution of 640x480—to be stored simultaneously at 24 bits of colors per pixel.

Images from any video source (i.e. laser disks, still frame recorders, video cassette recorders, video cameras and live TV signals) can be fed into the CMD Board, where they are digitized for processing in real-time, then reconverted to analog form and displayed on a screen. During this process, users can "freeze" a frame of the digitized video at random and store it in the memory of the 82786 graphics co-processors. There, images can be enhanced, colors and size altered and graphic overlays created. The captured and digitized video frames can then be output to a hardcopy device such as a high-quality laser printer or organized into a digital storage media library for future use.

IDR's CMD Board allows the user to overlay an image from memory on the screen while a "live" video image is being displayed in the background. This overlaid image can be a previously captured frame or an EGA compatible window of text or graphics from the workstation. The image can be moved vertically and horizontally about the screen and enlarged up to 64 times. Multiple images also can be overlaid on top of the live video.



A library of software tools is included as a standard with the CMD Board. This facilitates development of market specific applications. The IDR imaging board is available for immediate shipment.

For further sales and marketing information, contact Bonnie Malsich, IDR Inc. 370 Vanderbilt Motor Parkway, Hauppauge, NY 11788; (516)434-1900. ●

THE AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION MEMORIAL PROGRAM®

WE'RE FIGHTING FOR YOUR LIFE

American Heart Association

This space provided as a public service.

COMPLETE!

12 MHZ 286 WITH 40 MEG HARD DRIVE

$1,529.00

with FREE UPS shipping

- *80286-12 ZERO WAIT STATE*
- *512K RAM ONBOARD 80 NS RAM (4 MEG EXPANDABLE)*
- *40 MEG SEAGATE HARD DISK*
- *1.2 MEG FLOPPY DISK*
- *TURBO/POWER/HD LEDs*
- *TURBO/RESET BUTTONs*
- *CLOCK CALENDAR*
- *101 KEYBOARD*
- *FCC APPROVED*
- *100% IBM COMPATIBLE*
- *12" TILT/SWIVEL SAMSUNG MGA MONITOR*
- *POPULAR "DESK SAVING" BABY AT CASE*
- *SERIAL/PARALLEL/GAME PORTS*

Thorobred Computers

517 Bark Cove Drive
Owensboro, KY 42303

- FREE UPS SHIPPING for 48 continental states
- COD Orders Cash/Money Order/ Cashier's Check
- Personal Checks Allow two weeks to clear
- Mastercard/Visa Welcome!
- KY residents 5% sales tax
- All returns subject to our approval (shipped pre-paid)
- Basic System carries 1 year warranty (Parts & Labor)
- Add on Products carry man. warranty
- Prices reflect Cash Discount

Credit Card Purchases add 3%

• NO HIDDEN COSTS!!!

Sales____1-502-683-5301

INCOMM

"TURBO 2400" COMBINES PERFORMANCE AND UPGRADABILITY

The Incomm Turbo 2400 is a 2400/1200/300 bps, half or full duplex modem which operates over the switched network. When operating at 2400 bps it is sync/async, CCITT V.22 bis compatible and at 1200 bps it runs sync/async, CCITT V.22 and Bell 212 compatible, plus Bell 103 at lower rates.

The Turbo is unique modem in that it is upgradable to an error correction model, 4800bps and 9600bps. No longer do you need to go out and purchase a new modem every year or so, simply buy the Turbo and upgrade.

The Turbo 2400EC (error correction) uses Class 4 MNP (Microcom Networking Protocol). The Turbo 4800 takes MNP one class further with Class 5 which offers 2 to 1 data compression.

Made in the U.S.A. the Turbo comes complete with a 5 year warranty and is also available in internal versions for PC/XT/AT's.

Turbo 2400 $149.95
Turbo 2400EC $229.95
Turbo 4800 $329.95

Turbo 2400

CALL NOW TOLL FREE:

1(800)922-2329

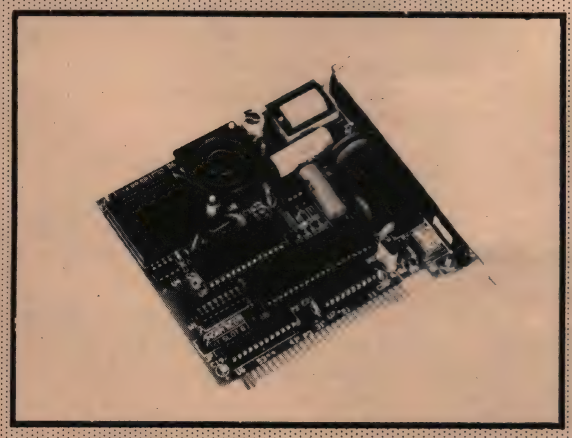
MIDGET PC

BEST PRICE!

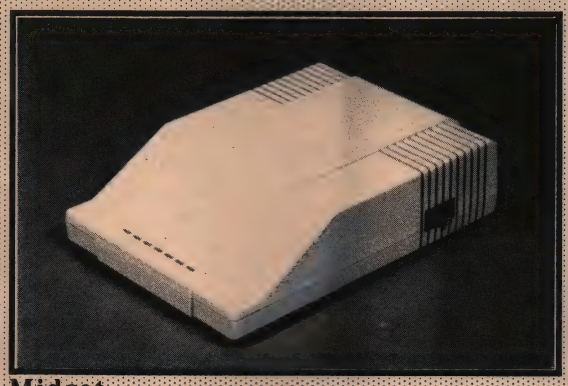
Incomm uses unique technology in bringing you a new, low-cost internal modem for PC/XT/AT computers. Available in both 2400 and 1200 bps models, the Midget PC Half-Cards are fully "AT", CCITT V.22bis, Bell 212 and 103 compatible.

Midget PC cards are made in the U.S.A. and have a 5 year warranty.

Midget PC 12 Only: $59.95
Midget PC 24 Just: $129.95



Midget PC



Midget

MIDGET

OFFERS NEW SMALL SOLUTION

Incomm Data Systems brings to the complex communications industry a small, simple, quality, low cost modem. The Midget's, as they are called because of their small footprint, come in both 1200 and 2400 bps versions. They are Bell 212 and 103, plus CCITT V.22 bis compatible and respond fully to the popular "AT" command set. The Midget measures only 4 X 6 inches (approx.).

Midget 1200 Only: $79.95
Midget 2400 Just: $139.95

LAPTOP MODEMS

NEC,ZENITH ,TOSHIBA

Incomm Data Systems offers a complete line of 1200 and 2400 bps modems for LapTop computers. All of the modems are Bell 212 and 103 compatible and CCITT V.22bis at 2400 bps, plus fully "AT" command compatible. The Lapmodems are available with MNP Class 4 for error free transmission.

The Toshiba Lapmodems are designed to work with the T1100+/1200/3100 and 5100 LapTop computers. Lapmodem N12 and N24 work with NEC Multispeed EI and ND computers while the Zenith Lapmodems operate with the Zenith model 181 and 183 computers. Lapmodems are made and guaranteed in the U.S.A.

LM 1200: Only $199.95
LM 2400: Just $289.95

In Kansas call: (316)264-5589

TERMS C.O.D acceptable ad $2.20 Personal checks require two weeks for clearance. All prices reflect a 3% cash discount. Add 3% for MC, Visa and Purchase Orders. Add 3% for shipping and handling. No refunds after 30 days. Kansas residents add 5% sales tax. All orders returned or refused are subject to a 15% restocking fee. Prices subject to change without notice. Some quantities are limited.

VISA MasterCard

OMNI-DATA COMMUNICATIONS

906 N. MAIN WICHITA, KS 67203

Tandy Announces Cash Prizes For 100 Students, Teachers

Left to right, Dr. William E. Tucker, Chancellor of TCU, John V. Roach, Chairman of Tandy Corporation, and Michelle Easton, Acting Deputy Undersecretary of Intergovernmental and Interagency Affairs, the U.S. Department of Education, share the limelight at the unveiling of what probably will be a million dollar Tandy Technology Scholar Program.

by Jim Horn

Computer Shopper's readers who are either high school students or are teachers of math or science or computer science stand a good chance of having one to two thousand five hundred extra dollars toward their expenses in the fall of '89. Even better are the chances of getting a nationally promoted award for academic excellence, the kind of paper useful to students seeking entrance to top ranked schools and even scholarships. Such an award, even without the cash, would also be nice for a teacher's wall at home, and certainly would not hurt on the curriculum vita when gunning for that special teaching assignment.

Good Winning Odds For Early Birds

At the announcement of the Tandy Technology Scholars Program here at the National Press Club, on 7 September Chairman of the Board and CEO of Tandy, John V. Roach gave a businesslike appraisal when asked the probabilities, saying he felt the chances were "good" for those getting into this new award program the first year, which Tandy hopes to expand based on results. Indeed, hints were heavy that such schoolboy admonitions as "the early bird gets the worm" were appropriate for principals, teachers, students, and parents. TCU Chancellor William E. Tucker was even more direct. He as a parent would "be concerned" if he learned that the principal in the high school in which his children were enrolled was not filling out the appropriate forms to give the schools children and teachers a shot at the award for excellence.

Careful Selection

Texas Christian University will develop the criteria for the selection of students, teachers and schools. Students will receive the award during their senior year according to Roach. Awards will be for the current school year, with forms and nomination rules being mailed to every high school in America.

Selection procedures will be established by late fall, with secondary schools beginning to receive information about the program shortly thereafter. Participation forms will be mailed after the first of the year. While Tandy Corporation will provide some logistic support to the Tandy Technology Scholars Program, the company will not participate in the three selection processes. Schools must be judged to have a "meaningful program" in math and science and availability of computer science. Both Tandy and TCU speakers left the impression that entrance criteria would be fairly liberal, at least in the first year, with each American high school offered an opportunity to seek qualification. Roach stressed that this program was not a computer equipment program. While people receiving the awards can be computer science instructors, there is no tie-in with Tandy products. Therefore, if you are an excellent teacher of science, math, or computer science at the secondary school level, or a student who excels, this is your shot, regardless of the type of machine you have at home or at school. If you are a school administrator, you owe it to your students and teachers to give them an opportunity, leaders of the event said.

One of the goals of the program is to help turn the attention of "gifted students and gifted teachers toward science, mathematics, and computer science" Tucker noted. The Tandy initiative, Roach explained, was taken against the backdrop of a practically non existent domestic consumer electronics industry and steadily dropping student achievement levels as measured by standardized testing. Even our best students, when measured against the best in eleven other nations scored last. Indeed, our best students are beat by even the average Japanese student of 17.

While declining to set a precise amount on the Tandy commitment, Roach figured that the Tandy expenditure the first year would be double the $350,000 in prize money (called stipends at the news conference). He broadly hinted that the dollar expenditure as well as the number of students receiving money prizes may be expended in future years. This "is not a Top 100" Roach insisted, because higher numbers in future years could make that title meaningless.

A Texas Success Goes On The Road

Fort Worth based Tandy was inspired to start their education show by the success of an effort instituted by the company as a corporate good neighbor program. The national program differs somewhat from the Texas program because of the need to "reach the breadth of the country in which we do business in." Tandy is indeed "in every burg and village of any size in the country," Roach noted.

The Tandy Technology Scholars program will be offered to the nation's 22,000 schools. Tandy promises to do as much as it can to encourage school administrators to apply for recognition and to nominate teachers and students for the stipends and certificates of award. All nominees will also receive a certificate of participation, an honor in itself.

As each distinguished speaker at the Tandy presentation staked out a position, I thought "they are talking about the bright, technically aware, aggressive students and teachers who read *Computer Shopper*."

U.S. Department Of Education Lauds Tandy

The feds were there, of course. Representing the Department of Education and Secretary Bennett was Michelle Easton, the Acting Deputy Undersecretary for Intergovernmental and Interagency Affairs. She outlined multiple examples of business-education partnership, supporting the general thrust of the Tandy program. Undersecretary Easton dwelled on the serious problems facing America in terms of lowered educational performance and its impact on American infrastructure.

Mrs. Easton pointed out that education is one of the biggest businesses in the country, and that the Tandy Technology Scholars program will add to what she calls a "means of widening a system of educational accountability." More plainly put, the program will reward those who excel, something the average public school does not seem able to do very well. Easton suggested that "America's decline in academic competence has become serious enough to compromise our nation's future ability to compete in the international marketplace."

The Early Entrant Challenge—What Are The Rules?

Edward G. Boehm, Jr. will be in charge of developing selection criteria. Dr. Boehm is Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs, Dean of Admissions, and now Project Director, Tandy Technology Scholars. When the question came up about whether finalists would be tested, he dodged a bit, citing work in progress, but said that testing was one of the techniques under consideration. The Tandy Technology Scholars Program is not computer specific, so all readers of *Computer Shopper* have an equal chance if they fit the criteria that are eventually announced. As one might expect, if you are a math, science, or computer science teacher using and seeking Tandy equipment, you are in luck. They have a Radio Shack Education Division, headed up by Vice President William D. Gattis. They only recently published a special issue of *AnswerS Magazine*, a quarterly published by Tandy Corporation titled "Focus on Education." Teachers who write Mr. Gattis at the Tandy address might well be able to acquire a copy of that issue. It is worth writing for.

There were a lot of questions from the reporters present. I asked Chairman Roach if the Tandy Scholars Program would not in effect certify outstanding science, computer science, and math teachers in such a way that they might be given even more offers to leave the profession than they already are. Roach feels that the current pressures to leave are already high, and these awards, being as they are a pat on the back, will have the effect of motivating them to stay. "The negatives are going to be there whether we have this program or not. We will now have one more positive with the program."

Perhaps Chancellor Tucker summed up the issue of doubt versus action. "We are going to work at this very hard. Will it work? We will just have to wait and see. Is it worth doing? You bet it is!" he said.

Information Resources

To obtain information and to express your views here are some of the addresses of persons and groups mentioned:

Vice President of Radio Shack for Education William D. Gattis (*AnswerS Magazine* "Focus on Education" issue or for information on Tandy education products), at: Tandy Corporation, Fort Worth Texas, 76102.

Dr. William (Bill) E. Tucker, Chancellor, or Dr. Edward G. Boehm, Jr., Vice Chancellor & Tandy Technology Scholars Project Director, at: (selection criteria suggestions, comments, expressions of interest) Texas Christian University, Fort Worth, Texas 76129 or phone 1-817-921-7808. ●

COMPUTEREXPO®

TEXAS #1 IBM™ COMPATIBLE COMPUTER CENTER

EXPO 286
40 MB SYSTEM

$1497

10 MHZ 0 WAIT
12 MHZ THRUPUT

- 80286 CPU FCC APPROVED
- 512K (640K—Add $75.00)
- 1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- 40 MB SEAGATE HARD DRIVE
- MONO/GRAPHICS/-PARALLEL ADAPTER/CLOCK CALENDAR
- HI-RES GREEN/AMBER MONITOR
- AT KEYBOARD
- 1 YEAR WARRANTY
- 3 HOURS FREE TRAINING

NOW 80 MB SEAGATE IN STOCK

ALR
386/20
386 Monochrome Systems

- Intel 80386 processor 20 MHz
- 1MB RAM
- 200 watt power supply
- AT 101 key enhanced keyboard
- 1.2 megabyte floppy disk drive
- Dual floppy/hard disk controller
- System clock/calendar & battery backup
- Serial/parallel port
- High resolution monochrome monitor
- Monographics printer adapter (Hercules Compatible)

With 40 MEG Seagate Dr.	$3,095
With 60 MEG Seagate Dr.	$3395
With 80 MEG SEAGATE DR.	$3595
With 130 MEG DRIVE	$4095

EXPO PORTABLE 286/10
12 MHZ THRUPUT

$1495

U.S. MADE

- INTEL 80286/10 MHZ CPU
- 512K RAM (640K, Add $75)
- COMPACT SIZE 9" AMBER
- MONOGRAPHICS 720x348 HI-RES
- 1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- 7 FULL-LONG INTERFACE CARD SPACE
- 200 W. POWER SUPPLY (110/220V)
- LIGHTWEIGHT, RUGGED CHASSIS
- DIMENSIONS: 17.3"(2w)x8.2"(H)x16.9"(D)
- CLOCK CALENDAR
- WEIGHT 28 LBS.
- 3 HOURS FREE TRAINING

20 MB SYSTEM COMPLETE	$1695
40 MB SYSTEM COMPLETE	$1895

EXPO PORTABLE IV
286 12MHz

40MB SYSTEM
0/1 WAIT STATES

$1975

- 80286/12
- 512K RAM (1MB RAM—ADD $195)
- HI-RES LCD DISPLAY
- 640 X 200 PIXEL (80 X 25 LINES)
- AUTO SELECT 110/220V
- FIVE EXPANSION SLOT
- EXTERNAL RGB/COLOR PORT
- DIMENSIONS 8¼(H) X 9½ (W) X 15¾ (D)
- 386 MODEL ALSO AVAILABLE

Seagate HARD DRIVE SALE!

ST-225 20 MB KIT $260
- 20 MB Hard Drive System includes
- Controller Cables
- Instructions

ST-238 30 MB KIT $295
- 30 MB ALL Hard Drive System includes
- Controller Cables
- Instructions

40 MB HI-SPEED

ST-251 $395
- AT Drive
- (Controller is optional)

- ST-4038 $475
  30 MB Drive
  (Full Height 38 MSC.)
- ST-4096 $645
  80 MB Drive
  (Full Height 28 MSC)

AST Premium/286

$2395

10 MHZ/WAIT
40 MB SYSTEM

- 1 MB RAM
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 40 MB Seagate (28 MSC) Drive
- Serial/Parallel/Clock
- 101 Enhance Keyboard
- MS DOS 3.2+ Basic
- 1 Year Nationwide Warranty

AST PREMIUM 386 — CALL NOW

ALDUS
PageMaker
Version 3.0
Available Now!
$545
AUTHORIZED DEALER

brother
PERSONAL FAX

- 4 Easy Controls
- PCC Approved
- Compatible w/Group 3 Fax Machines
- Hands Free, non-monitored operation
- Fine detail

$985

FAX - COPIER - PHONE

MONITORS

Mono TTL Amber	
Samsung	$95
RGB Color (IBM Compatible)	$275
Magnavox Multiscan 926x580 Res	$495
Mitsubishi 800x600 Res	$495
19" Monitor	CALL

MODEMS

Everex 1200B	Int.	$ 85
Anchor 1200B	Int.	$ 75
Everex 2400B	Int.	$179
Anchor 2400B	Int.	$179

EVEREX EXTERNAL — CALL

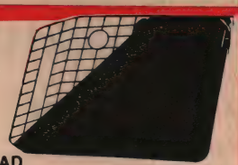
Practical Peripherals
1200B Int. $69

WE SERVICE/REPAIR
GUARANTEED QUALITY SERVICE
IBM COMPAQ AT&T

MOUSE

- Genius Mouse w/paint software . . . $69
- Optimouse w/Dr Halo Paint $97

Diamond® HANDY SCANNER
WITH DESKTOP SOFTWARE
$249 PUBLISHING



- Compatible W/Your XT/AT or Clone
- 20 Sec. Printout
- Compatible Auto CAD
- Unlimited Point Sizes
- Support Desktop Publishing

NOVELL NETWORK

WD STARCARD
ARCNET, PC SLAVE
On Site Installation Available.
4 user 8 user 12 user
AUTHORIZED DEALER. Come See Our Demo

IRWIN TAPE BACK UP

10 MB XT/86 Model 110D	$225
40 MB/286/386 Model 1450	$495
60 MB 286/386 Model 165D	$575

INQUIRY LINE 713 784-0990

TECH-SERVICE 784-7817
HRS: M-F 8-6 SAT. 10-3 SUNDAY CLOSED

TOLL FREE ORDER ONLY 1-800-622-EXPO

PC-SPEEDUP

"PC-Sprint is the most cost effective PC speedup product on the market." - Computer Shopper
"PC-Sprint may be the speed demon you've been looking for." - PC Magazine
"The PC-Sprint board is one of the top speedup kits available." - PC Resource

***PC-SPRINT** Speedup PC/XT and close compatibles to 7.4 mhz. The original slotless speedup has 4 speeds, external speed/reset switch, installation kit. Norton SI=2.8
NOW INCLUDES FREE 8 mhz V-20 **$ 89.95**

***PC-SPRINT 1000** The ONLY low cost speedup for the original TANDY 1000. Runs your T1000 up to 7.4 mhz, includes speed switch, cable, V-20 and 8088-2. EASY plug-in installation.
Norton SI = 2.8 - DOES NOT USE AN EXPANSION SLOT!
"Runs like a dream at high speed." Computer Shopper **$ 99.95**

***PC-SPRINT 1000A** The ONLY low cost speedup for the TANDY 1000A. Runs your T1000A up to 9.54 mhz, software/hardware speed switching and V-20. EASY plug-in installation.
Norton SI=2.9 - DOES NOT USE AN EXPANSION SLOT!
"At 99.95 it may be the best productivity bargain you'll ever find."-80 MICRO **$ 99.95**

***SURPRISE!** By Maynard Electronics for the "not quite" compatible - like the TANDY 1200, Leading Edge & others. Slotless, 9.54 mhz V-20, software speed switching, DOS accelerator software.
Adapter cable for some computers $20 extra. **$129.00**

***10 MHZ XT COMP. MB** Update your "no-name" clone to the latest XT compatible DTK motherboard. Full 10 mhz operation, many features.
(OK RAM, ERSO BIOS) **$ 99.95**

SHIPPING & HANDLING INCLUDED, NO SURCHARGE FOR CREDIT CARDS.
ALL PRODUCTS INCLUDE 90 DAY MONEY BACK WARRANTY, MANUAL AND 10 DAY TRIAL SUBSCRIPTION TO EXEC-PC, THE WORLDS LARGEST BBS
AVAILABLE SOON! PC-SPRINT jr FOR THE PC jr - CALL

DAS Technologies inc.
340 W. University Dr., Suite 17, Mesa, AZ 85201
VISA
ORDER HOTLINE
TECH INFO
(602) 844-1777
MasterCard

Tandy Owners

We Specialize In The Tandy 1000, 3000 & 4000

TANDY 1000 HARD CARDS

20 Meg 61ms $339
30 Meg 61 ms $379
40 Meg 40 ms $439
Above Built With Miniscribe Hard Drives

* SPECIAL *
30 Meg 65ms $349
Built With Western Digital Hard Drive

For Tandy 1000, 1000A, SX, TX, SL, TL Computers

TANDY 1000 HARD DRIVES KITS

Miniscribe	Seagate
20 Meg 61ms $299	20 Meg 65ms $289
30 Meg 61ms $329	30 Meg 65ms $319
40 Meg 40ms $399	40 Meg 40ms $439
60 Meg 40ms $449	60 Meg 28ms $499

For Tandy 1000, 1000A, SX, TX, SL, TL
Kit Includes: Hard Drive, WD Controller, Cables & Screws

MANY Other Products: Modems, I/O Boards, EGA Cards, Monitors, Printers, SCO Xenix

Micro Systems
7995 Fox Chase Lane
Glen Burnie, Md. 21061

We Accept VISA & M/C
Tech Suppport (301) 768-1890
Fax Line (301) 768-0582

1-800-548-5182

Samma Adopts "Overdrive" For Multiple Document Processing

Samna Corporation and TurboSoft have agreed to jointly develop and market a new version of TurboSoft's OverDrive product that will bring the speed of integrated document processing and library management functions to Samna's Word IV and Plus IV product lines.

"OverDrive for Samna" will be available in both single-user and network versions later this year to Samna's hundreds of thousands of corporate users worldwide, directly through the company's field sales organization. Sales of the product through retail and reseller operations will be handled by TurboSoft.

Currently available in a WordPerfect version, "OverDrive" uses TurboSoft's patent-pending MIDAS technology, which allows simultaneous multiple integrated document professing and provides library management of up to 1,250 documents per library. MIDAS stands for Multiple Integrated Document Assembly System.

For users making multiple documents using the same information, OverDrive will save time and keystrokes, while reducing the likelihood of errors. This unique system allows multiple documents, such as a cover letter and underlying contracts, agreements and forms, to be prepared at the same time from a single entry of variable field information.

For example, OverDrive allows someone to print a name, address, account number, etc. for a total of 120 unique variable fields on as many as 20 documents, such as letters, contracts, envelopes and airfreight bills, by entering the information once.

The Samna version of OverDrive will ship with 75 document templates that include valuable business and legal agreements prepared by lawyers and experts in the fields of personnel, real estate, commercial law, corporations/partnerships, and wills and trusts.

Among the documents that will be included are an employment agreement; non-compete agreement; non-disclosure agreement; independent contractor agreement; sale of motor vehicle; residential lease; partnership agreement; simple will; dealer sales agreement; warranty deed; power of attorney; promissory note; articles of incorporation and shareholder buy-sell agreement.

The preformatted documents will be preloaded into an OverDrive library, ready-to-use and fully modifiable in the Samna format. In addition, OverDrive's library manager organizes up to 1,250 documents into volumes and chapters, allowing users to load their own frequently-used documents.

OverDrive for Samna will be keystroke-compatible with both Samna Plus IV and Samna Word IV, which means there will be almost no learning curve required of the Samna user. Like OverDrive's current WordPerfect version, which was introduced in May 1988, the Samna version of OverDrive will have a suggested list price of $99.95 for single user, $195 per file server and $42.50 per additional station (node) on networks. The network version will handle up to 100 libraries and a total of 125,000 documents.

For further information, contact Samna Corporation, 5600 Glenridge Drive, Atlanta, GA 30342; 404-851-0007. ●

New 80MB Tape Backup System For Apple Macintosh

Irwin Magnetics announced national availability of the highest capacity minicartridge tape backup system for Apple Macintosh computers. Irwin's new Model 5080 can back up as much as 80MB of hard disk data on a single standard DC 2000 minicartridge. In addition, the Model 5080, in conjunction with Irwin's other tape backup systems, permits data transfer between Macinstoshes, IBM PS/2s, and PCs through the simple exchange of pop-in minicartridges.

Irwin's self-powered, SCSI-interface Model 5080 features EzTape Iconographic software for unmatched ease of use, and proprietary error correction technology for reliable data storage and recovery. An Irwin user should not experience an unrecoverable single bit error more than once in 32 years.

The 5080 can support backup functions across all popular local area networks including AppleShare and TOPS. Any file made available on the network can be backed up remotely by any networked station.

Irwin's EzTape Iconographic software operates on standard Macintosh finder and multi-finder operating systems and a version for Apple's A/UX on the Macintosh II will soon be available. EzTape employs the Macintosh's standard "desktop" screen environment: users simply use their mice to pick and choose from pull-down menus, icons, and multiple windows. EzTape's clear, easy-to-follow displays allows users to back up or restore selected files or a whole disk.

Irwin's Model 5080 tape backup system for Macintosh computers will be available at computer retail stores throughout North America. The system's suggested retail price is $1695. Price includes EzTape software, SCSI interface, 256KB RAM, and self-contained power supply.

For further information contact Irwin Magnetics 2101 Commonwealth Boulevard, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48105. Phone 313-996-3300. ●

New GFA BASIC 3.0 For The Atari ST

Reviewed by Frank and Sally Nagy

Shakespeare once asked, "How do I love thee?" and answered, "Let me count the ways." How sad if he could only find one way to express his wonder. Fortunately, the English language is not that limited. Now, neither is GFA BASIC.

In a roundtable discussion centered on the new 3.0, George Miller, Director of Technical Support at MichTron was asked, "Is it easier to use than 2.0?" His reply, "I thought 2.0 was pretty easy. Now, I've got hundreds of commands to use, and often have to check if I'm using the best of several choices."

"Version 3.0 almost doubles the number of language commands and ends up with alternative ways to structure command semantics into workable programs. 300 new commands added to 2.xx give 3.0 ten times the power," said Miller.

The 646 page manual presents a work-aholic BASIC! This highly structured advance BASIC for the Atari ST loads and executes compiled subroutines written in C or Assembly language. The INLINE command reads compiled assembly code allowing it to be stored within the GFA program. The programmer is saved the extra labor of typing in DATA statements. It only requires that files be no larger than 32K.

The user-friendly editor accomplishes structured programming without using the line numbers. Familiar features of auto indent, and one command per line make previous GFA users feel right at home. Take your preference of using mouse or keyboard to mark and manipulate blocks in the same simple two step moving process.

Hiding procedures make overviews of large listings easy. A subroutine can be singled out, separate from the rest of the listing. Hide or seek these sections with a stroke of the handy help key.

Word processor-like aspects of page up and down, find and replace, insert and overwrite modes, switching back and forth between screens, and program loop testing are standard options for GFA BASIC.

New 3.0 controls allow headers/-footers, page numbers/page length and margins in program listings.

A drop-down menu offers five alternative options, two of which, DEFLIST and NEW NAMES are new to 3.0.

DEFLIST sets format of the listing.

NEW NAMES is a help which can lead a programmer through label and variable name checks. In the process of programming, 3.0 will then offer alert box prompts asking for required information. The programmer can choose to enter changes. He can either "ok" his brain-child as conceived or abort any "error."

GFA programmers continue to save time by typing common abbreviations. The computer will automatically change these to their actual command names.

And after the computer has helped in the creation stage, it continues this support into a testing mode. 3.0 allows any modifications to be immediately checked, unlike other languages which have to be compiled before running their programs. How much quicker and easier can you get?

Version 3.0 represents a complete rewrite of 2.0, keeping the best and improving everything else. 3.0 is 92K while 2.0 is 56K, new GFA BASIC Run only program is 62 vs 41K. It's faster, easier to use, with more features.

It uses all the previous commands and their functions. However, it seems there are some small differences in a few command meanings in adapting these to the new version. This is explained in the section entitled, "Compatibility with GFA BASIC 2.xx."

These differences can't be too large as all programs written in older versions of GFA BASIC can be used in 3.0, if they have been saved using the SAVE,A option or ASCII data format, *.LST and merged into the new version.

It fully supports all features of the ST operating system. All AES functions, GEMDOS commands and the most important VDI functions are keywords. XBIOS calls are as easy as before. However, we found using GEM difficult due to overly brief descriptions.

KEYXXX Instructions controls the status of the special Shift keys during the execution of the program. KEYPAD, KEYTEST, KEYGET, KEYLOOK, KEYPRESS, KEYDEF. KEYDEF, function keys with their shifted counterparts can combine to assign 31 character strings.

KEYPAD's NUMLOCK features greater control, while using the editor to insert a line or jump to the beginning or the end of a program.

Richard Noe, GEnie's GFA BASIC Roundtable Sysop said he thought RINSTR was a particularly nifty new string management command. It enables searching a string both right and left for a character. Other new control commands are: PRED, SUCC, TRIM$.

Now there are ways of addressing memory faster than PEEKs and POKEs with the new commands MFREE, MSHRINK, MALLOC.

After taking BASIC 3.0 through some simple benchmarks, Miller observed it's 40 to 60% faster using the same commands as 2.0. Old programs altered to take advantage of new commands, could do most operations up to 200% faster.

This alone makes it worth programmers while to re-write old code. Optimized programs will also be significantly reduced in size.

Floating point math may take a little more time in most applications, but extra accuracy is to be had in the process. We find 6 byte floating point accuracy to the 11th decimal and 4 variables replaced by an 8 byte floating point variables accurate to 14 decimal

continued on page 602

Run COLOR GRAPHICS PROGRAMS ON YOUR Monochrome PC!

> New Softgraf Version 5.0 is compatible with more programs and games than any other graphics emulator.
> Simple, menu-driven system.
> Supports all Hercules compatible monochrome systems.
> Lets you run self-booting programs too.
> Uses less than 12K RAM.
> Most programs display with virtually no "ghosting."
> Much more economical than buying a complete color system—and keep the better mono-chrome resolution too.

Softgraf Version 5.0 is all you need to make your monochrome system run color graphics software and games.

Try DATACARE The Fast Hard Disk Back-up Utility That won *PC Magazine's* Editor's Choice Rating in 1986.

$49.00 Back-up Software

$59.00 Fast Back-up Kit—includes 40 Pre-Formatted Diskettes

$3.75 Shipping For Data Care, $4.50 For Kit.

Dealer inquiries welcome

MasterCard VISA

THE BEST Color Graphics Emulator For Monochrome Systems

The Sunrise-Littleton Technology Co.
15200 Shady Grove Road
Rockville, MD 20850
(301) 963-0341

Only $34.95 plus $2.00 shipping
Call (301) 963-0341 before 5:30pm for same-day shipment
Maryland residents add $1.75 sales tax.

Name: _____
Address: _____
City: _____
State/Zip: _____

Just $34.95

New GFA BASIC 3.0 continued from page 601

places with 6 variables. Even here in a recursive loop running long enough, 3.0 will overtake 2.0 in delivering its more accurate answer.

Angular measurement from radians to degrees converts easily using the function DEG(). To convert back (degrees to radians) use RAD(). Functions SINQ and COSQ interpolate sine and cosine.

The Every and After command variations make interrupt programming possible. These commands execute procedures after a specified time.

Multiple condition instructions help develop highly structured programs. Program branching is accomplished by using ON X GOSUB procedure1, procedure2 and SELECT CASE commands.

GFA BASIC has several loop types: conditional, endless and unconditional. They can be further construed to include logical conditions in front of and behind the loop, using While and Until. Break conditions such as ENDFOR, ENDREPEAT and EXIT IF can be included within the loop.

The editor now has a clock and a line counter. Remember how you had to use shift and F10 to run programs in low resolution? Now just click the mouse on RUN.

You might teach your mouse some new tricks with MOUSE, MOUSEX, MOUSEY, MOUSEK, HIDEM, SHOWM, SETMOUSE, and DEFMOUSE. These help locate the mouse, its button status and turn off or on its cursor. Read the joystick's position and button status with the new commands, STICK and STRIG.

We can look forward to much sharper graphics programs as new commands are implemented. Line A Calls are easier. GFA 2.0 users will remember the earlier discrepancy between COLOR and SETCOLOR commands. The VSETCOLOR command corrects the problem.

BOUNDARY turns off or on framing around fill areas. The DRAW Command simulates a plotter on the screen. It uses input commands similar to those found in LOGO (Turtle Graphic) programming language).

With its two built-in sort routines; SSORT, a shell sort, and QSORT, a quick sort, array elements are quickly sorted by size.

RC_INTERSECT verifies where two rectangles intersect. RC_COPY makes it possible to copy a rectangle between many screen pages. Three different BITBLT routines mirror a cut out read. They are similar to GET and PUT commands, but are faster and more flexible. RC_INTERSECT, RC_COPY, BITBLT, Graphic Library, Dialog Boxes, Menu Lists and Window Management are found on the disk. All illustrations within the book include a brief, helpful description of what happens in the program.

Commands are sorted by theme and listed with syntax and parameter.

The command list includes commands for sound, directories, time and date, I/O channels, various input formats and more.

Appendices are extensive, covering topics of Compatibility with GFA BASIC 2.xx, GEMDOS routines, BIOS, XBIOS routines, table of Line-A-Variables, input-parameters for V_OPN(v)WK, Table of WORK_OUT fields, VT52 Emulator, Scan Code Table, ASCII Table, Fill Pattern Table, Line Pattern Table, and Error Messages.

Debugging is reported to be much easier with TRON, TROFF, TRACE$, DUMP and TRACE PROCEDURE. We are beginning to wonder how we got along before.

But then we have something to remind us why we started programming in GFA BASIC in the first place. This language is great even without the extra helps found in 3.0.

One programmer working on a homemade digitizer, switched to GFA 2.0 after using "C" for 3 months. This individual found it took only 3 days to get to the same level of understanding.

Problems With 3.0

The 3.0 manual is not perfect. In fact, it has several typos in the text and in program listings.

After typing in and running the joystick routine, Sally was unable to regain control of the mouse upon return to the editor mode. This, of course made it undesirable to save the program in this state.

Sorry color monitor users, demos are mono-dependent applications and not rez-independent. Most of the demos came from Germany. Miller wrote color demos for everything, but GFA made a few command changes at the last

continued on page 603

NOVELL NETWORK SYSTEM

SUPER 386/16/20 & SUPER 286/12 as a file server. We offer an unbeatable combination of price and performance with the network expertise of Netware and the assistance and support of CPU. A turnkey system for your unique customized application. Let us design and architect your LAN requirements. File server from 70MB to 1 Gigabyte capacity. Two users to 100 users.

4 USER NOVELL NETWORK SUPER 286/12 with 1MB RAM

80MB Hard drive ☐ 1.2MB floppy drive ☐ Monochrome monitor ☐ Enhanced keyboard ☐ Novell ELS software Arcnet interface card ☐ Workstation with 512K RAM ☐ 360K floppy ☐ Monochrome monitor **$5599**

PRINTER

PANASONIC
P1080i $189
P1091i $219
P1092i $335
P1592 .....$415
P1595 .....$475
P1524 .....$565

OKIDATA
OKi292 .....$449
OKi293 .....$575
OKi393 .....$925
ML320 .....$339
ML321 .....$465
ML390 .....$465
ML391 .....$639

BROTHER
1709 .....$469
1724 .....$579

NEC
P2200 .....$339
5200 New $539
5300 New $739

LASER PRINTER
HP Laser Jet II $1699
OKi Laser Line 6 .....$1395
Panasonic Laser $1599
NEC LC890 .....$3399
AST Turbo Laser $2,999

MODEMS

Everex 1200 Bds Modem $79
Everex 2400 Bds Modem Int/Ext $149/239
CPI 2400 Bds Int $139
Everex PS/2 2400 Int Modem $245
US Robotic 2400 Bds Int $165
Hayes 1200 Bds Int $290
Hayes 2400 Bds Int $429
Hayes 9600 Bds Int $950

TAPE DRIVE

Archieve 40MB Int $299
Archieve 60MB Int $599
Everex 60MB w/Cont Int/Ext $575/650
Everex 125MB w/Cont Int/Ext $890/999
MayneStream 60MB w/Cont Int/Ext $765/850
MayneStream Maynard 150MB w/Cont Int/Ext $1289/1448
MayneStream 60 PS/2 Card Mdl 50/60 .....$869
SysGen Quic 60 Int/Ext $705/755
Irwin 40MB w/Cont Int/Ext $459/539
Irwin 60MB w/Cont Int/Ext $629/639

FAX MACHINES

MI1200 .....$749
SHP UX160 .....$1199
SHP F0420 .....$1399
SHP F0500 .....$1799
Canon Fax Phone 20 ....$1299
Canon Fax Phone 25 ....$1999
TSH 30100 .....$1099
TSH 3300 .....$1229
TSH 3700 .....$1550

CONTROLLER CARD

ACB2372 1:1 Interleave $169
OM18240 1:1 Interleave $159
Perstor ARLL $199
WD 1006 WAH $159
WD 1003 WA2 .....$115
WD 1003 WAH $110

MONITORS

Packard Bell VGA $369
Samsung Amber $89
Samsung Amber Flat Screen 12" Screen $109
Samsung EGA $349
Samsung CQ 4551 VGA ..$389
Samsung CN 4551 SYNC ..$449
Mitsubishi 1410C $349
Mitsubishi 1371 .....$549
NEC Multisync II $585
NEC Multisync + ...$999
NEC Multisync GS $210
NEC Multisync XL19" $2075
Princeton Ultrasync $529
Zenith Flat Screen VGA ..$699
Teknika Analog Monitor $439

VIDEO BOARD

Vega V-RAM 16 Bit $540
Vega Fastwrite 16 Bit $450
Vega VGA $279
Orchid VGA/VGA-2 .....$299/469
ATI VGA $255
Genoa Super Hires EGA $215
Genoa VGA 5100/5200 .....$310/439
Hercules Graphics $199
Paradise Auto Switch 480/350 .....$169/145
Paradise EGA $129
Everex EGA w/Printer Port $139
STB Auto EGA/VGA $125/239

MULTI-FUNCTION CARD

AST Advantage w/128K ...$239
AST Advantage Premium 512K $329
AST 6 Pak Plus w/384K ..$265
AST 286 Rampage w/256K $410
AST Rampage/2 for 50/60 .$479
Intel Above Board 286 w/512K $369
Intel Above Board PS286 w/512K $399
Intel Inboard 386 w/Adapter $1069
Intel Inboard 386 for PC w/1MB $969
Intel Above Board II for PS/2 w/0 K $269
Irma Board II $699
Orchid Tiny Turbo 286 ...$359
Orchid Ramquest 50/60 w/1MB $569
Orchid Twin Turbo $389
Orchid Jet 386 w/Adapter .$999

MATH PROCESSOR

80387-20 .....$699
80387-16 .....$499
80287-10 .....Call
80287-8 .....Call
256K RAM .....Call
64K RAM .....Call

MICE

Microsoft Mouse w/Window $145
Microsoft Mouse w/PC Paint $119
Logitech Mouse C7 Plus $79
Logitech Hires $99

CPU INC.
645 South State College Blvd.
Unit "C", Fullerton, CA 92631

SALES HOT LINE
800 · 999 · 9033
TECHNICAL AND OTHER INFORMATION
714 · 870 · 9033 FAX: 714 · 870 · 7236

Digital Video For IBM PC

New Media Graphics has announced the VideoWindows digital video overlay board. VideoWindows turns any EGA-equipped IBM PC, XT, AT or PS/2-30 into a powerful, interactive digital video system.

VideoWindows scans, frame-grabs, and stores analog video signals digitally, in real-time. The digital image can be expanded, compressed, positioned anywhere on the computer screen, inverted, and otherwise manipulated electronically.

The resulting full-motion or still-frame video image can then be combined with computer-generated graphics, and displayed jitter-free on any 60Hz non-interlaced RGB monitor. Images may also be captured and stored on a hard disk, to be retrieved, manipulated and displayed later.

Previously these capabilities were available only in expensive television studio systems. Now VideoWindows makes it all affordable for industrial training, electronic shopping, business presentations, and desktop video applications.

VideoWindows comes complete with demonstration software, and a functions library for use with the Microsoft C compiler, Pascal, or assembler. Authoring systems are available.

VideoWindows boards are ready for immediate shipment. The single unit price is $1195. Quantity discounts are available.

For additional information contact New Media Graphics, 780 Boston Road, Billerica, MA 01821-5925; (617) 663-0666. ●

New GFA BASIC 3.0
continued from page 602

minute. Miller wasn't able to get everything working in color in time for the release. (It's interesting to note the Germans prefer monochrome.)

Miller himself says he hates the way the editor defaults screen colors to whatever screen color you had when you last exited rather than returning to the original setting.

MichTron is very interested in making GFA BASIC the best it can be. Miller states, "If we weren't, we wouldn't have done a 3.0. We need feedback from users to keep improving." He relays all comments good or bad to GFA, and passes on bug reports his tests confirm.

"A list of confirmed bugs have been posted on the MichTron boards," he said.

Even with its problems GFA BASIC still competes with the best of them. It is almost impossible to tell the difference between a program written in C, Assembler, Pascal, Forth or any other heavy duty computer language.

For instance the excellent game Slagon, and three-dimensionally graphic GFA Object were written entirely in GFA BASIC.

Originally released in June 1986, over 50,000 copies of the GFA BASIC Interpreter, and 20,000 copies of the GFA BASIC Compiler have been purchased worldwide.

GFA BASIC and support programs have been popular, but unless we miss our guess, 3.0 will top all sales of the original. And that only can mean further success for MichTron who puts out all of these products.

Allow about a week to 10 days for delivery of GFA BASIC 3.0. MichTron is having trouble keeping up with the orders right now. They are getting about 75 to 100 orders everyday and every credit card number must be verified.

GFA BASIC 3.0
MichTron
576 S. Telegraph
Pontiac,MI 48053
$99.95

Upgrade is $40.00 with return of the 2.0 disk.

3.0 Compiler

Miller mentioned a compiler will be available as a support program, but he

continued on page 605

SUPER 386 20/20-26.7 MHZ Landmark Benchmark

Highest Performance faster than IBM PS/2 Model 80, Compaq 386/20

20 Mhz and 0 wait state make it ideal for complex data base management, CAD/CAM and Desktop Publishing.

FREE! EMS SOFTWARE $75.00 VALUE

- ☐ Super 386 mainboard 20/20 Mhz, 0 wait state
- ☐ Intel 80386 microprocessor running at 20 Mhz
- ☐ Socket for 80387 microprocessor
- ☐ 1 Mb RAM expandable to 10 Mb on the motherboard
- ☐ 32K Cache Memory
- ☐ 1.2 Mb floppy drive
- ☐ Supports 720K, 1.44 Mb, 360K floppy drives
- ☐ 80 MB hard disk 28 MS
- ☐ 101 keyboard (MAXI SWITCH)
- ☐ Super tower case with turbo light and reset button
- ☐ Monochrome monitor
- ☐ OS/2 compatible, UNIX, XENIX

$3299 Same configuration with Super 386 16/16 $2899

SUPER 286/16 MHZ 20.0 MHZ Landmark Benchmark

At this price this is the best value in the 80286 marketplace. Outperforms any other computer in AT class. An ideal machine for general business applications as well as software development. Offers high speed drive option to Network. BIOS compatibility makes it run all the popular software at any desirable speed.

- ☐ SUPER 286 16 Mhz
- ☐ 512 Kb RAM expandable to 1 Mb on motherboard
- ☐ Socket for 80287 math coprocessor
- ☐ 1.2 Mb floppy
- ☐ Supports 1.44 Mb, 720K, 360K floppy drives
- ☐ 2 serial and 2 parallel ports
- ☐ Enhanced keyboard MAXI SWITCH
- ☐ 3 programmable timers and 7 channel DMA
- ☐ 24 bit addressing, 16 bit data path, 16 level interrupt
- ☐ Tower case with digital speed display
- ☐ Monochrome monitor
- ☐ 40 MB 40 MS hard disk drive

$1749 Same configuration with Desktop $1629

SUPER 286/12Mhz NORTON SI 15.3

A full featured yet economical 12 Mhz complete solution for small offices, schools and homes. Super 286/12 comes with six 16 bit and two 8 bit slots to let you upgrade to the limits of your imagination. Super 286/12 boasts an innovative design that allows for power and speed that most competitors cannot even get close to — even at twice the price.

- ☐ 6/12 Mhz motherboard
- ☐ 0 wait state
- ☐ 1.2 MB floppy drive
- ☐ 512 MB KB RAM
- ☐ Hard disk and floppy controller card
- ☐ 2 serial and 2 parallel ports
- ☐ Enchanced maxi switch keyboard
- ☐ Full size at case with the room of three expose device
- ☐ Reset and turbo button
- ☐ 200 watts power supply
- ☐ High Res. TTL Monochrome Monitor
- ☐ Monographic card
- ☐ 20 MB hard disk

$1299

CPU INC.
645 South State College Blvd.
Unit "C", Fullerton, CA 92631

SALES HOT LINE
800 · 999 · 9033
TECHNICAL AND OTHER INFORMATION
714 · 870 · 9033 FAX: 714 · 870 · 7236

HOT CORNER

SOFTWARE

Page Maker 3.0	$569
D-Base III +	$389
Lotus	$319
Quarterdeck EMS Software	$75

HARD DISK

SEAGATE

ST4096 80MB 28MS	$515
ST251-1 40MB 28MS	$389
ST251-0 40MB 40MS	$319
ST277R 60 MB 38MS	$409
ST138 30 MB 38MS	$299
ST138R 30 MB 38MS	$269
ST157R 50 MB 38MS	$309
ST238 30 MB 60MS	$205
ST225 20 MB 60MS	$195

MICROPOLIS

MIC 1335 72MB 28MS	$559
MIC 1355 150 MB 22MS	$1299

MINISCRIBE

MS3085 72MB HH 22MS	$749
MS6085 72MB FH 28MS	$559
MS3053 44MB HH 22MS	$463
MS6053 44MB FH 28MS	$469
MS3650 40MB HH 60MS	$295
MS6128 110MB FH 28MS	$749
MS9380E 330 MB FH 22MS	$2299

MITSUBISHI

MR535 44MB 22MS	$399
MR535 65MB 22MS	$429

PRIAM

PRM ID 130MB 22MS	$1629
PRM ID 330MB 16MS	$2799

MAXTOR

XT1140 120MB 28MS	$1399
XT2190 160MB 28MS	$1499
XT4170 158MB 28MS	$1499
XT4380 338MB 22MS	$2395
XT8760 677MB 22MS	$4495

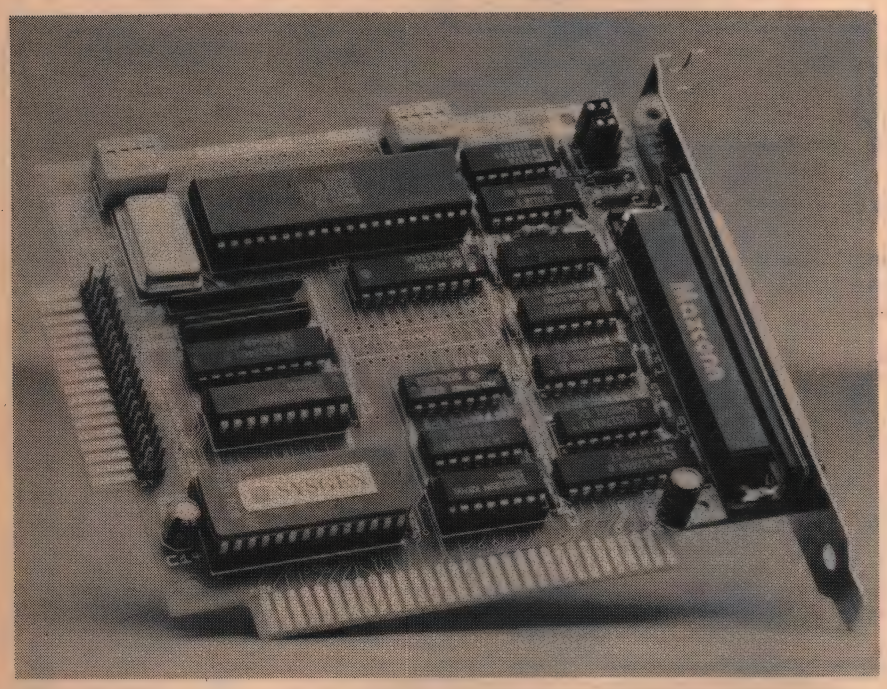
PLUS CARD

Hard Card 20	$525
Hard Card 40	$650

REMOVABLE HARD DISK

Passport 20MB Hard Disk 28MS	$485
Passport 40MB Hard Disk 28MS	$650
Passport PC Adapter & Base Housing Kit	$599
Kit for PS/2 60,80	$650

Omni-Bridge Universal Floppy Controller



Affirming its commitment to the upgrade marketplace for IBM PC/XT and compatible computers, Sysgen, Incorporated has announced Omni-Bridge, a floppy disk drive controller that provides access to all standard floppy disk drives for the personal computer.

While IBM would like to strangle the PC/XT market, these computers represent a golden opportunity for computer resellers, according to Douglas Bercow, marketing manager for Sysgen.

"As an alternative to IBM's recently announced PC/XT call-back program, the computer reseller can make a greater impact on the bottom-line by remarketing PCs and XTs with today's technology," said Bercow. "An Omni-Bridge provides the data storage solution required for such an upgrade."

Designed as a half-slot board, Omni-Bridge supports the following devices:

- 720 kilobyte and 1.44 megabyte 3½" floppy disk drives
- 360 kilobyte and 1.2 megabyte 5¼" floppy disk drives
- floppy tape drives (QIC-40 standard)

For maximum flexibility, Omni-Bridge controls up to four floppy storage devices in any combination. Furthermore, the Sysgen controller can either replace or coexist with the present floppy disk drive controller.

The company's latest product offering is a response to market demand, according to Bercow.

"There are literally millions of XT and compatible users who want the power of 80286- and 80386-based machines and the ability to run OS/2 but they want to protect their initial investment at the same time," said Bercow. "Of course, merely upgrading the central processing unit does not achieve IBM AT or PS/2 compatibility."

"True compatibility also requires a floppy disk storage upgrade, a void filled by Omni-Bridge."

Bercow pointed out that 3½" floppy disk shipments will surpass 5¼" floppy disk drive shipments this year. In fact, market research firm Disk/Trend, Inc. projects that worldwide shipments of the 3½" floppy disk drive will reach 17 million units in 1989, approximately 5 million units more than its 5¼" counterpart.

Beyond connecting to the 3½" floppy disk drive standardized by the PS/2, Omni-Bridge also matches the PS/2's floppy disk data transfer rate. The Sysgen controller transfers floppy disk data at 500 kilobits per second or twice the speed of a standard IBM XT.

Omni-Bridge and Sysgen's PSF-360, a 360KB external floppy disk system for the PS/2 that is fully compatible with the IBM 5¼" floppy disk system, represent the newest additions to Sysgen's Bridge product family. This product line consists of data transfer peripherals for the PS/2, 80386-based computers, and laptop computers.

The Omni-Bridge carries a retail list price of $95.00.

For further information contact Sysgen, Inc., 556 Gibraltar Drive, Milpitas, CA 95035; (408) 263-4411. ●

New Computer Projection Systems

Telex Communications, Inc., has introduced two new color Liquid Crystal Display (LCD) computer projection systems that provide users with a convenient method of giving powerful, "real time" presentations of computer generated graphics and text.

The MagnaByte Model 5040, for use with most IBM, IBM compatible and laptop personal computers, and the MagnaByte Model 5020, for use with the Apple II family of personal computers, need no special software or interface cards. To bring either system online, one simply plugs the supplied cable into the computer's RGB/video output, places the unit on any standard overhead projector, focuses and presents.

To enhance MagnaByte presentations, Telex offers an optional easy-to-use wireless remote control and Show Partner, a desktop presentation software program, for use with the Model 5040. Show Partner, by Brightbill-Roberts & Co., Syracuse, New York, gives presenters the ability to produce their own presentations or capture screens from other programs and arrange them in slide show order.

Most popular desktop presentation software programs work with MagnaByte as well.

The MagnaByte Models 5040 and 5020 are constructed of lightweight (five pounds), high quality impact-resistant materials. Each comes with non-slip rubber feet which prevent the palette from sliding or being easily knocked out of screen alignment or off the projector. The palette is 13 inches wide, 11.7 inches high and 1.9 inches deep. It features a built-in cooling system enabling it to run cooler and more efficiently.

The MagnaByte Model 5040 system, including palette and all necessary cabling, has a suggested retail price of $1,350. Telex Communications' MagnaByte products are available through independent audiovisual and computer dealers in the U.S. and in more than 80 countries around the world.

For more information, contact Telex Communications, 9600 Aldrich South, Minneapolis, MN 55420. ●

1-214-339-8003 VISA

WALKER ELECTRONICS CO.
3521 Hacienda, Dallas, Texas 75233

1-214-339-4916 MasterCard

DISK DRIVE CASES w POWER SUPPLIES

Dual Half Hgt. 5¼" Horiz. mtg. ..... $ 59.95*
Single Half Hgt. Horiz. mtg. (Uses system power) ..... $ 29.95*
Single Reg. Hgt. Horiz mtg. ..... $ 59.95*
Single Reg. Hgt. Hard Drive Horiz. mtg. ..... $ 99.95*
Dual Reg. Hgt. Hard Horiz. mtg. $109.95*
Dual Half Hgt. 5¼" Hard Drive Horiz. mtg. $109.95*
(All cases have EMI Filters, quiet 43 CFM fans, and linear power supplies. Specs furnished on request. 1 yr. warranty. Quantity prices available.)

SPECIAL — DISK DRIVES with CASES — SPECIAL

Mitsubishi MF355B 1.44 mgb. 3.5" Disk Drive
w/Dual Case with power supply $199.00*
w/Single Half Hgt. Case (uses system power) $169.00*
Mitsubishi MF353B 720K 3.5" Disk Drive
w/Dual Case with power supply $164.95*
w/Single Half Hgt. Case (uses system power) $137.95*
External 360K 5¼" Direct Disk Drive
w/Dual Case with power supply $138.95*
w/Single Half Hgt. Case (uses system power) $108.95*
External 720K 3½" Direct Disk Drive
w/Dual Case with power supply $167.95*
w/Single Half Hgt. Case (uses system power) $139.95*
External 1.2 mgb. 5¼" Direct Disk Drive
w/Dual Case with power supply $159.95*
w/Single Half Hgt. Case (uses system power) $129.95*

FLOPPY DRIVES

Mitsubishi MF355B Black or Grey, 1.44 mgb. 3½" $139.00*
Mitsumi DSDD ½ hgt., 40 trk. 360K .... $ 79.00*
Mitsumi DSDD ½ hgt., 80 trk., 96 TPI, 1.2 mgb. 5¼" ..... $ 99.00*
Toshiba ND-04D DSDD ½ hgt. 360K, 5¼", PC XT ..... $ 89.00*
Toshiba ND-04DE-G DSDD ½ 40 trk., 4¼" AT $109.00*
Toshiba ND-08DE-G DSDD ½ hgt. 80 trk. Grey 5¼", 360K, 720K or 1.2 mbg. $109.00*
Mitsubishi MF353B 720K, 3½" $129.00*
Toshiba ND354A 3½" drive, 1.6 mgb., w/5¼" kit $129.00*
Sony 3½" 720K ..... $ 75.00*

SWITCH BOXES
CABLES
XT/AT PRODUCTS
We carry a full line of XT/AT Products
Call or write for details

HARD DRIVES

20 mgb. Seagate ST225 w/Controller ... $279.00*
20 mgb. Seagate 3½" ST125 ..... $334.00*
30 mgb. Seagate 3½" ST157R $449.00*
30 mgb. Seagate ST238 w/Cont., RLL ... $309.00*
40 mgb. Seagate ST251-0 40 ms. $399.00*
40 mgb. Seagate ST251-1 ..... $479.00*
30 mgb. Seagate ST4038 ..... $479.00*
80 mgb. Seagate ST4096 fúll hgt. $695.00*
(All Seagate Drivers have 1 yr. m/g. warranty)

HARD DISK CONTROLLERS

Western Digital WX1, WX2, WAH, WA2 ..... $78/78/139/149.00*
DTC 5150, 5180, 5187, 5287 .... $79/139/149/154.00*

KEYBOARD

Mitsumi 101 Key ..... $ 59.00

ORDERING INFORMATION: Add $2.00 per order for packing. Shipping not included. Texas residents add 8% sales tax. Credit card orders add 3% surcharge. All items subject to prior sale. Please check with us. Call or send SASE for latest flyer. Due to ad space we could not include many more items we have in stock. We now offer MASTERCARD and VISA! All returned items may be subject to 15% restocking fee and a RMA must be obtained before returning any items.

80386 Upgrade For Zenith Z248

Aox Incorporated has announced that they will offer an 80386-based processor replacement card, the Z-Master 386, for the 80286 based Zenith Model Z248. The Model Z248 is used extensively both commercially and throughout the U.S. government.

The product will be available in 16, 20, and 25MHz versions to meet a wide range of computing needs. The Z-Master 386 will support 80386 operating environments such as PC-MOS/386, Windows 386, Xenix/Unix 386 and DESQview. Because of the passive backplane architecture of the Model Z248 the machine is quickly turned into a true 386 system by just replacing the old 286 CPU card with the Aox 386 board.

"The Z-Master 386 is a cost-effective upgrade solution for Zenith 286 owners," says Robert Parsloe, director of 386 Product Marketing at Aox. "The Z-Master 386 achieves a much higher level of hardware and software compatibility than is currently available in the Z248." Parsloe also points out that one competitive offering requires the user to remove and replace two boards plus the motherboard, a very expensive and time consuming process. "The Z-Master 386 is a one board solution."

The card's cache-based design is unique and efficient, allowing the Z-Master 386 to tap all existing system memory. For increased performance, 8MB of 32 bit memory can be added directly onto the board. An 80387 math coprocessor is optionally available.

For more information, contact: Aox, Inc., 486 Totten Pond Road, Waltham, MA 02154; (617) 890-4402. ●

New GFA BASIC 3.0

continued from page 603

went on to state there is no need for support programs like a GFA Companion for 3.0, as a Resource Construction Set is included in the 3.0 package. (Atari's Resource Construction Set version 2.1 has been licensed for distribution with GFA BASIC Version 3.0.) Sadly enough, MichTron can only provide limited support of this RCS.

This utility program makes resource files containing alert boxes, dialog boxes, and drop down menus. It also takes icons and bit images and makes them usable as resources. 16 pages of documentation can be found on the 3.0 GFA language disk.

Those writing desk accessories must wait for the Compiler's release. Any newly written files must be compiled before using. Already written accessories are loaded into the computer first before running any other program. In other words, an accessory takes a special startup. The GFA Compiler has this special startup package. Desk accessories can be handled better using EVNT_MULTI command.

GFA 3.0 Compiler will compact GFA BASIC Interpreter programs into stand-alone machine code.

This $99.95 item should be out in late fall. (Return 2.0 disks for usual update discount.)

Other Products To Watch For

"Programming With 3.0" is already available and "Concepts in Programming" was expected to be out at the end of September.

MichTron also expects soon the release of the GFA Assembler which will interface directly with GFA BASIC 3.0.

An alphabetical cross reference guide to the 3.0 GFA BASIC manual is in the works and a compact version like the Quick Reference Card is being considered. ●

Best Prices Best Service

HARDWARE

COMPUTERS
Acer 1100 80386 ... CALL
AST Premium 286/386 ... CALL
Citizen
Citizen Mate/12 Deluxe ... 1829
12mhz 80286 - 40MB hard disk
1MB RAM - EGA Card
NEC Multispeed ... CALL
Samsung XT/AT/386 ... CALL
Sharp Laptops ... CALL
Toshiba Laptops ... CALL

PRINTERS
AST Turbolaser PS ... CALL
Citizen MSP40 ... 335
Citizen All Models ... CALL
Epson LX-800 ... 189
EPSON All Models ... CALL
NEC P2200 ... 349
NEC P5200 ... 539
NEC LC890 Laser ... CALL
Panasonic 10911 ... 195
Panasonic All Models ... CALL
Panasonic KX-P4450 Laser ... CALL
QMS PS810 Laser ... CALL
QUME CrystalPrint WP ... 1049
QUME CrystalPrint Series II ... 1429
Xerox 4020 color ink jet ... 969

DRIVES/TAPE
Seagate Drives ... CALL
Miniscribe Drives ... CALL
Priam Drives ... CALL
PLUS Hardcard 40 ... 649
Bernoulli Box II ... CALL
Archive XL 40MB Tape ... 345
Everex 60MB Tape ... CALL
Panasonic WORM Drive ... CALL

OTHER HARDWARE
Complete Answering Machine ... 225
Complete Hand Scanner ... 159
Hayes Modems ... CALL
Practical Modems ... CALL
Datacopy 730 Scanner ... 1099
Panasonic RS505 Scanner ... 979
Princeton Scanner ... 749
Sharp Color Scanner ... CALL
Kurta Digitizers ... CALL
Summasketch Plus ... 389
Houston Instrument Plotters ... CALL
Roland Plotters ... CALL
Sweet P600 ... 679
Felix ... 95
Genius Mouse/Dr. Halo III ... 59
Microsoft Mouse ... 105
Intel Co-processors ... CALL

MONITORS
Amdek Smartscan 735 ... 559
Goldstar 1420 EGA ... 349
Mitsubishi Diamond Scan ... 509
NEC Multisync II ... CALL
Princeton Ultrasync ... 525
Genius 402 w/card ... 1059

BOARDS
Panasonic Fax Board ... 659
The Complete Fax 9600 ... 379
TOPS Flashcard ... 153
AST 5251/11 ... CALL
Rampage/286 ... 299
Sixpakplus 64k ... 119
Above Board 286 ... 379
Mach 20 Turbo Board ... 329
Mach 20 Memory Plus ... 275
Intel
Inboard 386 PC 1MB ... 949
Inboard 386 AT ... 995
Paradise VGA+16 ... 309
Paradise VGA Professional ... 389
EGA Wonder 800 ... 235
ATI VIP ... 275
Genoa Super EGA HiRes ... 189
Genoa Super VGA HiRes ... 409
Orchid Designer VGA ... 309
V-Ram VGA ... 499

SOFTWARE

ACCOUNTING
Acc Pac BPI ... 239
Bedford Accounting ... 189
Complete Bus. Actng. II ... 159
DAC EZ Accounting ... 60
New Views ... CALL
Open Systems ... CALL
Special
Timeslips III ... 109
Turbolaw Practice Master ... 489

GRAPHICS
Auto Sketch ... 52
Bitstream Fonts ... 106
Boeing Graph ... 205
Chartmaster ... 215
Design Cad or 3D ... 159
Diagraph/2000 ... 249
Draw Applause ... 279
EGA Paint V2005f ... 69
Easycad ... 97
Fastcad ... 1350
Fontasy ... 42
Lotus
Freelance Plus ... 299
Generic Cad Level 3 ... 105
Graph-in-the-Box REL 2 ... 75
Graphwriter II ... 305
Harvard Graphics ... 269
Microsoft Chart ... 249
PC Emcee ... CALL
Publishers Picture Pack ... 59
Show Partner FX ... 235

MISCELLANEOUS
Mathcad ... 209
Statgraphics ... 479
Harvard Project Manager V3 ... 369
Super Project Expert ... 429
Timeline ... 259
What's Best ... CALL

DATABASE
Advanced Revelation ... 469
Dataease ... CALL
Dataflex ... CALL
Data Perfect ... 299
dBase III Plus ... CALL
DB XL Diamond ... 115
Eagle ... 279
Special
Fox Base + ... 195
Lotus Agenda ... 265
Nutshell Plus ... 152
Paradox 2.0 ... 405
Q & A ... 199
Rbase for Dos ... 439
Rapid File ... 185

SPREADSHEETS
Boeing Calc ... 205
Framework III ... CALL
Lotus/Symphony II ... CALL
Microsoft Excel ... 299
Quattro ... 135
PFS: Professional Plan ... 59
Plan Perfect ... 175
Supercalc 5 ... 309

WORD PROCESSING
Grandview ... 159
Microsoft Word 4 ... 209
Microsoft Works ... 102
Multimate Advantage II ... 259
PFS: First Choice ... 87
PFS: Professional Write V2 ... 105
Borland
Sprint ... 109
Rightwriter ... 50
Samna Word IV ... 279
Wordstar Pro 5 ... 239
Word Perfect 5.0 ... 230
Xywrite III+ ... 209

DESKTOP PUBLISHING
Byline ... 185
Newsroom Pro ... 46
Special
Page Perfect ... 225
Pagemaker 3.0 ... CALL
PFS: First Publisher V2 ... 71
The Office Publisher ... 325
Ventura ... 509

UTILITIES
Quick Basic/C ... 64
Turbo Pascal/Basic/C ... 61
C Compiler ... 289
Desqview 2.0 ... 75
Windows ... 64
Microsoft
Windows 386 ... 109
4Views ... 89
Bookmark Plus ... 103
Brooklyn Bridge ... 73
Calender Creator+ ... 33
Close-up ... 129
Crosstalk Mk IV ... 121
Desklink 2 ... 99
Disk Technician ... 60
Fastback Plus ... 95
Laplink ... 75
Mace Utilities ... 54
Metro ... 61
Mirror II ... 39
Norton Editor ... 43
Norton Utilities Adv ... 78
PC Tools Deluxe ... 43
Sidekick Plus ... 116
Smartcom III ... 137
Xtree Pro ... 68
Word Perfect Library ... 69

800-662-2686 orders only
for Ca. Orders, Tech Support, 415-255-2230
Call or Write for Free Catalog
584 CASTRO ST., SUITE 487
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94114

PAYMENT: Visa, MasterCard, Cashier's Checks, Personal Checks with hold, Qualified P.O.'s. CA orders add sales tax.
SOFTWARE SHIPPING—UPS ground-2% of order, $5 min. UPS Blue-3% of order, $7 min. HARDWARE—Call for charges.
DEFECTS: Replaced or repaired at our option.
RETURNS: Subject to restock fee.
All Products New with full warranties.
Price & availability subject to change without notice.

THE BAY Express COMPANY

COMPUTER SHOPPER®

Shoppers Mart

Showcase page is a new service to advertisers whereby high quality products can be displayed in the most economical fashion and at the highest visibility. Please contact these and other advertisers telling them where in *Computer Shopper* you saw their advertising. Advertising inquiries about this showcase page addition, which will appear monthly, should call: 407-269-1663

SHARP LAPTOP LIQUIDATION

Model 4501-3
640KB Memory
DUAL 3.5" 720KB floppy drives
Parallel Printer Port
Supertwist Crystal Display
7 hour battery
MSDOS 2.11
80188 Compatible Processor (7.16MHz)
1 year factory warranty
This is the configuration you need!

$849.00*

Model 4521 with 20MB Hard Drive
$1799.00

Mesa Auction & Liquidation
(602) 835-6768

*We will beat any price advertised on this configuration in this magazine

AMIGA and OTHER SOFTWARE

AMIGA Games

Barbarian	$27.95
Defender of the Crown	$35.95
Footman	$19.99
Gauntlet	$34.95
Gee Bee Air Rally	$27.95
Harrier Combat Sim	$34.95
The Three Stooges	$35.95
Time Bandit	$27.95

AMIGA Utilities

C Compiler	$99.99
PrintMaster Plus	$32.95

And Much Much More!!
(IBM, 64, MAC, & ST)

B&B COMPUTER
P.O. Box 75719
Murray, Utah 84107
(801) 264-8004

Shipping $2.00—COD $2.00
Hours 12 Noon to 9 PM (Tues-Sat)

MOSTLY MICE SOFTWARE INC.

A STAR IS BORN!
The StarMouse

The Pull-Down Menu & Mouse Driver System that finally completes WordStar versions 4.0 & 5.0!

Featuring The StarMouse—
The *Intelligent* Menuing System
Say good-bye to searching for difficult WordStar mnemonics. Just use The StarMouse's context sensitive Help System!

- **Use with or without a mouse!**
- Offers extensive WordStar Help. *(It's like having an on-line manual.)*
- Total mouse interaction
- Extensive Pull-Down Menus
- Eliminates Keyboard Commands
- Works with all 2- and 3- button mice
- Supports all Video Monitors

Buy The StarMouse version 4.0 or 5.0 now for $35. Or buy version 4.0 now and receive a $10 credit towards the newest StarMouse Driver version 5.0 when you upgrade directly from Mostly Mice Software. Montclair.N.J.. 07042

CALL 1-800-538-8157 Ext. 810
In CA 1-800-672-3470 Ext. 810

Mitsubishi 76.28* Megabyte Hard Drives

Half-Height
Fast...28Msec
Reliable—30K Hours MTBF
Low Power—18 Watts
Shock Mounted—Dedicated landing zones
* Unformatted RLL, 50.85 MB MFM

$489.95

Our Price includes: UPS Ground (Blue or Red service available at actual difference.)
No Surcharge for Mastercard/Visa
Allow 7 days for personal checks
No COD's Please
Order free: 1-800-544-5129
For assistance: (919) 726-9944
Coming soon: BBS/On-line ordering

Thunder Road Computers And Electronics
P.O. Box 1837
Morehead City, NC 28557

SOFTWARE NETWORK

the **BEST** Shareware at the **BEST** Price

FREE

CATALOG

5 disks	$3.00 ea.
10 disks	$2.50 ea.
20 disks	$2.00 ea.
50 disks	Call

SOFTWARE NETWORK
2900 S. Anderson
Okla. City, Oklahoma 73130
1-405-769-2646 In Oklahoma
1-800-635-9686 Nationwide

COOL YOUR CLONE

- Extend Life
- $18.95
- Quiet 29DB
- Thin as a dime Fan 35 CFM
- Fits between grill and card holders
- Complete mounting with plug in 12V DC

Clifford Component Company
P.O. Box 1484 • Camarillo, CA 93011
Ph (818) 993-4801

SPECIAL COMPUTER PRICING

CT 10Mhz AT 20M MONO SYSTEM $1289
CT 10Mhz AT 40M MONO SYSTEM $1419
CT 12Mhz AT 20M MONO SYSTEM $1429
CT 12Mhz AT 40M MONO SYSTEM $1539
All systems include: 640K RAM, T/S Amber Monitor, 101 Key AT Keyboard, 1.2M Floppy.
FREE !!! DOS TRAINING VIDEO FREE!!!
Color Upgrade - $175 EGA Upgrade - $450

CT TURBO XT 2DR MONO SYSTEM $569
CT TURBO XT 20M MONO SYSTEM $769
CT 10Mhz XT 20M MONO SYSTEM $799
CT 10Mhz XT 30M MONO SYSTEM $839
All systems include: 256K RAM, T/S Amber Monitor, AT Style Keyboard.
FREE!!! DOS TRAINING VIDEO FREE!!!
640K Memory Upgrade - $169
Color Upgrade - $175 EGA Upgrade - $450

VHS TRAINING VIDEOS —— $16
MS-DOS * LOTUS * DBASE * WP * WORD * VENTURA * PAGEMAKER * APPLEWORKS AND MORE TITLES AVAILABLE!!!
EASY DOS & HD DOS MANUALS —— $5

COMPATIBLE TECHNOLOGIES
5002 - A 50TH STREET 79414
(800)345-3956

Upgrade Your IBM-XT To A Super AT 12MHz

FEATURES:
- ☐ 80286 16 Bit Processor 12MHz Clock Speed
- ☐ 80278 Math Co-Processor Socket
- ☐ Expandable to 1MB Memory On Board
- ☐ Dual Speed 6 & 12 MHz
- ☐ HW & SW Selectable
- ☐ Award's Latest V3.03 With Setup
- ☐ OS/2 Compatible, Norton SI-13.3
- ☐ Novelle And Token-Ring Compatible
- ☐ Keep All Your Present XT Cards, Controller, Drives, Power Supply... Including XT Keyboard
- ☐ Direct Replacement For Original IBM/XT Mother Board
- ☐ Increase Speed And Memory For IBM/XT

MADE IN USA
$415
(5 or more $405)
☐ XT Turbo Monochrome complete system $549
☐ AT 286, 10MHz Monochrome complete $995

National Computer Company
17981 Skypark Cir., Suite F, Irvine, CA 92714
(714) 852-1086

GET READY TO BEAT THE HOUSE!

MASTER CASINO GAMES - for FUN and PROFIT

Your PC or Mac is the key to a winning edge at the casino.
Our casino games feature:
- Exact game simulation with vivid graphic displays.
- Player-selectable rules, stake, chip value.
- Controllable playing speed.
- On-screen help and advice windows.
- Complete manuals with rules & strategy tips.

Learn and practice at your own pace, without risk.
Tens of thousands of satisfied customers.

CRAPSMASTER ROULETTE MASTER
BLACKJACK ACE VIDEO POKER/BACCARAT

PC's & compatibles, 256K memory, color or mono.
Mac 512,Plus, SE, II, 512K memory.
Not copy protected.

All games $39 each, any 2 for $69, any 3 for $89.
COMPLETE PACKAGE OF 5 GAMES - $99
CALL TOLL-FREE 1-800-848-2424 - MC/VISA/AX

Centron Software , Inc.
621 N.W. 53rd Street, Suite 240
Boca Raton, FL 33487

HP LaserJet II

compatible

Memory

0 MB	$89
	- uses 256k x 1 chips
1 MB	$299
1 MB+	$319
	- expandable to 2 meg
2 MB	$619

2 year limited warranty
30 day money-back guarantee
VISA/MC

201-584-3663

FRI 88 Bartley Square C-6
Flanders, N.J. 07836

Diablo Printers

Letter Quality Printers
***** $395. *****
Specials

D25 New
.25 CPS
.$745 list

630 Refurb
.40 CPS

EXPANSION PRODUCTS COMPANY
P.O. Box 4217 Mountain View, CA 94040
(415) 965-7222

Diablo Printers

Letter Quality Printers

630 Serial	**from**	**$495**
630 Parallel	**"**	**695**
630 ECS	**"**	**895**
635	**"**	**595**
620	**"**	**275**
D80IF/Envelope		**call**
Tractors	**"**	**$89**
Sheet Feeders	**"**	**295**
Diablo Cables		

EXPANSION PRODUCTS COMPANY
P.O. Box 4217 Mountain View, CA 94040
(415) 965-7222

MEMORY CHIPS

41256-15-12-10	Call
4164-15	Call
4164-12	Call
41128 Piggy Back for AT	Call
41464-12 (64Kx4)	Call
414256 (256Kx4)	Call
51000 (1 Meg)	Call
51258 for Compag 386	Call
2764, 27128, 27256, 27512	Call
8087-3-2	96/143
80287-6-8-10	155/233/293
80387	Call
NEC-V020-8	Call

Prices subject to change

ESSKAY
718-353-3353

FREE! IBM SOFTWARE

1-504-649-5905

CALL OR WRITE NOW
FOR FREE CATALOG
ASK ABOUT OUR SPECIAL

SLIDELL SOFTWARE
1909 Wellington Lane
Slidell, LA 70461
1-504-649-5905

DOS Jeopardy!

The answer is -
xcopy *.* c:\ /M /S/ P
If the question is -
"Where is my @#$%&*! DOS manual?!"

You'll never be more than a keystroke away with HELP! - the On-Line DOS Dictionary! Command line and resident versions. DOS 2.1 - 3.3. Write help text for other programs.

Only $25! 30 Day unconditional money back guarantee. Site licenses and quantity discounts available. MD residents add 5% sales tax.

FM Software Inc.
P. O. Box 1069
Washington Grove MD 20880

Call (301) 964-3895 between 8:30 am and 5:30 pm Eastern time Monday through Friday. CompuServe: 76244,1043 or 71560,621.

Brockway Disk Technologies, Inc.

HARD DRIVE REPAIRS

SPECIALS

SEAGATE 225 .....$100
SEAGATE 238 .....$125
SEAGATE 4026 .....$165
SEAGATE 4038 .....$185
SEAGATE 4051 .....$205
SEAGATE 4096 .....$225

*** FLAT RATES ***
SERVOWRITING
INCLUDED

180 day warranty
Flat rates
Quality Work
RMA #'s NOT NEEDED

1144 Industry Drive
Seattle, Wa. 98188
(206) 575-8234
(800) 322-8234

NEW HARD DRIVES
SEAGATE

ST225 20mb 65ms qty 1 $219
ST225 20mb 65ms qty 2 $213
ST125 20mb 40ms qty 1 $249
ST138 30mb 40ms qty 1 $319
ST251 40mb 40ms qty 1 $349
MICROPOLIS 70MB 28ms $575
WD1003-WA2 CONTROLLER $105
XT HARD DISK CONTR. $ 49
12.5MHz 80286 0-WAIT 512K
1.2 FLPY, EMS COMPAT $995
16MHz 386 UPGRADE YOUR AT
COMPETITIVE EDGE
SINCE 1980 313-451-0665
44932 FORD RD. CANTON, MI
48187 313-451-0664

Data Recovery and Winchester Disk Drive Repair

Rodime		
R0202/R0203		$125.00
R0202E/R0204		$130.00
R0652/R0752		$160.00
R0203E		$145.00
R0204E		$160.00
20+/HD20		$190.00
Seagate		
ST225	(Special)	$100.00
ST238/ST238R		$130.00
ST251		$160.00
ST225N		$160.00
ST251N		$180.00
SC20/Hyperdrive 20		$190.00

Data Recovery @ $75.00/Hour

The Rodime, Seagate and SCSI Specialists

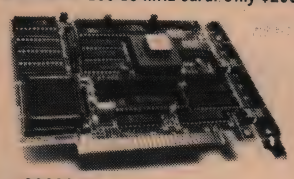
Computer Peripheral Repair
(407) 586-0011
7570 S. US Highway 1
Hypoluxo, FL 33462

COMPUTER SHOPPER®

Shoppers Mart

GO FAST!

Accelerate your PC, XT, or Compatible with the VT 286 10 MHz Card. Only $299!



- 80286 Microprocessor
- 10 MHz Clock Speed
- 8K Bytes 0 Wait States High Speed Cache RAM
- Supports 80287 running at 5, 8, or 10 MHz
- Fits in short slots
- Norton SI rating 7.0-9.2

V.T.C. (619) 744-2313
1320 Grand Ave.
San Marcos, CA 92069
VISA—MASTERCARD

DE-09P	.60	DE-09S	.70	9 Hood	.75
DA-15P	.65	DA-15S	.75	15 Hood	.75
D-19P	1.45	D-19S	1.65	19 Hood	1.25
D-23P	1.45	D-23S	1.65	23 Hood	1.25
DB-25P	.75	DB-25S	.80	25 Hood	.75
DIN-03P	.50	DIN-03S	.60	SHUNTS	1.00/10
DIN-04P	.65	DIN-04S	.75	DIN-13P	2.65
DIN-05P	.65	DIN-05S	.75	DIN-14P	3.65
DIN-06P	.75	DIN-06S	.75	DIN-08UP	1.00
DIN-07P	.75	DIN-07S	1.00	Solder	9.66/LB
DIN-08CP	.75	DIN-08CS	1.25	57-30360	3.00
MDIN-03P	1.30	MDIN-03S	1.80	57-60360	3.65
MDIN-06P	1.45	MDIN-06S	1.80	57-30140	3.00
MDIN-08P	1.45	MDIN-08S	2.40	57-60140	3.50
20 pos Cardedge IDC	1.25	20 pos IDC Socket	1.25		
26 pos Cardedge IDC	1.35	26 pos IDC Socket	1.80		
34 pos Cardedge IDC	1.50	34 pos IDC Socket	1.95		

CRIMP BNC PLUGS TWIST ON 2.75 RG58/59/62

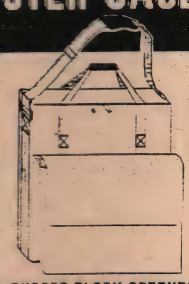
Add $1.50 shipping: Texas Address add Sales Tax

Call or Write for Price List

Benetech Electronic Supply
817/354-0946
1103 Royal Parkway #109
Euless, TX 76040

COMPUTER CASE

FITS ALL THE BEST SELLING LAPTOPS!
NEC ZENITH TOSHIBA ETC



$79

- RUGGED BLACK CORDURA
- CARRIES PRINTER, DISKS, MANUALS & MORE

TO ORDER • CALL (303) 744-8156

VISA | Send for FREE Brochure on our other Cases! | MasterCard

BA BERITH ACTIVEWARE
1015 S GAYLORD, #176 DENVER, CO 80209

COMPASS COMPUTER ACCESSORY

1-800-882-8224
CALL FOR PRICE LIST

PRINTER CABLE	(1+/30+)	RS232 CABLE	(1+/30+)
6'	5.95 / 5.00	F-F 6'	5.95 / 5.00
10'	6.95 / 6.00	M-F 6'	5.95 / 5.00
15'	9.95 / 8.50	M-F 10'	6.95 / 6.00
25'	15.95 / 14.95	M-M 6'	5.95 / 5.00
		M-M 10'	6.95 / 6.00
MODEM CABLE	(1+/30+)		
6' XT	5.95 / 5.00	CENTR. CABLE	(1+/30+)
10' XT	6.95 / 6.00	6' M-F 36	6.95 / 6.00
15' XT	7.95 / 7.00	10' M-F 36	7.95 / 7.00
6' AT	5.95 / 5.00		
10' AT	6.95 / 6.00	6' KEYBOARD EXT	6.95 / 6.00
		M-M/F-F GENDER	5.95 / 5.00
	(1+) (6+)		
PC TOOL KIT	18.95 / 17.95	POWER SUPPLY	(1+) (6+)
GENIUS MOUSE	60.75 / 58.50	XT 150W	52.00 / 49.00
POWER CENTER	25.65 / 24.70	AT 200W	71.00 / 69.00
POWER STRIP	8.95 / 8.00	BABY AT 200W	71.00 / 69.00
COPY HOLDER	(1+) (6+)	COMPUTER STAND	(1+) (6+)
FLEX. 80 COL	14.95 / 13.95	METAL	24.95 / 23.95
FLEX. 132 COL	17.95 / 16.95	ABS PLASTIC	8.95 / 8.50
TABLE 80 COL	8.95 / 7.95		
		MODEM	(1+) (6+)
SWITCHES	(1+) (6+)	1200B INT.	69.00 / 65.00
AB SERIAL	19.95 / 18.95	2400B INT.	139.00 / 135.00
PARALLEL	20.95 / 19.95		
ABCD SERIAL	26.95 / 25.95	PRINTER STAND	
PARALLEL	27.95 / 26.95	80 COL	8.95 / 7.95
CALL FOR DISKETTE BOXES		132 COL	9.95 / 8.95

TRANS INTERNATIONAL

TI Your Full Service Memory Distributor

256-15	64K-15	1MGx9-12
256-12	64K-12	1MGx9-10
256-10	64K-10	1MGx9-08
256-08		
4464-15	256x9-12 SIMS	Dip, Sip, Zip
4464-12	256x9-10 SIMS	Packages
4464-10	256x9-08 SIMS	Available

For All Your Memory Needs

Please Call Or FAX

714-634-1583 714-634-0409

IBM Brand PC's

Geniune IBM Computers Refurbished like-new

- 10MB IBM HDD
- IBM FDD
- 256K RAM
- IBM Keyboard
- Parall/Ser. port

Now ONLY $1095
20MB HDD/640K RAM
$CALL.

EXPANSION PRODUCTS COMPANY
P.O. Box 4217 Mountain View, CA 94040
(415) 965-7222

LASER PRO PRINTERS

"The Better Alternative"
by Office Automation Systems
Super Laser Sale
21 fonts, 512K RAM
Now ONLY $1595.

- More cost effective than HP
- Lower operating cost
- Emulates HP, Diablo, FX80, Line Printers, and more
- 8 PPM/300 DPI RES.

Factory Authorized Sales & Service

EXPANSION PRODUCTS COMPANY
P.O. Box 4217 Mountain View, CA 94040
(415) 965-7222

CAPTURE NEW!
Jon Reaves

We've got the look you need! From fun & sassy, to cool & classy.
• Cartoons • Hands
• Special Occasions
• Education
• Borders & Designs • and lots more!
$59.95/disk. Add $3 shpg. Tx Res. add 8% tax.
ORDER NOW!
(512)388-7099 VISA
P.O. Box 2142, Round Rock, Tx 78680
C COPYRIGHT 1988 CLIP ART GALLERY

LOTTO SOFTWARE LTAC

LOTTO TRACKING ARCHIVAL and CHECKING program

LTAC's truly user-friendly environment uses pop-up menus to make it simple and easy to manage player ticket files and check selected player files for winning tickets. You can view and edit existing ticket files. Compile basic numerical statistics on the winning numbers to help you make your number selections for the next drawing. A random ticket generator and a demonstration routine are also included.

Sit back and let your computer do the work! All you will need to do is buy your tickets and, hopefully, cash in the winners. GOOD LUCK!!!!!

$14.95 (FL residents add .90 tax)
Mail check or Money Order to:

LARKENWARE
1834 E. Orlando Rd.
Orlando, FL 32820

(407) 568-2331
XT/AT W/CGA

MOTHERBOARDS

Suntac baby AT M/B 80286-10 6/12 MHz with zero-K, Award BIOS. 4 Meg board with built-in EMS. 3 8-bit, 5 16-bit slots. Landmark version 0.99 speed test 16.0 MHz. Runs DOS, OS2, NOVELL. $265;

Same M/B with 80286-12 $285;

286XT M/B 80286-8 Award BIOS zero-k. 1 Meg board with built-in disk caching. 8 8-bit slots. Landmark version 0.99 speed test 9 MHz. $190;

I/O+ card 2S/P/G for AT $49;

MGA/CGA/Hercules compatible w/printer port. Can even do CGA emulation on mono monitors. $80;

FDD card drives any 2 of 1.44M/1.2M/720K/360K $57.

Prices include shipping/handling, 30 day money back, 1 year warranty.

The Clone Shop, 4448 West El Segundo Blvd., Suite 101, Hawthorne CA 90250; (213) 973-2683.

Screen Sketch

GRAPHICS

Draw anything on the screen which is permitted by the IBM character set. Keyboard and complete mouse support. Change colors, cut and paste, copy, boxes, lines, text, and many more functions. Files saved in BASIC'S BSAVE format. Slideshow program included. Source code available.

$79.95

devitec, inc.
Suite 520
100 Oaks Office Tower
Nashville, TN 37204
(615) 297-4838
Visa/MC

CONTINUOUS MAILING/SHIPPING

LABELS

FACTORY-DIRECT PRICES

100 STANDARD SIZES
MILLIONS IN INVENTORY

PRICE EXAMPLE
LASER LABELS:
2-5/8" x 1" x 3-Wide.
3,000 Labels /Box, $17.80/Box

Call for Free Catalog
COMPUTER LABEL CO.
(LABEL SPECIALIST SINCE 1968)
(619) 322-0295 (24Hrs)

Computer Software

Constitution

Declaration with Dictionary
for *IBM or Macintosh **$22.50**

New Testament Bible

Concordance & Dictionary w/search key
$80.00

Old & New Testament Bible

Concordance & Dictionary w/search key
$150.00

*IBM Highlighted in color
Macintosh with various fonts

ComSpec
PO Box 5601
Everett, WA 98206

*IBM is the registered trade mark of International Business Machines. Macintosh is the registered trademark of Apple Computer Inc.

PRINTER STAND

Heavy tubular steel table has oak veneer top. Putty finish frame, 24W x 14D x 26½H (132 columns) Reg. $135, **your cost $73.00,** two or more, $68 ea. (quan. disc. avail.)

Other sizes: 16x24; 20x24; 24x24

FOB Dallas

TRI-STAR DISTRIBUTION
214/**299-6658**
3816 Flamingo Ln, Irving, TX 75062

2400 Baud Modems

- Hayes Compatible
- 2 Yr. Factory Warranty

$99.00 (Qty 1)

Novell Approved Arclan Cards

- Diagnostic LEDs

$99.00 (Qty 1)

80286-24MHz Motherboards—Neat Technology
80386—25MHz Motherboards
→ State Of The Art Technology ←

We Sell DRAM

MCW Computer Wholesalers
(301) 590-9090—(301) 948-0658 • FAX

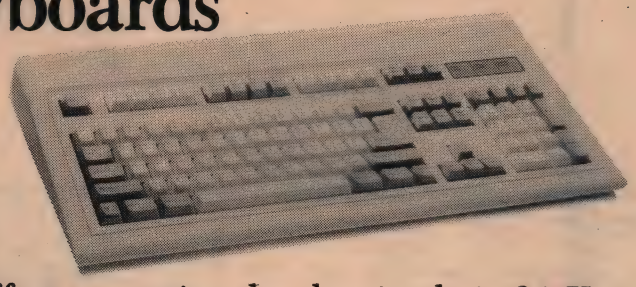
BTC

Your #1 Source For Quality Computer Components

BTC is one of the world's leading manufacturers of computer keyboards. We earned our reputation by delivering exceptional quality and impressive price/performance.

*See us at Comdex booth #B1310

Keyboards

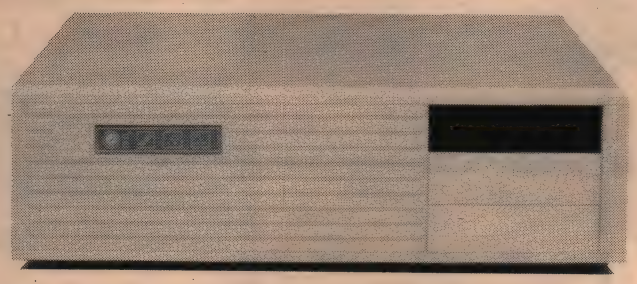


BTC offers exceptional value in their 84-Key Keyboards and their 101-Key Enhanced Keyboards for IBM PC/XT and AT compatibles.

Monitors

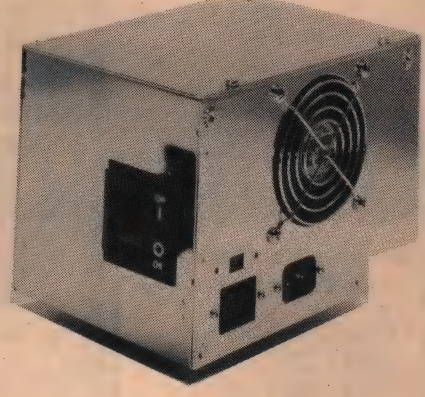
BTC also offers a high resolution 1000x900 14" flat screen for IBM PC or PC compatible. Available in paper white or amber screen. High contrast, dark tint, non-glare screen for sharp image.

AT Cases



The BTC AT case has a scratch-resistant, baked enamel finish that is smooth, tight and laser straight.

Power Supply

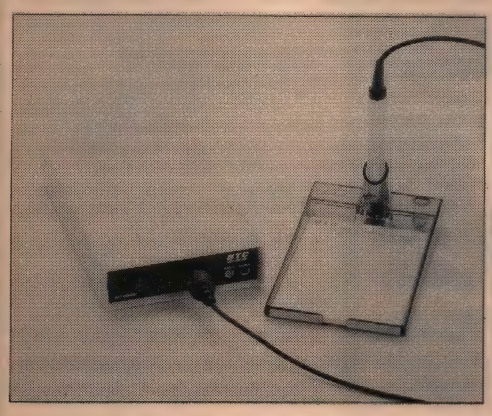


The BTC PS-6220 Switching Power Supply is designed specifically for high-performance, AT class microcomputers. Our power supply operates your system with 220 watts, compared to the usual 135 to 200 watts found in most systems. We also have 180 watt small footprint power supply available.

So, whether you're an OEM, dealer, or distributor looking for ways to upgrade quality while reducing total system cost, call BTC for the distributor nearest to you.

Bar Code Reader

And BTC has introduced its new BTC-202 Bar Code Reader that includes Decoder & Wand. It scans a variety of codes and automatically adjusts to different bar code symbols. Best of all, the BTC-202 Bar Code Reader is IBM PC/XT/AT compatible and lets you work with your keyboard at the same time.



Excellent option for VARS to bundle systems with Bar Code Reader.

We also carry 80286 and 80386 motherboards.

CALL NOW

BTC™

(415) 657-3956

Behavior Tech Computer (USA)
46177 Warm Springs Blvd.
Fremont, CA 94539

MAKE SOME FAST MOVES WITH OUR MICE
& Catch FREE software for your system.

M3 MOUSE
+Graphic Designer
$39

M2 MOUSE
+Dr. Halo
$59

YOUR ART OR LOGO HERE

MOUSE PADS
Red, Blue, Gray, Beige
$5.95

CUSTOM PRINTING
We will print your logo or art in one color FREE with a minimum order of 24 pads.

M3 MOUSE

Commodore 64/128 compatible
Joystick interface
No power supply required
No special pad required
360 degree proportional motion
One year warranty

SOFTWARE INCLUDED
Hi Res Graphic Designer
Sprite Designer
Icon Designer

M2 MOUSE

IBM compatible
Serial interface
No power supply required
No special pad required
200 DPI resolution
Opti-mechanical design
One year warranty

SOFTWARE INCLUDED
Dr. Halo
Menu Maker

MEGATRONICS

To Order: 800-232-6342

Ask about our **LOWEST PRICE GUARANTEE**

INSIDE UTAH: (801) 752-2642
FAX: (801) 752-8752
CALL FOR A FREE CATALOG.
CREDIT CARDS VERIFIED FOR YOUR PROTECTION.

MEGATRONICS, INC. BOX 3660, LOGAN, UT 84321

WHEN U.S. SERVICE COMPUTER SYSTEM THEY

American

Now With Over a BILLION $ IN FINANCING AVAILABLE!

NO MONEY DOWN!

Now With Over 2,500 Service Centers Nation Wide to Fully Serve You *

Not A Lease... **YOU OWN IT!**

$35 a month
ASI TURBO # 5301

- **100% XT COMPATIBLE**
- **4.77 & 8 MHz** Processing Speed, (10 MHz Oppt.)
- **0-16 MB RAM** Available,
- **Bios,**
- **One 360K** DS/DD Floppy Drive w/Controller & Cable, **(Oppt. 2nd P/S 2 Compatible 3.5" Drive),**
- 8 Expansion Slots,
- **8088-1 CPU,**
- **150 Watt P/S,**
- **AT Case,**
- **AT 101 key Keyboard.**

Retail Value $1,099.
OUR PRICE $599.

$39 a month
ASI TURBO # 5302

- **100% XT COMPATIBLE**
- **4.77 & 8 MHz** Processing Speed, (10 MHz Oppt.)
- **0-16 MB RAM** Available,
- **Bios,**
- **One 360K** DS/DD Floppy Drive, **(Oppt. 2nd P/S 2 Compatible 3.5" Drive,)**
- **Multi I/O** w/Floppy Controller, Clock, Calendar, Serial, & Game Ports,
- 8 Expansion Slots,
- **8088-1 CPU,**
- **150 Watt P/S,**
- **AT Case,**
- **AT 101 key Keyboard.**
- **8087 Co-processor Socket.**

Retail Value $1,599.
OUR PRICE $689.

$45 a month
ASI TURBO # 5303

- **100% XT COMPATIBLE**
- **4.77 & 8 MHz** Processing Speed, (10 MHz Oppt.)
- **0-16 MB RAM** Available,
- **Bios,**
- **One 360K** HH DS/DD Floppy Drive **(Oppt. 2nd P/S 2 Compatible 3.5" Drive),**
- **Multi I/O** w/Floppy Controller, Clock, Calendar, Serial, & Game Ports
- 8 Expansion Slots,
- **8088-1 CPU,**
- **150 Watt P/S,**
- **10 MB** Hard Drive w/Dual Controller,
- **AT Case,**
- **AT 101 key Keyboard.**
- **8087 Co-processor Socket.**

Retail Value $1,989.
OUR PRICE $978.

NEW TURBO LOAN PROGRAM: ***No Prepayment Penalty! Call Today For Details!***

JUST SAY CHARGE IT!
ADD 3.9% FOR MC/VISA
TO ORDER TOLL FREE CALL
1-800-825-7283
TOLL FREE TECH LINE 1-800-237-5758
CUSTOMER SERVICE (813) 886-8631
OPEN MON. - FRI. 9 AM - 8 PM LATE, LATE, LATE
OPEN SATURDAY 9 AM - 8 PM (EST)
CORPORATE OFFICE 15240 RACE TRACK ROAD, TAMPA, FL 33626, (813) 886-8631

TO ORDER TOLL **FREE** CALL

1-800-825-SAVE

*AVAILABLE ON EXTENDED CARE PLAN.

MEN & WOMEN NEED A CAN DEPEND ON, THEY CALL

Semiconductor®

WIN!

1st Prize

$49,000 or a NEW JEEP WRANGLER!

Toll Free Technical Support

2nd Prize XEROX VENTURA DESK TOP PUBLISHING SOFTWARE!

3rd Prize LOGITECH MICE, And much more.

NO PAYMENTS TIL MAY**

Only From American Semiconductor®

$49 a month

ASI TURBO # 5304

- **100% XT COMPATIBLE**
- **8 & 10 MHz** Processing Speed, (12 & 16 MHz Oppt.),
- **0-16 MB RAM** Available,
- **Bios,**
- **Two 360K** HH DS/DD Floppy Drives, **(Oppt. 2nd P/S 2 Compatible 3.5" Drive),**
- **Multi I/O** w/Floppy Controller, Clock, Calendar, Serial, & Game Ports,
- 8 Expansion Slots,
- **8088-1 CPU,**
- **150 Watt P/S,**
- **20 MB** Hard Drive w/Dual Controller,
- **Turbo**/Normal Mode Either Hardware or Software Selectable,
- **AT Case,**
- **AT 101 key Keyboard.**
- **8087 Co-processor Socket.**

Retail Value $2,499.
OUR PRICE $1,172.

$55 a month

ASI TURBO # 5305

- **100% XT COMPATIBLE**
- **8 & 10 MHz** Processing Speed, (12 & 16 MHz Oppt.),
- **0-16 MB RAM** Available,
- **Bios,**
- **Two 360K** HH DS/DD Floppy Drives, **(Oppt. 2nd P/S 2 Compatible 3.5" Drive,),**
- **Multi I/O** w/Floppy Controller, Clock, Calendar, Serial, & Game Ports,
- 8 Expansion Slots,
- **8088-1 CPU,**
- **150 Watt P/S,**
- **30 MB** Hard Drive w/Dual Controller,
- **Turbo**/Normal Mode Either Hardware or Software Selectable,
- **AT Case,**
- **AT 101 key Keyboard.**
- **8087 Co-processor Socket.**

Retail Value $2,999.
OUR PRICE $1,299.

SPECIAL

$69 a month

ASI TURBO # 5306

- **100% XT COMPATIBLE**
- **8 & 10 MHz** Processing Speed, (12 & 16 MHz Oppt.),
- **0-16 MB RAM** Available,
- **Bios,**
- **Two 360K** HH DS/DD Floppy Drives, **(Oppt. 2nd P/S 2 Compatible 3.5" Drive,),**
- **Multi I/O** w/Floppy Controller, Clock, Calendar, Serial, & Game Ports,
- 8 Expansion Slots,
- **8088-1 CPU,**
- **20 MB** Hard Drive w/Dual Controller,
- **Turbo**/Normal Mode Either Hardware or Software Selectable,
- **AT Case,**
- **AT 101 key Keyboard**
- **8087 Co-processor Socket,**
- **IBM Inc. Compat.Enhanced Graphics Adaptor(EGA),**
- **High Resolution Color Monitor**

Retail Value $3,899.
OUR PRICE $1,799.

IBM PC/XT/AT are registered trademarks of IBM, Inc.

**Available upon request.

TO ORDER TOLL FREE CALL

1-800-825-SAVE

PRICES AND PAYMENTS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.
VOID WHERE PROHIBITED BY LAW. $25.00 CREDIT APPLICATION FEE

OVER 40,000 CUSTOMERS

COMP SHOPPER 11/88

BUSINESS,

No Matter what phase of growth your company is in

American Semiconductor® has a computer system to fit your every need.

Toll Free Technical Support

Now With Over a **BILLION $**
In FINANCING AVAILABLE!
This is not a lease... **YOU OWN IT!**

$55 a month
ASI TURBO # 5501

- **100% AT COMPATIBLE**
- **10 MHz** Processing Speed, (12 & 16 MHz Oppt.)
- **0-16 MB RAM** Available,
- **Bios,**
- **1.2 MB** HH Floppy Drive,
- Hard Floppy Controller, Clock, Calendar, Serial & Parallel Port,
- **20** MB Hard Drive w/Dual Controller,
- 8 Expansion Slots,
- **200 Watt** P/S,
- 80287 Co-processor Socket,
- **AT 101** key Keyboard.
- **AT Case,**
- **AT OS/2 COMPATIBLE.**

Retail Value $3,999.
OUR PRICE $1,616.

$69 a month
ASI TURBO # 5502

- **100% AT COMPATIBLE**
- **10 MHz** Processing Speed, (12 & 16 MHz Oppt.)
- **0-16 MB RAM** Available,
- **Intel 80286 Based CPU,**
- **Bios,**
- **1.2 MB** HH Floppy Drive,
- Hard Floppy Controller, Clock, Calendar, Serial & Parallel Port,
- **30** MB Hard Drive w/Dual Controller,
- 8 Expansion Slots,
- **AT 101** key Keyboard,
- **200 Watt** P/S,
- 80287 Co-processor Socket,
- **AT Case,**
- **AT OS/2 COMPATIBLE.**

Retail Value $4,999.
OUR PRICE $1,743.

$69 a month
ASI TURBO # 5503

- **100% AT COMPATIBLE**
- **10 MHz** Processing Speed, (12 & 16 MHz Oppt.)
- **0-16 MB RAM** Available,
- **Intel 80286 Based CPU,**
- **Bios,**
- **1.2 MB** HH Floppy Drive,
- Hard Floppy Controller, Clock, Calendar, Serial & Parallel Port,
- **40** MB Hard Drive w/Dual Controller,
- 8 Expansion Slots,
- **AT 101** Key Keyboard,
- **200 Watt** P/S,
- 80287 Co-processor Socket,
- **AT Case,**
- **AT OS/2 COMPATIBLE.**

Retail Value $5,999.
OUR PRICE $1,849.

IBM PC/XT/AT are registered trademarks of IBM, Inc.

JUST SAY CHARGE IT!
ADD 3.9% FOR MC/VISA
TO ORDER TOLL FREE CALL
1-800-825-7283
TOLL FREE TECH LINE 1-800-237-5758
CUSTOMER SERVICE (813) 886-8631
OPEN MON. - FRI. 9 AM - 8 PM LATE, LATE, LATE
OPEN SATURDAY 9 AM - 8 PM (EST)
CORPORATE OFFICE 15240 RACE TRACK ROAD, TAMPA, FL 33626. (813) 886-8631

TO ORDER TOLL **FREE** CALL

1-800-825-SAVE

*AVAILABLE ON EXTENDED CARE PLAN.

$20,000 CASH or a NEW JEEP WRANGLER

WIN!

1st Prize

2nd Prize **XEROX VENTURA DESK TOP PUBLISHING SOFTWARE**

3rd Prize **LOGITECH MICE, And much, much more.**

Now With Over 2,500 Service Centers Nation Wide to Fully Serve You!*

Only From **American Semiconductor®**

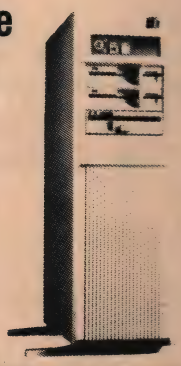
NO PAYMENTS TIL MAY**

386SX Now Available

$79 a month
ASI TURBO # 5701

- **100 386/AT COMPATIBLE**
- **16MHz** processing speed, **(20, 24 & 33 MHz Opt.)**
- **Intel 80386** Microprocessor,
- 32 Bit Architecture, Compatible w/8MHz 80286 Hardware & Software,
- **Bios,**
- Four Speed Selection (16, 8, 6, & 4.77 MHz),
- Relocation of BIOS,
- **EGA BIOS to 36 Bit** High Speed RAM for lighting fast execution,
- Real time clock,
- Standard 32 Bit RAM Available, w/Connectors for attaching up to 10MB or Memory,
- **1.2 MB Half Height Floppy Drive,** w/Oppt. 2nd **PS/2 Compatible 3.5" Drive,**
- 8 Expansion Slots,
- **200 Watt** P/S,
- Serial, Parallel Adapter,
- **AT 101 key Keyboard,**
- **AT Case.** Retail Value $9,199.

OUR PRICE $2,476.

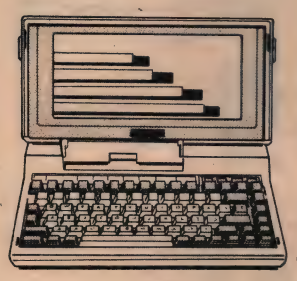


$79 a month
ASI 386 TOWER # 5702

- **100 386/AT COMPATIBLE**
- **16MHz** processing speed, **(20, 24 & 33 MHz Opt.)**
- **Intel 80386** Microprocessor,
- 32 Bit Architecture, Compatible w/8MHz 80286 Hardware & Software,
- **Bios,**
- Four Speed Selection (16, 8, 6, & 4.77 MHz),
- Relocation of BIOS,
- **EGA BIOS to 36 Bit** High Speed RAM for lighting fast execution,
- Real time clock,
- Standard 32 Bit RAM Available, w/Connectors for attaching up to 10MB or Memory,
- **1.2 MB Half Height Floppy Drive,** w/Oppt. 2nd **PS/2 Compatible 3.5" Drive,**
- 8 Expansion Slots,
- Serial, Parallel Adapter,
- **AT TOWER Case.**
- **AT 101 key Keyboard.**

Retail Value $9,199.

OUR PRICE $2,679.



$45 a month
LAPTOPS ASI # 5402

- **80188 COMPATIBLE**
- **7.16 MHz** Processing Speed
- **ROM 32 KB ST**
- **Bios,**
- **256 KB RAM STANDARD**
- Expandable to **640K**
- **3.5" 720KB Flo**
- Oppt. 2nd 3.
- **Drive,**
- **Super** **y (80 char.** **20 line**
- **0**
- **Keyboard w/Numeric Pad,**
- **s) Port x 1,**
- **D unit 1/fx1 Slot for EPROM**
- **x 1*12-1/8" (W), x 3" (H),**
- * Approx. 10 lbs.,
- **Lead** **7 Hrs. Operation),**
- **AC Adap**
- **MS-DOS 2.**

FROM $955-$2,995.

Turn Page For Complete Line of Laptops!

**Available upon request.

TO ORDER TOLL FREE CALL

1-800-825-SAVE

PRICES AND PAYMENTS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.
VOID WHERE PROHIBITED BY LAW. $25.00 CREDIT APPLICATION FEE.

OVER 40,000 CUSTOMERS

COMP SHOPPER 11/88

50,014 REASONS WHY YOU COMPUTER SYSTEM FR

1) Over 40,000 satisfied customers. 2) $10,000 or A new wrangler Sweepstakes. Void where prohibited. 3) Over a billion dollars in financing available. 4) 2,500 service centers nation wide. 5) Toll free technicial support. 6) American Semiconductor revolving charge program, With 7 different ways to finance you. 7) Custom configured computer systems to fit your exact business and personal needs.

Panasonic Office Automation OA

Panasonic 1080i a month **$25**
9 pin, 144 CPS draft, 28 CPS NLQ, IBM Graphics Printer.

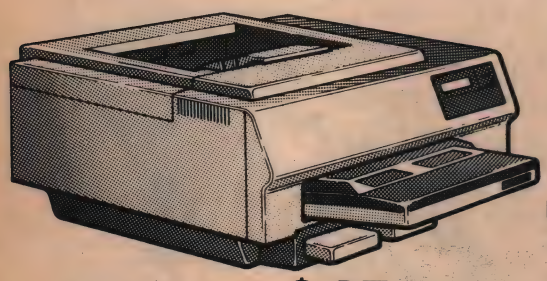
Panasonic 1090i a month **$25**
9 pin, 240 CPS draft, 51 CPS NLQ, 15K Buffer, IBM Compatible.

Panasonic 1595 a month **$45**
9 pin, 240 CPS draft, 51 CPS NLQ, 15K Buffer, IBM compatible.

Panasonic Laser Printer a month **$79**
Laser Partner. Features include 11PPm, 300 dpi resolution. built in printer emulations, 11 built-in fonts, 512K RAM and parallel and serial interface.

HP Desk top Scanner $69 a month
The IBM Compatible HP ScanJet desktop scanner gives your laser printed documents a new image.

HEWLETT PACKARD

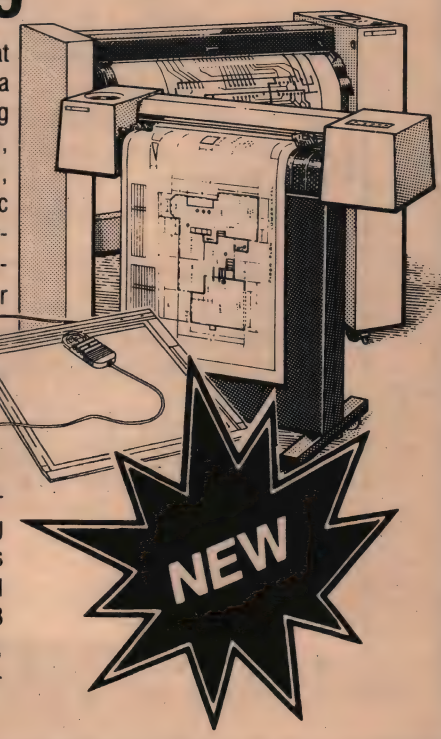


HEWLETT-PACKARD $45 a month
HP Desk Jet Printer
Features include multiple fonts and full page high resolution graphics up to 300 dpi. Printer speed is 120 CPS at 10 cpi (Letter mode) or 240 cps at 10 cpi (draft mode). Built in multi sheet feeder that handles both letter and legal size paper along with standard business envelopes. Buffer size is 16K Bytes.

HEWLETT-PACKARD 7475 a month $65
Hewlett-Packards lowest cost small format plotter. The HP 7475 handles media sizes A4/A and A3/B. Distinguishing features include: 6 pens, (fiber tip, transparency, & drafting), *Manual sheet loading, * 38.1 cm/s axial spd, *2.8 g max. acceleration, *1 K buffer.

HEWLETT-PACKARD DRAFT MASTER I & II a month $210 from
Hewlett-Packards fastest large-format plotters. Distinguishing features include: 8 pens (fiber tip, roller-ball/paper, roller-ball/tracing bond, drafting/matte polyester film, vellum, transparency), *manual sheet loading (or automatic roll feed transparency), *manual sheet loading (or automatic roll feed available, *triple interface RS 232-C, RS-422-A, & HP-IB, *60 cm/s Axial Spd., *5.7 g Max. Acceleration, *25 K buffer.

HEWLETT-PACKARD 7550 a month $99
Hewlett-Packards fastest small format plotter. The HP 7550 handles media sizes A3/A and A3/B. Distinguishing features include: 8 pens, (fiber tip, transparency, roller-ball, drafting pens, both polyester and vellum) *Automatic or manual sheet loading, *Dual interface Rs-232-C and HP-IB, *80 cm/s axial spd., 6 g max. acceleration *buffer size 12.8K.



HEWLETT-PACKARD DRAFT PRO a month $115
Hewlett-Packards lowest cost large format plotter comes with pen sorting capability, and handles media sizes A2/C and A1/D plus architectural c and d. Distinguishing features include: 8 pens (fiber tip, drafting, double-matte, polyester film, & vellum. 2.8 g Max. acceleration, 7.5 K buffer.

JUST SAY CHARGE IT!
ADD 3.9% FOR MC/VISA
TO ORDER TOLL FREE CALL
1-800-825-7283
TOLL FREE TECH LINE 1-800-237-5758
CUSTOMER SERVICE (813) 886-8631
OPEN MON. - FRI. 9 AM - 8 PM LATE. LATE. LATE
OPEN SATURDAY 9 AM - 8 PM (EST)
CORPORATE OFFICE 15240 RACE TRACK ROAD. TAMPA. FL 33626. (813) 886-8631

TO ORDER TOLL FREE CALL

1-800-825-SAVE

*AVAILABLE ON EXTENDED CARE PLAN

SHOULD PURCHASE A OM

WIN! $10,000

American Semiconductor®

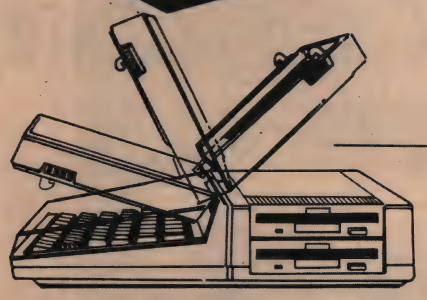
8) American Semiconductor limited membership Program... 10% Discount on every additional purchase. 9) No money down. 10) Up to 7 years of financing available. 11) Liberal upgrade policy -As technology advances so do you! 12) Instant cash referral program! 13) Extended service contracts for up to 5 full years. 14) Over 100,000 parts at our fingertips.

TOSHIBA American Semiconductor Your Laptop Headquarters!

TOSHIBA T1000 $49 a month
PC COMPATABLE, 512K RAM, One720K 3.5"floppy drives, 5 Hour rechargeable batteries, parallel and serial ports, AC Adapter, 82 Key Keyboard, Supertwist LCD screen MS-DOS 2.11 soft-ware, 4.77 MHz operating Processing Speed.

TOSHIBA T1200 $79 a month
PC COMPATIBLE, 1 MB RAM, One 2.5" floppy drive, **One 20 MB** hard drive, 7 Hour rechargeable batteries, parallel & serial ports, AC adapter, supertwist LCD screen, 82 key Keyboard, MS-DOS 3.2 software, 9.54 or 4.77 MHz operation speed.

TOSHIBA T3100-20 $99 a month
PC/AT COMPATABLE, 640K RAM, One 3.5" 720 K floppy drive, **20 MB** hard drive, parallel & serial ports, high res. gas plasma display, 81 key Keyboard, **MS-DOS 3.2 and Lotus Metro software, 8 MHz or 4 MHz operating speed.**



NEC MultiSpeed EL II $85 a month
PC Compatible, 4.77 & 9.54 MHz operating speed, **640k RAM, two 3.5''** 720K floopy drives, parallel and serial ports, 4-6 Hour NiCd battery pack, AC adapter, **MS-DOS 3.2,** 85 key keyboard, & El Supertiwist LCD screen.

NEC MultiSpeed HD $99 a month
PC Compatible, 4.77 & 9.54 MHz operating speed, **640K RAM, One 3.5''** 720K ..oppy drives, 20 Mb hard drive parallel and serial ports, 4-6 Hour NiCd battery packa, AC adapter, **MS-DOS 3.2** 85 key keyboard, detachable Supertiwist LCD EL backlit screen.

NEC
NEC Information Systems, Inc.

SHARP PC 4521 $85 a month
PC compatible, 720K One 720K 3.5 floppy drive, **20 Mb** hard drive, supertwist backlit EL screen with 640x200 resolution, 1 parallel port, 88 key keyboard, **MS-DOS/GW Basic, lead battery**

SHARP PC 4502 $59 a month
PC COMPATIBLE, 640K RAM, Parallel Port, **TWO 3.5" 720*k** floppy drives, 88 key keyboard, supertwist crystal display, **MS-DOS/GW Basic software, lead battery.**

SHARP Model #50 $49 a month
Facsimile, fine mode, auto contrast adjustment, high speed transmission, G3 capability,multi-function telephone, telephone/facsimile automatic switchover, voice confirmation reservation, copy function, auto reduction.

SHARP Model #150 $65 a month
Multi featured facsimile, 8-level half tone transmission, fine mode, auto contrast adjustment, high speed 25 second transmission, polling function, G3 communications capability, telephone/facsimile automatic switch over, voice confirmation reservation, copy function.

SHARP Model #160 $79 a month
Full-featured facsimile, 8-level half tone transmission, super-fine mode transmission, auto document feeder, polling/turnaround, polling timer, G3/G2/six minute North American FM communication, copy function.

SHARP
FROM SHARP MINDS COME SHARP PRODUCTS™

MITSUBISHI ELECTRONICS

MITSUBISHI LAPTOP MODEL # *286-210* $89 a month
IBM PS/2 COMPATIBLE, 12 MHz operating speed, two **1.44 Mb** floppy drives, **640K RAM** expandible to 2.6 Mb, 4 expansion slots, clock with battery backup, 1 parallel port, 2 serial ports, keypad port standard, 11 inch monochrome NTN LCD screen, backlit, CGA adapter built in, **MOS-DOS 3.3 and GW Basic.**

MITSUBISHI LAPTOP MODEL # *286L-220* $99 a month
IBM PS/2 COMPATIBLE, 12 MHz operating speed, two **1.44 Mb** floppy drive, **20Mb** hard drive, **640K RAM** expandible to 2.6MB, 4 expansion slots, clock with battery backup, 1 parallel port, 2 serial ports, keypad port standard, 11 inch monochrome NTN LCD screen, backlit, CGA adapter built in, **MS-DOS 3.3 and GW Basic.**

TO ORDER TOLL FREE CALL

1-800-825-SAVE

PRICES AND PAYMENTS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.
VOID WHERE PROHIBITED BY LAW. $25.00 CREDIT APPLICATION FEE.

OVER 40,000 CUSTOMERS

COMP SHOPPER 11/88

ANYNET

Novell NetWare Supporting Network System

● SYSTEM FAULT TOLERANT ● IN/EXTERNAL BRIDGING OF DIFFERENT NETWORK
● GATEWAYS TO MAINFRAMES ● CAD/CAM ● DESKTOP PUBLISHING

MODEL 1000
4 USERS NETWORK
TURNKEY SYSTEM

* 1 AWT286/10 File Server W/1.5M RAM, 40Mb HD.
* 3 AWT88-10 Work Stations W/640K RAM, 360K FDD.
* Novell Advanced NetWare 286 286 ELS Level I (INSTALLED)
* Cables and Connectors

LIST PRICE: $5,995

FILE SERVER
AWT 386/80TN

SHARING

HARD DISKS PRINTERS MODEMS

MODEL 2000
8-100 USERS NETWORK
TURNKEY SYSTEM

* 1 AWT286/10 File Server W/2M RAM, 80Mb HD.
* 8 AWT88-10 Work Stations W/640K RAM, 360K FDD.
* Novell Advanced NetWare 286 100 Users 2.01a (INSTALLED)
* Cables and Connectors

LIST PRICE: $11,495

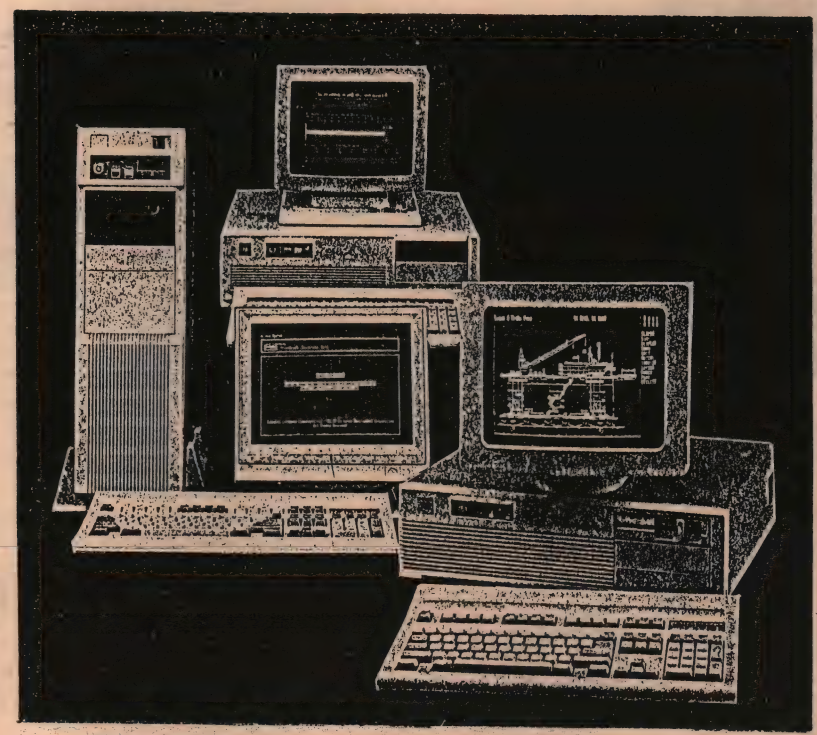
AWT386 COMPLETE SYSTEM

* Intel 80386-16 CPU (32 bits)
* 80387 Math Coprocessor Socket
* 1 MEG Ram on Board (exp. to 16 MEG)
* Serial and Parallel Ports
* Western Digital Hard/Floppy controller
* 1.2 MB High-Density Floppy Drive
* Monochrome graphics card (Hercules compatible)
* Samsung TTL Hi-Res monitor (Tilt/Swivel)
* Keytronics 101 Enhance Keyboard
* OS/2 Ready
* Network Ready
* One year Warranty

ONLY $2050

Optional :

AWT 386	w/ Tower case	Add $150
	w/ 3.5" 1.44 MB Floppy	Add $120
	w/ EGA card and monitor	Add $350
	w/ VGA card and monitor	Add $620
	w/ 40 MB Seagate Hard drive	Add $360
	w/ 20 MHZ 80386-20 CPU	Add $100



AWT286 COMPLETE SYSTEM

* Intel 80286-10 CPU
* 512K Ram on Board
* Serial and Parallel Ports
* Western Digital Hard/Floppy controller
* 1.2 MB High Density Floppy Drive
* Monochrome graphics card (Hercules compatible)
* Samsung TTL Hi-Res Monitor (Tilt/Swivel)
* Keytronics 101 Enhance Keyboard
* OS/2 Ready
* Network Ready
* One year Warranty

ONLY $920

Optional :

AWT 286	w/ Tower case	Add $150
	w/ 3.5" 1.44 MB Floppy	Add $120
	w/ EGA card and monitor	Add $350
	w/ VGA card and monitor	Add $620
	w/ 40 MB Seagate Hard Drive	Add $360
	w/ 12 MHZ 80286-12 CPU	Add $40

AWT TURBO-XT COMPLETE SYSTEM

* 8088-1 CPU (10MHz)
* 512K Ram on Board (exp. to 1024K)
* Serial and Parallel Ports
* 360K DS/DD Floppy Drive
* Monochrome graphics card (Hercules compatible)
* Samsung TTL Hi-Res Monitor (Tilt/Swivel)
* AT Style Keyboard
* One year Warranty

ONLY $580

Optional :

Turbo XT	w/ 3.5" 720K Floppy Drive	Add $98
	w/ 20 MB Hard Drive Kit	Add $280
	w/ 30 MB Hard Drive Kit	Add $320
	w/ EGA card and monitor	Add $350

****
**** SHOPPER'S SPECIAL ****
****

**** NEC Powermate SX 386 ****

* with 2 Meg high speed RAM,
* 1.2 Meg high density drive,
* 40 Meg high speed hard disk,
* HD / FD combined controller,
* original 101 keys keyboard,
* factory warranty.

** $2,895.00 **

**** COLORADO ****

Internal 40 Meg Tape Back Up w/ software

** $275.00 **

**** Best 101 keyboard ****

Original Keytronic: best non-click, bi-sectional.
or
Focus: best click, dust cover, switchable CTRL.

** $59.00 **

**** EasyData MODEM ****

Hayes compatible, with PC-talk software, telephone cable:

a) INTERNAL, 2400 BAUD: $99.00
b) EXTERNAL, 1200 BAUD: $79.00

. Shipment based on UPS,COD,cash/money order/certified check/casher's check
. MasterCard and Visa add 5%.
. Company check and personal check allow 10 days to clear.
. All prices are subject to changes and quantity may be limited and we reserve the right to Substitute Equivalent Items. Unauthorized Returns are subject to 15% Restocking Fee. Call For RMA Numbers for Returns and Repairs Returning items must be send shipping prepaid by customer.

VISA MasterCard

To order call
(212) 643-3500
Tech. support
(212) 643- 1998

ANYWARE TECHNOLOGIES INC.
9 WEST 31 STREET, NEW YORK, NY 10001 TEL: (212) 643-3500

For Free Catalog call or write to:
AnyWare Technologies Inc.
9 West 31 St., NY, NY 10001
(212) 643-1997

* NOVELL NETWARE, ARCNET AND IBM ARE ALL TRADEMARKS OF THEIR RESPECTIVE COMPANIES.

Bringing You The Best For Less.

COMPUTERS

Toshiba

T1000	820.45
T1200H	2395.00
T1200F	1612.00
T3100/20	3215.95
T3200	3869.00
T5100	5025.00

Packard Bell

PB-VX88	625.00
PB-VX88F	697.00
PBVX88H3	958.95
PB28610	1089.50
PB28610S4	1521.50
PB386S/16-8	3595.95

LASER PRINTERS

Toshiba Pagelaser 12	2599.00
Panasonic KXP4450	1659.00
HP Series 11	1880.00

DRIVES

Toshiba

½ Height 360KB floppy	75.00
½ Height 360K for AT	77.00
1.2 mb for AT	89.00
720k 3½ in	84.50
1.4 mb 3.5 in	101.50

VIDEO BOARDS

AT1-V101 VGA	271.00
AT1-W800 EGA	229.00
AT1 GS01	107.00
AT1 GS02	142.00

Diamond Flower

DfEG2000	137.95
DfMG150	47.95

MULTIFUNCTION

DfM1000X (Diamond Pak)	99.95

PRINTERS

Epson

FX850	389.00
FX1050	559.00
LQ2500	918.00
EX800	487.00
LQ500	369.00

Toshiba

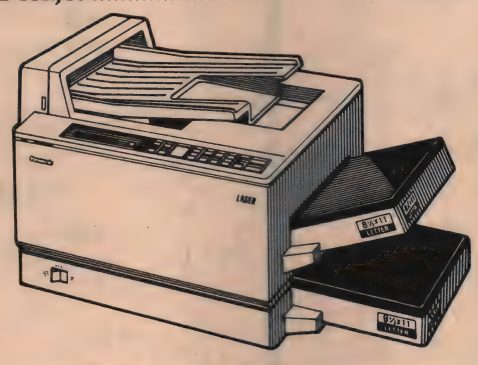
351SX	995.00
341SL	669.00
321SL	489.00

Panasonic

KXP1080ii	171.50
KXP1091ii	206.00
KXP1092i	331.00
KXP1592	418.50
KXP1595	469.00
KXP1524	565.00

Hewlett Packard

Thinkjet	Call
Deskjet	755.00



MODEMS

Practical Peripherals

Stand Alone	
PM1200SA	102.00
PM2400SA	173.00
Internal	
PPM 1200	61.00
PPM 2400	145.00
ATI	Call
Multitech	Call

OUTSIDE INDIANA

1-800-635-3629

Hours: Mon.-Fri. 8:30 a.m. - 7 p.m.
Sat. 10 a.m. - 4 p.m. Eastern Standard Time

MONITORS

Magnavox

BM7622	Call
CM8672	247.00
9CMO53	347.00

Goldstar

1210A TTL	71.00
4135T-Color	215.00
1420 EGA	331.00
4175 Dual Mode	349.00

Packard Bell

1420CG	243.00
1422EG	345.00
1272A	69.56

NEC

Multisync GS-AM	198.00
Multisync GS-GR	198.00

ACCESSORIES

Cables, ribbons	Call
6' parallel cable	4.99
Molded 6' parallel cable	7.59
25-position A/B switch box	21.95
25-position A/B/C/D switch box	31.95

LINE FILTERS, SPIKE AND NOISE SUPPRESSORS

Isoblok 2-0	29.95
Isobar 2-6	39.50
Isobar 4	53.50
Isobar 8	76.00

Command Console-Isobar

Model #CCI6-plus; command console; isobar protected w/ modem/fax protection 93.00

Call for more information on our complete isobar line.

$5.00 minimum shipping and handling.

Add 3% shipping/handling – We accept money order or certified check.

Prices reflect cash discount. Please add 3% for MC/VISA. Please allow two weeks for personal and company checks to clear. All products include factory warranty. All sales are final. Defective items are repaired or replaced at our discretion. Indiana residents add 5% sales tax. Terms and prices subject to change without notice. We cannot guarantee compatibility.

GOLDEN EAGLE micro, inc.

8515 ZIONSVILLE ROAD, INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46268 • 317-879-9696 • OUTSIDE INDIANA 1-800-635-3629

It's P.C. Supply's Fantastic Pre-Holiday Sale

With our selection and prices you'll want to do your shopping early! Let us bring you some holiday cheer with special on a wide variety of P C system and peripheral products.

MOTHERBOARDS

80386-16 16/20 MHz WITH 1MB, EXPAND UP TO 8MB, FULL SIZE ..... $ 1,260
80286-12 8/12 MHz WITH 1MB, EXPAND UP TO 4MB WITH EMS 4.0, BABY SIZE 699
80286-16 8/16 MHz WITH 1MB EXPAND UP TO 2MB WITH EMS 4.0, BABY SIZE 799

MONITORS

RELISYS 14" EGA MONITORS 640x350 0.31 DOT PITCH WITH EGA CARD ..... $ 459
14" MULTISCAN MONITORS 800x600 0.31 DOT PITCH/VGA CARD EGA CARD 629/579
14" VGA MONITORS 640x480 0.31 DOT PITCH/VGA CARD 569
14" SAMSUNG RGB MONITORS 640x200 209
14"SAMSUNG FLAT SCREEN 99
NEC 14" MULTISYNC II 800x560 550
Please call for EGA, Super EGA, VGA Card's Price

HARD DISK DRIVES

5¼" 20 MB HARD DISK WITH CONTROLLER ..... $ 239
5¼" 30 MB HARD DISK WITH CONTROLLER 265
5¼" 40 MB SEAGATE HARD DISK 40 MS 335
5¼" 40 MB SEAGATE HARD DISK 28 MS 399
5¼" 80 MB SEAGATE HARD DISK 28 MS 565
5¼" 155 MB MICROPOLIS ESDI HDD WITH CONTROLLER 1,498
5¼" 320 MB MICROPOLIS ESDI HDD WITH CONTROLLER 1,950

FLOPPY DRIVES

SONY 3½" 720K FDD WITH 5¼ BRACKET ..... $ 85
SONY 3½" 1.44 MB FDD WITH 5¼ BRACKET 99

PRINTER

PANASONIC 1080i 9PIN 144CPS 80CLUM DOT MATRIX ..... $ 155
1091i 9PIN 192CPS 80CLUM DOT MATRIX 176
1524 24PIN 240CPS 136CLUM DOT MATRIX 525
NEC P2200 24PIN 160CPS 80CLUM DOT MATRIX 325
P5200 24PIN 265CPS 80CLUM DOT MATRIX 475
P5300 24PIN 265CPS 136CLUM DOT MATRIX 599
FUJITSU DL-3400 24PIN 240CPS 136CLUM DOT MATRIX 499
HEWLETT PACKARD LASER JET SERIES II/TONER ... 1,629
HEWLETT PACKARD DESK JET 695

MODEM

U.S. Robolics 100% Hayes Compatible
1200 BAUD INTERNAL ..... $ 65
2400 BAUD INTERNAL 121
9600 BAUD EXTERNAL 595
HST COURIER

INTEL MATH CO-PROCESSORS

80287-10 ..... $ 249
80387-16 399

..... Avoid the last - minute "Christmas Rush" and place your order now from P.C. Supply all sale items will be shipped within 48 hours of receipt of your order. Call now for the best selection!

Sale End Nov.

P.C. SUPPLY INC.
12921 RAMONA BLVD., SUITE I (818) 960-0735 8990 NW 105TH WAY, #4 (305) 887-3633
IRWINDALE, CA 91706 FAX (818) 338-9347 MEDLEY, FL. 33178 FAX (305) 887-3821

Almost anyone can use our spreadsheet right out of the box

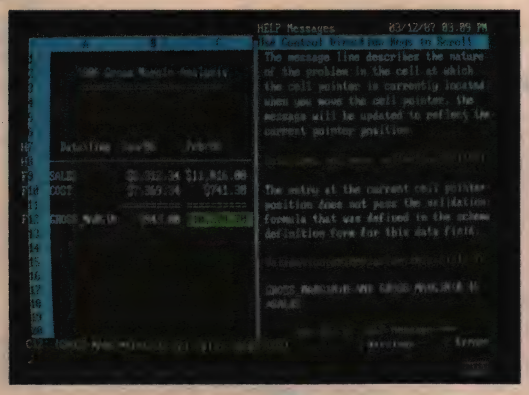
That's because Silk is the only spreadsheet that gives you an on-line, context sensitive, "live" screen tutor that makes learning almost child's play.

Learn As You Work

As you move through each step, you'll see instruction on the right hand side of your screen which guides you and literally teaches as you work.

And, since it's context sensitive, when you change a command your Silk screen tutor changes to match it. You can remove or activate the screen tutor at any time you wish.

Other spreadsheet programs are so difficult to learn that most users master only a fraction of their real potential. Instead, Silk's on-line screen tutor treats you with kid gloves. It will make you a power-user in a few sessions without ever studying the manual.



Beyond 1-2-3

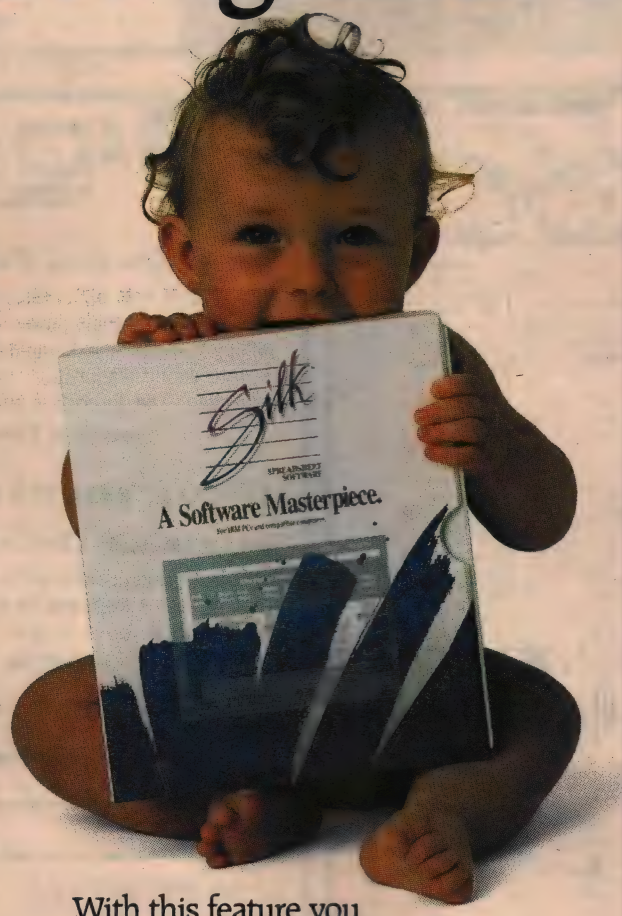
Silk is simple to use but powerful. It maintains the spreadsheet features that made 1-2-3 so popular but adds what 1-2-3 and the others lack.

Silk lets you build formulas as large as 1,000 characters and append each cell with text notes, so you'll always remember what your calculations are based on.

Silk has its own unique screen editor that lets you edit large cell contents—even formulas up to half a screen long. No other spreadsheet can.

Auto Allocation

Silk even has a powerful new allocation feature that automatically distributes values proportionately over any number of cells you choose for any reason you wish to cut the pie.



With this feature you can re-allocate increased payroll or a revised financial budget at the touch of a key instead of hours of complex modeling.

You can even keep some cells at a fixed value. Many users find this feature alone is worth the purchase price.

And Silk even includes a lost work recovery feature, so you'll never lose your work again!

PC MAGAZINE EDITOR'S CHOICE

"Silk's improved graphics, fine use of function keys, interactive help, global search and replace, and easy-to-arrange worksheet are reason enough to buy... At some point, you have to think about moving onward and upward (from 1-2-3). Silk gives you reason enough."
— PC Magazine

Best of all, you can purchase Silk now directly from Daybreak for only $99 during this special promotion. A real value savings compared to its regular $298.00 retail price.

Of course, not everyone can use Silk immediately. Little Rebecca, shown here, will probably have to wait at least until the third grade.

Everyone else, use your Visa or MasterCard, and order Silk today.

NEW, Never lose your work again!

Everyone loses work when there's a power failure or when a keyboard locks up. And there really is nothing you could do except start all over again.

Until now!

Introducing Cocoon.

Cocoon's new software technology literally records your work in progress, no matter how complex.

Cocoon works in the background saving a log of each of your keystrokes to disk precisely in the order you make them.

Then, if there's a power interruption or keyboard lock-up, Cocoon can reconstruct your work (each key stroke exactly in the same sequence) even after your computer has lost them.

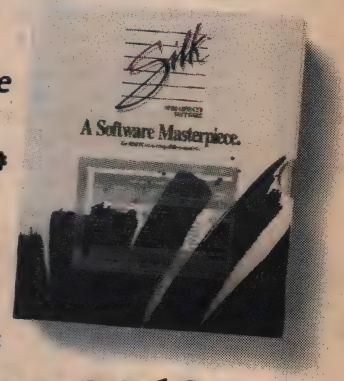
Cocoon works with any popular application such as 1-2-3, WordPerfect, Symphony, and dBase, to name just a few. It will work for yours.

Order Cocoon now at the special promotion price of **only $79.95** (reg. $99.95). A great value for a real work-saver.

Silk Special Price Only $99.95
Cocoon Special Price Only $79.95

Bonus Offer*
Both Only $149.95

*Offer ends December 31st



1-800-888-0848 Ext. 636Z

Mail To: **DAYBREAK TECHNOLOGIES, INC.** Dept. 636z, 21213B Hawthorne Blvd., Ste 5629, Torrance, CA 90509

Name _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State ____ Zip _____
Phone ( ) _____

_____ Sets Both @ $149.95 _____
_____ Copies Silk @ $99.95 _____
_____ Copies Cocoon @ $79.95 _____
Add shipping & handling $6 each U.S. & Canada ($40 each everywhere else) _____
CA residents add 6.5% sales tax _____
Total $_____

Check diskette size ☐ 5¼" ☐ 3½"
Payment Method (allow 2 weeks for delivery)
☐ Check or money order enclosed, made payable to Daybreak Technologies, Inc. (Sorry No CODs)
Charge my: ☐ Visa ☐ MasterCard
Account # _____ Exp. Date _____
Signature _____

Both Silk and Cocoon require an IBM PC or compatible with DOS 2.0 or later. Silk requires at least 512K with a hard disk recommended. Cocoon requires a hard disk.

30 DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

If for any reason you are not completely satisfied, return the product within 30 days for a full purchase price refund.

1-2-3 and Symphony, WordPerfect, dBase, DOS and IBM are registered trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation, WordPerfect Corporation, Ashton/Tate, Microsoft Corporation, and International Business Machine Corporation respectively.

© 1988 Daybreak Technologies, Inc.

SYSTEM PROTECTION

Attention! SALE

TRIPP LITE

SPECIAL!

Bargain Days!

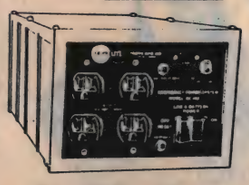
BATTERY BACK-UP SYSTEMS

Power failures or brownouts, however brief, cause data loss, even system damage to your computer. Avoid this expensive and unnecessary problem with economically priced, self-contained emergency back-up systems. These units come complete with enclosed gel cell battery. Supplies 30 to 60 minutes of backup allowing a comfortable, safe shut down of your computer.

- 200, 325, 450, 750, 1200 and 2000 watt models.
- Large ampere hour batteries.
- Switch-over time within milliseconds.
- Built-in filtering network for clamping transient spikes.
- 325, 450, 750, 1200 and 2000 watt models sound audible alarm during power failures and are frequency controlled to within 1/2 cycle at 60 Hz.
- Attractive desk top cabinet with two or four receptacles.
- No installation required – just plug in.
- Complete with indicator lights for line power and battery power monitoring.
- Complete brownout protection.

Part No.
BC-200 2 Outlet, 200 Watt
BC-325 4 Outlet, 325 Watt
BC-450 4 Outlet, 450 Watt
BC-750 4 Outlet, 750 Watt
BC-1200 4 Outlet, 1200 Watt
BC-2000 4 Outlet, 2000 Watt
SB-4000 4 Outlet, 4000 Watt (Batteries not included on SB-4000 only)

Ideal for PCs and compatibles:
- **200 watts for your PC**
- **325 and 450 watts for hard disks and XTs**
- **750 and 1200 watts for ATs and multi-user systems**
- **2000 watts for minis**



Add Ship & Handling	1-4 UNITS EACH	5+ UNITS EACH
BC 200 Watt	$218.00	$215.00
BC 325 Watt	$265.00	$260.00
BC 450 Watt	$345.00	$340.00
BC-750 Watt	$507.00	$495.00
BC-1200 Watt	$795.00	$780.00
BC 2000 Watt	$1245.00	$1195.00

SAVE!

LINE STABILIZER/CONDITIONERS

When a surge suppressor is not enough these voltage regulators protect equipment and data by maintaining a constant power level during brownouts (voltage sags) and high voltage surges. At the same time they provide complete ISOBAR® surge and noise suppression. **True** line conditioning for your electronic systems at an affordable price.

- 600, 1200 and 1800 watt models.
- Maintains load voltage 120V AC (± 5%) from 96V AC to 138V AC input range.
- Spike & R.F.I. filters and Full ISOBAR® protection on the LC-1200 & LC-1800.
- Indicator lights on LC-1800 for monitoring high and low voltage conditions.

These stepped transformer systems are higher in efficiency, lower in wave form distortion, and lower in cost than C.V.T.'s (constant voltage transformers).

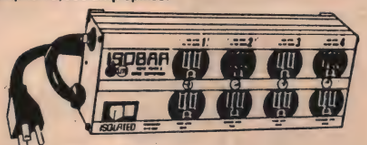
Part No.
LS-600 2 Outlet, 600 Watt
LC-1200 4 Outlet, 1200 Watt
LC-1800 6 Outlet, 1800 Watt

	OUTLETS	
LS 600	2	$85.00
LC 1200 Wt	4	$145.00
LC 1800 Wt	6	$195.00

ISOBAR® SURGE SUPPRESSORS

ISOBARS:® The most advanced power line filter to protect your computer . . . and the only surge suppressor to protect your system from itself. If you are buying any other brand, you're just not getting full protection. Only ISOBAR® gives you:

- 21 active electronic filtering components to really protect your computer.
- Individual filter banks with multiple filtering components to safeguard against any interaction between your electronic equipment.
- Superior R.F.I. and E.M.I. noise suppression and rejection.
- "Cascade Circuitry" to let you choose the level of protection you need, supplying more protection for your more sensitive equipment.
- Suppresses up to 13,000 amp spikes.



Part No.
IB-2-0 ISOBLOK 2 Outlet, Direct Plug In
IB-2 2 Outlet, 6' Cord
IB-4 4 Outlet, 6' Cord
ISOTEL 4 Outlet, 6' Cord With Built-In RJ11 Plugs and Modem Protector
IB-8 8 Outlet, 12' Cord
IB-8RM 8 Outlet, 12' Cord With Remote Power Switch
CCI-6 ISOBAR® COMMAND CONSOLE 6 Outlet, 12' Cord

IB 2-0	$32.00	IB 8 RM	$72.00
IB 2	$37.00	CCI 6	$85.00
IB 4	$47.00	ISOTEL	$62.00
IB 8	$65.00		

NEW!

DataShield™

FROM PTI INDUSTRIES

NEW! Second Generation Standby Power

Turbo 2/300, 450, 625. Less than one millisecond transfer time closely emulates on-line uninterruptible power supply while avoiding the larger cost and size. Advanced features include rapid transfer time, full battery protection, overload protection, wiring diagnostics, rapid battery recharge, surge protection and noise protection. The Turbo 2 is Novell approved and includes file server interface.

transfer time is less than 1 millisecond.

TURBO 2/300 $375.00

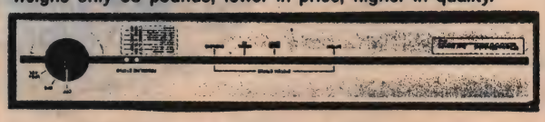
TURBO 450 $425.00

TURBO 625 $475.00

Datashield Online (UPS)

PTI Industries continues its technological leadership with the introduction of a new concept in UPS design-uninterruptible power and line regulation in one compact cabinet that fits conveniently under the monitor. Novell approved, file server interfaces are available.

SS400 and SS700 1st solid state UPS, zero transfer time, 80% smaller in size, weighs only 38 pounds, lower in price, higher in quality.



SS700

SS400 $675.00 **SS700 $825.00**

Datashield Standby Power Supplies (SPS)

AT1200 and AT1500 designed for multi-user and minicomputer systems,1200 watts or 1500 watts of power with sine wave output, state of the art battery protection.

AT800 and AT500 designed with most multi-user PC and business systems in mind, 800 or 500 watts of power respectively with sine wave output, four plugs. Now shipping battery installed for easy installation.

XT300 provides 300 watts of power to work with all PC's with internal or external hard disks.

PC200 provides 200 watts of power to work with all floppy disk based PC's

AT1500 $1250 **AT800 $625** **XT300 $375**

AT1200 $895 **AT500 $450** **PC200 $275**

MODEM/FAX PROTECTORS

ISOTEL $62.00

Protect modems, telephone systems, facsimile machines, etc. from telephone line spikes that damage equipment and data transmissions. All units exceed telephone line standards for maximum high voltage protection response time is less than 5 nanoseconds.

- ISOTEL – full 4 outlet ISOBAR® protection with built-in modem filter.
- TSB – premium modem and fax data transmission protection.
- MP – economical modem, fax and tele spike protection.

TRIPP LITE

MP $20.

TSB $45.

OMNIPOWER

THE FIRST BATTERY BACK-UP *WITH* AC VOLTAGE REGULATION

NEW

POWER BACKUP WITH LINE CONDITIONING

TRIPP LITE

OMNI POWER

OMNI 450 WATT $495.00

OMNI 1200 WATT $850.00

Unlike most back-up systems that switch to battery power during low voltage (brownout) conditions, only Omnipower automatically adjusts low voltage to 120V AC.

Omnipower's built-in voltage regulator provides true brownout correction so the user can continue normal PC operation during voltage sags without having to power down. With this regulation feature, battery life is extended because batteries are only used during blackouts. Omnipower features Tripp Lite's famous and reliable BC Series battery back-up for emergency power in the event of total power loss (blackout).

- Voltage regulation from 87V AC to 140V AC.
- Regulation to 120V AC ± 5%.
- 450 and 1200 watt models.
- Full spike and noise filtering (ISOBLOK on 1200 watt model).

FULL BATTERY BACK-UP AND VOLTAGE REGULATION IN ONE UNIT.

COMPUTERGEAR

1-800-234-3434
1-816 753-2767

CALL FOR SHIPPING
P.O. BOX 7403
SHAWNEE MISSION, KS 66207

SYSTEM PROTECTION

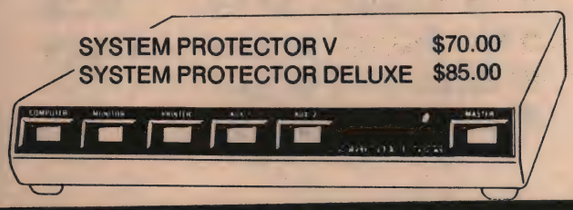
SURGE PROTECTORS

ALL SURGE PROTECTORS INCLUDE:

- 3 Mode surge/spike protection
- 6-foot heavy duty power cord
- Lighted master switch
- 15 amp circuit breaker
- Heavy Duty beige steel case
- UL Listed One Year warranty

4 OUTLET SURGE	$12.95
6 OUTLET SURGE	$15.95
6 OUTLET WITH INDICATOR LAMP	$16.95
6 OUTLET WITH EMI/RFI FILTERS	$17.95
6 OUTLET WITH EMI/RFI/MODEM	$23.95
6 OUTLET WALL MOUNT	$7.95
MODEM SURGE PROTECTOR	$14.95
6 OUTLET POWER STRIP	$14.95

SPECIAL SAVINGS



SYSTEM PROTECTOR V $70.00
SYSTEM PROTECTOR DELUXE $85.00

- Conveniently mounted on a swivel base for 360° viewing.
- Five switched outlets control on/off for CPU computer, monitor, printer, disk drive, second disk drive or printer, modem, or printer buffer.
- Main switch allows entire system to be shut down at night by simply hitting one switch.
- Each of five AC outlets are surge and noise protected against damaging line voltage surges, spikes, motor and radio frequency interference. In addition, the PP165 provides modem surge protection.

AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

UPS systems

- Allows automatic, secure network shutdown during extended power outages
- No supervisor intervention is required
- Ideal for file servers which are sometimes unattended or attended by untrained personnel
- Complete power protection from blackouts, sags, noise, and surges

330 XT **$255**
Low cost UPS protection for network workstations

450 AT **$385**
For SFT Level 2 and VINES file servers

520 ES **$449**
For AT type servers, 3 Com servers, and CAD workstations

800 RT **$705**
For large file servers with multiple hard drives

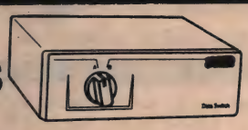
1200 VX **$900**
For multiple PC's or very long backup power duration

INTERFACE CONVERTER

UNITS FEATURE:
8 Switch selectable baud rates (300,600, 1200,24000, 4800,19200,38400)
DTE, DCE Switchable
Parity selectable
AC adapter included
The units have heavy duty steel cases
One year warranty.

Parallel to serial $62.00
Serial to Parallel $62.00

DATA SWITCHES



SWITCH BOX

	DB25	CENTR 36PIN	DB9	8 PIN MINIDIN	RJ11	RJ45	TWINAX	COAX	DB37	DB50	IEEE-488	PS/2 15 PIN
2 WAY	$19.75	$23.75	$19.50	$30.00	$28.00	$32.00	$38.75	$29.00	$55.00	$57.00	$53.00	$28.00
3 WAY	$25.75	$29.95	$27.00	$34.00	$34.00	$35.00	$43.00	$33.00	---	---	---	$29.00
4 WAY	$28.75	$34.75	$33.00	$39.00	$40.00	$45.00	$52.00	---	---	---	---	$32.00
5 WAY	$38.75	$44.75	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
XOVER	$29.75	$37.75	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	$35.00

MONITOR TILT 'N' TURN

SMALL 12" $12.95
MEDIUM 14" $14.95
LARGE 16" $20.95

UNDERCARRIAGE KEYBOARD DRAWER

PC & XT $27.00
AT $29.00

KEYBOARD STORAGE DRAWER

PC & XT $39.00
AT $41.00
WOODEN $39.00

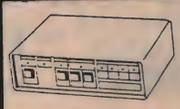
CPU FLOOR STAND

METAL $19.95
PLASTIC $15.95

TOOL KIT

10 PIECE $14.95
11 PIECE $17.95
21 PIECE $27.95
26 PIECE $65.00

PRINTER BUFFERS!



Save

Buffers include a "copy" feature that allows you to print up to 255 copies and a"bypass" feature that allows you to interrupt the buffer for an emergency printout. The features are all selectable on the front control panel. The panel also has indicators to tell how much buffer space is available. The buffers will accept data as fast as your computer can output and then the buffer waits for the printer.

PARALLEL

64K installed $97.00
256 K installed $295.00

Attention

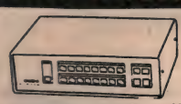
New Intellicom LONG-LINK™

PARALLEL EXTENDER

Need to connect a PC to a printer in the next office...or the next building? Get Long-Link from Intellicom. Long-Link stretches the parallel interface between PC and printer up to 7,000 feet. The Long-Link transmitter connects to a computer's parallel port; the receiver is connected to the printer. It installs in seconds, and doesn't require any configuration. Inexpensive telephone extension wire carries the data. Full two year warranty from Intellicom.

$159

SMART SWITCHES!



A low cost way to allow either 4 or 8 computers to share a parallel printer. Our smart switches do not require the use of software. Instead, the switch senses a computer trying to print and automatically connects the computer to the printer. If more than one computer is trying to print at the same time, the smart switch sends a "printer busy" signal to the other.

Four position serial $135.00
Eight position serial $165.00
Four position parallel $135.00
Eight position parallel $165.00

COMPUTERGEAR

P.O. BOX 7403
SHAWNEE MISSION KS 66207

1-800 234-3434

BASF DISKETTES

		1-5 BXS	6+BXS
54249	3 1/2" DSDD	$13.98	$13.75
54290	3 1/2" HD	$47.00	$45.00
54304	5 1/4 DEC RX50	$15.00	$14.00
54238	5 1/4" DSDD	$6.95	$6.50
54310	5 14/" 96TPI	$17.95	$16.50
54244	5 1/4" HD	$13.95	$12.95
54057	8" DSDD 1024	$19.95	$18.95
54061	8" DSDD	$19.95	$18.95

3M 3M DISKETTES

		1-5 BXS	6+BXS
12042	3 1/2"DSDD	$21.00	$19.00
12513	3 1/2" HD	$57.00	$55.00
00230	5 1/4" SSDD	$7.95	$6.30
00234	5 1/4" DSDD	$7.95	$6.30
12100	5 1/4" HD	$15.95	$14.28
00224	8" DSDD	$22.00	$19.95
00227	8" DSDD	$22.00	$19.95

DISKETTES

COMPARE! $4.75

54229 5 1/4 DSDD

BASF

DISKETTES

3M HIGHLAND

12307	5 1/4"SSDD	$5.00
12306	5 1/4"DSDD	$5.00
12583	5 1/4" HD	$12.95

DATA ELECTRONICS, INC.

DEI DATA CARTRIDGES

COMPATIIBLE WITH 3M

DEI	3M#	MB	Warranty	5-10	11-24	25+
400442	300XLP	45	1 YR	$17.90	$17.75	$17.50
400862	600A	60	1YR	$19.50	$19.25	$18.95
400903	N/A	60	1YR	$21.00	$21.00	$20.50
420866	600XTD	300	LIFETIME	$23.50	$23.00	$22.75
420862	600A	125	LIFETIME	$20.50	$20.25	$20.00
400910	2000	40	LIFETIME	$16.50	$16.40	$16.30
420442	300XLP	45	LIFETIME	$19.95	$19.75	$19.50

3M Data Cartridge Tapes

	5-10 TAPES	11-24	25+
DC100A	$11.70	$11.60	$11.50
DC300A	$15.40	$15.30	$15.25
DC300XLP	$18.30	$17.95	$17.75
DC600A	$20.45	$19.50	$19.25
DC600HC	$23.25	$23.10	$22.95
DC600XTD	$21.90	$21.90	$21.50
DC1000	$12.15	$12.10	$11.95
DC2000	$16.50	$16.40	$16.30

SALE

Cassette Tape

10-20 MB	$13.00
30-60 MB	$15.00

BERNOULLI CARTRIDGES

10MB TRIPACK	$190.00
20MB TRIPACK	$260.00

LOWEST DATA CARTRIDGE PRICES IN U.S.A.!!

CLEARANCE SPECIAL!

GRAHAM DC 600A $18.75 (Supplies Limited)

3M Computer Tapes

USER PREFERRED BECAUSE EVERY TAPE IS 100% TESTED

1200' TAPE SEAL
$10.50
2400' TAPE SEAL
$12.00
3600' TAPE SEAL
$13.25

magnetic tape

BASF

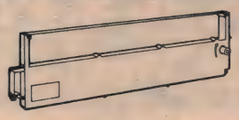
ENDURA
1200' TAPE SEAL
$8.50
2400' TAPE SEAL
$11.50

COMPUTERGEAR

P.O. BOX 7403
SHAWNEE MISSION KS 66207

1-800 234-3434
1-816 753-2767

Ribbons

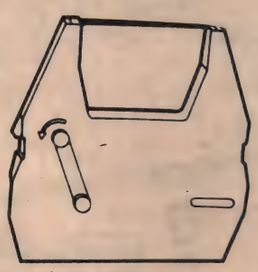


ALPS	6-23	24+
2000	$4.85	$4.60
ANADEX		
9500/9600	$3.95	$3.72
APPLE		
IMAGEWRITER	$3.15	$2.75
IMAGEWRITER 4 COLOR	$10.85	$10.30
SCRIBE	$$4.50	$4.25
BROTHER		
1509,1709	$5.65	$5.35
HR 15-35 MS	$4.15	$3.95
HR 15-35 NYLON	$3.95	$3.65
C. ITOH		
PROWRITER JR.	$6.00	$5.70
1550,7500,8500	$3.15	$3.35
3500	$16.00	$15.20
CENTRONICS		
150,152	$2..35	$2.25
350,351,352,353	$9.25	$8.75
704,705,753	$4.85	$4.60
CITIZEN		
120D,180D	$5.00	$4.75
MSP 10,20	$3.75	$3.55
MSP 15,25	$4.50	$4.25
PREMIER 35	$2.50	$2.35
COMMODORE		
MPS 801	$4.50	$4.25
MPS803	$4.75	$4.50
1525	$4.75	$4.50
1526	$5.00	$4.75
COMREX		
420	$7.50	$7.15
DATAPRODUCTS		
M100,120,M200	$3.75	$3.55
B300,600	$5.40	$5.15
B900,1000	$7.05	$6.70
DATA ROYAL		
5000	$2.75	$2.60

DATA SOUTH	6-23	24+
180,220,5180	$2.75	$2.60
DIABLO		
HYTYPE II MS	$2.75	$2.35
HYTYPE II NYLON	$2.75	$2.35
610,620 MS	$3.50	$3.35
10,620 CORR	$3.00	$2.85
DIGITAL		
LA 30,36	$3.00	$2.85
LA 34,38,100	$3.00	$2.85
LA120, 180	$3.50	$3.35
EPSON		
AP-80	$3.75	$3.55
MX,RX,FX 80&85,LX800	$2.50	$2.35
MX,RX,FX 100 & 286	$3.50	$3.35
LX80,85 & 90	$2.65	$2.50
LQ800,850	$3.75	$3.55
LQ1000,1050	$4.85	$4.60
LQ2500	$4.85	$4.60
EX800,EX1000	$4.55	$4.30
FUJITSU		
DPMG9/DX2100-220	$4.25	$4.05
DPL2400,DL2400	$14.00	$13.30
GENICOM		
3000	$13.50	$12.80
HEWLWETT PACKARD		
2608	$20.45	$1.95
2631A	$11.95	$11.35
IBM		
PROPRINTER	$4.00	$3.80
PROPRINTER XL	$4.85	$4.60
WHEELPRINTER MS	$6.00	$5.70
WHEELWRITER CORR	$3.45	$3.25
WHEELWRITER LOT	$2.15	$2.00
SELECTRIC II HY	$2.05	$1.95
3287/3615 SILVER$CUP	$1.85	$1.75
3287 SILVER $ CART.	$2.65	$2.50

IDS	6-23	24+
PRISM, BLACK	$3.75	$3.55
PRISM,COLOR	$10.65	$10.10
MANNESMAN TALLY		
MT 85	$3.95	$3.75
MT86	$4.50	$4.25
MT120, 160	$3.25	$3.05
MT140,180	$3.75	$3.55
NEC		
P2200	$5.95	$5.65
3500 MS	$4.00	$3.80
3500 MS FLIP	$6.00	$5.70
3500 NYLON	$3.75	$3.55
5500 MS	$3.25	$3.05
5500 NYLON	$2.70	$2.55
P2, P6	$3.85	$3.65
P3,P7	$4.00	$3.80
P5, P9	$4.25	$4.00
OKIDATA		
80,82,92	$1.25	$1.15
84	$2.75	$2.60
182,192	$4.25	$4.05
292	$4.90	$4.65
293,294	$6.05	$5.75
2350,2410	$14.00	$11.30
PANASONIC		
1080,1090,1092	$5.50	$5.20
RADIO SHACK		
III,IV	$3.75	$3.55
VI,VIII,DMP400	$3.15	$3.00
VII,DMP100	$4.25	$4.05
DMP110	$4.50	$4.25
DMP130	$3.75	$3.55
RICOH		
1300 MS	$3.25	$3.05
1300 NYLON	$3.75	$3.55
RITEMAN		
15	$7.50	$7.12
II, PLUS, INFORUNNER	$5.00	$4.75

SEIKOSHA	6-23	24+
BP 5200-5400	$12.00	$11.40
SL80AI,SP800,1000,1200	$3.75	$3.55
STAR		
GEMINI 10,15	$1.25	$1.15
RADIX 10	$3.85	$3.65
RADIX 15	$4.50	$4.25
NB15, NB24-15	$6.50	$6.15
NB10,NB10-24	$6.50	$6.15
NX10,NL10,NP10,ND10	$3.85	$3.64
NX15,ND15	$5.65	$5.35
SD10, DELTA 10	$4.05	$3.85
SD15,DELTA 15	$4.45	$4.25
NX1000	$5.35	$5.10
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS		
800,810	$3.50	$3.32
850,855	$3.40	$3.25
860,865	$3.50	$3.30
TOSHIBA		
P1340,P1350,	$3.35	$3.20
P321,P351	$3.35	$3.20
P321SL,P341SL,	$4.95	$4.70
345C	CALL	



CABLES

SALE

		1-9	10+
CC311-06	PC XT Modem Cable - 6 feet	$9.50	$7.50
CC311-10	PC XT Modem Cable - 10 feet	$10.75	$8.75
CC312-01	PC AT Modem Cable - 1 foot	$7.50	$5.50
CC312-06	PC AT Modem Cable - 6 feet	$9.50	$7.50
CC312-10	PC AT Modem Cable - 10 feet	$10.75	$8.75
CC313-06	RCA to RCA Male to Male - 6 feet	$3.20	$1.20
CC314-06	AT to Laser Plotter - 6 feet	$9.95	$7.95
CC314-10	AT to Laser Plotter - 10 feet	$11.25	$9.25
CC314-15	AT to Laser Plotter - 15 feet	$12.85	$10.85
CC315-06	XT to Laser Plotter - 6 feet	$9.95	$7.95
CC315-10	XT to Laser Plotter - 10 feet	$11.25	$9.25
CC315-15	XT to Laser Plotter - 15 feet	$12.85	$10.85
CC316-06	DB9 Male to Male (PC Monitor, etc.) - 6 feet	$9.95	$7.95
CC316-10	DB9 Male to Male (PC Monitor) - 10 feet (50†,	$11.25	$9.25
CC317-06	DB9 Male to Female (monitor ext, etc.) - 6 feet	$9.95	$7.95
CC317-10	DB9 Male to Female (monitor ext, etc.) - 10 ft	$11.25	$9.25
CC318-10	PC to RGB Monitor - 10 feet	$11.25	$9.25
CC319	PS2 to Multi-Sync Adapter (DB9 M to 15 pin M) - 6"	$11.25	$9.25
CC325	PC Disk Drive Power "Y" Cable	$5.75	$3.75
CC330-06	5 Pin Din Male to Fem (PC Keyboard ext) - 6 feet	$5.25	$3.25
CC331-06	PC AC Powercord - 6 feet	$4.95	$2.95
CC332-06	PC AC Power Extension - 6 feet	$4.95	$2.95
CC333 ‡	PC Extender Pack (1-CC317, 1-CC330, 1-CC332)	$11.95	$9.25
CC334-03	Monitor Power Adapter - 3 feet (50)	$5.25	$3.25
CC335-MM	Gender Changer - RS232 (DB25) - Male to Male	$7.75	$5.75
CC336-FF	Gender Changer - RS232 (DB25) - Fem to Fem	$7.75	$5.75
CC337-MF	Null Modem Adapter RS232 (DB25) - Male to Fem	$7.75	$5.75
CC338-06	Null Modem Cable- RS232- Male to Fem - 6'	$9.95	$7.95
CC338-10	Null Modem Cable - RS232 - Male to Fem - 10 ft	$11.25	$9.25
CC339	RJ11 Modem Surge & Spike Protector	$11.50	$9.50
CC340-MF	RS232 (DB25) Port Mini Tester	$11.50	$9.50
CC341-MF	RS232 (DB25) Port Surge Protector	$11.50	$9.50
CC342	RS232 (DB25) Male to RJ45 Adapter	$8.50	$6.50
CC343	RS232 (DB25) Female to RJ45 Adapter	$8.50	$6.50
CC345-06	Null Modem Cable RS232 Fem to Fem - 6 feet	$9.95	$7.95
CC346-MF	RS232 (DB25) Jumper Box	$8.50	$6.50
CC348-MM	DB9 Gender Changer Male to Male	$7.75	$5.75
CC349-FF	DB9 Gender Changer Female to Female	$7.75	$5.75
CC351-06	Null Modem Cable RS232 Male to Male - 6 feet	$9.95	$7.95
CC352-MM	Null Modem Adapter RS232 - Male to Male	$7.75	$5.75
CC353-FF	Null Modem Adapter RS232 - Female to Female	$7.75	$5.75
CC354-MM	Centronics Gender Changer Male to Male	$14.50	$12.50
CC355-FF	Centronics Gender Changer Female to Female	$14.50	$12.50
CC430	Coaxial Male to RJ11 Adapter (Balun)	$17.00	$15.00
CC431	Coaxial Female to RJ11 Adapter (Balun)	$17.50	$15.00
CC432	Twinaxial Male to RJ11 Adapter (Balun)	$28.00	$25.00
CC433	Twinaxial Female to RJ11 Adapter (Balun)	$28.00	$25.00
CC434	DB25 Male to RJ11 Adapter	$8.50	$6.50
CC435	DB25 Female to RJ11 Adapter	$8.50	$6.50
CC378-10	RJ11 Male to Male Cable - 10 feet	$4.50	$2.50
CC378-15	RJ11 Male to Male Cable - 40 feet	$6.75	$4.75
CC378-25	RJ11 Female to 4 Prong Male Adapter	$4.00	$2.00

		1-9	10+
CC300-06	Centronics Male to Male - 36 wire - 6 feet	$11.25	$9.25
CC300-10	Centronics Male to Male - 36 wire - 10 feet	$12.50	$10.50
CC301-06	Centronics Male to Male - 6 feet	$9.95	$7.95
CC301-10	Centronics Male to Male - 10 feet	11.25	$9.25
CC301-15	Centronics Male to Male - 15 feet	$13.75	$11.75
CC301-25	Centronics Male to Male - 25 feet	$19.75	17.75
CC301-35	Centronics Male to Male - 35 feet	$26.75	$23.75
CC301-40	Centronics Male to Male - 40 feet	$29.75	$26.75
CC301-50	Centronics Male to Male - 50 feet	$37.75	$32.75
CC302-06	Centronics Male to Female - 6 feet	$9.95	$7.95
CC302-10	Centronics Male to Female - 10 feet	$11.25	$9.25
CC302-15	Centronics Male to Female - 15 feet	$13.75	$11.75
CC302-25	Centronics Male to Female - 25 feet	$19.75	$17.75
CC302-50	Centronics Male to Female - 50 feet	$37.75	$32.75
CC303-06	Centronics Female to Female - 6 feet	9.95	$7.95
CC303-10	Centronics Female to Female - 10 feet	$11.25	$9.25
CC304-03	PC Parallel Printer Cable - 3 feet	$8.50	$6.50
CC304-06	PC Parallel Printer Cable - 6 feet	$8.50	$6.50
CC304-10	PC Parallel Printer Cable - 10 feet	$10.00	$8.00
CC304-15	PC Parallel Printer Cable - 15 feet	$13.75	$11.75
CC304-20	PC Parallel Printer Cable - 20 feet	$16.75	$14.75
CC304-25	PC Parallel Printer Cable - 25 feet	$19.75	$17.75
CC304-30	PC Parallel Printer Cable - 30 feet	$23.75	$20.75
CC304-35	PC Parallel Printer Cable - 35 feet	$26.75	$23.75
CC304-50	PC Parallel Printer Cable - 50 feet	$37.75	$32.75
CC304-100	PC Parallel Printer Cable - 100 feet	$69.75	$62.75
CC305-06	RS232 (DB25) Male to Male - 6 feet	$11.95	$9.95
CC305-10	RS232 (DB25) Male to Male - 10 feet	$11.25	$9.25
CC305-15	RS232 (DB25) Male to Male - 15 feet	$13.75	$11.75
CC305-20	RS232 (DB25) Male to Male - 20 feet	$16.75	$14.75
CC305-25	RS232 (DB25) Male to Male - 25 feet	$19.75	$17.75
CC305-35	RS232 (DB25) Male to Male - 35 feet	$26.75	$23.75
CC305-40	RS232 (DB25) Male to Male - 40 feet	$29.75	$26.75
CC305-50	RS232 (DB25) Male to Male - 50 feet	$35.75	$32.75
CC305-70	RS232 (DB25) Male to Male - 70 feet	$49.75	$44.75
CC305-75	RS232 (DB25) Male to Male - 75 feet	$52.75	$47.75
CC305-100	RS232 (DB25) Male to Male - 100 feet	$69.75	$62.75
CC306-06	RS232 (DB25) Male to Female - 6 feet	$9.95	$7.95
CC306-10	RS232 (DB25) Male to Female - 10 feet	$11.25	$9.25
CC306-15	RS232 (DB25) Male to Female - 15 feet	$13.75	$11.75
CC306-20	RS232 (DB25) Male to Female - 20 feet	$16.75	$14.75
CC306-25	RS232 (DB25) Male to Female - 25 feet	$19.75	$17.75
CC306-35	RS232 (DB25) Male to Female - 35 feet	$26.75	$23.75
CC306-40	RS232 (DB25) Male to Female - 40 feet	$29.75	$26.75
CC306-50	RS232 (DB25) Male to Female - 50 feet	$37.75	$32.75
CC306-70	RS232 (DB25) Male to Female - 70 feet	$49.75	$44.75
CC306-75	RS232 (DB25) Male to Female - 75 feet	$52.75	$47.75
CC306-100	RS232 (DB25) Male to Female - 100 feet	$69.75	$62.75
CC307-06	RS232 (DB25) Female to Female - 6 feet	$9.95	$7.95
CC307-10	RS232 (DB25) Female to Female - 10 feet	$11.25	$9.25
CC307-15	RS232 (DB25) Female to Female - 15 feet	$13.75	$11.75
CC307-25	RS232 (DB25) Female to Female - 25 feet	$19.75	$17.75
CC307-50	RS232 (DB25) Female to Female - 50 feet	$37.75	$32.75

COMPUTERGEAR

P.O. BOX 7403
SHAWNEE MISSION KS 66207

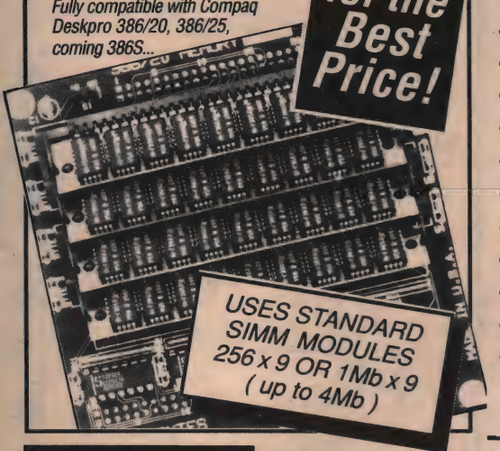
1-816 753-2767
1-800 234-3434

IC's IC's, Parts, Components...Shipped Fast!
West Coast's Largest Selection...Call for More

COMPAQ® 386/20 compatible Memory Expansion Modules

Fully compatible with Compaq Deskpro 386/20, 386/25, coming 386S...

CALL ACP for the Best Price!



DYNAMIC RAM

SIMMS!

SIMM 1 Mb x 9/IBM, 100ns	$ 550.00	41464 64k x 4, 100ns	call.
SIMM 1 Mb x 8/APPL, 120ns	450.00	41464 64k x 4, 120ns	call.
SIMM 256k x 9/IBM, 120ns	130.00	41464 64k x 4, 150ns	call.
SIMM 256k x 8/APPL, 120ns	110.00	4164 64k x 1, 100ns	3.75
1MBIT 1Mb x 1, 100ns	38.00	4164 64k x 1, 120ns	3.35
1MBIT 1Mb x 1, 120ns	35.00	4164 64k x 1, 150ns	2.95
*51258 256k x 1, 80ns	13.95	4416 16k x 4, 120ns	8.95
*51258 256k x 1, 100ns	11.95	4416 16k x 4, 150ns	8.95
41256 256k x			8.95
4125			
41			
4125			
4125			39.00
41256 256k	95	1 Mb x 1 ZIP, 100ns	39.00
41256 256k x 1, 80ns	12.95	1 Mb x 1 SOJ, 100ns	42.00
41256 256k x 1, 100ns	12.50	1 Mb x 1 PLCC, 100ns	42.00
41256 256k x 1, 120ns	10.95	256k x 1 ZIP, 120ns	12.95
41256 256k x 1, 150ns	10.50	256k x 1 PLCC , 120ns	13.95
+41264 64k x 4, 120ns	19.95	256k x 1 SOJ, 120ns	13.95
+41264 64k x 4, 150ns	16.95		

+Dual Port RAM, Video RAM
**51258's-static column RAM for Compaq 386 or comptble*
For High Speed, ZIP, PLCC, More....Call!!

PROCESSORS

80387-20	$ 729.
80387-16	469.
80287-10	285.
80287-8	235.
80287-6	159.
8087-1 (8 MHz)	189.
8087-2 (10 MHz)	145.
8087 (5 MHz)	99.
80386-16/20	call.
80386-16	499.
80386-20	799.
V-30 8 MHz	12.95
V-20 10 MHz	12.95
V-20 8 MHz	10.95
8088-1	6.50

STATIC RAMS

62256-32kx8,120ns	$ 14.95
6264-8kx8,150ns	9.95
62C64,150ns	10.95
6116, 2kx8,150ns	7.95

E PROMS

27C101 128kx8,200ns	23.95
27C101 128kx8,250ns	22.95
27C512 64kx8,150ns	15.95
27C512 64kx8, 200ns	14.95
27512 200ns	13.95
27512 250ns	12.95
27C256 32kx8, 150ns	8.95
27C256 32kx8, 200ns	5.95
27256 150ns	8.95
27256 200ns	5.95
27256 250ns	5.50
27C128 250ns	5.95
27128A 16kx8, 150ns	8.95
27128A 16kx8, 200ns	5.75
27128A 16kx8, 250ns	4.95
27C64 8kx8, 150ns	5.95
27C64 8kx8, 200ns	4.95
2764 150ns	5.95
2764 200ns	4.95
2764 250ns	3.95
2732A 250ns	4.95
2732A 21V 200ns	5.95

8000's

7220	$ 8.95	8088	5.95
80C31	5.95	81C55	4.95
80C35	3.95	8155-2	3.95
8035	2.39	8155	2.95
8039	2.49	8203	14.95
8049	1.95	8214	3.95
80C85A	3.95	8226	2.95
8085A	2.95	8237A-5	4.50
8086-2	5.95	82C51A	3.95
8086	4.95	8251A	2.95
8088-1	6.50	82C53-5	3.95
		8253-5	2.95
		82C55A-5	3.95

8255A-2	3.95		
8255A-5	2.95		
8259A	2.95		
8259C-5	2.95		
8279-5	3.95		
8283	3.95		
8284A	2.95		
8286	3.95		
8287	3.95		
8288	4.95		
8748	7.95		
8749	9.95		
8755	14.95		

68000 SERIES

68000/8MHz	$12.95	68020/16MHz	$249.95
68010/8MHz	19.95	68450	49.95
68010/10MHz	39.95	68881/12MHz	179.95
68020/12MHz	149.95	68881/16MHz	219.95

74F SERIES

74F00	$ .35	74F153	$ .59	74F243	$1.29
74F02	.35	74F157	.59	74F244	1.29
74F04	.35	74F158	.59	74F245	1.29
74F08	.35	74F160	.59	74F251	.79
74F10	.35	74F161	.59	74F258	.79
74F11	.35	74F163	.59	74F280	2.89
74F20	.35	74F174	.69	74F373	1.49
74F32	.35	74F175	.69	74F374	1.49
74F64	.49	74F181	1.99	74F379	1.99
74F74	.49	74F189	2.99	74F399	2.99
74F86	.49	74F219	4.99	74F521	2.99
74F109	.49	74F240	1.29	74F533	2.99
74F139	.49	74F241	1.29	74F534	2.99
74F151	.59				

74HC SERIES

74HC00	$.25	74HC125	$.50	74HC174	$.65
74HC02	.25	74HC132	.50	74HC175	.65
74HC04	.25	74HC133	.50	74HC240	1.29
74HC08	.25	74HC138	.55	74HC244	1.29
74HC09	.25	74HC139	.55	74HC245	1.29
74HC10	.25	74HC148	.75	74HC368	.65
74HC11	.25	74HC151	.65	74HC373	1.29
74HC14	.25	74HC153	.65	74HC374	1.29
74HC20	.25	74HC154	3.75	74HC4020	.99
74HC32	.25	74HC157	.65	74HC4060	.99
74HC74	.35	74HC161	.65	74HC4066	.99
74HC85	.65	74HC166	1.15	74HC4075	.89
74HC112	.65	74HC173	.65	74HC4078	1.49

7400 SERIES

7400	$.18	7474	$.35	74157	$.65
7402	.18	7475	.35	74158	.65
7404	.18	7476	.35	74173	.65
7405	.18	7485	.35	74174	.65
7406	.35	7486	.35	74175	.65
7407	.35	7490	.35	74176	.65
7408	.25	7493	.35	74181	1.75
7410	.25	7495	.35	74189	2.95
7414	.35	74121	.35	74193	.65
7420	.25	74123	.45	74195	.65
7426	.25	74125	.45	74198	1.65
7427	.25	74126	.45	74221	.75
7430	.25	74148	.65	74273	1.75
7432	.25	74150	1.20	74365	.50
7438	.25	74151	.65	74366	.50
7442	.30	74153	.65	74367	.50
7446	.85	74154	1.20	74368	.50
7447	.95				

Z80 SERIES

Z80CPU	$1.49	Z80ASIO/0	$4.95
Z80CTC	1.49	Z80ASIO/1	4.95
Z80DART	4.49	Z80ASIO/2	4.95
Z80PIO	1.49	Z80ADART	4.99
Z80ACPU	1.99	Z80BCPU	2.99
Z80ACTC	1.99	Z80BCTC	3.99
Z80APIO	1.99	Z80BPIO	3.99

BIPOLAR PROMS/PALS

82S123	$ 1.29	74S189	$1.69
82S126	1.29	74S287	1.99
82S129	1.99	74S288	1.99
82S137	2.99	74S471	4.99
82S181	7.99	74S472	6.99
82S191	11.99	PAL 16L8	4.99
74S188	1.29	PAL 20L8	9.95

LINEAR

CA3086	$1.19	LM566	$1.10	LM3900	.45
CA3089	1.19	LM567	.75	LM3909	1.25
CA3403	1.19	LM723	.30	LM3911	1.95
LF347N	1.49	LM733	.30	LM3914	2.75
LF348N	1.49	LM741	.30	LM3915	2.75
LF356H	1.99	LM747	.60	LM3916	2.75
LF441	1.69	LM748	.65	LM4024	3.95
LM301	.30	LM1414	1.49	LM4044	3.95
LM309K	1.00	LM1886	3.29	LM4136	1.50
LM317K	2.95	LM1330	1.95	LM4558	.75
LM317T	1.75	LM1350	1.25	LM7555	2.50
LM318	1.15	LM1358	1.95	LM7556	2.50
LM319	.95	LM1372	2.25	LM7660	2.95
LM320T-XX	.60	LM1408L8	2.50	LM7663	2.95
LM320K-XX	1.35	LM1458	.40	LM78H05	6.95
LM323K	4.25	LM1488	.60	LM78H12	6.95
LM324	.35	LM1489	.60	LM8038	3.75
LM335D2	1.19	LM1889	2.50	MC3423	1.49
LM336D2	1.19	LM2003	.75	MC3459	2.69
LM337H	2.49	LM2206	3.75	MC3470	2.99
LM337K	4.95	LM2111	1.19	MC3480	6.99
LM338K	6.95	LM2211	2.75	MC3486	1.69
LM340T-XX	.60	LM2240	1.75	MC3487	1.69
LM340K-XX	1.35	LM2900	1.19	LM3524	1.99
LM358	.45	LM2901	1.19	TDA1170	5.49
LM376	1.69	LM2917	1.29	TDA1180	5.99
LM380	.95	LM3045	1.19	TL074	1.65
LM386	.95	LM3054	1.99	TL081	.75
LM393	.65	LM3079	1.49	TL082	.85
LM497	2.50	LM3130	.95	TL084	1.25
LM565	.30	LM3140	.95	ULN2003	1.19
LM556	.45	LM3160	1.95	ULN2064	1.79
LM558	.85	LM3161	1.95	ULN2074	1.99
LM564	2.75	LM3162	1.95	ULN2081	1.49
LM565	1.50	LM3852	1.49	ULN2981	1.99

Call ACP Toll-Free!!!

since 1976
the Nation's TOP Computer Supplier!!!
...just call ACP!

MEMBER MMC MICROCOMPUTER MARKETING COUNCIL of the Direct Marketing Association, Inc.

74LS SERIES

74LS00	$.19	74LS125	$.45	74LS241	$.99
74LS02	.19	74LS126	.49	74LS242	.99
74LS03	.19	74LS138	.45	74LS243	.99
74LS04	.19	74LS139	.45	74LS244	.99
74LS05	.19	74LS153	.59	74LS245	.99
74LS08	.19	74LS154	1.29	74LS257	.69
74LS09	.19	74LS157	.40	74LS258	.69
74LS10	.19	74LS158	.40	74LS259	.99
74LS14	.35	74LS161	.49	74LS273	.99
74LS27	.28	74LS163	.49	74LS322	1.79
74LS30	.25	74LS164	.49	74LS323	1.79
74LS32	.28	74LS165	.49	74LS365	.59
74LS47	.99	74LS166	.99	74LS366	.59
74LS73	.35	74LS173	.49	74LS367	.59
74LS74	.35	74LS174	.49	74LS368	.99
74LS75	.35	74LS175	.49	74LS373	.99
74LS76	.35	74LS189	3.95	74LS374	.99
74LS85	.49	74LS190	.49	74LS393	.99
74LS86	.28	74LS191	.49	74LS624	1.89
74LS90	.45	74LS192	.49	74LS629	1.89
74LS93	.45	74LS193	.49	74LS640	1.89
74LS107	.45	74LS195	.49	74LS641	1.89
74LS109	.45	74LS221	.65	74LS670	.99
74LS123	.49	74LS240	.99	74LS688	1.89

Advanced Computer Products, Inc.

Mail Order: P.O. Box 17329 Irvine, CA 92713
Retail: 1310-B E. Edinger, Santa Ana, CA 92705

for Fast Service Order by Phone!

NEW PHONE FOR ALL USA
800-FONE ACP
800-366-3227 • 714-558-8813

MasterCard VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS

- $25.00 Minimum MAIL ORDER
- No Surcharge for VISA or Mastercard
- Volume purchasing agreements available • Orders subject to availability
- Pricing subject to change without notice • Supply limited on certain items
- ACP Retail store pricing may vary. Not responsible for typos.
- Limited warranties and other conditions may apply

Call for our NEW 1988 Catalog...

ACP's Break thru Prices!!

Since 1976...The Nation's TOP Computer Supplier

MEMBER MMC MICROCOMPUTER MARKETING COUNCIL of the Direct Marketing Association, Inc.

NEC Silentwriter® LC890 Postscript® Laser Printer Sale!

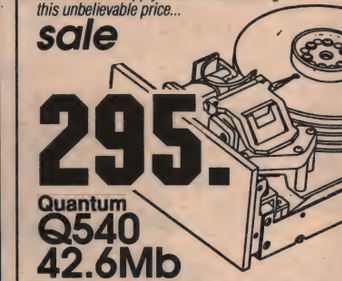
Includes the same resident fonts as the Laserwriter. **3395.**

SPECIAL!!
AST® Internal 1200 Baud Modem software included... **79.**

Quantum Theory!

We made a truckload purchase from the factory and while the supply lasts we are offering them at this unbelievable price...

sale



295.
Quantum Q540 42.6Mb
Unformatted, 40ms, perfect for 286 & 386 AT's

ACP...famous since 1976 for delivering the Best Deals!!

Special Purchase AMDEK EPSON COMM QUADRAM

CLOSEOUTS!

While Stock Lasts!

- **Bulk DS/DD 5-1/4" Diskettes** box of 100 ..... each **32¢**
- **Quadram Quadsprint Card** upgrade PC/XT to 10 MHz ..... sale **79.**
- **Sixpack Compatible** Quadram Silver Board, 0K ..... sale **98.**
- **Liberty Card,** EMS, 0K ..... sale **98.**
- **1200 Baud Internal Modem** with software ..... sale **69.**
- **Sharp PC5000 Portable** ..... sale **149.**
- **OmniPaki 1200 Baud Modem** serial/parallel/clock/game/RAM ..... sale **99.**
- **Diablo 620 Printer** ..... sale **199.**
- **Mindset Personal Computer** 360K/floppy/mouse/joy/MS-DOS 2.0 **219.**

MEMORY LOSS?

Don't feel like the Lone Ranger... we are also suffering from loss of memory. ACP sells more Memory Upgrade IC's than other other mail order supplier...But!...the present shortage is driving us up a wall!. We can't get them at the right price, but we are getting them. PLEASE BEAR WITH US...as the market price comes down, so will our price!
Selling Chips? *Call us, we're buying.*

***New!* RAY-O-VAC® 9.95**

Introductory Price.....
AT Replacement Battery
Direct replacement for real-time clocks, AT/286/386

PC COMPATIBLE DRIVES

ACP Advanced Cards/IBM
Monographics/HGA w/print port ... 55.
Colorgraphics w/printer port ... 55.
SuperEGA,Genoa compatible ... 169.
SuperVGA,1024x768 ... 339.
Diamond Multi I/O,2s,p,g,c/XT ... 139.
XT Six-Pak compatible/0K ... 89.
XT 286 Accelerator card ... 269.
XT Multi I/O w/floppy contr ... 69.
XT dual Floppy controller ... 29.
XT Serial I/O card ... 29.
XT/AT Parallel I/O card ... 29.
AT Serial I/O card ... 39.
XT/AT Game adapter port ... 29.
XT/AT EPROM programmer ... 149.
AT 3.5Mb w/Multi I/O, 0K ... 199.
AT SuperMULTI I/Ow/floppy ... 119.
PS/2 Multi I/O ... 99.
PS/2 Floppy controller 1.4Mb ... 89.
HP Laserjet 1Mb Ram card ... 349.

MOTHERBOARDS
XT Turbo w/BIOS, 8MHz ... 89.
XT Turbo w/BIOS, 10MHz ... 99.
AT 286 w/BIOS, 10 MHz ... 289.
AT Baby w/BIOS, 12MHz ... 299.
AT 386 w/BIOS, 16MHz ... 1499.

HARDWARE

AST Research
Xformer/286, 512K, 10MHz ... 699.
Advantage 2/386,mod.80,1Mb ... 725.
Advantage 2/286,PS/2,0K ... 349.
Advantage Premium 286,512K ... 389.
Rampage 2/286,PS/2,512K ... 499.
Rampage 286, 512K ... 489.
AST Sixpakplus, 0K ... 119.

ATI Technologies
EGA Wonder 800 ... 199.
VGA/VIP ... 319.
2400etc int. Modem w/MNP-5 ... 188.

GENOA
Super EGA ... 199.
Super VGA ... 299.

GULFSTREAM
EZ-FAX Board w/software ... 1188.

HERCULES
Color Card/ CGA ... 149.
Graphics Card Plus ... 174.

INTEL
Inboard 386/PC to 386 ... 975.
Inboard 386/AT to 386 ... 1059.
Above Board 2,PS/2 mod50/60 ... 299.
Above Board 286,AT,512K ... 329.
Above Board PS/286,model 30 ... 349.
8087 (5MHz) ... 102.
8087-1 (10MHz) PS/2 ... 205.
8087-2 (8MHz) ... 158.
80287-6 (6MHz) ... 185.
80287-8 (8MHz) ... 255.
80287-10 (10MHz) ... 309.
80387-16 (16MHz) ... 549.
80387-20 (20MHz) ... 799.

ORCHID Technology
Tiny Turbo 286 -*REDUCED!* ... 289.
Designer VGA Board ... 299.
RAMQUEST 50/PS/2, 2Mb ... 699.

PARADISE
Autoswitch 480 ... 199.
VGA Plus ... 299.

QUADRAM
Quad386XT ... 747.
Prosync(640x480,752x410) ... 269.
Microfazer!I buffer w/64K ... 239.
Quadsprint XT accellerator ... 98.
Liberty EMS XT card, 0K ... 98.
Silver Quadboard, Sixpak comp. ... 98.

VIDEO 7
VEGA Deluxe ... 199.
Vega VGA ... 299.

INPUT DEVICES

Advanced PC Keyboards
5160 84key XT/ATswitchable ... 59.
5161 101key XT/ATswitchable ... 79.

CH Products
Mach II Joystick-IBM ... 39.
Mach II Joystick-Apple ... 39.
Mach III Joystick-IBM ... 49.
Mach III Joystick-Apple ... 49.
Gamecard III ... 39.

KEYTRONICS
KB101 101key/AT ... 89.
KB5151 84key deluxe ... 119.

KRAFT
IBM PC/XT/AT Joystick ... 33.
Mouse PC/XT/AT serial ... 89.

LIGHTGATE
Felix for PC/XT/AT ... 159.

LOGITECH
Bus Mouse PC/XT/AT ... 99.
Serial Mouse PC/XT/AT ... 99.
Serial Mouse PS/2 ... 99.

MICROSOFT
Bus Mouse w/PC Paintbrush ... 105.
Serial Mouse w/PC Paintbrush ... 105.
Serial PS/2 w/PC Paintbrush ... 118.

MSC Technologies
PC Mouse serial PC/XT/AT ... 98.
PS/2 Mouse serial ... 98.
PC Mouse bus PC/XT/AT ... 98.

SUMMAGRAPHICS
SummaSketch ... 449.

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

SONY
31/2"Micro Floppy 1.44Mb ... 149.

TEAC
55BV 360K Floppy/PC/XT/AT ... 89.

TOSHIBA AMERICA
FDD4403 31/2" Micro 760K ... 129.
31/2" Micro 1.44Mb w/kit ... 139.
ND04D 360K FloppyPC/XT ... 84.
ND04E-G 360K Floppy AT gray ... 84.
ND08DE-G 1.2Mb AT gray ... 110.

HARD DISK DRIVES

MICROPOLIS
1333A 53Mb Full ht., 30ms. ... 649.
1335 85Mb Full ht.,65ms. ... 849.

MINISCRIBE
3650 43Mb Half ht.,61ms. ... 389.
6053 53Mb Full ht.,28ms. ... 649.
6085 85Mb Full ht.,28ms. ... 849.
8438 38Mb Half ht.,65ms.RLL ... 299.

PLUS Development
Plus20 Hardcard, 20Mb,49ms. ... 549.
Plus40 Hardcard, 40Mb,39ms. ... 719.

SEAGATE
ST225 25Mb,65ms. w/WD cont ... 299.
ST138 38Mb New! 31/2" ... call.
ST238 38Mb,65ms.w/WD RLL ... 398.
ST251 51Mb,40ms. ... 449.
ST251-1 51Mb,28ms. ... 499.
ST4038 38Mb,40ms-*REDUCED!* ... 469.
ST4096 96Mb,28ms-*REDUCED!* ... 799.

WESTERN DIGITAL
FilecardPS30 PS/2mod.25/30 ... 389.
Filecard30 ... 449.
1006RAH Contr. 1:1interleave ... 199.
1003RAH Controller RLL/AT ... 187.
1003WA2 Floppy/Hard/AT ... 149.
1002-27X Controller RLL/XT ... 98.
1002-WX1 Controller /XT ... 89.

BACKUP DEVICES

ALPHAMICRO
VCR Video tape backup card ... 349.

IOMEGA
Bernoulli 20Mb 51/4" internal ... 945.
Bernoulli dual20Mb 51/4"ext ... 1699.
Bernoulli dual20Mb 8"ext. ... 1895.
Tri-pak 20Mb cartridge,51/4" ... 189.
Tri-pak 20Mb cartridge, 8" ... 255.
PC3B Adapter card PC/XT/AT ... 189.
PS4 AdapterPS/2mod.50,60,80 ... 299.

IRWIN
110D XT/AT 10Mb backup(int) ... 199.
120D XT 20Mb backup(int) ... 369.
145C AT 40Mb backup(int) ... 499.
245P PS/2 40Mb backup ... 479.

TALLGRASS Technologies
1020i AT 20Mb backup(int) ... 338.
1020i XT 20Mb backup(int) ... 338.
1040i AT 40Mb backup(int) ... 599.
1040i XT 40Mb backup(int) ... 599.
Call for External Pricing!

COMPUTERS

Advanced 386 Clones w/0K
Advanced386/16base system ... 1795.
Advanced386/16 w/40Mb ... 2195.
Advanced386/16w/80Mb ... 2495.

Advanced 286 Clones w/0K
Advanced286/10base system ... 849.
Advanced286/10 w/20Mb ... 1099.
Advanced286/10 w/40Mb ... 1299.

Advanced XT Clones w/0K
AdvancedXT base system ... 489.
AdvancedM/XTw/mono/20Mb ... 999.
call for options & details.....

AST Research
Premium286Model140,40Mb ... 2995.
Premium Workstation ... 2195.
Premium386Model340,40Mb ... 4699.
call for all AST models.....

COMPAQ
Portable III Model 20 ... call.
Deskpro286 Model 20 ... call.
Deskpro386 Model 40 ... call.
Portable386 Model 40 ... call.

EPSON
Equity I+ ... call.
Equity II+ ... call.
Equity III+ ... call.

HYUNDAI
Hyundai286 ... call.
HyundaiXT ... call.
Hyundai PC LAN Terminal ... call.

NEC
Multispeed EL backlit LCD ... call.
Multispeed HD, 20Mb ... call.

SHARP
4501 Laptop single floppy ... 699.
4502 dual floppy, 640K ... 1295.
4520 Laptop, 20Mb ... 2195.
PC7100 Portable, 20Mb ... 2195.
PC7221 Portable286, 20Mb ... 2895.

TOSHIBA
T1000 Laptop, single floppy ... 779.
T1200F Laptop, dual floppy ... 1395.
T3100 Laptop 286, 20Mb ... 2995.
T3200 286 full keybd,40Mb ... 3995.
T5100 386, EGA, 40Mb ... 4995.

NETWORKS

3COM
Ethernet card ... 399.
Ethernet II card ... 399.

WESTERN DIGITAL
StarLan/Novell starter kit ... 1077.
(network for less than $400/node)
Ethernet Plus adapter board ... 239.
ViaNet LAN software ... 120.
Starhub ... 329.

MODEMS

Advanced MODEMS
1200baud w/software(int) ... 79.
1200baud External ... 89.
1200baud Pocket MODEM ... 99.
2400baud w/software(int) ... 149.
2400baud External ... 159.

HAYES
Smartmodem 1200B w/sw(int) ... 299.
Smartmodem 1200 External ... 299.
Smartmodem 2400B w/sw(int) ... 447.
Smartmodem 2400 External ... 447.

MIGENT
Pocket MODEM 1200 ... 129.

PROMETHEUS
2400G External ... 199.
2400B/2 w/software (int) ... 149.
2400PS PS/2 w/software(int) ... 299.
1200B/2 w/software(int) sale! ... 79.

MONITORS

AMDEK
VIDEO 310A 12" amber TTL ... 99.
410A 12" amber grn or white ... 153.
1280 13" graphics(1280x800) ... 799.
LaserDrive CD ROMw/Mic`soft ... 899.

IBM MONITORS
8503 12" Mono(640X480) ... 228.
8512 14" Color analog ... 527.
8513 12" EGA(640x480) ... 595.
8514 16" Hi-res(1024x768) ... 1395.

MAGNAVOX
Multiscan 14" multimode ... 399.
CGA 13" color ... 288.
TTL Mono 12" gm or amber ... 89.

NEC
Multisync II 13" TTL/analog ... 595.
Multisync Plus 15" VGA/EGA ... 945.
Multisync XL 20"(1024x768) ... 2275.
Monograph sys (1024x1024) ... 1555.

SAMSUNG/LTI
Flatscreen 12" amber TTL ... 99.
Mono 12" amber TTL ... 88.
CGA 14" RGB Color ... 288.
EGA 14" EGA/CGA Color ... 395.

SONY
CPD1302 13" Multiscan color ... 699.
CPD1303 13" EGA ... 569.

WYSE
WY30 14" terminal ... 349.
WY50 14" terminal ... 419.
WY60 14" terminal ASCII ... 519.

PRINTERS

DICONICS/KODAK
150P Portable printer(par) ... 339.
300P w/wide carriage(par) ... 539.

EPSON
LX800 80column, 180cps ... 209.
EX800,FX286e,FX86e,LQ850,
LQ1050,LQ1000 ... call.
ACP is your full line Epson dealer

HEWLETT PACKARD
Laserjet Series II ... 1799.
Deskjet w/laser quality ... 895.
Scanjet flatbed scanner ... 1549.

IBM PRINTERS
Proprinter II, 240cps ... 435.
Proprinter X24, 240cps 24pin ... 635.
Proprinter XL24, 240cps 24pin ... 835.

NEC
P2200, 24pin(360x360dpi) ... 399.
P565XL Color,100cpsNLQ ... 1095.
P660 Pinwriter, 65cpsNLQ ... 599.
LC890 Silentwriter Laser ... 3395.

OKIDATA
ML393,180cpsNLQ ... 995.
ML182+, parallel ... 245.
ML192+, parallel ... 319.
ML193+, parallel ... 469.
Laserline 6 (req.IBM int.) ... 1399.

PANASONIC
KX-P1080i, 160cps draft,par ... 185.
KX-P1091i, 192cps draft,par ... 198.
KX-P1092i, 240cps draft,132 ... 339.
KX-P1524, 24pin, 80cpsNLQ ... 595.

SEIKOSHA
SL80A1, 24pin ... 366.
SL130A1, 24pin ... 749.
SBP10A1, 18pin, 800cps ... 3299.
SK3000A1, 9pin, 300cps,s/p ... 399.
SK3005A1, 9pin, 300cps,132 ... 499.

TOSHIBA
P321SL, 24pin, 216cps ... 499.
P341SL, 24pin, 216cps ... 699.
P351SX,(color add $179) ... 1099.
Pagelaser 12, High volume ... call.

PLOTTERS

HOUSTON INSTRUMENTS
DMP41 or 42 ... 2399.
DMP51 or 52 ... 3099.
SCANCAD ... 2499.
DMP56A ... 4399.

ROLAND
DXY880, 8 pen AB size ... 1088.
DXY980 ... 1488.

ACCESSORIES

COMPUTER ACCESSORIES
P15 Power Director ... 89.
P25 4 outlet stand alone ... 62.
F20 Print Saver ... 289.
A200 PC Data Display Module ... 888.

KENSINGTON
Masterpiece Power Center ... 98.
Masterpiece Plus ... 108.
System Saver IIe ... 69.
System Saver IIgs ... 119.
Printer Muffler, 80column ... 39.

MICROCOMP. ACCESSORIES
51/4" Rolltop Diskette File ... 29.
31/2" Rolltop Diskette File ... 22.
PC Vacuum Cleaner ... 39.
CRT Valet (12"x12") ... 119.
Underdesk Keyboard Drawer ... 49.

FLIP n' FILE
FNF MiniXT,100 51/4",smoke ... 10.
FNF MicroXT,100 31/2",smoke ... 11.
FNF Maxi,50 8", smoke ... 15.
FNF Micro,25 31/2", smoke ... 8.
Universal Printer Stand ... 9.

DISKETTES-lifetime warranty
5 1/4" DS/DD Diskettes PC/XT360K
Maxell MD2-D ... 11.
Verbatim Datalife DS/DD ... 12.
Fuji MD2D ... 11.
Advanced Color w/plastic box ... 8.
5 1/4" DS/HD High Density AT1.2Mb
Maxell MD2-DD ... 23.
Verbatim DatalifeHD ... 23.
Fuji MD2HD ... 22.
3 1/2" High Density Disks(1.44Mb)
Maxell ... 49.
Verbatim Datalife ... 49.
Fuji ... 49.
Sony ... 49.

PRINTER BUFFERS
Advanced 64K parallel buffer ... 129.
Advanced 64K AB buffer ... 169.

SWITCH BOXES
Advanced 2-position AB, 3636 ... 29.
Advanced 2-position AB, 2525 ... 29.
Advanced par/ser converter ... 69.
Advanced ser/par converter ... 69.
BuffaloSX PC share (up to 7) ... 499.
Logical Connection 256K ... 499.

INTELLICOM
Longlink-Parallel ... 199.
Longlink-Serial ... 199.
Quicklink-Par to Ser-64K ... 149.
Quicklink-Par to Par-64K ... 149.
Megalink-4prt Buff-Par & Ser ... 299.

TRIPPLITE
Isobar4 surge supp w/4 outlets ... 59.
Isobar8 surge supp w/8 outlets ... 69.
Line Conditioner w/4 outlets ... 149.
Backup Power Supply, 450w ... 399.
Backup Power supply, 675w ... 575.
Backup Power Supply, 1000w ... 999.
Backup Power Supply, 2000w ... 1299.

GOLDSTAR DVM/SCOPES
DM 6135-3.5 DVM ... 49.95
DM 6235-3.5 DVM ... 52.95
DM 6335-3.5 DVM ... 59.95
DM 6133-3.5 DVM ... 59.95
OS-7020-20MHz Scope ... 419.
OS-7040-40MHz Scope ... 699.

MEMORY UPGRADES
64K or 256K Upgrades(set of 9) ... call.
1Mb SIMM's or Ram's ... call.

SOFTWARE

ncp=not copy protected
cp=copy protected

ALDUS-ncp
Pagemaker/IBM ... 499.
Pagemaker/MAC ... 379.
Freehand/MAC ... call.

ALPHA SOFTWARE-ncp
Advanced Keyworks1.0 ... 175.
Alpha/three1.0 ... 232.

AMER. SMALL BUSINESS-ncp
Design CAD 3D 3.0 ... 168.

ANSA
Paradox v1.1 ... 329.
Paradox v2.0 w/EMS&EEMS ... 424.

ASHTON TATE-ncp
dBaseIII plus 1.1 ... 422.
Rapidfile 1.2 ... 219.
Multimate Advantage!I 1.0 ... 275.
Applause Presentation pkg ... call.

BORLAND-ncp
Sidekick plus ... 139.
Sidekick 1.0 sale! old vers. ... 19.
Turbo BASIC 1.0 ... 69.
Turbo PASCAL 4.0 ... 69.
Turbo C 1.5 ... 69.
Reflex 1.14 ... 99.
Quattro ... 149.
Eureka ... 99.

BRODERBUND-cp
Print Shop ... 40.
Graphics Library 1 or 2 ... 23.
Toy Shop ... 37.
Memory Mate 2.0-ncp ... 45.

COMPUSERVE
Subscription kit ... 29.
Groilers Online Encyclopedia ... 34.

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES-ncp
Supercalc 4 v1.1 ... 339.
Superproject plus v3.0 ... 339.

CROSSTALK COMM-ncp
Crosstalk XVI v3.61 ... 99.
Crosstalk MK4 v1.01 ... 139.

DAC SOFTWARE-ncp
DAC Easy Light v1.0 ... 49.
DAC Easy Accounting v2.0 ... 69.

DIGITAL RESEARCH-ncp
GEM Draw plus v2.01 ... 185.
GEM Desktop Publisher ... 270.

EXECUTIVE SYSTEMS-ncp
XTREE v2.0 ... 45.
XTREE Professional v1.0 ... 89.

FUNK SOFTWARE-ncp
Sideways v3.2 ... 42.
InWord v1.0 ... 59.

5th GENERATION-ncp
Fastback Plus ... 99.

FOX SOFTWARE
Foxbase+ single user ... 220.

GENERIC-ncp
Generic CADD 3.0 ... 65.

LIFETREE-ncp
Volkswriter 3 Plus ... 160.
Total Word v1.0 ... 259.

LOTUS
Hal ... 99.
Lotus 123/Hal Bundle ... call.
Manuscript ... 349.

MECA-cp
Managing your Money,Tobias ... 129.

MICROLYTICS
Gofer ... 45.
Wordfinder ... 65.

MICROPRO-ncp
Wordstar Professional Rel 4 ... 269.
Wordstar 2000 Rel 3 ... 199.

MICRORIM-ncp
R:BASE 5000 ... 369.
R Base SystemV ... 469.

MICROSOFT-ncp
Windows 386 ... 139.
Windows 2.03 ... 66.
Quick C v1.0 ... 69.
Quick BASIC ... 69.
Word v4.0 ... 219.
Excel v2.0/AT ... 319.

NORTON-ncp
Utilities 4.0 ... 69.
Commander ... 49.
Guides(assem,C,bas, or pascal) ... 59.

PAPERBACK SOFTWARE
VP Planner sale! ... 49.
VP Expert ... 69.

SURPASS SOFTWARE-ncp
Surpass v1.0 ... 299.

SYMANTEC-ncp
Q & A v2.0 ... 219.
Q & A Write ... 139.
Grand View ... 175.

TRAVELING SOFTWARE
Laplink Plus ... 86.

TURNER HALL-ncp
SQZ! Plus ... 65.
Note-It Plus(Lotus123 notes) ... 55.
Cambridge Spreadsheet Anlst ... 75.
4Word (123 Wordprocessing) ... 65.

XEROX
Ventura ... 499.

WORDPERFECT-ncp
WordPerfect v5.0 ... 240.
WordPerfect Library v1.1 ... 65.
WordPerfect Executive ... 125.
DataPerfect v2.0 ... 299.

MasterCard VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS

Advanced Computer Products, Inc.

Mail Order: P.O. Box 17329 Irvine, CA 92713
Retail: 1310-B E. Edinger, Santa Ana, CA 92705

for Fast Service Order by Phone!

NEW PHONE FOR ALL USA
800-FONE ACP
800-366-3227 • 714-558-8813

- $25.00 Minimum MAIL ORDER
- No Surcharge for VISA or Mastercard
- Volume purchasing agreements available • Orders subject to availability
- Pricing subject to change without notice • Supply limited on certain items
- ACP Retail store pricing may vary. Not responsible for typos.
- Limited warranties and other conditions may apply

Call for our NEW 1988 Catalog...

Discounting Price,

FLOPPY DRIVES

FUJITSU

☐ FUJITSU K19 . . . . . $ 99
720K 3.5" Black

☐ FUJITSU 2536K $120
1.44 MB 3.5" Grey

☐ FUJITSU 1A08 . . . . . $ 74
360K 5.25" Black

☐ FUJITSU 1A26 . . . . . $ 84

☐ FUJITSU 3K03 . . . . . $109
1.2 MB 5.25" Grey

PANASONIC

☐ PANASONIC JU253T $125
1.44 MB 3.5" Grey

☐ PANASONIC JU455-2 . . . . . $ 89
360K 5.25" Grey

☐ PANASONIC JU475AT $126
1.2 MB 5.25" Grey

TEAC

☐ TEAC 35FN23 . . . . . $104
720K 3.5" Black

☐ TEAC 35HFN30 . . . . . $139
1.44 MB 3.5" Grey

☐ TEAC 35HFN $139
1.44 MB 3.5" Black

☐ TEAC 55BR . . . . . $ 94
360K 5.25" Black

☐ TEAC 55GFRAT $119
1.2 MB 5.25" Grey

MITSUBISHI

☐ MITSUBISH . . . . . $ 87
360K 5.25"

☐ MITSUBISHI . . . . . $ 109
1.2 MB 5.25"

☐ MITSUBISHI . . . . . $ 99
720K 3.5"

☐ MITSUBISHI . . . . . $ 120
1.44 MB 3.5"

HARD DISK DRIVES

MAXTOR

☐ MAXTOR 1140 . . . . . $1907
126 MB Full Height

☐ MAXTOR 2190 . . . . . $1979
155 MB Full Height, 28 MS

☐ MAXTOR 3170 . . . . . $2290
170 MB Full Height

☐ MAXTOR 3280 . . . . . $3467
244 MB SCSI Full Height

☐ MAXTOR 4175 . . . . . $2219
149 MB Full Height ESDI, 29 MS

☐ MAXTOR 4280 . . . . . $3429
234 MB Full Height ESDI, 29 MS

☐ MAXTOR 4380E $3214
320 MB Full Height ESDI, 29 MS

☐ MAXTOR 4380ES $1929
320 MB Full Height ESDI, 29 MS
W/O Ctr.

☐ MAXTOR 4380S $2629
320 MB SCSI Full Height

MICROPOLIS

☐ MICROPOLIS 1333A . . . . . $ 742
44 MB Full Height

☐ MICROPOLIS 1335 . . . . . $ 803
70 MB Full Height

☐ MICROPOLIS 1353 . . . . . $1433
79 MB Full Height ESDI

☐ MICROPOLIS 1355 . . . . . $1658
159 MB Full Height 23MS

☐ MICROPOLIS 1373 . . . . . $1608
77 MB SCSI Full Height

☐ MICROPOLIS 1373APC $1965
96 MB SCSI W/Contr

☐ MICROPOLIS 1375 . . . . . $1832
154 MB SCSI

☐ MICROPOLIS 1375-PC $2158
154 MB SCSI W/Contr

☐ MICROPOLIS 1558-15 . . . . . $2967
338 MB ESDI

MINISCRIBE

☐ MINISCRIBE 3053 . . . . . $ 540
40 MB Half Height 28MS

☐ MINISCRIBE 3650 . . . . . $ 347
40 MB Half Height

☐ MINISCRIBE 3675 . . . . . $ 373
60 MB, RLL

☐ MINISCRIBE 6085 . . . . . $ 720
70 MB Full Height

☐ MINISCRIBE 8425 . . . . . $ 252
20 MB 3.5" Half Height

☐ MINISCRIBE 8438 . . . . . $ 259
30 MB 3.5" Half Height

☐ MINISCRIBE 9380 . . . . . $2200
336 MB ESDI 16MS

☐ SCRIBCARD 30 MB AT . . . . . $ 467
30MB, 40 MS, Hard Card, for AT

☐ SCRIBECARD 20 MB XT . . . . . $ 400
20 MB Hard Card for XT

☐ SCRIBECARD 30 MB XT . . . . . $ 413
30 MB Hard Card for XT

SEAGATE

☐ SEAGATE 125 . . . . . $ 267
20 MB 3.5" Half Height MFM

☐ SEAGATE 125-1 . . . . . $ 310
20 MB, 3.5" MFM, 28 MS

☐ SEAGATE 138 . . . . . $ 344
30 MB 3.5" MFM

☐ SEAGATE 138N . . . . . $ 389
32 MB, 3.5" SCSI, 40 MS

☐ SEAGATE 138R . . . . . $ 358
32 MB, 3.5" RLL, 40 MS

☐ SEAGATE 157R . . . . . $ 468
49 MB Half Height 3.5" RLL for XT

☐ SEAGATE 157N . . . . . $ 519
49 MB, 3.5", SCSI 40 MS

☐ SEAGATE 225 . . . . . $ 239
20 MB Half Height MFM

☐ SEAGATE 238 . . . . . $ 255
30 MB Half Height RLL

☐ SEAGATE 251 . . . . . $ 399
40 MB Half Height 40 MS MFM

☐ SEAGATE 251-1 . . . . . $ 546
40 MB Half Height 28 MS MFM

☐ SEAGATE 277R . . . . . $ 576
65 MB Half Height 40 MS RLL

☐ SEAGATE 296N $1096
80 MB, SCSI, Half Height

☐ SEAGATE 4053 . . . . . $ 577
40 MB Internal Full Height

☐ SEAGATE 4096 . . . . . $ 863
80 MB Full Height

☐ SEAGATE 4096N $1043
80 MB Full Height, SCSI, 17 MS

HARD DRIVE KITS

☐ SEAGATE 225 . . . . . $ 270
With Western Digital

☐ SEAGATE 238 . . . . . $ 299
With RLL Controller

☐ MINISCRIBE 3650 . . . . . $ 399
With Western Digital

☐ MINISCRIBE 3675 . . . . . $ 439
With RLL Controller

CALL FOR OTHER HARD DRIVE KITS

PRIAM

☐ E40 . . . . . $1041
Full Height 40 MB Ext., ST506, 28 MX

☐ E60 . . . . . $1093
Full Height 60 MB Ext., ST506 for AT

☐ I40PW . . . . . $ 970
Internal 40 MB W/Contr, for XT

☐ I45AT2 . . . . . $ 756
Internal 45 MB ST506, Full Height for AT

☐ I60PW $1093
Internal 60 MB W/Contr. for PC/XT

☐ I62AT2 . . . . . $ 969
Internal 62 MB Full Height ST506 for AT

☐ I75RF $1025
Internal 74 MB RLL W/Contr. for AT

☐ I100PC $1164
Internal 103 MB W/Contr. for PC/XT

☐ I100RC $1200
Internal 103 MB RLL W/Contr. for AT

☐ I130AT $2046
Internal 133 MB ST506 Full Height 13 MS

☐ I230RC $2367
Internal 233 MB RLL W/HD & FD Contr. for AT

☐ I230RF $2336
Internal 233 MB RLL W/Contr. for AT,

☐ I330EC $3528
Internal 237 MB ESDI W/Contr. for AT

TAPE BACK-UP UNITS

ARCHIVE

☐ ARCHIVE EXTERNAL . . . . . $ 671
60 MB for AT

☐ ARCHIVE INTERNAL . . . . . $ 680
60 MB for AT

☐ ARCHIVE INTERNAL . . . . . $ 625
60 MB for XT

☐ ARCHIVE INTERNAL . . . . . $ 632
60 MB for Compaq Deskpro

MOUNTAIN

☐ MOUNTAIN-2375 . . . . . $1039
Internal Back-up for AT

☐ MOUNTAIN 3008101 . . . . . $2522
300 MB for AT

☐ MOUNTAIN 30090 . . . . . $2596
300 MB for Microchannel Interface

☐ MOUNTAIN 4075 . . . . . $1111
External 600 MB, AT only

☐ MOUNTAIN-4740 . . . . . $ 442
40 MB, 3.5" Internal for PS/2

☐ MOUNTAIN-5720 . . . . . $ 553
External 40 MB for PS/2, AT

☐ MOUNTAIN-5740 . . . . . $ 442
Internal 40 MB, for AT

☐ MOUNTAIN-5760 . . . . . $ 442
Internal 40 MB, for PS/2, AT

☐ MOUNTAIN-5770 . . . . . $ 553
External 40, MB for XT

☐ MOUNTAIN-5780 . . . . . $ 668
External 40 MB, W/Pwr, for XT

☐ MOUNTAIN-7003-01 . . . . . $1333
External 60 MB, for XT/AT

☐ MOUNTAIN-7003-03 . . . . . $1708
External 120 MB, Novell compatible

☐ MOUNTAIN-7003-07 . . . . . $1779
External 150 MB, for PS/2

☐ MOUNTAIN-7003-09 . . . . . $1408
External 60 MB, for PS/2

SYSGEN

☐ SYSGEN QIC-File/QIC File Plus . . . . . $ 705

☐ SYSGEN Smart Image/Smart Image Plus $ 705

FOR ORDERS ONLY PLEASE CALL **1-800-727-8646**

not service. . .

INTEL CO-PROCESSORS

- ☐ 8087-1 ..... $ 206
  PC/XT 10 MHz
- ☐ 8087-2 ..... $ 156
  PC/XT 8 MHz
- ☐ 8087-3 ..... $ 109
  PC/XT 5MHz
- ☐ 80287-6 ..... $ 184
  AT, 6 MHz
- ☐ 80287-8 ..... $ 256
  AT, 8 MHz
- ☐ 80287-10 ..... $ 306
  AT, 10 MHz
- ☐ 80387-16 ..... $ 497
  for 16 MHz
- ☐ 80387-20 ..... $ 747
  for 20 MHz

MONITORS

NEC

- ☐MULTISYNC II ..... $ 595
  14" 800x560 RES
- ☐MULTISYNC PLUS ..... $ 938
  15" 960x720 RES
- ☐MULTISYNC XL $2199
  19" 1024x768 RES
- ☐MULTISYNC GS ..... $ 191
  Multisync-Green
- ☐MULTISYNC GS 185
  Multisync-Amber
- ☐MULTISYNC GS ..... $ 191
  Multisync-White
- ☐MONOGRAPH $1325

SAMSUNG

- ☐1252G ..... $ 79
  12" TTL amber monitor
- ☐CW4656 ..... $ 294
  640x200 RES, CGA
- ☐1453M1 ..... $ 391
  640x350 RES, EGA

MAGNAVOX

- ☐7BM613 ..... $ 76
  12" TTL Green
- ☐7BM623 ..... $ 75
  12" TTL Amber
- ☐8CM515 ..... $ 271
  14" RGB Analog
- ☐8CM873 ..... $ 523
  14" Multimode
- ☐9CM053 ..... $ 361
  14" EGA/CGA

GRAPHICS CARDS

GENOA

- ☐4850-7 ..... $ 268
  Hi RES+VGA, EGA, CGA compatible
- ☐5100 ..... $ 298
  Super VGA, 800x600 RES, 16 colors
- ☐5200 ..... $ 399
  Super, VGA, 1024x768 RES

PARADISE

- ☐EGA 350 ..... $ 139
  Autoswitch EGA 350
- ☐EGA 480 ..... $ 177
  Autoswitch EGA 450
- ☐VGA Plus ..... $ 269
- ☐EGA ..... $ 128
  Basic EGA

CONTROLLER CARDS

WESTERN DIGITAL

- ☐1002-WX1 ..... $ 78
  1/2 Slot IBM XT ctr.
- ☐1002-27X ..... $ 85
  1/2 Slot IBM XT RLL ctr.
- ☐1002-A-27 ..... $ 79
  1/2 Slot IBM XT RLL ctr.
- ☐1002-FOX 4 ..... $ 89
  4 Floppy ctr.
- ☐1003-RAH ..... $ 130
  HD RLL AT 17 BIT ctr.
- ☐1003-WAH ..... $ 129
  IBM AT HD ctr.
- ☐1003-WA2 ..... $ 139
  HD/FD IBM AT ctr.
- ☐1003-A-R2 ..... $ 233
  XT HD/FD ST 506 ctr.
- ☐1003-WA2E ..... $ 149
  HD/FD Controller for High Speed AT
- ☐1005-WAH ..... $ 199
  IBM AT ESDI ctr.
- ☐1006-RAH ..... $ 179
  AT RLL 1:1 Interleave, 12 MHz ctr.
- ☐1006-WAH ..... $ 169
  AT HD 1:1 Interleave ctr.
- ☐1007-WAH ..... $ 264
  AT ESDI 1:1 Interleave HD ctr.
- ☐1007-WA2 ..... $ 278
  AT ESDI 1:1 Interleave HD/FD ctr.

MODEMS

BEST DATA

- ☐12001 ..... $ 79
  Smartone 1200 Baud Internal
- ☐2400E ..... $ 189
  Smartone 2400 Baud External
- ☐24001 ..... $ 171
  Smartone 2400 Baud Internal

MOTHERBOARDS

- ☐DISCOUNT 88 ..... $ 90
  4/10 MHz 8088 Based, 640K max., w/BIOS
- ☐DISCOUNT 286 ..... $ 327
  6/12 MHz 80286 Based, 4 MB Max., w/BIOS
- ☐DISCOUNT 386 ..... $1270
  16/20 MHz Based, w/BIOS

CASES

- ☐DISCOUNT 88 ..... $ 38
  Grey w/Turbo and hardware reset switches
- ☐DISCOUNT 286-F ..... $ 52
  Grey w/Turbo and hardware reset switches, full size
- ☐DISCOUNT 286-D ..... $ 61
  Grey w/Turbo and hardware reset switches, desk-saver

POWER SUPPLIES

- ☐DISCOUNT 150 ..... $ 34
  150 watt
- ☐DISCOUNT 200-F ..... $ 59
  200 watt for full size case
- ☐DISCOUNT 200-D ..... $ 57
  200 watt for desk-saver case

Prices reflect 3% cash discount. AT and XT are registered trademarks of IBM Corporation. For other inquiries please call 313-422-1200. VISA, Mastercard, Certified cheques, Corporate PO's accepted.

DISCOUNT Inc. knows whether you're buying a microcomputer component for the first time, or you're purchasing on a regular basis, your decision rests on more than just price. Every detail and every question you have must be fully answered. And we intend to do just that. Ask us about:

COMPATIBILITY:

Every Discount Micro component is fully IBM compatible.

COMPONENTS:

Discount Micro carries only name brand components—Fujitsu, Magnavox, Micropolis, Miniscribe, NEC, Samsung, Seagate, and Western Digital to name a few.

WARRANTY:

Every component, including all hard disc drives, floppy drives, and monitors come with a Limited One Full Year Warranty. You can upgrade the warranty on your hardware investment to a Two Full Year Warranty package at marginal cost. You'll see that there is no declining coverage on your investment either: just one extra year on any component, plain and simple.

TECHNICAL SUPPORT:

Our technicians have years of experience dealing with microcomputers. Call them at 313-422-1286 on Monday to Friday from 9:00 am to 12:00 pm and 1:00 pm to 5:00 pm E.S.T. for assistance.

SERVICE

All in stock orders are shipped the same day via UPS ground service.

DISCOUNT MICRO PRODUCTS INC.

34360 GLENDALE AVE., LIVONIA, MI 48150

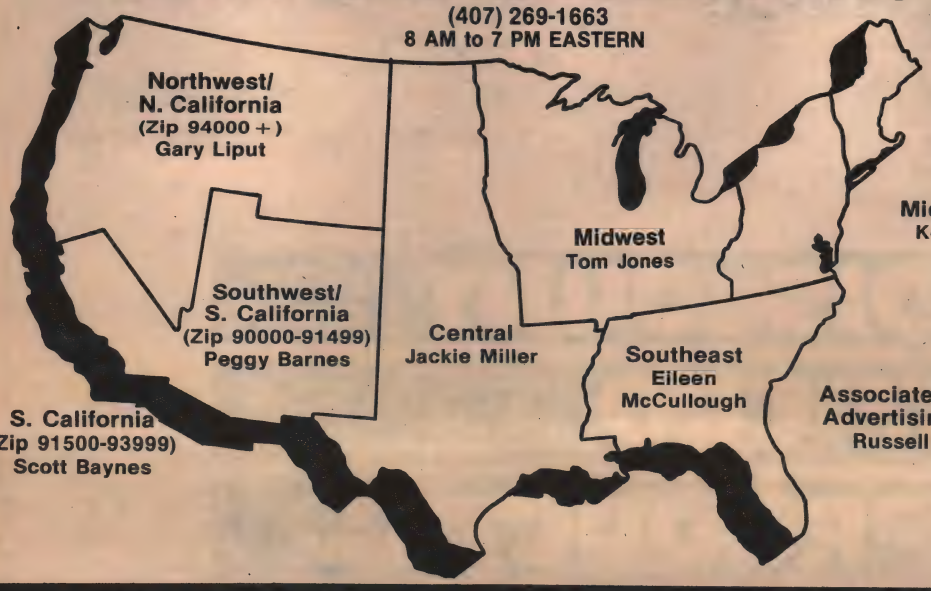
Advertiser's Index

ABCO Distributing 390
ACTInternational 32
AIS 330
AMAX Applied Technologies, Inc. 305
A-Plus Computer Co. 5
ARGO Computers 306
ASLAN Computer Corp 396
Adtech 394
Advance Computer 420
Advance Micro Technology 382
Advanced Computer Products ..... 624 & 625
Agoga Corp. 388
Alpha Scientific 350
Altex Electronics, Inc. ..... 493, 494, 495, 496 & 497
Americal Group 176
American Computer Resources, Inc. 370
American Ribbon Company 407
American Semiconductor ..... 610, 611, 612, 613, 614 & 615
Amstrad Sales 342
Anthem Engineering 431
Anyware Technologies, Inc. 616
Applied Progressive Electronics ..... 110 & 111
Arlington Computer Products ..... 210 & 211
Arnold Co. 412
At Your Service Computer 392
A-Tronic Computer & Office Machines 276
Augusta Warehouse 229
Austin Computer Systems ..... 4, 20 & 21
AVAR Corp. 345
BP Microsystems 386
BG Micro ..... 334 & 335
BSI 361
BTE, Inc. 184
BTI Computers, Inc 377
BUS Computer Systems Inc. ..... 62 & 63
Bandy Inc. 403
Bargate Limited 415
Bay Express Co. 605
Behavior Tech Computer (USA) 608
Beltron Computer Corp. 222
Best Computer, Inc. 129
Bodex Corp. 531
Brian Instruments Inc. 358
Bridge Technologies 466
Bulldog Computers ..... 48 & 49
CATI, Inc 413
C & G Computers ..... 193, 194, 195, 196 & 197
CPU Inc. ..... 602 & 603
California Freeware 467
Carlisle Computer 379
Cascade Sierra Inc. 394
Central Computer Products ..... 284 & 285
Central Technology 408
Clone Computers 239
Clone Technologies, Inc 427
Club AT ..... 18, 19, 132 & 133
Competitive Computer Components ..... 134 & 135
CompuAdd 97
Compuclassics 80
CompuCom Corp. 402
Compu-Kic Corporation 388
CompuMart ..... 262 & 263
ComputAbility Consumer Electronics 209
Computer Age Technology 582
Computerant 439
Computer Co-op 365
Computer Creations 42
Computer Direct ..... 122, 123, 124 & 125
Computer Discount Warehouse 39
Computer Expo 599
Computer Expert, Inc. 254
Computer Friends 280
ComputerGear ..... 620, 621, 622 & 623
Computer Mail Order ..... 314 & 315
Computer Masters of Augusta 249
Computer Music Supply 557
Computer Parts Galore 482
Computer Peripheral Systems 213
Computer Products Center ..... 404, 440 & 488
Computer Products Corp. ..... 226, 277 & 586
Computer Products United ..... 36 & 37
Computer Repair Corp. 410
COMPUTER SHOPPER
Shopper's Mart ..... 484, 486, 488, 490, 492, 606 & 607
Computer Surplus Store 339
Computer Terminal ..... 104, 105, 106 & 107
Computers Buy Mail 227
Computers For U 601
Computers Nationwide 454
Computer Products & Peripherals Unlimited 443
Computers Unlimited 386
Computrade Co. 230
Comptrad International Corp. ..... 487 & 573
Connections Unlimited, Inc. 452
Consumertronics 344
Continental Trading, Inc. 228
Cougar Mountain Software 15
Creative Labs, Inc. 569
DAS Technologies Inc. 600
D-Data 447
D.P. Computers 86
DRS Power Products Inc. 293
Dalco Electronics ..... 182 & 183
Dallas Systems 114
Daly Computers 442
Damark International, Inc. ..... 402, 562 & 590
Data Dynamics 367
datasolvers, inc 554
Daybreak Technology 619
Dayton Computer Supply 542
Daytron Electronics Inc. 370
Dexxa International ..... 268, 269, 270 & 271
Digital Frontiers 328
Digitrend Systems Corp. 407
Direct Micro 287
Discount Computers 629
Discount Data Systems 267
Discount Micro Products ..... 22, 23, 626 & 627
Disk Barn, The 191
Disk Drive Repair, Inc. 543
Diskette Connection 491
Disks To Go 453
Dolphin Computers 406
Dostech Systems 180
Durable Solutions 216
Dynamic Research ..... 52 & 53
Eagle International 567
Eigen Computer Mfg. Co. ..... 78 & 79
Elco Computers ..... 332 & 333
Electrified Discounters ..... 178 & 179
Ellis Computing, Inc. 255
Energy Electronic Systems, Inc. 588
Exec-PC, Inc. 511
Expert System Integrators 404
Express Computer Supply 395
FAX International 187
Express Micro Mart 91
FD Microsystems, Inc. 245
F&W Communications 451
Family Computing Ctr. 478
Fantasy Marketing 301
Focus Computer Center 489
Focus Technology 218
Forms For You 446
Fort Worth Computer Swap 499
Four Guys Computers 483
Freeware Unlimited 559
G K Enterprises 544
Gateway 2000 58
Gemini Marketing, Inc. 359
Gems Computers ..... 202 & 203
General Electronics ..... 101, 102 & 103
Global Computronics 411
Golden Eagle Micro, Inc. 617
Great Lakes Computer Systems, Inc. 373
Guenther Computer Products, Inc. 150
HICO 363
HIMS Computers 475
Hard Drives International ..... 223, 341 & 397
Hardtimes ..... 371 & 445
Harmony Computers 93
High Performance Headquarters 283
Hooleon Corp. 383
IB Computers 344
I.C. Express 206
Ieee inc. 113
IMC Group 390
INC Microsystems 405
ISD Company 87
Imcom Group 444
Imperial Computer Corp. 192
Independent Technical Service 362
Innovative Tech. Ltd. ..... 126 & 127
Integrated Components Source, Inc. 591
International Computers 381
International Data Systems Inc. 450
Iris Products Inc. 231
J. B. Technologies, Inc. ..... 198, 199 & 200
JDR Microdevices ..... 644, 645, 646, 647 & 648
J M Systems, Inc. ..... 136 & 137
J-Tech Corp 207
Jameco Electronics ..... 540 & 541
Jinco Computers, Inc. 452
Join Data Technology Inc. 424
Kanix, Inc 592
Ken Gordon Prod. Inc. 498
Kiss Engineering, Inc. 383
Knapco 171
Koutech Systems, Inc. 456
Lanier Business Systems 438
Legatech Computers 393
Leo Electronics 357
Logix Microcomputer Inc. 485
Lolir 7 476
Lolir Lectronics Corp. ..... 454, 472 & 473
Lone Star Software 537
Lucky Computers 212
Lyco Computer Marketing ..... 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166 & 167
MBS Inc. 376
MEI/Micro Center 14
Magitronic Technology, Inc. ..... 40 & 41
Marchand International 392
Master Computer Tech 286
MaxTech 469
May Computers Corp. ..... 8, 9, 349, 381, 413, 445, 477 & 509
Mectel Int'l Inc. 387
Media Source 177
MegaHaus 292
Megatronics, Inc. ..... 168 & 609
Melawares International Corp. ..... 310, 311, 312 & 313
Memory Plus Dist. Inc. 532
Mendelson Electronic Co., Inc. ..... 330 & 331
Michigan Data Supply 356
Micro 1 ..... 90, 96, 128 & 147
Microcomputer Concepts 236
Micro Generation, Inc. ..... 24 & 25
Micro Investors Corp. 351
Micro Logic Corp. 325
Micro Main Computer Corp. 389
Micro Parts 100
Micro Pilot, Inc. 34
Microprocessors Unlimited Inc. 375
MicroSell 234
Micro Sense 326
Micro Smart, Inc. ..... 88 & 89
Micro Star (CA) 26
Micro Supply Inc. 575
Micro Systems 600
MicroTech 364
MidWest Micro-Peripherals ..... 149, 172, 173, 188, 189, 220, 221, 232, 233, 240, 250, 256, 264, 278, 279, 288, 297, 302, 303, 336, 337, 352, 353, 368, 369, 384, 385, 400, 401, 416, 417, 432, 433, 448, 449, 464, 456, 480, 481, 500, 501, 512, 513, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 584, 630, 631, 632 & 633
Midwestern Diskette Dist. 319
Migraph, Inc 366
Milan Systems America Inc. 423
MIX Software ..... 309 & 327
Mr. Computer Books 430
Multi-process International 35
Mytech Electronics 186
NBC 566
Nasatech Computer Systems 477
National Computer Accessories 441
National Computer Ribbons Corp. 225
National Computer Supplies 190
National Computer Warehouse Club 291
Nationwide Computer Distributors 440
Needham's Electronics 457
Network Business Systems 346
New PC Computer Network Inc. ..... 94 & 95
Neutron Technology Inc. 425
Nickel City Electronics 181
Northgate Computer Systems ..... 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74 & 75
Olden Computer 148
Omega Systems 112
Omni ★ Data Communications ..... 436 & 597
Orcim, Inc. 347
PC Brand ..... 118 & 119
PC Direct ..... 108 & 109
PC Discount Ctr., Inc. 338
PC Pipeline, Inc. 355
PC-Sig 585
P.C. Supply, Inc. 618
PD Softwarehouse ..... 587 & 593
PRC Technology, Inc. 555
Pacific Computer 391
Parachute Microsystems America 224
Parsons Technology 243
Peachtree Software 317
People's Choice 299
Peripheral Marketing, Inc. 581
Peripheral Repair Corp. 428
Peripherals Plus 461
PerTek Perfection Technology 398
Phoenix Enterprises 499
Po Hai International Corp. ..... 204 & 205
Pointech Distributors 219
Polaris Computers 81
Precision Data Products 296
Pre-Owned Electronics, Inc. ..... 253, 260 & 533
Printer Partners, The 408
Printer Pros 31
Printer Ribbon Supply 382
Printers Plus (MO) 185
Printers Plus (VA) 217
Professional Computer Services 560
Professional Media Sales 420
Proteus 64
QIC ..... 16 & 17
Quality Computer Covers 354
Quality Micro Distributors 429
Quick Electronics ..... 471 & 589
R & L Electronics 374
R & R Electronics, Inc. 372
Research Development System 77
Robert Barlow 498
Rose Hill Systems ..... 130 & 131
Rotating Memory Services 468
Royale Data Products, Inc. 575
S-100 ..... 214, 215, 426, 438, 470 & 572
S 1 A 396
SAI Systems Laboratories, Inc. ..... 174 & 175
SAS Industries, Inc. 376
SM Industries, Inc. 151
S'nW Electronics & Appliances 378
Scottsdale Systems 3
Selecterm/Quikterm 380
Shamrock 76
Sharpe Systems Corp. 235
Sharp's, inc. 450
Sincere Import & Export 568
Sizzleware 421
Smart Luck Computer Systems 466
SoftMart 459
Softnet Communications 356
Software Channel, The 462
Software For Less 576
Software Excitement 479
Software Studios ..... 418 & 419
Southern California Systems, Inc. 595
Southwestern Digital 354
Spotlight ..... 138, 139, 140, 141, 142 & 143
Stellar America, Inc. 455
Storage Plus 304
Sunnytech. Inc. ..... 6 & 7
Sunnyvale Memories ..... 10, 120 & 121
Sunrise Littleton Technology, Co. 601
Super K Electronics Products, Inc. 545
Surah Inc. 272
SyMCo 371
Synergetics 410
Systemation 348
2001 Sales Inc. 437
TG Computers ..... 426 & 474
TMI, Inc. 377
Taiwan Computer Trade Center 208
Tandy Corp. ..... 29 & 45
Technologic Systems 378
Technology Warehouse 399
Telemart ..... 322 & 323
Texas Express Computer 362
Thorobred Computers 596
Threshold 38
Timeline 563
Tradewind Software 275
Transtech International, Inc. 430
Treasure Chest 47
Tredex ..... 577, 578 & 579
Trendtech 343
Triton Products Co. 422
True Data Products ..... 259, 298, 414, 434, 435 & 564
Tulin Corp. 372
Tussey Computer Products ..... 54, 55, 56 & 57
Twix International Corp. 345
U.S. Express Inc. ..... 99 & 99
U.S.A. Electronics 201
USA FLEX ..... 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, Inside Back Cover & Back Cover
U.S.A. Micro, Inc. ..... 294 & 295
U.S. Turbo Sys. & Comp. Inc. 422
UTI Computers 82
Ultra-Comp ..... 1 & Inside Front Cover
Under-Ware Electronics 244
Universal Computer Corp. 474
Walker Electronics Co. 604
Wedge Technology Inc. 329
Westech International 557
Wetex International (USA) Corp 553
Whole Earth Electronics ..... 248, 247 & 248
Wholesale Direct 360
Xerox Surplus Store 478
Xpedite Systems, Inc 558
X-Press Computer Supply 409
Ylion USA Inc. 571
Zeos International, Ltd. ..... 50, 51 & 92
Zephyr Services 349
Zoltrix 346

COMPUTER SHOPPER® Display Advertising

ADVERTISING REPRESENTATIVES

(407) 269-1663
8 AM to 7 PM EASTERN



REACH, RESPONSE, RESULTS

Now you can reach the top of the computer market through the most responsive advertising vehicle, *COMPUTER SHOPPER*. Month after month *COMPUTER SHOPPER* delivers your advertising message to more than 250,000 potential buyers. And at least 61 percent of *COMPUTER SHOPPER*'s readers plan to purchase computers and related peripherals during the next 12 months. And they plan to buy from the pages of *COMPUTER SHOPPER.** With its broad, non-machine specific editorial, *COMPUTER SHOPPER* is our readers' source for the latest product news and information. The important facts they need when making their purchasing decisions. Let *COMPUTER SHOPPER* turn your advertising message into solid sales results. To reserve your space in the next information-packed issue of *COMPUTER SHOPPER*, call your assigned representative today!

*SMRB Newsstand Reader and Subscribers Studies (Jan. 1987). Copies available.

ADVERTISERS PLEASE PHONE (407) 269-3211

COMPUTER SHOPPER • 5211 S. Washington Ave. • Titusville, FL 32780

HITACHI - TOSHIBA - NEC - FUJITSU - SIEMENS - SAMSUNG - HYUNDAI - MICRON TECHNOLOGY - TANDON - TEAC - QUME - SEAGATE - WESTERN DIGITAL - MICROSCIENCE - MINISCRIBE - CDC - OKIDATA

DISCOUNT COMPUTERS

THE BARE XT-AT TURBO SYSTEM

FROM $399 *Looks, tastes and acts like the IBM, AND, it's 100% COMPATIBLE!''*

Includes: Disk Drive, Floppy Controller (Dual), Cables, 0-16MB Memory, Turbo, Socketed Mother Board, PALs, Bios, Steel Cabinet and 150 Watt Switchable Power Supply, plus AT Style Keyboard. 8 MHz (10 MHz optional).

FREE SOFTWARE WITH PURCHASE!
(INCLUDES W/P, SPREADSHEET D-BASE MANAGER AND COMMUNICATION, $10 FOR DISKS. LIMITED TIME OFFER!)

AT CLONES $699.00

HAYES COMPATIBLE MODEM
300/1200 INT/EXT WITH SOFTWARE $99.00

386 MOTHER BOARDS AND UNITS NOW AVAILABLE...$1450.00

WINCHESTER DRIVE KITS
10MB KIT $199
CALL FOR DETAILS!

DRIVE KITS

ALL DRIVE KITS INCLUDE: MANUAL CONTROLLER CARD/CABLES.

Hard Drive Case with 80W Power Supply	$169.00
20MB Half Height/CC Kit	269.00
20MB 31/2 Shock Mount Kit	299.00
30MB Half Height (RLL) Kit	359.00
40MB Half Height Kit	399.00
30MB Shock Mount Kit	359.00
30MB Full Height Kit	399.00
20MB Half Heigh ST225	225.00
20MB AT	299.00
30MB AT	499.00
50-36MB	CALL
85MB HARD DRIVE	**699.00**

MONITORS:

MAGNAVOX, GOLD STAR, SAMSUNG
AS LOW AS ..... $ 89.00

Magnavox	
Monochrome Amber	89.00
VGA	149.00
RGB 80	249.00
High Res. Color	CALL
EGA	385.00
Multi Mode	478.00
Monochrome VGA	CALL
Multi Sync	CALL

ADD ON CARDS

Monochrome Graphics V	$ 59.00
Color Graphics Card V	49.00
Printer Port	29.00
Multi I.O. With FLOPPY CONTROLLER	79.00
Multi Function (6-PAK Lookalike) Card 0-384 w/Software	99.00
Hard Drive Controller	79.00
Hard/Floppy Controller AT	125.00
EGA Cards	125.00
Floppy Controller w/Cables	35.00

WHOLESALE PRICES!
MINIMUM $100 ORDER

256K $11.00

PRINTERS:

EPSON, OKIDATA, DIABLO, PANASONIC, HEWLETT-PACKARD
AS LOW AS $189.00

Panasonic 1080i	CALL
Panasonic 1090i	CALL
Panasonic 1595	CALL
Epson LX 800	CALL
Hewlett-Packard Laser Jet	CALL
Star NX 1000	CALL

DRAM

51128 DRAM for COMPAQ 386	$ 13.50
41256K FROM	11.00
4164-150	2.50
8087-2	159.00
8087-3	99.00
80287-3/6	159.00
80287-8	239.00
80287-10	285.00
NEDC V-20	6.00

E PROMS

27512 64Kx8	$ 10.50
27C256 32Kx8	4.25
27256 32Kx8	4.00
27128 16Kx8	4.00
27C64 8Kx8	3.20
2764 8Kx8	3.00
43256L-12 32Kx8	16.00
6264LP-15 8Kx8	12.00

MISC. EQUIPMENT

Floppy Controller Cables	$ 35.00
XT Power Supplies (150W)	59.00
XT/AT Enhanced Keyboards	69.00
XT Mother Boards	88.00
AT Mother Boards	499.00
386 Mother Boards	1,450.00
XT Case	CALL
AT Case	CALL
Tower Case	299.00
DSDD Floppy Direct Drive	79.00
3.5" 720K	99.00
3.5" 1.4 Meg.	119.00
Mice from	79.00

LAPTOPS

NEC, SAMSUNG, SHARP, TOSHIBA ..... CALL

CALL US TODAY FOR UP TO THE MINUTE PRICING ON ALL YOUR HARDWARE & SOFTWARE NEEDS.

TO ORDER TOLL FREE CALL

1-800-444-2983 BYTE

SALES INSIDE FLORIDA 1-813-968-5958

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE DUE TO AVAILABILITY AND MARKET FLUCTUATIONS.

CALL TODAY FOR ITEMS NOT LISTED AND DEALER PRICING. ADD 3.95% FOR MasterCard VISA

14390 N. DALE MABRY HWY. • TAMPA, FL 33618

MICROSCIENCE - MINISCRIBE - CDC - OKIDATA - HITACHI - TOSHIBA - NEC - FUJITSU - SIEMENS - SAMSUNG - HYUNDAI - MICRON TECHNOLOGY - TANDON - TEAC - QUME - SEAGATE - WESTERN DIGITAL

25¢ Diskettes Are Too Cheap!

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE - CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

100% SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
Your premium quality diskettes come with a 100% satisfaction guaranteed. If for any reason your diskettes should fail to perform, you can expect a full refund or immediate replacement.

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

Don't Buy 25¢ Diskettes . . .

Look what 4¢ more will get you:

- Premium Diskettes
- Tyvek Sleeves
- Color Coded Labels
- Write Protects
- Pre-Packaged In Sleeves (10 Per Packet)
- 100% Guaranteed

You can't afford unreliable diskettes when it comes to your crucial data retention. MidWest Micro offers guaranteed, premium diskettes packaged with genuine Tyvek sleeves. Tyvek is the ultimate in diskette protection. It won't tear and the heavy duty, wipe-clean surface ensures safe keeping. The color coded pressure sensitive system keeps all your information at your fingertips. And our diskettes come prepackaged by 10's already in the Tyvek Sleeve. Don't sacrifice quality for price. Buy with confidence from MidWest Micro. For only 4¢ more than our leading competitors. . . you get a whole lot more quality, reliability and value.

So why be stuck with:

Bulk diskettes (often 200 or more in a box) rubbing against one another unprotected);

Separate sleeves in another box so you have to insert them yourself;

Paper sleeves which tear easily and absorb coffee, pop or water through to your valuable data;

Uncoded labels which make it difficult to impossible to organize your diskette library;

Diskettes of varying quality obtained by bid from any manufacturer with a surplus (made anywhere by almost anyone).

5¼" Floppy DSDD Diskettes

- Guaranteed To Meet And Exceed ANSI Specifications For Physical, Magnetic and Functional Properties
- 100% Certified Error Free (Full Surface Tested)
- Reinforced Hub Rings
- Durable, High Volume Data Retention
- For Use In IBM-PC and Compatibles, Apple II Series, Apple III, Commodore, Atari, TRS-80, Kaypro (as well as all other SS/DD, SS/DD and DS/DD Soft Sector Computers
- Manufactured In U.S. By Major Manufacturer
- Lifetime Guarantee

29¢ *Each* (Qty. 100)

3½" Micro Diskettes

- 3.5" Double Sided/Double Density
- 135 Tracks Per Inch
- .5MB Per Side Storage Capacity
- 100" Error Free
- Recording Levels Meet or Exceed ALL ANSI & ECMA Parameters
- Complete With User Label Kit
- Lifetime Warranty

$109 *Each* (Qty. 100)

5¼" Floppy DSHD Diskettes

- Guaranteed To Meet And Exceed ANSI Specifications For Physical, Magnetic and Functional Properties
- 100% Certified Error Free (Full Surface Tested)
- Reinforced Hub Rings
- Durable, High Volume Data Retention
- For Use In IBM AT's and Compatibles
- 1.2 MB Formatted Capacity
- Manufactured In U.S. By kMajor Manufacturer
- Lifetime Guarantee

59¢ *Each* (Qty. 100)

3½" Precision Brand Micro Diskettes

- Manufactured By Xidex
- 3.5" Double Sided/Double Density
- 135 Tracks Per Inch
- .5MB Per Side Storage Capacity
- 100" Error Free
- Recroding Levels Meet or Exceed ALL ANSI & ECMA Parameters
- Complete With User Label Kit
- Lifetime Warranty

$129 *Each* (Qty. 100)

5¼" Precision Brand DSDD Diskettes

- Guaranteed To Meet And Exceed ANSI Specifications For Physical, Magnetic and Functional Properties
- 100% Certified Error Free (Full Surface Tested)
- Reinforced Hub Rings
- Durable, High Volume Data Retention
- For Use In IBM-PC and Compatibles, Apple II Series, Apple III, Commodore, Atari, TRS-80, Kaypro (as well as all other SS/DD, SS/DD and DS/DD Soft Sector Computers
- Manufactured In U.S. By Major Manufacturer
- Lifetime Guarantee

45¢ *Each* (Qty. 100)

ATTENTION DEALERS Let us help you maximize your profits and minimize your inventory costs. Our exciting prices and delivery schedules will make your bottom line look great! Call 800-528-4504. In Ohio call 800-222-6571.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER

(800) 423-8215

IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 368-2309
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504
HOTLINE: 513-368-2307 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, OH 45326

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty.

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

SAVE 75% ON PRINTER RIBBONS

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE - CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

100% SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
We guarantee full compatibility with the original manufacturer's specifications. You can save up to 75% or more on your replacement ribbon purchases. If you aren't 100% satisfied with your ribbon purchase please call our customer service line for replacement or a full refund.

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

Now MidWest Micro can eliminate the pain of high priced ribbon replacements for your Epson, Brother, Seikosha, Star, Panasonic, Alps or Citizen printer. We offer high quality, fully guaranteed ribbons that equal or exceed the original manufacturer's specifications. In many cases, the very same manufacturers are producing for us at substantially lower costs and we can pass the savings on to you. You will be able to lower your cost of printing as much as 4¢ per page.

Epson Ribbons low as $2.49

		1+	6+	12+	72+
ER/8762	LX-80/86	6.00	5.00	2.90	2.66
ER/8750	FX/MX/RX 80, LX-800	4.50	3.75	2.69	2.49
ER/8755	FX/MX/RX 100 Series	7.50	6.95	3.89	3.65
ER/7763	EX-800/1000 Black	7.00	6.25	5.10	4.75
ER/8764	EX-800/1000 Color	14.95	13.95	12.95	11.95
ER/7762	LQ-2550 Black	11.50	10.70	10.25	9.35
ER/7753	LQ-800, LQ-850, LQ-500 Black	3.95	3.25	2.80	2.55
ER/7754	LQ-1000, LQ-1050 Black	6.95	6.50	4.55	4.25
ER/7756	LQ-2500 Black	7.50	7.25	5.25	4.95
ER/7763	LQ-2500/2550 Color	21.75	19.75	18.95	17.45
SR/BP54051	CR420 Black	10.95	10.25	9.95	8.95

The Original Canon Laser Cartridge

Fits All the Following Laser Printer Models:

Canon LPB-8*II*, Canon LBP-200S*II*, Apple Laserwriter *II* SC, Apple Laserwriter *II* NT, Apple Laserwriter *II* NTX, Brother HL-8, Genicom Acewriter, Hewlett Packard Laserjet *II*, Oliveti U.S.A. PG108, Star LaserPrinter 8.

		1+	6+	12+	72+
KR/R6402	Toner Cartridge	99.00	89.00		
KR/BJI-481	Bubblejet Ink Cartridge	16.45	15.63	15.25	14.85

Brother Ribbons low as $2.75

		1+	6+	12+	72+
	(HR Series Fits HR-10-35 Printers plus most Brother Typewriters)				
BR/3010	Lift Off Tape (Priced per Pair)	6.50	6.00	5.75	5.25
BR/7010	Red Tape (Priced Per Pair)	6.50	6.00	5.75	5.25
BR/7020	Correctible Film Cartridge	4.95	3.95	2.90	2.65
BR/7021	Multi-Strike Film Cartridge	3.50	3.25	2.95	2.75
BR/7022	One Time Carbon Cartridge	3.99	3.85	3.75	3.65
BR/8020	Nylon Fabric Cartridge HR-40	4.95	3.75	3.50	3.30
	Twinriter 5 & 6				
BR/7030	Multi-Strike Cartridge	20.50	19.75	19.25	18.50
BR/8030	Nylon Fabric Cartridge	26.95	25.95	25.25	24.75
	Other				
BR/9010	M-1109 Fabric	5.95	5.25	4.35	3.85
BR/9030	M-1509/1709 Fabric	7.95	7.75	6.85	6.40
BR/7040	HR-40 Multi-Strike	6.95	6.50	6.25	5.80
BR/9050	M-1724L Fabric	11.95	11.25	10.75	10.25

Citizen Ribbons

		1+	6+	12+	72+
CR/120 rib	120D/180D Black	4.95	3.45	3.30	2.95

Seikosha Ribbons low as $3.95

		1+	6+	12+	72+
SR/SP80051	SP Series Black	6.75	5.75	4.25	3.95
SP/MP13051	MP 1300AI Black	16.95	14.95	14.50	13.50
SR/MP13055	MP 1300AI Color	18.95	16.50	15.28	14.65
SR/MP53051	MP 5300AI Black	16.75	16.25	15.95	14.50
SR/MP53055	SK 3005 AI Color	20.95	19.95	19.45	18.95
SR/BP54051	BP Series Black	10.95	10.25	9.95	8.95
SR/SBP10051	SBP-10AI Black	39.00	37.00		

Panasonic Ribbons

		1+	6+	12+	72+
PR/0033 rib	KX-P1091i Fabric Ribbon	5.95	5.75	4.95	3.35
PR/P140	KX-P1524 Black Cartridge	7.25	6.75	6.65	6.25

Alps Ribbons

		1+	6+	12+	72+
AR/40041A	ALQ/P2400C Black	7.95	5.95	3.45	2.95
AR/40040A	ALQ/P2400C 4-Color	12.95	11.95	11.45	10.95
AR/40019A	P2000/P2100 Black	7.95	6.95	4.25	3.75
AR/01A01A	Allegro 24 Black	9.95	9.75	9.50	9.25

Star Ribbons low as .99¢

		1+	6+	12+	72+
MR/99800	G/SG/LV Spool	3.33	2.25	1.35	.99
MR/80750	NP/NX/NL/ND-10 Black	5.50	4.95	3.80	3.55
MR/80740	NX-1000R/1000 CR Color	7.95	7.55	6.45	6.05
MR/80730	NX-1000 Black	3.45	2.75	2.40	2.20
MR/80740	NX-1000CL/1000C-CL Color	7.95	7.45	6.95	6.55
MR/80760	NX/ND/NR-15 Black	6.50	4.85	4.65	4.25
MR/80770	NB24-10 Black	6.95	6.75	4.85	4.55
MR/80780	NB-15/NB 24-15 Black	8.75	7.95	6.50	6.05
MR/80230	Powertype Black	3.50	2.50	2.25	1.95
MR/80250	SD-10 Black	6.50	6.00	5.10	4.75
MR/80260	SD-15 Black	6.95	6.75	5.90	5.55
MR/80070	SR-10/LV-2010	5.50	4.50	4.35	4.10
MR/80080	SR-15/LV-2015	6.50	6.00	5.20	4.85
MR/80790	NX-2400 Black	6.95	6.75	5.95	5.55

We also have most of the above ribbons in the Manufacturers' Branded version. Please call for price and availability.

ATTENTION DEALERS Let us help you maximize your profits and minimize your inventory costs. Our exciting prices and fast delivery will make your bottom line look great! Call 800-528-4504. In Ohio call 800-222-6571.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER

(800) 423-8215

IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 368-2309
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504

HOTLINE: 513-368-2307 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, OH 45326

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty.

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

Get The FAX From Us

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE - CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE

We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 75% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

Transmit Information As Easily As Dialing A Telephone

w you can deliver documents instantly, virtually anywhere in the world. . . at the cost of ordinary telephone call. Facsimile machines are an indispensible way to transmit time nsitive and critical business documents. Facsimile is faster and less expensive than ssengers or overnight mail costs. "Just fax it to me" has become standard operating procedure in today's fast paced world. MidWest Micro is happy to offer you a selection of personal fax machines that are sure to meet your communications needs. If you have questions concerning facsimile machines, give us a call. We'll be glad to be of service.

MURATA M1200 FAX

e Murata M1200 is more than a terrific fax machine, it's an executive telephone and nvenience copier, too. It's everything you need for today's smaller office. And it takes up ss desk space than a typewriter.

tail $899.95

- Compatible With All Group 3 and Group 2 Fax Machines
- Functions As A Desktop Phone (Fax & Phone On 1 Line)
- Serves As A Convenient Photocopier
- Two Transmission Modes For Crisp, Clean Copies
- Automatic Record Keeping of Activity Journal
- 9600 BPS – Documents Arrive In Seconds
- FCC and UL Approved
- 90 Day Manufacturer's Warranty

Your Price ~~$749~~ *Even Less*

MURATA M1600 FAX

The Murata M1600 gives you everything you need to increase your company's productivity. Working as a facsimile machine, telephone and copier the M1600 makes your office communications easier than ever.

Retail $1599.95

- Group 3 and Group 2 Compatible
- Facsimile/Telephone/Copier In One Unit
- Crisp, Clean Copy Every Time
- Automatic Transaction Reporting
- Advanced Polling Capabilities Lets You Retrieve Documents From Another Unit
- 9600 BPS – Documents Arrive In Seconds
- FCC & UL Approved
- 90 Day Manufacturer's Warranty

Your Price ~~$949~~ *Even Less*

brother FAX-100

e Brother FAX-100 is a complete desktop unit that comes with telephone handset, phone rd and 1 roll of thermal recording paper. And it's easy to use with 4 simplified buttons to do erything.

Retail $1495.00

- Compatible With All Group 3 Fax Machines Worldwide
- Built-In Telephone Handset With Redialing Feature
- Operates As A Copying Machine
- Transmits Crisp Copies Anywhere In The World
- Easy To Operate, Ony 4 Controls
- Transmits Regular Copies In 45 Seconds & Fine Detail In 90 Seconds
- FCC and UL Approved
- 90 Day Manufacturer's Warranty

Your Price ~~$989~~ *Even Less*

PACKARD BELL PB FAX 200

The PB FAX 200 puts worldwide communications at your fingertips. It is a combination facsimile/telephone answering machine and personal copier. Plug into a standard phone line and your desk becomes a fully equipped office.

Retail $1595.00

- Standard Group 3 Compatibility
- Facsimile/Telephone/Answering Machine/Copier
- Automatic Voice Answering Of Incoming Messages
- Three Copy Qualities Including Grey Scale
- Automatic Dialing And Redialing
- Transmission Report & Telephone Directory
- FCC & UL Approved
- 90 Day Manufacturer's Warranty

Your Price ~~$999~~ *Even Less*

ATTENTION DEALERS Let us help you maximize your profits and minimize your inventory costs. Our exciting prices and fast delivery will make your bottom line look great! Call 800-528-4504. In Ohio call 800-222-6571.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER

(800) 423-8215

IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 368-2309
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504
HOTLINE: 513-368-2307 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, OH 45326

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty.

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

Complete Word Processing Less Than $499

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE - CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE

We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 75% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

MidWest Micro-Peripherals
6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, Ohio 45326
Phone: (513)368-2309

Dear Valued Customer,

For less than the price of an ordinary typewriter, you can have a complete word processing system. The Amstrad PCW 9512 comes with everything you need to create and store a library of forms, letters, reports and business documents. It will make your work look as good as the thinking that went into it.

The Amstrad PCW 9512 is complete with letter quality daisywheel printer and software for all word processing operations. LocoScript word processing software has all the professional features you could want and it's quick and easy to learn. Another great feature, LocoSpell is an 80,000 word spell-checking dictionary. Mistakes never hit the paper. You can even add names or special words to it. In short, the PCW 9512 makes you a perfect speller.

To make your work look perfect, the PCW 9512 comes with a full-featured daisywheel printer. It has interchangeable daisywheels, built-in tractor and wide 15" paper carriage.

Although the PCW 9512 is principally a word processor, it can also be used as a general purpose computer. It will run a wide range of commercial software packages and accounts progams.

So whether you send the PCW 9512 with your college student, use it at home or benefit from its flexibility in the office . . . it's a word processing system that can't be beat at any price. And you get it all for less than $499.

Sincerely,

Mark Runkle

Mark L. Runkle
President

P.S. – The Amstrad PCW 9512 word processing system is the best deal to come along for a long time!

Amstrad PCW 9512

● Monitor ● Custom Keyboard
● Daisywheel Printer ● Software

Your Price

$499

Even Less

- Parallel Printer Port
- Serial Printer/Modem Port
- Interchangeable Daisywheels
- LocoScript Word Processing Software
- LocoMail Mailmerge Software
- LocoSpell 80,000 Word Spelling Dictionary
- Mallard Basic Software
- CP/M Plus Operating System
- Dr. Logo Educational Language Software
- Complete Manual
- Tractor Feed Included
- 7,000 Word User Amendable Dictionary
- 90 Day Labor/One Year Parts Manufacturer's Warranty

ATTENTION DEALERS Let us help you maximize your profits and minimize your inventory costs. Our exciting prices and delivery schedules will make your bottom line look great! CALL 800-528-4504. In Ohio call 800-222-6571.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER

(800) 423-8215

IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 368-2309
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504

HOTLINE: 513-368-2307 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, OH 45326

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty.

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

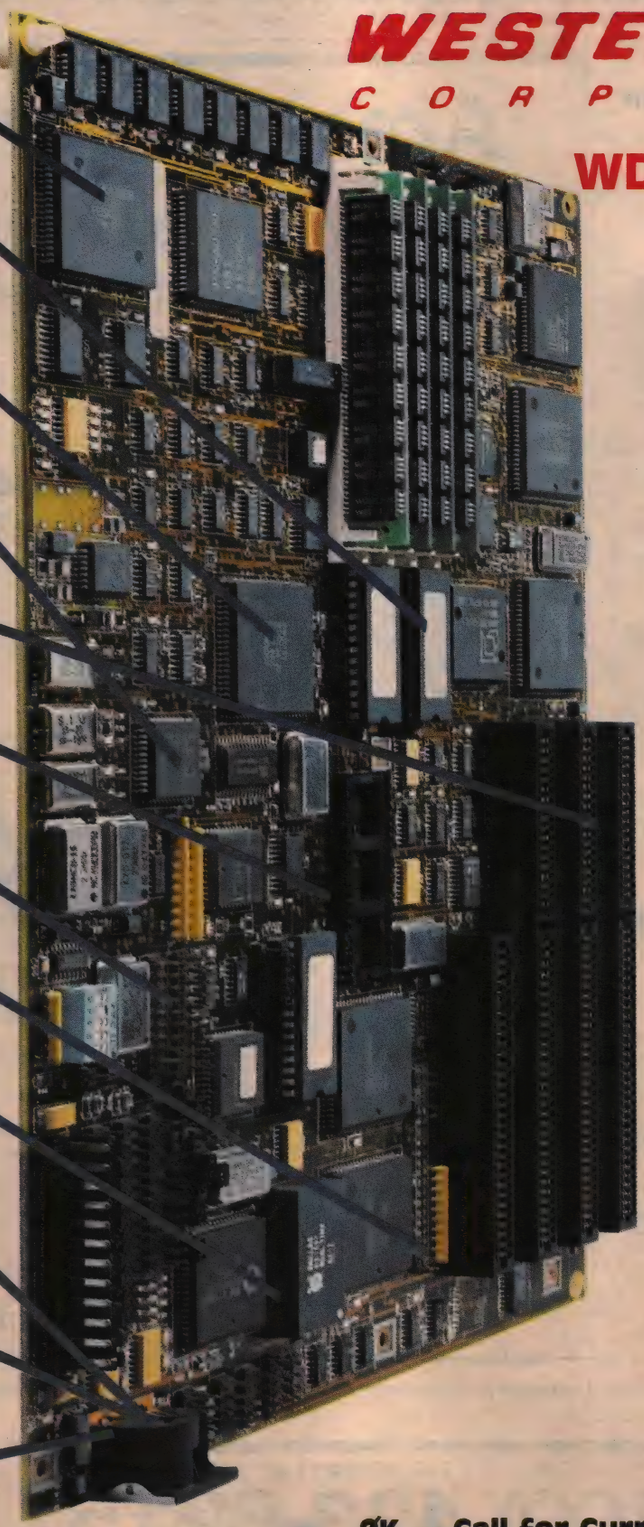
USA FLEX FEATURED PRODUCT

The Heart of a Computer System is the Motherboard!

WESTERN DIGITAL
CORPORATION

WD286 Motherboard

- Built-in Paradise EGA 640 x 480 resolution, 16 colors, EGA, CGA, MDA, and Hercules compatible
- Phoenix BIOS
- Built-in single-chip hard drive controller supports 1 to 1 interleaving
- Supports two 1.4, 1.2, 720K and 360K floppy drives with built-in floppy disk controller
- 3 16-bit AT bus expansion slots
- 80287 coprocessor socket
- Centronics Parallel Port
- 1 8-bit PC bus expansion slot
- CMOS clock/calendar with 20 yr. rated battery
- Serial Port
- Serial Port
- PS/2 compatible Mouse Port



Upgrade Your System with the WD286 Motherboard and Experience All a 286 Can Do!

The WD286 fits into any XT or Baby AT case. Featuring surface mount technology, this motherboard is 100% IBM AT compatible. The main processor is an Intel 80286 compatible microprocessor that operates at both 6.25 and 12.5 MHz.

The Paradise PEGA chip (comparable to the Paradise 480 autoswitch board) supports up to 640 x 480 resolution in 16 colors from a palette of 64 and simulates color with 16 shades of grey on a monochrome display.

Phoenix sets the industry-standard in ROM BIOS. With Phoenix BIOS you are assured of 100% compatibility.

The WD286 has a built-in Western Digital Hard Disk controller chip that supports 1 to 1 interleaving, increasing the speed and efficiency of your hard drive.

This multi-featured board carries a 1 year guarantee.

$599

ØK — Call for Current Pricing on Memory Chips

★ 7 TO 7 CENTRAL TIME, MONDAY THRU FRIDAY — 9 TO 2 SATURDAY ★

USA FLEX

1-800-872-3539
(Orders only please)
FAX# 312-351-7204

ORDERING INFORMATION: Minimum order $100. Shipping and handling additional MasterCard, Visa and Prepaid orders accepted. Credit card orders not charged until order is shipped. Corporations rated 3A2 or better and government accounts are accepted on a net 30 basis. C.O.D. orders under $500, add $5.00 special handling charge. C.O.D. orders over $500, add $10.00 special handling. We ship to the 50 states. APO, FPO, AK and HI add 5% to the total order to cover PAL and insurance. No sales tax outside of IL. All returns must have prior authorization from our Customer Service Department (312) 351-9700. All returns must be in original packing material and include all warranty card and manuals. Unauthorized returns and refused shipments are subject to 20% restocking charge. Compatibility is the responsibility of the customer. All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

135 N. Brandon Drive, Glendale Heights, IL 60139

USA FLEX COMPUTER SYSTEM

DIRT CHEAP!

With Features that Bury the Competition!

$599

BASE SYSTEM

HYUNDAI

Most of the time **DIRT CHEAP** means compromise.

But not in this "XT-case"! This computer is made by **HYUNDAI**. Through an exclusive arrangement we are making this system available for only **$599!**

FEATURES: 640K on the motherboard. Not 256K or 512K like those other cheap computers. Built in serial port, parallel port, floppy disk controller, one 360K floppy disk drive, clock calendar and 84-key keyboard are standard. Certainly doesn't sound like a cheap computer so far.

INCLUDED are MS-DOS 3.2, GW-BASIC and a user friendly manual. Most "cheap" computer dealers make you buy these separately.

Even more. . .
with its dual speed processor and 6 expansion slots, this system can grow with your demands.

This **fully approved** FFC system also boasts the newer style small footprint case.

So maybe **DIRT CHEAP** doesn't mean compromise. Maybe it means. . . . . ***SAVINGS TO YOU!***

OPTIONS AVAILABLE:

- 20 meg Hard Drive
- 20 meg Hard Card
- 360K Floppy Drive
- Samsung MA2565 Monochrome monitor
- Samsung CW-4656 Color monitor
- Mono Video card

CALL FOR CURRENT PRICING ON OPTIONS

INCLUDED FREE!! STARTER KIT SOFTWARE

Package includes:

- Word Processing
- Spreadsheet
- DataBase

★ ***CALL TOLL FREE 7 TO 7 CENTRAL TIME MONDAY THRU FRIDAY — 9 TO 2 SATURDAY*** ★

USA FLEX

MasterCard VISA

1-800-872-3539
(Orders only please)
FAX# 312-351-7204

Minimum order $100. No surcharge for MasterCard or Visa. MasterCard and Visa not billed until order has been shipped.

135 N. Brandon Drive, Glendale Heights, IL 60139

USA FLEX PORTABLE COMPUTERS

At Home . . . At the Office . . . or Anywhere In Between!!

AUTHORIZED REPAIR CENTER — AMSTRAD — 312-351-7172

AMSTRAD PORTABLE COMPUTER

AMSTRAD PPC640 FEATURES:

★ 8086 16-bit processor, 8 MHz clock ★ 640K RAM ★ Integrated display fully compatible with MDA and CGA. Drives either the LCD panel or an external monitor. ★ 640 x 200 pixel supertwist LCD display supports all CGA and MDA graphics and text modes ★ Internal 2400 BPS modem ★ Parallel printer port ★ AC adapter ★ Enhanced AT type keyboard with 101 keys ★ Twin 720K 3½" floppy drives ★ MS-DOS 3.3 operating system ★ Mirror II communications software ★ Weighs less than 12 pounds

$949

PRICE INCLUDES DATA MIGRATION UNIT!!

ATTENTION AMSTRAD PORTABLE COMPUTER OWNERS!

Do you own the single floppy drive system?

Now you can upgrade your system with the TEAC 720K floppy drive!

ON SALE NOW ONLY *D1-FD235F* **$99**

LAPTOP COMPUTERS

AUTHORIZED REPAIR CENTER — TOSHIBA — 312-351-7172

TOSHIBA

T1200

The lightest, smallest hard disk portable PC.

- 9.44MHz 80C86 processor
- 20MB hard disk drive
- 720KB 3½" disk drive
- 1MB RAM memory
- IBM CGA compatible
- MS-DOS 3.2
- Weighs under 11 pounds

D1-T1200

$2349

T3100/20

AT performance in a sleek, lightweight portable

- 8MHz 80286 processor
- 20MB hard disk drive
- 720K 3½" disk drive
- 640KB RAM memory
- IBM CGA compatible
- MS-DOS 3.2
- Weighs 15 pounds

D1-T3100

$3095

T3200

The portable replacement for the desktop PC.

- 12MHz 80286 processor
- 40MB hard disk drive
- 720KB 3½" disk drive
- 1MB RAM memory
- IBM EGA compatible
- MS-DOS 3.2
- Weight: 18.7 pounds

D1-T3200

$3699

T5100

Ultimate performance in a sleek, lightweight portable

- 16MHZ 80386 processor
- 40MB hard disk drive
- 1.44MB 3½" disk drive
- 2MB memory
- IBM EGA compatible
- MS-DOS 3.2
- Weight: 14.6 pounds

D1-T5100

$4799

★ *CALL TOLL FREE 7 TO 7 CENTRAL TIME MONDAY THRU FRIDAY — 9 TO 2 SATURDAY* ★

USA FLEX

MasterCard VISA

1-800-872-3539

(Orders only please)

Fax# 312-351-7204

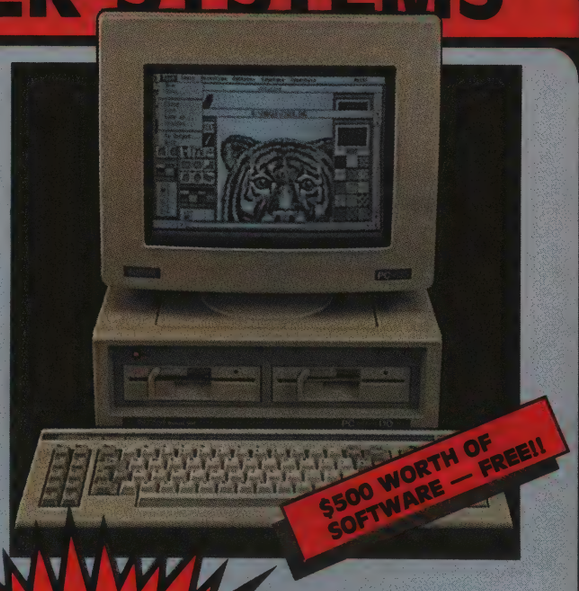
Minimum order $100. MasterCard and Visa not billed until order has been shipped. No surcharge on MasterCard or Visa

135 N. Brandon Drive, Glendale Heights, IL 60139

USA FLEX COMPUTER SYSTEMS

AMSTRAD — The Affordable Desktop System

IBM PC SOFTWARE COMPATIBLE



FEATURES & SOFWARE INCLUDED

★ "Mouse" with window software ★ Digital Research, Inc's GEMdesktop, GEMpaint, DOSPLUS, Basic2 ★ MS-DOS V3.2 ★ 640K memory, IBM-compatible ★ Paper White monochrome monitor (16 grey levels) ★ Optional RGB color monitors (16 colors) ★ Tilt 'n swivel stand ★ PC-XT style keyboard ★ Joy-stick port ★ Speaker with volume control ★ Serial and parallel ports ★ 3 PC-compatible, full-size expansion slots ★ Quartz Real Time clock ★ 16 bit 8086 processor (8MHz) ★ 2-360K double-sided floppy drives ★ User manuals ★ CP/M-86 software compatibility ★ CGA enhanced color graphics software ★ Expandable to work in network environment for multi-tasking

AUTHORIZED REPAIR CENTER — AMSTRAD — 312-351-7172

Monochrome System ~~$999~~
D1-1640DDM ..... *SUGGESTED RETAIL PRICE*

Color System ~~$1299~~
D1-1640DDC ..... *SUGGESTED RETAIL PRICE*

EGA System ~~$1499~~
D1-1640DDE ..... *SUGGESTED RETAIL PRICE*

CALL WE SELL FOR A WHOLE LOT LESS!!

◄ Ask about our Amstrad upgrades ►

HEWLETT PACKARD

TONER CARTRIDGES

For Hewlett-Packard, Apple LaserWriter and Canon Laser Printer
3223-TONER

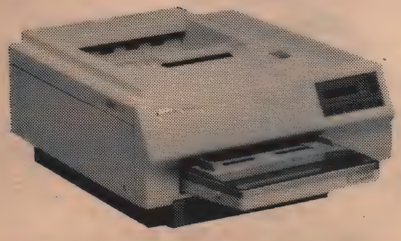
For Hewlett-Packard LaserJet Series II
3223-TONER2

$80 ea., 36+ **$84** ea., 13-35 **$86** ea., 1-12

LASER PRINTER

- 300 dpi
- 512K memory
- Prints up to 8 pages per minute
- Stores up to 32 fonts
- Manual feed for odd-sized & heavier paper
- **PRICE INCLUDES TONER CARTRIDGE**

FREE SHIPPING IN THE CONTINENTAL U.S.



$1689

SOFTWARE PACKAGES
for IBM COMPATIBLES

DISCOVERY SOFTWARE KIT

The DISCOVER KIT, by Learning Technologies, is a well thought out, powerful program that is great for the novice! Included in this self-booting program is Word Processing, Home Finance Planning Spreadsheets, Database software, Utilities and more, "No manual required" software is super for getting beginners into the world of computing more easily.

DISCOVER **$49**

ABILITY PLUS SOFTWARE KIT

ABILITY PLUS is a powerful integrated software package from Migent Software Company. Included is Word Processing, spreadsheets, Database, Graphics and a Presentation package. It will function in EGA or CGA mode. Features included "Live Data" and "Flip Programming".

ABILITY **$69**

JETWARE
COMPUTER PERIPHERALS, INC.

JetMemory 1MB Starter

Plugs into LaserJet II for 1.5MB total memory. Compatible with H.P. 1MB Memory Card.

D1-JETMEM1S **$349**

JetMemory Starter and 1MB Expansion

*Jet*Memory 1MB Starter & 1MB Expansion combine for 2.5MB total memory. Compatible with the H.P. 2MB Memory Card.

D1-JETMEM1E & D1-JETMEM1S **$699**

JetMemory Starter and 3MB Expansion

*Jet*Memory 1MB Starter & 3MB Expansion combines for 4.5MB total memory. Compatible with the H.P. 4MB Memory card.

D1-JETMEM3E & D1-JETMEM1S **$1375**

★ *CALL TOLL FREE 7 TO 7 CENTRAL TIME MONDAY THRU FRIDAY — 9 TO 2 SATURDAY* ★

USA FLEX

MasterCard VISA

1-800-872-3539
(Orders only please)
FAX# 312-351-7204

Minimum order $100.00. MasterCard and Visa not billed until order is shipped. No surchage for MasterCard or Visa.

135 N. Brandon Drive, Glendale Heights, IL 60139

MONITORS & GRAPHIC CARDS

MAGNAVOX

14" RGB

Model CM8762

- 13" viewing area
- 640 x 240 resolution
- .42 dot pitch
- RGB, TTL and composite inputs
- Text mode display function in green or amber

D1-CM8762

$249

With a color video card **$299**

14" EGA

Model 9CM043

- 13" viewing area
- RGB & TTL separate inputs
- Mode 1: 16 colors at 640 x 200 resolution
- Mode 2: 64 colors at 640 x 350 resolution

D1-MAGEGA

$329

With a Paradise Basic EGA card **$458**

SAVE!

14" VGA

Model 9CM082

- 13" viewing area
- Analog input for unlimited color display
- 31.5 KHz scanning frequency
- Supports up to 720 x 400 resolution

D1-MAGVGA

$389

With a Paradise VGA Plus card **$628**

SAVE!

NEC 14" MULTI-SYNC II

- TTL/Analog input signal
- 800 x 560 resolution
- Tilt 'n swivel base
- CGA, EGA, PGC, MDA, MCGA, VGA and Hercules compatible
- Compatible with IBM PC, AT, XT, PS/2 and Apple MAC II
- 2 year warranty

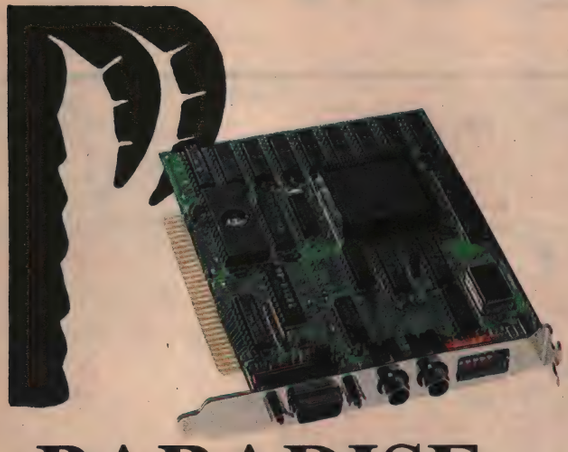
D1-NECMS

$579

SAVE $20 with Our COMBINATION SPECIAL!!

Purchase both the NEC Multi-Sync II monitor and the PARADISE AutoSwitch EGA 480 card for only

$758



PARADISE

BASIC EGA CARD

Enhanced Resolution for Improved Video Clarity

- 100% compatible with IBM EGA standard
- 640 x 350 resolution
- 16 color on-screen, 64 color palette
- 256K video memory
- Flicker-free scrolling
- EGA/MDA/CGA/Hercules compatible

D1-PBEGA

$139 ea.

AUTOSWITCH MONOCHROME EGA

Shades of Brilliance

- Translates colors into shades of grey, green or amber
- EGA/MDA/CGA/Hercules compatible
- 640 x 350 EGA mode resolution
- Flicker-free scrolling

D1-PMEGA

$159 ea.

AUTOSWITCH EGA 480 CARD

High performance video for the IBM Standard

- Automatically reconfigures to graphics mode required by software in use
- Automatically recognizes monitor in use
- 640 x 480 resolution
- Allows 132 column text mode

D1-PAS480

$179 ea.

VGA PLUS CARD

100% Faster than IBM VGA Card

- 800 x 600 resolution
- VGA/EGA/CGA/MDA/Hercules/MCGA compatible
- **3 YEAR WARRANTY**
- **3 YEAR COMPATIBILITY GUARANTEE**

D1-PVGAPLUS

$259 ea.

★ *CALL TOLL FREE 7 TO 7 (CENTRAL TIME) MONDAY THRU FRIDAY — 9 TO 2 SATURDAY* ★

USA FLEX

MasterCard VISA

1-800-872-3539
(Orders only please)
FAX# 312-351-7204

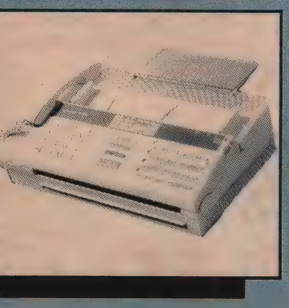
Minimum Order $100. MasterCard and Visa accepted. No surcharge on credit cards. Credit cards not billed until order has been shipped.

135 N. Brandon Drive, Glendale Heights, IL 60139

USA FLEX FAX MACHINES

SHARP

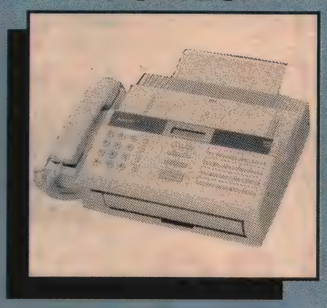
FO-300



70 auto dialing numbers: 20 rapid dialing for frequently called numbers; 50 additional speed dialing numbers
18-second transmission
Half-tone transmission
Accepts documents up to 11" wide (FO-300 only)
Automatic document feeder (Max 10 sheets)
Automatic reduction
Automatic redialing
Confidential transmission and reception

FO300
LIST PRICE $1995
$1175

FO-420



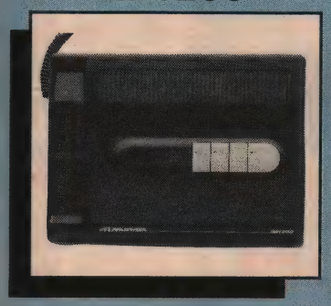
SAME FEATURES AS THE FO-300 PLUS. . .
- Separate fax and phone autodialing lists. Each stores 70 numbers: 20 rapid dialing for frequently called numbers
- Contrast control ensures readability of copies from light originals or documents with dark-colored backgrounds
- Automatically cuts copies to length of originals

FX-FO420
LIST PRICE $2195
$1298

MURATA

Determined To Be Number One.

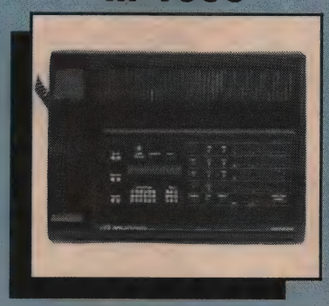
M-1200



- Receive documents unattended
- Share fax and phone functions on a single telephone
- Convenience of a desk-top photocopier at no extra cost
- G2 & G3 compatible
- 2 transmitting modes: normal and fine
- Advanced polling features
- Automatic record keeping

FX-M1200
LIST PRICE $899.95
$699

M-1600

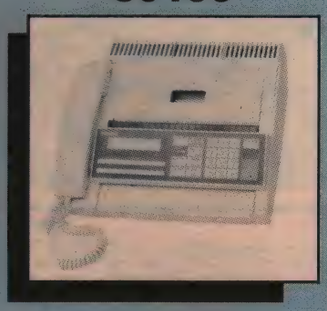


SAME FEATURES AS THE M-1200 PLUS. . .
- Store 30 frequently used numbers: 16 speed dial, 14 one-touch numbers
- 4 digit password to pre-unauthorized polling of sensitive documents
- 32-character display to guide you through each function mode

FX-M1600
LIST PRICE $1595.95
$899

TOSHIBA

30100



- Sends and receives documents in as little 15 seconds
- One touch operation
- Speed dial memory for up to 50 fax numbers and 50 phone numbers
- Copy machine function
- Last Number redial

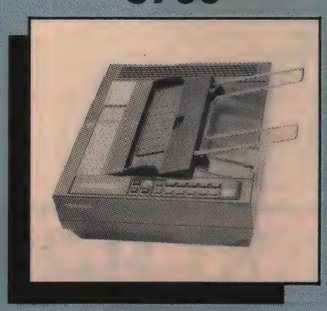
FX-T30100
LIST PRICE $1695.95
$1049

3300

SAME FEATURES AS THE 30100 PLUS. . .
- Automatically feeds up to 5 sheets
- Speed dial memory for 30 fax and 30 phone numbers
- Advanced polling features
- Contrast control

FX-T3300
LIST PRICE $1995.95
$1198

3700



SAME FEATURES AS THE 30100 PLUS. . .
- Automatically feeds up to 10 sheets
- Speed dial memory for 30 fax numbers
- Automatic last number redial (3 times)
- Auto sheet cutter trims copy to original's length

FX-T3700
LIST PRICE $2495.95
$1549

★ *7 TO 7 CENTRAL TIME MONDAY THRU FRIDAY — 9 TO 2 SATURDAY* ★

USA FLEX

MasterCard VISA

1-800-872-3539
(Orders only please)
FAX# 315-351-7204

Minimum order $100. No surcharge for MasterCard and Visa. MasterCard and Visa not billed until order has been shipped.
135 N. Brandon Drive, Glendale Heights, IL 60139

USA FLEX MODEMS

1200 BPS

"desktalk"
External Modem

- Hayes compatible
- Includes QuickLink communication software
- 5 year warranty

$69

D1-DTM .....

"smalltalk"
Internal Half-card

- Hayes compatible
- Includes QuickLink communication software
- 1 year warranty

$49

D1-STM .....

INCOMM
Internal Laptop Computer Modems

TOSHIBA: Models T1100, T1200, T3100, T5100
NEC MULTISPEED: Models EL & ND
ZENITH: Models Z181 & Z183
SHARP: Models 4501, 4502

$149 each

2400 BPS

"desktalk II"
Turbo External

NEW LOW PRICE!

- Hayes compatible
- Includes communication software
- Upgradable to 4800 or 9600 BPS
- 5 year warranty

$139

D1-24DTM .....

with Error Correction Level 4

NEW LOW PRICE!

- Hayes compatible
- Includes communication software
- 5 year warranty

$229

D1-24DTME .....

tidbit MODEMS
External Modem

- Hayes compatible
- Includes communication software
- 1 year warranty

$119

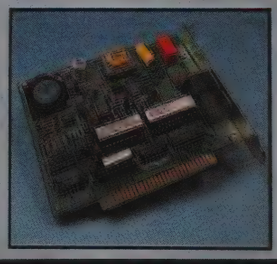
D1-TIDBIT24 .....

Internal Modem

- Hayes compatible
- Includes communication software
- 1 year warranty

$109

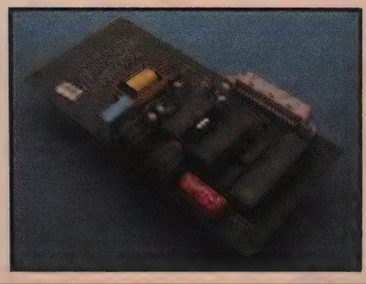
D1-24I .....



INCOMM
Internal Laptop Computer Modems

TOSHIBA: Models T1100, T1200, T3100, T5100
NEC MUTLISPEED: Models EL & ND
ZENITH: Models Z181 & Z183
SHARP: Models 4501 & 4502

$229



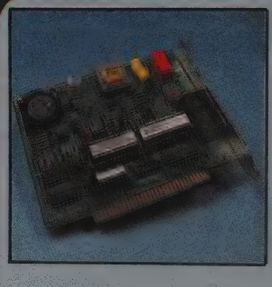
4800 BPS

"desktalk 48"
External Modem

- Hayes compatible
- Error correction level 5 allows increased speed due to data compression
- Includes communication software
- 5 year warranty

$339

D1-48DTM .....



"smalltalk 48"
Internal Modem

- Hayes compatible
- Error correction level 5 allows increased speed due to data compression
- Includes communication software
- 5 year warranty

$299

D1-48FTM .....

★ CALL TOLL FREE 7 TO 7 CENTRAL TIME MONDAY THRU FRIDAY — 9 TO 2 SATURDAY ★

USA FLEX

MasterCard VISA

1-800-872-3539
(Orders only please)
FAX# 312-351-7204

Minimum order $100. MasterCard and Visa not billed until order has been shipped. No surcharge for MasterCard or Visa.

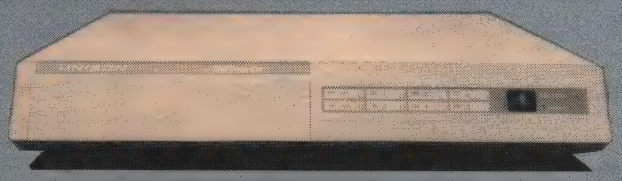
135 N. Brandon Drive, Glendale Heights, IL 60139

USA FLEX ACCESSORIES

Why lose hours of work in a split second?

UNISON 600 Uninterruptable Power Supply

What You Expect in a UPS system and MORE!



Unison Technologies, Inc has designed this power system with the single concept in mind: **Your PCs and your PC data are too valuable to leave unprotected any longer.**

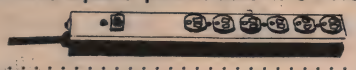
The Unison 600 features: remote-on capabilities, 8 peripheral plug-ins, a telephone surge surpressor, a recessed light bar which illuminates the keyboard for you to finish your work in the dark, and most importantly, the assurance of continuous power — not "stand-by power" like most inexpensive UPS systems. The total power available is 1400VA. The Unison UPS systems fit between the monitor and the PC saving you space at your workstation.

D1-UNISON6 . . . . . **$599**

800 WATT AND 1000 WATT systems also available

6-OUTLET SURGE PROTECTOR

15 amp. fused circuit breaker with reset feature. 3 wire grounded outlets with surge and spike protection. 6' heavy duty line cord.



D1-6OUTSP **$8.95**

MINI CENTER POWER SUPPLY

5 control switches: computer, monitor, printer, aux. 1 & 2 plus a master power switch. Overload protection. Resetable 15 amp circuit breaker switch.

D1-MINICTR **$49.95**

THE NO-SLOT CLOCK

NEW

by Systems Manufacturing Technology, Inc

Uses a PROM socket freeing a slot on your computer!

Dual embedded lithium batteries maintain time in excess of 10 years. Operates with IBM-DOS, MS-DOS, Apple Pro-DOS, Apple DOS 3.3 and Appleworks,

D1-NOSLOT **$39.95**

LIQUIDATION SPECIALS

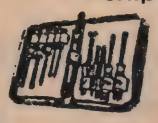
Quantities Limited ★ All Sales Final

SYSGEN 60 MB Tape Backup System
D1-SY60I-Q **$579**

SOFTWARE STARTER KIT PACKAGE Incl.:Word Processing, Spread-sheet, and Database.
STARTER KIT **$9.95**

PC TOOLKIT

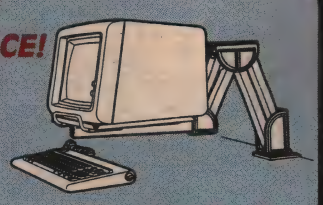
Contains 8 pieces including a Chip Inserter



D1-TOOLKIT . . **$14.95**

CRT VALET

SAVE DESKTOP SPACE!



- Holds monitors up to 75 lbs.
- Base rotates 360°
- Flexible tube inside arm hides cables and prevents tangles
- Wall, desk or flange mount

365020 **Desk Mount**
365021 **Wall Mount**
365022 **Flange Mount** **$89**

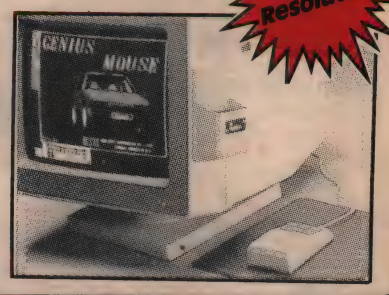
Genius® Mouse

Dyna Mouse

With Dr. Halo III

New Higher Resolution

Includes GM-6 Mouse, menu maker and library, pocket, pad, cutting board and Dr. Halo III, with which you can create stunning graphics. For CGA, EGA, Hercules, PGA and VGA displays



D1-MOUSEPLUS **$59**

CABLES & SWITCHES

6' PC/AT to Parallel Printer
F1-6SRPRMM **$11.95**
6' Par/Par or Cent/Cent
F1-6PRPRMM **11.95**
6' Modem Serial 25-pin M/F
F1-6SR25MF **11.95**
6' Serial 25-pin M/M
F1-6SR25MM **11.95**
6' Monitor Extension
F-MC7041-5 . . . . . **11.95**
6' PC Keyboard Extension
F-MC0055-10 . . . . . **11.95**

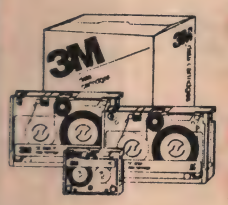
Parallel A/B Switch
D1-2-PAR **$18.50**
Parallel 4-Position Switch
D1-4-PAR **26.00**
Serial A/B Switch
D1-2-SER **16.50**
Serial 4-Position Switch
D1-4-SER **22.00**

SPECIAL!
Cables only **$9.95** with Switch purchase

DATA CARTRIDGES

3M

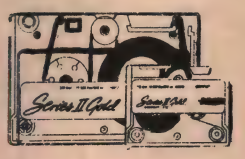
Sold in Tens



DC2000	*5-DC2000*	**$17.49**
DC1000	*5-DC1000*	**$13.75**
DC600A	*5-DC600-A*	**$21.95**
DC600HC	*5-DC600-HC*	**$23.49**
DC600XTD	*5-DC600XTD*	**$29.95**
DC300XLP	*5-DC300-XLP*	**$19.95**

DEI

Sold in Tens



DEI 300XLP	*5-400442*	**$18.55**
DEI 600A	*5-400862*	**$20.15**
DEI 600XTD	*5-420866*	**$24.95**

SONY

QD 600A	*5-DC600-A*	**$19.99**
QD 2000	*5-DC2000-S*	**$17.49**

★ *CALL TOLL FREE 7 TO 7 CENTRAL TIME MONDAY THRU FRIDAY — 9 TO 2 SATURDAY* ★

USA FLEX

MasterCard VISA

1-800-872-3539
(Orders only please)
FAX# 312-351-7204

Minimum order $100. No surchage for MasterCard and Visa. MasterCard and Visa not billed until order is shipped.

135 N. Brandon Drive, Glendale Heights, IL 60139

USA FLEX DISKETTES

KAO

100 years of leadership in surface science technology goes into every **KAO** diskette — from raw materials to final packaging.

You can be assured that every **KAO** diskette exceeds all world-wide industry standards. (Pronounced like COW)

Boxed in Tens	100+	400+
3½" High Density, boxed *1K37A11*	3.59	3.49
3½" DS/DD, boxed *1K38A12*	1.49	1.45
3½" SS/DD, boxed *1K36A12*	1.19	1.15
3½" DS/DD, Rainbow pack 5 colors per clear plastic box *1K38A11-RB*	1.64	1.54

BULK
Packaged in 50's

3½" DS/DD, bulk *1K38A13*	1.14	1.09

Diskette labels **5¢** each, minimum 100

Diskaroo *MicroDisk Travel Pack*

Protect Your Data When You Travel

Rugged, water-resistant, anti-static nylon storage pack contains 10 KAO 1MB 3.5" MicroDisks. Fits in briefcase, school bag or purse. Velcro closures. Extra padding protects diskettes. 4 snug pouches keep diskettes organized.

1K38A11-DA ..... Retail Price $44.95/Pack **$19.50**

VERIFLEX DISKETTES

Includes: envelopes, labels and write protect tabs.
Veriflex disks are 100% error-free

BULK 5¼" DS/DD **26¢** each 10000+ *1V55A19*

27¢, ea., 5000+ **29¢** ea., 1000+ **34¢** ea., 500+ **38¢** ea., 100+

WHITE BOX 5¼" DS/DD **32¢** each 10,000+ *1V55A11-W*

34¢ea., 5,000+ **38¢** ea., 1,000+ **40¢**ea., 500+ **43¢** ea., 100+

PLASTIC CASE 5¼" DS/DD **57¢** ea., 500+ *1X55A11*

Boxed in Tens **59¢** ea., 100+

WHITE BOX 5¼" HD **75¢** ea., 1000 *1K57A11*

85¢ ea., 500+ **94¢**ea., 100+

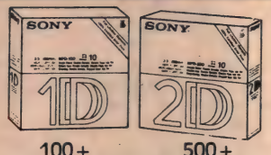
PLASTIC BOX 5¼" SS/DD **45¢** ea., 100+ *1V52A19-VA*

HURRY — Limited Quantity on this item!

3M

	100+	500+
5¼" DS/DD *1Q55A11*	.79	.69
5¼" HIGH DENSITY *1Q57A11*	1.59	1.45

SONY



Boxed in Tens	100+	500+
3½" SS/DD *1G36A12*	1.19	1.14
3½" DS/DD *1G38A12*	1.59	1.57
5¼" DS/DD *1G55A11*	.89	.79
5¼" DS/HD *1G57A11*	1.69	1.59

SONY BULK

	100+	400+
3½" DS/DD *1H38A13*	1.22	1.19

Sony Labels **5¢** each, minimum 100

SONY HIGH DENSITY

	30+	100+
3½" High Density, boxed *1G37A11*	4.59	4.39

MEMOREX

	100+	500+
5¼" DS/DD, boxed *1A55A11*	.75	.69
5¼" DS/HD, boxed *1A57A11*	1.49	1.39

Nashua

" You're 10 Minutes Ahead the Moment You Open the Box!"

Boxed in tens

	100+	500+
5¼" DS/DD Preformatted for DOS 2.0 and up. *1L55A11*	.57	.55
5¼" DS/HD *1L57A11*	1.19	1.09
8" DS/DD *1L85B31-1*	1.39	1.29

5¼" DS/DD, bulk *1M55A14*	.43	.39

Bulk includes envelopes, write protect tabs and labels

★ ***CALL TOLL FREE 7 TO 7 CENTRAL TIME MONDAY THRU FRIDAY — 9 TO 2 SATURDAY*** ★

USA FLEX

MasterCard VISA

1-800-872-3539
(Orders only please)
FAX# 312-351-7204

Minimum order $100. MasterCard and Visa not billed until order is shipped. No surcharge on MasterCard or Visa.

135 N. Brandon Drive, Glendale Heights, IL 60139

USA★FLEX COMPUTER TAPE

			PART NO.	10-90	100+
BASF	ENDURA 2400' with Seals		525JW	11.95	11.50
	QUALIMETRIC GOLD 2400' with Seals		527JW	12.50	11.95
3M Black Watch™	3600' Tape with Seals		700MW	19.25	18.75
	2400' Tape with Seals		700JW	13.95	13.50
	2400' Tape with EZ Load II		700JR	13.50	12.95
MEMOREX	MRX V 3600' Tape with Seals		638MW	19.25	18.75
	MRX V 2400' Tape with Seals		635JW	12.50	11.95
	MRX V 2400' Tape with EZ Load II		635JR	12.95	12.50
	QUANTUM HD 2400' Tape with Seals		637JW	13.75	13.25
DECADE II	2400' Tape with Seals		850JW	10.95	10.50
	2400' Tape with EZ Load II		850JR	11.45	10.95

Shorter length tapes available

MAIL ORDER FORM

1. BILL TO

NAME _____ TITLE _____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

( ) _____

AREA CODE PHONE NUMBER

2. SHIP TO.

NAME _____ TITLE _____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

( ) _____

AREA CODE PHONE NUMBER

3. INDICATE METHOD OF PAYMENT (Sorry, No C.O.D.'s Accepted)

☐ Check or Money Order. (Make checks payable to USA★*FLEX*. Orders paid by check will be held two weeks until check clears.)

☐ Purchase Order Number _____ ☐ Reseller # _____

☐ MasterCard ☐ VISA _____ Exp. Date ____

AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE OF CARDHOLDER

4. PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY AND FILL IN ALL COLUMNS

PAGE NO.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION OF ITEM	QUANT.	PRICE EACH	EXTENSION
	REBATE	**$5.00 OFF ON MAIL-IN ORDER**	**1**		**– $5.00**

5. MAIL TO:

USA★FLEX
135 N. Brandon Drive, Glendale Heights IL 60139
1-800-872-3539

TI

Minimum order $100. All shipments are made by UPS ground.

For faster service, FAX the order form — 312-351-7204. *Please print clearly.*

Thank you for your order!!

MERCHANDISE TOTAL	
IL. Res. add Applicable Sales Tax	
Ship./hand. (add 5% to total)	
TOTAL	

JDR Microdevices®

MMC MICROCOMPUTER MARKETING COUNCIL of the Direct Marketing Association, Inc

■ 30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE ■ 1 YEAR WARRANTY ON ALL PRODUCTS ■ TOLL-FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT

STATIC RAMS

PART	SIZE	SPEED	PRICE
2112	256x4	450ns	2.99
2114	1024x4	450ns	.99
2114L-2	1024x4	200ns	1.49
TC5516	2048x8	250ns	3.95
TMM2016-200	2048x8	200ns	3.25
TMM2016-150	2048x8	150ns	3.29
TMM2016-100	2048x8	100ns	4.29
HM6116-4	2048x8	200ns	4.95
HM6116-3	2048x8	150ns	5.95
HM6116-2	2048x8	120ns	6.45
HM6116LP-4	2048x8	200ns	5.95
HM6116LP-3	2048x8	150ns	6.45
HM6116LP-2	2048x8	120ns	6.95
HM6264LP-15	8192x8	150ns	9.95
HM6264LP-12	8192x8	120ns	10.95
HM43256LP-15	32768x8	150ns	12.95
HM43256LP-12	32768x8	120ns	14.95
HM43256LP-10	32768x8	100ns	19.95

■ CALL TO CONFIRM CURRENT PRICES ■

DYNAMIC RAMS

PART	SIZE	SPEED	PRICE
4116-200	16384x1	200ns	.89
4116-150	16384x1	150ns	.99
MK4332	32768x1	200ns	6.95
4164-150	65536x1	150ns	2.89
4164-120	65536x1	120ns	3.19
4164-100	65536x1	100ns	3.95
TMS4164	65536x1	150ns	2.89
TMS4416	16384x4	150ns	8.95
41128-150	131072x1	150ns	5.95
TMS4464-15	65536x4	150ns	10.95
TMS4464-12	65536x4	120ns	11.95
41256-150	262144x1	150ns	12.45
41256-120	262144x1	120ns	12.95
41256-100	262144x1	100ns	13.45
41256-80	262144x1	80ns	13.95
HM51258-100	262144x1	100ns	13.95
1 MB-120	1048576x1	120ns	34.95
1 MB-100	1048576x1	100ns	37.95

■ CALL TO CONFIRM CURRENT PRICES ■

EPROMS

PART	SIZE	SPEED	Vpp	PRICE
2708	1024x8	450ns	25V	4.95
2716	2048x8	450ns	25V	3.49
2716-1	2048x8	350ns	25V	3.95
2732	4096x8	450ns	25V	3.95
2732A	4096x8	250ns	21V	3.95
27C64	8192x8	250ns	12.5V	4.95
2764	8192x8	450ns	12.5V	3.49
2764-250	8192x8	250ns	12.5V	3.69
2764-200	8192x8	200ns	12.5V	4.25
MCM68766	8192x8	350ns	21V	15.95
27128	16384x8	250ns	12.5V	4.95
27128A-200	16384x8	200ns	12.5V	5.95
27C256	32768x8	250ns	12.5V	7.95
27256	32768x8	250ns	12.5V	5.95
27256-200	32768x8	200ns	12.5V	7.95
27512	65536x8	250ns	12.5V	11.95
27C512	65536x8	250ns	12.5V	12.95
27C101-20	131072X8	200ns	12.5V	34.95

■ CALL TO CONFIRM CURRENT PRICES ■

CO-PROCESSORS

8087	5 MHz	99.95
8087-2	8 MHz	159.95
8087-1	10 MHz	229.95
80287	6 MHz	179.95
80287-8	8 MHz	249.95
80287-10	10 MHz	309.95
80387-16	16 MHz	499.95
80387-20	20 MHz	799.95
80387-25	25 MHz	999.95

intel 5 YEAR WARRANTY

INCLUDES MANUAL & SOFTWARE GUIDE

CALL FOR VOLUME QUOTES
ORDER TOLL FREE

MICROPROCESSORS

6500

6502	2.25
6502A	2.69
6502B	4.25
65C02*	7.95
6520	1.65
6522	2.95
6522A	5.95
6526	13.95
6532	5.95
6545A	3.95
6551	2.95
6551A	6.95
* CMOS	

6800

6800	1.95
6802	2.95
6803	3.95
6809	2.95
68B09	5.99
6809E	2.95
68B09E	5.49
6810	1.95
6820	2.95
6821	1.25
68B21	1.85
6840	3.95
6845	2.75
68B45	4.95
6847	4.75
6850	1.95
68B50	1.75
6883	22.95
68000	9.95

8000

8031	3.95
8035	1.49
8039	1.95
8052AH BASIC	34.95
8080	2.49
8085	1.95
8085A-2	3.75
8086	6.49
8088	5.99
8088-1	12.95
8088-2	7.95
8155	2.49
8156	2.95
8155-2	3.95
8741	9.95
8742	29.95
8748	7.95
8749	9.95
8755	14.95
80286	79.95
80286-8	249.95

8200

8205	3.29
8212	1.49
8216	1.49
8224	2.25
8228	2.25
8237	3.95
8237-5	4.75
8238	4.49
8243	1.95
8250	6.95
8251	1.29
8251A	1.69
8253	1.59

8200

8253-5	1.95
8254	2.79
8255	1.49
8255-5	1.59
8256	15.95
8259	1.95
8259-5	2.29
8272	4.39
8274	4.95
8275	16.95
8279	2.49
8279-5	2.95
8282	3.95
8283	3.95
8284	2.25
8286	3.95
8287	3.95
8288	4.95

Z-80

Z80-CPU	1.25
Z80A-CPU	1.29
Z80B-CPU	2.75
Z80A-CTC	1.69
Z80B-CTC	4.25
Z80A-DART	5.95
Z80B-DART	6.95
Z80A-DMA	5.95
Z80A-PIO	1.89
Z80B-P10	4.25
Z80A-SIO/0	5.95
Z80B-SIO/0	12.95
Z80A-SIO/1	5.95
Z80A-SIO/2	5.95
Z80B-SIO/2	12.95
Z8671BASIC	9.95

HIGH-TECH SPOTLIGHT

SCSI HOST ADAPTOR $49.95

A LOW POWER, SHORT SLOT CARD FOR PC COMPATIBLES THAT CAN CONTROL UP TO SEVEN SCSI DEVICES. THIS POPULAR STANDARD OFFERS SPEED, EXPANDABILITY AND THE ADVANTAGES OF USING A DEVICE INDEPENDENT BUS. INCLUDES CABLES.

MCT-SCSI

V-20 SERIES

SPEED UP YOUR PC BY 10 TO 40%!

- HIGH SPEED ADDRESS CALCULATION IN HARDWARE
- PIN COMPATIBLE WITH 8088
- SUPERSET OF 8088 INSTRUCTION SET
- LOW POWER CMOS

V20*	5 MHz	8.95	V20*	8 MHz	10.95
V20*	10 MHz	12.95	V30	8 MHz	13.95

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

7805T	.49	7812K	1.39
7808T	.49	7905K	1.69
7812T	.49	7912K	1.49
7815T	.49	78L05	.49
7905T	.59	78L12	.49
7908T	.59	79L05	.69
7912T	.59	79L12	1.49
7915T	.59	LM323K	3.49
7805K	1.59	LM338K	4.49

PALS

16L8	2.95
16R8	2.95
16R6	2.95
16R4	2.95

UARTS

AY5-1013	3.95
AY3-1015	4.95
TR1602	3.95
2651	4.95
IM6402	3.95
IM6403	9.95
INS8250	6.95
NS16450	10.95

MISCELLANEOUS

ADC0804	2.99	9334	1.75
ADC0809	3.85	9368	2.85
DAC0800	3.29	9602	.69
DAC0808	1.95	ULN2003	.79
DAC1022	5.95	MAX232	7.95
MC1408L8	1.95	MC3470	1.95
8T28	1.29	MC3487	2.95
8T97	.59	AY5-3600 PRO	11.95
DP8304	2.29		

INTERSIL

ICL7107	10.95
ICL7660	1.99
ICL8038	3.85
ICM7207A	5.95
ICM7208	15.95

30 DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE
TOLL-FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT

74LS00 TTL LOGIC

74LS00	.16	74LS112	.29	74LS241	.69
74LS01	.18	74LS122	.45	74LS242	.69
74LS02	.17	74LS123	.49	74LS243	.69
74LS03	.18	74LS124	2.75	74LS244	.69
74LS04	.16	74LS125	.39	74LS245	.79
74LS05	.18	74LS126	.39	74LS251	.49
74LS08	.18	74LS132	.39	74LS253	.49
74LS09	.18	74LS133	.49	74LS257	.39
74LS10	.16	74LS136	.39	74LS258	.49
74LS11	.22	74LS138	.39	74LS259	1.29
74LS12	.22	74LS139	.39	74LS260	.49
74LS13	.26	74LS145	.99	74LS266	.39
74LS14	.39	74LS147	.99	74LS273	.79
74LS15	.26	74LS148	.99	74LS279	.39
74LS20	.17	74LS151	.39	74LS280	1.98
74LS21	.22	74LS153	.39	74LS283	.59
74LS22	.22	74LS154	1.49	74LS290	.89
74LS27	.23	74LS155	.59	74LS293	.89
74LS28	.26	74LS156	.49	74LS299	1.49
74LS30	.17	74LS157	.35	74LS322	3.95
74LS32	.18	74LS158	.29	74LS323	2.49
74LS33	.28	74LS160	.29	74LS365	.39
74LS37	.26	74LS161	.39	74LS367	.39
74LS38	.26	74LS162	.49	74LS368	.39
74LS42	.39	74LS163	.39	74LS373	.79
74LS47	.75	74LS164	.49	74LS374	.79
74LS48	.85	74LS165	.65	74LS375	.95
74LS51	.17	74LS166	.95	74LS377	.79
74LS73	.29	74LS169	.95	74LS390	1.19
74LS74	.24	74LS173	.49	74LS393	.79
74LS75	.29	74LS174	.39	74LS541	1.49
74LS76	.29	74LS175	.39	74LS624	1.95
74LS83	.49	74LS191	.49	74LS640	.99
74LS85	.49	74LS192	.69	74LS645	.99
74LS86	.22	74LS193	.69	74LS670	.89
74LS90	.39	74LS194	.69	74LS682	3.20
74LS92	.49	74LS195	.69	74LS688	2.40
74LS93	.39	74LS196	.59	74LS783	22.95
74LS95	.49	74LS197	.59	25LS2521	2.80
74LS107	.34	74LS221	.59	26LS31	1.95
74LS109	.36	74LS240	.69	26LS32	1.95

LINEAR COMPONENTS

TL071	.69	LM380	.89	XR2206	3.95
TL072	1.09	LM383	1.95	XR2211	2.95
TL074	1.95	LM386	.89	LM2917	1.95
TL081	.59	LM393	.45	CA3046	.89
TL082	.99	LM394H	5.95	CA3146	1.29
TL084	1.49	LM399H	5.95	MC3373	1.29
LM301	.34	TL494	4.20	MC3470	1.95
LM309K	1.25	TL497	3.25	MC3480	8.95
LM310	1.75	NE555	.29	MC3487	2.95
LM311	.59	NE556	.49	LM3900	.49
LM311H	.89	NE558	.79	LM3909	.98
LM311K	3.49	NE564	1.95	LM3911	2.25
LM312H	1.75	LM565	.95	LM3914	1.89
LM317T	.69	LM566	1.49	LM3915	1.89
LM318	1.49	LM567	.79	MC4024	3.49
LM319	1.25	NE570	2.95	MC4044	3.99
LM323K	3.49	NE590	2.50	RC4136	1.25
LM324	.34	NE592	.98	RC4558	.69
LM331	3.95	LM723	.49	LM1360	1.49
LM334	1.19	LM733	.98	75107	1.49
LM335	1.79	LM741	.29	75108	1.49
LM336	1.75	LM747	.69	75110	1.95
LM338K	4.49	MC1330	1.69	75150	1.95
LM339	.59	MC1350	1.19	75154	1.95
LF347	2.19	LM1458	.35	75188	1.25
LF353	.59	LM1488	.49	75189	1.25
LF356	.99	LM1489	.49	75451	.39
LF357	.99	LM1496	.85	75452	.39
LM358	.59	ULN2003	.79	75477	1.29

HIGH SPEED CMOS LOGIC

74HC00	.21	74HC244	.85	74HCT138	.35
74HC04	.25	74HC245	.85	74HCT139	.55
74HC08	.25	74HC273	.69	74HCT157	.59
74HC14	.35	74HC367	.69	74HCT161	.79
74HC32	.35	74HC373	.69	74HCT240	.89
74HC74	.35	74HC390	.79	74HCT244	.89
74HC138	.45	74HC374	.69	74HCT245	.99
74HC139	.45	74HC4040	.89	74HCT273	.99
74HC154	1.09	74HCT00	.25	74HCT373	.99
74HC157	.55	74HCT04	.27	74HCT374	.99
74HC161	.65	74HCT08	.25	74HCT393	.99
74HC164	.65	74HCT32	.27	74HCT4040	.99
74HC175	.59	74HCT74	.45	74HCT4060	1.49

STANDARD CMOS LOGIC

4001	.19	4028	.65	4069	.19
4011	.19	4040	.69	4070	.29
4013	.35	4042	.59	4081	.22
4015	.29	4044	.69	4093	.49
4016	.29	4046	.69	14411	9.95
4017	.49	4047	.69	14433	14.95
4018	.69	4049	.29	14497	6.95
4020	.59	4050	.29	4503	.49
4021	.69	4051	.69	4511	.69
4023	.25	4052	.69	4518	.85
4024	.49	4053	.69	4528	.79
4025	.25	4060	.69	4538	.95
4027	.39	4066	.29	4702	9.95

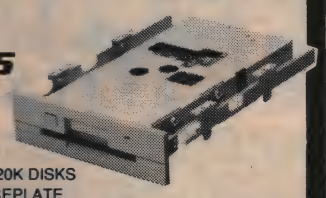
7400 SERIES LOGIC

7400		74121	.29	74F240	1.29
7400	.19	74123	.49	74S00	.29
7402	.19	74125	.45	74S02	.29
7404	.19	74150	1.35	74S04	.29
7406	.29	74151	.55	74S08	.35
7407	.29	74153	.55	74S10	.29
7408	.24	74154	1.49	74S32	.35
7410	.19	74157	.55	74S74	.49
7411	.25	74159	1.65	74S86	.35
7414	.49	74161	.69	74S112	.50
7416	.25	74164	.85	74S124	2.75
7417	.25	74166	1.00	74S138	.79
7420	.19	74175	.89	74S153	.79
7430	.19	74367	.65	74S157	.79
7432	.29			74S158	.95
7438	.29	74F/74S		74S163	1.29
7442	.49	74F00	.35	74S175	.79
7445	.69	74F02	.35	74S195	1.49
7447	.89	74F04	.35	74S240	1.49
7473	.34	74F08	.35	74S241	1.49
7474	.33	74F10	.35	74S244	1.49
7475	.45	74F32	.35	74S280	1.95
7476	.35	74F64	.55	74S287	1.69
7483	.50	74F74	.39	74S288	1.69
7485	.59	74F86	.55	74S299	2.95
7586	.35	74F138	.79	74S373	1.69
7489	2.15	74F139	.79	74S374	1.69
7490	.39	74F253	.89	74S471	4.95
7493	.35	74F157	.89	74S571	2.95

JDR MICRODEVICES AND THE JDR MICRODEVICES LOGO ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF JDR MICRODEVICES. IBM, AT, PS/2 ARE TRADEMARKS OF INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES.

1.44 MB 3½" DRIVE

$149.95



- ULTRA HIGH DENSITY
- ALSO WORKS WITH 720K DISKS

FDD-1.44X BLACK FACEPLATE
FDD-1.44A BEIGE FACEPLATE

1/2 HEIGHT FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

FD-55B	5-1/4" TEAC DS/DD 360K	**$99.95**
FD-55G	5-1/4" TEAC DS/HD 1.2M	**$129.95**
M2551A	5-1/4" FUJITSU DS/DD 360K	**$89.95**
M2553K	5-1/4" FUJITSU DS/HD 1.2M	**$119.95**
FDD-360	5-1/4" DS/DD 360K	**$69.95**
FDD-1.2	5-1/4" DS/HD 1.2M	**$109.95**
FDD-3.5A	3-1/2" MITSUBISHI DS/DD(BEIGE)	**$129.95**
FDD-3.5X	3-1/2" MITSUBISHI DS/DD(BLACK)	**$129.95**

TAPE BACK-UP DRIVES

AR5240X	ARCHIVE TAPE DRIVE -XT'S & AT'S	**$369.95**
AR5540A	FASTER TAPE DRIVE -AT'S ONLY	**$369.95**
AR340	40 MB TAPE CARTRIDGES	**$24.95**

DISKETTES

N-MD2D	BOX OF 10 5-1/4" 360K DS/DD	**$6.95**
N-MD2H	BOX OF 10 5-1/4" 1.2 MB DS/HD	**$13.95**
N-3.5DS	BOX OF 10 3-1/2" 720K DS/DD	**$16.95**
N-3.5HD	BOX OF 10 3-1/2" 1.44 MB DS/HD	**$49.95**
N-MD2DBULK	360K DS/DD (MIN. 50 DISKS)	**EA. 49¢**

DRIVE ACCESSORIES

FD-ARAIL	MTG. RAILS FOR AT COMPATIBLE	**$2.95**
FD-55FP	BEIGE FACEPLATE FOR TEAC DRIVES	**$2.95**
FD-55MHW	HALF-HEIGHT MOUNTING HARDWARE	**$2.95**
FD-5Y	Y-POWER ADAPTOR FOR DRIVES	**$2.95**

Seagate HARD DISKS

Whatever your hard disk needs, we have reliable, high quality Seagate drives at the lowest prices available. Buy them alone, or with an MCT disk controller for even greater savings!

SIZE	MODEL	AVG. SPEED	HEIGHT	DRIVE ALONE	WITH MCT CONTROLLER HDC	RLL	AFH	AFH-RLL
20MB	ST-225	65 ms	Half	$225	$269	-	$339	-
30MB RLL	ST-238	65 ms	Half	$249	-	$299	-	$389
40MB	ST-251	40 ms	Half	$429	$469	-	$539	-
40MB	ST-251-1	28 ms	Half	$529	$569	-	$639	-
60MB RLL	ST-277	40 ms	Half	$499	-	$549	-	$639
30MB	ST-4038	40 ms	Full	$559	$603	-	$659	-
80MB	ST-4096	28 ms	Full	$895	$939	-	$995	-

INBOARD 386/PC

$895.00 intel

UPGRADE YOUR XT TO A 386 FOR LESS THAN $900
- 16 MHZ PROCESSOR REPLACES 8088
- 1 MB MEMORY INSTALLED
- EXPAND TO 3 MB WITH PIGGYBACK CARD
- 5 YEAR WARRANTY

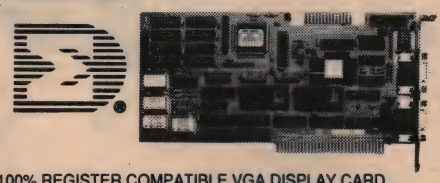
PCIB 1200

PIGGYBACK MEMORY BOARDS

PCIB1210	1 MB INSTALLED	**$649.00**
PCIB1220	2 MB INSTALLED	**$1195.00**

NEWII SIGMA VGA CARD

$279.50



100% REGISTER COMPATIBLE VGA DISPLAY CARD
- VGA, EGA, CGA, HGC & MDA COMPATIBLE
- 320 X 200 IN 256 COLORS
- 640 X 480, 800 X 600 IN 16 COLORS
- 80 X 25, 132 X 44 TEXT MODES
- SUPPORTS STANDARD DIGITAL & ANALOG MONITORS
- UTILITY SOFTWARE INCLUDED

MCT-VGA

INTERFACE CARDS
BY MODULAR CIRCUIT TECHNOLOGY

DRIVE CONTROLLERS

FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER $29.95
SINGLE SLOT CONTROL OF 4 FLOPPIES
- INTERFACES UP TO 4 FDD'S TO AN IBM PC OR COMPATIBLE
- SUPPORTS DS/DD AND DS/QD W/ DOS 3.2

MCT-FDC

1.2 MB FLOPPY CONTROLLER $69.95
ADD VERSATILITY AND CAPACITY TO YOUR XT
- SUPPORTS 2 DRIVES, CAN MIX 360K AND 1.2 MB
- ALLOWS DATA TO FLOW FREELY FROM XT'S TO AT'S

MCT-FDC-1.2

FLOPPY/HARD CONTROLLER $139.95
XT SYSTEM SHORT OF SLOTS? THIS CARD FREES ONE UP!
- INTERFACES UP TO 2 FDD'S & 2 HDD'S, CABLING FOR 2 FDD/1HDD
- SUPPORTS BOTH DS/DD & DS/QD W/DOS 3.2

MCT-FH

286/386 FLOPPY/HARD $149.95
FLOPPY/ HARD DISK CONTROL IN A TRUE AT DESIGN
- SUPPORTS UP TO 2 360K /720K/ 1.2 MB FDD'S
- SUPPORTS 2 HDD'S USING STANDARD TABLES

MCT-AFH

HARD DISK CONTROLLER $79.95
HARD DISK CONTROL AT AN ECONOMICAL PRICE
- SUPPORTS 16 DRIVE SIZES INCLUDING 10,20,30 & 40 MB
- DIVIDE 1 LARGE DRIVE INTO 2 LOGICAL DRIVES

MCT-HDC

RLL CONTROLLER $119.95
TRANSFER DATA 50% FASTER
- SUPPORTS UP TO 2 RLL HARD DRIVES
- DESIGNED FOR XT COMPATIBLES

MCT-RLL

286/386 FLOPPY/HARD RLL $199.95
IMPROVE SPEED AND STORAGE OF YOUR AT COMPATIBLE
- SUPPORTS UP TO 2 RLL HARD DISCS AND 2 FLOPPIES
- SUPPORTS 360/720/ 1.2 MB FLOPPIES IN 5.25" & 3.5"

MCT-AFH-RLL

MULTIFUNCTION CARDS

MULTI I/O FLOPPY CONTROLLER $79.95
A PERFECT COMPANION FOR OUR MOTHERBOARDS
- SUPPORTS UP TO TWO 360K FLOPPIES, 720K W/ DOS 3.2
- SERIAL, PARALLEL, GAME PORT, CLOCK/CALENDAR

MCT-MIO
MIO-SERIAL—2ND SERIAL PORT $15.95

MULTI I/O CARD $59.95
USE WITH MCT-FH FOR MINIMUM OF SLOTS USED
- SERIAL PORT, CLOCK/ CALENDAR WITH BATTERY
- PARALLEL PORT ADDRESSABLE AS LPT1 OR LPT2

MCT-IO

286/386 MULTIFUNCTION $139.95
ADDS UP TO 3 MB OF RAM TO YOUR AT
- USER EXPANDABLE TO 1.5 MB OR 3 MB WITH OPTIONAL PIGGYBACK BOARD (ØK INSTALLED)
- INCLUDES SERIAL AND PARALLEL PORT

MCT-AMF
MCT-AMF-MC PIGGYBACK BOARD $29.95
AMF-SERIAL 2ND SERIAL PORT $24.95

286/386 MULTI I/O CARD $59.95
USE WITH MCT-AFH MINIMUM OF SLOTS USED
- SERIAL, PARALLEL AND GAME PORTS
- USES 16450 SERIAL SUPPORT CHIPS FOR HIGH SPEED OPS

MCT-AIO
AIO-SERIAL 2ND SERIAL PORT $24.95

MEMORY CARDS

576K RAM CARD $59.95
A CONTIGUOUS MEMORY SOLUTION IN A SHORT SLOT
- USER SELECTABLE CONFIGURATION UP TO 576K
- USES 64K & 256K RAM CHIPS (ØK INSTALLED)

MCT-RAM

EXPANDED MEMORY CARD $129.95
2MB OF LOTUS INTEL MICROSOFT MEMORY FOR AN XT
- CONFORMS TO LOTUS INTEL EMS
- USER EXPANDABLE TO 2 MB
- CAN BE USED AS EXPANDED OR CONVENTIONAL MEMORY, RAMDISK AND SPOOLER

MCT-EMS
MCT-AEMS 286/386 VERSION $139.95

DISPLAY ADAPTORS

MONOCHROME GRAPHICS $59.95
TRUE HERCULES COMPATIBILITY SUPPORTS LOTUS 1-2-3
- PARALLEL PRINTER PORT CONFIGURES AS LPT1 OR LPT2
- USES VLSI CHIPS TO ENSURE RELIABILITY

MCT-MGP

EGA ADAPTOR $149.95
100% IBM COMPATIBLE PASSES IBM EGA DIAGNOSTICS
- 256K OF VIDEO RAM ALLOWS 640 X 350 IN 16 OF 64 COLORS
- COMPATIBLE WITH COLOR AND MONOCHROME ADAPTORS
- HERCULES COMPATIBLE

MCT-EGA

COLOR GRAPHICS ADAPTOR $49.95
COMPATIBLE WITH IBM GRAPHICS STANDARDS
- SUPPORTS RGB, COLOR, & COMPOSITE MONOCHROME
- 640/320 X 200 RESOLUTION, LIGHT PEN INTERFACE

MCT-CG

MONOGRAPHICS MULTI I/O $119.75
TOTAL SYSTEM CONTROL FROM A SINGLE SLOT!
- CTRL 2 FLOPPIES, SERIAL, PARALLEL, GAME PORT, CLOCK CAL
- RUN COLOR GRAPHICS SOFTWARE ON A MONOCHROME MONITOR

MCT-MGMIO

286/386 MONOGRAPHICS I/O $99.95
VIDEO DISPLAY AND I/O FUNCTIONS IN ONE CARD
- 720 X 348 RESOLUTION, 80 & 132 COLUMN TEXT
- PARALLEL , SERIAL & GAME PORTS

MCT-MGAIO

BARGAIN HUNTER'S CORNER

MULTIFUNCTION CARD
- INCLUDES FULL ONE YEAR WARRANTY
- XT COMPATIBLE
- Ø-384K DYNAMIC RAM USING 4164'S
- SERIAL PORT & PARALLEL PRINTER PORT
- GAME CONTROLLER PORT
- CLOCK/CALENDAR
- SOFTWARE FOR RAM DISK, PRINT SPOOLER AND CLOCK/CALENDAR

MCT-MF **ONLY $59.95**
SPECIAL ENDS 11/30/88

VISA
MasterCard

JDR MICRODEVICES, 110 KNOWLES DRIVE, LOS GATOS, CA 95030
LOCAL (408) 866-6200 FAX (408) 378-8927 TELEX 171-110

RETAIL STORE: 1256 SOUTH BASCOM AVE., SAN JOSE, CA (408) 947-8881
HOURS: M–F 10–7 SAT. 9–5 SUN. 12–4

TERMS: MINIMUM ORDER $10.00 FOR SHIPPING AND HANDLING INCLUDE $2.50 FOR UPS GROUND AND $3.50 UPS AIR. ORDERS OVER 1 LB. AND FOREIGN ORDERS MAY REQUIRE ADDITIONAL SHIPPING CHARGES—PLEASE CONTACT THE SALES DEPARTMENT FOR THE AMOUNT. CA RESIDENTS MUST INCLUDE APPLICABLE SALES TAX. PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS. WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO LIMIT QUANTITIES AND TO SUBSTITUTE MANUFACTURER. ALL MERCHANDISE SUBJECT TO PRIOR SALE. A FULL COPY OF OUR TERMS IS AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST. ITEMS PICTURED MAY ONLY BE REPRESENTATIVE

MMC MICROCOMPUTER MARKETING COUNCIL

ORDER TOLL FREE 800-538-5000

COPYRIGHT 1988 JDR MICRODEVICES

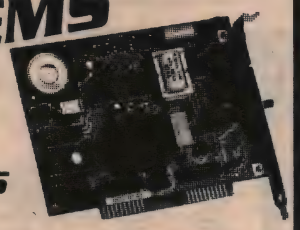
CONTINENTAL U.S. AND CANADA

MMC MICROCOMPUTER MARKETING COUNCIL of the Direct Marketing Association, Inc

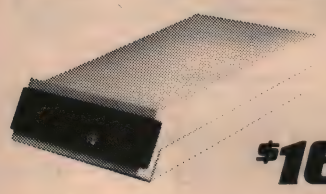
JDR Microdevices®

• 30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE • 1 YEAR WARRANTY ON ALL PRODUCTS • TOLL-FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT

2400 BAUD MODEMS



$129.95



$169.95

PROMETHEUS

SAVE TIME AND TELEPHONE CHARGES WITH A HIGH SPEED 2400 BAUD MODEM FROM JDR.

INTERNAL 2400 BAUD

- AUTO DIAL ANSWER
- SELF TEST ON POWER-UP
- TOUCHTONE OR PULSE DIALING
- HAYES & BELL SYSTEMS COMPATIBLE
- FULL OR HALF DUPLEX
- MIRROR II COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE INCLUDED

MCT-24I		**$129.95**
MCT-12I	1200 BAUD 1/2 CARD	**$69.95**
MCT-24M	2400 BAUD FOR PS/2	**$249.95**

EXTERNAL 2400 BAUD

- 2400/1200/300 HAYES COMPATIBLE
- 8 EASY-TO-READ STATUS LED'S
- CALL PROGRESS MONITORING & ADJUSTABLE VOLUME
- 2ND PHONE JACK FOR VOICE COMMUNICATIONS
- REQUIRES SERIAL PORT & CABLE (OPTIONAL)

MCT-24E		**$169.95**
MCT-12E	1200 BAUD EXTERNAL	**$99.95**

APPLE/MACINTOSH MODEMS

MACINTOSH 2400 BAUD EXTERNAL AS ABOVE WITH CABLE AND PROCOM-M SOFTWARE.

MCT-24EM		**$199.95**
MCT-24A	APPLE II 2400 BAUD MODEM	**$179.95**
MCT-12A	APPLE II1200 BAUD MODEM	**$139.95**

HANDY SCANNER

$249.95

INSTANT SCANNING OF IMAGES UP TO 4" WIDE

- 100, 200, 300, 400 DPI BOTH DIRECTIONS
- B&W AND 3 HALF-TONE MODES
- 32 LEVELS OF GRAY SCALE
- HERCULES, CGA AND EGA COMPATIBLE
- INCLUDES HALO DPE AND IMAGE EDITOR SOFTWARE

HS-3000

LOGITECH HIREZ MOUSE

$129.95

HIGH RESOLUTION BUS MOUSE FOR BETTER RESPONSE AND LESS HAND MOVEMENT, IDEAL FOR CAD WORK ■ 320 DPI ■ INCLUDES DRIVER, TEXT EDITOR & POP-UP MENUS ■ NO PAD, POWER SUPPLY OR PORT REQUIRED

LOGITECH 3-BUTTON MOUSE

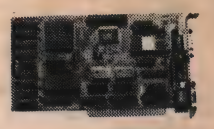
PC MAGAZINE EDITORS CHOICE! ALL MODELS HAVE SERIAL SUPPORT (COM1/COM2), 200 D.P.I. RESOLUTION, LOTUS 1-2-3 SHELL, SELF-INSTALLING SOFTWARE AND "POINT EDITOR"

LMOUSE		**$79.95**
LMOUSE-P	SERIAL MOUSE W/LOGIPAINT	**$99.95**
LMOUSE-BP	BUS MOUSE W/LOGIPAINT	**$99.95**
LMOUSE-BPL	BUS MOUSE W/PUBLISHER PKG	**$139.95**
LMOUSE-BPC	BUS MOUSE W/LOGIPAINT/CAD	**$149.95**

VGA COMPATIBLE PACKAGE

$649.00

- 800 X 560 MAXIMUM RESOLUTION
- 640 X 480 IN 16 COLORS
- 320 X 200 IN 256 COLORS
- IBM STYLE, ANALOG MONITOR
- FULLY VGA, EGA, CGA, HERCULES & MONOCHROME COMPATIBLE



NEC MULTISYNC II — $599.95

- AUTO FREQUENCY ADJUSTMENT
- RESOLUTION AS HIGH AS 800 X560

CASPER EGA — $399.95

- 640 X 200/350 RESOLUTION
- .31 MM DOT PITCH
- 14" BLACK MATRIX SCREEN
- 16 COLORS

CASPER RGB — $279.95

- COLOR GREEN AMBER SWITCH
- .39MM DOT PITCH
- 640 X 240 RESOLUTION
- 14" NON-GLARE SCREEN

SAMSUNG MONO — $129.95

- 12" NON-GLARE LOW DISTORTION AMBER SCREEN
- 720 X 350 RESOLUTION
- SWIVEL BASE

MONITOR STANDS

MODEL MS-100		**$12.95**
■ TILTS AND SWIVELS		
MODEL MS-200		**$39.95**
■ TILTS AND SWIVELS ■ BUILT-IN SURGE SUPRESSOR		
■ INDEPENDENTLY CONTROLS UP TO 5 AC OUTLETS		

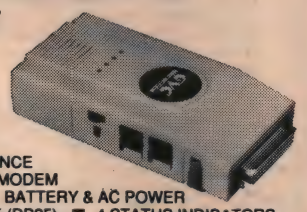
CALL OUR 24-HOUR BBS:

(408) 374-2171

FOR TECHNICAL SUPPORT, CONFERENCING, TIPS AND MORE

POCKET MODEM

$99.95



YOU'LL NEVER BE FAR FROM YOUR DATA WITH THIS 6 OUNCE HAND-HELD POCKET MODEM

- 1200/300 BAUD ■ BATTERY & AC POWER
- SERIAL INTERFACE (DB25) ■ 4 STATUS INDICATORS

MCT-12P

CITIZEN PRINTER

$219.95

A RELIABLE, FAST AND INEXPENSIVE ALL PURPOSE PRINTER THAT'S LOADED WITH FEATURES

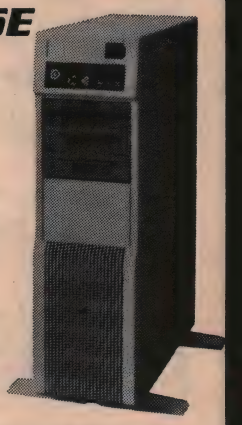
- 9 PIN DOT MATRIX PRINT HEAD
- 180 CPS DRAFT MODE, 29 CPS NLQ MODE
- CENTRONICS PARALLEL INTERFACE, SERIAL OPTIONAL
- DUAL PITCH, DOUBLESTRIKE, ITALICS & SUPERSCRIPT
- EPSON FX & IBM GRAPHICS
- COMPRESSED, EXPANDED & EMPHASIZED PRINT
- DOT ADDRESSABLE GRAPHICS IN SIX DENSITIES

CITIZEN-180D

RC-180D	REPLACEMENT RIBBON CARTRIDGE	6.95

TOWER CASE

$299.95



SAVE DESKSPACE AND ADD STYLE TO YOUR OFFICE WITH THIS SLEEK UPRIGHT DESIGN

- ACCOMODATES ALL SIZES OF MOTHERBOARDS
- 250 WATT POWER SUPPLY INCLUDED
- MOUNTS FOR 3 FLOPPY & 4 HARD DRIVES
- TURBO & RESET SWITCH
- SPEED DISPLAY, POWER & DISK LED'S
- MOUNTING HARDWARE, FACEPLATES & SPEAKER INCLUDED

CASE-100

CASE-FLIP	FOR 8088 MOTHERBOARDS	**$34.95**
CASE-SLIDE	FOR 8088 MOTHERBOARDS	**$39.95**
CASE-70	FOR 286 MOTHERBOARDS	**$89.95**
CASE-JR	MINI-286 W/POWER SUPPLY	**$149.95**

KEYBOARDS

MODULAR CIRCUIT TECHNOLOGY

ENHANCED STYLE LAYOUT

- AUTOSENSE FOR XT OR AT COMPATIBLES
- LED INDICATORS ■ AUTO REPEAT FEATURE
- SEPARATE CURSOR PAD

MCT-5339 — **$79.95**

84 KEY LAYOUT

- SOFTWARE AUTOSENSE FOR XT OR AT COMPATIBLES
- LED INDICATORS ■ AUTO REPEAT

MCT-5060 — **$59.95**

MAXI-SWITCH KEYBOARDS

WITH TACTILE FEEDBACK

MAX-5339	ENHANCED STYLE LAYOUT	**$84.95**
MAX-5060	84 KEY LAYOUT	**$64.95**

AUDIBLE "CLICK" KEYBOARD

- ENHANCED STYLE, 101 KEY KEYBOARD
- LED INDICATORS ■ AUTO REPEAT

K-103-A — **$84.95**

MOLDED CABLES

CBL-PRINTER	PC PRINTER CABLE	**$9.95**
CBL-PRINTER-25	AS ABOVE - 25 FOOT	**$15.95**
CBL-PRINTER-RA	RIGHT ANGLE PRINTER	**$15.95**
CBL-DB25-MM	DB25 MALE TO DB25 MALE	**$9.95**
CBL-DB25-MF	DB25 MALE TO DB25 FEMALE	**$9.95**
CBL-9-SERIAL	9 PIN TO 25 PIN SERIAL	**$6.95**
CBL-KBD-EXT	KEYBOARD EXTENSION	**$7.95**
CBL-CNT-MM	36 PIN CENTRONICS-M/M	**$14.95**
CBL-HD-20	20 PIN HARD DISK CABLE	**$3.95**
CBL-HD-34	34 PIN HARD DISK CABLE	**$4.95**
CBL-HD-34D	34 PIN DUAL HARD DISK	**$6.95**
CBL-FDC-EXT	37 PIN EXTERNAL FLOPPY	**$9.95**

POWER SUPPLIES

135 WATT — **$59.95**

- UL APPROVED
- IBM XT COMPATIBLE
- +5V .15A, +12V 4.2A, -5V .5A, -12V .5A

PS-135

PS-150	150W MODEL	**$69.95**

200 WATT — **$89.95**

- U.L. APPROVED
- IBM AT COMPATIBLE
- +5V 22A, +12V 8A, -5V .5A, -12V .5A

PS-200

PS-250	250 WATT MODEL	**$129.95**

JDR MICRODEVICES AND THE JDR MICRODEVICES LOGO ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF JDR MICRODEVICES. IBM, AT, PS/2 ARE TRADEMARKS OF INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES

CRYSTALS

32.768 KHz	.95
1.0 MHz	2.95
1.8432	2.95
2.0	1.95
2.4576	1.95
3.579545	1.95
4.0	1.95
5.0	1.95
5.0688	1.95
6.0	1.95
6.144	1.95
8.0	1.95
10.0	1.95
10.738635	1.95
12.0	1.95
14.31818	1.95
16.0	1.95
18.0	1.95
18.432	1.95
20.0	1.95
22.1184	1.95

OSCILLATORS

1.0MHz	5.95
1.8432	5.95
2.0	5.95
2.4576	5.95
2.5	5.95
4.0	4.95
5.0	4.95
5.0688	4.95
6.0	4.95
6.144	4.95
8.0	4.95
10.0	4.95
12.0	4.95
14.31818	1.95
15.0	1.95
16.0	4.95
18.432	4.95
20.0	4.95
24.0	4.95

DISCRETE

1N751	.49	2N4403	.25
IN5402	.25	2N6045	1.75
IN4004	10/1.00	MPS-A13	.40
IN4148	25/1.00	TIP31	.49
KBP02	.55	4N26	.69
PN2222	.10	4N27	.69
2N2222	.10	4N28	.69
2N2907	.25	4N33	.89
2N3055	.79	4N37	1.19
2N3904	.10	MCT-2	.59
2N3906	.10	MCT-6	1.29
2N4401	.25	TIL-111	.99

CAPACITORS

TANTALUM			ELECTROLYTIC		
1.0µf	15V	.12	*RADIAL*		
6.8	15V	.42	1µf	50V	.14
10	15V	.45	4.7	50V	.11
22	15V	.99	10	50V	.11
1.0µf	35V	.45	47	35V	.13
2.2	35V	.19	100	16V	.15
4.7	35V	.39	100	50V	.23
10	35V	.69	220	35V	.20
			470	25V	.30
DISC			2200	16V	.70
			4700	25V	1.45
10pf	50V	.05			
22	50V	.05	*AXIAL*		
33	50V	.05	1µf	50V	.14
47	50V	.05	10	16V	.14
100	50V	.05	10	50V	.16
220	50V	.05	22	16V	.14
.001µf	50V	.05	47	50V	.19
.005	50V	.05	100	35V	.19
.01	50V	.07	470	50V	.29
.05	50V	.07	1000	16V	.29
.1	12V	.10	2200	16V	.70
.1	50V	.12	4700	16V	1.25

SOLDER STATION

UL APPROVED

- ADJUSTABLE HEAT SETTING
- TIP TEMPERATURE READOUT
- REPLACEMENT TIPS AVAILABLE $2.95

168-2C

$49.95

FULL 1 YEAR WARRANTY ON EVERY PRODUCT!

WIREWRAP PROTOTYPE CARDS

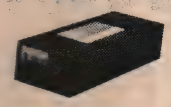
FR-4 EPOXY GLASS LAMINATE WITH GOLD PLATED EDGE-CARD FINGERS AND SILK SCREENED LEGENDS.

	FOR PS/2	
JDR-PR32	32 BIT PROTOTYPE CARD	69.95
JDR-PR16	16 BIT WITH I/O DECODING LAYOUT	49.95
JDR-PR16PK	PARTS KIT FOR JDR-PR16 ABOVE	15.95
JDR-PR16V	16 BIT FOR VIDEO APPLICATIONS	39.95
	FOR AT	
JDR-PR10	16BIT WITH I/O DECODING LAYOUT	34.95
JDR-PR10PK	PARTS KIT FOR JDR-PR10 ABOVE	12.95
	FOR XT	
IBM-PR1	WITH +5V AND GROUND PLANE	27.95
IBM-PR2	AS ABOVE WITH I/O DECODING LAYOUT	29.95

POWER SUPPLIES

APPLE TYPE SUPPLY
- APPLE CONNECTOR
- +5V @ 6A, +12V @ 3A, -5V @ 1A, -12V @ 1A

PS-A $49.95



FLOPPY DRIVE SUPPLY
- +5V @ 2.5A, +12V @ 2A, -12V @ .1A
- +5V @ 5A, IF +12 NOT USED

PS-ASTEC $24.95

75 WATT SUPPLY
- UL APPROVED
- +5V @ 7A, +12V @ 3A, -5V @ 300MA, -12V @ 250MA

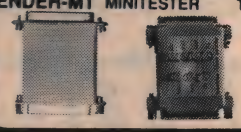
PS-1558 $34.95

MICRO SUPPLY
- UL APPROVED, 144 WATTS
- +5V @ 18A, +12V @ 4A, -12V @ 500MA

PS-1554 $29.95

GENDER CHANGERS

GENDER-FF	FEMALE- FEMALE	7.95
GENDER-MM	MALE-MALE	7.95
GENDER-MF	MALE-FEMALE	7.95
GENDER-NM	NULL MODEM	8.95
GENDER-JB	JUMPER BOX	8.95
GENDER-MT	MINITESTER	14.95



BIT RATE GENERATORS

MC14411	9.95
BR1941	4.95
4702	9.95
COM5016	16.95
COM8116	8.95
MM5307	4.95

BYPASS CAPACITORS

.01xx	CERAMIC DISC	100/5.00
.01xx	MONOLITHIC	100/10.00
.1xx	CERAMIC DISC	100/6.50
.1xx	MONOLITHIC	100/12.50

CLOCK CIRCUITS

MC146818	5.95	MM58174	9.95
MM58167	9.95	MSM5832	2.95

DISK CONTROLLERS

1771	4.95	2797	29.95
1791	9.95	8272	4.39
1793	9.95	UPD765	4.39
1795	12.95	MB8876	12.95
1797	12.95	MB8877	12.95
2791	19.95	1691	6.95
2793	19.95	2143	6.95

"SNAPABLE" HEADERS

CAN BE SNAPPED APART TO MAKE ANY SIZE HEADER, ALL WITH .1" CENTERS

1x40	STRAIGHT LEAD	.99
1x40	RIGHT ANGLE LEAD	.49
2x40	2 STRAIGHT LEADS	2.49
2x40	2 RIGHT ANGLE LEADS	2.99

RS-232 BREAKOUT BOX

FOR TROUBLESHOOTING SERIAL COMMUNICATIONS

- OPEN/CLOSE INDIVIDUAL CIRCUITS
- 20 JUMPERS CROSS-CONNECT ANY TWO CIRCUITS
- 10 LEDS SHOW CIRCUIT ACTIVITY

GENDER-BO $34.95

IDC CONNECTORS/RIBBON CABLE

DESCRIPTION	ORDER BY	CONTACTS					
		10	20	26	34	40	50
SOLDER HEADER	IDHxxS	.82	1.29	1.68	2.20	2.58	3.24
RIGHT ANGLE SOLDER HEADER	IDHxxSR	.85	1.35	1.76	2.31	2.72	3.39
WIREWRAP HEADER	IDHxxW	1.86	2.98	3.84	4.50	5.28	6.63
RIGHT ANGLE WIREWRAP HEADER	IDHxxWR	2.05	3.28	4.22	4.45	4.80	7.30
RIBBON HEADER SOCKET	IDSxx	.63	.89	.95	1.29	1.49	1.69
RIBBON HEADER	IDMxx	--	5.50	6.25	7.00	7.50	8.50
RIBBON EDGE CARD	IDExx	.85	1.25	1.35	1.75	2.05	2.45
10' PLASTIC RIBBON CABLE	RCxx	1.60	3.20	4.10	5.40	6.40	7.50

FOR ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS, SEE D-SUBMINIATURE CONNECTORS BELOW

D-SUBMINIATURE CONNECTORS

DESCRIPTION		ORDER BY	CONTACTS					
			9	15	19	25	37	50
SOLDER CUP	MALE	DBxxP	.45	.59	.69	.69	1.35	1.85
	FEMALE	DBxxS	.49	.69	.75	.75	1.39	2.29
RIGHT ANGLE PC SOLDER	MALE	DBxxPR	.49	.69	--	.79	2.27	--
	FEMALE	DBxxSR	.55	.75	--	.85	2.49	--
WIREWRAP	MALE	DBxxPWW	1.69	2.56	--	3.89	5.60	--
	FEMALE	DBxxSWW	2.76	4.27	--	6.84	9.95	--
IDC RIBBON CABLE	MALE	IDBxxP	1.39	1.99	--	2.25	4.25	--
	FEMALE	IDBxxS	1.45	2.05	--	2.35	4.49	--
HOODS	METAL	MHOODxx	1.05	1.15	1.25	1.25	--	--
	PLASTIC	HOODxx	.39	.39	--	.39	.69	.75

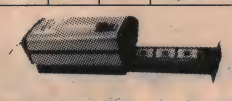
ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS:
INSERT THE NUMBER OF CONTACTS IN THE POSITION MARKED "xx" OF THE "ORDER BY" PART NUMBER LISTED. EXAMPLE : A 15 PIN RIGHT ANGLE MALE PC SOLDER WOULD BE DB15PR.

MOUNTING HARDWARE 59¢

EPROM ERASERS

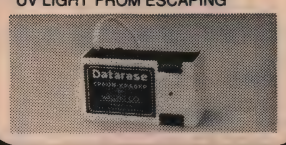
SPECTRONICS CORPORATION

Model	Timer	# of Chips	Intensity (uW/Cm²)	Unit Cost
PE-140	NO	9	8,000	$ 89
PE-140T	YES	9	8,000	$139
PE-240T	YES	12	9,600	$189



DATARASE ***$34.95***

- ERASES 2 EPROMS IN 10 MINUTES
- VERY COMPACT, NO DRAWER
- METAL SHUTTER PREVENTS UV LIGHT FROM ESCAPING

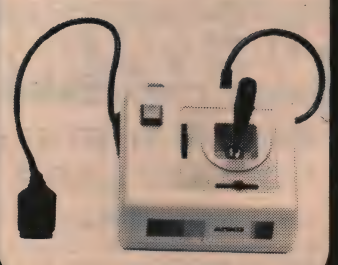


JOYSTICK

- SET X-Y AXIS FOR AUTO CENTER OR FREE MOVEMENT
- FIRE BUTTON FOR USE WITH GAME SOFTWARE
- COMPATIBLE WITH IBM, APPLE II, IIE, IIC, ATARI & VIC 20/64

GC-10

$19.95



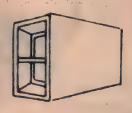
IC SOCKETS/DIP CONNECTORS

DESCRIPTION	ORDER BY	CONTACTS								
		8	14	16	18	20	22	24	28	40
SOLDERTAIL SOCKETS	xxST	.11	.11	.12	.15	.18	.15	.20	.22	.30
WIREWRAP SOCKETS	xxWW	.59	.69	.69	.99	1.09	1.39	1.49	1.69	1.99
ZIF SOCKETS	ZIFxx	--	4.95	4.95	--	5.95	--	5.95	6.95	9.95
TOOLED SOCKETS	AUGATxxST	.62	.79	.89	1.09	1.29	1.39	1.49	1.69	2.49
TOOLED WW SOCKETS	AUGATxxWW	1.30	1.80	2.10	2.40	2.50	2.90	3.15	3.70	5.40
COMPONENT CARRIERS	ICCxx	.49	.59	.69	.99	.99	.99	.99	1.09	1.49
DIP PLUGS (IDC)	IDPxx	.95	.49	.59	1.29	1.49	--	.85	1.49	1.59

FOR ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS SEE D-SUBMINIATURE CONNECTORS ABOVE

SHORTING BLOCKS

5/$1.00



LITHIUM BATTERIES

- 6.8V FOR 286/386 COMPUTERS
- MOTHERBOARD CONNECTOR
- ADHESIVE VELCRO STRIP FOR EASY MOUNTING

LITHIUM 6.8V $11.95

LITHIUM-3V 3V COIN TYPE LITHIUM BATTERY $1.95
3V-MHW BATTERY HOLDER $1.49

VISA MasterCard

JDR MICRODEVICES, 110 KNOWLES DRIVE, LOS GATOS, CA 95030
LOCAL (408) 866-6200 FAX (408) 378-8927 TELEX 171-110

RETAIL STORE: 1256 SOUTH BASCOM AVE., SAN JOSE, CA (408) 947-8881
HOURS: M–F 10–7 SAT. 9–5 SUN. 12–4

TERMS: MINIMUM ORDER $10.00 FOR SHIPPING AND HANDLING INCLUDE $2.50 FOR UPS GROUND AND $3.50 UPS AIR. ORDERS OVER 1 LB. AND FOREIGN ORDERS MAY REQUIRE ADDITIONAL SHIPPING CHARGES—PLEASE CONTACT THE SALES DEPARTMENT FOR THE AMOUNT. CA RESIDENTS MUST INCLUDE APPLICABLE SALES TAX. PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS. WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO LIMIT QUANTITIES AND TO SUBSTITUTE MANUFACTURER. ALL MERCHANDISE SUBJECT TO PRIOR SALE. A FULL COPY OF OUR TERMS IS AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST. ITEMS PICTURED MAY ONLY BE REPRESENTATIVE

MMC MICROCOMPUTER MARKETING COUNCIL

ORDER TOLL FREE 800-538-5000

COPYRIGHT 1988 JDR MICRODEVICES

CONTINENTAL U.S. AND CANADA

BUILD YOUR OWN SYSTEM!

OVER 20,000 JDR SYSTEMS HAVE ALREADY BEEN BUILT. EASY TO ASSEMBLE IN JUST 2 HOURS WITH A SCREWDRIVER. SAVE MONEY AND LEARN MORE ABOUT YOUR COMPUTER AT THE SAME TIME!

VIDEO INSTRUCTIONS

$4.95 WITH KIT PURCHASE

A JDR EXCLUSIVE! 20-MIN. VHS OR BETA TAPE SHOWS YOU STEP-BY-STEP HOW TO BUILD AN XT COMPATIBLE SYSTEM. W/O KIT $19.95

10 MHz TURBO 8088

$661.00

■ INCLUDES SERIAL PORT, 2 PARALLEL PORTS, CLOCK/CALENDAR AND GAME ADAPTOR ■ RUNS COLOR GRAPHICS ON A MONOCHROME MONITOR. ■ MOTHERBOARD ■ 256K RAM MEMORY ■ 135 WATT POWER SUPPLY ■ FLIP-TOP CASE ■ 84 KEY KEYBOARD ■ 360K FLOPPY DRIVE ■ MONOGRAPHICS I/O CARD ■ MONOCHROME MONITOR

12 MHz MINI-286

$1232.75

■ 12 MHZ MINI-286 MOTHERBOARD ■ 512K RAM MEMORY ■ MINI CASE WITH POWER SUPPLY ■ 84 KEY KEYBOARD ■ MONOCHROME MONITOR ■ 1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE ■ FLOPPY / HARD CONTROL ■ GRAPHICS ADAPTOR

16 MHz 1 Mb 386

$2348.65

■ MYLEX 386 MOTHERBOARD ■ 1 MB RAM ON BOARD ■ 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY ■ CASE ■ ENHANCED KEYBOARD ■ 1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE ■ FLOPPY/HARD CONTROLLER ■ MONOGRAPHICS CARD ■ MONOCHROME MONITOR

MOTHERBOARDS

TURBO 4.77/8 MHz — $99.95

■ XT COMPATIBLE ■ NORTON SI 1.7 ■ 4.77 OR 8 MHZ OPERATION WITH 8088-2 AND OPTIONAL 8087-2 CO- PROCESSOR ■ FRONT PANEL LED SPEED INDICATOR AND RESET SWITCH SET SUPPORTED ■ CHOOSE NORMAL/TURBO MODE OR SOFTWARE SELECT PROCESSOR SPEED

MCT-TURBO

MCT-XMB STANDARD MOTHERBOARD **$87.95**

10 MHz TURBO SINGLE CHIP 8088 — $129.95

■ XT COMPATIBLE ■ NORTON SI 2.1 ■ USES LESS POWER, IMPROVES RELIABILITY ■ KEY SELECTABLE SPEED, 4.77 MHZ OR 10 MHZ ■ 2.3 TIMES FASTER THAN A STANDARD ■ RESET SWITCH, KEYLOCK, AND SPEED / POWER INDICATORS SUPPORTED

MCT-TURBO-10

80286 6/10 MHz — $379.95

■ AT COMPATIBLE ■ LANDMARK AT SPEED 10 MHZ ■ NORTON SI 10.3 ■ 8 SLOTS (TWO 8-BIT, SIX 16-BIT) ■ HARDWARE SELECTION OF 6 OR 10 MHZ ■ FRONT PANEL LED INDICATOR ■ SOCKETS FOR 1MB OF RAM AND 80287 ■ ONE WAIT STATE ■ BATTERY BACKED CLOCK ■ KEYLOCK SUPPORTED ■ RESET SWITCH

MCT-286

12 MHz MINI-286 — $399.95

■ AT COMPATIBLE ■ LANDMARK AT SPEED 13.2 MHZ ■ NORTON SI 11.6 ■ 6 MHZ, 10 MHz (0/1 WAIT STATE), 12 MHZ (1 WAIT STATE) ■ ZYMOS ASICS FOR FEWER CHIPS, GREATER RELIABILITY ■ SUPPORTS 512K-1024K MEMORY ■ RECHARGEABLE HIGH CAPACITY NI-CAD BATTERY ■ SIX 16-BIT SLOTS, TWO 8-BIT SLOTS ■ MOUNTS IN STANDARD XT CASE

MCT-M286-12

MCT-M286 6 /10 MHZ MINI 80286 BOARD **$389.65**

16 MHz MYLEX 386 — $1699.00

■ 1 MB RAM ON BOARD ■ 8 SLOTS (TWO 8-BIT, SIX 16-BIT) ■ USES AMI BIOS ■ SUPPORTS 80287 MATH CO-PROCESSOR ■ SUPPORTS 80387 WITH ADAPTOR ■ 64KB CACHE FOR NEAR Ø WAIT STATE ■ 20 MHZ VERSION AVAILABLE

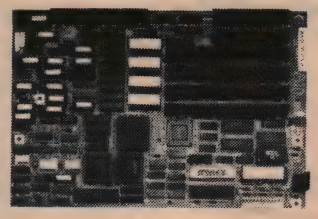
MCT-386MB

MCT-386MB-4 FOUR MB MEMORY INSTALLED **$2999.00**

MCT-386MB-MCB MATH CO-PROCESSOR ADAPTOR BOARD **$149.00**

16 MHz MYLEX MINI 386

$1249.00



■ LANDMARK AT SPEED 23.2 MHZ ■ NORTON SI 18.7 ■ 64KB HIGH SPEED DIRECT MAPPED STATIC RAM CACHE ■ 1 MB OR 2 MB MEMORY ON STD. MEMORY BOARD ■ UP TO 8 MB OF 32-BIT MEMORY ON PIGGYBACK MEMORY BOARD, FOR TOTAL OF 10 MB ■ AMI BIOS WITH 32 BIT EGA SUPPORT ■ SOCKETED FOR 80387 MATH CO-PROCESSOR ■ ONE 8-BIT, FOUR 16-BIT AND ONE 32-BIT SLOTS ■ DALLAS CMOS /CLOCK DEVICE ON BOARD W/ BATT.

MCT-386 JR (MEMORY CARD REQUIRED)

MCT-386JR20 20 MHZ VERSION **$1695.00**

MCT-386JR-M 1 TO 2 MB MEMORY CARD (REQUIRED) Ø INSTALLED **$159.00**

MCT-386JR-M8 8 MB PIGGYBACK MEMORY BOARD ØK INSTALLED **$159.00**

NEW! MODULAR PROGRAMMERS

THE IDEAL SYSTEM FOR DEVELOPERS. ALL MODULES USE A COMMON HOST ADAPTOR CARD

HOST ADAPTOR CARD — $29.95

■ A UNIVERSAL INTERFACE FOR ALL THE PROGRAMMING MODULES ■ USER SELECTABLE PROGRAMMABLE ADDRESSES PREVENT ADDRESSING CONFLICTS ■ MENU-DRIVEN SOFTWARE PACKAGE ■ INCLUDES MOLDED CABLE

MCT-MAC

UNIVERSAL MODULE — $499.99

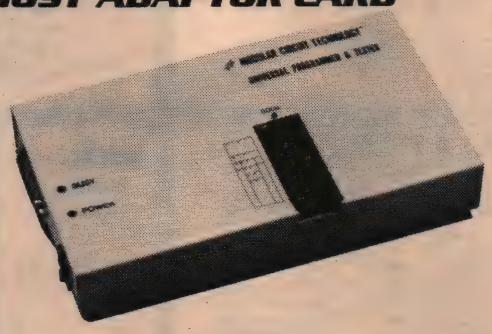
■ PROGRAMS EPROMS, EEPROMS, PALS, BI-POLAR PROMS 8748 & 8751 SERIES DEVICES ■ TESTS TTL, CMOS, DYNAMIC & STATIC RAMS

MCT-MUP

DIGITAL IC MODULE — $129.95

■ TESTS TTL, CMOS, DYN. & STATIC RAM ■ AUTO SEARCH

MCT-MIC



EPROM MODULE — $119.95

■ PROGRAMS 24-32 PIN EPROMS, CMOS EPROMS AND EEPROMS FROM 16K TO 1024K

MCT-MEP

MCT-MEP-4 FOUR-EPROM PROGRAMMER **$169.95**

MCT-MEP-8 EIGHT-EPROM PROGRAMMER **$259.95**

PAL MODULE — $249.95

■ PROGRAMS MMI, NS, TI 20 & TI 24 PIN DEVICES

MCT-MPL

8748 MODULE — $179.95

■ PROG. 8741, 8742, 8748, 8749 & 8750 EPROMS & PROMS.

MCT-MMP

BI-POLAR MODULE — $259.95

■ PROG. AMD, MMI, NS, TI & SIGNETICS BI-POLAR PROMS

MCT-MBP

JDR Microdevices®

JDR MICRODEVICES, 110 KNOWLES DRIVE. LOS GATOS, CA 95030

LOCAL (408) 866-6200 FAX (408) 378-8927 TELEX 171-110

MMC MICROCOMPUTER MARKETING COUNCIL

VISA MasterCard

ORDER TOLL FREE 800-538-5000

COPYRIGHT 1988 JDR MICRODEVICES

BBS (408) 374-2171

CONTINENTAL U.S. AND CANADA

PRINTERS & TAPE BACKUP SYSTEMS

AUTHORIZED REPAIR CENTER — EPSON — 312-351-7172

WHEN YOU'VE GOT AN EPSON YOU'VE GOT A LOT OF COMPANY.™ EPSON®

LQ-950 ..... *B1-LQ950* **$599**

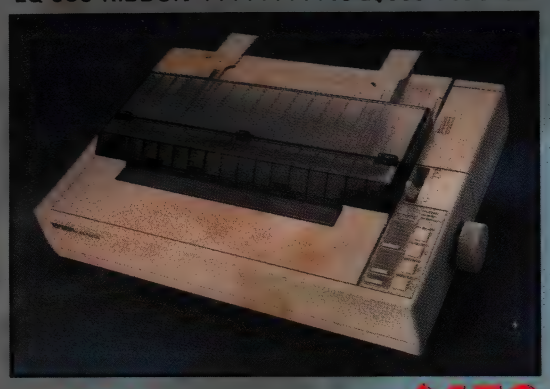
- Mid-size carriage, 24-pin printhead
- 110 columns
- 264 CPS-draft, 88 CPS-LQ
- Prints LQ text and graphics up to 360 x 360 dpi

LQ-950 RIBBON ..... *15-LQ950* **7.95 ea.**

DFX-5000 ... *B1-DFX5000* **$1399**

- Wide carriage, 9-pin printhead
- SuperDraft high speed utility 533 CPS, 480 CPS draft mode, 80 CPS-NLQ
- Supported by third party coax and twinax interface boards

DFX-5000 RIBBON .... *15-DFX5000* **25.75 ea.**



LQ-2550 ..... *B1-LQ2550* **$925**

- 24-pin impact dot matrix printer
- Bi-directional logic seeking in text and graphics
- 333 CPS-draft, 111 CPS-LQ
- 136 column carriage
- Built-in 7 color printing

LQ-2550 BLACK RIBBON *15-LQ2550B* **9.95 ea.**
LQ-2550 COLOR RIBBON *15-LQ2550C* **18.95 ea.**

Minimum 6 Ribbons

FX-286e *B1-FX286E* **$439**
FX-286e RIBBON ..... *15-IP494* **3.85 ea.**

FX-850 ..... *B1-FX850* **$348**
FX-850 RIBBON ..... *15-FX850* **6.60 ea**

FX-1050 ..... *B1-FX1050* **$498**
FX-1050 RIBBON ..... *15-FX1050* **10.95 ea.**

LQ-500 ..... *B1-LQ500* **$329**
LQ-500 RIBBON ..... *15-IP496* **3.25 ea.**

LQ-850 ..... *B1-LQ850* **$529**
LQ-850 RIBBON ..... *15-IP496* **3.35 ea.**

LQ-1050 ..... *B1-LQ1050* **$719**
LQ-1050 RIBBON ..... *15-IP497* **4.25 ea.**

LX-800 ..... *B1-LX800* **$189**
LX-800 RIBBON ..... *15-IP492* **3.15 ea.**

EX-800 ..... *B1-EX800* **$441**
EX-800 RIBBON ..... *15-IP498* **4.35 ea.**

PRINTER ENHANCEMENTS

EX-800 Color Option Kit 8391PA	$72
FX-286e Cut Sheet Feeder 8348	$153
Scanner for EX-800 8392W	$248
Universal Serial Board 8148	$117
Printer Stand	$14.95

SAVE $$$$ on Printer Cables Purchased with Epson Printers!

6' Cable Reg. $11.95 ... *F1-6SRPRMM* **$7.95**

10' Cable Reg. $15.95 *F1-10SRPRMM* **$10.95**

The Fastest, Most Affordable Tape Backup System You Can Buy!!

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS INC.

40MB Tape Backup for XT's and AT's

JUMBO

Prevent data loss and save valuable time by backing up your system daily. Your programs will be saved in the event of a hard drive failure. Data stored on the data cartridges can be taken off-site where ever the data is needed. Frequent off-loading of less used files increases the storage area available on your hard drive. You can reorganize the files on your hard drive during the back up procedure. File access time decreases as less seek time is necessary.

FEATURES:

- QIC-40 standard
- Menu operated software
- Floppy interface
- **FAST** — 10MB in under 5½ minutes!!
- IBM PS/2, PC, AT and XT compatible
- 3½" conversion kit available for PS/2 models 50, 60, 80

Internal System $299 **External System $399**

Data Cartridge Stand $12.95

◄ Requires DC2000 Data Cartridges ►

★ *CALL TOLL FREE 7 TO 7 CENTRAL TIME MONDAY THRU FRIDAY — 9 TO 2 SATURDAY* ★

USA FLEX

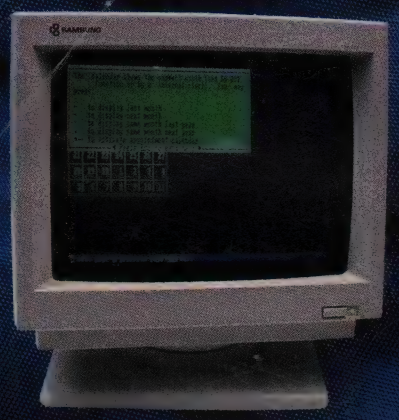
MasterCard VISA

1-800-872-3539
(Orders only please)
FAX# 312-351-7204

Minimum order $100. No surcharge for MasterCard or Visa. MasterCard and Visa not billed until order has been shipped.
135 N. Brandon Drive, Glendale, IL 60139

12" AMBER TTL MONOCHROME
Model MA2565 . . . . . $75
with mono video board $125

12" AMBER FLAT SCREEN
Model MA2575 . . . . . $89
with mono video board $139



14" RGB MONITOR
Model CW4656 . . . . . $235
with color graphics board $285

14" EGA MONITOR
Model CM4531 . . . . . $349
with Paradise Basic EGA card . . $478

14" MULTI-SYNC MONITOR
Model CN4551 . . . . . $429
with Paradise EGA 480 card . . . $588

SAMSUNG

USA FLEX

1-800-872-3539

Flip Back Ten Pages to See our Spectacular Sale on Printers, PC's, Modems, and More!

BIG SAVINGS

ON THE WORLD'S BIGGEST COMPUTER MAGAZINE. SUBSCRIBE NOW AND SAVE UP TO 44%!

YES! Enter my subscription to *Computer Shopper* for:

☐ 1 year (12 issues). Only $21.97. *Save 38%!*

☐ 2 years (24 issues). Only $39.97. *Save 44%!*

Savings based on annual single-copy price of $35.40.

Check one:

☐ Payment enclosed.

☐ Bill me later.

Mr./Mrs./Ms. (Please print full name) 4N161

Company

Address

City State Zip

Add $31 per year for postage in Canada and all other foreign countries, U.S. currency only. Please allow 30 to 60 days for delivery of first issue. Basic annual subscription price is $29.97.

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 66 BOULDER, CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTER SHOPPER®

The World's Biggest Computer Magazine
P.O. Box 51020
Boulder, Colorado 80321-1020

COMPUTER SHOPPER

SAVINGS CERTIFICATE

Subscribe now to the biggest bargain in the computer market—COMPUTER SHOPPER —and save up to 44%!

☐ One year (12 issues) for $21.97. SAVE 38%!
☐ Two years (24 issues) for $39.97. SAVE 44%!

Mr./Mrs./Ms._____ 4N179
(Please print)

Company_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

☐ Payment enclosed. ☐ Bill me later.

Savings based on annual single-copy price of $35.40. Add $31 per year for postage outside USA, US currency only. Please allow 30 to 60 days for delivery of first issue. Annual basic subscription price is $29.97.

CD ROM: Building The Knowledge Engine
COMPUTER SHOPPER
Northgate's 386 Tower
Low Cost Power Computing
The State Of The Eight-Bit Computers-
Alive And Running
NEW ZENITH 286—LOW PROFILE DESKTOP

COMPUTER SHOPPER

SAVINGS CERTIFICATE

Subscribe now to the biggest bargain in the computer market—COMPUTER SHOPPER —and save up to 44%!

☐ One year (12 issues) for $21.97. SAVE 38%!
☐ Two years (24 issues) for $39.97. SAVE 44%!

Mr./Mrs./Ms._____ 4N179
(Please print)

Company_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

☐ Payment enclosed. ☐ Bill me later.

Savings based on annual single-copy price of $35.40. Add $31 per year for postage outside USA, US currency only. Please allow 30 to 60 days for delivery of first issue. Annual basic subscription price is $29.97.

CD ROM: Building The Knowledge Engine
COMPUTER SHOPPER
Northgate's 386 Tower
Low Cost Power Computing
The State Of The Eight-Bit Computers-
Alive And Running
NEW ZENITH 286—LOW PROFILE DESKTOP

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 66 BOULDER, CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTER SHOPPER

P.O. Box 51020
Boulder, Colorado 80321-1020

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 66 BOULDER, CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTER SHOPPER

P.O. Box 51020
Boulder, Colorado 80321-1020

Mailing this card today could save you lots of money tomorrow.

☐ Please send me a FREE CompuAdd catalog.
☐ Please call me regarding corporate accounts.

Name _____ Phone _____

Company name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip Code _____

Call 1-800-333-3770 for more information and/or the number of your nearest CompuAdd retail outlet.

Value, Quality, and Service Since 1982

506

CompuAdd™
"Personal Computer Products"

Mailing this card today could save you lots of money tomorrow.

☐ Please send me a FREE CompuAdd catalog.
☐ Please call me regarding corporate accounts.

Name _____ Phone _____

Company name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip Code _____

Call 1-800-333-3770 for more information and/or the number of your nearest CompuAdd retail outlet.

CompuAdd™
"Personal Computer Products"

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 6386 AUSTIN, TX

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUADD CORP.
12303 TECHNOLOGY BLVD.
AUSTIN, TEXAS 78727-9823

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 6386 AUSTIN, TX

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUADD CORP.
12303 TECHNOLOGY BLVD.
AUSTIN, TEXAS 78727-9823

Mailing this card today could save you lots of money tomorrow.

☐ Please send me a FREE CompuAdd catalog.
☐ Please call me regarding corporate accounts.

Name _____ Phone _____

Company name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip Code _____

Call 1-800-333-3770 for more information and/or the number of your nearest CompuAdd retail outlet.

CompuAdd™
"Personal Computer Products"

Value, Quality, and Service Since 1982

506

Mailing this card today could save you lots of money tomorrow.

☐ Please send me a FREE CompuAdd catalog.
☐ Please call me regarding corporate accounts.

Name _____ Phone _____

Company name _____

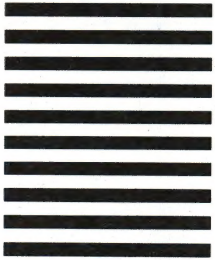
Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip Code _____

Call 1-800-333-3770 for more information and/or the number of your nearest CompuAdd retail outlet.

CompuAdd™
"Personal Computer Products"

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES



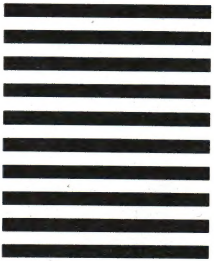
BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 6386 AUSTIN, TX

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUADD CORP.
12303 TECHNOLOGY BLVD.
AUSTIN, TEXAS 78727-9823

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES



BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 6386 AUSTIN, TX

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUADD CORP.
12303 TECHNOLOGY BLVD.
AUSTIN, TEXAS 78727-9823